ast year, the first increase since 2001. … 'We need to figure out the whys behind the numbers -- whether the story is good or bad,' Gonzales said in a 16-minutes speech. He did not specify which cities would be studied." The AP adds, "He acknowledged that local law enforcement agencies have had more crime-fighting problems to juggle since the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks. 'It wasn't like we didn't have a full plate already,' he said. … Gonzales' speech was greeted by a standing ovation from the estimated 3,000 local and state police at the Boston convention."

The Boston Globe (10/17, Cramer) reports, "US Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales told law enforcement officials Monday that his office will study selected cities across the country where violent crime has surged." The Globe continues, "Gonzales Monday addressed the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference at the convention center in South Boston. The gathering, which

DOJ_NMG_0081981

thousands were expected to attend, ends tomorrow. Gonzales said he wanted to know why violent crime had increased slightly in 2005 compared with 2004. … Nationally, violent crime such as murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault rose 2.3 percent in 2005 from 2004, according to the FBI's Uniform Crime Report. … 'In addition, we have recent anecdotal reports that even in this year there may be a rise in violent crime in some areas,' Gonzales said, according to a copy of his speech. … The cities will be selected in the next few weeks and will include communities of differing sizes and regions of the country. … 'They will also include cities that have experienced significant increases in crime and significant decreases in crime,'said Tasia Scolinos, spokeswoman for the Justice Department. The purpose of picking such cities is to understand why some have managed to keep violent crime down, she said."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/17, Taylor) reports, "While Gonzales said the review was important to determine the causes of what he described as a 'small uptick' in violent crime, he emphasized that the overall crime rate is the lowest in more than 30 years." McClatchy adds, "Some police organizations expressed disappointment that the initiative didn't include immediate financial help for local police departments struggling to make up for years of reductions in federal funding. … President George W. Bush's administration has cut grants for state and local crime-fighting programs on the grounds that they have outlived their usefulness or have underperformed."

Officer.com (10/17, Slepicka) reports, "The First General Assembly of the International Association of Chiefs of Police at their 113th Annual Conference in Boston featured United States Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Department of Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff as keynote speakers." Officer.com continues, "Both had a strong message on what local law enforcement and their respective federal offices could do and should do together to combat terrorism. … 'Our shared responsibilities are vast. None of us can do it alone,' Gonzales said." Officer.com adds, "Both men spoke of improving the federal and local relationship. Since September 11, there is no more us versus them according to the Attorney General. He said it is clear that local law enforcement has many more officers on the street. 'There can be no question that we learn from you, that we support you and that we are a team.' … The terrorist front is fought every day by local state and federal law enforcement. Gonzales said we never know when a gas station holdup is in fact a funding operation for a terrorist group and it will more the likely be the local law enforcement that discovers the initial evidence to prove that. … Gonzales emphasized that massive responsibility to find the terrorists among us was added to the responsibilities to crack down own drugs, gangs, violent crime, and crimes against children. 'We have not had a terrorist attack on American soil in five years and that is a testament to you and the police forces that you lead.'"

CBS Evening News (10/16, story 7, 3:10, Couric) reported, "Violent crime in this country on the rise again, and today Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez says he's sending out investigators to find out why. According to the FBI, violent crime was up 2.3% in 2005. That's the first increase in four years. But by far, the biggest increase came in mid-sized cities with violent crime up four times the national average."

Local Television. At least nine local television newscasts reported that attorney general Alberto Gonzales told a convention of police chiefs in Boston that his department plans to study local crime rates in selected cities. In general, violent and murder crimes were characterized as rapidly growing. KELO-TV Sioux Falls, (10/16, 12:08 p.m.) broadcasted, "At a convention in Boston today, attorney general Alberto Gonzales talked about the commitment to fighting homicides and other violent crimes across the U.S. Nationally, violent crime rose more than two percent last year. This is the first increase in four years. The Justice Department plans to study local crime rates in selected cities to find out why violent crime is on the rise."

WFMZ-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:07 p.m.) broadcasted, "The Justice Department plans to study local crime rates, by looking for trends in selected cities. Attorney general Alberto Gonzales says the survey will look at a number of factors from trafficking to former prisoners returning to society."

WWLP-TV Springfield, MA, (10/16, 11:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzalez addressed a convention of police chiefs in Boston today. He said the justice department will study at least five U.S. cities to determine what's behind the recent spike in murder and other violent crime."

WBBH-TV Ft. Myers, (10/16, 5:27 p.m.) broadcasted, "They'll look at a number of factors including gang violence, drug trafficking, and former prisoners returning to society."

WJZ-TV Baltimore, (10/16, 6:43 p.m.) broadcasted, "Violent crime in this country on the rise again, and today attorney general Alberto Gonzalez says he's sending out

DOJ_NMG_0081982

investigators to find out why. According to the FBI, violent crime was up 2.3% in 2005."

WTVD-TV Raleigh, (10/16, 5:33 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzales made no promises to the nation's police chiefs who are looking for help to combat a spike in crime. The nation's top cop spoke to the International Association of Chiefs of Police in Boston this morning."

KTBC-TV Austin, (10/16, 9:01 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzales said the Department of Justice will study rising crime rates nationally, but will not increase funding for cities to hire more police officers."

FBI Agents Search Homes Of Weldon's Daughter, Friend. In the ongoing investigation of Rep. Curt Weldon, FBI agents yesterday searched four locations in Philadelphia and two in Jacksonville, Fla., including the homes of Weldon's daughter, Karen, and Charles Sexton, who is his longtime friend and her business partner. The searches are being portrayed as a severe blow to GOP chances to retain control of Congress. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 5, 2:00, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Three weeks to go now to the mid-term elections, and tonight the FBI has raided the homes of a Pennsylvania Congressman's daughter and those of a close friend, in the midst of a close fight for re-election." NBC (Reid) added, "FBI and federal law enforcement sources say that they're looking into whether…Weldon used his position as a congressman to help obtain lucrative lobbying contracts for an old friend and for his daughter. … He denies any wrongdoing, but this could not possibly have come at a worse time for him because he is in the toughest fight for re-election he has ever had."

USA Today (10/17, 8A, Johnson, 2.27M) reports that a "federal law enforcement official said the probe focused on whether the congressman used improper influence to steer business to his daughter and…Sexton. … The congressman's properties were not among the locations searched, the official said." USA notes, "In 2004, a liberal watchdog group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, called on the Justice Department to examine whether Weldon violated federal law by assisting companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist." The AP (10/17, Dale) reports, "Earlier Monday, Weldon called the investigation politically motivated and the timing suspect. … 'What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election,' Weldon said at an appearance in Media. … Weldon said his daughter received no special consideration because of him." The AP notes, "Weldon, regarded by some as a foreign policy expert, has clashed at times with the Bush administration. In the last year, he has repeatedly said a secret military unit called 'Able Danger' used data mining to link four Sept. 11 hijackers to al-Qaida more than a year before the attacks. A Pentagon report rejected the idea."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Blitzer, 7:07 p.m.) called the FBI searches "a new October surprise in the battle for Congress" and noted that Weldon is "blaming Democrats for the probe, three weeks before the American public votes." CNN (Bash) noted, "For all of his lashing at Democrats," Weldon acknowledged "that the Justice Department is run by a Republican administration. Weldon said, 'I'm not stupid. I may have offended people – I have been known to do that.'" The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Schmitt, Neubauer, 918K) also notes, "The raids are another political setback for the Republican Party as it struggles to maintain control of Congress." Under the headline "FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans," the Financial Times (10/17, Sevastopulo) reports, "Republican control of Congress was further endangered on Monday after the Federal Bureau of Investigation raided" Karen Weldon's home. "Already reeling from increasing voter concerns about the Iraq war – which has claimed the lives of 2,749 soldiers and seen almost 21,000 US military casualties – Republicans have more recently been dogged by the revelation that Mark Foley…sent overly friendly e-mails to page boys in the House."

The Philadelphia Inquirer (10/17, Shiffman, Lipka, Kerkstra, 399K) reports, "In Center City, agents searched the law office of John Gallagher, a Weldon friend who has conducted extensive business in Russia and former Soviet Republics. … Sexton and Karen Weldon formed Solutions North America in 2002, and won $1 million in contracts from two Russian energy firms and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic. FBI agents in Jacksonville, Fla., raided the office of one of the Russian energy firms, Itera, and a private residence whose connection to the investigation was not disclosed."

In a front-page story, the Washington Post (10/17, Leonnig, Smith, 748K) reports "sources familiar with the investigation" said that "a grand jury, impaneled in Washington in May, has obtained evidence gathered over at least four months through wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers and has scrutinized whether Weldon

DOJ_NMG_0081983

received anything of value." The Post notes, "Prosecutors are usually loath to conduct raids against a public official so close to an election. But some involved in the investigation debated whether holding off could also appear to have been influenced by the election, sources said."

The New York Times (10/17, Johnston, 1.21M) reports, "Law enforcement officials said the investigation into Mr. Weldon had been under way for several months. They said the government had not confirmed the existence of the investigation or conducted the searches until after news organizations learned of them. McClatchy Newspapers first reported the inquiry on Saturday, and it is not known how it got the information."

Under the headline "FBI Ups Ante On Weldon," Roll Call (10/17, Bresnahan) reports, "Karen Weldon's firm, Solutions North America, received a $500,000 public relations contract to represent Itera in September 2002, including $170,000 in up-front money. The contract was inked just days before the elder Weldon rounded up 30 Members to attend a dinner at the Library of Congress" to honor Itera CEO Igor Makarov. "And despite the fact that the U.S. Trade and Development Agency had withdrawn an $868,000 grant to Itera several months earlier, Weldon praised Makarov and Itera in a…speech on the House floor." The Washington Times (10/17, Seper, 88K) also reports the story, under the headline "FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-Peddling Probe."

The Norristown (PA) Times-Herald (10/17, Bender) reports, "The congressman's staff had insisted Friday evening that 'there is no investigation' because they had not been contacted by the Justice Department or the FBI. Weldon spokesman Michael Puppio said Saturday that their attorneys were considering filing a defamation lawsuit against McClatchy Newspapers, which broke the story Friday night." The Times-Herald adds, "Weldon said Monday he believed the FBI raids were linked to the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) and the left-leaning watchdog group Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW). … Days before the story broke, a DCCC-funded mailer began circulating the district, accusing Weldon, vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, of using his position to 'help his lobbyist daughter win defense contracts potentially worth millions for her clients.'"

Local Television. At least five local television networks reported that the FBI raided the house of Congressman Curt Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner as it is probes whether the Pennsylvania lawmaker used influence to help his daughter's company win lobbying contracts.

KYW-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:02 p.m.) broadcasted, "Authorities are trying to determine if Weldon improperly use his position to help his daughter and friend profit from lobbying and consulting contracts. Congressmen Curt Weldon says he does not know why the FBI searched the Queen Village home of his daughter, Karen, and Springfield home of her business partner Charles Sexton, a prominent republican leader. He only knows no one did anything wrong. 'My daughter has never done anything wrong and never would. She's an honest person.' FBI is trying to determine if Weldon pressured government officials to sign contracts with a Russian natural gas company that had hired Weldon's daughter as its lobbyist and consultant."

WCAU-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 5:28 p.m.) broadcasted, "The FBI raids the homes and company office of Congressman Curt Weldon's daughter and her business partner. They are investigating whether Weldon used influence to help his daughter and her partner get lucrative contracts for their business."

.WBRE-TV Wilkes Barre, (10/16, 11:20 p.m.) broadcasted, "There is political trouble for Pennsylvania Congressman Curt Weldon. Federal agents raided the homes of Weldon's daughter and a close friend. Sources say investigators are looking into whether Weldon used his influence to help his daughter's company win lobbying contracts."

WPVI-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 5:34 p.m.) broadcasted, "A powerful local Congressman is under fire tonight. The FBI is investigating how Republican Curt Weldon used his influence."

WFMZ-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:15 p.m.) broadcasted, "Another Republican Congressman is under investigation with only three weeks left until Election Day. The FBI is looking into whether Pennsylvania congressman Curt Weldon improperly helped his daughter and a close friend win lobbying and consulting contracts. Today the bureau raided the homes of Weldon's daughter and friend. Six locations in all were searched. Weldon describes the investigation as politically motivated and he questions the timing."

WCAU-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:01 p.m.) broadcasted, "Congressman Weldon calls the investigation politically motivated. He says he was totally shocked by the probe and the Justice Department has yet to contact him."

DOJ_NMG_0081984

More Commentary. The Delaware County (PA) Daily News (10/17) editorializes, "Is U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon a crook? That was the question on everyone's lips Monday as word spread that the FBI had raided the homes of his daughter, Karen; a key political confidante, Springfield GOP leader Charles Sexton; a Philadelphia attorney and a Florida business. … The feds are investigating the role of the 10-term incumbent 7th District Republican from Thornbury in the creation of an international consulting firm run by Karen Weldon and Sexton - and how it quickly won some $1 million in contracts from foreign entities tied to the congressman." The Daily News continues, "The story was embraced by a left-leaning government watchdog group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW), which called Weldon's actions 'possibly criminal' and asked the U.S. Justice Department two years ago to investigate. Until this weekend, there was no indication that the feds were complying with that request. … That hasn't stopped Weldon from claiming that politics is behind the investigation - and the fact that it became public three weeks before the toughest election day in his career. Still, there is no indication that his Democrat opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, or his allies have anything to do with the probe, or the leak about its existence." The Daily News concludes, "In all likelihood, Monday's search warrants were executed because word of the probe had leaked over the weekend. Agents usually act in cases like this to preserve evidence that could potentially be destroyed. Cartons of documents were removed from the target sites Monday, and no one who knows what the FBI has is talking. … In all, the situation is eerily reminiscent of developments during the 2003 re-election campaign of Philadelphia Mayor John Street. An FBI bug was found in the ceiling of his office weeks before the mayor faced a strong challenge from Republican Sam Katz. Street and his allies - citing the Republicans in charge of the Justice Department - cried politics and won re-election handily. It probably helped that Street was a Democrat. … So, the question remains: Is Curt Weldon a crook? The bottom line is, nobody knows. And, unfortunately, voters will have to make their decision on Nov. 7 before any firm determination can be made."

Attorney For Doolittle In Talks With Justice Department. The Sacramento Bee (10/17, Whitney) reports, "Rep. John Doolittle acknowledged Monday that his lawyer, whom he has paid more than $38,000 in the last two months, is talking with the Justice Department about the congressman's relationship with disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff." The Bee continues, "The Washington Post and other papers, citing unnamed sources, have said the Roseville Republican and Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., are under investigation in the Abramoff matter." The Bee adds, "Doolittle's office in a statement late Monday, again insisted that the congressman is not under investigation. … Instead, it characterized the meetings as an effort to clear the congressman's name. … 'The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name,' said Laura Blackann. … 'The congressman's attorney has committed to the Justice Department that in order to preserve the integrity of the ongoing investigation, details of their interactions will remain private,' she said. 'To date, the congressman has not been contacted or questioned by the Justice Department and has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation.' … Blackann said Doolittle 'instructed his attorney to establish contact with the Justice Department to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong.'"

The AP (10/17, Werner) reports, "Doolittle, a conservative eight-term incumbent and member of the House GOP leadership, has numerous ties to Abramoff, whom he has described as a good friend. Doolittle accepted campaign cash from Abramoff, helped his tribal clients in dealings with the Interior Department, and helped the lobbyist win a contract from the Northern Mariana Islands by endorsing a sympathetic island politician. … Doolittle's wife, Julie Doolittle, was paid a retainer by Abramoff for event planning work from 2002 to 2004. … The ties between Doolittle and Abramoff have caught the interest of government prosecutors, The Associated Press has reported. More than two years ago Julie Doolittle was subpoenaed for documents in connection with the probe."

FBI Seeks Public's Help In Wales Murder Investigation. Under the headline "Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public for Help," the Washington Post (10/17, A3, Harden, 748K) reports, "Alone in the basement of his house and sitting in front his computer monitor, Thomas C. Wales was shot to death…five years ago. … But after interviewing more than 4,000 people in all 50 states and half a dozen countries, after chasing down

DOJ_NMG_0081985

about 1,800 silver gun barrels of a kind that ballistics experts say was affixed to the shooter's pistol and after abruptly transferring control of the investigation out of the Seattle office of the FBI, law enforcement officials still cannot say for certain whether Wales was killed because he was a prosecutor. Instead…an FBI task force leader insisted last week that the case has not gone cold, and authorities released for the first time a composite sketch of a 'person of some interest' who was seen wandering around Wales's neighborhood…before the killing." Portland SAC Robert Jordan "stressed, using the same words twice, that the Wales case 'remains a very significant investigation.' That emphasis comes on the heels of what appears to have been a manpower dispute in the inquiry. In May, an FBI supervisor in Seattle reduced by two the number of agents assigned to the case. In June, after reports of squabbling inside the bureau, the case was shifted to the FBI's Portland office and beefed up with more investigators."

Betonsports Strikes Tentative Deal With Federal Prosecutors. Bloomberg (10/17, Harris, Israel) reports, "Betonsports Plc., the British Internet bookmaker indicted in the U.S. for illegal gambling, has reached a preliminary deal with prosecutors to end a civil suit seeking to ban the company from doing business in the U.S." Bloomberg continues, "U.S. District Judge Carol Jackson in St. Louis granted the parties one week to complete what Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael Fagan said was a 21-page accord resolving a civil suit filed against the company in July by the Justice Department. … 'My impression is there are no substantive disagreements,' Fagan told Jackson today. A temporary order barring Betonsports from doing business in the U.S. has been in place since July 17. Neither side disclosed terms of the preliminary agreement in court." Bloomberg adds, "On July 17, prosecutors also unsealed a 22-count indictment charging Betonsports founder Gary Kaplan, former Chief Executive Officer David Carruthers and nine others with racketeering and violating federal interstate gambling laws. In 2003, the company's Web site, Betonsports.com, had 100,000 active players who placed 33 million wagers worth more than $1.6 billion, the U.S. has said. … Carruthers, 48, was arrested in July as he changed planes at a Texas airport. He pleaded not guilty and is currently under house arrest in St. Louis. Kaplan is still at large. Six other defendants have pleaded innocent."

Former FDA Chief To Plead Guilty To Conflict Of Interest Charge. CBS Evening News (10/16, story 5, 0:20, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "An old lie is back to haunt the former head of the Food and Drug Administration. His lawyer says Lester Crawford will plead guilty tomorrow to failing to disclose that he continued to hold stock in companies that are regulated by the FDA. He could face a year in prison on each of the two counts." The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A3, Mathews, 2.03M) says Crawford "will plead guilty to two misdemeanors for failing to properly disclose stock ownership and violating conflict-of-interest rules while he was at the agency." The Journal adds, "The companies named in the charges -- shares of which were owned by Dr. Crawford and/or his wife during years when he served at a high level in the FDA -- include soft-drink and snacks company PepsiCo Inc.; Kimberly-Clark Corp., which sells some medical devices; Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and food distributor Sysco Corp. Dr. Crawford also held stock options in Embrex Inc., an agricultural biotechnology company on whose board he once served." He "exercised some of the options while at the FDA, the Justice Department said."

The New York Times (10/17, Saul, 1.21M) reports Crawford, "now a senior staff member at the Washington lobbying and communications firm Policy Directions, could not be reached for comment." But "his lawyer, Ms. Van Gelder, said the fact that the charges were misdemeanors reflected Dr. Crawford's having amended his financial forms after his departure, making a full disclosure."

The Washington Post (10/17, A19, Kaufman, 748K) reports, "Crawford's short tenure as commissioner was best known for his August 2005 decision to postpone action on the "morning after" contraceptive Plan B. He had earlier told the Senate that the agency would act on the application, and Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.) and Patty Murray (D-Wash.) allowed a vote on his nomination as a result." Democratic Rep. Maurice D. Hinchey, "who helped initiate an investigation into Crawford's departure by the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, said that further digging into Crawford's finances should and will continue. 'By blatantly ignoring the law on financial holdings and conflicts of interest, Lester Crawford used his position as the head of the FDA to send all the wrong signals to other FDA employees and the American public,' Hinchey said in a statement."

DOJ_NMG_0081986

NYC Assemblyman Expected To Face Corruption Charges Today. WNBC-TV New York (10/16, Dienst) reported on its Web site from a story broadcast yesterday, "Queens assemblyman Brian McLaughlin is expected in federal court on Tuesday. The expected corruption charges relate to McLaughlin's work as one of the city's power brokers -- his years as an elected leader and also as one of the city's top union leaders. The charges could cap a multi-year corruption investigation by the city's Department of Investigation, the FBI and Manhattan U.S. Attorney's Office. Sources said McLaughlin is expected to surrender in the morning, and federal prosecutors are expected to announce corruption charges against him." WNBC noted, "Investigators had been focusing as to whether McLaughlin was helping certain street lighting companies in a possible bid-rigging scheme."

The New York Times (10/17, Newman, Rashbaum, 1.21M) notes that McLaughlin is "the head of the country's largest municipal labor council and a powerful force in New York City politics for more than a decade," and reports, "Details of the charges were unavailable last night, but an official, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the investigation is continuing, said that they would be announced at a news conference today. … The official said that Mr. McLaughlin would probably be the only person charged today but that the investigation, by the F.B.I., the federal Labor Department, the city's Department of Investigation and the United States attorney's office in Manhattan, was continuing."

Protesters Urge FBI To Investigate Botched Kentucky Murder Probe. The Louisville Courier-Journal (10/17, Adams) reports, "The father of Jessica Melissa Currin, an 18-year-old Mayfield woman murdered in the Western Kentucky town in 2000, rallied with about 15 supporters at noon Monday in downtown Louisville to call for the FBI to investigate her unsolved killing. The group, joined by the Rev. Louis Coleman, stood in a cold rain for more than an hour…carrying signs demanding 'Justice for Jessica.'" The Courier-Journal notes, "The investigation for its first three years was headed by the Mayfield Police Department, but the Mayfield department's mishandling of evidence caused the dismissal of criminal charges against three people in 2003."

Pellicano Continues To Oppose Trial Delay. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Philips, Krikorian, 918K) reports, "The long-awaited racketeering and wiretapping trial of indicted Hollywood private eye Anthony Pellicano and six others is likely to be postponed again for months if federal prosecutors and defense attorneys can scale one significant hurdle: Pellicano. Though attorneys for the government and five of Pellicano's co-defendants have agreed to delay the trial date until September 2007, Pellicano has so far resisted." The Times adds, "If U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer agrees with Pellicano…the trial would continue as scheduled in February or perhaps on a date far short of the one-year delay now agreed to by the government and all but one other defendant. The proposed delay was outlined in a stipulation jointly filed by prosecutors and defense attorneys Monday." The Times notes, "Pellicano has been particularly dismissive of the government's allegations, repeatedly denying that the FBI and U.S. attorney's office have any real evidence that he broke the law."

Ohio Fundraiser Goes On Trial. The AP (10/17, Seewer) reports from Toledo, OH, "Less than a month before Election Day, a politically connected coin dealer accused of embezzling from a state investment in rare coins went on trial Monday in a scandal that has rocked Ohio's Republican Party." The AP continues, "Tom Noe, 52, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from a fund for injured workers and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys. … 'He needed money. He needed it desperately,' prosecutor John Weglian said in opening statements." The AP adds, "Noe, once a member of state boards that oversee the Ohio Turnpike and Ohio's public universities, was a top GOP fundraiser who gave more than $105,000 to Republicans, including President Bush and Gov. Bob Taft during the 2004 campaign. … He is charged with corrupt activity, theft, money laundering and forgery. If convicted, he could get up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge alone. … Defense attorney William Wilkinson said Noe's contract with the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation allowed him to borrow money from the investment fund or loan it to others." The AP notes, "Federal prosecutors have not said whether any of the coin money was used for political contributions. If the state money had been funneled to campaigns, authorities could have sought a stiffer penalty."

Ralph's Grocery Chain Enters Guilty Plea. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Zimmerman) reports, "A federal judge today approved the Ralphs grocery chain's

DOJ_NMG_0081987

guilty plea to criminal charges that it illegally rehired locked-out workers during the Southern California supermarket labor dispute almost three years ago. Under the agreement, Ralphs will pay $20 million in fines and $50 million into a fund to reimburse workers and their union. Ralphs also agreed to cooperate with the government in its ongoing investigation of the role corporate executives played in the scheme, which involved using fake names and Social Security numbers to hide the identities of workers illegally rehired during the dispute."

War Against Child Porn Intensifies. USA Today (10/17) reports that "an unprecedented war against child pornography is intensifying. Internet service providers such as AOL are using sophisticated technology to identify porn sites. Credit card companies are tracking purchases. More police detectives are posing as minors online."

Industry Anti-Piracy Coalition Presses For Robust Federal Crackdown. CongressDaily (10/16, Swindell) reported, "A business coalition is aiming to secure during the lame-duck session more federal funding to crack down on piracy of U.S. products and counterfeit goods. The Coalition Against Counterfeiting and Piracy, which represents moviemakers, auto parts manufacturers and pharmaceutical companies, has waged a campaign to lobby for more funding to stem the flow of fake goods into the United States." CongressDaily noted, "Appropriators this year have responded to such pleas. The House fiscal 2007 Science-State-Justice Appropriations bill would provide for at least $13 million for intellectual property rights enforcement, with directions that the FBI increase the number of prosecutors and agents working such cases. The Senate version of the bill would provide $6 million for such efforts. The Senate bill also would create a unit at FBI headquarters that would house at least five full-time agents to work those cases and two additional agents for each of the agency's 18 computer hacking and intellectual property units scattered across the country."

Families Win Right To Attend Murder Trial. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Mozingo) reports, "Day after day, the aging Ukrainian couple has stepped into a federal courtroom in downtown Los Angeles to endure a severe test of wills: listening to the details of their son Alexander's killing while containing their emotions. … The couple and five other relatives of the victims had to fight to win the right to attend the trial of the two men accused of kidnapping and murdering their son and four other Los Angeles business people. Iouri Mikhel and Jurijus Kadamovas are accused of luring the five victims to their upscale San Fernando Valley homes in 2001 and 2002, holding them for ransom, killing them and dumping their bodies in a reservoir in the Sierra foothills. Prosecutors say the conspiracy was, in part, directed by organized crime figures in Russia. The defendants face the death penalty."

Completely Expunging Criminal Records Becoming Increasingly Harder. The New York Times (10/17, Liptak) reports, "In 41 states, people accused or convicted of crimes" can have "their criminal records expunged, and in theory that means that all traces of their encounters with the justice system will disappear. But enormous commercial databases are fast undoing the societal bargain of expungement, one that used to give people who had committed minor crimes a clean slate and a fresh start. … But real expungement is becoming significantly harder to accomplish in the electronic age. Records once held only in paper form by law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections departments are now routinely digitized and sold in bulk to the private sector. Some commercial databases now contain more than 100 million criminal records. They are updated only fitfully, and expunged records now often turn up in criminal background checks ordered by employers and landlords."

Maryland Prosecutors Investigate Spending By Suspended Mayor. The Washington Post (10/17, B5, Rich) reports, "Investigators from the Maryland State Prosecutor's office searched the home of the suspended mayor of Forest Heights yesterday, adding a criminal probe to the catalogue of palace intrigues that have roiled the tiny Prince George's County town for more than a year. The investigation centers on spending by Mayor Myles Spires Jr., town officials familiar with the investigation said. Among the specific areas of interest, they said, are two disbursements of about $3,333 in public funds -- one to Spires and one to the nondenominational Internet church Abundant Life Ministries, of which he is bishop."

Hit And Run Deaths Up 20% Since 2000. USA Today (10/17, Heath) reports, "The number of pedestrians killed by hit-and-run drivers has jumped 20% since 2000 and is at its highest level in a decade, a USA TODAY analysis

DOJ_NMG_0081988

shows. The increase compounds the problems of investigating hit-and-run cases, which investigators say are among the most difficult crimes to solve because they often happen at night with no witnesses." USA adds, "Of the 4,881 pedestrians killed last year, 974 died in hit-and-runs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration records show. The total number of pedestrians killed nationwide increased by about 2% since 2000, but hit-and-run deaths increased at almost 10 times that pace, the USA TODAY analysis found."

CIVIL LAW:

Bankruptcy Filings Down Under New Law. The Miami Herald (10/17, Danner) reports, "A year after sweeping reforms to U.S. bankruptcy law took effect, the number of people seeking protection from their creditors is down. Way down." The Herald continues, "Fewer than 5,200 South Floridians filed for bankruptcy in the past year -- less than half the number who filed in just the two weeks before the law took effect Oct. 17. The question is why." The Herald adds, "Banks and credit card companies say the law has succeeded in making it harder for people to seek bankruptcy protection. But bankruptcy lawyers and trustees say the numbers are down now because some people rushed to court before the reforms, and because others believe -- wrongly -- that they can no longer file for bankruptcy. … The laws were changed after an eight-year campaign by financial-service companies to cut down on credit card users who piled up debt and then wiggled out of repaying by filing for bankruptcy."

The Washington Post (10/17, D1, Day) reports, "Lawmakers, consumer advocates and industry executives say that much of the sudden drop in filings after Oct. 17, 2005, can be explained by the fact that 600,000 people filed in the two weeks before the law took effect, a scramble that was 10 times the normal level of filing over 10 business days in recent years. … But the filing rate for the first half of 2006, about 10,000 a week, is well below what could be attributed to last year's mad dash, surprising the lawmakers who wrote the legislation and the industry executives who lobbied for it." The Post adds, "The legislation, the most significant change to the nation's bankruptcy laws since 1978, was the culmination of a decade-long push by the credit card and auto-financing industries to make it harder for consumers to wipe out debts through bankruptcy. The new law toughened the rules with the intent of steering more debtors into a form of bankruptcy that requires people to repay more of their debts. … Industry executives had argued that about 10 percent of debtors filing each year for Chapter 7 under the old law, or about 100,000 people, abused the system because they could repay a large portion of their obligations and therefore should be required to do so under Chapter 13. Consumer groups and several lawmakers, mostly Democrats, argued that the number of Chapter 7 filers who misused the system is closer to 3 percent but that, in any case, the new legislation does little to weed them out. … The new law requires people seeking bankruptcy protection to pay higher filing fees and attend mandatory credit-counseling sessions with an accredited firm before and after they file. The goal is to discourage people from filing if they don't have to, and if they do, to pay off as much of their debt as possible."

Katrina Victims Forced To File Under Chapter 13. USA Today (10/17, Chu, Hansen, 2.27M) reports, "A year after a stricter federal bankruptcy law took effect, a growing number of filers in states hit by Hurricane Katrina are having to repay their debts rather than being able to eliminate them. A big reason is that lenders are increasingly cracking down on past-due mortgage payments in the storm-ravaged Gulf region, consumer bankruptcy attorneys say. The tougher bankruptcy law, which took effect a year ago today, made it harder for people to file for Chapter 7, which erases most debts. Instead, some debtors have been forced to file under Chapter 13, which usually requires a debt-repayment plan."

Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur. USA Today (10/17, Lynch) reports, "A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide. Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956." USA adds, "Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur."

DOJ_NMG_0081989

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Monitor's Report Finds Detroit Still Lagging In Consent Decree Compliance. The Detroit News (10/17, Egan) reports, "More than three years after the Justice Department and the city of Detroit signed consent decrees to improve the Detroit Police Department, only 15 percent of the patrol cars inspected have working video cameras required by the court orders, a federal monitor reported Monday." The News continues, "The Police Department continued to get poor marks in the monitor's latest quarterly report. The monitor examined 89 paragraphs and subparagraphs in the two consent decrees related to use of force and conditions of confinement and reported the department was in compliance with only four of them. … By signing the consent decrees in 2003, the city settled two federal lawsuits that accused the police of repeatedly violating the rights of suspects, prisoners and witnesses." The News adds, "The longer it takes the department to comply, the longer it will be under the scrutiny and multimillion-dollar expense of a federal monitor. The Justice Department could also ask a federal judge to find the department in contempt and impose sanctions, though that is considered unlikely at this point. … The report also said supervisors are not randomly reviewing the videos recorded by the patrol car cameras as required. The report is by Kroll Inc., a New York City-based risk consulting company that was hired to monitor the Police Department's compliance with the court orders. … The report, filed Monday in U.S. District Court in Detroit, also hammers the department for failing to fill out required reports or filling them out incorrectly."

DOJ Sues Philadelphia Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-Speakers. The Philadelphia Daily News (10/17, Davies) reports, "The U.S. Justice Department has accused Philadelphia of violating the voting rights of Spanish-speaking citizens, and is asking for federal election observers in the city through the end of 2009." The Daily News continues, "A federal lawsuit filed Friday charges that the city has failed to provide enough bilingual poll workers in Hispanic areas and adequately translate election materials into Spanish. … As a result, the suit alleges, 'limited English-proficient Hispanic voters have had difficulty understanding the election process and have been prevented from voting.'" The Daily News adds, "Mayor Street's spokesman, Joe Grace, said the city already provides translators and voting materials in Spanish, and will 'vigorously contest' the suit. … 'The timing of this is a little questionable, coming three weeks before an election,' Grace said. Asked if he thought the Republican White House was seeking to suppress Democratic votes in a key U.S. Senate race, Grace said, 'The timing is suspect, and we'll leave it at that.'" The Daily News notes, "Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said she couldn't be more specific, but officials of the watchdog group Committee of Seventy said they'd provided some of the information that led to the suit."

FBI Says Hate Crimes Dropped By 6 Percent Last Year. The AP (10/17, Jordan) reports, "Hate crimes in the United States dropped last year by 6 percent, the FBI reported Monday, although violence against people based on their race accounted more than half of the reported incidents. Police nationwide reported 7,163 hate crime incidents in 2005, targeting victims based on their race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation and disabilities. That was down from 2004, when the FBI reported 7,649 incidents."

The Washington Times (10/17, Seper) reports, "The report, by the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program, said that 55 percent of the 7,163 reported single-bias incidents last year were motivated by racial bias -- an increase of one percentage point. The overall number represents a 6 percent drop from 7,649 in 2004. Religious bias triggered 17 percent of incidents cited in the report, followed by 14 percent for sexual-orientation bias and 13.2 percent by an ethnicity or national-origin bias. Less than 1 percent involved bias against a disability. The report also noted that of 5,190 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against people in 2005, intimidation accounted for 48.9 percent of them, followed by simple assaults at 30.2 percent and aggravated assaults at 20.5 percent."

NAACP To Monitor Elections In 10 States. The AP (10/17, Dominguez) reports, "The NAACP will monitor voting in Ohio and nine other states next month, sending observers to polling places, taking citizen complaints and notifying the Justice Department of any serious problems, the civil rights organization announced Monday." The AP continues, "The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People planned to have hundreds of volunteers monitoring the election in Ohio, Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and

DOJ_NMG_0081990

Texas, said Bruce Gordon, president of the Baltimore-based organization. .. The NAACP said the states were chosen because of pivotal elections, concentrations of black voters, or a history of polling problems." The AP adds, "Gordon said the organization intends to be proactive 'to ensure that Nov. 7 comes and goes smoothly and that every citizen across this country, and particularly in the state of Maryland, who has an interest in voting, in fact is able to vote.' .. .Maryland's primary election last month was riddled with problems that caused precincts to open late or other delays, prompting court action in some areas to extend voting hours."

The Detroit News (10/17, Martino) reports, "The NAACP announced Monday that Michigan is among 10 states that will have observers at polling places during next month's election to take citizen complaints and let the Justice Department know about any serious problems." The News continues, "The effort comes after numerous reports of problems with the Maryland voting system during the primary last month. … Participating states were chosen using three factors: a high concentration of black voters, a history of polling problems or pivotal elections. … 'While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort,' NAACP President Bruce Gordon said in a statement Monday." The News adds, "Locally, in past election years the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People filed injunctions in federal court against individuals harassing people at the polls and challenging their right to vote by questioning their identification, criminal record or whether they paid child support. … 'We're very pleased that NAACP national will be monitoring the elections. We in Detroit have been monitoring elections for the last several years,' the Rev. Wendell Anthony, president of the Detroit branch of the NAACP, said Monday."

The Baltimore Sun (10/17, Brewington) reports, "With problems from Maryland's chaotic primary elections still being sorted out, NAACP President and CEO Bruce S. Gordon said yesterday that the civil rights organization will monitor polls in Maryland and nine other states on Election Day and report any voting irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. … But Gordon also called on Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. to take steps before Nov. 7 to ensure a smooth and fair election by fixing the shortage of poll workers and the malfunctioning electronic voter check-in system. … 'With all the concerns that were raised, we intend to be proactive and put necessary safeguards in place so that every citizen who wishes to vote has that right,' Gordon said at the headquarters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Baltimore." The Sun adds, "The plan announced yesterday would continue recent election-monitoring efforts by the NAACP, in which volunteers have looked for irregularities. … During the 2004 presidential elections, the civil rights organization and its partners enlisted 25,000 volunteers to monitor precincts nationwide and to answer a toll-free voter assistance hot line. Nearly 5,000 of those volunteers were attorneys, prepared to challenge voting irregularities with lawsuits. … Last month, the NAACP's national office and some local branches received complaints from frustrated voters in Maryland's primary, prompting the group and the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights to seek a court order extending poll hours in some jurisdictions by an hour."

The Washington Times (10/17, DeBose) reports, "In the letter, Mr. Gordon commended Mr. Ehrlich for ordering that backup paper ballots be used to avoid any problems with the touch-screen voting machines. … He also requested the governor order the Board of Elections to hold statewide demonstrations of the new machines, ensure that the electronic registration rolls are updated, and make certain there are adequate numbers of trained election judges at the polls on time and for the entire day. … In addition, he asked that each precinct have a sufficient number of provisional ballots -- many ran out during the primaries -- and maintain privacy for voters, whether they vote using touch-screen or paper ballots." The Times adds, "The NAACP will run an Election Day voter command center at the Baltimore headquarters. Volunteers will observe targeted precincts in the Baltimore area and Prince Georges and Montgomery counties, where the majority of the irregularities occurred. … The voter command center will also be staffed with lawyers from the group's partnering organizations, including the liberal Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way, to monitor complaints of voter irregularities and to advise voters experiencing problems at the polls."

The Washington Post (10/17, Helderman) reports, "The group said that poll watchers will observe precincts in Prince George's and Montgomery counties and in Baltimore and that lawyers will be available to document complaints from voters and, if necessary, forward reports of irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. Maryland is one of 10 states the civil rights organization plans to monitor that day. … During

DOJ_NMG_0081991

September's primary, some polls in Maryland opened late because election judges or technicians did not show up. Also, an electronic registration system regularly crashed, and many poll workers had trouble submitting results electronically at the end of the day."

Former Georgia Governor Sues Successor Over Voter ID Letter. The Atlanta Journal-Constitution (10/17, Suggs) reports, "Former Gov. Roy Barnes has filed a lawsuit against his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board for the mailing of 200,000 letters to registered Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election." The AJC continues, "The problem? The letters were sent out days after a judge ruled the law requiring a photo ID to be unconstitutional." The AJC adds, "Barnes filed the civil suit Monday in Fulton Superior Court on behalf of a 60-year old disabled Atlanta woman, Rosalind Lake, who does not have a state-issued photo ID. … In the complaint, the governor and election board are charged with contempt for violating a court order that struck down the photo ID law. Barnes is asking the court to force the state to send out another letter informing registered voters that they do not need a photo ID to vote. … 'The delivery of approximately 200,000 "Dear Georgia Voter" letters was a blatant action in which seriously incorrect information on voting was disseminated to a substantial number of Georgia voters,' Barnes wrote in the motion filed Monday. 'The events after this Court's order make clear that the violation was deliberate.'"

Missouri High Court Strikes Voter ID Law. The AP (10/17, Wiese) reports, "The Missouri Supreme Court on Monday struck down a new law requiring voters to show a photo identification at the polls, upholding a lower judge's decision." The AP continues, "Supporters of the ID requirement, mostly Republicans, said it was necessary to prevent voter fraud and increase confidence in the election process. … Opponents, primarily Democrats, argued people impersonating others when voting is rare, and that the ID requirement would especially harm the poor, elderly and disabled who may be less likely to have a driver's license." The AP adds, "A lower judge ruled last month that the ID requirement was an unconstitutional infringement on the fundamental right to vote. The Supreme Court agreed in a 6-1 unsigned opinion. … The law required voters to present a photo identification card issued by Missouri or the federal government to cast a ballot starting with the November election."

Federal Agents Remove Records From Mississippi Jail. The Biloxi (MS) Sun Herald (10/17, Fitzgerald) reports, "The federal government removed boxes of jail records last week from the Harrison County Sheriff's Office for its investigation of an inmate's death and related allegations, U.S. Attorney Dunn Lampton said on Monday." The Herald continues, "Lampton told the Sun Herald that the FBI and prosecutors from the Justice Department's civil rights criminal division took records last week from the sheriff's Gulfport offices at the Harrison County Courthouse and the Harrison County Adult Detention Center. … Lampton said there was no need to use search warrants because Sheriff George H. Payne Jr. and his new warden, Don Cabana, have been '100 percent cooperative.' But, he said, 'they can't be a part of the investigation.' … 'When we get to the bottom of everything, people can be secure or satisfied to know everything at that jail has been looked at, and anything that might have been done improperly has been corrected.'" The Herald adds, "Removal of the records is the latest in a series of new developments in criminal matters surrounding the death of Jessie Lee Williams Jr. Williams, 40, died after a beating on Feb. 4 in the jail booking room. He was taken off life-support at a hospital within two days, and his death was later ruled a homicide. … Former corrections officer Regina Rhodes, 29, was to be sentenced Monday on guilty pleas to criminal accusations that she assaulted Williams and lied to cover it up. She accepted a plea agreement and became a government witness."

Supreme Court Deals Setback To Boy Scouts. In what the Los Angeles Times (10/17, Savage, 918K) calls a "setback" for the Boy Scouts, the Supreme Court has rejected "a free-speech challenge to a Berkeley policy that denies city-subsidized dock space to a Scouting group because it excludes gays and atheists. The court's action lets stand rulings in California and elsewhere that have said cities, schools and colleges may deny public benefits to groups that refuse to comply with broad nondiscrimination rules involving religion and sex orientation. Some conservative groups had joined the challenge to the Berkeley policy, saying that advocates of 'traditional moral values' are being subjected to discrimination across the country by 'politically correct' government officials." The Times notes

DOJ_NMG_0081992

that High Court's action "no legal precedent," and "the justices could well take up the issue in the future."

53 Percent Of Likely Virginia Voters Back Gay Marriage Ban Amendment. The Washington Post (10/17, A1, Jenkins, 748K) reports a majority of Virginians "support a proposed constitutional amendment that would ban same-sex marriage and civil unions, although voters split on the measure when presented with interpretations of its potential impact, according to a new Washington Post poll." Fifty-three percent of likely voters "said they would vote for the amendment, and 43 percent would oppose it, the poll found, indicating that three weeks before Election Day opponents still have a long way to go to make Virginia the first state in the country to defeat a same-sex marriage amendment." But when respondents "were read the arguments on both sides of the question, enough voters showed a willingness to reconsider that the gap narrowed to a virtual tie -- 48 percent said they supported the measure and 47 percent opposed it, within the poll's margin of error of three percentage points."

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Expands SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung. IDG News Service (10/17, Ben Ames) reports, "Antitrust investigators with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) have issued a subpoena to Samsung Semiconductor Inc., just hours after asking its competitors Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Cypress Semiconductor Corp. for information about their sales practices in the SRAM (static RAM) chip market." IDG continues, "Toshiba, another major SRAM chip producer, declined to comment on whether it had also been subpoenaed. A spokeswoman referred questions to the company's Tokyo headquarters." IDG adds, 'Samsung plans to comply with the request for information about sales and marketing practices throughout the industry, spokeswoman Chris Goodhart said in a statement. … 'Samsung will cooperate fully with the Department of Justice on this matter,' she said. 'Samsung is committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior.' … Samsung has already been charged with antitrust violations in a DOJ investigation of the DRAM (dynamic RAM) market. Justice Department lawyers found evidence that several DRAM chip makers manipulated prices while bidding for business with the U.S. computer makers Dell Inc., Apple Computer Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Corp. Several DRAM makers have been ordered to pay fines as high as US$300 million and three Samsung executives were sentenced to time in prison."

Microsoft Shares Security Data With Software Makers. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/17, Richman) reports, "Striving to satisfy European antitrust officials, Microsoft Corp. said Monday that it has given security-software makers some of the data they want to make their products work with Microsoft's forthcoming operating system, Windows Vista. … But one of those companies, Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp., on Monday reacted to the release by repeating complaints it made at the end of last week: that it's not getting enough information fast enough. … 'The operative question remains "When?"' Symantec spokesman Cris Payden said. 'When are we going to get what we need?'" The P-I continues, "Microsoft Director Adrien Robinson said the means of connecting outside software to Vista's Windows Security Center were uploaded Monday morning to a Web site accessible only by security-software developers. … The Security Center is a set of on-screen controls -- nicknamed the 'digital dashboard' -- that customers will use to adjust and monitor their computer's security features." The P-I adds, "Symantec's Paden said the company is inspecting the new Web site 'to be sure it has everything we need to let our customers see our digital dashboard instead of Microsoft's.' … Microsoft also said Monday that it plans to discuss with Symantec and McAfee Inc. changes they want made to Patch Guard, part of the 64-bit version of Vista that restricts who can alter the operating system's core, or kernel. … But Paden said Microsoft has yet to explain how Symantec's technology can access 64-bit Vista's kernel, or even to say when it will provide that explanation. The 64-bit version of Vista is expected to be popular among businesses, he said."

HP Again Extends Tender Offer For Mercury. The Financial Times (10/17, Allison) reports, "Hewlett-Packard, the world's second-biggest computer maker, on Monday announced a further extension of its tender offer for Mercury Interactive, a business software group that was forced to de-list its shares earlier this year because of stock options backdating." The Times continues, "The move marked the third time HP has extended its tender offer, which values the software maker at $4.5bn. It came in spite of news that HP had locked up more than 90 per cent of Mercury's

DOJ_NMG_0081993

oustanding shares - far more than the amount needed to complete the company's biggest acquisition since its $19bn takeover of Compaq, a rival computer maker, in 2002." The Times adds, 'One person familiar with the matter said Mercury's de-lisitng had complicated efforts to receive anti-trust approvals from regulators. The person said the delays were procedural and nature and were not expected to infuence the outcome of the tender offer. … HP's tender offer values Mercury at $4.5bn, or $52 a share - a 33 per cent premium over the comapny's share price the day before the deal was announced in July."

E.On Sues Saying Acciona Misled SEC. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, B10) reports, "E.On AG said it filed a lawsuit in New York to clarify a situation about Endesa SA shares held by Spanish energy-and-construction company Acciona SA." E.On "has accused Acciona of making misleading statements to the Securities and Exchange Commission about its strategic targets in buying a 10% stake in Endesa. Acciona denied the charges. … E.On's lawsuit says information Acciona filed to the SEC was 'false, inexact and incomplete' among other things, because 'Acciona has contracts with third parties who intend to block E.On's bid.' An E.On spokeswoman said it is unclear how many Endesa shares Acciona controls and whether Acciona has agreements with third parties on further share purchases."

Silverman Testifies In Forbes Trial. USA Today (10/17, Farrell) reports, "The retrial of former Cendant chairman Walter Forbes took a new twist Monday when Henry Silverman, the hard-driving founder of HFS, testified about his decision to merge HFS in 1997 with Forbes' firm, CUC International, to form Cendant. Following the merger, in April 1998, Cendant disclosed that CUC executives had overstated their company's revenue by hundreds of millions of dollars. The disclosure shocked investors, who went on a selling spree, wiping out $14 billion, or half the company's market capitalization, in one day."

Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries. The New York Times/AP (10/17) reports, "Military and commercial vehicle maker Oshkosh Truck Corp. on Monday said it is buying JLG Industries Inc., a maker of aerial work platforms and booms, for about $3 billion in cash. … The deal, which has been approved by the boards of both companies and still requires the approval from JLG shareholders and antitrust regulators, is expected to close in early December. The company agreed to pay $28 per share for JLG, which represents a 35 percent premium over the stock's Friday closing price of $20.75. According to the New York Stock Exchange, JLG has 106.7 million shares outstanding. Oshkosh will also assume more than $200 million in JLG debt as part of the deal."

Macquarie Wins Auction For Thames Water. The Financial Times (10/17, Saigol, Bream) reports, "Macquarie, the Australian bank, on Monday night won the hotly contested auction for Thames Water, the UK's biggest water company, which is being sold by RWE, the German utility group, in a deal valued at £8bn. … It beat three other serious bidders in the auction, including Qatar Investment Authority, which had teamed up with UBS's global infrastructure fund. The Thames deal, which includes £3.2bn of debt, is subject to approval by RWE's supervisory board at a weekend meeting. If approved, the sale is due to close by early December. The deal marks the biggest buy-out in the UK this year."

WSJournal Says 1993 Steel Anti-Dumping Duties No Longer Justified. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A14, 2.03M) says in an editorial that "on the table before" the International Trade Commission today is "whether the anti-dumping duties imposed in 1993 on 'corrosion-resistant steel' should be lifted. This steel is crucial to making cars. Pushing back against the automakers, steelmakers are expected to argue, as they did 13 years ago, that they need the duties to repel unfair foreign competition and avoid harm. Well, times change, and it's time to lift these duties on steel. This isn't 1993." From "corporate America to Mom and Pop operations, the U.S. needs this steel to stay in business. The automakers will testify on the side of the foreign companies accused of dumping, but in fact they're testifying for the U.S. economy." Pricing power "and profitability are a direct consequence of the supply restraints caused by anti-dumping duties. Those duties, which can range from 2% to 40%, are also assigned retroactively; so foreign sellers of steel to the U.S. -- which have to collect the duty as part of their price -- never know what their final financial exposure will be."

DOJ_NMG_0081994

ENVIRONMENT/INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Judge Considers Setting Deadline For Everglades Restoration. The AP (10/17, Anderson) reports, "Lawyers for the (Florida) state Department of Environmental Protection and South Florida water managers urged a federal judge Monday not to issue an order imposing deadlines for Everglades restoration work, contending it is both illegal and unnecessary." The AP continues, 'Charles Demonaco, attorney for the state agency, told U.S. District Judge Federico Moreno that a federal court has no business imposing its will on how a state follows its own laws. Demonaco said a cleanup plan meeting court approval for the Everglades is already enshrined in state law, making a court order unneeded. … 'There is a long-term plan that is in effect,' Demonaco said at a hearing. 'A federal court would be intruding in the daily activities of a state. That would be an unlawful order.'" The AP adds, "But Dexter Lehtinen, attorney for the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, said court orders are the only way to ensure that Florida agencies continue to meet the terms of a settlement reached over a decade ago to restore the Everglades and reduce phosphorus-laden runoff from continuing to damage the ecosystem. … Lehtinen, a former U.S. attorney, said without such court supervision Florida officials could modify their restoration plan unilaterally. The Miscosukees consider the Everglades their ancestral home and have joined the case to ensure enforcement of water quality goals."

ConocoPhillips To Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Puget Sound Spill. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/17) reports, "In a settlement reached Monday with the U.S. Justice Department, ConocoPhillips will pay more than $2.3 million in costs and penalties for a 2004 incident that spilled more than 1,000 gallons of crude oil in Puget Sound's Dalco Passage." The P-I continues, "The agreement with the company, and its wholly owned subsidiary, Polar Tankers, was reached following an extensive investigation by the U.S Coast Guard and the state Ecology Department following the Oct. 13, 2004 spill. The investigation found that the tanker Polar Texas released the oil as it took on ballast while departing Commencement Bay." The P-I adds, "The spill went unnoticed until the following morning when the captain of a tug boat reported oil in the water south of Vashon and Maury islands. Although state law requires the offending vessel to report and participate in the cleanup, the Polar Texas did neither, the Coast Guard said yesterday in a press release. … The $2,233,293.94 in pollution removal costs under the federal Oil Pollution Act of 1990 represents 100 percent of all costs the federal government incurred during cleanup operations in Dalco Passage. The federal and state government's claims against ConocoPhillips for injuries to natural resources, however, have not been resolved and are not included in the total. … ConocoPhillips, however, also will pay an $80,000 civil penalty under the federal Clean Water Act. Last Friday, the state Ecology Department settled a $540,000 claim against the oil corporation under state law."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Washington State Lawyer Pleads Guilty In Money-Laundering Case. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/16) reports the purchase of a Laundromat "didn't wash with federal drug investigators. Medina lawyer Stephen Plowman, who represented a cocaine trafficker, pleaded guilty Monday in U.S. District Court to a financial reporting crime after helping his client buy the Queen Anne Maytag Laundry." Prosecutors said Plowman "admitted he received more than $100,000 in cash from his client to buy the Laundromat for him in June 2005 and failed to file a currency transaction report." Prosecutors accused his client, Carlos Ford, of wanting the Laundromat to launder drug proceeds. "The guilty plea by the lawyer 'sends a strong message that no one is above the law,' said Rodney Benson, special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Seattle."

In Connecticut, Federal Anti-Meth Law May Be Slowing Cold-Medicine Sales. The Hartford (CT) Courant (10/16, Waldman) reports that in the two weeks since a federal law "put more than a dozen popular cold and sinus pills behind the drugstore counter, the Arrow Pharmacy in Hartford has not sold a single box of Sudafed. It may be that it's not really cold season yet, pharmacist Eddie Martucci speculated. Or it may be that customers are put off by a new law that requires them to show a photo ID and sign a logbook before purchasing products that contain pseudoephedrine. It's a 'pain,' said Angelo DeFazio," the pharmacy owner. "On the upside, DeFazio said, the law allows pharmacists to monitor pseudoephedrine sales and to warn people with

DOJ_NMG_0081995

problems such as heart conditions that they probably should not be taking the drug." The Courant notes that the logbooks must be made available to DEA agents.

Walters Praises Montana's Meth Project. The AP (10/16) reports the Montana Meth Project, "a campaign with graphic messages about the perils of methamphetamine use, received White House recognition Monday. John Walters…appeared in Great Falls and cited the project as one of the nation's most powerful anti-drug efforts. … The project is Montana's largest advertiser, and its messages reach 70-90 percent of the state's teens at least three times a week, according to the White House. … 'The Montana Meth Project is a key component of a balanced strategy against meth and is an extraordinary example of the results we can achieve when we combine the power of advertising with the dedication and expertise of the leaders of this community,' Walters said." The AP story was used by Montana's Great Falls Tribune and Billings Gazette.

ONDCP Says Government Partnerships Are Needed To Combat Meth. The Fort Collins Coloradoan (10/16) reports that about 100 community leaders "looking for solutions to the growing use of methamphetamine in Larimer and Weld counties gathered [yesterday] for a day-long summit. … About 80 percent of the meth found in the United States comes from Mexico or large 'super labs,' said John Horton, associate deputy director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy. The number of small labs in the country is down 29 percent in recent years, he said." Horton "said partnerships between governments at home and abroad are needed to curtail the production and use of the drug."

The Greeley (CO) Tribune (10/17) reports Horton "spoke early in the meeting about the national [meth] problem. He said local governments need to lead the way in tackling the problem and he applauded Colorado's laws that make it more difficult to purchase ingredients used for the drug."

Horton Speaks Out Against Amendment 44. The Denver Post (10/17) reports Horton said a proposal on the state ballot to "loosen marijuana laws in Colorado would make it harder to fight the war on methamphetamine abuse." Horton "said Amendment 44 - which would allow people 21 and older to legally possess an ounce or less of pot - would make marijuana accessible to more people and allow them to fall victim to the highly-addictive and destructive properties of methamphetamines." Horton noted that there "have been strides in cutting meth traffic, including reducing the number of small labs in the country by 29 percent. He said efforts like Amendment 44 would only hurt the fight, however, because marijuana is a 'gateway drug.'" Mason Tvert, campaign director for Amendment 44, "said Horton and other officials are using scare tactics to sink the proposal." Tvert said studies "have shown marijuana's status as a gateway drug is overblown."

In Florida, Colombian Gets 15-Year Sentence Following Cocaine Bust. The Naples Daily News (10/16) reports a Colombian man "caught with nearly two tons of cocaine in international waters was sentenced…in Fort Myers to 15 years in prison. Leopoldo Caiceda Caiceda…pleaded guilty in June to possession of cocaine and conspiracy to possess with the intent to distribute cocaine. He was found last December along with three other men in a fishing boat off the coast of Costa Rica. In their wooden fishing boat U.S. Coast Guard officials found 3,500 pounds of cocaine," according to Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney Doug Molloy.

Report: Border Patrol, Others "Outgunned" By Drug Cartels. The Houston Chronicle (10/17, Mittelstadt) reports the U.S. Border Patrol and other law enforcement agencies at the U.S.-Mexico border "are outgunned by increasingly ruthless and well-armed Mexican drug cartels," according to a new congressional report. The House Homeland Security oversight subcommittee report "said drug cartels are able to break the encryptions on Border Patrol and sheriffs' deputies' radios. Lookouts for the cartels, using military grade equipment, are positioned at strategic points on the U.S. side of the border to monitor movements of U.S. law enforcement,' it continued." The Chronicle notes that while federal law enforcement "seized 1.1 million pounds of cocaine and 6.8 million pounds of marijuana, [it's] estimated the total cocaine flow may have topped 11 million pounds."

Cable TV Coverage. Fox Special Report (10/16, story 6, 3:15, Hume) reported, "It appears tonight that a forthcoming government report will describe a dire situation along the southern US border with enforcement authorities catching only a small percentage of illegal immigrants and the wars on drugs and terrorism being fought on the nation's doorstep. …

DOJ_NMG_0081996

The U.S. already provides Mexico-with tens of millions to help secure its side of the border. But that's a drop in the bucket to the cartels, who continue to smuggle drugs and people with little interference from the Mexican authorities. … The authors call this report a 30-page wake up call. It was compiled with extensive cooperation from the FBI, DEA, Immigration and Customs Enforcement and counter-terrorism officials. Now it is up to Congress, they say, to provide the political will and resources to answer this growing threat."

US Claims Head Of Rebel Group Plotted To Keep Hostages. The AP (10/17, Yen) reports, "The government said Monday that a top Latin American rebel leader plotted to keep three Americans hostage and use them as political bargaining chips after their plane crashed in Colombia. … But the defense portrayed Ricardo Palmera as a tangential sympathizer of the leftist FARC group who unfairly got caught in the middle after trying to negotiate a deal between guerrilla fighters and the U.S.-backed Colombian government. … 'This man had nothing to do with the capture of the three Americans,' said Palmera attorney Robert Tucker. 'He became the pawn in the power play.'" The AP continues, "Justice Department attorney John Crabb opened his case by arguing that Palmera — better known by his nom de guerre Simon Trinidad — was guilty on charges of hostage-taking, conspiracy and providing material support to terrorists. … 'We'll trade you hostages — including three Americans — for all FARC prisoners in jail. That was Simon Trinidad's offer,' Crabb said. … 'He admitted he was a member of FARC, he admitted FARC takes hostages,' he said. 'That man, Simon Trinidad, tried to use them as get out of jail cards for FARC.' .. Tucker countered that there was little evidence tying Palmera directly to the hostage-taking after the plane carrying the U.S. military contractors encountered engine trouble and crashed in February 2003."

US General Backs Reducing Aid To Colombia. The AP (10/16) reports the U.S. military's commander for Latin America "says Washington should gradually reduce its roughly $600 million in annual military and anti-drug aid to Colombia, support that has been crucial to putting the region's most potent rebel force on the defensive. 'I'm not concerned there's going to be a loss of funding,' Gen. John Craddock said Monday when asked about reports that the State Department wants to phase out Plan Colombia, which has provided the country with some $4 billion in total aid since 2000. 'First of all, there should be (decreased funding), over time. It makes sense. The Colombians are winning,' said Craddock." The AP adds, "And though it is questionable whether Plan Colombia has put a serious dent in drug trafficking from the world's leading cocaine producing nation…the Colombian military's gains are measurable."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/16) also reports Craddock is not concerned about the U.S. possibly reducing funding for Plan Colombia and notes, "There is no certainty that the United States will have to abandon its down-range air operations at Manta, Ecuador, used by U.S. surveillance aircraft and other forces for anti-drug operations" due to presidential elections in Ecuador. A runoff election is scheduled for Nov. 26.

Moonshiners Seen As Vanishing Breed In West Virginia. The Charleston Daily Mail (10/17, Anderson) reports, "The West Virginia moonshiner is a vanishing breed made all but extinct by economics and modern law enforcement techniques, experts say." The Daily Mail continues, "Moonshine is not profitable to make for widespread sale anymore. … And in the modern era of ATVs and helicopter aerial searches, it's harder for a moonshiner to hide. … But moonshine hasn't gone away entirely." The Daily Mail adds, "An elderly Roane County man was recently arrested for allegedly shooting his nephew after a night of drinking moonshine. When police found Wayne Howard Mallory passed out in his trailer, they roused him and asked him about the shooting. Mallory couldn't remember anything about it. … In August, authorities seized $1 million worth of marijuana and a moonshine still at a Greenbrier County couple's 29-acre property. … 'There's probably a bit of it going on, but I don't think it's a problem,' said Paul Cross, agent in charge of the Charleston office of the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … Cross said his agency hasn't come across a real case of moonshine-making in about seven years. 'People get into that stuff to make money,' he said. 'It doesn't seem to be economically viable to do it at this time.'"

IMMIGRATION:

Chicago Child Abuse Suit Creates Immigration Concerns. CBS 2 Chicago (10/17,

DOJ_NMG_0081997

Johnson) reports, "A child abuse lawsuit aimed at helping illegal immigrants stay in the country is creating some waves. … Some people believe the lawsuit in support a Chicago mother and her son misses a critical point, and CBS 2's Rob Johnson reports that others believe it's right on target." CBS2 continues, "The immigration debate has become one of America's most pressing issues. The latest salvo fired came last week with the filing of a class action lawsuit on behalf of children like 7-year-old Saul Arellano, whose mother Elvira is hunkered down in a Humboldt Park church fighting deportation. … The suit names President Bush and Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, among others, and claims that such deportations are a form of child abuse. … 'They should be able to live in this country with their parents and that is not happening,' said Emma Lozano with the Center Without Borders." CBS2 adds, "That strategy, says CBS 2 legal analyst Irv Miller, is a long shot. … 'It's probably not going to be a class action, which is what the mom and the child want it to be to gain the notoriety,' Miller said."

Some Democrats Taking Harder Line Than Party On Immigration. The New York Times (10/17, Swarns, 1.21M) reports Democratic congressional leaders have "maintained a united front on immigration, demanding legislation that would legalize illegal immigrants and create a guest worker program to ensure a reliable legal flow of foreign workers." But in Tennessee, "and in at least a dozen other fiercely contested Congressional races, Democratic candidates are publicly breaking with that message." In North Carolina, House candidate Heath Shuler "ran a television advertisement declaring he would never 'give amnesty' to illegal immigrants." Georgia Rep. John Barrow "has played up his vote to build a fence on the southwest border," while in Ohio, Democratic challenger John Cranley "has accused" Republican Rep. Steve Chabot of "voting to legalize hundreds of thousands of illegal immigrants." In Tennessee, Rep. Harold Ford "reminds voters repeatedly that federal agents raided his Republican opponent's business and found four illegal immigrants working there. Mr. Ford also proudly describes his vote for the border security legislation passed by the House last year, a measure condemned as anti-immigrant by many Democrats in Congress." The Times adds, "The appearance of some candidates vying to be tougher than Republicans on border security, particularly in tight races in conservative states, shows how divisive the immigration issue remains. The tough border security message is carried mostly by Democrats in the South and the Midwest, where a surge of Hispanic immigration is transforming small towns and cities."

Mail Order Bride Law Seeks To Reduce Incidents Of Domestic Violence. The New York Times (10/17, Porter, 1.21M) reports on the impact of a "Congressional effort intended to protect women from potential abuse by American men who seek brides from other countries on the Internet. In June, the federal immigration service froze 10,000 visa applications for foreign fiancées because they did not conform with a law that went into effect in March." The International Marriage Broker Regulation Act, "or Imbra, is intended to give foreign women and the American government more information about the men who seek so-called mail-order brides." Sen. Sam Brownback, "a leading sponsor of the law," said, "This is an unequal partnership where you have somebody dependent on somebody else in a profound way. It puts women at a significant disadvantage, in a potentially violent situation." The Times adds, "Reports of violence in international marriages, some of them Internet matches, have increased in recent years." But the "new law has angered many men, who argue that there is no definitive evidence that violence is more likely to take place in an international marriage arranged over the Internet than in a domestic one."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Kuo Says Faith-Based Initiative Grant Review Was "A Farce." The Washington Post (10/17, A19, Cooperman, 748K) reports White House officials "realized they had a problem, former staffer David Kuo writes in his new book, 'Tempting Faith,' when they saw how a panel rated the first applications for grants under the 'faith-based initiative,' President Bush's vaunted effort to help religious charities." On a scale "of 1 to 100, respected national organizations such as Big Brothers Big Sisters of America scored in the mid-70s to mid-80s, 'while something called Jesus and Friends Ministry from California, a group with little more than a post office box,' scored 89 and Pat Robertson's overseas aid organization, Operation Blessing, scored 95, according to Kuo." Kuo wrote, "It was obvious that the ratings were a farce." He and "other White House aides feared that if the list became public, 'it would show once and for all that the initiative was purely about paying off political friends for their support.'" The Post adds the excerpts from

DOJ_NMG_0081998

Kuo's "explosive book" brought "heated denials from White House press secretary Tony Snow and other current and former Bush administration officials." In addition to "being a memoir of his three years in the White House, where Kuo was deputy director of the Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives until December 2003, the book is a saga of falling in, and out of, love with conservative Christian politics."

In his Washington Post column (10/17, A21), E.J. Dionne says, "The headlines that have come Kuo's way have focused on the author's claims that White House staffers ridiculed some of their evangelical supporters as 'nuts' and 'goofy' and that public events surrounding Bush's faith-based initiative were geared toward Republican electoral fortunes. As a former deputy director of the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives, Kuo has a fair claim to knowing what he's talking about." But the "most useful thing that could flow from Kuo's revelations would not be a splashy exchange of charges and countercharges but rather a quiet reappraisal by rank-and-file evangelicals of their approach to politics. I hope Kuo's book promotes serious discussions in religious study groups around the country about whether the evangelicals' alliance with political conservatism has actually made the world, well, more godly from their own point of view."

2001 Concert Organizers Say Kuo Left Them On Hook For $25,000. The Washington Post (10/17, C3, Argetsinger, Roberts, 748K) reports Kuo "has plenty of GOP loyalists furious with him right now. They can line up behind organizers of the October 2001 'United We Stand' concert, who say Kuo stiffed them to the tune of $25,000." Kuo was "the administration's point man for the star-studded concert at RFK Stadium (featuring Michael Jackson, Aerosmith, James Brown, Janet Jackson, Mariah Carey, P. Diddy, Rod Stewart, Destiny's Child), which was thrown together in the weeks following the 9/11 attacks to benefit the American Red Cross and other relief funds." Republican fundraiser Rob Jennings "told us Kuo seized on an idea to hand out 50,000 American flags to the audience and repeatedly assured organizers he could find an underwriter for the $25K cost -- and so the flags were ordered and paid for by the promoter." But the "money never arrived, despite Kuo's continued promises. Kuo eventually stopped returning calls, and organizers were quietly asked by the White House to back off, said Jennings."

Internal Report Found Specter Aide Broke No Rules On Earmarks. Roll Call (10/17, Stanton) reports, "An internal investigation of a senior aide to Sen. Arlen Specter…and spousal connections to Congressional earmarks found that no illegal or unethical activity occurred, according to a copy of the report reviewed by Roll Call. However, the report found that Senate ethics rules do not adequately address the large number of spouses, children and other immediate family members who also work as lobbyists, prompting Specter to institute a series of changes to his internal rules of conduct. The investigation was conducted following news reports that questioned the role that Specter aide Vicki Siegel may have played in securing earmarks sought by clients of a lobbying firm founded by her husband."

Hastings Says Foley Probe Will Go "Wherever The Evidence Leads." House ethics committee chairman Rep. Doc Hastings finds himself in the spotlight as his panel looks into sexually explicit messages sent by former Rep. Mark Foley to teenage male House pages. The AP (10/16, Daly) reported that Hastings "pledges that the Foley investigation will go wherever the evidence leads. 'I take that responsibility that I have as the chairman of the ethics committee very seriously,' he told The Associated Press. 'Life gives you all sorts of responsibilities, and sometimes you just have to deal with them. I feel very confident in the direction we are moving.'" The AP added, "Asked whether he personally supports [House Speaker Dennis] Hastert, who named Hastings to lead the ethics committee, Hastings said, 'I think the speaker has done an excellent job.' Hastings later clarified that his remarks were 'not related to the matter at hand here.'"

Kildee Says Page Board Discussed Allegations Of Improper Conduct Toward Pages. Rep. Dale Kildee, the only Democratic member of the House Page board, said the board on Monday discussed allegations of improper conduct toward House pages which do not involve former Rep. Mark Foley. The AP (10/16, Margasak) reported that Kildee "would not elaborate on whether the discussion involved lawmakers. He said, however, that none of the allegations discussed have been proven." Kildee "commented after he testified before the House ethics committee on the Foley matter. … Kildee has said previously, and repeated again after his testimony, that he was not informed about Foley's e-mails and instant messages to former male pages until the scandal became public in late September."

DOJ_NMG_0081999

Foley Scandal Said To Show GOP Hypocrisy. In his Washington Post column (10/17, A21), Richard Cohen) says the Mark Foley congressional page scandal is "so far…the ultimate Washington sex scandal: There is no sex. Maybe there will be sex. Maybe some underage page or former page will be discovered to have had sex with Foley, but so far this has not happened. This lack of a physical victim -- with the arguable exception of Foley and the entire Republican Party, that is -- may explain why certain GOP congressional bulls, from committee chairmen to the speaker of the House himself, did not bolt from the joint, pulling every alarm on the way out." Cohen concludes, "A sex scandal-turned-political panic involving just one person lacks a certain something. That it has attained such critical mass, that it threatens the speaker of the House and the GOP majority, says little about the repellent Foley but a lot about how the GOP has been hoisted by its own petard."

Reid To Amend Ethics Report To Account For Land Deal. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 5, 2:00, Williams, 9.87M) reported on "Harry Reid of Nevada, the top Democrat" in the Senate, and "a story that continues to follow him." NBC (Reid) added "Harry Reid had this real estate deal. Eight years ago he bought land for $400,000 and sold it six years later. Made a $700,000 profit. His critics say he violated Senate rules because he did not report it on his Senate financial forms. He said he'll fix the forms if he has to. Today he decided to jump ahead and to amend those forms and give the full story. He still insists that the deal itself is perfectly legal."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Blitzer) reported Reid is "amending his report to the ethics committee on a controversial land deal that earned him more than a million dollars. Reid did initially report it, but he's now facing new questions. He says he wants to account for the deal more fully. He also now says he failed to report two smaller land deals because of what he calls clerical errors."

The Washington Post (10/17, A4, Weisman, 748K) reports Reid "will amend four years of ethics reports to Congress to more fully explain a real estate transaction that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004. At the same time, he said he will personally reimburse his political campaign $3,300 that his campaign fund contributed for the Christmas bonuses of support staff at the Ritz-Carlton in Washington, where he lives." The "actions, prompted by reports by the Associated Press, are proving to be a headache for Democrats as they press their case that Republicans have succumbed to a 'culture of corruption.' The land deal, in particular, has brought comparisons to a real estate transaction last year that netted House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) $2 million."

Roll Call (10/17, Billings, Ackley) reports while "admitting no wrongdoing, the top Senate Democrat said he has directed his staff to revise his ethics reports to make clear that he didn't sell the property in question in 2001, but merely transferred the title to the land to a limited liability corporation. Reid also said he would address 'two minor matters' left off his original disclosure forms relating to two smaller land transactions."

Reid Used Campaign Donations To Pay Condominium Tips. The New York Times/AP (10/17) reports Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid "has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton hotel here, where he lives in a condominium. Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use." When "questioned about the campaign expenditures, Mr. Reid's office said Monday that his lawyers had approved them but that he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence." The bonuses — "$600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 — went from Mr. Reid's re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign 'salary' for two years, which Mr. Reid said was a clerical error, and as a 'contribution' one year."

The AP (10/17, Solomon) reports, "Back in 2000, Congress rebuked powerful House Transportation Committee Chairman Bud Shuster, R-Pa., for among other things creating the appearance, through poor record-keeping, that campaign committee expenditures were for personal rather than bona fide campaign uses." The Washington Times (10/17, 88K) also runs the AP story.

Many Relatives Of Members, Aides Lobbied Successfully For Clients. USA Today (10/17, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) reports, "No laws prevent family members from trying to influence lawmakers or top congressional staffers. Many have succeeded in getting millions for their clients, a USA TODAY investigation shows." While members of Congress "and their staffs are barred from using their

DOJ_NMG_0082000

positions for personal profit," their "spouses and other relatives can — and often do — cash in when lawmakers spend taxpayer dollars." USA found lobbying groups "employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write." They "connections are so pervasive that, in 2005 alone, appropriations bills contained about $750 million for projects championed by lobbyists whose relatives were involved in writing the spending bills." USA "found 53 cases in which relatives of lawmakers or their top aides worked at lobbying firms last year. In 30 instances, those relatives, or firms in which they are principals, sought money in the appropriations bills their family members or their family members' bosses helped write. Of those 30 relatives, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for their clients, USA TODAY found."

USA Today (10/17, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) also reports, "Family ties give lobbyists insight into how legislation is written — and access to those who are in positions to secure millions for specific projects" through earmarks.

Abramoff Scandal Said To Highlight Need For Charity Reform. In a New York Times op-ed (10/17), Frances R. Hill, a professor of law at the University of Miami and director of the tax program at the Campaign Legal Center, says, "A report issued last week by the minority staff of the Senate Finance Committee details how the fallen lobbyist Jack Abramoff exploited tax-exempt organizations — both sham nonprofits and otherwise legitimate charities — to move money from clients he disdained to congressmen he hoped to influence." The "primary attraction" of the groups to Abramoff "was their opacity: Their ability to raise money in any amount, without limit, from any individual or entity anywhere in the world without disclosing the contributors to anyone." This "grim report from the Senate Finance Committee's Democratic investigators should remind Congress and tax-exempt organizations that reform is overdue." The "guiding principle should be simple and direct: a politician's only relationship with a charity should be as a contributor. Elected officials should not accept travel or meals or golf course fees, even if they claim that participating in charity events will induce others to write checks for a good cause." Congress should "begin by eliminating exceptions in ethics rules, campaign finance laws or lobbyist registration laws for benefits channeled to politicians through nonprofit, tax-exempt entities."

Bush To Visit North Carolina School To Tout Success Of NCLB. In its broadcast last night, News 14 Carolina (10/16, 9:01 PM, Mathis) reported, "One Greensboro elementary school will be welcoming a very exciting visitor this week. President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday, and that means Greensboro has plenty of preparing to do in time for the president's big visit." Principal Amy Holcombe said, "I thought it was one of my brothers playing a joke on me at first." The school was selected as "a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation." Students "made a sign to welcome the president" and "the first dog, Barney." The school "will put all of its effort into making the school look great for President Bush's visit."

WGHP-TV High Point, North Carolina (10/16, 4:40 PM) reported, "The national recognition will spotlight the success Falkener has made in raising test scores. The majority of the school's students come from economically depressed backgrounds." Principal Holcombe said the school's success "comes after hard work and good student-teacher relationships."

Chairman Says TSP Could Grow To $200 Billion By Year's End. The Washington Post (10/17, D4, Barr, 748K) reports in its "Federal Diary" column, "Account balances in the Thrift Savings Plan could grow to $200 billion by year's end, the chairman of the board that oversees the 401(k)-type plan for government employees said yesterday. Hitting $200 billion would make the TSP twice as large as four years ago, Andrew M. Saul , the head of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, said at the board's monthly meeting."

USA Today Supports Spellings' Proposal For College Student Database. USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) writes in an editorial favoring a recent proposal by U.S. Secretary of Education Margaret Spellings to establish "a privacy-protected database that would collect information on all students attending college." The database "would open the way to comparative data and greater accountability." Claims by "private schools" that it would "compromise student privacy" are described as "dubious" and "hypothetical" while, "the need for a new system is real" because it would offer parents the answers to "many pressing questions" such as "what students actually pay, after financial aid," "why students drop out and where they go" and "what

DOJ_NMG_0082001

impact college has on their future success." American taxpayers and parents and students "deserve a more accurate picture of what they're getting for all that money."

Meanwhile, David Shi, president of Furman University and chairman of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, replies to the editorial in USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) arguing that, "the proposed database would put at risk fundamental privacy rights, especially the right of students to control their academic records -- a federally protected right since 1972." Supporters of the plan are said to "ignore the wealth of data already available online" including "graduation and retention rates, financial aid data, estimated student expenses, degrees awarded and much more." Instead of a database, Shi favors a plan for the USED to "make this data user-friendly."

WPost Decries Brownback's Hold On Neff Nomination. The Washington Post (10/17, A20, 748K) editorializes, "If you thought that fights over judicial nominations couldn't get any worse, consider the case of Janet T. Neff, whom President Bush has nominated to a federal district judgeship in Michigan." Neff "once attended a commitment ceremony for a lesbian couple -- and that has Kansas Sen. Sam Brownback (R) reaching for the smelling salts and blocking the nomination. Mr. Brownback has said he wants to satisfy himself that the judge was not presiding over an 'illegal marriage ceremony' in Pittsfield, Mass., in 2002 -- before the state legalized same-sex marriage. He has written to Judge Neff asking for an explanation, his spokesman says, and will hold up her nomination until he learns the nature of the ceremony and its legality." Bush "has finally reached a compromise with Michigan senators to ease one of the more intractable irritants in the wars over lower court nominations. Judge Neff is a piece of that deal, all of which could get derailed if Mr. Brownback does not back off."

OTHER NEWS:

Economists Say Bush Taking Credit On Economy Where Little Is Due. The Washington Post (10/17, D1, Montgomery, 748K) reports that President Bush last week took credit for figures showing the federal budget deficit shrinking by 40 percent over the past two years, which he hopes will strengthen his push for additional tax cuts. Bush "hailed the dwindling deficit as a direct result of 'pro-growth economic policies,' particularly huge tax cuts enacted during his first term. … Economists said Bush was claiming credit where little is due. The economy has grown and tax receipts have risen at historic rates over the past two years, but the Bush tax cuts played a small role in that process, they said, and cost the Treasury more in lost taxes than it gained from the resulting economic stimulus." The Post adds, "Democrats criticized the president for celebrating a deficit that still ranks among 'the largest in our nation's history,' as House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California put it. And they pointed to CBO projections that the deficit will rise again next year and balloon in coming decades as 78 million retiring baby boomers make claims on Social Security and Medicare."

Economist Says US Economy Doing Well. Brian S. Wesbury, chief economist at First Trust Advisors L.P., writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/17, 2.03M) that "it is getting harder for cynics and pessimists to argue that the US economy is doing poorly. But this does not stop them from trying. Lately, the old class-warrior standby, that 'Wall Street may be doing fine, but Main Street suffers,' is echoing down the alleyways. Fortunately, no matter how many times this theory bounces off the walls, there is little in the way of facts to back it up." Wesbury adds, "Massive positive revisions to employment and incomes, rising stock prices and a flood of new tax revenues paint a much different picture than conventional wisdom had expected. But history is clear. As long as government policies do not hinder entrepreneurship, the US economy can overcome even the most daunting of challenges. Have faith."

Dow Jones Edges Closer To 12,000 Mark. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 6, 0:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "On Wall Street here in New York today, so close but still no 12,000-mark for the Dow -- though the numbers were up. The Dow was up 20 points [to close at 11,980.60]. NASDAQ also up for the day about 6 and a half points [to close at 2,363.84]." The Wall Street Journal (10/17, C1, McKay, 2.03M) says "the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock Index rose 0.3%, or 3.43 points, to 1369.05, up 9.7% on the year and at a new 5½-year high."

USA Today (10/17, Block, 2.27M), in a story about the stock market, says that if it "sustains its strong performance through the rest of the year, investors won't be the only winners. Charities will likely benefit, too. Historically, stock market performance has been closely correlated with charitable giving, research by the Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University shows."

DOJ_NMG_0082002

As Drop In Gas Prices Continues, Analysts Dismiss Talk Of Price Manipulation. CBS Evening News (10/16, story 6, 2:35, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "The way things are going at the gas pump, there's no point in topping off your tank today. Chances are, the price will be even lower tomorrow. As of tonight, gas is the lowest it's been all year. A nationwide average of $2.23 a gallon. It hasn't been that low since last Christmas. But is this an election year present from President Bush to fellow Republicans?" CBS (Mason) reported, "Gas started going down just as the fall campaign started heating up. Coincidence? Some drivers don't think so." Unidentified male: "I think it's basically a ploy to sort of get the American people to think, well, the economy is going good, let's vote Republican." Mason: "Call the conspiracy theory crazy, but it's spreading through Internet blogs. And over the airwaves. A recent poll found 42% of people believe the Bush Administration has deliberately manipulated the price of gas to affect the election." Mason: "But analysts say there's no conspiracy." Andy Lapemiere, analyst, ISI Group: "It's preposterous." Mason: "Supply and demand determine gas prices, he says, and apart from controlling the relatively small Strategic Petroleum Reserve," Lapemiere: "There's virtually nothing the President can do to impact oil prices and gas prices." Mason: "In any case, Iraq is now weighing down President Bush's poll numbers. Lower gas prices have made Americans feel better about the economy, but they're not making them feel better about the President."

NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 8, 2:55, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "As you no doubt recall, it was something of a crisis when [gas] prices hit their high at the peak of the summer driving season. Average price for a regular gallon back then hit $3.04. Now it's fallen to $2.23. We sent Kerry Sanders to a colorful part of the country this time of year, New England, to see if the lower prices are having an impact." NBC (Sanders) reported, "Everybody is affected by the price of gas." Sanders said, "The Pulaski family also thankful for lower prices but suspicious." Unidentified female: "I think it's pretty convenient given the elections are coming up." Sanders reported that lower gas prices "encouraged people to hit the back roads of new England this autumn."

Columnist Says Low Gas Prices Will Test Commitment To Alternative Fuels. In his "Eyes on the Road" column, the Wall Street Journal's (10/17, D7) Joseph B. White says October is "turning into a big month for alternatives to century old gasoline car technology" as various automakers have announced plans to increase production of gas-electric hybrids, so-called "plug-in" hybrids, and vehicles capable of running on ultra-low sulfur diesels. "To top it off," White notes that President Bush on Thursday "used the podium of a Renewable Energy Conference in St. Louis to express his enthusiasm for a wide range of oil-conserving technologies, including corn and cellulosic ethanol, fuel cells, and plug-in hybrids, as well as nuclear power, natural gas and coal." However, White says, "There's just one problem: Gasoline is once again getting cheap, or at least, cheapish." Bush said Thursday that the low gasoline prices are "not going to dim my enthusiasm for making sure we diversify away from oil," but White says the next several months "will be a test" of how committed Americans are to reducing their gas consumption. Toyota has "publicly defined success as selling 60,000 Camry hybrids a year," and White warns, "If the Camry misses that target, it could be a sign that President Bush is right to be worried about the resolve of Americans to end oil addiction, just because they should."

NYTimes Criticizes Bush's DOE On Appliance Standards. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial, "President Bush touched a lot of the right bases in a speech in St. Louis that focused on the urgent need for increased efficiency and alternative fuels to address the country's energy problems, including its dependence on imported oil. It would be helpful, though, if he could get his Department of Energy on the same page." Under Bush, the Department "has been more passive than ever, failing to issue a single strengthened efficiency standard" for appliances "since he took office."

White House Seeking To Solidify Support Among Talk Radio Hosts. The New York Times (10/17, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports that last month, White House aides "ushered an influential group of conservative radio hosts into the Oval Office for a private audience with the president. For an hour and a half, Mr. Bush discussed his case for the war in Iraq, his immigration proposals and even the personality of his Scottish terrier Barney, who scratched on the door during the session until the president relented and let him into the office, according to several hosts who attended." The meeting, "which was not announced on the president's public schedule, was part of an intensive Republican Party campaign to reclaim and re-energize a crucial army of supporters that is not as likely to walk in

DOJ_NMG_0082003

lockstep with the White House as it has in the past." Conservative radio hosts "are breaking with the Republican leadership in ways not seen in at least a decade, and certainly not since Rush Limbaugh's forceful advocacy of the party in 1994 spawned a new generation of stars, said Michael Harrison, publisher of the industry's lead trade publication, Talkers." The "disgruntlement can now be found not only among the more flamboyant radio voices, like Michael Savage, who raged against Mr. Bush's proposals on immigration and other issues, but also among more mainstream hosts, like Laura Ingraham," who criticized the Republican leadership after the Foley page scandal. The "challenge now falls to party strategists to persuade the hosts to overcome the frustrations of many hard-core listeners over issues like spending and border security without alienating them." The effort will peak on Oct. 24, when the administration will hold something of a talk-radio summit meeting, inviting dozens of hosts to set up booths on the White House grounds, where top cabinet officials are expected to sit for interviews." Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman "has already been working overtime on the talk radio circuit. From Wednesday to Friday of last week, he was interviewed a total of 20 times in Missouri, Tennessee and Ohio, promoting party stances on tax cuts and terrorism."

Taxes, Terrorism Are Key Bush Campaign Themes. USA Today (10/17, Jackson, 2.27M) reports President Bush's "political pitch boils down to two words and one argument. The words are taxes and terrorism. The argument: Democrats are wrong on both." The themes "dominate the half-hour stump speech Bush gives on behalf of Republican candidates across the country. Seeking to preserve precarious GOP majorities in Congress, he has delivered nine campaign speeches in October and could give as many as 20 more before the elections Nov. 7." This week, Bush "will speak at a Republican National Committee dinner in Greensboro, N.C., and on behalf of two embattled GOP incumbents, Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia." Like an "old song with new verses, Bush's basic text is constantly updated. White House communications director Kevin Sullivan said most of Bush's speech comes from the president's handwritten notes, from an outline he developed." White House spokesman Tony Snow "said the president's stump speech also carries a 'subtext. He's got a plan, and it's not clear the other guys do.'" USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) also includes a chart outlining the standard Bush stump speech.

Cheney Remains A Big Draw For GOP Faithful In The Heartland. The New York Times (10/17, A1, Liebovich, 1.21M) reports "the heart of Cheney Country" consists of "hotel ballrooms, military bases and private homes deep in the reddest of red states like Kansas (where President Bush and Mr. Cheney won by 25 percentage points in 2004). As a rule, people still love Mr. Bush in Cheney Country, at least relative to some locales. But the president cannot be everywhere, so Mr. Cheney comes instead, exposing as he goes the durability and devotion of his party's base." Cheney is "dispatched around the country — to Topeka last week, to Casper, Wyo., the week before, and to Wyoming, Mich., the week before that — to preside over events largely ignored by the national news media but covered big-time by the local press." He "raises a lot of cash for the Republican Party and its candidates — more than $40 million at 114 events since January 2005, many of them in off-Broadway political settings like Topeka. And he reaps a full helping of love."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/17, Feldmann, 58K) reports on a trip as the pool reporter covering Vice President Cheney's visit to Topeka, Kansas, and New Orleans. On the flight, Lea Anne McBride, "Cheney's communications director, came back to talk to the reporters about the speech the vice president would be delivering in Topeka at a fundraiser for Rep. Jim Ryun (R). Cheney was still putting finishing touches on his remarks, but he would focus on the economy and security, with an emphasis on 'consequence,' she said. The meaning of that last part soon became clear when we received an advance copy of the text: what to expect if the Democrats take control of Congress." The speech was "classic Cheney - red meat for core Republican voters at a time when anxiety is high over the GOP-led Congress's poor public image, the Iraq war, and scandals. Congressman Ryun appears in no danger of losing his seat, but no one's taking any chances." It was Cheney's "113th campaign appearance in the current two-year election cycle. The event raised $215,000 for Ryun, boosting Cheney's total fundraising for Republican candidates and committees since March 2005 to $40 million."

GOP Maintains Cash Edge, Despite Democratic Fundraising Surge. USA Today

DOJ_NMG_0082004

(10/17, Lawrence, 2.27M) reports Democratic candidates "out-raised their Republican opponents in nearly half of 27 tossup races for the House from July through September, new campaign finance reports show." Most of "the GOP candidates — 19 — had more cash on hand as of Sept. 30. And as of last week, the Republican Party and its allies were spending more heavily in the 27 districts." But independent analysts "called the Democratic surge unusual and said it suggests momentum for Democrats going into the final weeks of the campaign." Stuart Rothenberg said, "Most of the time the late money follows the winner, and the winner is mostly the incumbent." He added that this year, "the smell of Democratic victory is in the air." USA adds that six Democrats 'seeking open seats now held by Republicans in Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and New York raised more money in the third quarter than their opponents. Another six challengers -- four in Pennsylvania and one each in North Carolina and Indiana — also pulled in more than their opponents."

The Washington Post (10/17, A5, Birnbaum, Goldfarb, 748K) reports that nonetheless, "Republican incumbents in highly competitive races in the House have a substantial cash advantage going into the final weeks before the midterm elections." Democrats "spent more heavily over the summer and early autumn than their Republican rivals in pivotal House districts, leaving themselves at a disadvantage of more than 2 to 1 in money on hand, according to a Washington Post analysis of the latest campaign disclosures." At the same time, Democrats "are on a better financial footing in open seats -- those in which an incumbent is not running. Of the 12 open House races considered tight, Republicans have more cash on hand in seven of them and Democrats are ahead in five, the Post analysis shows."

Roll Call (10/17, Whittington) reports House Republicans "are largely continuing to spend resources to boost the more than two dozen incumbents who appear more vulnerable by the day instead of diverting funds to second- and third-tier races that now look more promising for Democrats." The National Republican Congressional Committee "spent $9 million in independent expenditures on Friday — the largest one-day total for the committee this cycle — bringing the total number of races where the committee has invested at least $1 million for the general election to 18." The NRCC has "spent close to $1 million in at least two other contests, and all but one of these 20 seats are currently held by the GOP." House Democrats, "meanwhile, had spent more than $1 million in just three races as of Friday." House Republicans' "biggest investment so far — not counting the special election earlier this year in California's 50th district — has been in Ohio's open 18th district seat, where the NRCC had spent $2.35 million as of Friday to defend the district being vacated by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), an admitted felon. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee had spent almost $900,000 on the race by that same point." The NRCC "had spent $2.24 million on the effort to re-elect Rep. Jim Gerlach (R-Pa.) as of Friday, making his 6th district race the second-most expensive for the committee."

Consensus Three Weeks Out Has Republicans Losing Only The House. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/16) reported, "Republicans are heading to defeat in the House and a close victory in the Senate, according to several political operatives and pollsters interviewed this morning." There is general agreement that Democrats "will pick up the needed 15 seats to claim the majority and will probably add another 10. But in the Senate, it appears that the Republicans will hang on to a one or two seat majority, according to the political insiders from both sides of the aisle." A GOP strategist said, "I have heard no political operative from our side saying we keep the House. In the Senate, though, the Democrats will pick up some but only gain to 49." The Bulletin adds a Republican pollster "speaking on background said the seat to watch in the Senate race is in Missouri, where Sen. Jim Talent is battling state auditor Claire McCaskill. 'Where Missouri goes, so goes the Senate,' he said." The pollster "also said that Pombo and Doolittle race in California are the ones to watch, suggesting if Republican Reps. Richard Pombo and John Doolittle lose, it's a signal the Democrats could pick up 25 or more seats." Pollster John Zogby in an email seemed to agree, saying, "Barring an October surprise or that vaunted Republican turnout machine versus ho-hum Democratic turnout, Democrats win the House and probably big."

White House "Insiders" Ponder Rove's Fate If Democrats Take The House. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/16) reported, "A big topic among White House insiders as the mid-term elections approach is the fate of Karl Rove if the Republicans lose control of the House or Senate. The consensus is that Rove's image will suffer, big time." "He will be taken a lot less seriously," a senior Republican strategist and informal White House adviser says. The Bulletin adds Rove's "luster has been diminishing in the GOP as the party's prospects for the mid-term elections look more

DOJ_NMG_0082005

and more bleak and as many Republicans blame the Bush administration for being too arrogant, inflexible, and isolated from its GOP allies on Capitol Hill and around the country." Rove's plan, "worked out in concert with Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman and White House political director Sara Taylor, is to make the November election a choice between individual Democratic candidates and individual Republicans, rather than a nationalized election based on Bush's record and the Iraq war. But, says the senior GOP strategist, 'it's increasingly clear that this is not a 'choice' election -- it's a referendum on Bush.' And whether or not this is fair to Rove, he will be blamed if the GOP suffers big reverses on November 7, GOP insiders say."

Gerrymandering Seen As Limiting Voters' Influence. In a USA Today op-ed (10/17), Ross K. Baker of Rutgers University says, "House incumbents have always held an advantage when Election Day arrived. But the system is now virtually rigged to keep lawmakers entrenched in Washington. The danger: Power has shifted to lawmakers and away from the people." The practice of gerrymandering House districts "will bolster incumbents of both parties and probably limit Democratic gains in the upcoming midterm elections that have historically favored the party out of power. Worse, it places in the hands of a tiny minority of voters in a handful of congressional districts the responsibility for indicating, with their ballots, the direction of the nation over the next two years." Scientific gerrymandering, "and the astute use of other advantages that accrue to incumbents, have resulted in an electoral sea wall around the House of Representatives that can withstand all but the most powerful political tsunamis. This year, it appears that only the gentlest tides will be lapping against this redoubt, and even though Democrats need only a 15-seat gain to recapture the House, such a narrow majority would carry no mandate."

Rothenberg Not Ready To Add Democratic Long Shots To House Watch List. In his Roll Call column (10/17), political analyst Stuart Rothenberg says he is "tempted to add anyone who could possibly ride a wave to victory" in House races, because it is "the easy way out, and I've always taken that route in the past. But I've decided that I won't do it this year — at least not yet. I won't add Reps. Scott Garrett (R) in New Jersey's 5th district, Mark Souder (R) in Indiana's 3rd, Jim Ryun (R) in Kansas' 2nd, Cathy McMorris (R) in Washington's 5th or other potentially threatened Republicans just because their Democratic opponents have an allegedly encouraging poll or are up with TV ads. While I can't completely rule out the possibility that some or all of them could drown in a Democratic tsunami, I believe the chances are so small that I can't bring myself to put them on a list of endangered incumbents. As I said, at least not yet." In Garrett's district, Democrat Paul Aronsohn "distributed a polling memo, based on an initial March survey and a late-September poll, that alleged his race against Garrett was 'tightening up' and that a Democratic victory was 'very possible.'" But "even though the Republican 'generic' number has slipped, and even though the 'wrong track' number and President Bush's job approval rating have eroded, Garrett's trial heat number has remained the same, just a whisker under the 50 percent mark." The situation "is a bit different, but only a bit, in Colorado's 5th district, where a media poll shows a dead heat between Democrat Jay Fawcett and Republican Doug Lamborn for the open seat of retiring GOP Rep. Joel Hefley." But the "fundamentals of Colorado's 5th are so terrible for Democrats that it's hard to believe Fawcett will win." For Democrats, "the more interesting long shots may include Rep. Melissa Hart (R-Pa.), whose 4th district gave Bush 54 percent of the vote in 2004 and 52 percent four years earlier. Or Rep. Gil Gutknecht (R), who represents a competitive district in southeastern Minnesota. A true national wave could hit hard in districts like those, creating opportunities that Democrats ought not have in a normal year. That's why both of these races now are on my list of Democratic challenges to watch."

Democrats Outraise Opponents In Key Senate Races. The Wall Street Journal/AP (10/17, A6) reports Senate Republicans "were outraised by Democratic opponents in key races in third-quarter fund-raising, setting the stage for a competitive campaign stretch." In Virginia, Sen. George Allen "reported raising $1.94 million in the quarter ended Sept. 30 compared with $3.3 million raised by his Democratic challenger Jim Webb." In Missouri, Democrat Claire McCaskill "outraised Republican Sen. Jim Talent by about $1 million. Mr. Talent reported $4.2 million still in the bank, while Ms. McCaskill reported $246,000 in cash on hand after a major final television ad buy." Democrat Bob Casey "reported raising $3.94 million in his campaign to unseat Pennsylvania Republican Sen. Rick Santorum. The Santorum camp reported having $3.6 million in the bank at the end of September; Mr. Casey reported $3.7 million."

DOJ_NMG_0082006

Lieberman Endorses Bolton For Confirmation As UN Ambassador. Sen. Joe Lieberman yesterday endorsed John Bolton for a permanent slot as UN Ambassador. The New York Daily News (10/17, Kennedy, 729K) reports that Lieberman's statement put him "at odds once again with Democrats, including his Senate colleague Chris Dodd. … 'I see no reason not to be for Bolton,' Lieberman told a meeting of the Daily News Editorial Board. 'Based on his capabilities -- and now based on his performance -- I believe Bolton is well-qualified,' he said."

Chafee, Whitehouse Revisit Familiar Themes In Second Debate. The Boston Globe/AP (10/17, Smith) reports Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee and Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse "tangled over corruption, independence and the Republican Senate on Monday in their second radio debate." Whitehouse said, "The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island." Chafee said Whitehouse's "record as a former state attorney general and U.S. attorney was one of 'incompetence and willful blindness.'" The Globe adds the "conversation continued the themes the candidates have focused on in recent days, with Chafee assailing Whitehouse's record as a prosecutor and saying he ignored corruption by friends of powerful Democrats, and Whitehouse tying Chafee to President Bush and the 'Republican agenda.'"

The Providence Journal (10/17, Peoples, 168K) reports the debate "was largely civil -- and largely repetitive." Chafee did "his best to turn the debate to local issues and Whitehouse's actions as a former U.S. attorney in Rhode Island, compared to Whitehouse's repeated efforts to focus on the direction of the country and other national issues such as health care and Iraq."

Allen Says His Conservative Position On Key Issues Will Win Race. The Washington Times (10/17, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports Sen. Allen "said that he will be re-elected by sticking to conservative issues, even as national liberals are funneling cash to his Democratic opponent and linking the senator to an unpopular president.." On Thursday, Allen will "appear with President Bush to refuel his campaign coffers in an effort to counter Democrat James H. Webb Jr.'s robust fundraising and to rally his anti-tax and socially conservative base." Allen said, "If it's based on issues, stands on issues, solutions, ideas and a proven record of performance, I think we're going to win. The people of Virginia know me as a senator and as a governor."

Mark Warner Campaigns With Webb. The Washington Times/AP (10/17, Barakat) reports, "Virginia's two most popular politicians jumped full-bore into the state's Senate campaign yesterday, with former Gov. Mark Warner promising to do all he can to get Democrat James H. Webb Jr. elected and U.S. Sen. John W. Warner making a joint televised appearance with Republican Sen. George Allen." Mark Warner, who "surprised political observers Friday by forgoing an anticipated run for the presidency, campaigned yesterday with Mr. Webb at a Fairfax County retirement community and said many more joint appearances are forthcoming." Meanwhile, Allen "for the second time in his campaign purchased a two-minute block at 7:58 p.m. yesterday in all of Virginia's broadcast markets -- this time for a taped joint appearance with Sen. Warner."

Don King Campaigns With Steele In Maryland. The Washington Times (10/17, Ward, 88K) reports, "Boxing promoter Don King yesterday campaigned with Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele in Prince George's County and Baltimore, telling black voters to support Mr. Steele's U.S. Senate candidacy even though he is a Republican." King said, "For black people, there can't be a fealty to party. That's not fidelity to truth." The Times adds, "With his trademark hair standing straight up, Mr. King appeared with Mr. Steele at a cafe in Largo Town Center and then on a street corner in West Baltimore. The two then visited a youth boxing center." King "criticized the state Democratic Party for not promoting black leaders."

Corruption Seen As Key Issue In New Jersey Senate Race. The Washington Times (10/17, Fagan, 88K) reports profiles the New Jersey Senate race, noting the same "Democratic leaders who have long hoped to regain control of Congress by blasting a Republican 'culture of corruption' are in danger of losing their shot at the Senate because of accusations of corruption against Sen. Robert Menendez." Menendez "has been plagued by news reports that he's under federal investigation for a long-standing rental deal with a nonprofit group that received millions in federal funding while he was a House member." Republican Tom Kean Jr. has "hammered the Democratic incumbent in negative ads. And the criticism increased last month after the Philadelphia Inquirer reported a taped conversation in which

DOJ_NMG_0082007

a Menendez ally told a government contractor that he would have 'protection' if he hired a doctor with ties to Mr. Menendez." Democrats say "they're not surprised by the Republican focus on accusations of corruption but say Mr. Menendez will win anyway by linking Mr. Kean to President Bush."

Brown's Pulitzer Prize-Winning Columnist Wife Aiding His Bid To Unseat DeWine. The Washington Post (10/17, C1, Slevin, 748K) runs a lengthy profile of OH13 Rep. Sherrod Brown's (D) wife, Connie Schultz, a Pulitzer Prize-winning columnist for the Cleveland Plain Dealer, who left the newspaper in February after her husband decided to run against Ohio Sen. Mike DeWine (R). The Post reports, "The campaign role is new to her. So, for practical purposes, is the marriage. Schultz and Brown met in 2003 when each was long divorced. … Brown, 53, is a doctor's son schooled at Yale. Schultz, 49, is a maintenance man's daughter who became her family's first college graduate. Yet with their progressive philosophy, their passion for the underdog and their gregarious flesh-pressing, there is no mistaking that they are a matched set." The Post adds, "Their collective decision to challenge DeWine, a family values conservative with an agreeable public persona in a state long dominated by Republicans, is the biggest political risk of their professional lives."

Candidates Build Presence On Popular Social Networking Websites. USA Today (10/17, Keen, 2.27M) reports candidates are "using popular websites Facebook, MySpace and YouTube for the first time to give their campaigns free publicity, reach young voters and bypass traditional media. Once they're online, though, they risk being mocked and losing control of their messages." Facebook.com "created 1,400 candidate profiles that listed names, states, parties and offices. Of those, about 300 are updated by candidates or their staffs, marketing director Melanie Deitch says." But what's "online can be embarrassing: •Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton's Facebook profile has many posts from her Green Party rival, Howie Hawkins, who lists reasons he thinks the New York Democrat should be defeated." A Facebook search "for 'Mike DeWine' turns up the Ohio Republican senator's profile as well as links to several self-organized political groups of Facebook members. One group calls itself 'Mike Dewine and (Ohio Rep.) Deborah Pryce are tools,' a derisive slang for dupes."

Hillary Clinton's Avoidance Of Iowa Could Aid Rivals In 2008. The New York Times (10/17, Kornblut, 1.21M) reports Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton "has zigzagged through much of the country" over the last three years, "bouncing among Ohio and California, New Jersey and Colorado, Pennsylvania and Michigan, raising tens of millions of dollars and meeting with legions of Democrats. But she has conspicuously bypassed Iowa, whose caucuses will be the first presidential nominating contest, and New Hampshire, the state with the earliest primary, where her last visit was even longer ago." Clinton's strategy is "a tacit recognition that crossing the border into a state that will matter early in 2008 would set off a cascade of attention and be tantamount to an official announcement that she is running for president." But "depending on how long she waits, her absence from Iowa also risks giving her Democratic rivals an opening to curry favor with voters here. Other candidates are already in a nearly constant march through the state, hiring operatives and seeking commitments from grass-roots organizers." Former Democratic National Committee Chairman Terry McAuliffe "acknowledges that 'the other candidates are there rounding up donors.'" McAuliffe added, "But beyond that, it doesn't matter at this point. She's in a unique position." The Times adds McAuliffe was quick to add Clinton "was engaged 'in a deliberative process,' deciding whether to run. 'Anybody who tells you she's running today is crazy,' he said." The Times adds, "Other strategists agree that if Mrs. Clinton does run, then the moment she begins to devote her attention to a presidential campaign her financial and name-recognition advantages will wash away any memory of the years she declined to visit Iowa and New Hampshire."

States Consider Privatizing Major Highways. USA Today (10/17, Kim, 2.27M) reports, "A number of states have looked at privatizing major highways to fill budget holes and cover the expense of fixing other crumbling roads. Gov. Jon Corzine of New Jersey is considering leasing the New Jersey Turnpike and other toll roads, while road privatization has emerged as an election topic in Illinois and Ohio. … Northern Virginia lawmakers have resisted toll hikes on the Dulles Greenway, which is privately run. Leaders in Harris County, Texas, defeated a proposal this year to privatize toll roads in the Houston area, deciding to run the road themselves." Indiana's East-West Toll Road "is in its fourth month of private operation. In July, a private Australian-Spanish consortium took over the 157-mile highway, which

DOJ_NMG_0082008

runs east from Chicago to the Ohio border. The consortium will operate, maintain and collect tolls on the road for 75 years. In return, it gave Indiana a one-time, lump-sum payment of $3.8 billion. … State Treasurer Tim Berry said Indiana has reaped more than $55 million in interest from the consortium's payment."

US Population To Top 300 Million Today. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 7, 3:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "It will take place across this country tomorrow morning and if you didn't know it was coming, there's no way you would know." Today, "at 7:46 AM Eastern time and don't ask us how they estimate it, the US population will click over to 300 million. That's a lot more people in the same amount of space. Americans are on the move and they are heading in one basic direction it appears to be Southwest. That makes Nevada the fastest-growing state in the United States."

Missouri Amendment Said To Be Cloning Trojan Horse. In his syndicated column, running in the Pittsburgh Tribune-Review (10/17) among other papers, Robert Novak says a new video "available on YouTube marks a late attempt by pro-life forces to avert serious defeat in Missouri Nov. 7, with national implications. Cathy Ruse, speaking for Missourians Against Human Cloning, declares: 'Amendment 2 is a fraud. It is an attempt to trick Missourians into approving -- in their Constitution -- human cloning, the right of biotech firms to do human cloning in Missouri -- something Missourians oppose by an overwhelming majority.'" Novak adds, "But Amendment 2 is identified for many Missouri voters by the language at the beginning of the five-page ballot initiative: 'No person may clone or attempt to clone a human being.' That explains why polls have shown a substantial margin of support for the constitutional amendment, which is also backed by key Republican politicians and business interests. It seems to offer the best of all worlds: government support of stem cell research without fear of cloning." But the initiative "so narrowly defines cloning as to open the door to any cloning procedure that takes place outside the womb. If this is approved by a state that historically is a barometer of national trends and is considered a pro-life stronghold, it will be a national model for breaking popular resistance to what the scientists and biotech companies want."

WPost Says Maryland Gubernatorial Candidates Didn't Keep Promises On Crime. An editorial in the Washington Post (10/17, A20, 748K) says, "As the Democratic candidate for mayor of Baltimore in 1999, Martin O'Malley set a goal of cutting the city's annual number of murders to 175; they were then running at more than 300 a year. He failed. … As the Republican candidate for governor of Maryland in 2002, Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. also set a goal: to reform the state's decrepit, Dickensian system of juvenile jails. He also appears to have fallen short, though that record is not as easily quantified. … Messrs. O'Malley and Ehrlich, in the heat of the campaign homestretch, are busy bashing each other over issues of crime and punishment. They are key questions for voters throughout the state, particularly in the high-crime areas of Baltimore and Prince George's County, and they played a prominent role in the candidates' back-to-back debates this past weekend. … The hard problems of drugs and gangs are impediments to denting the problems that both men inherited. But the disappointing results in Maryland's juvenile jails and on Baltimore's rough streets raise questions about the managerial abilities of both candidates."

NYTimes Critical Of Legal Move By Blackwell Supporters. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial that Ohio Republican gubernatorial nominee Kenneth Blackwell, "who is also the Ohio secretary of state, could rule that his opponent is ineligible to run because of a technicality. We'd like to think that his office would not ultimately do that, or that if it did, such a ruling would not be allowed to stand. But the mere fact that an elected official and political candidate has the authority to toss his opponent out of a race is further evidence of a serious flaw in our democracy." Democrat Ted Strickland is leading Blackwell in the polls, and one Blackwell supporter has filed a residency challenge to Strickland's candidacy. The Times adds, "The complaint itself is without merit. No one disputes that Mr. Strickland lives in Ohio, or that he is registered." The case shows "election administration should be removed from partisan politics, in Ohio and everywhere else."

NYTimes Praises Bloomberg For Family Anti-Poverty Program. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial that New York is "searching for new ways to fight persistent poverty, and Mayor Michael Bloomberg's Commission for Economic Opportunity has recommended useful reforms. To encourage families to participate in these programs, the mayor hopes to recruit

DOJ_NMG_0082009

private donors to provide parents with a cash incentive to make the right choices for their children — like taking them in for regular checkups and making sure they stay in school." The idea is "based on a highly successful Mexican antipoverty program, known as Oportunidades, that is now being tried by at least 25 other countries." To "get payments for food, mothers must bring their children in for regular health checkups and attend informative talks at health centers."

North Korea May Be Preparing For Second Nuclear Test. NBC Nightly News (10/16, lead story, 3:20, Williams, 9.87M) reported North Korea is now "a full-scale crisis." US intelligence "has picked up fresh evidence they might be planning yet another test on the very same day when we were able to confirm the first test was indeed the real thing." ABC World News (10/16, lead story, 2:20, Gibson, 8.78M) noted that "confirmation that the North Korean's did indeed set off a nuclear device last week, a small one. Air samples prove it, showing radioactive particles in air above the site of the blast and anticipation that North Korea may be on the brink of set off a second device." The New York Times (10/17, Shanker, Sanger, 1.21M) says that "confirmation of a plutonium-based weapon "strongly suggested that [Pyongyang's] second path to a nuclear bomb — one using uranium — was not yet ready."

An AP (10/17, Chang) report this morning focuses on a possible second test, saying Seoul and Tokyo "warily monitored unconfirmed reports Tuesday of possible preparations by North Korea for a second nuclear test. Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government has 'information' concerning media reports that North Korea could be laying the groundwork for another blast," while Seoul said it "also was aware of signs related to possible preparations." The CBS Evening News (10/16, lead story, 2:40, Couric, 7.66M) showed Secretary Rice saying of the unconfirmed reports, "We're watching it, obviously, and discussing it with other parties as well. I think it goes to say that that would further deepen the isolation of North Korea and I hope they would not take such a provocative act."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Malveaux) reported, "With confirmation that North Korea did, indeed, conduct a nuclear test and is possibly ready to carry out another, a measured warning from Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice." Rice: "It goes to say that that would further deepen the isolation of North Korea and I hope they would not take such a provocative act." The AP (10/17, Raum) reports Rice's tone yesterday "at times was conciliatory." She said, "Let's give some time to these sanctions to work. Let's give some time to the diplomacy to work. Let's see if North Korea can be pushed in a different direction. But we've got a much stronger set of tools with which to do that."

ABC World News (10/16, lead story, 2:20, Karl, 8.78M) said that in South Korea, "they were preparing for war. Wailing sirens sent people scurrying to underground bomb shelters. Just a drill, but considering the latest developments, a drill with added urgency."

Bush Says One-On-One Talks Would Not Work. President George W. Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16) why the US will not talk to North Korea one on one. Bush said, "We tried that and didn't work," adding, "What I'm saying is there was kind of a good faith effort made to engage North Korea and try to convince them in a bilateral way to give up their weapons programs. There was an agreement made and they didn't honor the agreement. And so I decided since that didn't work, we ought to try another way forward in order to solve this problem peacefully and this is to have China at the table and South Korea at the table and Japan at the table and Russia at the table. My attitude is real simple on this. More voices saying the same thing to North Korea makes it more likely that we will be able to solve this issue peacefully."

In Asia, Rice Will Seek To Lock-Up Support For UN Resolution. Under the headline, "Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For North Korea," the Washington Post (10/17, A12, Kessler, Linzer, 748K) reports Secretary Rice "said yesterday that she will push for full implementation of U.N. sanctions against North Korea as punishment for its recent nuclear test when she makes a critical visit to Asia and Russia this week." She is quoted saying, "Every country in the region must share the burdens as well as the benefits of our common security." She "called on nations to 'collectively isolate' North Korea, adding that it 'cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce.' Rice also warned Iran…that the Security Council will begin work on a resolution condemning Tehran for not suspending" its uranium enrichment program. At a press conference, Rice "told reporters that on her trip she will reassure Japan and South Korea that 'the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments.' That is a diplomatic way of saying that the U.S. nuclear umbrella will make it

DOJ_NMG_0082010

unnecessary for those nations to consider developing their own nuclear weapons."

The AP (10/17, Shrader) reports Rice "declared that UN sanctions prove the world is united in opposing Pyongyang's nuclear ambitions. Such strong opposition should be a warning to Iran, too, said Rice, who is leaving Tuesday morning for an Asian trip that is expected to be dominated by the nuclear issue." She "acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis and said she would address that on her trip." The AP adds that Pyongyang's "unpredictable behavior and its history of trading weapons and components makes its nuclear advancements particularly worrisome to its neighbors and the international community."

AFP (10/17) reports Rice "announced she would visit Russia later this week as part of a foreign tour focused on enacting tough UN sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear test. Rice said she would travel to Moscow following visits to Japan, South Korea and China in the wake of" the approval of UNSCR 1718. "'The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies in Northeast Asia for a comprehensive strategy,' she said."

The Financial Times (10/17, Dinmore, Sevastopulo) reports Washington "insisted on Monday on the right to intercept suspicious North Korean cargo under the authority of [UNSCR 1718], setting the stage for a difficult trip to Asia for" Secretary Rice. "Describing resolution 1718 passed unanimously as 'a very powerful tool,' Ms. Rice said it made possible the 'interdiction of dangerous and suspicious cargo. We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects of this resolution and we expect the Security Council to aggressively monitor the process,' she said." The Times says, however, that Chinese PermRep Wang Guangya "disagreed, telling reporters: 'Inspections yes, but inspections are different from interception and interdiction.' He said the resolution did not make it mandatory for all nations to inspect cargo going to and from North Korea. States could carry out such an operation as necessary 'in accordance with their national legal authorities,' he said."

The AP (10/17, Guan, Ang) focuses its reporting on active Chinese enforcement of UNSCR 1718 along its 880-mile land border with North Korea. "At a border-crossing post in the Chinese city of Dandong, about 30 Chinese trucks were seen being checked on Monday morning while 50 empty North Korean trucks waited in line to enter China to pick up cargo. Customs officers opened the back of each truck and looked at its cargo as it rolled up, though they didn't open individual boxes or bags. By contrast, reporters who visited the border post last week didn't see inspectors open any trucks." Furthermore, "in a sign of Beijing's wariness about refugees, construction of a massive concrete and barbed wire fence along parts of [the border] has picked up in recent days. Scores of soldiers have arrived in communities along the banks of the Yalu River, up from Dandong, over the past week to erect the barrier, farmers and visitors to the area said."

USA Today (10/17, Nichols, Slavin, 2.27M) reports that China, "which had expressed concerns about inspecting cargo bound for North Korea, on Monday checked trucks going to North Korea from the city of Dandong." China's UN ambassador "said Beijing would not stop and board ships, however."

The AP (10/17, Klug) quotes R. Nicholas Burns, undersecretary of state for political affairs, saying, "We have indications this morning the Chinese are beginning to apply this to their very long land border" with North Korea, and "we also have announcements from Japan and Australia. I spoke to both governments this morning. They are both implementing this." He added "there will be 'enormous pressure on China to live up to their responsibility' in enforcing United Nations punishment of its ally, North Korea. 'We are all banking on that.'" White House press secretary Tony Snow "said President Bush had not personally been making any calls Monday on the matter. Snow urged patience before judging China's commitment to the inspections."

The CBS Evening News (10/16, story 2, 2:30, Pizzey, 7.66M) reported, "To be effective, the new UN sanctions must isolate North Korea even more than it already is and the China/North Korea border crossing may be the most crucial. Controls along that 880-mile long frontier appear to be more stringent today, even after China said it was lukewarm to the idea of inspecting North Korean cargo." Christopher Hill, Assistant Secretary of State: "I think this nuclear test has really brought us all much closer to China and brought China closer to us."

ABC World News (10/16, story 2, 2:30, Litke, 8.78M) said "the Chinese government opposes tougher sanctions that could lead to the sudden collapse of North Korea and a flood of desperate Korean refugees. So, while China is still furious with the North for carrying out its nuclear test, it was clear from the traffic jam across the Yalu River today, the

DOJ_NMG_0082011

Chinese are not ready to abandon their troublesome neighbor -- not yet."

Abe Said To Seek More "Active Role" For Japan. An analysis piece in the Wall Street Journal (10/17, A6, Hayashi, 2.03M) reports UNSCR 1718 "provides a new test for Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe: how to play an assertive role without straying from the nation's nonmilitaristic constitution." Tokyo "is trying to figure out how to participate in a provision of the resolution…that allows nations to board North Korean ships suspected of carrying banned items and inspect their cargo." The Journal adds, "Japan's pacifist constitution would make it difficult for it to inspect any ships," however, "officials are considering invoking for the first time a clause in a 1999 law that allows its self-defense forces to provide support functions to the U.S. military under a special situation: if Japan faces an emergency situation in the Asian region in which a direct military attack on the country seems imminent." Tokyo's "attempt to play an active role in condemning North Korea reflects an attempt by [Abe] to give Japan greater influence in East Asia. … It also is the latest example of Japan's effort to have its military, known as Self-Defense Forces, take on greater responsibility outside its borders."

Bush Says Putin Agrees Iran Cannot Have A Nuclear Weapon. President George W. Bush said on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16), "I had a good talk with Vladimir Putin the other day about the Iranian issue and he knows full well that Iran cannot have a nuclear weapon. Those weapons can fly west or they can fly north." Asked why Russia is selling Iran all kinds of weaponry, Bush said, "I don't think he is arming Iran to the point where they are using a lot of Russian weapons in the theater. There were a lot of Russian weapons in Iraq before we even got there. And of course that would concern me if there is a lot of evidence that he's doing that. I'm concerned -- I do believe, however, that he understands the strategic importance of making sure Iran doesn't have a nuclear weapon. Let me say this. To the extent that we find anybody helping the enemy inside of Iraq we bring our concerns forward."

Moscow May Link Iran UN Vote To Russian Firms' Sanctions. The AP (10/17, Lederer) reports Moscow "demanded Monday that the United States lift sanctions against two Russian companies accused of making deals with Iran involving sensitive technology and hinted that a U.S. refusal could affect negotiations on a U.N. sanctions resolution against Tehran." PermRep Vitaly Churkin "said the sanctions against state arms exporter Rosoboronexport and top aircraft maker Sukhoi for allegedly violating a U.S. law known as the Iran Nonproliferation Act of 2000, create a 'predicament' for Moscow." He "said Russia wants the sanctions lifted off the two companies, whether or not U.N. sanctions are leveled against Iran." Washington "alleges the Russian companies have made deals with Iran involving sensitive technology. Russia has objected to the U.S. law, and both Russian companies deny any violation."

Administration Said To Have Eased Push For Egyptian Democratization. Under the headline, "US Eases Push For Egypt Reforms," USA Today (10/17, Slavin, 2.27M) reports, "Last year, [Secretary Rice] canceled a visit to Cairo to protest the arrest of an Egyptian opposition leader, Ayman Nour. … When Rice visited here earlier this month during a tour of the Middle East, not much had changed: Nour was back in jail, along with thousands of other political prisoners; and political reforms seemed to be on hold." The Administration, "like its predecessors — Republican and Democratic — has supported Egypt with an annual $2 billion in aid since Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel. In the aftermath of 9/11, however, President Bush began calling for democratic reforms in Egypt and the wider Middle East," and now "Rice says that there has been no change in policy." USA Today adds that "recent events in the Middle East have complicated U.S. efforts to push democracy" in Egypt, and Rice "said the Bush administration has not given up on democratic reforms but that each country has to move at its own pace."

Olmert Says He's Willing To Meet With Lebanese And PA Leaders. The New York Times (10/17, Myre, 1.21M) reports, "Prime Minister Ehud Olmert told the Israeli Parliament on Monday that he was willing to meet the leaders of Lebanon and the Palestinian Authority in an effort to ease regional tensions, though no such meetings appear imminent." It was "the first day of Parliament's winter session." Olmert said, "I want to take this opportunity to call on Lebanese Prime Minister Fouad Siniora to meet with me face to face." In Beirut, "Siniora's office issued a statement saying that he had 'announced more than once that Lebanon will be the last Arab country to sign a peace deal with Israel.'"

Meanwhile, McClatchy (10/17, Nissenbaum) reports, "In the wake of this summer's war in Lebanon, the Golan

DOJ_NMG_0082012

Heights have re-emerged at the center of the latest land-for-peace proposal that some see as a chance to reshape regional dynamics. In an unexpected move, Syrian President Bashar Assad has offered to end his conflict with Israel if it gives back the disputed territory it's held for nearly 40 years." Olmert "and influential US diplomats have rejected the proposal as a meaningless feint from a weak authoritarian ruler." But "others, including a growing number of influential Israelis, see the offer as an opportunity to jump-start dormant negotiations at a time when the Middle East is drifting towards further instability."

Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur. USA Today (10/17, Lynch, 2.27M) reports, "A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide. Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956." USA adds, "Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur."

Sri Lankan Suicide Bomber Kills 94 Sailors And Civilians. The New York Times (10/17, Senanayake, 1.21M) reports, "A suicide bomber rammed a truck packed with explosives into a military convoy on Monday, killing at least 94 people and wounding 150. The explosion, about 100 miles northeast of the capital, was one of the deadliest attacks since a 2002 cease-fire between the government and separatist Tamils." Sri Lankan officials "blamed" the Tamil Tigers "for the attack, a charge the group neither acknowledged nor denied. The vast majority of those killed and wounded were sailors, but a military spokesman said some civilians were caught in the explosion." However, Colombo said it "still planned to attend peace talks with the rebels, which are being brokered by Norway and are to resume Oct. 28 in Geneva after an eight-month hiatus. The separatists have said they may back out of the talks." The Times calls the bombing "yet another sign that the four-year-old cease-fire was no longer being observed, even though neither the government nor the rebels have publicly disavowed it." The Washington Post/AP (10/17, A16, Francis) also reports the story.

Venezuela, Guatemala Deadlocked In Bid For Security Council Seat. The Washington Post (10/17, A13, Lynch, Forero, 748K) reports Caracas "was stymied Monday in its bid to win a seat on the UN Security Council, a result that shocked diplomats who had expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage. Guatemala finished ahead of Venezuela in nine of the first 10 rounds of secret" UNGA balloting, "but neither secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina" in the rotating Latin American seat. Caracas "never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly." The Post says the outcome "came as a relief to the United States, which had lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala," and is "a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East." Also, "South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions."

In more positive tones, the New York Times (10/17, Hoge, 1.21M) reports Caracas' "campaign…suffered a setback on Monday when Guatemala, backed by the United States, established a wide lead and maintained it after 10 ballots." Guatemala City "ended the day with a lead of 110 to 77," and the voting continues today "and could last days, until one prevails or the Latin American group decides to bring forth a compromise candidate." The Times calls the vote "a distinct blow to the ambitions of Hugo Chávez," who seeks "a global platform to vent his grievances against Washington." Ambassador Bolton is quoted saying, "In the year 2000, I was in Florida for 31 days. This has just begun."

The AP (10/17, Wadhams) adds, "Neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election." Yesterday's voting "reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, the preferred American candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public American campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala."

Ecuadorian Leftist May Have Been Hurt By Link To Chavez. The New York Times (10/17,

DOJ_NMG_0082013

Romero, 1.21M) reports, "Rafael Correa, the charismatic economist who garnered a surprisingly weak showing Sunday in the first round of voting for president, finds himself in a situation that has plagued leftists in other Latin American elections this year: defending his ties to President Hugo Chávez of Venezuela." Álvaro Noboa, "a conservative banking and banana magnate, surged ahead by attacking Mr. Correa's admiration for Mr. Chávez and his advocacy of nationalistic economic proposals that seemed inspired by Mr. Chávez's policies. The two candidates are expected to compete in a runoff election on Nov. 26. Noboa "called Mr. Correa a 'friend of terrorists, a friend of Chávez, a friend of Cuba.'"

Mexico's PRD Loses Key State Election. The New York Times (10/17, McKinley, 1.21M) reports, "The leader of the Mexican left, who has refused to accept his defeat in the summer's presidential race, saw his party take a beating over the weekend in a governor's race widely viewed as a referendum on his charisma and power as a populist. Though aides to the leftist leader, Andrés Manuel López Obrador, dismissed the loss as a minor setback, his detractors noted that it was the latest in a string of signs that he is losing public support, even in his home state, Tabasco." Sunday's election for governor in Tabasco, "in the south, suggested that Mr. López Obrador's ability to sway voters has waned since the presidential race. Returning to his home state, Mr. López Obrador, the former mayor of Mexico City, campaigned hard for weeks on behalf of his party's candidate, César Raúl Ojeda. He often upstaged the candidate during the final days of the campaign."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/17, Llana, 58K) notes Tabasco "voted heavily for Mr. Obrador" in the presidential race. Sunday's defeat of the Democratic Revolution Party (PRD) candidate, "is being viewed as a referendum on the future of Obrador's national protest movement." The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Enriquez, 918K), among other newspapers, also reports the story.

Victims Of Colombian Paramilitaries Criticize Decommissioning Process. The Washington Post (10/17, A14, Forero, 748K) reports, "In the midst of a relentless conflict, Colombia's government and its ally, the Bush administration, are hailing the demobilization of 32,000 fighters from right-wing paramilitary groups -- a disarmament that authorities here say is larger than any of those that closed out Central America's civil wars in the 1990s." However, the Post says, a "far more critical picture of the disarmament has emerged" from reports that "paramilitary commanders have killed hundreds of people in violation of a cease-fire, trafficked cocaine and stolen millions of dollars from state institutions they had infiltrated." Sen. Patrick Leahy is one of the "lawmakers on Capitol Hill have also voiced concerns about the disarmament," and he is quoted saying, "The demobilization process has been as much about avoiding justice and consolidating ill-gotten gains as it has been about disarming the paramilitaries. The government needs to stop appeasing the leaders of these outlaw militias and listen more to their victims." Even "critics acknowledge that the disarmament has yielded benefits," and "Colombian officials are pledging to conduct exhaustive investigations of paramilitary atrocities and launch trials of the militias' most bloodthirsty commanders." However, "in communities hit hard by paramilitary violence, …victims are incredulous about the government's lofty claims. Once fearful that speaking out could get them killed, they are increasingly organized and assertive. And they are sharply criticizing a process that they say is tilted more toward whitewashing crimes than punishing perpetrators."

China's Extensive Foreign Exchange Reserves Give It Unprecedented Clout. On its front page today, the Wall Street Journal (10/17, A1, Browne, 2.03M) reports China's approach of the $1 trillion mark in foreign-exchange reserves "has made Beijing a colossus in the financial world, cushioned against shocks at home, but potentially able to trigger them abroad." Chinese actions have "major repercussions for the global economy," and, "for the U.S., how China deploys its reserves is a question of some consequence." Some US experts "fear that China might one day dump its holdings of dollar-based assets, setting off a tidal wave of sales that might swamp the U.S. economy. Despite such fears, there's no sign that China is making a major move out of dollars and into euros or other foreign currencies, even though Chinese economists have occasionally warned that the weak dollar holds down the value of China's holdings." It's "enormous nest egg adds to its ability to project its influence around the world." The Journal says this wealth is "a direct result of China's effort to manage the exchange rate of its currency," however, "Chinese central bankers also worry that the plentiful supply of yuan is overheating China's economy and causing unwelcome inflation."

DOJ_NMG_0082014

Wal-Mart Close To Purchasing Chinese Retailer For $1 Billion. The New York Times (10/17, A1, Barboza, Barbaro, 1.21M) reports that Wal-Mart is "laying the groundwork to become the biggest foreign chain in China with the $1 billion purchase of" Taiwanese-owned Trust-Mart, a major retailer in China. This "represents a large step for Wal-Mart's strategy in China, allowing the American retailer to more than double its presence in a country that, despite its size and growing middle class, remains largely untapped by foreign retailers." The Times adds, "Wal-Mart expects to close the deal for Trust-Mart by the end of the year, but it still needs approval by Chinese authorities, according to a person briefed on the transaction. … The deal puts Wal-Mart neck-and-neck in China with Carrefour, the giant French retailer, which also bid for Trust-Mart. Wal-Mart, which has only 66 stores in China compared with Carrefour's more than 200, outbid not only Carrefour, but also Tesco of Britain and one of China's large retailers, Lianhua."

The Financial Times (10/17, Politi, Foster) reports, "People close to the talks said Wal-Mart had edged out France's Carrefour and local competitors but warned that details remained to be finalised and the deal could collapse.. A purchase of Trust-Mart, which is privately owned by Taiwanese entrepreneurs, would represent one of Wal-Mart's largest recent acquisitions. It highlights how China has become an important battleground for international supermarket chains as its rapid urbanisation and rising living standards create a new consumer class."

NYTimes Pans French Attempt To Outlaw Denial Of Armenian Genocide. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) editorializes, "We've argued many times that Turkey must come to grips with the crimes of its past and stop prosecuting writers who mention the Armenian genocide of the early 20th century. But we found it as absurd and as cynical when the French National Assembly voted overwhelmingly last week to make it illegal — on pain of a fine and imprisonment — to deny that there was an Armenian genocide." Turkish efforts to accept their history do "not excuse the way French politicians are trying to exploit anti-Turkish feelings while playing up to the large Armenian-French constituency." The legislation "could further fan anti-Muslim feelings in France," and is "a blow to freedom of expression." While European bans on Holocaust denial may also "violate freedom of expression," the "Armenian question poses no dangers in France. Playing politics with it trivializes not only the Holocaust, but also the Armenian genocide."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:

"Teens' Dancing Is Freaking Out The Adults."
"Final Answer: Vietnam."
"The Post-Burning Question: Log It Or Leave It?"
"Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence."
"Gov. Keeps The Spotlight On."

USA Today:

"Relatives Have 'Inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars."
"Hit-Run Deaths See 20% Increase."
"U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear."
"Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace."

New York Times:

"Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China."
"Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens."
"Skills Gap Hurts Technology Boom in India."
"Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay of U.S."
"Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales."
"Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love."

Washington Post:

"Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare."
"53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Gay Marriage Ban."
"U.S. Faces Guantanamo Obstacles."
"Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe."
"In-Flight Fires An Unresolved Safety Threat."
"FDA Is Set To Approve Milk, Meat From Clones."

Washington Times:

"U.S. Verifies Korea Test Was Nuclear."
"Allen Touts Conservative record, Ideas."
"haven Fillings Move Up After Fall."
"Reid Used Campaign Funds Too Pay Bonuses To Staff."
"Afghans Need Shovels, Not Guns."
"Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:

"N. Korea Bomb Used Plutonium."
"Living High In Atlanta."

DOJ_NMG_0082015

"GOP Lawmakers Team Up To Fill Party Checkbook."
"Get Skinny Minnie: Disney To Serve, Endorse Healthier Food."

Houston Chronicle:
"Unrelenting Deluge Turns Deadly For 4."
"'Texas Of Today' Is a Mirror For The U.S. Of Tomorrow."
"Debrillators Ordered Into High Schools After 4 Deaths."
"Builder's $8 Million Tops GOP Donor List."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: : North Korea; China & North Korea-Sanctions; Iraq Sectarian Violence; A Fallen Soldier's Dream; Houston Flooding; Hawaii Earthquake; More American Commuters; Uninsured In America; Madonna's Baby Adoption.
CBS: North Korea; China & North Korea-Sanctions; Hawaii Earthquake; Iraq Sectarian Violence; Crawford Guilty Plea; Gas Prices-Election 2006; Violent Crime; Football Fight; More Time For Commuters; George Washington's Real Face; Bob Dylan Musical.
NBC: North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Hawaii Earthquake; Houston Flooded; Legislators Under Fire; Stock Market; Population Growth-Nevada; Gas Prices; Lawyer In The Family; School Bands Of New Orleans.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: North Korea-Nuclear Test; Santorum-Casey Debate.
CBS: North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; Iraq-US Troop Levels; Lidle Memorial Service; New Orleans-Ships Collide.
NPR: Rice-Asia Trip; Weldon-DOJ Investigation; Report-US Power Grid; HI-Earthquake; Wall Street; Stewart Sentenced; SCOTUS-Boy Scout Case.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Signs S.3930 - Military Commissions Act of 2006. Rose Garden; participates in ceremonial swearing in for the Secretary of Transportation, FAA offices, 800 Independence Ave. SW.; meets with the Prime Minister of Croatia. Oval Office.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Attends the Teddy Roosevelt and the Treasure of URSA Major, Kennedy Center.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: PRESIDENT ELLEN JOHNSON SIRLEAF OF LIBERIA _ Highlights: 2:30 p.m. Makes a ``major'' foreign policy address. Gaston Hall, 3rd floor, Healy Hall, Georgetown University. Event contact: Andrea Sarubbi, 202-687-4328. Note: Media RSVP requirfed. Preset at 10:30 a.m.

PRIME MINISTER IVO SANADER OF CROATIA _ Highlights: 2:30 p.m. Meets with President Bush. White House.

ACLU MEMBERSHIP CONFERENCE _ The ACLU holds its 2006 Membership Conference. Highlights: 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. Hill visits -- ACLU delegations lobby Congress. 1 p.m. Lunch Plenary: ``Abuse of Power: Law, American Values and National Interest'' featuring: Alberto Mora, former Navy General Counsel; John Dean, former Nixon White House Counsel, Katrina vanden Heuvel, Publisher/Editor of The Nation; ACLU Legal Director Steve Shapiro, and moderated by Jackie Northam. Location: Marriott Wardrman Park Hotel, 2660 Woodley Road NW.

NONPROFITS _ The National Council of Nonprofit Associations holds its Non-Profit Summit. Location: Hyatt Regency on Capitol Hill, 400 New Jersey Ave. NW.

US-CHINA _ Meeting of the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission. Location: Hall of the States, 444 N. Capitol St.

NUCLEAR FUELS _ The National Academies holds a conference on the internationalization of the civil nuclear fuel cycle. Highlights: 9 a.m. Session on DOE efforts in new nuclear energy and international fuel cycles. 10 a.m. Session on technology for advanced nuclear fuel cycles, with Phillip finck of Argonne National Lab. 4:15 p.m. Session on nonproliferation and institutional considerations, with National Nuclear Security Administration Deputy Administrator Will Tobey. Location: 2100 C St. NW.

US-EUROPE _ 8:30 a.m. The School of Advanced International Studies holds a day-long conference on challenges for the 21st century in fence mending between the U.S. and its European allies. Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Session on security and defense, with Adam Kobieracki of NATO, others. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. 10:30 a.m. Keynote address - Leszek Balcderowicz, President, National Bank of Poland. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. 1 p.m. Address by Francis Fukuyama, director of the SAIS International Development Program. Washington Club, 15 Dupont Circle.

DOJ_NMG_0082016

COMPUTERS-TELECOM _ 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. The Computer Science and Telecommunications Board of the National Research Council celebrates its 20th anniversary with a symposium that looks at the future of computer science and telecommunications. Speakers include: William A. Wulf, president, National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.; Eric Schmidt, CEO, Google, Mountain View, Calif.; Jon M. Kleinberg, professor of computer science, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.; .Rick Rashid, senior vice president for research, Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash.; and Prabhakar Raghavan, Yahoo! Research, Berkeley, Calif. Location: Lecture Room, National Academy of Sciences building, 2100 C St. NW.

300 MILLIONTH AMERICAN _ 7:46 a.m. The US Census Bureau's Population Clock ticks off the birth of the 300 millionth American. Location: Census Bureau headquarters, 4700 Silver Hill Road, Suitland, Md.

PAKISTANI MILITARY-POLITICS _ 8 a.m. - 10 a.m. The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace sponsors a discussion," Disengaging Military from Politics," with Pakistani Lt. Gen. Asad Durrani. Location: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

RELIGIOUS-ANTIWAR PROTEST _ 9 a.m. Religious groups protest a White House signing ceremony that they say legalizes torture. Location: Front of White House, Lafayette Park.

LUJAN AWARD _ 10 a.m. Interior Department presents the 2006 Manuel Lujan, Jr. Champions Awards to department employees for their work in carrying out the agency's mission. Location: Yates Auditorium, main Interior.

CONTRIBUTIONS-CONGRESS _ 10:30 a.m. Public Citizen holds a telephone briefing to release a report on how much money members of Congress have received from special interest sources. Contacts: Robert Yule, 202-588-7703. Notes: Callin number: 800-377-8846; passcode: 36707396.

CHINA-SECURITY _ 11 a.m. The Heritage Foundation sponsors a forum, ``Shaping China's Security Environment The Role of the People's Liberation Army." Speakers: Larry M. Wortzel, chairman, U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission; and Andrew Scobell, research professor of National Security Affairs, Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War College. Location: Heritage Foundation's Lehrman Auditorium, 214 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MILITARY COMMISSIONS _ 12 p.m. The Open Society Institute holds a telephone briefing with former CIA Inspector General Fred Hitz, criminal trial lawyer Neal Sonnett, others, on the new provisions of the Military Commissions Act of 2006. Notes: Callin number: 800-210-9006; passcoce: 7848100.

PENTAGON-AFGHANISTAN _ 12 p.m. UK Army Gen. David Richards, commander of NATO's International Security Assistance Force, will brief live from Afghanistan with an update on stability and security operations in Afghanistan. Location: DOD Briefing Studio, Pentagon 2E579.

INDIA _ 12:30 p.m. Arun Shourie, member of India's upper house of parliament, discusses choices facing his nation in the 21st century, sponsored by the School of Advanced International Studies. Location: Room 500, 1717 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

CHERTOFF _ 1 p.m. Homeland Security Secretary Chertoff speaks to the US Chamber of Commerce and American Chambers of Commerce in Latin America. Location: Hall of Flags, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1615 H St. NW.

DEMOCRATS-SENATE RACES _ 2:30 p.m. Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) Chair Chuck Schumer will hold a pen and pad briefing to discuss the latest developments in the Senate races. Location: Mott House, 122 Maryland Ave. NE.

JACOBY-IMMIGRATION _ 3 p.m. - 4 p.m. Tamar Jacoby, senior fellow at the Manhattan Institute and the editor of ``Reinventing the Melting Pot: The New Immigrants and What It Means to Be American," participates in a media conversation on immigration issues. Jacoby says that immigrants have a minimal affect on American wages, and argues that the full impact of immigration on the U.S. economy may be immeasurable and, therefore, is greater than often recognized. Notes: Open to media only. Please RSVP by 5 p.m. Monday, Oct. 16, to NYpressRSVPcfr.org.

BANGLADESH ELECTIONS _ 3 p.m. - 5 p.m. The US Commission on International Religious Freedom holds a public, on-the-record forum on ``The Bangladesh Elections: Promoting Democracy and Protecting Rights in a Muslim-majority Country." The forum will coincide with the release of the Commission's latest publication, ``Policy Focus on Bangladesh," which includes recommendations for US policy to advance respect for human rights in the world's third largest Muslim-majority country. Location: Room 2168, Rayburn House Office Building.

DOJ_NMG_0082017

TRADE DEBATE _ 4 p.m. - 5 p.m. The National Press Club hosts a debate, ``The Choice between Free Trade and Fair Trade, between Sen. Byron Dorgan, D-N.D., author of Take This Job and Ship It: How Corporate Greed and Brain-Dead Politics Are Selling Out America;" and C. Fred Bergsten, director of the Institute for International Economics, and former assistant secretary of the Treasury for international affairs. Location: National Press Club, Lisagor Room.

SCHWAB _ 6:30 p.m. USTR Susan Schwab attends the Financial Services Forum dinner. Location: Mandarin Oriental Hotel, 1330 Maryland Ave. SW.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S *NEWS BRIEFING*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Stewart Sentenced To 28 Months In Prison, Much Less Than Prosecutors Wanted ... 3
Jury Seated For Salah Trial ... 4
Allies Blocking Return Of Gitmo Detainees ... 4
Skelton, Hoyer Defend Democrats' Position On Detainee Bill ... 4
Rickard Says Military Commissions Act Should Have Been Rejected ... 4
Kristof Denounces Detention Of Al Jazeera Cameraman ... 4

Homeland Response:

DOD To Require Anthrax Shots For Troops, Contractors ... 5
TWIC Expected To Expose US Ports' Reliance On Undocumented Workers ... 5
Critics Blast Ashcroft Over Criticism Of 9/11 Panel ... 5
Louisiana Man Says FEMA Trailer "Did Its Job" Sheltering Him From Tornado ... 5

War News:

Bush Assures Maliki He Has Full US Support ... 6
Sunni Insurgent Faction Offers To Negotiate With US Forces ... 7
Sectarian Violence Continues In Iraq ... 7

DOJ:

Los Angeles US Attorney To Leave For Gibson Dunn ... 8

Corporate Scandals:

Senior KLA-Tencor Employees Lose Jobs In Options Backdating Scandal ... 8
UnitedHealth Shares Suffer With CEO's Departure ... 8
Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges ... 9
Labor Department Sues Agway's Retirement Savings Plan ... 9
Hedge Fund Market Has Expanded In Recent Years ... 10
Schnitzer Settles Overseas Corruption Charges With SEC ... 10
Freddie Mac Hires New Finance Chief ... 10

Criminal Law:

Gonzales Pledges To Study Increase In Urban Crime ... 10
FBI Agents Search Homes Of Weldon's Daughter, Friend ... 12
Attorney For Doolittle In Talks With Justice Department ... 14
FBI Seeks Public's Help In Wales Murder Investigation ... 14
Betonsports Strikes Tentative Deal With Federal Prosecutors ... 14
Former FDA Chief To Plead Guilty To Conflict Of Interest Charge ... 14
NYC Assemblyman Expected To Face Corruption Charges Today ... 15
Protesters Urge FBI To Investigate Botched Kentucky Murder Probe ... 15
Pellicano Continues To Oppose Trial Delay ... 15
Ohio Fundraiser Goes On Trial ... 16
Ralph's Grocery Chain Enters Guilty Plea ... 16
War Against Child Porn Intensifies ... 16
Industry Anti-Piracy Coalition Presses For Robust Federal Crackdown ... 16
Families Win Right To Attend Murder Trial ... 16
Completely Expunging Criminal Records Becoming Increasingly Harder ... 16
Maryland Prosecutors Investigate Spending By Suspended Mayor ... 16
Hit And Run Deaths Up 20% Since 2000 ... 17

Civil Law:

Bankruptcy Filings Down Under New Law ... 17
Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur ... 17

Civil Rights:

Monitor's Report Finds Detroit Still Lagging In Consent Decree Compliance ... 18
DOJ Sues Philadelphia Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-Speakers ... 18
FBI Says Hate Crimes Dropped By 6 Percent Last Year ... 18
NAACP To Monitor Elections In 10 States ... 18
Former Georgia Governor Sues Successor Over Voter ID Letter 19
Federal Agents Remove Records From Mississippi Jail ... 20
Supreme Court Deals Setback To Boy Scouts ... 20
53 Percent Of Likely Virginia Voters Back Gay Marriage Ban Amendment ... 20

Antitrust:

DOJ Expands SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung ... 20
Microsoft Shares Security Data With Software Makers ... 21
HP Again Extends Tender Offer For Mercury ... 21
E.On Sues Saying Acciona Misled SEC ... 21
Silverman Testifies In Forbes Trial ... 21
Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries ... 21
Macquarie Wins Auction For Thames Water ... 22

WSJournal Says 1993 Steel Anti-Dumping Duties No Longer Justified ... 22

Environment/Indian Affairs:

Judge Considers Setting Deadline For Everglades Restoration . 22
ConocoPhillips To Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Puget Sound Spill ... 22

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Washington State Lawyer Pleads Guilty In Money-Laundering Case ... 22
In Connecticut, Federal Anti-Meth Law May Be Slowing Cold-Medicine Sales ... 23
Walters Praises Montana's Meth Project ... 23
ONDCP Says Government Partnerships Are Needed To Combat Meth ... 23
In Florida, Colombian Gets 15-Year Sentence Following Cocaine Bust ... 23
Report: Border Patrol, Others "Outgunned" By Drug Cartels ... 23
US Claims Head Of Rebel Group Plotted To Keep Hostages ... 24
US General Backs Reducing Aid To Colombia ... 24
Moonshiners Seen As Vanishing Breed In West Virginia ... 24

Immigration:

Chicago Child Abuse Suit Creates Immigration Concerns ... 24
Some Democrats Taking Harder Line Than Party On Immigration ... 25

Congress-Administration:

Kuo Says Faith-Based Initiative Grant Review Was "A Farce." .. 25
Internal Report Found Specter Aide Broke No Rules On Earmarks ... 26
Hastings Says Foley Probe Will Go "Wherever The Evidence Leads." ... 26
Reid To Amend Ethics Report To Account For Land Deal ... 26
Many Relatives Of Members, Aides Lobbied Successfully For Clients ... 27
Bush To Visit North Carolina School To Tout Success Of NCLB 28
Chairman Says TSP Could Grow To $200 Billion By Year's End 28
USA Today Supports Spellings' Proposal For College Student Database ... 28
WPost Decries Brownback's Hold On Neff Nomination ... 28

Other News:

Economists Say Bush Taking Credit On Economy Where Little Is Due ... 28
As Drop In Gas Prices Continues, Analysts Dismiss Talk Of Price Manipulation ... 29
White House Seeking To Solidify Support Among Talk Radio Hosts ... 30
Taxes, Terrorism Are Key Bush Campaign Themes ... 30
Cheney Remains A Big Draw For GOP Faithful In The Heartland30
GOP Maintains Cash Edge, Despite Democratic Fundraising Surge ... 31
Democrats Outraise Opponents In Key Senate Races ... 32
Lieberman Endorses Bolton For Confirmation As UN Ambassador ... 32
Chafee, Whitehouse Revisit Familiar Themes In Second Debate33
Allen Says His Conservative Position On Key Issues Will Win Race ... 33
Don King Campaigns With Steele In Maryland ... 33
Corruption Seen As Key Issue In New Jersey Senate Race ... 33
Brown's Pulitzer Prize-Winning Columnist Wife Aiding His Bid To Unseat DeWine ... 33
Candidates Build Presence On Popular Social Networking Websites ... 34
Hillary Clinton's Avoidance Of Iowa Could Aid Rivals In 2008 ... 34
States Consider Privatizing Major Highways ... 34
US Population To Top 300 Million Today ... 34
Missouri Amendment Said To Be Cloning Trojan Horse ... 34
WPost Says Maryland Gubernatorial Candidates Didn't Keep Promises On Crime ... 35
NYTimes Critical Of Legal Move By Blackwell Supporters ... 35
NYTimes Praises Bloomberg For Family Anti-Poverty Program. 35
North Korea May Be Preparing For Second Nuclear Test ... 35
Bush Says Putin Agrees Iran Cannot Have A Nuclear Weapon . 37
Administration Said To Have Eased Push For Egyptian Democratization ... 37
Olmert Says He's Willing To Meet With Lebanese And PA Leaders ... 38
Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur ... 38
Sri Lankan Suicide Bomber Kills 94 Sailors And Civilians ... 38
Venezuela, Guatemala Deadlocked In Bid For Security Council Seat ... 38
Ecuadorian Leftist May Have Been Hurt By Link To Chavez ... 39
Mexico's PRD Loses Key State Election ... 39
Victims Of Colombian Paramilitaries Criticize Decommissioning Process ... 39
China's Extensive Foreign Exchange Reserves Give It Unprecedented Clout ... 39
NYTimes Pans French Attempt To Outlaw Denial Of Armenian Genocide ... 40

The Big Picture:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages ... 40

Washington's Schedule:

Today's Events In Washington ... 41

DOJ_NMG_0082020

TERRORISM NEWS:

Stewart Sentenced To 28 Months In Prison, Much Less Than Prosecutors Wanted. USA Today/AP (10/17, Neumeister) reports, "A firebrand civil rights lawyer who has defended Black Panthers and anti-war radicals was sentenced Monday to nearly 2 1/2 years in prison -- far less than the 30 years prosecutors wanted -- for helping an imprisoned terrorist sheik communicate with his followers on the outside." Lynne Stewart "smiled, cried and hugged supporters after US District Judge John G. Koeltl pronounced the sentence of 28 months." The judge "said Stewart was guilty of smuggling messages between her client and his followers that could have 'potentially lethal consequences.' He called the crimes 'extraordinarily severe criminal conduct.'" But "in departing from federal guidelines that called for 30 years behind bars, he cited Stewart's more than three decades of dedication to poor, disadvantaged and unpopular clients."

Newsday (10/17, DeStefano) notes that Koetl "cited her years of advocacy for the poor and down-trodden as a reason for a more lenient term behind bars. 'Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation,' said Koeltl, who refused a prosecution request to sentence Stewart, who is battling breast cancer, to a 30-year term." The New York Post (10/17, Cornell, 608K) adds, "A grinning, gloating Lynne Stewart declared 'victory' yesterday after" the sentencing.

The Washington Post (10/17, A3, Powell, 748K) reports, "Koeltl's decision to mete out a comparatively mild sentence amounted to a slap at federal prosecutors in a case that former attorney general John D. Ashcroft repeatedly had hailed as a nationwide model." US Attorney Michael Garcia "released a statement expressing disappointment and held out the possibility of appealing the sentence. It is not unusual for a federal appeals court to reverse a sentence handed out by a lower court." The Post adds, "More than a few legal observers divined a message in the judge's sentences. 'There's no doubt the government has tried to use this case to chill effective advocacy in terror cases,' said Neal R. Sonnett, a former federal prosecutor, past chair of the American Bar Association's criminal justice section and current chair of the association's task force on the treatment of enemy combatants. 'I'm delighted the judge was not swayed by the frenzy over terrorism.'"

The New York Times (10/17, Preston, 1.21M) reports, "Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney in Manhattan, attended the sentencing yesterday. He and his prosecutors left the courtroom without comment. 'The government is disappointed in the sentences imposed today,' Mr. Garcia said in a statement later. 'We will be exploring our appellate options.'" The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Barry, 918K) runs a similar report.

AFP (10/17) reports, "Ever since she was charged, Stewart has insisted she was being unfairly targeted for her unorthodox choice of clients over a 30-year career that has seen her represent mobsters and political radicals. … US Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said at the time the verdict was an 'important step' in the Department of Justice's 'war on terror'."

The New York Law Journal (10/17, Hamblett) reports, "The sentences came 4 1/2 years after Attorney General John Ashcroft announced the indictment of Stewart, Sattar and interpreter Mohamed Yousry in a plot to pass messages to and from the Egyptian-based Islamic Group to imprisoned Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman. Yousry was sentenced Monday to 20 months in prison. … Sheik Abdel-Rahman, considered the spiritual leader of Islamic Group, was serving a life sentence for a terror plot against the United States. He had been placed under Special Administrative Measures (SAMs) by the Bureau of Prisons to prevent him from communicating with his followers in the group." The Journal adds, "Stewart was convicted of defrauding the government by signing attorney affirmations promising to abide by the SAMs and of providing material support along with Yousry by helping the sheik send and receive messages in prison. … Her most 'potentially lethal' action, Judge Koeltl said, was in June 2000, when she read a press release to a reporter indicating that the sheik was withdrawing his support for a 'cease-fire' or cessation of attacks against the Egyptian government."

WSJournal Criticizes Stewart's Sentence. In an editorial on Stewart's sentencing, the Wall Street Journal (10/17, A14, 2.03M) says, "In an age when courts routinely impose five-year prison terms for drug offenders, and life sentences on former CEOs, 28 months may not seem an appropriate sentence for a terrorist accomplice." Stewart "certainly had the sympathy of" US District Judge John Koeltl. While "a case could be made for leniency" given Stewart's age and her breast cancer recovery, "remorse is also a prerequisite for mercy, and Ms. Stewart shows none, either for her crime or for the arc of a career which flows too naturally from championing the 'liberation' movements of the 1960s to the Islamists of the present day. What her clients have in common is that they loathe America." The Journal concludes, "Now she basks in the pity and praise of her fellow radical travelers, who haven't seemed to spare much thought for the victims of" Al-Gama'a al-Islamiyya's 1997 Luxor bombing. "It says everything about her, and about them."

DOJ_NMG_0082021

The New York Daily News (10/17, 729K) also laments the sentence, under the headline "Judge Goes Soft On Terror Lawyer."

Jury Seated For Salah Trial. In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/17) reports, "A jury was chosen Monday for the federal trial of two men accused of supplying money and recruits to the Palestinian terrorist organization Hamas. Opening statements were set for 9:30 a.m. Thursday at the trial of suburban Chicago grocer Muhammad Salah, 53, and former university professor Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, of Alexandria, Va. U.S." The AP notes, US District Judge Amy J. St. Eve "overruled objections from federal prosecutors that defense attorneys had acted to keep whites from serving on the jury." St. Eve "held that in each case there was a non-racial explanation."

Allies Blocking Return Of Gitmo Detainees. The Washington Post (10/17, A1, Whitlock, 748K) reports in a front page article that Britain and "other European governments, which have been equally vocal in assailing Guantanamo as a human rights liability, have ... balked at accepting prisoner transfers." The US faces a conundrum: "But those whom the Pentagon wants to free often have nowhere to go. In many cases, their native countries don't want them or have challenged their nationalities. Also slowing the process is a U.S. policy stipulating that prisoners cannot be transferred to nations with a record of human rights violations unless there are written assurances that they won't be mistreated."

Skelton, Hoyer Defend Democrats' Position On Detainee Bill. In a letter to the editor of the Wall Street Journal (10/17, 2.03M), Rep. Ike Skelton (D-MO) and Steny Hoyer (D-MD) write, "Your assertion ('Democrats on al Qaeda,' Review & Outlook, Oct. 2) that Democrats will not be tough on terrorism because many of us opposed the Republicans' Military Commissions Act is offensive and untrue. ... Our national security interests are best served when we interrogate and try terrorist suspects in a manner that comports with our American values; produces convictions that will withstand appeals; and honors our international commitments, thereby protecting our troops who fall into enemy hands."

Legal Challenges Expected. The Christian Science Monitor (10/17, Richey, 58K) reports, "The new law rejects at least five key holdings by the liberal wing of the court and sets the stage for what many analysts believe will be yet another historic showdown between the courts, the president, and Congress. ... The sharp divide at the Supreme Court is driven by a fundamental disagreement over the proper level of judicial oversight of the war on terror."

Military Commissions Act Comes Under Fire. Stephen Rickard, director of the Washington office of the Open Society Institute, writes in the Washington Post (10/17, A21, 748K) that President Bush today will sign the Military Commissions Act, "while claiming 'clear' authorization from Congress for 'enhanced' CIA interrogations. Many critics claim the bill authorizes torture. Fortunately, both sides are wrong. … The bill's language on torture is far from perfect, and it has many other objectionable provisions. It should have been rejected. But on its face it criminalizes cruel treatment. An interrogator can go to prison if a court finds that the techniques used caused 'serious' mental or physical 'suffering,' which need not be 'prolonged.'" Rickard adds, "The administration is trying to convince CIA officers that they won't be indicted -- or at least convicted. But the CIA demanded clarity, not more ambiguity and 'plausible deniability.' At the end of the day all the president can honestly tell CIA interrogators is this: 'The law has some loose language. We'll give you another memo. Don't worry.' Sure."

Rickard Says Military Commissions Act Should Have Been Rejected. Stephen Rickard writes in the Washington Post (10/17, A21) that President Bush today will sign the Military Commissions Act, "while claiming 'clear' authorization from Congress for 'enhanced' CIA interrogations. Many critics claim the bill authorizes torture. Fortunately, both sides are wrong. … The bill's language on torture is far from perfect, and it has many other objectionable provisions. It should have been rejected. But on its face it criminalizes cruel treatment. An interrogator can go to prison if a court finds that the techniques used caused 'serious' mental or physical 'suffering,' which need not be 'prolonged.'" Rickard adds, "The administration is trying to convince CIA officers that they won't be indicted -- or at least convicted. But the CIA demanded clarity, not more ambiguity and 'plausible deniability.' At the end of the day all the president can honestly tell CIA interrogators is this: 'The law has some loose language. We'll give you another memo. Don't worry.' Sure."

Kristof Denounces Detention Of Al Jazeera Cameraman. In his New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) column, Nicholas Kristof writes, "There is no public evidence that Sami al-Hajj committed any crime other than journalism for a television network the Bush administration doesn't like. But the U.S. has been holding Mr. Hajj, a cameraman for Al Jazeera, for nearly five years without trial, mostly at Guantánamo Bay. ... Mr. Hajj is the only journalist known to be there, and, of course, it's possible that he is guilty of terrorist-related crimes. If so, he should be tried, convicted and sentenced. But so far, the evidence turned up by his

DOJ_NMG_0082022

lawyers and by the Committee to Protect Journalists — which published an excellent report on Mr. Hajj's case this month — suggests that the U.S. military may be keeping him in hopes of forcing him to become a spy."

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

DOD To Require Anthrax Shots For Troops, Contractors. The Washington Post (10/17, Lee, 748K) reports, "The Defense Department will resume mandatory anthrax vaccinations for more than 200,000 troops and defense contractors within 60 days, a Pentagon official said yesterday, rejecting the concerns of some veterans and service members who say that the vaccine has not been proved safe or effective. The vaccinations will be required for most military units and civilian contractors assigned to homeland bioterrorism defense or deployed in Iraq, Afghanistan or South Korea, said William Winkenwerder Jr., a physician and the assistant secretary of defense for health affairs." After a lawsuit by service members, the FDA "granted the vaccine final approval last December, clearing a legal path for the Pentagon to resume the controversial program."

Luck Seen As Primary Factor In Low Death Toll From 2001 Anthrax Attack. Roll Call (10/17, Kane) reports that the "ex-staffers and health experts who dealt with the medical issues involved in the immediate aftermath of the anthrax attacks largely attribute the fact that those exposed to the deadly biological agent avoided long-term health problems to a single factor: luck." Roll Call adds that "a series of actions taken along the way — some well-thought-out, others largely accidental — combined to allow for a relatively happy ending rather than a deadly outcome. … 'The luckiest thing was we saw the powder, unlike the postal workers. That's the critical difference between our people living through it and those two postal workers not living through it,' said Laura Petrou," then chief of staff to former Majority Leader Tom Daschle.

TWIC Expected To Expose US Ports' Reliance On Undocumented Workers. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A1, Jordan, 2.03M) reports in a front page article that the Transportation Worker Identification Credential program, which will require workers with unescorted access to secure US port areas to prove that they are legal residents and pass a background check, "is expected to leave thousands of undocumented drivers without jobs in ports across the country. That would undermine the flow of goods to US consumers, highlighting the crucial role immigrants…play in the nation's economy." Darrin Kayser, manager of strategic initiatives for the Transportation Security Administration says the agency is aware of the ID program's potential impact on port work forces and "will continue to work with industry, port authorities and workers to address" the issue. Meanwhile, "Immigrant advocates and port experts say truck drivers rank far down the list of potential security threats."

Critics Blast Ashcroft Over Criticism Of 9/11 Panel. The AP (10/17) reports, "Former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft has been blasted by fellow Republicans for his new book criticizing the 9/11 Commission's investigation of the 2001 terrorist attacks." The AP continues, "Republicans who served on the commission told the St. Louis Post-Dispatch that Ashcroft's behavior as a witness and as an author is 'underhanded' and 'outrageous.'" The AP adds, "In his book, 'Never Again,' Ashcroft accuses the commission of 'assessing blame and grandstanding' instead of finding the truth and protecting Americans. … He alleges that the hearings 'disintegrated into show trials' and that the Republican-chaired panel was 'dangerously out of control' and 'obsessed' with blaming President Bush for not preventing the terrorist attacks while 'absolving' President Clinton's administration. … Ashcroft's spokeswoman said he stands by the accounts in his book." The AP notes, "Former Sen. Slade Gorton, R-Wash., said Ashcroft was the least interested in helping the panel get at the facts of what had happened before Sept. 11, 2001, so another terrorist attack could be averted. … 'John was the least cooperative of all the witnesses we had,' Gorton said. 'He was the only one who refused to submit his written testimony in advance, he probably came with the largest entourage of any of the people we talked to, and he engaged in a disingenuous and partisan attack' on the committee. … Former Illinois Gov. James Thompson said Ashcroft's behavior as a witness was so bad that Bush privately apologized to commission members."

Louisiana Man Says FEMA Trailer "Did Its Job" Sheltering Him From Tornado. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) relates the story of Jack Melancon, who, after losing "his shrimp nets and his roof to Hurricane Katrina last year and the rest of his house to flooding from Hurricane Rita," faced "the groan of a tornado advancing on his government-issued trailer" in Leeville, Louisiana Monday. The tornado "hurled debris against Mr. Melancon's trailer, provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Short-lived banshee winds strained to pull the trailer from the soggy earth, but metal straps held it firm. … 'It rocked and it rolled and it shook and it blew,' Mr. Melancon said. 'The trailer did its job. I would recommend one of these to anybody.'"

DOJ_NMG_0082023

WAR NEWS:

Bush Assures Maliki He Has Full US Support.

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, McIntyre) reported, "The White House says President Bush called Iraq's prime minister, Nouri Al-Maliki, who was troubled by rumors the US might be losing patience with him and could impose a time line for bringing the violence under control. … The White House says President Bush reassured Nouri Al-Maliki that he enjoys the full support of the United States government and that there are no timeliness for the withdrawal of US troops. In return, Al-Maliki is said to have reassured President Bush that he is opposed to the idea of partition. Rumors about that, he said, were also undermining confidence in the government." Fox News' Special Report (10/16, Huntsman) reported, "White House officials say the President initiated the call after reports that Maliki was concerned about US support for him."

CBS Evening News (10/16, story 4, 0:25, Couric, 7.66M) mentioned Bush's call to Maliki, "to assure him there is no timetable for pulling out," as part of a short report on violence in Iraq, while NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 2, 3:10, Gregory, 9.87M) showed Tony Snow, the White House Press Secretary, saying about Iraq, "The violence level's absolutely unacceptable." NBC added, "But during his phone call with Maliki today, the President denied there was any deadline for the Iraqi government." Snow: "The President said, the rumors are not true, we support you." Despite "such assurances, even some top Republicans want change. Senator John Warner has said the Administration should wait no longer than two to three months to change direction. Today Nebraska Republican Senator Chuck Hagel insisted during an interview with Tom Brokaw, Americans will not continue to commit US troops to a civil war." Hagel: "I don't want the outcome of Iraq to be a repeat of the outcome of Vietnam and if we're not careful, that is exactly where this is going to go."

The Washington Times (10/17, Curl, 88K) quotes Snow saying that al-Maliki "said that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror." The White House "did not know where Mr. al-Maliki picked up the rumors, but the prime minister may have been referring to comments by Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner, Virginia Republican."

USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) reports Snow also "challenged a story published Monday by USA TODAY that said al-Maliki will not force militias to disarm immediately. 'There is no mention…that he's not going to force militias to disarm until later this year or early next year. As a matter of fact, he says he's in the process of doing it now.'" USA Today adds, "A transcript of the interview showed Al-Maliki had told USA TODAY, 'The initial date we've set for disbanding the militias is the end of this year or the beginning of next year.' He also said a government committee was formed Oct. 8 'to work on disbanding militias and give them a deadline by which they have to lay down their arms.'"

The AP (10/17, Flaherty) reports Bush "told Nouri al-Maliki that rumors of a withdrawal of troops in two months were untrue," while the New York Times (10/17, Stolberg, 1.21M) says the story "reflects the delicate line the White House is walking as it tries to shore up the Maliki government while reassuring an increasingly skittish American public that it remains flexible in its approach to the war."

Bush Rejects Dividing Iraq Into Three Autonomous Regions. Last night, Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16) about the possibility of dividing Iraq into three regions; a Kurdish autonomous region, a Sunni autonomous region and a Shia autonomous region, and paying them oil revenues to stop killing each other. Bush said, "I don't think that's the right way to go. I think that will increase sectarian violence. I think that will make it more dangerous -- and so does Prime Minister Maliki with whom I spoke today. I had an interesting conversation with him. I said we expect you to make tough political decisions to move forward. And he assured me he would continue to make tough political decisions necessary to move forward. One of those tough decisions is what do you do with the oil revenues. I happen to believe the oil belongs to the people and to the extent that they understand that it will help unify the country. Prime Minister Maliki also debunked this notion that he's not going to go after the criminal elements and or militias that are killing innocent people. He knows he has got to provide the security necessary for this country to move forward."

Bush Concerned About Iranian Involvement In Iraq Insurgency. Also on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16), the President was asked if US forces in Iraq are now fighting an insurgency fueled by Iran. Bush said, "I think the enemy is more complex than that. We are concerned about some Iranian involvement. Particularly in the delivery of certain kind of weapons. But the violence that the American people see on their screens is some sectarianism, some criminal activity and al Qaeda. And we're dealing with all three. And the strategy in Iraq - or the tactics in Iraq is changing constantly. So obviously, if we see more Iranian involvement, we'll adjust our tactics to meet that threat."

CNN Poll Finds 64% Of Americans Oppose Iraq War. CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Blitzer) reported that the latest CNN poll "shows only a third of Americans now favor the US war in Iraq. Sixty-four percent oppose the war. That's the highest number of opposition in that CNN polling so far, since the war started three and-a-half years ago." The President was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor

DOJ_NMG_0082024

(10/16) about the polling data. Bush said the American people "want us to win. They believe -- they are wondering whether or not we have the plans in place to win. They want to know whether or not we have the flexibility on the ground to constantly meet the enemy. And I can understand why there's frustration, because the enemy knows that killing innocent people will create a sense of frustration and they know that they know America. They know we are a conscience-driven people that value life. And the more people they destroy and the more innocent lives that are destroyed, the more likely it is we will retreat in their way of thinking. This is what Osama bin Laden and Zawahiri had plainly stated, that it is just a matter of time that America loses her nerve and leaves."

Bush Says Extremists Could Gain Control Of Middle East Within Decades. Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16) about the "anti-Bush press" which says he has no strategy in Iraq and he refuses to listen to dissent. Bush said, "I'm disappointed that people would propagandize to that effect because the stakes are too high for that kind of illogical behavior. We have got a plan - first of all a stated goal. And I have said to our commanders on the ground, you achieve that goal and we'll give you the tools necessary to do it." Bush added, "Here's the stakes, as far as I'm concerned. It is conceivable that within decades, the Middle East will be a place where moderate governments have been toppled, extremists and radicals will have gained control of oil resources and then will use to create a blackmail situation against the West and Iran will have a nuclear weapon, to complicate the mix. And 20 or 30 years from now if that is the case, people will say what happened to them, how come you couldn't see the threat as a generation of Americans are dealing with something much more violent than we are seeing today. And so to the critics who say we don't listen, of course we listen. I listen to the most important people of all, the people on the ground who are actually in Baghdad making the difficult decisions necessary to help this government succeed."

Sunni Insurgent Faction Offers To Negotiate With US Forces. CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Ware) reported, "The Islamic Army of Iraq is…one of the largest and most powerful factions within the Sunni insurgency. These are the people who are responsible for the bulk of the day to day attacks against US forces, from roadside bombs to deadly sniper attacks to all manner of ambush and roadside bombings. These people offered us an opportunity to forward questions to their leadership, which we did in writing. They responded to those questions in videotaped answers, putting forward their official spokesman, Ibrahim al-Shimmari, to answer and respond to CNN. And what he outlines is fascinating. He renews the insurgency's long-running offer to negotiate with US forces."

US Officials Said To Show Ignorance Of Sunni-Shiite Differences. In an op-ed for the New York Times (10/17, 1.21M), CQ national security editor Jeff Stein writes, "For the past several months, I've been wrapping up lengthy interviews with Washington counterterrorism officials with a fundamental question: 'Do you know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite?'" He concludes, "Most American officials I've interviewed don't have a clue. That includes not just intelligence and law enforcement officials, but also members of Congress who have important roles overseeing our spy agencies. How can they do their jobs without knowing the basics?"

Sectarian Violence Continues In Iraq. ABC World News (10/16, story 3, 2:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "In recent weeks, there has been a horrific surge in religious violence, Iraqis killing Iraqis in unprecedented numbers. Today was no exception. And it is happening not just in one area of Baghdad but around the country."

The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Daragahi, 918K) reports, "Ministry of Interior spokesman Abdul-Kareem Khalaf blamed the latest outburst of violence on insurgents hitting random targets and 'seeking to incur as much damage and death as possible.'" But "the rhythms of the ongoing violence coincide with the country's political impasse. Once-dominant Sunni Arabs are waging an insurgency against the Shiite and Kurdish-dominated government as well as its US backer. Ascendant Shiites struggle to enforce their will politically as well as through violent death squads that kill dozens of innocent Sunnis every night."

The Washington Post (10/17, A1, Knickmeyer, Aldin, 748K) reports "the escalating violence in the Tigris River towns in many ways serves as a microcosm of the daily violence roiling Iraq. Sectarian attacks have increased more than tenfold since the start of the year and now claim more than 100 victims a day, according to the Iraqi government." The violence in Balad "was unusual because of the sustained deployment of the militias on the streets, and the killing seemed particularly vicious."

Iraqis Ask Why US Did Not Stop Balad Massacres. The New York Times (10/17, Luo, 1.21M) reports, "In the aftermath of the reprisals, some residents of Balad asked why American troops had not intervened when the killings began in earnest on Saturday. One of the largest American military bases in Iraq, Camp Anaconda, which includes a sprawling air base that serves as the logistical hub of the war, is nearby." American commanders "concluded that the situation in Balad was best dealt with by the Iraqi armed forces, a senior American military official said." The bloodshed in Balad illustrates "the dilemma for American military commanders at a time when they are hastening the transfer

DOJ_NMG_0082025

of wide areas of the country to Iraqi forces. ... It also highlighted yet again the powerlessness of the Iraqi forces to stand in the way of such sectarian violence."

Christians Fleeing Iraq. The New York Times (10/17, Luo, 1.21M) reports, "Muslim fury over Pope Benedict XVI's public reflections on Islam in Germany a month ago — when he quoted a 14th-century Byzantine emperor as calling Islam 'evil and inhuman' — has subsided elsewhere, but repercussions continue to reverberate in Iraq, bringing a new level of threat to an already shrinking Christian population. ... Over the past three and a half years, Christians have been subjected to a steady stream of church bombings, assassinations, kidnappings and threatening letters slipped under their doors. Estimates of the resulting Christian exodus vary from the tens of thousands to more than 100,000, with most heading for Syria, Jordan and Turkey."

DOJ:

Los Angeles US Attorney To Leave For Gibson Dunn. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, B11, Lattman) reports, "In the latest example of a government prosecutor jumping to a high-paying law firm, Debra Wong Yang, the U.S. Attorney in Los Angeles, has resigned her post and will join Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher as a partner at the beginning of the year." The Journal continues, "During Ms. Yang's tenure, her office has spearheaded several high-profile corporate-crime cases, including the indictment earlier this year of law firm Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP, which is accused of paying individuals to file suits. Milberg Weiss has denied the allegations and vowed to fight the charges. … Ms. Yang, 47 years old, serves on the Justice Department's Corporate Fraud Task Force, an interagency group created in July 2002 amid white-collar scandals."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Senior KLA-Tencor Employees Lose Jobs In Options Backdating Scandal. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A2, Tomsho, Bandler) reports, "Two senior employees at a Silicon Valley company lost their jobs yesterday, and another technology company said that former top executives misled its board as the stock-options scandal continued to gain traction. In the latest personnel shakeups, Stuart J. Nichols, general counsel of KLA-Tencor Corp., and Kenneth L. Schroeder, a former chief executive who had remained with the company in an advisory role, left following an internal probe that found backdating of options at the company." The company "also said it was canceling all outstanding backdated stock options held by Mr. Schroeder and repricing all backdated options held by Mr. Nichols."

Bloomberg (10/17, King) reports, "KLA-Tencor is among more than 140 companies to disclose internal or federal investigations of stock-option practices to determine if grant dates were manipulated to enrich employees. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Justice Department and Internal Revenue Service are looking for evidence that companies broke securities or tax laws by backdating grants to coincide with days when share prices were low."

The AP (10/17, Liedtke) reports, "With Monday's announcement, San Jose-based KLA joins a lengthening list of companies facing up to the consequences of stock option chicanery that went undetected for years. … The repercussions are erasing a substantial chunk of past profits and spurring efforts to clean out executive suites and boardrooms as federal regulators and prosecutors explore possible civil penalties and criminal charges." The AP adds, "In the past week alone, more than a dozen executives and directors at six companies nationwide have either resigned or been fired. Four of those companies are based in Silicon Valley, which has become the focal point of the latest scandal to rock corporate America."

Altera To Restate Earnings After Options Probe. The San Jose Mercury News (10/17, Harris, Blitstein) reports that Altera, "a leading maker of programmable semiconductor chips … would restate its earnings by $47.6 million after an investigation by board members found grants to former executives of back-dated stock options." The News continues, "A special committee of independent board members of Altera found seven instances between 1996 and 2001 where recorded grant dates for stock options were different from the actual grant dates, the company said. … In a separate statement, Altera said Chief Financial Officer Nathan Sarkisian has retired. Previously, the company had said he planned to retire by the end of 2006."

USA Today (10/17, Krantz, Farrell) reports, "Computer-chip maker Altera said Monday that chief financial officer Nathan Sarkisian left the company prematurely after a review of its options-granting practice pinpointed problems. The company said it will need to restate earnings to reflect $47.6 million in costs pertaining to options grants." USA adds, "As of Monday, the number of companies losing an executive or director in the scandal hit 23."

UnitedHealth Shares Suffer With CEO's Departure. The AP (10/17, Freed) reports, "UnitedHealth Group Inc. will lose the CEO that built it into a health insurance powerhouse, but on Monday, Wall Street yawned. UnitedHealth shares traded in a narrow range and analysts said that they had expected the departure of Chairman and CEO William McGuire because of apparent stock options backdating." The AP continues, "With McGuire gone from the

DOJ_NMG_0082026

boardroom immediately, and set to retire as CEO by Dec. 1, the company's board promoted President Stephen Hemsley to CEO. … UnitedHealth shares slipped $1.21, or about 2.5 percent, to close at $47.54 on the New York Stock Exchange. They're off from a high of $64.61 in December, with much of that loss since questions about the company's stock options timing arose in March." The AP adds, "By making Hemsley CEO, UnitedHealth's directors signaled they would keep the company headed in the same direction, which has boosted UnitedHealth's stock price exponentially over the past 15 years and transformed it into the nation's second-largest health insurer. Hemsley has been at the company since 1997 and has run its day-to-day operations since 1999. … UnitedHealth said on Sunday that McGuire would step down after a company-commissioned report found widespread, systematic backdating was probably the explanation for his extraordinary good fortune in receiving stock options priced at the lowest possible point in eight different quarters."

UnitedHealth Options Episode Raises Questions About Hemsley. The New York Times (10/17, Dash) reports, "When Stephen J. Hemsley joined UnitedHealth Group after 23 years with the accounting firm Arthur Andersen, he was greeted with a grant of 400,000 stock options dated shortly after he started in June 1997. There was just one thing: the options carried a stock price based on the market price five months earlier, when he did not yet work for UnitedHealth, one of the largest health insurers in the country. The difference in dates effectively created a built-in gain of $7.26 for every share. Mr. Hemsley, who was chief financial officer at Andersen, said that he 'didn't recall focusing at the time' that his options carried a discounted price and that there was not enough evidence to determine if the grant was actually backdated. But the episode, recounted in a 14-page report into UnitedHealth's option practices, does raise some questions about Mr. Hemsley, who has taken the reins at UnitedHealth from Dr. William W. McGuire, who was forced to resign Sunday amid criticisms of how stock options were awarded."

WSJournal Says McGuire's Downfall Could Add Fuel To Options Scandals. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, 2.03M) editorializes, "William McGuire, with his $1 billion-plus portfolio of unexercised stock-options, was a poster-child for the backdating scandal even before his ouster as CEO of UnitedHealth over the weekend. And if history is any guide, the claiming of a scalp this large will only add fuel to a pyre that is already licking at the heels of several even better-known CEOs, notably Apple's Steve Jobs." The Journal adds, "Accounting rules and SEC regulations are not things to be flouted lightly, even when they appear arbitrary or even harmful. In the end, though, it may have been Dr. McGuire's lack of honesty with the board that proved his undoing. … Just as top executives at public companies shouldn't set their own pay, they should not engage in side financial dealings with those who do. More so than the backdating allegations, this undisclosed conflict of interest seems to have been Dr. McGuire's hanging offense. On the other hand, UnitedHealth's stock was down 2.5% yesterday after the story broke, suggesting that Mr. McGuire's ouster was not the benediction shareholders were looking for."

More Fallout From Options Scandal Expected. The AP (10/17, Freed) reports, "The shake-up at UnitedHealth Group Inc. – whose top executive will step down no later than Dec. 1 – adds to the list of corner-office victims of stock option backdating." The AP continues, "Faced with an independent report that found widespread problems with the way UnitedHealth issued stock options, the nation's second-largest health insurer said Sunday that chairman and CEO William McGuire will leave the board immediately and leave the company no later than Dec. 1. .. .In addition, board member William G. Spears will resign, and General Counsel David J. Lubben will retire." The AP adds, "So far, at least 30 senior executives or directors at 16 companies with stock option problems have resigned or been fired. .. .There may be many more to come: At least 135 companies have disclosed Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of Justice or internal investigations according to an Associated Press review."

Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges. The New York Law Journal (10/17, Bar) reports, "Eastern District of New York prosecutors last week filed a superseding indictment against Jacob 'Kobi' Alexander, accusing the former Comverse Technology chief executive of new charges that include obstructing justice." The Journal continues, "Alexander, who had been accused of creating a secret slush fund for backdated options and evading the requirements of the company's stock option plans, is now charged with offering 'another person' millions of dollars as a bribe to falsely take sole responsibility for the scheme." The Journal adds, "The government said Alexander first offered the unnamed individual $2 million, then $5 million, and then stated, in substance, 'name your price.' … Alexander was a fugitive for more than a month before being discovered in Namibia. He faces extradition back to the United States." The Journal notes, "The additional charges against him came the same week the government filed papers saying it was engaged in plea negotiations with two other former Comverse executives facing criminal charges in connection with the backdating scheme. The Eastern District U.S. Attorney has until Nov. 8 to decide whether to indict David Kreinberg, Comverse's chief financial officer, and William Sorin, its former general counsel."

Labor Department Sues Agway's Retirement Savings Plan. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, D3, Matthews) reports, "The Labor Department has filed suit

DOJ_NMG_0082027

against trustees of bankrupt agricultural cooperative Agway Inc.'s employee retirement-savings plan, charging the plan's fiduciaries improperly invested $50 million of the assets. According to the lawsuit, 47 members of Agway's investment committee, administration and the company's board allegedly valued the company's stock at prices higher than market value and gave plan participants false information about the investment. The Labor Department said the suit, filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York, seeks a court order to require the defendants to restore the $50 million in losses along with interest and to forfeit any benefits if all losses suffered by the plan aren't restored."

Hedge Fund Market Has Expanded In Recent Years. The New York Times (10/17, Anderson) reports, "The hedge fund business has exploded in recent years, with more than 9,000 funds now managing more than $1.2 trillion for pension funds, endowments and wealthy individuals. Part of the appeal to these sophisticated investors is the funds' greater freedom to bet on different markets, including exotic and risky investments. Many institutional investors use them to diversify their portfolios. These funds are paid enormous fees — typically, 2 percent of the assets they manage and 20 percent of the profits — for the bets they make that pay off." Hedge funds "have come to dominate certain riskier segments of corporate lending, including the second-lien loan market. In this market, if a borrower defaults, the primary lender gets repaid before the secondary lender; in exchange for shouldering this risk, that second-lien lender earns a higher interest rate from the borrower. In the first half of this year, companies borrowed $12.4 billion in second-lien loans, an increase of 195 percent over the same period in 2003, according to Reuters L.P.C."

Schnitzer Settles Overseas Corruption Charges With SEC. Dow Jones (10/17, Hughes) reports, "Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. (SCHN), a provider of scrap metal, will pay $7.7 million to settle allegations that it made improper cash payments or gave gifts to managers of government-owned steel mills in China in order to win business, federal regulators said on Monday." Dow Jones continues, "The Securities and Exchange Commission said that the Portland, Ore., company settled without admitting or denying wrongdoing. Schnitzer will give up $6.3 million in alleged profits and pay interest of $1.4 million to resolve the allegations." Dow Jones adds, "Schnitzer was accused of making the payments from at least 1999 through 2004, on its own behalf and on behalf of Japanese steel companies for whom it acted as a broker. The SEC said that Schnitzer's South Korean subsidiary made the payments in violation of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, an antibribery law that has been in place for decades. … The SEC also said that Schnitzer paid bribes to managers of privately owned steel mills in both China and South Korea during the same period. … The SEC said its investigation is continuing, raising the possibility that executives will face SEC civil charges. The SEC also disclosed that it is working with the Justice Department in the case."

Freddie Mac Hires New Finance Chief. The Washington Post (10/17, D1, Hilzenrath, 748K) reports that mortgage finance giant Freddie Mac yesterday announced that it has hired Anthony S. Piszel, chief financial officer of Health Net Inc., as its new finance chief. Piszel will lead Freddie Mac's efforts to fix its financial systems in the wake if disclosures of billions of dollars of accounting errors. Piszel "will replace Martin F. Baumann, who left Freddie Mac in March. Freddie's president and chief operating officer, Eugene M. McQuade, has been doing the finance job since Baumann resigned."

CRIMINAL LAW:

Gonzales Pledges To Study Increase In Urban Crime. In a widely distributed story, the AP (10/17) reports, "Attorney General Alberto Gonzales offered no new crime-fighting initiatives Monday, promising only to study local crime rates in selected cities to see why homicides and other violent criminal activity is on the rise nationally." The AP continues, "In a speech to the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Gonzales said the Justice Departments' role for now is to look for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase. … Nationally, violent crime rose 2.2 percent last year, the first increase since 2001. … 'We need to figure out the whys behind the numbers -- whether the story is good or bad,' Gonzales said in a 16-minutes speech. He did not specify which cities would be studied." The AP adds, "He acknowledged that local law enforcement agencies have had more crime-fighting problems to juggle since the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks. 'It wasn't like we didn't have a full plate already,' he said. … Gonzales' speech was greeted by a standing ovation from the estimated 3,000 local and state police at the Boston convention."

The Boston Globe (10/17, Cramer) reports, "US Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales told law enforcement officials Monday that his office will study selected cities across the country where violent crime has surged." The Globe continues, "Gonzales Monday addressed the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference at the convention center in South Boston. The gathering, which thousands were expected to attend, ends tomorrow. Gonzales said he wanted to know why violent crime had increased slightly in 2005 compared with 2004. … Nationally,

DOJ_NMG_0082028

violent crime such as murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault rose 2.3 percent in 2005 from 2004, according to the FBI's Uniform Crime Report. … 'In addition, we have recent anecdotal reports that even in this year there may be a rise in violent crime in some areas,' Gonzales said, according to a copy of his speech. … The cities will be selected in the next few weeks and will include communities of differing sizes and regions of the country. … 'They will also include cities that have experienced significant increases in crime and significant decreases in crime,'said Tasia Scolinos, spokeswoman for the Justice Department. The purpose of picking such cities is to understand why some have managed to keep violent crime down, she said."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/17, Taylor) reports, "While Gonzales said the review was important to determine the causes of what he described as a 'small uptick' in violent crime, he emphasized that the overall crime rate is the lowest in more than 30 years." McClatchy adds, "Some police organizations expressed disappointment that the initiative didn't include immediate financial help for local police departments struggling to make up for years of reductions in federal funding. … President George W. Bush's administration has cut grants for state and local crime-fighting programs on the grounds that they have outlived their usefulness or have underperformed."

Officer.com (10/17, Slepicka) reports, "The First General Assembly of the International Association of Chiefs of Police at their 113th Annual Conference in Boston featured United States Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Department of Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff as keynote speakers." Officer.com continues, "Both had a strong message on what local law enforcement and their respective federal offices could do and should do together to combat terrorism. … 'Our shared responsibilities are vast. None of us can do it alone,' Gonzales said." Officer.com adds, "Both men spoke of improving the federal and local relationship. Since September 11, there is no more us versus them according to the Attorney General. He said it is clear that local law enforcement has many more officers on the street. 'There can be no question that we learn from you, that we support you and that we are a team.' … The terrorist front is fought every day by local state and federal law enforcement. Gonzales said we never know when a gas station holdup is in fact a funding operation for a terrorist group and it will more the likely be the local law enforcement that discovers the initial evidence to prove that. … Gonzales emphasized that massive responsibility to find the terrorists among us was added to the responsibilities to crack down own drugs, gangs, violent crime, and crimes against children. 'We have not had a terrorist attack on American soil in five years and that is a testament to you and the police forces that you lead.'"

CBS Evening News (10/16, story 7, 3:10, Couric) reported, "Violent crime in this country on the rise again, and today Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez says he's sending out investigators to find out why. According to the FBI, violent crime was up 2.3% in 2005. That's the first increase in four years. But by far, the biggest increase came in mid-sized cities with violent crime up four times the national average."

Local Television. At least nine local television newscasts reported that attorney general Alberto Gonzales told a convention of police chiefs in Boston that his department plans to study local crime rates in selected cities. In general, violent and murder crimes were characterized as rapidly growing. KELO-TV Sioux Falls, (10/16, 12:08 p.m.) broadcasted, "At a convention in Boston today, attorney general Alberto Gonzales talked about the commitment to fighting homicides and other violent crimes across the U.S. Nationally, violent crime rose more than two percent last year. This is the first increase in four years. The Justice Department plans to study local crime rates in selected cities to find out why violent crime is on the rise."

WFMZ-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:07 p.m.) broadcasted, "The Justice Department plans to study local crime rates, by looking for trends in selected cities. Attorney general Alberto Gonzales says the survey will look at a number of factors from trafficking to former prisoners returning to society."

WWLP-TV Springfield, MA, (10/16, 11:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzalez addressed a convention of police chiefs in Boston today. He said the justice department will study at least five U.S. cities to determine what's behind the recent spike in murder and other violent crime."

WBBH-TV Ft. Myers, (10/16, 5:27 p.m.) broadcasted, "They'll look at a number of factors including gang violence, drug trafficking, and former prisoners returning to society."

WJZ-TV Baltimore, (10/16, 6:43 p.m.) broadcasted, "Violent crime in this country on the rise again, and today attorney general Alberto Gonzalez says he's sending out investigators to find out why. According to the FBI, violent crime was up 2.3% in 2005."

WTVD-TV Raleigh, (10/16, 5:33 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzales made no promises to the nation's police chiefs who are looking for help to combat a spike in crime. The nation's top cop spoke to the International Association of Chiefs of Police in Boston this morning."

KTBC-TV Austin, (10/16, 9:01 p.m.) broadcasted, "Attorney general Alberto Gonzales said the Department of Justice will study rising crime rates nationally, but will not increase funding for cities to hire more police officers."

DOJ_NMG_0082029

FBI Agents Search Homes Of Weldon's Daughter, Friend. In the ongoing investigation of Rep. Curt Weldon, FBI agents yesterday searched four locations in Philadelphia and two in Jacksonville, Fla., including the homes of Weldon's daughter, Karen, and Charles Sexton, who is his longtime friend and her business partner. The searches are being portrayed as a severe blow to GOP chances to retain control of Congress. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 5, 2:00, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Three weeks to go now to the mid-term elections, and tonight the FBI has raided the homes of a Pennsylvania Congressman's daughter and those of a close friend, in the midst of a close fight for re-election." NBC (Reid) added, "FBI and federal law enforcement sources say that they're looking into whether…Weldon used his position as a congressman to help obtain lucrative lobbying contracts for an old friend and for his daughter. … He denies any wrongdoing, but this could not possibly have come at a worse time for him because he is in the toughest fight for re-election he has ever had."

USA Today (10/17, 8A, Johnson, 2.27M) reports that a "federal law enforcement official said the probe focused on whether the congressman used improper influence to steer business to his daughter and…Sexton. … The congressman's properties were not among the locations searched, the official said." USA notes, "In 2004, a liberal watchdog group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, called on the Justice Department to examine whether Weldon violated federal law by assisting companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist." The AP (10/17, Dale) reports, "Earlier Monday, Weldon called the investigation politically motivated and the timing suspect. … 'What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election,' Weldon said at an appearance in Media. … Weldon said his daughter received no special consideration because of him." The AP notes, "Weldon, regarded by some as a foreign policy expert, has clashed at times with the Bush administration. In the last year, he has repeatedly said a secret military unit called 'Able Danger' used data mining to link four Sept. 11 hijackers to al-Qaida more than a year before the attacks. A Pentagon report rejected the idea."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Blitzer, 7:07 p.m.) called the FBI searches "a new October surprise in the battle for Congress" and noted that Weldon is "blaming Democrats for the probe, three weeks before the American public votes." CNN (Bash) noted, "For all of his lashing at Democrats," Weldon acknowledged "that the Justice Department is run by a Republican administration. Weldon said, 'I'm not stupid. I may have offended people – I have been known to do that.'" The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Schmitt, Neubauer, 918K) also notes, "The raids are another political setback for the Republican Party as it struggles to maintain control of Congress." Under the headline "FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans," the Financial Times (10/17, Sevastopulo) reports, "Republican control of Congress was further endangered on Monday after the Federal Bureau of Investigation raided" Karen Weldon's home. "Already reeling from increasing voter concerns about the Iraq war – which has claimed the lives of 2,749 soldiers and seen almost 21,000 US military casualties – Republicans have more recently been dogged by the revelation that Mark Foley…sent overly friendly e-mails to page boys in the House."

The Philadelphia Inquirer (10/17, Shiffman, Lipka, Kerkstra, 399K) reports, "In Center City, agents searched the law office of John Gallagher, a Weldon friend who has conducted extensive business in Russia and former Soviet Republics. … Sexton and Karen Weldon formed Solutions North America in 2002, and won $1 million in contracts from two Russian energy firms and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic. FBI agents in Jacksonville, Fla., raided the office of one of the Russian energy firms, Itera, and a private residence whose connection to the investigation was not disclosed."

In a front-page story, the Washington Post (10/17, Leonnig, Smith, 748K) reports "sources familiar with the investigation" said that "a grand jury, impaneled in Washington in May, has obtained evidence gathered over at least four months through wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers and has scrutinized whether Weldon received anything of value." The Post notes, "Prosecutors are usually loath to conduct raids against a public official so close to an election. But some involved in the investigation debated whether holding off could also appear to have been influenced by the election, sources said."

The New York Times (10/17, Johnston, 1.21M) reports, "Law enforcement officials said the investigation into Mr. Weldon had been under way for several months. They said the government had not confirmed the existence of the investigation or conducted the searches until after news organizations learned of them. McClatchy Newspapers first reported the inquiry on Saturday, and it is not known how it got the information."

Under the headline "FBI Ups Ante On Weldon," Roll Call (10/17, Bresnahan) reports, "Karen Weldon's firm, Solutions North America, received a $500,000 public relations contract to represent Itera in September 2002, including $170,000 in up-front money. The contract was inked just days before the elder Weldon rounded up 30 Members to attend a dinner at the Library of Congress" to honor Itera CEO Igor Makarov. "And despite the fact that the U.S. Trade and Development Agency had withdrawn an $868,000 grant to Itera several months earlier, Weldon praised Makarov and Itera in a…speech on the House floor." The Washington

DOJ_NMG_0082030

Times (10/17, Seper, 88K) also reports the story, under the headline "FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-Peddling Probe."

The Norristown (PA) Times-Herald (10/17, Bender) reports, "The congressman's staff had insisted Friday evening that 'there is no investigation' because they had not been contacted by the Justice Department or the FBI. Weldon spokesman Michael Puppio said Saturday that their attorneys were considering filing a defamation lawsuit against McClatchy Newspapers, which broke the story Friday night." The Times-Herald adds, "Weldon said Monday he believed the FBI raids were linked to the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) and the left-leaning watchdog group Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW). … Days before the story broke, a DCCC-funded mailer began circulating the district, accusing Weldon, vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, of using his position to 'help his lobbyist daughter win defense contracts potentially worth millions for her clients.'"

Local Television. At least five local television networks reported that the FBI raided the house of Congressman Curt Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner as it is probes whether the Pennsylvania lawmaker used influence to help his daughter's company win lobbying contracts.

KYW-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:02 p.m.) broadcasted, "Authorities are trying to determine if Weldon improperly use his position to help his daughter and friend profit from lobbying and consulting contracts. Congressmen Curt Weldon says he does not know why the FBI searched the Queen Village home of his daughter, Karen, and Springfield home of her business partner Charles Sexton, a prominent republican leader. He only knows no one did anything wrong. 'My daughter has never done anything wrong and never would. She's an honest person.' FBI is trying to determine if Weldon pressured government officials to sign contracts with a Russian natural gas company that had hired Weldon's daughter as its lobbyist and consultant."

WCAU-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 5:28 p.m.) broadcasted, "The FBI raids the homes and company office of Congressman Curt Weldon's daughter and her business partner. They are investigating whether Weldon used influence to help his daughter and her partner get lucrative contracts for their business."

.WBRE-TV Wilkes Barre, (10/16, 11:20 p.m.) broadcasted, "There is political trouble for Pennsylvania Congressman Curt Weldon. Federal agents raided the homes of Weldon's daughter and a close friend. Sources say investigators are looking into whether Weldon used his influence to help his daughter's company win lobbying contracts."

WPVI-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 5:34 p.m.) broadcasted, "A powerful local Congressman is under fire tonight. The FBI is investigating how Republican Curt Weldon used his influence."

WFMZ-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:15 p.m.) broadcasted, "Another Republican Congressman is under investigation with only three weeks left until Election Day. The FBI is looking into whether Pennsylvania congressman Curt Weldon improperly helped his daughter and a close friend win lobbying and consulting contracts. Today the bureau raided the homes of Weldon's daughter and friend. Six locations in all were searched. Weldon describes the investigation as politically motivated and he questions the timing."

WCAU-TV Philadelphia, (10/16, 6:01 p.m.) broadcasted, "Congressman Weldon calls the investigation politically motivated. He says he was totally shocked by the probe and the Justice Department has yet to contact him."

More Commentary. The Delaware County (PA) Daily News (10/17) editorializes, "Is U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon a crook? That was the question on everyone's lips Monday as word spread that the FBI had raided the homes of his daughter, Karen; a key political confidante, Springfield GOP leader Charles Sexton; a Philadelphia attorney and a Florida business. … The feds are investigating the role of the 10-term incumbent 7th District Republican from Thornbury in the creation of an international consulting firm run by Karen Weldon and Sexton - and how it quickly won some $1 million in contracts from foreign entities tied to the congressman." The Daily News continues, "The story was embraced by a left-leaning government watchdog group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW), which called Weldon's actions 'possibly criminal' and asked the U.S. Justice Department two years ago to investigate. Until this weekend, there was no indication that the feds were complying with that request. … That hasn't stopped Weldon from claiming that politics is behind the investigation - and the fact that it became public three weeks before the toughest election day in his career. Still, there is no indication that his Democrat opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, or his allies have anything to do with the probe, or the leak about its existence." The Daily News concludes, "In all likelihood, Monday's search warrants were executed because word of the probe had leaked over the weekend. Agents usually act in cases like this to preserve evidence that could potentially be destroyed. Cartons of documents were removed from the target sites Monday, and no one who knows what the FBI has is talking. … In all, the situation is eerily reminiscent of developments during the 2003 re-election campaign of Philadelphia Mayor John Street. An FBI bug was found in the ceiling of his office weeks before the mayor faced a strong challenge from Republican Sam Katz. Street and his allies - citing the Republicans in charge of the Justice Department - cried politics and won re-election handily. It probably helped that Street was a Democrat. … So, the question remains: Is

DOJ_NMG_0082031

Curt Weldon a crook? The bottom line is, nobody knows. And, unfortunately, voters will have to make their decision on Nov. 7 before any firm determination can be made."

Attorney For Doolittle In Talks With Justice Department. The Sacramento Bee (10/17, Whitney) reports, "Rep. John Doolittle acknowledged Monday that his lawyer, whom he has paid more than $38,000 in the last two months, is talking with the Justice Department about the congressman's relationship with disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff." The Bee continues, "The Washington Post and other papers, citing unnamed sources, have said the Roseville Republican and Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., are under investigation in the Abramoff matter." The Bee adds, "Doolittle's office in a statement late Monday, again insisted that the congressman is not under investigation. … Instead, it characterized the meetings as an effort to clear the congressman's name. … 'The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name,' said Laura Blackann. … 'The congressman's attorney has committed to the Justice Department that in order to preserve the integrity of the ongoing investigation, details of their interactions will remain private,' she said. 'To date, the congressman has not been contacted or questioned by the Justice Department and has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation.' … Blackann said Doolittle 'instructed his attorney to establish contact with the Justice Department to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong.'"

The AP (10/17, Werner) reports, "Doolittle, a conservative eight-term incumbent and member of the House GOP leadership, has numerous ties to Abramoff, whom he has described as a good friend. Doolittle accepted campaign cash from Abramoff, helped his tribal clients in dealings with the Interior Department, and helped the lobbyist win a contract from the Northern Mariana Islands by endorsing a sympathetic island politician. … Doolittle's wife, Julie Doolittle, was paid a retainer by Abramoff for event planning work from 2002 to 2004. … The ties between Doolittle and Abramoff have caught the interest of government prosecutors, The Associated Press has reported. More than two years ago Julie Doolittle was subpoenaed for documents in connection with the probe."

FBI Seeks Public's Help In Wales Murder Investigation. Under the headline "Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public for Help," the Washington Post (10/17, A3, Harden, 748K) reports, "Alone in the basement of his house and sitting in front his computer monitor, Thomas C. Wales was shot to death…five years ago. … But after interviewing more than 4,000 people in all 50 states and half a dozen countries, after chasing down about 1,800 silver gun barrels of a kind that ballistics experts say was affixed to the shooter's pistol and after abruptly transferring control of the investigation out of the Seattle office of the FBI, law enforcement officials still cannot say for certain whether Wales was killed because he was a prosecutor. Instead…an FBI task force leader insisted last week that the case has not gone cold, and authorities released for the first time a composite sketch of a 'person of some interest' who was seen wandering around Wales's neighborhood…before the killing." Portland SAC Robert Jordan "stressed, using the same words twice, that the Wales case 'remains a very significant investigation.' That emphasis comes on the heels of what appears to have been a manpower dispute in the inquiry. In May, an FBI supervisor in Seattle reduced by two the number of agents assigned to the case. In June, after reports of squabbling inside the bureau, the case was shifted to the FBI's Portland office and beefed up with more investigators."

Betonsports Strikes Tentative Deal With Federal Prosecutors. Bloomberg (10/17, Harris, Israel) reports, "Betonsports Plc., the British Internet bookmaker indicted in the U.S. for illegal gambling, has reached a preliminary deal with prosecutors to end a civil suit seeking to ban the company from doing business in the U.S." Bloomberg continues, "U.S. District Judge Carol Jackson in St. Louis granted the parties one week to complete what Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael Fagan said was a 21-page accord resolving a civil suit filed against the company in July by the Justice Department. … 'My impression is there are no substantive disagreements,' Fagan told Jackson today. A temporary order barring Betonsports from doing business in the U.S. has been in place since July 17. Neither side disclosed terms of the preliminary agreement in court." Bloomberg adds, "On July 17, prosecutors also unsealed a 22-count indictment charging Betonsports founder Gary Kaplan, former Chief Executive Officer David Carruthers and nine others with racketeering and violating federal interstate gambling laws. In 2003, the company's Web site, Betonsports.com, had 100,000 active players who placed 33 million wagers worth more than $1.6 billion, the U.S. has said. … Carruthers, 48, was arrested in July as he changed planes at a Texas airport. He pleaded not guilty and is currently under house arrest in St. Louis. Kaplan is still at large. Six other defendants have pleaded innocent."

Former FDA Chief To Plead Guilty To Conflict Of Interest Charge. CBS Evening News (10/16, story 5, 0:20, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "An old lie is back to haunt the

DOJ_NMG_0082032

former head of the Food and Drug Administration. His lawyer says Lester Crawford will plead guilty tomorrow to failing to disclose that he continued to hold stock in companies that are regulated by the FDA. He could face a year in prison on each of the two counts." The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A3, Mathews, 2.03M) says Crawford "will plead guilty to two misdemeanors for failing to properly disclose stock ownership and violating conflict-of-interest rules while he was at the agency." The Journal adds, "The companies named in the charges -- shares of which were owned by Dr. Crawford and/or his wife during years when he served at a high level in the FDA -- include soft-drink and snacks company PepsiCo Inc.; Kimberly-Clark Corp., which sells some medical devices; Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and food distributor Sysco Corp. Dr. Crawford also held stock options in Embrex Inc., an agricultural biotechnology company on whose board he once served." He "exercised some of the options while at the FDA, the Justice Department said."

The New York Times (10/17, Saul, 1.21M) reports Crawford, "now a senior staff member at the Washington lobbying and communications firm Policy Directions, could not be reached for comment." But "his lawyer, Ms. Van Gelder, said the fact that the charges were misdemeanors reflected Dr. Crawford's having amended his financial forms after his departure, making a full disclosure."

The Washington Post (10/17, A19, Kaufman, 748K) reports, "Crawford's short tenure as commissioner was best known for his August 2005 decision to postpone action on the "morning after" contraceptive Plan B. He had earlier told the Senate that the agency would act on the application, and Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.) and Patty Murray (D-Wash.) allowed a vote on his nomination as a result." Democratic Rep. Maurice D. Hinchey, "who helped initiate an investigation into Crawford's departure by the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, said that further digging into Crawford's finances should and will continue. 'By blatantly ignoring the law on financial holdings and conflicts of interest, Lester Crawford used his position as the head of the FDA to send all the wrong signals to other FDA employees and the American public,' Hinchey said in a statement."

NYC Assemblyman Expected To Face Corruption Charges Today. WNBC-TV New York (10/16, Dienst) reported on its Web site from a story broadcast yesterday, "Queens assemblyman Brian McLaughlin is expected in federal court on Tuesday. The expected corruption charges relate to McLaughlin's work as one of the city's power brokers -- his years as an elected leader and also as one of the city's top union leaders. The charges could cap a multi-year corruption investigation by the city's Department of Investigation, the FBI and Manhattan U.S. Attorney's Office. Sources said McLaughlin is expected to surrender in the morning, and federal prosecutors are expected to announce corruption charges against him." WNBC noted, "Investigators had been focusing as to whether McLaughlin was helping certain street lighting companies in a possible bid-rigging scheme."

The New York Times (10/17, Newman, Rashbaum, 1.21M) notes that McLaughlin is "the head of the country's largest municipal labor council and a powerful force in New York City politics for more than a decade," and reports, "Details of the charges were unavailable last night, but an official, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the investigation is continuing, said that they would be announced at a news conference today. … The official said that Mr. McLaughlin would probably be the only person charged today but that the investigation, by the F.B.I., the federal Labor Department, the city's Department of Investigation and the United States attorney's office in Manhattan, was continuing."

Protesters Urge FBI To Investigate Botched Kentucky Murder Probe. The Louisville Courier-Journal (10/17, Adams) reports, "The father of Jessica Melissa Currin, an 18-year-old Mayfield woman murdered in the Western Kentucky town in 2000, rallied with about 15 supporters at noon Monday in downtown Louisville to call for the FBI to investigate her unsolved killing. The group, joined by the Rev. Louis Coleman, stood in a cold rain for more than an hour…carrying signs demanding 'Justice for Jessica.'" The Courier-Journal notes, "The investigation for its first three years was headed by the Mayfield Police Department, but the Mayfield department's mishandling of evidence caused the dismissal of criminal charges against three people in 2003."

Pellicano Continues To Oppose Trial Delay. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Philips, Krikorian, 918K) reports, "The long-awaited racketeering and wiretapping trial of indicted Hollywood private eye Anthony Pellicano and six others is likely to be postponed again for months if federal prosecutors and defense attorneys can scale one significant hurdle: Pellicano. Though attorneys for the government and five of Pellicano's co-defendants have agreed to delay the trial date until September 2007, Pellicano has so far resisted." The Times adds, "If U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer agrees with Pellicano…the trial would continue as scheduled in February or perhaps on a date far short of the one-year delay now agreed to by the government and all but one other defendant. The proposed delay was outlined in a stipulation jointly filed by prosecutors and defense attorneys Monday." The Times notes, "Pellicano has been particularly dismissive of the government's allegations, repeatedly denying that the FBI and U.S. attorney's office have any real evidence that he broke the law."

DOJ_NMG_0082033

Ohio Fundraiser Goes On Trial. The AP (10/17, Seewer) reports from Toledo, OH, "Less than a month before Election Day, a politically connected coin dealer accused of embezzling from a state investment in rare coins went on trial Monday in a scandal that has rocked Ohio's Republican Party." The AP continues, "Tom Noe, 52, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from a fund for injured workers and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys. … 'He needed money. He needed it desperately,' prosecutor John Weglian said in opening statements." The AP adds, "Noe, once a member of state boards that oversee the Ohio Turnpike and Ohio's public universities, was a top GOP fundraiser who gave more than $105,000 to Republicans, including President Bush and Gov. Bob Taft during the 2004 campaign. … He is charged with corrupt activity, theft, money laundering and forgery. If convicted, he could get up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge alone. … Defense attorney William Wilkinson said Noe's contract with the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation allowed him to borrow money from the investment fund or loan it to others." The AP notes, "Federal prosecutors have not said whether any of the coin money was used for political contributions. If the state money had been funneled to campaigns, authorities could have sought a stiffer penalty."

Ralph's Grocery Chain Enters Guilty Plea. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Zimmerman) reports, "A federal judge today approved the Ralphs grocery chain's guilty plea to criminal charges that it illegally rehired locked-out workers during the Southern California supermarket labor dispute almost three years ago. Under the agreement, Ralphs will pay $20 million in fines and $50 million into a fund to reimburse workers and their union. Ralphs also agreed to cooperate with the government in its ongoing investigation of the role corporate executives played in the scheme, which involved using fake names and Social Security numbers to hide the identities of workers illegally rehired during the dispute."

War Against Child Porn Intensifies. USA Today (10/17) reports that "an unprecedented war against child pornography is intensifying. Internet service providers such as AOL are using sophisticated technology to identify porn sites. Credit card companies are tracking purchases. More police detectives are posing as minors online."

Industry Anti-Piracy Coalition Presses For Robust Federal Crackdown. CongressDaily (10/16, Swindell) reported, "A business coalition is aiming to secure during the lame-duck session more federal funding to crack down on piracy of U.S. products and counterfeit goods. The Coalition Against Counterfeiting and Piracy, which represents moviemakers, auto parts manufacturers and pharmaceutical companies, has waged a campaign to lobby for more funding to stem the flow of fake goods into the United States." CongressDaily noted, "Appropriators this year have responded to such pleas. The House fiscal 2007 Science-State-Justice Appropriations bill would provide for at least $13 million for intellectual property rights enforcement, with directions that the FBI increase the number of prosecutors and agents working such cases. The Senate version of the bill would provide $6 million for such efforts. The Senate bill also would create a unit at FBI headquarters that would house at least five full-time agents to work those cases and two additional agents for each of the agency's 18 computer hacking and intellectual property units scattered across the country."

Families Win Right To Attend Murder Trial. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Mozingo) reports, "Day after day, the aging Ukrainian couple has stepped into a federal courtroom in downtown Los Angeles to endure a severe test of wills: listening to the details of their son Alexander's killing while containing their emotions. … The couple and five other relatives of the victims had to fight to win the right to attend the trial of the two men accused of kidnapping and murdering their son and four other Los Angeles business people. Iouri Mikhel and Jurijus Kadamovas are accused of luring the five victims to their upscale San Fernando Valley homes in 2001 and 2002, holding them for ransom, killing them and dumping their bodies in a reservoir in the Sierra foothills. Prosecutors say the conspiracy was, in part, directed by organized crime figures in Russia. The defendants face the death penalty."

Completely Expunging Criminal Records Becoming Increasingly Harder. The New York Times (10/17, Liptak) reports, "In 41 states, people accused or convicted of crimes" can have "their criminal records expunged, and in theory that means that all traces of their encounters with the justice system will disappear. But enormous commercial databases are fast undoing the societal bargain of expungement, one that used to give people who had committed minor crimes a clean slate and a fresh start. … But real expungement is becoming significantly harder to accomplish in the electronic age. Records once held only in paper form by law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections departments are now routinely digitized and sold in bulk to the private sector. Some commercial databases now contain more than 100 million criminal records. They are updated only fitfully, and expunged records now often turn up in criminal background checks ordered by employers and landlords."

Maryland Prosecutors Investigate Spending By Suspended Mayor. The Washington Post (10/17, B5,

DOJ_NMG_0082034

Rich) reports, "Investigators from the Maryland State Prosecutor's office searched the home of the suspended mayor of Forest Heights yesterday, adding a criminal probe to the catalogue of palace intrigues that have roiled the tiny Prince George's County town for more than a year. The investigation centers on spending by Mayor Myles Spires Jr., town officials familiar with the investigation said. Among the specific areas of interest, they said, are two disbursements of about $3,333 in public funds -- one to Spires and one to the nondenominational Internet church Abundant Life Ministries, of which he is bishop."

Hit And Run Deaths Up 20% Since 2000. USA Today (10/17, Heath) reports, "The number of pedestrians killed by hit-and-run drivers has jumped 20% since 2000 and is at its highest level in a decade, a USA TODAY analysis shows. The increase compounds the problems of investigating hit-and-run cases, which investigators say are among the most difficult crimes to solve because they often happen at night with no witnesses." USA adds, "Of the 4,881 pedestrians killed last year, 974 died in hit-and-runs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration records show. The total number of pedestrians killed nationwide increased by about 2% since 2000, but hit-and-run deaths increased at almost 10 times that pace, the USA TODAY analysis found."

CIVIL LAW:

Bankruptcy Filings Down Under New Law. The Miami Herald (10/17, Danner) reports, "A year after sweeping reforms to U.S. bankruptcy law took effect, the number of people seeking protection from their creditors is down. Way down." The Herald continues, "Fewer than 5,200 South Floridians filed for bankruptcy in the past year -- less than half the number who filed in just the two weeks before the law took effect Oct. 17. The question is why." The Herald adds, "Banks and credit card companies say the law has succeeded in making it harder for people to seek bankruptcy protection. But bankruptcy lawyers and trustees say the numbers are down now because some people rushed to court before the reforms, and because others believe -- wrongly -- that they can no longer file for bankruptcy. … The laws were changed after an eight-year campaign by financial-service companies to cut down on credit card users who piled up debt and then wiggled out of repaying by filing for bankruptcy."

The Washington Post (10/17, D1, Day) reports, "Lawmakers, consumer advocates and industry executives say that much of the sudden drop in filings after Oct. 17, 2005, can be explained by the fact that 600,000 people filed in the two weeks before the law took effect, a scramble that was 10 times the normal level of filing over 10 business days in recent years. … But the filing rate for the first half of 2006, about 10,000 a week, is well below what could be attributed to last year's mad dash, surprising the lawmakers who wrote the legislation and the industry executives who lobbied for it." The Post adds, "The legislation, the most significant change to the nation's bankruptcy laws since 1978, was the culmination of a decade-long push by the credit card and auto-financing industries to make it harder for consumers to wipe out debts through bankruptcy. The new law toughened the rules with the intent of steering more debtors into a form of bankruptcy that requires people to repay more of their debts. … Industry executives had argued that about 10 percent of debtors filing each year for Chapter 7 under the old law, or about 100,000 people, abused the system because they could repay a large portion of their obligations and therefore should be required to do so under Chapter 13. Consumer groups and several lawmakers, mostly Democrats, argued that the number of Chapter 7 filers who misused the system is closer to 3 percent but that, in any case, the new legislation does little to weed them out. … The new law requires people seeking bankruptcy protection to pay higher filing fees and attend mandatory credit-counseling sessions with an accredited firm before and after they file. The goal is to discourage people from filing if they don't have to, and if they do, to pay off as much of their debt as possible."

Katrina Victims Forced To File Under Chapter 13. USA Today (10/17, Chu, Hansen, 2.27M) reports, "A year after a stricter federal bankruptcy law took effect, a growing number of filers in states hit by Hurricane Katrina are having to repay their debts rather than being able to eliminate them. A big reason is that lenders are increasingly cracking down on past-due mortgage payments in the storm-ravaged Gulf region, consumer bankruptcy attorneys say. The tougher bankruptcy law, which took effect a year ago today, made it harder for people to file for Chapter 7, which erases most debts. Instead, some debtors have been forced to file under Chapter 13, which usually requires a debt-repayment plan."

Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur. USA Today (10/17, Lynch) reports, "A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide. Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956." USA adds, "Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and

DOJ_NMG_0082035

ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Monitor's Report Finds Detroit Still Lagging In Consent Decree Compliance. The Detroit News (10/17, Egan) reports, "More than three years after the Justice Department and the city of Detroit signed consent decrees to improve the Detroit Police Department, only 15 percent of the patrol cars inspected have working video cameras required by the court orders, a federal monitor reported Monday." The News continues, "The Police Department continued to get poor marks in the monitor's latest quarterly report. The monitor examined 89 paragraphs and subparagraphs in the two consent decrees related to use of force and conditions of confinement and reported the department was in compliance with only four of them. … By signing the consent decrees in 2003, the city settled two federal lawsuits that accused the police of repeatedly violating the rights of suspects, prisoners and witnesses." The News adds, "The longer it takes the department to comply, the longer it will be under the scrutiny and multimillion-dollar expense of a federal monitor. The Justice Department could also ask a federal judge to find the department in contempt and impose sanctions, though that is considered unlikely at this point. … The report also said supervisors are not randomly reviewing the videos recorded by the patrol car cameras as required. The report is by Kroll Inc., a New York City-based risk consulting company that was hired to monitor the Police Department's compliance with the court orders. … The report, filed Monday in U.S. District Court in Detroit, also hammers the department for failing to fill out required reports or filling them out incorrectly."

DOJ Sues Philadelphia Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-Speakers. The Philadelphia Daily News (10/17, Davies) reports, "The U.S. Justice Department has accused Philadelphia of violating the voting rights of Spanish-speaking citizens, and is asking for federal election observers in the city through the end of 2009." The Daily News continues, "A federal lawsuit filed Friday charges that the city has failed to provide enough bilingual poll workers in Hispanic areas and adequately translate election materials into Spanish. … As a result, the suit alleges, 'limited English-proficient Hispanic voters have had difficulty understanding the election process and have been prevented from voting.'" The Daily News adds, "Mayor Street's spokesman, Joe Grace, said the city already provides translators and voting materials in Spanish, and will 'vigorously contest' the suit. … 'The timing of this is a little questionable, coming three weeks before an election,' Grace said. Asked if he thought the Republican White House was seeking to suppress Democratic votes in a key U.S. Senate race, Grace said, 'The timing is suspect, and we'll leave it at that.'" The Daily News notes, "Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said she couldn't be more specific, but officials of the watchdog group Committee of Seventy said they'd provided some of the information that led to the suit."

FBI Says Hate Crimes Dropped By 6 Percent Last Year. The AP (10/17, Jordan) reports, "Hate crimes in the United States dropped last year by 6 percent, the FBI reported Monday, although violence against people based on their race accounted more than half of the reported incidents. Police nationwide reported 7,163 hate crime incidents in 2005, targeting victims based on their race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation and disabilities. That was down from 2004, when the FBI reported 7,649 incidents."

The Washington Times (10/17, Seper) reports, "The report, by the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program, said that 55 percent of the 7,163 reported single-bias incidents last year were motivated by racial bias -- an increase of one percentage point. The overall number represents a 6 percent drop from 7,649 in 2004. Religious bias triggered 17 percent of incidents cited in the report, followed by 14 percent for sexual-orientation bias and 13.2 percent by an ethnicity or national-origin bias. Less than 1 percent involved bias against a disability. The report also noted that of 5,190 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against people in 2005, intimidation accounted for 48.9 percent of them, followed by simple assaults at 30.2 percent and aggravated assaults at 20.5 percent."

NAACP To Monitor Elections In 10 States. The AP (10/17, Dominguez) reports, "The NAACP will monitor voting in Ohio and nine other states next month, sending observers to polling places, taking citizen complaints and notifying the Justice Department of any serious problems, the civil rights organization announced Monday." The AP continues, "The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People planned to have hundreds of volunteers monitoring the election in Ohio, Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and Texas, said Bruce Gordon, president of the Baltimore-based organization. .. The NAACP said the states were chosen because of pivotal elections, concentrations of black voters, or a history of polling problems." The AP adds, "Gordon said the organization intends to be proactive 'to ensure that Nov. 7 comes and goes smoothly and that every citizen across this country, and particularly in the state of Maryland, who has an interest in voting, in fact is able to vote.' .. .Maryland's primary election last month was riddled with problems that caused precincts to open late or other delays, prompting court action in some areas to extend voting hours."

DOJ_NMG_0082036

The Detroit News (10/17, Martino) reports, "The NAACP announced Monday that Michigan is among 10 states that will have observers at polling places during next month's election to take citizen complaints and let the Justice Department know about any serious problems." The News continues, "The effort comes after numerous reports of problems with the Maryland voting system during the primary last month. … Participating states were chosen using three factors: a high concentration of black voters, a history of polling problems or pivotal elections. … 'While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort,' NAACP President Bruce Gordon said in a statement Monday." The News adds, "Locally, in past election years the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People filed injunctions in federal court against individuals harassing people at the polls and challenging their right to vote by questioning their identification, criminal record or whether they paid child support. … 'We're very pleased that NAACP national will be monitoring the elections. We in Detroit have been monitoring elections for the last several years,' the Rev. Wendell Anthony, president of the Detroit branch of the NAACP, said Monday."

The Baltimore Sun (10/17, Brewington) reports, "With problems from Maryland's chaotic primary elections still being sorted out, NAACP President and CEO Bruce S. Gordon said yesterday that the civil rights organization will monitor polls in Maryland and nine other states on Election Day and report any voting irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. … But Gordon also called on Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. to take steps before Nov. 7 to ensure a smooth and fair election by fixing the shortage of poll workers and the malfunctioning electronic voter check-in system. … 'With all the concerns that were raised, we intend to be proactive and put necessary safeguards in place so that every citizen who wishes to vote has that right,' Gordon said at the headquarters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Baltimore." The Sun adds, "The plan announced yesterday would continue recent election-monitoring efforts by the NAACP, in which volunteers have looked for irregularities. … During the 2004 presidential elections, the civil rights organization and its partners enlisted 25,000 volunteers to monitor precincts nationwide and to answer a toll-free voter assistance hot line. Nearly 5,000 of those volunteers were attorneys, prepared to challenge voting irregularities with lawsuits. … Last month, the NAACP's national office and some local branches received complaints from frustrated voters in Maryland's primary, prompting the group and the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights to seek a court order extending poll hours in some jurisdictions by an hour."

The Washington Times (10/17, DeBose) reports, "In the letter, Mr. Gordon commended Mr. Ehrlich for ordering that backup paper ballots be used to avoid any problems with the touch-screen voting machines. … He also requested the governor order the Board of Elections to hold statewide demonstrations of the new machines, ensure that the electronic registration rolls are updated, and make certain there are adequate numbers of trained election judges at the polls on time and for the entire day. … In addition, he asked that each precinct have a sufficient number of provisional ballots -- many ran out during the primaries -- and maintain privacy for voters, whether they vote using touch-screen or paper ballots." The Times adds, "The NAACP will run an Election Day voter command center at the Baltimore headquarters. Volunteers will observe targeted precincts in the Baltimore area and Prince Georges and Montgomery counties, where the majority of the irregularities occurred. … The voter command center will also be staffed with lawyers from the group's partnering organizations, including the liberal Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way, to monitor complaints of voter irregularities and to advise voters experiencing problems at the polls."

The Washington Post (10/17, Helderman) reports, "The group said that poll watchers will observe precincts in Prince George's and Montgomery counties and in Baltimore and that lawyers will be available to document complaints from voters and, if necessary, forward reports of irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. Maryland is one of 10 states the civil rights organization plans to monitor that day. … During September's primary, some polls in Maryland opened late because election judges or technicians did not show up. Also, an electronic registration system regularly crashed, and many poll workers had trouble submitting results electronically at the end of the day."

Former Georgia Governor Sues Successor Over Voter ID Letter. The Atlanta Journal-Constitution (10/17, Suggs) reports, "Former Gov. Roy Barnes has filed a lawsuit against his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board for the mailing of 200,000 letters to registered Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election." The AJC continues, "The problem? The letters were sent out days after a judge ruled the law requiring a photo ID to be unconstitutional." The AJC adds, "Barnes filed the civil suit Monday in Fulton Superior Court on behalf of a 60-year old disabled Atlanta woman, Rosalind Lake, who does not have a state-issued photo ID. … In the complaint, the governor and election board are charged with contempt for violating a court order that struck down the photo ID law. Barnes is asking the court to force the state to send out another letter informing registered voters that they do not need a photo ID to vote. … 'The delivery of approximately 200,000 "Dear Georgia Voter"

DOJ_NMG_0082037

letters was a blatant action in which seriously incorrect information on voting was disseminated to a substantial number of Georgia voters,' Barnes wrote in the motion filed Monday. 'The events after this Court's order make clear that the violation was deliberate.'"

Missouri High Court Strikes Voter ID Law. The AP (10/17, Wiese) reports, "The Missouri Supreme Court on Monday struck down a new law requiring voters to show a photo identification at the polls, upholding a lower judge's decision." The AP continues, "Supporters of the ID requirement, mostly Republicans, said it was necessary to prevent voter fraud and increase confidence in the election process. … Opponents, primarily Democrats, argued people impersonating others when voting is rare, and that the ID requirement would especially harm the poor, elderly and disabled who may be less likely to have a driver's license." The AP adds, "A lower judge ruled last month that the ID requirement was an unconstitutional infringement on the fundamental right to vote. The Supreme Court agreed in a 6-1 unsigned opinion. … The law required voters to present a photo identification card issued by Missouri or the federal government to cast a ballot starting with the November election."

Federal Agents Remove Records From Mississippi Jail. The Biloxi (MS) Sun Herald (10/17, Fitzgerald) reports, "The federal government removed boxes of jail records last week from the Harrison County Sheriff's Office for its investigation of an inmate's death and related allegations, U.S. Attorney Dunn Lampton said on Monday." The Herald continues, "Lampton told the Sun Herald that the FBI and prosecutors from the Justice Department's civil rights criminal division took records last week from the sheriff's Gulfport offices at the Harrison County Courthouse and the Harrison County Adult Detention Center. … Lampton said there was no need to use search warrants because Sheriff George H. Payne Jr. and his new warden, Don Cabana, have been '100 percent cooperative.' But, he said, 'they can't be a part of the investigation.' … 'When we get to the bottom of everything, people can be secure or satisfied to know everything at that jail has been looked at, and anything that might have been done improperly has been corrected.'" The Herald adds, "Removal of the records is the latest in a series of new developments in criminal matters surrounding the death of Jessie Lee Williams Jr. Williams, 40, died after a beating on Feb. 4 in the jail booking room. He was taken off life-support at a hospital within two days, and his death was later ruled a homicide. … Former corrections officer Regina Rhodes, 29, was to be sentenced Monday on guilty pleas to criminal accusations that she assaulted Williams and lied to cover it up. She accepted a plea agreement and became a government witness."

Supreme Court Deals Setback To Boy Scouts. In what the Los Angeles Times (10/17, Savage, 918K) calls a "setback" for the Boy Scouts, the Supreme Court has rejected "a free-speech challenge to a Berkeley policy that denies city-subsidized dock space to a Scouting group because it excludes gays and atheists. The court's action lets stand rulings in California and elsewhere that have said cities, schools and colleges may deny public benefits to groups that refuse to comply with broad nondiscrimination rules involving religion and sex orientation. Some conservative groups had joined the challenge to the Berkeley policy, saying that advocates of 'traditional moral values' are being subjected to discrimination across the country by 'politically correct' government officials." The Times notes that High Court's action "no legal precedent," and "the justices could well take up the issue in the future."

53 Percent Of Likely Virginia Voters Back Gay Marriage Ban Amendment. The Washington Post (10/17, A1, Jenkins, 748K) reports a majority of Virginians "support a proposed constitutional amendment that would ban same-sex marriage and civil unions, although voters split on the measure when presented with interpretations of its potential impact, according to a new Washington Post poll." Fifty-three percent of likely voters "said they would vote for the amendment, and 43 percent would oppose it, the poll found, indicating that three weeks before Election Day opponents still have a long way to go to make Virginia the first state in the country to defeat a same-sex marriage amendment." But when respondents "were read the arguments on both sides of the question, enough voters showed a willingness to reconsider that the gap narrowed to a virtual tie -- 48 percent said they supported the measure and 47 percent opposed it, within the poll's margin of error of three percentage points."

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Expands SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung. IDG News Service (10/17, Ben Ames) reports, "Antitrust investigators with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) have issued a subpoena to Samsung Semiconductor Inc., just hours after asking its competitors Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Cypress Semiconductor Corp. for information about their sales practices in the SRAM (static RAM) chip market." IDG continues, "Toshiba, another major SRAM chip producer, declined to comment on whether it had also been subpoenaed. A spokeswoman referred questions to the company's Tokyo headquarters." IDG adds, 'Samsung plans to comply with the request for information about sales and marketing practices throughout the industry, spokeswoman

DOJ_NMG_0082038

Chris Goodhart said in a statement. … 'Samsung will cooperate fully with the Department of Justice on this matter,' she said. 'Samsung is committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior.' … Samsung has already been charged with antitrust violations in a DOJ investigation of the DRAM (dynamic RAM) market. Justice Department lawyers found evidence that several DRAM chip makers manipulated prices while bidding for business with the U.S. computer makers Dell Inc., Apple Computer Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Corp. Several DRAM makers have been ordered to pay fines as high as US$300 million and three Samsung executives were sentenced to time in prison."

Microsoft Shares Security Data With Software Makers. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/17, Richman) reports, "Striving to satisfy European antitrust officials, Microsoft Corp. said Monday that it has given security-software makers some of the data they want to make their products work with Microsoft's forthcoming operating system, Windows Vista. … But one of those companies, Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp., on Monday reacted to the release by repeating complaints it made at the end of last week: that it's not getting enough information fast enough. … 'The operative question remains "When?"' Symantec spokesman Cris Payden said. 'When are we going to get what we need?'" The P-I continues, "Microsoft Director Adrien Robinson said the means of connecting outside software to Vista's Windows Security Center were uploaded Monday morning to a Web site accessible only by security-software developers. … The Security Center is a set of on-screen controls -- nicknamed the 'digital dashboard' -- that customers will use to adjust and monitor their computer's security features." The P-I adds, "Symantec's Paden said the company is inspecting the new Web site 'to be sure it has everything we need to let our customers see our digital dashboard instead of Microsoft's.' … Microsoft also said Monday that it plans to discuss with Symantec and McAfee Inc. changes they want made to Patch Guard, part of the 64-bit version of Vista that restricts who can alter the operating system's core, or kernel. … But Paden said Microsoft has yet to explain how Symantec's technology can access 64-bit Vista's kernel, or even to say when it will provide that explanation. The 64-bit version of Vista is expected to be popular among businesses, he said."

HP Again Extends Tender Offer For Mercury. The Financial Times (10/17, Allison) reports, "Hewlett-Packard, the world's second-biggest computer maker, on Monday announced a further extension of its tender offer for Mercury Interactive, a business software group that was forced to de-list its shares earlier this year because of stock options backdating." The Times continues, "The move marked the third time HP has extended its tender offer, which values the software maker at $4.5bn. It came in spite of news that HP had locked up more than 90 per cent of Mercury's oustanding shares - far more than the amount needed to complete the company's biggest acquisition since its $19bn takeover of Compaq, a rival computer maker, in 2002." The Times adds, 'One person familiar with the matter said Mercury's de-lisitng had complicated efforts to receive anti-trust approvals from regulators. The person said the delays were procedural and nature and were not expected to infuence the outcome of the tender offer. … HP's tender offer values Mercury at $4.5bn, or $52 a share - a 33 per cent premium over the comapny's share price the day before the deal was announced in July."

E.On Sues Saying Acciona Misled SEC. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, B10) reports, "E.On AG said it filed a lawsuit in New York to clarify a situation about Endesa SA shares held by Spanish energy-and-construction company Acciona SA." E.On "has accused Acciona of making misleading statements to the Securities and Exchange Commission about its strategic targets in buying a 10% stake in Endesa. Acciona denied the charges. … E.On's lawsuit says information Acciona filed to the SEC was 'false, inexact and incomplete' among other things, because 'Acciona has contracts with third parties who intend to block E.On's bid.' An E.On spokeswoman said it is unclear how many Endesa shares Acciona controls and whether Acciona has agreements with third parties on further share purchases."

Silverman Testifies In Forbes Trial. USA Today (10/17, Farrell) reports, "The retrial of former Cendant chairman Walter Forbes took a new twist Monday when Henry Silverman, the hard-driving founder of HFS, testified about his decision to merge HFS in 1997 with Forbes' firm, CUC International, to form Cendant. Following the merger, in April 1998, Cendant disclosed that CUC executives had overstated their company's revenue by hundreds of millions of dollars. The disclosure shocked investors, who went on a selling spree, wiping out $14 billion, or half the company's market capitalization, in one day."

Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries. The New York Times/AP (10/17) reports, "Military and commercial vehicle maker Oshkosh Truck Corp. on Monday said it is buying JLG Industries Inc., a maker of aerial work platforms and booms, for about $3 billion in cash. … The deal, which has been approved by the boards of both companies and still requires the approval from JLG shareholders and antitrust regulators, is expected to close in early December. The company agreed to pay $28 per share for JLG, which represents a 35 percent premium over the stock's Friday closing price of $20.75. According to the New York Stock

DOJ_NMG_0082039

Exchange, JLG has 106.7 million shares outstanding. Oshkosh will also assume more than $200 million in JLG debt as part of the deal."

Macquarie Wins Auction For Thames Water. The Financial Times (10/17, Saigol, Bream) reports, "Macquarie, the Australian bank, on Monday night won the hotly contested auction for Thames Water, the UK's biggest water company, which is being sold by RWE, the German utility group, in a deal valued at £8bn. … It beat three other serious bidders in the auction, including Qatar Investment Authority, which had teamed up with UBS's global infrastructure fund. The Thames deal, which includes £3.2bn of debt, is subject to approval by RWE's supervisory board at a weekend meeting. If approved, the sale is due to close by early December. The deal marks the biggest buy-out in the UK this year."

WSJournal Says 1993 Steel Anti-Dumping Duties No Longer Justified. The Wall Street Journal (10/17, A14, 2.03M) says in an editorial that "on the table before" the International Trade Commission today is "whether the anti-dumping duties imposed in 1993 on 'corrosion-resistant steel' should be lifted. This steel is crucial to making cars. Pushing back against the automakers, steelmakers are expected to argue, as they did 13 years ago, that they need the duties to repel unfair foreign competition and avoid harm. Well, times change, and it's time to lift these duties on steel. This isn't 1993." From "corporate America to Mom and Pop operations, the U.S. needs this steel to stay in business. The automakers will testify on the side of the foreign companies accused of dumping, but in fact they're testifying for the U.S. economy." Pricing power "and profitability are a direct consequence of the supply restraints caused by anti-dumping duties. Those duties, which can range from 2% to 40%, are also assigned retroactively; so foreign sellers of steel to the U.S. -- which have to collect the duty as part of their price -- never know what their final financial exposure will be."

ENVIRONMENT/INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Judge Considers Setting Deadline For Everglades Restoration. The AP (10/17, Anderson) reports, "Lawyers for the (Florida) state Department of Environmental Protection and South Florida water managers urged a federal judge Monday not to issue an order imposing deadlines for Everglades restoration work, contending it is both illegal and unnecessary." The AP continues, 'Charles Demonaco, attorney for the state agency, told U.S. District Judge Federico Moreno that a federal court has no business imposing its will on how a state follows its own laws. Demonaco said a cleanup plan meeting court approval for the Everglades is already enshrined in state law, making a court order unneeded. … 'There is a long-term plan that is in effect,' Demonaco said at a hearing. 'A federal court would be intruding in the daily activities of a state. That would be an unlawful order.'" The AP adds, "But Dexter Lehtinen, attorney for the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, said court orders are the only way to ensure that Florida agencies continue to meet the terms of a settlement reached over a decade ago to restore the Everglades and reduce phosphorus-laden runoff from continuing to damage the ecosystem. … Lehtinen, a former U.S. attorney, said without such court supervision Florida officials could modify their restoration plan unilaterally. The Miscosukees consider the Everglades their ancestral home and have joined the case to ensure enforcement of water quality goals."

ConocoPhillips To Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Puget Sound Spill. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/17) reports, "In a settlement reached Monday with the U.S. Justice Department, ConocoPhillips will pay more than $2.3 million in costs and penalties for a 2004 incident that spilled more than 1,000 gallons of crude oil in Puget Sound's Dalco Passage." The P-I continues, "The agreement with the company, and its wholly owned subsidiary, Polar Tankers, was reached following an extensive investigation by the U.S Coast Guard and the state Ecology Department following the Oct. 13, 2004 spill. The investigation found that the tanker Polar Texas released the oil as it took on ballast while departing Commencement Bay." The P-I adds, "The spill went unnoticed until the following morning when the captain of a tug boat reported oil in the water south of Vashon and Maury islands. Although state law requires the offending vessel to report and participate in the cleanup, the Polar Texas did neither, the Coast Guard said yesterday in a press release. … The $2,233,293.94 in pollution removal costs under the federal Oil Pollution Act of 1990 represents 100 percent of all costs the federal government incurred during cleanup operations in Dalco Passage. The federal and state government's claims against ConocoPhillips for injuries to natural resources, however, have not been resolved and are not included in the total. … ConocoPhillips, however, also will pay an $80,000 civil penalty under the federal Clean Water Act. Last Friday, the state Ecology Department settled a $540,000 claim against the oil corporation under state law."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Washington State Lawyer Pleads Guilty In Money-Laundering Case. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/16) reports the purchase of a Laundromat "didn't wash with federal drug investigators. Medina lawyer Stephen Plowman, who represented a cocaine trafficker,

DOJ_NMG_0082040

pleaded guilty Monday in U.S. District Court to a financial reporting crime after helping his client buy the Queen Anne Maytag Laundry." Prosecutors said Plowman "admitted he received more than $100,000 in cash from his client to buy the Laundromat for him in June 2005 and failed to file a currency transaction report." Prosecutors accused his client, Carlos Ford, of wanting the Laundromat to launder drug proceeds. "The guilty plea by the lawyer 'sends a strong message that no one is above the law,' said Rodney Benson, special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Seattle."

In Connecticut, Federal Anti-Meth Law May Be Slowing Cold-Medicine Sales. The Hartford (CT) Courant (10/16, Waldman) reports that in the two weeks since a federal law "put more than a dozen popular cold and sinus pills behind the drugstore counter, the Arrow Pharmacy in Hartford has not sold a single box of Sudafed. It may be that it's not really cold season yet, pharmacist Eddie Martucci speculated. Or it may be that customers are put off by a new law that requires them to show a photo ID and sign a logbook before purchasing products that contain pseudoephedrine. It's a 'pain,' said Angelo DeFazio," the pharmacy owner. "On the upside, DeFazio said, the law allows pharmacists to monitor pseudoephedrine sales and to warn people with problems such as heart conditions that they probably should not be taking the drug." The Courant notes that the logbooks must be made available to DEA agents.

Walters Praises Montana's Meth Project. The AP (10/16) reports the Montana Meth Project, "a campaign with graphic messages about the perils of methamphetamine use, received White House recognition Monday. John Walters…appeared in Great Falls and cited the project as one of the nation's most powerful anti-drug efforts. … The project is Montana's largest advertiser, and its messages reach 70-90 percent of the state's teens at least three times a week, according to the White House. … 'The Montana Meth Project is a key component of a balanced strategy against meth and is an extraordinary example of the results we can achieve when we combine the power of advertising with the dedication and expertise of the leaders of this community,' Walters said." The AP story was used by Montana's Great Falls Tribune and Billings Gazette.

ONDCP Says Government Partnerships Are Needed To Combat Meth. The Fort Collins Coloradoan (10/16) reports that about 100 community leaders "looking for solutions to the growing use of methamphetamine in Larimer and Weld counties gathered [yesterday] for a day-long summit. … About 80 percent of the meth found in the United States comes from Mexico or large 'super labs,' said John Horton, associate deputy director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy. The number of small labs in the country is down 29 percent in recent years, he said." Horton "said partnerships between governments at home and abroad are needed to curtail the production and use of the drug."

The Greeley (CO) Tribune (10/17) reports Horton "spoke early in the meeting about the national [meth] problem. He said local governments need to lead the way in tackling the problem and he applauded Colorado's laws that make it more difficult to purchase ingredients used for the drug."

Horton Speaks Out Against Amendment 44. The Denver Post (10/17) reports Horton said a proposal on the state ballot to "loosen marijuana laws in Colorado would make it harder to fight the war on methamphetamine abuse." Horton "said Amendment 44 - which would allow people 21 and older to legally possess an ounce or less of pot - would make marijuana accessible to more people and allow them to fall victim to the highly-addictive and destructive properties of methamphetamines." Horton noted that there "have been strides in cutting meth traffic, including reducing the number of small labs in the country by 29 percent. He said efforts like Amendment 44 would only hurt the fight, however, because marijuana is a 'gateway drug.'" Mason Tvert, campaign director for Amendment 44, "said Horton and other officials are using scare tactics to sink the proposal." Tvert said studies "have shown marijuana's status as a gateway drug is overblown."

In Florida, Colombian Gets 15-Year Sentence Following Cocaine Bust. The Naples Daily News (10/16) reports a Colombian man "caught with nearly two tons of cocaine in international waters was sentenced…in Fort Myers to 15 years in prison. Leopoldo Caiceda Caiceda…pleaded guilty in June to possession of cocaine and conspiracy to possess with the intent to distribute cocaine. He was found last December along with three other men in a fishing boat off the coast of Costa Rica. In their wooden fishing boat U.S. Coast Guard officials found 3,500 pounds of cocaine," according to Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney Doug Molloy.

Report: Border Patrol, Others "Outgunned" By Drug Cartels. The Houston Chronicle (10/17, Mittelstadt) reports the U.S. Border Patrol and other law enforcement agencies at the U.S.-Mexico border "are outgunned by increasingly ruthless and well-armed Mexican drug cartels," according to a new congressional report. The House Homeland Security oversight subcommittee report "said drug cartels are able to break the encryptions on Border Patrol and sheriffs' deputies' radios. Lookouts for the cartels, using military grade equipment, are positioned at strategic points on

DOJ_NMG_0082041

the U.S. side of the border to monitor movements of U.S. law enforcement,' it continued." The Chronicle notes that while federal law enforcement "seized 1.1 million pounds of cocaine and 6.8 million pounds of marijuana, [it's] estimated the total cocaine flow may have topped 11 million pounds."

Cable TV Coverage. Fox Special Report (10/16, story 6, 3:15, Hume) reported, "It appears tonight that a forthcoming government report will describe a dire situation along the southern US border with enforcement authorities catching only a small percentage of illegal immigrants and the wars on drugs and terrorism being fought on the nation's doorstep. … The U.S. already provides Mexico-with tens of millions to help secure its side of the border. But that's a drop in the bucket to the cartels, who continue to smuggle drugs and people with little interference from the Mexican authorities. … The authors call this report a 30-page wake up call. It was compiled with extensive cooperation from the FBI, DEA, Immigration and Customs Enforcement and counter-terrorism officials. Now it is up to Congress, they say, to provide the political will and resources to answer this growing threat."

US Claims Head Of Rebel Group Plotted To Keep Hostages. The AP (10/17, Yen) reports, "The government said Monday that a top Latin American rebel leader plotted to keep three Americans hostage and use them as political bargaining chips after their plane crashed in Colombia. … But the defense portrayed Ricardo Palmera as a tangential sympathizer of the leftist FARC group who unfairly got caught in the middle after trying to negotiate a deal between guerrilla fighters and the U.S.-backed Colombian government. … 'This man had nothing to do with the capture of the three Americans,' said Palmera attorney Robert Tucker. 'He became the pawn in the power play.'" The AP continues, "Justice Department attorney John Crabb opened his case by arguing that Palmera — better known by his nom de guerre Simon Trinidad — was guilty on charges of hostage-taking, conspiracy and providing material support to terrorists. … 'We'll trade you hostages — including three Americans — for all FARC prisoners in jail. That was Simon Trinidad's offer,' Crabb said. … 'He admitted he was a member of FARC, he admitted FARC takes hostages,' he said. 'That man, Simon Trinidad, tried to use them as get out of jail cards for FARC.' .. Tucker countered that there was little evidence tying Palmera directly to the hostage-taking after the plane carrying the U.S. military contractors encountered engine trouble and crashed in February 2003."

US General Backs Reducing Aid To Colombia. The AP (10/16) reports the U.S. military's commander for Latin America "says Washington should gradually reduce its roughly $600 million in annual military and anti-drug aid to Colombia, support that has been crucial to putting the region's most potent rebel force on the defensive. 'I'm not concerned there's going to be a loss of funding,' Gen. John Craddock said Monday when asked about reports that the State Department wants to phase out Plan Colombia, which has provided the country with some $4 billion in total aid since 2000. 'First of all, there should be (decreased funding), over time. It makes sense. The Colombians are winning,' said Craddock." The AP adds, "And though it is questionable whether Plan Colombia has put a serious dent in drug trafficking from the world's leading cocaine producing nation…the Colombian military's gains are measurable."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/16) also reports Craddock is not concerned about the U.S. possibly reducing funding for Plan Colombia and notes, "There is no certainty that the United States will have to abandon its down-range air operations at Manta, Ecuador, used by U.S. surveillance aircraft and other forces for anti-drug operations" due to presidential elections in Ecuador. A runoff election is scheduled for Nov. 26.

Moonshiners Seen As Vanishing Breed In West Virginia. The Charleston Daily Mail (10/17, Anderson) reports, "The West Virginia moonshiner is a vanishing breed made all but extinct by economics and modern law enforcement techniques, experts say." The Daily Mail continues, "Moonshine is not profitable to make for widespread sale anymore. … And in the modern era of ATVs and helicopter aerial searches, it's harder for a moonshiner to hide. … But moonshine hasn't gone away entirely." The Daily Mail adds, "An elderly Roane County man was recently arrested for allegedly shooting his nephew after a night of drinking moonshine. When police found Wayne Howard Mallory passed out in his trailer, they roused him and asked him about the shooting. Mallory couldn't remember anything about it. … In August, authorities seized $1 million worth of marijuana and a moonshine still at a Greenbrier County couple's 29-acre property. … 'There's probably a bit of it going on, but I don't think it's a problem,' said Paul Cross, agent in charge of the Charleston office of the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … Cross said his agency hasn't come across a real case of moonshine-making in about seven years. 'People get into that stuff to make money,' he said. 'It doesn't seem to be economically viable to do it at this time.'"

IMMIGRATION:

Chicago Child Abuse Suit Creates Immigration Concerns. CBS 2 Chicago (10/17, Johnson) reports, "A child abuse lawsuit aimed at helping illegal immigrants stay in the country is creating some waves. … Some people believe the lawsuit in support a Chicago mother and her son misses

DOJ_NMG_0082042

a critical point, and CBS 2's Rob Johnson reports that others believe it's right on target." CBS2 continues, "The immigration debate has become one of America's most pressing issues. The latest salvo fired came last week with the filing of a class action lawsuit on behalf of children like 7-year-old Saul Arellano, whose mother Elvira is hunkered down in a Humboldt Park church fighting deportation. … The suit names President Bush and Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, among others, and claims that such deportations are a form of child abuse. … 'They should be able to live in this country with their parents and that is not happening,' said Emma Lozano with the Center Without Borders." CBS2 adds, "That strategy, says CBS 2 legal analyst Irv Miller, is a long shot. … 'It's probably not going to be a class action, which is what the mom and the child want it to be to gain the notoriety,' Miller said."

Some Democrats Taking Harder Line Than Party On Immigration. The New York Times (10/17, Swarns, 1.21M) reports Democratic congressional leaders have "maintained a united front on immigration, demanding legislation that would legalize illegal immigrants and create a guest worker program to ensure a reliable legal flow of foreign workers." But in Tennessee, "and in at least a dozen other fiercely contested Congressional races, Democratic candidates are publicly breaking with that message." In North Carolina, House candidate Heath Shuler "ran a television advertisement declaring he would never 'give amnesty' to illegal immigrants." Georgia Rep. John Barrow "has played up his vote to build a fence on the southwest border," while in Ohio, Democratic challenger John Cranley "has accused" Republican Rep. Steve Chabot of "voting to legalize hundreds of thousands of illegal immigrants." In Tennessee, Rep. Harold Ford "reminds voters repeatedly that federal agents raided his Republican opponent's business and found four illegal immigrants working there. Mr. Ford also proudly describes his vote for the border security legislation passed by the House last year, a measure condemned as anti-immigrant by many Democrats in Congress." The Times adds, "The appearance of some candidates vying to be tougher than Republicans on border security, particularly in tight races in conservative states, shows how divisive the immigration issue remains. The tough border security message is carried mostly by Democrats in the South and the Midwest, where a surge of Hispanic immigration is transforming small towns and cities."

Mail Order Bride Law Seeks To Reduce Incidents Of Domestic Violence. The New York Times (10/17, Porter, 1.21M) reports on the impact of a "Congressional effort intended to protect women from potential abuse by American men who seek brides from other countries on the Internet. In June, the federal immigration service froze 10,000 visa applications for foreign fiancées because they did not conform with a law that went into effect in March." The International Marriage Broker Regulation Act, "or Imbra, is intended to give foreign women and the American government more information about the men who seek so-called mail-order brides." Sen. Sam Brownback, "a leading sponsor of the law," said, "This is an unequal partnership where you have somebody dependent on somebody else in a profound way. It puts women at a significant disadvantage, in a potentially violent situation." The Times adds, "Reports of violence in international marriages, some of them Internet matches, have increased in recent years." But the "new law has angered many men, who argue that there is no definitive evidence that violence is more likely to take place in an international marriage arranged over the Internet than in a domestic one."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Kuo Says Faith-Based Initiative Grant Review Was "A Farce." The Washington Post (10/17, A19, Cooperman, 748K) reports White House officials "realized they had a problem, former staffer David Kuo writes in his new book, 'Tempting Faith,' when they saw how a panel rated the first applications for grants under the 'faith-based initiative,' President Bush's vaunted effort to help religious charities." On a scale "of 1 to 100, respected national organizations such as Big Brothers Big Sisters of America scored in the mid-70s to mid-80s, 'while something called Jesus and Friends Ministry from California, a group with little more than a post office box,' scored 89 and Pat Robertson's overseas aid organization, Operation Blessing, scored 95, according to Kuo." Kuo wrote, "It was obvious that the ratings were a farce." He and "other White House aides feared that if the list became public, 'it would show once and for all that the initiative was purely about paying off political friends for their support.'" The Post adds the excerpts from Kuo's "explosive book" brought "heated denials from White House press secretary Tony Snow and other current and former Bush administration officials." In addition to "being a memoir of his three years in the White House, where Kuo was deputy director of the Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives until December 2003, the book is a saga of falling in, and out of, love with conservative Christian politics."

In his Washington Post column (10/17, A21), E.J. Dionne says, "The headlines that have come Kuo's way have focused on the author's claims that White House staffers ridiculed some of their evangelical supporters as 'nuts' and 'goofy' and that public events surrounding Bush's faith-based initiative were geared toward Republican electoral fortunes. As a former deputy director of the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives, Kuo has a fair claim

DOJ_NMG_0082043

to knowing what he's talking about." But the "most useful thing that could flow from Kuo's revelations would not be a splashy exchange of charges and countercharges but rather a quiet reappraisal by rank-and-file evangelicals of their approach to politics. I hope Kuo's book promotes serious discussions in religious study groups around the country about whether the evangelicals' alliance with political conservatism has actually made the world, well, more godly from their own point of view."

2001 Concert Organizers Say Kuo Left Them On Hook For $25,000. The Washington Post (10/17, C3, Argetsinger, Roberts, 748K) reports Kuo "has plenty of GOP loyalists furious with him right now. They can line up behind organizers of the October 2001 'United We Stand' concert, who say Kuo stiffed them to the tune of $25,000." Kuo was "the administration's point man for the star-studded concert at RFK Stadium (featuring Michael Jackson, Aerosmith, James Brown, Janet Jackson, Mariah Carey, P. Diddy, Rod Stewart, Destiny's Child), which was thrown together in the weeks following the 9/11 attacks to benefit the American Red Cross and other relief funds." Republican fundraiser Rob Jennings "told us Kuo seized on an idea to hand out 50,000 American flags to the audience and repeatedly assured organizers he could find an underwriter for the $25K cost -- and so the flags were ordered and paid for by the promoter." But the "money never arrived, despite Kuo's continued promises. Kuo eventually stopped returning calls, and organizers were quietly asked by the White House to back off, said Jennings."

Internal Report Found Specter Aide Broke No Rules On Earmarks. Roll Call (10/17, Stanton) reports, "An internal investigation of a senior aide to Sen. Arlen Specter…and spousal connections to Congressional earmarks found that no illegal or unethical activity occurred, according to a copy of the report reviewed by Roll Call. However, the report found that Senate ethics rules do not adequately address the large number of spouses, children and other immediate family members who also work as lobbyists, prompting Specter to institute a series of changes to his internal rules of conduct. The investigation was conducted following news reports that questioned the role that Specter aide Vicki Siegel may have played in securing earmarks sought by clients of a lobbying firm founded by her husband."

Hastings Says Foley Probe Will Go "Wherever The Evidence Leads." House ethics committee chairman Rep. Doc Hastings finds himself in the spotlight as his panel looks into sexually explicit messages sent by former Rep. Mark Foley to teenage male House pages. The AP (10/16, Daly) reported that Hastings "pledges that the Foley investigation will go wherever the evidence leads. 'I take that responsibility that I have as the chairman of the ethics committee very seriously,' he told The Associated Press. 'Life gives you all sorts of responsibilities, and sometimes you just have to deal with them. I feel very confident in the direction we are moving.'" The AP added, "Asked whether he personally supports [House Speaker Dennis] Hastert, who named Hastings to lead the ethics committee, Hastings said, 'I think the speaker has done an excellent job.' Hastings later clarified that his remarks were 'not related to the matter at hand here.'"

Kildee Says Page Board Discussed Allegations Of Improper Conduct Toward Pages. Rep. Dale Kildee, the only Democratic member of the House Page board, said the board on Monday discussed allegations of improper conduct toward House pages which do not involve former Rep. Mark Foley. The AP (10/16, Margasak) reported that Kildee "would not elaborate on whether the discussion involved lawmakers. He said, however, that none of the allegations discussed have been proven." Kildee "commented after he testified before the House ethics committee on the Foley matter. … Kildee has said previously, and repeated again after his testimony, that he was not informed about Foley's e-mails and instant messages to former male pages until the scandal became public in late September."

Foley Scandal Said To Show GOP Hypocrisy. In his Washington Post column (10/17, A21), Richard Cohen) says the Mark Foley congressional page scandal is "so far…the ultimate Washington sex scandal: There is no sex. Maybe there will be sex. Maybe some underage page or former page will be discovered to have had sex with Foley, but so far this has not happened. This lack of a physical victim -- with the arguable exception of Foley and the entire Republican Party, that is -- may explain why certain GOP congressional bulls, from committee chairmen to the speaker of the House himself, did not bolt from the joint, pulling every alarm on the way out." Cohen concludes, "A sex scandal-turned-political panic involving just one person lacks a certain something. That it has attained such critical mass, that it threatens the speaker of the House and the GOP majority, says little about the repellent Foley but a lot about how the GOP has been hoisted by its own petard."

Reid To Amend Ethics Report To Account For Land Deal. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 5, 2:00, Williams, 9.87M) reported on "Harry Reid of Nevada, the top Democrat" in the Senate, and "a story that continues to follow him." NBC (Reid) added "Harry Reid had this real estate deal. Eight years ago he bought land for $400,000 and sold it six years later. Made a $700,000 profit. His critics say he violated Senate rules because he did not report it on his Senate financial forms. He said he'll fix the forms if he has to. Today he decided to jump ahead and to amend those forms

DOJ_NMG_0082044

and give the full story. He still insists that the deal itself is perfectly legal."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Blitzer) reported Reid is "amending his report to the ethics committee on a controversial land deal that earned him more than a million dollars. Reid did initially report it, but he's now facing new questions. He says he wants to account for the deal more fully. He also now says he failed to report two smaller land deals because of what he calls clerical errors."

The Washington Post (10/17, A4, Weisman, 748K) reports Reid "will amend four years of ethics reports to Congress to more fully explain a real estate transaction that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004. At the same time, he said he will personally reimburse his political campaign $3,300 that his campaign fund contributed for the Christmas bonuses of support staff at the Ritz-Carlton in Washington, where he lives." The "actions, prompted by reports by the Associated Press, are proving to be a headache for Democrats as they press their case that Republicans have succumbed to a 'culture of corruption.' The land deal, in particular, has brought comparisons to a real estate transaction last year that netted House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) $2 million."

Roll Call (10/17, Billings, Ackley) reports while "admitting no wrongdoing, the top Senate Democrat said he has directed his staff to revise his ethics reports to make clear that he didn't sell the property in question in 2001, but merely transferred the title to the land to a limited liability corporation. Reid also said he would address 'two minor matters' left off his original disclosure forms relating to two smaller land transactions."

Reid Used Campaign Donations To Pay Condominium Tips. The New York Times/AP (10/17) reports Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid "has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton hotel here, where he lives in a condominium. Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use." When "questioned about the campaign expenditures, Mr. Reid's office said Monday that his lawyers had approved them but that he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence." The bonuses — "$600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 — went from Mr. Reid's re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign 'salary' for two years, which Mr. Reid said was a clerical error, and as a 'contribution' one year."

The AP (10/17, Solomon) reports, "Back in 2000, Congress rebuked powerful House Transportation Committee Chairman Bud Shuster, R-Pa., for among other things creating the appearance, through poor record-keeping, that campaign committee expenditures were for personal rather than bona fide campaign uses." The Washington Times (10/17, 88K) also runs the AP story.

Many Relatives Of Members, Aides Lobbied Successfully For Clients. USA Today (10/17, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) reports, "No laws prevent family members from trying to influence lawmakers or top congressional staffers. Many have succeeded in getting millions for their clients, a USA TODAY investigation shows." While members of Congress "and their staffs are barred from using their positions for personal profit," their "spouses and other relatives can — and often do — cash in when lawmakers spend taxpayer dollars." USA found lobbying groups "employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write." They "connections are so pervasive that, in 2005 alone, appropriations bills contained about $750 million for projects championed by lobbyists whose relatives were involved in writing the spending bills." USA "found 53 cases in which relatives of lawmakers or their top aides worked at lobbying firms last year. In 30 instances, those relatives, or firms in which they are principals, sought money in the appropriations bills their family members or their family members' bosses helped write. Of those 30 relatives, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for their clients, USA TODAY found."

USA Today (10/17, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) also reports, "Family ties give lobbyists insight into how legislation is written — and access to those who are in positions to secure millions for specific projects" through earmarks.

Abramoff Scandal Said To Highlight Need For Charity Reform. In a New York Times op-ed (10/17), Frances R. Hill, a professor of law at the University of Miami and director of the tax program at the Campaign Legal Center, says, "A report issued last week by the minority staff of the Senate Finance Committee details how the fallen lobbyist Jack Abramoff exploited tax-exempt organizations — both sham nonprofits and otherwise legitimate charities — to move money from clients he disdained to congressmen he hoped to influence." The "primary attraction" of the groups to Abramoff "was their opacity: Their ability to raise money in any amount, without limit, from any individual or entity anywhere in the world without disclosing the contributors to anyone." This "grim report from the Senate Finance Committee's Democratic investigators should remind Congress and tax-exempt organizations that reform is overdue." The "guiding principle should be simple and direct: a politician's only relationship with a charity should be as a contributor. Elected officials should not accept travel or meals or golf course fees, even if they claim that participating

DOJ_NMG_0082045

in charity events will induce others to write checks for a good cause." Congress should "begin by eliminating exceptions in ethics rules, campaign finance laws or lobbyist registration laws for benefits channeled to politicians through nonprofit, tax-exempt entities."

Bush To Visit North Carolina School To Tout Success Of NCLB. In its broadcast last night, News 14 Carolina (10/16, 9:01 PM, Mathis) reported, "One Greensboro elementary school will be welcoming a very exciting visitor this week. President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday, and that means Greensboro has plenty of preparing to do in time for the president's big visit." Principal Amy Holcombe said, "I thought it was one of my brothers playing a joke on me at first." The school was selected as "a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation." Students "made a sign to welcome the president" and "the first dog, Barney." The school "will put all of its effort into making the school look great for President Bush's visit."

WGHP-TV High Point, North Carolina (10/16, 4:40 PM) reported, "The national recognition will spotlight the success Falkener has made in raising test scores. The majority of the school's students come from economically depressed backgrounds." Principal Holcombe said the school's success "comes after hard work and good student-teacher relationships."

Chairman Says TSP Could Grow To $200 Billion By Year's End. The Washington Post (10/17, D4, Barr, 748K) reports in its "Federal Diary" column, "Account balances in the Thrift Savings Plan could grow to $200 billion by year's end, the chairman of the board that oversees the 401(k)-type plan for government employees said yesterday. Hitting $200 billion would make the TSP twice as large as four years ago, Andrew M. Saul , the head of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, said at the board's monthly meeting."

USA Today Supports Spellings' Proposal For College Student Database. USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) writes in an editorial favoring a recent proposal by U.S. Secretary of Education Margaret Spellings to establish "a privacy-protected database that would collect information on all students attending college." The database "would open the way to comparative data and greater accountability." Claims by "private schools" that it would "compromise student privacy" are described as "dubious" and "hypothetical" while, "the need for a new system is real" because it would offer parents the answers to "many pressing questions" such as "what students actually pay, after financial aid," "why students drop out and where they go" and "what impact college has on their future success." American taxpayers and parents and students "deserve a more accurate picture of what they're getting for all that money."

Meanwhile, David Shi, president of Furman University and chairman of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, replies to the editorial in USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) arguing that, "the proposed database would put at risk fundamental privacy rights, especially the right of students to control their academic records -- a federally protected right since 1972." Supporters of the plan are said to "ignore the wealth of data already available online" including "graduation and retention rates, financial aid data, estimated student expenses, degrees awarded and much more." Instead of a database, Shi favors a plan for the USED to "make this data user-friendly."

WPost Decries Brownback's Hold On Neff Nomination. The Washington Post (10/17, A20, 748K) editorializes, "If you thought that fights over judicial nominations couldn't get any worse, consider the case of Janet T. Neff, whom President Bush has nominated to a federal district judgeship in Michigan." Neff "once attended a commitment ceremony for a lesbian couple -- and that has Kansas Sen. Sam Brownback (R) reaching for the smelling salts and blocking the nomination. Mr. Brownback has said he wants to satisfy himself that the judge was not presiding over an 'illegal marriage ceremony' in Pittsfield, Mass., in 2002 -- before the state legalized same-sex marriage. He has written to Judge Neff asking for an explanation, his spokesman says, and will hold up her nomination until he learns the nature of the ceremony and its legality." Bush "has finally reached a compromise with Michigan senators to ease one of the more intractable irritants in the wars over lower court nominations. Judge Neff is a piece of that deal, all of which could get derailed if Mr. Brownback does not back off."

OTHER NEWS:

Economists Say Bush Taking Credit On Economy Where Little Is Due. The Washington Post (10/17, D1, Montgomery, 748K) reports that President Bush last week took credit for figures showing the federal budget deficit shrinking by 40 percent over the past two years, which he hopes will strengthen his push for additional tax cuts. Bush "hailed the dwindling deficit as a direct result of 'pro-growth economic policies,' particularly huge tax cuts enacted during his first term. … Economists said Bush was claiming credit where little is due. The economy has grown and tax receipts have risen at historic rates over the past two years, but the Bush tax cuts played a small role in that process, they said, and cost the Treasury more in lost taxes than it gained from the resulting economic stimulus." The Post adds,

DOJ_NMG_0082046

"Democrats criticized the president for celebrating a deficit that still ranks among 'the largest in our nation's history,' as House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California put it. And they pointed to CBO projections that the deficit will rise again next year and balloon in coming decades as 78 million retiring baby boomers make claims on Social Security and Medicare."

Economist Says US Economy Doing Well. Brian S. Wesbury, chief economist at First Trust Advisors L.P., writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/17, 2.03M) that "it is getting harder for cynics and pessimists to argue that the US economy is doing poorly. But this does not stop them from trying. Lately, the old class-warrior standby, that 'Wall Street may be doing fine, but Main Street suffers,' is echoing down the alleyways. Fortunately, no matter how many times this theory bounces off the walls, there is little in the way of facts to back it up." Wesbury adds, "Massive positive revisions to employment and incomes, rising stock prices and a flood of new tax revenues paint a much different picture than conventional wisdom had expected. But history is clear. As long as government policies do not hinder entrepreneurship, the US economy can overcome even the most daunting of challenges. Have faith."

Dow Jones Edges Closer To 12,000 Mark. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 6, 0:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "On Wall Street here in New York today, so close but still no 12,000-mark for the Dow -- though the numbers were up. The Dow was up 20 points [to close at 11,980.60]. NASDAQ also up for the day about 6 and a half points [to close at 2,363.84]." The Wall Street Journal (10/17, C1, McKay, 2.03M) says "the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock Index rose 0.3%, or 3.43 points, to 1369.05, up 9.7% on the year and at a new 5½-year high."

USA Today (10/17, Block, 2.27M), in a story about the stock market, says that if it "sustains its strong performance through the rest of the year, investors won't be the only winners. Charities will likely benefit, too. Historically, stock market performance has been closely correlated with charitable giving, research by the Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University shows."

As Drop In Gas Prices Continues, Analysts Dismiss Talk Of Price Manipulation. CBS Evening News (10/16, story 6, 2:35, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "The way things are going at the gas pump, there's no point in topping off your tank today. Chances are, the price will be even lower tomorrow. As of tonight, gas is the lowest it's been all year. A nationwide average of $2.23 a gallon. It hasn't been that low since last Christmas. But is this an election year present from President Bush to fellow Republicans?" CBS (Mason) reported, "Gas started going down just as the fall campaign started heating up. Coincidence? Some drivers don't think so." Unidentified male: "I think it's basically a ploy to sort of get the American people to think, well, the economy is going good, let's vote Republican." Mason: "Call the conspiracy theory crazy, but it's spreading through Internet blogs. And over the airwaves. A recent poll found 42% of people believe the Bush Administration has deliberately manipulated the price of gas to affect the election." Mason: "But analysts say there's no conspiracy." Andy Lapemiere, analyst, ISI Group: "It's preposterous." Mason: "Supply and demand determine gas prices, he says, and apart from controlling the relatively small Strategic Petroleum Reserve," Lapemiere: "There's virtually nothing the President can do to impact oil prices and gas prices." Mason: "In any case, Iraq is now weighing down President Bush's poll numbers. Lower gas prices have made Americans feel better about the economy, but they're not making them feel better about the President."

NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 8, 2:55, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "As you no doubt recall, it was something of a crisis when [gas] prices hit their high at the peak of the summer driving season. Average price for a regular gallon back then hit $3.04. Now it's fallen to $2.23. We sent Kerry Sanders to a colorful part of the country this time of year, New England, to see if the lower prices are having an impact." NBC (Sanders) reported, "Everybody is affected by the price of gas." Sanders said, "The Pulaski family also thankful for lower prices but suspicious." Unidentified female: "I think it's pretty convenient given the elections are coming up." Sanders reported that lower gas prices "encouraged people to hit the back roads of new England this autumn."

Columnist Says Low Gas Prices Will Test Commitment To Alternative Fuels. In his "Eyes on the Road" column, the Wall Street Journal's (10/17, D7) Joseph B. White says October is "turning into a big month for alternatives to century old gasoline car technology" as various automakers have announced plans to increase production of gas-electric hybrids, so-called "plug-in" hybrids, and vehicles capable of running on ultra-low sulfur diesels. "To top it off," White notes that President Bush on Thursday "used the podium of a Renewable Energy Conference in St. Louis to express his enthusiasm for a wide range of oil-conserving technologies, including corn and cellulosic ethanol, fuel cells, and plug-in hybrids, as well as nuclear power, natural gas and coal." However, White says, "There's just one problem: Gasoline is once again getting cheap, or at least, cheapish." Bush said Thursday that the low gasoline prices are "not going to dim my enthusiasm for making sure we diversify away from oil," but White says the next several months "will be a test" of how committed Americans are to reducing their gas consumption. Toyota has "publicly defined success as selling 60,000 Camry hybrids a year," and White warns, "If the Camry misses that target, it could be a sign that President

DOJ_NMG_0082047

Bush is right to be worried about the resolve of Americans to end oil addiction, just because they should."

NYTimes Criticizes Bush's DOE On Appliance Standards. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial, "President Bush touched a lot of the right bases in a speech in St. Louis that focused on the urgent need for increased efficiency and alternative fuels to address the country's energy problems, including its dependence on imported oil. It would be helpful, though, if he could get his Department of Energy on the same page." Under Bush, the Department "has been more passive than ever, failing to issue a single strengthened efficiency standard" for appliances "since he took office."

White House Seeking To Solidify Support Among Talk Radio Hosts. The New York Times (10/17, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports that last month, White House aides "ushered an influential group of conservative radio hosts into the Oval Office for a private audience with the president. For an hour and a half, Mr. Bush discussed his case for the war in Iraq, his immigration proposals and even the personality of his Scottish terrier Barney, who scratched on the door during the session until the president relented and let him into the office, according to several hosts who attended." The meeting, "which was not announced on the president's public schedule, was part of an intensive Republican Party campaign to reclaim and re-energize a crucial army of supporters that is not as likely to walk in lockstep with the White House as it has in the past." Conservative radio hosts "are breaking with the Republican leadership in ways not seen in at least a decade, and certainly not since Rush Limbaugh's forceful advocacy of the party in 1994 spawned a new generation of stars, said Michael Harrison, publisher of the industry's lead trade publication, Talkers." The "disgruntlement can now be found not only among the more flamboyant radio voices, like Michael Savage, who raged against Mr. Bush's proposals on immigration and other issues, but also among more mainstream hosts, like Laura Ingraham," who criticized the Republican leadership after the Foley page scandal. The "challenge now falls to party strategists to persuade the hosts to overcome the frustrations of many hard-core listeners over issues like spending and border security without alienating them." The effort will peak on Oct. 24, when the administration will hold something of a talk-radio summit meeting, inviting dozens of hosts to set up booths on the White House grounds, where top cabinet officials are expected to sit for interviews." Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman "has already been working overtime on the talk radio circuit. From Wednesday to Friday of last week, he was interviewed a total of 20 times in Missouri, Tennessee and Ohio, promoting party stances on tax cuts and terrorism."

Taxes, Terrorism Are Key Bush Campaign Themes. USA Today (10/17, Jackson, 2.27M) reports President Bush's "political pitch boils down to two words and one argument. The words are taxes and terrorism. The argument: Democrats are wrong on both." The themes "dominate the half-hour stump speech Bush gives on behalf of Republican candidates across the country. Seeking to preserve precarious GOP majorities in Congress, he has delivered nine campaign speeches in October and could give as many as 20 more before the elections Nov. 7." This week, Bush "will speak at a Republican National Committee dinner in Greensboro, N.C., and on behalf of two embattled GOP incumbents, Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia." Like an "old song with new verses, Bush's basic text is constantly updated. White House communications director Kevin Sullivan said most of Bush's speech comes from the president's handwritten notes, from an outline he developed." White House spokesman Tony Snow "said the president's stump speech also carries a 'subtext. He's got a plan, and it's not clear the other guys do.'" USA Today (10/17, 2.27M) also includes a chart outlining the standard Bush stump speech.

Cheney Remains A Big Draw For GOP Faithful In The Heartland. The New York Times (10/17, A1, Liebovich, 1.21M) reports "the heart of Cheney Country" consists of "hotel ballrooms, military bases and private homes deep in the reddest of red states like Kansas (where President Bush and Mr. Cheney won by 25 percentage points in 2004). As a rule, people still love Mr. Bush in Cheney Country, at least relative to some locales. But the president cannot be everywhere, so Mr. Cheney comes instead, exposing as he goes the durability and devotion of his party's base." Cheney is "dispatched around the country — to Topeka last week, to Casper, Wyo., the week before, and to Wyoming, Mich., the week before that — to preside over events largely ignored by the national news media but covered big-time by the local press." He "raises a lot of cash for the Republican Party and its candidates — more than $40 million at 114 events since January 2005, many of them in off-Broadway political settings like Topeka. And he reaps a full helping of love."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/17, Feldmann, 58K) reports on a trip as the pool reporter covering Vice President Cheney's visit to Topeka, Kansas, and New Orleans. On the flight, Lea Anne McBride, "Cheney's communications director, came back to talk to the reporters about the speech the vice president would be delivering in Topeka at a fundraiser for Rep. Jim Ryun (R). Cheney was still putting finishing touches

DOJ_NMG_0082048

on his remarks, but he would focus on the economy and security, with an emphasis on 'consequence,' she said. The meaning of that last part soon became clear when we received an advance copy of the text: what to expect if the Democrats take control of Congress." The speech was "classic Cheney - red meat for core Republican voters at a time when anxiety is high over the GOP-led Congress's poor public image, the Iraq war, and scandals. Congressman Ryun appears in no danger of losing his seat, but no one's taking any chances." It was Cheney's "113th campaign appearance in the current two-year election cycle. The event raised $215,000 for Ryun, boosting Cheney's total fundraising for Republican candidates and committees since March 2005 to $40 million."

GOP Maintains Cash Edge, Despite Democratic Fundraising Surge. USA Today (10/17, Lawrence, 2.27M) reports Democratic candidates "out-raised their Republican opponents in nearly half of 27 tossup races for the House from July through September, new campaign finance reports show." Most of "the GOP candidates — 19 — had more cash on hand as of Sept. 30. And as of last week, the Republican Party and its allies were spending more heavily in the 27 districts." But independent analysts "called the Democratic surge unusual and said it suggests momentum for Democrats going into the final weeks of the campaign." Stuart Rothenberg said, "Most of the time the late money follows the winner, and the winner is mostly the incumbent." He added that this year, "the smell of Democratic victory is in the air." USA adds that six Democrats 'seeking open seats now held by Republicans in Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and New York raised more money in the third quarter than their opponents. Another six challengers -- four in Pennsylvania and one each in North Carolina and Indiana — also pulled in more than their opponents."

The Washington Post (10/17, A5, Birnbaum, Goldfarb, 748K) reports that nonetheless, "Republican incumbents in highly competitive races in the House have a substantial cash advantage going into the final weeks before the midterm elections." Democrats "spent more heavily over the summer and early autumn than their Republican rivals in pivotal House districts, leaving themselves at a disadvantage of more than 2 to 1 in money on hand, according to a Washington Post analysis of the latest campaign disclosures." At the same time, Democrats "are on a better financial footing in open seats -- those in which an incumbent is not running. Of the 12 open House races considered tight, Republicans have more cash on hand in seven of them and Democrats are ahead in five, the Post analysis shows."

Roll Call (10/17, Whittington) reports House Republicans "are largely continuing to spend resources to boost the more than two dozen incumbents who appear more vulnerable by the day instead of diverting funds to second- and third-tier races that now look more promising for Democrats." The National Republican Congressional Committee "spent $9 million in independent expenditures on Friday — the largest one-day total for the committee this cycle — bringing the total number of races where the committee has invested at least $1 million for the general election to 18." The NRCC has "spent close to $1 million in at least two other contests, and all but one of these 20 seats are currently held by the GOP." House Democrats, "meanwhile, had spent more than $1 million in just three races as of Friday." House Republicans' "biggest investment so far — not counting the special election earlier this year in California's 50th district — has been in Ohio's open 18th district seat, where the NRCC had spent $2.35 million as of Friday to defend the district being vacated by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), an admitted felon. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee had spent almost $900,000 on the race by that same point." The NRCC "had spent $2.24 million on the effort to re-elect Rep. Jim Gerlach (R-Pa.) as of Friday, making his 6th district race the second-most expensive for the committee."

Consensus Three Weeks Out Has Republicans Losing Only The House. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/16) reported, "Republicans are heading to defeat in the House and a close victory in the Senate, according to several political operatives and pollsters interviewed this morning." There is general agreement that Democrats "will pick up the needed 15 seats to claim the majority and will probably add another 10. But in the Senate, it appears that the Republicans will hang on to a one or two seat majority, according to the political insiders from both sides of the aisle." A GOP strategist said, "I have heard no political operative from our side saying we keep the House. In the Senate, though, the Democrats will pick up some but only gain to 49." The Bulletin adds a Republican pollster "speaking on background said the seat to watch in the Senate race is in Missouri, where Sen. Jim Talent is battling state auditor Claire McCaskill. 'Where Missouri goes, so goes the Senate,' he said." The pollster "also said that Pombo and Doolittle race in California are the ones to watch, suggesting if Republican Reps. Richard Pombo and John Doolittle lose, it's a signal the Democrats could pick up 25 or more seats." Pollster John Zogby in an email seemed to agree, saying, "Barring an October surprise or that vaunted Republican turnout machine versus ho-hum Democratic turnout, Democrats win the House and probably big."

White House "Insiders" Ponder Rove's Fate If Democrats Take The House. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/16) reported, "A big topic among White House insiders as the mid-term elections approach is the fate of Karl Rove if the Republicans lose control of the House or Senate.

DOJ_NMG_0082049

The consensus is that Rove's image will suffer, big time." "He will be taken a lot less seriously," a senior Republican strategist and informal White House adviser says. The Bulletin adds Rove's "luster has been diminishing in the GOP as the party's prospects for the mid-term elections look more and more bleak and as many Republicans blame the Bush administration for being too arrogant, inflexible, and isolated from its GOP allies on Capitol Hill and around the country." Rove's plan, "worked out in concert with Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman and White House political director Sara Taylor, is to make the November election a choice between individual Democratic candidates and individual Republicans, rather than a nationalized election based on Bush's record and the Iraq war. But, says the senior GOP strategist, 'it's increasingly clear that this is not a 'choice' election -- it's a referendum on Bush.' And whether or not this is fair to Rove, he will be blamed if the GOP suffers big reverses on November 7, GOP insiders say."

Gerrymandering Seen As Limiting Voters' Influence. In a USA Today op-ed (10/17), Ross K. Baker of Rutgers University says, "House incumbents have always held an advantage when Election Day arrived. But the system is now virtually rigged to keep lawmakers entrenched in Washington. The danger: Power has shifted to lawmakers and away from the people." The practice of gerrymandering House districts "will bolster incumbents of both parties and probably limit Democratic gains in the upcoming midterm elections that have historically favored the party out of power. Worse, it places in the hands of a tiny minority of voters in a handful of congressional districts the responsibility for indicating, with their ballots, the direction of the nation over the next two years." Scientific gerrymandering, "and the astute use of other advantages that accrue to incumbents, have resulted in an electoral sea wall around the House of Representatives that can withstand all but the most powerful political tsunamis. This year, it appears that only the gentlest tides will be lapping against this redoubt, and even though Democrats need only a 15-seat gain to recapture the House, such a narrow majority would carry no mandate."

Rothenberg Not Ready To Add Democratic Long Shots To House Watch List. In his Roll Call column (10/17), political analyst Stuart Rothenberg says he is "tempted to add anyone who could possibly ride a wave to victory" in House races, because it is "the easy way out, and I've always taken that route in the past. But I've decided that I won't do it this year — at least not yet. I won't add Reps. Scott Garrett (R) in New Jersey's 5th district, Mark Souder (R) in Indiana's 3rd, Jim Ryun (R) in Kansas' 2nd, Cathy McMorris (R) in Washington's 5th or other potentially threatened Republicans just because their Democratic opponents have an allegedly encouraging poll or are up with TV ads. While I can't completely rule out the possibility that some or all of them could drown in a Democratic tsunami, I believe the chances are so small that I can't bring myself to put them on a list of endangered incumbents. As I said, at least not yet." In Garrett's district, Democrat Paul Aronsohn "distributed a polling memo, based on an initial March survey and a late-September poll, that alleged his race against Garrett was 'tightening up' and that a Democratic victory was 'very possible.'" But "even though the Republican 'generic' number has slipped, and even though the 'wrong track' number and President Bush's job approval rating have eroded, Garrett's trial heat number has remained the same, just a whisker under the 50 percent mark." The situation "is a bit different, but only a bit, in Colorado's 5th district, where a media poll shows a dead heat between Democrat Jay Fawcett and Republican Doug Lamborn for the open seat of retiring GOP Rep. Joel Hefley." But the "fundamentals of Colorado's 5th are so terrible for Democrats that it's hard to believe Fawcett will win." For Democrats, "the more interesting long shots may include Rep. Melissa Hart (R-Pa.), whose 4th district gave Bush 54 percent of the vote in 2004 and 52 percent four years earlier. Or Rep. Gil Gutknecht (R), who represents a competitive district in southeastern Minnesota. A true national wave could hit hard in districts like those, creating opportunities that Democrats ought not have in a normal year. That's why both of these races now are on my list of Democratic challenges to watch."

Democrats Outraise Opponents In Key Senate Races. The Wall Street Journal/AP (10/17, A6) reports Senate Republicans "were outraised by Democratic opponents in key races in third-quarter fund-raising, setting the stage for a competitive campaign stretch." In Virginia, Sen. George Allen "reported raising $1.94 million in the quarter ended Sept. 30 compared with $3.3 million raised by his Democratic challenger Jim Webb." In Missouri, Democrat Claire McCaskill "outraised Republican Sen. Jim Talent by about $1 million. Mr. Talent reported $4.2 million still in the bank, while Ms. McCaskill reported $246,000 in cash on hand after a major final television ad buy." Democrat Bob Casey "reported raising $3.94 million in his campaign to unseat Pennsylvania Republican Sen. Rick Santorum. The Santorum camp reported having $3.6 million in the bank at the end of September; Mr. Casey reported $3.7 million."

Lieberman Endorses Bolton For Confirmation As UN Ambassador. Sen. Joe Lieberman yesterday endorsed John Bolton for a permanent slot as UN Ambassador. The New York Daily News (10/17, Kennedy, 729K) reports that Lieberman's statement put him "at odds once again with Democrats, including his Senate colleague Chris Dodd. … 'I see no reason not to be for Bolton,' Lieberman told a meeting of the Daily News Editorial Board.

DOJ_NMG_0082050

'Based on his capabilities -- and now based on his performance -- I believe Bolton is well-qualified,' he said."

Chafee, Whitehouse Revisit Familiar Themes In Second Debate. The Boston Globe/AP (10/17, Smith) reports Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee and Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse "tangled over corruption, independence and the Republican Senate on Monday in their second radio debate." Whitehouse said, "The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island." Chafee said Whitehouse's "record as a former state attorney general and U.S. attorney was one of 'incompetence and willful blindness.'" The Globe adds the "conversation continued the themes the candidates have focused on in recent days, with Chafee assailing Whitehouse's record as a prosecutor and saying he ignored corruption by friends of powerful Democrats, and Whitehouse tying Chafee to President Bush and the 'Republican agenda.'"

The Providence Journal (10/17, Peoples, 168K) reports the debate "was largely civil -- and largely repetitive." Chafee did "his best to turn the debate to local issues and Whitehouse's actions as a former U.S. attorney in Rhode Island, compared to Whitehouse's repeated efforts to focus on the direction of the country and other national issues such as health care and Iraq."

Allen Says His Conservative Position On Key Issues Will Win Race. The Washington Times (10/17, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports Sen. Allen "said that he will be re-elected by sticking to conservative issues, even as national liberals are funneling cash to his Democratic opponent and linking the senator to an unpopular president.." On Thursday, Allen will "appear with President Bush to refuel his campaign coffers in an effort to counter Democrat James H. Webb Jr.'s robust fundraising and to rally his anti-tax and socially conservative base." Allen said, "If it's based on issues, stands on issues, solutions, ideas and a proven record of performance, I think we're going to win. The people of Virginia know me as a senator and as a governor."

Mark Warner Campaigns With Webb. The Washington Times/AP (10/17, Barakat) reports, "Virginia's two most popular politicians jumped full-bore into the state's Senate campaign yesterday, with former Gov. Mark Warner promising to do all he can to get Democrat James H. Webb Jr. elected and U.S. Sen. John W. Warner making a joint televised appearance with Republican Sen. George Allen." Mark Warner, who "surprised political observers Friday by forgoing an anticipated run for the presidency, campaigned yesterday with Mr. Webb at a Fairfax County retirement community and said many more joint appearances are forthcoming." Meanwhile, Allen "for the second time in his campaign purchased a two-minute block at 7:58 p.m. yesterday in all of Virginia's broadcast markets -- this time for a taped joint appearance with Sen. Warner."

Don King Campaigns With Steele In Maryland. The Washington Times (10/17, Ward, 88K) reports, "Boxing promoter Don King yesterday campaigned with Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele in Prince George's County and Baltimore, telling black voters to support Mr. Steele's U.S. Senate candidacy even though he is a Republican." King said, "For black people, there can't be a fealty to party. That's not fidelity to truth." The Times adds, "With his trademark hair standing straight up, Mr. King appeared with Mr. Steele at a cafe in Largo Town Center and then on a street corner in West Baltimore. The two then visited a youth boxing center." King "criticized the state Democratic Party for not promoting black leaders."

Corruption Seen As Key Issue In New Jersey Senate Race. The Washington Times (10/17, Fagan, 88K) reports profiles the New Jersey Senate race, noting the same "Democratic leaders who have long hoped to regain control of Congress by blasting a Republican 'culture of corruption' are in danger of losing their shot at the Senate because of accusations of corruption against Sen. Robert Menendez." Menendez "has been plagued by news reports that he's under federal investigation for a long-standing rental deal with a nonprofit group that received millions in federal funding while he was a House member." Republican Tom Kean Jr. has "hammered the Democratic incumbent in negative ads. And the criticism increased last month after the Philadelphia Inquirer reported a taped conversation in which a Menendez ally told a government contractor that he would have 'protection' if he hired a doctor with ties to Mr. Menendez." Democrats say "they're not surprised by the Republican focus on accusations of corruption but say Mr. Menendez will win anyway by linking Mr. Kean to President Bush."

Brown's Pulitzer Prize-Winning Columnist Wife Aiding His Bid To Unseat DeWine. The Washington Post (10/17, C1, Slevin, 748K) runs a lengthy profile of OH13 Rep. Sherrod Brown's (D) wife, Connie Schultz, a Pulitzer Prize-winning columnist for the Cleveland Plain Dealer, who left the newspaper in February after her husband decided to run against Ohio Sen. Mike DeWine (R). The Post reports, "The campaign role is new to her. So, for practical purposes, is the marriage. Schultz and Brown met in 2003 when each was long divorced. … Brown, 53, is a doctor's son schooled at Yale. Schultz, 49, is a maintenance man's daughter who became her family's first college graduate. Yet with their progressive philosophy, their passion for the underdog and their gregarious flesh-pressing, there is no mistaking that they

DOJ_NMG_0082051

are a matched set." The Post adds, "Their collective decision to challenge DeWine, a family values conservative with an agreeable public persona in a state long dominated by Republicans, is the biggest political risk of their professional lives."

Candidates Build Presence On Popular Social Networking Websites. USA Today (10/17, Keen, 2.27M) reports candidates are "using popular websites Facebook, MySpace and YouTube for the first time to give their campaigns free publicity, reach young voters and bypass traditional media. Once they're online, though, they risk being mocked and losing control of their messages." Facebook.com "created 1,400 candidate profiles that listed names, states, parties and offices. Of those, about 300 are updated by candidates or their staffs, marketing director Melanie Deitch says." But what's "online can be embarrassing: ·Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton's Facebook profile has many posts from her Green Party rival, Howie Hawkins, who lists reasons he thinks the New York Democrat should be defeated." A Facebook search "for 'Mike DeWine' turns up the Ohio Republican senator's profile as well as links to several self-organized political groups of Facebook members. One group calls itself 'Mike Dewine and (Ohio Rep.) Deborah Pryce are tools,' a derisive slang for dupes."

Hillary Clinton's Avoidance Of Iowa Could Aid Rivals In 2008. The New York Times (10/17, Kornblut, 1.21M) reports Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton "has zigzagged through much of the country" over the last three years, "bouncing among Ohio and California, New Jersey and Colorado, Pennsylvania and Michigan, raising tens of millions of dollars and meeting with legions of Democrats. But she has conspicuously bypassed Iowa, whose caucuses will be the first presidential nominating contest, and New Hampshire, the state with the earliest primary, where her last visit was even longer ago." Clinton's strategy is "a tacit recognition that crossing the border into a state that will matter early in 2008 would set off a cascade of attention and be tantamount to an official announcement that she is running for president." But "depending on how long she waits, her absence from Iowa also risks giving her Democratic rivals an opening to curry favor with voters here. Other candidates are already in a nearly constant march through the state, hiring operatives and seeking commitments from grass-roots organizers." Former Democratic National Committee Chairman Terry McAuliffe "acknowledges that 'the other candidates are there rounding up donors.'" McAuliffe added, "But beyond that, it doesn't matter at this point. She's in a unique position." The Times adds McAuliffe was quick to add Clinton "was engaged 'in a deliberative process,' deciding whether to run. 'Anybody who tells you she's running today is crazy,' he said." The Times adds, "Other strategists agree that if Mrs. Clinton does run, then the moment she begins to devote her attention to a presidential campaign her financial and name-recognition advantages will wash away any memory of the years she declined to visit Iowa and New Hampshire."

States Consider Privatizing Major Highways. USA Today (10/17, Kim, 2.27M) reports, "A number of states have looked at privatizing major highways to fill budget holes and cover the expense of fixing other crumbling roads. Gov. Jon Corzine of New Jersey is considering leasing the New Jersey Turnpike and other toll roads, while road privatization has emerged as an election topic in Illinois and Ohio. … Northern Virginia lawmakers have resisted toll hikes on the Dulles Greenway, which is privately run. Leaders in Harris County, Texas, defeated a proposal this year to privatize toll roads in the Houston area, deciding to run the road themselves." Indiana's East-West Toll Road "is in its fourth month of private operation. In July, a private Australian-Spanish consortium took over the 157-mile highway, which runs east from Chicago to the Ohio border. The consortium will operate, maintain and collect tolls on the road for 75 years. In return, it gave Indiana a one-time, lump-sum payment of $3.8 billion. … State Treasurer Tim Berry said Indiana has reaped more than $55 million in interest from the consortium's payment."

US Population To Top 300 Million Today. NBC Nightly News (10/16, story 7, 3:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "It will take place across this country tomorrow morning and if you didn't know it was coming, there's no way you would know." Today, "at 7:46 AM Eastern time and don't ask us how they estimate it, the US population will click over to 300 million. That's a lot more people in the same amount of space. Americans are on the move and they are heading in one basic direction it appears to be Southwest. That makes Nevada the fastest-growing state in the United States."

Missouri Amendment Said To Be Cloning Trojan Horse. In his syndicated column, running in the Pittsburgh Tribune-Review (10/17) among other papers, Robert Novak says a new video "available on YouTube marks a late attempt by pro-life forces to avert serious defeat in Missouri Nov. 7, with national implications. Cathy Ruse, speaking for Missourians Against Human Cloning, declares: 'Amendment 2 is a fraud. It is an attempt to trick Missourians into approving -- in their Constitution -- human cloning, the right of biotech firms to do human cloning in Missouri -- something Missourians oppose by an overwhelming majority.'" Novak adds, "But Amendment 2 is identified for many Missouri voters by the language at the beginning of the five-page ballot initiative: 'No person may clone or attempt to clone a human being.' That explains why polls have shown a

DOJ_NMG_0082052

substantial margin of support for the constitutional amendment, which is also backed by key Republican politicians and business interests. It seems to offer the best of all worlds: government support of stem cell research without fear of cloning." But the initiative "so narrowly defines cloning as to open the door to any cloning procedure that takes place outside the womb. If this is approved by a state that historically is a barometer of national trends and is considered a pro-life stronghold, it will be a national model for breaking popular resistance to what the scientists and biotech companies want."

WPost Says Maryland Gubernatorial Candidates Didn't Keep Promises On Crime. An editorial in the Washington Post (10/17, A20, 748K) says, "As the Democratic candidate for mayor of Baltimore in 1999, Martin O'Malley set a goal of cutting the city's annual number of murders to 175; they were then running at more than 300 a year. He failed. … As the Republican candidate for governor of Maryland in 2002, Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. also set a goal: to reform the state's decrepit, Dickensian system of juvenile jails. He also appears to have fallen short, though that record is not as easily quantified. … Messrs. O'Malley and Ehrlich, in the heat of the campaign homestretch, are busy bashing each other over issues of crime and punishment. They are key questions for voters throughout the state, particularly in the high-crime areas of Baltimore and Prince George's County, and they played a prominent role in the candidates' back-to-back debates this past weekend. … The hard problems of drugs and gangs are impediments to denting the problems that both men inherited. But the disappointing results in Maryland's juvenile jails and on Baltimore's rough streets raise questions about the managerial abilities of both candidates."

NYTimes Critical Of Legal Move By Blackwell Supporters. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial that Ohio Republican gubernatorial nominee Kenneth Blackwell, "who is also the Ohio secretary of state, could rule that his opponent is ineligible to run because of a technicality. We'd like to think that his office would not ultimately do that, or that if it did, such a ruling would not be allowed to stand. But the mere fact that an elected official and political candidate has the authority to toss his opponent out of a race is further evidence of a serious flaw in our democracy." Democrat Ted Strickland is leading Blackwell in the polls, and one Blackwell supporter has filed a residency challenge to Strickland's candidacy. The Times adds, "The complaint itself is without merit. No one disputes that Mr. Strickland lives in Ohio, or that he is registered." The case shows "election administration should be removed from partisan politics, in Ohio and everywhere else."

NYTimes Praises Bloomberg For Family Anti-Poverty Program. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) says in an editorial that New York is "searching for new ways to fight persistent poverty, and Mayor Michael Bloomberg's Commission for Economic Opportunity has recommended useful reforms. To encourage families to participate in these programs, the mayor hopes to recruit private donors to provide parents with a cash incentive to make the right choices for their children — like taking them in for regular checkups and making sure they stay in school." The idea is "based on a highly successful Mexican antipoverty program, known as Oportunidades, that is now being tried by at least 25 other countries." To "get payments for food, mothers must bring their children in for regular health checkups and attend informative talks at health centers."

North Korea May Be Preparing For Second Nuclear Test. NBC Nightly News (10/16, lead story, 3:20, Williams, 9.87M) reported North Korea is now "a full-scale crisis." US intelligence "has picked up fresh evidence they might be planning yet another test on the very same day when we were able to confirm the first test was indeed the real thing." ABC World News (10/16, lead story, 2:20, Gibson, 8.78M) noted that "confirmation that the North Korean's did indeed set off a nuclear device last week, a small one. Air samples prove it, showing radioactive particles in air above the site of the blast and anticipation that North Korea may be on the brink of set off a second device." The New York Times (10/17, Shanker, Sanger, 1.21M) says that "confirmation of a plutonium-based weapon "strongly suggested that [Pyongyang's] second path to a nuclear bomb — one using uranium — was not yet ready."

An AP (10/17, Chang) report this morning focuses on a possible second test, saying Seoul and Tokyo "warily monitored unconfirmed reports Tuesday of possible preparations by North Korea for a second nuclear test. Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government has 'information' concerning media reports that North Korea could be laying the groundwork for another blast," while Seoul said it "also was aware of signs related to possible preparations." The CBS Evening News (10/16, lead story, 2:40, Couric, 7.66M) showed Secretary Rice saying of the unconfirmed reports, "We're watching it, obviously, and discussing it with other parties as well. I think it goes to say that that would further deepen the isolation of North Korea and I hope they would not take such a provocative act."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/16, Malveaux) reported, "With confirmation that North Korea did, indeed, conduct a nuclear test and is possibly ready to carry out another, a measured warning from Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice." Rice: "It goes to say that that would further deepen the isolation of North Korea and I hope they would not take

DOJ_NMG_0082053

such a provocative act." The AP (10/17, Raum) reports Rice's tone yesterday "at times was conciliatory." She said, "Let's give some time to these sanctions to work. Let's give some time to the diplomacy to work. Let's see if North Korea can be pushed in a different direction. But we've got a much stronger set of tools with which to do that."

ABC World News (10/16, lead story, 2:20, Karl, 8.78M) said that in South Korea, "they were preparing for war. Wailing sirens sent people scurrying to underground bomb shelters. Just a drill, but considering the latest developments, a drill with added urgency."

Bush Says One-On-One Talks Would Not Work. President George W. Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16) why the US will not talk to North Korea one on one. Bush said, "We tried that and didn't work," adding, "What I'm saying is there was kind of a good faith effort made to engage North Korea and try to convince them in a bilateral way to give up their weapons programs. There was an agreement made and they didn't honor the agreement. And so I decided since that didn't work, we ought to try another way forward in order to solve this problem peacefully and this is to have China at the table and South Korea at the table and Japan at the table and Russia at the table. My attitude is real simple on this. More voices saying the same thing to North Korea makes it more likely that we will be able to solve this issue peacefully."

In Asia, Rice Will Seek To Lock-Up Support For UN Resolution. Under the headline, "Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For North Korea," the Washington Post (10/17, A12, Kessler, Linzer, 748K) reports Secretary Rice "said yesterday that she will push for full implementation of U.N. sanctions against North Korea as punishment for its recent nuclear test when she makes a critical visit to Asia and Russia this week." She is quoted saying, "Every country in the region must share the burdens as well as the benefits of our common security." She "called on nations to 'collectively isolate' North Korea, adding that it 'cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce.' Rice also warned Iran…that the Security Council will begin work on a resolution condemning Tehran for not suspending" its uranium enrichment program. At a press conference, Rice "told reporters that on her trip she will reassure Japan and South Korea that 'the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments.' That is a diplomatic way of saying that the U.S. nuclear umbrella will make it unnecessary for those nations to consider developing their own nuclear weapons."

The AP (10/17, Shrader) reports Rice "declared that UN sanctions prove the world is united in opposing Pyongyang's nuclear ambitions. Such strong opposition should be a warning to Iran, too, said Rice, who is leaving Tuesday morning for an Asian trip that is expected to be dominated by the nuclear issue." She "acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis and said she would address that on her trip." The AP adds that Pyongyang's "unpredictable behavior and its history of trading weapons and components makes its nuclear advancements particularly worrisome to its neighbors and the international community."

AFP (10/17) reports Rice "announced she would visit Russia later this week as part of a foreign tour focused on enacting tough UN sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear test. Rice said she would travel to Moscow following visits to Japan, South Korea and China in the wake of" the approval of UNSCR 1718. "'The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies in Northeast Asia for a comprehensive strategy,' she said."

The Financial Times (10/17, Dinmore, Sevastopulo) reports Washington "insisted on Monday on the right to intercept suspicious North Korean cargo under the authority of [UNSCR 1718], setting the stage for a difficult trip to Asia for" Secretary Rice. "Describing resolution 1718 passed unanimously as 'a very powerful tool,' Ms. Rice said it made possible the 'interdiction of dangerous and suspicious cargo. We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects of this resolution and we expect the Security Council to aggressively monitor the process,' she said." The Times says, however, that Chinese PermRep Wang Guangya "disagreed, telling reporters: 'Inspections yes, but inspections are different from interception and interdiction.' He said the resolution did not make it mandatory for all nations to inspect cargo going to and from North Korea. States could carry out such an operation as necessary 'in accordance with their national legal authorities,' he said."

The AP (10/17, Guan, Ang) focuses its reporting on active Chinese enforcement of UNSCR 1718 along its 880-mile land border with North Korea. "At a border-crossing post in the Chinese city of Dandong, about 30 Chinese trucks were seen being checked on Monday morning while 50 empty North Korean trucks waited in line to enter China to pick up cargo. Customs officers opened the back of each truck and looked at its cargo as it rolled up, though they didn't open individual boxes or bags. By contrast, reporters who visited the border post last week didn't see inspectors open any trucks." Furthermore, "in a sign of Beijing's wariness about refugees, construction of a massive concrete and barbed wire fence along parts of [the border] has picked up in recent days. Scores of soldiers have arrived in communities along the banks of the Yalu River, up from Dandong, over the past week to erect the barrier, farmers and visitors to the area said."

USA Today (10/17, Nichols, Slavin, 2.27M) reports that China, "which had expressed concerns about inspecting cargo bound for North Korea, on Monday checked trucks going to North Korea from the city of Dandong." China's UN

DOJ_NMG_0082054

ambassador "said Beijing would not stop and board ships, however."

The AP (10/17, Klug) quotes R. Nicholas Burns, undersecretary of state for political affairs, saying, "We have indications this morning the Chinese are beginning to apply this to their very long land border" with North Korea, and "we also have announcements from Japan and Australia. I spoke to both governments this morning. They are both implementing this." He added "there will be 'enormous pressure on China to live up to their responsibility' in enforcing United Nations punishment of its ally, North Korea. 'We are all banking on that.'" White House press secretary Tony Snow "said President Bush had not personally been making any calls Monday on the matter. Snow urged patience before judging China's commitment to the inspections."

The CBS Evening News (10/16, story 2, 2:30, Pizzey, 7.66M) reported, "To be effective, the new UN sanctions must isolate North Korea even more than it already is and the China/North Korea border crossing may be the most crucial. Controls along that 880-mile long frontier appear to be more stringent today, even after China said it was lukewarm to the idea of inspecting North Korean cargo." Christopher Hill, Assistant Secretary of State: "I think this nuclear test has really brought us all much closer to China and brought China closer to us."

ABC World News (10/16, story 2, 2:30, Litke, 8.78M) said "the Chinese government opposes tougher sanctions that could lead to the sudden collapse of North Korea and a flood of desperate Korean refugees. So, while China is still furious with the North for carrying out its nuclear test, it was clear from the traffic jam across the Yalu River today, the Chinese are not ready to abandon their troublesome neighbor -- not yet."

Abe Said To Seek More "Active Role" For Japan. An analysis piece in the Wall Street Journal (10/17, A6, Hayashi, 2.03M) reports UNSCR 1718 "provides a new test for Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe: how to play an assertive role without straying from the nation's nonmilitaristic constitution." Tokyo "is trying to figure out how to participate in a provision of the resolution…that allows nations to board North Korean ships suspected of carrying banned items and inspect their cargo." The Journal adds, "Japan's pacifist constitution would make it difficult for it to inspect any ships," however, "officials are considering invoking for the first time a clause in a 1999 law that allows its self-defense forces to provide support functions to the U.S. military under a special situation: if Japan faces an emergency situation in the Asian region in which a direct military attack on the country seems imminent." Tokyo's "attempt to play an active role in condemning North Korea reflects an attempt by [Abe] to give Japan greater influence in East Asia. … It also is the latest example of Japan's effort to have its military, known as Self-Defense Forces, take on greater responsibility outside its borders."

Bush Says Putin Agrees Iran Cannot Have A Nuclear Weapon. President George W. Bush said on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/16), "I had a good talk with Vladimir Putin the other day about the Iranian issue and he knows full well that Iran cannot have a nuclear weapon. Those weapons can fly west or they can fly north." Asked why Russia is selling Iran all kinds of weaponry, Bush said, "I don't think he is arming Iran to the point where they are using a lot of Russian weapons in the theater. There were a lot of Russian weapons in Iraq before we even got there. And of course that would concern me if there is a lot of evidence that he's doing that. I'm concerned -- I do believe, however, that he understands the strategic importance of making sure Iran doesn't have a nuclear weapon. Let me say this. To the extent that we find anybody helping the enemy inside of Iraq we bring our concerns forward."

Moscow May Link Iran UN Vote To Russian Firms' Sanctions. The AP (10/17, Lederer) reports Moscow "demanded Monday that the United States lift sanctions against two Russian companies accused of making deals with Iran involving sensitive technology and hinted that a U.S. refusal could affect negotiations on a U.N. sanctions resolution against Tehran." PermRep Vitaly Churkin "said the sanctions against state arms exporter Rosoboronexport and top aircraft maker Sukhoi for allegedly violating a U.S. law known as the Iran Nonproliferation Act of 2000, create a 'predicament' for Moscow." He "said Russia wants the sanctions lifted off the two companies, whether or not U.N. sanctions are leveled against Iran." Washington "alleges the Russian companies have made deals with Iran involving sensitive technology. Russia has objected to the U.S. law, and both Russian companies deny any violation."

Administration Said To Have Eased Push For Egyptian Democratization. Under the headline, "US Eases Push For Egypt Reforms," USA Today (10/17, Slavin, 2.27M) reports, "Last year, [Secretary Rice] canceled a visit to Cairo to protest the arrest of an Egyptian opposition leader, Ayman Nour. … When Rice visited here earlier this month during a tour of the Middle East, not much had changed: Nour was back in jail, along with thousands of other political prisoners; and political reforms seemed to be on hold." The Administration, "like its predecessors — Republican and Democratic — has supported Egypt with an annual $2 billion in aid since Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel. In the aftermath of 9/11, however, President Bush began calling for democratic reforms in Egypt and the wider Middle East," and now "Rice says that there has been no change in policy."

DOJ_NMG_0082055

USA Today adds that "recent events in the Middle East have complicated U.S. efforts to push democracy" in Egypt, and Rice "said the Bush administration has not given up on democratic reforms but that each country has to move at its own pace."

Olmert Says He's Willing To Meet With Lebanese And PA Leaders. The New York Times (10/17, Myre, 1.21M) reports, "Prime Minister Ehud Olmert told the Israeli Parliament on Monday that he was willing to meet the leaders of Lebanon and the Palestinian Authority in an effort to ease regional tensions, though no such meetings appear imminent." It was "the first day of Parliament's winter session." Olmert said, "I want to take this opportunity to call on Lebanese Prime Minister Fouad Siniora to meet with me face to face." In Beirut, "Siniora's office issued a statement saying that he had 'announced more than once that Lebanon will be the last Arab country to sign a peace deal with Israel.'"

Meanwhile, McClatchy (10/17, Nissenbaum) reports, "In the wake of this summer's war in Lebanon, the Golan Heights have re-emerged at the center of the latest land-for-peace proposal that some see as a chance to reshape regional dynamics. In an unexpected move, Syrian President Bashar Assad has offered to end his conflict with Israel if it gives back the disputed territory it's held for nearly 40 years." Olmert "and influential US diplomats have rejected the proposal as a meaningless feint from a weak authoritarian ruler." But "others, including a growing number of influential Israelis, see the offer as an opportunity to jump-start dormant negotiations at a time when the Middle East is drifting towards further instability."

Six States Require Pension Funds To Divest From Darfur. USA Today (10/17, Lynch, 2.27M) reports, "A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide. Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956." USA adds, "Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur."

Sri Lankan Suicide Bomber Kills 94 Sailors And Civilians. The New York Times (10/17, Senanayake, 1.21M) reports, "A suicide bomber rammed a truck packed with explosives into a military convoy on Monday, killing at least 94 people and wounding 150. The explosion, about 100 miles northeast of the capital, was one of the deadliest attacks since a 2002 cease-fire between the government and separatist Tamils." Sri Lankan officials "blamed" the Tamil Tigers "for the attack, a charge the group neither acknowledged nor denied. The vast majority of those killed and wounded were sailors, but a military spokesman said some civilians were caught in the explosion." However, Colombo said it "still planned to attend peace talks with the rebels, which are being brokered by Norway and are to resume Oct. 28 in Geneva after an eight-month hiatus. The separatists have said they may back out of the talks." The Times calls the bombing "yet another sign that the four-year-old cease-fire was no longer being observed, even though neither the government nor the rebels have publicly disavowed it." The Washington Post/AP (10/17, A16, Francis) also reports the story.

Venezuela, Guatemala Deadlocked In Bid For Security Council Seat. The Washington Post (10/17, A13, Lynch, Forero, 748K) reports Caracas "was stymied Monday in its bid to win a seat on the UN Security Council, a result that shocked diplomats who had expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage. Guatemala finished ahead of Venezuela in nine of the first 10 rounds of secret" UNGA balloting, "but neither secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina" in the rotating Latin American seat. Caracas "never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly." The Post says the outcome "came as a relief to the United States, which had lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala," and is "a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East." Also, "South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions."

In more positive tones, the New York Times (10/17, Hoge, 1.21M) reports Caracas' "campaign…suffered a setback on Monday when Guatemala, backed by the United States, established a wide lead and maintained it after 10 ballots." Guatemala City "ended the day with a lead of 110 to 77," and the voting continues today "and could last days, until one prevails or the Latin American group decides to bring forth a compromise candidate." The Times calls the vote "a distinct blow to the ambitions of Hugo Chávez," who seeks "a global platform to vent his grievances against Washington." Ambassador Bolton is quoted saying, "In the year 2000, I was in Florida for 31 days. This has just begun."

The AP (10/17, Wadhams) adds, "Neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election."

DOJ_NMG_0082056

Yesterday's voting "reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, the preferred American candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public American campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala."

Ecuadorian Leftist May Have Been Hurt By Link To Chavez. The New York Times (10/17, Romero, 1.21M) reports, "Rafael Correa, the charismatic economist who garnered a surprisingly weak showing Sunday in the first round of voting for president, finds himself in a situation that has plagued leftists in other Latin American elections this year: defending his ties to President Hugo Chávez of Venezuela." Álvaro Noboa, "a conservative banking and banana magnate, surged ahead by attacking Mr. Correa's admiration for Mr. Chávez and his advocacy of nationalistic economic proposals that seemed inspired by Mr. Chávez's policies. The two candidates are expected to compete in a runoff election on Nov. 26. Noboa "called Mr. Correa a 'friend of terrorists, a friend of Chávez, a friend of Cuba.'"

Mexico's PRD Loses Key State Election. The New York Times (10/17, McKinley, 1.21M) reports, "The leader of the Mexican left, who has refused to accept his defeat in the summer's presidential race, saw his party take a beating over the weekend in a governor's race widely viewed as a referendum on his charisma and power as a populist. Though aides to the leftist leader, Andrés Manuel López Obrador, dismissed the loss as a minor setback, his detractors noted that it was the latest in a string of signs that he is losing public support, even in his home state, Tabasco." Sunday's election for governor in Tabasco, "in the south, suggested that Mr. López Obrador's ability to sway voters has waned since the presidential race. Returning to his home state, Mr. López Obrador, the former mayor of Mexico City, campaigned hard for weeks on behalf of his party's candidate, César Raúl Ojeda. He often upstaged the candidate during the final days of the campaign."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/17, Llana, 58K) notes Tabasco "voted heavily for Mr. Obrador" in the presidential race. Sunday's defeat of the Democratic Revolution Party (PRD) candidate, "is being viewed as a referendum on the future of Obrador's national protest movement." The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Enriquez, 918K), among other newspapers, also reports the story.

Victims Of Colombian Paramilitaries Criticize Decommissioning Process. The Washington Post (10/17, A14, Forero, 748K) reports, "In the midst of a relentless conflict, Colombia's government and its ally, the Bush administration, are hailing the demobilization of 32,000 fighters from right-wing paramilitary groups -- a disarmament that authorities here say is larger than any of those that closed out Central America's civil wars in the 1990s." However, the Post says, a "far more critical picture of the disarmament has emerged" from reports that "paramilitary commanders have killed hundreds of people in violation of a cease-fire, trafficked cocaine and stolen millions of dollars from state institutions they had infiltrated." Sen. Patrick Leahy is one of the "lawmakers on Capitol Hill have also voiced concerns about the disarmament," and he is quoted saying, "The demobilization process has been as much about avoiding justice and consolidating ill-gotten gains as it has been about disarming the paramilitaries. The government needs to stop appeasing the leaders of these outlaw militias and listen more to their victims." Even "critics acknowledge that the disarmament has yielded benefits," and "Colombian officials are pledging to conduct exhaustive investigations of paramilitary atrocities and launch trials of the militias' most bloodthirsty commanders." However, "in communities hit hard by paramilitary violence, …victims are incredulous about the government's lofty claims. Once fearful that speaking out could get them killed, they are increasingly organized and assertive. And they are sharply criticizing a process that they say is tilted more toward whitewashing crimes than punishing perpetrators."

China's Extensive Foreign Exchange Reserves Give It Unprecedented Clout. On its front page today, the Wall Street Journal (10/17, A1, Browne, 2.03M) reports China's approach of the $1 trillion mark in foreign-exchange reserves "has made Beijing a colossus in the financial world, cushioned against shocks at home, but potentially able to trigger them abroad." Chinese actions have "major repercussions for the global economy," and, "for the U.S., how China deploys its reserves is a question of some consequence." Some US experts "fear that China might one day dump its holdings of dollar-based assets, setting off a tidal wave of sales that might swamp the U.S. economy. Despite such fears, there's no sign that China is making a major move out of dollars and into euros or other foreign currencies, even though Chinese economists have occasionally warned that the weak dollar holds down the value of China's holdings." It's "enormous nest egg adds to its ability to project its influence around the world." The Journal says this wealth is "a direct result of China's effort to manage the exchange rate of its currency," however, "Chinese central bankers also worry that the plentiful supply of yuan is overheating China's economy and causing unwelcome inflation."

Wal-Mart Close To Purchasing Chinese Retailer For $1 Billion. The New York Times (10/17, A1, Barboza, Barbaro, 1.21M) reports that Wal-Mart is "laying the groundwork to become the biggest foreign chain in China with the $1 billion purchase of" Taiwanese-owned Trust-Mart,

DOJ_NMG_0082057

a major retailer in China. This "represents a large step for Wal-Mart's strategy in China, allowing the American retailer to more than double its presence in a country that, despite its size and growing middle class, remains largely untapped by foreign retailers." The Times adds, "Wal-Mart expects to close the deal for Trust-Mart by the end of the year, but it still needs approval by Chinese authorities, according to a person briefed on the transaction. … The deal puts Wal-Mart neck-and-neck in China with Carrefour, the giant French retailer, which also bid for Trust-Mart. Wal-Mart, which has only 66 stores in China compared with Carrefour's more than 200, outbid not only Carrefour, but also Tesco of Britain and one of China's large retailers, Lianhua."

The Financial Times (10/17, Politi, Foster) reports, "People close to the talks said Wal-Mart had edged out France's Carrefour and local competitors but warned that details remained to be finalised and the deal could collapse.. A purchase of Trust-Mart, which is privately owned by Taiwanese entrepreneurs, would represent one of Wal-Mart's largest recent acquisitions. It highlights how China has become an important battleground for international supermarket chains as its rapid urbanisation and rising living standards create a new consumer class."

NYTimes Pans French Attempt To Outlaw Denial Of Armenian Genocide. The New York Times (10/17, 1.21M) editorializes, "We've argued many times that Turkey must come to grips with the crimes of its past and stop prosecuting writers who mention the Armenian genocide of the early 20th century. But we found it as absurd and as cynical when the French National Assembly voted overwhelmingly last week to make it illegal — on pain of a fine and imprisonment — to deny that there was an Armenian genocide." Turkish efforts to accept their history do "not excuse the way French politicians are trying to exploit anti-Turkish feelings while playing up to the large Armenian-French constituency." The legislation "could further fan anti-Muslim feelings in France," and is "a blow to freedom of expression." While European bans on Holocaust denial may also "violate freedom of expression," the "Armenian question poses no dangers in France. Playing politics with it trivializes not only the Holocaust, but also the Armenian genocide."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:
"Teens' Dancing Is Freaking Out The Adults."
"Final Answer: Vietnam."
"The Post-Burning Question: Log It Or Leave It?"
"Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence."
"Gov. Keeps The Spotlight On."

USA Today:
"Relatives Have 'Inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars."
"Hit-Run Deaths See 20% Increase."
"U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear."
"Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace."

New York Times:
"Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China."
"Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens."
"Skills Gap Hurts Technology Boom in India."
"Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay of U.S."
"Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales."
"Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love."

Washington Post:
"Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare."
"53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Gay Marriage Ban."
"U.S. Faces Guantanamo Obstacles."
"Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe."
"In-Flight Fires An Unresolved Safety Threat."
"FDA Is Set To Approve Milk, Meat From Clones."

Washington Times:
"U.S. Verifies Korea Test Was Nuclear."
"Allen Touts Conservative record, Ideas."
"haven Fillings Move Up After Fall."
"Reid Used Campaign Funds Too Pay Bonuses To Staff."
"Afghans Need Shovels, Not Guns."
"Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"N. Korea Bomb Used Plutonium."
"Living High In Atlanta."
"GOP Lawmakers Team Up To Fill Party Checkbook."
"Get Skinny Minnie: Disney To Serve, Endorse Healthier Food."

Houston Chronicle:
"Unrelenting Deluge Turns Deadly For 4."
"'Texas Of Today' Is a Mirror For The U.S. Of Tomorrow."
"Debrillators Ordered Into High Schools After 4 Deaths."
"Builder's $8 Million Tops GOP Donor List."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: : North Korea; China & North Korea-Sanctions; Iraq Sectarian Violence; A Fallen Soldier's Dream; Houston Flooding; Hawaii Earthquake; More American Commuters; Uninsured In America; Madonna's Baby Adoption.
CBS: North Korea; China & North Korea-Sanctions; Hawaii Earthquake; Iraq Sectarian Violence; Crawford Guilty Plea; Gas Prices-Election 2006; Violent Crime; Football Fight; More

DOJ_NMG_0082058

Time For Commuters; George Washington's Real Face; Bob Dylan Musical.
NBC: North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Hawaii Earthquake; Houston Flooded; Legislators Under Fire; Stock Market; Population Growth-Nevada; Gas Prices; Lawyer In The Family; School Bands Of New Orleans.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: North Korea-Nuclear Test; Santorum-Casey Debate.
CBS: North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; Iraq-US Troop Levels; Lidle Memorial Service; New Orleans-Ships Collide.
NPR: Rice-Asia Trip; Weldon-DOJ Investigation; Report-US Power Grid; HI-Earthquake; Wall Street; Stewart Sentenced; SCOTUS-Boy Scout Case.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.

White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Signs S.3930 - Military Commissions Act of 2006. Rose Garden; participates in ceremonial swearing in for the Secretary of Transportation, FAA offices, 800 Independence Ave. SW.; meets with the Prime Minister of Croatia. Oval Office.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Attends the Teddy Roosevelt and the Treasure of URSA Major, Kennedy Center.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: PRESIDENT ELLEN JOHNSON SIRLEAF OF LIBERIA _ Highlights: 2:30 p.m. Makes a ``major'' foreign policy address. Gaston Hall, 3rd floor, Healy Hall, Georgetown University. Event contact: Andrea Sarubbi, 202-687-4328. Note: Media RSVP requirfed. Preset at 10:30 a.m.

PRIME MINISTER IVO SANADER OF CROATIA _ Highlights: 2:30 p.m. Meets with President Bush. White House.

ACLU MEMBERSHIP CONFERENCE _ The ACLU holds its 2006 Membership Conference. Highlights: 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m. Hill visits -- ACLU delegations lobby Congress. 1 p.m. Lunch Plenary: ``Abuse of Power: Law, American Values and National Interest'' featuring: Alberto Mora, former Navy General Counsel; John Dean, former Nixon White House Counsel, Katrina vanden Heuvel, Publisher/Editor of The Nation; ACLU Legal Director Steve Shapiro, and moderated by Jackie Northam. Location: Marriott Wardrman Park Hotel, 2660 Woodley Road NW.

NONPROFITS _ The National Council of Nonprofit Associations holds its Non-Profit Summit. Location: Hyatt Regency on Capitol Hill, 400 New Jersey Ave. NW.

US-CHINA _ Meeting of the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission. Location: Hall of the States, 444 N. Capitol St.

NUCLEAR FUELS _ The National Academies holds a conference on the internationalization of the civil nuclear fuel cycle. Highlights: 9 a.m. Session on DOE efforts in new nuclear energy and international fuel cycles. 10 a.m. Session on technology for advanced nuclear fuel cycles, with Phillip finck of Argonne National Lab. 4:15 p.m. Session on nonproliferation and institutional considerations, with National Nuclear Security Administration Deputy Administrator Will Tobey. Location: 2100 C St. NW.

US-EUROPE _ 8:30 a.m. The School of Advanced International Studies holds a day-long conference on challenges for the 21st century in fence mending between the U.S. and its European allies. Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Session on security and defense, with Adam Kobieracki of NATO, others. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. 10:30 a.m. Keynote address - Leszek Balcderowicz, President, National Bank of Poland. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. 1 p.m. Address by Francis Fukuyama, director of the SAIS International Development Program. Washington Club, 15 Dupont Circle.

COMPUTERS-TELECOM _ 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. The Computer Science and Telecommunications Board of the National Research Council celebrates its 20th anniversary with a symposium that looks at the future of computer science and telecommunications. Speakers include: William A. Wulf, president, National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.; Eric Schmidt, CEO, Google, Mountain View, Calif.; Jon M. Kleinberg, professor of computer science, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.; .Rick Rashid, senior vice president for research, Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash.; and Prabhakar Raghavan, Yahoo! Research, Berkeley, Calif. Location: Lecture Room, National Academy of Sciences building, 2100 C St. NW.

300 MILLIONTH AMERICAN _ 7:46 a.m. The US Census Bureau's Population Clock ticks off the birth of the 300 millionth American. Location: Census Bureau headquarters, 4700 Silver Hill Road, Suitland, Md.

PAKISTANI MILITARY-POLITICS _ 8 a.m. - 10 a.m. The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace sponsors a discussion," Disengaging Military from Politics," with Pakistani Lt. Gen. Asad Durrani. Location: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

RELIGIOUS-ANTIWAR PROTEST _ 9 a.m. Religious groups protest a White House signing ceremony that they say legalizes torture. Location: Front of White House, Lafayette Park.

LUJAN AWARD _ 10 a.m. Interior Department presents the 2006 Manuel Lujan, Jr. Champions Awards to department employees for their work in carrying out the agency's mission. Location: Yates Auditorium, main Interior.

DOJ_NMG_0082059

CONTRIBUTIONS-CONGRESS _ 10:30 a.m. Public Citizen holds a telephone briefing to release a report on how much money members of Congress have received from special interest sources. Contacts: Robert Yule, 202-588-7703. Notes: Callin number: 800-377-8846; passcode: 36707396.

CHINA-SECURITY _ 11 a.m. The Heritage Foundation sponsors a forum, ``Shaping China's Security Environment The Role of the People's Liberation Army." Speakers: Larry M. Wortzel, chairman, U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission; and Andrew Scobell, research professor of National Security Affairs, Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War College. Location: Heritage Foundation's Lehrman Auditorium, 214 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MILITARY COMMISSIONS _ 12 p.m. The Open Society Institute holds a telephone briefing with former CIA Inspector General Fred Hitz, criminal trial lawyer Neal Sonnett, others, on the new provisions of the Military Commissions Act of 2006. Notes: Callin number: 800-210-9006; passcoce: 7848100.

PENTAGON-AFGHANISTAN _ 12 p.m. UK Army Gen. David Richards, commander of NATO's International Security Assistance Force, will brief live from Afghanistan with an update on stability and security operations in Afghanistan. Location: DOD Briefing Studio, Pentagon 2E579.

INDIA _ 12:30 p.m. Arun Shourie, member of India's upper house of parliament, discusses choices facing his nation in the 21st century, sponsored by the School of Advanced International Studies. Location: Room 500, 1717 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

CHERTOFF _ 1 p.m. Homeland Security Secretary Chertoff speaks to the US Chamber of Commerce and American Chambers of Commerce in Latin America. Location: Hall of Flags, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1615 H St. NW.

DEMOCRATS-SENATE RACES _ 2:30 p.m. Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) Chair Chuck Schumer will hold a pen and pad briefing to discuss the latest developments in the Senate races. Location: Mott House, 122 Maryland Ave. NE.

JACOBY-IMMIGRATION _ 3 p.m. - 4 p.m. Tamar Jacoby, senior fellow at the Manhattan Institute and the editor of ``Reinventing the Melting Pot: The New Immigrants and What It Means to Be American," participates in a media conversation on immigration issues. Jacoby says that immigrants have a minimal affect on American wages, and argues that the full impact of immigration on the U.S. economy may be immeasurable and, therefore, is greater than often recognized. Notes: Open to media only. Please RSVP by 5 p.m. Monday, Oct. 16, to NYpressRSVPcfr.org.

BANGLADESH ELECTIONS _ 3 p.m. - 5 p.m. The US Commission on International Religious Freedom holds a public, on-the-record forum on ``The Bangladesh Elections: Promoting Democracy and Protecting Rights in a Muslim-majority Country." The forum will coincide with the release of the Commission's latest publication, ``Policy Focus on Bangladesh," which includes recommendations for US policy to advance respect for human rights in the world's third largest Muslim-majority country. Location: Room 2168, Rayburn House Office Building.

TRADE DEBATE _ 4 p.m. - 5 p.m. The National Press Club hosts a debate, ``The Choice between Free Trade and Fair Trade, between Sen. Byron Dorgan, D-N.D., author of Take This Job and Ship It: How Corporate Greed and Brain-Dead Politics Are Selling Out America;" and C. Fred Bergsten, director of the Institute for International Economics, and former assistant secretary of the Treasury for international affairs. Location: National Press Club, Lisagor Room.

SCHWAB _ 6:30 p.m. USTR Susan Schwab attends the Financial Services Forum dinner. Location: Mandarin Oriental Hotel, 1330 Maryland Ave. SW.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Tuesday, October 17, 2006 8:44 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Department of Justice News Clips for Tuesday, October 17, 2006
Attachments:	dojclips061017.pdf; dojclips061017.doc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

N.Y. Civil Rights Lawyer Sentenced To Prison (USAT/AP) 4
Stewart Gets 28 Months On Terror Charge (NSDY) 4
WRIST SLAP FOR SMIRK JERK TERROR ATTORNEY (NYPOST) 5
Lawyer Sentenced For Aiding Terrorist Client (WP) 6
Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay Of U.S. (NYT) 7
Radical US Lawyer Gets Jail Term For Terrorism Conviction (AFP-Y) 9
Defense Attorney Stewart Gets 26-Month Sentence (LAW) 9
The Sheik's Apprentice (WSJ) 11
Judge Goes Soft On Terror Lawyer (NYDN) 12
Jury Chosen For Chicago Terrorism Trial (BVND) 13
U.S. Faces Obstacles To Freeing Detainees (WP) 13
Why Democrats Oppose Military Commissions Act (WSJ) 15
Will The Supreme Court Shackle New Tribunal Law? (CSM) 15
Interrogators Beware (WP) 17
Sami's Shame, And Ours (NYT) 18

Homeland Response:

Mandatory Anthrax Shots To Return (WP) 19
Luck May Have Spared Aides In Anthrax Attack (RC) 20
Heavy Load Port-Security Plan, A Bid To Foil Terror, May Slow Deliveries (WSJ) 23
Ashcroft Criticized For Book On 9/11 Panel (AP) 25
In 3rd Storm, FEMA Trailer Is A Charm (NYT) 26

War News:

Bush Reassures Iraqi U.S. Troops Are Staying (WT) 26
Sectarian Fighting Kills 91 In Balad; Sunnis Flee City (USAT) 27
Bush Pledges To Keep U.S. Troops In Iraq (AP-Y) 28
Bush Reassures Iraqi That There Is No Timetable For Withdrawal (NYT) 29
Can You Tell A Sunni From A Shiite? (NYT) 30
Ongoing Iraqi Violence Claims New Lives (LAT) 31
Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare (WP) 32
Iraqis Ask Why U.S. Forces Didn't Intervene In Balad (NYT) 33
Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens (NYT) 35

DOJ:

U.S. Attorney To Join Gibson Dunn (WSJ) 36

Corporate Scandals:

KLA-Tencor Officials Depart Over Options Dating (WSJ) 37
KLA-Tencor Finds More Option Costs; Counsel Resigns (Update2) (BLOOM) 38
KLA Tencor Braces For $400 Million Blow For Mishandled Options (AP) 38
Two More Companies Probing Stock-option Dates Announce Management Changes (MERCN) 39
Stock Options Scandal Spreads (USAT) 40
UnitedHealth Shares Down As CEO Departs (AP-Y) 41
Old Options Still Haunt An Insurer (NYT) 42
McGuire's Options (WSJ) 43
More Exits Likely Over Stock Option Backdating (AP) 44
Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges (LAW) 44
U.S. Suit Claims Agway Trustees Mishandled Assets (WSJ) 45
Schnitzer Settles With SEC Over Corruption Overseas (DOW) 45
Freddie Mac Names New Finance Chief (WP) 46

Criminal Law:

Attorney General Wants Study Of U.S. Cities' Rising Crime Rates (AP) 46
US Attorney To Study Cities With Violent Crime Issues (BOS) 47
Justice Dept. Will Gauge Need For Additional Funding To Fight Rise In Violent Crime (MCT) 47
Chertoff, Gonzales Tell IACP Cooperation Is Imperative DHS Will Create (OFFICER) 48
FBI Raids Home Of Rep. Weldon's Daughter (USAT) 49
FBI Raids Home Of Weldon's Daughter (AP) 49
FBI Raids Lobbyists' Homes, Office (LAT) 49
FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans (FT) 51
FBI Raids Four Homes, Two Offices In Weldon Probe (PHI) 51
Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe (WP) 52
Searches Carried Out In Influence Inquiry (NYT) 53
FBI Ups Ante On Weldon (RC) 54
FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-peddling Probe (WT) 55
FBI: Weldon Under Investigation (NORRISTH) 56
Editorial: FBI Raid Spurs More Questions Than Answers (DCDN) 58

Doolittle's Lawyers Talking To Justice Department (SACBEE) .. 59
Doolittle Paid Lawyer To Talk To Agency (AP-Y) 59
Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public For Help (WP) 60
Betonsports, Prosecutors Strike Tentative Deal, Lawyers Say (BLOOM) 61
Former FDA Head Is Charged Over Stock Holdings (WSJ) 62
Former F.D.A. Chief Is Charged With Conflict (NYT) 63
Former FDA Chief Illegally Held Stocks (WP) 64
McLaughlin To Face Corruption Charges (WNBC) 64
Labor Leader Is Expected To Face U.S. Corruption Charges (NYT) 65
Murdered Teen's Family Wants FBI Probe (LCJ) 66
Pellicano Resists Effort To Delay Trial (LAT) 66
Coin Dealer Trial Begins In Ohio Scandal (FINDLAW/AP) 67
Ralphs To Pay $70 Million, In Strike Settlement (LAT) 68
In Shadows Of Net, War On Child Porn Rages (USAT) 69
Business Group Wants More Money To Fight Intellectual Piracy (CONGDAILY) 71
Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence (LAT) 71
Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales (NYT) ... 73
State Investigates Spending By Suspended Mayor (WP) 75
Hit-run Deaths See 20% Increase (USAT) 75

Civil Law:

Bankruptcy Cases Down In Wake Of New Law (MH) 76
Bankruptcy's New Era (WP) 77
Chapter 13 Filings Grow In Gulf Region (USAT) 79
6 States Stand Up To Divest From Sudan (USAT) 79

Civil Rights:

Monitor Faults Detroit Police (DEN) 80
Feds Sue City Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-speakers (PHDN) 81
FBI Reports Slide In Hate Crimes In U.S. (AP-Y) 82
Most Hate Crimes Spurred By Racial Bias, FBI Says (WT) 82
NAACP To Monitor Elections Following Primary Problems (AP) 83
NAACP To Monitor Mich. Polls (DEN) 83
NAACP To Watch Polling Places (BSUN) 84
NAACP To Monitor Polls For Problems In 10 States (WT) 85
NAACP Will Monitor Polls For Voting Irregularities (WP) 86
Barnes Sues Perdue Over Voter Letter Photo ID Information May Have Misinformed (AJC) 87
Missouri State Supreme Court Strikes Down Voter ID Law (FINDLAW/AP) 87
Agents Take Jail Records (BSH) 88
Supreme Court Turns Away Scouts Appeal (LAT) 89
53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Same-Sex Marriage Ban (WP) 90

Antitrust:

U.S. Extends SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung (IDG) 91
Microsoft Sharing Security Data (SEAPI) 92
HP Extends Tender Offer For Mercury (FT) 93
E.On Lawsuit Claims Acciona Misled SEC On Interest In Endesa (WSJ) 93
Silverman Testifies On Walter Forbes' Role In Cendant Merger (USAT) 93
Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries For $3 Billion (NYT/AP) 94
Macquarie Wins Battle For Thames Water (FT) 95
Steeling Jobs (WSJ) 95

Environment/Indian Affairs:

Judge To Decide On Setting Deadlines For Everglades Restoration (AP) 96
ConocoPhillips Will Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Dalco Spill (SEAPI) 97

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-laundering Scheme Puts Lawyer Through The Ringer (SEAPI) 98
Clogged Sinuses? Sign In, Please (HARTC) 98
White House Commends Montana Meth Project (AP) 99
Larimer/Weld Summit Takes On Meth Issue (COL) 99
Officials Discuss Growing Problem Of Meth Use At Regional Summit (GT) 99
Plan Called A Meth Gateway (DENP) 100
Colombian Man Gets 15 Years In Cocaine Bust (NDN) 101
Border Patrol, Lawmen Outgunned By Cartels (HC) 101
Rebel Head Said Plotted To Keep Hostages (AP) 102
US General: Military Aid To Colombia Should Be Reduced (AP) 103
U.S. Taking Wait-and-see Approach On Ecuador, General Says (MCT) 104
Moonshiners Nearly Extinct In W.Va. (CDM) 105

Immigration:

Child Abuse Lawsuit Creates Immigration Waves (CBS2CHI). 106
Some Democrats Send A More Conservative Immigration Message (NYT) 106
Law On Overseas Brides Is Keeping Couples Apart (NYT) 108

Congress-Administration:

Losing Faith In The President (WP) 109
A Faith-Based Battle For Voters (WP) 110
The Reliable Source (WP) 111
Internal Specter Review Found No Wrongdoing (RC) 112
Hastings Leads Way In Page Investigation (AP-Y) 113
Page Board Said Discussed Other Charges (AP-Y) 114
The GOP: Slugged On The Nose (WP) 114
Reid To Amend Ethics Reports To Fully Account For Land Deal (WP) 115
Reid Rewrite (RC) 115
Senator Reid Used Donations For Condo Tips (NYT/AP) 116
Reid To Reimburse Campaign For Donations (AP-Y) 116
Reid Used Campaign Funds To Pay Bonuses To Staff (WT/AP) 117
Relatives Have 'inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars (USAT) 119
Little Accountability In Earmarks (USAT) 122
Congress's Charity Cases (NYT) 123
President Bush To Visit Greensboro Elementary (News14NC) 123
President To Visit Greensboro Students (WGHP) 124

DOJ_NMG_0082063

As TSP Grows, Participants Get Chance To Chart Future (WP) 124
Our View On Higher Education: Time To Grade Colleges (USAT) ... 125
Don't Invade Student Privacy (USAT) ... 126
Sen. Brownback's Litmus Test (WP) ... 126

Other News:

Lower Deficit Sparks Debate Over Tax Cuts' Role (WP) ... 127
It's A Faith Thing (WSJ) ... 128
Dow Industrials Inch Closer ... Ever Closer (WSJ) ... 130
Stock Market Surge May Boost Charities (USAT) ... 130
Consumers Face Test As Gas Prices Fall (WSJ) ... 131
Energy Shortage (NYT) ... 132
As Talk Radio Wavers, Bush Moves To Firm Up Support (NYT) 133
Bush's Appearances Revolve Around Core Themes (USAT) ... 134
What's Behind Bush's Stump Speech (USAT) ... 135
Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love (NYT) ... 136
Backstory: 14 Hours, Really, With Dick Cheney (CSM) ... 137
Report Indicates Democrats Out-raising In Key House Races (USAT) ... 139
In Close House Races, GOP Incumbents Hold Advantage In Funds (WP) ... 140
Committee TV Spending Rises (RC) ... 141
Why Your Vote Doesn't Matter As Much (USAT) ... 143
Handicapping Long Shots And Late Shots (RC) ... 144
In Senate Fund Drive, Democrats Are Ahead (WSJ) ... 145
Lieberman Likes Bolton For UN Job (NYDN) ... 145
In 2nd Debate, Whitehouse, Chafee Return To Familiar Themes (BOS/AP) ... 146
Chafee, Whitehouse Debate Along Familiar Lines (PROJO) ... 147
Allen Touts Conservative Record, Ideas (WT) ... 147
Ex-Gov. Warner Puts Weight Behind Webb (WT/AP) ... 148
Boxing's King Throws Jabs For Steele, GOP (WT) ... 149
Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J. (WT) ... 150
The Columnist Who Shut Up To Speak Out (WP) ... 152
Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace (USAT) ... 155
With Tactical Itinerary, Mrs. Clinton Skirts Iowa (NYT) ... 156
States Considering Privatizing Highways Can Study Indiana Toll Road Experience (USAT) ... 157
Cloning Double Talk (PTR) ... 158
Crime And Punishment (WP) ... 158
And The Winner Is ... Me (NYT) ... 159
Paying For Better Parenting (NYT) ... 160
North Korean Fuel Identified As Plutonium (NYT) ... 160
Nations Discuss Second Nuke Test Reports (AP) ... 161
Rice: N.Korea Sanctions Serve As Warning (AP-Y) ... 162
Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For N. Korea (WP) ... 163
Rice: World United Against North Korea (AP) ... 164
Rice Adds Moscow Stop To Asia Tour On NKorea Crisis (AFP) 165
US And China At Odds Over N Korea Cargo (FT) ... 166
China Boosts N. Korea Border Inspections (AP) ... 166
U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear (USAT) ... 168
U.S. Expects China's Backing On N. Korea (AP-Y) ... 169
Japan's Pacifism Is Tested Anew By U.N. Sanctions (WSJ) ... 169
Russia Demands U.S. Lift Sanctions (AP) ... 170
U.S. Eases Push For Egypt Reforms (USAT) ... 171
Israeli Premier Says He Would Talk To Lebanese And Palestinians (NYT) ... 172
Israel Rejects Syrian Offer On The Golan Heights (MCT) ... 173
Suicide Bomber Kills 94 In Northern Sri Lanka (NYT) ... 174
Attack Kills 93 Sailors In Sri Lanka (WP/AP) ... 175
Venezuela Is Denied Security Council Seat (WP) ... 175
Venezuela Slips In Voting For U.N. Seat (NYT) ... 177
Guatemala, Venezuela Even For U.N. Seat (AP) ... 177
Link To Chávez May Have Hurt Ecuadorean Candidate (NYT) 178
Mexican Leftist Suffers Setback In Local Race (NYT) ... 179
State Race Signals Big Defeat For Mexican Leftist (CSM) ... 180
Tabasco Defeat Deals Setback To Lopez Obrador (LAT) ... 181
In Colombia, A Dubious Disarmament (WP) ... 182
Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China (NYT) ... 184
Wal-Mart Closing In On $1bn Deal For China's Trust-Mart (FT) 186
France In Denial (NYT) ... 186

DOJ_NMG_0082064

TERRORISM NEWS:

N.Y. Civil Rights Lawyer Sentenced To Prison (USAT/AP)

By Larry Neumeister

USA Today, October 17, 2006

NEW YORK — A firebrand civil rights lawyer who has defended Black Panthers and anti-war radicals was sentenced Monday to nearly 2½ years in prison — far less than the 30 years prosecutors wanted — for helping an imprisoned terrorist sheik communicate with his followers on the outside.

Lynne Stewart, 67, smiled, cried and hugged supporters after U.S. District Judge John Koeltl pronounced the sentence of 28 months.

The judge said Stewart was guilty of smuggling messages between the sheik and his followers that could have "potentially lethal consequences."

However, in departing from federal guidelines that called for 30 years behind bars, Koeltl cited Stewart's more than three decades of dedication to poor, disadvantaged and unpopular clients.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients, but to the nation," Koeltl said. The judge said Stewart could remain free while she appeals, a process that could take more than a year.

Stewart was diagnosed with breast cancer last year. Her lawyer Elizabeth Fink warned Koeltl: "If you send her to prison, she's going to die. It's as simple as that."

Outside court, Stewart said she thought the sentence was "a victory for doing good work all one's life."

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia had no comment.

Stewart was convicted in 2005 of providing material support to terrorists. She had released a statement issued by one of her clients, Omar Abdel-Rahman, a blind sheik sentenced to life in prison for plotting to blow up five New York landmarks and assassinate Egypt's president.

Stewart said she did not intentionally enter into any conspiracy to help a terrorist organization.

Earlier, about 150 Stewart supporters stood outside the courthouse, chanting, "Free Lynne!"

Stewart Gets 28 Months On Terror Charge (NSDY)

By ANTHONY M. DESTEFANO, NEWSDAY STAFF WRITER

Long Island Newsday, October 17, 2006

Lynne Stewart, the feisty 67-year-old civil rights lawyer who spent a lifetime helping unpopular defendants and political causes, was sentenced Monday to 28 months in prison for helping a blind, imprisoned Egyptian sheik unlawfully communicate with followers.

Stewart, who lost her law license after her 2005 conviction in the case, was facing up to 30 years in prison but caught a break from U.S. District Judge John G. Koeltl. He cited her years of advocacy for the poor and down-trodden as a reason for a more lenient term behind bars.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," said Koeltl, who refused a prosecution request to sentence Stewart, who is battling breast cancer, to a 30-year term.

Stewart, a Manhattan grandmother, herself made an impassioned plea for leniency and said she had suffered greatly after losing the privilege of practicing law.

"At the end of my career, this is truly like a sword in my side," said Stewart. "Permit me to live out the rest of my life productively, lovingly, righteously."

Outside the federal courthouse in lower Manhattan, cheers and applause rippled through a crowd of 200 Stewart supporters as word spread of her sentence.

Around 3:30 p.m., Stewart exited the courthouse, free on bail, and told the crowd she saw the sentence as vindication of her work as an attorney for the unpopular.

"You get time off for good behavior usually at the end of your prison term," Stewart quipped. "I got it at the beginning."

"I am thrilled she is coming home," said Stewart's sister, Laurel Freedman, 47, of Huntington.

If there was any chill for Stewart it was in a statement by Manhattan U.S. attorney Michael Garcia, who said the government was disappointed in the sentence and was considering an appeal.

DOJ_NMG_0082065

Stewart was convicted largely for her involvement in releasing a statement by Omar Abdel-Rahman, the Muslim cleric sentenced to life in prison after his 1995 conviction for plotting to blow up New York City landmarks and assassinate the president of Egypt. Koeltl noted that the smuggled messages could have "potential lethal consequences."

Also convicted in the 2005 trial with Stewart were paralegal Ahmed Abdel Sattar and Mohammed Yousry, an Arabic interpreter. The three were indicted in 2002 during the tenure of former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft.

The 24-year prison term for Sattar, who was convicted of negotiating with militants overseas, was less than the life term called for under federal sentencing guidelines. In handing down the sentence Monday, Koetl noted that the defendant lacked a criminal record and no one was killed or injured because of his crimes.

"I am not a terrorist, your honor," Sattar said. "I am not a violent person. I am a human being. I am an American. I am a Muslim who practices and believes strongly in his religion."

Yousry, who was convicted of helping Stewart smuggle the sheik's messages out of prison, received a sentence of 20 months.

While the allegations against Stewart had nothing to do with the terrorist attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, she has said she was charged because of what she called a climate of hysteria. However, assistant U.S. attorney Andrew Dember said the case had nothing to do with the attacks.

"What she was doing was smuggling terrorism messages and smuggling out Abdel-Rahman's responses," Dember said."

WRIST SLAP FOR SMIRK JERK TERROR ATTORNEY (NYPOST)

By Kati Cornell

The New York Post, October 17, 2006

October 17, 2006 -- A grinning, gloating Lynne Stewart declared "victory" yesterday after a federal judge sentenced the civil-rights lawyer to just 28 months behind bars for helping a U.S.-hating terror mastermind communicate with his jihadi warriors.

The sentence was a sliver of the 30 years sought by prosecutors.

"I can do that standing on my head!" Stewart boasted of the light prison term.

Judge John Koeltl's extraordinary leniency was a blow to the federal prosecutors who had won a conviction against the 67-year-old Stewart.

She had been found guilty of providing material support to terrorists by helping her jailed client - blind Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, the suspected mastermind of the 1993 World Trade Center bombing - communicate with his followers.

Koeltl said Stewart was guilty of "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" with "potentially lethal consequences" by smuggling messages for Abdel-Rahman and issuing inflammatory public statements.

Yet he ruled that a light sentence was justified, given Stewart's treatment for breast cancer and her 30-year career representing poor and unpopular clients.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service not only to her clients, but to the nation," he said. "It is clear that prison will be particularly difficult for this defendant."

In addition to imposing the light term, Koeltl also ruled that Stewart could remain free on bail while she appeals her conviction.

"Thank you, Judge," said a teary-eyed Stewart, who briefly rested her head on the table in relief.

Outside court, a beaming Stewart said, "I hope the government realizes their error because I am back out - and I'm staying out pending an appeal that I hope will vindicate me and make me back into the lawyer I was.

"I feel that it's a victory for doing good works all one's life. You get time off for good behavior usually at the end of your prison term. I got it at the beginning."

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia issued a statement saying he was "disappointed" in the sentence. "We will be exploring our appellate options."

But Stewart crowed to more than 100 cheering supporters outside Manhattan federal court: "This is a great victory against an overreaching government."

Stewart was arrested six months after the 9/11 terrorist attacks and accused of violating strict prison rules by helping the Egyptian-born Abdel-Rahman spread the word to kill those who did not buy into his extremist interpretation of Islamic law.

The sheik was serving a life sentence for plotting to blow up five New York landmarks, including the Holland Tunnel and George Washington Bridge, and to assassinate Egypt's president when Stewart helped him communicate with his followers and leaders of an Egyptian-based terrorist organization.

Former Attorney General John Ashcroft brought the indictment against Stewart, as well as against Mohamed Yousry, an Arabic interpreter, and Ahmed Abdel Sattar, a postal worker.

DOJ_NMG_0082066

With the possibility of life behind bars still looming large yesterday morning, an emotional Stewart appeared to tremble as she entered the packed courtroom.

Prepared for the worst, her husband, Ralph Poynter, brought along a bag containing medication for his wife, who has undergone radiation and surgery for her cancer.

He also had with him a Robert Goddard book, "Play to the End," and a pair of sweatpants for her because, she said, "I wasn't going to jail in a dress."

Meanwhile, a throng of Stewart's supporters who could not get seats filled the courthouse hallway, chanting, "Set Lynne free!"

"The end of my career truly is like a sword in my side," Stewart told the judge before the sentence was imposed. "I don't want to be in prison. I don't believe I need to be in prison. I believe I still have contributions to make to society."

Defense lawyer Josh Dratel said: "This situation is already tragic."

Stewart has admitted to knowingly violating prison rules, but denies condoning violence and claims she was just trying to do her job as a lawyer by looking after Abdel-Rahman's interests.

Defense lawyer Elizabeth Fink argued that Stewart made "foolish" mistakes by violating prison rules and begged the judge, "Please don't send her to prison, because if you send her to prison, she's going to die."

But Assistant U.S. Attorney Andrew Dember refuted Stewart's defense that she was wrongly targeted by the feds in the wake of 9/11.

"This case had nothing to do with Sept. 11, Your Honor," Dember said. "She knew full well what she was doing was a criminal act, and she didn't want to be caught."

Also yesterday, Koeltl sentenced Sattar to 24 years behind bars for conspiring to kill and kidnap people in a foreign country.

Sattar, 47, was convicted of conspiring to kill people overseas by helping to compose a chilling "fatwa" that prosecutors said called for "the killing of Jews everywhere."

"I am not a terrorist, Your Honor," said Sattar, who faced a maximum sentence of life behind bars.

The third defendant, Yousry, 51, an Arabic interpreter, received a 20-month prison term.

"He is kind of a footnote in this case," said defense lawyer David Stern, whose client could have faced up to 20 years behind bars.

When it came to Stewart, Koeltl found that prison time was necessary as punishment, but praised the longtime civil-rights lawyer for her dedication to her clients over the past three decades - and noted that no one was hurt as the result of the crimes in the case.

In a letter Stewart sent to Koeltl last month, she wrote: "If I have a tragic flaw, it is that I care too much for my clients. I am soft-hearted to the point of self-abnegation," according to the New York Times.

As supporters showered Stewart with bouquets of red roses outside court, she said, "I don't think anybody would say going to jail for 28 months is anything anyone would look forward to, but as my clients have told me, 'I can do that standing on my head.' "

Members of the law-enforcement community expressed outrage at the light sentence.

Gus Danese, president of the Port Authority's Police Benevolent Association, said, "She deserved the maximum penalty. As far as I'm concerned, in light of the 1993 bombing and the 9/11 attack, she's a terrorist herself."

"Anyone who believes in helping terrorists and their cause should be willing to serve the maximum penalty. With a 28-month sentence, she'll soon be out doing it again."

An investigator who worked on the case said, "It's a shame she's getting off so lightly. If a cop or some other law-enforcement person did the same thing, they'd throw the book at him. Isn't a lawyer supposed to know what she's doing?"

Additional reporting by Marsha Kranes and Murray Weiss

kati.cornell@nypost.com

Lawyer Sentenced For Aiding Terrorist Client (WP)

By Michael Powell, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

28 Months Is Far Less Than Prosecutors Sought

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 -- Lawyer Lynne Stewart was sentenced Monday to 28 months in prison for helping a terrorist client communicate with his followers, a far less severe sentence than the 30 years sought by federal prosecutors.

As U.S. District Judge John G. Koeltl delivered his sentence in a packed federal courtroom in Manhattan, Stewart lifted her glasses and dabbed at tears while her husband gave a tight hug to their daughter. An hour later, the 67-year-old lawyer emerged

from the federal courthouse holding hands with her granddaughter and grandson and, to loud cheers and applause from hundreds of supporters, declared a victory of sorts over the Bush administration.

"The judge did a fair and right thing," she told a thicket of reporters and television cameras, as a supporter placed a bouquet of roses in her arms. "This is a great victory against an overreaching government."

And of her sentence, she sounded almost jaunty: "As my clients say to me, 'I could do that standing on my head.' "

In fact, Koeltl made it clear that Stewart had committed a serious offense by smuggling messages between her client, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman, and his followers in the Middle East, including a statement withdrawing the sheik's support for a cease-fire with the Egyptian government. Stewart's actions, Koeltl said, constituted "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" and material support for terrorism, and could have had "lethal consequences."

Koeltl noted, however, that neither Stewart's actions nor those of her co-defendants, translator Mohammed Yousry and Rahman aide Ahmed Abdel Sattar, resulted in violence in the United States or overseas. Having lashed Stewart for her criminal conduct, the judge executed a pivot, commending her for leading an otherwise exemplary life as a legal advocate for the poor, despised and dispossessed. Many of her clients have been known for their radical views.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," Koeltl said. "She's made an extraordinary contribution."

Taken as a whole, the judge argued, her accomplishments amounted to a strong argument for departing from nonbinding federal guidelines that otherwise might have led him to impose a 30-year sentence.

Koeltl's decision to mete out a comparatively mild sentence amounted to a slap at federal prosecutors in a case that former attorney general John D. Ashcroft repeatedly had hailed as a nationwide model. U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia released a statement expressing disappointment and held out the possibility of appealing the sentence. It is not unusual for a federal appeals court to reverse a sentence handed out by a lower court.

More than a few legal observers divined a message in the judge's sentences.

"There's no doubt the government has tried to use this case to chill effective advocacy in terror cases," said Neal R. Sonnett, a former federal prosecutor, past chair of the American Bar Association's criminal justice section and current chair of the association's task force on the treatment of enemy combatants. "I'm delighted the judge was not swayed by the frenzy over terrorism."

More conservative legal commentators -- including Andrew McCarthy, who prosecuted Rahman -- had urged the court to impose a stiff sentence on Stewart.

When the government convicted Rahman in 1995 of plotting to blow up New York landmarks, prosecutors and prison officials imposed stringent restrictions on his contact with the outside world. By smuggling out the sheik's messages, they said, Stewart strayed far across the invisible boundary between zealous advocacy and criminal conspiracy.

Stewart acknowledged as much in a letter to Koeltl before her sentencing. "I inadvertently allowed those with other agendas to corrupt the most precious and inviolate basis of our profession -- the attorney-client relationship," she wrote.

Koeltl also rejected the government's request for a 20-year sentence for Yousry, the translator, meting out a far shorter sentence of 20 months. Yousry, prosecutors acknowledged during the trial, was not a practicing Muslim, disliked fundamentalism and did not believe in violence; nonetheless they successfully argued that he -- at Stewart's direction -- had helped Rahman take his messages to the outside world.

Koeltl gave a far more substantial 24-year sentence to Sattar, a postal worker and legal aide who was found to have spoken by phone with known terrorists in the Middle East. This sentence, however, still fell short of the sentence requested by prosecutors.

The judge allowed Stewart and Yousry to remain free while they appeal their convictions, a process that could stretch for more than a year. This will enable Stewart, who was recently diagnosed with breast cancer, to continue to receive treatment.

"Am I surprised? I'm happy," Stewart's attorney, Elizabeth Fink, said afterward as she walked north from the courthouse toward a celebration in Chinatown. "It could have been much, much worse."

Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay Of U.S. (NYT)

By Julia Preston

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Lynne F. Stewart, the radical defense lawyer, was sentenced yesterday to two years and four months in prison on charges that she smuggled messages from an imprisoned terrorist client to his violent followers in Egypt.

DOJ_NMG_0082068

The sentence, handed down by Judge John G. Koeltl in Federal District Court in Manhattan, was significantly lower than the 30 years sought by prosecutors. He cited the service Ms. Stewart, who is 67, had provided in her three-decade career as a government-appointed lawyer for unsavory criminals and penniless outcasts.

The judge allowed her to remain free on bail while a higher court hears her appeal, saying there was a possibility that her conviction might be overturned.

The sentence was an unexpected setback for the Justice Department in a case the Bush administration has frequently highlighted to show the effectiveness of its tough policy on terror prosecutions. Former Attorney General John Ashcroft devoted a chapter to it in his recent memoir. Defense lawyers and other supporters of Ms. Stewart had warned that a severe sentence would have a chilling effect, dissuading others from representing clients accused of terrorism.

In a brief statement to the judge before the sentence, Ms. Stewart, shaking and barely suppressing tears, refrained from political comment or discussion of her case, but noted that she would never be permitted to practice law again.

"The end of my career is truly like a sword in my side," she said. "I don't want to be in prison," she pleaded. "Permit me to live in the world and live out my life, productively, lovingly, righteously."

Ms. Stewart's lawyers, citing her recent bout of breast cancer, had asked the judge not to give her any prison time.

But Judge Koeltl said there had been "an irreducible core of extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" in her actions on behalf of the client, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman, a blind fundamentalist Islamic cleric who is serving a life sentence for plotting to bomb New York City landmarks. Ms. Stewart was convicted on Feb. 10, 2005, of conspiring to provide material aid to terrorism by smuggling the sheik's messages encouraging violence by his militant followers in Egypt.

While agreeing that Ms. Stewart had flouted the law and deceived the government by breaking prison rules to publicize the sheik's messages, Judge Koeltl broadly rejected the prosecutors' portrayal of her as a serial liar and terrorist conspirator who would be a danger to society if she remained free.

Instead, he focused on her past service as a lawyer. "She has represented the poor, the disadvantaged and the unpopular," Judge Koeltl said, adding that Ms. Stewart had demonstrated "enormous skill and dedication" in her legal work and earned little money from it.

"It is no exaggeration to say that Ms. Stewart performed a public service not only to her clients but to the nation," Judge Koeltl told a crowded but hushed courtroom.

The judge acknowledged that Ms. Stewart's crimes were "serious, involved dishonesty and breach of trust," and led to "potentially lethal consequences." But he appears to have been impressed by about 1,100 letters of support she received from law professors, former prosecutors, retired judges and former clients. Among the clients was Matias Reyes, a federal inmate who told how she helped him confess that he was the true attacker in the infamous Central Park jogger case, after others had been wrongfully convicted.

The judge pointed out that Ms. Stewart would lose her license to practice law as a result of her conviction and sentence, which he said was a form of punishment, and that she is barred from having any contact with Mr. Abdel Rahman. He said the chance that her crimes would recur was "nil," and noted there had been no evidence that anyone was harmed as a result of her actions.

He also mentioned that there was a "statistically significant" chance that Ms. Stewart's breast cancer would recur.

As the judge read the sentence, Ms. Stewart's face brightened with a grin of surprised relief. She flashed a quick clenched fist of victory to her relatives in the gallery.

Judge Koeltl imposed a relatively tough sentence on one of Ms. Stewart's co-defendants, though it also fell short of what the government had sought. A former Staten Island postal worker, Ahmed Abdel Sattar, 46, was sentenced to 24 years in prison for negotiating by telephone with a follower of the sheik's who was an associate of Osama bin Laden's to try to bring an end to a cease-fire by Mr. Abdel Rahman's group in Egypt. Mr. Sattar also wrote and released a statement he called a fatwa, or religious edict, calling for the killing of Jews. Prosecutors had asked for a life sentence.

The third co-defendant, Mohamed Yousry, 51, Ms. Stewart's Arabic translator in her discussions with the sheik, was sentenced to one year and eight months in prison.

Judge Koeltl said that Mr. Yousry was "the necessary link" in a conspiracy with Ms. Stewart to smuggle prohibited letters into prison for the sheik and convey his replies to his followers. Prosecutors wanted Mr. Yousry to serve 20 years in prison.

Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney in Manhattan, attended the sentencing yesterday. He and his prosecutors left the courtroom without comment. "The government is disappointed in the sentences imposed today," Mr. Garcia said in a statement later. "We will be exploring our appellate options."

DOJ_NMG_0082069

One of his assistants, Andrew Dember, had said before the sentencing that Ms. Stewart knew that she was smuggling terrorist messages. “She stepped over the line from being a lawyer to being a clear-cut criminal,” he said, who had “endangered the lives of innocents.”

Mr. Dember dismissed the notion that Ms. Stewart’s sentence could have a chilling effect, saying that none of her actions “had anything to do with legitimate lawyering or legal representation of her client.”

One of Ms. Stewart’s lawyers, Joshua L. Dratel, said the judge did not need to impose a severe sentence because “the message has been sent loud and clear” that Ms. Stewart committed serious mistakes and lapses of judgment in representing the sheik, as she acknowledged in recent weeks.

When Ms. Stewart emerged from the courthouse, a few blocks from the World Trade Center site in Lower Manhattan, she was greeted with bouquets of roses from a crowded of elated, cheering supporters who had waited outside for hours after being blocked by federal marshals from attending the proceedings.

“This is a great victory against an overreaching government,” Ms. Stewart said, returning to her familiar feisty rhetoric, as she was embraced by her husband, Ralph Poynter, and her three grandchildren. “I hope the government realizes their error, because I am back out,” she said. “And I am staying out until after an appeal that I hope will vindicate me, that I hope will make me back into the lawyer that I was.”

Ms. Stewart said she was grateful to the judge for giving her “time off for good behavior.” She had been ready to go straight to jail when she came to court, she said, carrying a pair of sweat pants in a plastic bag. She said if she eventually has to serve the 28-month sentence, “I could do it standing on my head.”

Radical US Lawyer Gets Jail Term For Terrorism Conviction (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 17, 2006

A radical US rights lawyer convicted of conspiring with terrorists by acting as a go-between for a jailed Egyptian cleric and his militant followers was sentenced to 28 months in jail.

Lynne Stewart, 67, was convicted in February 2005 of lying to the government and conspiring with her client, Sheikh Omar Abdel Rahman, to convey messages to his militant disciples in Egypt and inciting them to violence.

The sentence was far below prosecutors' requests for a 30-year term.

Her sentencing had been delayed while the veteran attorney and grandmother underwent treatment for breast cancer.

In a letter to Judge John Koeltl before her sentencing Monday, Stewart pleaded for a lenient sentence, insisting she was a well-intentioned lawyer who had made a lapse in judgement.

"I am not a traitor. The government's characterisation of me and what occurred is inaccurate and untrue. It takes unfair advantage of the climate of urgency and hysteria that followed 9/11," she wrote, referring to the September 11, 2001 attacks on New York and Washington.

Neither Stewart's supporters nor prosecutors offered any immediate reaction to the sentence.

Abdel Rahman was jailed for life after being convicted in 1995 of conspiring to blow up New York landmarks and assassinate Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak.

Stewart's two co-defendants, US postal worker Ahmed Sattar and Arabic translator Mohammed Yousry were also up for sentencing Monday.

Ever since she was charged, Stewart has insisted she was being unfairly targeted for her unorthodox choice of clients over a 30-year career that has seen her represent mobsters and political radicals.

US Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said at the time the verdict was an "important step" in the Department of Justice's "war on terror".

Giving testimony during the trial, Stewart had insisted that she neither abetted nor endorsed the concept of Islamic holy war held by Abdel Rahman.

Prosecutors held that between 1997 and 2002, Stewart and her co-defendants helped Abdel Rahman pass messages to his followers in violation of government restrictions on his right to communicate with the outside world.

In particular, the prosecutors said, Abdel Rahman used the three defendants to exhort his militant Islamic group to break a ceasefire with the Egyptian government.

Defense Attorney Stewart Gets 26-Month Sentence (LAW)

By Mark Hamblett, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082070

Veteran defense attorney Lynne Stewart cried tears of relief Monday as a federal judge ordered her to serve a dramatically lower sentence than prosecutors had requested for her conviction on providing material support to a terrorist conspiracy.

Southern District Judge John Koeltl gave Stewart a sentence of only 28 months. The government had asked for 30 years behind bars.

Weighing in Stewart's favor, the judge said, were her years of service to the poor, the disadvantaged and the unpopular; her battle with cancer and the fact that her actions, though reprehensible, did not result in violence.

Stewart was also allowed to remain free on bail pending her appeal for convictions for providing and concealing material support, conspiring to do so, making false statements and defrauding the government.

The result produced the bizarre spectacle of a victory celebration following a criminal sentencing, with Stewart holding flowers and chanting "yes" with supporters outside the Daniel Patrick Moynihan Courthouse. The rulings came after emotional pleas by defense lawyers Elizabeth Fink, Joshua Dratel and Jill Shellow-Levine, who argued that the federal sentencing guidelines' call for a lengthy prison term did not fit the circumstances of the crimes Stewart actually committed.

Indeed, Judge Koeltl, before he announced he was giving Stewart a "non-guidelines" sentence, pronounced a guidelines enhancement for a crime of terrorism, one that would have increased her prison term significantly, "dramatically unreasonable in the case of Ms. Stewart."

The judge made the same finding for co-defendant Ahmed Abdel Sattar, who was convicted of the more serious crime of conspiracy to kill or kidnap people in another country, as he gave him a 24-year prison term. The government had sought life behind bars for Sattar.

Monday, U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia released a statement saying he was "disappointed" in the sentences and was weighing an appeal.

The sentences came 4 1/2 years after Attorney General John Ashcroft announced the indictment of Stewart, Sattar and interpreter Mohamed Yousry in a plot to pass messages to and from the Egyptian-based Islamic Group to imprisoned Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman. Yousry was sentenced Monday to 20 months in prison.

Sheik Abdel-Rahman, considered the spiritual leader of Islamic Group, was serving a life sentence for a terror plot against the United States. He had been placed under Special Administrative Measures (SAMs) by the Bureau of Prisons to prevent him from communicating with his followers in the group.

Stewart was convicted of defrauding the government by signing attorney affirmations promising to abide by the SAMs and of providing material support along with Yousry by helping the sheik send and receive messages in prison.

'POTENTIALLY LETHAL'

Her most "potentially lethal" action, Judge Koeltl said, was in June 2000, when she read a press release to a reporter indicating that the sheik was withdrawing his support for a "cease-fire" or cessation of attacks against the Egyptian government.

Sattar served as a paralegal for Stewart and other defense lawyers at the sheik's 1995 trial for seditious conspiracy against the United States in connection with a plot to bomb New York City landmarks. At this trial, Sattar was accused by the government of being the "communications hub" for Islamic Group and the spearhead of efforts to have the sheik freed from prison.

Sattar was recorded on government surveillance tapes as plotting with a high-ranking militant in Islamic Group named Taha to resume the group's campaign against the Egyptian government -- a campaign that, before the cease-fire became widely accepted by the membership, included the 1997 massacre of 62 people at an archeological site in Luxor, Egypt.

He also admitted that he drafted a religious edict, or fatwa, in Sheik Abdel-Rahman's name calling for the murder of Jews around the world.

Stewart and Yousry were convicted of assisting this effort by acting as a conduit to the sheik, transporting messages from Taha to him. Stewart was caught on tape making, and bragging about making, covering noises to distract corrections officers while Yousry and the sheik communicated. Prosecutors Andrew Dember and Robin Baker objected to the judge's decision to give the trio non-guidelines sentences.

'DOWNWARD VARIANCE'

Instead of giving a guidelines sentence to Stewart and her co-defendants and downwardly departing within the framework of the guidelines, Judge Koeltl adopted what he called a "downward variance."

The judge seemed to vindicate the contention of Stewart's attorneys that the indictment against her, and the possibility of the rest of her life in prison, was wholly disproportionate to her actions.

But Judge Koeltl, while commending Stewart for a life of public service, also had some harsh words for the 67-year-old grandmother, saying she "abused her position as a lawyer to gain access to Sheik Abdel-Rahman and used that access" to smuggle messages to terrorists.

DOJ_NMG_0082071

In the end, the judge said the impending loss of her license to practice law, and the fact that she would therefore no longer be in a position to repeat her crime, was a factor in his decision.

So too was Stewart's treatment for breast cancer.

Fink seemed to test the judge's patience by arguing that Stewart would receive poor medical treatment in prison and by claiming her client would be "tortured" behind bars because she was convicted of a terrorist offense.

The lower-than-expected sentence given to Sattar set the stage for Stewart's lawyers to confidently argue she should receive no prison time at all.

It also gave Dember warning that he was fighting an uphill battle in arguing for a longer sentence. Dember reminded the court that Stewart "repeatedly lied to and deceived the government" -- first when she smuggled in a message from Taha urging the sheik to withdraw his support for the cease-fire on terror attacks in 1999, then again when she signed an affirmation in 2000 promising to comply with the SAMs, and then still again after she issued the press release and "was confronted, and required to sign a new affirmation."

Dember aggressively rejected Stewart's claim that she was merely advocating for her client, saying that "smuggling terrorist messages" into and out of prison "has nothing to do with legitimate legal representation."

'SERIOUS CRIMINAL CONDUCT'

This was not merely "a violation of some administrative rule" but "serious criminal conduct," he said, and Stewart knew it because she spoke on the phone to Yousry after the press release was issued, and before a "clarifying" press release on the sheik's position was to be issued and said "she didn't do this lightly" and was "risking her whole career."

"She didn't step over a line that was fine, or thin, or blurry," Dember said. "She stepped over a line that was clear."

Dratel answered by arguing that the government "robs this case of context."

Dember ridiculed the defense claim that the prosecution of Stewart was meant to send a message to lawyers willing to defend the rights of those accused of, or convicted of, terrorist plots.

The prosecution, he said, was brought "not because she represents unpopular clients nor to deter defense counsel from involvement in terrorist-related cases ... or to chill them," he said. "And this had nothing whatsoever to do with 9/11."

He reminded the judge that terrorism prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald had wanted to launch a criminal investigation into Stewart's actions, but was told to "stand down" because there was an ongoing "intelligence investigation under way."

But Dratel insisted that the government wanted to "chill" aggressive defense tactics in terror cases and make an example of Stewart.

'UNWARRANTED OVERKILL'

Among the some 400 letters sent to the judge in support of Stewart was one that came from Jo Ann Harris, former assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Criminal Division and now in private practice. Harris' letter accused the government of "unwarranted overkill" in charging Stewart. It is not every day that a criminal defendant celebrates a prison sentence, but Stewart walked out of the courthouse acting like a champ.

She had entered 500 Pearl St. somber and appearing shaken -- even after she was serenaded by dozens of supporters who had been denied admission to the overcrowded 12th floor courtroom. Some in the crowd sang the "Glory Hallelujah" refrain from "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" while others chanted, "Set Lynne free."

But as Judge Koeltl began to hint at a low sentence, Stewart and members of her legal team began to perk up. When he finally announced his decision, there were broad smiles and, once a break was announced, Stewart was enveloped in hugs from her family, friends and attorneys.

Later, outside the courthouse, addressing a crowd of about 150 supporters chanted, "The people, united, will never be defeated." Stewart was handed a bouquet of red roses and told the gathering, "I love you." Stewart quoted one of her former clients on the old saw of receiving a light sentence, saying she could serve the 28 months "standing" on her "head."

She then checked herself and said she did not want to be seen as being "in the face" of the government and was humbled by the experience.

Her relief was shared by lawyers David Stern and David Ruhnke for Yousry.

Attorneys Kenneth Paul and Barry Fallick, representing Sattar, were more subdued, but nonetheless gratified the judge did not embrace the recommendations of the government and the U.S. Probation Department. "We were expecting life," Paul said.

The Associated Press contributed to this report.

The Sheik's Apprentice (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082072

It was a case of radical chic and the radical sheik. Yesterday in New York, Lynne Stewart, a self-styled "civil rights" attorney whose past clients include the Black Panthers and Weather Underground, was sentenced to 28 months in prison for illegally passing messages between her imprisoned client, Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, and his followers in Egypt's Al-Gama'a al-Islamiyya, the terrorist group responsible for killing 62 mostly European and Japanese tourists in Luxor in 1997. Some of those tourists were beheaded; others were disemboweled. The Sheik was also involved in planning terror attacks in New York, for which he is serving a life sentence.

In an age when courts routinely impose five-year prison terms for drug offenders, and life sentences on former CEOs, 28 months may not seem an appropriate sentence for a terrorist accomplice, especially when the government sought 30 years. Ms. Stewart certainly had the sympathy of the judge, John Koeltl, who praised her as a champion of "the poor, the disadvantaged and the unpopular." She herself seems to have had few misgivings about her actions: "The government's characterization of me and what occurred is inaccurate and untrue," she told the judge. "It takes unfair advantage of the climate of urgency and hysteria that followed 9/11."

In similar circumstances -- albeit with a different defendant -- a case could be made for leniency. Ms. Stewart is 67 and recovering from breast cancer. But remorse is also a prerequisite for mercy, and Ms. Stewart shows none, either for her crime or for the arc of a career which flows too naturally from championing the "liberation" movements of the 1960s to the Islamists of the present day. What her clients have in common is that they loathe America.

Now she basks in the pity and praise of her fellow radical travelers, who haven't seemed to spare much thought for the victims of Luxor. It says everything about her, and about them.

Judge Goes Soft On Terror Lawyer (NYDN)

New York Daily News, October 17, 2006

<USnew_edit>Ah, mercy has a human heart, pity a human face. No hangin' judge is John Koeltl of the federal bench, who yesterday outrageously handed radical lawyer Lynne Stewart just 28 months in prison, rather less than the 30 years prosecutors wanted her to serve for helping a terrorist bomber transmit messages to fanatic followers.

Perhaps kindly Judge Koeltl was touched by the sight of Stewart, all her revolutionary bravado fled, blubbering that the end of her legal career "is like a sword in my side." Perhaps he was moved by the defense argument that Stewart, who is 67 and ailing, would die behind bars if a sentence of any reasonable length were imposed.

Or perhaps he just felt that two-something years is enough for the very grave crime she committed. He seemed to say so, on the one hand finding Stewart guilty of "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" while on the other hand portraying her as a sainted provider of lawyering to "poor, disadvantaged and unpopular clients." Stewart had provided "a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," Koeltl concluded. Sort of like Mother Teresa with a law degree.

Let us disagree. It will never be known what secret codes might have been in those communications she enabled Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman to dispatch from his cell or how many jihadist plots they resulted in. The sheik was only the man who had plotted to blow up city landmarks and assassinate the president of Egypt. And Lynne Stewart, consciously and knowingly, gave him material assistance. It is jaw-dropping that she ended up standing before a soft touch like Koeltl. From somewhere across the sea, we believe we hear a few terrorists chuckling in delighted satisfaction.

"I am not a traitor," she wailed, and presumably by her own lights, she sincerely believes that. But even some underworld mouthpiece caught carrying some imprisoned mob czar's instructions to his torpedoes outside gets more than 28 months.

Lynne Stewart has never been one to appreciate the many blessings of this system she has for so long ranted and railed against. We do not expect her to be more than fleetingly grateful at this time for the absurd pass this system has just given her.

<USnew_edit>Calling all bravest

The Fire Department has extended the application deadline for one of the best and most respected jobs, that being a city firefighter. If you are interested in good-paying public service and believe you have what it takes to do the heroic, the deadline for submitting papers is now Nov. 3. And if you are minority or female, all the better.

The FDNY is conducting one of the most aggressive recruitment drives in its history, searching for the most qualified candidates and hoping in the process that the force becomes more reflective of the city's population. The early signs offer some grounds for optimism.

More than 42,000 people have inquired about taking the hiring exam, two-thirds of whom were minorities or women. Of those, more than 12,000 have paid the $30 application fee, and 30% were minorities or women. That's double the minority representation when the fire exam was last given. And the number suggests that the FDNY's community outreach has paid off, at least preliminarily.

DOJ_NMG_0082073

But there is a long way to go. Jobs will go only to those who ace the written and physical exams. The FDNY is planning test prep courses. These must be as thorough as the department's recruitment has been so all candidates have the chance to do their best. The word is out, New Yorkers: The FDNY wants you.

<USnew_edit>Hevesi, original recipe

Democrat Andrew Cuomo and Republican Jeanine Pirro debated Sunday and they will discuss the issues in the race for attorney general again today. Sen. Hillary Clinton and GOP challenger John Spencer are scheduled to have back-and-forths Friday and Sunday. Gubernatorial contenders Eliot Spitzer and John Faso have gone two rounds, and Spitzer said yesterday that fellow Democrat Alan Hevesi (left) should step forth to debate the GOP's Chris Callaghan. That would mean braving an appearance with a rival who flat-out calls Hevesi a thief for assigning a state worker to chauffeur Hevesi's wife at a cost of at least $82,688. And so Hevesi is staying cooped up. "Cluck, cluck," said his spokesman.

You can e-mail the Daily News editors at voicers@edit.nydailynews.com. Please include your full name, address and phone number. The Daily News reserves the right to edit letters. The shorter the letter, the better the chance it will be used.

Jury Chosen For Chicago Terrorism Trial (BVND)

The Belleville News Democrat, October 17, 2006

CHICAGO - A jury was chosen Monday for the federal trial of two men accused of supplying money and recruits to the Palestinian terrorist organization Hamas.

Opening statements were set for 9:30 a.m. Thursday at the trial of suburban Chicago grocer Muhammad Salah, 53, and former university professor Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, of Alexandria, Va.

U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve overruled objections from federal prosecutors that defense attorneys had acted to keep whites from serving on the jury.

The defense was allowed to strike 10 prospective jurors from the list without showing cause as to why they should not serve. Such strikes cannot be for reasons such as race or ethnicity.

Prosecutors noted that nine of the 10 struck by the defense were white and asked St. Eve to restore four of them to the list. But the judge held that in each case there was a non-racial explanation.

Salah and Ashqar are accused of taking part in a 15-year conspiracy in which money was funneled into U.S. bank accounts and delivered to Hamas military cells.

Recruits also are suspected of being mustered in the United States and sent to join Hamas forces trying to topple the Israeli government.

Both men deny they are members of Hamas and say they are innocent of the federal racketeering conspiracy charges.

U.S. Faces Obstacles To Freeing Detainees (WP)

By Craig Whitlock, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Allies Block Returns From Guantanamo

BERLIN -- British Foreign Secretary Margaret Beckett last week issued the latest European demand to close down the U.S. military prison at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The existence of the prison is "unacceptable" and fuels Islamic radicalism around the world, she said, echoing a recent chorus of complaints from Europe about U.S. counterterrorism policy.

Behind the scenes, however, the British government has repeatedly blocked efforts to let some prisoners leave Guantanamo and return home.

According to documents made public this month in London, officials there recently rejected a U.S. offer to transfer 10 former British residents from Guantanamo to the United Kingdom, arguing that it would be too expensive to keep them under surveillance. Britain has also staved off a legal challenge by the relatives of some prisoners who sued to require the British government to seek their release.

Other European governments, which have been equally vocal in assailing Guantanamo as a human rights liability, have also balked at accepting prisoner transfers. A Turkish citizen who was born and raised in Germany was finally permitted to return from Guantanamo in August, four years after the German government turned down a U.S. proposal to release him.

In addition, virtually every country in Europe refused to grant asylum to several Guantanamo prisoners from China who were not being sent home because of fears they could face political harassment there. The Balkan nation of Albania agreed to take in five of the Chinese in May, but only after more than 100 other nations rebuffed U.S. pleas to accept them on humanitarian grounds, State Department officials said.

DOJ_NMG_0082074

"In practical terms, it's not enough to say, 'Guantanamo should be closed,' without suggesting the next sentence: What do you do with the people who are there?" John B. Bellinger III, the State Department's chief legal adviser, said during a visit to Berlin last week to meet with German counterterrorism officials.

There are about 435 prisoners from about 40 countries at Guantanamo, according to the Pentagon. Military tribunals have concluded that about one-quarter of the prisoners are not a security risk, or are otherwise eligible for release or transfer.

Ultimately, Bellinger said, U.S. officials expect 60 to 80 prisoners to face trial by military commission. The rest will be released, though many of them might face charges or other restrictions in their home countries.

But those whom the Pentagon wants to free often have nowhere to go. In many cases, their native countries don't want them or have challenged their nationalities. Also slowing the process is a U.S. policy stipulating that prisoners cannot be transferred to nations with a record of human rights violations unless there are written assurances that they won't be mistreated.

The Pentagon has already freed all but a few European citizens from Guantanamo. But U.S. officials have struggled to persuade Britain, Germany and other allies in Europe to accept prisoners who once had legal residency there, or who are effectively stateless.

"We think countries whose nationals are in Guantanamo ought to take responsibility for them," Bellinger said. "We have also, in certain cases, encouraged European governments to see if they would be eager to take detainees of other nationalities."

So far, there have been few takers.

Although Albania agreed to accept the five Chinese prisoners -- all ethnic Uighur Muslims -- the United States is still looking for a home for 17 Uighurs who remain at Guantanamo. Several European countries with small Uighur immigrant populations declined to give the prisoners asylum after receiving pressure from the Chinese government, which wants to extradite the Uighurs and try them on terrorism charges, according to U.S. and European officials.

Among those countries is Germany, which also balked for years at allowing a German native, Murat Kurnaz, to return even though U.S. military intelligence and German law enforcement officials had largely concluded there was no information tying him to al-Qaeda or terrorist activities, U.S. and German documents show.

In 2002, U.S. officials indicated they were willing to release Kurnaz, who was born and raised in Germany but holds Turkish citizenship. But the German government barred him from returning.

The official explanation: Kurnaz had failed to renew his German residency permit while he was locked up at Guantanamo. But German diplomats acknowledged that they saw no reason to take Kurnaz back and that they considered him an American problem.

"It was a shame what happened," said one of his attorneys, Bernhard Docke. "It was a kind of excuse for being passive and just watching what was going on. If Germany had done something then, it would have kept him from having to spend another four years in Guantanamo."

European officials say the United States deserves the bulk of the blame for delaying the release of inmates who have been found not to be a threat.

In January, new German Chancellor Angela Merkel raised Kurnaz's case in visits to the White House and said her country had changed its mind. But it took until August to secure his release, largely because U.S. officials insisted he be indicted or placed under 24-hour surveillance. The Bush administration ultimately relented after Germany refused, according to German officials and Kurnaz's lawyers.

Some of the strongest resistance to helping Guantanamo inmates has come from Britain, America's closest ally on counterterrorism matters.

Despite the presence of British troops in Afghanistan and Iraq, as well as a longtime special relationship between U.S. and British intelligence agencies, British officials have become increasingly blunt in their calls for the closure of Guantanamo on moral and legal grounds.

Beckett, the foreign secretary, said Thursday that Guantanamo was "unacceptable in terms of human rights" and added that it was "ineffective in terms of counterterrorism."

In an interview last month with The Washington Post, Charles Falconer, one of the highest-ranking justice officials in Britain, accused the United States of a willingness "to do things beyond the law." He has also called Guantanamo "an affront to the principles of democracy."

While all British citizens in Guantanamo were freed starting in 2004, Britain has balked at allowing former legal residents of the country to return. British officials say they are under no legal obligation to intercede on their behalf because they lack citizenship.

DOJ_NMG_0082075

It's unclear exactly how many British residents remain in prison at the U.S. military base in Cuba. British officials said there are nine who were residents of the United Kingdom at one time, four of them illegally. U.S. officials say there are 10, court papers show.

According to an affidavit filed in a London court case by David F. Richmond, director general of defense and intelligence for the British Foreign Office, U.S. officials informally floated a proposal in June to see whether Britain would be willing to accept the transfer of all 10 prisoners. Court papers show that Britain nixed the idea, saying it would be too costly and difficult to meet U.S. conditions to keep the men under constant surveillance.

George Brent Mickum IV, a Washington lawyer, represents two of the British residents, Jamil el-Banna, a Palestinian with Jordanian citizenship who legally moved to Britain in 1994, and Bisher al-Rawi, an Iraqi citizen who immigrated to Britain as a teenager in 1984. He said his clients would much rather return to London, even if it meant restrictions on their liberty there. But he said Britain was clearly opposed to the idea, under any circumstances.

"As far as I'm concerned, they can put them under whatever surveillance they want -- they're infinitely better off in Britain," Mickum said. "But the British have indicated to me that they are adamant. They do not want these guys back."

The British security service known as MI5 played an instrumental role in sending Banna and Rawi to Guantanamo in the first place.

The men were seized in 2002 during a business trip to West Africa, taken to a secret CIA prison in Afghanistan and later shipped to Cuba. Documents show that British agents tipped off the CIA to the men's whereabouts after they had refused to work as informants for MI5 in London.

Researcher Julie Tate in Washington contributed to this report.

Why Democrats Oppose Military Commissions Act (WSJ)

By Steny Hoyer and Ike Skelton

Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Your assertion ("Democrats on al Qaeda," Review & Outlook, Oct. 2) that Democrats will not be tough on terrorism because many of us opposed the Republicans' Military Commissions Act is offensive and untrue. The party of Wilson, Roosevelt, Truman, Kennedy and Clinton takes a back seat to no one in protecting our nation and our people. We have always fought for freedom and confronted tyranny -- and do so today.

Our national security interests are best served when we interrogate and try terrorist suspects in a manner that comports with our American values; produces convictions that will withstand appeals; and honors our international commitments, thereby protecting our troops who fall into enemy hands. We believe the Republican bill failed on each point.

If anything, the Military Commissions Act is not tough enough on terrorists because there is no certainty the act will withstand the scrutiny of the Supreme Court. If the act is tied up in litigation and eventually struck down, convicted terrorists could have a "get-out-of-jail-free" card. During the debate on the legislation, we pointed to numerous constitutional challenges that will likely be brought against the act, such as that it unlawfully strips federal courts of jurisdiction over habeas corpus claims; creates ex post facto laws in violation of Article I; purports to make the president the final arbiter of the Geneva Conventions, in violation of Article 3; and because of the way it is written, may apply to U.S. citizens -- as well as non-citizens -- and allow coerced testimony in violation of the 5th, 8th and 14th Amendments.

Will The Supreme Court Shackle New Tribunal Law? (CSM)

By Warren Richey

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

The terror legislation set to be signed into law Tuesday by President Bush sits atop an ideological fault line that sharply divides the US Supreme Court and highlights the emerging power of Justice Anthony Kennedy.

The new law rejects at least five key holdings by the liberal wing of the court and sets the stage for what many analysts believe will be yet another historic showdown between the courts, the president, and Congress.

Mr. Bush's authorization of the Military Commissions Act of 2006 will trigger a barrage of challenges asking judges to strike down the law as illegal, unconstitutional, or both. And it has sparked a heated debate among legal scholars and lawmakers.

Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R) of Pennsylvania, who voted for the law, nonetheless told his colleagues just prior to its passage that he doubted the Military Commissions Act would survive judicial scrutiny. Others disagreed. "I bet you dollars to doughnuts when the Supreme Court gets hold of our work product, they are going to approve it," Sen. Lindsey Graham (R) of South Carolina said in a speech on the Senate floor.

DOJ_NMG_0082076

The Military Commissions Act of 2006 establishes rules for trying Al Qaeda suspects for war crimes before special military tribunals. It somewhat narrows the protections of the Geneva Conventions available to detainees in the war on terror. And it tosses several hundred detainee lawsuits out of the federal courts, replacing rigorous habeas corpus review with a more constrained and streamlined appeals process.

The sharp divide at the Supreme Court is driven by a fundamental disagreement over the proper level of judicial oversight of the war on terror. Liberal justices seek more aggressive oversight to protect individual liberties. Conservatives favor granting more deference and flexibility to the president/ commander in chief during times of war. Kennedy's key role

Although the votes of specific justices have sometimes been difficult to predict, there are signs that a familiar pattern is emerging in cases dealing with the war on terror. Just as in hot-button social issues like affirmative action and so-called partial-birth abortion, the balance of power in potential landmark national-security cases appears increasingly to rest in the hands of Justice Kennedy.

Of the three major high-court precedents dealing with the war on terror - the Hamdi and Rasul decisions announced in 2004 and the Hamdan decision in June 2006 - Kennedy voted in the majority in all three. Most important, his was the least restrictive opinion of the five-justice liberal majority that struck down Bush's military commission process in June. That is, Kennedy was reluctant to go as far as Justices John Paul Stevens, David Souter, Ruth Bader Ginsburg, and Stephen Breyer in limiting Bush's options in the war on terror.

However, he was even more reluctant to grant the president the broad discretion that analysts say would have resulted in the approach favored by Chief Justice John Roberts and Justices Antonin Scalia, Clarence Thomas, and Samuel Alito.

Instead, Kennedy joined the liberal wing in the Hamdan decision, but once there, he adopted a more centrist stance. He invited Congress to strike the proper balance between protecting national security while also upholding international human rights treaties. "Congress, not the court, is the branch in the better position to undertake the sensitive task of establishing a principle not inconsistent with the national interest or international justice," Kennedy wrote in his concurrence to the Hamdan decision.

The Republican-controlled Congress eagerly accepted the invitation. But if Justice Stevens's Hamdan decision was a rebuke of Bush's terror policies, as many analysts have opined, the Military Commissions Act is a counterrebuke of the liberal wing of the high court - including Kennedy.

The new law rejects much of the liberal wing's approach in the Rasul and Hamdan decisions.

• It rejects the high court's view (in the Rasul decision) that suspected Al Qaeda members detained at Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, must be afforded the right to file habeas corpus challenges in US courts.

• It rejects Stevens's majority opinion (in the Hamdan decision) that the Detainee Treatment Act of 2005 did not retroactively strip the Supreme Court (and other federal courts) of jurisdiction to hear habeas corpus challenges filed by Guantánamo detainees.

• It rejects the conclusion of four justices in the liberal wing (in Hamdan) that Al Qaeda defendants on trial before military commissions must be allowed to attend their entire trial and confront all evidence being used against them - even when the evidence is classified.

• It rejects the conclusion of the Stevens plurality in the Hamdan decision that conspiracy is not a war crime and thus cannot be the basis of a trial before a military commission operating under the Law of War.

• And it rejects the liberal wing's more expansive view (in Hamdan) of the applicability of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions to Al Qaeda suspects. That provision gives a base line of human rights protections for detainees.

Although Congress and the Bush administration acknowledge that Common Article 3 applies in the war on terror, the Military Commissions Act interprets the treaty in a way that narrows its protections and retroactively provides a defense for US officials who engaged in harsh interrogation tactics such as simulated drowning and induced hypothermia.

Human rights workers say such harsh tactics violate the treaty. Administration officials deny that US personnel have engaged in torture or unlawfully cruel conduct during interrogations. What a new case could revolve around

Ultimately, if the Military Commissions Act winds up before the high court, the outcome may turn on how Kennedy interprets a single paragraph in the 2004 Hamdi decision. At issue in that case was whether a US citizen could be held indefinitely as an enemy combatant. Justice Sandra Day O'Connor (who has since retired) wrote a plurality opinion joined by Kennedy. It said that a citizen-detainee accused of being an enemy combatant must be able to examine the factual basis for his detention and be given a fair opportunity to rebut the government's allegations before a neutral decisionmaker.

Allowing a detainee to file a habeas corpus petition to a federal judge would satisfy this standard, the court said. But the Hamdi opinion continues: "There remains the possibility that the standards we have articulated could be met by an appropriately authorized and properly constituted military tribunal." The opinion cites Army Regulation 190-8 as an appropriate substitute.

DOJ_NMG_0082077

In the aftermath of both the Hamdi and Rasul decisions, the Defense Department was searching for a way to avoid a flood of habeas corpus petitions filed on behalf of Guantánamo detainees to federal judges in Washington. Defense officials relied on that key paragraph in the Hamdi decision and created the Combat Status Review Tribunal system, modeled on Army Regulation 190-8. It involves three officers who review evidence supporting a detainee's designation as an enemy combatant.

The thinking was that if the Supreme Court endorsed such a system as a constitutional alternative to habeas corpus review for US citizens in the Hamdi case, the same system should provide more than enough due process to noncitizen enemy combatants being held at Guantánamo.

If Kennedy agrees with this position, the Military Commissions Act would probably survive its most serious legal challenge. But Kennedy's stance on this issue is unclear.

Lawyers for Guantánamo detainees say that Combat Status Review Tribunals (CSRT) fall far short of the fair procedures required in the Hamdi case. "They are a sham," says Thomas Wilner, one of the lead Guantánamo defense lawyers who won the Rasul case and is continuing to litigate related issues at the federal appeals court in Washington. "They did not give what Hamdi said you have to give - the minimal basic due process requirement."

The requirement includes that a detainee receive prior notice of all accusations being made against him and a fair opportunity to confront those charges before a neutral decisionmaker.

When the evidence is classified, a declassified summary doesn't always provide enough information to enable a detainee to defend himself, defense lawyers say.

In one CSRT hearing, the detainee was accused of associating with a known Al Qaeda operative in Bosnia.

"Give me his name," the detainee said.

The tribunal president said he didn't know the name.

"How can I respond to this?" the detainee asked.

"Did you know of anybody who was a member of Al Qaeda?" the tribunal president asked.

"No, no."

The detainee added, "This is something the interrogators told me a long while ago. I asked the interrogators to tell me who this person was.... If you tell me the name, then I can respond and defend myself against this accusation."

Defense lawyers say that unlike previous wars, most of the US detainees at Guantánamo Bay weren't captured by US soldiers on a battlefield. Many were "sold" to the Americans by Pakistanis and Afghans seeking payment of US bounties for Al Qaeda members even when their Al Qaeda involvement was less than clear. Defense lawyers say this is why there may be a significant number of innocent detainees among those being held at Guantánamo.

This is complicated by the widely held assumption that most bona fide Al Qaeda members will falsely insist during hearings that they are innocent goatherders or hapless students rather than holy warriors. Key parts of the Military Commissions Act

• Establishes special rules for military-commission trials for Al Qaeda suspects accused of committing war crimes. The rules permit the exclusion of a defendant from his trial if classified evidence is being presented, and the admission of hearsay and coerced statements as evidence.

• Authorizes a three-officer military panel to determine a detainee's status as an enemy combatant eligible for indefinite detention in US custody. This is in lieu of the ability to file a habeas corpus petition challenging the legality of the detention in federal court.

• Creates a retroactive legal defense for US personnel who engaged in harsh interrogation tactics from September 2001 to December 2005. Also narrows the range of activities that might constitute a violation of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions outlawing torture and cruel treatment.

• Expands the definition of an unlawful enemy combatant to provide that anyone who offers "material support" to someone engaged in hostilities against the US can be held indefinitely in military detention, regardless of whether he or she actually engaged in hostilities. Also provides that only noncitizens held as unlawful enemy combatants may be tried by a military commission.

Interrogators Beware (WP)

By Stephen Rickard

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

On rare occasions, President Bush and his toughest critics agree on something. That will happen today when Bush signs the Military Commissions Act, while claiming "clear" authorization from Congress for "enhanced" CIA interrogations. Many critics claim the bill authorizes torture. Fortunately, both sides are wrong.

DOJ_NMG_0082078

You can't blame the CIA for demanding clear authorization. It reportedly was using waterboarding (a terrifying mock execution in which a prisoner is strapped to a board and convinced he is being drowned), dousing naked prisoners with water in 50-degree cold and forcing shackled prisoners to stand for 40 straight hours.

Should the CIA be worried? Yes. The United States has prosecuted every one of these techniques as a war crime. So when Congress passed the McCain amendment last fall banning cruel treatment, CIA interrogators reportedly stopped working. Vice President Cheney had sought an exemption for the CIA -- but didn't get one. The administration apparently pushed the interrogators hard to resume their tactics, saying these techniques were still legal, but the CIA refused.

It seems the agency had learned an important lesson from the infamous Justice Department "torture memo," which claimed that to be deemed "torture" a procedure had to be capable of causing major organ failure or death. The administration repudiated the memo when it became public. The lesson? Secret, contorted legal opinions don't provide any real protection to CIA officers.

So the CIA demanded "clarity" -- from Congress. No wonder President Bush practically sprinted to the cameras to begin spinning his "compromise" with Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) on the Military Commissions Act. He needs to convince CIA interrogators that they now have congressional carte blanche.

They don't. In fact, if they yield to White House pressure to renew brutal interrogations, they will be at greater risk than they were last fall.

The bill's language on torture is far from perfect, and it has many other objectionable provisions. It should have been rejected. But on its face it criminalizes cruel treatment. An interrogator can go to prison if a court finds that the techniques used caused "serious" mental or physical "suffering," which need not be "prolonged." According to Sen. Lindsey Graham (R-S.C.), the administration agrees that this rules out waterboarding.

As for hypothermia, prolonged sleep deprivation and stress positions, does the CIA really want to put that question to a jury? Legions of highly qualified experts would line up to testify that these techniques cause severe, prolonged suffering. The CIA knows this. It funded some of the seminal studies on the subject.

As for Congress, administration supporters made general claims about the importance of continuing "the program" and its legality. But Graham said specifically that the bill "reined in the [CIA] program." McCain said it can be interpreted to mean that "extreme deprivation -- sleep deprivation, hypothermia and others -- would be not allowed." Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) said that such abusive techniques are "clearly prohibited by the bill."

"Reined in," "not allowed," "clearly prohibited" -- that's from the bill's Republican sponsors in the Senate. The House was no more supportive. The chairman of the Armed Services Committee, Rep. Duncan Hunter (R-Calif.), said it is "absolutely false" to claim that the bill authorizes the "enhanced" techniques. Another senior House Republican, Rep. Christopher Shays of Connecticut, said that "any reasonable person" would conclude that the CIA's techniques "clearly cause 'serious mental and physical suffering.' " That's congressional approval?

Another inconvenient fact for the White House: The bill emphatically reaffirmed the McCain amendment -- the law that led the CIA to demand clear authorization in the first place.

The Bush administration has been pushing the idea that the McCain amendment is infinitely elastic, banning only what "shocks the conscience" -- that no technique is prohibited if interrogators need the information badly enough. Under this preposterous theory, Japanese Americans could have been tortured after Pearl Harbor if authorities thought it would reveal an imminent attack on the West Coast. It's really "in the eye of the beholder," said Cheney.

But if a CIA interrogator is indicted after this administration leaves office, it will not matter whether keeping a naked prisoner standing for 40 straight hours shocks Dick Cheney. It will matter whether it shocks the court.

U.S. courts know cruelty when they see it, even if the Bush Justice Department doesn't. The Supreme Court agreed decades ago that sleep deprivation "is the most effective torture" and said that "the blood of the accused is not the only hallmark of an unconstitutional inquisition . . . the efficiency of the rack and the thumbscrew can be matched . . . by more sophisticated modes of 'persuasion.' "

The administration is trying to convince CIA officers that they won't be indicted -- or at least convicted. But the CIA demanded clarity, not more ambiguity and "plausible deniability."

At the end of the day all the president can honestly tell CIA interrogators is this: "The law has some loose language. We'll give you another memo. Don't worry."

Sure.

The writer is director of the Washington office of the Open Society Institute.

Sami's Shame, And Ours (NYT)

By Nicholas D. Kristof

DOJ_NMG_0082079

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

There is no public evidence that Sami al-Hajj committed any crime other than journalism for a television network the Bush administration doesn't like.

But the U.S. has been holding Mr. Hajj, a cameraman for Al Jazeera, for nearly five years without trial, mostly at Guantánamo Bay. With the jailing of Mr. Hajj and of four journalists in Iraq, the U.S. ranked No. 6 in the world in the number of journalists it imprisoned last year, just behind Uzbekistan and tied with Burma, according to the Committee to Protect Journalists.

This week, President Bush is expected to sign the Military Commissions Act concerning prisoners at Guantánamo, and he has hailed the law as "a strong signal to the terrorists." But the closer you look at Guantánamo the more you feel that it will be remembered mostly as a national disgrace.

Mr. Hajj is the only journalist known to be there, and, of course, it's possible that he is guilty of terrorist-related crimes. If so, he should be tried, convicted and sentenced.

But so far, the evidence turned up by his lawyers and by the Committee to Protect Journalists — which published an excellent report on Mr. Hajj's case this month — suggests that the U.S. military may be keeping him in hopes of forcing him to become a spy.

Mr. Hajj, 37, who attended university and speaks English, joined Al Jazeera as a cameraman in April 2000 and covered the war in Afghanistan. He was detained on Dec. 15, 2001, and taken to the American military prison in Bagram, Afghanistan.

"They were the longest days of my life," Mr. Hajj's lawyers quoted him as saying. He told them he was repeatedly beaten, kicked, starved, left out in the freezing cold and subjected to anal cavity searches in public "just to humiliate me."

In June 2002, Mr. Hajj was flown to Guantánamo, where he says the beatings initially were brutal but have since subsided somewhat.

At first, interrogators said Mr. Hajj had shot video of Osama bin Laden during an Al Jazeera interview, but it turned out that they may have mixed him up with another cameraman of a similar name. When that assertion fell apart, the authorities offered accusations that he had ferried a large sum of money to a suspicious Islamic charity, that he had supported Chechen rebels, and that he had once given a car ride and other assistance to an official of Al Qaeda.

One indication that even our government may not take those accusations so seriously is that the interrogations barely touched on them, Mr. Hajj's lawyers say.

"About 95 percent of the interrogations he went through were about Al Jazeera," said one of the lawyers, Zachary Katznelson of London. "Sami would say, 'What about me? Will you ask about me?' "

He added, "It really does seem that the focus of the inquiry is about his employer, Al Jazeera, and not about him or any actions he may have taken."

Mr. Katznelson also says that interrogators told Mr. Hajj they would free him immediately if he would agree to go back to Al Jazeera and spy on it. He once asked what would happen if he backed out of the deal after he was free.

"You would not do that," Mr. Hajj quoted his interrogator as saying, "because it would endanger your child."

The Defense Department declined to comment on Mr. Hajj's case, saying that in general, it does not comment on specific detainees at Guantánamo.

While Mr. Hajj is unknown in the U.S., his case has received wide attention in the Arab world. The Bush administration is thus doing long-term damage to American interests.

Mr. Hajj's lawyers say he has two torn ligaments in his knee from abuse in his first weeks in custody, making it exceptionally painful for him to use the squat toilet in his cell. The lawyers say he has been offered treatment for his knee and a sitting toilet that would be less painful to use — but only if he spills dirt on Al Jazeera. And he says he has none to spill.

And while Defense Department documents indicate that he has been a model inmate at Guantánamo, he protests that he has been called racial epithets (he is black) and that he has seen guards desecrate the Koran.

When Sudan detained an American journalist, Paul Salopek, in August in Darfur, journalists and human rights groups reacted with outrage until he was freed a month later. We should be just as offended when it is our own government that is sinking to Sudanese standards of justice.

This doesn't look like a war on terrorism, but a war on our own values.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Mandatory Anthrax Shots To Return (WP)

By Christopher Lee

DOJ_NMG_0082080

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

The Defense Department will resume mandatory anthrax vaccinations for more than 200,000 troops and defense contractors within 60 days, a Pentagon official said yesterday, rejecting the concerns of some veterans and service members who say that the vaccine has not been proved safe or effective.

The vaccinations will be required for most military units and civilian contractors assigned to homeland bioterrorism defense or deployed in Iraq, Afghanistan or South Korea, said William Winkenwerder Jr., a physician and the assistant secretary of defense for health affairs. As troops rotate in and out of those regions, the number receiving vaccinations will grow considerably, he said.

A lawsuit filed by six former or current service members had blocked the mandatory vaccinations since October 2004, when U.S. District Judge Emmet G. Sullivan ruled that the Food and Drug Administration had erred in approving the vaccine in 2003 without seeking public comment and conducting a full review.

But the FDA then held a 90-day comment period to overcome that hurdle and granted the vaccine final approval last December, clearing a legal path for the Pentagon to resume the controversial program.

"The FDA went out again . . . and came to the very unambiguous and clear conclusion that the vaccine was safe and it was effective against all forms of exposure," Winkenwerder said. "In our view, that has definitively settled the question."

But Mark Zaid, an attorney for the six plaintiffs, said yesterday that Sullivan's ruling and the Pentagon's remedy both turned on procedural technicalities. The plaintiffs plan to file a new lawsuit challenging the government's contention that human studies from the 1950s and more recent studies in animals demonstrated the safety and efficacy of the vaccine.

"It is an unnecessary, unproven and potentially unsafe vaccine," Zaid said. "Everyone is concerned as to their health, and the fact is that there is no scientific evidence that the vaccine works in humans. . . . I think this program is nothing more than a glorified public relations campaign to demonstrate that they are doing something."

Anthrax is a deadly infectious disease caused by the spore-forming bacterium Bacillus anthracis . A month after the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, letters tainted with anthrax infected people in Connecticut, Florida, New Jersey, New York and the District. The unsolved attacks killed five people, sickened 17 and caused about 10,000 to be put on antibiotics.

Although the previous anthrax attacks occurred on U.S. soil, Winkenwerder said troops overseas are believed to be a higher risk, and military personnel in the United States do not have to receive the six shots.

"I have not been vaccinated because I'm not in any of the targeted groups," Winkenwerder said. "If I was, I would receive the vaccine without hesitation."

The Clinton administration began the mandatory vaccinations in 1997. Over the next few years, hundreds of active-duty service members refused to take the vaccine, and more than 100 were court-martialed as a result. Winkenwerder said that 27 people refused the vaccine and left the military in 2003, and that 10 did so in 2004. A voluntary vaccination program that Sullivan allowed last year saw participation rates of 50 percent, Winkenwerder said. In all, more than 1.2 million military and civilian personnel have received the vaccine.

Some who received vaccinations for anthrax and smallpox around the time of the 2003 invasion of Iraq have complained of fatigue, migraines, pain and diseases such as multiple sclerosis.

Winkenwerder said that, as with any vaccine, some who receive the shots develop adverse reactions, but that there is no evidence to indicate a particular problem with the anthrax vaccine.

But as recently as this spring, the Government Accountability Office, the investigative arm of Congress, said questions remain about the vaccine. "The long term safety of the licensed vaccine has not been studied," the agency said in a May 9 report. ". . . Also, there is some evidence that the current anthrax vaccine may have diminished efficacy against certain virulent strains of anthrax."

Barbara Loe Fisher, president of the National Vaccine Information Center, said her nonprofit advocacy group is adding more information to its Web site about the research and development of biological defense vaccines.

"The DOD has a moral duty to fully disclose anthrax vaccine risks, as well as benefits, to soldiers and allow them to make an informed, voluntary decision," she said in a statement.

Luck May Have Spared Aides In Anthrax Attack (RC)

By Paul Kane

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

The letter from the fourth-grade class of the “Greendale School” in Franklin Park, N.J., arrived on a Friday afternoon at Room 509 of the Hart Senate Office Building. It quickly was shipped up to the sixth-floor mailroom — its last stop on a four-day,

DOJ_NMG_0082081

roughly 160-mile journey that would leave several people dead, more than a dozen injured and the Congressional community in shock.

But no one opened the letter that Friday, as the interns and staff who dealt with mail in then-Sen. Tom Daschle's (D-S.D.) office were instead getting lectured about the threat of biochemical attacks through the postal service. By Monday morning, Grant Leslie, an intern, had found the seemingly innocent letter, postmarked Oct. 9, 2001, at the top of a pile and made the slightest cut in the envelope, causing a small amount of powder to spill on her skirt, shoes, the intern standing next to her and the office floor.

Five years later, those ex-staffers and health experts who dealt with the medical issues involved in the immediate aftermath of the anthrax attacks largely attribute the fact that those exposed to the deadly biological agent avoided long-term health problems to a single factor: luck.

"We are very lucky that no one died," said Greg Martin, who at the time was head of the infectious disease center at the National Naval Medical Center in Bethesda.

Interviews with Daschle, some of his former staffers, other Congressional aides and experts involved with the short-term fallout from the anthrax attacks on Capitol Hill revealed that a series of actions taken along the way — some well-thought-out, others largely accidental — combined to allow for a relatively happy ending rather than a deadly outcome.

Mistakes were made at the outset, and internal fights between agencies continued for months afterward, but each of those setbacks was gradually overcome, some because of hard work and some a result of preparation for just such an attack.

Several of the actions taken at the time were not revealed to the public for months or even years, and in the process created the potential for far greater carnage from the attacks, such as:

• The Daschle intern, Grant Leslie, only partially opened the letter, which was then fully opened minutes later by Capitol Police on the scene, an act that may have further spread the anthrax spores into the air and a ventilation system that didn't stop running for 45 minutes after the first emergency call was placed;

• The initial recommendation to the aides from the Office of the Attending Physician, after several hours of being essentially quarantined in an anthrax-laden office, was that only the staffers on the sixth floor in and around the mail room needed to be tested for exposure, while other staffers in Hart were allowed to go home without monitoring;

• Even after staffers demanded they all be tested — a process which revealed a total of 20 aides were exposed — the experts on the scene allowed the staff to go home without any decontamination, potentially spreading the agent throughout the Washington, D.C., metropolitan region.

In the end, five people died along the East Coast from anthrax-laced letters sent to Daschle, Sen. Patrick Leahy (D-Vt.), NBC News and the New York Post. Just a few blocks from the Capitol, two employees at the U.S. Postal Service's Brentwood facility, which processed the letter to Daschle and another anthrax-tainted letter to Leahy, discovered a month later, died from anthrax inhalation.

"The luckiest thing was we saw the powder, unlike the postal workers. That's the critical difference between our people living through it and those two postal workers not living through it," said Laura Petrou, Daschle's chief of staff in his Hart office at the time.

•••

While federal investigators have failed to apprehend the source of the anthrax attacks, each of the letters was sent from suburban New Jersey, routed through Trenton, and then delivered to Washington. By the time they hit the Capitol, the potential anthrax threat had already become a central topic in discussions of terrorist threats, as the NBC and New York Post letters had already been discovered. Roll Call's lead headline on Oct. 15, 2001, was "Hill Braces for Anthrax."

That morning, according to numerous sources inside the Daschle office at the time, Leslie had only barely opened the letter from the "Greendale School." (It would later be revealed that there is there is no such school in the Garden State.) She sat frozen, refusing to further open the letter and potentially have more powder come out — a fact that runs contrary to the public perception at the time that the intern had ripped open the letter and accidentally sprayed anthrax spores throughout the office.

The first Capitol Police officers on the scene weren't even equipped with hazardous materials suits to handle the letter, according to Daschle and ex-staffers who was in the Hart office that day. According to a book he wrote about the 107th Congress, Daschle said the call to the Capitol Police from his office about the suspicious envelope was the third they'd received that morning.

The officers opened the letter and read aloud: "You cannot stop us. We have this anthrax. You die now. Are you afraid? Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great." Within minutes, other officers arrived on the scene in hazardous materials suits, calls to the FBI and Centers for Disease Control went out, and the on-scene officers conducted field tests which immediately came back with the news that would rock the Capitol for months to come: a positive result for anthrax.

DOJ_NMG_0082082

In the Capitol, where he was serving as Senate Majority Leader, Daschle received the news from a top aide and began calling family members of the aides exposed to the powder. Even as he was absorbing the news, he took a call from President Bush about other anti-terror matters, during which he informed Bush that the field tests for anthrax were positive. Minutes later, in a press conference, Bush told the world about the letters testing positive, sending a wave of dread throughout the Hart building.

"There was really no knowledge about what should be done. The book had not been written," said Martin, who was brought in as an adviser to the situation by Attending Physician John Eisold.

•••

Martin said the officers opening the letter and reading it aloud probably did expose the area around the Daschle mail room to a greater level of contamination, but he added that the two grams of the deadly agent were so potent that everyone on that floor likely had been exposed already. He compared the incident to opening a canister of gasoline in a small room, which would fill the room with its odor in a matter of seconds.

Just as big a problem was the fact that it took 45 minutes to shut down the HVAC system in Hart. Likewise, much of the scientific history regarding anthrax and its interaction with humans came from military testing conducted in the 1950s.

Eisold's office, consulting with other medical experts from the CDC and Bethesda Naval, believed that the aides on the fifth-floor Daschle office would be fine, and dispatched the mail room staff to a ninth-floor office for testing. The remaining 25 or so staffers quarantined in the fifth floor were kept there for the next five hours — long enough that a pizza delivery man was eventually summoned to deliver lunch and accidentally went too far into the office, potentially exposing himself to the agent.

At one point that afternoon, the staff were told they could go home without getting tested for anthrax exposure, a process which involved using a nasal swab to test for any anthrax spores. A legislative assistant to Daschle, Peter Hanson, dissented, and soon a group of staffers were circulating a petition demanding to be swabbed, according to aides in the room.

Eventually, the clamor led to any concerned staffer being allowed to be tested, and all were eventually tested. But many left their offices that day believing that they were condescended to by police and health officials.

Looking back, Martin said this — letting the staff leave without going through some sort of decontamination process, letting them go to the Capitol and then home wearing the same clothes that they had been wearing — was the most critical mistake made in the entire anthrax ordeal.

Daschle recalled an emotional scene that Monday afternoon when his Capitol-based staff finally got to see their friends from Hart. "We all hugged them, not thinking that their clothes were probably totally saturated with these anthrax spores," he said in a recent interview.

That night, tests came back revealing that more than 20 staffers had tested positive for anthrax exposure (that number would settle at 20 after all the proper tests were done). Additional tests came back showing that the grade of anthrax involved was a more dangerous, more purified form and had spread farther than anyone initially suspected.

Pete Rouse, Daschle's leadership chief of staff, and Petrou began calling aides and telling them to assemble in the Capitol the next morning for the most serious meeting they were ever likely to have. "That was pretty devastating. I was terrified that some of them were going to die," Petrou recalled recently.

They showed up at the Capitol that Tuesday morning with trash bags filled with their clothes from the day before, which were then turned over to the FBI for testing.

Daschle's staff made an immediate decision that they would tackle the issue together, regardless of who among them had tested positive and who hadn't. No one would identify to the media which staffers tested positive, and they went to great lengths to initially conceal Leslie's identity as the person who initially opened the letter.

Daschle identified Leslie, who returned to Capitol Hill to work full time for Daschle, in his book. The then-intern, who now works for Sen. Ken Salazar (D-Colo.), has declined all media interviews on the topic.

•••

The ensuing days were a back-and-forth of confusion and fear, as thousands in the Capitol complex lined up for nasal swabs and to receive their supply of the powerful antibiotic Cipro.

Briefings were given to chiefs of staff to relay information to anxious aides throughout the Capitol, but many staffers left those meetings confused. "It's easy to Monday-morning quarterb

ack, but I think it would have been better if they told us, 'This is our best estimate, we've never done this before.' We didn't get that," said Luke Albee, Leahy's chief of staff at the time.

Several staffers in the offices of Sen. Russ Feingold (D-Wis.), next door to 509 Hart, also tested positive for anthrax exposure. Martin, who is now in charge of the infectious disease program at the Naval Medical Research Center in Lima, Peru, said the health-care community had never encountered anything like the level of anthrax exposure displayed in some of the staffers, which he described as "hundreds" of times above the amount that could kill them.

DOJ_NMG_0082083

If those immediately exposed had not been placed on Cipro within 24 hours, Martin said he believes fatalities would have occurred on the Hill. In addition, had Leslie not seen the powdery substance, Martin said, “I think we would have had scores if not hundreds of deaths.”

Martin acknowledged that several things would be done differently in the event of a similar biochemical attack, notably not leaving those exposed in the same room for hours on end, and not sending them home before going through decontamination.

“What saved those people was knowing or suspecting it was anthrax [in the letter], and getting them on antibiotics,” he added.

By the end of the year, the staffers and Capitol Police who tested positive for exposure had received an anthrax vaccine as an extra precaution, the final seal of approval for medical experts. And throughout the ordeal, staffers for Daschle and Feingold continued performing the everyday tasks that came with their profession.

“They all carried out their jobs really well, under extraordinary pressure, and wondering whether they were going to die,” Petrou said.

Heavy Load Port-Security Plan, A Bid To Foil Terror, May Slow Deliveries (WSJ)

By Miriam Jordan

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

LONG BEACH, Calif. -- Rafael Rivera spends more than a dozen hours a day in the cab of his old blue truck. In a typical day spent hauling shipping containers from the Port of Long Beach to distribution centers for companies such as Ikea, Pier 1 Imports or Toyota, the El Salvadoran immigrant clears about $8 an hour.

Mr. Rivera's humble but critical job is about to come under scrutiny. A federal antiterrorism program set to go into practice later this year will require port workers -- including more than 100,000 drivers like Mr. Rivera who pass through the nation's terminals -- to prove they are legal U.S. residents. While Mr. Rivera says he's here on a work permit, many drivers in this predominantly Hispanic work force are believed to be illegal immigrants. For the harbor trucking industry, which already faces a shortage of drivers, the new regulations promise to make the crunch acute.

Washington's bid to ratchet up port security is expected to leave thousands of undocumented drivers without jobs in ports across the country. That would undermine the flow of goods to U.S. consumers, highlighting the crucial role immigrants such as Mr. Rivera play in the nation's economy.

At issue is the Transportation Worker Identification Credential program, or TWIC, a component of the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002. Under this federal program's guidelines, workers with unescorted access to secure U.S. port areas must be legal residents and pass a background check. Disqualifying felonies are likely to include robbery and drug dealing. Those who pass will be issued biometric identification cards, which include a photo and fingerprints. Workers will gain access to a secure port area by swiping the cards at the entrance.

The worker-credential plan wasn't crafted with illegal immigrant workers in mind. It was an outgrowth of the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, which alerted authorities to the vulnerability of U.S. infrastructure and raised concerns that radioactive materials could be smuggled into one of the country's 180 commercial ports. After languishing for years, TWIC -- which will be implemented by two Homeland Security divisions, the U.S. Coast Guard and the Transportation Security Administration -- is expected to launch late this year, says a TSA spokesman.

The program will require identification cards for about 750,000 port workers nationwide, which include about 110,000 truck drivers, the TSA says. A large proportion of the truckers are Hispanic -- as much as 90% at the sprawling, adjacent harbors of Los Angeles and Long Beach, the nation's busiest ports. No one knows for sure how many are illegal immigrants, though estimates range from 20% to 50% nationally. With these truckers out of the work force, major ports such as Houston, Miami and New York-New Jersey would also be heavily affected.

"We need TWIC for security," says Bill Madden, general manager for terminal services at Long Beach Container Terminal Inc. "But it will cause a big dislocation. The truckers are the guys who make this place work."

Critical Link

The drivers form a critical link between global suppliers to retailers throughout the U.S. Nationwide, they haul everything from spare auto parts and life-saving medical devices to toys and T-shirts from harbors to distribution points 50 or 100 miles away. Working as independent contractors, they are paid a flat per-trip fee -- typically $40 to $100, depending on the distance between port and warehouse, and averaging about $55. Most drive aged trucks -- known as bobtails -- to which they attach trailer rigs. They normally take out loans to buy the trucks, paying them off in monthly installments. The drivers are paid by trucking firms retained by freight forwarders, steamship lines and importers.

DOJ_NMG_0082084

Mr. Rivera's experience illustrates why U.S. citizens aren't clamoring for these jobs. On a recent day at noon, the 51-year-old trucker parked his rig in a transportation company's staging yard to wait for an assignment. At 3 p.m., a dispatcher gave him a ticket for the day's first container pickup. Mr. Rivera drove to the Long Beach port so he could be among the first to get his load when the harbor opened for its 6 p.m. night shift.

His first load was a container heading to Kmart, which he dropped at a consolidation yard near the port. By 3 a.m. the next morning, Mr. Rivera had made two additional round trips to retailer warehouses and railway depots in Southern California.

Mr. Rivera bought his truck, which has nearly 900,000 miles on the engine, for $15,000, plus about $3,000 more he paid to service a loan. After accounting for fuel, insurance and truck maintenance, he figures he clears about $2,400 a month. He shares a $600-a-month, one-room apartment with his wife, Carlota, as well as the youngest of their five children and a 28-year-old niece.

The worst part of the job, Mr. Rivera says, is sitting in line for a container -- downtime he's only rarely paid for. "Sometimes I wait four or five hours just to collect one little box," he said, speaking in Spanish. He clears his throat often when he talks. Asked about the cause, he mentions the pollution from the hundreds of trucks idling at one time at the port.

Few Americans want these jobs, says Bob Curry, president of California Cartage Co., a privately held Southern California port-logistics company. The per-trip pay structure of port trucking isn't as attractive as the hourly wages more typical of the local trucking business. Already, Mr. Curry estimates, turnover among the 12,000 drivers who work the Long Beach-Los Angeles port complex is about 60% each year. "They can haul dirt for more money than cargo," he says.

A cut in the work force could be devastating, as a nationwide work-stoppage earlier this year demonstrated. As few as 10% of all truckers at Los Angeles-Long Beach picked up containers on May 1, when pro-immigration groups called a "Day Without Immigrants." Freeways normally jammed with immigrant-driven rigs were virtually free of trucks.

More than half of all imported apparel and shoes bound for U.S. stores move through Los Angeles or Long Beach ports, says Bruce Berton, officer/director of international business consulting at Stonefield Josephson Inc., a textile and apparel accounting firm. Other ports wouldn't be able to pick up the slack on short notice, he says. Consumers would feel shortages within 30 days. "It would seriously disrupt the economy," says Mr. Berton, who is also on the board of the Export Textile Advisor Commission of the U.S. Department of Trade.

The Transportation Security Administration says it is aware of the ID program's potential impact on port work forces. "We will continue to work with industry, port authorities and workers to address it as we roll out this vital security measure," says Darrin Kayser, manager of strategic initiatives for the TSA.

Demand for port truckers has soared in recent years, as maritime transportation has been revolutionized by containers -- large, stackable steel boxes that are easily transferred between ships, trucks and rail cars. More than 14 million twenty-foot-equivalent containers moved through Los Angeles-Long Beach in 2005, compared with 9.5 million in 2000. The ports began operating a night shift last year and expect container traffic to increase again this year. Overall, the value of international trade in and out of the U.S. climbed to $949 billion in 2004, up 29% from 2000.

At the Los Angeles-Long Beach ports, truckers have enormous freedom to roam the terminals. On a recent day, after presenting his driver's license and container number at the gate, Guatemalan immigrant Carlos Ruiz rumbled into a Long Beach terminal, which looks like a massive parking lot on the water's edge. He weaved through row after row of containers stacked four high, driving with relief past a line of truckers waiting for their containers to be plucked from a pile. "If I'd been assigned to a container in that other row I'd be stuck here another three hours," Mr. Ruiz said.

His container sat halfway down a stack at Row D. There, Mr. Ruiz waited a few minutes for a crane operator -- whom he called a "flip-iadora," Spanglish for a woman who "flips" containers -- to lower a 40-foot orange container onto his truck. His rig trembled at the 20-ton impact.

The drivers have no idea what the sealed containers hold. Mr. Ruiz, en route to a Target distribution center in nearby Carson, could have been hauling plastic toys or millions of dollars worth of plasma TVs. "I know what's sold at Target, but I have no idea what's in this container," he said.

As Mr. Ruiz headed toward the gate, the number on his container was read by an optical camera and checked against his delivery ticket. A taped message informed him, in English and Spanish, that he was free to exit the terminal. After delivering his load to Target he began the cycle again, picking up an empty container from the retailer's yard and returning it to the port.

The unescorted terminal access of Mr. Ruiz and other drivers is what worries some security officials. They're concerned that truckers, whose vehicles aren't inspected when they enter a terminal, could be persuaded to carry explosives inside, or facilitate passage of lethal cargo. "If a port is a target, these extremely low-income truck drivers are susceptible to bribery," says Jon Haveman, a research fellow at the Public Policy Institute of California, a nonpartisan institute that studies state social, political and economic issues.

Lapses Abound

DOJ_NMG_0082085

Experts in security say that lapses abound at the seaports. Port truckers aren't allowed to bring unauthorized guests into a marine terminal, for example. But recently one trucker entered Los Angeles port with his adult son sitting beside him. Both father and son, who asked not to be identified, said that the son frequently rides along.

Immigrant advocates and port experts say truck drivers rank far down the list of potential security threats. The big concern is that nuclear devices or other weapons could be smuggled from abroad and detonated on U.S. shores. U.S. Customs and Border Protection, a Homeland Security division, is addressing smuggling: The agency has struck accords with foreign governments to station U.S. inspectors abroad to examine some U.S.-bound containers. The program is operating at 50 ports so far. On Friday, President Bush signed a law that would place radiation-detection equipment at 22 U.S. ports by the end of next year.

Unauthorized workers often carry false Social Security numbers or work under the names of others. But bosses at the area's dozens of trucking companies say they're not in the position to verify whether documents provided by employment-seeking immigrants are authentic. Such undocumented drivers account for as many as half of the port-trucking work force nationwide, estimates Michael H. Belzer, professor of industrial relations at Wayne State University. By comparison, more than 50% of crop workers are undocumented, according to the U.S. Labor Department.

Port trucking hasn't always been so unappealing to American workers. Decades ago, when the jobs fell under Teamsters union protection, they offered middle-class wages and benefits. But in the 1970s, major industrial shippers lobbied for an open market to reduce the cost of transporting goods.

When the government deregulated trucking in 1980, nonunion, mom-and-pop trucking firms rushed in. Many union shops folded and most unionized truckers left the ports. Pay and work conditions soon deteriorated, according to Wayne State's Mr. Belzer, who wrote a book on the transformation, "Sweatshops on Wheels." Many of the jobs were taken by Hispanic immigrants.

To protest poor conditions, about 6,000 Latino port truckers in Los Angeles and Long Beach stopped driving in the spring of 1996. Shipping companies and trucking firms were unresponsive and ultimately the campaign failed. "I ruined my credit, lost my car and the trucking company didn't want me back," says Enrique Aguilar, a veteran trucker who stayed away for four months.

A survey conducted in 2004 by Kristin Monaco, a professor at California State University, Long Beach, found that port truckers in Los Angeles-Long Beach earned a median $25,000 a year after expenses. By comparison, unionized longshoremen, who unload containers from incoming vessels, make about $110,000.

Trucking companies say they have little power to raise wages to attract new drivers, because new firms are constantly cropping up and offering lower transport rates to importers. Margins are razor-thin. Averting a longer-term driver shortage would require trucking companies to raise pay enough to make driving jobs more attractive. But that would mean charging higher fees, which the trucking companies say importers and freight forwarders are reluctant to accept.

It's not clear whether consumers would feel the impact of a price hike. Currently, for a typical pair of shoes, freight, duty and brokerage charges come to about $1.15, says Mr. Berton of Stonefield Josephson. Of that, he says, the cost of transporting the shoes from port to distribution center is minimal -- about one cent per pair.

Ashcroft Criticized For Book On 9/11 Panel (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

ST. LOUIS - Former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft has been blasted by fellow Republicans for his new book criticizing the 9/11 Commission's investigation of the 2001 terrorist attacks.

Republicans who served on the commission told the St. Louis Post-Dispatch that Ashcroft's behavior as a witness and as an author is "underhanded" and "outrageous."

In his book, "Never Again," Ashcroft accuses the commission of "assessing blame and grandstanding" instead of finding the truth and protecting Americans.

He alleges that the hearings "disintegrated into show trials" and that the Republican-chaired panel was "dangerously out of control" and "obsessed" with blaming President Bush for not preventing the terrorist attacks while "absolving" President Clinton's administration.

Ashcroft's spokeswoman said he stands by the accounts in his book.

Former Sen. Slade Gorton, R-Wash., said Ashcroft was the least interested in helping the panel get at the facts of what had happened before Sept. 11, 2001, so another terrorist attack could be averted.

"John was the least cooperative of all the witnesses we had," Gorton said. "He was the only one who refused to submit his written testimony in advance, he probably came with the largest entourage of any of the people we talked to, and he engaged in a disingenuous and partisan attack" on the committee.

DOJ_NMG_0082086

Former Illinois Gov. James Thompson said Ashcroft's behavior as a witness was so bad that Bush privately apologized to commission members.

"Ashcroft tried to put us on trial and it backfired. The president of the United States apologized to us in the Oval Office for his conduct, which is kind of embarrassing," Thompson said.

"The president has thanked us for our report, and he gave us a four-hour interview," Thompson said. "As far as I can tell, the American people overwhelmingly support the commission and our report. The Congress supports the commission and our work. We were not partisan - we were evenhanded, and we made recommendations based on the history of what happened. So I don't know where John is coming from."

Thompson said the only motive he could guess at is that Ashcroft is "selling a book."

In his testimony before the commission in April 2004, Ashcroft indicated that commission member Jamie Gorelick, a Justice Department official in the Clinton administration, had put up barriers between intelligence and law enforcement that contributed to the terrorist attacks.

But Gorton said that weeks before Ashcroft testified, his own Justice Department had reaffirmed that the barriers should continue. So while Ashcroft tried to divide panel members along partisan lines, his only impact was to antagonize and further unify them, Gorton said.

The former Missouri governor and senator writes about the "Democratic vitriol" he faced during his confirmation hearing to be attorney general.

He lists a number of personal accomplishments after Sept. 11 that he says helped protect the nation, including arrests, surveillance and deportations, while still respecting civil liberties.

He now runs the Ashcroft Group, a Washington-based consulting and lobbying business that assists firms seeking contracts in the field of homeland security and helps with corporate management.

In his book, Ashcroft blames the loss of his Senate seat in 2000 to Democrat Mel Carnahan partly on newspapers that venerated the former governor.

Ashcroft also contends that the Carnahan campaign, continued by his widow, Jean Carnahan, pre-empted Ashcroft's own message by focusing on the late governor's "family values."

In 3rd Storm, FEMA Trailer Is A Charm (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

LEEVILLE, La., Oct. 16 — Jack Melancon lost his shrimp nets and his roof to Hurricane Katrina last year and the rest of his house to flooding from Hurricane Rita.

So when he awoke Monday morning to the groan of a tornado advancing on his government-issued trailer home here about 60 miles south of New Orleans, Mr. Melancon, a commercial fisherman, was certain he was about to take a third strike.

Skipping across the wind-driven waters of Bayou Lafourche, the tornado toppled trailers and cut shrimp boats free, driving one into a natural gas pipeline that was quickly turned off. Two people suffered minor injuries.

The tornado snatched the roof from the house of Mr. Melancon's father and the siding from the house of his brother. Then it hurled debris against Mr. Melancon's trailer, provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Short-lived banshee winds strained to pull the trailer from the soggy earth, but metal straps held it firm. The storm then veered north and disappeared.

"It rocked and it rolled and it shook and it blew," Mr. Melancon said. "The trailer did its job. I would recommend one of these to anybody."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Reassures Iraqi U.S. Troops Are Staying (WT)

By Joseph Curl, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

President Bush yesterday assured Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki that he has no plans to withdraw troops from Iraq and told him there is no truth to rumors that the United States has set a two-month deadline for his government to control sectarian violence.

In a 15-minute phone call initiated by the president, Mr. al-Maliki raised concerns about the rumored timeline, saying such reports undermine confidence in the Iraqi government and inspire terrorists.

DOJ_NMG_0082087

"The president underscored his commitment to a democratically elected government of Iraq, encouraging the prime minister to ignore rumors that the United States government was seeking to impose a timeline on the [al-Maliki] government," White House press secretary Tony Snow said.

Mr. al-Maliki "said that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror," Mr. Snow said. "And the president said, 'Don't worry. You still have our full support.' "

The White House did not know where Mr. al-Maliki picked up the rumors, but the prime minister may have been referring to comments by Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner, Virginia Republican, who said earlier this month that the United States might have to consider a change of course if the Iraqi government fails to restore order within two or three months.

During the phone call, Mr. Bush and Mr. al-Maliki also discussed suggestions that Iraq be broken into three regions -- one each for Kurds, Sunnis and Shi'ites -- as a way to end sectarian violence. But the two leaders rejected such a division.

"I don't think that's the right way to go. I think that will increase sectarian violence. I think that will make it more dangerous -- and so does [Mr. al-Maliki]," Mr. Bush said yesterday in an interview with Bill O'Reilly on the Fox News Channel.

"On the point you brought up about dividing the country in three, he rejected that strongly. He thought that was a bad idea. And I agree with him. ... Federalism is one thing, in other words, giving a balance between regional government and central government, but dividing is basically saying there will be three autonomous regions, will create, Bill, a situation where Sunnis and Sunni nations and Sunni radicals will be competing against Shia radicals.

"The Kurds will then create problems for Turkey and Syria. And you've got a bigger mess than we have at this point in time, which I believe is going to be solved," he said.

Mr. Bush also used the phone call to press the prime minister, telling him "we expect you to make tough political decisions to move forward. And he assured me he would continue to make tough political decisions necessary to move forward."

The president also told Mr. al-Maliki that he supports efforts to go after militias and terrorists through political, economic and military means, Mr. Snow said. In turn, Mr. al-Maliki "debunked this notion that he's not going to go after these criminal elements and/or militias that are killing innocent people," Mr. Bush said on Fox. "He knows he's got to provide the security necessary for this country to move forward."

Sectarian Fighting Kills 91 In Balad; Sunnis Flee City (USAT)

USA Today, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD — Four days of violence in Balad, an hour's drive north of the capital, left at least 91 people dead by Monday. All but 17 were Sunni Muslims.

Also Monday, the U.S. military said five soldiers and two Marines were killed Sunday. The latest deaths put the American military toll so far in October to 58; the month is on course to be the deadliest since 107 U.S. servicemembers died in January 2005.

The violence in Balad began Friday when the headless bodies of 17 Shiite Muslims were found in an orchard. Over the next three days, Shiite death squads killed 74 Sunnis and forced many more to flee east across the Tigris River to the Sunni-dominated city of Duluiyah, police said. Mohamed Ali Hamid, 35, a Sunni taxi driver, said Shiite militiamen gave his family just two hours to leave town Sunday.

American forces helped quell the violence in Balad, where a major U.S. logistical airbase is located.

“Coalition force units are partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad. We are also providing quick reaction assets to the Iraqi police and army,” Lt. Col. Christopher Garver said.

President Bush, meanwhile, telephoned Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki on Monday to reassure him of U.S. support, apparently in response to rumors that the United States had lost patience with the Shiite leader.

Bush spokesman Tony Snow said the president told al-Maliki there was no American deadline for the Iraqi government to be able to stand on its own.

“He (al-Maliki) said that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror,” Snow said.

Snow also challenged a story published Monday by USA TODAY that said al-Maliki will not force militias to disarm immediately. “There is no mention … that he's not going to force militias to disarm until later this year or early next year. As a matter of fact, he says he's in the process of doing it now.”

A transcript of the interview showed Al-Maliki had told USA TODAY, “The initial date we've set for disbanding the militias is the end of this year or the beginning of next year.” He also said a government committee was formed Oct. 8 “to work on disbanding militias and give them a deadline by which they have to lay down their arms.”

DOJ_NMG_0082088

In addition to the deaths in Balad, 60 other people were killed in Iraq on Monday. According to an Associated Press count, 708 Iraqis have been reported killed this month. Among the victims Monday: Imad al-Faroon, the brother of the chief prosecutor in the second trial of former dictator Saddam Hussein. Saddam is accused of genocide in connection with a government crackdown in the 1980s against Iraqi Kurds. Al-Faroon was shot by gunmen who burst into his home, government official Ali al-Lami said.

The most deadly attack — 20 dead and 27 wounded — occurred when a suicide bomber slammed an explosives-packed car into a Shiite funeral tent in eastern Baghdad's Ur neighborhood. A second car bomb ripped through a crowd of rescuers and onlookers, police Lt. Ahmed Mohammed Ali said.

Also Monday, Saddam issued an open letter saying Iraq's "liberation is at hand" and calling for an end to Sunni-Shiite killings. Saddam said he was addressing Iraqis in a letter because "my chances to express my opinion are limited" while in detention. The judges in Saddam's two trials have repeatedly censured him and turned off his court microphone.

Court officials said a verdict and sentence would be handed down Nov. 5 in Saddam's first trial for the killings of 148 Shiites from the town of Dujail after an assassination attempt against him in 1982.

Bush Pledges To Keep U.S. Troops In Iraq (AP-Y)

By Anne Plummer Flaherty

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

President Bush told Iraq's prime minister on Monday he has no plans to pull U.S. forces out of the war-torn country, in a conversation that underscored Iraqi worries that the president is being pressured to curtail America's role in the widely unpopular war.

In a 15-minute morning phone call, Bush told Nouri al-Maliki that rumors of a withdrawal of troops in two months were untrue and that the United States would stand strong with its new ally. But even as Bush reassured al-Maliki, he is having to confront growing doubts among Republicans in Congress about his war policies.

A small but growing group of GOP lawmakers, including Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Warner, R-Va., have suggested a change in course may be necessary. Warner could provide political cover for other GOP members to challenge Bush on Iraq because he is normally a Bush loyalist and a respected leader on national security issues.

Also providing ammunition for lawmakers unhappy over Iraq — and potential political cover — _ should be recommendations expected by an independent commission after next month's congressional elections. Former GOP Secretary of State James A. Baker III, a leader of that panel, has said the group will recommend options for changing in course in Iraq.

Leon Panetta, a member of the panel and President Clinton's former chief of staff, said the panel hopes to present Congress its findings by January. Among the options being considered are whether to set a timetable for withdrawal and whether to solicit help from Iran and Syria to stop the fighting, but "the study group has made no decisions," he said.

By then, there could be enough Republican defections to produce the biggest challenge yet by Congress to Bush's policy in Iraq — even if the GOP retains control of the House and Senate.

"The war is a 100-pound albatross hanging on the necks of Republicans," said Norman Ornstein, a political scholar with the American Enterprise Institute in Washington.

A spike in American casualties in Iraq in recent weeks, as ethnic violence there spirals ever more out of control, has only served to increase the likelihood that Republicans will increasingly question Bush's policies in the war. At least 58 Americans have died there in the first two weeks of October, a pace that, if continued, would make the month the worst for coalition forces since 107 U.S. soldiers died in January 2005.

According to polls, Bush's support on Iraq among Republicans is soft. While three-fourths of Republicans say they approve of his handling of the war, fewer than half say they strongly approve and three in 10 either have mixed feelings or disapprove.

In contrast, three out of four Democrats disapprove strongly, according to AP-Ipsos polling.

Political experts see next month's elections as a turning point in Congress' oversight of the war, because it may be read as a litmus test for voters' support of Bush. GOP lawmakers will be more likely to challenge the president's policies on the war if they win by a slim margin or are forced to hand control to Democrats, especially as Bush slips further into lame-duck status during his final two years in office.

Concerned U.S. support was faltering, Al-Maliki told the president "that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror," said Bush spokesman Tony Snow. "And the president said, `Don't worry, you still have our full support,'" Snow added.

DOJ_NMG_0082089

Warner recently returned from a trip to the region and immediately told reporters that the war was "drifting sideways," with little progress being made. Warner said he would wait two to three months — until after the elections — to see if the situation could be turned around before suggesting a change in course.

Warner has found support from other Republicans — including Sen. Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, a possible 2008 presidential contender and frequent maverick, as well as Sens. Susan Collins and Olympia Snowe of Maine and several House Republicans.

Taking a different tack, Republican Sens. Lindsey Graham of South Carolina and John McCain of Arizona have challenged Bush's assertion that the size of the Army is adequate. The two senators say they support boosting the number of troops to reduce the strain on units repeatedly sent into combat.

"The American people are not going to continue to support, sustain a policy that puts American troops in the middle of a civil war," Hagel said Sunday on CNN's "Late Edition."

Despite recent noise from Hagel and others, Bush counselor Dan Bartlett said the White House has not detected a loss of Republican support for Bush's Iraq policy. "The vast majority of Republicans understand the stakes in Iraq ... and want to win," he said.

Political experts say Republicans do not want to alienate their major support base — staunch GOP voters loyal to Bush. But at the same time, more GOP members could call for changes to the nation's war policies after the Baker panel releases its results.

Democrats long have urged a change in Iraq policy. Sen. Carl Levin of Michigan, the leading Democrat on the Senate Armed Services Committee, said there is "no military solution to this conflict" and the United States must pressure Iraqis to take over their country.

Bush Reassures Iraqi That There Is No Timetable For Withdrawal (NYT)

By Sheryl Gay Stolberg

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — President Bush reassured Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki of Iraq on Monday that he would not set a timetable for withdrawal of American troops and would continue to support the prime minister, despite recent reports that military officials and some Republican lawmakers were dissatisfied with the Iraqi government's performance.

The White House also suggested that it would not necessarily accept the recommendations of an independent commission reviewing Iraq policy. "We're not going to outsource the business of handling the war in Iraq," said Mr. Bush's press secretary, Tony Snow.

The president's remarks to Mr. Maliki came during a 15-minute telephone conversation, Mr. Snow said. During the call, initiated by Mr. Bush, Mr. Maliki expressed concern about news reports that there would be an attempt to replace him if he was unable to assert control over Iraq within two months, Mr. Snow said.

"There was a rumor that there were going to be attempts to replace him if certain things don't happen in two months," Mr. Snow said. "And the president said, the rumors are not true; we support you."

Mr. Maliki, he said, "assured the president that he is and will continue making tough decisions" to get rid of the militias that are responsible for sectarian violence in Iraq.

The exchange reflects the delicate line the White House is walking as it tries to shore up the Maliki government while reassuring an increasingly skittish American public that it remains flexible in its approach to the war.

Senior American military officials have been warning that time is growing short for Iraq to root out militias inside and outside the government. Leading Republicans on Capitol Hill, including Senator John W. Warner of Virginia, the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, and Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, have also been expressing concern.

Mr. Warner said recently that he thought Iraq was "drifting sideways," and Mr. Hagel said Sunday that he agreed. Mr. Snow, asked Monday if the president was confident that the Maliki government was doing everything in its power to get rid of the militias, was equivocal.

"There is more to be done," Mr. Snow said. "There has to be more to be done. The violence is absolutely unacceptable."

A commission led by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III is reviewing the president's Iraq policy, and Mr. Baker has indicated that he will recommend a change in course. The panel's findings are due after the election, and Mr. Bush has said he looks forward to them, although Mr. Snow seemed to push back against the idea that the White House would adopt the recommendations.

"We'll have to see what they say," he said. "We will read it with interest."

The panel has not yet reached any conclusions, its co-chairman, Lee Hamilton, said in an interview on Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082090

Recent news reports have suggested the panel is weighing two options. One would emphasize stability in Iraq, while abandoning the goal of establishing democracy there; the other emphasizes a phased withdrawal of soldiers.

"We have literally scores of recommendations in front of us, and those are only two," Mr. Hamilton said. Asked about Mr. Snow's remarks, he said, "If he said that they're going to take a close look at it, we're pleased with that."

Can You Tell A Sunni From A Shiite? (NYT)

By Jeff Stein

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Washington

FOR the past several months, I've been wrapping up lengthy interviews with Washington counterterrorism officials with a fundamental question: "Do you know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite?"

A "gotcha" question? Perhaps. But if knowing your enemy is the most basic rule of war, I don't think it's out of bounds. And as I quickly explain to my subjects, I'm not looking for theological explanations, just the basics: Who's on what side today, and what does each want?

After all, wouldn't British counterterrorism officials responsible for Northern Ireland know the difference between Catholics and Protestants? In a remotely similar but far more lethal vein, the 1,400-year Sunni-Shiite rivalry is playing out in the streets of Baghdad, raising the specter of a breakup of Iraq into antagonistic states, one backed by Shiite Iran and the other by Saudi Arabia and other Sunni states.

A complete collapse in Iraq could provide a haven for Al Qaeda operatives within striking distance of Israel, even Europe. And the nature of the threat from Iran, a potential nuclear power with protégés in the Gulf states, northern Saudi Arabia, Lebanon and the Palestinian territories, is entirely different from that of Al Qaeda. It seems silly to have to argue that officials responsible for counterterrorism should be able to recognize opportunities for pitting these rivals against each other.

But so far, most American officials I've interviewed don't have a clue. That includes not just intelligence and law enforcement officials, but also members of Congress who have important roles overseeing our spy agencies. How can they do their jobs without knowing the basics?

My curiosity about our policymakers' grasp of Islam's two major branches was piqued in 2005, when Jon Stewart and other TV comedians made hash out of depositions, taken in a whistleblower case, in which top F.B.I. officials drew blanks when asked basic questions about Islam. One of the bemused officials was Gary Bald, then the bureau's counterterrorism chief. Such expertise, Mr. Bald maintained, wasn't as important as being a good manager.

A few months later, I asked the F.B.I.'s spokesman, John Miller, about Mr. Bald's comments. "A leader needs to drive the organization forward," Mr. Miller told me. "If he is the executive in a counterterrorism operation in the post-9/11 world, he does not need to memorize the collected statements of Osama bin Laden, or be able to read Urdu to be effective. ... Playing 'Islamic Trivial Pursuit' was a cheap shot for the lawyers and a cheaper shot for the journalist. It's just a gimmick."

Of course, I hadn't asked about reading Urdu or Mr. bin Laden's writings.

A few weeks ago, I took the F.B.I.'s temperature again. At the end of a long interview, I asked Willie Hulon, chief of the bureau's new national security branch, whether he thought that it was important for a man in his position to know the difference between Sunnis and Shiites. "Yes, sure, it's right to know the difference," he said. "It's important to know who your targets are."

That was a big advance over 2005. So next I asked him if he could tell me the difference. He was flummoxed. "The basics goes back to their beliefs and who they were following," he said. "And the conflicts between the Sunnis and the Shia and the difference between who they were following."

O.K., I asked, trying to help, what about today? Which one is Iran — Sunni or Shiite? He thought for a second. "Iran and Hezbollah," I prompted. "Which are they?"

He took a stab: "Sunni."

Wrong.

Al Qaeda? "Sunni."

Right.

AND to his credit, Mr. Hulon, a distinguished agent who is up nights worrying about Al Qaeda while we safely sleep, did at least know that the vicious struggle between Islam's Abel and Cain was driving Iraq into civil war. But then we pay him to know things like that, the same as some members of Congress.

Take Representative Terry Everett, a seven-term Alabama Republican who is vice chairman of the House intelligence subcommittee on technical and tactical intelligence.

"Do you know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite?" I asked him a few weeks ago.

DOJ_NMG_0082091

Mr. Everett responded with a low chuckle. He thought for a moment: "One's in one location, another's in another location. No, to be honest with you, I don't know. I thought it was differences in their religion, different families or something."

To his credit, he asked me to explain the differences. I told him briefly about the schism that developed after the death of the Prophet Muhammad, and how Iraq and Iran are majority Shiite nations while the rest of the Muslim world is mostly Sunni. "Now that you've explained it to me," he replied, "what occurs to me is that it makes what we're doing over there extremely difficult, not only in Iraq but that whole area."

Representative Jo Ann Davis, a Virginia Republican who heads a House intelligence subcommittee charged with overseeing the C.I.A.'s performance in recruiting Islamic spies and analyzing information, was similarly dumbfounded when I asked her if she knew the difference between Sunnis and Shiites.

"Do I?" she asked me. A look of concentration came over her face. "You know, I should." She took a stab at it: "It's a difference in their fundamental religious beliefs. The Sunni are more radical than the Shia. Or vice versa. But I think it's the Sunnis who're more radical than the Shia."

Did she know which branch Al Qaeda's leaders follow?

"Al Qaeda is the one that's most radical, so I think they're Sunni," she replied. "I may be wrong, but I think that's right."

Did she think that it was important, I asked, for members of Congress charged with oversight of the intelligence agencies, to know the answer to such questions, so they can cut through officials' puffery when they came up to the Hill?

"Oh, I think it's very important," said Ms. Davis, "because Al Qaeda's whole reason for being is based on their beliefs. And you've got to understand, and to know your enemy."

It's not all so grimly humorous. Some agency officials and members of Congress have easily handled my "gotcha" question. But as I keep asking it around Capitol Hill and the agencies, I get more and more blank stares. Too many officials in charge of the war on terrorism just don't care to learn much, if anything, about the enemy we're fighting. And that's enough to keep anybody up at night.

Ongoing Iraqi Violence Claims New Lives (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD — Fresh waves of killing continued to engulf the Iraqi capital and surrounding areas today, with at least 26 mutilated bodies discovered, a car bomb explosion near a bank killing eight people and wounding 47 and violence that left at least six others dead.

At least five U.S. military personnel died in combat Sunday, raising to at least 56 the number of American soldiers, Marines and airmen killed during the first 15 days of the month.

Also today, the court trying Saddam Hussein for an alleged campaign of vengeance against a Shiite Muslim village in the 1980s will hold a Nov. 5 session at which a verdict will be delivered for the former Iraqi president and seven other defendants.

"Most likely they will reach a verdict after finishing checking some minor things," said Jaafar Mousawi, the lead prosecutor in the case.

Gunfire and explosions shook much of the capital throughout the day as a whirling sandstorm added to the gloom.

Three bystanders were killed when a gun battle erupted between Iraqi soldiers and suspected insurgents in central Baghdad. Five civilians and two soldiers were also injured in the fighting, quelled when U.S., forces moved into the area.

One Iraqi soldier was killed in a ferocious 30-minute gun battle that erupted when U.S. and Iraqi troops confronted suspected insurgents in northwestern Baghdad.

Insurgents opened fire on security guards driving through agricultural fields back from an electricity substation on capital's southern outskirts, killing one and injuring four.

Five roadside bombs targeting Iraqi police and soldiers in and around Baghdad today killed one and injured 18.

One U.S. soldier was killed in Baghdad on Sunday night when his vehicle struck a roadside bomb. Earlier, two U.S. soldiers attached to the 3rd Brigade of the 25th Infantry Division were killed and two wounded in fighting near the northern city of Kirkuk. Two Marines were also killed in combat earlier in western Iraq.

At least 12 U.S. military personnel were killed in hostile incidents over the weekend.

U.S. and Iraqi forces continued efforts to restore order in and around Balad, a mostly Shiite agricultural hub surrounded by Sunni tribesmen. Scores of Iraqis were killed this weekend in an outburst of sectarian violence in the town 50 miles north of Baghdad.

On Saturday, Shiite gunmen with alleged ties to militia groups hunted down and shot dead Sunni Arab men in the city, avenging a group of Shiite farmers killed and beheaded earlier.

DOJ_NMG_0082092

Ministry of Interior spokesman Abdul-Kareem Khalaf blamed the latest outburst of violence on insurgents hitting random targets and "seeking to incur as much damage and death as possible." But the rhythms of the ongoing violence coincide with the country's political impasse.

Once-dominant Sunni Arabs are waging an insurgency against the Shiite and Kurdish-dominated government as well as its U.S. backer. Ascendant Shiites struggle to enforce their will politically as well as through violent death squads that kill dozens of innocent Sunnis every night.

A highly publicized Oct. 21 conference on national reconciliation, aimed at reducing tensions between the country's communities, was abruptly delayed until further notice Sunday. Saad Muttalibi, an advisor to the Ministry of State for Dialogue and Reconciliation, cited "technicalities" for the delay but acknowledged that the country's factions appear to be moving in the direction opposite to discussion and compromise.

"It doesn't mean we have to give up," he said in an interview. "The cost of reconciliation is very high. Some corners are afraid of it. The road ahead is very long."

Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer And Muhanned Saif Aldin, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 -- Families fled in search of safety Monday as open warfare raged for a fourth day between Shiite militias and armed Sunni men in Tigris River towns north of Baghdad. Militias allied with Iraq's Shiite-led government held sway in Balad city, forcing out Sunni families and leaving the bodies of slain Sunni men to rot in the streets, according to police, residents and hospital officials.

The Iraqi government deployed still more reinforcements to try to calm the embattled towns and hold open the main roads, Interior Ministry spokesman Abdul Kareem al-Kinani said in the capital. But local police officers accused Shiite-dominated government police forces of working alongside Shiite militias in executing Sunnis and appealed for more help.

The escalating violence in the Tigris River towns in many ways serves as a microcosm of the daily violence roiling Iraq. Sectarian attacks have increased more than tenfold since the start of the year and now claim more than 100 victims a day, according to the Iraqi government.

The violence in Balad was unusual because of the sustained deployment of the militias on the streets, and the killing seemed particularly vicious. Balad was "under siege from all sides," police 1st Lt. Bassim Hamdi said by telephone from the city. "We demand that leaders from both sides intervene to stop the bloodshed. Because if this goes on, it will explode sectarian violence all over Iraq."

As the carnage mounted, President Bush called Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to reassure the Iraqi leader of his support and assure him he was under no time pressure from the United States to curb sectarian violence.

Bush told Maliki he had no plans to pull out U.S. troops and advised him to ignore rumors that Washington intended to impose a two-month deadline for Iraq to rein in the violence, White House spokesman Tony Snow said in Washington.

Bush assured the Iraqi leader, " 'Don't worry, you still have our full support,' " Snow said.

American officials and Iraqis have expressed increasing frustration with inaction by Maliki, who this week indefinitely postponed measures both to disband militias and convene a reconciliation conference meant to close the widening rift between Iraq's Shiite majority and Sunni minority.

Maliki has bridled at growing U.S. pressure to act against the illegal private armies, which include armed wings of the two biggest parties in his governing alliance of Shiite religious parties. The prime minister issued a statement late Monday stressing that government forces have already confronted militias in some provinces. His administration "is determined to confront the armed groups with all political and military means," he said.

Although Baghdad has been the nexus of the Shiite-Sunni struggle for months, sectarian killing exploded in river towns about 50 miles to the north of the capital Friday after suspected Sunni insurgents kidnapped and beheaded 17 Shiite laborers from date palm groves in the predominantly Sunni hamlet of Duluiyah, across the river from Balad.

Shiite elders of Balad said they called in the Baghdad militias of Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr -- whose bloc is the largest in Iraq's Shiite-led government -- to take revenge.

Most of the victims since then have been Sunni men in Duluiyah and neighboring Sunni towns. Hasanein al-Badawi, a physician at Balad's hospital, said almost all had been shot and some had been tortured with electric drills.

The total number of victims received by Balad's hospital morgue held steady at 80 on Monday, Badawi said. Members of Sadr's Mahdi Army militia were blocking Sunni families from picking up more of their dead from the streets, he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082093

The American military had recorded 57 killings in Balad, Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a military spokesman, said in Baghdad.

On Monday, Sunni families fleeing Balad described Shiite militias going door-to-door, giving people two hours to clear out.

A police officer in Duluiyah, Capt. Qaid al-Azawi, accused American forces of standing by in Balad while militiamen in police cars and police uniforms slaughtered Sunnis. Americans did act, however, in Duluiyah, arresting three local police officers whom they suspected of fighting with insurgents against the militias, Azawi said.

Garver, the spokesman in Baghdad, said he had no information on these specific reports. "We're providing assistance where we see criminal behavior, such as violence and killing," he said.

Police officials said Balad had calmed by nightfall with the deployment of large numbers of Iraqi army troops, who are seen as more neutral than forces of the Shiite-dominated police.

Meanwhile, clashes between Iraqi and foreign members of al-Qaeda in Iraq signaled a possible split in the foreign-led Sunni insurgent group over its leaders' declaration Sunday of a separate, Sunni-led Islamic emirate in nine provinces of Iraq.

The hospital in Ramadi, a western city badly battered by years of fighting between American forces and Sunni insurgents, by late Monday had received the bodies of 13 insurgents killed in the internal clashes, including a top local leader of al-Qaeda in Iraq, according to Saad Naji, a physician.

A mid-ranking Iraqi official of al-Qaeda in Iraq, Ma'an al-Ani, said scores of Iraqi members of Iraq's most feared Sunni insurgent group had broken away, spurred by unhappiness at Sunday's declaration. Creation of a separate Sunni state would only "tear the country apart . . . and divert from the main goal, which is getting Americans out," Ani said.

In other violence Monday, 11 people were killed when assailants used car bombs to attack the funeral of a Shiite policeman in Baghdad, the Interior Ministry said.

Two American soldiers were killed in fighting north of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, bringing to 12 the number of U.S. troops killed in Iraq since Friday, an unusually high toll. Attacks have killed more than 50 American troops in October, putting the month on track to be one of the bloodiest of the war for U.S. forces.

Execution-style shootings claim the great majority of victims in Baghdad, where scores of bodies are dumped each day. Monday's victims included the brother of the chief prosecutor in Saddam Hussein's genocide trial, who was shot to death in front of his wife at his home.

Aldin reported from Tikrit. Special correspondents Saad al-Izzi and Naseer Nouri in Baghdad, Saad Sarhan in Najaf and other Washington Post staff in Iraq contributed to this report.

Iraqis Ask Why U.S. Forces Didn't Intervene In Balad (NYT)

By Michael Luo

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 — American military units joined with Iraqi forces on Monday in maintaining a fragile peace between Sunni and Shiite communities in Balad, a rural town north of the capital where an explosion of sectarian violence over the weekend left dozens dead.

In the aftermath of the reprisals, some residents of Balad asked why American troops had not intervened when the killings began in earnest on Saturday. One of the largest American military bases in Iraq, Camp Anaconda, which includes a sprawling air base that serves as the logistical hub of the war, is nearby.

"People are bewildered because of the weak response by the Americans," said one Balad resident who asked not to be identified for fear of reprisals. "They used to patrol the city every day, but when the violence started, we didn't see any sign of them."

The situation in Balad, about 50 miles north of Baghdad, appears, in stark form, to show the dilemma for American military commanders at a time when they are hastening the transfer of wide areas of the country to Iraqi forces. They are also insisting that those troops take the lead in quelling violence, leaving American forces to step in only when asked.

It also highlighted yet again the powerlessness of the Iraqi forces to stand in the way of such sectarian violence.

Killings also continued to besiege the capital on Monday with the discovery of at least 64 bodies across the city, and two car bomb attacks that appeared to kill 22 people. The American military, meanwhile, said Monday that five American service members were killed Sunday, bringing the toll this month to 58. One soldier was killed by a roadside bomb in Baghdad; two died in Kirkuk Province and two in Salahuddin Province.

Sectarian violence and retribution killings of the kind that unfolded in Balad over the weekend are the purview of the Interior Ministry, in charge of Iraq's police forces, and the Iraqi government in general, said Lt. Col. Michael Donnelly, a spokesman for

DOJ_NMG_0082094

the Army's Fourth Infantry Division, adding that responsibility for the Balad area was transferred from American military units to the Fourth Iraqi Army about a month ago.

The job of the United States military, he said, is to work "by, through and with" its Iraqi counterparts "to build further capacity to reduce the violence, and bring about stability."

American military commanders reviewing what happened over the weekend concluded that the situation in Balad was best dealt with by the Iraqi armed forces, a senior American military official said.

The senior officer, who requested anonymity because he was not authorized to speak publicly on the subject, said that American commanders viewed the upheaval in Balad as a new test for the Shiite-dominated government of Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, who has come under American pressure to crack down on militias that have been responsible for much of the killing in the country.

The American military eventually provided what Lt. Col. Christopher Garver, a military spokesman, described as "quick reaction force assistance" to the Iraqi Army and the police in the area.

"We were waiting for a request from the Iraqi government," he said.

It was unclear, however, when that request came. The sectarian killings began on Friday in the neighboring town of Dhuluiya, where the decapitated bodies of 14 Shiite workers from Balad were found. While the center of Balad is mostly Shiite, its outskirts and the neighboring area, including Dhuluiya, are overwhelmingly Sunni.

By the following day, groups of Shiite gunmen from Balad were setting up checkpoints and hunting down and killing dozens of Sunni Arab residents, the authorities said.

Overall, the bodies of some 31 Sunni Arab residents of the area were found during the weekend, said Qasim al-Qaisi, the director of Balad Hospital. Most of the killings took place on Saturday, the authorities said.

American troops did not arrive until late Sunday afternoon, taking up positions in the town center and on its outskirts, said Hamad al-Qaisi, governor of Salahuddin Province. By then, a curfew had been imposed on the town and the situation had mostly stabilized.

On Monday mortar rounds landed on Balad, injuring five civilians, a police official said. Otherwise, the town was mostly quiet. Shiite clerics broadcast appeals over loudspeakers for calm on Monday, urging residents not to attack their Sunni neighbors, residents said. The leader of one mosque even urged any Sunnis harmed in any attacks to visit the mosque and register a complaint, said a resident who asked not to be identified.

A meeting between the provincial governor, security officials, American commanders and tribal sheiks in Balad and Dhuluiya will be held Wednesday to discuss ways to defuse tensions in the area, a provincial government official said.

At least 60 Sunni families have fled Balad for neighboring Dhuluiya, said Adel al-Smaidaei, a representative of the Iraqi Islamic Party, the country's leading Sunni political party.

The burst of violence in Balad, which had previously only dealt with relatively low levels of sectarian tension, came as American troops were continuing the largest series of sweeps in the nation's capital since the invasion, in an attempt to stop sectarian bloodshed. Over the past year, American forces had gradually withdrawn from large areas of the capital, leaving security in the hands of the Iraqi Army and the police.

That policy, however, was followed by unhindered sectarian bloodletting, particularly after a bombing of a sacred Shiite shrine in Samarra in February, which prompted the American military command to move troops back to the capital.

The police in Baghdad reported the discovery of the 64 bodies, all of which appeared to have been shot at close range and showed signs of torture. In the largely Shiite neighborhood of Ur, two car bombs, one of which was aimed at a large Shiite funeral gathering, exploded almost simultaneously Monday evening, an Interior Ministry official said. The other bomb went off nearby, about 200 meters from a busy market.

At least 22 people were killed and 31 people wounded in the blasts, said Qasim al-Sweidi, an official at Imam Ali Hospital in nearby Sadr City, where the victims were taken.

Earlier in the day, a car bomb exploded in Suwayra, a neighborhood located southeast of Baghdad, killing 10 people and wounding 15 others, the official said.

The day's toll in Baghdad included another killing, at least the 12th of its kind, of a victim linked to the court trying Saddam Hussein and his associates. Court officials said that the older brother of Munkith al-Faroun, chief prosecutor in the so-called Anfal trial that began in Baghdad in August, was shot dead by unknown assailants at his home in the western Baghdad suburb of Jamaa.

The officials said the brother, Emad al-Faroun, who is a legal adviser to Ahmad Chalabi, one of the most prominent Iraqi politicians in the period since the overthrow of Mr. Hussein, was killed by men who attacked him in the carport of his home. His wife and son, also shot in the attack, survived, the officials said.

DOJ_NMG_0082095

On Monday, Mr. Hussein's lawyers made public a letter they said they had been given by Mr. Hussein during a weekend consultation at Camp Cropper, the American-run detention center near the Baghdad airport, where he has been held during the trials.

Mr. Hussein used the letter to call on Iraqis to end the current wave of sectarian bloodletting and to focus attacks instead on "occupiers from far away who crossed the Atlantic Ocean under the inspiration of Zionism." He added, "You should remember that your goal is to liberate your country from the invader's forces and their followers, and that there should be no other issues to distract you from this goal."

Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens (NYT)

By Michael Luo

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 — The blackened shells of five cars still sit in front of the Church of the Virgin Mary here, stark reminders of a bomb blast that killed two people after a recent Sunday Mass.

In the northern city of Mosul, a priest from the Syriac Orthodox Church was kidnapped last week. His church complied with his captors' demands and put up posters denouncing recent comments made by the pope about Islam, but he was killed anyway. The police found his beheaded body on Wednesday.

Muslim fury over Pope Benedict XVI's public reflections on Islam in Germany a month ago — when he quoted a 14th-century Byzantine emperor as calling Islam "evil and inhuman" — has subsided elsewhere, but repercussions continue to reverberate in Iraq, bringing a new level of threat to an already shrinking Christian population.

Several extremist groups threatened to kill all Christians unless the pope apologized. Sunni and Shiite clerics united in the condemnation, calling the comments an insult to Islam and the Prophet Muhammad. In Baghdad, many churches canceled services after receiving threats. Some have not met since.

"After the pope's statement, people began to fear much more than before," said the Rev. Zayya Edward Khossaba, the pastor of the Church of the Virgin Mary. "The actions by fanatics have increased against Christians."

Christianity took root here near the dawn of the faith 2,000 years ago, making Iraq home to one of the world's oldest Christian communities. The country is rich in biblical significance: scholars believe the Garden of Eden described in Genesis was in Iraq; Abraham came from Ur of the Chaldees, a city in Iraq; the city of Nineveh that the prophet Jonah visited after being spit out by a giant fish was in Iraq.

Both Chaldean Catholics and Assyrian Christians, the country's largest Christian sects, still pray in Aramaic, the language of Jesus.

They have long been a tiny minority amid a sea of Islamic faith. But under Saddam Hussein, Iraq's million or so Christians for the most part coexisted peacefully with Muslims, both the dominant Sunnis and the majority Shiites.

But since Mr. Hussein's ouster, their status here has become increasingly uncertain, first because many Muslim Iraqis framed the American-led invasion as a modern crusade against Islam, and second because Christians traditionally run the country's liquor stories, anathema to many religious Muslims.

Over the past three and a half years, Christians have been subjected to a steady stream of church bombings, assassinations, kidnappings and threatening letters slipped under their doors.

Estimates of the resulting Christian exodus vary from the tens of thousands to more than 100,000, with most heading for Syria, Jordan and Turkey.

The number of Christians who remain is also uncertain. The last Iraqi census, in 1987, counted 1.4 million Christians, but many left during the 1990's when sanctions squeezed the country. Yonadam Kanna, the lone Christian member of the Iraqi Parliament, estimated the current Christian population at roughly 800,000, or about 3 percent of the population. A Chaldean Catholic auxiliary bishop, Andreos Abouna, told a British charity over the summer that there were just 600,000 Christians left, according to the Catholic News Service.

At the Church of the Virgin Mary, Father Khossaba showed a visitor the baptism forms for parishioners leaving the country who need proof of their religious affiliation for visas. Some weeks he has filled out 50 of the forms, he said, and some weeks more.

Attendance on Sundays has dwindled to four dozen or so, he said; it used to be more than 500 on average, and on Easter Sundays, before the collapse of the Hussein government, more than 1,500. Not all the missing members have left, of course; some simply stay at home on Sundays because of fears for their safety.

DOJ_NMG_0082096

Many Christians have relocated, changing neighborhoods or even cities. About a thousand Christian families, from Mosul, Baghdad, Basra and elsewhere, have taken refuge in Ain Kawa, a small town outside the Kurdish city of Erbil, which has become an oasis for Christians, said the Rev. Yusuf Sabri, a priest at St. Joseph's Chaldean Catholic Church there.

A Christian man with Baghdad license plates on his car who asked not to be identified said he had just arrived in Ain Kawa to inquire about moving there. A leaflet had been left at his home demanding he leave in three days. It bore the signature of Muhammad's Army, a Sunni insurgent group.

"They regarded me as an agent for the crusaders," he said.

Asaad Aziz, a 42-year-old Chaldean Catholic, is one of those trying to leave the country. After the ouster of Mr. Hussein, he bought a liquor store in a mostly Shiite neighborhood. Nine days after he opened, the store was bombed. Mr. Aziz was hospitalized for a month.

The employees rebuilt the store. But several months later, a note slipped under the door gave Mr. Aziz 48 hours to close.

"Otherwise, you will blame yourself," it said.

Mr. Aziz closed. But after an unsuccessful stint at a friend's printing company, he returned to the business he knew best, opening a liquor store in a mostly Christian neighborhood. Last month, a gunman riddled the new storefront with bullets as Mr. Aziz cowered in a back room.

He told another story: the teenage daughter of another Christian family he knows was kidnapped recently. The captors initially demanded a ransom, but later sarcastically said the pope was the only one who could release her. She was eventually killed.

"When the pope gave his statement, it destroyed any last hope that we had here," said Mr. Aziz, who has forbidden his daughters, one in high school and the other in college, to return to school.

He recently went to the Turkish Embassy to inquire about a visa but was rebuffed. At this point, he said, he will go anywhere.

"We cannot practice our rituals and we cannot bring food home to our families," he said. "That's why I want to leave the country."

Mosul, near the historic heart of Christianity in Iraq, has also become increasingly dangerous. The recently murdered priest, the Rev. Boulos Iskander Behnam, is just the latest member of the Christian community to be kidnapped or killed there.

Conditions have been especially bleak for Christians in Basra, the southern city that is dominated by radical Shiite militias. Christian women there often wear Muslim head scarves to avoid harassment from religious zealots trying to impose a strict Islamic dress code. After the pope's statement, an angry crowd burned an effigy of him.

In Baghdad, Juliet Yusef attends St. George's, the country's lone Anglican church. She, too, now wears a head scarf anytime she ventures outside her neighborhood. "I am afraid of being attacked," she said.

Dora, a neighborhood in southern Baghdad that was once heavily populated by Christians and has been plagued by sectarian violence, has now been mostly emptied of them. Christians were singled out there by insurgents who accused them of being friendly with the occupying Americans.

"They are Christian, we are Christian," said one holdout, who asked to be identified only by her first name, Suzan. "They think most likely we know each other well."

Two priests were kidnapped over the summer in Dora, although both were released, one after nearly a month.

Oddly, before the pope's comments, as sectarian violence has escalated in Baghdad in the past year, some said the situation might have actually improved for Christians as Muslim militants turned their attention on one another.

Canon Andrew White, the Anglican vicar of Baghdad, who lives in Britain but visits Iraq frequently, said his driver was kidnapped recently but was promptly released after his Sunni Arab captors discovered he was a Christian. He said his captors apologized by saying, "We thought he was Shiite."

"It must be the only occasion when being a Christian actually helped in this country," he said.

DOJ:

U.S. Attorney To Join Gibson Dunn (WSJ)

By Peter Lattman

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

In the latest example of a government prosecutor jumping to a high-paying law firm, Debra Wong Yang, the U.S. Attorney in Los Angeles, has resigned her post and will join Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher as a partner at the beginning of the year.

DOJ_NMG_0082097

During Ms. Yang's tenure, her office has spearheaded several high-profile corporate-crime cases, including the indictment earlier this year of law firm Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP, which is accused of paying individuals to file suits. Milberg Weiss has denied the allegations and vowed to fight the charges.

Ms. Yang, 47 years old, serves on the Justice Department's Corporate Fraud Task Force, an interagency group created in July 2002 amid white-collar scandals.

Prior to her appointment by President Bush in 2002, Ms. Yang was a California state judge. Before that she was an assistant U.S. attorney. A 1985 graduate of Boston College Law School, she also worked in private practice.

At Gibson Dunn, which has more than 800 lawyers, she will be based in the firm's Los Angeles office and co-chair its "crisis-management" group along with Theodore Olson, the former solicitor general, and Randy Mastro, a former federal prosecutor and deputy to former New York mayor Rudolph Giuliani. Members of that group are currently handling internal investigations for companies ensnared by the stock-options backdating scandal.

Write to Peter Lattman at peter.lattman@wsj.com1

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

KLA-Tencor Officials Depart Over Options Dating (WSJ)

By Robert Tomsho And James Bandler

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Two senior employees at a Silicon Valley company lost their jobs yesterday, and another technology company said that former top executives misled its board as the stock-options scandal continued to gain traction.

In the latest personnel shakeups, Stuart J. Nichols, general counsel of KLA-Tencor Corp., and Kenneth L. Schroeder, a former chief executive who had remained with the company in an advisory role, left following an internal probe that found backdating of options at the company.

KLA-Tencor, of San Jose, Calif., a big semiconductor-equipment maker, said yesterday it "terminated" all aspects of its employment relationship with Mr. Schroeder, who was chief executive from 1999 to 2005. Mr. Nichols resigned.

The company also said it was canceling all outstanding backdated stock options held by Mr. Schroeder and repricing all backdated options held by Mr. Nichols. Shirli Fabbri Weiss, a lawyer for Mr. Schroeder, said she didn't believe the company had a basis to take such action and that her client hadn't been allowed to respond to evidence against him. Mr. Nichols couldn't be reached for comment.

The company said it expects restatements because of the backdating to result in charges of less than $400 million.

Separately, another San Jose company, Altera Corp., said an internal investigation found its former CEO and its former general counsel repeatedly misled its board's compensation committee about backdating stock options for themselves and other executives.

As a result of faulty accounting, the chip maker said it will restate its earnings downward by $35.2 million from 1996 to 2005.

More than 100 companies are under investigation for options backdating, and many of them are still conducting internal probes. So far, more than 30 executives and directors have lost their jobs. Sunday, UnitedHealth Group Inc. said its chief executive, William McGuire, would leave the giant health insurer by Dec. 1.

Backdating amounts to pretending that an option was granted earlier than it actually was, at a beneficial time when the share was trading at a low price. As options entitle their recipients to profit from a rise in price, claiming the grant occurred at a time of low prices could give the recipient a running start on an extra profit.

Altera said that between 1996 and 2000 it granted stock options every December to senior managers, including Rodney Smith, its former chief executive, and C. Wendell Bergere, its former general counsel. The company said that while Mr. Smith had the authority to set the grant date, the compensation committee intended for it to coincide with the completion of an annual, end-of-year performance-review process.

Instead, Altera said, Mr. Smith and Mr. Bergere repeatedly falsely claimed as the options' grant date the particular day on which the stock hit its lowest closing price of December. The company said that at some point after the review process, Mr. Bergere prepared minutes that "did not reflect the grant date intended by the compensation committee but rather falsely indicated that the actual grant date" was the beneficial day that he and Mr. Smith selected.

DOJ_NMG_0082098

An Altera spokeswoman declined to comment beyond the company's written statement. Mr. Smith's attorney, William Kimball, declined to comment. Mr. Bergere's attorney, Henry Asbill, called the company's accusations "unfair," given that Altera hasn't let him review related documents and that his client has dementia.

Mr. Smith retired as Altera's chief executive in 2000 and as its chairman in 2003. Mr. Bergere retired from the company in 2001.

Altera also said yesterday that Chief Financial Officer Nathan Sarkisian retired, effective immediately. The company had previously said Mr. Sarkisian planned to retire by the end of the year, and it wasn't clear whether the departure was connected to the options troubles. A company spokeswoman declined to address the matter.

Mr. Sarkisian didn't return a call seeking comment.

KLA-Tencor's probe was touched off by a Wall Street Journal article in May that reported on a pattern of extraordinarily well-timed stock-option grants to several companies' top officials, including KLA-Tencor Chairman Ken Levy. In all, Mr. Levy received 10 grants from KLA-Tencor and its predecessor company from 1994 to 2001 -- all preceding quick runups in the share price; an analysis by The Wall Street Journal found the probability that that pattern occurred merely by chance was around one in 20 million.

Mr. Levy couldn't be reached for comment.

The company said yesterday the board has concluded that current members of management weren't involved in any improper options practices. A KLA-Tencor spokeswoman declined to comment beyond the press release.

KLA-Tencor Finds More Option Costs; Counsel Resigns (Update2) (BLOOM)

By Ian King

Bloomberg, October 17, 2006

Oct. 16 (Bloomberg) -- KLA-Tencor Corp., a maker of semiconductor-testing equipment, said it found $400 million in costs related to backdated company stock options and canceled grants to former Chief Executive Officer Kenneth Schroeder.

General Counsel Stuart J. Nichols resigned and KLA-Tencor will reprice options given to him and Chief Operating Officer John Kispert, the San Jose, California-based company said today in a statement. Current management, including Kispert, had no involvement in the options practices, the company said.

``This clears up whether there has to be a departure of the top management," said Mark Bachman, a Portland-based analyst for Pacific Crest Securities, who rates the stock ``market perform" and doesn't own it. ``It's going to be a positive for the stock."

KLA-Tencor is among more than 140 companies to disclose internal or federal investigations of stock-option practices to determine if grant dates were manipulated to enrich employees. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Justice Department and Internal Revenue Service are looking for evidence that companies broke securities or tax laws by backdating grants to coincide with days when share prices were low.

They're also examining grants that were made in advance of news that drove up company stock prices, a practice known as spring-loading.

Shares of KLA-Tencor rose 41 cents to $49.95 in extending trading after the announcement. They gained 73 cents to $49.54 at 4 p.m. New York time in Nasdaq Stock Market composite trading and are little changed this year.

Eight CEOs

KLA-Tencor said it terminated ``all aspects of its employment relationship" with Schroeder, who ran the company from 1999 to 2005.

The company said in September it would restate results from 1997 to 2002 after a special committee found incorrect dates were used in granting stock options.

All told, more than 30 executives, including eight CEOs, have lost their jobs as companies have come under scrutiny for manipulating stock options to enrich employees. Former executives at two companies, Brocade Communications Systems Inc. and Comverse Technology Inc., face criminal charges.

UnitedHealth Group Inc., the biggest U.S. health insurer, said yesterday CEO William McGuire will step down after an independent inquiry found evidence that company options were backdated over the past 12 years.

On Oct. 11, McAfee Inc. forced Chief Executive Officer George Samenuk to retire and fired President Kevin Weiss. Cnet Networks Inc., also said CEO Shelby Bonnie and two other executives stepped down after an internal probe found some backdated stock-option grants.

KLA Tencor Braces For $400 Million Blow For Mishandled Options (AP)

By Michael Liedtke

AP, October 17, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO - KLA Tencor Corp.'s mishandling of stock options will cost the company up to $400 million - a blow that provoked the supplier of chip.m.aking equipment to cancel the options of its former chief executive.

With Monday's announcement, San Jose-based KLA joins a lengthening list of companies facing up to the consequences of stock option chicanery that went undetected for years.

The repercussions are erasing a substantial chunk of past profits and spurring efforts to clean out executive suites and boardrooms as federal regulators and prosecutors explore possible civil penalties and criminal charges.

In the past week alone, more than a dozen executives and directors at six companies nationwide have either resigned or been fired. Four of those companies are based in Silicon Valley, which has become the focal point of the latest scandal to rock corporate America.

In its reckoning, KLA acknowledged company insiders improperly booked employee stock options from July 1997 through June 2002. KLA will absorb charges of up to $400 million to correct the bogus accounting caused by the shenanigans.

The company had previously reported profits totaling $710 million during that five-year period.

Although KLA didn't directly blame anyone for the misconduct, its actions pointed at its former CEO, Kenneth Schroeder, and top lawyer, Stuart Nichols. The company fired Schroeder, who had been a special adviser since his January retirement as CEO, and accepted the resignation of Nichols, who had been general counsel since 2000.

Schroeder, 60, was KLA's president and chief operating officer from 1991 to 1999 when he was promoted to CEO.

To penalize the former executives, KLA said it will cancel all of Schroeder's outstanding stock options and re-price Nichols' awards so he won't benefit unfairly. The company said it will also re-price the options of its chief operating officer, John Kispert, because he was chief financial officer during part of the time tainted by the mishandled stock options.

KLA absolved Kispert of any wrongdoing, as well as its current CEO, Richard Wallace, and current chief financial officer, Jeffrey Hall.

Both the Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Justice Department are still investigating KLA's past stock option practices. The federal government task force looking for evidence of stock option malfeasance is based in San Francisco.

Like most other companies entangled in the scandal, KLA's troubles revolve around a technique known as "backdating," which occurs when insiders look back in time for a low point in their company's stock price so the exercise, or "strike," price of the options could be set at that ebb.

If they aren't properly disclosed, backdated options can inflate corporate profits and result in an underpayment of taxes.

Silicon Valley has been caught in the eye of the stock option storm because of an entrepreneurial culture that embraced the rewards during the 1990s as the best way to get rich fast. That mind-set encouraged high-tech companies to pass out stock options like candy on Halloween.

All told, at least 135 companies nationwide have disclosed internal inquiries or government investigations into the accounting of past stock options.

Two More Companies Probing Stock-option Dates Announce Management Changes (MERCN)

By Scott D. Harris And Ryan Blitstein

The San Jose Mercury News, October 17, 2006

Two more prominent Silicon Valley companies that undertook internal investigations of stock-option back-dating announced management changes Monday.

KLA-Tencor, a San Jose builder of semiconductor manufacturing test instruments, and Altera, a leading maker of programmable semiconductor chips, announced the departure of key executives.

KLA-Tencor announced the immediate resignation of General Counsel Stuart J. Nichols and also said it was terminating ``all aspects of its employment relationship'' with former chief executive Kenneth L. Schroeder, who had become a consultant to the company.

Schroeder had been KLA-Tencor's CEO and a member of the board of directors from 1999 through 2005, and previously had been president and chief operating officer from 1991 to 1999. Nichols had been vice president and general counsel since 2000.

Altera said Monday the San Jose company would restate its earnings by $47.6 million after an investigation by board members found grants to former executives of back-dated stock options.

A special committee of independent board members of Altera found seven instances between 1996 and 2001 where recorded grant dates for stock options were different from the actual grant dates, the company said.

In a separate statement, Altera said Chief Financial Officer Nathan Sarkisian has retired. Previously, the company had said he planned to retire by the end of 2006.

More than 120 U.S. companies, about one-fourth of them in Silicon Valley, face investigations by the Securities and Exchange Commission or Justice Department or are conducting internal reviews about options back-dating.

Back-dating involves changing the paperwork dates on stock option grants to a day when stock prices were lower, giving recipients a better chance for quick paper profits.

KLA-Tencor had previously announced a special committee of its board had found incorrect dates on stock options from July 1997 through June 2002 and that the company would re-state its financial statements to correct the accounting for back-dated options. KLA-Tencor declined to answer questions on Monday.

Stock Options Scandal Spreads (USAT)

By Matt Krantz And Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 17, 2006

The widening scandal over the alleged manipulation, or "backdating," of executive stock options has claimed another two heads at the top ranks of Corporate America.

Computer-chip maker Altera said Monday that chief financial officer Nathan Sarkisian left the company prematurely after a review of its options-granting practice pinpointed problems. The company said it will need to restate earnings to reflect $47.6 million in costs pertaining to options grants.

Separately, UnitedHealth said Sunday that CEO William McGuire would quit by Dec. 1 after the health insurer's examination of stock option backdating found potential wrongdoing. The study found McGuire received several option grants at yearly lows in the stock, which would be essentially impossible without manipulation.

Backdating is when firms don't disclose they gave executives the right to buy shares at a price lower than the market value when the options are issued. Stock options are designed to reward executives for smart moves after they get the grant. Options typically give executives the right to buy stock in the future at the price it was trading at when the options were issued.

But a growing scandal is finding some companies may have abused the rules. Rather than giving executives the right to buy stock at the current stock price, some companies may have given executives the right to buy stock based on a lower price on a previous date.

This practice, while not necessarily illegal, has the potential of inappropriately rewarding executives in a way not disclosed to shareholders. It understates how much a company paid its executives and affects taxes paid by the companies and the executives as well as what the company reports as earnings.

According to research compiled by Glass Lewis, 150 companies have said they're looking into the issue of whether some of their stock option grants were "backdated." Of those, 142 have opened internal investigations, 91 are being probed by the Securities and Exchange Commission and 55 by the Department of Justice.

As of Monday, the number of companies losing an executive or director in the scandal hit 23. Last week, McAfee CEO George Samenuk and CNet CEO Shelby Bonnie stepped down amid revelations of stock option problems.

Still, only two cases have resulted in criminal charges. Executives at Brocade Communications Systems, including former CEO Gregory Reyes, and Comverse Technology, including former CEO Jacob Alexander, are charged with improperly backdating.

But lawyers who have been following the issue predict that many more investigations will end up in criminal court. "We are only at an early stage of the public airing of this issue," says Mark Zauderer of Flemming Zulack Williamson Zauderer. "We are going to see a wave of cases involving backdating."

Zauderer says prosecutors will jump at the opportunity to bring criminal cases against corporate executives because these cases can be simple. "The issues involved, including changes of documents and misrepresentation of documents, are ones that juries can get their arms around easily. This is far easier to prosecute than Enron-type cases of accounting fraud."

But others say there won't be many criminal prosecutions. "A lot of these cases have terrific statute-of-limitations problems," says David Gourevitch, a Manhattan attorney and former state prosecutor. The statute of limitations for securities fraud, he notes, is five years. Most of the known instances of options "backdating," he points out, occurred in the late 1990s, during the tech bubble. Since 2001, tech stock prices have been low enough that there hasn't been a compelling reason to engage in backdating.

Meanwhile, investors aren't waiting for regulators to act. Currently, 65 companies face class-action shareholder lawsuits in the scandal, Glass Lewis says.

Backdating revelations aren't necessarily harmful to a company's stock. Take UnitedHealth, which is facing a lawsuit.

Monday, the stock fell $1.21 to $47.54, not a brutal loss given that the CEO is quitting. It is down 16% from March when The Wall Street Journal reported the company might be involved in backdating. But before that, the stock had already fallen 11% from its high in late 2005.

Such difficulty in isolating how much backdating issues have hurt stock prices has limited securities class-action lawsuits, Stanford Law School professor Joseph Grundfest said in a midyear assessment of shareholder litigation.

UnitedHealth Shares Down As CEO Departs (AP-Y)

By Joshua Freed, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

UnitedHealth Group Inc. will lose the CEO that built it into a health insurance powerhouse, but on Monday, Wall Street yawned. UnitedHealth shares traded in a narrow range and analysts said that they had expected the departure of Chairman and CEO William McGuire because of apparent stock options backdating.

With McGuire gone from the boardroom immediately, and set to retire as CEO by Dec. 1, the company's board promoted President Stephen Hemsley to CEO.

UnitedHealth shares slipped $1.21, or about 2.5 percent, to close at $47.54 on the New York Stock Exchange. They're off from a high of $64.61 in December, with much of that loss since questions about the company's stock options timing arose in March.

By making Hemsley CEO, UnitedHealth's directors signaled they would keep the company headed in the same direction, which has boosted UnitedHealth's stock price exponentially over the past 15 years and transformed it into the nation's second-largest health insurer. Hemsley has been at the company since 1997 and has run its day-to-day operations since 1999.

"The management uncertainty is largely resolved, and the worst case scenario (which would have been losing both Dr. McGuire and Mr. Hemsley) has been seemingly averted," Morgan Stanley analyst Christine Arnold wrote in a note to clients on Monday.

UnitedHealth said on Sunday that McGuire would step down after a company-commissioned report found widespread, systematic backdating was probably the explanation for his extraordinary good fortune in receiving stock options priced at the lowest possible point in eight different quarters.

Nothing in the report suggests that Hemsley was involved in any backdating, although the report concludes that he received stock options that were "likely backdated."

"I don't see how Hemsley can be separated from McGuire's actions over the last eight years," said Elizabeth Senko, an analyst at Williams Capital Group.

Referring to comic strip buddies known for getting into trouble together, she said: "They're really Mutt and Jeff. I can't believe that he was unaware of what was going on. Now where that falls under his legal responsibilities is another matter."

She said Hemsley has been the architect of many of UnitedHealth's successes since he joined the company — but he has never been the public face of a company the way he will be as CEO.

"Hemsley has for years been viewed as the individual most likely to ultimately succeed McGuire and is very highly respected," Bear Stearns analyst John Rex wrote in a note to clients. He added, "Some of the uncertainty surrounding the stock over the past months related to whether he would be tainted also, a factor that now appears resolved."

McGuire issued a statement saying he has worked closely with Hemsley for eight years.

"He has been a full partner in creating the vision of (UnitedHealth) and helping to achieve it," McGuire said.

UnitedHealth said it had turned over the report by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Justice Department. UnitedHealth disclosed in May that the SEC and the U.S. Attorney's office in Manhattan were investigating its stock option grants.

SEC spokesman John Nester in Washington declined comment on the report or any other aspect of the matter.

At least 34 senior executives or directors, including nine CEOs, seven finance chiefs and seven general counsels have been fired or have stepped down at 17 companies as of Monday.

By now, investors seem to be somewhat inured to fallout from the options scandal, wrote Thomas Carroll, an analyst at Stifel Nicolaus & Co. He noted that about 100 companies are under SEC investigation and a recent study showing 2,000 may have backdated options.

___

On the Net:

UnitedHealth report: http://www.unitedhealthgroup.com/news/index_news.htm

DOJ_NMG_0082102

Old Options Still Haunt An Insurer (NYT)

By Eric Dash

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

When Stephen J. Hemsley joined UnitedHealth Group after 23 years with the accounting firm Arthur Andersen, he was greeted with a grant of 400,000 stock options dated shortly after he started in June 1997.

There was just one thing: the options carried a stock price based on the market price five months earlier, when he did not yet work for UnitedHealth, one of the largest health insurers in the country. The difference in dates effectively created a built-in gain of $7.26 for every share.

Mr. Hemsley, who was chief financial officer at Andersen, said that he "didn't recall focusing at the time" that his options carried a discounted price and that there was not enough evidence to determine if the grant was actually backdated.

But the episode, recounted in a 14-page report into UnitedHealth's option practices, does raise some questions about Mr. Hemsley, who has taken the reins at UnitedHealth from Dr. William W. McGuire, who was forced to resign Sunday amid criticisms of how stock options were awarded.

"That obviously raises credibility issues," said Patrick McGurn, a corporate governance expert at Institutional Shareholder Services, a proxy advisory firm. "We are seeing a lot of modified Sergeant Schultz defenses here," he said, referring to a character in the 1960's television series "Hogan's Heroes." "They are not claiming to know nothing, but only part of what went on."

Mr. Hemsley has not been accused of any wrongdoing.

And the investigation by an outside law firm, Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, that was commissioned by UnitedHealth largely exonerates Mr. Hemsley, accepting his word that he never focused on his stock option grants and that had "he had little or no role" in the negotiation and authorization of a subsequent stock option megagrant.

UnitedHealth declined to make Mr. Hemsley available for comment. His lawyer did not return calls seeking comment.

In shaking up management, the board of UnitedHealth appeared to opt for a middle way between a clean sweep and retaining top executives who could continue the strong track record of Dr. McGuire. Mr. Hemsley is a skilled operations executive who helped execute Dr. McGuire's strategies. Working together, the two helped take UnitedHealth's stock price up more than 500 percent since mid-1997. And with lavish pay packages, both got very rich. Dr. McGuire banked more than $500 million during his 15 years as UnitedHealth's chief executive and currently holds more than $1.1 billion worth of stock options. Mr. Hemsley has taken home more than $135 million and likely holds more than $500 million worth of stock options.

As a result of the recent options problems, both voluntarily agreed to re-price all the options they were awarded from 1994 through 2002 to the annual high share price, eliminating any extra financial benefits from the improper grants. That move would take back only a tiny portion of the value of their outstanding options, but not affect the hundreds of millions of options each has already cashed out.

Dr. McGuire's option holdings will be reduced by about $100 million to a little over $1 billion, according to Brian Foley, an independent compensation consultant. Mr. Hemsley's options will likely be reduced by an even smaller amount. Shares of UnitedHealth fell 2.5 percent yesterday, to $47.54. UnitedHealth is among the biggest of the more than 100 companies that have acknowledged possible problems with their options practices. And despite the ouster of Dr. McGuire, United Health's troubles are far from over. The Justice Department, the office of the Minnesota attorney general, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Internal Revenue Service all have investigations into the company's stock option practices. The company will also have to restate earnings, lowering past results by potentially hundreds of millions of dollars.

The investigation by Wilmer Cutler focused on 29 option grants that accounted for nearly 450 million stock options that the company granted between 1994 and 2002. Most of those grants, their report concluded, "were likely backdated" after investigators found that nearly 80 percent of the total number of options were granted at the second, third, or lowest price of the quarter. The odds of such a finding appear to defy the possibility of pure chance.

The report absolves most of the directors from legal responsibility, but is critical of Dr. McGuire. It contends he "authorized or sought the approval of the compensation committee" for "option grants at opportune times when the company's share price was depressed," including several times to directly benefit himself.

The report indicates that investigators had little evidence to suggest that Mr. Hemsley, who had served as UnitedHealth's president and chief operating officer, had direct knowledge of stock option problems or other improprieties. But the report does raise flags on whether he should have known more.

Of the nine grants Mr. Hemsley was awarded between 1997 and 2002, for example, nearly half were issued when the stock was at or near a trough, according to an analysis of his stock option grants.

Moreover, the report questions the circumstances of a written employment contract that Mr. Hemsley signed when he became UnitedHealth's president. According to the report, UnitedHealth put out a press release stating that "both Hemsley and McGuire had entered into long-term employment agreements" with the company in mid-September 1999 in an effort to ease concerns about Dr. McGuire's plans to remain at the company. In fact, the report said, it was likely that the contracts were not approved by a board committee until an early November meeting and were not signed until a month later in December. The report does not account for Mr. Hemsley's explanation of the discrepancy.

The report also raises questions about his judgment in managing potential conflicts. Investigators detail that Dr. McGuire had extensive financial dealings with William Spears, a longtime director and chairman of UnitedHealth's compensation committee when Dr. McGuire's contract was being negotiated. Mr. Spears managed millions of dollars for Dr. McGuire's family and was a trustee for two family trusts.

Mr. Hemsley did not engage Mr. Spears in 1999, when his contract was being negotiated. But he did hire him to manage his money in 2001. And his former employer, Arthur Andersen, which was hired by UnitedHealth's management as its auditor, also served as the compensation consultant advising the board committee negotiating his contract.

In addition, the report found that UnitedHealth had "inadequate internal controls" to prevent option grant manipulation. Investigators suggested poor communication and sloppy paperwork among its accounting, legal and human resources departments led to many of the problems. The report said that new hires and promoted employees were routinely awarded stock options at the lowest closing price between the start and finish of the quarter when an employee began work, and those "practices were followed openly" in the human resources department.

Investigators found that Mr. Hemsley played a "more limited role in the option-granting process." He told investigators "he was unaware of how the grant dates were selected" or other precise terms.

Who did the human resources department ultimately report to? Mr. Hemsley, according to analysts.

McGuire's Options (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

William McGuire, with his $1 billion-plus portfolio of unexercised stock-options, was a poster-child for the backdating scandal even before his ouster as CEO of UnitedHealth over the weekend. And if history is any guide, the claiming of a scalp this large will only add fuel to a pyre that is already licking at the heels of several even better-known CEOs, notably Apple's Steve Jobs. So it's worth taking a closer look at what exactly Dr. McGuire is accused of doing, and what it tells us about the morality tale that the backdating story is supposed to represent.

After this newspaper published a story in March about the improbability of UnitedHealth's options grants being dated randomly, both the SEC and the company launched investigations. The SEC's is still proceeding, but the company released its internal report over the weekend, and it is that report that precipitated Dr. McGuire's departure.

The investigation, conducted at the company's behest by Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, concluded that a number of options grants were "incorrectly" dated -- that is, that the effective date of the grants was different from the date on which decisions were actually made about how many to grant and to whom. But Wilmer's report also sheds light on why and how this came to happen, and this side of the story is not being widely reported.

"Stock options were a critical component of UnitedHealth's compensation philosophy," the report explains. "Management viewed options as a vital tool for recruiting, motivating and retaining employees." This should be no surprise, but the report goes on: "Management believed that options were the best means of offsetting what it saw as the Company's below-market cash compensation" (our emphasis).

This is important because the picture the Wilmer report paints is not of a greedy executive manipulating a company he controlled for self-enrichment. Dr. McGuire's 10-digit options portfolio makes great headlines, but facts suggest the CEO was chiefly interested in controlling options dates to ensure he was adequately compensating people he wanted to retain.

The Wilmer report notes that "[f]or grants to new hires and employees promoted during the period 2000 to 2002, HR chose grant dates by finding the lowest closing price of UnitedHealth stock between the date of an event in the recruitment of the new hire . . . or promotion of the employee and the end of the quarter. . . ." Further, "[t]hese practices were followed openly in the Company, at least within the HR organization." In other words, backdating was just another hiring and retention tool, one whose use was not limited to Dr. McGuire or his immediate circle.

It is true that backdating was carried out for the purposes of avoiding the accounting and tax difficulties attendant on openly awarding "in the money" options. The October 13, 1999, supplemental option grant was made, in fact, specifically for the purpose of lowering the strike price of several million options held by people including Dr. McGuire. But it seems unlikely, to say the least, that if the scheme had some nefarious intent it would have been departmental policy at HR for several years.

Accounting rules and SEC regulations are not things to be flouted lightly, even when they appear arbitrary or even harmful. In the end, though, it may have been Dr. McGuire's lack of honesty with the board that proved his undoing. In particular, the Wilmer investigation found that Dr. McGuire may have failed to disclose his personal financial relationship with Compensation Committee Chairman William Spears, who managed assets for McGuire family trusts throughout the 1990s. Just as top executives at public companies shouldn't set their own pay, they should not engage in side financial dealings with those who do. More so than the backdating allegations, this undisclosed conflict of interest seems to have been Dr. McGuire's hanging offense.

On the other hand, UnitedHealth's stock was down 2.5% yesterday after the story broke, suggesting that Mr. McGuire's ouster was not the benediction shareholders were looking for.

More Exits Likely Over Stock Option Backdating (AP)

By Joshua Freed

AP, October 17, 2006

MINNEAPOLIS – The shake-up at UnitedHealth Group Inc. – whose top executive will step down no later than Dec. 1 – adds to the list of corner-office victims of stock option backdating.

Faced with an independent report that found widespread problems with the way UnitedHealth issued stock options, the nation's second-largest health insurer said Sunday that chairman and CEO William McGuire will leave the board immediately and leave the company no later than Dec. 1.

In addition, board member William G. Spears will resign, and General Counsel David J. Lubben will retire.

UnitedHealth shares fell $1.21, or 2.48 percent, to close at $47.54 on the New York Stock Exchange.

So far, at least 30 senior executives or directors at 16 companies with stock option problems have resigned or been fired.

There may be many more to come: At least 135 companies have disclosed Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of Justice or internal investigations according to an Associated Press review.

This past week, McAfee Inc. and CNet Networks Inc. both announced their CEOs would resign, and McAfee also fired its president.

UnitedHealth named Stephen Hemsley, the company's president and chief operating officer, as new CEO. Richard Burke, the founding CEO of UnitedHealth's predecessor company, also was named chairman.

But while UnitedHealth's board shake-up moved a lot of people into new positions, none of them are new faces. Hemsley has been McGuire's heir apparent for several years.

Burke founded the company and has been on its board since 1977.

That shows that UnitedHealth's board is trying to appease prosecutors while avoiding scaring Wall Street by signaling a change in the company's successful business model, said Peter Henning, a former lawyer in the enforcement division of the SEC who is now a law professor at Wayne State University in Michigan.

"They have to make sure that it looks to the regulators that they have done a thorough job and gotten all the miscreants out, but they have to maintain their credibility with Wall Street," he said.

In one example after another, the report by a firm hired by the company's board said McGuire's huge awards of stock options got a boost in value because they were issued on one day but priced as if they'd been issued earlier, when the stock price was lower. The report said his option grants "were likely backdated."

UnitedHealth said it had turned over the report by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Justice Department.

Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges (LAW)

By Beth Bar, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 17, 2006

Eastern District of New York prosecutors last week filed a superseding indictment against Jacob "Kobi" Alexander, accusing the former Comverse Technology chief executive of new charges that include obstructing justice.

Alexander, who had been accused of creating a secret slush fund for backdated options and evading the requirements of the company's stock option plans, is now charged with offering "another person" millions of dollars as a bribe to falsely take sole responsibility for the scheme.

The government said Alexander first offered the unnamed individual $2 million, then $5 million, and then stated, in substance, "name your price."

Alexander was a fugitive for more than a month before being discovered in Namibia. He faces extradition back to the United States.

The additional charges against him came the same week the government filed papers saying it was engaged in plea negotiations with two other former Comverse executives facing criminal charges in connection with the backdating scheme. The Eastern District U.S. Attorney has until Nov. 8 to decide whether to indict David Kreinberg, Comverse's chief financial officer, and William Sorin, its former general counsel.

U.S. Suit Claims Agway Trustees Mishandled Assets (WSJ)

By Robert Guy Matthews

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The Labor Department has filed suit against trustees of bankrupt agricultural cooperative Agway Inc.'s employee retirement-savings plan, charging the plan's fiduciaries improperly invested $50 million of the assets.

According to the lawsuit, 47 members of Agway's investment committee, administration and the company's board allegedly valued the company's stock at prices higher than market value and gave plan participants false information about the investment.

The Labor Department said the suit, filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York, seeks a court order to require the defendants to restore the $50 million in losses along with interest and to forfeit any benefits if all losses suffered by the plan aren't restored.

Agway filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy-court protection in October 2002 and began liquidation in April 2004.

The Labor Department files suits against trustees who don't manage retiree assets according to government rules. Generally, retiree complaints of mishandled funds will spark the Labor Department to launch an investigation.

The Agway case is noteworthy because of the large amount of allegedly mishandled money involved, Labor Department officials say.

Some money from the liquidation has been paid to some of the 401(k) plan participants, the Labor Department said. But they may not see the rest of their money returned anytime soon because the trial isn't likely to happen before 2008.

Agway itself isn't part of the suit. The fiduciaries are personally liable for losses to the plan caused by fiduciary impropriety, according to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

The Labor Department alleges the defendants caused the plan to incur substantial losses. Before Agway filed for bankruptcy protection, the plan held about $48 million in Agway securities and $2 million in cash reserves.

Schnitzer Settles With SEC Over Corruption Overseas (DOW)

By Siobhan Hughes

Dow Jones, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -(Dow Jones)- Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. (SCHN), a provider of scrap metal, will pay $7.7 million to settle allegations that it made improper cash payments or gave gifts to managers of government-owned steel mills in China in order to win business, federal regulators said on Monday.

The Securities and Exchange Commission said that the Portland, Ore., company settled without admitting or denying wrongdoing. Schnitzer will give up $6.3 million in alleged profits and pay interest of $1.4 million to resolve the allegations.

Schnitzer was accused of making the payments from at least 1999 through 2004, on its own behalf and on behalf of Japanese steel companies for whom it acted as a broker. The SEC said that Schnitzer's South Korean subsidiary made the payments in violation of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, an antibribery law that has been in place for decades.

The SEC also said that Schnitzer paid bribes to managers of privately owned steel mills in both China and South Korea during the same period.

"This case demonstrates that the commission will aggressively pursue companies that make illicit payments to foreign officials in order to obtain business," said Helane Morrison, district administrator of the SEC's San Francisco office, said in a statement.

The SEC said its investigation is continuing, raising the possibility that executives will face SEC civil charges. The SEC also disclosed that it is working with the Justice Department in the case.

The SEC said that a senior Schnitzer official authorized wire transfers for the improper payments to secret bank accounts in South Korea opened by the head of the South Korean subsidiary. It didn't name the senior official, and a spokesperson at Schnitzer didn't return a phone call.

The SEC said that Schnitzer's compliance department uncovered the improper payments in May 2004 and began an investigation. Although a senior executive prohibited further payments, the person authorized the payment of at least two more bribes and authorized employees to increase entertainment expenses in lieu of cash payments to its customers. The SEC said

DOJ_NMG_0082106

that employees at the South Korean unit destroyed internal documents related to the investigation before they were specifically told to preserve documents.

The SEC said that it considered the cooperation that Schnitzer provided to investigators in accepting the company's settlement offer. A spokesperson for Schnitzer didn't return a phone call.

Freddie Mac Names New Finance Chief (WP)

By David S. Hilzenrath

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Mortgage finance giant Freddie Mac, which is still trying to fix its financial systems more than three years after disclosing billions of dollars of accounting errors, yesterday announced that it hired a finance executive from a health-care company to help lead the effort.

Anthony S. "Buddy" Piszel, 51, chief financial officer of Health Net Inc., will assume that role at Freddie Mac next month. He will replace Martin F. Baumann, who left Freddie Mac in March. Freddie's president and chief operating officer, Eugene M. McQuade, has been doing the finance job since Baumann resigned.

"We were looking for a broadly experienced senior executive with the right blend of accounting controls and financial technology experience," Freddie Mac spokeswoman Sharon McHale said. "Buddy brought that expertise."

Before joining the California managed-care company in 2004, Piszel spent more than a decade at Prudential Financial Inc. Earlier in his career, he was an auditor with the accounting firm Deloitte & Touche and a fellow at the Financial Accounting Standards Board, which makes accounting rules.

Freddie Mac remains unable to perform one of the basic functions of a public company: reporting quarterly financial results on a timely basis. It plans to get back on track next year, spokesman Michael Cosgrove said. The McLean company has said its internal controls have significant weaknesses.

Once it resumes issuing quarterly financial reports on schedule, Freddie Mac plans to begin a long-delayed process of registering with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Piszel has traveled that road before, having helped convert Prudential from a mutual insurance company owned by policyholders to a public company registered with the SEC.

Because Freddie Mac was chartered by the government, it was not required to comply with many of the SEC regulations that govern other publicly traded companies. However, before the accounting scandal derailed its efforts, the company had pledged to submit to those requirements.

"While there's a lot of work to do, it's the kind of work I've done before," Piszel said in an interview yesterday.

At Health Net, Piszel helped manage the resolution of extensive billing disputes with hospitals, for which the company set aside $169 million.

"He's widely credited with putting in place a lot of the systems and processes that helped Health Net turn the company around and put it back on the path to profitability," said Carl McDonald, a managed-care industry analyst for CIBC World Markets.

Piszel received $900,000 in salary and bonus last year and ended the year with Health Net stock options, which were not yet exercisable, worth $12.9 million, according to a Health Net regulatory filing. Freddie Mac plans to disclose Piszel's compensation arrangements on Thursday, McHale said.

Baumann, who joined Freddie Mac in 2003 and was soon promoted to chief financial officer, was an expert in accounting policies, Cosgrove said. Having corrected past financial results, Freddie Mac needed a chief financial officer with extensive experience dealing with controls and technology, Cosgrove said.

CRIMINAL LAW:

Attorney General Wants Study Of U.S. Cities' Rising Crime Rates (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

BOSTON — Attorney General Alberto Gonzales offered no new crime-fighting initiatives Monday, promising only to study local crime rates in selected cities to see why homicides and other violent criminal activity is on the rise nationally.

In a speech to the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Gonzales said the Justice Departments' role for now is to look for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase.

Nationally, violent crime rose 2.2 percent last year, the first increase since 2001.

"We need to figure out the whys behind the numbers — whether the story is good or bad," Gonzales said in a 16-minutes speech. He did not specify which cities would be studied.

DOJ_NMG_0082107

He acknowledged that local law enforcement agencies have had more crime-fighting problems to juggle since the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks. "It wasn't like we didn't have a full plate already," he said.

Gonzales' speech was greeted by a standing ovation from the estimated 3,000 local and state police at the Boston convention. The group also was to hear from Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff.

Mayors and police chiefs recently reported seeing spikes in violent crime for 2006, calling for greater support from federal law enforcement. Last month, Gonzales said cities will need to work harder to combat a spike in crime but shouldn't count on more federal funding, citing growing demands in the war on terrorism.

Officials said the study mentioned by Gonzales will be rolled out in three phases: looking at crime increases in cities, analyzing those results for any trends, and identifying federal programs that can help.

It was not clear whether more federal funding will be available for cities, but officials said that "new initiatives" could be created, if necessary.

The government will analyze at least five cities, and potentially dozens more, to get a broad enough picture of crime trends, officials said.

Last month, the FBI found there were 1.39 million violent crimes — including rape, murder, robbery and aggravated assault — reported in the United States in 2005, up from 1.36 million the previous year.

However, Justice officials said Monday that even with the recent surge, the overall national violent crime rate remains lower than any year ever measured except for 2004.

US Attorney To Study Cities With Violent Crime Issues (BOS)

By Maria Cramer, GLOBE STAFF

The Boston Globe, October 17, 2006

US Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales told law enforcement officials Monday that his office will study selected cities across the country where violent crime has surged.

Acting Boston Police Commissioner Albert Goslin said he hopes the city, which is ahead of last year's pace for murders, makes the list.

Gonzales Monday addressed the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference at the convention center in South Boston. The gathering, which thousands were expected to attend, ends tomorrow. Gonzales said he wanted to know why violent crime had increased slightly in 2005 compared with 2004.

Nationally, violent crime such as murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault rose 2.3 percent in 2005 from 2004, according to the FBI's Uniform Crime Report.

"In addition, we have recent anecdotal reports that even in this year there may be a rise in violent crime in some areas," Gonzales said, according to a copy of his speech.

The cities will be selected in the next few weeks and will include communities of differing sizes and regions of the country.

"They will also include cities that have experienced significant increases in crime and significant decreases in crime," said Tasia Scolinos, spokeswoman for the Justice Department. The purpose of picking such cities is to understand why some have managed to keep violent crime down, she said.

Goslin, who said he sat next to Gonzales during his speech, said he believes decreased funding for police departments has contributed to the increase in violence, particularly in Boston, where the city has had 58 homicides in 2006, two more than at this time last year. (Mayor Thomas M. Menino said last year that the elimination of federal funds for hiring officers resulted in nearly 300 fewer police in Boston in 2005 than in 2000.)

"We do not have the federal funds that we used to have, and it has a direct correlation to the spike in crime and our ability to fight it," Goslin said Monday.

But he said he hopes Boston is among the cities picked for the study, to help him better understand other possible reasons for the spike in violent crime. "The fact of the matter is that it's a city that has had success [fighting crime] in the past, and has had an uptick," he said. "We want to get ahead of that uptick."

Justice Dept. Will Gauge Need For Additional Funding To Fight Rise In Violent Crime (MCT)

By Marisa Taylor, MCCLATCHY NEWSPAPERS

McClatchy Newspapers, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Justice Department investigators will visit police departments across the country to determine whether more federal dollars are needed to stem the nation's rising violent crime, Attorney General Alberto Gonzales announced Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082108

In September, the FBI reported that violent crime rose 2.3 percent in 2005, the largest increase since 1991 and a trend that some police officials have blamed on cuts in federal crime-fighting grants. In some cities, such as Minneapolis, violent crime has spiked 15 percent.

"We need to find out why this is happening, what we can do to reverse that trend," Gonzales said. "And we need to do it together."

While Gonzales said the review was important to determine the causes of what he described as a "small uptick" in violent crime, he emphasized that the overall crime rate is the lowest in more than 30 years.

Some police organizations expressed disappointment that the initiative didn't include immediate financial help for local police departments struggling to make up for years of reductions in federal funding.

President George W. Bush's administration has cut grants for state and local crime-fighting programs on the grounds that they have outlived their usefulness or have underperformed.

Legislation pending before Congress largely would restore the administration cuts proposed this year.

Andrea Mournighan, the legislative director of the National Association of Police Organizations, said, "My hope would be the Justice Department will look at certain cities and . . . understand that more funding is needed."

Thomas Frazier, the executive director of the Major Cities Chiefs Association, said police departments already knew the reason for rising violent-crime rates: gangs, drug use and poverty.

Chertoff, Gonzales Tell IACP Cooperation Is Imperative DHS Will Create (OFFICER)

By Lon Slepicka, Officer.com News

Officer.com, October 17, 2006

The First General Assembly of the International Association of Chiefs of Police at their 113th Annual Conference in Boston featured United States Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Department of Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff as keynote speakers.

Both had a strong message on what local law enforcement and their respective federal offices could do and should do together to combat terrorism.

"Our shared responsibilities are vast. None of us can do it alone," Gonzales said.

Both men spoke of improving the federal and local relationship. Since September 11, there is no more us versus them according to the Attorney General. He said it is clear that local law enforcement has many more officers on the street. "There can be no question that we learn from you, that we support you and that we are a team."

Chertoff said the greatest challenge of Homeland Security is terrorism, "and our principal partner in dealing with terror is state and local law enforcement."

He was particularly proud of the way federal and local agencies worked together when the small plane hit the apartment building in New York City. He described the immediate contact between the city and the DHS offices in Washington, D.C. and the real-time information that pass between the two.

Chertoff announced the steps he was taking with major city chiefs to start to move information sharing to the next level, one being the creation of a national network intelligence "fusion centers" to support state and local decision makers, chiefs of police and state and local intelligence officials. They will build new information centers to further facilitate the sharing of classified and unclassified information and move that information over secure facilities. He is going to expedite the classified secret level clearance process to get clearance out to the field more quickly. They are going to act quicker in granting top secret to those who require that level of classified access.

DHS will be assigning people to these "fusion centers" and will be asking local departments to also send their intelligence analyists and major operators looking for all to become more deeply embedded in each others operational activities.

Chertoff said there are already five of the "fusion centers" established including one in Las Angeles called the Joint Regional Intelligence Center, a regionally focused intelligence sharing center. He wants 20 new centers by the end of this fiscal year and up to 35 centers by the end of next fiscal year.

The terrorist front is fought every day by local state and federal law enforcement. Gonzales said we never know when a gas station holdup is in fact a funding operation for a terrorist group and it will more the likely be the local law enforcement that discovers the initial evidence to prove that.

Gonzales emphasized that massive responsibility to find the terrorists among us was added to the responsibilities to crack down own drugs, gangs, violent crime, and crimes against children. "We have not had a terrorist attack on American soil in five years and that is a testament to you and the police forces that you lead."

DOJ_NMG_0082109

FBI Raids Home Of Rep. Weldon's Daughter (USAT)

By Kevin Johnson, Usa Today

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — FBI agents raided the homes of a Pennsylvania congressman's daughter and her business partner Monday as part of an investigation into whether Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., helped them secure lucrative lobbying contracts.

Federal investigators targeted four locations near Philadelphia, including the home of Karen Weldon, and two properties in Jacksonville, FBI spokesman Debbie Weierman said.

Weierman declined to elaborate. But another federal law enforcement official said the probe focused on whether the congressman used improper influence to steer business to his daughter and her partner, Charles Sexton.

The official, who has been briefed on aspects of the investigation, was not authorized to comment publicly on the inquiry. The congressman's properties were not among the locations searched, the official said.

At a campaign stop near Philadelphia where Weldon is in a tight re-election race against Democrat Joe Sestak, the congressman denied any wrongdoing and questioned the timing of the investigation.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election. This incident was 2½ years ago," he told the Associated Press. "I've never helped my daughter get anything. My kids are qualified on their own."

In 2004, a liberal watchdog group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, called on the Justice Department to examine whether Weldon violated federal law by assisting companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist.

FBI Raids Home Of Weldon's Daughter (AP)

By Maryclaire Dale

AP, October 17, 2006

MEDIA, Pa. -- Three weeks before Election Day, an FBI corruption probe involving Republican Rep. Curt Weldon intensified as agents raided the homes of his daughter and a close friend.

The FBI swept in Monday and searched six sites in the Philadelphia area and Jacksonville, Fla., including Karen Weldon's lobbying firm and one of its clients, a Russian energy company, FBI spokeswoman Debbie Weierman said. The congressman's home and offices were not searched, she said.

"I have not done anything wrong and my daughter hasn't either," Weldon said at a news conference late Monday afternoon. "I would absolutely never use my position to help anyone in an unusual way."

Federal investigators are looking into whether Weldon used his influence to help Solutions North America secure lobbying contracts worth $1 million from foreign clients, two people familiar with the inquiry have told The Associated Press.

The company is run by Karen Weldon and Charles P. Sexton Jr., whose home was searched by the FBI. Sexton is a close friend and adviser to the lawmaker.

Weldon called the timing of the raids suspect.

The 10-term congressman from the Philadelphia suburbs, who is vice chairman of the House Armed Services committee, is locked in a tight race with Democrat Joe Sestak, a retired Navy vice admiral.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Weldon said. "This incident was 2 1/2 years ago."

Karen Weldon, 32, previously worked for Boeing Co., which has a helicopter plant just outside Weldon's district. Her attorney, Joseph Fioravanti, did not return a telephone message on Monday.

Sexton did not return a message left Monday at his home.

The FBI also searched two Jacksonville-area properties of Itera International Energy Corp., including its headquarters, Weierman said.

The Russian natural gas firm was paying Solutions $500,000 a year for public-relations help, according to a 2004 Los Angeles Times article. Around the same time, Weldon gathered 30 colleagues for a dinner in Washington honoring Itera's chairman, the newspaper reported.

FBI Raids Lobbyists' Homes, Office (LAT)

By Richard B. Schmitt And Chuck Neubauer

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — FBI agents conducted raids in two states Monday as part of an investigation into whether Rep. Curt Weldon used his influence to steer business to a lobbying firm owned by his daughter and a one-time campaign aide, Justice Department officials and others familiar with the investigation said.

Federal investigators are trying to determine whether the Pennsylvania Republican helped secure almost $1 million in contracts for a firm known as Solutions North America, run by his daughter, Karen, and a prominent Philadelphia-area Republican, Charles P. Sexton Jr. Sexton once served as the 10-term congressman's campaign finance chief.

The raids are another political setback for the Republican Party as it struggles to maintain control of Congress. Weldon, who represents a suburban Philadelphia district, is locked in a closely contested campaign with a retired Navy vice admiral.

The news of the probe comes as the FBI is looking into salacious messages sent to House pages by Florida Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned his seat.

The FBI on Monday searched four locations in Pennsylvania, including the homes and office of Karen Weldon and Sexton. Also searched was the Jacksonville, Fla., headquarters of Itera International Energy Corp., the U.S. arm of a diversified Russian-based oil and gas firm.

The FBI also searched the law office of Philadelphia attorney John Gallagher, a longtime Weldon friend and supporter who did legal work for the consulting firm, said people familiar with the probe who requested anonymity because of the ongoing investigation. The FBI did not raid Weldon's home or office.

Speaking to reporters in Pennsylvania Monday, Weldon called the investigation politically motivated. "I've never helped my daughter get anything," he said. "My kids are qualified on their own."

An attorney for Weldon questioned the timing of the disclosure of the probe, which appears to stem from an investigation on Weldon that ran in the Los Angeles Times. "I think it is very suspicious that 2 1/2 years after the Los Angeles Times broke the story, that the FBI is now getting around to looking at it three weeks before the election," said William B. Canfield.

Canfield said the House Ethics Committee reviewed the case and the matter was resolved "in a way that was satisfactory to everyone."

In 2004, The Times disclosed that Solutions North America won contracts from companies or individuals that Weldon tried to help. The beneficiaries included two struggling Russian firms and a Serbian family linked to accused war criminal Slobodan Milosevic.

An FBI spokeswoman, Debra Weierman, confirmed Monday that agents had conducted six searches as part of an investigation but declined further comment.

Legal experts said that an agreement between a member of Congress to take official action in exchange for cash or other benefits — even if the gifts are not received by the lawmaker — could constitute bribery. But such allegations are difficult to prove and require evidence of a quid pro quo.

Weldon is a leading voice in Washington on the affairs of former Eastern bloc nations. He is also vice chairman of the powerful House Armed Services Committee and has been able to spread federal contracts over his district and region.

But his hold on his seat is precarious. The district voted Democratic in the last two presidential elections.

He is facing a stiff challenge from Navy veteran Joe Sestak, who has tried to tie his opponent to what he calls the failures of the Bush administration, including the war in Iraq.

The latest independent poll showed the race in a statistical dead heat.

Sexton, reached by phone Monday, declined comment. In an interview with The Times on Saturday, Sexton said he had not heard of any investigation. "The allegations are preposterous that there was any wrongdoing on the part of Mr. Weldon and his daughter or me," he said.

Karen Weldon, now 32, was inexperienced in international consulting when she and Sexton set up their business. She had previously spent six years working for Boeing Co., in what she described as "learning and training programs."

Their first client was Itera International. At the time, the congressman was trying to help improve the company's image with U.S. officials after questions had been raised about how the firm acquired gas fields in post-Soviet Russia. Weldon went to bat for Itera with federal agencies.

Itera agreed to pay his daughter's firm $500,000 a year around the same time that Weldon was extolling the company and helping to round up 30 congressional colleagues for a dinner honoring the firm's chairman.

Gallagher, Weldon's friend, introduced Solutions to its second client, a fledgling Russian aerospace manufacturer named Saratov Aviation Plant that wanted to sell its products in the United States. Weldon and his daughter journeyed to Saratov to look at the company's flying-saucer technology. Weldon pushed the Navy to look at the saucer. His daughter's firm ended up with a $20,000-a-month contract with Saratov. Karen Weldon's firm has since parted ways with Saratov.

Weldon introduced his daughter to her third client, two wealthy Serbian brothers, Dragomir and Bogoljub Karic who had been linked to Milosevic. Weldon sought to win U.S. visas for the men both before and after their family foundation hired his daughter's firm for $240,000 a year.

FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo In Washington

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Republican control of Congress was further endangered on Monday after the Federal Bureau of Investigation raided the home of the daughter of a long-term Republican congressman facing a tough re-election fight.

The FBI operation took place at the home of Karen Weldon, the daughter of congressman Curt Weldon, a 10-term Pennsylvania Republican lawmaker who serves as vice-chairman of the House homeland security committee.

Several US media reported that the agency was investigating whether Mr Weldon had illegally steered contracts to his daughter and Charles Sexton, her business partner and friend of the congressman. Debra Weierman, an FBI spokeswoman, declined to comment on the investigation, but confirmed the FBI had executed search warrants at six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida.

Mr Weldon, who faces a fierce electoral challenge from retired navy admiral Joe Sestak, is one of many Republican incumbents in previously safe constituencies who face tough re-election bids because of voter dissatisfaction with Republicans over the war in Iraq and scandals in Congress.

Already reeling from increasing voter concerns about the Iraq war – which has claimed the lives of 2,749 soldiers and seen almost 21,000 US military casualties – Republicans have more recently been dogged by the revelation that Mark Foley, a Republican congressman, sent overly friendly e-mails to page boys in the House.

The Republican leadership has also come under fire following allegations they allowed Mr Foley to remain in Congress in spite of warnings about his activities.

A recent poll by the Center for Opinion Research at Franklin & Marshall College in Pennsylvania found that Mr Sestak, a previously unknown political opponent, had a slight lead over Mr Weldon ahead of the November 7 elections.

The poll also found 49 per cent of voters in his district believed it was time for a change, compared with only 37 per cent who favoured his re-election.

Mr Weldon on Monday denied any wrongdoing. “I’ve never helped my daughter get anything,” he was quoted as saying by the Associated Press. “My kids are qualified on their own.”

Russell Caso, Mr Weldon’s spokesman, said the FBI had not told the congressman he was the subject of any investigation.

FBI Raids Four Homes, Two Offices In Weldon Probe (PHI)

By John Shiffman, Mitch Lipka And Patrick Kerkstra

The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 17, 2006

FBI agents investigating U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) conducted six raids this morning - including at the homes of his daughter and a longtime friend.

In all, agents executed four search warrants in the Philadelphia area and two in Jacksonville, Fla., officials said.

In Center City, agents searched the law office of John Gallagher, a Weldon friend who has conducted extensive business in Russia and former Soviet Republics.

In Media, agents searched the offices of the public relations firm formed by Weldon's longtime friend Charles P. Sexton Jr., and the congressman's daughter, Karen.

Sexton and Karen Weldon formed Solutions North America in 2002, and won $1 million in contracts from two Russian energy firms and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic.

FBI agents in Jacksonville, Fla., raided the office of one of the Russian energy firms, Itera, and a private residence whose connection to the investigation was not disclosed.

The Philadelphia raids began early this morning. Shortly before noon, FBI agents left Karen Weldon's three-story brick house on Queen Street in Philadelphia carrying armfuls of boxes.

A government car pulled into the alley to the back door of the house and loaded boxes into it. Three agents standing in an alley - members of the FBI's public corruption squad - declined to identify themselves.

"I can confirm that we conducted a number of searches regarding an ongoing investigation," said FBI agent Jerri Williams, a spokeswoman in Philadelphia. "Details regarding those investigations cannot be provided because the accompanying affidavit is sealed."

In Delaware County, FBI agents had blocked off Kelli Lane leading to Sexton's Springfield home, and were removing at least one box and a bag of material from his home late this morning. Sexton is a longtime ally of Weldon's and has been a power in Delaware County GOP politics for more than three decades.

The raids came three days after news broke that the FBI was investigating whether the Delaware County congressman used his influence to help his daughter, a registered lobbyist, win consulting contracts.

At an event earlier today at Philadelphia International Airport to discuss airport noise, Weldon said the investigation was politically motivated - blaming a complaint filed by Melanie Sloan, director of Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington.

"She is the only one I know of who went to the Justice Department and asked for an investigation," Weldon said. "I know that because I have her letter."

He added, "I haven't helped get my daughter anything."

Weldon, who is involved in a tight race for reelection, has said that he has done nothing wrong.

The $1 million contract under investigation was first reported in 2004 by the Los Angeles Times. Sources said the FBI and Justice Department investigation was based on the Times story.

The Inquirer reported in 2004 that Weldon had lobbied federal officials on behalf of Itera, the huge and controversial Russian natural gas company. Weldon also complained to Karl Rove, President Bush's top political adviser, about Itera's treatment by the U.S. Trade and Development Agency.

Itera paid $500,000 to Karen Weldon and Sexton's firm. The contract was signed Sept. 30, 2002, six days after the congressman helped arrange a dinner at the Library of Congress to honor Itera and Igor Makarov, the firm's chief executive officer.

About noon today, a group of 17 protesters arrived outside Weldon's district office in Upper Darby, carrying signs and the kind of foam hands usually seen at sporting events to proclaim "Number One." But these rose-colored hands said "Caught Red-Handed."

"This is the first time I've come out and done something like this," said Judy Voet of Rose Valley. "This Congress is just so corrupt."

Most of the protesters were Democrats, but they said they were not involved in the campaign of Weldon's opponent, Joe Sestak, and they included at least one Republican, Chuck Ries of Havertown.

"I don't know what to believe anymore, they lie so much," said Ries, holding a sign linking Weldon to current and former Republican colleagues Tom DeLay, Mark Foley and Bob Ney - all of whom have been embroiled in career-ending scandals.

Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe (WP)

By Carol D. Leonnig And R. Jeffrey Smith, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

FBI Looks at Business Run By Daughter, Political Ally

Federal agents raided the homes of Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and one of his closest political supporters yesterday as part of an investigation into whether the veteran Republican congressman used his influence to benefit himself and his daughter's lobbying firm, according to sources familiar with the investigation.

The investigation focuses on actions the Pennsylvania congressman took that may have aided clients of the business created by his daughter, Karen Weldon, and longtime Pennsylvania political ally Charles Sexton, according to three of the sources.

A grand jury, impaneled in Washington in May, has obtained evidence gathered over at least four months through wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers and has scrutinized whether Weldon received anything of value, according to the sources. They spoke on the condition of anonymity because of the sensitive nature of the investigation.

The investigation focuses on Weldon's support of the Russian-managed Itera International Energy Corp., one of the world's largest oil and gas firms, while that company paid fees to Solutions North America, the company that Karen Weldon and Sexton operate.

The congressman, for example, intervened on Itera's behalf when U.S. officials canceled a federal grant to the company. He also encouraged U.S. companies to do business with Itera at a time when its reputation had been sullied by accusations of Russian corruption.

Weldon said in a prepared statement that he had done nothing wrong and would cooperate in the investigation "100 percent." Michael Puppio, a campaign spokesman, said Weldon hoped that "reliance on leaks would cease and the media would rely on facts that are verifiable."

Weldon said that the House ethics committee looked into the allegations in 2004 "and found that I had engaged in no wrongdoing." He said he was "extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress."

Yesterday's raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida were moved up in part because of leaks about the investigation late last week, according to two of the sources. Top federal prosecutors supervising the inquiry concluded early this month that they were progressing significantly on another front in the investigation and did not want to make their work public too soon by conducting searches, especially so close to the Nov. 7 elections.

McClatchy Newspapers reported Saturday that the FBI had recommended that Justice Department officials investigate Rep. Weldon's actions, leading to yesterday's searches.

Debra Weierman, a spokeswoman for the FBI's Washington field office, confirmed that the locations included the homes of Karen Weldon and Sexton; the suburban Philadelphia offices of Solutions North America; and the downtown Philadelphia offices of John Gallagher, a lawyer who represented Russian companies linked to Itera.

Two other sites searched were the U.S. headquarters of Itera International in Jacksonville, Fla., and a Jacksonville home, the sources said.

Prosecutors are usually loath to conduct raids against a public official so close to an election. But some involved in the investigation debated whether holding off could also appear to have been influenced by the election, sources said.

Weldon faces a difficult reelection campaign against a retired vice admiral, Democrat Joseph A. Sestak Jr., and has fallen behind in some polls. With 10 terms under his belt, Weldon is a House veteran but has not faced a real challenge in years.

His district gave Democratic presidential candidate John F. Kerry 53 percent of the vote in 2004. Sestak has painted him as out of touch with his district.

Karen Weldon and Sexton registered to lobby for Itera on Sept. 13, 2002, stating that they wanted to help the firm sell gas and oil products to the United States. The registration was terminated two years later. But Senate records do not list any lobbying payments to the pair from Itera.

Rep. Weldon said that he never knew who his daughter's clients were. "I've never helped my daughter get anything. My kids are qualified on their own," he said.

Weldon assailed the news reports as politically motivated. He blamed a 2004 complaint filed by the liberal-leaning Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which is led by Melanie Sloan, a former prosecutor who also has been a Democratic staff member on the House Judiciary Committee.

That complaint was based on a lengthy 2004 report by the Los Angeles Times that described the meteoric rise of Solutions North America and its relationship to Itera, which has long been dogged by international controversy over its obscured ownership.

The company, formed in 1992, made huge profits as an intermediary in natural gas sales between the state-controlled Russian company Gazprom and former Soviet republics. It eventually purchased some of Gazprom's gas fields and other assets for nominal sums, estimated by critics to be billions of dollars below their real value, and became a rival.

Oil and gas traders and Russian experts have long suggested that Itera's real owners are former senior Gazprom executives and that the company was established in the United States as a vehicle to transfer money out of Russia and into their pockets. The company could not be reached to comment yesterday, but it has previously denied that claim.

Itera drew attention for cutting off natural gas to Georgia shortly before the winter of 2002, when it tried to collect a $90 million debt from the Georgian government during a flare-up of tensions with the Moscow government. Weldon helped mediate the dispute, persuading the company to supply the gas.

The Philadelphia Inquirer and the Los Angeles Times reported that Itera's representatives signed a $500,000 contract in 2002 with Solutions North America. That year, Rep. Weldon complained to the U.S. Trade and Development Agency about its cancellation of a grant to Itera to explore a gas field in Siberia.

"Itera is a great source for American companies to be involved in joint projects," he said during a visit to the company's offices in 2002.

At a January 2003 opening of Itera's U.S. headquarters, Weldon said: "I can think of no other company that represents what Russia is today and offers for the future."

Four people listed in corporate records as Itera officers or directors wrote checks totaling $8,000 to Weldon's campaign on April 20, according to PoliticalMoneyLine, a Web site that tracks campaign contributions.

Research director Lucy Shackelford and staff researcher Madonna Lebling contributed to this report.

Searches Carried Out In Influence Inquiry (NYT)

By David Johnston

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — Federal agents executed search warrants on Monday at the homes of Representative Curt Weldon's daughter and a longtime political associate in an investigation into whether Mr. Weldon, a Pennsylvania Republican, improperly aided their efforts to obtain lobbying and public relations contracts, law enforcement officials said.

F.B.I. agents searched four homes and other places in the vicinity of Philadelphia and two sites near Jacksonville, Fla. Debbie Weierman, a spokeswoman for the bureau's Washington office, confirmed the searches but would not say why they were conducted. Affidavits citing reasons for the searches were sealed.

Mr. Weldon's residence and his Congressional office were not searched, but other law enforcement officials said the lawmaker was the subject of an intensifying corruption inquiry.

Mr. Weldon was first elected to his district, the Seventh, on the outskirts of Philadelphia in 1984 and is vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. He is in a close re-election race against Joe Sestak, a former three-star admiral and national security aide in the Clinton White House.

Mr. Weldon was quoted by The Associated Press at a campaign appearance on Monday as saying that the investigation was politically motivated and that the disclosure of the inquiry, in news accounts in recent days, was suspect.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation," Mr. Weldon was quoted as saying, "is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election."

Law enforcement officials said the investigation into Mr. Weldon had been under way for several months. They said the government had not confirmed the existence of the investigation or conducted the searches until after news organizations learned of them. McClatchy Newspapers first reported the inquiry on Saturday, and it is not known how it got the information.

On Monday, a spokesman for Mr. Weldon's campaign, Pete Peterson, said he had no comment on the matter and referred calls to Mr. Weldon's office in Washington. Mr. Weldon's campaign manager, Michael Puppio Jr., and his chief of staff in Washington, Russ Caso, did not return calls seeking comment.

Mr. Weldon has at times disagreed with the Bush administration. He maintained that a secret military unit known as Able Danger had used sophisticated data mining to tie several of the September 2001 hijackers to Al Qaeda more than a year before the attacks, but a report by the Pentagon disputed that contention.

The searches for financial records, internal documents and computer messages took place at the home of Mr. Weldon's daughter, Karen, and at the home of Charles P. Sexton Jr., Ms. Weldon's business partner and a friend of her father.

A search was also conducted at the office of Solutions North America Inc., a firm run by Ms. Weldon and Mr. Sexton, in Media, Pa.

One of the searches in Florida was at the office of a Russian natural gas company, the Itera International Energy Corporation, which has hired Solutions North America for public relations assistance in the United States.

The precise accusations of wrongdoing that led to the inquiry involving Mr. Weldon are not known. In general, officials said, investigators are trying to determine whether Mr. Weldon misused his official position to help his daughter's company obtain lobbying contracts from foreign clients and helped steer contracts to favored firms.

Mr. Weldon said Monday that he had not given his daughter any special assistance and that the House ethics committee had looked into her contracts after they were the subject of an article in The Los Angeles Times in February 2004. He said he had cooperated with the inquiry and had turned over 150 pages of documents and answered the panel's questions.

FBI Ups Ante On Weldon (RC)

By John Bresnahan

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

FBI agents raided the home of Karen Weldon, the daughter of Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), as well as five other locations Monday, signaling an intensifying federal probe into the veteran GOP lawmaker's dealings with her lobbying firm and a Russian business tycoon.

Of the locations in Pennsylvania and Jacksonville, Fla., searched by the FBI, one was the Jacksonville office of Itera International Energy Corp., the U.S. arm of a Russian company run by Igor Makarov.

Karen Weldon's firm, Solutions North America, received a $500,000 public relations contract to represent Itera in September 2002, including $170,000 in up-front money.

The contract was inked just days before the elder Weldon rounded up 30 Members to attend attend a dinner at the Library of Congress in honor of Makarov. Members of the Russian Duma attended the Sept. 24, 2002, event as well.

And despite the fact that the U.S. Trade and Development Agency had withdrawn an $868,000 grant to Itera several months earlier, Weldon praised Makarov and Itera in a Sept. 26, 2002, speech on the House floor. Weldon said Makarov had

offered to open up his company — which had been criticized for a series of financial transactions with Russian natural gas giant Gazprom — to foreign scrutiny. Weldon called Makarov's announcement "absolutely refreshing" and said he had to "applaud" the move.

The 44-year-old Makarov was a member of the former Soviet Union's national bicycling team, according to the Itera Web site. Makarov "started his business in the late 1980's and received excellent managing experience from a small production and trading company to a large international corporation," the Web site stated.

Neither Karen Weldon, her attorney nor Itera returned calls seeking comment for this article.

Investigators also searched the Springfield, Pa., home of Charles Sexton, Karen Weldon's business partner in Solutions North America and a former finance chairman for Weldon's Congressional campaigns. Sexton, chairman of the Delaware County Republican Party — the party operation that has long been a backbone of Weldon's support — did not return calls seeking comment.

Weldon told reporters Monday that Sexton would take a leave from serving as an adviser to his re-election committee. Weldon is in the fight of his political life, facing a strong and well-funded challenge by Democrat Joe Sestak.

The Pennsylvania office of Solutions North America also was targeted in the search, as was a law office in Pennsylvania, a law-enforcement official said.

The Justice Department is looking into whether $1 million in payments to Karen Weldon's company were linked to official actions taken by the elder Weldon. Justice Department prosecutors filed sealed affidavits in Florida and Pennsylvania federal courts to support the FBI searches, law enforcement sources said.

FBI officials in Washington declined to comment on Monday's raids, saying they were part of an ongoing investigation.

Weldon, who has denied allegations of wrongdoing in relation to his daughter's firm since they were first raised in a February 2004 Los Angeles Times article, suggested on Monday that Democrats and the liberal watchdog group Citizens for Ethics and Responsibility in Washington were behind the Justice Department probe.

Weldon offered no proof to substantiate those claims, although he said CREW had written to Justice earlier this year seeking a probe and claimed he had a copy of that letter.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Weldon said at an appearance in Media, Pa., according to The Associated Press. "This incident was two and a half years ago."

Following the initial news reports in February 2004 about the Weldons' activities, the House ethics committee began an "informal investigation" into Weldon's ties to his daughter's company. That inquiry was first reported by Roll Call.

But the committee got bogged down in a partisan battle over ethics rules and committee staffing for the first half of the 109th Congress, and any results of its probe were never released publicly.

McClatchy Newspapers reported last week about the existence of the FBI investigation, and federal agents acted quickly to obtain search warrants once the initial news report was published, in order to protect potential evidence needed in the investigation, according to several law-enforcement sources.

According to McClatchy, "the FBI only over the last few months obtained evidence suggesting that the [C]ongressman may have broken the law."

Karen Weldon, 31, and Sexton, 69, also had other clients beyond Itera with ties to the Congressman.

The Los Angeles Times reported that Solutions North America had been paid $240,000 to represent a Serbian family that has ties to Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic, who was on trial for war crimes when he died earlier this year.

In January 2003, Weldon and his daughter visited Russia together, including the Saratov Aviation factory. After they returned to the United States, Saratov retained Solutions North America, paying the firm $20,000 per month to represent it.

At around the same time, Weldon — who chairs the tactical air and land forces subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee — began pushing an unmanned airborne drone made by Saratov to U.S. Navy officials. Karen Weldon also met with at least one Navy official regarding the Saratov drone program without disclosing her relationship with the firm, according to The Philadelphia Inquirer.

According to media reports, SNA also had fee arrangements with both Itera and Saratov that included reward payments for federal contracts, which are illegal under federal law.

FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-peddling Probe (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

FBI agents raided the homes of Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and a longtime political friend yesterday as part of an investigation into whether the Pennsylvania Republican used his influence to steer $1 million in foreign business to his lobbyist daughter.

Armed with search warrants, agents from the FBI's offices in Washington and Philadelphia descended on four locations in the Philadelphia area, including Karen Weldon's home in the Queen Village section, and two locations in Jacksonville, Fla.

Among the houses raided was the Springfield, Pa., residence of Charles P. Sexton Jr., Miss Weldon's business partner and the congressman's close friend. The agents also searched the offices of Solutions North America Inc. (SNA) in Media, Pa., the lobbying and consulting business operated by Miss Weldon, 31, and Mr. Sexton, 69.

Mr. Weldon's home and offices were not targeted in the raids.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Mr. Weldon told reporters yesterday during a campaign appearance in Media.

Denying any wrongdoing by himself or his daughter, Mr. Weldon called the investigation politically motivated and challenged the timing of the raids.

"I've never helped my daughter get anything," he said. "My kids are qualified on their own."

Federal law-enforcement authorities said the FBI is investigating whether Mr. Weldon used his political influence as a 10-term congressman and senior member of the House Armed Services and Homeland Security committees to help his daughter's firm secure at least three lobbying and consulting contracts.

Last week, the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee mailed fliers to voters in the 7th District, where Mr. Weldon is in a tight race with Democratic challenger Joe Sestak, accusing Miss Weldon of getting help from her father on lobbying projects.

Records show that Miss Weldon and Mr. Sexton, former chairman of the Springfield Republican Party, started SNA in September 2002. Three of the company's clients -- Itera International Energy Corp. and Saratov Aviation, both in Russia, and Dragomir and Bogoljub Karic, residents of Serbia -- reportedly have ties to Mr. Weldon.

The authorities said Mr. Weldon led a congressional delegation to Russia in 2002, where he visited with Itera International officials just before the firm signed with SNA. Two days after a $500,000 contract with the firm was signed, the authorities said, Mr. Weldon co-hosted an event at the Library of Congress honoring Itera International's chairman.

In January 2003, Itera International opened U.S. offices in Jacksonville, paying for Mr. Weldon to attend the opening.

The authorities also said Mr. Weldon and his daughter visited Saratov Aviation in January 2003, after which the firm signed a $20,000-a-month contract with SNA.

Yesterday, Mr. Weldon also questioned the need for an FBI investigation, saying the House ethics committee looked into the contracts awarded to his daughter's company soon after the Los Angeles Times reported on them in February 2004.

FBI: Weldon Under Investigation (NORRISTH)

By By: WILLIAM BENDER

Norristown (PA) Times-Herald, October 17, 2006

As U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon was proclaiming his innocence Monday morning in Media, FBI agents were raiding the home of his daughter and the leader of the Springfield Republican Party as part of an investigation into whether Weldon used his influence to help the pair obtain nearly $1 million worth of overseas lobbying and consulting contracts.

Starting about 9 a.m., agents began descending on a total of six locations, including Karen Weldon's home in the Queen Village section of Philadelphia, Charles Sexton's Springfield rancher on Kelli Lane and the office of their company, Solutions North America, in Media.

"I don't know anything about an investigation. I have no idea, no clue," Weldon, apparently unaware of the raids, told reporters at a 10:15 a.m. press conference about an airspace redesign plan at Philadelphia International Airport. "I have not done anything wrong."

Federal agents searched two locations in Jacksonville, Fla., one of them the headquarters of Itera energy group, FBI spokeswoman Debbie Weierman confirmed.

The Russian-based Itera International Energy Corp. signed a $500,000 contract with Solutions North America on Sept. 30, 2002, six days after Weldon introduced a House resolution to encourage U.S. "cooperation with the Russian Federation on energy development issues" and hosted a Library of Congress dinner to honor the company's chairman. The contract included a $170,000 up-front payment and a 10 percent "finder's fee" for any sales Solutions generated, according to published reports.

The FBI also searched the Philadelphia office of attorney John Gallagher, according to a law enforcement official.

DOJ_NMG_0082117

Gallagher introduced Sexton to another Solutions client, Saratov Aviation Plant. Weldon visited the Russian company in 2003, reportedly with his daughter, and later brought its experimental aircraft to the Navy's attention.

News of the investigation throws Weldon's re-election campaign into disarray as he tries to stave off hard-charging Democrat Joseph Sestak, a retired Navy admiral who is running evenly with the 10-term incumbent in the 7th District according to a Keystone Poll conducted late last month. Sexton, a longtime political ally of Weldon's, who was handling the bulk of his fund-raising, immediately stepped down Monday as a senior adviser to the campaign.

The congressman's staff had insisted Friday evening that "there is no investigation" because they had not been contacted by the Justice Department or the FBI. Weldon spokesman Michael Puppio said Saturday that their attorneys were considering filing a defamation lawsuit against McClatchy Newspapers, which broke the story Friday night.

Weldon said Monday he believed the FBI raids were linked to the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) and the left-leaning watchdog group Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW).

Days before the story broke, a DCCC-funded mailer began circulating the district, accusing Weldon, vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, of using his position to "help his lobbyist daughter win defense contracts potentially worth millions for her clients."

"In Washington, politics is a family affair, and Curt Weldon sure knew how to steer our tax dollars into his family's pockets," the flier reads. DCCC spokeswoman Jen Psaki denied any connection between the mailing and reports of the investigation, calling Weldon "paranoid."

At a hastily arranged press conference late Monday afternoon outside his campaign headquarters on Baltimore Pike, Weldon repeatedly denied that he had helped his daughter attain any contracts.

"What bothers me as a father is to see somebody say she's inexperienced," Weldon said of Karen Weldon, now 32 years old. "I'll put my daughter up against anyone, anyplace in terms of her capability. She's a very competent young lady and I stand behind her 100 percent."

Weldon, of Thornbury, said he would "fully cooperate" with the investigation while he asked voters to see through what his campaign said was the work of "left wing liberal activists" - specifically CREW's executive director, Melanie Sloan.

"I'm not here to point fingers, but that article, that mass mailing was done on Wednesday, went to every house in my district. Maybe it was a coincidence," he said. "But I'm also aware that the person who filed the one complaint against me with the Justice Department, Melanie Sloan, was a key staffer for (U.S. Rep.) John Conyers, who stands to become the chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, assuming the Democrats will win control of the Congress.

"I think it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out that this district could swing control of the Congress," he continued. "Melanie Sloan filed the complaint; I have a copy of it, and on her board she has one of my opponent's biggest single contributor(s) - a fellow by the name of Dan Berger."

In April 2004, CREW asked the Justice Department to investigate Weldon's role in how Solutions landed contracts with Itera, Saratov and the Serbian Karic Foundation.

Sloan said Saturday her group has heard nothing from the department since. Sestak did not declare his candidacy in the 7th District race until February.

Berger, a Philadelphia attorney and prominent Democratic fund-raiser, is a CREW board member whose law firm, Berger and Montague, is one of Sestak's largest campaign contributors. CREW spokeswoman Naomi Seligman Steiner said her group did not influence the timing of the FBI investigation.

"We knew when everyone else knew," Steiner said, referring to the McClatchy report that was posted online Friday night. "If he's looking to blame anyone," she said of Weldon, "he should blame himself."

Asked Monday morning why a Justice Department under a Republican administration would play a role in a Democratic scheme to undermine his campaign, Weldon said: "The bureaucracy, it's not Democrat or Republican."

Three weeks before Election Day, the investigation plays into the Democrats' theme that 12 years of Republican control has created a "culture of corruption" in Washington. It follows the recent resignation of U.S. Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., for sending sexually explicit messages to former congressional pages and a guilty plea from U.S. Rep. Robert Ney, R-Ohio, on corruption charges related to the Jack Abramoff scandal.

Sestak spokesman Ryan Rudominer called the developments "very troubling" but otherwise declined to comment.

After the Los Angeles Times first reported in 2004 on Weldon's ties to Solutions clients, the congressman voluntarily provided the House Ethics Committee with the relevant documentation. He has refused to share that documentation with the Daily Times.

DOJ_NMG_0082118

Weldon said Monday that the committee asked some follow-questions and eventually gave him a "written letter closing the case." Asked if the letter cleared him of the current allegations, he responded: "I didn't say clearing, I said closing the case. I'll use their exact terminology."

Weldon said he spoke to committee Chairman Doc Hastings on Sunday and Hastings said he "was not aware of any contact between the ethics committee and the Justice Department."

The congressman refused to comment on the "substance of what the investigation might be about," other than to say he has not received a target letter or been contacted by the FBI or Justice Department. He has retained attorney William Winning, and his campaign said it would provide no further comment due to the ongoing investigation.

Karen Weldon could not be reached for comment Monday.

Sexton and Solutions attorney Joseph Fioravanti did not return phone calls. Gallagher, the Philadelphia attorney whose office was raided, said Saturday that federal investigators hadn't contacted him. "It sounds pretty outrageous," Gallagher said, when told about reports of an investigation.

"We look forward to getting back to the issues of this campaign, although this obviously makes it very difficult," Weldon said. "And to the constituents out there who've supported me for 30 years, all I can say is I hope you'll bear with me through this process.

"It is a difficult one, I would not have wished this on anyone, and three weeks before the election, that makes the campaign that much more difficult. But, you know, life goes on and we will survive."

Editorial: FBI Raid Spurs More Questions Than Answers (DCDN)

Delaware County (PA) Daily News, October 17, 2006

Is U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon a crook? That was the question on everyone's lips Monday as word spread that the FBI had raided the homes of his daughter, Karen; a key political confidante, Springfield GOP leader Charles Sexton; a Philadelphia attorney and a Florida business.

The feds are investigating the role of the 10-term incumbent 7th District Republican from Thornbury in the creation of an international consulting firm run by Karen Weldon and Sexton - and how it quickly won some $1 million in contracts from foreign entities tied to the congressman.

Weldon and all those involved (who could be reached for, or were willing to, comment) deny any wrongdoing. And they have since the matter first became public in 2004.

Word of the probe first surfaced Friday with a story by McClatchy Newspapers. Weldon's staff immediately denied that there was any investigation at all.

"There is no investigation," said Weldon spokesman John Tomaszewski. "There is no formal investigation and there is no inquiry. There's nothing. This is nonsense, ludicrous."

Weldon himself was repeating that line at an unrelated press conference Monday morning, even as the FBI was executing its search warrants and carting away documents.

As of this morning, there are many questions and few answers. But this much is known:

- In 2002 Karen Weldon was a 29-year-old with an undergraduate degree in education and a graduate degree in information systems who was previously employed at Boeing Helicopters, one of her dad's biggest benefactors. She and Sexton, a wealthy businessman and one of the biggest power brokers in the Delaware County Republican machine, formed Solutions North America Inc. in Media.

- The very same month, the firm won a $500,000 a year contract with a Russian natural gas company boosted by the congressman. Six days before, Curt Weldon had hosted a soiree in the Library of Congress to introduce it to his colleagues.

- Solutions North America was awarded $240,000 to promote the good works of a pair of rich Serbian brothers who were barred from entering the United States because of their relationship with accused mass murderer Slobodan Milosevic. Curt Weldon was one of their leading proponents in Congress.

- After Solutions North America won a $20,000 a month contract with a Russian aerospace manufacturer (plus 10 percent of any new business it generated), the congressman began trying to drum up interest in the technology with the U.S. Navy. The finder's fee provision of the contract was later declared illegal.

Rep. Weldon insists that he turned over the entire matter to the House Ethics Committee, which found no cause of action. But the notoriously weak-kneed committee has declined to publicly confirm that account, and Weldon has declined to release any records supporting his claim.

The story was embraced by a left-leaning government watchdog group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW), which called Weldon's actions "possibly criminal" and asked the U.S. Justice Department two years ago to investigate. Until this weekend, there was no indication that the feds were complying with that request.

That hasn't stopped Weldon from claiming that politics is behind the investigation - and the fact that it became public three weeks before the toughest election day in his career. Still, there is no indication that his Democrat opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, or his allies have anything to do with the probe, or the leak about its existence.

One might point at the fact that the Justice Department has been controlled by the Republican Party for the last six years to refute Weldon's protestations of partisanship. But in reality, investigations of sitting members of Congress are kept out of the hands of political appointees in Washington and are handled by by-the-book public corruption professionals. Those folks don't play around.

In all likelihood, Monday's search warrants were executed because word of the probe had leaked over the weekend. Agents usually act in cases like this to preserve evidence that could potentially be destroyed. Cartons of documents were removed from the target sites Monday, and no one who knows what the FBI has is talking.

In all, the situation is eerily reminiscent of developments during the 2003 re-election campaign of Philadelphia Mayor John Street. An FBI bug was found in the ceiling of his office weeks before the mayor faced a strong challenge from Republican Sam Katz. Street and his allies - citing the Republicans in charge of the Justice Department - cried politics and won re-election handily. It probably helped that Street was a Democrat.

So, the question remains: Is Curt Weldon a crook? The bottom line is, nobody knows. And, unfortunately, voters will have to make their decision on Nov. 7 before any firm determination can be made.

Doolittle's Lawyers Talking To Justice Department (SACBEE)

By David Whitney, Bee Washington Bureau

The Sacramento Bee, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON - Rep. John Doolittle acknowledged Monday that his lawyer, whom he has paid more than $38,000 in the last two months, is talking with the Justice Department about the congressman's relationship with disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff.

The Washington Post and other papers, citing unnamed sources, have said the Roseville Republican and Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., are under investigation in the Abramoff matter.

Doolittle's office in a statement late Monday, again insisted that the congressman is not under investigation.

Instead, it characterized the meetings as an effort to clear the congressman's name.

"The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name," said Laura Blackann.

"The congressman's attorney has committed to the Justice Department that in order to preserve the integrity of the ongoing investigation, details of their interactions will remain private," she said. "To date, the congressman has not been contacted or questioned by the Justice Department and has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation."

Blackann said Doolittle "instructed his attorney to establish contact with the Justice Department to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong."

The new disclosures have added fuel to the campaign of Democratic challenger Charlie Brown, who has tried to tie Doolittle to the "culture of corruption" in Washington, D.C., arising from the Abramoff scandal and the bribery conviction of Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham, R-San Diego.

For a complete story, see Tuesday's Bee. About the writer:

The Bee's David Whitney can be reached at (202) 383-0004 or dwhitney@mcclatchydc.com.

Doolittle Paid Lawyer To Talk To Agency (AP-Y)

By Erica Werner, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Republican Rep. John Doolittle of California paid an attorney more than $38,000 in recent months to talk to the Justice Department in connection with the Jack Abramoff lobbying investigation, new campaign finance reports show.

A spokeswoman said the money was spent after Doolittle asked his attorney, David Barger, to contact the Justice Department "to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong."

DOJ_NMG_0082120

In a statement, spokeswoman Laura Blackann said Doolittle has not been contacted by prosecutors in the ongoing congressional corruption probe stemming from the conviction of GOP lobbyist Abramoff. Doolittle "has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation," she said.

The payments to Barger's Virginia law firm, Williams Mullen, show up in Doolittle's third-quarter Federal Election Commission fundraising report, filed Sunday.

Doolittle, a conservative eight-term incumbent and member of the House GOP leadership, has numerous ties to Abramoff, whom he has described as a good friend. Doolittle accepted campaign cash from Abramoff, helped his tribal clients in dealings with the Interior Department, and helped the lobbyist win a contract from the Northern Mariana Islands by endorsing a sympathetic island politician.

Doolittle's wife, Julie Doolittle, was paid a retainer by Abramoff for event planning work from 2002 to 2004.

The ties between Doolittle and Abramoff have caught the interest of government prosecutors, The Associated Press has reported. More than two years ago Julie Doolittle was subpoenaed for documents in connection with the probe.

Doolittle has denied any wrongdoing and refused to get rid of the $14,000 in campaign donations he got from Abramoff, who is cooperating with the government.

Nonetheless in January, shortly after Abramoff pleaded guilty to wire fraud and tax evasion, Doolittle hired Barger to advise him in the matter. At the time Barger was paid a $10,000 retainer, and earlier this year Doolittle reported paying his firm an additional $1,274.

The new campaign finance report, covering July 1-Sept. 30, shows four separate payments to Williams Mullen totaling $38,378.48. They are labeled only "legal fees."

In her statement Blackann noted that Doolittle wrote to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales earlier this year offering his cooperation. Subsequently he asked Barger to contact the department.

"The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name," Blackann's statement said. She said the parties have agreed to keep the talks confidential.

The campaign finance report also shows Doolittle paying $13,000 in legal fees to a second law firm, Wiley Rein & Fielding LLP, that he has used regularly for years.

Doolittle is favored to win re-election in his heavily Republican northern California district, but is facing a spirited challenge from Democrat Charlie Brown, a retired Air Force lieutenant colonel who has sought to make an issue of Doolittle's ties to Abramoff.

Doolittle has also generated controversy by paying his wife for fundraising. He pays her a 15 percent commission on each sum she raises, rather than the flat fee recommended by some industry professionals. He reported paying her $6,200 in the most recent quarter.

Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public For Help (WP)

By Blaine Harden, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

SEATTLE -- Alone in the basement of his house and sitting in front his computer monitor, Thomas C. Wales was shot to death here five years ago. An assistant U.S. attorney, he specialized in prosecuting white-collar crime and was an ardent advocate of gun control.

The shooter stood in Wales's back yard at 10:40 p.m., fired several times through a window and disappeared. It may have been the first time in U.S. history that a federal prosecutor was killed in the line of duty.

Thomas C. Wales was an assistant U.S. attorney. (Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation - Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation)

But after interviewing more than 4,000 people in all 50 states and half a dozen countries, after chasing down about 1,800 silver gun barrels of a kind that ballistics experts say was affixed to the shooter's pistol and after abruptly transferring control of the investigation out of the Seattle office of the FBI, law enforcement officials still cannot say for certain whether Wales was killed because he was a prosecutor.

Instead, to mark the fifth anniversary of the crime, an FBI task force leader insisted last week that the case has not gone cold, and authorities released for the first time a composite sketch of a "person of some interest" who was seen wandering around Wales's neighborhood on Seattle's Queen Anne Hill before the killing.

For reasons not explained, the existence of the wandering stranger -- whose presence had been reported to police weeks before the Oct. 11, 2001, killing -- did not find its way to the FBI task force until about three years after Wales was shot.

Having failed over the past few years to find that man while keeping the hunt quiet, the FBI recently handed out a two-year-old sketch and asked for the public's help in finding a slim white man in his early 40s with black hair, tobacco-stained teeth and perhaps a ponytail.

The bureau also asked for help in finding a person who mailed a curiously literate letter this January from Las Vegas. Using crisp, crime-novel prose that echoes the smart-guy style of Elmore Leonard, the writer confessed to killing Wales in a murder-for-hire deal.

"OK, so I was broke and between jobs," the letter begins. "I got an anonymous call offering [dollar figure redacted by the FBI] to shoot the guy, so I drove to Seattle to do the job."

An FBI behavioral analyst said that while the murder scenario described in the letter was "made up," the writer is "relatively well-educated and well-read" and could be the killer or could know him.

Finally, the FBI asked for help in tracking down about 1,800 more silver pistol barrels of the kind that was screwed into the Makarov pistol used to shoot Wales. The bureau says that about 3,600 of the barrels are known to have been sold in the United States, but it has found only about half of them.

"We will not give up," Robert Jordan, special agent in charge of the FBI office in Portland, Ore., said at a news conference in the federal courthouse in downtown Seattle.

Jordan stressed, using the same words twice, that the Wales case "remains a very significant investigation."

That emphasis comes on the heels of what appears to have been a manpower dispute in the inquiry. In May, an FBI supervisor in Seattle reduced by two the number of agents assigned to the case. In June, after reports of squabbling inside the bureau, the case was shifted to the FBI's Portland office and beefed up with more investigators.

An important thread -- one that investigators declined to talk about last week -- is the nearly five-year-old inquiry into the activities of a Seattle-based commercial airline pilot who has been described in local newspapers as the prime suspect.

Thomas C. Wales was an assistant U.S. attorney. (Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation - Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation)

In an apparently preemptive media offensive that was published in the Seattle Post-Intelligencer on the morning of the FBI news conference, the pilot -- whose name has not been made public because he has not been charged -- complained through his attorney about the aggressive behavior of law enforcement authorities.

"This is Richard Jewell all over again," Larry Setchell, the lawyer, told the newspaper, alluding to the man who was falsely accused of the bombing at the 1996 Olympics in Atlanta.

Setchell declined to comment, except to confirm the accuracy of the details concerning his client that were published in the Seattle newspaper.

The most curious of those details is the presence of the pilot in Las Vegas in January when the murder-for-hire letter was mailed.

Setchell said that the pilot was there by coincidence, on a layover, and that he plans to turn over handwriting samples to the FBI in the coming week to show that he did not write the letter.

Since the killing, the pilot's home reportedly has been searched three times, and federal agents have seized his cars and many of his belongings. US Airways reportedly grounded the pilot for several weeks after it was notified that he was a subject of interest in the inquiry.

Early in 2001, before the killing, the pilot was one of several people Wales investigated in connection with illegally modifying a surplus military helicopter for civilian use. The charges were dropped, but only after the pilot spent more than $100,000 in legal fees, Setchell told the Post-Intelligencer.

Setchell said that the pilot felt "profound frustration" over the investigation but that he did not blame Wales.

Asked at the news conference about the status of the investigation against the pilot, the FBI's Jordan said only: "When the investigation reaches the point where we have probable cause to arrest someone, we speak with an indictment."

Betonsports, Prosecutors Strike Tentative Deal, Lawyers Say (BLOOM)

By Andrew Harris And Benjamin Israel

Bloomberg, October 17, 2006

Oct. 16 (Bloomberg) -- Betonsports Plc., the British Internet bookmaker indicted in the U.S. for illegal gambling, has reached a preliminary deal with prosecutors to end a civil suit seeking to ban the company from doing business in the U.S.

U.S. District Judge Carol Jackson in St. Louis granted the parties one week to complete what Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael Fagan said was a 21-page accord resolving a civil suit filed against the company in July by the Justice Department.

``My impression is there are no substantive disagreements," Fagan told Jackson today. A temporary order barring Betonsports from doing business in the U.S. has been in place since July 17. Neither side disclosed terms of the preliminary agreement in court.

On July 17, prosecutors also unsealed a 22-count indictment charging Betonsports founder Gary Kaplan, former Chief Executive Officer David Carruthers and nine others with racketeering and violating federal interstate gambling laws. In 2003, the company's Web site, Betonsports.com, had 100,000 active players who placed 33 million wagers worth more than $1.6 billion, the U.S. has said.

Carruthers, 48, was arrested in July as he changed planes at a Texas airport. He pleaded not guilty and is currently under house arrest in St. Louis. Kaplan is still at large. Six other defendants have pleaded innocent.

Banning Payments

President George W. Bush on Friday signed legislation making it illegal for credit card companies to collect payments for transactions with online gambling sites. Gambling on the Internet has become a $12 billion-a-year business that's growing rapidly offshore.

Betonsports attorney Jeffrey Demerath told Jackson today that difficulty in assembling the company's board of directors for a review of the proposal was the primary obstacle to completing the accord.

``We received it Thursday afternoon," Demerath told the judge. ``We just haven't had the time to get everyone together."

Outside the courtroom, Demerath declined to comment on the status of the criminal case against Betonsports. He doesn't represent the individual defendants.

The civil case is U.S. v. Betonsports Plc., 06cv1064, in the Eastern District of Missouri (St. Louis).

Former FDA Head Is Charged Over Stock Holdings (WSJ)

By Anna Wilde Mathews

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

The former head of the Food and Drug Administration will plead guilty to two misdemeanors for failing to properly disclose stock ownership and violating conflict-of-interest rules while he was at the agency.

Lester Crawford, who resigned in September 2005, two months after the Senate confirmed him as commissioner, was charged by the Justice Department with failing to fully reveal in government disclosure forms holdings in companies regulated by the FDA. The U.S. attorney for the District of Columbia filed the charges yesterday.

While Dr. Crawford no longer works in government, the situation may spark broader questions about procedures for vetting stock options and shares held by high-ranking officials. The matter also arises at a time when the FDA faces heightened scrutiny from Congress.

The companies named in the charges -- shares of which were owned by Dr. Crawford and/or his wife during years when he served at a high level in the FDA -- include soft-drink and snacks company PepsiCo Inc.; Kimberly-Clark Corp., which sells some medical devices; Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and food distributor Sysco Corp. Dr. Crawford also held stock options in Embrex Inc., an agricultural biotechnology company on whose board he once served. He exercised some of the options while at the FDA, the Justice Department said.

The Justice Department also charged Dr. Crawford with conflict of interest, because he chaired an FDA working group on obesity issues while he owned shares in PepsiCo and Sysco, companies which had business that could be affected by the panel's findings.

While Dr. Crawford served on the working group, he and his wife owned 1,400 shares of PepsiCo, with a value of at least $62,000, and 2,500 shares of Sysco, with a value of at least $78,000, according to the Justice Department. The panel's work included recommending that manufacturers change food labels to more accurately reflect actual serving sizes.

Barbara Van Gelder, Dr. Crawford's attorney, said he plans to plead guilty to two misdemeanors. One stems from the omissions in his financial-disclosure forms, the other from the conflict-of-interest charge.

The penalty will be decided by a judge, but Ms. Van Gelder said fines and probation are typical in such situations. The issues stemmed from confusion and mistakes and weren't deliberate, she said. "At certain times of his career at the FDA, there were omissions that were inadvertent," she said. "He will take responsibility for the omissions." She said Dr. Crawford cooperated with the Justice Department.

A spokeswoman for the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, which is also investigating the circumstances of Dr. Crawford's resignation, declined to comment on its status. Spokeswomen for the FDA and HHS also declined to comment. Dr. Crawford didn't return a call.

DOJ_NMG_0082123

Lawmakers will debate the FDA's handling of drug safety and other issues next year, when agency-funding legislation goes before Congress. Democrats may use the Crawford incident to gain political traction for arguments that Republicans have been too sympathetic to the industry. New York Democratic Rep. Maurice Hinchey said the Crawford matter underscores that the FDA is "in need of a serious overhaul." The agency has said it is reviewing a recent report that criticized its handling of drug safety and has already made some changes.

Write to Anna Wilde Mathews at anna.mathews@wsj.com1

Former F.D.A. Chief Is Charged With Conflict (NYT)

By Stephanie Saul

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Lester M. Crawford, former chief of the Food and Drug Administration, was charged yesterday with conflict of interest and lying about stock he and his wife owned in companies the agency regulates.

Dr. Crawford, who resigned abruptly in September 2005, just two months after his nomination had been approved by the Senate, is expected to plead guilty in federal court in Washington today, said his lawyer, Barbara Van Gelder.

Each of the two charges filed against Dr. Crawford, 68, is a misdemeanor punishable by up to a year in jail, but Ms. Van Gelder said she expected him to be fined and placed on probation.

"It's his responsibility," she said, "and he accepts it."

Senior employees of the food and drug agency are prohibited from owning shares in companies the agency regulates, and when Dr. Crawford became a deputy commissioner in 2002, the government's charging document says, ethics officials at the Department of Health and Human Services told him that he and his wife would have to sell stock in a dozen regulated companies. Those companies included several large pharmaceutical and medical device concerns, among them Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Pfizer, Medtronic and Boston Scientific.

Dr. Crawford and his wife, Catherine, sold their holdings in nine companies, the government says, but retained shares in three others: the food giants Sysco and Pepsico, and Kimberly-Clark, a maker of consumer health care and other products.

In addition, it says, Mrs. Crawford held shares in another regulated company, Wal-Mart, but her husband did not list those holdings in his 2002 financial disclosure.

Prosecutors also say that Dr. Crawford, a veterinarian and pharmacologist, owned options to buy 41,500 shares in Embrex, an F.D.A.-regulated poultry biotechnology company where he formerly served as a director. He exercised some of those options in 2003 and 2004, earning $8,150 in one transaction and $20,627 in another. He correctly reported those transaction on his federal tax returns but did not list them in disclosure filings at the time or disclose the remaining, unexecuted options he held in the company, the charges say.

The government noted that during a period when the Crawfords held shares in Pepsico, a soft drink and snack food company, he was chairman of an F.D.A. Obesity Working Group that among other tasks was reviewing calorie content labeling for soft drinks. At the time, prosecutors said, the couple held 1,400 shares of Pepsico worth at least $62,000, as well as 2,500 shares of Sysco, which specializes in supplying food to restaurants and institutions, worth at least $78,000.

When Dr. Crawford became acting commissioner of the agency in 2004, reviewers at the Department of Health and Human Services, the F.D.A.'s parent, again raised questions about his ownership of Sysco and Kimberly-Clark shares. Responding to that query, he wrote in an e-mail message to an ethics official at the department that "Sysco and Kimberly-Clark have in fact been sold."

"In truth and in fact, as Crawford then knew, Crawford and/or his wife held shares" in both Sysco and Kimberly-Clark "throughout 2003 and 2004," according to the charging document.

Dr. Crawford, now a senior staff member at the Washington lobbying and communications firm Policy Directions, could not be reached for comment. But his lawyer, Ms. Van Gelder, said the fact that the charges were misdemeanors reflected Dr. Crawford's having amended his financial forms after his departure, making a full disclosure.

"One of the things I hope comes out is that he sold the Mercks and the pharmaceuticals," Ms. Van Gelder said. "The Syscos and Kimberly-Clark, one wouldn't ordinarily think, 'I've got to divest myself.' You wouldn't think Wal-Mart is in the same boat as Merck."

Dr. Crawford's rocky 18-month tenure as acting commissioner and then commissioner was marked by a series of controversies, including the withdrawal of the painkiller Vioxx from the market and an internal battle over whether the agency would approve the emergency contraceptive Plan B for over-the-counter sale.

DOJ_NMG_0082124

Though his sudden resignation last fall so soon after his confirmation appeared unusual, he offered no detailed explanation. The office of Daniel R. Levinson, inspector general of Health and Human Services, told Congress, however, that it was investigating the circumstances of the commissioner's departure.

Records obtained through the Freedom of Information Act several weeks later revealed that the department's ethics office had questioned Dr. Crawford's broker in August 2005, the month before he quit.

A spokesman for Sysco said yesterday that the company had not been aware that Dr. Crawford was a shareholder.

"We were totally unaware of it, and we really didn't have any real regulatory matters before the agency beyond routine matters," said the spokesman, John M. Palizza.

A spokesman for Pepsico said compliance with government regulations concerning conflict of interest was clearly an individual responsibility. He referred additional questions to Dr. Crawford.

Former FDA Chief Illegally Held Stocks (WP)

By Marc Kaufman, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Lester M. Crawford, who resigned mysteriously last fall just two months after being confirmed as commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration, will plead guilty today to charges that he hid his ownership of stock in food and drug companies that his agency regulated, his lawyer said.

The Justice Department charged Crawford yesterday with two misdemeanors for withholding the financial information, which included his ownership of shares in food and drink manufacturers Pepsico Inc. and Sysco Corp. and the drug company Embrex Inc.

The complaint, called a criminal "information," accused Crawford, who held numerous senior FDA and Agriculture Department jobs in his many years in government, of conflict of interest and filing false financial disclosure reports.

Barbara Van Gelder, Crawford's lawyer, said he "is going to plead guilty to two misdemeanors tomorrow afternoon, and he is going to admit his financial disclosures had errors and omissions, mostly with his wife's continued ownership of stocks," the Associated Press reported. "At the end of the day, he owned these stocks, and he will admit he owned them while he was at the FDA, and he will take responsibility for that."

Crawford failed to disclose $28,000 he gained from stock options in Embrex, an agriculture biotechnology company, the complaint said. Crawford was a member of Embrex's board of directors from 1992 to 2002.

The Justice Department document said a government ethics official told Crawford in 2002 that he had to sell shares the couple owned in 12 companies considered to be "significantly regulated organizations" -- companies that regularly had business before the FDA.

The prosecutors wrote that the Crawfords sold many of their shares but kept ownership in three companies. When asked in 2004 about two of them, Crawford replied in a December e-mail that "Sysco and Kimberly-Clark have in fact been sold." Actually, the court papers state, Crawford knew that he or his wife still held shares in both companies.

Crawford chaired the FDA's Obesity Working Group, which made recommendations affecting food and soft drink makers, at a time when he and his wife owned stock in Pepsico and Sysco, the court papers said.

The complaint said Crawford made some of his false statements on yearly financial disclosure forms and others on his financial disclosure statement to the Senate Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Committee -- which was considering his nomination to become permanent FDA commissioner.

Crawford's short tenure as commissioner was best known for his August 2005 decision to postpone action on the "morning after" contraceptive Plan B. He had earlier told the Senate that the agency would act on the application, and Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.) and Patty Murray (D-Wash.) allowed a vote on his nomination as a result.

Rep. Maurice D. Hinchey (D-N.Y.), who helped initiate an investigation into Crawford's departure by the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, said that further digging into Crawford's finances should and will continue.

"By blatantly ignoring the law on financial holdings and conflicts of interest, Lester Crawford used his position as the head of the FDA to send all the wrong signals to other FDA employees and the American public," Hinchey said in a statement.

Crawford, trained as a veterinarian and pharmacologist, had previously served as deputy FDA commissioner and acting commissioner. The agency, which regulates almost one-quarter of the U.S. economy, has had a confirmed commissioner for less than two years since the Bush administration came into office.

McLaughlin To Face Corruption Charges (WNBC)

WNBC-TV, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082125

Assemblyman Expected To Surrender Tuesday

NEW YORK -- Corruption charges were expected to be filed against a top Queens political leader.

NewsChannel 4's Jonathan Dienst reported that Queens assemblyman Brian McLaughlin is expected in federal court on Tuesday. The expected corruption charges relate to McLaughlin's work as one of the city's power brokers -- his years as an elected leader and also as one of the city's top union leaders.

The charges could cap a multi-year corruption investigation by the city's Department of Investigation, the FBI and Manhattan U.S. Attorney's Office. Sources said McLaughlin is expected to surrender in the morning, and federal prosecutors are expected to announce corruption charges against him.

McLaughlin has denied any wrongdoing, NewsChannel 4 reported. McLaughlin, a longtime Democratic assemblyman, has announced that he would not be seeking another term.

In March, Department of Investigation detectives and FBI agents raided McLaughlin's district office in Queens, and they also seized documents from the West 16th Street offices of the Central Labor Council. Soon after the raids, McLaughlin resigned as the head of the umbrella union organization.

Investigators had been focusing as to whether McLaughlin was helping certain street lighting companies in a possible bid-rigging scheme. Investigators wanted to know whether he asked for cash and/or gifts from individuals or companies. There were also questions raised about expenses he submitted as an assemblyman, and how he was able to pay for a vacation home on Long Island's north shore.

Labor Leader Is Expected To Face U.S. Corruption Charges (NYT)

By Andy Newman And William K. Rashbaum

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

The union leader Brian M. McLaughlin, the head of the country's largest municipal labor council and a powerful force in New York City politics for more than a decade, is expected to surrender on federal corruption charges today, two law enforcement officials said last night.

Mr. McLaughlin, 54, the president of the New York City Central Labor Council and a seven-term Democratic state assemblyman from Queens, has been under investigation in a possible scheme to rig bids on multimillion-dollar city contracts for streetlights, officials have said.

Investigators were also looking at whether he received improper payments from electrical contractors.

Details of the charges were unavailable last night, but an official, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the investigation is continuing, said that they would be announced at a news conference today.

Neither Mr. McLaughlin nor his lawyer could be reached by phone last night. Mr. McLaughlin has consistently denied wrongdoing.

The official said that Mr. McLaughlin would probably be the only person charged today but that the investigation, by the F.B.I., the federal Labor Department, the city's Department of Investigation and the United States attorney's office in Manhattan, was continuing.

A spokesman for the F.B.I. and a spokeswoman for the United States attorney in Manhattan declined to comment last night.

Mr. McLaughlin's group, which represents a million workers in 400 union locals, has been a prominent supporter of Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg, lending its weight both to Mr. Bloomberg's re-election bid last year and to the mayor's ill-fated plan for a football stadium on the West Side of Manhattan.

The F.B.I. raided Mr. McLaughlin's union office in March, as well as his Assembly district office in Flushing. In August, Mr. McLaughlin went on paid leave from his union post, which he has held for 10 years. Although he had publicly entertained the notion of running for mayor himself not long ago, he announced in January that he would not run for re-election to the Assembly this year, in order to devote more time to the labor movement. Mr. McLaughlin, a former electrician, was also the longtime director of the street lamps division of the city's main union of electrical workers.

In March, law enforcement officials said they were looking into whether Mr. McLaughlin played a role in a scheme in which contractors were thought to have divvied up the work of putting up traffic and street lights in the city. They also said that contractors may have given Mr. McLaughlin use of an American Express card.

The city's streetlight contracts were bid on every three years, and each year the same companies won the contracts, law enforcement officials have said.

One firm alone, Petrocelli Electric Company, has been awarded more than $90 million of the $150 million the city has paid for new lights since 1999. Investigators have also raided Petrocelli's headquarters.

A spokesman for Petrocelli Electric said in March that the company's lawyers had been told by officials at the United States attorney's office that neither the company or any of its officers or employees were under criminal investigation.

A telephone message seeking comment left with the company's answering service late last night was not returned.

The inquiry into the streetlight contracts goes back to at least 2001, law enforcement officials have said.

After Mr. McLaughlin's offices were raided in March, city officials acknowledged that Mr. Bloomberg knew Mr. McLaughlin was a target of an investigation even before the mayor accepted the labor council's support, but said that he did not know the details of the investigation.

Mr. McLaughlin worked intensely with officials from more than a dozen unions to line up the council's endorsement of Mr. Bloomberg.

A spokesman for Mr. Bloomberg declined to comment last night on Mr. McLaughlin.

For years, Mr. McLaughlin led the annual Labor Day Parade and led the union campaign — successful so far — to keep Wal-Mart out of New York City.

He has been courted by business leaders, bishops and real estate developers and was a major figure in last year's transit strike. Labor leaders said he restored the Central Labor Council's influence and prestige after years of decline.

Murdered Teen's Family Wants FBI Probe (LCJ)

By Jim Adams

Louisville Courier-Journal, October 17, 2006

The father of Jessica Melissa Currin, an 18-year-old Mayfield woman murdered in the Western Kentucky town in 2000, rallied with about 15 supporters at noon Monday in downtown Louisville to call for the FBI to investigate her unsolved killing.

The group, joined by the Rev. Louis Coleman, stood in a cold rain for more than an hour — first outside the Gene Snyder U.S. Courthouse at Sixth Street and Broadway, and then the nearby Romano Mazzoli Federal Building, 600 Martin Luther King Jr. Place – carrying signs demanding "Justice for Jessica."

Joe Currin, the father of the young woman, also was joined by Alton McDonald, of Tacoma, Wash., a representative of the Rev. Al Sharpton's National Action Network.

The murder was the subject of a story in Sunday's Courier-Journal, which catalogued mistakes police have made in the investigation.

Jessica Currin had been dead for about 48 hours when her body — strangled, beaten, stabbed and burned — was found on Aug. 1, 2000, on the back lawn of Mayfield Middle School.

The investigation for its first three years was headed by the Mayfield Police Department, but the Mayfield department's mishandling of evidence caused the dismissal of criminal charges against three people in 2003. The Mayfield department then turned the case over to Kentucky State Police.

The office of the Kentucky attorney general has recently taken over the role of prosecutor in the case, and is assisting state police in investigating the murder.

McDonald Monday delivered a letter to the FBI offices in Louisville yesterday which alleged that Mayfield police "intentionally and deliberately mishandled Jessica's murder, tampered with evidence and conspired to cover up her murder." McDonald also said at the rally that he believes the murder was a hate crime.

A spokesman for the FBI office in Louisville was not immediately available to respond to McDonald's letter.

Joe Currin said at the rally, "As long as I am alive and as long as I'm healthy enough, I will continue until we get justice."

Pellicano Resists Effort To Delay Trial (LAT)

By Chuck Philips And Greg Krikorian, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

The private eye, accused of racketeering and wiretapping, refuses to join prosecutors and five co-defendants in waiting until next September.

The long-awaited racketeering and wiretapping trial of indicted Hollywood private eye Anthony Pellicano and six others is likely to be postponed again for months if federal prosecutors and defense attorneys can scale one significant hurdle: Pellicano.

Though attorneys for the government and five of Pellicano's co-defendants have agreed to delay the trial date until September 2007, Pellicano has so far resisted, eager to move forward with the case after spending years behind bars.

"Either take me to trial or let me out," Pellicano said in a telephone interview Saturday from the Metropolitan Detention Center in downtown Los Angeles.

DOJ_NMG_0082127

If U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer agrees with Pellicano, the central figure in the case, the trial would continue as scheduled in February or perhaps on a date far short of the one-year delay now agreed to by the government and all but one other defendant.

The proposed delay was outlined in a stipulation jointly filed by prosecutors and defense attorneys Monday, the deadline for filing substantive pretrial motions in the case. The deadline was set in anticipation of a trial beginning Feb. 13.

According to the stipulation, the delay was necessary for defense attorneys to review the voluminous evidence, including 150,000 pages of documents and 443 recorded conversations, already turned over in the case.

"Counsel for defendants and for the government have … determined that the length of the requested continuance is necessary to accommodate for conflicts in counsel's schedules and to permit defense counsel to complete their necessary trial preparation," the stipulation reads.

The agreement was signed by attorneys for all of the defendants except Pellicano and Daniel Nicherie, who is representing himself, and, like Pellicano, remains in custody. Neither Nicherie nor anyone assisting in his defense could be reached for comment.

In response to Monday's stipulation, Pellicano's attorney, Steven Gruel, filed court papers asking that his client's case move forward without the other defendants because Pellicano was "ready for trial" and was entitled to a speedy resolution of the charges against him.

"Here, a one-year delay from the stipulation date to the proposed trial date renders it unreasonable," Gruel wrote.

He said the delay was particularly unreasonable because the government has opposed releasing Pellicano on bail pending trial.

Pellicano, 61, has been locked up without bail since his indictment in February. His incarceration came as he was about to complete a 30-month sentence at a federal prison in Bakersfield after pleading guilty to charges of storing hand grenades and plastic explosives in his Sunset Strip offices.

Fischer has repeatedly made it clear that she wants the high-profile case to move forward as quickly as possible. But she has acknowledged that the case's complexity will dictate how fast the trial can proceed and whether delays are warranted in the interest of justice.

Under federal law, defendants have a right to trial within 70 days of their arraignment, though exceptions can be made in cases that are particularly complex with multiple defendants, complicated evidence or other factors. Pellicano and all six co-defendants have previously waived their rights to speedy trial.

Since their indictment early this year, Pellicano and his co-defendants have maintained that they are innocent of the grand jury charges that they used wiretaps and confidential police records to give the private eye's clients the upper hand in lawsuits and business disputes.

Pellicano has been particularly dismissive of the government's allegations, repeatedly denying that the FBI and U.S. attorney's office have any real evidence that he broke the law.

"These prosecutors have been working on this investigation for four years now and have come up with nothing," Pellicano said in a recent interview.

Pellicano said authorities approached him again during the summer to discuss a possible plea bargain. But, he said, he rejected their offer as he has numerous times before.

"Why do they keep coming to me and asking me to settle?" he asked, rhetorically. "I'll tell you why: Because I'm innocent. And I'm ready for my day in court."

Assistant U.S. Atty. Daniel Saunders declined to comment about Pellicano's remarks, as did Gruel, Pellicano's attorney.

*

chuck.philips@latimes.com
greg.krikorian@latimes.com

Coin Dealer Trial Begins In Ohio Scandal (FINDLAW/AP)

By John Seewer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

(AP) - TOLEDO, Ohio-Less than a month before Election Day, a politically connected coin dealer accused of embezzling from a state investment in rare coins went on trial Monday in a scandal that has rocked Ohio's Republican Party.

Tom Noe, 52, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from a fund for injured workers and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys.

"He needed money. He needed it desperately," prosecutor John Weglian said in opening statements.

DOJ_NMG_0082128

Noe, once a member of state boards that oversee the Ohio Turnpike and Ohio's public universities, was a top GOP fundraiser who gave more than $105,000 to Republicans, including President Bush and Gov. Bob Taft during the 2004 campaign.

He is charged with corrupt activity, theft, money laundering and forgery. If convicted, he could get up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge alone.

Defense attorney William Wilkinson said Noe's contract with the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation allowed him to borrow money from the investment fund or loan it to others.

"You can't steal something from the owner of property if they give you permission to use it," Wilkinson said.

Federal prosecutors have not said whether any of the coin money was used for political contributions. If the state money had been funneled to campaigns, authorities could have sought a stiffer penalty.

The scandal has raised Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office from the GOP, which has dominated the state since 1990. Democratic Rep. Ted Strickland has held a double-digit lead in the polls over Republican nominee Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state.

The state invested $50 million with Noe from 1998 to 2001, but Weglian said he spent only a fraction of that figure on coins.

Prosecutors said Noe kept two sets of financial records - one for the workers' comp agency and one for his own business. When state officials wanted to check on the status of the coins Noe told them he had bought, he created false documents and borrowed coins from other dealers to trick investigators, Weglian said.

"If Tom Noe wasn't a thief, he wouldn't have had two sets of books," Weglian said.

Wilkinson said the workers' comp agency gave Noe wide authority to manage the investment and that he spent millions buying other collectibles such as historical documents and rare paintings. He also said the workers' comp fund will end up showing a profit because of Noe's investments in collectibles.

In a different case, Noe pleaded guilty earlier this year to funneling $45,000 to Bush's re-election campaign and was sentenced last month to more than two years in federal prison. He will not begin that sentence until after the state charges are resolved.

Investigations into the coin investments led to separate ethics charges against Gov. Bob Taft, who pleaded no contest last year to failing to report golf outings and other gifts.

The trial is expected to last at least six weeks, through the Nov. 7 election.

Ralphs To Pay $70 Million, In Strike Settlement (LAT)

By Martin Zimmerman

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

A federal judge today approved the Ralphs grocery chain's guilty plea to criminal charges that it illegally rehired locked-out workers during the Southern California supermarket labor dispute almost three years ago.

Under the agreement, Ralphs will pay $20 million in fines and $50 million into a fund to reimburse workers and their union.

Ralphs also agreed to cooperate with the government in its ongoing investigation of the role corporate executives played in the scheme, which involved using fake names and Social Security numbers to hide the identities of workers illegally rehired during the dispute.

U.S. District Judge Percy Anderson said the company's pledge to cooperate was a key factor in his decision to approve the agreement. The government is investigating the actions of "a number of Ralphs employees," the judge said, and the plea deal doesn't restrict the government's probe.

Ralphs has agreed to waive attorney client privilege, giving investigators access to interviews and memos from the company's internal investigation of the scheme, Assistant U.S. Atty. Adam Braun said.

Braun declined to comment on how high up the company's chain of command the probe could lead.

According to the plea agreement, "Ralphs' vice president of human resources, at least one group vice president and a number of zone managers encouraged, condoned, permitted or directed the rehiring of locked-out employees under false names and Social Security numbers during the lockout."

A Ralphs spokesman declined to comment on the investigation.

The government has said that it won't prosecute rank-and-file workers who were illegally hired as long as they cooperate with investigators.

Anderson signed off on the plea bargain over the objections of a handful of Ralphs workers who appeared in court to protest that their employer was getting off too lightly.

DOJ_NMG_0082129

"This plea agreement is neither fair nor equitable," said Michael Ward, a 20-year veteran of Ralphs and Alpha Beta. "They are being allowed to settle for dimes on the dollar."

Other employees spoke in favor of the agreement.

"Would I like more? Of course I would. Nothing's perfect," said Faye Gibson, a 30-year Ralphs employee. "It's a been a long time. We really need a sense of closure."

Anderson approved the appointment of a so-called special master to oversee the $50 million restitution fund. Most of the money from the fund will be paid to Ralphs employees who were locked out during the strike and applied for restitution.

Union officials estimated that some workers could receive as much as $3,000 from the settlement.

Money from the fund will also be used to reimburse the grocery workers union, the United Food and Commercial Workers, for benefits paid to workers during the 4½-month dispute.

Although he approved the plea agreement, Anderson postponed formal sentencing until Nov. 1 while loose ends are tied up.

In addition to paying the fine and restitution, the deal calls for Ralphs to be placed on three years' probation and establish court-supervised training programs for its workers.

Ralphs agreed June 30 to plead guilty to five felony charges included in a 53-count grand jury indictment returned against the company in December.

Ralphs was charged with violating federal laws by secretly rehiring about 1,000 locked out workers during the dispute, which lasted from October 2003 until February 2004 and involved Ralphs and rival Southern California supermarket chains Vons and Albertsons.

Ralphs' parent company, Cincinnati-based Kroger Co., was not charged in the case.

In Shadows Of Net, War On Child Porn Rages (USAT)

By Wendy Koch

USA Today, October 17, 2006

As pedophiles swarm the Internet, an unprecedented war against child pornography is intensifying.

Internet service providers such as AOL are using sophisticated technology to identify porn sites. Credit card companies are tracking purchases. More police detectives are posing as minors online.

“We have hit the tipping point,” says Michelle Collins, director of the child exploitation unit at the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children. She says high-profile cases such as that of John Mark Karr, the former suspect in the JonBenét Ramsey slaying, have made the public realize that pornographic pictures of children are crime-scene photos. Karr was freed from a California jail this month after 5-year-old charges of possessing child porn were thrown out when police said that evidence had disappeared.

“There is a lot of unprecedented activity. It's just meeting the escalating problem,” says Drew Oosterbaan, chief of the Justice Department's child exploitation section. In the past four months:

•President Bush signed a bill to increase the number of prosecutors, computer forensic examiners and federal-state task forces assigned to child porn. It tripled to $150,000 the maximum penalty for downloading child porn and allows adults photographed when they were kids to sue those who buy, sell or distribute the photos.

•The National Center for Missing & Exploited Children launched a victim identification lab to share pornographic photos — with graphic details obscured — with police agencies nationwide. The goal: Find victims by identifying background elements in a picture that will lead to the location of abuse.

•Five Internet service providers, criticized by such lawmakers as Democratic Rep. Bart Stupak of Michigan for not doing enough, announced they will build a database. The companies — AOL, Yahoo, Microsoft, Earthlink and United Online — will give each picture a signature and then scan their sites for matches.

•The national center has begun giving daily notices of every reported porn site to Internet service providers registered with its CyberTipline. If police are not investigating the site, a company can close it or block subscriber access.

•Credit card firms representing 87% of the U.S. market have formed a coalition to let police and the national center know about porn sites their customers use. The aim: End the profit by 2008 by making arrests and closing pornographers' accounts.

•Public service ads that teach kids and parents how to recognize a pedophile's online lures are being funded by, among others, the Justice Department and MySpace.com, a website popular with teens.

A study by the University of New Hampshire found that 34% of kids 10-17 saw unwanted sexual material online in the past year, up from 25% five years ago.

Despite all the activity, those on the front lines say they are losing the war against child pornography.

DOJ_NMG_0082130

“The images are propagating faster than we can police. It's far worse than people realize,” says Wyoming police investigator Flint Waters. He co-chairs the technology committee of the Internet Crimes Against Children program, a network of 46 regional task forces.

In the past 24 months, Waters says, the task forces have identified 6.5 million pornographic pictures of children online, up from 3,600 three years ago. Forty percent originated in the USA.

“We're constantly playing catch-up,” says Waters, who has developed software that identifies the location of porn distributors. “The funding hasn't kept up with the problem. If you quadruple my funding, I still couldn't keep up.”

A key reason is that much child porn isn't about money but pedophilia, the sexual attraction to kids. Many images are traded free like baseball cards.

“It's an extension of child molestation — another sick feature,” says inspector Jane Wilcox of the Toronto Sex Crimes Unit, which worked with the U.S. Justice Department to bust a porn ring in March that included a Sunday school teacher, a soccer referee, a mailman and a computer software engineer. In a chat room they used, a man broadcast a live video of himself molesting an 11-month-old baby.

Few victims report the abuse. Of more than 800 online child-porn victims identified by the national center, Collins says only about 30 blew the whistle. She says some are too young to describe what happened. Others are afraid. More than a third, 36%, were abused by a parent, 10% to 15% by another relative and 30% by other people they know. About 10% are enticed by strangers to post photos; 5% do it unasked.

Pedophiles can be treated but not cured, says Fred Berlin of the Johns Hopkins Sexual Disorders Clinic. He says many want treatment, but few get it in prison or after their release. Berlin says some child porn users don't realize they may be committing a federal offense that could send them to prison and require them to register as a sex offender. “The Internet blurs the distinction between reality and fantasy,” he says.

The Internet's seeming anonymity lures otherwise law-abiding men to child porn, says Patrick Carnes, author of In the Shadows of the Net: Breaking Free of Compulsive Online Sexual Behavior. He calls the Internet the “crack cocaine” of sex addiction: “It moves people into areas they would not otherwise go.”

Carnes says users may be emotionally immature. “At heart, they're still 14,” he says. Online, he says, they find others who share their interests and, feeling validated, soon become heavy viewers.

More than 99% of those arrested for possessing child porn are men, according to a 2005 study funded by the Justice Department. Most, 83%, had images of prepubescent kids; 80% had pictures of sexual penetration.

Another reason online child porn is difficult to stop is that predators are adept at avoiding detection.

Police are “right to feel outgunned. It's not only a matter of resources but of skill,” says Philip Jenkins, author of Beyond Tolerance: Child Pornography on the Internet. He says child pornographers started using the Internet in the early 1980s, a 20-year head start on police, and they know how to cover their cybertracks.

Some pedophiles use private Internet radio stations and chat groups to trade ideas on evading detection. If credit card companies close their accounts, some move to alternate online payment services.

They set up “modeling” sites featuring scantily clad young girls in seductive poses and contend that such sites are legal because they do not show genitalia, but people operating such sites have been prosecuted. Sheila Sellinger of Indiana pleaded guilty this year to selling pornographic images of a 10-year-old girl. She got an 11-year prison sentence.

Predators entice kids with gifts and compliments to post provocative pictures of themselves online.

“The seduction was slow. Each request only went a bit further than the last,” Justin Berry, 19, told a congressional panel in April. When he was 13, he testified, men he met online asked him to film himself with his shirt off. He did so with his webcam, and they sent him money and gifts in the mail.

For five years, he ran a porn site viewed by more than a thousand men who paid him to strip naked, masturbate and have sex with female prostitutes on camera. At least two men have been charged, including Gregory Mitchell, who was sentenced in July to 150 years in prison.

Prosecution can be challenging. Sometimes evidence is lacking, because few Internet companies keep information on users' e-mail and website visits for long. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales has asked companies to retain such data, but some have balked over questions of cost and customers' privacy.

Some pornographers use web-hosting or domain registry companies to set up sites. Unlike Internet service providers, they are not required to report porn to police. Some pornographers are based overseas. Most countries don't consider possessing child porn a crime, and 122 have no laws against distributing it online, according to the International Centre for Missing & Exploited Children in Alexandria, Va.

DOJ_NMG_0082131

Organized crime is involved in some of those global operations, says Carlos Ortiz, a former assistant U.S. attorney in Newark who tracked down a Florida company called Connections USA that was processing $1 million a month in credit card purchases of child porn and sending the money to a company in Belarus. The investigation led to more than 1,200 arrests.

"I'm really worried. It's tough to find a technical fix," says investigator Waters, who is trying to refine his software so it can track an image's distribution.

Hours spent looking at disturbing images are "brutal," he says. To cheer him, his wife hung a photo in his office of a man dressed as Santa Claus holding their two kids. Shortly after the picture was taken, Waters discovered the man trying to lure teen girls online.

"We're always faced with problems that are bigger than we can address," says Justice Department's Drew Oosterbaan. He says the department is trying to use existing resources more effectively. "Is it enough? Probably not."

Still, a growth in arrests provides hope, says David Finkelhor, director of the Crimes Against Children Research Center at the University of New Hampshire. "As more people get caught, others may get very nervous, and we may see a slowdown in traffic."

Business Group Wants More Money To Fight Intellectual Piracy (CONGDAILY)

By Bill Swindell, CongressDaily

CongressDaily, October 17, 2006

A business coalition is aiming to secure during the lame-duck session more federal funding to crack down on piracy of U.S. products and counterfeit goods.

The Coalition Against Counterfeiting and Piracy, which represents moviemakers, auto parts manufacturers and pharmaceutical companies, has waged a campaign to lobby for more funding to stem the flow of fake goods into the United States. However, in the aftermath of the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, lawmakers have focused primarily on beefing up security against acts of terrorism.

"Obviously, we are competing against terrorism, and that is most important. I always say priorities one through 10 are always terrorism and homeland security. But I hope to think that intellectual property rights is a distant eleventh. It's extremely important," said Michael Zaneis, executive director for the technology and e-commerce department at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Zaneis noted that counterfeiting and piracy has a huge economic impact on business, resulting in $250 billion in sales losses each year.

Appropriators this year have responded to such pleas. The House fiscal 2007 Science-State-Justice Appropriations bill would provide for at least $13 million for intellectual property rights enforcement, with directions that the FBI increase the number of prosecutors and agents working such cases. The Senate version of the bill would provide $6 million for such efforts.

The Senate bill also would create a unit at FBI headquarters that would house at least five full-time agents to work those cases and two additional agents for each of the agency's 18 computer hacking and intellectual property units scattered across the country.

"We like the House language, but want to get the specificity of the Senate language to make sure the money is used for these exact purposes," Zaneis said.

The coalition also is advocating passage of legislation sponsored by Senate Finance Chairman Charles Grassley, R-Iowa, and ranking member Max Baucus, D-Mont., that would overhaul the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. The measure would create a new intellectual property rights division within the Homeland Security Department that would coordinate anti-piracy efforts throughout the country, for example, providing staff to help confirm whether seizures at such high-traffic areas as the ports of Newark and Long Beach, Calif., are indeed counterfeit items.

Lobbyists were unsuccessful in advocating inclusion of the provisions in the recently passed port security bill. "They are spread out to some extent. We need to get them where they need to be," Zaneis said.

Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence (LAT)

By Joe Mozingo, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

Judge allows relatives of five who were killed to attend the trial only if they remain composed.

Day after day, the aging Ukrainian couple has stepped into a federal courtroom in downtown Los Angeles to endure a severe test of wills: listening to the details of their son Alexander's killing while containing their emotions.

DOJ_NMG_0082132

They sit stoically in the front, Elisabeth Umansky with her jaw set and hands clasped, her husband Ruven with his head back, peering through his bifocals. When a key witness tells of pulling a rope tight around Alexander's neck and of a plastic bag being sucked into his nostrils, Elisabeth lets out a deep sigh, closes her eyes and folds forward. Ruven squeezes her shoulder.

But they stay put, taking in every detail as if to recover lost moments with their son.

The couple and five other relatives of the victims had to fight to win the right to attend the trial of the two men accused of kidnapping and murdering their son and four other Los Angeles business people.

Iouri Mikhel and Jurijus Kadamovas are accused of luring the five victims to their upscale San Fernando Valley homes in 2001 and 2002, holding them for ransom, killing them and dumping their bodies in a reservoir in the Sierra foothills. Prosecutors say the conspiracy was, in part, directed by organized crime figures in Russia. The defendants face the death penalty.

Before the trial began Sept. 6, U.S. District Judge Dickran Tevrizian banned the victims' relatives from court, both because they might be called as witnesses later and because the presence of tearful and emotional relatives could prejudice the jury against the defendant.

The Umanskys and other relatives begged Tevrizian to reconsider. "We have been patient and cooperative, and the possibility of not attending this trial brings us inexplicable pain," they wrote in a letter. "Please allow us to ease a bit of suffering and have questions looming over us answered."

Prosecutors appealed the ruling and won, arguing that a 2004 congressional act gave victims and family members explicit rights to attend trials.

The issue is particularly relevant because last week, the U.S. Supreme Court took up a case that also involves courtroom expressions by a victim's relatives. The case stems from a 1995 murder conviction in San Jose, which was overturned by an appeals court because three relatives of the victim wore buttons with small photos of him in court.

In the Los Angeles case, Tevrizian has admonished family members to remain composed.

That became a particularly wrenching test in recent days as Ainar Altmanis took the stand and laid out a step-by-step account of the abductions and deaths. His testimony is expected to continue today.

Altmanis is the U.S. attorney's key witness in the trial, having admitted to taking part in the murder conspiracy. He entered into a plea agreement in 2002 to avoid the death sentence in exchange for life in prison. The defense is expected to attack his credibility and attempt to pin the murders on him alone.

As he spoke last week, the victims' families took in every word they could endure. They convulsed and squinted hard to hold back the tears. When it was too much to bear, they left the room and shuffled back in later. And they watched the man accused of masterminding all of this, Mikhel, 41, gaze around, sometimes at them, with arched eyebrows and an unreadable expression.

The Umanskys sat stone-faced through most of the testimony. Their son Alexander, 35, owned a car electronics business and, according to prosecutors, was lured to Kadamovas' home in Sherman Oaks in December 2001 with the prospect of installing high-end electronic equipment in Mikhel's Range Rover.

Holding a pistol with a silencer and a stun gun, they seized him the moment he came through the door, handcuffed him and tied his legs to a chair with flex ties, Altmanis testified. Eventually he was told to contact his family to get a ransom of $234,000. Over four days, Ruven and Elisabeth and their other son, Michael, collected money from relatives and managed to transfer it to an account in the United Arab Emirates. Then the calls just stopped.

They called the FBI, which eventually traced the money to the defendants, prosecutors alleged. But the Umanskys did not learn of Alexander's fate until his body was dredged from the frigid depths of the New Melones Reservoir three months later.

Now in court, they heard Altmanis' account of what happened: How terrified and pale Alexander was, and how he was killed even as the defendants promised to keep him alive to get the last payments.

"There was this voice of Mikhel so sharp and so fast like a thundercloud, telling Umansky to open his mouth," Altmanis said.

The Umanskys' faces tightened in agony, and Ruven put his arm around his wife. Mikhel's jaw muscles flexed as he stared at his onetime friend. Altmanis continued: Mikhel shoved plastic bags in his mouth and pulled another bag tight over his head, as Kadamovas held his nostrils shut. When that didn't work, he said, Mikhel and Altmanis wrapped a rope around his neck and pulled with all their might.

Even after all that, it looked as though Alexander was still breathing, Altmanis testified.

"Mikhel said, 'No, it happens sometimes. He still has air in his body.' So he kicked him and the air went out and the motion stopped."

DOJ_NMG_0082133

Nancy Muscatel's husband met a similar fate in October 2001. Meyer Muscatel, a Sherman Oaks real estate developer, didn't come home from work one night, and for five months his wife had no idea what happened. Now, she said, she needed to hear the details of his final days.

"It's like needing to go through it with him," she said. "And be there in a way … so he wouldn't be alone."

According to prosecutors, he had been lured into captivity by the prospect of a real estate deal and spent two days tied to a chair at Mikhel's Encino home.

Altmanis said he often guarded Muscatel and at one point made himself a ham sandwich and offered one to his captive.

"He smelled it and asked what it was," Altmanis testified. "He said he didn't eat it because he ate only kosher."

In the second row, Nancy Muscatel's eyes welled up — with mingled pride and longing, she would say later — and she squeezed them closed.

Altmanis testified that Mikhel realized Muscatel didn't have much money, and they couldn't get to the money he did have. He was of no use anymore.

When Altmanis went back to the house the next morning, he testified, the defendants were strangling Muscatel.

As he described the killing, Nancy Muscatel began to shake. Her two adult daughters bent over and wept in silence.

"Mikhel was pressing with knees on Muscatel's shoulders," Altmanis continued. "The bag was over Muscatel's head. He was clogging the ends of the bag so the air would not get inside."

Nancy Muscatel stood quietly, walked out of the courtroom and returned several minutes later to hear of her husband's body being thrown off the Parrotts Ferry Bridge.

But at the end of the day, Nancy Muscatel clung to the image of her husband refusing to eat the ham sandwich. "He wasn't going to give in," she said. "He wasn't going to compromise his values. That was Meyer."

*

joe.mozingo@latimes.com

Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales (NYT)

By Adam Liptak

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

In 41 states, people accused or convicted of crimes have the legal right to rewrite history. They can have their criminal records expunged, and in theory that means that all traces of their encounters with the justice system will disappear.

But enormous commercial databases are fast undoing the societal bargain of expungement, one that used to give people who had committed minor crimes a clean slate and a fresh start.

Most states seal at least some records of juvenile offenses. Many states also allow adults arrested for or convicted of minor crimes like possessing marijuana, shoplifting or disorderly conduct to ask a judge, sometimes after a certain amount of time has passed without further trouble, to expunge their records. If the judge agrees, the records are destroyed or sealed.

But real expungement is becoming significantly harder to accomplish in the electronic age. Records once held only in paper form by law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections departments are now routinely digitized and sold in bulk to the private sector. Some commercial databases now contain more than 100 million criminal records. They are updated only fitfully, and expunged records now often turn up in criminal background checks ordered by employers and landlords.

Thomas A. Wilder, the district clerk for Tarrant County in Fort Worth, said he had received harsh criticism for refusing, on principle, to sell criminal history records in bulk.

“How the hell do I expunge anything,” Mr. Wilder asked, “if I sell tapes and disks all over the country?”

Private database companies say they are diligent in updating their records to reflect the later expungement of criminal records. But lawyers, judges and experts in criminal justice say it is common for people to lose jobs and housing over information in databases that courts have ordered expunged.

These critics say that even the biggest vendors do not always update their records promptly and thoroughly and that many smaller ones use outdated, incomplete and sometimes inaccurate data.

Lida Rodriguez-Taseff, a lawyer in Miami, tells her clients that expungement is a waste of time. “To tell someone their record is gone is essentially to lie to them,” Ms. Rodriguez-Taseff said. “In an electronic age, people should understand that once they have been convicted or arrested that will never go away.”

Judge Stanford Blake, whose court often enters expungement orders, said his inability to make them effective had left him feeling frustrated and helpless.

“It’s a horrible situation,” said Judge Blake, the administrative judge of the criminal division of the Eleventh Circuit Court in Miami. “It’s the ultimate Big Brother, always watching you.”

DOJ_NMG_0082134

The rise in the availability of criminal histories has been accompanied by a surge in demand for them. Since the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, criminal background checks have become routine in many employment applications.

"Something like 80 percent of large- or medium-sized employers now do background checks," said Debbie A. Mukamal, the director of the Prisoner Reentry Institute at John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York. "Employers need to know about job-related convictions to make a nuanced, responsible decision so that they can protect themselves and the public and give people a fair shot at employment."

But the current system, Ms. Mukamal added, is not working. "It's unfettered," she said. "It's not regulated. There's misinformation."

ChoicePoint, one of the larger database companies, performed nine million background checks last year, said Matt Furman, a spokesman. The company's error rate is very small, Mr. Furman said. "One out of every thousand background checks has led to a consumer contact" disputing or complaining about the information provided, he said, "and one of a thousand contacts results in a change."

There have been only a few lawsuits taking issue with the information provided to employers in background checks.

In one, filed in June in federal court in Brooklyn, Victor Guevares sued a company that had offered him a job and a database company that he says caused the offer to be withdrawn.

Mr. Guevares, now 33, was convicted of disorderly conduct more than a decade ago. New York considers that a violation like a traffic infraction rather than a crime and bars database companies from reporting such offenses to employers.

But Acxiom, a database company, reported the disorderly conduct charges to the Tyco Healthcare Group, which had offered Mr. Guevares a job in 2004. Tyco promptly withdrew the offer, one that would have doubled Mr. Guevares's salary, to $46,000. It based its decision, his lawsuit says, on its mistaken understanding that he had committed a misdemeanor and had lied on his application about whether he had ever been "convicted of any crime which was not expunged or sealed by a court."

Mr. Guevares, a gregarious man with a shaved head and big brown eyes, said that losing the job, which would have propelled his family into the middle class, devastated him. "I've never been arrested," he said. "I've never been locked up. I've never done jail time."

In court papers, both companies denied wrongdoing, and Tyco has sued Acxiom for breach of contract.

Catherine H. O'Neill, a lawyer with the Legal Action Center, which represents Mr. Guevares, said Acxiom deserved much of the blame.

"They should not have been vacuuming up this information in the first place," Ms. O'Neill said.

A lawyer for Acxiom and a spokesman for Tyco declined to comment.

There is often plenty of fault to go around. Even within the government, various agencies often fail to coordinate their records.

"The problem often arises," said Ms. Rodriguez-Taseff, the Miami lawyer, "because so many agencies have access to criminal records — the department of corrections, the police, the Florida Department of Law Enforcement and the courts. Even though you have an expunged record, oftentimes a policing agency or a corrections facility allows private entities to gain access to it."

Some state laws place the burden on employers, on the apparent theory that the problem is not the availability of information but the use to which it is put. Illinois, for instance, prohibits prospective employers from asking about or making decisions based on expunged or sealed criminal histories.

A Minnesota man who agreed to talk about his experiences in exchange for anonymity said an expunged 1992 felony conviction — he declined to say for what — and erroneous information about a crime he did not commit have kept him from obtaining work for six months.

He said the database companies he contacted had been responsive if not especially fast in clearing up the problem. Some told him they updated their records annually. "I don't think the consumer reporting agencies mean to be" reporting inaccurate or sealed information, he said. "They just need to get new CD's."

In November 2005, a Florida woman obtained a court order expunging records concerning her arrest in a domestic dispute the previous spring. The judge ordered the state and local police, the county sheriff and the court clerk to "expunge all information concerning indicia of arrest or criminal history."

But when the woman tried to buy a condominium this summer, the arrest nonetheless popped up in a routine background check. The deal fell through.

"It's going to haunt her for the rest of her life," said a relative of the woman, who shared court and Internet search records in exchange for a promise not to identify her or her family. "They're using public records at a given point in time and they're not updating them, and they're ruining people's lives."

DOJ_NMG_0082135

Margaret Colgate Love, the nation's pardon attorney for most of the 1990's and the author of a new book called "Relief from the Collateral Consequences of a Criminal Conviction," said problems like these were rooted in the nature of expungement.

"It does reveal," Ms. Love said, "how perilous it is to build a public policy on a lie."

State Investigates Spending By Suspended Mayor (WP)

By Eric Rich

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Investigators from the Maryland State Prosecutor's office searched the home of the suspended mayor of Forest Heights yesterday, adding a criminal probe to the catalogue of palace intrigues that have roiled the tiny Prince George's County town for more than a year.

The investigation centers on spending by Mayor Myles Spires Jr., town officials familiar with the investigation said. Among the specific areas of interest, they said, are two disbursements of about $3,333 in public funds -- one to Spires and one to the nondenominational Internet church Abundant Life Ministries, of which he is bishop.

Until a few years ago in Forest Heights, a town of fewer than 1,000 homes tucked between Indian Head Highway and the District border, a single mayor governed for more than two decades. Spires was in office fewer than eight months when the Town Council suspended him Sept. 7.

The rapid collapse of his administration is particularly unsettling, officials and residents said, because he was appointed to restore integrity after Joyce Beck was driven from office by the council in January amid allegations that she knocked a former council member to the ground and slammed a door on a police officer's arm. Assault charges against Beck were dismissed.

"It's quite embarrassing," said Larry Stoner, the acting mayor.

Spires referred questions to his attorney, Timothy F. Maloney, who denied any misconduct and declined to address the specific allegations. "Mr. Spires is cooperating with the office of the state prosecutors," Maloney said. "He's confident that he's acted appropriately as mayor."

The state prosecutor, Robert A. Rohrbaugh, declined to comment on the search, saying he is prevented from discussing any aspect of any pending investigation. His office has the power to investigate ethics and election law violations, bribery and misconduct by public officials.

Though brief, Spires's tenure was turbulent: A residents group hired a private detective to dig into his background, and angry residents hurled accusations at packed town meetings. The relationship between him and the council has become so bitter and suspicious that after he was suspended, the locks were changed on the door to the mayor's office.

Several days later, when Spires returned to town hall to retrieve his computer, he tried to remove the door from its hinges, said Stoner and Town Council President Andrea McCutcheon, both of whom were present. McCutcheon said she took Spires for coffee, and Stoner removed the computer while they were out. The town later turned the computer over to the prosecutor's office.

Spires has filed a legal challenge to his suspension, McCutcheon said, alleging in part that the council improperly voted on it during a closed session. The council plans to meet tomorrow night to reaffirm the suspension in public session.

In a Sept. 7 letter to Stoner, McCutcheon detailed several instances in which she said Spires had spent town money improperly -- without, for example, seeking competitive bids or without required approvals.

The two disbursements for $3,333 were drawn from a line item in the budget, "Funding Administration," that McCutcheon said Spires created. According to budget documents, the line item is to pay "costs associated with grants acquisition and grants administration, public relations and other miscellaneous costs."

In the letter to Stoner, McCutcheon, a former police dispatcher, wrote that Spires sought the payments as an advance for mileage, meals and lodging. She said in an interview that he did not later provide any receipts. In town hall, it has been widely noted that the amount of each payment, issued in July and August, is equal to one month's portion of the total line item -- a sum that considerably exceeded the annual $2,600 stipend Spires received as mayor. The budget covered the fiscal year starting July 1.

"He got in here and really threw everyone for a loop," McCutcheon said.

Hit-run Deaths See 20% Increase (USAT)

By Brad Heath

USA Today, October 17, 2006

The number of pedestrians killed by hit-and-run drivers has jumped 20% since 2000 and is at its highest level in a decade, a USA TODAY analysis shows.

DOJ_NMG_0082136

The increase compounds the problems of investigating hit-and-run cases, which investigators say are among the most difficult crimes to solve because they often happen at night with no witnesses.

"Even if you're lucky enough to get the car, you can't always get the driver," says Richard Ashton of the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

Of the 4,881 pedestrians killed last year, 974 died in hit-and-runs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration records show. The total number of pedestrians killed nationwide increased by about 2% since 2000, but hit-and-run deaths increased at almost 10 times that pace, the USA TODAY analysis found.

"It's an outrageous statistic," says Peter Kissinger, CEO of the AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. He says that although the increase is difficult to explain, likely factors include more cars sharing the road with more pedestrians, and increasingly distracted and aggressive drivers.

"I think it's a sad commentary on our society," Kissinger says.

No national tally exists showing how many hit-and-run cases are solved. In many investigations in which drivers are later found, they tell police that they fled out of fear or because they had been drinking and wanted to avoid legal trouble, says Lt. Doug Dodson, a spokesman for the Florida Highway Patrol.

"By the time we find them, a lot of them are really eaten up with guilt," Dodson says.

The last time the USA had so many hit-and-run deaths was in 1996, when there were 982, records show. More than 5,400 pedestrians were killed that year.

Some of the crashes are deliberate attempts to hurt or kill. But in many others, drivers have done nothing wrong until they flee, says Michael Payne, a Fort Myers, Fla., investigator.

"Quite often, it's simply an accident," he says. "But people get scared."

Recent victims include Mary Kelley, 77, killed as she crossed the street March 2 in Fort Myers Beach, Fla., on her way home from dinner. The driver, Jeanne Rose Dunn, didn't stop and didn't report the crash until the next day, prosecutors allege.

Dunn would not comment because she is charged with a felony for leaving the scene of the crash. She told investigators that she thought a rock had hit her windshield, according to a police report, and that she did not realize what happened until she heard about Kelley's death on the radio.

The crash haunts Kelley's children. "I wonder what's in somebody's mind that they could just hit someone and drive away," says her son Kevin Kelley.

CIVIL LAW:

Bankruptcy Cases Down In Wake Of New Law (MH)

By Patrick Danner

The Miami Herald, October 17, 2006

A year after sweeping reforms to U.S. bankruptcy law took effect, the number of people seeking protection from their creditors is down. Way down.

Fewer than 5,200 South Floridians filed for bankruptcy in the past year -- less than half the number who filed in just the two weeks before the law took effect Oct. 17. The question is why.

Banks and credit card companies say the law has succeeded in making it harder for people to seek bankruptcy protection. But bankruptcy lawyers and trustees say the numbers are down now because some people rushed to court before the reforms, and because others believe -- wrongly -- that they can no longer file for bankruptcy.

"My biggest impression of what the new law has done is, it has baselessly scared people from filing for bankruptcy," said Timothy Kingcade, a Miami bankruptcy lawyer who says his business has been cut in half.

The laws were changed after an eight-year campaign by financial-service companies to cut down on credit card users who piled up debt and then wiggled out of repaying by filing for bankruptcy.

Under the Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act, a 500-page piece of legislation signed by President Bush in April 2005, debtors who can repay part of their debt are no longer allowed to simply wipe the slate clean.

They must complete a detailed "means test" to see if they are eligible for Chapter 7. They also must receive credit counseling before entering bankruptcy and take a financial-management course before exiting.

That reduces the opportunity for people to "game the system," said Wayne Abernathy, an executive director with the American Bankers Association. Instead, he said, more people go to a bank to work out problems instead of straight to bankruptcy court.

DOJ_NMG_0082137

But critics argue the new law translates into steeper legal fees, reams of paperwork and a more time-consuming process for debtors, such as Camiellia Smith.

Smith lost her hospital job, got sick and was hit with a foreclosure action on her Miami home, she said. Out-of-pocket costs to repair damage to her home from two hurricanes left her filing for Chapter 13 this month.

Smith wasn't pleased that she had to spend $50 to take a credit counseling course.

"Waste of time and waste of money," she said, adding she had to borrow cash to pay for the course. ``They didn't help me with anything. All they told me was my expenses were more than I make. A blind man could [see] that."

Critics also say the reforms have so far failed in the goal of directing more debtors from Chapter 7 liquidation into Chapter 13 reorganization, where they would repay some or all of their debts. The percentage of Chapter 13 cases in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Florida this year is relatively unchanged from most past years.

Under the new law, a single person in Florida earning more than $35,833 who files for Chapter 7 is means-tested to see if the case should be dismissed or converted to Chapter 13. For a family of four in Florida, the figure is just under $60,000.

But virtually all Chapter 7 filers fall below those income thresholds, according to trustees Alan Goldberg and Joel Tabas.

"It's been almost meaningless," Tabas said of the means testing.

Bankruptcy professionals say the vast majority of bankruptcy filers do so because of some catastrophic event, such as job loss, divorce, home foreclosure or major illness.

Bankruptcy attorneys say they now have to do background checks on the assets and liabilities of clients because the law requires them to attest to the information.

"It's a lot more work, no doubt about it," said attorney Richard Birkenwald from North Miami Beach. 'We can't just take our clients' word."

A survey of 714 bankruptcy attorneys this month found more than three-fourths said the time they spend on preparing a filing has increased by at least half. Less than 1 percent said the law has "mostly improved the results." The survey was done by the National Association of Consumer Bankruptcy Attorneys.

Not everyone is complaining, however.

"If someone threatens me with bankruptcy and I know they have to go into Chapter 13, I say, go ahead," said Mike Goldberg, a Fort Lauderdale bankruptcy lawyer who represents creditors. ``It's a much more arduous process for them. It gives me a little bit more negotiating leverage."

Pembroke Pines lawyer Gerard Kouri Jr., who represents carmakers' finance units, said before the reforms, Chapter 13 debtors with an outstanding car loan could return the vehicle or negotiate a reduced amount to pay back. Now, for the most part, they either have to give back the car or continue payments in full.

"They have given my clients some of benefits that I used to have to fight for in the past," Kouri said.

One resulting drawback for him: He's now getting less work.

Overall, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Florida is on pace to handle fewer than 6,500 consumer bankruptcy petitions this year, down from 35,332 in 2005 and 25,914 in 2004. But the number of cases has ticked up slightly during the year.

"The present is a time of great uncertainty," noted a congressional report on the new law this summer. ``The picture should become clearer in 2007."

Bankruptcy's New Era (WP)

By Kathleen Day, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Filings Down Since Law Passed

Sharon Moore says life "felt like a whirlwind" after her seven-month-old restaurant in Portland, Maine, failed in February.

The 38-year-old single mother said she struggled to find work and keep up payments on a small-business loan and other debts that totaled more than $18,000. Late fees and other penalties sent her finances spiraling out of control.

In July, after working two jobs still didn't make ends meet, she filed for Chapter 13 bankruptcy protection. Under a court-sanctioned plan, her escalating penalty charges are halted, but she must make a fixed payment on her debt each month for the next five years. She can keep her house and car and, by the end, she says, will just about have repaid her obligations. Best of all, she says, "the creditor calls have stopped, and I can breathe again."

Moore is one of an estimated 450,000 people who have sought court protection from creditors since a new law took effect one year ago today that made filing for personal bankruptcy harder and more expensive. While that number may seem high, it is down by about 1 million from the average in the preceding four years.

Lawmakers, consumer advocates and industry executives say that much of the sudden drop in filings after Oct. 17, 2005, can be explained by the fact that 600,000 people filed in the two weeks before the law took effect, a scramble that was 10 times the normal level of filing over 10 business days in recent years.

But the filing rate for the first half of 2006, about 10,000 a week, is well below what could be attributed to last year's mad dash, surprising the lawmakers who wrote the legislation and the industry executives who lobbied for it. "So far, I think it is too soon to make firm judgments," said Sen. Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa), one of the bill's chief architects.

The legislation, the most significant change to the nation's bankruptcy laws since 1978, was the culmination of a decade-long push by the credit card and auto-financing industries to make it harder for consumers to wipe out debts through bankruptcy. The new law toughened the rules with the intent of steering more debtors into a form of bankruptcy that requires people to repay more of their debts.

Typically, people file for one of two types of bankruptcy: Chapter 7 or Chapter 13. Under Chapter 7 bankruptcy, people can seek cancellation of most of their debts after some of their assets are sold to help creditors. Under Chapter 13, debtors must repay debts under a court-supervised repayment plan, as Moore is doing.

Industry executives had argued that about 10 percent of debtors filing each year for Chapter 7 under the old law, or about 100,000 people, abused the system because they could repay a large portion of their obligations and therefore should be required to do so under Chapter 13. Consumer groups and several lawmakers, mostly Democrats, argued that the number of Chapter 7 filers who misused the system is closer to 3 percent but that, in any case, the new legislation does little to weed them out.

The new law requires people seeking bankruptcy protection to pay higher filing fees and attend mandatory credit-counseling sessions with an accredited firm before and after they file. The goal is to discourage people from filing if they don't have to, and if they do, to pay off as much of their debt as possible.

Ed Yingling, president of the American Bankers Association, which fought hard for the bill, agrees that it's too soon to know the bill's impact but says the first year seems promising. "It seems to be wringing out people who abused the system, and those who really needed to file can do so," he said.

But projections about the long-term trend for bankruptcy filings vary widely. One major credit industry company privately estimates that consumer bankruptcy filings will top 1 million in 2007. The estimate was provided to The Washington Post on the condition that the company not be named because the projection is not public information. That estimate is still far below the 1.5 million in annual filings in the years before the law, though the company also predicts a "slow rate of return to historic levels."

Total filings have started to creep up. Two weeks ago, they hit a weekly rate of 15,000 -- halfway to the 30,000 level that was typical before the new law.

Filings such as Moore's under Chapter 13 may indicate a shift. While the number of total filings is down, the portion that are under Chapter 13 has risen significantly in the last year, accounting for about 40 percent of personal filings, up from 30 percent before the new law took effect.

"It's just too early to draw any grand conclusions," said Samuel J. Gerdano, executive director of the American Bankruptcy Institute, a nonprofit, nonpartisan research group. He said one reason that lower-than-expected filings have persisted is that people might be afraid or misinformed. He has heard of anecdotal evidence that some debt collectors are incorrectly telling consumers that the new bill bars bankruptcies or makes it nearly impossible to file, though no one has studied the matter.

"It's very possible there's consumer misunderstanding about the extent bankruptcy protection's available and at what cost and at what hassle," Gerdano said.

The National Association of Consumer Bankruptcy Attorneys, which has opposed the law from its inception, said a survey of its members shows the new law is "failing on an across-the-board basis," adding little except paperwork and expense.

One part of the law that is being closely watched is a requirement that people seek credit counseling from a nonprofit agency approved by the Justice Department. The Internal Revenue Service earlier this year said it would seek to revoke the tax-exempt status of at least 41 of the nation's largest credit counseling agencies, which account for 40 percent of the industry's revenue, saying the firms appear to be primarily interested in making a profit rather than helping debt-burdened consumers.

The section of the Justice Department that oversees the nation's bankruptcy system is the U.S. Trustee Program. Its budget comes from the fees people and businesses pay to file for bankruptcy, and so far, it's approved 150 credit agencies to provide counseling.

Privately, program officials have expressed dual concerns that if bankruptcies return to former levels, there will be a critical shortage of approved counseling agencies. At the same time, if bankruptcies stay unexpectedly rare, the program may find itself short of operating funds.

DOJ_NMG_0082139

Trustee Program spokeswoman Jane Limprecht would only say the program has adequate funding and that there will be sufficient counseling if filings increase.

The National Foundation for Consumer Counseling, which represents many nonprofit firms, yesterday released a survey of its members that found that the industry has been able to handle the volume so far. But the survey also found that a firm's average cost of counseling a person is $50 but that on average it can collect only $40 to pay those costs.

Chapter 13 Filings Grow In Gulf Region (USAT)

By Kathy Chu And Barbara Hansen

USA Today, October 17, 2006

A year after a stricter federal bankruptcy law took effect, a growing number of filers in states hit by Hurricane Katrina are having to repay their debts rather than being able to eliminate them.

A big reason is that lenders are increasingly cracking down on past-due mortgage payments in the storm-ravaged Gulf region, consumer bankruptcy attorneys say. The tougher bankruptcy law, which took effect a year ago today, made it harder for people to file for Chapter 7, which erases most debts. Instead, some debtors have been forced to file under Chapter 13, which usually requires a debt-repayment plan.

After Katrina, most mortgage lenders agreed to postpone collecting overdue payments and foreclosing on homes in the Gulf region, at the urging of state regulators. But many lenders resumed collections this summer.

Homeowners in the Katrina region “are behind on their mortgage payments, the insurance companies aren't paying up and they're trying to keep their homes,” says Brad Botes, a lawyer whose firm has offices in the Gulf.

Botes adds that foreclosures are moving forward in the region, leading homeowners to file under Chapter 13.

Throughout the USA, bankruptcy filings are gradually rising again, after soaring before the law took effect and plunging afterward. But they're still nowhere near the levels of prior years.

Compared with the rest of the USA, Chapter 13 filings have grown especially fast in the Gulf region in recent months. In Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, Chapter 13 filings surpassed Chapter 7 filings in the first nine months of 2006, according to LexisNexis CourtLink data.

Botes and other consumer bankruptcy lawyers say that in the states hit by Katrina, many homeowners are filing Chapter 13 to ward off foreclosures on their homes. Chapter 13 usually lets homeowners pay their past-due mortgage debt over three to five years.

The high rate of Chapter 13 filings is likely “minimizing” the number of foreclosures in the Gulf as consumers try to save their properties, says Rick Sharga of RealtyTrac, which tracks foreclosures.

Nationally, one reason Chapter 13 bankruptcies are rising could be that consumers who wanted to file Chapter 7 did so before the tougher rules took effect last October, says Sam Gerdano of the American Bankruptcy Institute, a non-partisan research group.

Laura Fisher of the American Bankers Association says she thinks some people may be opting for Chapter 13 because the law now discourages them from “using the system as a financial planning tool” to avoid repaying their debts.

6 States Stand Up To Divest From Sudan (USAT)

By David J. Lynch

USA Today, October 17, 2006

A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide.

Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956.

Under U.S. sanctions in place since 1997, U.S. companies are largely barred from doing business in Sudan because of the government's complicity in the ongoing slaughter in its western Darfur region. The Illinois law requires more than 600 pension funds, most covering retired police and firefighters, to sell any holdings with links to Sudan.

“It's a moral imperative. … Our public monies should not support genocide. The impact of it? I don't know the impact. I'm taking a moral stand,” says state Sen. Jacqueline Collins, the Chicago Democrat who wrote the legislation.

Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur.

DOJ_NMG_0082140

"Our end goal is to end the genocide. Divestment is just a means to that end," says Adam Sterling of the Sudan Divestment Task Force, which favors a "targeted" approach aimed at companies that provide revenue to the Sudanese government, fail to benefit the poor or lack a corporate policy on Sudan.

Among them: Chinese oil companies Sinopec and PetroChina, Swiss power giant ABB and German engineering firm Siemens.

The Illinois law takes a broader approach than that used by states such as California, one that even some human rights activists worry won't survive a court challenge. The business group that is suing Illinois over the law says it will hurt retirees' investment returns by narrowing the pension funds' options, without doing anything to stop the killing in Darfur.

The National Foreign Trade Council, a Washington-based pro-trade group whose membership includes the American subsidiaries of a few multinationals that are active in Sudan, argues that the U.S. Constitution prohibits states from making foreign policy in areas where the federal government already has acted.

In 1998, the group won a similar case involving state efforts to punish businesses with links to Myanmar's military junta. "Everyone knows this act is unconstitutional. It's not even a close call," says Bill Reinsch, NFTC president. "The Constitution says the president gets to make foreign policy, not the governor of Illinois."

Collins says the earlier case was "completely different." If the divestment law seriously crimps pension funds' investment options, the state's pension code should be amended to remove other limitations on the funds, she says.

The parties are expected to resume skirmishing in U.S. District Court in Chicago before the end of the month.

There is no argument, however, over the horrors of Darfur. More than 200,000 civilians have been killed and 2.5 million turned into refugees by three years of savage fighting between the Sudanese government and rebels in the dirt-poor western province.

President Bush last year agreed that the relentless government-sanctioned murders in Darfur constituted genocide. The U.S. in 2005 provided $510 million in humanitarian aid to Sudan.

An already horrifying environment of widespread rape, killing and mutilations has deteriorated since the May signing of a peace deal between the Sudanese government and one of the Darfur rebel groups. Fighting has continued between the government-backed Janjaweed militia and two other rebel armies. Government forces now are "indiscriminately bombing" civilian villages, according to Human Rights Watch.

Reinsch, who insists his group isn't indifferent to the civilian suffering, says well-intentioned gestures will hopelessly complicate global commerce. Global companies, with supply chains and customer rosters spread across multiple continents, also fear the state-by-state divestment campaign will spread. "It was Burma six years ago. It's Sudan today," says Reinsch. "Next year, it'll be Zimbabwe and the year after that Russia and then China."

Divestment campaigners say the genocide in Sudan represents more than a garden-variety human rights abuse. Supporters and opponents alike agree the divestment campaign is gathering steam, with legislative proposals expected in at least 15 states next year.

To John Prendergast of the Brussels-based International Crisis Group, a non-partisan group that monitors global hot spots, such grass-roots activism represents "American democracy at its best." The Sudanese government, deep in debt and desperate to avoid international isolation, is vulnerable to citizen protest.

"The Sudanese government doesn't want a scarlet letter on their shirt. They're not the Taliban," he says. "They want to be a fully integrated member of the global community. … (Divestment) immediately sets them apart. It says, 'There's something wrong with this country.' They don't want that."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Monitor Faults Detroit Police (DEN)

By Paul Egan

Detroit News, October 17, 2006

Report says department is still not complying with federal consent decree.

More than three years after the Justice Department and the city of Detroit signed consent decrees to improve the Detroit Police Department, only 15 percent of the patrol cars inspected have working video cameras required by the court orders, a federal monitor reported Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082141

The Police Department continued to get poor marks in the monitor's latest quarterly report. The monitor examined 89 paragraphs and subparagraphs in the two consent decrees related to use of force and conditions of confinement and reported the department was in compliance with only four of them.

By signing the consent decrees in 2003, the city settled two federal lawsuits that accused the police of repeatedly violating the rights of suspects, prisoners and witnesses.

The longer it takes the department to comply, the longer it will be under the scrutiny and multimillion-dollar expense of a federal monitor. The Justice Department could also ask a federal judge to find the department in contempt and impose sanctions, though that is considered unlikely at this point.

The report also said supervisors are not randomly reviewing the videos recorded by the patrol car cameras as required. The report is by Kroll Inc., a New York City-based risk consulting company that was hired to monitor the Police Department's compliance with the court orders.

The report, filed Monday in U.S. District Court in Detroit, also hammers the department for failing to fill out required reports or filling them out incorrectly.

Commander Jamie Fields, the officer in charge of implementing the consent decrees for the department, said Monday the nature of the monitor's report makes the compliance look worse than it is.

The department is waiting for the monitor to approve lesson plans that will be used to train officers on new policies developed to comply with the consent decrees, Fields said. In many cases, the department has successfully developed and disseminated new policies but does not get credit for satisfying the relevant paragraphs of the decrees until it has also completed training and implementation, he said.

Soon, "it will be like downhill skiing," he said.

The report did say the force achieved a "significant milestone" by providing all officers with newly developed policies related to police lockups, but said the department will have to spend money improving the buildings holding the cells before full compliance is achieved.

On video cameras, the monitor said the department reported that 290 of its 543 scout cars are equipped with cameras but that an Aug. 3 inspection found only 15 percent of those inspected had working cameras.

Fields said the cameras are important because they protect the public and also protect officers from false accusations of brutality. Supervisors view the videos the cameras record but are not yet trained on a random screening process required by the decrees, he said.

The department recently received new cars and has not yet moved cameras to them from older squad cars, he said.

"No car is supposed to go out without a working camera," Fields said.

"Undoubtedly, some probably do on occasion."

Feds Sue City Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-speakers (PHDN)

By Dave Davies

Philadelphia Daily News, October 17, 2006

The U.S. Justice Department has accused Philadelphia of violating the voting rights of Spanish-speaking citizens, and is asking for federal election observers in the city through the end of 2009.

A federal lawsuit filed Friday charges that the city has failed to provide enough bilingual poll workers in Hispanic areas and adequately translate election materials into Spanish.

As a result, the suit alleges, "limited English-proficient Hispanic voters have had difficulty understanding the election process and have been prevented from voting."

Mayor Street's spokesman, Joe Grace, said the city already provides translators and voting materials in Spanish, and will "vigorously contest" the suit.

"The timing of this is a little questionable, coming three weeks before an election," Grace said. Asked if he thought the Republican White House was seeking to suppress Democratic votes in a key U.S. Senate race, Grace said, "The timing is suspect, and we'll leave it at that."

Grace noted that the suit didn't list any specific complaints about Philadelphia election materials or polling-place activity.

Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said she couldn't be more specific, but officials of the watchdog group Committee of Seventy said they'd provided some of the information that led to the suit.

"We think the city could be doing a much better job with non-English-speaking voters," said Seventy President Zack Stalberg. "It's a shame it had to come to a lawsuit, but if it yields better service, then we're happy with that."

DOJ_NMG_0082142

Committee of Seventy volunteers surveyed voters at 60 polling places in the city's Latino community in May, and found complaints about the adequacy and training of interpreters and related issues.

Chris Sheridan, Committee of Seventy policy director, said Justice Department officials were already looking at the issue in Philadelphia, prompted in part by the historically low turnout among Hispanic voters.

Asked if he was concerned that the timing might have partisan motivations, Stalberg said, "I haven't seen any evidence of that at all. The people we've talked to seemed like they were just trying to do their jobs."

The two sides are expected to appear at a court hearing this week.

FBI Reports Slide In Hate Crimes In U.S. (AP-Y)

By Lara Jakes Jordan

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Hate crimes in the United States dropped last year by 6 percent, the FBI reported Monday, although violence against people based on their race accounted more than half of the reported incidents.

Police nationwide reported 7,163 hate crime incidents in 2005, targeting victims based on their race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation and disabilities. That was down from 2004, when the FBI reported 7,649 incidents.

The vast majority of hate crimes in both years were motivated by race, according the reports, which detailed the data based on so-called "single-bias" incidents. That means the crime was motivated by only one kind of bias against the victim, according to the FBI.

Race-based criminal activity accounted for 54.7 percent of hate crimes last year, up slightly from 52.9 percent in 2004, the FBI found. Another 17 percent of hate crimes in 2005 targeted victims for their religious beliefs, and 14.2 percent for their sexual orientation.

Victims were assaulted in more than half — 50.7 percent — of the hate crime cases against people. Six people were murdered and another three were raped in reported hate crimes last year. The rest of the victims, or 48.9 percent, were intimidated, the report shows. The FBI also looked at hate crime incidents that targeted property, with 81.3 percent of cases resulting in damage, destruction or vandalism.

Sixty percent of the known offenders in 2005 were white, and 20 percent were black, the report showed.

The data was collected from police agencies across the country, representing city, county, state, tribal and federal law enforcement agencies.

Most Hate Crimes Spurred By Racial Bias, FBI Says (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

More than half of the hate crimes reported last year by police agencies nationwide were motivated by racial bias and many involved intimidation, according to a report released yesterday by the FBI.

The report, by the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program, said that 55 percent of the 7,163 reported single-bias incidents last year were motivated by racial bias -- an increase of one percentage point. The overall number represents a 6 percent drop from 7,649 in 2004.

Religious bias triggered 17 percent of incidents cited in the report, followed by 14 percent for sexual-orientation bias and 13.2 percent by an ethnicity or national-origin bias. Less than 1 percent involved bias against a disability.

The report also noted that of 5,190 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against people in 2005, intimidation accounted for 48.9 percent of them, followed by simple assaults at 30.2 percent and aggravated assaults at 20.5 percent.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) yesterday called the 2005 report "clearly incomplete," saying it did not include hate-crime data from two of the largest cities in America: New York and Phoenix. It called the report "a setback to the progress the bureau has made in the program over the past 15 years."

"New York City, which has been a model for police agencies on response to hate violence over the years, and Phoenix should provide their hate-crime data to the FBI as quickly as possible and take steps to ensure timely, full participation in the future," said Deborah M. Lauter, ADL director of civil rights.

"It is also disappointing that thousands of smaller police departments across the country also did not participate in this data-collection effort."

The FBI did not comment on the report.

During 2005, the FBI said the 7,163 criminal incidents involved 8,380 offenses and were reported by city, county, state, federal and tribal law-enforcement agencies nationwide.

DOJ_NMG_0082143

A hate crime, also known as a bias crime, is a criminal offense committed against a person, property or society that is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias against a race, religion, disability, sexual orientation or ethnicity/national origin.

Virginia reported 295 hate crime incidents last year, down from 307 in 2004; followed by Maryland with 195, down from 245 in 2004; and the District with 48, down from 49 in 2004.

The 2005 report also said:

•Of the 3,109 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against property, 53.6 percent were directed at persons, 9.8 percent were against businesses or financial institutions, 8.9 percent were against government and 6.8 percent were against religious organizations.

•A total of 20.9 percent of the reported hate crimes were directed at other, multiple or unknown victim types. Damage/destruction/vandalism was the most frequently reported crime against property, accounting for 81.3 percent of the total.

According to the report, of the 6,804 known offenders reported in 2005, 60.5 percent were white and 19.9 percent were black. The race was unknown for 12.3 percent and other races accounted for the remaining known offenders.

It also said that the majority -- about 30 percent -- of hate-crime incidents in 2005 occurred in or near residences or homes.

NAACP To Monitor Elections Following Primary Problems (AP)

By Alex Dominguez, The Associated Press

AP, October 17, 2006

BALTIMORE (AP) — The NAACP will monitor voting in Ohio and nine other states next month, sending observers to polling places, taking citizen complaints and notifying the Justice Department of any serious problems, the civil rights organization announced Monday.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People planned to have hundreds of volunteers monitoring the election in Ohio, Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and Texas, said Bruce Gordon, president of the Baltimore-based organization.

The NAACP said the states were chosen because of pivotal elections, concentrations of black voters, or a history of polling problems.

Gordon said the organization intends to be proactive "to ensure that Nov. 7 comes and goes smoothly and that every citizen across this country, and particularly in the state of Maryland, who has an interest in voting, in fact is able to vote."

Maryland's primary election last month was riddled with problems that caused precincts to open late or other delays, prompting court action in some areas to extend voting hours.

Results of an Associated Press-Pew poll released last week found only 30 percent of black voters surveyed nationwide were confident their votes would be counted.

The NAACP will run an election day voter command center at its headquarters and take calls from concerned citizens at (866) OUR-VOTE. The Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights and People for the American Way will work with the civil rights organization to monitor complaints of voting irregularities and advise voters, the NAACP said.

Gordon said the NAACP believes the best way for its members to vote is "to go to their polling places and cast their votes using whatever machines are on site" and that absentee balloting has normally not served the African-American community well.

While the civil rights group will monitor the election process, Gordon urged voters to head to the polls, "even if it requires extra effort."

"Civil rights activists went to extraordinary lengths to earn the right for black Americans to vote," Gordon said in a statement. "Some lost their lives. We owe it to them and ourselves to honor their sacrifice by voting, no matter what challenges we face."

___

On the Net:

NAACP: http://www.naacp.org

NAACP To Monitor Mich. Polls (DEN)

By Lisa Martino

Detroit News, October 17, 2006

10 states will have observers at next month's elections; Republicans also plan oversight.

The NAACP announced Monday that Michigan is among 10 states that will have observers at polling places during next month's election to take citizen complaints and let the Justice Department know about any serious problems.

The effort comes after numerous reports of problems with the Maryland voting system during the primary last month.

DOJ_NMG_0082144

Participating states were chosen using three factors: a high concentration of black voters, a history of polling problems or pivotal elections.

"While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort," NAACP President Bruce Gordon said in a statement Monday.

Locally, in past election years the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People filed injunctions in federal court against individuals harassing people at the polls and challenging their right to vote by questioning their identification, criminal record or whether they paid child support.

"We're very pleased that NAACP national will be monitoring the elections. We in Detroit have been monitoring elections for the last several years," the Rev. Wendell Anthony, president of the Detroit branch of the NAACP, said Monday.

"Certainly, we in Detroit will be out. This is a very important election. People want to use it by any means necessary to suppress a result that may be against their interest, so, yes, we support (the monitoring effort) very strongly."

The Michigan Republican Party announced last week that it will monitor polling sites Nov. 7. Through RSVP, (Republicans Safeguarding Voter Rights Program), the Republican Party will use volunteers to serve as observers at polling places.

"Other states experience outright fraud, and Michigan is not immune to voting problems and irregularities," Saulius "Saul" Anuzis, party chairman, said in a statement last week.

"In 2004, there were hundreds of reported incidents of voter intimidation and illegal election practices by groups such as MoveOn.org, ACORN and PIRGM. Last year in the Detroit city elections, there were so many problems the FBI ended up involved."

The NAACP will also monitor polling locations in Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Texas.

"We're going to make certain everyone is going to get an opportunity to vote without any interference," said Dr. Eugene Rogers, president of the Northern Oakland County Branch of the NAACP.

NAACP To Watch Polling Places (BSUN)

By Kelly Brewington, Sun Reporter

The Baltimore Sun, October 17, 2006

Group will look for voting problems on Election Day in Md., 9 other states

With problems from Maryland's chaotic primary elections still being sorted out, NAACP President and CEO Bruce S. Gordon said yesterday that the civil rights organization will monitor polls in Maryland and nine other states on Election Day and report any voting irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department.

But Gordon also called on Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. to take steps before Nov. 7 to ensure a smooth and fair election by fixing the shortage of poll workers and the malfunctioning electronic voter check-in system.

"With all the concerns that were raised, we intend to be proactive and put necessary safeguards in place so that every citizen who wishes to vote has that right," Gordon said at the headquarters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Baltimore.

The plan announced yesterday would continue recent election-monitoring efforts by the NAACP, in which volunteers have looked for irregularities.

During the 2004 presidential elections, the civil rights organization and its partners enlisted 25,000 volunteers to monitor precincts nationwide and to answer a toll-free voter assistance hot line. Nearly 5,000 of those volunteers were attorneys, prepared to challenge voting irregularities with lawsuits.

Last month, the NAACP's national office and some local branches received complaints from frustrated voters in Maryland's primary, prompting the group and the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights to seek a court order extending poll hours in some jurisdictions by an hour.

In a letter sent to Ehrlich, Gordon peppered the governor with numerous requests: verify that precincts have sufficient provisional ballots; update the check-in system; devise a contingency plan in case machines malfunction; hold additional demonstrations of new voting machines; ensure adequate numbers of election judges; maintain privacy for voters and educate voters on absentee ballots.

But Gordon questioned Ehrlich's recent recommendation that voters worried about the state's voting system vote by absentee ballot.

"Absentee voting normally has not served the African-American community very well," he said during yesterday's news conference.

DOJ_NMG_0082145

Gordon and Ehrlich discussed the matter by phone yesterday morning. By the afternoon, Ehrlich followed up with a letter saying he shares Gordon's concerns and that he has asked the State Board of Elections and the state elections administrator to develop a contingency plan and to upgrade the electronic check-in system.

Ehrlich said he would forward Gordon's letter to the chairman of the elections board, asking that the board respond within the week.

In his letter, the Republican governor blamed the Democratic-controlled General Assembly for "virtually eliminating accountability at the top level of the state's elections system," with legislation that prevents the governor from firing the elections administrator, a Democrat with whom Ehrlich has had bitter clashes.

Ehrlich also accused legislative leaders of failing to heed warnings from a voting commission he named this year.

"In their rush to gain every political advantage, the leadership of the General Assembly ignored these warnings and created the unstable elections system that we saw in the primary and still face in the General Election," Ehrlich wrote in his letter to Gordon.

With the fiercely contested campaign for governor in the final stretch, each major political party has blamed the other for the state's voting problems.

Ross Goldstein, deputy state elections administrator, would not comment on Ehrlich's letter, but defended the voting system. He said it makes voting more accessible and eliminates errors, though he added he would look forward to a discussion with the NAACP.

"We'd be happy to sit down and work with the NAACP and address their concerns," Goldstein said. "I think all of the concerns they have raised are things that we have taken a look at. We want people to feel comfortable coming to the polls and voting."

In an interview yesterday, however, Gordon expressed little confidence in the state's electronic voting system.

"We know the Diebold machines are unreliable," he said, referring to the manufacturer of the state's touch-screen voting equipment. "You have high-ranking officials in Maryland questioning the voting system. If they are concerned, well, we are certainly concerned."

The NAACP's monitoring effort, dubbed "election protection," is a partnership with the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way. Attorneys and volunteers from the groups will answer a toll-free election hot line (1-866-OUR-VOTE) set up at the NAACP's Baltimore headquarters.

In addition, volunteers will monitor the polls at targeted precincts in Baltimore City and Baltimore, Howard, Anne Arundel, Prince George's and Montgomery counties.

Beyond Maryland, the NAACP plans to post volunteers in Michigan, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Ohio, Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Gordon said the NAACP chose those states because the group has either received complaints about voting there in the past, or because voters are set to act on significant civil rights issues.

Michigan voters, for example, will vote on a proposed constitutional amendment to ban the use of race and gender in university admissions and government hiring. The NAACP has spoken out against the proposal.

Given the issues at hand, voter turnout is critical, Gordon said.

"Civil rights activists went to extraordinary lengths to earn the right for black Americans to vote," he said. "We owe it to them and ourselves to honor their sacrifice by voting, no matter what challenges we face."

Marvin L. "Doc" Cheatham, president of the NAACP's Baltimore branch, said he's most concerned about the ability of the city's board of elections, where he once served as president, to obtain an adequate number of election judges.

"No election board wants what happened during the primary to happen again," he said. "I think they are working hard. Nevertheless, we'll be here this Election Day from 6 in the morning until 11 at night."

kelly.brewington@baltsun.com

NAACP To Monitor Polls For Problems In 10 States (WT)

By Brian Debose, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

The NAACP yesterday said it will send monitors to polls in 10 states, including Maryland, where voting problems have been reported in recent years.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People conducts monitoring at the polls every midterm and presidential election year.

Bruce S. Gordon, the NAACP president and chief executive officer, said he was prompted to announce the group's program this year because of reputed wide-ranging voter irregularities in several Maryland counties, including Baltimore, where the organization is headquartered.

"In light of the problems in the state during last month's primary elections caused by malfunctioning computer equipment and human error, I am pleased to see that you have ordered backup paper ballots to avoid some of the problems with the touch-screen voting machines," Mr. Gordon wrote in a letter to Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr., a Republican.

In the letter, Mr. Gordon commended Mr. Ehrlich for ordering that backup paper ballots be used to avoid any problems with the touch-screen voting machines.

He also requested the governor order the Board of Elections to hold statewide demonstrations of the new machines, ensure that the electronic registration rolls are updated, and make certain there are adequate numbers of trained election judges at the polls on time and for the entire day.

In addition, he asked that each precinct have a sufficient number of provisional ballots -- many ran out during the primaries -- and maintain privacy for voters, whether they vote using touch-screen or paper ballots.

The NAACP will run an Election Day voter command center at the Baltimore headquarters. Volunteers will observe targeted precincts in the Baltimore area and Prince Georges and Montgomery counties, where the majority of the irregularities occurred.

The voter command center will also be staffed with lawyers from the group's partnering organizations, including the liberal Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way, to monitor complaints of voter irregularities and to advise voters experiencing problems at the polls.

The groups will forward any major problems to the Justice Department for further investigation.

The other nine states were chosen because they have pivotal elections, high concentrations of black voters or a history of polling problems, including Gulf Coast states Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida and Texas.

The dispersal of residents from those states after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita hit last year prompted the NAACP to start a registration campaign to help evacuees register to vote in their new location or maintain their home-state registration.

The NAACP will also be monitoring elections in Michigan and Ohio, which had rampant complaints of insufficient voting machines, fewer polling places and polls opening late during the 2004 presidential election.

Georgia and Pennsylvania were selected randomly, said officials of the NAACP, which has established a toll-free number (1-866-OUR-VOTE) to report Election Day voting problems.

NAACP Will Monitor Polls For Voting Irregularities (WP)

By Rosalind S. Helderman, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Volunteers for the NAACP will fan out at select polling stations across Maryland on Election Day to monitor balloting for problems similar to those that plagued the September primary.

The group said that poll watchers will observe precincts in Prince George's and Montgomery counties and in Baltimore and that lawyers will be available to document complaints from voters and, if necessary, forward reports of irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. Maryland is one of 10 states the civil rights organization plans to monitor that day.

During September's primary, some polls in Maryland opened late because election judges or technicians did not show up. Also, an electronic registration system regularly crashed, and many poll workers had trouble submitting results electronically at the end of the day.

The NAACP called on Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) to take all necessary steps to protect voters from technical glitches with machines and mistakes made by inexperienced or poorly trained poll workers.

"While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort," said Bruce S. Gordon, NAACP president and chief executive.

In turn, Ehrlich called on the state's Board of Elections to make certain the group's concerns are addressed.

"To ensure that every Marylander has access to a fair and accurate election system, the state Board of Elections must act expeditiously to address my concerns and those of the NAACP," he said.

In Prince George's, where election officials are still looking for hundreds of new poll workers for the election, Interim Elections Administrator Robert J. Antonetti Sr. urged the NAACP to send volunteers for training.

"Everyone loves to come and observe," he said. "Let them participate."

DOJ_NMG_0082147

John White, NAACP communications director, said the group is encouraging members to volunteer as judges even as it establishes its national monitoring program. Other states the group will monitor on Election Day are Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Michigan, Ohio, Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Barnes Sues Perdue Over Voter Letter Photo ID Information May Have Misinformed (AJC)

By Ernie Suggs, The Atlanta Journal-constitution

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 17, 2006

Former Gov. Roy Barnes has filed a lawsuit against his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board for the mailing of 200,000 letters to registered Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election.

The problem? The letters were sent out days after a judge ruled the law requiring a photo ID to be unconstitutional.

Barnes filed the civil suit Monday in Fulton Superior Court on behalf of a 60-year old disabled Atlanta woman, Rosalind Lake, who does not have a state-issued photo ID.

In the complaint, the governor and election board are charged with contempt for violating a court order that struck down the photo ID law. Barnes is asking the court to force the state to send out another letter informing registered voters that they do not need a photo ID to vote.

"The delivery of approximately 200,000 'Dear Georgia Voter' letters was a blatant action in which seriously incorrect information on voting was disseminated to a substantial number of Georgia voters," Barnes wrote in the motion filed Monday. "The events after this Court's order make clear that the violation was deliberate."

A hearing has been scheduled for 2 p.m. Friday in the chambers of Fulton Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford.

"I hope this means there will be a full public airing of the Republican attempt to suppress voter participation," said David Worley, a Democrat-appointed member of the election board who had threatened to file a complaint with the U.S. Justice Department about the mailing of the letters.

On Sept. 19, Bedford ruled Georgia's voter ID law violated the state Constitution. At the time of the ruling, the election board was in the process of sending out 300,000 letters to registered voters who did not have a driver's license or photo ID.

The so-called "Dear Georgia Voter" letter was part of a voter education campaign designed to remind voters about the January legislation that required voters to show one of six forms of government-issued photo identification at the polls. But Barnes and others are contending that after Bedford's ruling, the mailing of letters should have been stopped.

Tex McIver, the Republican-appointed vice chairman of the election board, initially told the election board that all but 20,000 letters had been sent out before the Sept. 19 ruling. But, the secretary of state's election division later confirmed that nearly 200,000 letters were mailed after Sept. 19.

"We would suggest, because they couldn't have the law upheld, they were going to do indirectly what they couldn't do directly," said Jennifer Jordan, an attorney with Barnes' firm. "Which is basically to suppress the vote of the certain portion of the electorate. And using tax-payer money."

The board spent $55,000 to mail the 300,000 letters.

The election board has scheduled a special called meeting at 3 p.m. today. McIver said that at the meeting he will propose developing a public service announcement and a postcard mailer to send to voters to clear up any confusion that voters might have.

"Let's get rid of the issue," said McIver, who headed up the letter program. "I don't think the letter was confusing. But if people are confused, let's fix it."

Perdue did not comment on the motion.

"This situation obviously will not be decided by the courts until after the election," said Dan McLagan, a spokesman for Perdue. "In the meantime, the governor wants to encourage everyone who is registered to get out and vote."

Missouri State Supreme Court Strikes Down Voter ID Law (FINDLAW/AP)

By Kelly Wiese, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

(AP) - JEFFERSON CITY, Missouri-The Missouri Supreme Court on Monday struck down a new law requiring voters to show a photo identification at the polls, upholding a lower judge's decision.

Supporters of the ID requirement, mostly Republicans, said it was necessary to prevent voter fraud and increase confidence in the election process.

DOJ_NMG_0082148

Opponents, primarily Democrats, argued people impersonating others when voting is rare, and that the ID requirement would especially harm the poor, elderly and disabled who may be less likely to have a driver's license.

A lower judge ruled last month that the ID requirement was an unconstitutional infringement on the fundamental right to vote. The Supreme Court agreed in a 6-1 unsigned opinion.

The law required voters to present a photo identification card issued by Missouri or the federal government to cast a ballot starting with the November election.

The court found the requirement violated several provisions in the state constitution. The court said requiring otherwise legitimate voters to obtain an appropriate ID imposed too big a burden on their voting rights.

The law would have allowed those lacking such an ID this fall to cast a provisional ballot upon meeting certain conditions. In future elections, only the elderly, disabled and those with religious objections to carrying a photo ID could vote without one, and only by provisional ballot.

Provisional ballots are set apart from regular ballots, and election authorities later determine whether they should count by, among other things, checking whether their signatures match those on file and if they're in the right polling place.

Meanwhile, lawyers opposing the state of Georgia's photo ID law asked a judge to hold the state in contempt for misinforming more than 200,000 voters in a mass mailing that they had to provide some form of photo ID.

The mailing was sent after a court order blocked the law's enforcement for the November general election.

Attorneys are also asking the judge to force the state to send new letters to those voters.

In all, the State Board of Elections mailed more than 300,000 letters to registered voters, telling them they may need to show either a free Georgia voter identification card or one of six forms of photo ID to vote in person. The letter also reminded voters they could vote absentee without a photo ID.

Attorney Jennifer Auer Jordan, who is working with former Georgia Gov. Roy Barnes to oppose the photo ID law, said Monday the mailings were a direct and deliberate violation of the court's order.

Although time is short, she said, "We've got to do whatever we can do to make sure that everybody knows they have the right to vote and if they want to show up at the general election, they can," she said.

The board of elections has called a special meeting Tuesday to discuss the photo ID law.

Agents Take Jail Records (BSH)

By Robin Fitzgerald

Biloxi Sun Herald, October 17, 2006

GULFPORT - The federal government removed boxes of jail records last week from the Harrison County Sheriff's Office for its investigation of an inmate's death and related allegations, U.S. Attorney Dunn Lampton said on Monday.

Lampton told the Sun Herald that the FBI and prosecutors from the Justice Department's civil rights criminal division took records last week from the sheriff's Gulfport offices at the Harrison County Courthouse and the Harrison County Adult Detention Center.

Lampton said there was no need to use search warrants because Sheriff George H. Payne Jr. and his new warden, Don Cabana, have been "100 percent cooperative." But, he said, "they can't be a part of the investigation."

"When we get to the bottom of everything, people can be secure or satisfied to know everything at that jail has been looked at, and anything that might have been done improperly has been corrected."

Removal of the recordsis the latest in a series of new developments in criminal matters surrounding the death of Jessie Lee Williams Jr. Williams, 40, died after a beating on Feb. 4 in the jail booking room. He was taken off life-support at a hospital within two days, and his death was later ruled a homicide.

Former corrections officer Regina Rhodes, 29, was to be sentenced Monday on guilty pleas to criminal accusations that she assaulted Williams and lied to cover it up. She accepted a plea agreement and became a government witness.

Court records show sentencing was delayed "in the interests of justice" until after the trial of former corrections officer Ryan Teel, 29. Prosecutors' motion to request a delay in Rhodes' sentencing suggests that Teel's trial, set for the Nov. 6 federal document, also may be continued.

Rhodes, who remains free on bond, faces up to 13 years, but she likely will receive a reduced sentence for cooperating with the federal investigation. She is bound by a plea agreement to testify at any future trial regarding any related case at state or federal levels.

Teel, accused of inflicting injuries resulting in death and lying about it, is charged with two counts: deprivation of rights under color of law and destruction, alteration or falsification of records in federal investigations. Deprivation of rights is punishable by any number of years to life in prison. The other count is punishable by up to 20 years.

DOJ_NMG_0082149

Prosecutors have not sought the death penalty, but Teel's attorney has referenced that possibility in a flurry of motions that request a change of venue, suppression of evidence including Williams' death certificate and subpoenas of media reports.

Teel remains in custody without bond.

An edited version of Rhodes' plea agreement, recently unsealed, identifies Teel as her occasional supervisor and claims Teel was the principal officer who assaulted Williams with unjustified use of force.

The edited version, first published in court records, had portions of the text blacked out and alleged that Rhodes' occasional supervisor and other corrections officers routinely used unnecessary force against inmates and presented "false, incomplete and misleading" reports to cover it up.

The unsealed version shows Teel's name in portions that previously were blacked out.

Teel and Rhodes are being prosecuted under federal statutes that apply to civil rights violations under color of law.

Payne would neither confirm nor deny that federal agents took jail records last week, but he did say he and his department are cooperating with the investigation.

Sources to the Sun Herald claim federal agents went in with search warrants and bolt cutters and loaded boxes of files and computers into the back of a truck.

Lampton said search warrants weren't necessary.

"You've heard the old saying, 'don't make a federal case out of it.' That is the truth," Lampton said. "The federal government doesn't take on every case, but when we do take on a case, you'd better watch out. The federal government may be slow, but we are thorough."

Supreme Court Turns Away Scouts Appeal (LAT)

By David G. Savage

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — In a setback for the Boy Scouts, the Supreme Court turned away a free-speech challenge to a Berkeley policy that denies city-subsidized dock space to a Scouting group because it excludes gays and atheists.

The court's action lets stand rulings in California and elsewhere that have said cities, schools and colleges may deny public benefits to groups that refuse to comply with broad nondiscrimination rules involving religion and sex orientation.

Some conservative groups had joined the challenge to the Berkeley policy, saying that advocates of "traditional moral values" are being subjected to discrimination across the country by "politically correct" government officials.

The court's action sets no legal precedent, however, and the justices could well take up the issue in the future.

Six years ago, the high court came to the aid of the Boy Scouts of America when it ruled that a state cannot force a private group, such as the Scouts, to include openly gay men if doing so would violate its professed code of conduct. In that case, James Dale, a former scoutmaster, had sued the group after he was excluded upon acknowledging he was gay.

The New Jersey courts said the Scouts must abide by the state's anti-discrimination law.

The Supreme Court disagreed in a 5-4 decision in the case of Boys Scouts vs. Dale.

But in the wake of the Scouts' victory, some cities and school districts refused to permit Scouting groups to use their facilities on the same basis as they allowed other nonprofit organizations.

Lawyers for the Scouts then went back to court to challenge this exclusion as unconstitutional discrimination. So far, however, they have been rebuffed.

Harold Johnson, an attorney for the Pacific Legal Foundation, which presented the appeal, said he was disappointed the court refused to hear the case.

"We are confident that, eventually, the court will take a case addressing the underlying issues, because there are too many examples of government discrimination against Scouting and other belief-based organizations to ignore," he said in a statement.

For many years, Berkeley had given a rent-free berth in its marina to nonprofit community service organizations, including the Sea Scouts. An affiliate of the Boy Scouts, the group teaches sailing and seamanship to teenagers.

But the Berkeley City Council adopted a new policy that required groups that wanted a free berth to agree in writing that they would not discriminate against persons based on, among other factors, their race, religion, ethnicity or sexual orientation. The Scouts did not sign the agreement because Boy Scouts policy excludes gays and atheists.

Eugene Evans, an adult leader of the Sea Scouts, agreed to pay $500 a month to maintain the berth in the Berkeley marina, but he also led a lawsuit that challenged the policy as violating the group's rights to freedom of speech and the equal protection of the laws. He argued the Scouts were being treated as "second-class citizens" because their views on religion and homosexuality were disfavored by the government.

He lost decisively in the California courts.

DOJ_NMG_0082150

In March, the California Supreme Court upheld Berkeley's policy in a unanimous ruling. "Berkeley had not attempted to muzzle anyone's speech," said the state high court. "A government entity may constitutionally require a recipient of funding or subsidy to provide written, unambiguous assurances of compliance with a generally applicable nondiscrimination policy."

The Scouts hoped for a more sympathetic hearing from the Supreme Court. The Pacific Legal Foundation, which is based in Sacramento, said the California ruling "sets an ominous precedent" for Scouting groups. Former Atty. Gen. Edwin M. Meese III, U.S. Rep. Dan Lungren (R-Gold River) and other conservative lawyers backed the appeal and noted that some Christian groups have been denied recognition or funding on college campuses because they too exclude gays and atheists.

"Millions of Americans who believe in traditional moral and religious values are looking to this court to uphold the constitutional rights and equal treatment under the law," they said in a friend-of-the-court brief.

But in a one-line order, the court refused to hear the case of Evans vs. City of Berkeley.

Lawyers for Berkeley had argued that since Evans had appealed on his own, he did not truly speak for the Sea Scouts. Although the justices gave no explanation for refusing to hear the case, this could have figured in the decision.

Evans and the scouting group declined to comment on Monday.

53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Same-Sex Marriage Ban (WP)

By Chris L. Jenkins

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

A majority of Virginians support a proposed constitutional amendment that would ban same-sex marriage and civil unions, although voters split on the measure when presented with interpretations of its potential impact, according to a new Washington Post poll.

Fifty-three percent of likely voters said they would vote for the amendment, and 43 percent would oppose it, the poll found, indicating that three weeks before Election Day opponents still have a long way to go to make Virginia the first state in the country to defeat a same-sex marriage amendment.

The only part of the state to oppose the measure was Northern Virginia, where voters rejected it 55 percent to 42 percent, further evidence that the Washington suburbs have become a political and social world apart from the rest of Virginia. Respondents in the rest of the state backed the measure 58 percent to 38 percent, according to the survey, conducted over three days last week.

Despite the overall results, the poll provided some hope for opponents of the measure. Their chief argument is that the language of the amendment is too broad and would endanger contracts between unwed heterosexual couples. Supporters contend that the measure is limited to declaring that same-sex marriages would never be approved or recognized in Virginia.

When respondents were read the arguments on both sides of the question, enough voters showed a willingness to reconsider that the gap narrowed to a virtual tie -- 48 percent said they supported the measure and 47 percent opposed it, within the poll's margin of error of three percentage points.

"I really do think that we need an amendment like this that defines marriage," said Ross Williams, 50, a salesman from Annandale, who considers himself a Republican and a likely voter for Sen. George Allen (R) in his reelection bid Nov. 7. "But we don't need to pass something that we don't know what it's going to do. I wouldn't call myself an undecided voter yet . . . but I am going to read the wording and make up my mind about what it's going to do before I vote."

The poll also found that Virginians are virtually split over whether gay couples should be able to form civil unions, which would give them health insurance, inheritance benefits and other legal rights of married couples. The poll found that 48 percent believe gay couples should be allowed to engage in civil unions and 47 percent do not. The amendment would constitutionally ban civil unions between gay couples, although they are already illegal in Virginia.

"We've been seeing this for a long time now: When people read the entire question and think about what it means, they vote no," said Claire Guthrie Gastanaga, campaign director for the Commonwealth Coalition, the group organizing opposition to the amendment.

Victoria Cobb, executive director of the Family Foundation, said that she believed the amendment would pass and that voters understood that the ballot question was simply about defining marriage. She said an internal poll conducted by the group found strong support for the measure.

"We are very confident that Virginia is going to join the other 20 states that have passed constitutional amendments," she said. "Virginians know this is about marriage between one man and one woman, and we have complete confidence that when they step into the voting booth, they will vote for traditional marriage."

Several political scientists who have studied state ballot measures said the polling data from Virginia appeared to defy expectations, given the commonwealth's reputation as a conservative state.

DOJ_NMG_0082151

"This is quite a surprise," said Daniel A. Smith, an associate professor of political science at the University of Florida. "In an ostensibly conservative state like Virginia, you'd expect to see the numbers up around 60 or 70 percent."

The lower numbers in Virginia reflect a national trend of weakening support for state efforts to ban same-sex marriage, several experts said. Twenty states have passed similar measures since 1998, many with about 75 percent support. The lowest level of support an amendment received was 57 percent in Oregon in 2004.

But this year, poll results in several states with similar ballot measures show weaker support than in 2004, when 11 states passed constitutional amendments. Polls in Colorado and Wisconsin show results similar to Virginia's; poll results in South Dakota are mixed.

John C. Green, a senior fellow at the Pew Forum for Religion and Public Life, said the momentum for such amendments at the ballot box has been hurt by recent court cases that have upheld bans on same-sex marriages.

"Two things seem to be going on," Green said. "Opponents [of same sex marriage amendments] are much more organized than they were two years ago. And if you look at what judges have been doing over the past year . . . they've been supporting the definitions of traditional marriage. So some of the edge is off."

The constitutional amendment received its strongest support from Republicans, blacks and those who say they go to church more than once a month, reflecting national trends.

"My religion teaches that marriage is between a man and a woman, and quite frankly, that's all I need to help me understand how I need to vote," said Sandy Ledford, 57, a housewife from Botetourt County, in the state's rural southwest. "It's pretty simple for me."

"I'm not a homophobe," said Charles Wortham, 60, a dentist from Hanover County, outside Richmond. "My view is simply that marriage is there to establish a legal process for the procreation of children. It's Mother Nature. Same-sex couples can't naturally reproduce, so it doesn't seem like they should be able to marry like a traditional family."

Wortham said that he had heard the arguments raised by opponents regarding the measure's unintended consequences but that he didn't believe the claims. "I don't think any of that stuff is going to happen," he said.

The Washington Post poll is based on telephone interviews with 1,004 randomly selected Virginia likely voters and was conducted Oct. 10-12.

The poll results generally hewed to party lines: Seventy-five percent of Republicans back the amendment, and 59 percent of Democrats oppose it. Independents were nearly split, with 49 percent against it and 45 percent for it.

Seventy-three percent of people who also said they would vote to reelect Allen backed the amendment, and 23 percent said they'll vote against it. Two-thirds of those who support Allen but oppose the amendment are women.

Among those who said they would vote for Democrat James Webb for U.S. Senate, 67 percent opposed the measure and 31 percent supported it. Allen favors the amendment, and Webb is opposed because he thinks the language goes beyond prohibiting same-sex marriage. Webb believes marriage is between one man and one woman.

The only group to significantly cross party lines was blacks. In the poll, blacks supported Webb by 81 percent to 11 percent, but they favored the amendment 61 percent to 34 percent. "I don't believe in gay relationships; I just don't believe that they are right," said Aaron Moore, 26, from Chesapeake, who added that he follows the Pentecostal faith and will vote for Webb. "Even though I'm a Democrat, it's just something that I disagree with most Democrats on."

Whites supported the measure 51 percent to 45 percent, the poll found.

Opponents of the measure include Democrats, those who said they do not attend church often and political independents. "These kinds of rights, being able to get married, they should be open to everybody," said Beverly Gordon, 51, a teacher from Hampton. "Voting, access to schools, marriage -- these are all things that people should have equal ability to have."

Others said they were concerned about unintended consequences. The amendment "doesn't specify anywhere that it's talking only about homosexual couples," said Faye Talhame, 49, a real estate agent from Loudoun County. "This goes way too far. Who knows what it would do? Why do we want to pass such a thing?"

ANTITRUST:

U.S. Extends SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung (IDG)

By Ben Ames, IDG News Service, Boston Bureau

IDG News Service, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082152

Antitrust investigators with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) have issued a subpoena to Samsung Semiconductor Inc., just hours after asking its competitors Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Cypress Semiconductor Corp. for information about their sales practices in the SRAM (static RAM) chip market.

Toshiba, another major SRAM chip producer, declined to comment on whether it had also been subpoenaed. A spokeswoman referred questions to the company's Tokyo headquarters.

Samsung plans to comply with the request for information about sales and marketing practices throughout the industry, spokeswoman Chris Goodhart said in a statement.

"Samsung will cooperate fully with the Department of Justice on this matter," she said. "Samsung is committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior."

Samsung has already been charged with antitrust violations in a DOJ investigation of the DRAM (dynamic RAM) market. Justice Department lawyers found evidence that several DRAM chip makers manipulated prices while bidding for business with the U.S. computer makers Dell Inc., Apple Computer Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Corp. Several DRAM makers have been ordered to pay fines as high as US$300 million and three Samsung executives were sentenced to time in prison.

SRAM chips can retain data as long as they have power, and are typically used as a memory buffer in devices such as computers and hard-disk drives, or to handle data in low-power devices like mobile phones.

Microsoft Sharing Security Data (SEAPI)

By Dan Richman, P-I REPORTER

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 17, 2006

But software makers say it's still too little, too late

Striving to satisfy European antitrust officials, Microsoft Corp. said Monday that it has given security-software makers some of the data they want to make their products work with Microsoft's forthcoming operating system, Windows Vista.

But one of those companies, Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp., on Monday reacted to the release by repeating complaints it made at the end of last week: that it's not getting enough information fast enough.

"The operative question remains 'When?' " Symantec spokesman Cris Payden said. "When are we going to get what we need?"

Microsoft Director Adrien Robinson said the means of connecting outside software to Vista's Windows Security Center were uploaded Monday morning to a Web site accessible only by security-software developers.

The Security Center is a set of on-screen controls -- nicknamed the "digital dashboard" -- that customers will use to adjust and monitor their computer's security features.

Symantec's Paden said the company is inspecting the new Web site "to be sure it has everything we need to let our customers see our digital dashboard instead of Microsoft's."

Microsoft also said Monday that it plans to discuss with Symantec and McAfee Inc. changes they want made to Patch Guard, part of the 64-bit version of Vista that restricts who can alter the operating system's core, or kernel.

But Paden said Microsoft has yet to explain how Symantec's technology can access 64-bit Vista's kernel, or even to say when it will provide that explanation. The 64-bit version of Vista is expected to be popular among businesses, he said.

Microsoft's Robinson responded that the company plans to release more information within 30 to 45 days on the nature and extent of access it will allow to the kernel. She said it will provide that access after Vista for business ships and plans to continually update that package.

As to the developers' impatience, she said: "It requires efforts on both sides. The more they can engage with us, the faster we can get functionality out."

Microsoft's information sharing is an attempt to address the European Union's competitive concerns so it can release Vista on schedule in Europe.

Microsoft said Friday that the guidance it had received from the EU, and the changes it's making in response, have persuaded it to proceed with the product's worldwide release schedule.

"We tried to digest their feedback and take action, and then understand whether we thought that that would really put us in that position where we were in compliance with EU law, which we think we are," Microsoft Chief Executive Steve Ballmer said on the sidelines of a news conference Monday in Rome.

Vista is due out to business customers next month and to consumers in January. But the EU antitrust office has refused to back Microsoft's optimism that European concerns had been resolved.

"The jury is out," EU spokesman Jonathan Todd said Friday.

The EU and Microsoft have fought for years, and the 25-nation bloc levied a fine of $613 million on Microsoft in 2004.

McAfee didn't respond to repeated requests for comment Monday.

This report includes information from Bloomberg News and The Associated Press. P-I reporter Dan Richman can be reached at 206-448-8032 or danrichman@seattlepi.com.

HP Extends Tender Offer For Mercury (FT)

By Kevin Allison In San Francisco

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Hewlett-Packard, the world's second-biggest computer maker, on Monday announced a further extension of its tender offer for Mercury Interactive, a business software group that was forced to de-list its shares earlier this year because of stock options backdating.

The move marked the third time HP has extended its tender offer, which values the software maker at $4.5bn. It came in spite of news that HP had locked up more than 90 per cent of Mercury's oustanding shares - far more than the amount needed to complete the company's biggest acquisition since its $19bn takeover of Compaq, a rival computer maker, in 2002.

One person familiar with the matter said Mercury's de-lisitng had complicated efforts to receive anti-trust approvals from regulators. The person said the delays were procedural and nature and were not expected to infuence the outcome of the tender offer.

HP declined to comment.

Katherine Egbert, an analyst at Jeffries & Co, said she was confident the deal was still on track. "I don't think anyone thinks it's at risk," she said. "HP want to compete more with IBM, and what they're missing is a substantial software business."

HP's tender offer values Mercury at $4.5bn, or $52 a share - a 33 per cent premium over the comapny's share price the day before the deal was announced in July.

Mercury's shares have traded on the over-the-counter market since January, when they were delisted from the Nasdaq stock market for non-compliance with filing requirements. Mercury has offered to pay $35m to settle backdating claims with the US Securities and Exchange Commission.

More than 100 companies are under investigation in the widening scandal over stock options backdating, which has recently claimed the jobs of several top executives, including William McGuire, the chief executive of UnitedHealth, one of the biggest US health insurers. Amnon Landan, Mercury's former chief executive, and two other top managers were forced out in November 2005 because of the scandal.

E.On Lawsuit Claims Acciona Misled SEC On Interest In Endesa (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

E.On AG said it filed a lawsuit in New York to clarify a situation about Endesa SA shares held by Spanish energy-and-construction company Acciona SA.

E.On, a German energy company, has accused Acciona of making misleading statements to the Securities and Exchange Commission about its strategic targets in buying a 10% stake in Endesa. Acciona denied the charges.

E.On has offered €37 billion, or about $46 billion, to take over Endesa, or €35 a share. It had bid €25.40 a share but increased its offer after Acciona bought a 10% stake in the Spanish utility to become its biggest shareholder.

E.On's lawsuit says information Acciona filed to the SEC was "false, inexact and incomplete" among other things, because "Acciona has contracts with third parties who intend to block E.On's bid." An E.On spokeswoman said it is unclear how many Endesa shares Acciona controls and whether Acciona has agreements with third parties on further share purchases.

Acciona said the New York court decided to request more information about the case but declined to grant the injunction by which E.On had sought to block any further stake buildup in Endesa by Acciona.

Silverman Testifies On Walter Forbes' Role In Cendant Merger (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 17, 2006

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — The retrial of former Cendant chairman Walter Forbes took a new twist Monday when Henry Silverman, the hard-driving founder of HFS, testified about his decision to merge HFS in 1997 with Forbes' firm, CUC International, to form Cendant.

Following the merger, in April 1998, Cendant disclosed that CUC executives had overstated their company's revenue by hundreds of millions of dollars.

The disclosure shocked investors, who went on a selling spree, wiping out $14 billion, or half the company's market capitalization, in one day.

DOJ_NMG_0082154

Nine years have passed since the revelation of the fraud. Several former CUC executives pleaded guilty to manipulating the company's earnings and have cooperated with prosecutors. E. Kirk Shelton, the former chief operating officer, was convicted by a jury in 2005 and sentenced to 10 years in jail.

But Forbes, 63, has fought the government to a draw. His previous two trials have ended in hung juries.

This third trial, which began last week in federal court here, promised to be a replay of the last two until Silverman took the witness stand Monday.

Before the CUC blow-up, Silverman, 66, was known as a take-no-prisoners CEO who always delivered earnings to Wall Street. He told jurors that after he and Forbes agreed to merge their companies in 1997, they went on a "road show" to convince investors that the match-up would increase shareholder value.

Forbes, he said, did most of the talking about the merged company's strategic vision.

"I was blown away," Silverman said. "I thought it was incredibly compelling. It was a complex subject, one in which Walter Forbes displayed quite a lot of knowledge. It was a very impressive performance."

A few months after agreeing to merge the companies, Silverman testified, Forbes told him he was "depressed and unhappy" about the direction the merger was taking. Silverman drove from Manhattan up to Connecticut, where Forbes' business was based, to find out what the problem was. At the coffee shop of a nearby hotel, Forbes complained that Silverman's team was acting as though HFS was buying CUC.

In a previous trial, Forbes testified about the same meeting. But on Monday, Silverman disclosed for the first time that the defendant was particularly concerned about the fate of one employee in CUC's accounting department, Anne Pember. Forbes allegedly told Silverman that Pember was "kind of the glue that keeps the company together" and that if she left, lots of other people would follow.

Pember, who pleaded guilty and testified against Shelton two years ago, said last week that she had very little direct contact with Forbes. It wasn't until the merger with HFS took place that Forbes insisted she stay on to help with certain accounting issues, she testified.

Later this week, the government is expected to call CUC's former CFO, Cosmo Corigliano, to testify. Corigliano has pleaded guilty and is the only CUC executive to allege that Forbes was directly involved in the fraud.

Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries For $3 Billion (NYT/AP)

The New York Times-AP, October 17, 2006

MILWAUKEE (AP) -- Military and commercial vehicle maker Oshkosh Truck Corp. on Monday said it is buying JLG Industries Inc., a maker of aerial work platforms and booms, for about $3 billion in cash.

Oshkosh chairman, president and CEO Robert G. Bohn said the deal continues Oshkosh's transformation into a global specialty vehicle maker.

"We will have the size and the scale to be more competitive in the market, and we will be generating a significant amount of cash, cash that we will use to rapidly pay down our debt," Bohn said in a conference call Monday.

The deal, which has been approved by the boards of both companies and still requires the approval from JLG shareholders and antitrust regulators, is expected to close in early December.

The company agreed to pay $28 per share for JLG, which represents a 35 percent premium over the stock's Friday closing price of $20.75. According to the New York Stock Exchange, JLG has 106.7 million shares outstanding.

Oshkosh will also assume more than $200 million in JLG debt as part of the deal.

JLG shares climbed $6.78, or nearly 33 percent, to $27.53 in afternoon trading on the New York Stock Exchange while Oshkosh shares sank $3.02, or 5.4 percent, to $52.52.

Oshkosh, which plans to finance the purchase with a $3.5 billion line of credit from Bank of America, expects the deal to add "modestly" to per-share earnings in fiscal 2007.

JLG, based in McConnellsburg, Pa., had $2.3 billion in revenues this fiscal year, with sales estimated to grow between 20 and 25 percent next year, Oshkosh said. The company is the top provider of aerial platforms in North America and Europe.

Oshkosh already has 9,400 employees and will be adding JLG's 4,000, it said. JLG, which makes the Manlift and Toucan brands of aerial work platforms and Caterpillar-branded telehandlers, has manufacturing plants in the U.S., Belgium and France. Aerial work platforms lift workers so they can perform tasks at heights they could not otherwise reach while telehandlers are similar to cranes that lift building materials.

There will be no cuts to factory jobs, said Charles L. Szews, Oshkosh executive vice president and chief financial officer. Oshkosh also expects key officers of JLG to remain, he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082155

Bohn said the company estimates annual growth between 3 percent and 6 percent through 2010, with JLG eventually making up 40 percent of sales and income. The integration of JLG should take between 18 and 24 months, Oshkosh said.

Bohn said he was excited about "the opportunity to grow this business on a global basis and to share the best practices between the two companies."

JLG chairman, president and CEO William M. Lasky said the company expects an easy transition into Oshkosh. JLG was not for sale when Oshkosh approached them, he said.

"To be honest, I was hoping to find a reason why I didn't think it would be a good fit for JLG. Unfortunately, that didn't last very long when I looked at the success and track record of Oshkosh," Lasky said.

Also this year, Oshkosh announced cash deals to buy AK Specialty Vehicles from medical device maker HealthTronics Inc. for $140 million and Iowa Mold Tooling Co., a maker of general mechanics, for $131 million.

Macquarie Wins Battle For Thames Water (FT)

By Lina Saigol And Rebecca Bream

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Macquarie, the Australian bank, on Monday night won the hotly contested auction for Thames Water, the UK's biggest water company, which is being sold by RWE, the German utility group, in a deal valued at £8bn.

Macquarie's European infrastructure fund is leading a consortium called Kemble Water, which bid the highest price for Thames.

It beat three other serious bidders in the auction, including Qatar Investment Authority, which had teamed up with UBS's global infrastructure fund.

The Thames deal, which includes £3.2bn of debt, is subject to approval by RWE's supervisory board at a weekend meeting. If approved, the sale is due to close by early December.

The deal marks the biggest buy-out in the UK this year.

Terra Firma, the private equity group headed by Guy Hands, had also bid for the asset, as had Alinta, the Australian energy group. Alinta was planning to launch a A$5bn (£2bn) share issue to fund the deal if it won.

Final fully financed bids were submitted for Thames on Saturday. The deal comes days after Macquarie sold its stake in South East Water to funds linked to Westpac, a rival Australian banking group, to remove a potential regulatory barrier to its bid for Thames.

RWE had been running a dual-track process on Thames to assess whether it should sell the company or float it.

Goldman Sachs had been appointed to carry out the sale, while Deutsche Bank had been handling a potential initial public offering.

RWE bought Thames, which has more than 13m customers across London and the south-east of England, for £4.3bn in 2000. The German utility is understood to have booked a profit of about €500m on the sale of the business. RWE, headed by Harry Roels, admitted its foray into water had not been a success.

The German utility said this year that it was selling Thames to concentrate on the higher-growth energy business. The company has repeatedly failed to meet targets set by Ofwat, the water regulator, on leakage.

In July Ofwat ordered Thames to pay an extra £150m to replace old water mains.

RWE is also selling American Water, its US business, through an IPO scheduled for next year.

UK water assets have been attracting high valuations from infrastructure bidders, including pension funds, because they offer stable returns that can match the funds' liabilities.

Stocks in these companies have risen sharply on the back of takeover speculation.

AWG, which owns Anglian Water, is also in play, having received a £2.2bn bid from Osprey, a consortium comprising Australian and Canadian infrastructure and pension funds.

The losing bidders for Thames may turn their sights on AWG. However, Osprey has already increased its offer for the water group in an attempt to see off any possible counterbid.

Steeling Jobs (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

"For decades, U.S. auto companies did not intervene in steel trade cases. We do so now because further relief is unjustified -- and it is undermining American manufacturing competitiveness."

DOJ_NMG_0082156

For the sake of the American economy, we hope that statement gets someone's attention at the International Trade Commission (ITC) today. It's from the six largest automobile manufacturers in the U.S. -- General Motors, Toyota, DaimlerChrysler, Ford, Honda and Nissan.

On the table before the ITC today is whether the anti-dumping duties imposed in 1993 on "corrosion-resistant steel" should be lifted. This steel is crucial to making cars. Pushing back against the automakers, steelmakers are expected to argue, as they did 13 years ago, that they need the duties to repel unfair foreign competition and avoid harm.

Well, times change, and it's time to lift these duties on steel. This isn't 1993.

It's hard to overstate the importance of access to corrosion-resistant steel for American manufacturing. Auto makers need it for exterior body panels, doors, hoods, roofs and fenders -- in other words, to produce a car. It is used in making auto parts, construction materials, appliances and consumer hardware. Metal fabricators, many of them small family-owned operations scattered across the American heartland, depend on it. From corporate America to Mom and Pop operations, the U.S. needs this steel to stay in business. The automakers will testify on the side of the foreign companies accused of dumping, but in fact they're testifying for the U.S. economy.

Under U.S. trade law, the duties can't be lifted unless it can be shown that the petitioning industry -- steel -- is no longer exposed to harm from competition. The protectionists at the U.S. Commerce Department haven't helped matters by releasing a report claiming that without the duties "dumping" would resume. But as the nation's steel users are arguing, that report drew its conclusions from market circumstances in 1993. There's little doubt that the dynamics of the global steel market are entirely different than they were 13 years ago.

For starters, since 1993 the U.S. government has absorbed two-thirds of Big Steel's pension "legacy" costs ($9 billion), which was one of the biggest barriers to the industry's consolidation. Data showing a 70% increase in prices for corrosion-resistant steel in 2004-2006, compared with the 2000-2003 period, suggest that the reorganized U.S. industry has strong pricing power. Big Steel is also turning in impressive profitability numbers, easily outstripping the 5.5% profit-on-sales average reported by the Census Bureau for durable-goods manufacturers as a whole in the first half of 2006.

Pricing power and profitability are a direct consequence of the supply restraints caused by anti-dumping duties. Those duties, which can range from 2% to 40%, are also assigned retroactively; so foreign sellers of steel to the U.S. -- which have to collect the duty as part of their price -- never know what their final financial exposure will be. This discourages many foreign companies from even thinking about shipping steel to the U.S. And with global demand for steel strong, why bother? Meanwhile, U.S. users of steel find reliable supplies at globally competitive prices hard to come by. U.S. mills have been known to refuse quotes and limit order size.

Big Steel, which employs 130,000, might want to consider the consequences of squeezing its own customers. U.S. car makers and the auto-parts industry support 2.4 million jobs, and the auto sector buys about half of all U.S. shipments of corrosion-resistant steel. If these businesses move off-shore, U.S. steel will have to compete without the protection of the ITC.

The auto industry says it already buys "the overwhelming majority of [its] steel from U.S. steel mills and will continue to do so irrespective of the outcome of this dispute." But that may not be the case if companies that need steel move their manufacturing businesses off-shore. As Josephine Cooper, Toyota group vice president says, "There is no longer an economic basis for keeping these duties. The steel industry benefits from unnecessary protection while the duties hurt a much wider sector of the U.S. economy."

ENVIRONMENT/INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Judge To Decide On Setting Deadlines For Everglades Restoration (AP)

By Curt Anderson, AP Legal Affairs Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Lawyers for the state Department of Environmental Protection and South Florida water managers urged a federal judge Monday not to issue an order imposing deadlines for Everglades restoration work, contending it is both illegal and unnecessary.

Charles Demonaco, attorney for the state agency, told U.S. District Judge Federico Moreno that a federal court has no business imposing its will on how a state follows its own laws. Demonaco said a cleanup plan meeting court approval for the Everglades is already enshrined in state law, making a court order unneeded.

"There is a long-term plan that is in effect," Demonaco said at a hearing. "A federal court would be intruding in the daily activities of a state. That would be an unlawful order."

DOJ_NMG_0082157

But Dexter Lehtinen, attorney for the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, said court orders are the only way to ensure that Florida agencies continue to meet the terms of a settlement reached over a decade ago to restore the Everglades and reduce phosphorus-laden runoff from continuing to damage the ecosystem.

Lehtinen, a former U.S. attorney, said without such court supervision Florida officials could modify their restoration plan unilaterally. The Miscosukees consider the Everglades their ancestral home and have joined the case to ensure enforcement of water quality goals.

"It's a question of ordering them to do what they have promised you they would do," Lehtinen told Moreno. "The long-term plan means nothing without your court order."

Moreno appeared skeptical of claims by the state and South Florida Water Management District that he should do nothing but "monitor" compliance, noting that the state's power to act alone was "a big hole" in dealing with any future violations of the original cleanup settlement.

"They just don't want an order. I'm not understanding quite why they don't," Moreno said.

Edward Geldermann, a U.S. Justice Department attorney representing the federal side of the agreement, said because the state is doing a great deal of work as promised a new court order from Moreno would be "unnecessary." But Geldermann stopped short of saying Moreno had no authority to do so.

The hearing marked the latest skirmish in the implementation of a multbillion-dollar plan by the state and federal governments to restore the Everglades. Moreno must decide what to do in response to a 108-page report by a special master he appointed, who found in July that there have been water quality violations of the court agreement.

The state's position is essentially that everything that can be done is being done and that Moreno need only keep a close watch on how work proceeds. The cornerstone of the project is construction of huge filtering marshes intended to keep phosphorus-laden runoff from farms, towns and other sources from getting into the Everglades.

Moreno did not indicate when he would rule.

ConocoPhillips Will Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Dalco Spill (SEAPI)

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 17, 2006

In a settlement reached Monday with the U.S. Justice Department, ConocoPhillips will pay more than $2.3 million in costs and penalties for a 2004 incident that spilled more than 1,000 gallons of crude oil in Puget Sound's Dalco Passage.

The agreement with the company, and its wholly owned subsidiary, Polar Tankers, was reached following an extensive investigation by the U.S Coast Guard and the state Ecology Department following the Oct. 13, 2004 spill. The investigation found that the tanker Polar Texas released the oil as it took on ballast while departing Commencement Bay.

The spill went unnoticed until the following morning when the captain of a tug boat reported oil in the water south of Vashon and Maury islands. Although state law requires the offending vessel to report and participate in the cleanup, the Polar Texas did neither, the Coast Guard said yesterday in a press release.

The $2,233,293.94 in pollution removal costs under the federal Oil Pollution Act of 1990 represents 100 percent of all costs the federal government incurred during cleanup operations in Dalco Passage. The federal and state government's claims against ConocoPhillips for injuries to natural resources, however, have not been resolved and are not included in the total.

ConocoPhillips, however, also will pay an $80,000 civil penalty under the federal Clean Water Act. Last Friday, the state Ecology Department settled a $540,000 claim against the oil corporation under state law.

"Today's settlement with ConocoPhillips sends a strong signal to the tank vessel industry that those who spill oil and pollute the pristine waters of Puget Sound will be held fully financially accountable," said Coast Guard Capt. Steve Metruck, Captain of the Port for Puget Sound.

The spill spread patches of oily sheen as far south as the Tacoma Narrows and as far north as Eagle Harbor. The sheen touched more than 15 miles of shore along Colvos Passage, the Narrows and Quartermaster Harbor and left a filmy coating along six miles of southern Vashon and Maury islands.

At its height, the response and cleanup involved nearly 300 people, 10 oil-skimming vessels, 24,000 feet of boom, three helicopters and other boats and equipment, the Coast Guard said.

An estimated 59 tons of oily debris were recovered from shoreline cleanup, as well as nearly 7,000 gallons of oily water from skimming operations.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

DOJ_NMG_0082158

Money-laundering Scheme Puts Lawyer Through The Ringer (SEAPI)

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 16, 2006

Apparently meant to be a money-laundering scheme, the purchase of this Laundromat didn't wash with federal drug investigators.

Medina lawyer Stephen Plowman, who represented a cocaine trafficker, pleaded guilty Monday in U.S. District Court to a financial reporting crime after helping his client buy the Queen Anne Maytag Laundry.

Plowman, 51, admitted he received more than $100,000 in cash from his client to buy the Laundromat for him in June 2005 and failed to file a currency transaction report, federal prosecutors said.

The Internal Revenue Service requires reporting of cash payments of more than $10,000 received in a trade or business. Willful failure to do so is a felony.

Federal prosecutors said Plowman's client, Carlos Ford, wanted the Laundromat to launder drug proceeds. After buying the business, Ford has been convicted of conspiracy to distribute cocaine and was sentenced last month to 10 years in prison.

Under a plea agreement, Plowman admitted that he had failed to file the required currency transaction report on more than one occasion.

Prosecutors said Plowman received close to $120,000 in cash from Ford's cocaine trafficking, using $100,000 for part of the purchase price of the Laundromat and using the rest for Laundromat expenses and for his fee.

Plowman also received two cashier's checks totaling about $56,000 from Ford for the purchase. He paid $160,000 in cash and check for the Laundromat but wrote a purchase agreement that listed a sales price of $60,000 in an attempt to hide the drug money.

The guilty plea by the lawyer "sends a strong message that no one is above the law," said Rodney Benson, special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Seattle.

Plowman will be sentenced Jan. 27. The prospective sentencing guideline for his crime is 18 to 24 months imprisonment, with a maximum sentence of 10 years.

More headlines and info from Queen Anne.

Clogged Sinuses? Sign In, Please (HARTC)

By Hilary Waldman, Courant Staff Writer

The Hartford Courant, October 16, 2006

Cold Medicine Goes Behind The Counter

In the two weeks since a federal law put more than a dozen popular cold and sinus pills behind the drugstore counter, the Arrow Pharmacy in Hartford has not sold a single box of Sudafed.

It may be that it's not really cold season yet, pharmacist Eddie Martucci speculated.

Or it may be that customers are put off by a new law that requires them to show a photo ID and sign a logbook before purchasing products that contain pseudoephedrine, the key ingredient in many popular nasal decongestants.

It's a "pain," said Angelo DeFazio, owner of the Arrow Pharmacy on Farmington Avenue.

The behind-the-counter rule, which started Oct. 1, is designed to make it harder for criminals to buy large quantities of legal pseudoephedrine and to use it to produce the illegal drug methamphetamine. The logbook must be made available to agents of the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration, who are authorized to inspect pharmacies to enforce all U.S. drug laws.

The law, part of the federal Combat Methamphetamine Epidemic Act and included in the anti-terrorist Patriot Act, is designed to keep popular nasal decongestants available without a prescription, while curbing their use to make illegal drugs.

Using large quantities of cold medicine, household drain cleaner, ordinary batteries, and recipes available on the Internet, it has been easy for drug abusers to produce large quantities of crystal meth in home laboratories.

On the upside, DeFazio said, the law allows pharmacists to monitor pseudoephedrine sales and to warn people with problems such as heart conditions that they probably should not be taking the drug. He said, despite the hassles, that he supports the law.

"It's well worth it," DeFazio said. "We've had some of these illegal meth labs in some very obscure little towns."

Beyond the hassle factor, some pharmacists suspect consumers may be buying the wrong cold medicine. Some pharmacists say sales of Sudafed and its generic equivalents are down because customers are confused by a look-alike product called "Sudafed PE" - which does not have pseudoephedrine and is still available on open drugstore shelves.

With only look-alikes on the shelves, some people are accidentally settling for cold products that don't work as well as those behind the counter, said Alan Rosenthal, a pharmacist at Suburban Pharmacy on North Main Street in West Hartford.

DOJ_NMG_0082159

In a pharmaceutical journal article published last summer, two University of Florida pharmacists said the alternative product, Sudafed PE, or its generic equivalent, is not effective. The "PE" stands for phenylephrine, a compound that is not sufficiently absorbed into the blood stream to make it effective as an oral nasal decongestant, pharmacists Leslie Hendeles and Rancy C. Hatton said in the journal article.

Pfizer, the maker of Sudafed and Sudafed PE has said that the alternative drug does work and that customers who prefer the original are free to ask for it at the pharmacy counter.

Rosenthal said some of his customers have brought the PE products to the counter and asked for his advice.

"I tell them that pseudoephedrine is a better product," Rosenthal said.

He said few customers have balked at producing identification or signing the logbook once he explained the law. To purchase a pseudoephedrine product, customers must record their name, address and date of birth in a log book that pharmacies must keep behind the counter. They also must show a photo ID.

At some pharmacies, asking for pseudoephedrine products at the pharmacy is nothing new. Last year, several large chain stores including Walgreens, CVS and Wal-Mart voluntarily placed products containing pseudoephedrine behind the counter.

The signature requirement also is not unprecedented, said Martucci of Arrow Pharmacy. He recalled that in the late 1970s a customer signature was required for the purchase of paregoric, an opium-based medicine that was used to treat diarrhea in children and teething pain in babies. Paregoric has since been pulled from the market.

White House Commends Montana Meth Project (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

The Montana Meth Project, a campaign with graphic messages about the perils of methamphetamine use, received White House recognition Monday.

John Walters, director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, appeared in Great Falls and cited the project as one of the nation's most powerful anti-drug efforts. Walters presented a certificate of recognition, which business tycoon and part-time Montana resident Tom Siebel accepted on behalf of the project.

It is funded by the Thomas and Stacey Siebel Foundation. The project begun in 2005 aims to discourage first-time use of meth by teenagers. The campaign includes gritty television, newspaper and billboard portrayals of meth users.

The project is Montana's largest advertiser, and its messages reach 70-90 percent of the state's teens at least three times a week, according to the White House. Besides the advertising, the project includes work to mobilize community groups against meth.

"The Montana Meth Project is a key component of a balanced strategy against meth and is an extraordinary example of the results we can achieve when we combine the power of advertising with the dedication and expertise of the leaders of this community," Walters said.

Larimer/Weld Summit Takes On Meth Issue (COL)

The Coloradoan, October 16, 2006

About 100 community leaders looking for solutions to the growing use of methamphetamine in Larimer and Weld counties gathered today for a day-long summit at The Ranch, Larimer County's fairgrounds and special events complex.

Participants were told meth, a powerful stimulant that is highly addictive, takes a toll not only on users but on the community as well, through higher human services costs and a clogged criminal justice system.

About 80 percent of the meth found in the United States comes from Mexico or large "super labs," said John Horton, associate deputy director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy.

The number of small labs in the country is down 29 percent in recent years, he said.

Partnerships between governments at home and abroad are needed to curtail the production and use of the drug, Horton said.

"We know we can make a difference when state, national and local communities come together," he said. "That's why drug use is down in this country."

Officials Discuss Growing Problem Of Meth Use At Regional Summit (GT)

Greeley (CO) Tribune, October 17, 2006

Multiple, easily-accessible chemicals melded into one substance has created a drug of choice that has led to many social problems.

The problem of methamphetamine use has become so large in the region that its abuse prompted leaders from Weld and Larimer counties to gather Monday at The Ranch in Loveland to discuss the problem of the drug's abuse in northern Colorado.

About 70 people participated in the day-long brainstorming session. State, county and city government officials, law enforcement representatives and people from local treatment centers in both counties joined the discussions.

John Horton, associate deputy director for state and local affairs in the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, spoke early in the meeting about the national problem. He said local governments need to lead the way in tackling the problem and he applauded Colorado's laws that make it more difficult to purchase ingredients used for the drug.

Experts talked about the drug problem that is correlated with child abuse and neglect. More information about the addictive drug set a solemn tone at the meeting.

Deb Hill, a drug and alcohol counselor at Island Grove Regional Treatment Center in Greeley, spoke about the day she discovered meth. The day before she graduated high school, one of her cousins shared the drug with her.

"As soon as I used that first line I knew that things were going to change," Hill said.

But things didn't change immediately. Hill said she found a substance that gave her a surge of energy and empowered her when she was uncomfortable.

"Methamphetamine worked for me," Hill said. "I used it for the weekend and stopped in time to go to work."

Eventually she used the drug during the week and couldn't hold a steady job. Hill said she ended up in a homeless shelter with a 6-month-old child and eventually gave birth to her third child who was born affected by the drug.

But all was not lost.

"We do recover," Hill said. "We become responsible, productive, loving parents."

That message hit Scoot Crandall, executive director of TEAM Fort Collins.

"I came here with the idea that there's no such thing as a recovering meth addict, but that's not true," Crandall said.

Area leaders shared ideas about how to prevent, intervene and treat addictions. Possible partnerships could develop in the future.

"There was good dialogue," said Weld County Commissioner Dave Long. "That's always the beginning step. Everybody had open minds. Now we just have to draw on what the positive ideas are."

Plan Called A Meth Gateway (DENP)

Denver Post, October 17, 2006

Loveland - A proposal on the state ballot to loosen marijuana laws in Colorado would make it harder to fight the war on methamphetamine abuse, a federal drug official said Monday.

John Horton, a former Oregon prosecutor, said Amendment 44 - which would allow people 21 and older to legally possess an ounce or less of pot - would make marijuana accessible to more people and allow them to fall victim to the highly-addictive and destructive properties of methamphetamines.

"Many meth addicts say they started with marijuana," said Horton. "So I don't think we want Colorado to be a testing ground for new marijuana laws."

Horton, associate deputy director for state and local affairs in the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, spoke at a summit sponsored by officials in Larimer and Weld counties.

The meeting was called to compare notes and arrive at strategies to deal with the spread of methamphetamine use and meth labs in northern Colorado.

Both counties report big increases in meth use in just the past few years. In Weld County, for instance, the Island Grove Treatment Center in 2005 saw a 62 percent increase in women who were pregnant and admitted using meth and a 20 percent increase in the total number of those admitted - 860 - who reported meth use.

Meth is highly addictive and often leads to job loss, homelessness, health problems and deadly violence, say officials and past users.

Deb Hill, a counselor at Island Grove, said she was seduced by meth just before her high school graduation. The drug made her feel confident and outgoing, two qualities she lacked.

"When I used that first line, I knew things were going to change for me," Hill said.

But slowly meth began to chip away at her life and she lost her family and became homeless. "I had track marks up and down my arms, and I went 12 days without sleep or food," Hill said. "I knew my life didn't work."

Social service workers helped her recover, and she implored the 100 or so gathered at Monday's summit to work together to solve the meth problem.

"You are the decision-makers; you are the movers and shakers. You can make a difference," Hill said.

Horton said there have been strides in cutting meth traffic, including reducing the number of small labs in the country by 29 percent. He said efforts like Amendment 44 would only hurt the fight, however, because marijuana is a "gateway drug."

DOJ_NMG_0082161

Mason Tvert, campaign director for Amendment 44, said Horton and other officials are using scare tactics to sink the proposal. Recent studies have shown marijuana's status as a gateway drug is overblown and most illicit drug users start with alcohol and tobacco, Tvert said.

He added: "They need to point out to people that there are other drugs out there we need to talk about besides marijuana."

Colombian Man Gets 15 Years In Cocaine Bust (NDN)

Naples Daily News, October 16, 2006

A Colombian man caught with nearly two tons of cocaine in international waters was sentenced today in Fort Myers to 15 years in prison.

Leopoldo Caiceda Caiceda, 57, of Buenaventura, Colombia, pleaded guilty in June to possession of cocaine and conspiracy to possess with the intent to distribute cocaine.

He was found last December along with three other men in a fishing boat off the coast of Costa Rica. In their wooden fishing boat U.S. Coast Guard officials found 3,500 pounds of cocaine, said Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney Doug Molloy.

"The retail value of this is almost unimaginable," Molloy said.

The drugs are suspected of being en route to Florida, which is why Caiceda was being prosecuted here. Caiceda's 190-month sentence was the harshest among the men found in his boat. He was considered the captain of the boat, which is why he received the harshest punishment from U.S. Magistrate Sheri Polster Chappel, Molloy said.

Fellow Colombians Victor Manuel Lemos Vasquez, 37, of Calle-Primera; Mauro Luis Badillo Lozano, 41, of Bahia Solano; and Jaime Beltran, 53, of Cali; each received 135-month sentences.

This is the second time Caiceda was caught transporting drugs. In the mid-1990s he was picked up with 27,000 pounds of marijuana, Molloy said. For that offense he served five years in prison and was deported to Colombia.

Border Patrol, Lawmen Outgunned By Cartels (HC)

By Michelle Mittelstadt

Houston Chronicle, October 17, 2006

Homeland Security panel also says traffickers are forming ties with U.S.-based gangs

The U.S. Border Patrol and other law enforcement agencies at the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned by increasingly ruthless and well-armed Mexican drug cartels, a new congressional report concludes.

"The cartels use automatic assault weapons, bazookas, grenade launchers and improvised explosive devices," the House Homeland Security oversight subcommittee report said. "In contrast, U.S. Border Patrol agents are issued 40-caliber Beretta semiautomatic pistols."

The report, scheduled to be released today by U.S. Rep. Michael McCaul, R-Austin, said drug cartels are able to break the encryptions on Border Patrol and sheriffs' deputies' radios.

"Lookouts for the cartels, using military grade equipment, are positioned at strategic points on the U.S. side of the border to monitor movements of U.S. law enforcement," it continued.

Fear of terrorismEven as the traffickers expand their drugrunning routes to smuggle immigrants into the United States, they are forming dangerous alliances with U.S.-based criminal gangs such as MS-13 and the Latin Kings, according to the congressional panel.

McCaul, whose district stretches into western Harris County, chairs the subcommittee.

The former federal prosecutor expressed concern that trafficking networks could use their delivery routes to smuggle terrorists or weapons of mass destruction into the U.S.

"The thing that keeps me up at night when I think 'What can we do to prevent another 9/11?' is that they own these delivery routes," he said in an interview Monday.

Hezbollah members already have entered the U.S. from Mexico, the report confirmed.

"As if narco-terrorist violence were not enough, extensions of Middle East terrorism have crept into the United States," the report stated. "Islamic radical groups that support Hamas, Hezbollah and Islamiya Al Gamat are all active in Latin America."

McCaul said he commissioned the report to bring focus to the national security threat and rising violence at the border, which has witnessed a spree of murders and kidnappings linked to warring drug cartels, particularly in Nuevo Laredo.

The federal government has added Border Patrol agents, detention beds and high-tech surveillance systems to deter illegal crossings, he said, with less attention to the border's other problems.

DOJ_NMG_0082162

"We put billions of dollars in trying to stop the flow coming in, in a more reactive way, and what I'm suggesting is we also need to take a look at the other piece of this problem and identify what is the root cause and attack the root cause head on," he said. "In my view, the head of the snake is the cartels."

McCaul urged better intelligence gathering in Mexico and Latin America. And he called for greater cooperation with the Mexican government to crack down on the cartels.

Still, he acknowledged that expanding the partnership is difficult in light of persistent corruption in Mexican law enforcement ranks and the deadly attacks the cartels have launched on Mexican authorities.

Growing populationCiting federal estimates that the Border Patrol apprehends only 10 percent to 30 percent of illegal crossers, the report said as many as 10 million illegal immigrants may have entered the U.S. last year.

Estimates by the Pew Hispanic Center and other experts peg the illegal immigrant population in the U.S. at 11 million to 12 million.

And while federal law enforcement seized 1.1 million pounds of cocaine and 6.8 million pounds of marijuana, McCaul's staff estimated the total cocaine flow may have topped 11 million pounds.

"While the United States has taken positive steps to secure its borders, much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, organized and violent criminal network which seeks to move illegal contraband ... into our country for profit," the report concludes.

Rebel Head Said Plotted To Keep Hostages (AP)

By Hope Yen, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, (AP) -- The government said Monday that a top Latin American rebel leader plotted to keep three Americans hostage and use them as political bargaining chips after their plane crashed in Colombia.

But the defense portrayed Ricardo Palmera as a tangential sympathizer of the leftist FARC group who unfairly got caught in the middle after trying to negotiate a deal between guerrilla fighters and the U.S.-backed Colombian government.

"This man had nothing to do with the capture of the three Americans," said Palmera attorney Robert Tucker. "He became the pawn in the power play."

Justice Department attorney John Crabb opened his case by arguing that Palmera — better known by his nom de guerre Simon Trinidad — was guilty on charges of hostage-taking, conspiracy and providing material support to terrorists.

"We'll trade you hostages — including three Americans — for all FARC prisoners in jail. That was Simon Trinidad's offer," Crabb said.

"He admitted he was a member of FARC, he admitted FARC takes hostages," he said. "That man, Simon Trinidad, tried to use them as get out of jail cards for FARC."

Tucker countered that there was little evidence tying Palmera directly to the hostage-taking after the plane carrying the U.S. military contractors encountered engine trouble and crashed in February 2003.

"There's no evidence he's ever seen them," Tucker said. "There's no evidence he ever made any demand or talked to anybody."

A panel of 15 jurors and alternates listened intently. In the courtroom audience sat family members of the three American hostages.

"Despicable," muttered Jo Rosano, mother of Marc Gonsalves, as prosecutors laid out their case against Palmera.

A relaxed Palmera, dressed neatly in a dark suit and green tie, flashed a smile to the packed courtroom audience when he entered the courtroom. Once arguments began, he sat quietly, using headphones to listen to a Spanish translator.

The jury will decide the fate of Palmera in the 3-year-old kidnapping case, in which three Americans are believed to be held by guerrillas in the thick jungles of southeastern Colombia. The trial is expected to last five to six weeks.

Palmera, 56, was extradited in late 2004 after his capture in Ecuador.

FARC is demanding that the Colombian government release all of the group's imprisoned members, including Palmera, in exchange for the release of 62 hostages. The hostages include the three Americans on the plane — Gonsalves, Thomas Howes and Keith Stansell — who authorities say were defense contractors involved in a counternarcotics mission.

Palmera is also charged in the killings of two others on the plane, U.S. pilot Thomas Janis and Sgt. Luis Alcides Cruz, a Colombian soldier, who were found near the crash site, apparently shot to death. The prosecution has argued that the plane was shot down, although that is in dispute.

The trial is the latest evidence of a toughened U.S. stance against FARC. Since 2000, the U.S. has given more than $4 billion to Colombia to fight the insurgency and the world's largest cocaine industry.

DOJ_NMG_0082163

If convicted, Palmera could face 30 years in prison, the maximum allowed under the extradition treaty between Colombia and the United States.

A former banker from a wealthy family, the Harvard-educated Palmera says he took up arms to fight social injustice. FARC, along with a smaller leftist rebel group, has battled to topple the Colombian government for 42 years in a conflict that has claimed more than 3,000 lives every year.

He told The Associated Press in 1999 that he had chosen to "be alongside the progressive people fighting the 10 percent of landowners who are monopolizing 90 percent of Colombia's land."

The group funds itself through drug trafficking, extortion and kidnapping.

US General: Military Aid To Colombia Should Be Reduced (AP)

AP, October 16, 2006

The U.S. military's commander for Latin America says Washington should gradually reduce its roughly $600 million in annual military and anti-drug aid to Colombia, support that has been crucial to putting the region's most potent rebel force on the defensive.

"I'm not concerned there's going to be a loss of funding," Gen. John Craddock said Monday when asked about reports that the State Department wants to phase out Plan Colombia, which has provided the country with some $4 billion in total aid since 2000.

"First of all, there should be (decreased funding), over time. It makes sense. The Colombians are winning," said Craddock, a four-star general and former tank commander who this week ends a two-year stint as chief of the U.S. Southern Command.

"(The Colombians) are taking every year more and more responsibility for the conduct and the resources. That's the way it ought to be," said Craddock, who will be assuming command of U.S. forces in Europe and Africa and of NATO.

In an interview with several news organizations at his headquarters, Craddock said Colombia's defense minister, Juan Manuel Santos, is in agreement with reductions in U.S. military funding.

The U.S. aid has helped President Alvaro Uribe, elected in May to a second four-year term, make Colombia's highways and cities safer and cut the world's highest kidnapping rate roughly in half by putting the leftist Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia, or FARC, on the defensive.

And though it is questionable whether Plan Colombia has put a serious dent in drug trafficking from the world's leading cocaine producing nation, from which the FARC and other illegal armed groups benefit, the Colombian military's gains are measurable.

U.S. analysts say the FARC has been reduced by some 5,000 fighters to 12,000 since 2002 as Uribe boosted the number of police and soldiers by 30 percent, created elite anti-insurgency units and benefited from training by U.S. Special Forces and closer intelligence-sharing.

Colombia's military has also gained air mobility with the acquisition of a fleet of UH-60 Blackhawk helicopters.

But Uribe's armed forces have recently been beset by a series of scandals, including accusations of dozens of civilians killed by soldiers who claimed they were rebels and allegations that military intelligence officers have staged bombings and FARC surrenders to make it appear as if they have been weakening the rebels.

The most egregious scandal involved the May massacre of 10 anti-drug police by a military unit - a hit allegedly ordered up by cocaine mafiosos.

On other topics, Craddock said he believes there is greater democracy in the region than when he assumed command two years ago of Southcom's 1,200 soldiers and civilians in the Caribbean and Latin America south of Mexico.

"I think that if you take it on balance and look at the entire region there's cause for optimism," he said, adding that the results of Sunday's elections in Ecuador indicate democracy is working even in that chronically unstable country.

Leftist economist Rafael Correa, who vowed not to renew the U.S. base at Manta when its lease runs out in 2009, scored far fewer votes Sunday that pre-election polls indicated, forcing a November runoff with Alvaro Noboa, Ecuador's wealthiest man. Noboa is far more acceptable to Washington.

Craddock said the rise of populists in Latin America - he was careful not to name names - highlight his greatest concern about the region: that even with economic growth, little has been done to bridge the wide gap between rich and poor.

"I think that what we're seeing is a recognition that governments have an obligation in the region to eliminate poverty, reduce corruption and reduce the inequality," he said.

Craddock has in the past accused President Hugo Chavez of Venezuela of playing a "destabilizing" role by trying to export his "extreme populist movement" elsewhere.

DOJ_NMG_0082164

Asked for evidence of that Monday in the case of Bolivia, Craddock would not comment. But he denied that U.S. military ties with Bolivia have suffered, even as populist President Evo Morales strengthens military cooperation with Venezuela. He said U.S. soldiers are currently planning a humanitarian assistance mission in Bolivia under the "New Horizons" program, in which U.S. soldiers engage in construction projects and provide free medical care.

Craddock's replacement as Southcom chief, Adm. James G. Stavridis, takes over on Thursday. Like Craddock before him, Stravridis wears four stars and comes to the job after serving as a top military aide to Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

U.S. Taking Wait-and-see Approach On Ecuador, General Says (MCT)

By Carol Rosenberg

McClatchy Newspapers, October 16, 2006

MIAMI - Hailing democratic gains in Latin America, the departing head of the U.S. Southern Command said Monday that the Pentagon is taking a wait-and-see approach to whether Ecuador's elections will lead to the loss of a U.S. military base there.

In a wide-ranging interview with several reporters, Army Gen. Bantz "John" Craddock offered an upbeat assessment of the region where he has overseen U.S. military operations for the past two years. He next moves to Europe as NATO commander.

"I know there's been a lot of rhetoric from presidential candidates in Ecuador," he said - casting vows by the leftist candidate to end the U.S. military presence there as an "if, then" hypothesis.

"We'll have to see how it all sorts out," Craddock said. "And then we'll talk to the new government and see what kind of accommodations and agreements we can reach."

There is no certainty that the United States will have to abandon its down-range air operations at Manta, Ecuador, used by U.S. surveillance aircraft and other forces for anti-drug operations. A runoff election Nov. 26 will pit billionaire banana magnate Alvaro Noboa, who favors close ties with the United States, against Rafael Correa, a leftist who has vowed to close the base. Correa placed second in first-round elections over the weekend.

Craddock came to the Southcom post after serving as senior military assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

His replacement, Adm. James Stavridis, takes command at Southcom Thursday, in a ceremony at the Doral, Fla., headquarters - a nine-mile commute from the Coral Gables residence that comes with the job.

"I won't miss the traffic. But I really like the area," said Craddock, who described South Florida as "eclectic," "international in flavor" and populated with academics and others who have keen interest in the region.

Coral Gables Mayor Don Slesnick, who has been among the staunchest backers of basing Southcom in South Florida, said Craddock led the headquarters at a tumultuous time in the region.

"I'll give credit to General Craddock for giving a steady course of action during his tenure and certainly helping calm the waves of a troubled sea," said Slesnick, who added that Craddock also found time to serve on the Orange Bowl Committee and speak to the Greater Miami Chamber of Commerce.

In the interview, Craddock said he was not concerned by predictions that the United States would cut funds to Plan Colombia, the roughly $600 million a year multi-agency U.S. program that has over the years spent billions of dollars to disrupt the drug trade and insurgencies that profit from it.

"First of all, there should be reductions over time. It makes sense," he said.

"The Colombians are winning, they are taking every year more and more responsibility for the conduct and for the resources. That's the way it ought to be."

In two years on the job, he said he has seen enhanced democracy across the region - and pointed to a dozen elections in the past year as the proof of it.

"I do think there is freedom of expression; look around at the elections this year. Think about it. Twelve or 13 that's happened already. It's been significant. The second round in Brazil, the second round in Ecuador - the process is working!" he said. "It's not like our process. But that's OK; it's fine. Every place is a little different. Some of the countries have 20 and 30 political parties."

Craddock spoke expansively for nearly an hour in a conference room outside his office, beneath a poster of Uncle Sam pointing and the slogan: "We're at war. Are you doing all you can?"

Craddock said the left-right struggles in the region don't threaten democracy - so long as the people can "hire and fire their government" through elections.

Democracy is endangered, he said, when people take their political grievances to the streets or resort to "extreme viewpoints on the left and right," and, ultimately, violence.

"I know there are many with pessimistic views of Latin America and the Caribbean basin in terms of fragile democracies, populist movements," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082165

"But I think if you take it on balance and look at the entire region I think there's cause for optimism. ... As these democracies, however strong or fragile as they may be, continue to exist and grow, mature, I think that over time, the trends will be positive."

Moonshiners Nearly Extinct In W.Va. (CDM)

By Justin D. Anderson, Daily Mail Staff

Charleston Daily Mail, October 17, 2006

The West Virginia moonshiner is a vanishing breed made all but extinct by economics and modern law enforcement techniques, experts say.

Moonshine is not profitable to make for widespread sale anymore.

And in the modern era of ATVs and helicopter aerial searches, it's harder for a moonshiner to hide.

But moonshine hasn't gone away entirely.

An elderly Roane County man was recently arrested for allegedly shooting his nephew after a night of drinking moonshine. When police found Wayne Howard Mallory passed out in his trailer, they roused him and asked him about the shooting. Mallory couldn't remember anything about it.

In August, authorities seized $1 million worth of marijuana and a moonshine still at a Greenbrier County couple's 29-acre property.

"There's probably a bit of it going on, but I don't think it's a problem," said Paul Cross, agent in charge of the Charleston office of the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

Cross said his agency hasn't come across a real case of moonshine-making in about seven years. "People get into that stuff to make money," he said. "It doesn't seem to be economically viable to do it at this time."

Paul Rakes, a history professor at WVU Tech in Montgomery, knows a little something about moonshine. His grandfather made it in the basement and ran the exhaust from the still out the chimney.

The classic, romantic image of the moonshiner came from journalists writing after the Civil War, he said.

"The moonshiner, he's this person that's lived this agrarian life and the only thing that made him a criminal was the interference of the government," Rakes said.

Most were farmers who didn't have the means of transportation to get all their corn to market. It was easier to get corn whiskey to market.

People who made moonshine back then had to fight off taxmen -- or revenuers -- who trudged into the mountains to collect on the product. Moonshiners developed an attitude of "negative liberty," Rakes said, which means "If people leave me alone, I'll leave them alone."

Modernization mostly did away with that kind of attitude, Rakes said, but it still exists in some remote pockets of West Virginia. And these usually are the places where there's still some moonshine going around.

However, Rakes said: "The tools to locate and defeat moonshining are so advanced now. They've simply advanced beyond the ability to produce moonshine. It's just too risky.

"And the culture of the people is changing. You have skills and intelligence of the mountain that are passing away with these old practices of rebellion."

As late as 1988, Rakes said he went to a Christmas party where some state troopers showed up and brought some "excellent" hooch. He didn't ask them where they got it.

Kevin Barksdale, who teaches Appalachian history at Marshall, said the moonshine that's still around today is mostly made and kept within the small circle of family and friends. "It's always been a very familial thing passing around the jar," he said.

There's still pride in being able to make a good batch, he said. The social stigma of breaking out a jar seems to have passed, too. Barksdale said he was just at a bluegrass concert when, in the middle of the show, someone pulled out a big jar of moonshine.

Col. David Lemmon, superintendent of the West Virginia State Police and a longtime law enforcement officer can remember busting stills back in the 1950s and 1960s while he was stationed at the Chelyan detachment.

Even back then, he said it was a declining problem. Lemmon said they'd occasionally find a still in an out-building or an abandoned mineshaft.

Lemmon said he remembers patrolling the area around Campbell's Creek back in the early 1960s when he dropped in behind a Beckley man driving a Buick on U.S. 60.

The guy took off and Lemmon gave chase. The suspect went around a curve a little too fast and ended upside down in the creek. Jars of moonshine busted everywhere.

DOJ_NMG_0082166

"He was bringing it in," Lemmon said. "He wasn't drunk, he was just driving too fast. He didn't get hurt seriously."
Those days are mostly gone, though, Lemmon said. It's unusual for troopers to make this kind of discovery.
And that's all right for Lemmon, who never did see the big attraction in moonshine, anyway.
"I never did taste any of it that tasted good," he said. "I always thought it smelled like kerosene."
Contact writer Justin D. Anderson at justin@dailymail.com or 348-4843.

IMMIGRATION:

Child Abuse Lawsuit Creates Immigration Waves (CBS2CHI)

By Rob Johnson
CBS 2 Chicago, October 17, 2006
(CBS) CHICAGO A child abuse lawsuit aimed at helping illegal immigrants stay in the country is creating some waves.
Some people believe the lawsuit in support a Chicago mother and her son misses a critical point, and CBS 2's Rob Johnson reports that others believe it's right on target.
The immigration debate has become one of America's most pressing issues. The latest salvo fired came last week with the filing of a class action lawsuit on behalf of children like 7-year-old Saul Arellano, whose mother Elvira is hunkered down in a Humboldt Park church fighting deportation.
The suit names President Bush and Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, among others, and claims that such deportations are a form of child abuse.
"They should be able to live in this country with their parents and that is not happening," said Emma Lozano with the Center Without Borders.
That strategy, says CBS 2 legal analyst Irv Miller, is a long shot.
"It's probably not going to be a class action, which is what the mom and the child want it to be to gain the notoriety," Miller said.
But UIC child psychiatry professor Dr. Bennett Leventhal believes that a child in that type of situation faces real emotional damage.
"I think it would be an abusive thing to forcibly separate children from their parents under circumstances like that where it is clearly avoidable," Leventhal said.
But there are others, like Michelle Jacobsen with the Chicago Minuteman Project, who contend that Elvira Arellano is confusing the entire issue.
"Why did a mother put her child in this situation? Because the government didn't do that to her. The government didn't force her to come over the border," Jacobsen said. "The government didn't force her to fraudulently use a Social Security number or to have a child over here when she was illegal. She made all of those choices herself."
Supporters of undocumented immigrants are planning to have many of these children at a huge rally in Washington on Nov. 3, hoping the president will hear their pleas.
Their opponents vow to continue talking about how they believe illegal immigration is hurting this country.

Some Democrats Send A More Conservative Immigration Message (NYT)

By Rachel L. Swarns
The New York Times, October 17, 2006
CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., Oct. 11 — In Washington, the Democratic leadership in Congress has maintained a united front on immigration, demanding legislation that would legalize illegal immigrants and create a guest worker program to ensure a reliable legal flow of foreign workers.
But here in Tennessee, and in at least a dozen other fiercely contested Congressional races, Democratic candidates are publicly breaking with that message.
In North Carolina, Heath Shuler, a former Washington Redskins quarterback who is running for Congress, ran a television advertisement declaring he would never “give amnesty” to illegal immigrants. In Georgia, Representative John Barrow has played up his vote to build a fence on the southwest border. In Ohio, John Cranley, the challenger to the Republican incumbent, Representative Steve Chabot, has accused Mr. Chabot of voting to legalize hundreds of thousands of illegal immigrants.
In this state, Representative Harold E. Ford Jr., the Democrat running for Senate, reminds voters repeatedly that federal agents raided his Republican opponent’s business and found four illegal immigrants working there. Mr. Ford also proudly

DOJ_NMG_0082167

describes his vote for the border security legislation passed by the House last year, a measure condemned as anti-immigrant by many Democrats in Congress.

"I'm the only person on this stage who has ever voted for an anti-illegal-immigration bill, matter of fact the strongest in the country," Mr. Ford said this week in a debate with his Republican opponent, Bob Corker. The congressman emphasized that his position put him at odds with his party and with President Bush, who pushed for legislation to grant legal status to illegal immigrants.

The vast majority of Democrats in Congress support their leadership's call for legislation that would grant legal status to illegal immigrants and toughen border security. And politicians of all stripes go against their party leaders, on occasion, to address regional concerns. But the appearance of some candidates vying to be tougher than Republicans on border security, particularly in tight races in conservative states, shows how divisive the immigration issue remains.

The tough border security message is carried mostly by Democrats in the South and the Midwest, where a surge of Hispanic immigration is transforming small towns and cities. In such communities, some candidates are deriding legalization as amnesty, proclaiming border security as their priority or criticizing Republican challengers as failing to stem the tide of illegal immigration.

This stance has fueled an outcry from immigrant advocacy groups, including the National Council of La Raza and the Tennessee Immigrant and Refugee Rights Coalition, which have accused some Democrats of abandoning their principles. They warn that Democrats and Republicans who demonize immigrants risk alienating Hispanic voters, who are expected to constitute a powerful bloc in coming years.

Democratic leaders have been treading carefully. This summer, the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee withdrew an advertisement from its Web site displaying images of people scaling a border fence along with images of Osama bin Laden and President Kim Jong Il of North Korea. Several Hispanic groups had complained that it unfairly likened immigrants to terrorists.

"There is a disconnect between what the national party sees as rational policies and what Congressman Ford and other Democrats have determined they need to do to win," said David Lubell, the director of the Tennessee immigrant rights coalition. "These Democrats are trying to out-right the right."

Representative Jeff Flake, Republican of Arizona, who supports the legalization of illegal immigrants, also lamented the emergence of the trend in his state. "It's who can claim 'I'm not for amnesty' and who can say that the loudest," Mr. Flake said.

Republican campaign officials dismiss the phenomenon as insignificant, arguing that most Democrats still remain vulnerable on immigration, particularly among conservative voters.

"Democrats may try to talk a good game," said Carl Forti, a spokesman for the National Republican Congressional Committee, "but most of the incumbents have voting records opposite to what they're now trying to claim."

Some Democrats praise the shift in tone, saying internal polling shows that the traditional message of support for legalization for illegal immigrants lacks the backing of many middle-class voters, regardless of party affiliation.

"They think that Democrats are on the side of illegal immigrants even at the expense of citizens," said Jim Kessler, vice president for policy at the Third Way, a centrist Democratic research group that has conducted polling on immigration. Mr. Kessler, who in recent months has briefed senior Democratic campaign officials and the staffs of dozens of Democratic candidates, has been advising them to take the offense on border security by charging that immigration enforcement has faltered under Republican leadership.

Representative Rahm Emanuel of Illinois, who is leading the Democrats' campaign to win Congress, and Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, Mr. Emanuel's Senate counterpart, publicly praised Mr. Kessler's research this year.

All three men emphasized that they supported the legalization of illegal immigrants but said that it was important to note the Republicans' weaknesses on enforcement.

Mr. Kessler acknowledged that his message was hard for some Democrats "to swallow." But adopting a tougher message, he said, would make Democratic candidates less vulnerable in the November elections.

"Immigration is an incredible source of strength for Americans," he said. "But it's also a source of angst for Americans. I don't think we should just shrug that off."

The mounting Democratic ambivalence over immigration was apparent in September in the last frenetic weeks of lawmaking before the Congressional recess.

With the November elections looming, 62 House Democrats voted to support a strict border security measure championed by the Republican leadership, up from the 36 who supported tough legislation last December. In the Senate, 26 Democrats voted in favor of building 700 miles of fencing along the Mexican border, outnumbering the 17 Democrats who opposed it.

DOJ_NMG_0082168

Since then, on the campaign trail, Senator Ben Nelson, Democrat of Nebraska, who is up for re-election and often breaks with his party, has accused his Republican challenger of supporting the legalization approach favored by two Democratic senators, Edward M. Kennedy and John Kerry, both of Massachusetts.

"I support border security first; my opponent supports amnesty," Mr. Nelson said in a television advertisement this month.

Tessa Hafen, who hopes to unseat Representative Jon Porter, Republican of Nevada, said this month that Mr. Porter favored Mr. Bush's approach to immigration, "a plan Porter called amnesty." But she acknowledged in an interview that she personally favored legalization, too, along with tougher border security.

In Tennessee, Mr. Corker and his allies in the Republican Party have been trying to raise doubts about Mr. Ford's commitment to border security. In television advertisements, they say he voted against sending the military to the border and against hiring more border agents. They often note that he has voted with his party more than 80 percent of the time.

And in this week's debate, Mr. Corker, who did not return a call for comment, said that the illegal immigrants found at his work site had been hired by a subcontractor.

Mr. Ford, who is known as something of an ambitious maverick in his party, countered that he had made those votes before the terrorist attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, and that he had been tough on illegal immigration since then.

"They think they can come in here and just malign me as this Democrat that is out of touch, whose views don't comport with mainstream conservative values," Mr. Ford said. "But we've been able to withstand that."

Law On Overseas Brides Is Keeping Couples Apart (NYT)

By Eduardo Porter

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

PALM COAST, Fla. — Adam Weaver thought everything was set to bring his Colombian fiancée, Yesenia Meza, to the United States.

But Mr. Weaver did not count on being hindered by a Congressional effort intended to protect women from potential abuse by American men who seek brides from other countries on the Internet. In June, the federal immigration service froze 10,000 visa applications for foreign fiancées because they did not conform with a law that went into effect in March.

Mr. Weaver and Ms. Meza, who were expecting to be together here by now, were caught in the net.

"Smuggling a ton of cocaine into this country," Mr. Weaver fumed, "is probably easier than bringing your fiancée."

The law, known as the International Marriage Broker Regulation Act, or Imbra, is intended to give foreign women and the American government more information about the men who seek so-called mail-order brides.

"This is an unequal partnership where you have somebody dependent on somebody else in a profound way," said Senator Sam Brownback, Republican of Kansas, who was a leading sponsor of the law. "It puts women at a significant disadvantage, in a potentially violent situation."

Reports of violence in international marriages, some of them Internet matches, have increased in recent years. In 1998, fewer than 2,500 foreign women applied to become permanent residents under the Violence Against Women Act, which allows abused wives to apply for residence without the support of their husbands. In the fiscal year that ended in September, 9,500 applied.

The new law has angered many men, who argue that there is no definitive evidence that violence is more likely to take place in an international marriage arranged over the Internet than in a domestic one. Unwilling or unable to find a spouse in the United States, some worry that the law could make it more difficult to find a wife abroad.

"We should have the right to correspond with, date and marry the person of our choosing," said David Root, who has been involved with many women from the former Soviet Union in the past decade but has not married any of them. "The government shouldn't interfere in this."

Helped by the Internet, international matchmaking has mushroomed. In 1999, a report by the immigration service found some 200 international dating agencies in the United States. A study in 2004 found 500.

The immigration service said 37,500 women entered the country last year on fiancée visas or temporary visas for spouses of American citizens. That was a 50 percent increase from 2002, when the temporary spouse visa came into existence, and a fourfold increase over the 9,500 women who entered on fiancée visas in 1998. Estimates based on the 1999 government report suggested that one-third to one-half of these visas were for women who had met their American partners through matchmaking brokers.

Under Imbra, dating agencies that specialize in matching American men with women overseas must first obtain information about a man's criminal record and marital history, relay it to the woman and then get her consent before disclosing her contact

DOJ_NMG_0082169

information. Men must also provide this information to the government when applying for a fiancée visa. Generally, applicants have a lifetime visa limit of two foreign fiancées.

Web sites offer men in affluent countries contacts with women from just about everywhere in the developing world; Brazil, Colombia, the Philippines, Russia, Ukraine and Vietnam are among the most popular countries.

The businesses vary in their approaches. Russianladies.com, owned by European Connections, based in Georgia, charges men for membership and requires a fee for sending and receiving e-mail messages. Two others, A Foreign Affair and Filipina Ladies, organize trips to places like Bangkok, where a dozen men may meet several hundred women.

"It all started with women's lib," said Sam Smith, a former salesman of insurance and mutual funds, who founded I Love Latins in Houston six years ago. "Guys are sick and tired of the North American me, me, me attitude.' "

Mr. Smith and others in the industry said most clients were middle-aged and middle-class, and able to spend several thousand dollars courting a woman overseas. Seventy percent of Mr. Smith's clients are divorced, he said.

Mr. Weaver, a 40-year-old construction manager, had almost given up on dating after a two-year marriage and a strained six-year relationship with a mother of three, which ended when she left him "for a younger man who liked to dance."

At his age, Mr. Weaver figured, the only American women who would be interested in him would be divorced, with a former husband and children in the background. "Been there, done that, not going back again," he said.

Moreover, he said, American women are self-centered, competitive and too critical. "I would prefer a more old-fashioned girl," he said.

Last year, he found Ms. Meza, a Colombian 17 years his junior, on the I Love Latins Web site. "Her profile," he wrote in an e-mail message, "was one of the only ones that said, 'I want to know a man who knows about God.' "

Mr. Weaver bought Ms. Meza a computer, a digital camera and a high-speed connection so they could talk every day by Internet phone. He sends her money on occasion, paying for her English and driving lessons. In September, he visited Ms. Meza in Colombia for the third time.

"My relationship with Yesenia," he said, "is real and more valid than anything I ever had in my life."

Ms. Meza also says she is eager to start her life with Mr. Weaver. "In Colombia most men are womanizers and want to dominate women," she said in a telephone interview. "I want a loving man who will treat me like a queen."

So far, however, they have not cleared immigration. A spokesman for the immigration service said that most of the backlogged visa applications frozen in June had been processed.

"Innocent people are being punished by a law aimed at the misdeeds of a few," Mr. Weaver said. The only time he was ever involved in a violent episode, he said, was a barroom brawl some 20 years ago.

Supporters of the law insist they are not trying to stop marriages between American men and foreign women but say the women should be informed about what they are getting into.

Seeking a woman on some matchmaking sites is not unlike shopping at Amazon.com. The sites often allow men to search for women by age, weight, height, religion and command of English, among other characteristics. And they frequently market the women as untouched by modern American culture.

Russianladies.com states, "Russian ladies are traditional, unpretentious, down-to-earth, and their views of relationships have not been ruined by unreasonable expectations." BarranquillasBest.com offers tips on how to prevent foreign brides from becoming "Americanized."

Randall Miller, a lawyer in Washington who has represented abused women, said such depictions were an invitation to violence.

"The guy doesn't have to be a predator," Mr. Miller said. "He wants to be the king of the house and buys into the promotional claim that he can get a more traditional woman in Russia — she will cook dinner and have sex and otherwise shut up. And he is taken aback when the woman is outspoken and has opinions and wants to get a job."

Two matchmaking companies have sought to block the law in court.

Mr. Weaver, for all his exasperation over the wait, acknowledges that providing the extra information required by the law may be warranted. So does Ms. Meza. But they do not see why they should have to suffer in the meantime.

"If men are investigated it will be good for all women," Ms. Meza said. "But when you are in love and want to go there, you get desperate."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Losing Faith In The President (WP)

DOJ_NMG_0082170

By Alan Cooperman

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

White House officials realized they had a problem, former staffer David Kuo writes in his new book, "Tempting Faith," when they saw how a panel rated the first applications for grants under the "faith-based initiative," President Bush's vaunted effort to help religious charities.

On a scale of 1 to 100, respected national organizations such as Big Brothers Big Sisters of America scored in the mid-70s to mid-80s, "while something called Jesus and Friends Ministry from California, a group with little more than a post office box," scored 89 and Pat Robertson's overseas aid organization, Operation Blessing, scored 95, according to Kuo.

"It was obvious that the ratings were a farce," he writes, adding that he and other White House aides feared that if the list became public, "it would show once and for all that the initiative was purely about paying off political friends for their support."

Portions of Kuo's explosive book, which formally went on sale yesterday, were leaked last week by MSNBC. They brought heated denials from White House press secretary Tony Snow and other current and former Bush administration officials.

The book is full of insider anecdotes and details, many of which were not reported by MSNBC, and some of which can be read as defending rather than attacking the Bush White House.

In the case of the grant applications, for example, Kuo says that the ratings obviously favored conservative Christian groups but that the White House "really did have nothing to do with" it. The problem, he asserts, is that the "peer review" panel chosen by the Department of Health and Human Services came from the "faith-based policy world."

"There are, at most, 100 people in think tanks, foundations, major nonprofits and the like who really work on these issues and who support the president. Virtually all of them are very compassionate and dedicated evangelical Christians who tend to be politically conservative," Kuo writes. "They were supposed to review the application in a religiously neutral fashion. . . . But their biases were transparent."

Kuo tells a story about meeting a member of the review panel at a party. He says she giggled as she recalled, "when I saw one of those non-Christian groups in the set I was reviewing, I just stopped looking at them and gave them a zero." Kuo says he laughed but, at the same time, was aghast.

"Some in the press would later 'expose' that we in the White House had doled out grants to friends. They were technically wrong," he writes. "We didn't do it. We didn't have to. The White House influence was so great that its will was carried out by other appointees in other departments without thinking."

In addition to being a memoir of his three years in the White House, where Kuo was deputy director of the Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives until December 2003, the book is a saga of falling in, and out of, love with conservative Christian politics.

Kuo, 38, recounts that in college, he was a liberal who interned for Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.). But he got a girlfriend pregnant, and they went together to an abortion clinic. "We regretted it. We were relieved. I knew what we'd done. I had no idea what we'd done," he writes.

Haunted, Kuo became an antiabortion activist. When he moved to Washington to work for the National Right to Life Committee and, later, for the CIA, he began attending First Baptist Church in Alexandria. It was there, he said in an interview yesterday, "that I learned that being a good Christian means being a conservative Republican."

Before the age of 27, Kuo took William J. Bennett as a mentor, wrote speeches for Ralph Reed and Robertson, and was domestic policy adviser to then-Sen. John D. Ashcroft (R-Mo.). In 1998, he joined George W. Bush's campaign for president.

Kuo said he was "dazzled" by Bush's talk of compassion. But in his telling, the administration's actions never matched its rhetoric. During the scramble to win tax cuts, for example, the promise of $8 billion per year for charities was scrapped.

To try to climb up the White House's list of priorities, Kuo said, he and others working in the faith-based office offered to politicize their efforts. The White House political affairs office gave them a map of battleground states in 2002, and they used it to plan conferences to win support for GOP candidates. "Smart politics, bad morals," he said in retrospect.

In 2003, Kuo was diagnosed with a malignant brain tumor. It is still growing slowly, he said, giving him perhaps five or 10 years to live.

"I feel a pressing spiritual need to say what I think is important," he said. "And I really think that what is important is to be able to warn Christians about politics, that they should not throw so much at politics, because they're being used, and it will not answer the problems, and it corrupts the name of the God we're trying to serve."

A Faith-Based Battle For Voters (WP)

By E. J. Dionne Jr.

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082171

The very fact that it took David Kuo's book, "Tempting Faith: An Inside Story of Political Seduction," to put President Bush's faith-based initiative back into the news proves that the author's thesis is right.

His argument -- Kuo went on the record with it long before this book appeared -- is that the White House never put much money or muscle behind Bush's "compassionate conservatism." It used the faith-based agenda for political purposes and always made tax cuts for the wealthy a much higher priority than any assistance to those "armies of compassion" that Bush evoked so eloquently.

As a result, the faith-based initiative has largely been off the public radar for years. And after Sept. 11, 2001, the president made the war on terrorism his central cause, both for substantive reasons and because (until now, at least) it proved to be a great vehicle for winning crossover votes. Compassionate conservatism gave way to martial conservatism.

The headlines that have come Kuo's way have focused on the author's claims that White House staffers ridiculed some of their evangelical supporters as "nuts" and "goofy" and that public events surrounding Bush's faith-based initiative were geared toward Republican electoral fortunes. As a former deputy director of the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives, Kuo has a fair claim to knowing what he's talking about.

ExposÃ©s of hypocrisy are the mother's milk of Washington journalism. Yet the most useful thing that could flow from Kuo's revelations would not be a splashy exchange of charges and countercharges but rather a quiet reappraisal by rank-and-file evangelicals of their approach to politics.

I hope Kuo's book promotes serious discussions in religious study groups around the country about whether the evangelicals' alliance with political conservatism has actually made the world, well, more godly from their own point of view. What are evangelicals actually getting out of this partnership? Are they mostly being used by a coalition that, when the deals are cut, cares far more about protecting the interests of its wealthy and corporate supporters than its churchgoing foot soldiers?

Kuo is being cut up by some administration loyalists. That's not surprising, but it's painful for me. I met Kuo in the 1990s through a conservative friend and was impressed by the power of his religious faith and his passion for developing a conservative approach to helping the poor that would be as serious as liberal efforts but, in his view, more effective.

The faith-based initiative was one of the few Bush policies I defended against liberal attacks during the administration's early months -- before I concluded that it was not really an administration priority. Kuo and I are both friends of John DiIulio, who briefly headed the faith-based office and brought Kuo in. DiIulio and I collaborated on research into religiously inspired social service work in the 1990s.

All of which is to say that I once hoped -- and, for the future, still hope -- that left and right might meet in some compassionate center to offer support for expanded government help to the needy while also fostering the indispensable work of religious and community groups.

Kuo has always thought that nongovernmental groups could carry a larger share of the load in fighting poverty than I do. Kuo, you see, really is a conservative, although he does acknowledge that not all past efforts by government to help the poor are failures.

Despite our disagreements, I have always shared Kuo's view that liberals who care about the poor should be less squeamish about building stronger alliances between government and religiously based social action work. Government can do things the religious and community groups can't, but the religious and community groups can do things government can't.

Kuo's book comes on the eve of an election in which the odds suggest that voters will administer a strong rebuke to Republicans and the administration. It will thus be read as another argument for why such a reproach is merited.

But the power of his case should be felt after the election. Kuo suggested on "60 Minutes" that evangelical Christians take "a fast from politics." Personally, I don't favor "fasts" from political participation, even if the one Kuo proposes might help the sort of candidates I support. Instead, I hope Kuo's reflections will encourage a less rigidly partisan approach to the role of religious faith in our public life.

When Kuo says there's something wrong with "taking Jesus and reducing him to some precinct captain, to some get-out-the-vote guy," he sounds a trumpet that makes you want to follow him into the battle.

The Reliable Source (WP)

By Amy Argetsinger And Roxanne Roberts

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

He's Got Folks Waving Flags -- Red Ones

David Kuo , the former White House staffer who claims the Bush administration cynically manipulated evangelical Christians, has plenty of GOP loyalists furious with him right now. They can line up behind organizers of the October 2001 "United We Stand" concert, who say Kuo stiffed them to the tune of $25,000.

DOJ_NMG_0082172

Kuo was the administration's point man for the star-studded concert at RFK Stadium (featuring Michael Jackson , Aerosmith, James Brown, Janet Jackson, Mariah Carey, P. Diddy, Rod Stewart, Destiny's Child), which was thrown together in the weeks following the 9/11 attacks to benefit the American Red Cross and other relief funds.

Since the principal promoter, Clear Channel Entertainment, was based in Philly, it asked D.C. Republican fundraiser Rob Jennings to help with corporate fundraising. Jennings told us Kuo seized on an idea to hand out 50,000 American flags to the audience and repeatedly assured organizers he could find an underwriter for the $25K cost -- and so the flags were ordered and paid for by the promoter. "It was such a hurried effort that everyone was just trying to do what they could," said Jennings.

The concert came and went -- with all those little flags waving for the cameras -- but the money never arrived, despite Kuo's continued promises. Kuo eventually stopped returning calls, and organizers were quietly asked by the White House to back off, said Jennings. He added that he didn't see Kuo again until he popped up on "60 Minutes" Sunday promoting his new book, "Tempting Faith: An Inside Story of Political Seduction."

"If I did something wrong, I'm sorry," said Kuo yesterday. "That's all I'm going to say, just to save time and apologize to people. I don't want to have hurt anybody."

Kuo said that he doesn't remember much about the concert discussions, but that he regrets if he didn't produce the promised money. He also notes that plenty of Republicans are determined to portray him in the worst possible light right now: "Of course the long knives are out for me. I've had lots of calls from friends about people who are going to 'take me down' or destroy me. I'm not going to back down. I'll confess to whatever it is, so I can keep on talking about what I want to talk about."

Jennings told us he would like Kuo to take the first $25,000 he earns from the book and write a check to the Red Cross. "That would be the right thing to do."

Kuo called us back to ask us for Jennings's phone number so he can apologize.HEY, ISN'T THAT . . . ?

Â· Former representative Connie Morella and husband Tony at the KenCen's Family Theater on Saturday night, back in town from her diplomatic posting in Paris to see her actor son, Paul , in the title role of " Teddy Roosevelt and the Treasure of Ursa Major."

Â· Former Wizards center Gheorghe Muresan holding court at the annual Meridian Ball Friday night, a dozen black-tie-clad fans craning their necks to chat with the 7-foot-7 star.THIS JUST IN . . .

Â· Vince Vaughn , who never officially acknowledged dating Jennifer Aniston during their widely reported relationship of one year, is now threatening to sue tabloids that claimed he cheated on her with a mystery blonde. A statement from his lawyers, reported by People, added that the stars "had not ended their relationship either at the material time or since."

Internal Specter Review Found No Wrongdoing (RC)

By John Stanton

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

An internal investigation of a senior aide to Sen. Arlen Specter (R-Pa.) and spousal connections to Congressional earmarks found that no illegal or unethical activity occurred, according to a copy of the report reviewed by Roll Call.

However, the report found that Senate ethics rules do not adequately address the large number of spouses, children and other immediate family members who also work as lobbyists, prompting Specter to institute a series of changes to his internal rules of conduct.

The investigation was conducted following news reports that questioned the role that Specter aide Vicki Siegel may have played in securing earmarks sought by clients of a lobbying firm founded by her husband.

The report, completed last spring, looked at six earmarks given to clients of American Defense International, a lobbying firm founded by Siegel's husband, Michael Herson.

In all six cases, internal office records showed that for the earmarks Specter helped secure, aides to Specter were lobbied either by company officials directly or by other lobbyists not associated with Herson. The report also concluded that Herson worked on behalf of these clients on unrelated matters and limited his lobbying in the Senate to the delegations of other states.

Nevertheless, the report acknowledged that a lack of controls on the access of Herson and other lobbyists with familial ties to Specter aides led to the appearance of a conflict of interest, and it recommended a series of firewalls to limit access to the office. These included a ban on family members of aides lobbying Specter or his staff; barring aides from dealings with firms that employ their family members; and full disclosure of any such relationships throughout the earmark consideration process.

Specter put those changes in place this spring, an aide said, noting that staff members were also required to attend a briefing by a Senate Ethics Committee aide.

FBI agents in April reviewed financial disclosure forms for Specter on the same day that USA Today published an article about lobbyists, relatives and earmarks.

DOJ_NMG_0082173

However, Specter's decision to order an internal investigate his own staff and change his rules is contrasts with the more defensive posture taken by some other lawmakers who have come under scrutiny for their earmarking efforts.

Hastings Leads Way In Page Investigation (AP-Y)

By Matthew Daly

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

He would rather talk about the latest apple crop, but these days Rep. Doc Hastings is spending more time scrutinizing salacious allegations against a former colleague.

Hastings, a 65-year-old Republican from Washington state, is chairman of the House ethics committee, which is investigating sexually explicit electronic messages sent by ex-Rep. Mark Foley to teenage male pages.

A former small-town paper supplier who represents a rural district best known for its apples and pears, the taciturn Hastings has long sought to blend into the scenery on Capitol Hill. Before taking over the committee last year, he had never held a Washington news conference.

That changed when the committee got the politically uncomfortable job of investigating former House Majority Leader Tom DeLay, R-Texas. The panel had hardly begun meeting before DeLay resigned from Congress.

Now Hastings finds himself in the spotlight again as he leads the Foley inquiry. Foley, R-Fla., resigned last month after he was confronted with instant messages sent to former male pages.

While clearly uneasy about his renewed visibility, Hastings pledges that the Foley investigation will go wherever the evidence leads.

"I take that responsibility that I have as the chairman of the ethics committee very seriously," he told The Associated Press. "Life gives you all sorts of responsibilities, and sometimes you just have to deal with them. I feel very confident in the direction we are moving."

While still in its early stages, the inquiry already has had some missteps.

After an Oct. 5 news conference announcing the investigation, critics accused Hastings of being too close to House Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., a key focus of the Foley investigation. Some Democrats and others contend Hastert and other House leaders did not do enough to stop Foley after they became aware of some of the electronic messages he had sent.

Asked whether he personally supports Hastert, who named Hastings to lead the ethics committee, Hastings said, "I think the speaker has done an excellent job."

Hastings later clarified that his remarks were "not related to the matter at hand here."

"They should have brought in an outside counsel," said Fred Wertheimer, president of Democracy 21, a group that monitors congressional ethics. The ethics panel rejected that idea in favor of a four-member subcommittee of two Republicans and two Democrats from the full committee.

The lack of an outside counsel "gravely undermines the public credibility of the House investigation and calls into serious question whether we will ever get to the bottom of what happened here," Wertheimer said.

Hastings and Rep. Judy Biggert, R-Ill., also were criticized for old political contributions from Hastert's political action committee. The Keep Our Majority committee gave $2,500 to Hastings in 2000, and $6,000 to Biggert in 2002.

In an interview with the AP, Hastings declined to say whether he expects to have the investigation completed by the Nov. 7 election, as some Democrats and outside groups have advocated.

"We are moving to have this done in weeks," he said. "Obviously there are logistics we have to deal with. We are moving as quickly as we can."

But some critics say Hastings has already shown his hand.

"The doctor was out when the patient was very sick," said James Thurber, a political scientist at American University who has studied Congress. Since Hastings took over the ethics panel in early 2005, the committee has met just a few times.

It was only after West Virginia Rep. Alan Mollohan — the former top Democrat on the ethics committee — stepped down under his own ethics cloud that the partisan squabbles ended. Rep. Howard Berman, D-Calif., replaced Mollohan in April and established a good working relationship with Hastings.

Berman, who has pledged that he "wanted no part of an incumbent protection agency," said he has been impressed by Hastings.

While the two men disagree politically, "on this committee and for purposes of this investigation, we are going to put those partisan considerations totally aside — as I have seen and witnessed from the chairman during the past five-and-a-half months," Berman said.

DOJ_NMG_0082174

In a burst of activity last May, the ethics panel announced a flurry of investigations, focusing on Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, with links to convicted lobbyist Jack Abramoff, and on Rep. William Jefferson, D-La., who was at the center of a separate bribery probe. Ney pleaded guilty on Friday in the Abramoff scandal and he faces up to 10 years in prison.

But Thurber said those probes were too little too late.

"I think it's hurt his reputation," he said of Hastings' service on the ethics panel, "and I think he likely will move to get off the ethics committee if the Republicans lose" the majority in November.

Page Board Said Discussed Other Charges (AP-Y)

By Larry Margasak

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Allegations of improper conduct toward House pages, which do not involve ex-Rep. Mark Foley, were discussed Monday by the board overseeing the program, a Democratic lawmaker said.

Rep. Dale Kildee, D-Mich., the only Democrat on the House Page Board, would not elaborate on whether the discussion involved lawmakers. He said, however, that none of the allegations discussed have been proven.

Kildee commented after he testified before the House ethics committee on the Foley matter. He said the House Page Board held the discussions in a conference call.

"It was about other allegations and I'd like to leave it at that," he said. "Let me just say, not about Mr. Foley. It's only been allegations."

The page board consists of three House members and two House officers, the clerk and sergeant at arms.

Kildee has said previously, and repeated again after his testimony, that he was not informed about Foley's e-mails and instant messages to former male pages until the scandal became public in late September.

Kildee has been on the House Page Board for 21 years.

The GOP: Slugged On The Nose (WP)

By Richard Cohen

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

"On the nose" is a Hollywood expression. It refers to an idea or a scene or even a piece of dialogue that is too obvious or too good to be true. Hollywood would have said the whole Mark Foley sex scandal is on the nose. Let's just start with the fact that this confessed gay stalker of teenage congressional pages was co-chairman of the Congressional Missing and Exploited Children's Caucus. All over Hollywood, fingers would go to the tip of the nose: Can't we make it Armed Services?

No, we cannot. To change anything at all about the Foley matter would be to trifle with its essential vacuity, its reliance on bigotry and ignorance, its resplendent Beaver Cleaver qualities (congressional pages, for crying out loud!) and, not least, the fact that so far this is the ultimate Washington sex scandal: There is no sex.

Maybe there will be sex. Maybe some underage page or former page will be discovered to have had sex with Foley, but so far this has not happened. This lack of a physical victim -- with the arguable exception of Foley and the entire Republican Party, that is -- may explain why certain GOP congressional bulls, from committee chairmen to the speaker of the House himself, did not bolt from the joint, pulling every alarm on the way out. Foley was creepy and appallingly inappropriate, but so far that seems to be it.

The lack of a victim hardly gets noticed as politicians coil their ropes, measuring Foley or some other poor chap for a proper lynching. Dennis Hastert should have known. George Bush should have known. Karl Rove should have known. (Why not? He knows everything else.) How come this did not come up on one of those unconstitutional wiretaps? Did anyone in the House leadership think of waterboarding Foley? The man was gay after all. What has happened to the Republican Party we used to loathe?

That, too, is on the nose. That this happened to the GOP is too, too much. It is no longer the party of Lincoln but the party of gay-bashing. Its base, its vaunted base, is among those who embrace ignorance of homosexuality and, while they are at it, ignorance of sexual matters in general. It is deeply blue Massachusetts, after all, that has gay marriage -- Did you notice that the late Gerry Studds's "husband" was quoted in some of his obits? -- and the state was once represented by not one but two gay members of Congress (the other being Barney Frank).

Put the finger back on the nose. It was the GOP that stood for family values. It was the GOP that cozied up to churches and preachers who likened homosexuals to the vilest people of all time and called on them to cease their wicked ways, go from homosexual to heterosexual, which everyone knows they can do but will not because, apparently, it is easier to be gay and reviled than it is to be straight and comfy about it.

DOJ_NMG_0082175

With regard to this sort of haranguing demagoguery, the leaders of the GOP have not just looked away, they have encouraged it. They have set themselves up as the little Dutch boys of American politics, their fingers in the dike, holding back such unspeakable X-rated evil that it is a miracle any child in this great country can grow up to be heterosexual or devout or an accountant.

So it is not possible now to call the whole thing off, to say it was overblown and -- look, folks -- nothing happened with Foley and those kids. It is not possible even to suggest that all those kids are not 8-year-olds but American teenagers, some of them undoubtedly sexually active, probably none of them sexually naive. In all likelihood, nothing Foley messaged them was entirely new to them, and it's even possible to argue that, no matter what was said, psychological trauma is not likely to follow.

The abuse of trust is no laughing matter, and the corruption of children is in a class by itself. But a sex scandal-turned-political panic involving just one person lacks a certain something. That it has attained such critical mass, that it threatens the speaker of the House and the GOP majority, says little about the repellent Foley but a lot about how the GOP has been hoisted by its own petard. It's on the nose all right, but sometimes so is life itself.

Reid To Amend Ethics Reports To Fully Account For Land Deal (WP)

By Jonathan Weisman

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Senate Minority Leader Harry M. Reid (D-Nev.) announced yesterday that he will amend four years of ethics reports to Congress to more fully explain a real estate transaction that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004.

At the same time, he said he will personally reimburse his political campaign $3,300 that his campaign fund contributed for the Christmas bonuses of support staff at the Ritz-Carlton in Washington, where he lives.

The actions, prompted by reports by the Associated Press, are proving to be a headache for Democrats as they press their case that Republicans have succumbed to a "culture of corruption." The land deal, in particular, has brought comparisons to a real estate transaction last year that netted House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) $2 million. In both cases, congressional leaders reaped significant windfalls from land that was purchased in rapidly growing regions and then sold as part of ventures that appear to have obscured the lawmakers' involvement.

Reid spokesman Jim Manley dismissed any comparison, saying Reid noted ownership of the land on his financial disclosure forms. But in his amended ethics statements, he will also note that he transferred ownership to a limited liability corporation in 2001. Subsequent disclosure statements will list ownership under the company's name, Patrick Lane LLC.

"The fact is that this case is simple," Manley said. "He bought the land. He sold the land, and he fully reported that he owned it. Now he's going to go above and beyond all the requirements to ensure the facts are clear for all to see."

Manley said the profit on the deal was about $700,000, after Reid's initial $400,000 investment is subtracted from the amount of the sale.

The Associated Press reported last week that Reid gained the 2004 windfall even though he had not owned the property for the previous three years. Reid had not divulged the 2001 transfer of the land to Patrick Lane LLC, which he co-owned with Jay Brown, a friend and former casino owner.

On the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund, Reid aides denied any wrongdoing. They said the staff of the hotel, where Reid lives in a condominium, frequently has the burden of additional work because of Reid's political activities. Doormen, valets and other staff members are called on to deal with a stream of visitors and political events.

On advice of counsel, Reid said, he gave the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his reelection campaign. Federal election law bars candidates from using political donations for personal use. Reid said he did no such thing but will reimburse his campaign "to prevent this issue from being used in the current campaign season to deflect attention from Republican failures."

Reid Rewrite (RC)

By Erin P. Billings And Kate Ackley

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

Under fire from Republicans for alleged ethical lapses, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) announced Monday that he would amend his financial disclosure reports to more fully reflect a 2001 Las Vegas land deal.

While admitting no wrongdoing, the top Senate Democrat said he has directed his staff to revise his ethics reports to make clear that he didn't sell the property in question in 2001, but merely transferred the title to the land to a limited liability corporation.

Reid also said he would address "two minor matters" left off his original disclosure forms relating to two smaller land transactions.

DOJ_NMG_0082176

Reid called the land transaction a "routine legal move" that allowed him to keep ownership of the land through the LLC until 2004, when he sold it for a profit of $700,000.

"Republicans may believe in cover-ups," Reid said. "I believe in ensuring all the facts come to light."

Reid spokesman Jim Manley said by making the changes to his disclosure forms, "the Senator is aggressively getting ahead of the story."

Crawford Charged. The U.S. attorney's office filed charges Monday against former Food and Drug Administration Commissioner Lester Crawford. He was charged with conflict of interest and making a false statement after an investigation into statements he made about his financial holdings during confirmation hearings before the Senate Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Committee.

Court papers allege that Crawford said he no longer owned stock in the companies Sysco and Kimberly-Clark, even though he "and/or his wife held shares in both" and that he held stock in PepsiCo while looking at recommendations for food labels that would affect the company.

Crawford's attorney was quoted in news reports saying he planned to plead guilty as early as today to charges related to the case.

Senator Reid Used Donations For Condo Tips (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 (AP) — The Senate Democratic leader, Harry Reid of Nevada, has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton hotel here, where he lives in a condominium.

Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the campaign expenditures, Mr. Reid's office said Monday that his lawyers had approved them but that he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

The bonuses — $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 — went from Mr. Reid's re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two years, which Mr. Reid said was a clerical error, and as a "contribution" one year.

Mr. Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to account more fully for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an Associated Press article last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he had not personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator had not disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Mr. Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, not mentioning the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

Reid To Reimburse Campaign For Donations (AP-Y)

By John Solomon

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Senate Democratic leader Harry Reid has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton where he lives in an upscale condominium. Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the campaign expenditures by The Associated Press, Reid's office said Monday his lawyers had approved them but he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to more fully account for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an AP story last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he hadn't personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator hadn't disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, not mentioning the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

DOJ_NMG_0082177

Reid said his amended ethics reports would list the 2001 sale and the company, called Patrick Lane LLC. He said the amended reports also would divulge two other smaller land deals he had failed to report to Congress.

"I directed my staff to file amended financial disclosure forms noting that in 2001, I transferred title to the land to a Limited Liability Corporation," Reid said in a statement issued by his office.

He said he believed the 2001 sale did not alter his ownership of the land but that he agreed to file the amended reports because "I believe in ensuring all facts come to light."

Reid labeled the AP story as the "latest attempt" by Republicans to affect the election. AP reported last week that it learned of the land deal from a former Reid adviser who had concerns about the way the deal was reported to Congress.

On the Ritz-Carlton holiday donations, Reid gave $600 in 2002, then $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two of the years and as a "contribution" one year.

Reid's office said the listing as salary was a "clerical error" and that the use of campaign money for the residential fund was approved by his lawyers. "I am reimbursing the campaign from my own pocket to prevent this issue from being used in the current campaign season to deflect attention from Republican failures," he said.

Residents and workers at the Ritz said the fund's full name is the Residents Executive Committee Holiday Fund and that it collects money each year from the condominium residents to help provide Christmas gifts, bonuses and a party for the support staff.

Federal election law permits campaigns to provide "gifts of nominal value" but prohibits candidates from using political donations for personal expenses, such as mortgage, rent or utilities for "any part of any personal residence."

The law specifically defines prohibited personal use expenses as any "obligation or expense of any person that would exist irrespective of the candidate's campaign or duties as a federal officeholder."

Land deeds show Reid and his wife, Landra, purchased a condominium for their Washington residence at the hotel for $750,000 in March 2001. The holiday fund has existed for years at the condo, workers said.

Reid said Monday he believed the expenses were permissible but he nonetheless was reimbursing the campaign.

"These donations were made to thank the men and women who work in the building for the extra work they do as a result of my political activities, and for helping the security officers assigned to me because of my Senate position," Reid said.

Larry Noble, the Federal Election Commission's former chief enforcement lawyer, said Reid's explanation is aimed at a "gray area" in the law by suggesting the donations were tied to his official Senate and political work.

"What makes this harder for the senator is that this is his personal residence and this looks like an event that everybody else at the residence is taking out of their personal money as they're living there," Noble said.

Back in 2000, Congress rebuked powerful House Transportation Committee Chairman Bud Shuster, R-Pa., for among other things creating the appearance, through poor record-keeping, that campaign committee expenditures were for personal rather than bona fide campaign uses.

On the land dealings, Reid announced Monday he had failed to disclose two other transactions on his prior ethics reports and would account for those on his amended reports along with the 2001 sale.

The first, he said, involved the sale in 2004 of about one-third acre of land in 2004 he owned in his hometown of Searchlight, Nev. And he said he had not reported his ownership since 1985 of a quarter acre of land his brother gave him in 1985.

Reid said the failure to disclose those transactions previously was due to "clerical errors" and they amounted to "two minor matters that were inadvertently left off my original disclosure forms."

He had asked the Senate Ethics Committee last Wednesday for an opinion on the 2001 land sale but decided to amend his forms prior to the committee acting.

Reid's announcement came after numerous newspapers nationwide published editorials criticizing both his initial failure to disclose the full details of his Las Vegas land deal and his response to AP's story.

The $1.1 million land deal was engineered by Jay Brown, a longtime friend and former casino lawyer whose name surfaced in a major political bribery trial this summer and in other prior organized crime investigations. Brown has never been charged with wrongdoing, except for a 1981 federal securities complaint that was settled out of court.

Ethics experts told AP that Reid's inaccurate accounting of the deal to Congress appeared to violate Senate ethics rules and raised other issues concerning taxes and potential gifts.

Reid Used Campaign Funds To Pay Bonuses To Staff (WT/AP)

By John Solomon

DOJ_NMG_0082178

The Washington Times-AP, October 17, 2006

Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton, where he lives in an upscale condominium.

Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the expenditures by the Associated Press, Mr. Reid's office said yesterday that he was personally reimbursing his campaign for $3,300 in donations he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

Mr. Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to more fully account for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an AP story last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he hadn't personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator hadn't disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Mr. Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, making no mention of the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

Ethics experts told the AP that Mr. Reid's inaccurate accounting of the deal to Congress appeared to violate Senate ethics rules and raised other issues concerning taxes and potential gifts.

Mr. Reid said his amended ethics reports would list the 2001 sale and the company, called Patrick Lane LLC. He said the amended reports would also divulge two other smaller land deals he had failed to report to Congress.

"I directed my staff to file amended financial disclosure forms noting that in 2001 I transferred title to the land to a limited liability corporation," Mr. Reid said.

He said he believed the 2001 sale did not alter his ownership of the land but that he agreed to file the amended reports because "I believe in ensuring all facts come to light."

Mr. Reid labeled the AP story as the "latest attempt" by Republicans to affect the election. The AP reported last week that it learned of the land deal from a former Reid adviser who had concerns about the way the deal was reported to Congress.

On the Ritz-Carlton holiday donations, Mr. Reid gave $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two of the years and as a "contribution" one year.

Mr. Reid's office said the listing as salary was a "clerical error."

Residents and workers at the Ritz said the fund's full name is the Residents Executive Committee Holiday Fund and that it collects money each year from the condominium residents to help provide Christmas gifts, bonuses and a party for the support staff.

Federal election law permits campaigns to provide "gifts of nominal value" but prohibits candidates from using political donations for personal expenses, such as mortgage, rent or utilities for "any part of any personal residence."

The law specifically defines prohibited personal use expenses as any "obligation or expense of any person that would exist irrespective of the candidate's campaign or duties as a federal officeholder."

Land deeds show Mr. Reid and his wife, Landra, purchased a condominium for their Washington residence at the hotel for $750,000 in March 2001. The holiday fund has existed for years at the condo, workers said.

Mr. Reid said yesterday he thought the expenses were permissible but he nonetheless was reimbursing the campaign.

"These donations were made to thank the men and women who work in the building for the extra work they do as a result of my political activities, and for helping the security officers assigned to me because of my Senate position," Mr. Reid said.

Larry Noble, the Federal Election Commission's former chief enforcement lawyer, said Mr. Reid's explanation is aimed at a "gray area" in the law by suggesting the donations were tied to his official Senate and political work.

"What makes this harder for the senator is that this is his personal residence and this looks like an event that everybody else at the residence is taking out of their personal money as they're living there," Mr. Noble said.

On the land dealings, Mr. Reid announced yesterday he had failed to disclose two other transactions on his prior ethics reports and would account for those on his amended reports along with the 2001 sale.

The first, he said, involved the sale in 2004 of about one-third acre of land he owned in his hometown of Searchlight, Nev. And, he said he had not reported his ownership since 1985 of a quarter acre of land his brother gave him in 1985.

Mr. Reid said the failure to disclose those transactions previously was due to "clerical errors" and they amounted to "two minor matters that were inadvertently left off my original disclosure forms."

He had asked the Senate Ethics Committee on Wednesday for an opinion on the 2001 land sale but decided to amend his forms prior to the committee acting.

Mr. Reid's announcement came after numerous newspapers nationwide published editorials criticizing both his initial failure to disclose the full details of his Las Vegas land deal and his response to AP's story.

The $1.1 million land deal was engineered by Jay Brown, a longtime friend and former casino lawyer whose name surfaced in a major political bribery trial this summer and in other prior organized crime investigations. Mr. Brown has never been charged with wrongdoing, except for a 1981 federal securities complaint that was settled out of court.

Relatives Have 'inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Members of Congress and their staffs are barred from using their positions for personal profit. But their spouses and other relatives can — and often do — cash in when lawmakers spend taxpayer dollars.

Lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write, a USA TODAY investigation found. Combined, they generated millions of dollars in fees for themselves or their firms.

The connections are so pervasive that, in 2005 alone, appropriations bills contained about $750 million for projects championed by lobbyists whose relatives were involved in writing the spending bills.

"It smells bad; it is bad," Mickey Edwards, a Princeton University lecturer, said when told of the newspaper's findings. "If it is not already completely outlawed, it should be." Edwards served on the House Appropriations Committee during his 16 years as a Republican congressman from Oklahoma.

USA TODAY examined the family ties between lobbyists and the 94 members of the House and Senate appropriations committees, as well as 250 top staffers who serve those members. Those committees control the federal government's purse strings, allocating hundreds of billions of taxpayer dollars each year.

The family connections between lobbying and lawmaking are prompting complaints that Congress is not doing enough to police itself. No rules or laws prevent lawmakers or their staffs from being lobbied by relatives, and proposals to address the practice have stalled on Capitol Hill.

Neither lawmakers nor lobbyists must report if they are related to each other, so USA TODAY reviewed thousands of pages of financial disclosures and lobbyist registrations, property records, marriage announcements and other public documents to identify which lawmakers and staffers had relatives in the lobbying business.

The newspaper found 53 cases in which relatives of lawmakers or their top aides worked at lobbying firms last year. In 30 instances, those relatives, or firms in which they are principals, sought money in the appropriations bills their family members or their family members' bosses helped write. Of those 30 relatives, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for their clients, USA TODAY found. Among them:

•Lobbyist Juliet Pacquing collected $60,000 last year from Rhode Island manufacturer TPI Composites, lobbying disclosure forms show. Her husband, Kevin Cook, is the top staffer for the House Appropriations subcommittee on energy and water, chaired by Rep. Dave Hobson, R-Ohio. In news releases, Hobson took credit for securing money for TPI to develop an Army vehicle similar to the Humvee but with lighter materials. The total: $4.5 million. Hobson said Pacquing's relationship did not influence him.

•Lobbyist William Clyburn Jr., received $60,000 last year from two consulting firms to seek federal funding for the Augusta, Ga., airport, disclosure forms show. His cousin is Rep. Jim Clyburn, D-S.C. In an interview with USA TODAY in July, lobbyist Clyburn said he secured $2.5 million for the airport after speaking with lawmaker Clyburn about having the money put into an appropriations bill. In September, a spokeswoman for Rep. Clyburn disputed that characterization. A day later, lobbyist Clyburn reversed his earlier statement and said he did not speak with his relative about getting funding.

•Lobbyist Holly Piper's firm took in $220,000 last year from e-Cavern, a company seeking federal funding to build an underground facility to protect financial information in a Kentucky cavern. Piper's husband is Billy Piper, chief of staff to Sen. Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., a senior member of the Appropriations Committee and the second-ranking Senate Republican. McConnell added $1.5 million to an appropriations bill for the project. McConnell's spokesman said Holly Piper's relationship had nothing to do with the senator's decision.

•A start-up lobbying firm co-founded by Cindy Young took in $40,000 last year for helping Dynamic Defense Materials win federal funding to develop new body armor for the military. Young's father-in-law, Rep. C.W. "Bill" Young, R-Fla., chairs the House Appropriations defense subcommittee. Rep. Young acknowledged that his daughter-in-law had set up meetings between him and her clients, including the defense contractor. Rep. Young included $1 million in his bill to fund the company's body armor project. He denied there was any special treatment.

Lawmakers who wrote or approved such spending language sometimes received campaign contributions from the clients and the lobbyists that represented them, the newspaper found. For instance, federal records show Rep. Hobson received a total of $8,000 in campaign contributions from 2005 through 2006 from Pacquing and executives at TPI, the company that hired Pacquing to lobby him.

"It pays to be related to a member of the appropriations committee," said James Thurber, director of the Center for Congressional and Presidential Studies at American University in Washington. "It shows a serious conflict of interest between those appropriators who are supposed to be appropriating for the public interest and their relatives, who obviously have special access to these individuals.

"In the balance of the public interest vs. private interest," Thurber said, "it seems the public interest loses again."

The lobbyists, lawmakers and staffers who spoke to USA TODAY insist that no special treatment was sought or given. Many lobbyists say they have no contact with their family members on appropriations business, though they admit lobbying others who work with or for their relative.

Lawmakers say they are not swayed by their family ties. That's the position of Florida Rep. Young, whose daughter-in-law Cindy Young is a partner in a small Pennsylvania lobbying firm that primarily serves defense contractors. Rep. Young said his daughter-in-law handles legal and business issues for the firm, but she has not registered to lobby Congress.

"Cindy has said, on occasion, 'Hey, would you see this client?' and I've done that," Young said. "But they don't get any special treatment." He said all of the projects had to have another congressional sponsor before he would meet with company officials or consider funding them — a rule he said he enforces for all lobbyists seeking money from his panel.

Young said he accepts no campaign contributions from any clients of his daughter-in-law's firm. And he points out that he rejected requests from two of those clients because he wanted to give the military more of an opportunity to review the projects. "Bottom line," he said, is that those companies "don't get any special treatment, no different from the clients of any other lobbyists who bring people in to see me."

Young said his daughter-in-law is within her rights to run a lobbying firm, even if it represents companies seeking federal funding from his panel. He said his office consulted with the House ethics committee to ensure that her status with the firm, and his interactions with her and her clients, all were within the scope of House rules.

"My daughter-in-law has a right to make a living," the congressman said. "I don't know that I can see one lobbyist or one attorney and not see another just because she has a relationship to my son."

Last year, clients of Cindy Young's firm won $2 million in funding in the defense spending bill that her father-in-law oversaw. In one case, $1 million was directed to one of Cindy Young's clients, Dynamic Defense Materials, to develop body armor for the military. The money came in the form of an "earmark," a provision that lawmakers add to spending bills for an item or program that wasn't requested by the agency getting the money, or authorized by previous legislation.

Cindy Young did not respond to requests for an interview.

Juliet Pacquing's husband, Kevin Cook, is the top staffer for the House Appropriations subcommittee for energy and water programs. The chairman of that subcommittee — the lawmaker who relies most heavily on Cook as a staffer — is Rep. Hobson.

During the past two years, one of Pacquing's main clients, TPI Composites, has received more than $500,000 in federal contracting work under programs funded by Hobson's energy and water appropriations bill.

Hobson also sits on the Appropriations defense subcommittee. In a defense appropriations bill, TPI got $4.5 million to help the Army develop a composite vehicle similar to the Humvee. In a news release, Hobson took credit for getting the money, noting that some work on the vehicle would be done at a TPI facility in his district.

Pacquing acknowledged that she has lobbied Hobson for defense earmarks on behalf of TPI. But she said she never seeks money under the energy and water bill that Cook helps the congressman write. She said she was unaware that her client benefited from the bill. "I don't lobby my husband," she said. "There's a conflict there."

Pacquing said her lobbying work relies on contacts she made in her previous job as a staffer on the Appropriations defense panel. Those clients, she said, are almost exclusively defense contractors. "I'm just a small fish," she said. "I don't know why you're talking to me."

Hobson said he was also unaware that TPI has a financial stake in programs funded by his energy and water bill. That legislation controls spending for a variety of programs, including research into wind energy technology. TPI manufactures blades for experimental wind turbines being developed by Sandia National Laboratory.

"I didn't even know that the contracts were there or that (TPI) even dealt with Sandia," Hobson said. "There's no problem there, because (the Sandia contracts) were competitively bid. … (But) we have to make sure that we continue to have this firewall" between Pacquing and Cook.

DOJ_NMG_0082181

As for the earmark for the Army vehicle, Hobson said Pacquing's relationship to Cook "had absolutely nothing to do with it." He said he has been pushing the Pentagon for years to develop lighter, better-armored tactical vehicles, and TPI has been at the forefront of that effort.

TPI declined to comment. Executives with the company donated a total of $6,000 to Hobson's campaign in 2005 and 2006, federal records show. Pacquing gave $2,000 to Hobson in the same span.

"I don't know whether you can say I encouraged" the contributions from TPI, Pacquing said. "It's just common sense to donate. They've been working with Congressman Hobson, and they'd like for him to be re-elected."

Lobbyist William Clyburn Jr. said he sees no benefit to having family on the Appropriations Committee. The lobbyist is the son of Rep. Clyburn's first cousin, and Clyburn said he grew up calling the lawmaker "uncle." Rep. Clyburn is the third-highest-ranking House Democrat and a member of the Appropriations panel handling transportation projects.

Cedric Johnson, chairman of the Augusta (Ga.) Airport Commission, said that the board knew of the lobbyist's family ties to Rep. Clyburn but that he wasn't hired for his family connections. He said the board sought William Clyburn's help because they knew him from his days as a staffer for then-senator Zell Miller, D-Ga.

Regardless, Johnson said the board could not have won the $2.5 million for terminal improvements without the lobbyist. "He helped us quite a bit with showing us the ropes and what we needed to do to get funding," Johnson said.

In an interview in July — before the newspaper contacted Rep. Clyburn's office — lobbyist William Clyburn acknowledged that he discussed funding for the Augusta airport with his congressman cousin. He didn't credit that relationship for his success. Instead, he talked of the contacts he made during more than a decade in Washington as a congressional staffer and member of the Surface Transportation Board.

"There hasn't been anything that, 'Because Jim is your relative, you're going to get this or that,' " William Clyburn said. "It was really dependent on the network I had developed over the years."

Kristie Greco, a spokeswoman for Rep. Clyburn, told USA TODAY in September that the congressman and his cousin had not discussed the Augusta airport funding or any other business. "He doesn't lobby before the congressman," Greco said of William Clyburn. She suggested that the newspaper contact the lobbyist again.

The next day, in a second interview, William Clyburn reversed what he had told the newspaper in July. He said he discussed other matters with his cousin but had not discussed the Augusta airport funding with him. "Going to a relative, that doesn't make it happen for that project," he said. "You have to have both House and Senate, both Democrats and Republicans."

Just months after Holly Piper left her job as an aide for Sen. McConnell to join the lobbying business in 2004, she married his chief of staff.

Piper went to work for Bates Capitol Group, a Louisville lobbying firm with a client list heavy on Kentucky businesses. One company for which Piper sought money, is e-Cavern, lobbying records show. The company has teamed with local universities to turn a 3-million-square-foot cavern near the city into an underground "technology business park." There, companies or government agencies can build secure facilities to store critical infrastructure and financial records.

As a senior member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, McConnell secured $1 million in federal funding for the facility in 2004, Piper's first year as a lobbyist for e-Cavern. In 2005, McConnell secured another $1.5 million for the project. In those two years, e-Cavern's annual lobbying payments to Bates Capitol climbed from $80,000 to $220,000. Last year, two of e-Cavern's top executives contributed $1,000 each to McConnell's campaign account.

McConnell spokesman Don Stewart said Piper's relationship to the senator's top staffer had nothing to do with McConnell's steering federal funds to the project. "The senator's priorities have been (focused) on making the commonwealth's universities world class, making them competitive," Stewart said, "so that (funding) flows right into his objective."

Stewart said McConnell barred any lobbying contacts between Holly Piper and her husband after they were married. And a year later, in spring 2005, he expanded that policy to forbid anyone on his staff from having any contact with lobbyists who have a relative in the senator's office. Holly Piper has since left the lobbying business and declined to comment.

McConnell's no-contact policy for Piper "was just him trying to go above and beyond what was required," Stewart said. All of his funding decisions are made on their own merits and "are completely justified," Stewart said of McConnell. "He's willing to defend any of them."

In the case of e-Cavern, Stewart said, any lobbying of McConnell or his staff would have been done by the company's other lobbyist at Bates Capitol: company president Hunter Bates — the man who served as McConnell's chief of staff before Billy Piper got the job.

Unlike Congress, the judicial and executive branches have strict guidelines on nepotism and contacts with lobbyists and business interests, said Ronald Utt, a budget expert at the conservative Heritage Foundation think tank.

DOJ_NMG_0082182

For example, laws bar executive branch employees from taking action affecting the financial interests of their spouses or minor children. Federal judges are required to remove themselves from cases affecting the financial interests of their spouses or minor children, or when lawyers or parties to the case are related to the judge. "It's particularly troublesome, because (Congress is) in an environment that has very limited, formal ethical standards to begin with," Utt said.

"The ethics of it are terrible," he said of the newspaper's findings. "It's getting to the point where no one bothers to hide what appear to be raging conflicts of interest."

Utt said it's "both impossible and preposterous" to believe that relatives who are lobbyists don't influence their family members.

Congress appears unlikely to act this year to address how lawmakers and their staff should deal with family members in the lobbying business. As the congressional session enters its final weeks, lobbying bills passed in the spring by the House and Senate have stalled. Congressional leaders have yet to set up a committee of House and Senate members to reconcile differences between the two pieces of legislation. Those differences must be resolved before a final bill can be voted on, let alone passed.

The Senate bill would bar all "official contact" with a lawmaker's office by a registered lobbyist who is an "immediate family member" of that lawmaker — a definition that includes spouses, children and certain in-laws. That bill does not address situations in which a lobbyist is related to a staff member.

The House bill is silent on the issue of lobbying relatives.

Currently, the only official pronouncement on the issue of family ties is an opinion by the Senate Ethics Committee. The committee recommended that a lobbyist related to a senator's chief of staff should not be allowed to lobby anyone in that senator's office. The opinion was never adopted as a rule. And it has no bearing in the House.

"There has to be a serious review of congressional rules in terms of the lobbying done by spouses of members and other relatives," said Fred Wertheimer, a longtime advocate of tighter lobbying restrictions who heads the reform group Democracy 21. "In effect, Congress as an institution has said with regard to all the congressional corruption scandals, 'It's none of your business,' " Wertheimer said. "That's just dead wrong. … It's the public's interest that Congress is responsible for protecting."

Little Accountability In Earmarks (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Family ties give lobbyists insight into how legislation is written — and access to those who are in positions to secure millions for specific projects.

"These are the insiders' insiders," said Ellen Miller, executive director of the Sunlight Foundation, a budget watchdog group. "Lobbyists rule the legislative process. But lobbyists who are family members really have the inside track."

One of the most popular ways to ensure a project gets funded is by adding a provision called an "earmark" to an appropriations bill.

An earmark commits the government to spend a specific amount on a specific program. Earmarks that benefit companies usually direct money to a project that the companies are hired to handle, not to the companies themselves.

Members of the appropriations committees can add earmarks. Often, their staff members, who write much of the legislation, are in position to encourage their bosses to do so.

John Scofield, a spokesman for the House Appropriations Committee, says earmarks are an appropriate way for Congress to put its stamp on federal policy. "That's the way (the legislative branch) is supposed to work," he said.

There is little accountability in the earmark process, however. Lawmakers can add the language anonymously. Until recently, no rules required Congress to disclose an earmark's sponsor, and the information is not subject to the Freedom of Information Act or other public-records requirements.

The House changed its rules Sept. 14 to require that spending and tax bills include the name of the lawmaker sponsoring an earmark. However, that rule expires Dec. 31.

In the past decade, the number of earmarks in appropriations bills has more than tripled, to almost 16,000 in 2005, according to the Congressional Research Service. Taxpayer groups and fiscal conservatives in Congress point to earmarks as a major source of waste.

"There's no question that unaccountable earmarking leads to wasteful spending and special favors for campaign contributors or family members who are lobbying for stuff," Miller said.

Occasionally, a company will announce that it has received funding via an earmark. Lawmakers sometimes take credit for them, too, to show that they are fighting for a local project.

In February, USA TODAY reported that Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., added 13 earmarks over four years that set aside almost $50 million for clients of a lobbyist married to a top aide.

Specter said he did not know the beneficiaries were clients of his aide's husband. The FBI is now investigating whether the aide, Vicki Siegel Herson, broke the law by helping her husband Michael Herson. Specter has said he did nothing wrong.

Congress's Charity Cases (NYT)

By Frances R. Hill

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Coral Gables, Fla.

A REPORT issued last week by the minority staff of the Senate Finance Committee details how the fallen lobbyist Jack Abramoff exploited tax-exempt organizations — both sham nonprofits and otherwise legitimate charities — to move money from clients he disdained to congressmen he hoped to influence.

Why were charities Mr. Abramoff's go-to vehicles as he sought to transfer funds covertly through Washington's corridors of power? The primary attraction was their opacity: their ability to raise money in any amount, without limit, from any individual or entity anywhere in the world without disclosing the contributors to anyone.

This makes good sense for honest charities helping people in need. But Mr. Abramoff took advantage of this situation to circumvent campaign finance laws and Congressional ethics rules and provide illicit benefits to powerful politicians.

Though members of Congress are subject to strict rules regarding gifts, travel and entertainment, there have long been exceptions for "value received from charity" — ostensibly to permit officials to help charities raise money for worthy causes.

So the tax-exempt treasuries of willing nonprofits like Americans for Tax Reform, run by the Republican strategist Grover Norquist, became conduits through which funds from lobbyists like Mr. Abramoff and other special interests were transferred to elected officials, their families and their aides in the form of lavish travel, expensive meals, golf outings and tickets to sports and entertainment events.

The rules that govern charitable giving obscured the true source of these gifts, while at the same time affording lobbyists private access to the congressmen they were trying to influence.

In its 2003 decision upholding the campaign finance law, the Supreme Court repeatedly expressed its concern that tax-exempt organizations could be abused in just this way.

And now this grim report from the Senate Finance Committee's Democratic investigators should remind Congress and tax-exempt organizations that reform is overdue.

The guiding principle should be simple and direct: a politician's only relationship with a charity should be as a contributor. Elected officials should not accept travel or meals or golf course fees, even if they claim that participating in charity events will induce others to write checks for a good cause.

In order to put this principle into effect, Congress should begin by eliminating exceptions in ethics rules, campaign finance laws or lobbyist registration laws for benefits channeled to politicians through nonprofit, tax-exempt entities.

Any funds or benefits that a charity gives to a politician or a political committee should be traced back to the original contributor on regularly-filed disclosure reports. Just as important, politicians should be prohibited from raising money from third parties for charities they control, directly or indirectly.

If politicians help other charities raise money, they should accept absolutely nothing in return from those organizations or any organizations related to them. The same rules should apply to politicians' spouses, children and children's spouses, as well as to current and former staff members and their immediate families.

Finally, Congress should establish an electronic database where members list all their contributions to charities, benefits they receive from charities and their leadership positions in such groups.

As I.R.S. commissioner Mark Everson noted back in January, when the government announced Mr. Abramoff's plea agreement, "The mixing of politics, money and charities is, simply stated, a bad cocktail."

Indeed, it's distressing to see that in exchange for a taste of the high life, members of Congress were apparently selling what cannot be for sale in a representative democracy — access to the public policy process and possibly even their votes. Charities serve many indispensable purposes, but financing the livings of the powerful and privileged is not one of them.

President Bush To Visit Greensboro Elementary (News14NC)

By Kira Mathis

News 14 Carolina, October 16, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082184

GREENSBORO -- One Greensboro elementary school will be welcoming a very exciting visitor this week. President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday, and that means Greensboro has plenty of preparing to do in time for the president's big visit.

"I didn't believe it," said Principal Amy Holcombe, "I thought it was one of my brothers playing a joke on me at first."

But the news that Holcombe heard was no joke at all. President George W. Bush will in fact be visiting her school on Wednesday

The White House picked Falkener Elementary because it is a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation.

President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday. The White House says Falkener is a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation.

"We're very honored to have him come and visit Falkener. We're sure he picked the best school he could have," Holcombe said.

Students at the school have already made a sign to welcome the president. It also has a special message for the first dog, Barney.

"They're thrilled. The students are so excited about the visit. It's all they're talking about around the school today," Holcombe said.

The school is also taking extra steps in the classroom, so the students realize the meaning of the visit.

These school children will spend time this week learning about the significance of the visit.

"We're putting an additional focus on this particular area of the curriculum. Our students normally study local, state and federal government but we're shifting that to this week, so they have a heightened awareness of who is coming to visit and the significance of the visit," Holcombe said.

That means until Wednesday, Falkener Elementary will put all of its effort into making the school look great for President Bush's visit.

Falkener Elementary School has only been open for five years, but it has continually met adequate yearly progress and they have been named a School of Distinction in North Carolina.

President To Visit Greensboro Students (WGHP)

WGHP-TV High Point, North Carolina, October 16, 2006

Greensboro -- President George W. Bush returns to the Piedmont Wednesday. Among his stops will be Greensboro's Falkener Elementary.

The national recognition will spotlight the success Falkener has made in raising test scores. The majority of the school's students come from economically depressed backgrounds.

The success, according to Principal Amy Holcombe comes after hard work and good student-teacher relationships. The school uses money from the federal No Child Left Behind program.

Holcombe said the President plans to visit a few classes and plans to speak to all students via closed-circuit television.

As TSP Grows, Participants Get Chance To Chart Future (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Account balances in the Thrift Savings Plan could grow to $200 billion by year's end, the chairman of the board that oversees the 401(k)-type plan for government employees said yesterday.

Hitting $200 billion would make the TSP twice as large as four years ago, Andrew M. Saul , the head of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, said at the board's monthly meeting. "That's really a milestone," he said.

TSP participants, like many other investors, are benefiting from the recent run-up in the stock market. Since the start of the year, the TSP's international stock index fund has gained 14.55 percent, and the large, common stock index fund has returned 8.49 percent, according to data presented to the board.

Trading costs also have jumped for the TSP, according to data released yesterday. For the first six months of this year, the plan's investment expenses totaled $9.85 million, slightly more than the trading costs incurred by the plan for all of 2005. TSP officials said most of this year's trading costs were driven by increased transactions in the international index fund, which is more expensive to buy and sell in than other TSP funds.

Despite the interest in the international fund, it is not the most popular investment choice for government workers. At the end of September, 37 percent of TSP assets were in the government securities fund and 35 percent in the large, common stock

DOJ_NMG_0082185

index fund. Only 9 percent of TSP assets, about $16.7 billion, were in the international fund. The rest of the account balances were spread across the bond index, small-company and life-cycle funds.

The life-cycle funds, which were launched a year ago, are showing steady growth. Last month, officials noted, TSP investors pulled out about $689 million from the government securities fund and transferred most of it into life-cycle funds, bringing the balance in those accounts to $14 billion.

The L Funds, as they are known, allow participants to diversify their savings by selecting an investment mix that most closely meshes with the time that they expect to draw down their retirement savings.

The TSP was created by Congress about 20 years ago and has 3.66 million participants. About 86 percent of workers covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System contribute to the TSP and receive matching contributions from their agencies. FERS-covered employees also qualify for Social Security and a pension.

Other government workers who typically qualify for a traditional pension or military retirement pay do not receive matching contributions from their agencies. About 67.5 percent of employees in the old Civil Service Retirement System participate in the TSP, and 23.6 percent of the armed forces and other uniformed services make contributions.

TSP officials plan to put a questionnaire in the mail at the end of the month to gather feedback on what participants think of their retirement plan and what changes they might support. About 20,000 participants will receive the survey.

Officials hope to use the feedback and a consultant's study to make decisions late this year or next year on whether to recommend new investment options for the TSP, such as real estate, commodities and emerging markets.

Other issues likely to come before the board next year include:

· Whether to ask Congress to require automatic enrollment in the TSP for new hires. Government employees now must sign up for a payroll deduction.

· Whether to ask Congress to designate a new default fund for FERS employees who do not enroll but receive a mandatory agency contribution of 1 percent of salary. That money now goes into the government securities fund, but TSP officials think the L Funds would be a more appropriate, long-term investment.

· Whether to add a Roth 401(k)-like feature, similar to private-sector Roth individual savings accounts, to the TSP. With a Roth option, participants would make contributions with money that had been taxed, but the contributions would grow tax-free and account balances would be withdrawn tax-free. Employees now contribute pre-tax dollars to the TSP and pay taxes when they withdraw their savings.

Our View On Higher Education: Time To Grade Colleges (USAT)

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Fears of proposed database are hypothetical, but need for it is real.

Shoppers looking for a vacuum cleaner or a plasma TV can check Consumer Reports to compare ratings and value. For a car, dozens of websites assess prices, safety and gas mileage.

But for parents and students mulling one of the biggest investments of their lives, a college education, comparison shopping is nearly impossible. The most popular college guides tell more about the test scores of incoming students than about how many came out four years later with a degree. While the federal government calculates graduation rates, nearly 50% of students are missing from the data.

Education Secretary Margaret Spellings wants to change that. Last month, she proposed a privacy-protected database that would collect information on all students attending college. It would open the way to comparative data and greater accountability. But given the controversy the proposal has kicked up, Spellings will likely need a go-ahead from Congress to spend money on it.

While most of the nation's public universities and community colleges favor the plan, private schools are vehemently opposed, arguing that its very existence would compromise student privacy.

That's dubious. The proposed system would not identify individual students by name or give other identifying information, and experience shows privacy can be protected. Forty states have systems that track individual student information for public universities and colleges; 17 of those also gather data from private colleges, according to the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

Peter Ewell, the center's vice president, could recall no breaches of individual records. Nor could the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, which opposes a federal tracking system.

While fears of compromised privacy are hypothetical, the need for a new system is real. The current state systems are incompatible, so comparison among schools in different states is impossible. Federal statistics miss students who start part-time, enter later or transfer from other institutions.

DOJ_NMG_0082186

Better data, through either a comprehensive database or scientifically valid sampling, could answer many pressing questions. Consumers who now see only a school's sticker price might learn what students actually pay, after financial aid is calculated. Researchers might learn why students drop out and where they go. Or what impact college has on their future success.

American taxpayers spend $30 billion a year on financial aid for college students, so they have a right to information about the return on their investment. For parents and students, the average cost of four years of college is $49,000 at a public college and $116,000 at a private school. They certainly deserve a more accurate picture of what they're getting for all that money.

Don't Invade Student Privacy (USAT)

By David Shi

USA Today, October 17, 2006

College transparency is needed, but tracking individuals would go too far.

The most difficult choices in public policy mimic the most difficult choices in life. Choosing between good and evil is easy; choosing one good over another is not.

This is the real issue behind the intense debate over the Education Department's proposal to require colleges to report individual student record data rather than aggregated totals, as is now done.

Opponents, including most private colleges and universities, agree that greater transparency is a good thing. However, the proposed database would put at risk fundamental privacy rights, especially the right of students to control their academic records — a federally protected right since 1972.

Most of the nation agrees with us: 62% in a recent national survey opposed requiring colleges to report individual student data to the government. Last spring, the House voted to prohibit the Education Department from creating such a database because of privacy concerns. That vote occurred before startling revelations that several federal databases had been compromised, including the department's own student loan system.

Advocates of a new database ignore the wealth of data already available online from colleges, such as Furman University, and from the government. Prospective students have access to graduation and retention rates, financial aid data, estimated student expenses, degrees awarded and much more. Yet the department has done little to make this data user-friendly. In 2004, the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities proposed a better way to do that, but the plan was met with silence.

We oppose a new individual tracking system because we fear a larger, more intrusive government bureaucracy. Greater transparency and accountability in higher education can be achieved without threatening privacy. To their credit, some proponents of a student unit-record system are willing to try to address our concerns. Yet more needs to be done. My colleagues and I are eager to work with the department to find ways for colleges to provide more useful and accessible data for applicants while protecting parents' and students' fundamental privacy rights.

David Shi is president of Furman University and chairman of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

Sen. Brownback's Litmus Test (WP)

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

IF YOU THOUGHT that fights over judicial nominations couldn't get any worse, consider the case of Janet T. Neff, whom President Bush has nominated to a federal district judgeship in Michigan. Judge Neff, who serves on the Michigan Court of Appeals, is part of a multi-judge deal between the White House and Michigan's two Democratic senators resolving a long-standing fight over federal court nominees from that state. Yet in reaching an accommodation with the home-state senators, Mr. Bush finds himself with another problem. For Judge Neff, it turns out, once attended a commitment ceremony for a lesbian couple -- and that has Kansas Sen. Sam Brownback (R) reaching for the smelling salts and blocking the nomination.

Mr. Brownback has said he wants to satisfy himself that the judge was not presiding over an "illegal marriage ceremony" in Pittsfield, Mass., in 2002 -- before the state legalized same-sex marriage. He has written to Judge Neff asking for an explanation, his spokesman says, and will hold up her nomination until he learns the nature of the ceremony and its legality. "It seems to speak about her view of judicial activism," the senator told the Associated Press.

In fact it does nothing of the kind. A commitment ceremony is not a marriage; it has no legal force whatsoever but is a private expression of the love and devotion of two people. The idea that such a ceremony could be "illegal" is deeply offensive; Americans are entitled to gather, speak, celebrate and worship as they see fit. An administration official says Judge Neff has told Mr. Brownback that she didn't preside. But even if she did, that would say nothing about her jurisprudential views -- merely that

DOJ_NMG_0082187

she wished to help a couple recognize their relationship informally in the absence of state sanction for it. Keeping Judge Neff off the federal bench over such a matter is perilously close to declaring her unfit to serve because she has lesbian friends.

It also does a disservice to Mr. Bush. We have criticized Democrats for obstructing qualified judicial nominees; it is no more acceptable when Republicans do it. In this case, Mr. Bush has finally reached a compromise with Michigan senators to ease one of the more intractable irritants in the wars over lower court nominations. Judge Neff is a piece of that deal, all of which could get derailed if Mr. Brownback does not back off.

OTHER NEWS:

Lower Deficit Sparks Debate Over Tax Cuts' Role (WP)

By Lori Montgomery

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

With great fanfare, President Bush last week claimed credit for a striking reversal of fortune: New figures show the federal budget deficit shrinking by 40 percent over the past two years, a turnaround the president hopes will strengthen his push for further tax cuts.

Bush hailed the dwindling deficit as a direct result of "pro-growth economic policies," particularly huge tax cuts enacted during his first term. "Tax relief fuels economic growth. And growth -- when the economy grows, more tax revenues come to Washington. And that's what's happened," Bush said.

Economists said Bush was claiming credit where little is due. The economy has grown and tax receipts have risen at historic rates over the past two years, but the Bush tax cuts played a small role in that process, they said, and cost the Treasury more in lost taxes than it gained from the resulting economic stimulus.

"Federal revenue is lower today than it would have been without the tax cuts. There's really no dispute among economists about that," said Alan D. Viard, a former Bush White House economist now at the nonpartisan American Enterprise Institute. "It's logically possible" that a tax cut could spur sufficient economic growth to pay for itself, Viard said. "But there's no evidence that these tax cuts would come anywhere close to that."

Economists at the nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office and in the Treasury Department have reached the same conclusion. An analysis of Treasury data prepared last month by the Congressional Research Service estimates that economic growth fueled by the cuts is likely to generate revenue worth about 7 percent of the total cost of the cuts, a broad package of rate reductions and tax credits that has returned an estimated $1.1 trillion to taxpayers since 2001.

Robert Carroll, deputy assistant Treasury secretary for tax analysis, said neither the president nor anyone else in the administration is claiming that tax cuts alone produced the unexpected surge in revenue. "As a matter of principle, we do not think tax cuts pay for themselves," Carroll said.

But, he said, "we do think good tax policy can lead to important economic benefits. . . . The size of the tax base is larger than it would have been without the tax relief."

The subtleties of that argument have been lost on the campaign trail. With less than three weeks to go until the Nov. 7 election, Republicans are promoting the good fiscal news, eager to talk about something other than the House page scandal and mounting casualties in Iraq.

House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) claimed credit for "driving down the deficit" and accused Democrats of plotting to roll back the tax cuts if they win a majority in the House, a move Hastert said "would destroy jobs and hurt the economy." Bush, meanwhile, called on Congress to permanently extend the cuts, which are scheduled to expire by 2010, at an additional cost to the Treasury of $2.2 trillion by 2016, according to CBO estimates.

Democrats criticized the president for celebrating a deficit that still ranks among "the largest in our nation's history," as House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California put it. And they pointed to CBO projections that the deficit will rise again next year and balloon in coming decades as 78 million retiring baby boomers make claims on Social Security and Medicare.

"The truth is that the administration's fiscal policies have failed," said Sen. Kent Conrad (N.D.), the senior Democrat on the Senate Budget Committee. "They have not benefited most Americans. They have dramatically worsened our long-term budget outlook. And they are putting our fundamental economic security at risk."

Without question, the deficit is receding. Despite spending swollen by storm cleanup on the Gulf Coast and the war in Iraq, the deficit fell to $248 billion in the fiscal year that ended Sept. 30, down from a record $413 billion in 2004, as higher tax receipts poured into the government's coffers.

If growth induced by Bush's cuts doesn't explain the surge, where did all those extra tax dollars come from?

DOJ_NMG_0082188

The short answer is spectacularly high corporate profits and the advancing fortunes of wealthy Americans, economists said.

Skyrocketing profits caused corporate tax receipts to jump 27 percent, to $354 billion, in 2006, the largest increase in any tax category. "After three years of strong profits, corporate tax receipts as a share of [the economy] are at levels not seen since the late 1970s," the CBO said in its August budget report.

Meanwhile, individual income tax receipts rose 12 percent, to more than $1 trillion, largely on the strength of higher salaries, bonuses and non-wage income from stock market gains, a subcategory that climbed by 20 percent, according to CBO estimates.

Why those earnings are increasing so rapidly is, at the moment, a bit of a mystery, economists said, noting that details of individual tax returns will not be available for analysis until 2008. A robust economy and a strong stock market deserve the bulk of the credit, the economists said, but tax collections are growing far faster than the economy as a whole, so those factors cannot completely explain the Treasury's good fortune or suggest how long it might last.

As recently as March, the CBO was projecting a 2006 deficit of $371 billion, despite a strong economic outlook. And administration officials in February predicted that Hurricane Katrina and its aftermath would help push the 2006 deficit to $423 billion, the largest ever in nominal dollar terms. The record is held by the 2004 deficit, though that budget gap was smaller than some deficits of the 1980s when measured against the size of the economy.

"The money flowed in in a way that no one expected," said Douglas Holtz-Eakin, a former Bush White House economist who retired last year as CBO director. "Good economic growth is not the surprise. The surprise is that profits as a whole are so much higher."

Over the past decade, the budget deficit has tracked the economy with seeming indifference to federal tax policy, shrinking during good times and swelling during downturns. The Treasury last saw a huge influx of unexpected revenue in the 1990s, after the Clinton administration and a Democratic Congress raised taxes.

In 2000, the economy was booming and the budget was in surplus when Bush campaigned for president on a promise to cut taxes. The nation then slid into a recession soon after he took office, a downturn exacerbated by the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, the cost of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, and big job losses. Tax revenue plunged, spending rose, and the budget swung into deficit.

The White House successfully pushed tax cuts in 2001 and 2003, partly as remedies for an ailing economy. At the same time, the Federal Reserve slashed interest rates to four-decade lows to spur consumer spending. The economy gradually gained steam, growing at a faster-than-average pace of more than 3 percent in 2004 and 2005. The housing market took off, corporate profits surged, the stock market rebounded and many upper-income Americans pocketed big gains.

Holtz-Eakin and other economists said they can only speculate about why that economic growth generated a disproportionate jump in revenue. There have been changes in the tax code, such as the 2004 expiration of a tax that allowed businesses to immediately deduct half the value of new assets. Economists said corporations chastened by recent accounting scandals may also be paying more taxes on more of their income. And with large and growing incomes going to chief executives, athletes, entertainers, and even star lawyers and academics, those people are paying more taxes.

"The simplest way to think about it, I think, is we know we have growing income inequality, especially at the top," said Isabel V. Sawhill, a Brookings Institution economist who worked for the Clinton administration. "The very rich are pulling away from the ordinary rich and the middle class. Those very rich people pay higher tax rates. When the distribution of income shifts upward, as it has in recent years, you get a revenue kicker from that."

It's A Faith Thing (WSJ)

By Brian S. Wesbury

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

With equity markets steadily gaining ground and the Dow Jones Industrial Average reaching record highs, it is getting harder for cynics and pessimists to argue that the U.S. economy is doing poorly. But this does not stop them from trying. Lately, the old class-warrior standby, that "Wall Street may be doing fine, but Main Street suffers," is echoing down the alleyways.

Fortunately, no matter how many times this theory bounces off the walls, there is little in the way of facts to back it up. The so-called "jobless recovery" was dealt a severe blow when the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) reported that its annual recalibration of employment statistics will add 810,000 jobs to its previously calculated total. This is one of the largest revisions in history, exceeding the combined payrolls of GM, Ford, United and American Airlines.

In an additional blow to those who find things to worry about everywhere, the Treasury released its latest estimate of the budget deficit -- now expected to be $248 billion in FY 2006. Just eight months ago, the CBO guesstimated a $337 billion shortfall and the White House forecast a $423 billion deficit.

DOJ_NMG_0082189

While cynicism and pessimism are part of human nature, handwringing based on out-of-date models and inaccurate data is unnecessary. Bad data and bad models are a dangerous combination that can bias political views and impact policy decisions. Recent revisions reflect the problem; the very data that caused so much indigestion previously now reveals a strong and resilient economy.

The driving force behind the good news is productivity growth fueled by innovation. If the 1980s and 1990s saw the invention and proliferation of new technology, the early 21st century is witnessing its implementation. The impact is immense, and it changes everything. The 2003 tax cuts have also played a major role. Before those tax cuts, the economy, job growth and the stock market were sluggish and stagnant. After them -- because they increased the incentives for risk-taking -- the economy and markets improved dramatically.

Business investment has boomed and nonfinancial corporate sector productivity has grown an annualized 4.3% over the past three years -- its most rapid growth in 45 years. Pre-tax corporate profits have doubled in just five years. Still, fears about growth and geopolitics have kept stocks cheap. A simple capitalized profits model (corporate profits divided by interest rates) suggests that even after recent strength, the broad U.S. equity market is 35% undervalued.

Part of this undervaluation reflects a view that the U.S. economy is fundamentally fragile, especially the consumer sector. But as long as tax rates are low, the economy will do just fine. It's a faith thing. Those who lack faith in free markets fret constantly about weak job growth, problems at old-line manufacturing firms and some signs of weakness in incomes. But this pessimistic view is heavily reliant on the BLS Establishment Survey, which was designed in a paternalistic age of large businesses and time-clock punching. It has difficulty capturing small business employment, the self-employed, independent contractors and many limited liability corporations. As a result, I have argued for at least a decade that it misses a great deal of our New Era Economy.

It is easier than ever to start and manage a new business and harder for the government to track those new businesses. Software programmers can work anywhere, any time. So can those who buy and sell on eBay. Masseuses, manicurists, landscapers, realtors, painters, dry-wallers and many other professions are naturals for small partnerships that avoid paying unemployment insurance, which means they escape the BLS establishment survey.

They do show up in a second BLS jobs survey -- the household survey, which is done in person or over the phone, and asks people, not employers, if they are working. A perfect example of these forces at work surfaced two weeks ago when the assets of Tower Records were sold off, including the flagship store on Hollywood's Sunset Boulevard, putting 3,000 employees out of work. Technology -- in this case, digital music downloading -- is boosting productivity rapidly. This type of creative destruction is both real and widespread. If former Tower Records employees use their intimate knowledge of the music business to make a living on eBay or consult to online music providers, they would disappear from the establishment survey, but remain in the household survey.

During the 12 months ending in September 2006, the household survey reported 2.54 million new jobs. Going back 24 months shows 5.5 million new jobs, an annual average of 2.75 million. This exceeds the booming 1995-2000 average of 2.34 million new jobs per year. The household survey, in contrast with the establishment survey, has consistently signaled a resilient economy. And it continues. In the past two months, the household survey has expanded by 261,000 per month, while the establishment survey rose by an average of just 120,000.

But that's not all. Because the payroll survey is the major source for both average hourly earnings and wage and salary estimates, these measures of income have also underestimated potential consumer strength. But like job growth, recent revisions found $160 billion of personal income that was previously uncounted.

This helps to explain the awesome tidal wave of tax revenues flowing into federal government coffers. Tax revenues grew 12% in 2005 and are up by 11.8% this year. Despite lower tax rates, total federal revenues are $410 billion higher this year than they were at their previous high water mark in 2000.

The problem is on the spending side. Federal government spending this past fiscal year was $907 billion higher than it was in 2000 -- the equivalent of adding both the Australia and Ireland GDPs to annual spending. If ranked, total annual U.S. government outlays of $2.7 trillion in 2006 would be the world's fourth largest GDP: Just below Germany, but 10% larger than China's entire economy. These spending increases make it even more amazing that the U.S. economy has been able to grow at a 3.7% annual average rate in the past three years. While pessimists fret about global competition, they rarely think about the fact that U.S. entrepreneurs must compete while carrying a government larger than China on their backs.

My estimates suggest that every percentage point increase in government spending as a share of GDP subtracts roughly 0.2% from real GDP growth. Between 2000 and 2006, spending jumped from 18.4% of GDP to a 20.3% share, a 1.9% increase. Whether this spending is financed by borrowing or taxation, it still crowds out the private sector and reduces potential real GDP growth by roughly 0.4%.

DOJ_NMG_0082190

Nonetheless, tax cuts and productivity growth have overcome the negative impact of this spending splurge. Looking back, despite a dozen Fed rate cuts, the stock market did not bottom until the early months of 2003, when the pro-investment tax cut was finally on its way to passage. Since then, the Dow industrials is up 51%, the S&P 500 63%, and the Nasdaq 80%.

The lesson of all this is that when tax cuts and technology work together to encourage productivity growth, the economy and markets perform well. Massive positive revisions to employment and incomes, rising stock prices and a flood of new tax revenues paint a much different picture than conventional wisdom had expected. But history is clear. As long as government policies do not hinder entrepreneurship, the U.S. economy can overcome even the most daunting of challenges. Have faith.

Dow Industrials Inch Closer ... Ever Closer (WSJ)

By Peter A. Mckay

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

The Dow Jones Industrial Average rallied to another record despite a third straight rise in crude-oil prices and analyst downgrades of two of its component companies.

The blue-chip indicator is less than 20 points shy of its first close above 12000, after pulling within four points of that milestone during yesterday's session. The Dow rose 20.09 points, or 0.2%, to 11980.60, up 11.8% on the year. It was the seventh record close in 10 trading sessions,

Market watchers said, as they have several times recently, that investors seem increasingly confident that third-quarter earnings reports trickling out from companies will show strong profit growth. Two Dow components -- International Business Machines and Intel -- rose ahead of their reports due out today.

Although IBM trades on the New York Stock Exchange, these technology-companies' market gains helped to boost the tech-heavy Nasdaq Composite Index, which gained 0.3%, or 6.55 points, to end at 2363.84. It is up 7.2% on the year and just slightly more than seven points below a 5½-year high.

The broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock Index rose 0.3%, or 3.43 points, to 1369.05, up 9.7% on the year and at a new 5½-year high.

Crude-oil futures for November delivery leapt $1.37, up 2.3%, to $59.94 a barrel, the biggest rise in more than two weeks on the New York Mercantile Exchange. The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries called an emergency meeting Thursday to discuss an output cut. The cartel's members have disagreed in recent days over whether to reduce production by a million barrels a day and, if so, who should shoulder that burden.

On the year, crude prices are off 1.8%.

"A lot of companies have been able to offset energy costs by raising prices," said Chris Meeker, analyst and portfolio manager at asset-management firm Farr, Miller & Washington. "It's certainly a concern that those energy costs could get out of control again. But it's not enough for us to change our thesis," that large companies like those in the Dow and S&P 500 are poised to do well in the months ahead.

Keeping yesterday's stock-market gains in check, shares in Home Depot and General Electric, both Dow components, fell more than 1%. Analysts at Goldman Sachs downgraded Home Depot to a neutral rating from buy, citing concerns over recent management departures. Merrill Lynch analysts made a similar ratings change for General Electric, citing risks to its long-term earnings.

Outside the U.S., stocks rose in dollar terms. The Dow Jones World Stock Index, excluding U.S. shares, rose 0.76%, or 1.70 points, to 224.56.

In major U.S. market action:

Stocks rose. Total trading volume for stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange was 2.3 billion shares, as 2,305 stocks advanced and 1,014 fell.

Bond prices rose. The 10-year note gained 6/32 point, or $1.875 for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield down to 4.784%. The 30-year bond rose 10/32 to yield 4.915%.

The dollar weakened. Against the Japanese currency, the dollar fell to 119.12 yen, compared with 119.67. The euro rose to $1.2532, compared with $1.2510.

Stock Market Surge May Boost Charities (USAT)

By Sandra Block

USA Today, October 17, 2006

If the stock market sustains its strong performance through the rest of the year, investors won't be the only winners. Charities will likely benefit, too.

DOJ_NMG_0082191

Historically, stock market performance has been closely correlated with charitable giving, research by the Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University shows. Charitable giving rose sharply in the '90s, then dropped off as the market sank.

"I'm very optimistic for charities this holiday season," says Trent Stamp, president of Charity Navigator, which rates charities. "I think it could be the biggest year in five to 10 years."

Most charitable donations are made near the end of the year. "For the stock market to be going up in advance of people making those year-end decisions — that's a good thing for philanthropy," says Patrick Rooney, director of research for the Center on Philanthropy.

Even before the most recent run-up in stock prices, charities were bullish about prospects for year-end giving. A survey the center conducted this summer found that most charities expect donations to increase during the second half of the year compared with the same period in 2005.

Nearly 60% of charitable groups reported an increase in giving in 2005, according to the Center on Philanthropy. Contrary to what some had feared, donations to relief groups that helped victims of Hurricane Katrina and the Indonesia tsunami did not lead to a drop-off in contributions to other types of charities last year, Rooney says.

Along with the stock market's performance, Rooney says, continued growth in the economy and stable interest rates are likely to encourage charitable giving. Though housing prices have declined, the center's research shows that home values tend to have a lesser effect on charitable giving, he says.

Other factors contributing to a cheery outlook for charity:

•A rise in contributions of securities. Contributions to the Fidelity Charitable Gift fund, which typically receives about 70% of its donations in the form of appreciated securities, are up 29% year to date compared with the same period in 2005, says David Guinta, president of the fund. When stocks do well, contributions of securities typically rise. Donors can deduct the market value of the shares at the time of the contribution and avoid paying tax on capital gains.

•Online giving. Charities expect online giving to rise significantly during the holiday season, particularly among young donors. Though it still represents just 2% to 3% of overall giving by individuals, online giving is tracking the trend in online shopping and banking, according to Network for Good, an Internet site that lets donors contribute to thousands of charities. While the majority of "offline" donors are in their 60s, the median age of donors who contribute through Network for Good is 38, says Katya Andresen of Network for Good.

The Internet is "bringing in a new group of people who haven't been philanthropic in the past," Stamp says.

Consumers Face Test As Gas Prices Fall (WSJ)

By Joseph B. White

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

October is turning into a big month for alternatives to century old gasoline car technology.

Just last week, Toyota Motor Corp. officially launched production of its gas-electric hybrid Toyota Camry sedan at its big factory in Kentucky. Toyota's betting that 60,000 Americans a year will want a $26,200 family car that averages 39 mpg.

The small but vigorous lobby that wants auto makers to put more muscle behind so-called "plug-in" hybrid technology got a symbolic boost when AutoNation Inc., owner of the largest chain of car dealerships in the U.S., issued a call for car companies to build such vehicles, and said it will take orders from customers who want them.

A plug-in hybrid takes the technology of a car like the Toyota Prius to the next level by allowing the driver to operate the car solely on battery power for up to 60 miles. The owner recharges the batteries by plugging the car into a wall socket. A plug-in hybrid can still rely on its gasoline engine for longer trips or if the battery runs out. Advocates say that a hybrid car that allows for a significant amount of all-electric operation can save far more petroleum than a conventional hybrid car which needs to run its gasoline engine often.

But that's not all. Fans of European diesel technology, which enables family cars to average around 40 miles per gallon or more, are cheering because after years of wrangling, regulations requiring refiners in the U.S. to remove 97% of the sulfur previously allowed in on-road diesel fuels finally take effect. Ultra-low sulfur diesel is a prerequisite to various car makers' plans to try to re-launch diesel engines as a mass-market alternative for cars and sport utility vehicles. Several car makers have recently announced plans to add or expand diesel models in the U.S. market over the next three years.

To top it off, President Bush on Thursday used the podium of a Renewable Energy Conference in St. Louis to express his enthusiasm for a wide range of oil-conserving technologies, including corn and cellulosic ethanol, fuel cells, and plug-in hybrids, as well as nuclear power, natural gas and coal. The president explicitly linked reducing oil consumption to protecting national security and economic security.

With all of these developments, you'd think the Green Revolution is right around the corner.

DOJ_NMG_0082192

There's just one problem: Gasoline is once again getting cheap, or at least, cheapish. That's great if you drive a long way to work. But if you really want to end what the president has called America's "addiction to oil," it's a problem, as the president himself acknowledged.

"Look, let me just put it bluntly: We're too dependent on oil," Mr. Bush said, according to a transcript posted on the White House Web site. "…And see, low gasoline prices may mask that concern. So, first, I want to tell you that I welcome the low gasoline prices, however it's not going to dim my enthusiasm for making sure we diversify away from oil. "

Mr. Bush's quandary reflects a much longer term dilemma. The U.S. has been having an argument with itself about automobile fuel efficiency for more than 30 years. Over those decades, the momentum of the argument has shifted from one pole to another. In the 1970s, oil prices spiked and Washington for the first time demanded that auto makers meet certain Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards, commonly known as CAFE. The societal urge to escape the squeeze of Middle Eastern oil producers also brought on the 55 mile-per-hour speed limit, a surge in demand for small Japanese cars and Jimmy Carter's cardigan.

In the later 1980s and 1990s, gasoline prices plunged, and American culture lurched back the other way. Cardigans, Drive 55, and econoboxes were out. Hummers and Explorers were in.

The constant in all of this: An unwavering commitment by the government to cheap gasoline.

So instead of clear signals, there is static. The political rhetoric says, "Keep America Strong! Buy a plug-in hybrid that burns E85 ethanol." But the everyday message sent by prices at the gas pump is, "Aren't you glad that $3 a gallon business is over? Fill 'er up."

Moreover, there is no serious talk right now of substantially raising car and truck fuel economy targets -- the better to force fuel-saving technology into production. And there is no serious discussion of reordering national priorities by say, diverting some of the billions spent on highways to construct high-speed intercity rail links.

The big question is, what signals will consumers heed, and what signals will they send?

The next several months will be a test. Auto industry executives say they believe that a greater number of American consumers now rank fuel economy high on their list of priorities, despite the recent gas price drop.

In September, as gasoline prices eased under $2.50 a gallon in many parts of the country, interest in fuel economy oriented gas-electric hybrid vehicles such as the Honda Civic and Ford Escape and the Toyota Prius remained relatively strong, according to data from the Power Information Network. An Escape hybrid, for example, took 24 days, on average, to move off a dealer's lot in August and September, according to PIN data. That compares to 63 days to sell in March. The Escape had an average $1,305 rebate in August and $568 rebate in September. During the past two months, the Civic and Prius moved after just 10 days and 5 days, respectively, with no rebates.

The few diesel cars on the U.S. market aren't quite as hot as the Civic and Prius hybrids. But the diesel Volkswagen Jetta in September sold in an average of just 18 days, compared to 67 days for the gasoline version, according to PIN data.

Meanwhile, data from Edmunds.com, the big shopping site, indicates that many of the best selling large SUVs are still struggling. The average discount offered on a Dodge Durango in September was over $11,000, or about 30% of sticker price. And the vehicles still are sitting unsold for an average of 182 days.

One car to watch is the Camry hybrid. The hybrid Camry is rated at 39 miles per gallon in combined city/highway driving, compared to an EPA rating of 27 miles per gallon in city/highway driving for a four cylinder Camry with a five speed automatic transmission. The Hybrid Camry has features similar to the four cylinder Camry with the most expensive XLE trim level, which starts at $24,700. That puts the hybrid premium at about $1,500. But if you wanted to be rigorous about it, the cheapest Camry sedan starts at $18,270, and the average Camry sells for about $22,700, according to Power Information Network data. On those terms, the hybrid premium is more like $3,500. Toyota says Camry hybrids purchased after Oct. 1 will qualify for a $1,300 tax credit.

Toyota has publicly defined success as selling 60,000 Camry hybrids a year, or 5,000 a month, which is roughly equivalent to 15% of total U.S. Camry sales. If the Camry misses that target, it could be a sign that President Bush is right to be worried about the resolve of Americans to end oil addiction, just because they should.

Energy Shortage (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

President Bush touched a lot of the right bases in a speech in St. Louis that focused on the urgent need for increased efficiency and alternative fuels to address the country's energy problems, including its dependence on imported oil. It would be helpful, though, if he could get his Department of Energy on the same page.

DOJ_NMG_0082193

One of the department's most important tasks is to periodically review and improve efficiency standards for appliances and other equipment. The department has always been sluggish in issuing these standards. But under Mr. Bush it has been more passive than ever, failing to issue a single strengthened efficiency standard since he took office. It also tried to roll back strong Clinton-era standards for central air-conditioners. Only a lawsuit filed by New York's Eliot Spitzer, nine other state attorneys general and the Natural Resources Defense Council prevented it from doing so.

Mr. Spitzer and others also sued the department for violating Congressionally mandated deadlines for revising standards for 22 products. In the wake of that lawsuit, and under new management — Secretary Samuel Bodman took the helm at the end of 2004 — the department has at least begun proposing new standards, most recently for home furnaces and for distribution transformers, the gray cans that hang on electric wires and change the voltage on the grid to household levels.

The bad news is that the proposed standards are not nearly strong enough. The standard for distribution transformers, issued for public comment in August, was so low as to antagonize the industry itself — a rare event. Top executives from 10 major utilities, led by Exelon and New Mexico-based PNM, argued that more efficient transformers would not only save energy and cut pollution from power plants but would save the companies money.

For home furnaces and boilers — big users of oil and natural gas — the department proposes only trivial efficiency increases that would leave consumers with heating bills almost as high as their current ones. The department's reasoning seems to be that the more efficient (but more costly) equipment needed for colder climates could impose an unnecessary financial burden on consumers in warmer climates.

At the same time, however, the department said that it did not have the authority to establish regional standards, and instead invited individual states to set their own standards — an uncertain process at best. From where we sit, it appears that a department that has long retreated from its statutory obligations has done so again.

As Talk Radio Wavers, Bush Moves To Firm Up Support (NYT)

By Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — On an overcast Friday morning last month, White House aides ushered an influential group of conservative radio hosts into the Oval Office for a private audience with the president.

For an hour and a half, Mr. Bush discussed his case for the war in Iraq, his immigration proposals and even the personality of his Scottish terrier Barney, who scratched on the door during the session until the president relented and let him into the office, according to several hosts who attended.

The meeting, which was not announced on the president's public schedule, was part of an intensive Republican Party campaign to reclaim and re-energize a crucial army of supporters that is not as likely to walk in lockstep with the White House as it has in the past.

Conservative radio hosts are breaking with the Republican leadership in ways not seen in at least a decade, and certainly not since Rush Limbaugh's forceful advocacy of the party in 1994 spawned a new generation of stars, said Michael Harrison, publisher of the industry's lead trade publication, Talkers.

Disgruntlement can now be found not only among the more flamboyant radio voices, like Michael Savage, who raged against Mr. Bush's proposals on immigration and other issues, but also among more mainstream hosts, like Laura Ingraham, who told her listeners in the wake of the scandal involving former Representative Mark Foley and under-age Congressional pages, "You have to ask yourself, the people who are in positions of power now in the Republican Party, are they able to credibly articulate the conservative agenda to the American people — to rally the base, to rally the country?"

Such questions, coming from such quarters, have created yet another challenge for the White House and the central party leadership as they work to steer Republicans to victory next month in the face of low approval ratings and dissatisfaction among the party faithful.

Strategists on both sides agree that the party's greatest hope for holding control of Congress now rests with its ability to get core Republicans to vote, and that talk radio, which reaches millions of them, is crucial to the task.

Democratic strategists say talk radio remains a fearsome Republican advocacy force for which they have little direct answer. (Air America, which features liberal hosts, including Al Franken, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy last week.) The top two rated conservative hosts, Mr. Limbaugh and Sean Hannity, have done more than their part to rally their listeners this year, especially during the Foley scandal, to the great relief of Republican Party officials. And even those critical of Mr. Bush or the party on specific issues still consider themselves major supporters in general, with perhaps the exception of Mr. Savage.

DOJ_NMG_0082194

But Mr. Savage is the third most popular host in the nation, with at least eight million listeners weekly, according to Talkers. And the Democrats have watched happily as he and others have at times sent reverberations of conservative frustration into what they often call the "Republican echo chamber."

The challenge now falls to party strategists to persuade the hosts to overcome the frustrations of many hard-core listeners over issues like spending and border security without alienating them.

"When conservatives are agitated at the president, radio hosts feel pressured to stand with the conservatives against the president to prove their independence," said Tim Graham, an analyst at the Media Research Center, a conservative news monitoring group. But, Mr. Graham said, "realizing what life would be like if we lost the House is concentrating people's minds."

The White House and the Republican National Committee are hammering home that point in interviews, talking-point bulletins and a healthy dollop of pomp that only a White House can provide.

The effort will peak on Oct. 24, when the administration will hold something of a talk-radio summit meeting, inviting dozens of hosts to set up booths on the White House grounds, where top cabinet officials are expected to sit for interviews.

The party chairman, Ken Mehlman, has already been working overtime on the talk radio circuit. From Wednesday to Friday of last week, he was interviewed a total of 20 times in Missouri, Tennessee and Ohio, promoting party stances on tax cuts and terrorism.

But, several hosts said, the most telling development so far this year was the White House decision to invite some of the most popular hosts to the Oval Office for off-the-record time with the president.

Kevin Sullivan, the White House communications director, said the meeting was among the latest examples of the administration's effort to put Mr. Bush in front of more news media as his own best spokesman. The president also gave interviews recently to several television anchors and held an Oval Office chat with a group of conservative writers.

And Mr. Bush granted an on-camera interview to Bill O'Reilly of the Fox News Channel. The first of three parts ran Monday night.

Still, officials said, the meeting with the radio hosts gave Mr. Bush a chance to speak intimately with a group that reaches an overwhelmingly Republican audience of 30 million people per week.

"You want to make sure that your friends are friendly," said Tony Snow, the White House press secretary, who has been crucial to the effort and who was a conservative radio host who turned harshly critical of Mr. Bush just months before he went to work for him last spring.

Mr. Snow said that while "any party has its disagreements," there was little division among Republicans on the top two issues Mr. Bush has tried to push this year: terrorism and taxes.

And the fight against terrorism dominated the discussion at the meeting.

"This was clearly, clearly an effort to kind of rally the troops when the troops need rallying," said Mike Gallagher, who attended the meeting and whose daily program reaches at least 3.75 million people each week. "They know that we've got an audience of people who may or may not be on the political fence right now."

Mr. Gallagher said that he and the other hosts — Mr. Hannity, Ms. Ingraham, Neal Boortz and Michael Medved — talked about the experience on their programs "for days and days and days."

(Mr. Limbaugh said that he met with Mr. Bush and Karl Rove, the president's chief strategist, in the Oval Office in June, but generally tried to keep his distance to maintain independence.)

On his Web site, Mr. Medved wrote how Mr. Bush spoke about his commitment to his immigration plan in terms of the fight against terrorism. He said the president made a case that if he were to give in to conservative complaints, "the nation's enemies (and the rest of the world) would take away the belief that the president could be bullied, prodded, overwhelmed and intimidated."

Mr. Hannity said of the meeting, "I think he'd have an 80 percent approval rating if he could bring people into the Oval Office six people at a time and explain it all to them."

But Ms. Ingraham, who recently went bike riding with the president, has continued to complain about federal spending, progress in Iraq and, lately, the Republican leadership's handling of the Foley scandal. Ms. Ingraham likened herself to a sports fan who nonetheless has occasional criticism of the coach. But, she said pointedly on her show: "I am not an advocate for the G.O.P. I'm an advocate for conservative ideas."

Bush's Appearances Revolve Around Core Themes (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — President Bush's political pitch boils down to two words and one argument.

The words are taxes and terrorism. The argument: Democrats are wrong on both.

DOJ_NMG_0082195

Those themes dominate the half-hour stump speech Bush gives on behalf of Republican candidates across the country. Seeking to preserve precarious GOP majorities in Congress, he has delivered nine campaign speeches in October and could give as many as 20 more before the elections Nov. 7.

This week, he will speak at a Republican National Committee dinner in Greensboro, N.C., and on behalf of two embattled GOP incumbents, Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia. Sherwood admitted an extramarital affair last year after his mistress sued him. Allen is in a tight race for a second term with Democrat Jim Webb.

"I like campaigns," Bush said at a fundraiser Oct. 4 for Rep. Rick Renzi, R-Ariz. "It's a good chance to explain the philosophy of the two different parties."

Like an old song with new verses, Bush's basic text is constantly updated. White House communications director Kevin Sullivan said most of Bush's speech comes from the president's handwritten notes, from an outline he developed.

Before each event, speechwriters provide a list of local dignitaries to be acknowledged, Sullivan said. They also provide an insert on the message of the day that is either tied to the candidate's own history or news events. That could mean talking about a candidate's role in energy or environment legislation, in addition to standard hits on taxes and the war on terrorism.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the president's stump speech also carries a "subtext. He's got a plan, and it's not clear the other guys do."

Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee spokeswoman Sarah Feinberg said she hears a different message: "They are desperate to scare voters in any way they can." She said the middle class does not feel safe or financially secure because of Bush's policies.

Wayne Fields, author of Union of Words: A History of Presidential Eloquence, noted that Bush is "not a very good speechmaker" who sometimes mangles his syntax. For example: In saluting Colorado secretary of State candidate Mike Coffman, an Iraq war veteran, Bush said, "Proud to have been able to call you commander in chief."

This kind of thing doesn't necessarily hurt Bush, Fields said, because many voters regard him as "an ordinary guy in the way he talks."

What's Behind Bush's Stump Speech (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Topic

Bush quote

What he's doing

Notable

The introduction

"I'm proud to be here with … (fill in name)" or "It's good to be in (fill in city or state) ..."

— A typical opening line Bush salutes local officeholders and dignitaries, and the cities he visits. If he's going to make a quip to relax the audience, this is where he'll slip it in. At a Sept. 28 event in Alabama, Bush referred to the 6'9" lieutenant governor candidate, Luther Strange, as "a man who will stand tall" for the state.

This is standard political fare. Bush, like most politicians, adjusts to the situation. For example: At an Oct. 12 campaign event in Chicago hosted by House Speaker Dennis Hastert, Bush defended the Illinois Republican who is under fire for his handling of lurid communications between former representative Mark Foley and teenage male pages. Hastert is "not one of these Washington politicians who spews a lot of hot air."

The first lady

"Now, I wasn't Dean's first choice. He wisely had put in a request for Laura."

— Oct. 2, for Nevada congressional candidate Dean Heller Most Bush campaign speeches contain a homage to the first lady, including an oft-told line about how he married well. If Laura Bush is not in attendance, he says she sends her regards. This is where he'll thank a candidate's spouse.

Bush isn't entirely joking. Laura Bush's popularity has consistently rated above 60% in polls since 2001, and she is considered one of the president's top political assets. The first lady also stumps on her own for Republican candidates.

The economy

"The issue is (if) the Democrats get control of the Congress, they're going to have their hands on your wallet."

— Oct. 4 for Rep. Bob Beauprez, the GOP candidate for Colorado governor The meat of Bush's stump speeches starts with the economy and a call for more tax cuts. He credits them for the rising stock market and falling unemployment rates. Bush

DOJ_NMG_0082196

accuses Democrats of wanting to increase taxes, such as this Oct. 10 reference to House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif.: "She said, 'We love tax cuts.' Given her record, she must be a secret admirer."

Pelosi and other Democrats said they support tax cuts that help the middle class. Pelosi says her party's stance is a "stark contrast" from Bush's "tax breaks for the super-rich that have led to a budget that is grossly out of balance and a national debt that is morally indefensible."

The Iraq war and terrorism

"They talk tough on terror, but when the votes are counted, their softer side comes out."

— Oct. 3, about Democrats during an event for Rep. Richard Pombo, R-Calif. Bush spotlights Democratic opposition to a variety of anti-terrorism efforts: the Iraq war, expanded law enforcement powers, a warrantless wiretapping program and techniques used by the CIA to interrogate "high-value" terror suspects.

Democrats such as Sen. Patrick Leahy of Vermont said the war in Iraq has spawned terrorism. Leahy also said expanded law enforcement authority and warrantless wiretaps spark concerns about civil rights and privacy. Leahy said the bill to be signed today by Bush that establishes rules for CIA interrogation of terror suspects omits "checks against mistreatment of prisoners" that will make it harder to boost the image of the United States around the world.

The last pitch

"If you want people in Washington who are not going to sit back and wait to be attacked again, you make sure you send people like John Doolittle back to the United States Congress."

— Oct. 3, endorsing Doolittle at a California fundraiser As he winds up the terrorism section of his speech, Bush says it's the GOP — and the candidate on stage next to him — that can best keep the nation safe.

Until recently, most polls showed Americans believed the GOP was the party that could best handle issues of national security and terrorism. A new USA TODAY/Gallup Poll finds respondents believe Democrats are now best suited to deal with terrorism, 46%-41%.

Sources: White House and USA TODAY research. Reported by David Jackson. Graphic by Mark Pearson, USA TODAY

Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love (NYT)

By Mark Leibovich

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

TOPEKA, Kan., Oct. 12 — Grace Mosier lives with her mom and dad, goes to birthday parties, takes ballet classes and is just like a lot of other 6-year-old girls. Except that she happens to be obsessed with Dick Cheney.

"I really, really like him," says Grace, who can tell you what state the vice president was born in (Nebraska), where he went to grade school (College View, in Lincoln) and the names of his dogs (Dave and Jackson). She gets her fix of Cheney fun-facts by visiting the White House Web site for children. It says there that his favorite teacher was Miss Duffield and that he used to run a company called Halliburton.

So when Mr. Cheney came to town Thursday, Grace was at Forbes Field, holding a little American flag and a sign that said, "Welcome, Mr. Vice President, pet Dave and Jackson for me." She watched him get off Air Force Two, step into a car and speed off to a fund-raiser.

"Like a rock star coming to town," says Dene Mosier, Grace's mother. And while Mr. Cheney might be an unusual object for a 6-year-old's fixation, it is probably less unusual here, in the heart of Cheney Country.

The terrain consists of hotel ballrooms, military bases and private homes deep in the reddest of red states like Kansas (where President Bush and Mr. Cheney won by 25 percentage points in 2004). As a rule, people still love Mr. Bush in Cheney Country, at least relative to some locales. But the president cannot be everywhere, so Mr. Cheney comes instead, exposing as he goes the durability and devotion of his party's base.

He is dispatched around the country — to Topeka last week, to Casper, Wyo., the week before, and to Wyoming, Mich., the week before that — to preside over events largely ignored by the national news media but covered big-time by the local press. He raises a lot of cash for the Republican Party and its candidates — more than $40 million at 114 events since January 2005, many of them in off-Broadway political settings like Topeka.

And he reaps a full helping of love.

"How about a big Kansas welcome for Vice President Dick Cheney?" Representative Jim Ryun, a five-term Republican, says at a lunchtime fund-raiser on Thursday.

And a big Kansas welcome he gets: cheers, sustained applause, even some war whoops — yes, war whoops. Loving ones.

"Well, that warm welcome is almost enough to make me want to run for office again," the vice president responds. "Almost."

DOJ_NMG_0082197

Mr. Cheney's favorability ratings might be in an underground bunker, somewhere beneath the president's (at 20 percent in the most recent New York Times poll). Critics deride him as a Prince of Darkness whose occasional odd episodes — swearing at a United States senator, shooting a friend in a hunting accident and then barely acknowledging it publicly — suggest a striking indifference to how he is perceived. Even admirers who laud his intellect and steadiness rarely mention anything about his electrifying rooms or people.

But then there are people like these, at the Capitol Plaza Hotel Manor Conference Center in Topeka.

"It's just such a big thrill to see and hear this man," says Marvin Smith, a farmer and former teacher.

Mr. Smith says most people he knows feel the same way, "except for a few of those peacemakers." He means protesters, a smattering of whom are picketing down the street.

"We love him here," Susan Wagle, a state senator, says of Mr. Cheney.

After a sustained and rollicking ovation that inspires a rare smile with both sides of his mouth, Mr. Cheney starts into a variant of the same talk he has delivered literally hundreds of times. He tells how the first vice president, John Adams, enjoyed Senate floor privileges until they were revoked. (Mr. Cheney has told this story at least 48 times in official remarks since 2001, according to the White House's Web site.)

He skips the bit about how he had been the lone congressman from Wyoming — "It was a small delegation, but it was quality," which he has told at least 67 times as vice president.

He offers his standard homage to tax cuts, a warning about how terrorists are still trying desperately "to cause mass death here in the United States" and a derisive cataloging of the various "Dean Democrats," congressmen including Charles B. Rangel of New York, Henry A. Waxman of California and Barney Frank of Massachusetts, whose influence would grow if the apocalypse came and Democrats took over Congress.

The crowd boos.

"Don't hold back," Mr. Cheney urges.

The crowd laughs.

The lights over Mr. Cheney's head keep getting dimmer and then brighter, the kind of inexplicable distraction that can get an advance person fired but that also adds sizzle to the floor show. (There were no audible requests for Mr. Cheney to crowd-surf, shed his tie or perform "Free Bird.")

None of the Cheneyphiles here are mentioning Mark Foley, the former Republican congressman at the center of the House page scandal, or the precarious hold Republicans might have on Congress or, for the most part, the problems in Iraq. Nor is anyone mentioning Mr. Cheney's unpopularity in the polls, except in terms of all the unfair attacks from Democrats and the "liberal media."

"They throw so much trash at him, it's just unbelievable," says Morris Thomason, a rancher who lives in Belvidere, Kan., but who grew up in Casper, Wyo., Cheney's boyhood home. He spent his formative years with Dick Cheney himself.

Young Dick even came to his 13th birthday party, Mr. Thomason recalls, and gave him a bunch of stamps and a book. They water-skied together in an irrigation canal near Casper.

He has not spoken to Mr. Cheney since the latter was secretary of defense in the first Bush administration, or, Mr. Thomason says, maybe it was when he was chief of staff under President Gerald R. Ford. He will not be seeing him today, either, at least up close, because that would require a $1,000 contribution for the photo op, and Mr. Thomason's $100 ticket is only for the speech.

Mr. Cheney starts his 20-minute talk early and then is off to tour a barge factory in New Orleans and to speak at another fund-raiser.

"There was a peacefulness and a truthfulness to this man that really caught my heart," says the congressman's wife, Anne Ryun, who is clutching a Bush-Cheney placard from the 2000 campaign that the vice president has just autographed.

Ms. Ryun had spoken briefly to Mr. Cheney and says she had told him she was praying for him. She adds that his wife, Lynne, "is the most gracious, intelligent woman I've ever known of," and that she wants to model her life after her. Recounting this, Ms. Ryun's voice goes soft, and her eyes become a little glassy.

While Mr. Cheney spoke, 6-year-old Grace stayed behind at the airport and scored a private tour of Air Force Two. The Secret Service agents were impressed with her Cheney knowledge and admitted that it exceeded their own. She got her picture in the paper, made the local newscasts and became quite a sensation in her own right on the day Dick Cheney came to town, and it was a big deal.

Backstory: 14 Hours, Really, With Dick Cheney (CSM)

By Linda Feldmann

DOJ_NMG_0082198

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

ABOARD AIR FORCE TWO

The running joke among White House correspondents is that the most glamorous part of our job is ... telling people you cover the White House.

In fact, as much as reporters like to complain about life in the much-maligned White House press corps, it has its moments - careening around in motorcades with no regard for red lights, quips from President Bush about one's wardrobe, the tiny lamb chops at the White House Christmas party.

But what about covering the No. 2 man, Dick Cheney, widely seen as the most powerful vice president in history? After all, he is better known for being sequestered in undisclosed locations than for chatting up journalists.

Then the invitation came: Would I like to spend a day flying around the country - well, actually, from Washington to Topeka to New Orleans, then back to Washington - as the "pool" reporter with Vice President Cheney? My job would be to go where I was told and file to my fellow reporters summaries of the vice president's actions and any color I felt like throwing in. I accepted.

On the appointed day, last Thursday, I arrived at Andrews Air Force Base, just outside D.C. in Maryland, at 7:30 a.m., whereupon I was asked to open all the doors, hood, and trunk of my car for an inspection by a military dog. I passed. Then it was on to the terminal, where I was met by Jamie, a friendly young press aide in the vice president's office. Two other reporters, Mike Allen of Time magazine and Brendan Murray of Bloomberg, joined us.

Soon we were boarding Air Force Two, a Boeing 757 modified for vice presidential needs, such as secure communication and a private section at the front with a large vice presidential seal on the door. Most of us flying that day - press, flight attendants, Secret Service, military, other aides - boarded via a stairway into the back of the plane. After we journalists had been shown our seats (coach size, while most of the other seats are business-class size), we were invited to go back outside and watch Mr. Cheney exit his helicopter, Marine Two, and board Air Force Two via a separate staircase into the front of the plane. Cheney and several additional aides boarded; we were airborne in minutes.

"Wheels up 9:25," I wrote in the pool report. "TVs set to Fox. Flight time to Topeka 2-1/2 hours."

Then they fed us: western omelets with salsa, hash browns, bacon, plain bagels with cream cheese, yogurt and granola parfaits with blueberries and strawberries. And that was after a fruit basket had been passed around. White House travel is known for its plentiful meals and snacks, and I had wisely skipped breakfast at home. (The Monitor will get a considerable bill for the flights and meals later.)

Next up, getting down to business. Lea Anne McBride, Cheney's communications director, came back to talk to the reporters about the speech the vice president would be delivering in Topeka at a fundraiser for Rep. Jim Ryun (R). Cheney was still putting finishing touches on his remarks, but he would focus on the economy and security, with an emphasis on "consequence," she said. The meaning of that last part soon became clear when we received an advance copy of the text: what to expect if the Democrats take control of Congress.

The speech was classic Cheney - red meat for core Republican voters at a time when anxiety is high over the GOP-led Congress's poor public image, the Iraq war, and scandals. Congressman Ryun appears in no danger of losing his seat, but no one's taking any chances.

"If the Democrats take control, American families would face an immense tax increase, and the economy would sustain a major hit," Cheney told the crowd.

If the Democrats were already in control, he warned, the USA Patriot Act, warrantless wiretapping - a program the White House calls the Terrorist Surveillance Program - and the program of detention and military trials would be in jeopardy.

Cheney named names - not just the top Democrats who would lead both houses if their party wins majorities, Nancy Pelosi in the House and Harry Reid in the Senate - but also probable committee chairs.

"I don't need to tell you what kind of legislation would come to us by way of committee chairmen like Joe Biden, Ted Kennedy, John Conyers, Henry Waxman, Barney Frank, or Jay Rockefeller," he said, eliciting boos and then laughter.

It was his 113th campaign appearance in the current two-year election cycle. The event raised $215,000 for Ryun, boosting Cheney's total fundraising for Republican candidates and committees since March 2005 to $40 million.

Speech over, time to sprint to the motorcade, as Cheney was whisked out of the room. Wheels up at 1:15 p.m. central time. On to New Orleans for Cheney's first visit since September 2005, right after hurricane Katrina.

En route, we were fed garden salads with spicy chicken strips and the world's densest brownies. (I wondered if Cheney was eating the same thing, but such detail is not observable. He never emerged from his private cabin during all our time on AF2.) Before long, we landed in New Orleans, where a blast of hot air hit us as we deplaned. We weren't in Kansas anymore.

DOJ_NMG_0082199

On the agenda was a visit to the port and a tour of a tugboat owned by the Canal Barge Company, an example of a New Orleans business that is fully back in operation post-Katrina. Reporters were allowed to jam into the wheelhouse and watch the veep get a tour from the captain - but "don't crowd the vice president," a press aide warned.

Cheney then received a private briefing from the Army Corps of Engineers, after which reporters were treated to what the schedule called a "pool spray" - remarks by Cheney to the press, but no questions. Then it was time for more fundraising. While Cheney went off to a reception for the Republican National Committee (total take $180,000) the press was briefed by Don Powell, federal coordinator of Gulf Coast rebuilding. Briefing over, I had about 10 minutes of "filing time" to submit my second pool report, about enough time to get the computer set up, then packed up to leave. Then it was back to the motorcade, back to the airport, and back to Washington. Jambalaya, corn bread, and cupcakes were on the menu, soon followed by Dove bars (but who could possibly have room?) Wheels down at 9:30 p.m. Eastern time, a half-hour early.

Fabulous, I thought. I can get home in time to tell my kids to go to bed. I start out from Andrews in my '92 Toyota Camry, along with Mike Allen, who is hitching a ride with me back to D.C. After several miles, I sense trouble. The battery light comes on, and I know what's happening: My car is losing power. It dies in a tunnel on Route 295. Long story short, the tow truck arrives at midnight, and Mike, my guardian angel, flags us a cab.

It was a surreal ending to a day of adventure. I'm still not sure if I would describe flying around the country with the vice president as glamorous, but compared with breaking down in a tunnel underneath the Capitol and having to wait two hours for a tow truck, the answer is, absolutely!

Report Indicates Democrats Out-raising In Key House Races (USAT)

By Jill Lawrence

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — Democratic candidates out-raised their Republican opponents in nearly half of 27 tossup races for the House from July through September, new campaign finance reports show.

Most of the GOP candidates — 19 — had more cash on hand as of Sept. 30. And as of last week, the Republican Party and its allies were spending more heavily in the 27 districts.

Still, independent analysts called the Democratic surge unusual and said it suggests momentum for Democrats going into the final weeks of the campaign.

“Most of the time the late money follows the winner, and the winner is mostly the incumbent,” said Stuart Rothenberg, who ranked the 27 races in his Rothenberg Political Report. This year, “the smell of Democratic victory is in the air.”

Six Democrats seeking open seats now held by Republicans in Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and New York raised more money in the third quarter than their opponents. Another six challengers — four in Pennsylvania and one each in North Carolina and Indiana — also pulled in more than their opponents.

Democrats need to add 15 new seats to win a majority and control of the chamber. Republicans are pouring money into dozens of races to keep that from happening.

The National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC) has spent $28 million helping candidates in Rothenberg's 27 tossup districts, according to Federal Election Commission reports. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) by contrast has spent $13.8 million.

Data from the non-partisan Campaign Media Analysis Group show a similar imbalance. As of last week, Republican Party committees and their allies had spent at least $16.5 million on TV in the 27 districts. Their Democratic counterparts had spent $10.6 million.

TV spending by the GOP committees and groups had totaled more than $1 million in three tossup districts. The aim was to defend Reps. Jim Gerlach of Pennsylvania and Mike Sodrel of Indiana and help Ohio's Joy Padgett succeed Rep. Bob Ney, who pleaded guilty last week in connection with the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal.

Anthony Corrado, a campaign-finance expert at Colby College, said the large GOP TV buys indicate “they see their candidates as behind.” He said it's unclear whether the heavy spending will do any good: “If the message isn't getting through and moving the poll numbers, the fact that you're spending more money doesn't matter.”

NRCC spokesman Carl Forti said the GOP ad campaigns have been effective and cash on hand is the best predictor of success. “It's what you have available to spend in October that's key,” he said.

DCCC spokesman Bill Burton said there would be spending parity up to Election Day and said no amount of money could save some GOP seats. “Some people are so tied to the status quo in Washington that they will not be able to spend their way to victory,” he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082200

In Close House Races, GOP Incumbents Hold Advantage In Funds (WP)

By Jeffrey H. Birnbaum And Zachary A. Goldfarb

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Despite a rush of campaign donations to Democrats earlier this year, Republican incumbents in highly competitive races in the House have a substantial cash advantage going into the final weeks before the midterm elections.

Democrats spent more heavily over the summer and early autumn than their Republican rivals in pivotal House districts, leaving themselves at a disadvantage of more than 2 to 1 in money on hand, according to a Washington Post analysis of the latest campaign disclosures.

"What this means is that Republicans have the wherewithal to slow down the tide that's been running against them this year," said Michael J. Malbin, executive director of the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute, which tracks election funding.

To capture control of the House on Nov. 7, Democrats need to gain 15 seats. Analysts in both parties acknowledge that Republicans are virtually certain to lose at least a handful of seats. But whether that number falls short or surpasses the 15-seat threshold, they agree, could hinge on campaign fundamentals such as the amount of money available to candidates.

At the same time, Democrats are on a better financial footing in open seats -- those in which an incumbent is not running. Of the 12 open House races considered tight, Republicans have more cash on hand in seven of them and Democrats are ahead in five, the Post analysis shows.

Election experts noted that funds raised by candidates are only part of the overall picture. This year, in particular, outside groups and the parties have been spending heavily in districts considered up for grabs.

But the cash in candidates' coffers is a significant factor in congressional contests, said Kent Cooper, co-founder of PoliticalMoneyLine.com, a campaign finance Web site. "It's also the best sign we have now" about which candidates hold an edge as the elections near, he said.

The Cook Political Report, a nonpartisan newsletter about elections, identifies 31 House Republicans in closely contested campaigns. According to their financial reports filed over the weekend, they had a total of $32.7 million in cash on hand as of Sept. 30, compared with $14.5 million for their Democratic challengers.

The National Republican Congressional Committee circulated an internal memo yesterday -- which a Republican gave to The Post -- noting that GOP candidates hold an average cash advantage of $450,000 in 25 of the most competitive districts.

In most years, this is not unusual. "Incumbents almost always outraise the challengers," said Anthony J. Corrado, a campaign finance expert at Colby College. But in recent congressional elections, incumbents generally outpaced challengers by more than 2 to 1.

What is notable this year, Corrado said, is that Democratic challengers have enough money to stage full-fledged efforts, and that is one reason the election appears to be so close. "Although they haven't matched the incumbents," he said, "challengers are raising the amounts of money that they need to be competitive."

In Kentucky's 3rd Congressional District, Democrat John Yarmuth has a third of the cash available to five-term incumbent Anne Northup (R), who reported $1.5 million in her latest filing.

"We knew that we were never going to have as much money as a 10-year incumbent," said Jason Burke, Yarmuth's campaign manager. Still, he said, the Yarmuth campaign has enough to advertise intensively through Election Day.

Northup's campaign said her cash advantage amounts to a powerful wall against Yarmuth's candidacy.

"Especially in a media market like Louisville, it's quite expensive to get your message out," said Patrick Neely, Northup's campaign manager. "Having a 3 to 1 financial advantage clearly better enables you to drive your message out, to get your voters to the polls, and to do all the things you need to do to win on Election Day."

The NRCC memo also noted that Republican Peter Roskam has an almost 7 to 1 cash advantage over Iraq war veteran Tammy Duckworth (D) in Illinois's 6th District, and that Republican Reps. Geoff Davis (Ky.) and E. Clay Shaw Jr. (Fla.) enjoy advantages of about 4 to 1 over their challengers.

The memo played down the cash disadvantages of two Republicans -- Mike Whalen in Iowa and Rep. Charles H. Taylor in North Carolina -- because they are millionaires who can fund their campaigns.

What's more, in Ohio's 18th District, where Rep. Robert W. Ney (R) is stepping down after his guilty plea in the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal, Republican Joy Padgett has more cash on hand than Democrat Zack Space -- $258,000 to $146,000.

Still, some Democrats in tough contests are financially outrunning GOP incumbents who are not self-funding. As of Sept. 30, Brad Ellsworth had about 50 percent more money at the ready than Rep. John N. Hostettler (R-Ind.), and Joseph A. Sestak Jr. had about 38 percent more cash than Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.).

DOJ_NMG_0082201

In the 12 open-seat races that the Cook Political Report labels as close, Democrats had $5.7 million on hand and Republicans had $4.4 million.

The parties are scheduled to release their financial reports at the end of the week. At summer's end, the Republican and Democratic House campaign committees had similar amounts in the bank -- $36 million for the GOP committee and $34.9 million for the Democrats'. The Republican National Committee held an edge of nearly 4 to 1 over the Democratic National Committee in cash on hand -- $39.3 million to $10.9 million, as of Aug. 30.

That disparity at the national committee level -- if it remains about the same -- would give the GOP an additional benefit in the closing days of the campaign.

But Democrats are hoping that the national political environment, which has been hostile to the GOP lately, will mean that they will not need to raise comparable sums to be in the running this fall.

"It's not about total dollars," said Stu Rothenberg, author of a respected political newsletter, the Rothenberg Political Report. "In a wave election like this one, money isn't as important as mood and momentum -- as long as the challenger has enough money to be relevant."

Democrats are hoping such intangibles will hold sway.

"Everyone knew the GOP would be well funded," said Bill Burton, spokesman for the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee. "The question is how big does the Republican cash advantage have to be in order to convince voters that they somehow, all of a sudden, actually want to hold on to the status quo in Washington?"

Committee TV Spending Rises (RC)

By Lauren W. Whittington

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

Faced with a national political headwind that could produce devastating losses, House Republicans are largely continuing to spend resources to boost the more than two dozen incumbents who appear more vulnerable by the day instead of diverting funds to second- and third-tier races that now look more promising for Democrats.

Committee spending patterns likely will change in the next few days as the final House playing field settles and the two parties continue to play a game of chicken over which races they're prioritizing.

The National Republican Congressional Committee spent $9 million in independent expenditures on Friday — the largest one-day total for the committee this cycle — bringing the total number of races where the committee has invested at least $1 million for the general election to 18.

The NRCC has spent close to $1 million in at least two other contests, and all but one of these 20 seats are currently held by the GOP.

House Democrats, meanwhile, had spent more than $1 million in just three races as of Friday.

While the political committees continue to chart their spending strategy for the final three weeks of the election, newly released Federal Election Commission reports suggest that House Republican candidates in two dozen competitive races find themselves in generally better shape financially than their Democratic opponents.

But the opposite appears to be true in most of the closely watched Senate races of the cycle — where endangered GOP incumbents are lagging behind their challengers on the fundraising front.

House Republicans' biggest investment so far — not counting the special election earlier this year in California's 50th district — has been in Ohio's open 18th district seat, where the NRCC had spent $2.35 million as of Friday to defend the district being vacated by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), an admitted felon. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee had spent almost $900,000 on the race by that same point.

The NRCC had spent $2.24 million on the effort to re-elect Rep. Jim Gerlach (R-Pa.) as of Friday, making his 6th district race the second-most expensive for the committee.

As of the end of last week, the NRCC had spent more than $7.2 million on four races involving GOP incumbents in Pennsylvania. The committee has spent close to $3 million on three GOP-held seats in Connecticut and $3.4 million defending three Indiana seats.

The NRCC's outlay Friday included more than $5.58 million for ad buys in 12 districts.

While most of the NRCC's ad dollars went to top races in Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Indiana, the committee also spent $350,000 on continuing a media buy to boost the re-election efforts of Rep. J.D. Hayworth (Ariz.), a six-term incumbent whom GOP strategists have portrayed as on solid ground when it comes to his re-election prospects.

The NRCC also spent $571,000 and $311,000 on behalf of Reps. Michael Fitzpatrick (Pa.) and Nancy Johnson (Conn.), respectively, two Members who have looked less vulnerable than their home-state colleagues for months. Fitzpatrick was

DOJ_NMG_0082202

outraised by his opponent, Iraq War veteran Patrick Murphy (D), in the third quarter and had less cash in the bank than the Democrat did on Sept. 30.

NRCC Communications Director Carl Forti said the committee has not deviated much from the ad time it reserved earlier this year.

"We're basically just implementing the plan that we reserved back in August," he said.

In recent weeks the NRCC has added money to Iowa's 1st district open seat race, while the party is not spending money to save GOP-held open seats in Arizona's 8th district or Colorado's 7th district.

The NRCC has pulled back reserved ad time in Democratic-held districts in Texas, West Virginia, South Carolina and Ohio, all of which have been viewed as longer-shot opportunities for the GOP.

Meanwhile, Democrats have pulled reserved ad time in Colorado, where a competitive challenge to Rep. John Salazar (D) never materialized and Rep. Marilyn Musgrave (R) is facing a much more difficult re-election than once expected.

The NRCC has spent close to $1 million to defend Musgrave thus far, while the DCCC has spent just $92,000. But an outside group recently announced an effort to pour at least $720,000 into defeating the sophomore lawmaker and will spend at least $600,000 on TV ads alone.

President Bush won 58 percent in Musgrave's 4th district in 2004.

But the latest example of GOP worries about holding onto traditionally staunchly Republican seats was manifested in a new ad buy this week in Idaho's 1st district, where according to a Democratic source, the NRCC just bought three weeks' worth of TV time to defend an open seat that seemed safely in Republican hands.

Democrats have yet to tip their hand about which second- and third-tier races they might be willing to redirect money to in an effort to force Republicans to spend on them, too.

"We haven't really seen them pop up in anywhere new," Forti said.

But some Republicans concede that Democrats may not have to invest heavily in other districts.

One GOP consultant familiar with fresh polling conducted last week said it showed Republicans in districts across the country in the worst shape yet this cycle.

"If it doesn't get any better than it was last week, it's going to be a bloodbath," the consultant said. "We'll see if it gets worse, or stays the same or gets better."

The DCCC has outspent Republicans in IEs in a handful of competitive contests. The largest disparity has been in Connecticut's 4th district, where Rep. Christopher Shays (R) is battling for re-election against Westport Selectwoman Diane Farrell (D). The NRCC had spent $777,000 while the DCCC had spent a little more than $1 million through Friday.

Republicans have outspent Democrats, however, in the 2nd district of Rep. Rob Simmons (R-Conn.), and both parties have spent comparable amounts in Johnson's contest against state Sen. Chris Murphy (D).

Democrats have also spent more in Indiana's 2nd district, where they are working to defeat Rep. Chris Chocola, and in Kentucky's 4th district, where Rep. Geoff Davis (R) faces a challenge from former Rep. Ken Lucas (D).

National Republicans are no longer spending money on behalf of Chocola, who is personally wealthy.

Meanwhile, both parties are continuing to spend in Indiana's 8th district — which has turned into a marathon spending fight even as Rep. John Hostettler (R-Ind.) continues to appear headed for defeat based on public polling.

The two committees have spent almost $3 million combined on the 8th district race, and one party isn't likely to stop unless the other one does.

In several contests other than Colorado's 4th district, there has been great disparity in party committee spending to this point.

Republicans have spent heavily on the open seat race in Minnesota's 6th district. The NRCC had spent close to $1.5 million on the race as of Friday, while the DCCC had yet to report spending a dime. Democrats, however, are expected to go up on TV airwaves today on behalf of child safety advocate Patty Wetterling (D).

Also, the GOP has spent more than $1.2 million defending the open 6th district seat in Illinois, while the DCCC has spent less than $200,000, but a new ad buy is scheduled to begin this week.

In Georgia, the two committees appear to be spending inversely.

Republicans view the 8th district of Rep. Jim Marshall (D) as the better pickup opportunity, as evidenced by the NRCC's $454,000 investment as of Friday. The DCCC, meanwhile, has spent just $40,000 on the contest.

In Georgia's 12th district, the DCCC has spent $291,000 while the NRCC has spent less than $25,000.

The DCCC is not spending IE money in North Carolina's 11th district because Rep. Charles Taylor (R-N.C.) has donated $1.6 million in personal funds to his campaign. Thus, the "Millionaires' Amendment" allows the committee to spend unlimited

DOJ_NMG_0082203

coordinated expenditures on behalf of former NFL quarterback Heath Shuler (D). The NRCC spent $876,000 there through Friday.

While local and national dynamics continue to play out in myriad ways in the two dozen House races currently rated tossups by Roll Call, the Republicans have a distinct financial advantage in many of them.

In the race to replace Rep. Henry Hyde (R-Ill.) in a suburban Chicago district, state Sen. Peter Roskam (R) had an almost 8-1 cash on hand advantage over Iraq War veteran Tammy Duckworth (D) as of Sept. 30. But Duckworth outraised Roskam by almost $400,000 from July 1 to Sept. 30, and seems to have bought the bulk of her TV time for the remainder of her campaign by the end of the quarter.

Several vulnerable House Republicans had cash-on-hand advantages of at least 4-1 over their Democratic challengers, including Reps. Steve Chabot (Ohio), Thelma Drake (Va.), Rob Simmons (Conn.), Geoff Davis (Ky.) and Clay Shaw (Fla.).

But Democrats were more enthusiastic about their financial standing in Pennsylvania's 7th district, where retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak continues to outperform Rep. Curt Weldon (R), and in Minnesota's 6th district, where child safety advocate Patty Wetterling raised an impressive $1.3 million in three months and banked just shy of $1 million.

And in Senate races, several Democratic challengers were doing better than the Republican incumbents.

In Missouri, state Auditor Claire McCaskill (D) raised $3 million in the previous quarter, while Sen. Jim Talent (R) took in $1.9 million. In Virginia, former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) outraised Sen. George Allen (R) by almost $1 million. In Pennsylvania, state Treasurer Bob Casey Jr. (D) outraised Sen. Rick Santorum (R) and passed the incumbent in cash on hand.

Democratic challengers also outraised incumbents in Rhode Island, Ohio and Montana.

Why Your Vote Doesn't Matter As Much (USAT)

By Ross Baker

USA Today, October 17, 2006

In 1811, Elbridge Gerry, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, was serving as governor of Massachusetts as a member of the Democratic-Republican (later the Democratic) Party, which also held the majority in his state's Legislature. Determined to limit the influence of the rival Federalist Party, the Democratic-Republicans in the assembly adopted a new map of Massachusetts' congressional districts after the 1810 Census, a bill that Gerry duly signed.

One district was so bizarrely configured that Gilbert Stuart, the renowned American portraitist, added a few strokes to the outlines of the district on the map so that it resembled a huge clawed amphibian. He showed his changes to the editor of a Boston newspaper and told him, "That will do for a salamander."

The editor retorted, "Call it a gerrymander."

The name stuck, and so did the practice of drawing the boundaries of House districts for the political advantage of one party or the other. It is this venerable bit of political chicanery that will bolster incumbents of both parties and probably limit Democratic gains in the upcoming midterm elections that have historically favored the party out of power. Worse, it places in the hands of a tiny minority of voters in a handful of congressional districts the responsibility for indicating, with their ballots, the direction of the nation over the next two years.

In the past, midterm elections have meant trouble for the president's party, especially for those that took place during inconclusive or stalemated wars such as the present conflict in Iraq. Back in 1918 and up until 1950, wartime presidents who could not hold out to voters the key to military victory have seen their party's numbers in Congress plummet. Even in the absence of conflict, these elections have served as a kind of referendum on presidential performance between presidential elections.

In the most recent midterm elections, however, the political auguries have been tougher to read. In 1998, Bill Clinton's Democrats actually gained a few seats, as did George W. Bush's GOP in 2002. The once-powerful referendum effect of midterm elections in which the president's party pays dearly for its shortcomings has given way to minuscule losses and trifling gains that can be interpreted many ways.

One cause of this deflation in turnover in House seats is the ancient art of gerrymandering and the enormous advantage it confers, mostly on incumbent members. So even if a majority of voters in the Pennsylvania district of Rep. John Murtha, an outspoken anti-war Democrat, were to oppose his plan for withdrawal from Iraq, it is doubtful that he would suffer defeat.

If gerrymandering has been around for such a long time, why are its most extreme effects being felt only now? Three reasons:

•Mapping. The art of cramming friendly voters into the district of a member of Congress and producing for him or her a guaranteed safe margin of victory through the use of ingenious computer-mapping programs has become the new political alchemy.

DOJ_NMG_0082204

•Connecting. The mapping of districts, by itself, would probably be enough to hold down the loss rate among sitting House members. But these incumbents have also become so skillful at connecting to their constituents that even though voters hold in contempt Congress as an institution, they rarely reject their own representatives.

•Cultivating. The incumbents are also helped by the fact that House members do a good job of cultivating the state legislators who draw the boundaries and are supreme in their fundraising abilities.

A few months ago, Democrats were beguiled by the iridescent dream that the elections of 2006 would be a rerun of the 1994 GOP landslide, except this time, the result would favor them. But 1994 was an exceptional year because of the large number of open seats. Almost one-quarter of all House seats were up for grabs, including several vacated by House members who decided to retire. A large number of these were conservative Democrats whose districts easily fell into Republican hands, thus accounting for the 54-seat Democratic loss to the GOP.

This year, there is no mass departure, and many experts put the number of competitive seats (those that either party has an equal chance of winning) at no more than 40 of the 435 seats in the House.

Scientific gerrymandering, and the astute use of other advantages that accrue to incumbents, have resulted in an electoral sea wall around the House of Representatives that can withstand all but the most powerful political tsunamis.

This year, it appears that only the gentlest tides will be lapping against this redoubt, and even though Democrats need only a 15-seat gain to recapture the House, such a narrow majority would carry no mandate.

These contests, moreover, have evolved into meaningless ratification of incumbents in the vast majority of districts.

With further refinements in computer mapping, there is every reason to believe that the battleground will shrink still further and that control of the House and the indicative value of House elections will be the privilege of a minuscule percentage of the American electorate.

Handicapping Long Shots And Late Shots (RC)

By Stuart Rothenberg

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

If you make your living as a political analyst and handicapper (and the odds are very good that you don't), you're facing an interesting dilemma right about now. Do you add every possible House upset race that you can think of to your list of competitive races, or do you keep your list as small as possible, listing only those races that you truly believe might flip in November?

If you add longer-shot races to your list, you minimize the chance that you "miss" a race that changes party control. That's good, since it's always better to look brilliant than appear even a little clueless. But if you do that, you also give credence to long-shot candidates who probably won't flip a seat. And worse, you flirt with intellectual dishonesty.

In the past, I invariably added races about which I was skeptical, preferring to have too many races on my list rather than not enough.

This year, with a Democratic wave brewing, the handicapping problem is particularly acute. Given that waves are inherently unpredictable and likely to sweep in at least one or two candidates who should have no chance of winning — look no further than Republican Steve Stockman, who toppled House Judiciary Chairman Jack Brooks (D-Texas) in 1994 — I'm tempted to add anyone who could possibly ride a wave to victory. It's the easy way out, and I've always taken that route in the past.

But I've decided that I won't do it this year — at least not yet. I won't add Reps. Scott Garrett (R) in New Jersey's 5th district, Mark Souder (R) in Indiana's 3rd, Jim Ryun (R) in Kansas' 2nd, Cathy McMorris (R) in Washington's 5th or other potentially threatened Republicans just because their Democratic opponents have an allegedly encouraging poll or are up with TV ads. While I can't completely rule out the possibility that some or all of them could drown in a Democratic tsunami, I believe the chances are so small that I can't bring myself to put them on a list of endangered incumbents. As I said, at least not yet.

Take Garrett. His opponent, Paul Aronsohn, distributed a polling memo, based on an initial March survey and a late-September poll, that alleged his race against Garrett was "tightening up" and that a Democratic victory was "very possible."

But New Jersey's 5th district, represented by Garrett, is a Republican-leaning district that gave President Bush 57 percent of the vote in 2004. In 2002, Garrett drew almost 60 percent in an open-seat victory against a credible Democrat who outspent him, and two years later he won re-election with almost 59 percent.

Aronsohn's own polling shows the Republican generic vote advantage has been cut in half, but it still stands at 7 points — a significant edge. Then there is the trial heat, which shows Garrett's 25-point advantage in March having closed to 16 points in late September. But those surveys also show that Garrett's share of the ballot test has remained unchanged at 49 percent of the vote.

DOJ_NMG_0082205

Even though the Republican "generic" number has slipped, and even though the "wrong track" number and President Bush's job approval rating have eroded, Garrett's trial heat number has remained the same, just a whisker under the 50 percent mark.

Sure, the ballot test in the poll has tightened, but only because some of the undecided voters went over to Aronsohn, whose share of the vote went from an anemic 24 percent in March to an only somewhat less anemic 33 percent at the end of September.

I can't say with absolute certainty that Aronsohn can't, or won't, beat Garrett next month, only that the chances seem so small that rating the race as competitive seems misleading. If, barring other evidence of an Aronsohn surge before Election Day, the Democrat does win, it will be a jaw-dropping upset, and I won't mind missing it.

The situation is a bit different, but only a bit, in Colorado's 5th district, where a media poll shows a dead heat between Democrat Jay Fawcett and Republican Doug Lamborn for the open seat of retiring GOP Rep. Joel Hefley.

This is a solid Republican district in which Bush drew 66 percent in 2004 and 63 percent in 2000. Recent party registration figures show an advantage for the GOP of 100,000 registered voters — 189,942 Republicans (46 percent), 89,182 Democrats (22 percent) and 132,606 independents (32 percent).

Like New Jersey's 5th district, one public poll alleges that the race is competitive, but here it's an independent Mason-Dixon survey. Moreover, Republicans had a bitter primary and have not united since. All of those circumstances argue for including the race on a list of competitive contests, at least for the moment.

But if you are a Democratic partisan looking for a way for Democrats to net 40 or 50 seats, don't kid yourself. The fundamentals of Colorado's 5th are so terrible for Democrats that it's hard to believe Fawcett will win. Lamborn certainly created enemies within his own party, but he can afford to lose a bunch of them, given his edge in party registration.

For Democrats, the more interesting long shots may include Rep. Melissa Hart (R-Pa.), whose 4th district gave Bush 54 percent of the vote in 2004 and 52 percent four years earlier. Or Rep. Gil Gutknecht (R), who represents a competitive district in southeastern Minnesota. A true national wave could hit hard in districts like those, creating opportunities that Democrats ought not have in a normal year. That's why both of these races now are on my list of Democratic challenges to watch.

I expect a major surprise or two on election night, with an unheralded Democrat or two pulling off an upset, possibly in a rock-ribbed Republican district. I'll try not to miss that race, but I won't be embarrassed if I do.

In Senate Fund Drive, Democrats Are Ahead (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Senate Republicans were outraised by Democratic opponents in key races in third-quarter fund-raising, setting the stage for a competitive campaign stretch.

In Virginia, a string of incidents raising questions about the ethnic sensitivity of incumbent Republican Sen. George Allen appeared to take a toll. Mr. Allen reported raising $1.94 million in the quarter ended Sept. 30 compared with $3.3 million raised by his Democratic challenger Jim Webb.

In Missouri, Democrat Claire McCaskill outraised Republican Sen. Jim Talent by about $1 million. Mr. Talent reported $4.2 million still in the bank, while Ms. McCaskill reported $246,000 in cash on hand after a major final television ad buy.

Democrat Bob Casey reported raising $3.94 million in his campaign to unseat Pennsylvania Republican Sen. Rick Santorum. The Santorum camp reported having $3.6 million in the bank at the end of September; Mr. Casey reported $3.7 million.

Not all incumbents showed weakness, however. Republican Ohio Sen. Mike DeWine collected $2.9 million compared with $2.7 million raised by his challenger, Rep. Sherrod Brown.

Lieberman Likes Bolton For UN Job (NYDN)

By Helen Kennedy

New York Daily News, October 17, 2006

Connecticut Sen. Joseph Lieberman yesterday endorsed controversial Bush appointee John Bolton for a permanent slot at the United Nations - putting him at odds once again with Democrats, including his Senate colleague Chris Dodd.

Dodd (D-Conn.) is the leading critic of Bolton, the controversial envoy President Bush sent to the UN on a temporary ambassadorship after Democrats and some key Republicans balked at nominating him.

"I see no reason not to be for Bolton," Lieberman told a meeting of the Daily News Editorial Board.

"Based on his capabilities - and now based on his performance - I believe Bolton is well-qualified," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082206

"I think he's been a good negotiator and a good spokesman. He deserves to have a vote. I think he deserves to be confirmed."

Bolton's recess appointment expires at the end of the year, and he will need Senate approval to remain as UN ambassador.

Lieberman had not publicly taken a position on Bolton before.

Lieberman's support for Bush's foreign policies lost him the Democratic primary in Connecticut. He is now running for reelection as an independent and has a comfortable lead in polls.

Dodd, who is campaigning for the Democratic candidate, Ned Lamont, had led the fight against nominating Bolton and remains his fiercest critic, saying his performance at the UN so far merits "a failing grade."

In a blistering Senate speech last month listing what he called Bolton's failures, Dodd said, "My objection isn't that he is a bully, but that he's been a very ineffective bully - he can't win the day when it really counts."

In 2nd Debate, Whitehouse, Chafee Return To Familiar Themes (BOS/AP)

By Michelle R. Smith

The Boston Globe, October 17, 2006

PROVIDENCE, R.I. --Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee and his Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse tangled over corruption, independence and the Republican Senate on Monday in their second radio debate.

"The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island," Whitehouse said.

Chafee said Whitehouse's record as a former state attorney general and U.S. attorney was one of "incompetence and willful blindness."

The conversation continued the themes the candidates have focused on in recent days, with Chafee assailing Whitehouse's record as a prosecutor and saying he ignored corruption by friends of powerful Democrats, and Whitehouse tying Chafee to President Bush and the "Republican agenda."

The latest polls have showed Whitehouse apparently leading Chafee, who is still recovering from an expensive primary against Cranston Mayor Stephen Laffey. National Democrats hope winning the seat will help them take back control of the Senate, and they've been running TV ads since last month's primary.

The hour-long debate was broadcast on WHJJ-AM from in front of a live audience at Rhode Island College. Their first TV debate was scheduled for Thursday evening on WPRI-TV.

Whitehouse on Monday continued to press his central campaign theme: that a vote for Chafee amounts to a vote for Republicans and Bush, both unpopular in Rhode Island.

"We have a chance to put a Democratic Senate in place, and a Democratic Senate can stop the nonsense," Whitehouse said, adding "We need a change in leadership."

Chafee, one of the most liberal Republicans in the Senate, has run on his record of clashing with fellow Republicans, including Bush, and has emphasized his credentials as an independent thinker, saying Monday that he "has the guts to make the tough decisions."

In recent days, including in the candidates' first debate Friday, Chafee has tried to shift the focus to Whitehouse's record as the state's top prosecutor, saying Whitehouse had not done enough to go after public corruption when it involved Democrats.

"He did not want to step on the toes of his friends," Chafee said Monday, adding, "It's a record of continued incompetence as attorney general and U.S. attorney."

Whitehouse responded by saying that when he departed his job as U.S. attorney, he was thanked by the staff for "solid gold leadership" with a plaque presented to him by Chafee's brother, Zechariah, who also worked in the U.S. attorney's office.

Darrell West, a political science professor at Brown University, said Chafee's focus may not gain traction with voters.

"I think when you're running for the Senate, voters are going to be much more attuned to national rather than local issues," West said. "This is an era when there are big things on the agenda, like the war and the economy."

Both Chafee and Whitehouse oppose the war in Iraq. Chafee was the lone Republican senator to vote against authorizing the war, and pointed out again Monday that Democrats controlled the majority in the Senate when it voted to authorize war.

However, they disagree on what to do now, with Whitehouse calling for a timetable to withdraw troops and Chafee saying he supports a plan to eventually pull out -- but not a specific timetable.

"It's a quagmire. We have tremendous challenges, there's no doubt about that," Chafee said. "Our best formula is to work with the countries around Iraq."

They also both support legalizing gay marriage and abortion rights and oppose Bush's tax cuts.

"We're going to be years digging out from George Bush's deficits," Whitehouse said.

DOJ_NMG_0082207

Among those who attended the debate were Joseph Robert Fontes Jr., 52, a Whitehouse volunteer who worked and voted for Chafee when he first ran for election in 2000. Chafee was appointed to the seat in 1999 upon the death of his father, John Chafee, who served more than 20 years in the Senate.

Fontes, an unemployed inventor of golf clubs and a registered Democrat, described both candidates as good men, but said the country needs a change.

"Republicans have mismanaged the budget, they've mismanaged the war," he said. "A year from today, I hope the country's in better shape."

Chafee, Whitehouse Debate Along Familiar Lines (PROJO)

By Steve Peoples

The Providence Journal, October 17, 2006

A live radio debate this afternoon between the two candidates for U.S. Senate in Rhode Island was largely civil -- and largely repetitive.

As he has done for months, Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse did his best to connect his opponent to the Republican Party and President Bush. "We need a new direction in Washington...To change America, we have to change the Senate," Whitehouse said.

And as he has done since winning the Republican primary, Sen. Lincoln Chafee downplayed his ties to the GOP, highlighting his character and his ability to work with people from both parties. "Senator Chafee has the guts to make tough decisions," he said.

Chafee added that it would work to Rhode Island's advantage to have at least one member of its Congressional delegation be in the party in power. Rhode Island's three other delegates to Congress are Democrats.

"Not only have I voted my conscience time and time again, but I've also delivered for Rhode Island," Chafee said.

The race is being watched nationally as Democrats look to regain the majority in Congress.

Chafee did his best to turn the debate to local issues and Whitehouse's actions as a former U.S. attorney in Rhode Island, compared to Whitehouse's repeated efforts to focus on the direction of the country and other national issues such as health care and Iraq.

Chafee sharply criticized Whitehouse's record as U.S. attorney, alleging he failed to pursue charges related to political corruption while in office. "Mr. Whitehouse is guilty of willful blindness" in not pursuing an investigation, Chafee said. "He did not want to step on the toes of his friends."

Again and again, Whitehouse focused on the national implications of the election.

"The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island," Whitehouse said. "We have a chance to put a Democratic Senate in place, and a Democratic Senate can stop the nonsense."

Today's debate was held at WHJJ, 920 AM. Radio host Arlene Violet moderated.

Whitehouse and Chafee will meet this Thursday night for their first televised debate. The Providence Journal and WPRI-TV, Channel 12, are co-sponsoring the hour-long debate, which will air live from Warwick's Toll Gate High School at 7 p.m. on WPRI.

The general election is Nov. 7, about three weeks away.

Allen Touts Conservative Record, Ideas (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni And Seth McLaughlin

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

Virginia Sen. George Allen yesterday said that he will be re-elected by sticking to conservative issues, even as national liberals are funneling cash to his Democratic opponent and linking the senator to an unpopular president.

On Thursday, Mr. Allen will appear with President Bush to refuel his campaign coffers in an effort to counter Democrat James H. Webb Jr.'s robust fundraising and to rally his anti-tax and socially conservative base.

"If it's based on issues, stands on issues, solutions, ideas and a proven record of performance, I think we're going to win," Mr. Allen, a Republican, told editors and reporters at The Washington Times. "The people of Virginia know me as a senator and as a governor."

The first-term senator said that he wants to make the president's tax cuts permanent and expressed support for privately managed health savings accounts and opposition to activist judges. Mr. Allen was scheduled to appear last night in a two-minute statewide campaign commercial with Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner.

Mr. Webb's call for "more revenue" because of the billions of dollars being spent on the war in Iraq is a "code word for raising taxes," said Mr. Allen, adding that holding the line on taxes is "one of the most salient issues in our campaign."

DOJ_NMG_0082208

Mr. Webb supports rolling back some of Mr. Bush's tax credits for the wealthy, giving a 5 percent tax break for military veterans who serve honorably and extending tax cuts for Virginia's families, such as the college-tuition tax credit. "Any tax breaks that benefit a large section of the American people, I am for," the Democratic challenger said last week.

A former Navy secretary under President Reagan, Mr. Webb has not yet accepted an invitation to be interviewed at The Times.

Mr. Allen once held a commanding lead in his re-election bid and seemed poised for a 2008 White House bid.

However, polls show that Mr. Allen and Mr. Webb are nearly tied in a race that could determine the control of the Senate come Nov. 7. Stars of both parties are crossing the Potomac River and bringing national money to both men.

Mr. Webb has benefited from the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee's $1 million ad attacking Mr. Allen and from fundraisers hosted by prominent senators such as Hillary Rodham Clinton of New York, John Kerry of Massachusetts and Barack Obama of Illinois.

Former President Bill Clinton will headline a high-dollar fundraiser in McLean for Mr. Webb on the same night that Mr. Bush is scheduled to appear at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond for Mr. Allen.

Mr. Bush's approval rating in Virginia is in the low 40s, and Mr. Webb reminds voters at every stop that Mr. Allen has supported the president 97 percent of the time in general and 100 percent of the time on foreign policy.

"The president is welcome in Virginia," Mr. Allen said yesterday. "We hope it's a good fundraiser for us. We need the funds to battle the national liberal Democrats."

When asked, Mr. Allen said that he has disagreed with Mr. Bush on immigration reform, education and the nomination of Harriet Miers as a U.S. Supreme Court justice.

The president's No Child Left Behind Act forces Virginia to "dumb down" its Standards of Learning, which were created when Mr. Allen was governor, the senator said.

Mr. Allen also said that he learned too late about the real cost of Mr. Bush's Medicare prescription-drug program, which he supported with the intent of helping the frail afford prescriptions.

"Clearly, the facts were not accurate," he said.

Mr. Allen said that he and Mr. Warner, a fellow Republican and Virginia's senior senator, agree on the fundamentals when it comes to the war in Iraq. Most notably, the two senators say that the country cannot become a haven for terrorists.

"It hasn't gone as well as I wish it had gone," Mr. Allen said yesterday.

Like Mr. Webb, Mr. Allen yesterday said that he is comfortable with women's roles in the military.

The issue has lingered, in part, because of an Allen television ad that criticizes Mr. Webb for writing a 1979 magazine article questioning a woman's place in the military. Mr. Webb apologized for the article's tone and stressed that he opened more operational jobs to women than any other Navy secretary.

As of Oct. 1, Mr. Allen had $5.5 million in cash on hand and Mr. Webb $2.7 million, according to campaign finance disclosures.

Ex-Gov. Warner Puts Weight Behind Webb (WT/AP)

By Matthew Barakat

The Washington Times-AP, October 17, 2006

Virginia's two most popular politicians jumped full-bore into the state's Senate campaign yesterday, with former Gov. Mark Warner promising to do all he can to get Democrat James H. Webb Jr. elected and U.S. Sen. John W. Warner making a joint televised appearance with Republican Sen. George Allen.

The two Warners are not related.

Mark Warner, who surprised political observers Friday by forgoing an anticipated run for the presidency, campaigned yesterday with Mr. Webb at a Fairfax County retirement community and said many more joint appearances are forthcoming.

"I'll have a little more time now to campaign with him,"Mr. Warner said, referring to his aborted presidential bid. "I'm going to put all my energy behind this effort."

In particular, the former governor said he would campaign with fellow Democrat Mr. Webb in Southside and Southwest Virginia -- two parts of the state where Mr. Warner has worked for years to build up credibility with conservative voters there.

Mr. Warner left office in January with approval ratings above 70 percent. Perhaps the only Virginia politician who rivals Mr. Warner's popularity is Sen. Warner, a Republican who won re-election in 2002 with 83 percent of the vote.

Mr. Allen for the second time in his campaign purchased a two-minute block at 7:58 p.m. yesterday in all of Virginia's broadcast markets -- this time for a taped joint appearance with Sen. Warner.

DOJ_NMG_0082209

Still, Mr. Webb yesterday called Sen. Warner a friend and said he thinks his positions hold more in common with Sen. Warner than Mr. Allen's.

Mr. Webb noted that Sen. Warner recently offered a sober assessment of the situation in Iraq and said the Bush administration might need to consider a "change of course" if the Iraqi government cannot stabilize the situation in the next few months. Mr. Webb has consistently criticized Mr. Bush's move to invade Iraq and his handling of the war and subsequent occupation.

Mr. Webb also cited Sen. Warner's support for embryonic stem-cell research, which Mr. Allen has opposed.

"It seems like Senator Warner's positions are actually closer to Jim Webb than to George Allen," Mr. Warner told reporters.

Mr. Allen's campaign did not immediately return calls yesterday afternoon seeking comment.

Mr. Webb and Mr. Warner fielded questions yesterday at a town-hall forum in Greenspring Village, a well-heeled retirement community of nearly 2,000 that is its own voting precinct and routinely has among the highest voter turnouts in the state. Last year, Democrat Timothy M. Kaine carried the precinct by about 20 points, similar to his margin of victory in the rest of Fairfax County.

Most of the questions from the audience of nearly 300 were about Iraq.

When one resident asked if Mr. Webb would impeach Mr. Bush, Mr. Webb responded that he would do "everything in my power to bring accountability to what has happened on a variety of fronts in this administration." When the resident pointed out that Mr. Webb did not answer the question, Mr. Webb simply smiled in response.

Most but not all in attendance were supportive of Mr. Webb.

Suri Khanna, 70, a native of India, said before the event that he supports Mr. Allen in part because of his support of the Indian-American community on issues like visas for high-tech workers. He described as overblown the "macaca" incident, in which Mr. Allen used what is sometimes regarded as an ethnic slur against a Webb campaign staffer of Indian descent.

After yesterday's forum, Mr. Khanna said he heard nothing from Mr. Webb to change his mind.

"On Iraq, Webb wants to do exactly what Bush is doing," Mr. Khanna said, referring to Mr. Webb's reluctance to immediately pull troops out of Iraq.

Recent polls show the contest between Mr. Allen ahead by between two and 4.7 percentage points.

Boxing's King Throws Jabs For Steele, GOP (WT)

By Jon Ward

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

Boxing promoter Don King yesterday campaigned with Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele in Prince George's County and Baltimore, telling black voters to support Mr. Steele's U.S. Senate candidacy even though he is a Republican.

"For black people, there can't be a fealty to party. That's not fidelity to truth," said Mr. King, a Republican.

With his trademark hair standing straight up, Mr. King appeared with Mr. Steele at a cafe in Largo Town Center and then on a street corner in West Baltimore. The two then visited a youth boxing center.

Mr. King criticized the state Democratic Party for not promoting black leaders.

"You don't have any black faces on the Democratic ticket," Mr. King said. "John Kennedy said sometimes party loyalty asks too much."

The Democratic nominees for the top four statewide races -- governor, Senate, attorney general and comptroller -- are all white men. Delegate Anthony G. Brown, the Democratic nominee for lieutenant governor, is black.

Mr. Steele is the first black to win a statewide election in Maryland, where Democrats outnumber Republicans 2-to-1.

Black political, business and religious leaders have noted growing discontent among black voters, who compose about 40 percent of registered Democrats and have been the party's most loyal voting bloc.

Mr. Steele seized on that sentiment yesterday at the cafe in Largo. He displayed a recent photograph of his Democratic opponent, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, campaigning with Sen. John Kerry of Massachusetts and House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer of Maryland. All three are white men.

"I see the leadership that's sitting down at the table to talk about the future. I don't see us represented," Mr. Steele said to the predominantly black audience of about 40 people. "You are at my table, friends."

A Cardin spokesman did not respond to a request for comment.

Mr. Cardin's primary criticism of Mr. Steele has been that the lieutenant governor was recruited by President Bush and supports the president's policies.

Mr. King, who campaigned for Mr. Bush in 2004, yesterday said that he "loves" the president for promoting blacks to top spots within his administration.

"I love George Walker Bush for what he did symbolically," Mr. King said.

Mr. King rose to fame and fortune by promoting boxers such as Muhammad Ali and Mike Tyson, but also has had legal troubles that include a manslaughter conviction, for which he served four years in prison. He referred to his checkered past yesterday.

"I must have an indictments list longer than his awards list," Mr. King said, comparing himself with Mr. Steele.

Racial politics in Maryland has focused on the Democratic efforts to secure support among blacks and Mr. Steele's ability to thwart those efforts.

For instance, hip-hop mogul Russell Simmons, who has supported Democratic candidates and causes, endorsed Mr. Steele in August and has appeared with him in campaign ads.

Republican lawmakers in rural parts of Maryland yesterday said that Mr. King's endorsement of Mr. Steele will not turn off white voters.

"[Mr. King] is a successful guy in a very iffy sport," said Delegate Richard A. Sossi, Eastern Shore Republican. "I don't think that's going to be a big issue one way or the other."

Delegate Anthony J. O'Donnell, Southern Maryland Republican, said Mr. Steele "appeals to a broad spectrum of people."

"I represent a very conservative district, and my district loves Michael Steele," Mr. O'Donnell said. "It's a good thing. It may help us get over some of this trash that's been out there for decades."

Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J. (WT)

By Amy Fagan

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

One of an occasional series

The same Democratic leaders who have long hoped to regain control of Congress by blasting a Republican "culture of corruption" are in danger of losing their shot at the Senate because of accusations of corruption against Sen. Robert Menendez.

What was expected to be an easy win for Democrats has become one of the nation's most hotly contested Senate races.

Mr. Menendez, New Jersey Democrat, has been plagued by news reports that he's under federal investigation for a long-standing rental deal with a nonprofit group that received millions in federal funding while he was a House member.

His Republican opponent, Tom Kean Jr., has hammered the Democratic incumbent in negative ads. And the criticism increased last month after the Philadelphia Inquirer reported a taped conversation in which a Menendez ally told a government contractor that he would have "protection" if he hired a doctor with ties to Mr. Menendez.

Democrats say they're not surprised by the Republican focus on accusations of corruption but say Mr. Menendez will win anyway by linking Mr. Kean to President Bush. Polls show that Mr. Bush is unpopular in this liberal state, where registered Democrats outnumber Republicans.

"We are confident Bob Menendez is going to be elected," said Phil Singer, spokesman for the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee. "Tom Kean is a George Bush clone."

The lesser evil

Political observers say the outcome depends on whether voters here get angrier about Mr. Bush and the Iraq war or about state corruption.

"Is this going to be a national referendum or is it going to be a statewide referendum on state corruption?" said New Jersey Republican political consultant Mark Campbell. "If this is national, Menendez wins; if this is a statewide election on the need for reform ... Tom Kean Jr. wins."

"People deserve to know if their senator is the only senator under federal criminal investigation," Mr. Kean said as he took a break Oct. 8 from shaking hands with the tailgating crowd at Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J.

A Quinnipiac University poll taken Oct. 4 to 10 found 49 percent of likely voters support Mr. Menendez and 45 percent back Mr. Kean. It also found that 57 percent of voters feel the ethics questions about Mr. Menendez are serious.

One of Mr. Kean's latest ads plays part of the 1999 taped conversation in which Menendez adviser Donald Scarinci asks a contractor -- acting as an FBI informant -- to rehire a doctor as a "favor" to Mr. Menendez. The ad says kickback schemes and federal probes are "what you get with Bob Menendez."

In another ad, Mr. Kean promises to free New Jersey from the "clutch of corruption." And yesterday, the 38-year-old state senator cited a press report that Mr. Menendez tried to help a convicted felon transfer to a prison closer to his family.

Mr. Menendez, 52, was appointed in January to fill the Senate seat vacated when Democratic Sen. Jon Corzine was elected governor.

DOJ_NMG_0082211

The Democrat said he's being attacked "viciously and falsely" and has repeatedly said he's not under federal investigation, although Republicans note that he told ABC last month that "we welcome" such a probe.

Mr. Menendez has hit back at Mr. Kean with ethics charges of his own. He ran an ad blasting Mr. Kean's campaign for contacting a jailed felon to dig up dirt for the race.

And he charged yesterday that Mr. Kean should be investigated for having a fundraiser with executives from UnitedHealth, which is burdened by a stock-option scandal. Mr. Kean's father sits on the company's board, but the Republican's camp said there was no impropriety and accused Mr. Menendez of making "a baseless attack."

Guilt by geography

Mr. Menendez is a former mayor of Union City with political roots in Hudson County, which has a statewide reputation for corruption. He recently complained to the Associated Press that he's tired of being labeled "guilty by geography."

But in a state where Democrat Sen. John Kerry got 53 percent of the vote in the 2004 presidential election, the Senate race is too close to call, and New Jersey Republican lobbyist Michael Torpey said, "The issue of corruption is clearly resonating with people."

That resonance surprises some observers.

"It's hard for me to see how the race turns on ethics," said Rutgers political science professor Cliff Zukin.

Some N.J. voters seem indifferent to the ethics issue, while others are clearly turned off. New Jersey Democratic lobbyist Rick Thigpen said Republicans may be running a negative campaign in order to turn off voters and keep turnout low, which would benefit Mr. Kean in this Democrat-heavy state.

"Everybody's disgusted with all of them," said Pat Resciniti, 51, a Bloomfield resident who watched Mr. Menendez and other politicians march by in the Nutley Columbus Day Parade and insisted that she won't vote.

What's in a name?

Democrats contend that the race has been close not because of ethics concerns but because Mr. Menendez was widely unknown outside of his congressional district while Mr. Kean began with the most popular name in New Jersey politics.

That's shifting though, they say, citing recent polls giving Mr. Menendez a slight edge as proof voters are responding to the message that he's the one who will truly fight Mr. Bush -- especially on Iraq.

"Obviously, our message is piercing through," Mr. Menendez said after shaking hands Oct. 8 at a Fort Lee community picnic for senior citizens.

Mr. Kean began this race with five years' experience in the state House and state Senate and a family name that evokes memories of the most popular New Jersey governor in recent history.

Tom Kean Sr. is known for his bipartisanship during his governorship and in his more recent role as chairman of the September 11 commission.

"There's a huge allegiance, despite everything, to his dad," said Maria Ramos, 36, a Belleville resident who favors Mr. Menendez.

In speeches, Mr. Kean repeatedly cites both his father and grandfather, a former New Jersey congressman. The Republican has billed himself as a reformer and tried to distance himself from Mr. Bush -- saying he disagrees with the president on stem-cell research, spending and the environment, but agrees with him on permanent tax cuts and anti-terrorism efforts.

Patrick Buldo, 61, of Belleville said he likes what he hears from Mr. Kean and will probably vote for him.

"We need some new blood out there, and his father was good," he said.

Mr. Kean, however, has had to walk a fine line since top Republican stars such as first lady Laura Bush have come to the state to campaign for him.

On the war, Mr. Kean has called for Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld to resign but doesn't support a strict timeline for withdrawing U.S. troops from Iraq -- which Mr. Menendez voted for.

Mr. Menendez, who says he is "proud" that he voted against authorizing the use of force in Iraq, repeatedly emphasizes his opposition to Mr. Bush and the war.

The Democrat has tried to steer the debate back to issues where he arguably has the advantage in New Jersey, recently distributing an e-mail video clip of Mr. Kean being confronted by the angry mother of a soldier.

"Tom Kean Jr. fails the test of character when it comes to his support of President Bush's failed war in Iraq," the e-mail said. His newest ad also charges that a vote for the Republican is "just another vote for Bush's agenda."

"George Bush is one of the biggest assets Menendez has," said Mr. Thigpen, who predicts Mr. Menendez will win.

"When he gets to the Senate, he'll just be a rubber stamp," Becky Redington, a 62-year-old Menendez supporter from Montclair said of Mr. Kean.

The security issue

DOJ_NMG_0082212

The Quinnipiac poll found that 63 percent of New Jersey voters disapprove of Mr. Bush's handling of Iraq and 57 percent disapprove of Mr. Bush as president.

Yet, New Jersey voters are also concerned about anti-terrorism efforts because residents had front-row seats to the September 11 attacks and lost many of their own. Some Republicans say the security issue is why Mr. Bush did better in New Jersey in 2004, improving from 2000, when he got just 40 percent of the vote against Democratic candidate Al Gore.

Both Senate candidates strongly advocated enactment of all the September 11 commission's recommendations, and Mr. Menendez has cited his efforts to prevent a Dubai-based firm from taking over some operations at the port of Newark.

Yet New Jersey voters clearly separate September 11 from the Iraq war effort, Mr. Campbell said. The Republican consultant said a "schism" emerges because top Republicans consistently link the two issues.

The New Jersey race has drawn national attention because a loss by Mr. Menendez would all but doom Democratic efforts to capture the U.S. Senate. That factor has attracted star Democrats like former President Bill Clinton and Illinois Sen. Barack Obama to campaign for Mr. Menendez, focusing on opposition to Mr. Bush.

As Mr. Menendez worked the crowd at the Fort Lee seniors' picnic, Sen. Frank R. Lautenberg stood on stage criticizing Mr. Bush's Social Security plan, the war in Iraq, tax cuts, and prescription-drug plan.

"To give [Mr. Bush] a majority in the House and Senate would be a big mistake," the New Jersey Democrat told the seniors, some of whom yelled out their agreement. "I'm here to plead with you -- think of what happens if Bob Menendez doesn't win."

That message clearly got through to some.

"The reason I'm set on Menendez is because he's a Democrat," Lila Breslow, 75, said after the picnic, holding the crockpot she won in a raffle. "I prefer the Democrats to Bush."

The Columnist Who Shut Up To Speak Out (WP)

By Peter Slevin

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

CLEVELAND At a lively Democratic gathering in a nearby suburb, Senate candidate Sherrod Brown is talking up his wife to the party faithful. He says, as he always does in this part of Ohio, that the crowd probably already knows Connie Schultz as a prizewinning newspaper columnist.

As the seven-term congressman praises her "terrific sacrifice" in giving up the column in the Plain Dealer during the campaign, a spirited voice calls out from the back, "Just win, honey!"

That would be Schultz, who less than a year after winning a Pulitzer Prize tucked away her pen and pad to support her husband in the toughest race of his career -- and one of the most important, most intense, most eyeballed matches of the 2006 campaign season.

The campaign role is new to her. So, for practical purposes, is the marriage. Schultz and Brown met in 2003 when each was long divorced. Now, barely on opposite sides of 50, they are learning to be political partners amid the friction and heat of a grueling race. As friend Jackie Cassara put it, "Why don't you just put them in a centrifuge and spin vigorously?"

Brown is surrendering a safe seat in Congress after seven terms to challenge Sen. Mike DeWine, a two-term Republican incumbent with a campaign treasury that stretches from Cincinnati to Toledo. Schultz is giving up the comfort and satisfaction of her freewheeling newspaper voice.

Some days, the blessing is decidedly mixed. As she arrived to speak to a crowd of 430 retirees at United Auto Workers Local 1250, the union president made a pitch for Brown's candidacy. He then turned to her and said, "I believe he's sent his lovely wife. Connie, is it?"

"The hardest thing," she says, "is I'm always talking for my husband."

Brown, 53, is a doctor's son schooled at Yale. Schultz, 49, is a maintenance man's daughter who became her family's first college graduate. Yet with their progressive philosophy, their passion for the underdog and their gregarious flesh-pressing, there is no mistaking that they are a matched set.

There are plenty of similarities in their rhetoric, too. Schultz, for instance, has publicly accused DeWine of lying about her husband's record and "betraying the working families he was supposed to serve."

Their collective decision to challenge DeWine, a family values conservative with an agreeable public persona in a state long dominated by Republicans, is the biggest political risk of their professional lives. Brown initially said he would not run, because of family concerns.

"I was really the holdout," Schultz says. "We were in a very new marriage. I was not a political spouse. I knew how you could blow a marriage."

DOJ_NMG_0082213

As they talked, and talked, she came to see that Brown needed to enter the race or forever regret it. As she puts it, "The stars had aligned, and I was going to be the big, fat moon in the way."

Once Brown entered the race, it was only a question of time before Schultz would quit her column. For reasons of newspaper ethics and spousal devotion -- who would make sure there were mango slices and carrots in Brown's campaign car? -- Schultz realized in February that the time had come.

This would be an adventure, right? Aren't the best adventures a bit scary?

Well, she was scared.

After she told her editors, she opened her journal and wrote in big block letters, "WHAT IS TO BECOME OF ME?"At Home in Avon

It is a Sunday night in a largely Republican housing development in Avon, west of Cleveland, an unlikely choice for arch-liberals Schultz and Brown after their wedding. Schultz is home after two appearances for her book, a collection of columns called "Life Happens, and Other Unavoidable Truths."

Waiting for Brown, she boils a pot of water in the combination kitchen and family room where they installed a floor-to-cathedral-ceiling wall of bookshelves to accommodate their library. Apologizing for the impromptu meal, she grabs a jar of prepared tomato sauce from the cupboard and a bottle of red wine from the attached garage.

Down the hall, across from the desk where she writes, a ping-pong table is set up on the thick carpet of the living room. It was Schultz's second-anniversary present for her husband. Until he suffered a campaign trail double hernia, they played most nights when he was in Ohio.

"We're pretty wound up when we get home," Schultz explains. "We come home, we play ping-pong and we talk. Just to take his mind off it a little bit."

"It's hard. It's really hard," Brown says of running in a state that last elected a Democratic senator in 1992. He mentions the scope, the pressure. Friends say Brown, divorced for 16 years before he married Schultz, believes he has found a true campaign partner.

He told Schultz the previous night that he would not have campaigned as well or as successfully without her.

"When you said that, I was stunned," she tells him.

"You know that," he answers. "I've told you that a hundred times in a lot of different ways."

Schultz smilingly reports that a woman had advised her to keep an eye on her man, what with the availability in Washington of so many alluring women-not-his-wife. Brown sees many good reasons not to stray, not least Schultz's megaphone -- and her proven willingness to use it.

"I have already said to people," Brown says, "if I ever did anything, she wouldn't just cut my [testicles] off. She'd write about it."Smitten by Her Words

The citation with Schultz's Pulitzer for commentary praised "her pungent columns that provided a voice for the underdog and underprivileged."

Two weeks after she began writing her column in October 2002, she received an e-mail from one "Sherrod Brown, Lorain, Ohio." It read: "Where did the Plain Dealer find you? You are a breath of fresh air; your writing reminds me of that of Barbara Kingsolver, one of my favorite living writers."

Brown read Schultz's first column aloud at the Thanksgiving dinner table. It was about her father, for 36 years an electric company worker. It began, "I want Dad's lunch pail."

"To Dad, it's a daily reminder of the job he hated," wrote Schultz. "To me, it is an enduring symbol of the promise he made to his four young children. 'You kids are never going to carry one of these to work,' he'd tell us, over and over. 'You kids are going to college.' "

Schultz is a mother of two who graduated from Kent State and quit law school after two years. She writes about coat-check attendants whose tips are siphoned by management. She urges respect for valet parkers and better health care for the uninsured. She quotes her mother's admonition: "Don't marry him till you see how he treats the waitress."

She wrote in one column that on the Sunday after Ohio voters banned same-sex marriage, straight members of her congregation wept as more than 50 gay worshipers stood to show they had been affected by the legislation.

"They didn't look angry or defiant," she wrote. "They looked abandoned."

Brown is a self-described battler for the little guy. First elected to the Ohio House at 21, he has been a politician ever since. He fought fiercely against NAFTA and voted against the Iraq war resolution and the Patriot Act. He spotted the makings of a soul mate in Schultz's politics and her tolerant Christian faith -- she belongs to the United Church of Christ; he is Lutheran.

Daughters Emily and Liz saw it right away.

DOJ_NMG_0082214

"He would read us her columns over the phone," says Emily, 25, a union organizer on leave to work in the campaign. "Liz and I were, 'Clearly, you should just ask this woman out, Dad.' "

He did and they met for dinner on New Year's Day 2003.

"Within two seconds," says Emily, "they were in love."

Precisely 10 months 26 days later, Schultz told her readers, they married.'Mrs. Brown' She's Not

Plain Dealer readers know much about the contours of Schultz's heart. She wrote of her nervousness, at age 45, about their first date. She told about Brown becoming friends with her cat, and her inaugural trip to buy manure for his tomato vines. Also, their pedometer competition, their "all day long" e-mail exchanges and the night he proposed.

"Falling in love when you're knee-deep in middle age takes some getting used to," Schultz wrote. "For one thing, you feel mighty silly giggling all the time, especially in front of your grown kids."

The character and the cadence of her columns infuse her performance on the hustings. She tells of campaign encounters and describes her working-class roots in Ashtabula, Ohio, where, as she puts it, a couple of nobodies wore themselves out so their children could become somebodies.

But her talk turns tough when she shifts to Republican criticism of her husband.

"We're going to fight back," she told the UAW crowd. "You respond, you pivot, and you deck 'em."

"Connie has never known the luxury of an unexpressed thought. It's into her head and out of her mouth very quickly," says Cassara, a Cleveland Realtor and the close friend described by Schultz as "my sanity in this race."

Total strangers suddenly have expectations, from how she should wear her hair to how she should gaze upon her husband as he speaks. People regularly ask when she will change her name to Mrs. Brown. Answer: She won't.

"You know what the difference is now?" Schultz asks one morning over coffee. "I'm having to rein myself in. I'm less myself."

This is Brown's race, after all, and he must remain the focus.

"When somebody asks a question, I feel I can't immediately answer. I have to say, 'Sherrod's particularly outspoken about this,' " Schultz says. "Thank God we agree on almost everything. If we didn't, I don't know how I'd do this."

Twice, people have pasted DeWine stickers over the bumper sticker on her car, the one that reads, "Well-behaved women rarely make history."

"A little hostility out there?" she asks in mock innocence.

Then there was her parking lot encounter with the man who pointed to the "Brown for Senate" sticker on her car and said, "I wouldn't be caught dead with that guy's bumper sticker." He told her it was not too late to repent, she remembers.

"It really is too late," Schultz replied.

"Why?"

"I married the guy."The Opponent's Wife

Fran DeWine married her guy, too, 39 years ago. The wedding was two weeks after her 20th birthday, because she believed teenage marriages were doomed. Even then, she had already dated Mike DeWine for longer than Schultz and Brown have known each other.

She takes a softer approach than Schultz when promoting her husband's candidacy. Through 30 years of political life since DeWine won his first race for Green County prosecutor, Fran DeWine says she has overcome an initial shyness. She hands out her trademark 24-page cookbook, paid for by the Ohio GOP, and frequently mentions her eight children and nine grandchildren.

"First of all, I talk about Mike and I, knowing him since we started first grade together," DeWine says by telephone from Northern Virginia as she bakes banana bread for her youngest daughter's cross-country meet.

"I don't go into the details he goes into, but I like to tell what he spends his time doing," says DeWine. She talks of her husband's work on the Senate Intelligence Committee, his role on children's issues and his ability to deliver money to Ohio. "He's my best friend and I help him and we work together, but there is no role, 'Political Spouse.' I think everyone has to decide for themselves."

DeWine would not discuss Schultz's approach or her campaign trail commentary.

"I try not to know," DeWine says. "I want to go ahead and lead my life and I don't want to worry about that."

Schultz, meanwhile, is saying of Mike DeWine at a fundraiser, "Forget that he's lying about Sherrod's record; he's trafficking in a national tragedy for political gain." She is referring to an advertisement, later pulled, that included a doctored photograph: The producers had added more smoke to the burning World Trade Center.

The DeWine campaign stands by its effort to portray Brown as too liberal for Ohio, unable to work with Republicans and unwilling to take essential steps against terrorism.

DOJ_NMG_0082215

At the fundraiser, put together by supporters calling themselves Brown-Nosers, Schultz is billed as the star. The first 20 people donating at least $300 are promised a signed copy of her book.

When Schultz begins to speak, she announces a surprise guest, one Sherrod Brown, who has flown in from Washington. As she steps back and he steps up, someone calls out, "We want Connie!"

Brown, who cried when he learned Schultz had won the Pulitzer and sometimes refers to her in e-mails as PPWCS, says a November win would bring a January trifecta: Ohio Democrats in the Senate and the governor's mansion, and Schultz's column back in the Plain Dealer.

"So many people, especially women, are really moved by what she writes about," said supporter Brittany O'Connor, who brought her mother to hear Schultz speak. "I wonder if the Plain Dealer will let her."Hoping to Return

"It does make me uneasy," says Plain Dealer Editor Douglas Clifton. "I'm kind of old-school when it comes to drawing the line between what a reporter can and can't say or do in political campaigns."

After meeting and marrying Brown, Schultz avoided writing about issues he pushed in Congress. But she and Clifton saw that a statewide race would be trickier to navigate.

"I still want to write about what's on my mind, but that is becoming increasingly difficult," Schultz wrote in her final column. "Each passing week brings more limitations on my choice of topics because there is a concern that some will accuse me of using my column to stump for my husband."

As a woman and a feminist, she found the idea that she was "merely parroting" her husband both amusing and offensive, she wrote in that last column. But she was mindful of the appearance of a conflict of interest, as well as problems her presence might cause for colleagues covering the race.

Schultz expects to return. Clifton recently assured her that he wants her back, aware that some readers will view her work through the prism of her campaign efforts.

"In the end," Clifton says, "I have every confidence in her integrity."

Three former journalists who now spend time considering ethical quandaries say the potential conflict is made manageable by the fact that Schultz is campaigning for her husband -- turning down requests from other candidates -- and that she is an opinion writer, not a beat reporter.

"I would be more tolerant of a spouse campaigning for a wife or husband," says former ABC News reporter Bob Zelnick, who teaches journalism ethics at Boston University. He adds, however, that Schultz would be "better advised to be a little bit less sharp and pointed in her attacks on her husband's opponents."

* * *

There are 21 days to go in the campaign. As the pace quickens and the pitch of television commercials grows sharper, most polls show Brown ahead of DeWine in a race professionals expect to remain close.

Schultz crisscrosses the state, keeping in touch with Brown via BlackBerry and cellphone, grabbing catnaps on long drives to Avon. Every day, she laments columns unwritten. But Schultz is taking notes for a campaign memoir. She will call it "And His Lovely Wife."

Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace (USAT)

By Judy Keen

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Candidates are using popular websites Facebook, MySpace and YouTube for the first time to give their campaigns free publicity, reach young voters and bypass traditional media. Once they're online, though, they risk being mocked and losing control of their messages.

Facebook.com created 1,400 candidate profiles that listed names, states, parties and offices. Of those, about 300 are updated by candidates or their staffs, marketing director Melanie Deitch says.

What's online can be embarrassing:

•Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton's Facebook profile has many posts from her Green Party rival, Howie Hawkins, who lists reasons he thinks the New York Democrat should be defeated.

•A Facebook search for “Mike DeWine” turns up the Ohio Republican senator's profile as well as links to several self-organized political groups of Facebook members. One group calls itself “Mike Dewine and (Ohio Rep.) Deborah Pryce are tools,” a derisive slang for dupes.

•In an ad only on YouTube and Republican congressional candidate Paul Nelson's campaign website, Nelson says Rep. Ron Kind, D-Wis., voted to fund studies of “the sex lives of Vietnamese prostitutes.” Matt Sweeney, Kind's campaign manager, says voters will “see through these kinds of sleaze ads.”

DOJ_NMG_0082216

The power of the sites was highlighted this summer when video of Sen. George Allen, R-Va., calling a rival's volunteer "macaca" showed up on YouTube. It has been seen more than 250,000 times. YouTube has more than 30 million visitors a month.

Campaigns are still finding ways to tap the sites' potential, says Democratic strategist Chris Lehane, who predicts they "will ultimately revolutionize politics."

About 1 million of Facebook's 10 million regular users read politics features, Deitch says. That's an opportunity to reach young voters. In the 2004 election, 17% of voters were 18-29.

MySpace, with 56 million visitors a month, had "a huge uptick" this year in political activity, says spokesman Jeff Berman. "When you can reach people that quickly, that effectively and at no cost, it's just a no-brainer," he says.

With Tactical Itinerary, Mrs. Clinton Skirts Iowa (NYT)

By Anne E. Kornblut

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

DES MOINES, Oct. 15 — Three years have passed since Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton last set foot in Iowa.

Mrs. Clinton has zigzagged through much of the country in that time, bouncing among Ohio and California, New Jersey and Colorado, Pennsylvania and Michigan, raising tens of millions of dollars and meeting with legions of Democrats. But she has conspicuously bypassed Iowa, whose caucuses will be the first presidential nominating contest, and New Hampshire, the state with the earliest primary, where her last visit was even longer ago.

Mrs. Clinton's strategy is a tacit recognition that crossing the border into a state that will matter early in 2008 would set off a cascade of attention and be tantamount to an official announcement that she is running for president. At every opportunity, her advisers say she is doing nothing more than focusing on being re-elected in New York next month. For now, at least, she can point to her itinerary as evidence that she has not made up her mind about 2008.

Yet depending on how long she waits, her absence from Iowa also risks giving her Democratic rivals an opening to curry favor with voters here. Other candidates are already in a nearly constant march through the state, hiring operatives and seeking commitments from grass-roots organizers. Even Terry McAuliffe, former Democratic national chairman and a close Clinton adviser, acknowledges that "the other candidates are there rounding up donors."

"But beyond that, it doesn't matter at this point," Mr. McAuliffe said. "She's in a unique position."

Then, as all Clinton advisers must, he quickly added that the senator was engaged "in a deliberative process," deciding whether to run. "Anybody who tells you she's running today is crazy," he said.

Other strategists agree that if Mrs. Clinton does run, then the moment she begins to devote her attention to a presidential campaign her financial and name-recognition advantages will wash away any memory of the years she declined to visit Iowa and New Hampshire.

Still, at two recent gatherings — the annual Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner sponsored by the Iowa Democratic Party here Saturday and the annual steak fry picnic last month sponsored by Senator Tom Harkin, Democrat of Iowa — there was little evidence of an organic pro-Hillary movement.

Even at the Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner, where former President Bill Clinton made what was widely viewed as a proxy appearance for his wife, the most visible show of support for Mrs. Clinton came from Peter Feddo, a 23-year-old who runs a Hillary Rodham Clinton for President Committee from Richmond, Va. Mr. Feddo had flown into Des Moines with thousands of "Hillary for President" stickers and signs that he passed out at the door; the best news, he said, was that some guests asked for two. "So that's a sign of momentum for Hillary," he said. "People not only want to support her, they want to tell their friends."

Numerous Democratic voters interviewed at the two events said that although they admired Mrs. Clinton, they feared she could not win the general election. Several said they had been impressed with Senator Evan Bayh of Indiana, who is making a strong push here, and another handful said they were leaning toward former Senator John Edwards of North Carolina, who has spent significant time in the state.

"I like Hillary, but I have my doubts about her," said Judy Risvold, a retired accountant from Des Moines who attended the Harkin steak fry last month.

Asked whether Mrs. Clinton should already be courting Iowans if she was going to win here, Ms. Risvold said it was not too late. "She'll come if she's serious," she said.

Michele Barker, a high school teacher, said she considered herself a supporter of Mrs. Clinton but worried about her chances in a general election. "I'm fearful of the response she'd get from the voters," Ms. Barker said, because of a past as a polarizing figure.

DOJ_NMG_0082217

Although there are plenty of Clinton supporters here left over from Bill Clinton's campaigns, he did not build the same network here as in New Hampshire, meaning that his wife would still have to hire advisers and line up supporters, work that others like Mr. Edwards, Mr. Bayh and Senator John Kerry of Massachusetts have already begun.

Even former Gov. Mark Warner of Virginia, who announced last week that he had decided not to run, had invested time and money in Iowa, and Senator Barack Obama of Illinois, who is considered less likely to run, has two trips here on the calendar this campaign season.

And then there is Tom Vilsack, Iowa's governor, who is laying the groundwork for a possible race and would have a natural advantage in his home state.

The consensus is that Mrs. Clinton, unlike anyone else, can wait as long as she wants before beginning to court Iowans.

"She is the only candidate where it won't hurt her," said Gordon R. Fischer, former chairman of the Iowa Democratic Party, "because her name recognition is already sky-high; she already has a lot of money. She's the one person, frankly, the one candidate, who could get away with it."

Still, a recent Des Moines Register poll showed Mrs. Clinton in second place, behind Mr. Edwards (with Mr. Kerry and Mr. Vilsack third and fourth).

"Nationally, she is indeed the front-runner, should she choose to compete," Mr. Fischer said.

But he also said: "I think in Iowa you have to fight for it. There aren't any coronations in Iowa. Rightly or wrongly, we demand the candidates come in early and often, and especially often. We expect them to shake our hands and look us in the eye. We expect to be able to ask questions and have them answered. She's going to have to work for it like anybody else."

States Considering Privatizing Highways Can Study Indiana Toll Road Experience (USAT)

By Theodore Kim

USA Today, October 17, 2006

INDIANAPOLIS — Indiana's experience with privatizing its East-West Toll Road shows that states considering the same move might expect quick financial benefits along with higher tolls and other policies that could rankle some drivers.

A number of states have looked at privatizing major highways to fill budget holes and cover the expense of fixing other crumbling roads.

Gov. Jon Corzine of New Jersey is considering leasing the New Jersey Turnpike and other toll roads, while road privatization has emerged as an election topic in Illinois and Ohio.

Privatization has spurred debate over the impact of such deals on toll rates and operations.

Northern Virginia lawmakers have resisted toll hikes on the Dulles Greenway, which is privately run. Leaders in Harris County, Texas, defeated a proposal this year to privatize toll roads in the Houston area, deciding to run the road themselves.

The 50-year-old Indiana East-West Toll Road is in its fourth month of private operation.

In July, a private Australian-Spanish consortium took over the 157-mile highway, which runs east from Chicago to the Ohio border.

The consortium will operate, maintain and collect tolls on the road for 75 years. In return, it gave Indiana a one-time, lump-sum payment of $3.8 billion.

Since the hand-over, the private operator, the Indiana Toll Road Concession, has readied the installation of pay-without-stopping tolling technology and announced a $250 million expansion of the road's western end.

State Treasurer Tim Berry said Indiana has reaped more than $55 million in interest from the consortium's payment.

The company has drawn criticism from police and members of other emergency agencies, who said the operator's practice of installing barriers at turnarounds has hindered their ability to respond to traffic accidents.

"We're trying to respond to emergencies here," said Betty Schroeder, director of Steuben County Emergency Medical Service. "I'm like: You've got to be kidding me here."

Matt Pierce, a spokesman for the toll road operator, says the barriers stop illegal U-turns.

As an alternative, the road operator plans to install flexible posts that will deter drivers from using the turnabouts. Emergency vehicles, Pierce says, can drive over the posts.

Schroeder said she remains skeptical.

The consortium plans to install electronic tolling on the road's western end by June. The entire road will have the technology by September.

Motorists without the transponder needed for electronic tolling will have to pay higher tolls. The consortium has not announced the cost of the transponder.

By September, tolls for passenger vehicles without transponders traveling the entire road will rise to $8 from $4.65.

DOJ_NMG_0082218

Eventually, even motorists with electronic tolling will pay the higher rates. Rates for commercial trucks have gone up to $18 from $14.55. More increases are scheduled.

Gov. Mitch Daniels, who pushed for the deal despite staunch opposition in some parts of Indiana, said the consortium is off to a good start.

"Everything's running flawlessly as far as I know, and they've announced the first quarter-of-a-billion dollars of improvements," the Republican governor said.

Indiana House Minority Leader B. Patrick Bauer of South Bend, Ind., a Democrat who is critical of the deal, said the early setbacks foreshadow what's to come.

"Ultimately, they are a private company that's going to do what's best for them," he said.

Cloning Double Talk (PTR)

By Robert Novak

Pittsburgh-Tribune Review, October 17, 2006

A new video available on YouTube marks a late attempt by pro-life forces to avert serious defeat in Missouri Nov. 7, with national implications. Cathy Ruse, speaking for Missourians Against Human Cloning, declares: "Amendment 2 is a fraud. It is an attempt to trick Missourians into approving -- in their Constitution -- human cloning, the right of biotech firms to do human cloning in Missouri -- something Missourians oppose by an overwhelming majority."

But Amendment 2 is identified for many Missouri voters by the language at the beginning of the five-page ballot initiative: "No person may clone or attempt to clone a human being." That explains why polls have shown a substantial margin of support for the constitutional amendment, which is also backed by key Republican politicians and business interests. It seems to offer the best of all worlds: government support of stem cell research without fear of cloning.

The problem is that the proposal so narrowly defines cloning as to open the door to any cloning procedure that takes place outside the womb. If this is approved by a state that historically is a barometer of national trends and is considered a pro-life stronghold, it will be a national model for breaking popular resistance to what the scientists and biotech companies want.

A campaign costing an estimated $20 million has helped build a substantial lead for the amendment's advocates. A September statewide poll by the Republican firm McLaughlin & Associates shows a 59 percent to 31 percent advantage. Democrats appear to have no doubt, favoring it 75-22, with 3 percent undecided. But Republicans are split, 40 percent in support and 45 against, with 15 percent undecided.

Big Republican names -- former Sen. John Danforth, Gov. Matt Blunt and party contributor Sam Fox -- all support the amendment. The $2-billion-endowed Stowers Institute in Kansas City, funded by major Republican benefactors, is spearheading the campaign.

That establishment Republican support for Amendment 2, including threats to remove the institute from the state if the proposal does not pass, has created a difficult situation for first-term GOP Sen. Jim Talent, engaged in a re-election campaign. I reported Talent's "defection from the anti-cloning ranks" in February when he took his name off a Senate bill to ban human cloning on grounds it might hamper acceptable scientific research.

Talent at that time was taking no position on Amendment 2, but he has since come out against it. In a recent debate with the Democrat Senate candidate, state Auditor Claire McCaskill, on NBC's "Meet the Press," Talent said the proposal "would create ... an unqualified constitutional right to clone the earliest stages of human life. " But he hastened to add he is not against stem cell research.

McCaskill then sought to cast the debate in terms of whether the candidates are for or against the medical miracles that can be achieved through stem cell research. "My faith directs me to heal the sick," she proclaimed, adding that "I come down on the side of hope, hope of cures and supporting science." But she put this in the framework of the constitutional amendment, which, she said, "strictly prohibits human cloning."

But Amendment 2 bans only cloning that involves planting an embryo within the womb. It prohibits government from interfering with somatic cell nuclear transfer, which involves replacing the nucleus of a human egg outside the womb -- the cloning procedure used to produce Dolly the sheep.

This language, contends the YouTube video, "provides biotech firms a blank check for taxpayer dollars to support unethical and unproven research that Missourians oppose." If government-approved cloning can be sold to the pro-life state of Missouri, it will show up next in other states with major research facilities.

Crime And Punishment (WP)

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082219

AS THE DEMOCRATIC candidate for mayor of Baltimore in 1999, Martin O'Malley set a goal of cutting the city's annual number of murders to 175; they were then running at more than 300 a year. He failed. Baltimore's homicide tally looks likely to reach or surpass 270 this year, maintaining the city's standing as one of the nation's deadliest.

As the Republican candidate for governor of Maryland in 2002, Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. also set a goal: to reform the state's decrepit, Dickensian system of juvenile jails. He also appears to have fallen short, though that record is not as easily quantified.

One may give both men, who face each other as gubernatorial candidates in the Nov. 7 elections, credit for setting ambitious agendas. One may fairly conclude that each made efforts and some progress in the face of daunting obstacles -- Mr. O'Malley cut Baltimore's murder rate and Mr. Ehrlich closed one of Maryland's worst juvenile jails. Still, the bottom line is that neither made good on his campaign promise to solve a painful, long-standing problem.

Messrs. O'Malley and Ehrlich, in the heat of the campaign homestretch, are busy bashing each other over issues of crime and punishment. They are key questions for voters throughout the state, particularly in the high-crime areas of Baltimore and Prince George's County, and they played a prominent role in the candidates' back-to-back debates this past weekend.

Mr. O'Malley, in particular, has been put on the defensive because of Baltimore's stubbornly high murder rate. It's a good bet that he rues the day he promised to cut homicides to 175 annually, calling it a "realistic goal"; during his term as mayor, which began with this decade, they have never dipped below 253. The murder rate did decline sharply in the mayor's first couple of years in office, as he pushed police to take a more focused, aggressive stance in the city's most crime-ridden precincts -- including the routine arrest of loiterers, which has drawn fire from civil libertarians. But progress on homicides stalled after 2002 even as other categories of violent crime fell sharply. And it speaks poorly of Mr. O'Malley's managerial abilities that he has overseen a revolving door of four police chiefs during his nearly seven years in office -- not counting three others who served on an interim basis.

In the case of Maryland's juvenile justice system, state officials insist that they have made progress in addressing staffing problems, including poor pay and qualifications for many of those who work with young detainees. They closed what was the state's most notoriously violent juvenile treatment facility, the Charles H. Hickey Jr. reform school in Baltimore County -- but without a coherent plan for housing its 144 youthful residents.

Signs persist that the problem is far from fixed. Less than two months ago the state's independent monitor of juvenile facilities, Katherine A. Perez, wrote that she remained concerned about inadequate staffing and "the threat to life, health and safety" of youths at Baltimore City's Juvenile Justice Center. In May, Ms. Perez reported that youths were sleeping on the floor at one overcrowded jail and that monitors had seen a male staff member throw punches at a rowdy girl in another.

The hard problems of drugs and gangs are impediments to denting the problems that both men inherited. But the disappointing results in Maryland's juvenile jails and on Baltimore's rough streets raise questions about the managerial abilities of both candidates.

And The Winner Is ... Me (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Voters in Ohio can be forgiven if they feel they have been beamed out of the Midwest and dropped into a third-world autocracy. The latest news from the state's governor's race is that the Republican nominee, Kenneth Blackwell, who is also the Ohio secretary of state, could rule that his opponent is ineligible to run because of a technicality. We'd like to think that his office would not ultimately do that, or that if it did, such a ruling would not be allowed to stand. But the mere fact that an elected official and political candidate has the authority to toss his opponent out of a race is further evidence of a serious flaw in our democracy.

Ted Strickland, the Democratic nominee, is leading Mr. Blackwell by as much as 28 points, according to one recent poll. In their panic, some Blackwell supporters have hit on the idea of trying to prevent the election from occurring. One of them filed a complaint alleging that Mr. Strickland, who is a member of Congress, does not live in the apartment where he is registered to vote. Mr. Strickland owns a condominium in another part of Ohio, and the complaint alleges that he actually lives there. If Mr. Strickland was not a qualified voter, he would be prohibited from running for governor.

The complaint itself is without merit. No one disputes that Mr. Strickland lives in Ohio, or that he is registered. The only issue is which of his two homes he chose to register from, and the law gives voters with multiple homes broad discretion in choosing among them.

What is more interesting, and troubling, is the way the complaint is proceeding. The county board that heard it broke down 2 to 2, on party lines, about whether to hold a hearing. In the case of a tie vote at the county level, complaints like these get forwarded to the secretary of state's office to be resolved. Mr. Blackwell says he has designated his assistant secretary to handle duties that could conflict with his candidacy. But passing these matters on to a subordinate who is a political ally and owes his job to the candidate hardly removes the conflict.

DOJ_NMG_0082220

Election administration should be removed from partisan politics, in Ohio and everywhere else. Decisions like these should be made by nonpartisan bodies or, failing that, by people who do their utmost to insulate themselves from partisan politics. In 2004, Mr. Blackwell chose to become co-chairman of President Bush's Ohio campaign, and then issued rulings that helped the campaign. Now we have the even more bizarre prospect of Mr. Blackwell, or his deputy, potentially participating in the baseless disqualification of his opponent.

We are confident it will not come to that. But however this particular case is resolved, it underscores the need for Ohio, and other states, to find a way to administer elections that is insulated from partisan politics.

Paying For Better Parenting (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

New York is searching for new ways to fight persistent poverty, and Mayor Michael Bloomberg's Commission for Economic Opportunity has recommended useful reforms. To encourage families to participate in these programs, the mayor hopes to recruit private donors to provide parents with a cash incentive to make the right choices for their children — like taking them in for regular checkups and making sure they stay in school.

The idea is based on a highly successful Mexican antipoverty program, known as Oportunidades, that is now being tried by at least 25 other countries. Mexico began Oportunidades in 1997. Today it covers one in four Mexican families, helping virtually all the country's poor. The average family gets $35 a month, about a quarter of the rural household income. Families with many children in school can get up to $153 a month, a ceiling imposed to remove the incentive to have more children.

To get payments for food, mothers must bring their children in for regular health checkups and attend informative talks at health centers. Mothers also get cash if their children attend school at least 85 percent of the time. The payments start after third grade and go through high school, rising each year as dropout rates get higher and a child's forgone earning potential is higher. Because checks go directly from the central government to mothers whose families meet the requirements, administrative costs and the chance of corruption are reduced.

From the beginning, Oportunidades built in rigorous evaluation. Those studies have shown that it does focus its help on Mexico's poorest people, and they are benefiting. Children are bigger and healthier. Oportunidades has also cut child labor and led to more schooling. In rural areas, the number of children starting high school increased by 85 percent.

Even a rich city like New York can envy such success. Mayor Bloomberg is smart to explore a brilliantly simple idea that is fighting poverty now and poverty later around the world. We hope that donors will rally to the effort.

North Korean Fuel Identified As Plutonium (NYT)

By Thom Shanker And David E. Sanger

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — American intelligence agencies have concluded that North Korea's test explosion last week was powered by plutonium that North Korea harvested from its small nuclear reactor, according to officials who have reviewed the results of atmospheric sampling since the blast.

The officials, who would not speak for attribution because it was an intelligence matter, were responding to specific questions about what had been learned about the nature of the weapon.

As administration and intelligence officials watched for indications that the North might be preparing a second test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice warned North Korea on Monday that it risked even further isolation if it took such a provocative action.

American officials have reported recent activity at the test site, leading some to believe that another test might be carried out soon.

The intelligence agencies' finding that the weapon was based on plutonium strongly suggested that the country's second path to a nuclear bomb — one using uranium — was not yet ready. The uranium program is based on enrichment equipment and know-how purchased from Pakistan's former nuclear chief.

Nuclear experts said that the use of plutonium to make the bomb was important because it suggested that North Korea probably had only one nuclear program mature enough to produce weapons.

"This is good news because we have a reasonably good idea of how much plutonium they have made," said Siegfried S. Hecker, the former chief of the Los Alamos National Laboratory and now a visiting professor at Stanford University. Mr. Hecker, who has visited North Korea and is one of the few foreigners to have seen parts of its nuclear infrastructure, said that it was his guess that "they tried to test a reasonably sophisticated device, and they had trouble imploding it properly."

DOJ_NMG_0082221

The supply of plutonium materials is known from the days when international inspectors kept tabs on the fuel rods in the North's reactor, and intelligence analysts estimate that North Korea has enough material to make 6 to 10 plutonium bombs.

Politically, the results of the test may revive last week's finger-pointing about who is more responsible for the Korean test: Bill Clinton or President Bush.

As president, Mr. Clinton negotiated a deal that froze the production and weaponization of North Korea's plutonium, but intelligence agencies later determined that North Korea began its secret uranium program under his watch. The plutonium that North Korea exploded was produced, according to intelligence estimates, either during the administration of the first President Bush or after 2003, when the North Koreans threw out international inspectors and began reprocessing spent nuclear fuel the inspectors had kept under seal.

Unlike the Clinton administration in 1994, the current Bush administration chose not to threaten to destroy North Korea's fuel and nuclear reprocessing facilities if they tried to make weapons.

That threat in 1994 — which was ultimately resolved with an agreement to freeze the weapons program — was made by William J. Perry, who was the defense secretary then. In an interview on Monday, Mr. Perry said: "There was a brief window to catch this plutonium before it was made into bomb fuel. It's gone. It's out of the barn now."

After a week of some lingering doubt about whether the test had indeed been a nuclear detonation, the office of John D. Negroponte, director of national intelligence, confirmed that much in a statement issued Monday.

"Analysis of air samples collected on Oct. 11, 2006, detected radioactive debris which confirms that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in the vicinity of Punggye on Oct. 9, 2006," said the statement, putting on the record a conclusion that officials first disclosed Friday, the night before the United Nations Security Council voted on sanctions. "The explosion yield was less than a kiloton," the statement added.

It gave no further details, and the officials who described the early findings did not disclose more beyond the conclusion that plutonium, not uranium, was the device's core.

The determination that the blast was nuclear was announced a day before Secretary Rice was to depart for a trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia. She will go to the capitals of the nations that have been engaged in the six-party talks over North Korea's nuclear program except, of course, North Korea.

The unanimous resolution adopted by the Security Council last week imposing sanctions on military material and luxury goods was proof of "a strong and firm hand and strong and firm response," Ms. Rice said Monday during a State Department news conference. She said the international community wanted "to leave open a door for North Korea to take a different course if it wishes to do so."

Pressed to respond to analysts' assessment that desires by China and South Korea for continued economic and business exchanges with North Korea might trump demands for a stiff sanctions and inspections regime, Ms. Rice said her goal was to work out the details of putting the Council resolution into effect.

The Associated Press reported Monday from Dandong, China, that customs officials were examining trucks at the North Korean border as China complied with the United Nations sanctions.

However, China's ambassador to the United Nations, Wang Guangya, indicated that his nation would not conduct similar searches at sea.

Mr. Wang made clear that China would not halt ships and board them to search for ballistic missiles or for bomb-making equipment or material that can be used to manufacture nuclear, chemical and biological arms.

"This is a resolution we have to implement," he told reporters at the United Nations. "The question was raised whether China will do inspections. Inspections yes, but inspection is different than interdiction and interception. I think different countries will do it different ways."

During the news conference on Monday, Ms. Rice said she was "not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations. I don't think they would have voted for a resolution if they did not intend to carry through on it."

Nations Discuss Second Nuke Test Reports (AP)

By Jae-soon Chang, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

South Korea and Japan warily monitored unconfirmed reports Tuesday of possible preparations by North Korea for a second nuclear test.

Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government has "information" concerning media reports that North Korea could be laying the groundwork for another blast.

"We have information but I cannot speak about its contents," Aso told reporters, without elaborating.

DOJ_NMG_0082222

Chief Cabinet Secretary Yasuhisa Shiozaki said Tokyo was working with other unidentified governments on trying to figure out what the North Koreans were up to.

"We are aware that there are various reports. We are closely exchanging information on a constant basis," Shiozaki said. "We should not disclose the content of such exchanges."

A South Korean government official in Seoul said his government also was aware of signs related to possible preparations for an additional North Korea nuclear test. The official said various intelligence reports were coming in about preparations for a possible test, but that it was unclear how reliable they were.

Seoul already has taken measures to be more vigilant for a possible second nuclear test by North Korea, and was bolstering exchanges of intelligence with the United States, the official said, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the information.

U.S. government officials have said that they would not be surprised if North Korea were to attempt a second nuclear test sometime soon, following the first one on Oct. 9.

Washington officially recognized Monday that last week's explosion was an underground nuclear test. The test triggered an international outcry, leading the U.N. Security Council to adopt a sanctions resolution on Saturday.

Rice: N.Korea Sanctions Serve As Warning (AP-Y)

By Tom Raum

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Monday that U.N. sanctions are a clear warning the international community is united in opposing North Korea's nuclear ambitions and Iran should take heed that it could face a similar rebuke.

Previewing her upcoming trip to the region, Rice called Security Council sanctions adopted on Saturday "a very strong resolution" that would punish and further isolate the North Korean government.

Rice briefed reporters at the State Department on her upcoming trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia, which begins on Tuesday. "The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies" in the region, she said.

"The world has responded calmly and firmly" to last week's North Korean nuclear test, Rice added.

The U.S.-sponsored U.N. resolution demands that North Korea eliminate nuclear weapons but rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

It calls on countries to block North Korea from receiving equipment or materials to build weapons of mass destruction and other advanced weaponry. It also clamps down on travel for North Koreans involved in the weapons program, and orders countries to freeze many of the international assets of people or businesses connected to that program.

While China has been inspecting cargo trucks headed for its communist ally, there have been questions about how strictly it and South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. Both countries have significant trade relations with North Korea, whose economy is perpetually on the verge of collapse.

Rice's tone at times was conciliatory.

"Let's give some time to these sanctions to work," she said. "Let's give some time to the diplomacy to work. Let's see if North Korea can be pushed in a different direction. But we've got a much stronger set of tools with which to do that."

She acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis. Countries in the region openly worry that the collapse of North Korea's government could send millions of refugees streaming toward their borders. South Koreans also worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

"I do hear states saying that they want to be certain that it won't ratchet up conflict. We have no desire to ratchet up conflict either. But we'll have some discussions on precisely how this will be carried out," Rice said.

She said her trip was designed to "rally the support of our friends and allies" to pressure North Korea to drop its nuclear effort.

She also said the U.S. will seek to increase international cooperation for efforts like the proliferation security initiative, in which the United States and other countries try preventing weapons of mass destruction from reaching rogue nations. Efforts under that program have so far been limited.

Rice also tried prodding China and other countries, saying, "We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects" of the U.N. resolution.

She said she did not consider North Korea's pursuit of nuclear weapons irreversible, noting that a handful of other nations like South Africa and Libya had abandoned their nuclear programs.

DOJ_NMG_0082223

"If North Korea reverses course and embraces the path of cooperation, if it makes the strategic choice to dismantle its nuclear weapons completely, verifiably and irreversibly, an entirely new and better future would be open to it and to its people," she said.

Rice said the United States was prepared to return to the bargaining table with North Korea and other countries "without precondition," repeating a position the Bush administration has taken frequently. But such talks, she said, "have to lead someplace" and not dwell on tangential issues.

Six-nation talks on North Korea's nuclear program have been in limbo since last November.

"The nonproliferation regime is under strain but it is not broken," Rice asserted.

Rice denied that U.S. involvement in Iraq was keeping the administration from giving its full attention to the North Korean nuclear problem. "We can certainly do more than one thing at a time," she said.

Rice pointedly challenged Iran to learn a lesson from the international reaction to the North Korean atomic test.

"The greatest challenge to the nonproliferation regime comes from countries that violate their pledges to respect the Non-Proliferation Treaty. The North Korean regime is one such case, but also so is Iran," she said. "The Iranian government is watching and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation."

Rice said she expected the Security Council to begin work this week on an Iran sanctions resolution.

Rice also said her trip was aimed at winning support from U.S. allies in northeast Asia for "a comprehensive strategy" to handle the confrontation with North Korea.

"As President Bush has made clear, the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments to allies like South Korea and Japan," she said. "This trip is an opportunity to reaffirm our reciprocal obligations."

Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For N. Korea (WP)

By Glenn Kessler And Dafna Linzer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said yesterday that she will push for full implementation of U.N. sanctions against North Korea as punishment for its recent nuclear test when she makes a critical visit to Asia and Russia this week.

The sanctions prohibit trade with North Korea in illicit materials, weapons and luxury items.

"Every country in the region must share the burdens as well as the benefits of our common security," Rice said in comments aimed at China and South Korea, Pyongyang's two largest trading partners. She called on nations to "collectively isolate" North Korea, adding that it "cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce."

Rice also warned Iran -- which faces possible U.N. sanctions over its nascent nuclear enrichment program -- that the Security Council will begin work on a resolution condemning Tehran for not suspending that effort. Iran "can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," Rice said, adding that Iran's current course "could lead simply to further isolation."

Rice, who departs today, held a news conference on her trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia a few hours after the head of U.S. intelligence agencies announced that analysts had confirmed North Korea's nuclear test through radiation samples detected in the air two days after the blast.

A two-sentence statement released by Director of National Intelligence John D. Negroponte said an analysis of radioactive debris "confirms that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in the vicinity of P'unggye on October 9, 2006. The explosion yield was less than a kiloton."

The extremely small yield surprised U.S. nuclear scientists and intelligence analysts, who had expected a large explosion typical of a first test. The U.S. military dropped a bomb of 20 to 23 kilotons on Nagasaki, Japan, more than 60 years ago.

Although the radiation samples confirm the nuclear test, officials at the CIA, the Department of Energy and national nuclear laboratories are still trying to determine the cause of the low yield. The prevailing theory is that North Korea managed to implode only a fraction of the plutonium during the test.

If the test was less successful than the North Koreans hoped, U.S. analysts believe they will conduct another one to determine what went wrong. Officials said they are on the lookout with satellite imagery and communications intercepts for any signs of a new test.

But some scientists and weapons designers are beginning to wonder whether North Korea tested a sophisticated, miniaturized device.

DOJ_NMG_0082224

North Korea's nuclear arsenal is believed by U.S. intelligence to have grown significantly during President Bush's tenure, but little is known about the exact design of the device that Pyongyang may have built. U.S. intelligence has judged, however, that North Korea could be as long as 10 years away from being able to marry a nuclear warhead to a missile delivery system.

Rice told reporters that on her trip she will reassure Japan and South Korea that "the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments." That is a diplomatic way of saying that the U.S. nuclear umbrella will make it unnecessary for those nations to consider developing their own nuclear weapons.

Although Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe has flatly rejected building a nuclear arsenal, the country's ruling party policy chief said Sunday that it is necessary to have a debate over whether Japan should obtain the bomb.

U.S. officials are privately concerned that if North Korea is not restrained, Japan in particular might rethink its position on nuclear weapons. During a speech in Shanghai in 2004, Vice President Cheney made an unusually stark public warning that, if faced with a reality that North Korea has a stockpile of nuclear and ballistic weapons, other nations in the region "may conclude their only option is to develop their own capabilities, and then we have a nuclear arms race unleashed in Asia."

Despite Rice's public warning to Iran yesterday, several U.S. and European diplomats concluded privately that any Security Council resolution on Iran would need to be toned down as a result of the action on North Korea over the weekend.

"The DPRK resolution set a standard that the Iranian resolution will be set against, and since Iran hasn't set off a nuclear device, it'll be quite hard to get away with a tougher one than we got on North Korea," said one official, speaking on the condition of anonymity because of diplomatic sensitivities. "In any case, Iran just isn't North Korea. Nothing about these issues are the same."

"Iran has really been on the backburner for the last two weeks," said another U.S. government official whose work focuses on Iranian nuclear issues. "Although the secretary said we can walk and chew gum at the same time, in reality we are only taking baby steps and chewing half a piece of gum."

Rice: World United Against North Korea (AP)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

U.S. spy agencies confirmed North Korea's nuclear test on Monday, even as Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice declared that U.N. sanctions prove the world is united in opposing Pyongyang's nuclear ambitions.

Such strong opposition should be a warning to Iran, too, said Rice, who is leaving Tuesday morning for an Asian trip that is expected to be dominated by the nuclear issue. She will visit Japan, South Korea, China and Russia.

Providing the government's first definitive confirmation that North Korea detonated a nuclear device one week ago, National Intelligence Director John Negroponte's office said in a statement that air samples collected on Wednesday showed evidence of radioactivity. That verified North Korea's claims.

"The explosion yield was less than a kiloton," the statement said, smaller than many experts had expected.

Each kiloton is equal to the force produced by 1,000 tons of TNT. An intelligence official said the North Korean device was believed to be roughly the equivalent of 200 tons of TNT, suggesting to analysts that it was probably a partial failure. Experts in and out of government had anticipated a detonation of at least several thousand tons.

The official spoke on condition of anonymity because of the sensitive situation with Pyongyang.

At the State Department, Rice said the world "has responded calmly and firmly" to the test.

"North Korea cannot endanger the world and then expect other nations to conduct business as usual in arms or missile parts," Rice said, previewing her message for the Asia trip. "It cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce."

She said Iran — another government accused of running an illicit nuclear program — should pay attention to the global reaction. That would include the U.N. Security Council's sanctions adopted on Saturday, aimed at making life difficult for the North Korean government and its weapons proliferation business.

"The Iranian government is watching, and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," said Rice, who added that she believes the Security Council will begin working on a sanctions resolution against Iran this week. "The Iranian government should consider the course that it is on."

The United States, North Korea and seven other nations are now believed to have nuclear arms. Yet North Korea's unpredictable behavior and its history of trading weapons and components makes its nuclear advancements particularly worrisome to its neighbors and the international community.

The U.S.-sponsored United Nations resolution on North Korea demands that Pyongyang eliminate nuclear weapons. But it also rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

DOJ_NMG_0082225

It calls on countries to block North Korea from receiving equipment or materials to build weapons of mass destruction and other advanced weaponry. It also would clamp down on travel for North Koreans involved in the weapons program and freeze many of the international assets of people or businesses connected to that program.

After the resolution was unanimously passed, North Korea's U.N. ambassador accused council members of a "gangster-like" action that neglects the nuclear threat posed by the United States.

Rice acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis and said she would address that on her trip. Countries in the region worry that the collapse of North Korea's government could send millions of refugees streaming toward their borders. South Koreans also worry about a conventional attack by their neighbor.

"We have no desire to ratchet up conflict," Rice said. "But we'll have some discussions on precisely how this will be carried out."

While China has been inspecting cargo trucks headed for its communist ally, its U.N. ambassador indicated its inspectors will not board ships to search for suspicious equipment or material, raising questions about how strictly it and South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. Both countries have significant trade relations with North Korea, whose economy is perpetually on the verge of collapse.

"Actions are more powerful than words, and we expect the actions will be powerful," White House spokesman Tony Snow said.

Many in the U.S. government would not be surprised if North Korea were to attempt a second nuclear test sometime soon. The decision to test is considered a political one, and officials say North Korea will be monitoring action at the United Nations and elsewhere.

Rice said a new test "would further deepen the isolation of North Korea."

A key clue on the nature of North Korea's nuclear detonation — its first — came from air samples collected by the Air Force's WC-135 Constant Phoenix, a jet designed to collect particles and gases after a nuclear test. Samples are rushed back to labs in the United States for study before they lose their radioactive properties.

The first reading last Tuesday was negative, but a test on a second sample collected Wednesday was positive, according to the intelligence official.

When scientists evaluate air samples, they are looking for the presence of certain materials and gasses such as xenon, which is released after the fission of uranium or plutonium.

While xenon is one indicator, "you'd like to get a leakage where you have many more fission products — mixed in with plutonium or highly enriched uranium," said David Albright, president of the Washington-based Institute for Science and International Security and a former U.N. weapons inspector.

U.S. intelligence has concluded that the North Korean device likely used plutonium.

Albright, who has followed North Korea's program for two decades, believes its scientists are trying to miniaturize a nuclear device to put it atop a missile. While the test was likely a partial fizzle, those scientists may not have been after a large nuclear blast, he said.

"It doesn't mean that it failed by any means," Albright said. "If it failed, you would see no yield at all."

Rice Adds Moscow Stop To Asia Tour On NKorea Crisis (AFP)

AFP, October 17, 2006

US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice announced she would visit Russia later this week as part of a foreign tour focussed on enacting tough UN sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear test.

Rice said she would travel to Moscow following visits to Japan, South Korea and China in the wake of a UN Security Council vote this weekend imposing wide-ranging punitive sanctions against North Korea.

"The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies in Northeast Asia for a comprehensive strategy," she said.

Russia, alongside China, Japan, South Korea and the United States, launched six-party talks with North Korea last year aimed at convincing the reclusive communist state to give up its nuclear weapons program in return for economic and diplomatic rewards.

The six-party talks appeared to have won Pyongyang's agreement last year to give up its nuclear ambitions.

But the talks fell apart when the North withdrew after Washington imposed sanctions on a Macau bank it accused of laundering money and passing counterfeit US dollars for the regime of Kim Jong-Il.

Russia and China were the most reluctant members of the group to support sanctions against North Korea, but both ultimately voted for the US resolution that followed Pyongyang's first test explosion of a nuclear device on October 9.

DOJ_NMG_0082226

US And China At Odds Over N Korea Cargo (FT)

By Guy Dinmore And Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

The US insisted on Monday on the right to intercept suspicious North Korean cargo under the authority of the UN Security Council resolution passed on Saturday, setting the stage for a difficult trip to Asia for Condoleezza Rice this week.

As the US secretary of state prepared to leave for talks in Japan, China, South Korea and Russia, US intelligence said air samples it had collected confirmed North Korea's claim to have carried out an underground nuclear test last Monday.

Describing resolution 1718 passed unanimously as "a very powerful tool", Ms Rice said it made possible the "interdiction of dangerous and suspicious cargo".

"We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects of this resolution and we expect the Security Council to aggressively monitor the process," she said.

However, Wang Guangya, China's ambassador to the UN, disagreed, telling reporters: "Inspections yes, but inspections are different from interception and interdiction."

He said the resolution did not make it mandatory for all nations to inspect cargo going to and from North Korea. States could carry out such an operation as necessary "in accordance with their national legal authorities", he said.

Kim Holmes, a former senior US official who dealt with North Korea and the UN and is now vice-president of the conservative Heritage Foundation in Washington, appeared to concur with the Chinese interpretation, saying the resolution did not approve the use of force needed for interdiction. The resolution speaks of inspection, not interdiction.

China had succeeded in watering down the resolution in a week of debate, by insisting that inspections also required the "co-operation" of North Korea, Mr Holmes said.

Ms Rice said she would discuss how to design "a practical architecture for detecting and screening" dangerous materials.

Dismissing the notion of differences with China, she said: "I am not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations. I don't think they would have voted for a resolution that they did not intend to carry through on."

China had already started checking North Korean trucks crossing its border, Nicholas Burns, under-secretary of state, commented.

Ms Rice repeated that the US was ready to hold talks with North Korea if it returned to the six-party forum mediated by China.

"My goal on this trip is, certainly, to reiterate that we're prepared to return to the talks. But North Korea also needs to understand . . . that they will pay a price here," she said.

North Korea becomes the ninth state believed to possess a nuclear weapon, although it is not widely thought to have perfected the process needed to deliver one by missile.

Iran as a potential customer of nuclear materials is the Bush administration's greatest concern. Senior US officials are visiting Gulf allies this week to prepare for naval exercises testing their joint ability to intercept North Korean ships bound for Iran.

"The Iranian government is watching and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," Ms Rice told reporters.

Later this week the US is expected to table a draft Security Council resolution that seeks to impose sanctions on Iran for rejecting a UN demand that it suspend its nuclear fuel cycle programme. US officials said they expect tough negotiations with China and Russia.

Yasuhisa Shiozaki, chief cabinet secretary, said Monday Japan had no plans to change its ban on nuclear weapons. Thomas Schieffer, US ambassador to Japan, said that, as long as Japan believed the US remained prepared to "trade New York for Tokyo", an independent nuclear deterrent would not make it any safer. "This is not a new situation for Japan. We have been here for 50 years."

Australia – one of the few western countries to have diplomatic relations with Pyongyang as well as being Washington's most important defence ally in the Asia-Pacific region – said it would go beyond the UN resolution by banning North Korean ships from entering its ports.

Additional reporting by David Pilling in Tokyo and Virginia Marsh in Sydney

China Boosts N. Korea Border Inspections (AP)

By Ng Han Guan And Audra Ang, Associated Press Writers

AP, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082227

Customs officials examined trucks at the North Korean border Monday as China complied with new U.N. sanctions on Pyongyang for its nuclear test. But China's U.N. ambassador indicated its inspectors will not board ships to search for suspicious equipment or material.

The United States began a new round of diplomacy in Asia to address divisions over how to impose the sanctions, with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to arrive in Japan on Wednesday before traveling to South Korea and China. The U.S. announced that air samples gathered last week contain radioactive materials confirming that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion, as it claimed.

China's support is key to whether the measures will have any impact on neighboring North Korea. Beijing's mixed response on implementing the sanctions, approved Saturday by a unanimous U.N. Security Council including China, demonstrates the difficulties U.S. diplomats will encounter as they tour the region.

China and Russia contend that interdicting ships might needlessly provoke the North and at the very least discourage it from returning to talks on its nuclear program — though the U.S. and Britain say most inspections of ships would be done at ports rather than on the high seas. Australia announced it was banning the North's ships from entering its ports, except in dire emergencies.

While China is angry over its communist ally's behavior and is loath to appear out of step with other powers, it has been reluctant to support or implement tough measures. The leadership is concerned that tightening the squeeze on Pyongyang might trigger a collapse of the North Korean regime, sending refugees streaming across the border.

In a sign of Beijing's wariness about refugees, construction of a massive concrete and barbed wire fence along parts of its 880-mile border with the North has picked up in recent days. Scores of soldiers have arrived in communities along the banks of the Yalu River, up from Dandong, over the past week to erect the barrier, farmers and visitors to the area said.

"The move is mainly aimed at North Korean defectors," said Professor Kim Woo-jun at the Institute of East and West Studies in Seoul, South Korea. "As the U.N. sanctions are enforced ... the number of defectors are likely to increase as the regime can't take care of its people."

The sanctions ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used in its ballistic missile and weapons of mass destruction programs. They call for all countries to inspect cargo to and from North Korea to enforce the prohibition, "as necessary," and consistent with each nation's laws.

In some areas of the border, the Chinese seem to have stepped up inspections, though elsewhere a police officer said nothing had changed and inspections were continuing as usual.

At a border-crossing post in the Chinese city of Dandong, about 30 Chinese trucks were seen being checked on Monday morning while 50 empty North Korean trucks waited in line to enter China to pick up cargo.

Customs officers opened the back of each truck and looked at its cargo as it rolled up, though they didn't open individual boxes or bags. By contrast, reporters who visited the border post last week didn't see inspectors open any trucks.

In the afternoon, the officers repeated the process as loaded North Korean trucks returned home. They climbed into the back of the vehicles, but observers couldn't see whether they opened any containers.

Trading companies in Dandong, at the western end of the border, and in Tumen, near the eastern end, said the sanctions were not affecting shipments.

"Today, we just sent a batch of agricultural tools to North Korea by truck," said Huang Kelin, manager of Wanshida Trading Co., a Dandong-based firm that has an office in Pyongyang.

At the Nanping crossing, in an eastern valley surrounded by mountains, inspectors were going through a standard regimen, looking at both cargo and passengers, a police officer said. "The inspections are routine and conducted by quarantine officials," said the officer, Li Canhao.

Chinese goods reach the North by road and rail, while oil is delivered mainly via pipeline. It wasn't immediately clear what China was doing to inspect rail shipments. A lone locomotive headed into North Korea on Monday afternoon, apparently to pull a cargo train back to China. The North also has a rail link to Russia in the east, though it wasn't clear how that was being policed.

China's U.N. ambassador, Wang Guangya, said his country would implement the Security Council resolution and inspect cargo from North Korea for illegal weapons and missiles, but he indicated Chinese inspectors would not board ships. He noted that inspections are not mandatory under the resolution, intended to punish the North for its Oct. 9 nuclear test.

"This is a resolution we have to implement," Wang told reporters at the U.N. "The question was raised whether China will do inspections. Inspections yes, but inspection is different then interdiction and interception. I think different countries will do it different ways."

Wang's remarks represented a change from those he made Saturday after joining the council in voting to impose tough sanctions on North Korea for its Oct. 9 nuclear test. He initially objected to China's conducting inspections because of concerns

DOJ_NMG_0082228

that cargo checks would raise tensions with the North rather than persuade Pyongyang to return to six-party talks on its nuclear program.

Russia's U.N. Ambassador Vitaly Churkin, when asked about interdicting ships, said Monday that "one has to be very careful about it."

"When you go into inspection and things like that, cargo, one has to be very careful to avoid any kind of semblance of provocation," Churkin said.

North Korea's total foreign trade was less than $4 billion last year, though it is growing quickly, according to Chinese and South Korean figures. China accounted for a major portion of that trade, with $1.7 billion in exports and $500 million in imports, according to the Commerce Ministry in Beijing. China also provides up to 90 percent of the North's oil.

There are also questions about how strictly South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. The South has significant trade relations with North Korea and its citizens worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

North Korea's No. 2 ranking leader, Kim Yong Nam, defiantly said the regime would strengthen its military and "achieve a final victory in the historic standoff with the U.S."

The North found a sympathetic ear in Iran, which has also been condemned for its nuclear program. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad on Monday rejected the American-initiated measures and accused the U.S. of using the U.N. Security Council as a "weapon to impose its hegemony."

In Washington, Rice warned that U.N. sanctions on North Korea should also be seen by Iran as a strong signal to abandon its nuclear ambitions or face a rebuke from a united international community.

"The Iranian government is watching," she said. "It can now see that the international community will respond" to efforts to acquire nuclear weapons.

Ng Han Guan reported from Dandong and Audra Ang reported from Beijing. AP writer Edith M. Lederer contributed from the United Nations.

U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear (USAT)

By Bill Nichols And Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — The Bush administration confirmed on Monday for the first time that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear test last week. The office of National Intelligence Director John Negroponte said radioactive materials found in air samples confirmed the test.

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice expressed concern that North Korea might be planning a second test. “We're watching it,” she told reporters. “I hope they would not take such a provocative act.”

In a statement, Negroponte's office said the blast was small by standards of nuclear tests; less than 1 kiloton. Each kiloton is equal to the force produced by 1,000 tons of TNT. The bomb the United States dropped on Hiroshima was 15 kilotons.

The confirmation came as Rice prepared to visit Japan, South Korea and China this week to try to shore up efforts by Asian allies to punish North Korea.

A United Nations Security Council resolution passed Saturday calls for nations to prevent North Korea from buying or selling specified weapons and technology. The measure also bans some luxury goods from North Korea and freezes funds outside the country that are associated with weapons programs.

North Korea's neighbors pledged to abide by the resolution. Even China, which had expressed concerns about inspecting cargo bound for North Korea, on Monday checked trucks going to North Korea from the city of Dandong.

China's U.N. ambassador said Beijing would not stop and board ships, however. “The question was raised whether China will do inspections,” Ambassador Wang Guangya told reporters. “Inspections yes, but inspection is different then interdiction and interception.”

China historically has opposed actions that might destabilize the North Korean regime and send thousands of refugees across the 880-mile border the nations share.

Rice, who is to arrive in Japan on Wednesday, said she was “not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations.”

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe said Monday that his country was considering more sanctions. Australia said it would also ban North Korea's ships from entering its ports, except in emergencies.

North Korea remained defiant. The No. 2 ranking leader, Kim Yong Nam, said the country would strengthen its military and “achieve a final victory in the historic standoff with the U.S.”

DOJ_NMG_0082229

U.S. Expects China's Backing On N. Korea (AP-Y)

By Foster Klug

AP, October 17, 2006

The Bush administration, citing new inspections by the Chinese of trucks bound for North Korea, said Monday it expected China would do its part in enforcing a U.N. resolution punishing its reclusive ally for its nuclear program.

The United States is pressing China for tough action against North Korea ahead of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's trip this week to Asia.

R. Nicholas Burns, undersecretary of state for political affairs, pointed to the fact that Chinese customs inspectors had begun inspecting cargo trucks bound for North Korea in the border city of Dandong. Japan and Australia, meanwhile, announced Monday that they might take measures beyond the new U.N. sanctions against North Korea for that country's reported nuclear test.

"We have indications this morning the Chinese are beginning to apply this to their very long land border" with North Korea, Burns said on CBS' "The Early Show." "We also have announcements from Japan and Australia. I spoke to both governments this morning. They are both implementing this."

He said there will be "enormous pressure on China to live up to their responsibility" in enforcing United Nations punishment of its ally, North Korea. "We are all banking on that."

White House press secretary Tony Snow said President Bush had not personally been making any calls Monday on the matter. Snow urged patience before judging China's commitment to the inspections.

"The parties have committed to fulfilling its conditions," Snow said. "Let's see what happens, all right?"

Rice travels to the region Tuesday for a series of talks aimed at easing tensions among countries already on edge from the North's claimed nuclear test.

China, which voted Saturday for the U.N. penalties, has balked at cargo inspections to prevent trafficking of certain banned weapons and technology.

"I'm quite certain that China is going to live up to its responsibilities," Rice said Sunday, adding she was willing to have "conversations" during her trip on how best to enforce the resolution.

The United States' U.N. ambassador portrayed North Korea's detonation last week as a public humiliation for China, which shares a long border with North Korea and is the North's chief ally and supplier of crucial shipments of food and energy aid.

If China were to cut its support, John Bolton said, it "would be powerfully persuasive in Pyongyang," the North's capital. "They've not yet been willing to do it. I think that China has a heavy responsibility here."

Rice, who joined Bolton in making the rounds of the Sunday talk shows, plans to visit Asian partners this week to consult about the resolution. "I understand that people are concerned about how it might work so it doesn't enhance tensions in the region, and we're perfectly willing to have those conversations," Rice said.

Bolton said the United States' concept of the resolution "is that the overwhelming predominance of the inspections would take place in ports or at land crossings or that sort of thing. But the resolution neither increases nor decreases existing authority to interdict on the high seas."

The U.S.-sponsored resolution demands North Korea eliminate nuclear weapons but rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

After the resolution unanimously passed, North Korea's U.N. ambassador accused council members of a "gangster-like" action that neglects the nuclear threat posed by the United States.

China's U.N. ambassador, Wang Guangya, said his country "strongly urges the countries concerned to adopt a prudent and responsible attitude in this regard and refrain from taking any provocative steps that may intensify the tensions."

Meanwhile, a leading Senate Republican urged direct talks with North Korea, as the reclusive nation has sought. "We do need to engage the North Koreans" because the U.N. resolution is weak and limited, said Sen. Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, the second-ranking Republican on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

But Rice brushed aside such calls, reaffirming the U.S. commitment to six-nation disarmament talks, which have stalled.

Critics said the U.N. penalties will not curb North Korea's nuclear ambitions and stemmed from what they saw as President Bush's failed foreign policy.

Democratic Sen. John Kerry said the Bush administration is "living in a complete fantasy with respect to the foreign policy they put in place. It is a failure." He said U.S. involvement in Iraq has undermined America's credibility to deal with nuclear threats in North Korea and Iran.

Japan's Pacifism Is Tested Anew By U.N. Sanctions (WSJ)

DOJ_NMG_0082230

By Yuka Hayashi

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Efforts to Take Active Role In Steps Against North Korea Pose Constitutional Dilemma

TOKYO -- A United Nations resolution to impose sanctions on North Korea for its apparent testing of a nuclear weapon provides a new test for Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe: how to play an assertive role without straying from the nation's nonmilitaristic constitution.

Saturday, the U.N. Security Council voted to ban trade of most weapons and all luxury goods with North Korea. Yesterday, the U.S. said air samples gathered last week contain radioactive materials that confirm North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in Kilu County, North Hamkyung province.

Amid concern about the lengths to which China would go to enforce the resolution, China's U.N. ambassador said yesterday that Beijing would inspect cargo from North Korea for illegal weapons and missiles. He also indicated China wouldn't stop and board ships to conduct searches.

China already has begun inspecting cargo trucks bound for North Korea, the Associated Press reported, evidence that U.S. Undersecretary of State R. Nicholas Burns cited as an encouraging sign.

Meanwhile, Japan is trying to figure out how to participate in a provision of the resolution -- pushed for by Washington and Tokyo despite opposition from China and South Korea -- that allows nations to board North Korean ships suspected of carrying banned items and inspect their cargo.

Preparing to depart for Japan today on an Asian trip focused almost completely on addressing the North Korea situation, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said she plans to confirm U.S. commitments to help defend both Japan and South Korea in the face of any threats. While in Seoul and Beijing, Ms. Rice also plans to urge China and South Korea to participate in sharing intelligence and interdicting suspect shipments of arms or nuclear material to or from North Korea, as sketched out in the U.N. resolution.

Japan's pacifist constitution would make it difficult for it to inspect any ships. Japan limits its military forces to self-defense only and is allowed to dispatch troops overseas only for peacekeeping or disaster relief or when Japan encounters serious threat of attack. If Japan sent soldiers aboard a North Korean ship and they were attacked, the current rules provide no clear guidelines on how they should respond.

Officials are considering invoking for the first time a clause in a 1999 law that allows its self-defense forces to provide support functions to the U.S. military under a special situation: if Japan faces an emergency situation in the Asian region in which a direct military attack on the country seems imminent.

Foreign Minister Taro Aso says the current situation is indeed an emergency, since Japan could be the first target of any potential North Korean attack. "We are being asked to take cooperative action" by the U.N., Mr. Aso said in a talk show televised on Sunday. "Naturally, we will respond by doing everything we can." For example, Japan may be able to use its surveillance system to alert the U.S. of the approach of suspicious North Korean ships, he said.

Japan's attempt to play an active role in condemning North Korea reflects an attempt by the 52-year-old Mr. Abe, who became prime minister last month, to give Japan greater influence in East Asia. Mr. Abe has visited China and South Korea in an effort to improve its relations with neighboring countries.

It also is the latest example of Japan's effort to have its military, known as Self-Defense Forces, take on greater responsibility outside its borders. In the aftermath of the 2001 terrorist attacks in the U.S., Japan passed a special law that allowed its forces to assist U.S. ships patrolling the Indian Ocean by providing fuel and transporting supplies. In the most dangerous and largest overseas deployment of its forces since World War II, Japan in 2004 sent 550 troops to southern Iraq to rebuild infrastructure.

J. Thomas Schieffer, the U.S. ambassador to Japan, reiterated yesterday that he expects Japan to make a substantial contribution in the sanctions against North Korea. Japan's pacifist constitution means that "it's not as easy for them to participate in a sanction regime," he told reporters. "But I'm confident that the Japanese will be able to figure out a way to participate in a meaningful way."

In addition to the U.N.-approved measures, Japan has imposed sanctions of its own, including closing its ports to all North Korean ships.

--Neil King Jr. in Washington contributed to this article.

Russia Demands U.S. Lift Sanctions (AP)

By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082231

Russia demanded Monday that the United States lift sanctions against two Russian companies accused of making deals with Iran involving sensitive technology and hinted that a U.S. refusal could affect negotiations on a U.N. sanctions resolution against Tehran.

Russia's U.N. Ambassador Vitaly Churkin said the sanctions against state arms exporter Rosoboronexport and top aircraft maker Sukhoi for allegedly violating a U.S. law known as the Iran Nonproliferation Act of 2000, create a "predicament" for Moscow.

If Russia is asked to vote on a Security Council resolution imposing sanctions on Iran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment at the same time that Russian companies are subject to U.S. sanctions, it would be voting on a measure "which at least by implication supports sanctions which have already been imposed on us," he said.

"So it is a somewhat ridiculous, bizarre political predicament," Churkin said. "The other side of it is that we don't know why those sanctions were imposed on the two organizations back in Russia."

Churkin said Russia wants the sanctions lifted off the two companies, whether or not U.N. sanctions are leveled against Iran. He made his comments as France, Britain and Germany were consulting on elements for a U.N. sanctions resolution against Iran.

The U.S. alleges the Russian companies have made deals with Iran involving sensitive technology.

Russia has objected to the U.S. law, and both Russian companies deny any violation.

Iran insists its uranium enrichment program is purely for peaceful means — to provide nuclear energy — but Washington and its European allies suspect Tehran's real goal is nuclear weapons.

Under the sanctions imposed against the Russian companies in early August, the U.S. government is prohibited from dealing with them. The sanctions also suspend any export licenses to the companies for certain products considered sensitive, and prohibit issuance of new licenses.

In late August, U.S. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld said Moscow and Washington disagreed over the facts in the case and that he agreed to have the matter reconsidered.

U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said Churkin had not spoken to him about lifting U.S. sanctions against the two Russian companies. "We are going to be moving this week on the Iran sanctions question and I suppose I'll hear it at that point," he said.

China's U.N. Ambassador Wang Guangya said he was told that the French might share their ideas of possible elements for a Security Council resolution against Iran by the end of the week. Diplomats said the elements would likely be presented by both France and Britain.

German Foreign Minister Frank-Walter Steinmeier said Monday the European Union would back imposing sanctions against Iran while keeping the door open to future negotiations to resolve the nuclear standoff.

Churkin softened his stance somewhat when asked if Russia would block an Iran sanctions resolution if U.S. sanctions against the two companies weren't lifted.

"I don't want to make any strong statements to that effect," he said.

Churkin also signaled that Moscow is in no hurry to adopt a resolution against Iran.

Unlike North Korea, which conducted a nuclear test, he said, "the current state of things" with Iran doesn't require a vote within days.

U.S. Eases Push For Egypt Reforms (USAT)

By Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 17, 2006

CAIRO — Last year, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice canceled a visit to Cairo to protest the arrest of an Egyptian opposition leader, Ayman Nour.

A few months later, she gave a speech at the American University of Cairo in which she called on Egypt to “put its faith in its own people” and enact democratic reforms.

When Rice visited here earlier this month during a tour of the Middle East, not much had changed: Nour was back in jail, along with thousands of other political prisoners; and political reforms seemed to be on hold.

Critics, including two Egyptian political analysts, say Egypt has retreated on the democracy front since it permitted several candidates to run for president last year. Last week, the government accused Talaat Sadat, a member of parliament and nephew of slain Egyptian leader Anwar Sadat, of defaming the Egyptian military by alleging that officers were involved in his uncle's 1981 assassination. Gonzalo Gallegos, a State Department spokesman, said the Bush administration “is keeping an eye on the case and will see how things progress.”

“The mood here is very despondent,” said Hani Shukrallah of the Center for Political and Strategic Studies in Cairo.

DOJ_NMG_0082232

The most populous nation in the Arab world, with a history that goes back thousands of years, Egypt has been a political and cultural trendsetter in the region. In the 1950s, a military coup led by army Col. Gamal Abdel Nasser overthrew a British-backed monarchy and established an authoritarian government. Similar coups followed in Iraq and Syria. When Nasser died, he was succeeded by his vice president, Anwar Sadat.

The current president, Hosni Mubarak, was Sadat's vice president and took power in 1981 when Sadat was assassinated by Muslim extremists opposed to Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel.

Shukrallah said many Egyptians believe Mubarak, 78, elected to a fifth six-year term last year, will orchestrate his succession within the next few years. His preferred replacement: his son, Gamal, 42.

Asked about the succession, Rice said it was "not something that the U.S. should, can or will have an opinion" about.

Shukrallah said U.S. reluctance to challenge the younger Mubarak reflects the U.S. need for Egyptian cooperation to try to restart the Palestinian-Israeli peace process and deal with the rising challenge from Iran.

"There is a sense that the inheritance of power will happen, and nothing is happening in terms of political reform," he said.

Amr Hamzawy, an Egyptian scholar at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in Washington, said Gamal Mubarak took a leading role in a recent convention of Egypt's ruling National Democratic Party.

The younger Mubarak gave a major speech in which he said Egypt would develop nuclear power. Hamzawy said this was an attempt to attract popular support. "There is lots of speculation that President Mubarak will resign in 2008," he said.

The Bush administration, like its predecessors — Republican and Democratic — has supported Egypt with an annual $2 billion in aid since Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel. In the aftermath of 9/11, however, President Bush began calling for democratic reforms in Egypt and the wider Middle East, arguing that U.S. support for authoritarian governments helped foster the rage and frustration that produced al-Qaeda and other terrorist groups.

Rice says that there has been no change in policy. She spoke in Cairo about "the non-negotiable demands of human dignity, which means the right to choose those who will govern you, the right to worship as you please, the right to educate your girls and your boys, the right to be free from the arbitrary power of the state."

Recent events in the Middle East, however, have complicated U.S. efforts to push democracy here. The United States does not want to annoy allied governments at a time when the region is increasingly unstable, says Rashid Khalidi, director of Middle East studies at Columbia University.

Iraq is increasingly chaotic and violent despite having several successful elections. Iran is growing in influence, partly because of its support for Shiite militias in Iraq and its backing of Hezbollah, which battled Israel last summer in Lebanon. Elections have strengthened the militant Hamas movement in the Palestinian territories and the Muslim Brotherhood, a veteran fundamentalist group, in Egypt. The United States refuses to deal with either group, branding them as terrorists.

Khalidi says the U.S. government has quietly "shelved its democracy-promotion efforts" because it now understands that "democracy would put in power policies and groups opposed to almost everything the administration stands for."

The Muslim Brotherhood, although outlawed, won 88 of 444 seats in parliamentary elections earlier this year by running independent candidates — the strongest showing ever by an Egyptian opposition group. Abdel Moneim Abul Fottouh, a member of the brotherhood's 15-member leadership council, said the party would have done even better had the government allowed truly free elections. More than 90 members of the organization remain in jail of thousands arrested during the elections, he said, even though the group renounced violence more than a decade ago.

Secular parties in Egypt are weaker. Nour was one of a handful of opposition candidates allowed to run against Mubarak last year. He was jailed after the elections. Founder of a party called "Tomorrow," Nour was sentenced to five years in prison on charges he forged petition signatures to register the party.

Rice said the Bush administration has not given up on democratic reforms but that each country has to move at its own pace. "The process of democracy has its ups and its downs," she said. "It remains a part of our agenda. Ultimately we believe that a democratic Middle East is going to be a more peaceful Middle East."

Israeli Premier Says He Would Talk To Lebanese And Palestinians (NYT)

By Greg Myre

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 16 — Prime Minister Ehud Olmert told the Israeli Parliament on Monday that he was willing to meet the leaders of Lebanon and the Palestinian Authority in an effort to ease regional tensions, though no such meetings appear imminent.

It was the first day of Parliament's winter session, and was marked by the absence of the president, Moshe Katsav, who would normally address legislators.

DOJ_NMG_0082233

The Israeli police recommended Sunday that Mr. Katsav face charges of rape and sexual assault committed against women who worked for him. With the attorney general now reviewing the case to determine whether to file charges, Mr. Katsav canceled plans to attend Monday's session at the Knesset, or Parliament, in Jerusalem.

Israeli prime ministers often use the opening of Parliament's winter session to set out a diplomatic agenda, and Mr. Olmert raised the possibility of talks with Lebanon's prime minister, Fouad Siniora, and the Palestinian Authority president, Mahmoud Abbas.

"I want to take this opportunity to call on Lebanese Prime Minister Fouad Siniora to meet with me face to face," Mr. Olmert said.

Mr. Olmert has broached the possibility on several occasions, and Mr. Siniora has shot it down each time, and did so again on Monday.

In Beirut, Mr. Siniora's office issued a statement saying that he had "announced more than once that Lebanon will be the last Arab country to sign a peace deal with Israel."

"I pledge to work tirelessly to take advantage of any opportunity, any crack, any possibility of holding negotiations that will lead to real dialogue with responsible representatives of the Palestinian people," Mr. Olmert said.

But he reiterated that no real progress was possible until Cpl. Gilad Shalit, an Israeli soldier was released. He was captured by Palestinian militants on June 25. The Palestinians, in turn, are seeking freedom for a large number of Palestinian prisoners held by Israel.

In a wide-ranging speech, Mr. Olmert made no mention of his plan to withdraw from some Jewish settlements in the West Bank. That was the dominant theme of his election campaign in the spring.

But since then, Mr. Olmert's popularity has fallen sharply, with many Israelis critical of his handling of the war in Lebanon. His failure to mention the West Bank withdrawal plan appeared to confirm the widespread belief that it was on hold indefinitely.

On other issues, Mr. Olmert said he believed that moderate Arab countries were building closer ties to guard against what he called threats from Iran and Islamic militants.

He also repeated his call for the international community to act against Iran's nuclear program. Israel says that Iran is aggressively seeking nuclear weapons, which Iran denies.

Mr. Olmert will travel to Russia on Tuesday and is expected to raise the issue with President Vladimir V. Putin. Russia has helped Iran develop its nuclear program and has opposed sanctions.

Meanwhile, Mr. Katsav, who has served in the mostly ceremonial position of president since 2000, is facing increasing pressure to step down.

"There is a sense that corruption has reached the highest level of Israeli society, and that this must be cleaned up," said Shlomo Aronson, a political science professor at Hebrew University.

Nahum Barnea, a leading newspaper columnist, wrote in Yediot Aharonot: "The man Moshe Katsav is innocent as long as it has not been proven otherwise. But the man is one thing and the president another. President Moshe Katsav cannot continue in his position much longer."

Israel Rejects Syrian Offer On The Golan Heights (MCT)

By Dion Nissenbaum

McClatchy Newspapers, October 17, 2006

DAMASCUS, Syria - The first and last thing that Syrian Foreign Minister Walid Moallem looks at each day at work is a large map of the Middle East with the Israeli-occupied Golan Heights shaded in distinctive brown.

"This is my territory," Moallem said as he pointed to the land at the heart of chilly relations between Syria and Israel. "This is my life."

In the wake of this summer's war in Lebanon, the Golan Heights have re-emerged at the center of the latest land-for-peace proposal that some see as a chance to reshape regional dynamics. In an unexpected move, Syrian President Bashar Assad has offered to end his conflict with Israel if it gives back the disputed territory it's held for nearly 40 years.

Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert and influential U.S. diplomats have rejected the proposal as a meaningless feint from a weak authoritarian ruler. But others, including a growing number of influential Israelis, see the offer as an opportunity to jump-start dormant negotiations at a time when the Middle East is drifting towards further instability.

Israel's defense minister, internal security minister and some of its veteran peace negotiators have urged Olmert to use the opening to lure Syria away from its alliance with hard-line groups that they think pose a greater threat to regional stability.

DOJ_NMG_0082234

"I believe it is imperative for Israel to penetrate and shatter the vicious triangle comprised of Iran, Syria and Hamas by creating an impenetrable channel of communication," Uri Savir, Israel's chief negotiator of the Oslo peace accords with the Palestinians, wrote in The Jerusalem Post.

Assad surprised Israel with the offer. Only weeks earlier, as Israeli soldiers began withdrawing from Lebanon after a stalemated fight with the militant group Hezbollah, Assad delivered a derisive speech in which he hailed Hezbollah and said it had "shattered the myth of an invincible army."

Now the 40-year-old Syrian president is offering to sit down with Israel and talk.

In an interview with McClatchy Newspapers, Moallem said Syria was willing to normalize relations with Israel for the first time in history if Israel returned the Golan Heights, a vast swath of mountains that it captured during the 1967 Six Day War.

"Between Syria and Israel, the issue that stands between us is the Golan Heights," Moallem said. "After each war there is a narrow window of opportunity for peace, and it depends on what effort and message you do to enlarge it."

Moallem said the Syrian offer was likely to stand for only a few months, and Assad has warned that he may consider attacking Israel if his entreaties are rebuffed.

"My hope for peace could change one day," Assad told the German magazine Der Spiegel late last month. "And when hope disappears, then maybe war really is the only answer."

That threat has kept Israel's military on alert along the Syrian border, although few expect Syria to attack anytime soon, if at all.

Assad's offer has been rejected by Olmert, who wants to see Syria sever its links to Hezbollah and the militant group Hamas before they agree to peace talks.

On Monday, Olmert repeated his rejection in a speech before the Israeli parliament.

U.S. officials also have rejected Assad's gesture.

"We ask him to step outside his office and do something about the situation in his capital city, where there are enemies of peace who operate freely from Damascus and conduct terror activities in the Palestinian territories and in Israel," U.S. Assistant Secretary of State David C. Welch told the U.S.-backed Alhurra Television network last week. "If his desire and vision for peace are accurate and real, he would do something about those things."

Moallem dismissed such demands as the unrealistic rhetoric of an American administration that's done nothing but destabilize the Middle East with its uncompromising policies.

"When the Americans are moderate, Syria will be moderate," he said.

Even if Israel were to launch talks with Syria, the initiative could be derailed quickly by the probe into last year's assassination of former Lebanese Prime Minister Rafik Hariri. A preliminary investigation suggested that high-level Syrian officials were behind the attack, which forced Assad to pull his troops out of Lebanon.

Still, coming at a time when there are few peaceful options in the simmering Middle East, a growing number of Israeli officials, Western diplomats in the region and intellectuals see a chance to isolate Iran further and undermine militant groups.

"A peace accord with Syria would deal a mortal blow to the current regime in Tehran and would bring its end closer," Israeli commentator Sever Plocker wrote. "A Syrian-Israeli peace will pull the rug out from beneath the feet of the terrorist organizations that are based in Damascus, will help the Palestinians regain their sanity and will serve as leverage for a comprehensive Israeli-Arab peace."

Assad's offer is Syria's latest attempt to settle the long-standing dispute over the Golan Heights. The president made a similar offer three years ago, which was greeted with the same skepticism. Perhaps the best chance to settle the issue came in 2000, when U.S.-brokered negotiations broke down over whether Israel would give Syria access to the Sea of Galilee.

Suicide Bomber Kills 94 In Northern Sri Lanka (NYT)

By Shimali Senanayake

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 16 — A suicide bomber rammed a truck packed with explosives into a military convoy on Monday, killing at least 94 people and wounding 150. The explosion, about 100 miles northeast of the capital, was one of the deadliest attacks since a 2002 cease-fire between the government and separatist Tamils.

The government blamed the rebels, the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, for the attack, a charge the group neither acknowledged nor denied. The vast majority of those killed and wounded were sailors, but a military spokesman said some civilians were caught in the explosion.

“This is a barbaric terrorist act,” said Keheliya Rambukwella, the government’s military spokesman. “It clearly shows that peace is not on the agenda of the L.T.T.E. and they don’t care about international opinion.”

DOJ_NMG_0082235

But he said the government still planned to attend peace talks with the rebels, which are being brokered by Norway and are to resume Oct. 28 in Geneva after an eight-month hiatus. The separatists have said they may back out of the talks.

Monday's attack was yet another sign that the four-year-old cease-fire was no longer being observed, even though neither the government nor the rebels have publicly disavowed it. It was also part of an increase in violence over the last year: more than 2,000 people, half of them civilians, have been killed in fighting since April, according to the Sri Lanka Monitoring Mission.

The explosion occurred on the day that Japan's special envoy to Sri Lanka, Yasushi Akashi, met with President Mahinda Rajapaksa to shore up support for the peace talks. Norway's envoy, Jon Hanssen-Bauer, and an American assistant secretary of state, Richard A. Boucher, are to arrive later in the week to try to ensure that the talks go ahead.

Mr. Hanssen-Bauer is to meet with separatist leaders on Thursday to encourage them to attend; the rebels said they would give their final answer then.

The truck bomber on Monday crashed into a convoy of 24 buses carrying unarmed navy personnel going on leave or returning to duty. The convoy was stopped at a transit center outside Habarana. About 340 navy personnel were at the center.

Brig. Prasad Samarasinghe, a military spokesman, said he believed that the attack was an act of revenge against the navy, which he said had succeeded in many recent attempts to stop the rebels from smuggling arms and explosives. On Sunday, the navy sank a suspected Tiger vessel that it said was transporting weapons off the northwestern coast.

Hours after the attack, Kfir fighter jets attacked a northern rebel stronghold, said Air Chief Marshal Donald Perera, head of Sri Lanka's armed forces.

Tamil rebels say they need their own state because the Sinhalese majority discriminates against Tamils.

Attack Kills 93 Sailors In Sri Lanka (WP/AP)

By Krishan Francis

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 16 -- Suspected Tamil rebels rammed a truck packed with explosives into a convoy of military buses Monday, killing at least 93 sailors in one of the deadliest insurgent attacks since a 2002 cease-fire.

The military said more than 150 were wounded in the attack near the town of Dambulla, about 90 miles northeast of the capital, Colombo.

President Mahinda Rajapakse's office said in a statement that the attack "was further proof" that the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam had an "unmitigated commitment to violence to achieve its ends."

The rebel group, the president's office said, is "in total disregard of international demands for it to abandon violence and seek peaceful means to achieve its goals."

The attack came as a Japanese envoy met with the president Monday amid intensified diplomatic efforts to strengthen the peace process between the government and rebels ahead of scheduled talks between the two sides this month in Switzerland.

It was not clear what effect the attack would have on those talks. There was no immediate comment on the attack from the rebels, although they routinely deny involvement.

The Japanese envoy, Yasushi Akashi, was also scheduled to travel to the rebels' stronghold in the north to talk with the Tiger leadership. A Japanese Embassy spokesman said he had no information yet on whether those plans would change following the attack.

Thorfinnur Omarsson, a spokesman for the Sri Lanka Monitoring Mission, urged the government and rebels to keep their commitment to the peace talks.

"Obviously, this is a brutal attack and a serious threat to the peace process," Omarsson said. "But the people of Sri Lanka deserve that the talks will take place as planned."

Norwegian peace envoy Jon Hanssen-Bauer was scheduled to return to the island this week. U.S. envoy Richard Boucher will make a two-day visit to Sri Lanka starting Thursday.

Sri Lanka recently has seen some of the bloodiest fighting since a Norwegian-brokered cease-fire was signed in 2002, temporarily ending nearly two decades of civil war. Heavy battles last Wednesday on the northern Jaffna Peninsula left hundreds of combatants dead, despite commitments by both the government and rebels to return to the negotiating table.

The rebel Tamil Tigers have been fighting since 1983 for a separate homeland for the Tamil minority in the north and east, citing decades of discrimination by the majority Sinhalese. About 65,000 people were killed before the 2002 cease-fire.

Venezuela Is Denied Security Council Seat (WP)

By Colum Lynch And Juan Forero, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082236

New Vote Scheduled Today as Intensive Campaign Fails to Win Two-Thirds of Ballots

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 16 -- Venezuela was stymied Monday in its bid to win a seat on the U.N. Security Council, a result that shocked diplomats who had expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage.

Guatemala finished ahead of Venezuela in nine of the first 10 rounds of secret voting held by the U.N. General Assembly. But neither secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina on Jan. 1 in the open Latin American seat on the 15-nation council.

Voting will resume Tuesday.

Delegates at the United Nations had predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat, but the opening ballot showed Guatemala ahead 114 to 74. Venezuela gained votes through the day but never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly.

The result came as a relief to the United States, which had lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala. Chavez's government, U.S. officials warned, would play a destructive role on the council, lending its support to those countries, including Iran, Sudan and North Korea, that have defied the United Nations.

It also represented a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East.

Chavez may have undercut his country's chances with a provocative speech last month before the General Assembly, in which he described President Bush as "the devil." And once-solid support for Venezuela in South America, from countries including Chile and Paraguay, wavered after Chavez's government entered into a military pact with Bolivia, which has lost territory to both those countries.

The United States, Britain, China, Russia and France enjoy permanent membership on the 15-member Security Council. The other 10 seats are distributed regionally for two-year terms; a vote by the General Assembly fills five seats each year. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions.

But the deadlock over the Latin American seat raised the prospect of a long election and that a compromise candidate -- possibly Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Uruguay or Chile -- might enter the race. Mexico and Cuba received single votes on some ballots Monday.

Chavez has been hostile to Washington for years, but he has been particularly antagonistic since the White House offered tacit support for a 2002 coup that briefly removed him from power. Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cardenas, characterized the race as a challenge between a fearless champion of the developing world and the world's lone superpower.

"We are not competing with a brother country. We are competing with the biggest power on the planet," he said.

Some delegates said Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol.

For those who view the General Assembly chamber as "a very sacrosanct place," Chavez's performance exhibited "bad taste," said Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga. "It can be a platform for the battle of ideas but not for the vilification of one country."

Mahiga said, however, that Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and "swayed" others to vote against it.

"It's a double-edged sword," he said. The race was "perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela."

Alberto Garrido, an author and analyst in Caracas who has written several books on Chavez, said the vote is a serious setback for Chavez's campaign to project Venezuelan influence beyond Latin America.

Venezuela has bought foreign debt from Argentina, sold crude oil at cut-rate prices to smaller Caribbean islands and provided aid to Africa -- all efforts designed, in part, to counter U.S. influence.

"This is a big setback in Chavez's strategy," said Garrido, whose latest book, "Chavez's Wars," deals with the president's conflicts with the Bush administration and other foes. "He had a plan to become the institutionalized voice of the south, if he had gotten that seat. This is a blow, perhaps the biggest blow in his geopolitical strategy."

In Venezuela, the government's failure to secure a seat was called "an embarrassing defeat" by Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election. The president retains the support of a majority of Venezuelans, recent polls have shown, but opponents accuse him of ignoring spiraling crime, chronic unemployment and poverty while he focuses on making a name for himself abroad.

Chavez has spent much of his presidency outside Venezuela. But since July, as the Security Council campaign has built, his travel schedule has become feverish, with trips to Russia, China, Vietnam, Iran and Belarus.

DOJ_NMG_0082237

The Venezuelan government's argument that it would be a voice for those countries suffering at the hands of U.S. imperialism did not strike a chord with enough nations, said Milos Alcalay, a former Venezuelan ambassador to the United Nations.

"To argue that Venezuela would go to the Security Council to be the counterweight against imperialism didn't mesh with the philosophy that this is a body that aims to find things in common," said Alcalay, who resigned his post because of opposition to Chavez's policies.

"This was firstly a rejection of combative language, but it was also a rejection of Venezuela's claim to be the voice of those who do not have a voice, of Africa, the nonaligned," he said. "And really, they do have a voice. Africa elected South Africa as its spokesman."

Forero reported from Quito, Ecuador.

Venezuela Slips In Voting For U.N. Seat (NYT)

By Warren Hoge

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 16 — Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year suffered a setback on Monday when Guatemala, backed by the United States, established a wide lead and maintained it after 10 ballots.

Neither country obtained the necessary 125 votes — two-thirds of those voting — to win the seat outright, but Guatemala ended the day with a lead of 110 to 77.

The balloting, which at one point had the countries tied with 93 votes each, resumes Tuesday and could last days, until one prevails or the Latin American group decides to bring forth a compromise candidate.

The initial outcome was a distinct blow to the ambitions of Hugo Chávez, the fiery populist leader of Venezuela, who has turned the contest into a focus of his campaign against Washington, and traveled widely and spent his country's oil largess liberally to promote its candidacy.

Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said his country was not battling Guatemala, which he called "a brother country," but "fighting against the owners of the universe."

A Venezuelan victory, he said, would give small and impoverished nations "an independent voice needed on the Security Council to fight against the power of money."

A Security Council seat would also give Mr. Chávez a global platform to vent his grievances against Washington, a reason why the United States has conducted its own vigorous lobbying against the idea.

Mr. Chávez gave a histrionic preview of what could be expected when he addressed the opening of the General Assembly last month and called President Bush "the devil," adding that he could still smell sulfur on the podium where Mr. Bush had spoken the day before.

While the real power on the 15-nation Security Council is exercised by the five permanent members with vetoes — Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States — Venezuela could be a spoiler in the Council's efforts at consensus and its ability to draft its frequent policy statements, a process that requires unanimity.

While potentially disruptive, Venezuela's presence would have little real effect on resolutions, which need only nine votes (and no vetoes) to pass.

Monday's vote was held to fill the seat being vacated by Argentina, one of the five elected members of the panel finishing their two-year terms at the end of the year.

In uncontested races on Monday, South Africa was named to replace Tanzania, and Belgium and Italy were endorsed to replace Denmark and Greece. Indonesia defeated Nepal for the seat held by Japan.

United Nations rules permit marathon ballots, and a battle between Cuba and Colombia in 1979 continued for two months and 155 rounds until the election of a third candidate, Mexico.

"In the year 2000, I was in Florida for 31 days," said John R. Bolton, the American ambassador, recalling the post-election fight of President Bush to win the presidency that year. "This has just begun."

Guatemala, Venezuela Even For U.N. Seat (AP)

By Nick Wadhams, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Venezuela and Guatemala hit a deadlock Monday in their battle for a seat on the powerful U.N. Security Council, after 10 rounds of voting failed to anoint a winner to fill the spot reserved for Latin America.

DOJ_NMG_0082238

Guatemala led in nine of the 10 ballots, but could not get the two-thirds majority necessary to win. Nonetheless, the results were a defeat for Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez, who had campaigned by railing against the United States and promised to use his nation's voice on the 15-member council to counter Washington's influence.

The other four seats that will come open on the council were filled easily. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium will start their terms on the council on Jan. 1, replacing Tanzania, Japan, Denmark and Greece.

Neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election, which resumes on Tuesday with another round of balloting. Venezuela's U.N. Ambassador Francisco Arias Cardenas complained the United States has pressured countries worldwide to prevent Venezuela from winning the two-year rotating seat.

"Venezuela will not withdraw — we're fighting until the end," Cardenas said. "We are fighting against the first power of the world, the owners of the universe. We're happy, we're strong and we will continue."

The voting pattern fluctuated through the day. In the early rounds, Guatemala got 116 votes and Venezuela just 70. Then, in the sixth round of voting, they tied at 93 each. On the last vote, Guatemala led again, with 110 to Venezuela's 77. That was still short of the 125 needed to win.

Diplomats said Chavez may have hurt his nation's chances with a bombastic speech at the General Assembly debate in September, when he railed against the United States and called President George W. Bush "the devil" — a speech criticized even by U.S. politicians who had reached out to Chavez.

Yet the vote also reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, the preferred American candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public American campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala.

After the voting ended Monday, Rosenthal said his nation was an "independent voice" that would vote according to its own policies.

"We are an independent country and frankly we resent it a bit being told we are going to toe the line of not only the United States but any other power," Rosenthal said. "We make our own decisions."

Diplomats said it was far too early to think of a compromise candidate to come forward to fill the seat that Argentina will vacate at the end of the year. Peru holds the other seat reserved for Latin America until Dec. 31, 2007.

The record number of ballots for a Security Council seat occurred in 1979, when the General Assembly held 154 unsuccessful votes to choose between Cuba and Colombia. Mexico was then put forward and won in the 155th round.

"Experience here in New York has been that in some cases they've done over 100 ballots," U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said. "We've done 10 today, that's just really beginning to get your adrenaline going a little bit, we'll just see how it goes."

After that, Latin American states could agree to put forward a new candidate — but only if the other two agree to step down. Rosenthal acknowledged that the deadlock could not last forever.

"If this goes on for several days and we can see that there's no movement in either of the candidates being able to get two-thirds of the vote, we probably would have to think of a third consensus candidate for the region," Rosenthal said. "But we think the time hasn't come for that yet."

Possible other candidates include Uruguay, Costa Rica, Mexico or Chile, though Chilean Foreign Minister Alejandro Foxley has said his nation is not seeking a spot on the council. That does not rule out Chile being put forward by someone else.

Venezuela has served four times on the Security Council. Guatemala, emerging from years of a brutal U.S.-backed dictatorship, has never had a seat but is a leading contributor of troops to U.N. peacekeeping missions.

In recent months, Chavez has collected pledges of support as he visited about a dozen countries from eastern Europe to Africa. Venezuela's opposition leaders have accused Chavez of squandering millions of dollars on his Security Council campaign while neglecting domestic problems such as rampant crime and acute poverty.

The 10 non-permanent seats on the council are filled by the regional groups for two-year stretches. The other five are occupied by the veto-wielding permanent members: Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States.

Associated Press Writer Christopher Toothaker in Caracas, Venezuela, contributed to this report.

Link To Chávez May Have Hurt Ecuadorean Candidate (NYT)

By Simon Romero

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

QUITO, Ecuador, Oct. 16 — Rafael Correa, the charismatic economist who garnered a surprisingly weak showing Sunday in the first round of voting for president, finds himself in a situation that has plagued leftists in other Latin American elections this year: defending his ties to President Hugo Chávez of Venezuela.

DOJ_NMG_0082239

Álvaro Noboa, a conservative banking and banana magnate, surged ahead by attacking Mr. Correa's admiration for Mr. Chávez and his advocacy of nationalistic economic proposals that seemed inspired by Mr. Chávez's policies. The two candidates are expected to compete in a runoff election on Nov. 26.

"Noboa saw the advantage of running against Correa but also against Chávez," said Simón Cueva, an economist and political analyst at the Corporation for Development Studies, an Ecuadorean research institute.

Mr. Noboa won about 27 percent of the vote and Mr. Correa 22 percent, with about 70 percent of the votes counted on Monday. Mr. Correa challenged the results and said fraud might have marred the count, which suffered from delays. Election officials suspended a contract with the Brazilian company overseeing electronic tabulations.

Mr. Noboa called Mr. Correa a "friend of terrorists, a friend of Chávez, a friend of Cuba." Mr. Correa said Mr. Noboa would rule Ecuador like a "banana plantation."

It has been a challenging week for Mr. Chávez. Venezuela failed to win enough votes on Monday for a seat on the United Nations Security Council, possibly depriving its president of an international platform he desires.

The unexpected results in the election here, meanwhile, point to growing unease in some parts of Latin America with political projects whose ambitions coincide too closely with those of Mr. Chávez.

"Daniel Ortega must be a little nervous," said Michael Shifter, an analyst at Inter-American Dialogue, a policy institute in Washington. Mr. Ortega, who is considered the front-runner in Nicaragua's presidential election next month, has been endorsed by Mr. Chávez, who has been relatively quiet about Mr. Correa's campaign in Ecuador.

The perception of support from Mr. Chávez has been a mixed blessing in other recent elections. Alan García, whose first term as Peru's president ended in hyperinflation, mounted a comeback this year to defeat Ollanta Humala, an ultranationalist former army officer who had been endorsed by Mr. Chávez.

Venezuela's relations with Mexico remain tense after Felipe Calderón, a conservative, defeated Andrés Manuel López Obrador, a leftist, for the presidency this year. Mr. Calderón used images of Mr. Chávez in television ads during the campaign to criticize Mr. López Obrador.

Now Mr. Noboa, a billionaire who controls more than 100 companies in Ecuador and other countries, signaled that he would end diplomatic relations with Venezuela and Cuba if elected. "I'm not a hypocrite," he said in televised comments. "I don't like the double standard."

Issues other than Venezuela have also dominated Ecuador's presidential race. Mr. Noboa wants to negotiate a trade agreement with Washington and favors extending an agreement that would allow American soldiers to remain in Manta, an air base used by the United States military for drug surveillance flights.

Mr. Correa, like most of the other Ecuadorean presidential candidates, disagreed with Mr. Noboa on those issues. Drawing inspiration from Argentina, Mr. Correa also said he wanted to renegotiate Ecuador's foreign debt, a move that worried foreign banks about dealing with another messy default.

Mr. Noboa and Mr. Correa both campaigned as populists, as did Gilmar Gutiérrez, the brother of a deposed former president, who finished third. Mr. Noboa campaigned from the right as a God-fearing businessman, promising cheap housing and handing out free wheelchairs to handicapped supporters.

Mr. Correa promises a "citizen's revolution" by rewriting Ecuador's Constitution. He also evoked an affinity with Mr. Chávez by professing admiration for the Venezuelan's "Bolivarian" ideals.

Mr. Correa said during the campaign that Mr. Chávez was a friend and acknowledged meeting with him in Venezuela as recently as August. He repeatedly denied receiving campaign financing from Venezuela's government.

Almost until the voting on Sunday, the election seemed Mr. Correa's to lose. One opinion poll by Cedatos/Gallup put his support at 37 percent at the start of October, within grasp of winning the 40 percent necessary for a first-round victory. He would also have needed a 10 percentage point lead to win.

Mexican Leftist Suffers Setback In Local Race (NYT)

By James C. McKinley Jr.

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

MEXICO CITY, Oct. 16 — The leader of the Mexican left, who has refused to accept his defeat in the summer's presidential race, saw his party take a beating over the weekend in a governor's race widely viewed as a referendum on his charisma and power as a populist.

Though aides to the leftist leader, Andrés Manuel López Obrador, dismissed the loss as a minor setback, his detractors noted that it was the latest in a string of signs that he is losing public support, even in his home state, Tabasco.

DOJ_NMG_0082240

Mr. López Obrador has charged that the July 2 presidential election was fraudulent and declared himself "the legitimate president," after a show-of-hands vote among his supporters at a mass rally last month. The gathering came after Mr. López Obrador's supporters had blockaded major avenues in the capital for six weeks to demand a recount.

The courts, however, awarded a narrow victory to Felipe Calderón, a conservative from President Vicente Fox's party. Leftists loyal to Mr. López Obrador have vowed to keep Mr. Calderón from taking office on Dec. 1, while the leftist leader has promised to set up a parallel government.

But Sunday's election for governor in Tabasco, in the south, suggested that Mr. López Obrador's ability to sway voters has waned since the presidential race. Returning to his home state, Mr. López Obrador, the former mayor of Mexico City, campaigned hard for weeks on behalf of his party's candidate, César Raúl Ojeda. He often upstaged the candidate during the final days of the campaign.

Many Mexicans saw the race as a test of Mr. López Obrador's strength. But with 96 percent of the precincts counted on Monday, the candidate of the centrist Institutional Revolutionary Party, Andrés Rafael Granier, was winning by 10 points.

The election was ugly, however, and leaders of Mr. López Obrador's Democratic Revolution Party said they would challenge the results. Supporters of the rival candidates engaged in street battles and fired guns at the houses of influential politicians as a scare tactic. The voting was also plagued by allegations of vote buying.

Some political analysts said the results showed that the public was fed up with Mr. López Obrador's stubborn reluctance to concede defeat and his reliance on street protests.

"It seems to me to be a catastrophe for him," said Raymundo Riva Palacio, a political columnist for the newspaper El Universal .

Óscar Luis Rodríguez, a longtime member of Mr. López Obrador's party in Tabasco, put it more bluntly. "Andrés Manuel has lost credibility," he told the daily newspaper El Sol. "He has lost respect. Here Andrés Manuel was born, and here he has been buried."

César Yáñez, a spokesman for Mr. López Obrador, said such political obituaries were premature. Mr. López Obrador still plans to hold a faux inauguration on Nov. 21 and then tour the country as an alternative president, he said.

Daniel Lund, a pollster and political analyst, said the loss owed more to Mr. Ojeda's weakness as a candidate and to the low turnout than to Mr. López Obrador's fall from favor.

There have been other signs of cracks in the support for Mr. López Obrador. The party's founder, Cuauhtémoc Cárdenas, has repudiated him, and its four governors have refused his request not to recognize Mr. Calderón as president.

Most politicians and strategists here still expect some kind of mass protest from Mr. López Obrador's supporters in December, and a steady drumbeat of criticism in the future. But few now predict that Mr. Calderón will be unable to take office or govern.

"From my point of view, the protests that the deputies and senators of the P.R.D. carry out will be more symbolic than real," said Jaime Sánchez Susarrey, a conservative columnist.

State Race Signals Big Defeat For Mexican Leftist (CSM)

By Sara Miller Llana

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

MEXICO CITY

Andrés Manuel López Obrador jolted Mexico City when he moved protesters to close down main streets in the wake of the nation's disputed July 2 presidential election. The dissent reached its peak when supporters named the defeated leftist president of a "parallel government" at a mass demonstration this fall.

But a month later, his supporters have packed up their tents, traffic is flowing, and many are wondering if his protest movement - which emerged amid allegations of massive electoral fraud - is now losing steam.

This weekend, a gubernatorial race in Tabasco - which voted heavily for Mr. Obrador, a native of the southern state - ended in defeat for the Democratic Revolution Party (PRD) candidate, despite Obrador having campaigned hard for his fellow party member. The loss is being viewed as a referendum on the future of Obrador's national protest movement.

"This is a reflection of his losing track with voters," says Rafael Fernandez de Castro, dean of international affairs at the Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico. "The consequences are not going to be very good for [Obrador] or his movement."

The July 2006 presidential election was the closest in the nation's history, with the two main candidates split by half a percentage point. In September, after a lengthy and tense court review and partial recount, electoral officials finally certified

DOJ_NMG_0082241

Felipe Calderón, of President Vicente Fox's conservative National Action Party (PAN), as the official president-elect. Parallel government?

Leading up to the certification, Obrador and his supporters, who halted downtown traffic for seven weeks, pledged never to accept Calderón as president. Calling him a "usurper," they voted last month to establish their own government, causing columnists to question the stability of the country.

But these days even Obrador's supporters doubt that his parallel movement will amount to much. Although Mario Gutierrez, a valet in Mexico City, says he believes in Obrador's ideals and voted for him in the election, he also believes the movement is petering out. "It's a lost cause," he says. "They aren't going to gain anything."

Asked whether he believes a parallel government will be effective in helping the nation's poor, he says matter-of-factly: "I don't think there will be a parallel government."

Indeed, the defeat in Tabasco state could hinder efforts to forge a national movement. Obrador won 56 percent of the presidential vote in Tabasco, and spent recent weeks with PRD candidate César Raúl Ojeda. When the Monitor went to press, 94 percent of the votes had been counted and Andrés Granier, of the long-ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) had 53 percent of the vote compared with 42.8 percent for Ojeda, making it statistically impossible for Ojeda to win. Ojeda alleges fraud and is threatening to challenge the results.

Obrador himself seemed to anticipate a loss ahead of the elections by telling reporters: "If the PRI wins Tabasco, then our adversaries will laugh at us and say that we even lose in our own land."

Obrador spokesperson César Yañez disputes the fact that a defeat in Tabasco spells trouble for the movement. "Its success does not depend on a state election," he says, "no matter what state it is."

But some say Obrador's protests after the presidential vote this summer may have hurt Ojeda's chances, and could deter others from linking themselves to his movement. "It will make some of the PRD leaders start distancing themselves from [Obrador]," says Mr. Fernandez de Castro.

Mr. Gutierrez says he believes Obrador's barricades in Mexico City backfired. This sentiment is backed by polls, such as one in the newspaper Reforma this summer that showed that if the election had occurred in the midst of Obrador's mass sit-ins, Calderón would have won the race easily.

According to the Associated Press, Oscar Luis Rodriguez, a founding member of the PRD in Villahermosa, the capital of Tabasco, told the local daily El Sol de Tabasco: "[Obrador] has lost credibility. He has lost respect. Here [he] was born, and here he has been buried."

There will be a second tally of the vote Wednesday, standard procedure in Mexico, which could change results, but for most here, the writing is on the wall.

"The PRD's loss in Lopez Obrador's home state clearly undermines his public image and will make some in the party more likely to challenge him on specific issues, says Andrew Selee, director of the Mexico Institute at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D.C., "but it is far too early to discount [Obrador] as a significant political force in Mexico." Some supporters remain hopeful

Indeed many PRD members say the movement will survive. "The movement can't be over because of an election loss; it will prevail because of the reality of inequality in the country," says Juan Vazquez Patilla, the sub-secretary for social movements within the PRD at his family taco stand in Mexico City over the weekend. "Those who say it's now dead are the same people who don't want change."

But specific plans of what Obrador hopes to accomplish as a parallel president remain uncertain, and Mexico City residents out on a Sunday afternoon, say they have no idea what to expect.

Mr. Yañez says Obrador will begin a national tour next month, not "to show muscle," but to inform the country of his plans ahead of November 20, when he is to be inaugurated as the "legitimate" president-elect of the country. That will be his movement's next big test.

Then comes the official inauguration of Calderón on Dec. 1, which PRD members, like Vazquez Patilla, have promised to protest.

Tabasco Defeat Deals Setback To Lopez Obrador (LAT)

By Sam Enriquez

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

MEXICO CITY — The defeat of the gubernatorial candidate handpicked by leftist politician Andres Manuel Lopez Obrador to run in his home state of Tabasco has dealt a serious blow to Lopez Obrador's emerging opposition movement.

DOJ_NMG_0082242

After spending a month stumping for candidates, Lopez Obrador, who lost the recent Mexican presidential election by less than a percentage point, saw his Democratic Revolution Party, or PRD, trounced in Sunday's election.

Gubernatorial candidate Cesar Raul Ojeda was beaten by 10 percentage points, according to preliminary results, and the PRD gave up five of its 11 mayoral offices.

Just as with the presidential election, Ojeda and the PRD are expected to file legal challenges to Sunday's results.

Lopez Obrador had campaigned with Ojeda, promising that an Ojeda victory would also be a victory for Lopez Obrador and his campaign to raise up Mexico's poor.

Lopez Obrador supporters warned against putting too much stock in the Tabasco results because Ojeda had lost two previous races for governor.

Ojeda won about 43% of Sunday's vote against Andres Granier of the Institutional Revolutionary Party, or PRI. Granier, a biochemist by training and a popular former mayor of the state capital, said voters could expect only trouble from Lopez Obrador and his movement.

Lopez Obrador broke into national politics after losing a controversial 1994 Tabasco governor's race, and Sunday's election appears to be another turning point. But rather than a career springboard, this one appeared closer to a bookend.

After gaining notoriety for his protests against cheating in the 1994 race, Lopez Obrador made his greatest political advances during the late 1990s with a string of election victories while serving as the PRD's national president. In 2000, he was elected mayor of Mexico City before stepping down last year to run for president of Mexico.

Mexico City Mayor Alejandro Encinas, a close ally of Lopez Obrador, said Monday that the party needed to reexamine its electoral strategy.

The idea that Tabasco's gubernatorial election would be a referendum on Lopez Obrador took root early among political analysts and newspaper columnists. For one thing, it came only weeks after the electoral court dismissed PRD allegations that President-elect Felipe Calderon won by fraud.

Lopez Obrador himself took the message center stage.

"They robbed us of our victory, but your support will not be in vain," he said during a campaign appearance last week. "The movement continues … if it fractures, there will be no more hope for millions of Mexicans."

Ojeda had joined Lopez Obrador's postelection protests this summer, and he had also denounced Calderon's victory. Granier, on the other hand, said he could work with Calderon of the National Action Party.

Lopez Obrador and Ojeda had hoped to boost voter turnout in Tabasco with their joint appearances. Instead, turnout fell 8 percentage points from the July 2 presidential election, in which 56% of Tabasco voters cast ballots for Lopez Obrador.

Ojeda alleges that Granier received illegal state government help and tried to buy votes with money and giveaways. Ojeda won a similar challenge in the 2000 election, and an elections tribunal ordered a new election in 2001, which he also lost.

Ojeda had worked on the Lopez Obrador presidential campaign, which was built on the idea that Mexico's decade-long embrace of the free market had paid off for the wealthy and well-educated, but left half the country in poverty and lousy jobs.

While still polling strongly among the poor and working-class, Lopez Obrador began to bleed support from left-leaning middle- and upper-class voters when his postelection protests closed capital streets and disrupted thousands of businesses over the summer.

Lingering civil unrest in Oaxaca by striking teachers and their leftist supporters may also have frightened some people who generally agree with Lopez Obrador, according to interviews with voters last week in Tabasco.

Ojeda's victory would have avenged Lopez Obrador's 1994 gubernatorial loss to Roberto Madrazo, whose PRI campaign illegally overspent millions of dollars, according to evidence later delivered to Lopez Obrador and federal authorities.

Instead, Sunday's election was an embarrassing defeat that could not come at a worse time for Lopez Obrador. He's planning an event in the capital next month to install himself as the country's "legitimate" president. Rather than a crowning moment for his movement, the ceremony now risks ridicule.

"He can still fill a plaza, but with increasingly desperate companions," said Benito Nacif, a political analyst at Mexico's Center for Economic Research.

In Colombia, A Dubious Disarmament (WP)

By Juan Forero, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Demobilized Paramilitaries Are Sidestepping Justice, Critics and Victims Say

DOJ_NMG_0082243

BARRANCABERMEJA, Colombia -- In the midst of a relentless conflict, Colombia's government and its ally, the Bush administration, are hailing the demobilization of 32,000 fighters from right-wing paramilitary groups -- a disarmament that authorities here say is larger than any of those that closed out Central America's civil wars in the 1990s.

But another, far more critical picture of the disarmament has emerged in recent months, drawn from the accounts of rights groups, victims of Colombia's murky, drug-fueled conflict, and even a report from the Attorney General's Office. Paramilitary commanders, according to these accounts, have killed hundreds of people in violation of a cease-fire, trafficked cocaine and stolen millions of dollars from state institutions they had infiltrated.

A handful of lawmakers on Capitol Hill have also voiced concerns about the disarmament, which is partly funded by the United States.

"The demobilization process has been as much about avoiding justice and consolidating ill-gotten gains as it has been about disarming the paramilitaries," said Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.), the ranking member of the subcommittee on foreign operations. "The government needs to stop appeasing the leaders of these outlaw militias and listen more to their victims."

Critics acknowledge that the disarmament has yielded benefits. It has removed a loose confederation of paramilitary militias from a 42-year-old war, leaving the state facing one powerful Marxist rebel organization and a second, much weaker guerrilla group. It has also lowered Colombia's homicide rate, officials here say, and given President Alvaro Uribe's government leverage in its efforts to prod the guerrillas to the negotiating table.

Now, two months after the last paramilitary fighter laid down his weapon in a carefully choreographed ceremony, Colombian officials are pledging to conduct exhaustive investigations of paramilitary atrocities and launch trials of the militias' most bloodthirsty commanders. They say the proceedings will bring justice and recompense for thousands of families who lost relatives or land to the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia, known by its Spanish initials, AUC.

But in communities hit hard by paramilitary violence, including this grimy, oil-refining city in northern Colombia, victims are incredulous about the government's lofty claims. Once fearful that speaking out could get them killed, they are increasingly organized and assertive. And they are sharply criticizing a process that they say is tilted more toward whitewashing crimes than punishing perpetrators.

"The victims haven't had a voice," said Jaime PeÃ±a, whose son, Jaime Yesid, 16, was killed by paramilitaries during a 1998 massacre here. "How can there be reparations and reconciliation if we don't know the truth and if there isn't any justice?"

Across Colombia, victims and rights groups have been shaken by revelations in the press about paramilitary-related outrages, from wealthy commanders patronizing elegant stores in shopping malls to disclosures of paramilitary ties to Colombia's Congress.

In the latest scandal, one of the more powerful paramilitary commanders, Rodrigo Tovar, recruited peasants to play the part of paramilitary fighters in demobilization ceremonies, according to a 29-page internal investigative report by the Attorney General's Office. The report, based on records that were kept in Tovar's computer and that detailed crimes committed by his paramilitary unit, was first disclosed in El Tiempo, the country's leading newspaper.

According to its findings, a special bank account was set up to disburse money to unemployed peasants so they could "pass themselves off as militiamen, the more the better."

Tovar, the report continues, "gives instructions so that they are ready for demobilization day, that they know how to march, sing the hymn [of the AUC] and respond to prosecutors' questions." At the same time, Tovar ordered underlings to make sure some bands of fighters remain armed to guard "vulnerable zones."

Tovar's hit men killed 558 people in one coastal province, Atlantico, at the same time he was participating in disarmament negotiations, according to the report. The victims included shopkeepers who failed to deliver extortion payments, leftist activists, common criminals and even a university professor. The report says that "men, women, children and passersby from all social and professional levels have become victimized."

Tovar kept detailed records of cocaine shipments to the United States and Europe, the Attorney General's Office said. The office's report also recounted how rogue police units took payoffs to permit cocaine deliveries and how Tovar helped senators and congressmen close to him win reelection.

In this city in a key region of the mighty Magdalena River, paramilitary fighters entered with fury in 2000, rooting out guerrillas and killing their supporters. Caught in the crossfire were villagers and the residents of Barrancabermeja, where lush neighborhoods filled with fruit trees and tropical birds sprawl over the hillsides.

In a massacre here in 1998, paramilitaries kidnapped 32 people at gunpoint. Twenty-five disappeared, and seven were later found dead. PeÃ±a still chokes up as he recalls how he looked out his window to see two gunmen abducting his son.

DOJ_NMG_0082244

A neighbor, Luz Almanza, tears up as she recounts how her husband, Ricky Nelson GarcÃ-a, was also led away for good that night. Luz Marina LÃ³pez, a shop owner, can barely keep her composure when she tells how her 20-year-old twins, a son and a daughter, were killed in the same incident.

All that the victims' relatives ever learned was that the paramilitaries suspected the neighborhood of close ties to the guerrillas.

"What I want from the state is to know what happened to these people," Almanza said. "What we want is for them to tell us the truth."

Under the government's Justice and Peace Law, approved by Congress last year, generous benefits were granted to commanders accused of atrocities in exchange for disarming units of fighters. The government also announced that those who participated in the process would not be extradited to the United States on drug-trafficking charges -- the paramilitary commanders' greatest fear.

In the face of international outrage, Colombia's highest court struck down some provisions in May and made the terms more stringent. Most of the commanders, including Tovar, also turned themselves in and are now housed in a spacious facility in Antioquia province.

Under the revised law, commanders must pay reparations to victims out of both their legal and ill-gotten gains. And they must confess to their crimes -- losing benefits if prosecutors later determine that they lied or omitted information.

"What we want is that there be a recognition of the victims' right to truth, to justice and reparation," said Eduardo Pizarro, who heads the government's reparations commission. "And to guarantee that it won't happen again."

Still, the law shields the commanders from serving time in prison, and they remain protected from extradition.

Though officials in Uribe's government pledge to come down hard on commanders, the state appears ill-prepared to follow through, said Sergio Jaramillo, director of the Ideas for Peace analysis group in Bogota. There are only 20 prosecutors to investigate 2,695 paramilitary commanders who are believed to have committed atrocities.

Asked about the capacity of his office to investigate, Mario IguarÃ¡n, the attorney general, said in an interview: "You'd have to say it's not sufficient. The Justice and Peace Law did not create positions for prosecutors."

The sheer complexity of the cases helps paramilitary commanders not only to sidestep criminal investigators but to shield their properties. The commanders have already claimed that they own far less than authorities believe they do. Determining the truth is a formidable task, since the properties they own are registered under third parties' names.

Though there are no exact figures, government officials have calculated that Colombian paramilitaries and drug traffickers control a swath of territory three times the size of New Jersey.

"The government has no clue about what these guys own, how they've operated for all these years, who's supported them, where their assets are, and it hasn't really set up an effective system to figure that out," said Maria McFarland, who tracks Colombia for New York-based Human Rights Watch.

In Barrancabermeja, groups such as the Popular Women's Organization, which runs soup kitchens and works on human rights issues, have no illusions about what the process with the paramilitaries will deliver.

Paramilitaries have slain three members of the group, including one this year, and its president, Yolanda Becerra, said that threats continue. Becerra, a slight woman who races around town meeting with members, said her group is still poised to lead protests and lobby for a tough approach to the paramilitaries.

"We're doing what we've always done -- maintain a hope for a new country," she said. "A people can save themselves when they're united."

Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China (NYT)

By David Barboza And Michael Barbaro

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

SHANGHAI, Tuesday, Oct. 17 — Wal-Mart Stores, the largest retailer in the United States, is laying the groundwork to become the biggest foreign chain in China with the $1 billion purchase of a major retailer here, according to people briefed on the deal.

The move represents a large step for Wal-Mart's strategy in China, allowing the American retailer to more than double its presence in a country that, despite its size and growing middle class, remains largely untapped by foreign retailers.

Though the size of the acquisition — of a Taiwanese-owned supermarket chain called Trust-Mart — may be modest for Wal-Mart, it is a critical one because the Chinese market is becoming much more pivotal in the retailer's overall international strategy. For Wal-Mart, China represents an opportunity to tap a vast and fast-growing market abroad at a time when the company's sales are lagging elsewhere and it has run into obstacles to expansion at home.

DOJ_NMG_0082245

"China is the only country in the world that offers Wal-Mart the chance to replicate what they have accomplished in the U.S.," said Bill Dreher, an analyst at Deutsche Bank Securities.

Wal-Mart expects to close the deal for Trust-Mart by the end of the year, but it still needs approval by Chinese authorities, according to a person briefed on the transaction.

The acquisition is likely to trigger an intense battle among foreign and domestic retailers to gain a strong foothold in the world's fastest-growing economy.

The deal puts Wal-Mart neck-and-neck in China with Carrefour, the giant French retailer, which also bid for Trust-Mart. Wal-Mart, which has only 66 stores in China compared with Carrefour's more than 200, outbid not only Carrefour, but also Tesco of Britain and one of China's large retailers, Lianhua.

The purchase also highlights the staggering reach of the $300 billion Wal-Mart empire. The company started in rural Arkansas 45 years ago and has become the largest foreign retailer in Mexico and Canada. In numerous other foreign markets, however, Wal-Mart has been stymied, pulling out of Germany and South Korea, or has met strong challenges, as in Japan, where it has struggled to gain a share of the market.

By acquiring Trust-Mart, Wal-Mart will not only be able to match Carrefour, but also to compete with much bigger Chinese retailers, like China Resources and the Shanghai Brilliance Group, which are the country's largest retailers with more than $3 billion in sales and more than 8,000 stores combined.

Trust-Mart has more than 100 stores with 30,000 employees in more than 20 Chinese provinces, but it operates mainly at the low end of the supermarket chains. One challenge for Wal-Mart will to determine where it will position itself in the retailing market.

China's economy is expanding at a rate of 10 percent to 11 percent a year, making it by far the world's fastest-growing major economy. Retail sales are even more robust, jumping by about 15 percent a year for the last several years.

Big retailers are fairly new in China, which for decades has been dominated by small regional chains. Indeed, China has no dominant national players in the retail market, which is why Wal-Mart and other international retailers are battling aggressively to expand there.

"China's a very fragmented market and very diverse," says George Svinos, head of Asia Pacific retail at KPMG's office in Australia. "So in order to get any penetration into that market you'd need to make a big move."

China, however, is a tricky market for American retailers. Chinese consumers spend less than Americans when they go into stores, but they shop more frequently.

The average Chinese shopper spends about $4 at Wal-Mart, compared with $20 for the average American, according to Wal-Mart.

But Wal-Mart and other retailers hope to lure the middle-class Chinese, one of the fastest-growing segments of the population. Already, middle-class shoppers crowd into Carrefour, Wal-Mart and Ikea.

Other retailers, like Toys "R" Us, Home Depot and Best Buy, have just announced plans to open outlets in China.

The government has opened its retail market to foreigners, but at the same time, it has also encouraged Chinese companies to merge. In one example, the Shanghai Bailian Group struck a deal with Dashang, which operates the second-largest chain store group, to create new stores.

Moreover, China's biggest state-owned retailers and a handful of aggressive entrepreneurs are pushing to create national chains, like Beijing-based WuMart and Gome, the country's largest consumer electronics store, which is owned by one of the country's wealthiest men.

Carrefour, which is the largest foreign retailer in China by sales, with more than $2 billion, has been expanding much more aggressively than Wal-Mart. Carrefour plans to open 100 new superstores this year, which will raise its total to more than 300.

Analysts say that Wal-Mart's expansion has stepped up only in recent years. Up until now, they say, the retailer has not had great advantages over its bigger competitors. It has had high costs in China because systems for purchasing, transportation and distribution are clogged and complicated in a country that is still largely inefficient and without a strong national highway grid.

Wal-Mart appeared to smooth the way for expansion in China in July when, for the first time, it allowed employees to form a trade union, the company's first in China. The retailer has long battled unions in the United States, arguing they will make the company less efficient.

In the United States, where Wal-Mart has more than 4,000 mostly suburban stores, its performance has begun to trail that of major competitors, like Target, particularly in sales at stores open at least a year. And Wal-Mart has encountered growing resistance to locating new stores in urban areas.

A Wal-Mart spokeswoman, Beth Keck, declined to comment on the Trust-Mart transaction.

DOJ_NMG_0082246

Wal-Mart entered China in 1996 with a supercenter under its own name and a Sam's Club in Shenzhen, near Hong Kong. In a departure from its practice of buying domestic chains with strong local name recognition, Wal-Mart started by building its business in China on its own.

But the pace of Wal-Mart's growth in China has been slow. A decade after arriving, it has just 66 stores, failing to crack the list of the country's top 20 retailers; hence, the move to acquire Trust-Mart.

Wal-Mart operates stores in 13 countries, including Brazil, Japan, and England, but foreign sales represent just $64 billion, or 20 percent, of its more than $300 billion in annual sales.

In several countries, it has discovered its American formula for success — rock-bottom prices, zealous control of inventory and a wide array of products — simply does not translate.

In Germany, for example, Wal-Mart never established comfortable relations with the powerful unions, which dominate retail in the country. In South Korea, it failed to satisfy the tastes of finicky local consumers.

Thus, in a stinging admission of defeat, Wal-Mart pulled out of Germany and South Korea this year after failing to turn around poor sales.

Wal-Mart, however, remains committed to Japan, where it operates stores under the name Seiyu, despite lackluster performance.

A major obstacle overseas for Wal-Mart has been building a big enough network of stores to compete with local chains and to secure low prices from suppliers. That may explain, in part, why Wal-Mart is eager to grow in China.

Mr. Dreher, of Deutsche Bank, expects Wal-Mart to expand aggressively there. By the year 2010, he predicts the company will have as many as 400 stores in China.

Wal-Mart Closing In On $1bn Deal For China's Trust-Mart (FT)

By James Politi And Lauren Foster

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Wal-Mart appeared close to sealing a $1bn (£539m) acquisition in China last night.

The world's largest retailer emerged as the leading bidder in a year-long auction for Trust-Mart, China's second-largest hypermarket chain. People close to the talks said Wal-Mart had edged out France's Carrefour and local competitors but warned that details remained to be finalised and the deal could collapse..

A purchase of Trust-Mart, which is privately owned byTaiwanese entrepreneurs, would represent one of Wal-Mart's largest recent acquisitions. It highlights how China has become an important battleground for international supermarket chains as its rapid urbanisation and rising living standards create a new consumer class.

Although Wal-Mart recently exited Germany and South Korea, it considers China a priority for its international expansion. It owns 66 stores in China.

Amy Wyatt, a Wal-Mart spokeswoman, called the deal "speculation" and declined to comment. Regulatory approval by China's Ministry of Commerce could delay the acquisition.

Many international retailers have been looking to expand in China to take advantage of the country's rapid economic growth.

Office Depot, the US office products retailer, said last month that it planned to take a controlling stake in AsiaEC, one of China's largest dealers of office supplies and services. This year Best Buy, the US consumer electronics retailer, took a controlling stake in Jiangsu Five Star, a Shanghai-based store chain. Home Depot, the second-largest US retailer, has also been looking for partners in China.

Meanwhile, it was disclosed that Wal-Mart was in talks to buy Koc Holding AS's supermarket chain, Turkey's biggest retailer.

France In Denial (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

We've argued many times that Turkey must come to grips with the crimes of its past and stop prosecuting writers who mention the Armenian genocide of the early 20th century. But we found it as absurd and as cynical when the French National Assembly voted overwhelmingly last week to make it illegal — on pain of a fine and imprisonment — to deny that there was an Armenian genocide.

France's Senate still has a chance to throw out this outrageous bill, and we hope it does. We hope, too, that the Turks do not retaliate with something similarly nutty, like making it a crime to deny French colonial atrocities in Algeria, as some legislators have suggested. Enough damage has already been done.

DOJ_NMG_0082247

There is no doubt that the sooner Turks confront their past the better. They are beginning to, in large part because of the lure of membership in the European Union. That does not excuse the way French politicians are trying to exploit anti-Turkish feelings while playing up to the large Armenian-French constituency.

There are a lot of reasons why this is wrong. It could further fan anti-Muslim feelings in France, and we've already seen the potential for a violent backlash. It is also a blow to freedom of expression — not exactly the standard that E.U. members want to set while they lecture the Turks about being more respectful of human rights and democratic norms.

Yes, France is one of a dozen European countries that have laws against denying the Holocaust. There is an argument that they, too, violate freedom of expression. But those laws at least are based on the threat posed by die-hard anti-Semites who still subscribe to Hitler's racist theories. The Armenian question poses no dangers in France. Playing politics with it trivializes not only the Holocaust, but also the Armenian genocide.

DOJ_NMG_0082248

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

N.Y. Civil Rights Lawyer Sentenced To Prison (USAT/AP) 4
Stewart Gets 28 Months On Terror Charge (NSDY) 4
WRIST SLAP FOR SMIRK JERK TERROR ATTORNEY (NYPOST) 5
Lawyer Sentenced For Aiding Terrorist Client (WP) 6
Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay Of U.S. (NYT) 7
Radical US Lawyer Gets Jail Term For Terrorism Conviction (AFP-Y) 9
Defense Attorney Stewart Gets 26-Month Sentence (LAW) 9
The Sheik's Apprentice (WSJ) 11
Judge Goes Soft On Terror Lawyer (NYDN) 12
Jury Chosen For Chicago Terrorism Trial (BVND) 13
U.S. Faces Obstacles To Freeing Detainees (WP) 13
Why Democrats Oppose Military Commissions Act (WSJ) 15
Will The Supreme Court Shackle New Tribunal Law? (CSM) 15
Interrogators Beware (WP) 17
Sami's Shame, And Ours (NYT) 18

Homeland Response:

Mandatory Anthrax Shots To Return (WP) 19
Luck May Have Spared Aides In Anthrax Attack (RC) 20
Heavy Load Port-Security Plan, A Bid To Foil Terror, May Slow Deliveries (WSJ) 22
Ashcroft Criticized For Book On 9/11 Panel (AP) 25
In 3rd Storm, FEMA Trailer Is A Charm (NYT) 26

War News:

Bush Reassures Iraqi U.S. Troops Are Staying (WT) 26
Sectarian Fighting Kills 91 In Balad; Sunnis Flee City (USAT) 27
Bush Pledges To Keep U.S. Troops In Iraq (AP-Y) 27
Bush Reassures Iraqi That There Is No Timetable For Withdrawal (NYT) 28
Can You Tell A Sunni From A Shiite? (NYT) 29
Ongoing Iraqi Violence Claims New Lives (LAT) 31
Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare (WP) 31
Iraqis Ask Why U.S. Forces Didn't Intervene In Balad (NYT) 33
Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens (NYT) 34

DOJ:

U.S. Attorney To Join Gibson Dunn (WSJ) 36

Corporate Scandals:

KLA-Tencor Officials Depart Over Options Dating (WSJ) 36
KLA-Tencor Finds More Option Costs; Counsel Resigns (Update2) (BLOOM) 37
KLA Tencor Braces For $400 Million Blow For Mishandled Options (AP) 38
Two More Companies Probing Stock-option Dates Announce Management Changes (MERCN) 39
Stock Options Scandal Spreads (USAT) 39
UnitedHealth Shares Down As CEO Departs (AP-Y) 40
Old Options Still Haunt An Insurer (NYT) 41
McGuire's Options (WSJ) 42
More Exits Likely Over Stock Option Backdating (AP) 43
Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges (LAW) 44
U.S. Suit Claims Agway Trustees Mishandled Assets (WSJ) 44
Schnitzer Settles With SEC Over Corruption Overseas (DOW) 44
Freddie Mac Names New Finance Chief (WP) 45

Criminal Law:

Attorney General Wants Study Of U.S. Cities' Rising Crime Rates (AP) 46
US Attorney To Study Cities With Violent Crime Issues (BOS) 46
Justice Dept. Will Gauge Need For Additional Funding To Fight Rise In Violent Crime (MCT) 47
Chertoff, Gonzales Tell IACP Cooperation Is Imperative DHS Will Create (OFFICER) 47
FBI Raids Home Of Rep. Weldon's Daughter (USAT) 48
FBI Raids Home Of Weldon's Daughter (AP) 48
FBI Raids Lobbyists' Homes, Office (LAT) 49
FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans (FT) 50
FBI Raids Four Homes, Two Offices In Weldon Probe (PHI) 50
Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe (WP) 51
Searches Carried Out In Influence Inquiry (NYT) 53
FBI Ups Ante On Weldon (RC) 53
FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-peddling Probe (WT) 55
FBI: Weldon Under Investigation (NORRISTH) 55
Editorial: FBI Raid Spurs More Questions Than Answers (DCDN) 57
Doolittle's Lawyers Talking To Justice Department (SACBEE) 58
Doolittle Paid Lawyer To Talk To Agency (AP-Y) 58
Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public For Help (WP) 59

Betonsports, Prosecutors Strike Tentative Deal, Lawyers Say (BLOOM) ... 60
Former FDA Head Is Charged Over Stock Holdings (WSJ) ... 61
Former F.D.A. Chief Is Charged With Conflict (NYT) ... 62
Former FDA Chief Illegally Held Stocks (WP) ... 63
McLaughlin To Face Corruption Charges (WNBC) ... 63
Labor Leader Is Expected To Face U.S. Corruption Charges (NYT) ... 64
Murdered Teen's Family Wants FBI Probe (LCJ) ... 65
Pellicano Resists Effort To Delay Trial (LAT) ... 65
Coin Dealer Trial Begins In Ohio Scandal (FINDLAW/AP) ... 66
Ralphs To Pay $70 Million, In Strike Settlement (LAT) ... 67
In Shadows Of Net, War On Child Porn Rages (USAT) ... 68
Business Group Wants More Money To Fight Intellectual Piracy (CONGDAILY) ... 70
Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence (LAT) ... 70
Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales (NYT) ... 72
State Investigates Spending By Suspended Mayor (WP) ... 73
Hit-run Deaths See 20% Increase (USAT) ... 74

Civil Law:

Bankruptcy Cases Down In Wake Of New Law (MH) ... 75
Bankruptcy's New Era (WP) ... 76
Chapter 13 Filings Grow In Gulf Region (USAT) ... 77
6 States Stand Up To Divest From Sudan (USAT) ... 78

Civil Rights:

Monitor Faults Detroit Police (DEN) ... 79
Feds Sue City Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-speakers (PHDN) 80
FBI Reports Slide In Hate Crimes In U.S. (AP-Y) ... 80
Most Hate Crimes Spurred By Racial Bias, FBI Says (WT) ... 81
NAACP To Monitor Elections Following Primary Problems (AP) 81
NAACP To Monitor Mich. Polls (DEN) ... 82
NAACP To Watch Polling Places (BSUN) ... 83
NAACP To Monitor Polls For Problems In 10 States (WT) ... 84
NAACP Will Monitor Polls For Voting Irregularities (WP) ... 85
Barnes Sues Perdue Over Voter Letter Photo ID Information May Have Misinformed (AJC) ... 85
Missouri State Supreme Court Strikes Down Voter ID Law (FINDLAW/AP) ... 86
Agents Take Jail Records (BSH) ... 86
Supreme Court Turns Away Scouts Appeal (LAT) ... 87
53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Same-Sex Marriage Ban (WP) ... 88

Antitrust:

U.S. Extends SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung (IDG) ... 90
Microsoft Sharing Security Data (SEAPI) ... 90
HP Extends Tender Offer For Mercury (FT) ... 91
E.On Lawsuit Claims Acciona Misled SEC On Interest In Endesa (WSJ) ... 91
Silverman Testifies On Walter Forbes' Role In Cendant Merger (USAT) ... 92
Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries For $3 Billion (NYT/AP) . 92
Macquarie Wins Battle For Thames Water (FT) ... 93
Steeling Jobs (WSJ) ... 94

Environment/Indian Affairs:

Judge To Decide On Setting Deadlines For Everglades Restoration (AP) ... 95
ConocoPhillips Will Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Dalco Spill (SEAPI) ... 95

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-laundering Scheme Puts Lawyer Through The Ringer (SEAPI) ... 96
Clogged Sinuses? Sign In, Please (HARTC) ... 96
White House Commends Montana Meth Project (AP) ... 97
Larimer/Weld Summit Takes On Meth Issue (COL) ... 97
Officials Discuss Growing Problem Of Meth Use At Regional Summit (GT) ... 98
Plan Called A Meth Gateway (DENP) ... 98
Colombian Man Gets 15 Years In Cocaine Bust (NDN) ... 99
Border Patrol, Lawmen Outgunned By Cartels (HC) ... 99
Rebel Head Said Plotted To Keep Hostages (AP) ... 100
US General: Military Aid To Colombia Should Be Reduced (AP) 101
U.S. Taking Wait-and-see Approach On Ecuador, General Says (MCT) ... 102
Moonshiners Nearly Extinct In W.Va. (CDM) ... 103

Immigration:

Child Abuse Lawsuit Creates Immigration Waves (CBS2CHI) . 104
Some Democrats Send A More Conservative Immigration Message (NYT) ... 104
Law On Overseas Brides Is Keeping Couples Apart (NYT) ... 106

Congress-Administration:

Losing Faith In The President (WP) ... 108
A Faith-Based Battle For Voters (WP) ... 109
The Reliable Source (WP) ... 109
Internal Specter Review Found No Wrongdoing (RC) ... 110
Hastings Leads Way In Page Investigation (AP-Y) ... 111
Page Board Said Discussed Other Charges (AP-Y) ... 112
The GOP: Slugged On The Nose (WP) ... 112
Reid To Amend Ethics Reports To Fully Account For Land Deal (WP) ... 113
Reid Rewrite (RC) ... 113
Senator Reid Used Donations For Condo Tips (NYT/AP) ... 114
Reid To Reimburse Campaign For Donations (AP-Y) ... 114
Reid Used Campaign Funds To Pay Bonuses To Staff (WT/AP) 115
Relatives Have 'inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars (USAT) ... 117
Little Accountability In Earmarks (USAT) ... 120
Congress's Charity Cases (NYT) ... 121
President Bush To Visit Greensboro Elementary (News14NC) 121
President To Visit Greensboro Students (WGHP) ... 122
As TSP Grows, Participants Get Chance To Chart Future (WP) 122
Our View On Higher Education: Time To Grade Colleges (USAT) ... 123
Don't Invade Student Privacy (USAT) ... 123
Sen. Brownback's Litmus Test (WP) ... 124

Other News:

Lower Deficit Sparks Debate Over Tax Cuts' Role (WP) ... 125

DOJ_NMG_0082250

It's A Faith Thing (WSJ) 126
Dow Industrials Inch Closer ... Ever Closer (WSJ) 128
Stock Market Surge May Boost Charities (USAT)..... 128
Consumers Face Test As Gas Prices Fall (WSJ)..... 129
Energy Shortage (NYT) 130
As Talk Radio Wavers, Bush Moves To Firm Up Support (NYT)131
Bush's Appearances Revolve Around Core Themes (USAT)... 132
What's Behind Bush's Stump Speech (USAT) 133
Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love (NYT)..... 134
Backstory: 14 Hours, Really, With Dick Cheney (CSM) 135
Report Indicates Democrats Out-raising In Key House Races (USAT) 137
In Close House Races, GOP Incumbents Hold Advantage In Funds (WP)..... 137
Committee TV Spending Rises (RC) 139
Why Your Vote Doesn't Matter As Much (USAT) 141
Handicapping Long Shots And Late Shots (RC) 142
In Senate Fund Drive, Democrats Are Ahead (WSJ) 143
Lieberman Likes Bolton For UN Job (NYDN) 143
In 2nd Debate, Whitehouse, Chafee Return To Familiar Themes (BOS/AP) 143
Chafee, Whitehouse Debate Along Familiar Lines (PROJO).... 144
Allen Touts Conservative Record, Ideas (WT) 145
Ex-Gov. Warner Puts Weight Behind Webb (WT/AP)..... 146
Boxing's King Throws Jabs For Steele, GOP (WT)..... 147
Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J. (WT) . 147
The Columnist Who Shut Up To Speak Out (WP) 149
Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace (USAT)..... 153
With Tactical Itinerary, Mrs. Clinton Skirts Iowa (NYT)..... 153
States Considering Privatizing Highways Can Study Indiana Toll Road Experience (USAT) 154
Cloning Double Talk (PTR) 155
Crime And Punishment (WP)..... 156
And The Winner Is ... Me (NYT) 157
Paying For Better Parenting (NYT)..... 157
North Korean Fuel Identified As Plutonium (NYT)..... 157
Nations Discuss Second Nuke Test Reports (AP) 159
Rice: N.Korea Sanctions Serve As Warning (AP-Y)..... 159
Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For N. Korea (WP) 160
Rice: World United Against North Korea (AP) 161
Rice Adds Moscow Stop To Asia Tour On NKorea Crisis (AFP)162
US And China At Odds Over N Korea Cargo (FT) 163
China Boosts N. Korea Border Inspections (AP)..... 164
U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear (USAT) 165
U.S. Expects China's Backing On N. Korea (AP-Y) 166
Japan's Pacifism Is Tested Anew By U.N. Sanctions (WSJ) 167
Russia Demands U.S. Lift Sanctions (AP)..... 168
U.S. Eases Push For Egypt Reforms (USAT) 168
Israeli Premier Says He Would Talk To Lebanese And Palestinians (NYT)..... 170
Israel Rejects Syrian Offer On The Golan Heights (MCT)..... 170
Suicide Bomber Kills 94 In Northern Sri Lanka (NYT)..... 171
Attack Kills 93 Sailors In Sri Lanka (WP/AP)..... 172
Venezuela Is Denied Security Council Seat (WP)..... 173
Venezuela Slips In Voting For U.N. Seat (NYT) 174
Guatemala, Venezuela Even For U.N. Seat (AP)..... 175
Link To Chávez May Have Hurt Ecuadorean Candidate (NYT) 176
Mexican Leftist Suffers Setback In Local Race (NYT)..... 176
State Race Signals Big Defeat For Mexican Leftist (CSM) 177
Tabasco Defeat Deals Setback To Lopez Obrador (LAT)..... 178
In Colombia, A Dubious Disarmament (WP) 179
Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China (NYT)..... 181
Wal-Mart Closing In On $1bn Deal For China's Trust-Mart (FT)183
France In Denial (NYT) 183

DOJ_NMG_0082251

TERRORISM NEWS:

N.Y. Civil Rights Lawyer Sentenced To Prison (USAT/AP)

By Larry Neumeister

USA Today, October 17, 2006

NEW YORK — A firebrand civil rights lawyer who has defended Black Panthers and anti-war radicals was sentenced Monday to nearly 2½ years in prison — far less than the 30 years prosecutors wanted — for helping an imprisoned terrorist sheik communicate with his followers on the outside.

Lynne Stewart, 67, smiled, cried and hugged supporters after U.S. District Judge John Koeltl pronounced the sentence of 28 months.

The judge said Stewart was guilty of smuggling messages between the sheik and his followers that could have "potentially lethal consequences."

However, in departing from federal guidelines that called for 30 years behind bars, Koeltl cited Stewart's more than three decades of dedication to poor, disadvantaged and unpopular clients.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients, but to the nation," Koeltl said. The judge said Stewart could remain free while she appeals, a process that could take more than a year.

Stewart was diagnosed with breast cancer last year. Her lawyer Elizabeth Fink warned Koeltl: "If you send her to prison, she's going to die. It's as simple as that."

Outside court, Stewart said she thought the sentence was "a victory for doing good work all one's life."

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia had no comment.

Stewart was convicted in 2005 of providing material support to terrorists. She had released a statement issued by one of her clients, Omar Abdel-Rahman, a blind sheik sentenced to life in prison for plotting to blow up five New York landmarks and assassinate Egypt's president.

Stewart said she did not intentionally enter into any conspiracy to help a terrorist organization.

Earlier, about 150 Stewart supporters stood outside the courthouse, chanting, "Free Lynne!"

Stewart Gets 28 Months On Terror Charge (NSDY)

By ANTHONY M. DESTEFANO, NEWSDAY STAFF WRITER

Long Island Newsday, October 17, 2006

Lynne Stewart, the feisty 67-year-old civil rights lawyer who spent a lifetime helping unpopular defendants and political causes, was sentenced Monday to 28 months in prison for helping a blind, imprisoned Egyptian sheik unlawfully communicate with followers.

Stewart, who lost her law license after her 2005 conviction in the case, was facing up to 30 years in prison but caught a break from U.S. District Judge John G. Koeltl. He cited her years of advocacy for the poor and down-trodden as a reason for a more lenient term behind bars.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," said Koeltl, who refused a prosecution request to sentence Stewart, who is battling breast cancer, to a 30-year term.

Stewart, a Manhattan grandmother, herself made an impassioned plea for leniency and said she had suffered greatly after losing the privilege of practicing law.

"At the end of my career, this is truly like a sword in my side," said Stewart. "Permit me to live out the rest of my life productively, lovingly, righteously."

Outside the federal courthouse in lower Manhattan, cheers and applause rippled through a crowd of 200 Stewart supporters as word spread of her sentence.

Around 3:30 p.m., Stewart exited the courthouse, free on bail, and told the crowd she saw the sentence as vindication of her work as an attorney for the unpopular.

"You get time off for good behavior usually at the end of your prison term," Stewart quipped. "I got it at the beginning."

"I am thrilled she is coming home," said Stewart's sister, Laurel Freedman, 47, of Huntington.

If there was any chill for Stewart it was in a statement by Manhattan U.S. attorney Michael Garcia, who said the government was disappointed in the sentence and was considering an appeal.

DOJ_NMG_0082252

Stewart was convicted largely for her involvement in releasing a statement by Omar Abdel-Rahman, the Muslim cleric sentenced to life in prison after his 1995 conviction for plotting to blow up New York City landmarks and assassinate the president of Egypt. Koeltl noted that the smuggled messages could have "potential lethal consequences."

Also convicted in the 2005 trial with Stewart were paralegal Ahmed Abdel Sattar and Mohammed Yousry, an Arabic interpreter. The three were indicted in 2002 during the tenure of former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft.

The 24-year prison term for Sattar, who was convicted of negotiating with militants overseas, was less than the life term called for under federal sentencing guidelines. In handing down the sentence Monday, Koetl noted that the defendant lacked a criminal record and no one was killed or injured because of his crimes.

"I am not a terrorist, your honor," Sattar said. "I am not a violent person. I am a human being. I am an American. I am a Muslim who practices and believes strongly in his religion."

Yousry, who was convicted of helping Stewart smuggle the sheik's messages out of prison, received a sentence of 20 months.

While the allegations against Stewart had nothing to do with the terrorist attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, she has said she was charged because of what she called a climate of hysteria. However, assistant U.S. attorney Andrew Dember said the case had nothing to do with the attacks.

"What she was doing was smuggling terrorism messages and smuggling out Abdel-Rahman's responses," Dember said."

WRIST SLAP FOR SMIRK JERK TERROR ATTORNEY (NYPOST)

By Kati Cornell

The New York Post, October 17, 2006

October 17, 2006 -- A grinning, gloating Lynne Stewart declared "victory" yesterday after a federal judge sentenced the civil-rights lawyer to just 28 months behind bars for helping a U.S.-hating terror mastermind communicate with his jihadi warriors.

The sentence was a sliver of the 30 years sought by prosecutors.

"I can do that standing on my head!" Stewart boasted of the light prison term.

Judge John Koeltl's extraordinary leniency was a blow to the federal prosecutors who had won a conviction against the 67-year-old Stewart.

She had been found guilty of providing material support to terrorists by helping her jailed client - blind Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, the suspected mastermind of the 1993 World Trade Center bombing - communicate with his followers.

Koeltl said Stewart was guilty of "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" with "potentially lethal consequences" by smuggling messages for Abdel-Rahman and issuing inflammatory public statements.

Yet he ruled that a light sentence was justified, given Stewart's treatment for breast cancer and her 30-year career representing poor and unpopular clients.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service not only to her clients, but to the nation," he said. "It is clear that prison will be particularly difficult for this defendant."

In addition to imposing the light term, Koeltl also ruled that Stewart could remain free on bail while she appeals her conviction.

"Thank you, Judge," said a teary-eyed Stewart, who briefly rested her head on the table in relief.

Outside court, a beaming Stewart said, "I hope the government realizes their error because I am back out - and I'm staying out pending an appeal that I hope will vindicate me and make me back into the lawyer I was.

"I feel that it's a victory for doing good works all one's life. You get time off for good behavior usually at the end of your prison term. I got it at the beginning."

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia issued a statement saying he was "disappointed" in the sentence. "We will be exploring our appellate options."

But Stewart crowed to more than 100 cheering supporters outside Manhattan federal court: "This is a great victory against an overreaching government."

Stewart was arrested six months after the 9/11 terrorist attacks and accused of violating strict prison rules by helping the Egyptian-born Abdel-Rahman spread the word to kill those who did not buy into his extremist interpretation of Islamic law.

The sheik was serving a life sentence for plotting to blow up five New York landmarks, including the Holland Tunnel and George Washington Bridge, and to assassinate Egypt's president when Stewart helped him communicate with his followers and leaders of an Egyptian-based terrorist organization.

Former Attorney General John Ashcroft brought the indictment against Stewart, as well as against Mohamed Yousry, an Arabic interpreter, and Ahmed Abdel Sattar, a postal worker.

DOJ_NMG_0082253

With the possibility of life behind bars still looming large yesterday morning, an emotional Stewart appeared to tremble as she entered the packed courtroom.

Prepared for the worst, her husband, Ralph Poynter, brought along a bag containing medication for his wife, who has undergone radiation and surgery for her cancer.

He also had with him a Robert Goddard book, "Play to the End," and a pair of sweatpants for her because, she said, "I wasn't going to jail in a dress."

Meanwhile, a throng of Stewart's supporters who could not get seats filled the courthouse hallway, chanting, "Set Lynne free!"

"The end of my career truly is like a sword in my side," Stewart told the judge before the sentence was imposed. "I don't want to be in prison. I don't believe I need to be in prison. I believe I still have contributions to make to society."

Defense lawyer Josh Dratel said: "This situation is already tragic."

Stewart has admitted to knowingly violating prison rules, but denies condoning violence and claims she was just trying to do her job as a lawyer by looking after Abdel-Rahman's interests.

Defense lawyer Elizabeth Fink argued that Stewart made "foolish" mistakes by violating prison rules and begged the judge, "Please don't send her to prison, because if you send her to prison, she's going to die."

But Assistant U.S. Attorney Andrew Dember refuted Stewart's defense that she was wrongly targeted by the feds in the wake of 9/11.

"This case had nothing to do with Sept. 11, Your Honor," Dember said. "She knew full well what she was doing was a criminal act, and she didn't want to be caught."

Also yesterday, Koeltl sentenced Sattar to 24 years behind bars for conspiring to kill and kidnap people in a foreign country.

Sattar, 47, was convicted of conspiring to kill people overseas by helping to compose a chilling "fatwa" that prosecutors said called for "the killing of Jews everywhere."

"I am not a terrorist, Your Honor," said Sattar, who faced a maximum sentence of life behind bars.

The third defendant, Yousry, 51, an Arabic interpreter, received a 20-month prison term.

"He is kind of a footnote in this case," said defense lawyer David Stern, whose client could have faced up to 20 years behind bars.

When it came to Stewart, Koeltl found that prison time was necessary as punishment, but praised the longtime civil-rights lawyer for her dedication to her clients over the past three decades - and noted that no one was hurt as the result of the crimes in the case.

In a letter Stewart sent to Koeltl last month, she wrote: "If I have a tragic flaw, it is that I care too much for my clients. I am soft-hearted to the point of self-abnegation," according to the New York Times.

As supporters showered Stewart with bouquets of red roses outside court, she said, "I don't think anybody would say going to jail for 28 months is anything anyone would look forward to, but as my clients have told me, 'I can do that standing on my head.' "

Members of the law-enforcement community expressed outrage at the light sentence.

Gus Danese, president of the Port Authority's Police Benevolent Association, said, "She deserved the maximum penalty. As far as I'm concerned, in light of the 1993 bombing and the 9/11 attack, she's a terrorist herself."

"Anyone who believes in helping terrorists and their cause should be willing to serve the maximum penalty. With a 28-month sentence, she'll soon be out doing it again."

An investigator who worked on the case said, "It's a shame she's getting off so lightly. If a cop or some other law-enforcement person did the same thing, they'd throw the book at him. Isn't a lawyer supposed to know what she's doing?"

Additional reporting by Marsha Kranes and Murray Weiss

kati.cornell@nypost.com

Lawyer Sentenced For Aiding Terrorist Client (WP)

By Michael Powell, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

28 Months Is Far Less Than Prosecutors Sought

NEW YORK, Oct. 16 -- Lawyer Lynne Stewart was sentenced Monday to 28 months in prison for helping a terrorist client communicate with his followers, a far less severe sentence than the 30 years sought by federal prosecutors.

As U.S. District Judge John G. Koeltl delivered his sentence in a packed federal courtroom in Manhattan, Stewart lifted her glasses and dabbed at tears while her husband gave a tight hug to their daughter. An hour later, the 67-year-old lawyer emerged

from the federal courthouse holding hands with her granddaughter and grandson and, to loud cheers and applause from hundreds of supporters, declared a victory of sorts over the Bush administration.

"The judge did a fair and right thing," she told a thicket of reporters and television cameras, as a supporter placed a bouquet of roses in her arms. "This is a great victory against an overreaching government."

And of her sentence, she sounded almost jaunty: "As my clients say to me, 'I could do that standing on my head.' "

In fact, Koeltl made it clear that Stewart had committed a serious offense by smuggling messages between her client, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman, and his followers in the Middle East, including a statement withdrawing the sheik's support for a cease-fire with the Egyptian government. Stewart's actions, Koeltl said, constituted "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" and material support for terrorism, and could have had "lethal consequences."

Koeltl noted, however, that neither Stewart's actions nor those of her co-defendants, translator Mohammed Yousry and Rahman aide Ahmed Abdel Sattar, resulted in violence in the United States or overseas. Having lashed Stewart for her criminal conduct, the judge executed a pivot, commending her for leading an otherwise exemplary life as a legal advocate for the poor, despised and dispossessed. Many of her clients have been known for their radical views.

"Ms. Stewart performed a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," Koeltl said. "She's made an extraordinary contribution."

Taken as a whole, the judge argued, her accomplishments amounted to a strong argument for departing from nonbinding federal guidelines that otherwise might have led him to impose a 30-year sentence.

Koeltl's decision to mete out a comparatively mild sentence amounted to a slap at federal prosecutors in a case that former attorney general John D. Ashcroft repeatedly had hailed as a nationwide model. U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia released a statement expressing disappointment and held out the possibility of appealing the sentence. It is not unusual for a federal appeals court to reverse a sentence handed out by a lower court.

More than a few legal observers divined a message in the judge's sentences.

"There's no doubt the government has tried to use this case to chill effective advocacy in terror cases," said Neal R. Sonnett, a former federal prosecutor, past chair of the American Bar Association's criminal justice section and current chair of the association's task force on the treatment of enemy combatants. "I'm delighted the judge was not swayed by the frenzy over terrorism."

More conservative legal commentators -- including Andrew McCarthy, who prosecuted Rahman -- had urged the court to impose a stiff sentence on Stewart.

When the government convicted Rahman in 1995 of plotting to blow up New York landmarks, prosecutors and prison officials imposed stringent restrictions on his contact with the outside world. By smuggling out the sheik's messages, they said, Stewart strayed far across the invisible boundary between zealous advocacy and criminal conspiracy.

Stewart acknowledged as much in a letter to Koeltl before her sentencing. "I inadvertently allowed those with other agendas to corrupt the most precious and inviolate basis of our profession -- the attorney-client relationship," she wrote.

Koeltl also rejected the government's request for a 20-year sentence for Yousry, the translator, meting out a far shorter sentence of 20 months. Yousry, prosecutors acknowledged during the trial, was not a practicing Muslim, disliked fundamentalism and did not believe in violence; nonetheless they successfully argued that he -- at Stewart's direction -- had helped Rahman take his messages to the outside world.

Koeltl gave a far more substantial 24-year sentence to Sattar, a postal worker and legal aide who was found to have spoken by phone with known terrorists in the Middle East. This sentence, however, still fell short of the sentence requested by prosecutors.

The judge allowed Stewart and Yousry to remain free while they appeal their convictions, a process that could stretch for more than a year. This will enable Stewart, who was recently diagnosed with breast cancer, to continue to receive treatment.

"Am I surprised? I'm happy," Stewart's attorney, Elizabeth Fink, said afterward as she walked north from the courthouse toward a celebration in Chinatown. "It could have been much, much worse."

Lawyer, Facing 30 Years, Gets 28 Months, To Dismay Of U.S. (NYT)

By Julia Preston

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Lynne F. Stewart, the radical defense lawyer, was sentenced yesterday to two years and four months in prison on charges that she smuggled messages from an imprisoned terrorist client to his violent followers in Egypt.

The sentence, handed down by Judge John G. Koeltl in Federal District Court in Manhattan, was significantly lower than the 30 years sought by prosecutors. He cited the service Ms. Stewart, who is 67, had provided in her three-decade career as a government-appointed lawyer for unsavory criminals and penniless outcasts.

The judge allowed her to remain free on bail while a higher court hears her appeal, saying there was a possibility that her conviction might be overturned.

The sentence was an unexpected setback for the Justice Department in a case the Bush administration has frequently highlighted to show the effectiveness of its tough policy on terror prosecutions. Former Attorney General John Ashcroft devoted a chapter to it in his recent memoir. Defense lawyers and other supporters of Ms. Stewart had warned that a severe sentence would have a chilling effect, dissuading others from representing clients accused of terrorism.

In a brief statement to the judge before the sentence, Ms. Stewart, shaking and barely suppressing tears, refrained from political comment or discussion of her case, but noted that she would never be permitted to practice law again.

"The end of my career is truly like a sword in my side," she said. "I don't want to be in prison," she pleaded. "Permit me to live in the world and live out my life, productively, lovingly, righteously."

Ms. Stewart's lawyers, citing her recent bout of breast cancer, had asked the judge not to give her any prison time.

But Judge Koeltl said there had been "an irreducible core of extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" in her actions on behalf of the client, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman, a blind fundamentalist Islamic cleric who is serving a life sentence for plotting to bomb New York City landmarks. Ms. Stewart was convicted on Feb. 10, 2005, of conspiring to provide material aid to terrorism by smuggling the sheik's messages encouraging violence by his militant followers in Egypt.

While agreeing that Ms. Stewart had flouted the law and deceived the government by breaking prison rules to publicize the sheik's messages, Judge Koeltl broadly rejected the prosecutors' portrayal of her as a serial liar and terrorist conspirator who would be a danger to society if she remained free.

Instead, he focused on her past service as a lawyer. "She has represented the poor, the disadvantaged and the unpopular," Judge Koeltl said, adding that Ms. Stewart had demonstrated "enormous skill and dedication" in her legal work and earned little money from it.

"It is no exaggeration to say that Ms. Stewart performed a public service not only to her clients but to the nation," Judge Koeltl told a crowded but hushed courtroom.

The judge acknowledged that Ms. Stewart's crimes were "serious, involved dishonesty and breach of trust," and led to "potentially lethal consequences." But he appears to have been impressed by about 1,100 letters of support she received from law professors, former prosecutors, retired judges and former clients. Among the clients was Matias Reyes, a federal inmate who told how she helped him confess that he was the true attacker in the infamous Central Park jogger case, after others had been wrongfully convicted.

The judge pointed out that Ms. Stewart would lose her license to practice law as a result of her conviction and sentence, which he said was a form of punishment, and that she is barred from having any contact with Mr. Abdel Rahman. He said the chance that her crimes would recur was "nil," and noted there had been no evidence that anyone was harmed as a result of her actions.

He also mentioned that there was a "statistically significant" chance that Ms. Stewart's breast cancer would recur.

As the judge read the sentence, Ms. Stewart's face brightened with a grin of surprised relief. She flashed a quick clenched fist of victory to her relatives in the gallery.

Judge Koeltl imposed a relatively tough sentence on one of Ms. Stewart's co-defendants, though it also fell short of what the government had sought. A former Staten Island postal worker, Ahmed Abdel Sattar, 46, was sentenced to 24 years in prison for negotiating by telephone with a follower of the sheik's who was an associate of Osama bin Laden's to try to bring an end to a cease-fire by Mr. Abdel Rahman's group in Egypt. Mr. Sattar also wrote and released a statement he called a fatwa, or religious edict, calling for the killing of Jews. Prosecutors had asked for a life sentence.

The third co-defendant, Mohamed Yousry, 51, Ms. Stewart's Arabic translator in her discussions with the sheik, was sentenced to one year and eight months in prison.

Judge Koeltl said that Mr. Yousry was "the necessary link" in a conspiracy with Ms. Stewart to smuggle prohibited letters into prison for the sheik and convey his replies to his followers. Prosecutors wanted Mr. Yousry to serve 20 years in prison.

Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney in Manhattan, attended the sentencing yesterday. He and his prosecutors left the courtroom without comment. "The government is disappointed in the sentences imposed today," Mr. Garcia said in a statement later. "We will be exploring our appellate options."

One of his assistants, Andrew Dember, had said before the sentencing that Ms. Stewart knew that she was smuggling terrorist messages. "She stepped over the line from being a lawyer to being a clear-cut criminal," he said, who had "endangered the lives of innocents."

Mr. Dember dismissed the notion that Ms. Stewart's sentence could have a chilling effect, saying that none of her actions "had anything to do with legitimate lawyering or legal representation of her client."

DOJ_NMG_0082256

One of Ms. Stewart's lawyers, Joshua L. Dratel, said the judge did not need to impose a severe sentence because "the message has been sent loud and clear" that Ms. Stewart committed serious mistakes and lapses of judgment in representing the sheik, as she acknowledged in recent weeks.

When Ms. Stewart emerged from the courthouse, a few blocks from the World Trade Center site in Lower Manhattan, she was greeted with bouquets of roses from a crowded of elated, cheering supporters who had waited outside for hours after being blocked by federal marshals from attending the proceedings.

"This is a great victory against an overreaching government," Ms. Stewart said, returning to her familiar feisty rhetoric, as she was embraced by her husband, Ralph Poynter, and her three grandchildren. "I hope the government realizes their error, because I am back out," she said. "And I am staying out until after an appeal that I hope will vindicate me, that I hope will make me back into the lawyer that I was."

Ms. Stewart said she was grateful to the judge for giving her "time off for good behavior." She had been ready to go straight to jail when she came to court, she said, carrying a pair of sweat pants in a plastic bag. She said if she eventually has to serve the 28-month sentence, "I could do it standing on my head."

Radical US Lawyer Gets Jail Term For Terrorism Conviction (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 17, 2006

A radical US rights lawyer convicted of conspiring with terrorists by acting as a go-between for a jailed Egyptian cleric and his militant followers was sentenced to 28 months in jail.

Lynne Stewart, 67, was convicted in February 2005 of lying to the government and conspiring with her client, Sheikh Omar Abdel Rahman, to convey messages to his militant disciples in Egypt and inciting them to violence.

The sentence was far below prosecutors' requests for a 30-year term.

Her sentencing had been delayed while the veteran attorney and grandmother underwent treatment for breast cancer.

In a letter to Judge John Koeltl before her sentencing Monday, Stewart pleaded for a lenient sentence, insisting she was a well-intentioned lawyer who had made a lapse in judgement.

"I am not a traitor. The government's characterisation of me and what occurred is inaccurate and untrue. It takes unfair advantage of the climate of urgency and hysteria that followed 9/11," she wrote, referring to the September 11, 2001 attacks on New York and Washington.

Neither Stewart's supporters nor prosecutors offered any immediate reaction to the sentence.

Abdel Rahman was jailed for life after being convicted in 1995 of conspiring to blow up New York landmarks and assassinate Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak.

Stewart's two co-defendants, US postal worker Ahmed Sattar and Arabic translator Mohammed Yousry were also up for sentencing Monday.

Ever since she was charged, Stewart has insisted she was being unfairly targeted for her unorthodox choice of clients over a 30-year career that has seen her represent mobsters and political radicals.

US Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said at the time the verdict was an "important step" in the Department of Justice's "war on terror".

Giving testimony during the trial, Stewart had insisted that she neither abetted nor endorsed the concept of Islamic holy war held by Abdel Rahman.

Prosecutors held that between 1997 and 2002, Stewart and her co-defendants helped Abdel Rahman pass messages to his followers in violation of government restrictions on his right to communicate with the outside world.

In particular, the prosecutors said, Abdel Rahman used the three defendants to exhort his militant Islamic group to break a ceasefire with the Egyptian government.

Defense Attorney Stewart Gets 26-Month Sentence (LAW)

By Mark Hamblett, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 17, 2006

Veteran defense attorney Lynne Stewart cried tears of relief Monday as a federal judge ordered her to serve a dramatically lower sentence than prosecutors had requested for her conviction on providing material support to a terrorist conspiracy.

Southern District Judge John Koeltl gave Stewart a sentence of only 28 months. The government had asked for 30 years behind bars.

Weighing in Stewart's favor, the judge said, were her years of service to the poor, the disadvantaged and the unpopular; her battle with cancer and the fact that her actions, though reprehensible, did not result in violence.

DOJ_NMG_0082257

Stewart was also allowed to remain free on bail pending her appeal for convictions for providing and concealing material support, conspiring to do so, making false statements and defrauding the government.

The result produced the bizarre spectacle of a victory celebration following a criminal sentencing, with Stewart holding flowers and chanting "yes" with supporters outside the Daniel Patrick Moynihan Courthouse. The rulings came after emotional pleas by defense lawyers Elizabeth Fink, Joshua Dratel and Jill Shellow-Levine, who argued that the federal sentencing guidelines' call for a lengthy prison term did not fit the circumstances of the crimes Stewart actually committed.

Indeed, Judge Koeltl, before he announced he was giving Stewart a "non-guidelines" sentence, pronounced a guidelines enhancement for a crime of terrorism, one that would have increased her prison term significantly, "dramatically unreasonable in the case of Ms. Stewart."

The judge made the same finding for co-defendant Ahmed Abdel Sattar, who was convicted of the more serious crime of conspiracy to kill or kidnap people in another country, as he gave him a 24-year prison term. The government had sought life behind bars for Sattar.

Monday, U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia released a statement saying he was "disappointed" in the sentences and was weighing an appeal.

The sentences came 4 1/2 years after Attorney General John Ashcroft announced the indictment of Stewart, Sattar and interpreter Mohamed Yousry in a plot to pass messages to and from the Egyptian-based Islamic Group to imprisoned Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman. Yousry was sentenced Monday to 20 months in prison.

Sheik Abdel-Rahman, considered the spiritual leader of Islamic Group, was serving a life sentence for a terror plot against the United States. He had been placed under Special Administrative Measures (SAMs) by the Bureau of Prisons to prevent him from communicating with his followers in the group.

Stewart was convicted of defrauding the government by signing attorney affirmations promising to abide by the SAMs and of providing material support along with Yousry by helping the sheik send and receive messages in prison.

'POTENTIALLY LETHAL'

Her most "potentially lethal" action, Judge Koeltl said, was in June 2000, when she read a press release to a reporter indicating that the sheik was withdrawing his support for a "cease-fire" or cessation of attacks against the Egyptian government.

Sattar served as a paralegal for Stewart and other defense lawyers at the sheik's 1995 trial for seditious conspiracy against the United States in connection with a plot to bomb New York City landmarks. At this trial, Sattar was accused by the government of being the "communications hub" for Islamic Group and the spearhead of efforts to have the sheik freed from prison.

Sattar was recorded on government surveillance tapes as plotting with a high-ranking militant in Islamic Group named Taha to resume the group's campaign against the Egyptian government -- a campaign that, before the cease-fire became widely accepted by the membership, included the 1997 massacre of 62 people at an archeological site in Luxor, Egypt.

He also admitted that he drafted a religious edict, or fatwa, in Sheik Abdel-Rahman's name calling for the murder of Jews around the world.

Stewart and Yousry were convicted of assisting this effort by acting as a conduit to the sheik, transporting messages from Taha to him. Stewart was caught on tape making, and bragging about making, covering noises to distract corrections officers while Yousry and the sheik communicated. Prosecutors Andrew Dember and Robin Baker objected to the judge's decision to give the trio non-guidelines sentences.

'DOWNWARD VARIANCE'

Instead of giving a guidelines sentence to Stewart and her co-defendants and downwardly departing within the framework of the guidelines, Judge Koeltl adopted what he called a "downward variance."

The judge seemed to vindicate the contention of Stewart's attorneys that the indictment against her, and the possibility of the rest of her life in prison, was wholly disproportionate to her actions.

But Judge Koeltl, while commending Stewart for a life of public service, also had some harsh words for the 67-year-old grandmother, saying she "abused her position as a lawyer to gain access to Sheik Abdel-Rahman and used that access" to smuggle messages to terrorists.

In the end, the judge said the impending loss of her license to practice law, and the fact that she would therefore no longer be in a position to repeat her crime, was a factor in his decision.

So too was Stewart's treatment for breast cancer.

Fink seemed to test the judge's patience by arguing that Stewart would receive poor medical treatment in prison and by claiming her client would be "tortured" behind bars because she was convicted of a terrorist offense.

The lower-than-expected sentence given to Sattar set the stage for Stewart's lawyers to confidently argue she should receive no prison time at all.

DOJ_NMG_0082258

It also gave Dember warning that he was fighting an uphill battle in arguing for a longer sentence. Dember reminded the court that Stewart "repeatedly lied to and deceived the government" -- first when she smuggled in a message from Taha urging the sheik to withdraw his support for the cease-fire on terror attacks in 1999, then again when she signed an affirmation in 2000 promising to comply with the SAMs, and then still again after she issued the press release and "was confronted, and required to sign a new affirmation."

Dember aggressively rejected Stewart's claim that she was merely advocating for her client, saying that "smuggling terrorist messages" into and out of prison "has nothing to do with legitimate legal representation."

'SERIOUS CRIMINAL CONDUCT'

This was not merely "a violation of some administrative rule" but "serious criminal conduct," he said, and Stewart knew it because she spoke on the phone to Yousry after the press release was issued, and before a "clarifying" press release on the sheik's position was to be issued and said "she didn't do this lightly" and was "risking her whole career."

"She didn't step over a line that was fine, or thin, or blurry," Dember said. "She stepped over a line that was clear."

Dratel answered by arguing that the government "robs this case of context."

Dember ridiculed the defense claim that the prosecution of Stewart was meant to send a message to lawyers willing to defend the rights of those accused of, or convicted of, terrorist plots.

The prosecution, he said, was brought "not because she represents unpopular clients nor to deter defense counsel from involvement in terrorist-related cases ... or to chill them," he said. "And this had nothing whatsoever to do with 9/11."

He reminded the judge that terrorism prosecutor Patrick Fitzgerald had wanted to launch a criminal investigation into Stewart's actions, but was told to "stand down" because there was an ongoing "intelligence investigation under way."

But Dratel insisted that the government wanted to "chill" aggressive defense tactics in terror cases and make an example of Stewart.

'UNWARRANTED OVERKILL'

Among the some 400 letters sent to the judge in support of Stewart was one that came from Jo Ann Harris, former assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Criminal Division and now in private practice. Harris' letter accused the government of "unwarranted overkill" in charging Stewart. It is not every day that a criminal defendant celebrates a prison sentence, but Stewart walked out of the courthouse acting like a champ.

She had entered 500 Pearl St. somber and appearing shaken -- even after she was serenaded by dozens of supporters who had been denied admission to the overcrowded 12th floor courtroom. Some in the crowd sang the "Glory Hallelujah" refrain from "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" while others chanted, "Set Lynne free."

But as Judge Koeltl began to hint at a low sentence, Stewart and members of her legal team began to perk up. When he finally announced his decision, there were broad smiles and, once a break was announced, Stewart was enveloped in hugs from her family, friends and attorneys.

Later, outside the courthouse, addressing a crowd of about 150 supporters chanted, "The people, united, will never be defeated." Stewart was handed a bouquet of red roses and told the gathering, "I love you." Stewart quoted one of her former clients on the old saw of receiving a light sentence, saying she could serve the 28 months "standing" on her "head."

She then checked herself and said she did not want to be seen as being "in the face" of the government and was humbled by the experience.

Her relief was shared by lawyers David Stern and David Ruhnke for Yousry.

Attorneys Kenneth Paul and Barry Fallick, representing Sattar, were more subdued, but nonetheless gratified the judge did not embrace the recommendations of the government and the U.S. Probation Department. "We were expecting life," Paul said.

The Associated Press contributed to this report.

The Sheik's Apprentice (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

It was a case of radical chic and the radical sheik. Yesterday in New York, Lynne Stewart, a self-styled "civil rights" attorney whose past clients include the Black Panthers and Weather Underground, was sentenced to 28 months in prison for illegally passing messages between her imprisoned client, Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, and his followers in Egypt's Al-Gama'a al-Islamiyya, the terrorist group responsible for killing 62 mostly European and Japanese tourists in Luxor in 1997. Some of those tourists were beheaded; others were disemboweled. The Sheik was also involved in planning terror attacks in New York, for which he is serving a life sentence.

In an age when courts routinely impose five-year prison terms for drug offenders, and life sentences on former CEOs, 28 months may not seem an appropriate sentence for a terrorist accomplice, especially when the government sought 30 years. Ms. Stewart certainly had the sympathy of the judge, John Koeltl, who praised her as a champion of "the poor, the disadvantaged

and the unpopular." She herself seems to have had few misgivings about her actions: "The government's characterization of me and what occurred is inaccurate and untrue," she told the judge. "It takes unfair advantage of the climate of urgency and hysteria that followed 9/11."

In similar circumstances -- albeit with a different defendant -- a case could be made for leniency. Ms. Stewart is 67 and recovering from breast cancer. But remorse is also a prerequisite for mercy, and Ms. Stewart shows none, either for her crime or for the arc of a career which flows too naturally from championing the "liberation" movements of the 1960s to the Islamists of the present day. What her clients have in common is that they loathe America.

Now she basks in the pity and praise of her fellow radical travelers, who haven't seemed to spare much thought for the victims of Luxor. It says everything about her, and about them.

Judge Goes Soft On Terror Lawyer (NYDN)

New York Daily News, October 17, 2006

<USnew_edit>Ah, mercy has a human heart, pity a human face. No hangin' judge is John Koeltl of the federal bench, who yesterday outrageously handed radical lawyer Lynne Stewart just 28 months in prison, rather less than the 30 years prosecutors wanted her to serve for helping a terrorist bomber transmit messages to fanatic followers.

Perhaps kindly Judge Koeltl was touched by the sight of Stewart, all her revolutionary bravado fled, blubbering that the end of her legal career "is like a sword in my side." Perhaps he was moved by the defense argument that Stewart, who is 67 and ailing, would die behind bars if a sentence of any reasonable length were imposed.

Or perhaps he just felt that two-something years is enough for the very grave crime she committed. He seemed to say so, on the one hand finding Stewart guilty of "extraordinarily severe criminal conduct" while on the other hand portraying her as a sainted provider of lawyering to "poor, disadvantaged and unpopular clients." Stewart had provided "a public service, not only to her clients but to the nation," Koeltl concluded. Sort of like Mother Teresa with a law degree.

Let us disagree. It will never be known what secret codes might have been in those communications she enabled Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman to dispatch from his cell or how many jihadist plots they resulted in. The sheik was only the man who had plotted to blow up city landmarks and assassinate the president of Egypt. And Lynne Stewart, consciously and knowingly, gave him material assistance. It is jaw-dropping that she ended up standing before a soft touch like Koeltl. From somewhere across the sea, we believe we hear a few terrorists chuckling in delighted satisfaction.

"I am not a traitor," she wailed, and presumably by her own lights, she sincerely believes that. But even some underworld mouthpiece caught carrying some imprisoned mob czar's instructions to his torpedoes outside gets more than 28 months.

Lynne Stewart has never been one to appreciate the many blessings of this system she has for so long ranted and railed against. We do not expect her to be more than fleetingly grateful at this time for the absurd pass this system has just given her.

<USnew_edit>Calling all bravest

The Fire Department has extended the application deadline for one of the best and most respected jobs, that being a city firefighter. If you are interested in good-paying public service and believe you have what it takes to do the heroic, the deadline for submitting papers is now Nov. 3. And if you are minority or female, all the better.

The FDNY is conducting one of the most aggressive recruitment drives in its history, searching for the most qualified candidates and hoping in the process that the force becomes more reflective of the city's population. The early signs offer some grounds for optimism.

More than 42,000 people have inquired about taking the hiring exam, two-thirds of whom were minorities or women. Of those, more than 12,000 have paid the $30 application fee, and 30% were minorities or women. That's double the minority representation when the fire exam was last given. And the number suggests that the FDNY's community outreach has paid off, at least preliminarily.

But there is a long way to go. Jobs will go only to those who ace the written and physical exams. The FDNY is planning test prep courses. These must be as thorough as the department's recruitment has been so all candidates have the chance to do their best. The word is out, New Yorkers: The FDNY wants you.

<USnew_edit>Hevesi, original recipe

Democrat Andrew Cuomo and Republican Jeanine Pirro debated Sunday and they will discuss the issues in the race for attorney general again today. Sen. Hillary Clinton and GOP challenger John Spencer are scheduled to have back-and-forths Friday and Sunday. Gubernatorial contenders Eliot Spitzer and John Faso have gone two rounds, and Spitzer said yesterday that fellow Democrat Alan Hevesi (left) should step forth to debate the GOP's Chris Callaghan. That would mean braving an appearance with a rival who flat-out calls Hevesi a thief for assigning a state worker to chauffeur Hevesi's wife at a cost of at least $82,688. And so Hevesi is staying cooped up. "Cluck, cluck," said his spokesman.

DOJ_NMG_0082260

You can e-mail the Daily News editors at voicers@edit.nydailynews.com. Please include your full name, address and phone number. The Daily News reserves the right to edit letters. The shorter the letter, the better the chance it will be used.

Jury Chosen For Chicago Terrorism Trial (BVND)

The Belleville News Democrat, October 17, 2006

CHICAGO - A jury was chosen Monday for the federal trial of two men accused of supplying money and recruits to the Palestinian terrorist organization Hamas.

Opening statements were set for 9:30 a.m. Thursday at the trial of suburban Chicago grocer Muhammad Salah, 53, and former university professor Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, of Alexandria, Va.

U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve overruled objections from federal prosecutors that defense attorneys had acted to keep whites from serving on the jury.

The defense was allowed to strike 10 prospective jurors from the list without showing cause as to why they should not serve. Such strikes cannot be for reasons such as race or ethnicity.

Prosecutors noted that nine of the 10 struck by the defense were white and asked St. Eve to restore four of them to the list. But the judge held that in each case there was a non-racial explanation.

Salah and Ashqar are accused of taking part in a 15-year conspiracy in which money was funneled into U.S. bank accounts and delivered to Hamas military cells.

Recruits also are suspected of being mustered in the United States and sent to join Hamas forces trying to topple the Israeli government.

Both men deny they are members of Hamas and say they are innocent of the federal racketeering conspiracy charges.

U.S. Faces Obstacles To Freeing Detainees (WP)

By Craig Whitlock, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Allies Block Returns From Guantanamo

BERLIN -- British Foreign Secretary Margaret Beckett last week issued the latest European demand to close down the U.S. military prison at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The existence of the prison is "unacceptable" and fuels Islamic radicalism around the world, she said, echoing a recent chorus of complaints from Europe about U.S. counterterrorism policy.

Behind the scenes, however, the British government has repeatedly blocked efforts to let some prisoners leave Guantanamo and return home.

According to documents made public this month in London, officials there recently rejected a U.S. offer to transfer 10 former British residents from Guantanamo to the United Kingdom, arguing that it would be too expensive to keep them under surveillance. Britain has also staved off a legal challenge by the relatives of some prisoners who sued to require the British government to seek their release.

Other European governments, which have been equally vocal in assailing Guantanamo as a human rights liability, have also balked at accepting prisoner transfers. A Turkish citizen who was born and raised in Germany was finally permitted to return from Guantanamo in August, four years after the German government turned down a U.S. proposal to release him.

In addition, virtually every country in Europe refused to grant asylum to several Guantanamo prisoners from China who were not being sent home because of fears they could face political harassment there. The Balkan nation of Albania agreed to take in five of the Chinese in May, but only after more than 100 other nations rebuffed U.S. pleas to accept them on humanitarian grounds, State Department officials said.

"In practical terms, it's not enough to say, 'Guantanamo should be closed,' without suggesting the next sentence: What do you do with the people who are there?" John B. Bellinger III, the State Department's chief legal adviser, said during a visit to Berlin last week to meet with German counterterrorism officials.

There are about 435 prisoners from about 40 countries at Guantanamo, according to the Pentagon. Military tribunals have concluded that about one-quarter of the prisoners are not a security risk, or are otherwise eligible for release or transfer.

Ultimately, Bellinger said, U.S. officials expect 60 to 80 prisoners to face trial by military commission. The rest will be released, though many of them might face charges or other restrictions in their home countries.

But those whom the Pentagon wants to free often have nowhere to go. In many cases, their native countries don't want them or have challenged their nationalities. Also slowing the process is a U.S. policy stipulating that prisoners cannot be transferred to nations with a record of human rights violations unless there are written assurances that they won't be mistreated.

DOJ_NMG_0082261

The Pentagon has already freed all but a few European citizens from Guantanamo. But U.S. officials have struggled to persuade Britain, Germany and other allies in Europe to accept prisoners who once had legal residency there, or who are effectively stateless.

"We think countries whose nationals are in Guantanamo ought to take responsibility for them," Bellinger said. "We have also, in certain cases, encouraged European governments to see if they would be eager to take detainees of other nationalities."

So far, there have been few takers.

Although Albania agreed to accept the five Chinese prisoners -- all ethnic Uighur Muslims -- the United States is still looking for a home for 17 Uighurs who remain at Guantanamo. Several European countries with small Uighur immigrant populations declined to give the prisoners asylum after receiving pressure from the Chinese government, which wants to extradite the Uighurs and try them on terrorism charges, according to U.S. and European officials.

Among those countries is Germany, which also balked for years at allowing a German native, Murat Kurnaz, to return even though U.S. military intelligence and German law enforcement officials had largely concluded there was no information tying him to al-Qaeda or terrorist activities, U.S. and German documents show.

In 2002, U.S. officials indicated they were willing to release Kurnaz, who was born and raised in Germany but holds Turkish citizenship. But the German government barred him from returning.

The official explanation: Kurnaz had failed to renew his German residency permit while he was locked up at Guantanamo. But German diplomats acknowledged that they saw no reason to take Kurnaz back and that they considered him an American problem.

"It was a shame what happened," said one of his attorneys, Bernhard Docke. "It was a kind of excuse for being passive and just watching what was going on. If Germany had done something then, it would have kept him from having to spend another four years in Guantanamo."

European officials say the United States deserves the bulk of the blame for delaying the release of inmates who have been found not to be a threat.

In January, new German Chancellor Angela Merkel raised Kurnaz's case in visits to the White House and said her country had changed its mind. But it took until August to secure his release, largely because U.S. officials insisted he be indicted or placed under 24-hour surveillance. The Bush administration ultimately relented after Germany refused, according to German officials and Kurnaz's lawyers.

Some of the strongest resistance to helping Guantanamo inmates has come from Britain, America's closest ally on counterterrorism matters.

Despite the presence of British troops in Afghanistan and Iraq, as well as a longtime special relationship between U.S. and British intelligence agencies, British officials have become increasingly blunt in their calls for the closure of Guantanamo on moral and legal grounds.

Beckett, the foreign secretary, said Thursday that Guantanamo was "unacceptable in terms of human rights" and added that it was "ineffective in terms of counterterrorism."

In an interview last month with The Washington Post, Charles Falconer, one of the highest-ranking justice officials in Britain, accused the United States of a willingness "to do things beyond the law." He has also called Guantanamo "an affront to the principles of democracy."

While all British citizens in Guantanamo were freed starting in 2004, Britain has balked at allowing former legal residents of the country to return. British officials say they are under no legal obligation to intercede on their behalf because they lack citizenship.

It's unclear exactly how many British residents remain in prison at the U.S. military base in Cuba. British officials said there are nine who were residents of the United Kingdom at one time, four of them illegally. U.S. officials say there are 10, court papers show.

According to an affidavit filed in a London court case by David F. Richmond, director general of defense and intelligence for the British Foreign Office, U.S. officials informally floated a proposal in June to see whether Britain would be willing to accept the transfer of all 10 prisoners. Court papers show that Britain nixed the idea, saying it would be too costly and difficult to meet U.S. conditions to keep the men under constant surveillance.

George Brent Mickum IV, a Washington lawyer, represents two of the British residents, Jamil el-Banna, a Palestinian with Jordanian citizenship who legally moved to Britain in 1994, and Bisher al-Rawi, an Iraqi citizen who immigrated to Britain as a teenager in 1984. He said his clients would much rather return to London, even if it meant restrictions on their liberty there. But he said Britain was clearly opposed to the idea, under any circumstances.

"As far as I'm concerned, they can put them under whatever surveillance they want -- they're infinitely better off in Britain," Mickum said. "But the British have indicated to me that they are adamant. They do not want these guys back."

DOJ_NMG_0082262

The British security service known as MI5 played an instrumental role in sending Banna and Rawi to Guantanamo in the first place.

The men were seized in 2002 during a business trip to West Africa, taken to a secret CIA prison in Afghanistan and later shipped to Cuba. Documents show that British agents tipped off the CIA to the men's whereabouts after they had refused to work as informants for MI5 in London.

Researcher Julie Tate in Washington contributed to this report.

Why Democrats Oppose Military Commissions Act (WSJ)

By Steny Hoyer and Ike Skelton

Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Your assertion ("Democrats on al Qaeda," Review & Outlook, Oct. 2) that Democrats will not be tough on terrorism because many of us opposed the Republicans' Military Commissions Act is offensive and untrue. The party of Wilson, Roosevelt, Truman, Kennedy and Clinton takes a back seat to no one in protecting our nation and our people. We have always fought for freedom and confronted tyranny -- and do so today.

Our national security interests are best served when we interrogate and try terrorist suspects in a manner that comports with our American values; produces convictions that will withstand appeals; and honors our international commitments, thereby protecting our troops who fall into enemy hands. We believe the Republican bill failed on each point.

If anything, the Military Commissions Act is not tough enough on terrorists because there is no certainty the act will withstand the scrutiny of the Supreme Court. If the act is tied up in litigation and eventually struck down, convicted terrorists could have a "get-out-of-jail-free" card. During the debate on the legislation, we pointed to numerous constitutional challenges that will likely be brought against the act, such as that it unlawfully strips federal courts of jurisdiction over habeas corpus claims; creates ex post facto laws in violation of Article I; purports to make the president the final arbiter of the Geneva Conventions, in violation of Article 3; and because of the way it is written, may apply to U.S. citizens -- as well as non-citizens -- and allow coerced testimony in violation of the 5th, 8th and 14th Amendments.

Will The Supreme Court Shackle New Tribunal Law? (CSM)

By Warren Richey

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

The terror legislation set to be signed into law Tuesday by President Bush sits atop an ideological fault line that sharply divides the US Supreme Court and highlights the emerging power of Justice Anthony Kennedy.

The new law rejects at least five key holdings by the liberal wing of the court and sets the stage for what many analysts believe will be yet another historic showdown between the courts, the president, and Congress.

Mr. Bush's authorization of the Military Commissions Act of 2006 will trigger a barrage of challenges asking judges to strike down the law as illegal, unconstitutional, or both. And it has sparked a heated debate among legal scholars and lawmakers.

Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R) of Pennsylvania, who voted for the law, nonetheless told his colleagues just prior to its passage that he doubted the Military Commissions Act would survive judicial scrutiny. Others disagreed. "I bet you dollars to doughnuts when the Supreme Court gets hold of our work product, they are going to approve it," Sen. Lindsey Graham (R) of South Carolina said in a speech on the Senate floor.

The Military Commissions Act of 2006 establishes rules for trying Al Qaeda suspects for war crimes before special military tribunals. It somewhat narrows the protections of the Geneva Conventions available to detainees in the war on terror. And it tosses several hundred detainee lawsuits out of the federal courts, replacing rigorous habeas corpus review with a more constrained and streamlined appeals process.

The sharp divide at the Supreme Court is driven by a fundamental disagreement over the proper level of judicial oversight of the war on terror. Liberal justices seek more aggressive oversight to protect individual liberties. Conservatives favor granting more deference and flexibility to the president/ commander in chief during times of war. Kennedy's key role

Although the votes of specific justices have sometimes been difficult to predict, there are signs that a familiar pattern is emerging in cases dealing with the war on terror. Just as in hot-button social issues like affirmative action and so-called partial-birth abortion, the balance of power in potential landmark national-security cases appears increasingly to rest in the hands of Justice Kennedy.

Of the three major high-court precedents dealing with the war on terror - the Hamdi and Rasul decisions announced in 2004 and the Hamdan decision in June 2006 - Kennedy voted in the majority in all three. Most important, his was the least restrictive opinion of the five-justice liberal majority that struck down Bush's military commission process in June. That is,

DOJ_NMG_0082263

Kennedy was reluctant to go as far as Justices John Paul Stevens, David Souter, Ruth Bader Ginsburg, and Stephen Breyer in limiting Bush's options in the war on terror.

However, he was even more reluctant to grant the president the broad discretion that analysts say would have resulted in the approach favored by Chief Justice John Roberts and Justices Antonin Scalia, Clarence Thomas, and Samuel Alito.

Instead, Kennedy joined the liberal wing in the Hamdan decision, but once there, he adopted a more centrist stance. He invited Congress to strike the proper balance between protecting national security while also upholding international human rights treaties. "Congress, not the court, is the branch in the better position to undertake the sensitive task of establishing a principle not inconsistent with the national interest or international justice," Kennedy wrote in his concurrence to the Hamdan decision.

The Republican-controlled Congress eagerly accepted the invitation. But if Justice Stevens's Hamdan decision was a rebuke of Bush's terror policies, as many analysts have opined, the Military Commissions Act is a counterrebuke of the liberal wing of the high court - including Kennedy.

The new law rejects much of the liberal wing's approach in the Rasul and Hamdan decisions.

· It rejects the high court's view (in the Rasul decision) that suspected Al Qaeda members detained at Guantánamo Bay, Cuba, must be afforded the right to file habeas corpus challenges in US courts.

· It rejects Stevens's majority opinion (in the Hamdan decision) that the Detainee Treatment Act of 2005 did not retroactively strip the Supreme Court (and other federal courts) of jurisdiction to hear habeas corpus challenges filed by Guantánamo detainees.

· It rejects the conclusion of four justices in the liberal wing (in Hamdan) that Al Qaeda defendants on trial before military commissions must be allowed to attend their entire trial and confront all evidence being used against them - even when the evidence is classified.

· It rejects the conclusion of the Stevens plurality in the Hamdan decision that conspiracy is not a war crime and thus cannot be the basis of a trial before a military commission operating under the Law of War.

· And it rejects the liberal wing's more expansive view (in Hamdan) of the applicability of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions to Al Qaeda suspects. That provision gives a base line of human rights protections for detainees.

Although Congress and the Bush administration acknowledge that Common Article 3 applies in the war on terror, the Military Commissions Act interprets the treaty in a way that narrows its protections and retroactively provides a defense for US officials who engaged in harsh interrogation tactics such as simulated drowning and induced hypothermia.

Human rights workers say such harsh tactics violate the treaty. Administration officials deny that US personnel have engaged in torture or unlawfully cruel conduct during interrogations. What a new case could revolve around

Ultimately, if the Military Commissions Act winds up before the high court, the outcome may turn on how Kennedy interprets a single paragraph in the 2004 Hamdi decision. At issue in that case was whether a US citizen could be held indefinitely as an enemy combatant. Justice Sandra Day O'Connor (who has since retired) wrote a plurality opinion joined by Kennedy. It said that a citizen-detainee accused of being an enemy combatant must be able to examine the factual basis for his detention and be given a fair opportunity to rebut the government's allegations before a neutral decisionmaker.

Allowing a detainee to file a habeas corpus petition to a federal judge would satisfy this standard, the court said. But the Hamdi opinion continues: "There remains the possibility that the standards we have articulated could be met by an appropriately authorized and properly constituted military tribunal." The opinion cites Army Regulation 190-8 as an appropriate substitute.

In the aftermath of both the Hamdi and Rasul decisions, the Defense Department was searching for a way to avoid a flood of habeas corpus petitions filed on behalf of Guantánamo detainees to federal judges in Washington. Defense officials relied on that key paragraph in the Hamdi decision and created the Combat Status Review Tribunal system, modeled on Army Regulation 190-8. It involves three officers who review evidence supporting a detainee's designation as an enemy combatant.

The thinking was that if the Supreme Court endorsed such a system as a constitutional alternative to habeas corpus review for US citizens in the Hamdi case, the same system should provide more than enough due process to noncitizen enemy combatants being held at Guantánamo.

If Kennedy agrees with this position, the Military Commissions Act would probably survive its most serious legal challenge. But Kennedy's stance on this issue is unclear.

Lawyers for Guantánamo detainees say that Combat Status Review Tribunals (CSRT) fall far short of the fair procedures required in the Hamdi case. "They are a sham," says Thomas Wilner, one of the lead Guantánamo defense lawyers who won the Rasul case and is continuing to litigate related issues at the federal appeals court in Washington. "They did not give what Hamdi said you have to give - the minimal basic due process requirement."

The requirement includes that a detainee receive prior notice of all accusations being made against him and a fair opportunity to confront those charges before a neutral decisionmaker.

DOJ_NMG_0082264

When the evidence is classified, a declassified summary doesn't always provide enough information to enable a detainee to defend himself, defense lawyers say.

In one CSRT hearing, the detainee was accused of associating with a known Al Qaeda operative in Bosnia.

"Give me his name," the detainee said.

The tribunal president said he didn't know the name.

"How can I respond to this?" the detainee asked.

"Did you know of anybody who was a member of Al Qaeda?" the tribunal president asked.

"No, no."

The detainee added, "This is something the interrogators told me a long while ago. I asked the interrogators to tell me who this person was.... If you tell me the name, then I can respond and defend myself against this accusation."

Defense lawyers say that unlike previous wars, most of the US detainees at Guantánamo Bay weren't captured by US soldiers on a battlefield. Many were "sold" to the Americans by Pakistanis and Afghans seeking payment of US bounties for Al Qaeda members even when their Al Qaeda involvement was less than clear. Defense lawyers say this is why there may be a significant number of innocent detainees among those being held at Guantánamo.

This is complicated by the widely held assumption that most bona fide Al Qaeda members will falsely insist during hearings that they are innocent goatherders or hapless students rather than holy warriors. Key parts of the Military Commissions Act

· Establishes special rules for military-commission trials for Al Qaeda suspects accused of committing war crimes. The rules permit the exclusion of a defendant from his trial if classified evidence is being presented, and the admission of hearsay and coerced statements as evidence.

· Authorizes a three-officer military panel to determine a detainee's status as an enemy combatant eligible for indefinite detention in US custody. This is in lieu of the ability to file a habeas corpus petition challenging the legality of the detention in federal court.

· Creates a retroactive legal defense for US personnel who engaged in harsh interrogation tactics from September 2001 to December 2005. Also narrows the range of activities that might constitute a violation of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions outlawing torture and cruel treatment.

· Expands the definition of an unlawful enemy combatant to provide that anyone who offers "material support" to someone engaged in hostilities against the US can be held indefinitely in military detention, regardless of whether he or she actually engaged in hostilities. Also provides that only noncitizens held as unlawful enemy combatants may be tried by a military commission.

Interrogators Beware (WP)

By Stephen Rickard

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

On rare occasions, President Bush and his toughest critics agree on something. That will happen today when Bush signs the Military Commissions Act, while claiming "clear" authorization from Congress for "enhanced" CIA interrogations. Many critics claim the bill authorizes torture. Fortunately, both sides are wrong.

You can't blame the CIA for demanding clear authorization. It reportedly was using waterboarding (a terrifying mock execution in which a prisoner is strapped to a board and convinced he is being drowned), dousing naked prisoners with water in 50-degree cold and forcing shackled prisoners to stand for 40 straight hours.

Should the CIA be worried? Yes. The United States has prosecuted every one of these techniques as a war crime. So when Congress passed the McCain amendment last fall banning cruel treatment, CIA interrogators reportedly stopped working. Vice President Cheney had sought an exemption for the CIA -- but didn't get one. The administration apparently pushed the interrogators hard to resume their tactics, saying these techniques were still legal, but the CIA refused.

It seems the agency had learned an important lesson from the infamous Justice Department "torture memo," which claimed that to be deemed "torture" a procedure had to be capable of causing major organ failure or death. The administration repudiated the memo when it became public. The lesson? Secret, contorted legal opinions don't provide any real protection to CIA officers.

So the CIA demanded "clarity" -- from Congress. No wonder President Bush practically sprinted to the cameras to begin spinning his "compromise" with Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) on the Military Commissions Act. He needs to convince CIA interrogators that they now have congressional carte blanche.

They don't. In fact, if they yield to White House pressure to renew brutal interrogations, they will be at greater risk than they were last fall.

DOJ_NMG_0082265

The bill's language on torture is far from perfect, and it has many other objectionable provisions. It should have been rejected. But on its face it criminalizes cruel treatment. An interrogator can go to prison if a court finds that the techniques used caused "serious" mental or physical "suffering," which need not be "prolonged." According to Sen. Lindsey Graham (R-S.C.), the administration agrees that this rules out waterboarding.

As for hypothermia, prolonged sleep deprivation and stress positions, does the CIA really want to put that question to a jury? Legions of highly qualified experts would line up to testify that these techniques cause severe, prolonged suffering. The CIA knows this. It funded some of the seminal studies on the subject.

As for Congress, administration supporters made general claims about the importance of continuing "the program" and its legality. But Graham said specifically that the bill "reined in the [CIA] program." McCain said it can be interpreted to mean that "extreme deprivation -- sleep deprivation, hypothermia and others -- would be not allowed." Sen. John Warner (R-Va.) said that such abusive techniques are "clearly prohibited by the bill."

"Reined in," "not allowed," "clearly prohibited" -- that's from the bill's Republican sponsors in the Senate. The House was no more supportive. The chairman of the Armed Services Committee, Rep. Duncan Hunter (R-Calif.), said it is "absolutely false" to claim that the bill authorizes the "enhanced" techniques. Another senior House Republican, Rep. Christopher Shays of Connecticut, said that "any reasonable person" would conclude that the CIA's techniques "clearly cause 'serious mental and physical suffering.' " That's congressional approval?

Another inconvenient fact for the White House: The bill emphatically reaffirmed the McCain amendment -- the law that led the CIA to demand clear authorization in the first place.

The Bush administration has been pushing the idea that the McCain amendment is infinitely elastic, banning only what "shocks the conscience" -- that no technique is prohibited if interrogators need the information badly enough. Under this preposterous theory, Japanese Americans could have been tortured after Pearl Harbor if authorities thought it would reveal an imminent attack on the West Coast. It's really "in the eye of the beholder," said Cheney.

But if a CIA interrogator is indicted after this administration leaves office, it will not matter whether keeping a naked prisoner standing for 40 straight hours shocks Dick Cheney. It will matter whether it shocks the court.

U.S. courts know cruelty when they see it, even if the Bush Justice Department doesn't. The Supreme Court agreed decades ago that sleep deprivation "is the most effective torture" and said that "the blood of the accused is not the only hallmark of an unconstitutional inquisition . . . the efficiency of the rack and the thumbscrew can be matched . . . by more sophisticated modes of 'persuasion.' "

The administration is trying to convince CIA officers that they won't be indicted -- or at least convicted. But the CIA demanded clarity, not more ambiguity and "plausible deniability."

At the end of the day all the president can honestly tell CIA interrogators is this: "The law has some loose language. We'll give you another memo. Don't worry."

Sure.

The writer is director of the Washington office of the Open Society Institute.

Sami's Shame, And Ours (NYT)

By Nicholas D. Kristof

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

There is no public evidence that Sami al-Hajj committed any crime other than journalism for a television network the Bush administration doesn't like.

But the U.S. has been holding Mr. Hajj, a cameraman for Al Jazeera, for nearly five years without trial, mostly at Guantánamo Bay. With the jailing of Mr. Hajj and of four journalists in Iraq, the U.S. ranked No. 6 in the world in the number of journalists it imprisoned last year, just behind Uzbekistan and tied with Burma, according to the Committee to Protect Journalists.

This week, President Bush is expected to sign the Military Commissions Act concerning prisoners at Guantánamo, and he has hailed the law as "a strong signal to the terrorists." But the closer you look at Guantánamo the more you feel that it will be remembered mostly as a national disgrace.

Mr. Hajj is the only journalist known to be there, and, of course, it's possible that he is guilty of terrorist-related crimes. If so, he should be tried, convicted and sentenced.

But so far, the evidence turned up by his lawyers and by the Committee to Protect Journalists — which published an excellent report on Mr. Hajj's case this month — suggests that the U.S. military may be keeping him in hopes of forcing him to become a spy.

Mr. Hajj, 37, who attended university and speaks English, joined Al Jazeera as a cameraman in April 2000 and covered the war in Afghanistan. He was detained on Dec. 15, 2001, and taken to the American military prison in Bagram, Afghanistan.

DOJ_NMG_0082266

"They were the longest days of my life," Mr. Hajj's lawyers quoted him as saying. He told them he was repeatedly beaten, kicked, starved, left out in the freezing cold and subjected to anal cavity searches in public "just to humiliate me."

In June 2002, Mr. Hajj was flown to Guantánamo, where he says the beatings initially were brutal but have since subsided somewhat.

At first, interrogators said Mr. Hajj had shot video of Osama bin Laden during an Al Jazeera interview, but it turned out that they may have mixed him up with another cameraman of a similar name. When that assertion fell apart, the authorities offered accusations that he had ferried a large sum of money to a suspicious Islamic charity, that he had supported Chechen rebels, and that he had once given a car ride and other assistance to an official of Al Qaeda.

One indication that even our government may not take those accusations so seriously is that the interrogations barely touched on them, Mr. Hajj's lawyers say.

"About 95 percent of the interrogations he went through were about Al Jazeera," said one of the lawyers, Zachary Katznelson of London. "Sami would say, 'What about me? Will you ask about me?' "

He added, "It really does seem that the focus of the inquiry is about his employer, Al Jazeera, and not about him or any actions he may have taken."

Mr. Katznelson also says that interrogators told Mr. Hajj they would free him immediately if he would agree to go back to Al Jazeera and spy on it. He once asked what would happen if he backed out of the deal after he was free.

"You would not do that," Mr. Hajj quoted his interrogator as saying, "because it would endanger your child."

The Defense Department declined to comment on Mr. Hajj's case, saying that in general, it does not comment on specific detainees at Guantánamo.

While Mr. Hajj is unknown in the U.S., his case has received wide attention in the Arab world. The Bush administration is thus doing long-term damage to American interests.

Mr. Hajj's lawyers say he has two torn ligaments in his knee from abuse in his first weeks in custody, making it exceptionally painful for him to use the squat toilet in his cell. The lawyers say he has been offered treatment for his knee and a sitting toilet that would be less painful to use — but only if he spills dirt on Al Jazeera. And he says he has none to spill.

And while Defense Department documents indicate that he has been a model inmate at Guantánamo, he protests that he has been called racial epithets (he is black) and that he has seen guards desecrate the Koran.

When Sudan detained an American journalist, Paul Salopek, in August in Darfur, journalists and human rights groups reacted with outrage until he was freed a month later. We should be just as offended when it is our own government that is sinking to Sudanese standards of justice.

This doesn't look like a war on terrorism, but a war on our own values.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Mandatory Anthrax Shots To Return (WP)

By Christopher Lee

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

The Defense Department will resume mandatory anthrax vaccinations for more than 200,000 troops and defense contractors within 60 days, a Pentagon official said yesterday, rejecting the concerns of some veterans and service members who say that the vaccine has not been proved safe or effective.

The vaccinations will be required for most military units and civilian contractors assigned to homeland bioterrorism defense or deployed in Iraq, Afghanistan or South Korea, said William Winkenwerder Jr., a physician and the assistant secretary of defense for health affairs. As troops rotate in and out of those regions, the number receiving vaccinations will grow considerably, he said.

A lawsuit filed by six former or current service members had blocked the mandatory vaccinations since October 2004, when U.S. District Judge Emmet G. Sullivan ruled that the Food and Drug Administration had erred in approving the vaccine in 2003 without seeking public comment and conducting a full review.

But the FDA then held a 90-day comment period to overcome that hurdle and granted the vaccine final approval last December, clearing a legal path for the Pentagon to resume the controversial program.

"The FDA went out again . . . and came to the very unambiguous and clear conclusion that the vaccine was safe and it was effective against all forms of exposure," Winkenwerder said. "In our view, that has definitively settled the question."

DOJ_NMG_0082267

But Mark Zaid, an attorney for the six plaintiffs, said yesterday that Sullivan's ruling and the Pentagon's remedy both turned on procedural technicalities. The plaintiffs plan to file a new lawsuit challenging the government's contention that human studies from the 1950s and more recent studies in animals demonstrated the safety and efficacy of the vaccine.

"It is an unnecessary, unproven and potentially unsafe vaccine," Zaid said. "Everyone is concerned as to their health, and the fact is that there is no scientific evidence that the vaccine works in humans. . . . I think this program is nothing more than a glorified public relations campaign to demonstrate that they are doing something."

Anthrax is a deadly infectious disease caused by the spore-forming bacterium Bacillus anthracis . A month after the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, letters tainted with anthrax infected people in Connecticut, Florida, New Jersey, New York and the District. The unsolved attacks killed five people, sickened 17 and caused about 10,000 to be put on antibiotics.

Although the previous anthrax attacks occurred on U.S. soil, Winkenwerder said troops overseas are believed to be a higher risk, and military personnel in the United States do not have to receive the six shots.

"I have not been vaccinated because I'm not in any of the targeted groups," Winkenwerder said. "If I was, I would receive the vaccine without hesitation."

The Clinton administration began the mandatory vaccinations in 1997. Over the next few years, hundreds of active-duty service members refused to take the vaccine, and more than 100 were court-martialed as a result. Winkenwerder said that 27 people refused the vaccine and left the military in 2003, and that 10 did so in 2004. A voluntary vaccination program that Sullivan allowed last year saw participation rates of 50 percent, Winkenwerder said. In all, more than 1.2 million military and civilian personnel have received the vaccine.

Some who received vaccinations for anthrax and smallpox around the time of the 2003 invasion of Iraq have complained of fatigue, migraines, pain and diseases such as multiple sclerosis.

Winkenwerder said that, as with any vaccine, some who receive the shots develop adverse reactions, but that there is no evidence to indicate a particular problem with the anthrax vaccine.

But as recently as this spring, the Government Accountability Office, the investigative arm of Congress, said questions remain about the vaccine. "The long term safety of the licensed vaccine has not been studied," the agency said in a May 9 report. ". . . Also, there is some evidence that the current anthrax vaccine may have diminished efficacy against certain virulent strains of anthrax."

Barbara Loe Fisher, president of the National Vaccine Information Center, said her nonprofit advocacy group is adding more information to its Web site about the research and development of biological defense vaccines.

"The DOD has a moral duty to fully disclose anthrax vaccine risks, as well as benefits, to soldiers and allow them to make an informed, voluntary decision," she said in a statement.

Luck May Have Spared Aides In Anthrax Attack (RC)

By Paul Kane

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

The letter from the fourth-grade class of the “Greendale School” in Franklin Park, N.J., arrived on a Friday afternoon at Room 509 of the Hart Senate Office Building. It quickly was shipped up to the sixth-floor mailroom — its last stop on a four-day, roughly 160-mile journey that would leave several people dead, more than a dozen injured and the Congressional community in shock.

But no one opened the letter that Friday, as the interns and staff who dealt with mail in then-Sen. Tom Daschle’s (D-S.D.) office were instead getting lectured about the threat of biochemical attacks through the postal service. By Monday morning, Grant Leslie, an intern, had found the seemingly innocent letter, postmarked Oct. 9, 2001, at the top of a pile and made the slightest cut in the envelope, causing a small amount of powder to spill on her skirt, shoes, the intern standing next to her and the office floor.

Five years later, those ex-staffers and health experts who dealt with the medical issues involved in the immediate aftermath of the anthrax attacks largely attribute the fact that those exposed to the deadly biological agent avoided long-term health problems to a single factor: luck.

“We are very lucky that no one died,” said Greg Martin, who at the time was head of the infectious disease center at the National Naval Medical Center in Bethesda.

Interviews with Daschle, some of his former staffers, other Congressional aides and experts involved with the short-term fallout from the anthrax attacks on Capitol Hill revealed that a series of actions taken along the way — some well-thought-out, others largely accidental — combined to allow for a relatively happy ending rather than a deadly outcome.

Mistakes were made at the outset, and internal fights between agencies continued for months afterward, but each of those setbacks was gradually overcome, some because of hard work and some a result of preparation for just such an attack.

Several of the actions taken at the time were not revealed to the public for months or even years, and in the process created the potential for far greater carnage from the attacks, such as:

· The Daschle intern, Grant Leslie, only partially opened the letter, which was then fully opened minutes later by Capitol Police on the scene, an act that may have further spread the anthrax spores into the air and a ventilation system that didn't stop running for 45 minutes after the first emergency call was placed;

· The initial recommendation to the aides from the Office of the Attending Physician, after several hours of being essentially quarantined in an anthrax-laden office, was that only the staffers on the sixth floor in and around the mail room needed to be tested for exposure, while other staffers in Hart were allowed to go home without monitoring;

· Even after staffers demanded they all be tested — a process which revealed a total of 20 aides were exposed — the experts on the scene allowed the staff to go home without any decontamination, potentially spreading the agent throughout the Washington, D.C., metropolitan region.

In the end, five people died along the East Coast from anthrax-laced letters sent to Daschle, Sen. Patrick Leahy (D-Vt.), NBC News and the New York Post. Just a few blocks from the Capitol, two employees at the U.S. Postal Service's Brentwood facility, which processed the letter to Daschle and another anthrax-tainted letter to Leahy, discovered a month later, died from anthrax inhalation.

"The luckiest thing was we saw the powder, unlike the postal workers. That's the critical difference between our people living through it and those two postal workers not living through it," said Laura Petrou, Daschle's chief of staff in his Hart office at the time.

…

While federal investigators have failed to apprehend the source of the anthrax attacks, each of the letters was sent from suburban New Jersey, routed through Trenton, and then delivered to Washington. By the time they hit the Capitol, the potential anthrax threat had already become a central topic in discussions of terrorist threats, as the NBC and New York Post letters had already been discovered. Roll Call's lead headline on Oct. 15, 2001, was "Hill Braces for Anthrax."

That morning, according to numerous sources inside the Daschle office at the time, Leslie had only barely opened the letter from the "Greendale School." (It would later be revealed that there is there is no such school in the Garden State.) She sat frozen, refusing to further open the letter and potentially have more powder come out — a fact that runs contrary to the public perception at the time that the intern had ripped open the letter and accidentally sprayed anthrax spores throughout the office.

The first Capitol Police officers on the scene weren't even equipped with hazardous materials suits to handle the letter, according to Daschle and ex-staffers who was in the Hart office that day. According to a book he wrote about the 107th Congress, Daschle said the call to the Capitol Police from his office about the suspicious envelope was the third they'd received that morning.

The officers opened the letter and read aloud: "You cannot stop us. We have this anthrax. You die now. Are you afraid? Death to America. Death to Israel. Allah is great." Within minutes, other officers arrived on the scene in hazardous materials suits, calls to the FBI and Centers for Disease Control went out, and the on-scene officers conducted field tests which immediately came back with the news that would rock the Capitol for months to come: a positive result for anthrax.

In the Capitol, where he was serving as Senate Majority Leader, Daschle received the news from a top aide and began calling family members of the aides exposed to the powder. Even as he was absorbing the news, he took a call from President Bush about other anti-terror matters, during which he informed Bush that the field tests for anthrax were positive. Minutes later, in a press conference, Bush told the world about the letters testing positive, sending a wave of dread throughout the Hart building.

"There was really no knowledge about what should be done. The book had not been written," said Martin, who was brought in as an adviser to the situation by Attending Physician John Eisold.

…

Martin said the officers opening the letter and reading it aloud probably did expose the area around the Daschle mail room to a greater level of contamination, but he added that the two grams of the deadly agent were so potent that everyone on that floor likely had been exposed already. He compared the incident to opening a canister of gasoline in a small room, which would fill the room with its odor in a matter of seconds.

Just as big a problem was the fact that it took 45 minutes to shut down the HVAC system in Hart. Likewise, much of the scientific history regarding anthrax and its interaction with humans came from military testing conducted in the 1950s.

Eisold's office, consulting with other medical experts from the CDC and Bethesda Naval, believed that the aides on the fifth-floor Daschle office would be fine, and dispatched the mail room staff to a ninth-floor office for testing. The remaining 25 or so staffers quarantined in the fifth floor were kept there for the next five hours — long enough that a pizza delivery man was eventually summoned to deliver lunch and accidentally went too far into the office, potentially exposing himself to the agent.

DOJ_NMG_0082269

At one point that afternoon, the staff were told they could go home without getting tested for anthrax exposure, a process which involved using a nasal swab to test for any anthrax spores. A legislative assistant to Daschle, Peter Hanson, dissented, and soon a group of staffers were circulating a petition demanding to be swabbed, according to aides in the room.

Eventually, the clamor led to any concerned staffer being allowed to be tested, and all were eventually tested. But many left their offices that day believing that they were condescended to by police and health officials.

Looking back, Martin said this — letting the staff leave without going through some sort of decontamination process, letting them go to the Capitol and then home wearing the same clothes that they had been wearing — was the most critical mistake made in the entire anthrax ordeal.

Daschle recalled an emotional scene that Monday afternoon when his Capitol-based staff finally got to see their friends from Hart. "We all hugged them, not thinking that their clothes were probably totally saturated with these anthrax spores," he said in a recent interview.

That night, tests came back revealing that more than 20 staffers had tested positive for anthrax exposure (that number would settle at 20 after all the proper tests were done). Additional tests came back showing that the grade of anthrax involved was a more dangerous, more purified form and had spread farther than anyone initially suspected.

Pete Rouse, Daschle's leadership chief of staff, and Petrou began calling aides and telling them to assemble in the Capitol the next morning for the most serious meeting they were ever likely to have. "That was pretty devastating. I was terrified that some of them were going to die," Petrou recalled recently.

They showed up at the Capitol that Tuesday morning with trash bags filled with their clothes from the day before, which were then turned over to the FBI for testing.

Daschle's staff made an immediate decision that they would tackle the issue together, regardless of who among them had tested positive and who hadn't. No one would identify to the media which staffers tested positive, and they went to great lengths to initially conceal Leslie's identity as the person who initially opened the letter.

Daschle identified Leslie, who returned to Capitol Hill to work full time for Daschle, in his book. The then-intern, who now works for Sen. Ken Salazar (D-Colo.), has declined all media interviews on the topic.

…

The ensuing days were a back-and-forth of confusion and fear, as thousands in the Capitol complex lined up for nasal swabs and to receive their supply of the powerful antibiotic Cipro.

Briefings were given to chiefs of staff to relay information to anxious aides throughout the Capitol, but many staffers left those meetings confused. "It's easy to Monday-morning quarterb

ack, but I think it would have been better if they told us, 'This is our best estimate, we've never done this before.' We didn't get that," said Luke Albee, Leahy's chief of staff at the time.

Several staffers in the offices of Sen. Russ Feingold (D-Wis.), next door to 509 Hart, also tested positive for anthrax exposure. Martin, who is now in charge of the infectious disease program at the Naval Medical Research Center in Lima, Peru, said the health-care community had never encountered anything like the level of anthrax exposure displayed in some of the staffers, which he described as "hundreds" of times above the amount that could kill them.

If those immediately exposed had not been placed on Cipro within 24 hours, Martin said he believes fatalities would have occurred on the Hill. In addition, had Leslie not seen the powdery substance, Martin said, "I think we would have had scores if not hundreds of deaths."

Martin acknowledged that several things would be done differently in the event of a similar biochemical attack, notably not leaving those exposed in the same room for hours on end, and not sending them home before going through decontamination.

"What saved those people was knowing or suspecting it was anthrax [in the letter], and getting them on antibiotics," he added.

By the end of the year, the staffers and Capitol Police who tested positive for exposure had received an anthrax vaccine as an extra precaution, the final seal of approval for medical experts. And throughout the ordeal, staffers for Daschle and Feingold continued performing the everyday tasks that came with their profession.

"They all carried out their jobs really well, under extraordinary pressure, and wondering whether they were going to die," Petrou said.

Heavy Load Port-Security Plan, A Bid To Foil Terror, May Slow Deliveries (WSJ)

By Miriam Jordan

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

LONG BEACH, Calif. -- Rafael Rivera spends more than a dozen hours a day in the cab of his old blue truck. In a typical day spent hauling shipping containers from the Port of Long Beach to distribution centers for companies such as Ikea, Pier 1 Imports or Toyota, the El Salvadoran immigrant clears about $8 an hour.

Mr. Rivera's humble but critical job is about to come under scrutiny. A federal antiterrorism program set to go into practice later this year will require port workers -- including more than 100,000 drivers like Mr. Rivera who pass through the nation's terminals -- to prove they are legal U.S. residents. While Mr. Rivera says he's here on a work permit, many drivers in this predominantly Hispanic work force are believed to be illegal immigrants. For the harbor trucking industry, which already faces a shortage of drivers, the new regulations promise to make the crunch acute.

Washington's bid to ratchet up port security is expected to leave thousands of undocumented drivers without jobs in ports across the country. That would undermine the flow of goods to U.S. consumers, highlighting the crucial role immigrants such as Mr. Rivera play in the nation's economy.

At issue is the Transportation Worker Identification Credential program, or TWIC, a component of the Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002. Under this federal program's guidelines, workers with unescorted access to secure U.S. port areas must be legal residents and pass a background check. Disqualifying felonies are likely to include robbery and drug dealing. Those who pass will be issued biometric identification cards, which include a photo and fingerprints. Workers will gain access to a secure port area by swiping the cards at the entrance.

The worker-credential plan wasn't crafted with illegal immigrant workers in mind. It was an outgrowth of the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, which alerted authorities to the vulnerability of U.S. infrastructure and raised concerns that radioactive materials could be smuggled into one of the country's 180 commercial ports. After languishing for years, TWIC -- which will be implemented by two Homeland Security divisions, the U.S. Coast Guard and the Transportation Security Administration -- is expected to launch late this year, says a TSA spokesman.

The program will require identification cards for about 750,000 port workers nationwide, which include about 110,000 truck drivers, the TSA says. A large proportion of the truckers are Hispanic -- as much as 90% at the sprawling, adjacent harbors of Los Angeles and Long Beach, the nation's busiest ports. No one knows for sure how many are illegal immigrants, though estimates range from 20% to 50% nationally. With these truckers out of the work force, major ports such as Houston, Miami and New York-New Jersey would also be heavily affected.

"We need TWIC for security," says Bill Madden, general manager for terminal services at Long Beach Container Terminal Inc. "But it will cause a big dislocation. The truckers are the guys who make this place work."

Critical Link

The drivers form a critical link between global suppliers to retailers throughout the U.S. Nationwide, they haul everything from spare auto parts and life-saving medical devices to toys and T-shirts from harbors to distribution points 50 or 100 miles away. Working as independent contractors, they are paid a flat per-trip fee -- typically $40 to $100, depending on the distance between port and warehouse, and averaging about $55. Most drive aged trucks -- known as bobtails -- to which they attach trailer rigs. They normally take out loans to buy the trucks, paying them off in monthly installments. The drivers are paid by trucking firms retained by freight forwarders, steamship lines and importers.

Mr. Rivera's experience illustrates why U.S. citizens aren't clamoring for these jobs. On a recent day at noon, the 51-year-old trucker parked his rig in a transportation company's staging yard to wait for an assignment. At 3 p.m., a dispatcher gave him a ticket for the day's first container pickup. Mr. Rivera drove to the Long Beach port so he could be among the first to get his load when the harbor opened for its 6 p.m. night shift.

His first load was a container heading to Kmart, which he dropped at a consolidation yard near the port. By 3 a.m. the next morning, Mr. Rivera had made two additional round trips to retailer warehouses and railway depots in Southern California.

Mr. Rivera bought his truck, which has nearly 900,000 miles on the engine, for $15,000, plus about $3,000 more he paid to service a loan. After accounting for fuel, insurance and truck maintenance, he figures he clears about $2,400 a month. He shares a $600-a-month, one-room apartment with his wife, Carlota, as well as the youngest of their five children and a 28-year-old niece.

The worst part of the job, Mr. Rivera says, is sitting in line for a container -- downtime he's only rarely paid for. "Sometimes I wait four or five hours just to collect one little box," he said, speaking in Spanish. He clears his throat often when he talks. Asked about the cause, he mentions the pollution from the hundreds of trucks idling at one time at the port.

Few Americans want these jobs, says Bob Curry, president of California Cartage Co., a privately held Southern California port-logistics company. The per-trip pay structure of port trucking isn't as attractive as the hourly wages more typical of the local trucking business. Already, Mr. Curry estimates, turnover among the 12,000 drivers who work the Long Beach-Los Angeles port complex is about 60% each year. "They can haul dirt for more money than cargo," he says.

DOJ_NMG_0082271

A cut in the work force could be devastating, as a nationwide work-stoppage earlier this year demonstrated. As few as 10% of all truckers at Los Angeles-Long Beach picked up containers on May 1, when pro-immigration groups called a "Day Without Immigrants." Freeways normally jammed with immigrant-driven rigs were virtually free of trucks.

More than half of all imported apparel and shoes bound for U.S. stores move through Los Angeles or Long Beach ports, says Bruce Berton, officer/director of international business consulting at Stonefield Josephson Inc., a textile and apparel accounting firm. Other ports wouldn't be able to pick up the slack on short notice, he says. Consumers would feel shortages within 30 days. "It would seriously disrupt the economy," says Mr. Berton, who is also on the board of the Export Textile Advisor Commission of the U.S. Department of Trade.

The Transportation Security Administration says it is aware of the ID program's potential impact on port work forces. "We will continue to work with industry, port authorities and workers to address it as we roll out this vital security measure," says Darrin Kayser, manager of strategic initiatives for the TSA.

Demand for port truckers has soared in recent years, as maritime transportation has been revolutionized by containers -- large, stackable steel boxes that are easily transferred between ships, trucks and rail cars. More than 14 million twenty-foot-equivalent containers moved through Los Angeles-Long Beach in 2005, compared with 9.5 million in 2000. The ports began operating a night shift last year and expect container traffic to increase again this year. Overall, the value of international trade in and out of the U.S. climbed to $949 billion in 2004, up 29% from 2000.

At the Los Angeles-Long Beach ports, truckers have enormous freedom to roam the terminals. On a recent day, after presenting his driver's license and container number at the gate, Guatemalan immigrant Carlos Ruiz rumbled into a Long Beach terminal, which looks like a massive parking lot on the water's edge. He weaved through row after row of containers stacked four high, driving with relief past a line of truckers waiting for their containers to be plucked from a pile. "If I'd been assigned to a container in that other row I'd be stuck here another three hours," Mr. Ruiz said.

His container sat halfway down a stack at Row D. There, Mr. Ruiz waited a few minutes for a crane operator -- whom he called a "flip-iadora," Spanglish for a woman who "flips" containers -- to lower a 40-foot orange container onto his truck. His rig trembled at the 20-ton impact.

The drivers have no idea what the sealed containers hold. Mr. Ruiz, en route to a Target distribution center in nearby Carson, could have been hauling plastic toys or millions of dollars worth of plasma TVs. "I know what's sold at Target, but I have no idea what's in this container," he said.

As Mr. Ruiz headed toward the gate, the number on his container was read by an optical camera and checked against his delivery ticket. A taped message informed him, in English and Spanish, that he was free to exit the terminal. After delivering his load to Target he began the cycle again, picking up an empty container from the retailer's yard and returning it to the port.

The unescorted terminal access of Mr. Ruiz and other drivers is what worries some security officials. They're concerned that truckers, whose vehicles aren't inspected when they enter a terminal, could be persuaded to carry explosives inside, or facilitate passage of lethal cargo. "If a port is a target, these extremely low-income truck drivers are susceptible to bribery," says Jon Haveman, a research fellow at the Public Policy Institute of California, a nonpartisan institute that studies state social, political and economic issues.

Lapses Abound

Experts in security say that lapses abound at the seaports. Port truckers aren't allowed to bring unauthorized guests into a marine terminal, for example. But recently one trucker entered Los Angeles port with his adult son sitting beside him. Both father and son, who asked not to be identified, said that the son frequently rides along.

Immigrant advocates and port experts say truck drivers rank far down the list of potential security threats. The big concern is that nuclear devices or other weapons could be smuggled from abroad and detonated on U.S. shores. U.S. Customs and Border Protection, a Homeland Security division, is addressing smuggling: The agency has struck accords with foreign governments to station U.S. inspectors abroad to examine some U.S.-bound containers. The program is operating at 50 ports so far. On Friday, President Bush signed a law that would place radiation-detection equipment at 22 U.S. ports by the end of next year.

Unauthorized workers often carry false Social Security numbers or work under the names of others. But bosses at the area's dozens of trucking companies say they're not in the position to verify whether documents provided by employment-seeking immigrants are authentic. Such undocumented drivers account for as many as half of the port-trucking work force nationwide, estimates Michael H. Belzer, professor of industrial relations at Wayne State University. By comparison, more than 50% of crop workers are undocumented, according to the U.S. Labor Department.

Port trucking hasn't always been so unappealing to American workers. Decades ago, when the jobs fell under Teamsters union protection, they offered middle-class wages and benefits. But in the 1970s, major industrial shippers lobbied for an open market to reduce the cost of transporting goods.

DOJ_NMG_0082272

When the government deregulated trucking in 1980, nonunion, mom-and-pop trucking firms rushed in. Many union shops folded and most unionized truckers left the ports. Pay and work conditions soon deteriorated, according to Wayne State's Mr. Belzer, who wrote a book on the transformation, "Sweatshops on Wheels." Many of the jobs were taken by Hispanic immigrants.

To protest poor conditions, about 6,000 Latino port truckers in Los Angeles and Long Beach stopped driving in the spring of 1996. Shipping companies and trucking firms were unresponsive and ultimately the campaign failed. "I ruined my credit, lost my car and the trucking company didn't want me back," says Enrique Aguilar, a veteran trucker who stayed away for four months.

A survey conducted in 2004 by Kristin Monaco, a professor at California State University, Long Beach, found that port truckers in Los Angeles-Long Beach earned a median $25,000 a year after expenses. By comparison, unionized longshoremen, who unload containers from incoming vessels, make about $110,000.

Trucking companies say they have little power to raise wages to attract new drivers, because new firms are constantly cropping up and offering lower transport rates to importers. Margins are razor-thin. Averting a longer-term driver shortage would require trucking companies to raise pay enough to make driving jobs more attractive. But that would mean charging higher fees, which the trucking companies say importers and freight forwarders are reluctant to accept.

It's not clear whether consumers would feel the impact of a price hike. Currently, for a typical pair of shoes, freight, duty and brokerage charges come to about $1.15, says Mr. Berton of Stonefield Josephson. Of that, he says, the cost of transporting the shoes from port to distribution center is minimal -- about one cent per pair.

Ashcroft Criticized For Book On 9/11 Panel (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

ST. LOUIS - Former U.S. Attorney General John Ashcroft has been blasted by fellow Republicans for his new book criticizing the 9/11 Commission's investigation of the 2001 terrorist attacks.

Republicans who served on the commission told the St. Louis Post-Dispatch that Ashcroft's behavior as a witness and as an author is "underhanded" and "outrageous."

In his book, "Never Again," Ashcroft accuses the commission of "assessing blame and grandstanding" instead of finding the truth and protecting Americans.

He alleges that the hearings "disintegrated into show trials" and that the Republican-chaired panel was "dangerously out of control" and "obsessed" with blaming President Bush for not preventing the terrorist attacks while "absolving" President Clinton's administration.

Ashcroft's spokeswoman said he stands by the accounts in his book.

Former Sen. Slade Gorton, R-Wash., said Ashcroft was the least interested in helping the panel get at the facts of what had happened before Sept. 11, 2001, so another terrorist attack could be averted.

"John was the least cooperative of all the witnesses we had," Gorton said. "He was the only one who refused to submit his written testimony in advance, he probably came with the largest entourage of any of the people we talked to, and he engaged in a disingenuous and partisan attack" on the committee.

Former Illinois Gov. James Thompson said Ashcroft's behavior as a witness was so bad that Bush privately apologized to commission members.

"Ashcroft tried to put us on trial and it backfired. The president of the United States apologized to us in the Oval Office for his conduct, which is kind of embarrassing," Thompson said.

"The president has thanked us for our report, and he gave us a four-hour interview," Thompson said. "As far as I can tell, the American people overwhelmingly support the commission and our report. The Congress supports the commission and our work. We were not partisan - we were evenhanded, and we made recommendations based on the history of what happened. So I don't know where John is coming from."

Thompson said the only motive he could guess at is that Ashcroft is "selling a book."

In his testimony before the commission in April 2004, Ashcroft indicated that commission member Jamie Gorelick, a Justice Department official in the Clinton administration, had put up barriers between intelligence and law enforcement that contributed to the terrorist attacks.

But Gorton said that weeks before Ashcroft testified, his own Justice Department had reaffirmed that the barriers should continue. So while Ashcroft tried to divide panel members along partisan lines, his only impact was to antagonize and further unify them, Gorton said.

The former Missouri governor and senator writes about the "Democratic vitriol" he faced during his confirmation hearing to be attorney general.

DOJ_NMG_0082273

He lists a number of personal accomplishments after Sept. 11 that he says helped protect the nation, including arrests, surveillance and deportations, while still respecting civil liberties.

He now runs the Ashcroft Group, a Washington-based consulting and lobbying business that assists firms seeking contracts in the field of homeland security and helps with corporate management.

In his book, Ashcroft blames the loss of his Senate seat in 2000 to Democrat Mel Carnahan partly on newspapers that venerated the former governor.

Ashcroft also contends that the Carnahan campaign, continued by his widow, Jean Carnahan, pre-empted Ashcroft's own message by focusing on the late governor's "family values."

In 3rd Storm, FEMA Trailer Is A Charm (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

LEEVILLE, La., Oct. 16 — Jack Melancon lost his shrimp nets and his roof to Hurricane Katrina last year and the rest of his house to flooding from Hurricane Rita.

So when he awoke Monday morning to the groan of a tornado advancing on his government-issued trailer home here about 60 miles south of New Orleans, Mr. Melancon, a commercial fisherman, was certain he was about to take a third strike.

Skipping across the wind-driven waters of Bayou Lafourche, the tornado toppled trailers and cut shrimp boats free, driving one into a natural gas pipeline that was quickly turned off. Two people suffered minor injuries.

The tornado snatched the roof from the house of Mr. Melancon's father and the siding from the house of his brother. Then it hurled debris against Mr. Melancon's trailer, provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Short-lived banshee winds strained to pull the trailer from the soggy earth, but metal straps held it firm. The storm then veered north and disappeared.

"It rocked and it rolled and it shook and it blew," Mr. Melancon said. "The trailer did its job. I would recommend one of these to anybody."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Reassures Iraqi U.S. Troops Are Staying (WT)

By Joseph Curl, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

President Bush yesterday assured Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki that he has no plans to withdraw troops from Iraq and told him there is no truth to rumors that the United States has set a two-month deadline for his government to control sectarian violence.

In a 15-minute phone call initiated by the president, Mr. al-Maliki raised concerns about the rumored timeline, saying such reports undermine confidence in the Iraqi government and inspire terrorists.

"The president underscored his commitment to a democratically elected government of Iraq, encouraging the prime minister to ignore rumors that the United States government was seeking to impose a timeline on the [al-Maliki] government," White House press secretary Tony Snow said.

Mr. al-Maliki "said that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror," Mr. Snow said. "And the president said, 'Don't worry. You still have our full support.' "

The White House did not know where Mr. al-Maliki picked up the rumors, but the prime minister may have been referring to comments by Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner, Virginia Republican, who said earlier this month that the United States might have to consider a change of course if the Iraqi government fails to restore order within two or three months.

During the phone call, Mr. Bush and Mr. al-Maliki also discussed suggestions that Iraq be broken into three regions -- one each for Kurds, Sunnis and Shi'ites -- as a way to end sectarian violence. But the two leaders rejected such a division.

"I don't think that's the right way to go. I think that will increase sectarian violence. I think that will make it more dangerous -- and so does [Mr. al-Maliki]," Mr. Bush said yesterday in an interview with Bill O'Reilly on the Fox News Channel.

"On the point you brought up about dividing the country in three, he rejected that strongly. He thought that was a bad idea. And I agree with him. ... Federalism is one thing, in other words, giving a balance between regional government and central government, but dividing is basically saying there will be three autonomous regions, will create, Bill, a situation where Sunnis and Sunni nations and Sunni radicals will be competing against Shia radicals.

"The Kurds will then create problems for Turkey and Syria. And you've got a bigger mess than we have at this point in time, which I believe is going to be solved," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082274

Mr. Bush also used the phone call to press the prime minister, telling him "we expect you to make tough political decisions to move forward. And he assured me he would continue to make tough political decisions necessary to move forward."

The president also told Mr. al-Maliki that he supports efforts to go after militias and terrorists through political, economic and military means, Mr. Snow said. In turn, Mr. al-Maliki "debunked this notion that he's not going to go after these criminal elements and/or militias that are killing innocent people," Mr. Bush said on Fox. "He knows he's got to provide the security necessary for this country to move forward."

Sectarian Fighting Kills 91 In Balad; Sunnis Flee City (USAT)

USA Today, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD — Four days of violence in Balad, an hour's drive north of the capital, left at least 91 people dead by Monday. All but 17 were Sunni Muslims.

Also Monday, the U.S. military said five soldiers and two Marines were killed Sunday. The latest deaths put the American military toll so far in October to 58; the month is on course to be the deadliest since 107 U.S. servicemembers died in January 2005.

The violence in Balad began Friday when the headless bodies of 17 Shiite Muslims were found in an orchard. Over the next three days, Shiite death squads killed 74 Sunnis and forced many more to flee east across the Tigris River to the Sunni-dominated city of Duluiyah, police said. Mohamed Ali Hamid, 35, a Sunni taxi driver, said Shiite militiamen gave his family just two hours to leave town Sunday.

American forces helped quell the violence in Balad, where a major U.S. logistical airbase is located.

“Coalition force units are partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad. We are also providing quick reaction assets to the Iraqi police and army,” Lt. Col. Christopher Garver said.

President Bush, meanwhile, telephoned Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki on Monday to reassure him of U.S. support, apparently in response to rumors that the United States had lost patience with the Shiite leader.

Bush spokesman Tony Snow said the president told al-Maliki there was no American deadline for the Iraqi government to be able to stand on its own.

“He (al-Maliki) said that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror,” Snow said.

Snow also challenged a story published Monday by USA TODAY that said al-Maliki will not force militias to disarm immediately. “There is no mention … that he's not going to force militias to disarm until later this year or early next year. As a matter of fact, he says he's in the process of doing it now.”

A transcript of the interview showed Al-Maliki had told USA TODAY, “The initial date we've set for disbanding the militias is the end of this year or the beginning of next year.” He also said a government committee was formed Oct. 8 “to work on disbanding militias and give them a deadline by which they have to lay down their arms.”

In addition to the deaths in Balad, 60 other people were killed in Iraq on Monday. According to an Associated Press count, 708 Iraqis have been reported killed this month. Among the victims Monday: Imad al-Faroon, the brother of the chief prosecutor in the second trial of former dictator Saddam Hussein. Saddam is accused of genocide in connection with a government crackdown in the 1980s against Iraqi Kurds. Al-Faroon was shot by gunmen who burst into his home, government official Ali al-Lami said.

The most deadly attack — 20 dead and 27 wounded — occurred when a suicide bomber slammed an explosives-packed car into a Shiite funeral tent in eastern Baghdad's Ur neighborhood. A second car bomb ripped through a crowd of rescuers and onlookers, police Lt. Ahmed Mohammed Ali said.

Also Monday, Saddam issued an open letter saying Iraq's “liberation is at hand” and calling for an end to Sunni-Shiite killings. Saddam said he was addressing Iraqis in a letter because “my chances to express my opinion are limited” while in detention. The judges in Saddam's two trials have repeatedly censured him and turned off his court microphone.

Court officials said a verdict and sentence would be handed down Nov. 5 in Saddam's first trial for the killings of 148 Shiites from the town of Dujail after an assassination attempt against him in 1982.

Bush Pledges To Keep U.S. Troops In Iraq (AP-Y)

By Anne Plummer Flaherty

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

President Bush told Iraq's prime minister on Monday he has no plans to pull U.S. forces out of the war-torn country, in a conversation that underscored Iraqi worries that the president is being pressured to curtail America's role in the widely unpopular war.

DOJ_NMG_0082275

In a 15-minute morning phone call, Bush told Nouri al-Maliki that rumors of a withdrawal of troops in two months were untrue and that the United States would stand strong with its new ally. But even as Bush reassured al-Maliki, he is having to confront growing doubts among Republicans in Congress about his war policies.

A small but growing group of GOP lawmakers, including Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Warner, R-Va., have suggested a change in course may be necessary. Warner could provide political cover for other GOP members to challenge Bush on Iraq because he is normally a Bush loyalist and a respected leader on national security issues.

Also providing ammunition for lawmakers unhappy over Iraq — and potential political cover — _ should be recommendations expected by an independent commission after next month's congressional elections. Former GOP Secretary of State James A. Baker III, a leader of that panel, has said the group will recommend options for changing in course in Iraq.

Leon Panetta, a member of the panel and President Clinton's former chief of staff, said the panel hopes to present Congress its findings by January. Among the options being considered are whether to set a timetable for withdrawal and whether to solicit help from Iran and Syria to stop the fighting, but "the study group has made no decisions," he said.

By then, there could be enough Republican defections to produce the biggest challenge yet by Congress to Bush's policy in Iraq — even if the GOP retains control of the House and Senate.

"The war is a 100-pound albatross hanging on the necks of Republicans," said Norman Ornstein, a political scholar with the American Enterprise Institute in Washington.

A spike in American casualties in Iraq in recent weeks, as ethnic violence there spirals ever more out of control, has only served to increase the likelihood that Republicans will increasingly question Bush's policies in the war. At least 58 Americans have died there in the first two weeks of October, a pace that, if continued, would make the month the worst for coalition forces since 107 U.S. soldiers died in January 2005.

According to polls, Bush's support on Iraq among Republicans is soft. While three-fourths of Republicans say they approve of his handling of the war, fewer than half say they strongly approve and three in 10 either have mixed feelings or disapprove.

In contrast, three out of four Democrats disapprove strongly, according to AP-Ipsos polling.

Political experts see next month's elections as a turning point in Congress' oversight of the war, because it may be read as a litmus test for voters' support of Bush. GOP lawmakers will be more likely to challenge the president's policies on the war if they win by a slim margin or are forced to hand control to Democrats, especially as Bush slips further into lame-duck status during his final two years in office.

Concerned U.S. support was faltering, Al-Maliki told the president "that rumors sometimes can undercut confidence in the government and also its ability to work effectively in fighting terror," said Bush spokesman Tony Snow. "And the president said, `Don't worry, you still have our full support,'" Snow added.

Warner recently returned from a trip to the region and immediately told reporters that the war was "drifting sideways," with little progress being made. Warner said he would wait two to three months — until after the elections — to see if the situation could be turned around before suggesting a change in course.

Warner has found support from other Republicans — including Sen. Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, a possible 2008 presidential contender and frequent maverick, as well as Sens. Susan Collins and Olympia Snowe of Maine and several House Republicans.

Taking a different tack, Republican Sens. Lindsey Graham of South Carolina and John McCain of Arizona have challenged Bush's assertion that the size of the Army is adequate. The two senators say they support boosting the number of troops to reduce the strain on units repeatedly sent into combat.

"The American people are not going to continue to support, sustain a policy that puts American troops in the middle of a civil war," Hagel said Sunday on CNN's "Late Edition."

Despite recent noise from Hagel and others, Bush counselor Dan Bartlett said the White House has not detected a loss of Republican support for Bush's Iraq policy. "The vast majority of Republicans understand the stakes in Iraq ... and want to win," he said.

Political experts say Republicans do not want to alienate their major support base — staunch GOP voters loyal to Bush. But at the same time, more GOP members could call for changes to the nation's war policies after the Baker panel releases its results.

Democrats long have urged a change in Iraq policy. Sen. Carl Levin of Michigan, the leading Democrat on the Senate Armed Services Committee, said there is "no military solution to this conflict" and the United States must pressure Iraqis to take over their country.

Bush Reassures Iraqi That There Is No Timetable For Withdrawal (NYT)

By Sheryl Gay Stolberg

DOJ_NMG_0082276

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — President Bush reassured Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki of Iraq on Monday that he would not set a timetable for withdrawal of American troops and would continue to support the prime minister, despite recent reports that military officials and some Republican lawmakers were dissatisfied with the Iraqi government's performance.

The White House also suggested that it would not necessarily accept the recommendations of an independent commission reviewing Iraq policy. "We're not going to outsource the business of handling the war in Iraq," said Mr. Bush's press secretary, Tony Snow.

The president's remarks to Mr. Maliki came during a 15-minute telephone conversation, Mr. Snow said. During the call, initiated by Mr. Bush, Mr. Maliki expressed concern about news reports that there would be an attempt to replace him if he was unable to assert control over Iraq within two months, Mr. Snow said.

"There was a rumor that there were going to be attempts to replace him if certain things don't happen in two months," Mr. Snow said. "And the president said, the rumors are not true; we support you."

Mr. Maliki, he said, "assured the president that he is and will continue making tough decisions" to get rid of the militias that are responsible for sectarian violence in Iraq.

The exchange reflects the delicate line the White House is walking as it tries to shore up the Maliki government while reassuring an increasingly skittish American public that it remains flexible in its approach to the war.

Senior American military officials have been warning that time is growing short for Iraq to root out militias inside and outside the government. Leading Republicans on Capitol Hill, including Senator John W. Warner of Virginia, the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, and Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, have also been expressing concern.

Mr. Warner said recently that he thought Iraq was "drifting sideways," and Mr. Hagel said Sunday that he agreed. Mr. Snow, asked Monday if the president was confident that the Maliki government was doing everything in its power to get rid of the militias, was equivocal.

"There is more to be done," Mr. Snow said. "There has to be more to be done. The violence is absolutely unacceptable."

A commission led by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III is reviewing the president's Iraq policy, and Mr. Baker has indicated that he will recommend a change in course. The panel's findings are due after the election, and Mr. Bush has said he looks forward to them, although Mr. Snow seemed to push back against the idea that the White House would adopt the recommendations.

"We'll have to see what they say," he said. "We will read it with interest."

The panel has not yet reached any conclusions, its co-chairman, Lee Hamilton, said in an interview on Monday.

Recent news reports have suggested the panel is weighing two options. One would emphasize stability in Iraq, while abandoning the goal of establishing democracy there; the other emphasizes a phased withdrawal of soldiers.

"We have literally scores of recommendations in front of us, and those are only two," Mr. Hamilton said. Asked about Mr. Snow's remarks, he said, "If he said that they're going to take a close look at it, we're pleased with that."

Can You Tell A Sunni From A Shiite? (NYT)

By Jeff Stein

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Washington

FOR the past several months, I've been wrapping up lengthy interviews with Washington counterterrorism officials with a fundamental question: "Do you know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite?"

A "gotcha" question? Perhaps. But if knowing your enemy is the most basic rule of war, I don't think it's out of bounds. And as I quickly explain to my subjects, I'm not looking for theological explanations, just the basics: Who's on what side today, and what does each want?

After all, wouldn't British counterterrorism officials responsible for Northern Ireland know the difference between Catholics and Protestants? In a remotely similar but far more lethal vein, the 1,400-year Sunni-Shiite rivalry is playing out in the streets of Baghdad, raising the specter of a breakup of Iraq into antagonistic states, one backed by Shiite Iran and the other by Saudi Arabia and other Sunni states.

A complete collapse in Iraq could provide a haven for Al Qaeda operatives within striking distance of Israel, even Europe. And the nature of the threat from Iran, a potential nuclear power with protégés in the Gulf states, northern Saudi Arabia, Lebanon and the Palestinian territories, is entirely different from that of Al Qaeda. It seems silly to have to argue that officials responsible for counterterrorism should be able to recognize opportunities for pitting these rivals against each other.

DOJ_NMG_0082277

But so far, most American officials I've interviewed don't have a clue. That includes not just intelligence and law enforcement officials, but also members of Congress who have important roles overseeing our spy agencies. How can they do their jobs without knowing the basics?

My curiosity about our policymakers' grasp of Islam's two major branches was piqued in 2005, when Jon Stewart and other TV comedians made hash out of depositions, taken in a whistleblower case, in which top F.B.I. officials drew blanks when asked basic questions about Islam. One of the bemused officials was Gary Bald, then the bureau's counterterrorism chief. Such expertise, Mr. Bald maintained, wasn't as important as being a good manager.

A few months later, I asked the F.B.I.'s spokesman, John Miller, about Mr. Bald's comments. "A leader needs to drive the organization forward," Mr. Miller told me. "If he is the executive in a counterterrorism operation in the post-9/11 world, he does not need to memorize the collected statements of Osama bin Laden, or be able to read Urdu to be effective. ... Playing 'Islamic Trivial Pursuit' was a cheap shot for the lawyers and a cheaper shot for the journalist. It's just a gimmick."

Of course, I hadn't asked about reading Urdu or Mr. bin Laden's writings.

A few weeks ago, I took the F.B.I.'s temperature again. At the end of a long interview, I asked Willie Hulon, chief of the bureau's new national security branch, whether he thought that it was important for a man in his position to know the difference between Sunnis and Shiites. "Yes, sure, it's right to know the difference," he said. "It's important to know who your targets are."

That was a big advance over 2005. So next I asked him if he could tell me the difference. He was flummoxed. "The basics goes back to their beliefs and who they were following," he said. "And the conflicts between the Sunnis and the Shia and the difference between who they were following."

O.K., I asked, trying to help, what about today? Which one is Iran — Sunni or Shiite? He thought for a second. "Iran and Hezbollah," I prompted. "Which are they?"

He took a stab: "Sunni."

Wrong.

Al Qaeda? "Sunni."

Right.

AND to his credit, Mr. Hulon, a distinguished agent who is up nights worrying about Al Qaeda while we safely sleep, did at least know that the vicious struggle between Islam's Abel and Cain was driving Iraq into civil war. But then we pay him to know things like that, the same as some members of Congress.

Take Representative Terry Everett, a seven-term Alabama Republican who is vice chairman of the House intelligence subcommittee on technical and tactical intelligence.

"Do you know the difference between a Sunni and a Shiite?" I asked him a few weeks ago.

Mr. Everett responded with a low chuckle. He thought for a moment: "One's in one location, another's in another location. No, to be honest with you, I don't know. I thought it was differences in their religion, different families or something."

To his credit, he asked me to explain the differences. I told him briefly about the schism that developed after the death of the Prophet Muhammad, and how Iraq and Iran are majority Shiite nations while the rest of the Muslim world is mostly Sunni. "Now that you've explained it to me," he replied, "what occurs to me is that it makes what we're doing over there extremely difficult, not only in Iraq but that whole area."

Representative Jo Ann Davis, a Virginia Republican who heads a House intelligence subcommittee charged with overseeing the C.I.A.'s performance in recruiting Islamic spies and analyzing information, was similarly dumbfounded when I asked her if she knew the difference between Sunnis and Shiites.

"Do I?" she asked me. A look of concentration came over her face. "You know, I should." She took a stab at it: "It's a difference in their fundamental religious beliefs. The Sunni are more radical than the Shia. Or vice versa. But I think it's the Sunnis who're more radical than the Shia."

Did she know which branch Al Qaeda's leaders follow?

"Al Qaeda is the one that's most radical, so I think they're Sunni," she replied. "I may be wrong, but I think that's right."

Did she think that it was important, I asked, for members of Congress charged with oversight of the intelligence agencies, to know the answer to such questions, so they can cut through officials' puffery when they came up to the Hill?

"Oh, I think it's very important," said Ms. Davis, "because Al Qaeda's whole reason for being is based on their beliefs. And you've got to understand, and to know your enemy."

It's not all so grimly humorous. Some agency officials and members of Congress have easily handled my "gotcha" question. But as I keep asking it around Capitol Hill and the agencies, I get more and more blank stares. Too many officials in charge of the war on terrorism just don't care to learn much, if anything, about the enemy we're fighting. And that's enough to keep anybody up at night.

DOJ_NMG_0082278

Ongoing Iraqi Violence Claims New Lives (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD — Fresh waves of killing continued to engulf the Iraqi capital and surrounding areas today, with at least 26 mutilated bodies discovered, a car bomb explosion near a bank killing eight people and wounding 47 and violence that left at least six others dead.

At least five U.S. military personnel died in combat Sunday, raising to at least 56 the number of American soldiers, Marines and airmen killed during the first 15 days of the month.

Also today, the court trying Saddam Hussein for an alleged campaign of vengeance against a Shiite Muslim village in the 1980s will hold a Nov. 5 session at which a verdict will be delivered for the former Iraqi president and seven other defendants.

"Most likely they will reach a verdict after finishing checking some minor things," said Jaafar Mousawi, the lead prosecutor in the case.

Gunfire and explosions shook much of the capital throughout the day as a whirling sandstorm added to the gloom.

Three bystanders were killed when a gun battle erupted between Iraqi soldiers and suspected insurgents in central Baghdad. Five civilians and two soldiers were also injured in the fighting, quelled when U.S., forces moved into the area.

One Iraqi soldier was killed in a ferocious 30-minute gun battle that erupted when U.S. and Iraqi troops confronted suspected insurgents in northwestern Baghdad.

Insurgents opened fire on security guards driving through agricultural fields back from an electricity substation on capital's southern outskirts, killing one and injuring four.

Five roadside bombs targeting Iraqi police and soldiers in and around Baghdad today killed one and injured 18.

One U.S. soldier was killed in Baghdad on Sunday night when his vehicle struck a roadside bomb. Earlier, two U.S. soldiers attached to the 3rd Brigade of the 25th Infantry Division were killed and two wounded in fighting near the northern city of Kirkuk. Two Marines were also killed in combat earlier in western Iraq.

At least 12 U.S. military personnel were killed in hostile incidents over the weekend.

U.S. and Iraqi forces continued efforts to restore order in and around Balad, a mostly Shiite agricultural hub surrounded by Sunni tribesmen. Scores of Iraqis were killed this weekend in an outburst of sectarian violence in the town 50 miles north of Baghdad.

On Saturday, Shiite gunmen with alleged ties to militia groups hunted down and shot dead Sunni Arab men in the city, avenging a group of Shiite farmers killed and beheaded earlier.

Ministry of Interior spokesman Abdul-Kareem Khalaf blamed the latest outburst of violence on insurgents hitting random targets and "seeking to incur as much damage and death as possible." But the rhythms of the ongoing violence coincide with the country's political impasse.

Once-dominant Sunni Arabs are waging an insurgency against the Shiite and Kurdish-dominated government as well as its U.S. backer. Ascendant Shiites struggle to enforce their will politically as well as through violent death squads that kill dozens of innocent Sunnis every night.

A highly publicized Oct. 21 conference on national reconciliation, aimed at reducing tensions between the country's communities, was abruptly delayed until further notice Sunday. Saad Muttalibi, an advisor to the Ministry of State for Dialogue and Reconciliation, cited "technicalities" for the delay but acknowledged that the country's factions appear to be moving in the direction opposite to discussion and compromise.

"It doesn't mean we have to give up," he said in an interview. "The cost of reconciliation is very high. Some corners are afraid of it. The road ahead is very long."

Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer And Muhanned Saif Aldin, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 -- Families fled in search of safety Monday as open warfare raged for a fourth day between Shiite militias and armed Sunni men in Tigris River towns north of Baghdad. Militias allied with Iraq's Shiite-led government held sway in Balad city, forcing out Sunni families and leaving the bodies of slain Sunni men to rot in the streets, according to police, residents and hospital officials.

The Iraqi government deployed still more reinforcements to try to calm the embattled towns and hold open the main roads, Interior Ministry spokesman Abdul Kareem al-Kinani said in the capital. But local police officers accused Shiite-dominated government police forces of working alongside Shiite militias in executing Sunnis and appealed for more help.

DOJ_NMG_0082279

The escalating violence in the Tigris River towns in many ways serves as a microcosm of the daily violence roiling Iraq. Sectarian attacks have increased more than tenfold since the start of the year and now claim more than 100 victims a day, according to the Iraqi government.

The violence in Balad was unusual because of the sustained deployment of the militias on the streets, and the killing seemed particularly vicious. Balad was "under siege from all sides," police 1st Lt. Bassim Hamdi said by telephone from the city. "We demand that leaders from both sides intervene to stop the bloodshed. Because if this goes on, it will explode sectarian violence all over Iraq."

As the carnage mounted, President Bush called Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to reassure the Iraqi leader of his support and assure him he was under no time pressure from the United States to curb sectarian violence.

Bush told Maliki he had no plans to pull out U.S. troops and advised him to ignore rumors that Washington intended to impose a two-month deadline for Iraq to rein in the violence, White House spokesman Tony Snow said in Washington.

Bush assured the Iraqi leader, " 'Don't worry, you still have our full support,' " Snow said.

American officials and Iraqis have expressed increasing frustration with inaction by Maliki, who this week indefinitely postponed measures both to disband militias and convene a reconciliation conference meant to close the widening rift between Iraq's Shiite majority and Sunni minority.

Maliki has bridled at growing U.S. pressure to act against the illegal private armies, which include armed wings of the two biggest parties in his governing alliance of Shiite religious parties. The prime minister issued a statement late Monday stressing that government forces have already confronted militias in some provinces. His administration "is determined to confront the armed groups with all political and military means," he said.

Although Baghdad has been the nexus of the Shiite-Sunni struggle for months, sectarian killing exploded in river towns about 50 miles to the north of the capital Friday after suspected Sunni insurgents kidnapped and beheaded 17 Shiite laborers from date palm groves in the predominantly Sunni hamlet of Duluiyah, across the river from Balad.

Shiite elders of Balad said they called in the Baghdad militias of Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr -- whose bloc is the largest in Iraq's Shiite-led government -- to take revenge.

Most of the victims since then have been Sunni men in Duluiyah and neighboring Sunni towns. Hasanein al-Badawi, a physician at Balad's hospital, said almost all had been shot and some had been tortured with electric drills.

The total number of victims received by Balad's hospital morgue held steady at 80 on Monday, Badawi said. Members of Sadr's Mahdi Army militia were blocking Sunni families from picking up more of their dead from the streets, he said.

The American military had recorded 57 killings in Balad, Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a military spokesman, said in Baghdad.

On Monday, Sunni families fleeing Balad described Shiite militias going door-to-door, giving people two hours to clear out.

A police officer in Duluiyah, Capt. Qaid al-Azawi, accused American forces of standing by in Balad while militiamen in police cars and police uniforms slaughtered Sunnis. Americans did act, however, in Duluiyah, arresting three local police officers whom they suspected of fighting with insurgents against the militias, Azawi said.

Garver, the spokesman in Baghdad, said he had no information on these specific reports. "We're providing assistance where we see criminal behavior, such as violence and killing," he said.

Police officials said Balad had calmed by nightfall with the deployment of large numbers of Iraqi army troops, who are seen as more neutral than forces of the Shiite-dominated police.

Meanwhile, clashes between Iraqi and foreign members of al-Qaeda in Iraq signaled a possible split in the foreign-led Sunni insurgent group over its leaders' declaration Sunday of a separate, Sunni-led Islamic emirate in nine provinces of Iraq.

The hospital in Ramadi, a western city badly battered by years of fighting between American forces and Sunni insurgents, by late Monday had received the bodies of 13 insurgents killed in the internal clashes, including a top local leader of al-Qaeda in Iraq, according to Saad Naji, a physician.

A mid-ranking Iraqi official of al-Qaeda in Iraq, Ma'an al-Ani, said scores of Iraqi members of Iraq's most feared Sunni insurgent group had broken away, spurred by unhappiness at Sunday's declaration. Creation of a separate Sunni state would only "tear the country apart . . . and divert from the main goal, which is getting Americans out," Ani said.

In other violence Monday, 11 people were killed when assailants used car bombs to attack the funeral of a Shiite policeman in Baghdad, the Interior Ministry said.

Two American soldiers were killed in fighting north of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, bringing to 12 the number of U.S. troops killed in Iraq since Friday, an unusually high toll. Attacks have killed more than 50 American troops in October, putting the month on track to be one of the bloodiest of the war for U.S. forces.

DOJ_NMG_0082280

Execution-style shootings claim the great majority of victims in Baghdad, where scores of bodies are dumped each day. Monday's victims included the brother of the chief prosecutor in Saddam Hussein's genocide trial, who was shot to death in front of his wife at his home.

Aldin reported from Tikrit. Special correspondents Saad al-Izzi and Naseer Nouri in Baghdad, Saad Sarhan in Najaf and other Washington Post staff in Iraq contributed to this report.

Iraqis Ask Why U.S. Forces Didn't Intervene In Balad (NYT)

By Michael Luo

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 — American military units joined with Iraqi forces on Monday in maintaining a fragile peace between Sunni and Shiite communities in Balad, a rural town north of the capital where an explosion of sectarian violence over the weekend left dozens dead.

In the aftermath of the reprisals, some residents of Balad asked why American troops had not intervened when the killings began in earnest on Saturday. One of the largest American military bases in Iraq, Camp Anaconda, which includes a sprawling air base that serves as the logistical hub of the war, is nearby.

"People are bewildered because of the weak response by the Americans," said one Balad resident who asked not to be identified for fear of reprisals. "They used to patrol the city every day, but when the violence started, we didn't see any sign of them."

The situation in Balad, about 50 miles north of Baghdad, appears, in stark form, to show the dilemma for American military commanders at a time when they are hastening the transfer of wide areas of the country to Iraqi forces. They are also insisting that those troops take the lead in quelling violence, leaving American forces to step in only when asked.

It also highlighted yet again the powerlessness of the Iraqi forces to stand in the way of such sectarian violence.

Killings also continued to besiege the capital on Monday with the discovery of at least 64 bodies across the city, and two car bomb attacks that appeared to kill 22 people. The American military, meanwhile, said Monday that five American service members were killed Sunday, bringing the toll this month to 58. One soldier was killed by a roadside bomb in Baghdad; two died in Kirkuk Province and two in Salahuddin Province.

Sectarian violence and retribution killings of the kind that unfolded in Balad over the weekend are the purview of the Interior Ministry, in charge of Iraq's police forces, and the Iraqi government in general, said Lt. Col. Michael Donnelly, a spokesman for the Army's Fourth Infantry Division, adding that responsibility for the Balad area was transferred from American military units to the Fourth Iraqi Army about a month ago.

The job of the United States military, he said, is to work "by, through and with" its Iraqi counterparts "to build further capacity to reduce the violence, and bring about stability."

American military commanders reviewing what happened over the weekend concluded that the situation in Balad was best dealt with by the Iraqi armed forces, a senior American military official said.

The senior officer, who requested anonymity because he was not authorized to speak publicly on the subject, said that American commanders viewed the upheaval in Balad as a new test for the Shiite-dominated government of Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, who has come under American pressure to crack down on militias that have been responsible for much of the killing in the country.

The American military eventually provided what Lt. Col. Christopher Garver, a military spokesman, described as "quick reaction force assistance" to the Iraqi Army and the police in the area.

"We were waiting for a request from the Iraqi government," he said.

It was unclear, however, when that request came. The sectarian killings began on Friday in the neighboring town of Dhuluiya, where the decapitated bodies of 14 Shiite workers from Balad were found. While the center of Balad is mostly Shiite, its outskirts and the neighboring area, including Dhuluiya, are overwhelmingly Sunni.

By the following day, groups of Shiite gunmen from Balad were setting up checkpoints and hunting down and killing dozens of Sunni Arab residents, the authorities said.

Overall, the bodies of some 31 Sunni Arab residents of the area were found during the weekend, said Qasim al-Qaisi, the director of Balad Hospital. Most of the killings took place on Saturday, the authorities said.

American troops did not arrive until late Sunday afternoon, taking up positions in the town center and on its outskirts, said Hamad al-Qaisi, governor of Salahuddin Province. By then, a curfew had been imposed on the town and the situation had mostly stabilized.

On Monday mortar rounds landed on Balad, injuring five civilians, a police official said. Otherwise, the town was mostly quiet. Shiite clerics broadcast appeals over loudspeakers for calm on Monday, urging residents not to attack their Sunni

DOJ_NMG_0082281

neighbors, residents said. The leader of one mosque even urged any Sunnis harmed in any attacks to visit the mosque and register a complaint, said a resident who asked not to be identified.

A meeting between the provincial governor, security officials, American commanders and tribal sheiks in Balad and Dhuluiya will be held Wednesday to discuss ways to defuse tensions in the area, a provincial government official said.

At least 60 Sunni families have fled Balad for neighboring Dhuluiya, said Adel al-Smaidaei, a representative of the Iraqi Islamic Party, the country's leading Sunni political party.

The burst of violence in Balad, which had previously only dealt with relatively low levels of sectarian tension, came as American troops were continuing the largest series of sweeps in the nation's capital since the invasion, in an attempt to stop sectarian bloodshed. Over the past year, American forces had gradually withdrawn from large areas of the capital, leaving security in the hands of the Iraqi Army and the police.

That policy, however, was followed by unhindered sectarian bloodletting, particularly after a bombing of a sacred Shiite shrine in Samarra in February, which prompted the American military command to move troops back to the capital.

The police in Baghdad reported the discovery of the 64 bodies, all of which appeared to have been shot at close range and showed signs of torture. In the largely Shiite neighborhood of Ur, two car bombs, one of which was aimed at a large Shiite funeral gathering, exploded almost simultaneously Monday evening, an Interior Ministry official said. The other bomb went off nearby, about 200 meters from a busy market.

At least 22 people were killed and 31 people wounded in the blasts, said Qasim al-Sweidi, an official at Imam Ali Hospital in nearby Sadr City, where the victims were taken.

Earlier in the day, a car bomb exploded in Suwayra, a neighborhood located southeast of Baghdad, killing 10 people and wounding 15 others, the official said.

The day's toll in Baghdad included another killing, at least the 12th of its kind, of a victim linked to the court trying Saddam Hussein and his associates. Court officials said that the older brother of Munkith al-Faroun, chief prosecutor in the so-called Anfal trial that began in Baghdad in August, was shot dead by unknown assailants at his home in the western Baghdad suburb of Jamaa.

The officials said the brother, Emad al-Faroun, who is a legal adviser to Ahmad Chalabi, one of the most prominent Iraqi politicians in the period since the overthrow of Mr. Hussein, was killed by men who attacked him in the carport of his home. His wife and son, also shot in the attack, survived, the officials said.

On Monday, Mr. Hussein's lawyers made public a letter they said they had been given by Mr. Hussein during a weekend consultation at Camp Cropper, the American-run detention center near the Baghdad airport, where he has been held during the trials.

Mr. Hussein used the letter to call on Iraqis to end the current wave of sectarian bloodletting and to focus attacks instead on "occupiers from far away who crossed the Atlantic Ocean under the inspiration of Zionism." He added, "You should remember that your goal is to liberate your country from the invader's forces and their followers, and that there should be no other issues to distract you from this goal."

Iraq's Christians Flee As Extremist Threat Worsens (NYT)

By Michael Luo

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 16 — The blackened shells of five cars still sit in front of the Church of the Virgin Mary here, stark reminders of a bomb blast that killed two people after a recent Sunday Mass.

In the northern city of Mosul, a priest from the Syriac Orthodox Church was kidnapped last week. His church complied with his captors' demands and put up posters denouncing recent comments made by the pope about Islam, but he was killed anyway. The police found his beheaded body on Wednesday.

Muslim fury over Pope Benedict XVI's public reflections on Islam in Germany a month ago — when he quoted a 14th-century Byzantine emperor as calling Islam "evil and inhuman" — has subsided elsewhere, but repercussions continue to reverberate in Iraq, bringing a new level of threat to an already shrinking Christian population.

Several extremist groups threatened to kill all Christians unless the pope apologized. Sunni and Shiite clerics united in the condemnation, calling the comments an insult to Islam and the Prophet Muhammad. In Baghdad, many churches canceled services after receiving threats. Some have not met since.

"After the pope's statement, people began to fear much more than before," said the Rev. Zayya Edward Khossaba, the pastor of the Church of the Virgin Mary. "The actions by fanatics have increased against Christians."

Christianity took root here near the dawn of the faith 2,000 years ago, making Iraq home to one of the world's oldest Christian communities. The country is rich in biblical significance: scholars believe the Garden of Eden described in Genesis was

DOJ_NMG_0082282

in Iraq; Abraham came from Ur of the Chaldees, a city in Iraq; the city of Nineveh that the prophet Jonah visited after being spit out by a giant fish was in Iraq.

Both Chaldean Catholics and Assyrian Christians, the country's largest Christian sects, still pray in Aramaic, the language of Jesus.

They have long been a tiny minority amid a sea of Islamic faith. But under Saddam Hussein, Iraq's million or so Christians for the most part coexisted peacefully with Muslims, both the dominant Sunnis and the majority Shiites.

But since Mr. Hussein's ouster, their status here has become increasingly uncertain, first because many Muslim Iraqis framed the American-led invasion as a modern crusade against Islam, and second because Christians traditionally run the country's liquor stories, anathema to many religious Muslims.

Over the past three and a half years, Christians have been subjected to a steady stream of church bombings, assassinations, kidnappings and threatening letters slipped under their doors.

Estimates of the resulting Christian exodus vary from the tens of thousands to more than 100,000, with most heading for Syria, Jordan and Turkey.

The number of Christians who remain is also uncertain. The last Iraqi census, in 1987, counted 1.4 million Christians, but many left during the 1990's when sanctions squeezed the country. Yonadam Kanna, the lone Christian member of the Iraqi Parliament, estimated the current Christian population at roughly 800,000, or about 3 percent of the population. A Chaldean Catholic auxiliary bishop, Andreos Abouna, told a British charity over the summer that there were just 600,000 Christians left, according to the Catholic News Service.

At the Church of the Virgin Mary, Father Khossaba showed a visitor the baptism forms for parishioners leaving the country who need proof of their religious affiliation for visas. Some weeks he has filled out 50 of the forms, he said, and some weeks more.

Attendance on Sundays has dwindled to four dozen or so, he said; it used to be more than 500 on average, and on Easter Sundays, before the collapse of the Hussein government, more than 1,500. Not all the missing members have left, of course; some simply stay at home on Sundays because of fears for their safety.

Many Christians have relocated, changing neighborhoods or even cities. About a thousand Christian families, from Mosul, Baghdad, Basra and elsewhere, have taken refuge in Ain Kawa, a small town outside the Kurdish city of Erbil, which has become an oasis for Christians, said the Rev. Yusuf Sabri, a priest at St. Joseph's Chaldean Catholic Church there.

A Christian man with Baghdad license plates on his car who asked not to be identified said he had just arrived in Ain Kawa to inquire about moving there. A leaflet had been left at his home demanding he leave in three days. It bore the signature of Muhammad's Army, a Sunni insurgent group.

"They regarded me as an agent for the crusaders," he said.

Asaad Aziz, a 42-year-old Chaldean Catholic, is one of those trying to leave the country. After the ouster of Mr. Hussein, he bought a liquor store in a mostly Shiite neighborhood. Nine days after he opened, the store was bombed. Mr. Aziz was hospitalized for a month.

The employees rebuilt the store. But several months later, a note slipped under the door gave Mr. Aziz 48 hours to close.

"Otherwise, you will blame yourself," it said.

Mr. Aziz closed. But after an unsuccessful stint at a friend's printing company, he returned to the business he knew best, opening a liquor store in a mostly Christian neighborhood. Last month, a gunman riddled the new storefront with bullets as Mr. Aziz cowered in a back room.

He told another story: the teenage daughter of another Christian family he knows was kidnapped recently. The captors initially demanded a ransom, but later sarcastically said the pope was the only one who could release her. She was eventually killed.

"When the pope gave his statement, it destroyed any last hope that we had here," said Mr. Aziz, who has forbidden his daughters, one in high school and the other in college, to return to school.

He recently went to the Turkish Embassy to inquire about a visa but was rebuffed. At this point, he said, he will go anywhere.

"We cannot practice our rituals and we cannot bring food home to our families," he said. "That's why I want to leave the country."

Mosul, near the historic heart of Christianity in Iraq, has also become increasingly dangerous. The recently murdered priest, the Rev. Boulos Iskander Behnam, is just the latest member of the Christian community to be kidnapped or killed there.

Conditions have been especially bleak for Christians in Basra, the southern city that is dominated by radical Shiite militias. Christian women there often wear Muslim head scarves to avoid harassment from religious zealots trying to impose a strict Islamic dress code. After the pope's statement, an angry crowd burned an effigy of him.

DOJ_NMG_0082283

In Baghdad, Juliet Yusef attends St. George's, the country's lone Anglican church. She, too, now wears a head scarf anytime she ventures outside her neighborhood. "I am afraid of being attacked," she said.

Dora, a neighborhood in southern Baghdad that was once heavily populated by Christians and has been plagued by sectarian violence, has now been mostly emptied of them. Christians were singled out there by insurgents who accused them of being friendly with the occupying Americans.

"They are Christian, we are Christian," said one holdout, who asked to be identified only by her first name, Suzan. "They think most likely we know each other well."

Two priests were kidnapped over the summer in Dora, although both were released, one after nearly a month.

Oddly, before the pope's comments, as sectarian violence has escalated in Baghdad in the past year, some said the situation might have actually improved for Christians as Muslim militants turned their attention on one another.

Canon Andrew White, the Anglican vicar of Baghdad, who lives in Britain but visits Iraq frequently, said his driver was kidnapped recently but was promptly released after his Sunni Arab captors discovered he was a Christian. He said his captors apologized by saying, "We thought he was Shiite."

"It must be the only occasion when being a Christian actually helped in this country," he said.

DOJ:

U.S. Attorney To Join Gibson Dunn (WSJ)

By Peter Lattman

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

In the latest example of a government prosecutor jumping to a high-paying law firm, Debra Wong Yang, the U.S. Attorney in Los Angeles, has resigned her post and will join Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher as a partner at the beginning of the year.

During Ms. Yang's tenure, her office has spearheaded several high-profile corporate-crime cases, including the indictment earlier this year of law firm Milberg Weiss Bershad & Schulman LLP, which is accused of paying individuals to file suits. Milberg Weiss has denied the allegations and vowed to fight the charges.

Ms. Yang, 47 years old, serves on the Justice Department's Corporate Fraud Task Force, an interagency group created in July 2002 amid white-collar scandals.

Prior to her appointment by President Bush in 2002, Ms. Yang was a California state judge. Before that she was an assistant U.S. attorney. A 1985 graduate of Boston College Law School, she also worked in private practice.

At Gibson Dunn, which has more than 800 lawyers, she will be based in the firm's Los Angeles office and co-chair its "crisis-management" group along with Theodore Olson, the former solicitor general, and Randy Mastro, a former federal prosecutor and deputy to former New York mayor Rudolph Giuliani. Members of that group are currently handling internal investigations for companies ensnared by the stock-options backdating scandal.

Write to Peter Lattman at peter.lattman@wsj.com1

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

KLA-Tencor Officials Depart Over Options Dating (WSJ)

By Robert Tomsho And James Bandler

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Two senior employees at a Silicon Valley company lost their jobs yesterday, and another technology company said that former top executives misled its board as the stock-options scandal continued to gain traction.

In the latest personnel shakeups, Stuart J. Nichols, general counsel of KLA-Tencor Corp., and Kenneth L. Schroeder, a former chief executive who had remained with the company in an advisory role, left following an internal probe that found backdating of options at the company.

KLA-Tencor, of San Jose, Calif., a big semiconductor-equipment maker, said yesterday it "terminated" all aspects of its employment relationship with Mr. Schroeder, who was chief executive from 1999 to 2005. Mr. Nichols resigned.

The company also said it was canceling all outstanding backdated stock options held by Mr. Schroeder and repricing all backdated options held by Mr. Nichols. Shirli Fabbri Weiss, a lawyer for Mr. Schroeder, said she didn't believe the company had a basis to take such action and that her client hadn't been allowed to respond to evidence against him. Mr. Nichols couldn't be reached for comment.

DOJ_NMG_0082284

The company said it expects restatements because of the backdating to result in charges of less than $400 million.

Separately, another San Jose company, Altera Corp., said an internal investigation found its former CEO and its former general counsel repeatedly misled its board's compensation committee about backdating stock options for themselves and other executives.

As a result of faulty accounting, the chip maker said it will restate its earnings downward by $35.2 million from 1996 to 2005.

More than 100 companies are under investigation for options backdating, and many of them are still conducting internal probes. So far, more than 30 executives and directors have lost their jobs. Sunday, UnitedHealth Group Inc. said its chief executive, William McGuire, would leave the giant health insurer by Dec. 1.

Backdating amounts to pretending that an option was granted earlier than it actually was, at a beneficial time when the share was trading at a low price. As options entitle their recipients to profit from a rise in price, claiming the grant occurred at a time of low prices could give the recipient a running start on an extra profit.

Altera said that between 1996 and 2000 it granted stock options every December to senior managers, including Rodney Smith, its former chief executive, and C. Wendell Bergere, its former general counsel. The company said that while Mr. Smith had the authority to set the grant date, the compensation committee intended for it to coincide with the completion of an annual, end-of-year performance-review process.

Instead, Altera said, Mr. Smith and Mr. Bergere repeatedly falsely claimed as the options' grant date the particular day on which the stock hit its lowest closing price of December. The company said that at some point after the review process, Mr. Bergere prepared minutes that "did not reflect the grant date intended by the compensation committee but rather falsely indicated that the actual grant date" was the beneficial day that he and Mr. Smith selected.

An Altera spokeswoman declined to comment beyond the company's written statement. Mr. Smith's attorney, William Kimball, declined to comment. Mr. Bergere's attorney, Henry Asbill, called the company's accusations "unfair," given that Altera hasn't let him review related documents and that his client has dementia.

Mr. Smith retired as Altera's chief executive in 2000 and as its chairman in 2003. Mr. Bergere retired from the company in 2001.

Altera also said yesterday that Chief Financial Officer Nathan Sarkisian retired, effective immediately. The company had previously said Mr. Sarkisian planned to retire by the end of the year, and it wasn't clear whether the departure was connected to the options troubles. A company spokeswoman declined to address the matter.

Mr. Sarkisian didn't return a call seeking comment.

KLA-Tencor's probe was touched off by a Wall Street Journal article in May that reported on a pattern of extraordinarily well-timed stock-option grants to several companies' top officials, including KLA-Tencor Chairman Ken Levy. In all, Mr. Levy received 10 grants from KLA-Tencor and its predecessor company from 1994 to 2001 -- all preceding quick runups in the share price; an analysis by The Wall Street Journal found the probability that that pattern occurred merely by chance was around one in 20 million.

Mr. Levy couldn't be reached for comment.

The company said yesterday the board has concluded that current members of management weren't involved in any improper options practices. A KLA-Tencor spokeswoman declined to comment beyond the press release.

KLA-Tencor Finds More Option Costs; Counsel Resigns (Update2) (BLOOM)

By Ian King

Bloomberg, October 17, 2006

Oct. 16 (Bloomberg) -- KLA-Tencor Corp., a maker of semiconductor-testing equipment, said it found $400 million in costs related to backdated company stock options and canceled grants to former Chief Executive Officer Kenneth Schroeder.

General Counsel Stuart J. Nichols resigned and KLA-Tencor will reprice options given to him and Chief Operating Officer John Kispert, the San Jose, California-based company said today in a statement. Current management, including Kispert, had no involvement in the options practices, the company said.

``This clears up whether there has to be a departure of the top management," said Mark Bachman, a Portland-based analyst for Pacific Crest Securities, who rates the stock ``market perform" and doesn't own it. ``It's going to be a positive for the stock."

KLA-Tencor is among more than 140 companies to disclose internal or federal investigations of stock-option practices to determine if grant dates were manipulated to enrich employees. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, the Justice Department and Internal Revenue Service are looking for evidence that companies broke securities or tax laws by backdating grants to coincide with days when share prices were low.

They're also examining grants that were made in advance of news that drove up company stock prices, a practice known as spring-loading.

Shares of KLA-Tencor rose 41 cents to $49.95 in extending trading after the announcement. They gained 73 cents to $49.54 at 4 p.m. New York time in Nasdaq Stock Market composite trading and are little changed this year.

Eight CEOs

KLA-Tencor said it terminated ``all aspects of its employment relationship'' with Schroeder, who ran the company from 1999 to 2005.

The company said in September it would restate results from 1997 to 2002 after a special committee found incorrect dates were used in granting stock options.

All told, more than 30 executives, including eight CEOs, have lost their jobs as companies have come under scrutiny for manipulating stock options to enrich employees. Former executives at two companies, Brocade Communications Systems Inc. and Comverse Technology Inc., face criminal charges.

UnitedHealth Group Inc., the biggest U.S. health insurer, said yesterday CEO William McGuire will step down after an independent inquiry found evidence that company options were backdated over the past 12 years.

On Oct. 11, McAfee Inc. forced Chief Executive Officer George Samenuk to retire and fired President Kevin Weiss. Cnet Networks Inc., also said CEO Shelby Bonnie and two other executives stepped down after an internal probe found some backdated stock-option grants.

KLA Tencor Braces For $400 Million Blow For Mishandled Options (AP)

By Michael Liedtke

AP, October 17, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO - KLA Tencor Corp.'s mishandling of stock options will cost the company up to $400 million - a blow that provoked the supplier of chip.m.aking equipment to cancel the options of its former chief executive.

With Monday's announcement, San Jose-based KLA joins a lengthening list of companies facing up to the consequences of stock option chicanery that went undetected for years.

The repercussions are erasing a substantial chunk of past profits and spurring efforts to clean out executive suites and boardrooms as federal regulators and prosecutors explore possible civil penalties and criminal charges.

In the past week alone, more than a dozen executives and directors at six companies nationwide have either resigned or been fired. Four of those companies are based in Silicon Valley, which has become the focal point of the latest scandal to rock corporate America.

In its reckoning, KLA acknowledged company insiders improperly booked employee stock options from July 1997 through June 2002. KLA will absorb charges of up to $400 million to correct the bogus accounting caused by the shenanigans.

The company had previously reported profits totaling $710 million during that five-year period.

Although KLA didn't directly blame anyone for the misconduct, its actions pointed at its former CEO, Kenneth Schroeder, and top lawyer, Stuart Nichols. The company fired Schroeder, who had been a special adviser since his January retirement as CEO, and accepted the resignation of Nichols, who had been general counsel since 2000.

Schroeder, 60, was KLA's president and chief operating officer from 1991 to 1999 when he was promoted to CEO.

To penalize the former executives, KLA said it will cancel all of Schroeder's outstanding stock options and re-price Nichols' awards so he won't benefit unfairly. The company said it will also re-price the options of its chief operating officer, John Kispert, because he was chief financial officer during part of the time tainted by the mishandled stock options.

KLA absolved Kispert of any wrongdoing, as well as its current CEO, Richard Wallace, and current chief financial officer, Jeffrey Hall.

Both the Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Justice Department are still investigating KLA's past stock option practices. The federal government task force looking for evidence of stock option malfeasance is based in San Francisco.

Like most other companies entangled in the scandal, KLA's troubles revolve around a technique known as "backdating," which occurs when insiders look back in time for a low point in their company's stock price so the exercise, or "strike," price of the options could be set at that ebb.

If they aren't properly disclosed, backdated options can inflate corporate profits and result in an underpayment of taxes.

Silicon Valley has been caught in the eye of the stock option storm because of an entrepreneurial culture that embraced the rewards during the 1990s as the best way to get rich fast. That mind-set encouraged high-tech companies to pass out stock options like candy on Halloween.

All told, at least 135 companies nationwide have disclosed internal inquiries or government investigations into the accounting of past stock options.

DOJ_NMG_0082286

Two More Companies Probing Stock-option Dates Announce Management Changes (MERCN)

By Scott D. Harris And Ryan Blitstein

The San Jose Mercury News, October 17, 2006

Two more prominent Silicon Valley companies that undertook internal investigations of stock-option back-dating announced management changes Monday.

KLA-Tencor, a San Jose builder of semiconductor manufacturing test instruments, and Altera, a leading maker of programmable semiconductor chips, announced the departure of key executives.

KLA-Tencor announced the immediate resignation of General Counsel Stuart J. Nichols and also said it was terminating ``all aspects of its employment relationship'' with former chief executive Kenneth L. Schroeder, who had become a consultant to the company.

Schroeder had been KLA-Tencor's CEO and a member of the board of directors from 1999 through 2005, and previously had been president and chief operating officer from 1991 to 1999. Nichols had been vice president and general counsel since 2000.

Altera said Monday the San Jose company would restate its earnings by $47.6 million after an investigation by board members found grants to former executives of back-dated stock options.

A special committee of independent board members of Altera found seven instances between 1996 and 2001 where recorded grant dates for stock options were different from the actual grant dates, the company said.

In a separate statement, Altera said Chief Financial Officer Nathan Sarkisian has retired. Previously, the company had said he planned to retire by the end of 2006.

More than 120 U.S. companies, about one-fourth of them in Silicon Valley, face investigations by the Securities and Exchange Commission or Justice Department or are conducting internal reviews about options back-dating.

Back-dating involves changing the paperwork dates on stock option grants to a day when stock prices were lower, giving recipients a better chance for quick paper profits.

KLA-Tencor had previously announced a special committee of its board had found incorrect dates on stock options from July 1997 through June 2002 and that the company would re-state its financial statements to correct the accounting for back-dated options. KLA-Tencor declined to answer questions on Monday.

Stock Options Scandal Spreads (USAT)

By Matt Krantz And Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 17, 2006

The widening scandal over the alleged manipulation, or “backdating,” of executive stock options has claimed another two heads at the top ranks of Corporate America.

Computer-chip maker Altera said Monday that chief financial officer Nathan Sarkisian left the company prematurely after a review of its options-granting practice pinpointed problems. The company said it will need to restate earnings to reflect $47.6 million in costs pertaining to options grants.

Separately, UnitedHealth said Sunday that CEO William McGuire would quit by Dec. 1 after the health insurer's examination of stock option backdating found potential wrongdoing. The study found McGuire received several option grants at yearly lows in the stock, which would be essentially impossible without manipulation.

Backdating is when firms don't disclose they gave executives the right to buy shares at a price lower than the market value when the options are issued. Stock options are designed to reward executives for smart moves after they get the grant. Options typically give executives the right to buy stock in the future at the price it was trading at when the options were issued.

But a growing scandal is finding some companies may have abused the rules. Rather than giving executives the right to buy stock at the current stock price, some companies may have given executives the right to buy stock based on a lower price on a previous date.

This practice, while not necessarily illegal, has the potential of inappropriately rewarding executives in a way not disclosed to shareholders. It understates how much a company paid its executives and affects taxes paid by the companies and the executives as well as what the company reports as earnings.

According to research compiled by Glass Lewis, 150 companies have said they're looking into the issue of whether some of their stock option grants were “backdated.” Of those, 142 have opened internal investigations, 91 are being probed by the Securities and Exchange Commission and 55 by the Department of Justice.

As of Monday, the number of companies losing an executive or director in the scandal hit 23. Last week, McAfee CEO George Samenuk and CNet CEO Shelby Bonnie stepped down amid revelations of stock option problems.

DOJ_NMG_0082287

Still, only two cases have resulted in criminal charges. Executives at Brocade Communications Systems, including former CEO Gregory Reyes, and Comverse Technology, including former CEO Jacob Alexander, are charged with improperly backdating.

But lawyers who have been following the issue predict that many more investigations will end up in criminal court. “We are only at an early stage of the public airing of this issue,” says Mark Zauderer of Flemming Zulack Williamson Zauderer. “We are going to see a wave of cases involving backdating.”

Zauderer says prosecutors will jump at the opportunity to bring criminal cases against corporate executives because these cases can be simple. “The issues involved, including changes of documents and misrepresentation of documents, are ones that juries can get their arms around easily. This is far easier to prosecute than Enron-type cases of accounting fraud.”

But others say there won't be many criminal prosecutions. “A lot of these cases have terrific statute-of-limitations problems,” says David Gourevitch, a Manhattan attorney and former state prosecutor. The statute of limitations for securities fraud, he notes, is five years. Most of the known instances of options “backdating,” he points out, occurred in the late 1990s, during the tech bubble. Since 2001, tech stock prices have been low enough that there hasn't been a compelling reason to engage in backdating.

Meanwhile, investors aren't waiting for regulators to act. Currently, 65 companies face class-action shareholder lawsuits in the scandal, Glass Lewis says.

Backdating revelations aren't necessarily harmful to a company's stock. Take UnitedHealth, which is facing a lawsuit.

Monday, the stock fell $1.21 to $47.54, not a brutal loss given that the CEO is quitting. It is down 16% from March when The Wall Street Journal reported the company might be involved in backdating. But before that, the stock had already fallen 11% from its high in late 2005.

Such difficulty in isolating how much backdating issues have hurt stock prices has limited securities class-action lawsuits, Stanford Law School professor Joseph Grundfest said in a midyear assessment of shareholder litigation.

UnitedHealth Shares Down As CEO Departs (AP-Y)

By Joshua Freed, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

UnitedHealth Group Inc. will lose the CEO that built it into a health insurance powerhouse, but on Monday, Wall Street yawned. UnitedHealth shares traded in a narrow range and analysts said that they had expected the departure of Chairman and CEO William McGuire because of apparent stock options backdating.

With McGuire gone from the boardroom immediately, and set to retire as CEO by Dec. 1, the company's board promoted President Stephen Hemsley to CEO.

UnitedHealth shares slipped $1.21, or about 2.5 percent, to close at $47.54 on the New York Stock Exchange. They're off from a high of $64.61 in December, with much of that loss since questions about the company's stock options timing arose in March.

By making Hemsley CEO, UnitedHealth's directors signaled they would keep the company headed in the same direction, which has boosted UnitedHealth's stock price exponentially over the past 15 years and transformed it into the nation's second-largest health insurer. Hemsley has been at the company since 1997 and has run its day-to-day operations since 1999.

"The management uncertainty is largely resolved, and the worst case scenario (which would have been losing both Dr. McGuire and Mr. Hemsley) has been seemingly averted," Morgan Stanley analyst Christine Arnold wrote in a note to clients on Monday.

UnitedHealth said on Sunday that McGuire would step down after a company-commissioned report found widespread, systematic backdating was probably the explanation for his extraordinary good fortune in receiving stock options priced at the lowest possible point in eight different quarters.

Nothing in the report suggests that Hemsley was involved in any backdating, although the report concludes that he received stock options that were "likely backdated."

"I don't see how Hemsley can be separated from McGuire's actions over the last eight years," said Elizabeth Senko, an analyst at Williams Capital Group.

Referring to comic strip buddies known for getting into trouble together, she said: "They're really Mutt and Jeff. I can't believe that he was unaware of what was going on. Now where that falls under his legal responsibilities is another matter."

She said Hemsley has been the architect of many of UnitedHealth's successes since he joined the company — but he has never been the public face of a company the way he will be as CEO.

DOJ_NMG_0082288

"Hemsley has for years been viewed as the individual most likely to ultimately succeed McGuire and is very highly respected," Bear Stearns analyst John Rex wrote in a note to clients. He added, "Some of the uncertainty surrounding the stock over the past months related to whether he would be tainted also, a factor that now appears resolved."

McGuire issued a statement saying he has worked closely with Hemsley for eight years.

"He has been a full partner in creating the vision of (UnitedHealth) and helping to achieve it," McGuire said.

UnitedHealth said it had turned over the report by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Justice Department. UnitedHealth disclosed in May that the SEC and the U.S. Attorney's office in Manhattan were investigating its stock option grants.

SEC spokesman John Nester in Washington declined comment on the report or any other aspect of the matter.

At least 34 senior executives or directors, including nine CEOs, seven finance chiefs and seven general counsels have been fired or have stepped down at 17 companies as of Monday.

By now, investors seem to be somewhat inured to fallout from the options scandal, wrote Thomas Carroll, an analyst at Stifel Nicolaus & Co. He noted that about 100 companies are under SEC investigation and a recent study showing 2,000 may have backdated options.

___

On the Net:

UnitedHealth report: http://www.unitedhealthgroup.com/news/index_news.htm

Old Options Still Haunt An Insurer (NYT)

By Eric Dash

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

When Stephen J. Hemsley joined UnitedHealth Group after 23 years with the accounting firm Arthur Andersen, he was greeted with a grant of 400,000 stock options dated shortly after he started in June 1997.

There was just one thing: the options carried a stock price based on the market price five months earlier, when he did not yet work for UnitedHealth, one of the largest health insurers in the country. The difference in dates effectively created a built-in gain of $7.26 for every share.

Mr. Hemsley, who was chief financial officer at Andersen, said that he “didn’t recall focusing at the time” that his options carried a discounted price and that there was not enough evidence to determine if the grant was actually backdated.

But the episode, recounted in a 14-page report into UnitedHealth’s option practices, does raise some questions about Mr. Hemsley, who has taken the reins at UnitedHealth from Dr. William W. McGuire, who was forced to resign Sunday amid criticisms of how stock options were awarded.

“That obviously raises credibility issues,” said Patrick McGurn, a corporate governance expert at Institutional Shareholder Services, a proxy advisory firm. “We are seeing a lot of modified Sergeant Schultz defenses here,” he said, referring to a character in the 1960’s television series “Hogan’s Heroes.” “They are not claiming to know nothing, but only part of what went on.”

Mr. Hemsley has not been accused of any wrongdoing.

And the investigation by an outside law firm, Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, that was commissioned by UnitedHealth largely exonerates Mr. Hemsley, accepting his word that he never focused on his stock option grants and that had “he had little or no role” in the negotiation and authorization of a subsequent stock option megagrant.

UnitedHealth declined to make Mr. Hemsley available for comment. His lawyer did not return calls seeking comment.

In shaking up management, the board of UnitedHealth appeared to opt for a middle way between a clean sweep and retaining top executives who could continue the strong track record of Dr. McGuire. Mr. Hemsley is a skilled operations executive who helped execute Dr. McGuire’s strategies. Working together, the two helped take UnitedHealth’s stock price up more than 500 percent since mid-1997. And with lavish pay packages, both got very rich. Dr. McGuire banked more than $500 million during his 15 years as UnitedHealth’s chief executive and currently holds more than $1.1 billion worth of stock options. Mr. Hemsley has taken home more than $135 million and likely holds more than $500 million worth of stock options.

As a result of the recent options problems, both voluntarily agreed to re-price all the options they were awarded from 1994 through 2002 to the annual high share price, eliminating any extra financial benefits from the improper grants. That move would take back only a tiny portion of the value of their outstanding options, but not affect the hundreds of millions of options each has already cashed out.

Dr. McGuire’s option holdings will be reduced by about $100 million to a little over $1 billion, according to Brian Foley, an independent compensation consultant. Mr. Hemsley’s options will likely be reduced by an even smaller amount. Shares of UnitedHealth fell 2.5 percent yesterday, to $47.54. UnitedHealth is among the biggest of the more than 100 companies that have

DOJ_NMG_0082289

acknowledged possible problems with their options practices. And despite the ouster of Dr. McGuire, United Health's troubles are far from over. The Justice Department, the office of the Minnesota attorney general, the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Internal Revenue Service all have investigations into the company's stock option practices. The company will also have to restate earnings, lowering past results by potentially hundreds of millions of dollars.

The investigation by Wilmer Cutler focused on 29 option grants that accounted for nearly 450 million stock options that the company granted between 1994 and 2002. Most of those grants, their report concluded, "were likely backdated" after investigators found that nearly 80 percent of the total number of options were granted at the second, third, or lowest price of the quarter. The odds of such a finding appear to defy the possibility of pure chance.

The report absolves most of the directors from legal responsibility, but is critical of Dr. McGuire. It contends he "authorized or sought the approval of the compensation committee" for "option grants at opportune times when the company's share price was depressed," including several times to directly benefit himself.

The report indicates that investigators had little evidence to suggest that Mr. Hemsley, who had served as UnitedHealth's president and chief operating officer, had direct knowledge of stock option problems or other improprieties. But the report does raise flags on whether he should have known more.

Of the nine grants Mr. Hemsley was awarded between 1997 and 2002, for example, nearly half were issued when the stock was at or near a trough, according to an analysis of his stock option grants.

Moreover, the report questions the circumstances of a written employment contract that Mr. Hemsley signed when he became UnitedHealth's president. According to the report, UnitedHealth put out a press release stating that "both Hemsley and McGuire had entered into long-term employment agreements" with the company in mid-September 1999 in an effort to ease concerns about Dr. McGuire's plans to remain at the company. In fact, the report said, it was likely that the contracts were not approved by a board committee until an early November meeting and were not signed until a month later in December. The report does not account for Mr. Hemsley's explanation of the discrepancy.

The report also raises questions about his judgment in managing potential conflicts. Investigators detail that Dr. McGuire had extensive financial dealings with William Spears, a longtime director and chairman of UnitedHealth's compensation committee when Dr. McGuire's contract was being negotiated. Mr. Spears managed millions of dollars for Dr. McGuire's family and was a trustee for two family trusts.

Mr. Hemsley did not engage Mr. Spears in 1999, when his contract was being negotiated. But he did hire him to manage his money in 2001. And his former employer, Arthur Andersen, which was hired by UnitedHealth's management as its auditor, also served as the compensation consultant advising the board committee negotiating his contract.

In addition, the report found that UnitedHealth had "inadequate internal controls" to prevent option grant manipulation. Investigators suggested poor communication and sloppy paperwork among its accounting, legal and human resources departments led to many of the problems. The report said that new hires and promoted employees were routinely awarded stock options at the lowest closing price between the start and finish of the quarter when an employee began work, and those "practices were followed openly" in the human resources department.

Investigators found that Mr. Hemsley played a "more limited role in the option-granting process." He told investigators "he was unaware of how the grant dates were selected" or other precise terms.

Who did the human resources department ultimately report to? Mr. Hemsley, according to analysts.

McGuire's Options (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

William McGuire, with his $1 billion-plus portfolio of unexercised stock-options, was a poster-child for the backdating scandal even before his ouster as CEO of UnitedHealth over the weekend. And if history is any guide, the claiming of a scalp this large will only add fuel to a pyre that is already licking at the heels of several even better-known CEOs, notably Apple's Steve Jobs. So it's worth taking a closer look at what exactly Dr. McGuire is accused of doing, and what it tells us about the morality tale that the backdating story is supposed to represent.

After this newspaper published a story in March about the improbability of UnitedHealth's options grants being dated randomly, both the SEC and the company launched investigations. The SEC's is still proceeding, but the company released its internal report over the weekend, and it is that report that precipitated Dr. McGuire's departure.

The investigation, conducted at the company's behest by Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, concluded that a number of options grants were "incorrectly" dated -- that is, that the effective date of the grants was different from the date on which decisions were actually made about how many to grant and to whom. But Wilmer's report also sheds light on why and how this came to happen, and this side of the story is not being widely reported.

"Stock options were a critical component of UnitedHealth's compensation philosophy," the report explains. "Management viewed options as a vital tool for recruiting, motivating and retaining employees." This should be no surprise, but the report goes on: "Management believed that options were the best means of offsetting what it saw as the Company's below-market cash compensation" (our emphasis).

This is important because the picture the Wilmer report paints is not of a greedy executive manipulating a company he controlled for self-enrichment. Dr. McGuire's 10-digit options portfolio makes great headlines, but facts suggest the CEO was chiefly interested in controlling options dates to ensure he was adequately compensating people he wanted to retain.

The Wilmer report notes that "[f]or grants to new hires and employees promoted during the period 2000 to 2002, HR chose grant dates by finding the lowest closing price of UnitedHealth stock between the date of an event in the recruitment of the new hire . . . or promotion of the employee and the end of the quarter. . . ." Further, "[t]hese practices were followed openly in the Company, at least within the HR organization." In other words, backdating was just another hiring and retention tool, one whose use was not limited to Dr. McGuire or his immediate circle.

It is true that backdating was carried out for the purposes of avoiding the accounting and tax difficulties attendant on openly awarding "in the money" options. The October 13, 1999, supplemental option grant was made, in fact, specifically for the purpose of lowering the strike price of several million options held by people including Dr. McGuire. But it seems unlikely, to say the least, that if the scheme had some nefarious intent it would have been departmental policy at HR for several years.

Accounting rules and SEC regulations are not things to be flouted lightly, even when they appear arbitrary or even harmful. In the end, though, it may have been Dr. McGuire's lack of honesty with the board that proved his undoing. In particular, the Wilmer investigation found that Dr. McGuire may have failed to disclose his personal financial relationship with Compensation Committee Chairman William Spears, who managed assets for McGuire family trusts throughout the 1990s. Just as top executives at public companies shouldn't set their own pay, they should not engage in side financial dealings with those who do. More so than the backdating allegations, this undisclosed conflict of interest seems to have been Dr. McGuire's hanging offense.

On the other hand, UnitedHealth's stock was down 2.5% yesterday after the story broke, suggesting that Mr. McGuire's ouster was not the benediction shareholders were looking for.

More Exits Likely Over Stock Option Backdating (AP)

By Joshua Freed

AP, October 17, 2006

MINNEAPOLIS – The shake-up at UnitedHealth Group Inc. – whose top executive will step down no later than Dec. 1 – adds to the list of corner-office victims of stock option backdating.

Faced with an independent report that found widespread problems with the way UnitedHealth issued stock options, the nation's second-largest health insurer said Sunday that chairman and CEO William McGuire will leave the board immediately and leave the company no later than Dec. 1.

In addition, board member William G. Spears will resign, and General Counsel David J. Lubben will retire.

UnitedHealth shares fell $1.21, or 2.48 percent, to close at $47.54 on the New York Stock Exchange.

So far, at least 30 senior executives or directors at 16 companies with stock option problems have resigned or been fired.

There may be many more to come: At least 135 companies have disclosed Securities and Exchange Commission, Department of Justice or internal investigations according to an Associated Press review.

This past week, McAfee Inc. and CNet Networks Inc. both announced their CEOs would resign, and McAfee also fired its president.

UnitedHealth named Stephen Hemsley, the company's president and chief operating officer, as new CEO. Richard Burke, the founding CEO of UnitedHealth's predecessor company, also was named chairman.

But while UnitedHealth's board shake-up moved a lot of people into new positions, none of them are new faces. Hemsley has been McGuire's heir apparent for several years.

Burke founded the company and has been on its board since 1977.

That shows that UnitedHealth's board is trying to appease prosecutors while avoiding scaring Wall Street by signaling a change in the company's successful business model, said Peter Henning, a former lawyer in the enforcement division of the SEC who is now a law professor at Wayne State University in Michigan.

"They have to make sure that it looks to the regulators that they have done a thorough job and gotten all the miscreants out, but they have to maintain their credibility with Wall Street," he said.

In one example after another, the report by a firm hired by the company's board said McGuire's huge awards of stock options got a boost in value because they were issued on one day but priced as if they'd been issued earlier, when the stock price was lower. The report said his option grants "were likely backdated."

UnitedHealth said it had turned over the report by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Justice Department.

Comverse CEO Faces Additional Charges (LAW)

By Beth Bar, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 17, 2006

Eastern District of New York prosecutors last week filed a superseding indictment against Jacob "Kobi" Alexander, accusing the former Comverse Technology chief executive of new charges that include obstructing justice.

Alexander, who had been accused of creating a secret slush fund for backdated options and evading the requirements of the company's stock option plans, is now charged with offering "another person" millions of dollars as a bribe to falsely take sole responsibility for the scheme.

The government said Alexander first offered the unnamed individual $2 million, then $5 million, and then stated, in substance, "name your price."

Alexander was a fugitive for more than a month before being discovered in Namibia. He faces extradition back to the United States.

The additional charges against him came the same week the government filed papers saying it was engaged in plea negotiations with two other former Comverse executives facing criminal charges in connection with the backdating scheme. The Eastern District U.S. Attorney has until Nov. 8 to decide whether to indict David Kreinberg, Comverse's chief financial officer, and William Sorin, its former general counsel.

U.S. Suit Claims Agway Trustees Mishandled Assets (WSJ)

By Robert Guy Matthews

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The Labor Department has filed suit against trustees of bankrupt agricultural cooperative Agway Inc.'s employee retirement-savings plan, charging the plan's fiduciaries improperly invested $50 million of the assets.

According to the lawsuit, 47 members of Agway's investment committee, administration and the company's board allegedly valued the company's stock at prices higher than market value and gave plan participants false information about the investment.

The Labor Department said the suit, filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York, seeks a court order to require the defendants to restore the $50 million in losses along with interest and to forfeit any benefits if all losses suffered by the plan aren't restored.

Agway filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy-court protection in October 2002 and began liquidation in April 2004.

The Labor Department files suits against trustees who don't manage retiree assets according to government rules. Generally, retiree complaints of mishandled funds will spark the Labor Department to launch an investigation.

The Agway case is noteworthy because of the large amount of allegedly mishandled money involved, Labor Department officials say.

Some money from the liquidation has been paid to some of the 401(k) plan participants, the Labor Department said. But they may not see the rest of their money returned anytime soon because the trial isn't likely to happen before 2008.

Agway itself isn't part of the suit. The fiduciaries are personally liable for losses to the plan caused by fiduciary impropriety, according to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

The Labor Department alleges the defendants caused the plan to incur substantial losses. Before Agway filed for bankruptcy protection, the plan held about $48 million in Agway securities and $2 million in cash reserves.

Schnitzer Settles With SEC Over Corruption Overseas (DOW)

By Siobhan Hughes

Dow Jones, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -(Dow Jones)- Schnitzer Steel Industries Inc. (SCHN), a provider of scrap metal, will pay $7.7 million to settle allegations that it made improper cash payments or gave gifts to managers of government-owned steel mills in China in order to win business, federal regulators said on Monday.

The Securities and Exchange Commission said that the Portland, Ore., company settled without admitting or denying wrongdoing. Schnitzer will give up $6.3 million in alleged profits and pay interest of $1.4 million to resolve the allegations.

Schnitzer was accused of making the payments from at least 1999 through 2004, on its own behalf and on behalf of Japanese steel companies for whom it acted as a broker. The SEC said that Schnitzer's South Korean subsidiary made the payments in violation of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, an antibribery law that has been in place for decades.

DOJ_NMG_0082292

The SEC also said that Schnitzer paid bribes to managers of privately owned steel mills in both China and South Korea during the same period.

"This case demonstrates that the commission will aggressively pursue companies that make illicit payments to foreign officials in order to obtain business," said Helane Morrison, district administrator of the SEC's San Francisco office, said in a statement.

The SEC said its investigation is continuing, raising the possibility that executives will face SEC civil charges. The SEC also disclosed that it is working with the Justice Department in the case.

The SEC said that a senior Schnitzer official authorized wire transfers for the improper payments to secret bank accounts in South Korea opened by the head of the South Korean subsidiary. It didn't name the senior official, and a spokesperson at Schnitzer didn't return a phone call.

The SEC said that Schnitzer's compliance department uncovered the improper payments in May 2004 and began an investigation. Although a senior executive prohibited further payments, the person authorized the payment of at least two more bribes and authorized employees to increase entertainment expenses in lieu of cash payments to its customers. The SEC said that employees at the South Korean unit destroyed internal documents related to the investigation before they were specifically told to preserve documents.

The SEC said that it considered the cooperation that Schnitzer provided to investigators in accepting the company's settlement offer. A spokesperson for Schnitzer didn't return a phone call.

Freddie Mac Names New Finance Chief (WP)

By David S. Hilzenrath

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Mortgage finance giant Freddie Mac, which is still trying to fix its financial systems more than three years after disclosing billions of dollars of accounting errors, yesterday announced that it hired a finance executive from a health-care company to help lead the effort.

Anthony S. "Buddy" Piszel, 51, chief financial officer of Health Net Inc., will assume that role at Freddie Mac next month. He will replace Martin F. Baumann, who left Freddie Mac in March. Freddie's president and chief operating officer, Eugene M. McQuade, has been doing the finance job since Baumann resigned.

"We were looking for a broadly experienced senior executive with the right blend of accounting controls and financial technology experience," Freddie Mac spokeswoman Sharon McHale said. "Buddy brought that expertise."

Before joining the California managed-care company in 2004, Piszel spent more than a decade at Prudential Financial Inc. Earlier in his career, he was an auditor with the accounting firm Deloitte & Touche and a fellow at the Financial Accounting Standards Board, which makes accounting rules.

Freddie Mac remains unable to perform one of the basic functions of a public company: reporting quarterly financial results on a timely basis. It plans to get back on track next year, spokesman Michael Cosgrove said. The McLean company has said its internal controls have significant weaknesses.

Once it resumes issuing quarterly financial reports on schedule, Freddie Mac plans to begin a long-delayed process of registering with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Piszel has traveled that road before, having helped convert Prudential from a mutual insurance company owned by policyholders to a public company registered with the SEC.

Because Freddie Mac was chartered by the government, it was not required to comply with many of the SEC regulations that govern other publicly traded companies. However, before the accounting scandal derailed its efforts, the company had pledged to submit to those requirements.

"While there's a lot of work to do, it's the kind of work I've done before," Piszel said in an interview yesterday.

At Health Net, Piszel helped manage the resolution of extensive billing disputes with hospitals, for which the company set aside $169 million.

"He's widely credited with putting in place a lot of the systems and processes that helped Health Net turn the company around and put it back on the path to profitability," said Carl McDonald, a managed-care industry analyst for CIBC World Markets.

Piszel received $900,000 in salary and bonus last year and ended the year with Health Net stock options, which were not yet exercisable, worth $12.9 million, according to a Health Net regulatory filing. Freddie Mac plans to disclose Piszel's compensation arrangements on Thursday, McHale said.

Baumann, who joined Freddie Mac in 2003 and was soon promoted to chief financial officer, was an expert in accounting policies, Cosgrove said. Having corrected past financial results, Freddie Mac needed a chief financial officer with extensive experience dealing with controls and technology, Cosgrove said.

DOJ_NMG_0082293

CRIMINAL LAW:

Attorney General Wants Study Of U.S. Cities' Rising Crime Rates (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

BOSTON — Attorney General Alberto Gonzales offered no new crime-fighting initiatives Monday, promising only to study local crime rates in selected cities to see why homicides and other violent criminal activity is on the rise nationally.

In a speech to the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Gonzales said the Justice Departments' role for now is to look for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase.

Nationally, violent crime rose 2.2 percent last year, the first increase since 2001.

"We need to figure out the whys behind the numbers — whether the story is good or bad," Gonzales said in a 16-minutes speech. He did not specify which cities would be studied.

He acknowledged that local law enforcement agencies have had more crime-fighting problems to juggle since the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks. "It wasn't like we didn't have a full plate already," he said.

Gonzales' speech was greeted by a standing ovation from the estimated 3,000 local and state police at the Boston convention. The group also was to hear from Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff.

Mayors and police chiefs recently reported seeing spikes in violent crime for 2006, calling for greater support from federal law enforcement. Last month, Gonzales said cities will need to work harder to combat a spike in crime but shouldn't count on more federal funding, citing growing demands in the war on terrorism.

Officials said the study mentioned by Gonzales will be rolled out in three phases: looking at crime increases in cities, analyzing those results for any trends, and identifying federal programs that can help.

It was not clear whether more federal funding will be available for cities, but officials said that "new initiatives" could be created, if necessary.

The government will analyze at least five cities, and potentially dozens more, to get a broad enough picture of crime trends, officials said.

Last month, the FBI found there were 1.39 million violent crimes — including rape, murder, robbery and aggravated assault — reported in the United States in 2005, up from 1.36 million the previous year.

However, Justice officials said Monday that even with the recent surge, the overall national violent crime rate remains lower than any year ever measured except for 2004.

US Attorney To Study Cities With Violent Crime Issues (BOS)

By Maria Cramer, GLOBE STAFF

The Boston Globe, October 17, 2006

US Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales told law enforcement officials Monday that his office will study selected cities across the country where violent crime has surged.

Acting Boston Police Commissioner Albert Goslin said he hopes the city, which is ahead of last year's pace for murders, makes the list.

Gonzales Monday addressed the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference at the convention center in South Boston. The gathering, which thousands were expected to attend, ends tomorrow. Gonzales said he wanted to know why violent crime had increased slightly in 2005 compared with 2004.

Nationally, violent crime such as murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault rose 2.3 percent in 2005 from 2004, according to the FBI's Uniform Crime Report.

"In addition, we have recent anecdotal reports that even in this year there may be a rise in violent crime in some areas," Gonzales said, according to a copy of his speech.

The cities will be selected in the next few weeks and will include communities of differing sizes and regions of the country.

"They will also include cities that have experienced significant increases in crime and significant decreases in crime," said Tasia Scolinos, spokeswoman for the Justice Department. The purpose of picking such cities is to understand why some have managed to keep violent crime down, she said.

Goslin, who said he sat next to Gonzales during his speech, said he believes decreased funding for police departments has contributed to the increase in violence, particularly in Boston, where the city has had 58 homicides in 2006, two more than at this time last year. (Mayor Thomas M. Menino said last year that the elimination of federal funds for hiring officers resulted in nearly 300 fewer police in Boston in 2005 than in 2000.)

DOJ_NMG_0082294

"We do not have the federal funds that we used to have, and it has a direct correlation to the spike in crime and our ability to fight it," Goslin said Monday.

But he said he hopes Boston is among the cities picked for the study, to help him better understand other possible reasons for the spike in violent crime. "The fact of the matter is that it's a city that has had success [fighting crime] in the past, and has had an uptick," he said. "We want to get ahead of that uptick."

Justice Dept. Will Gauge Need For Additional Funding To Fight Rise In Violent Crime (MCT)

By Marisa Taylor, MCCLATCHY NEWSPAPERS

McClatchy Newspapers, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Justice Department investigators will visit police departments across the country to determine whether more federal dollars are needed to stem the nation's rising violent crime, Attorney General Alberto Gonzales announced Monday.

In September, the FBI reported that violent crime rose 2.3 percent in 2005, the largest increase since 1991 and a trend that some police officials have blamed on cuts in federal crime-fighting grants. In some cities, such as Minneapolis, violent crime has spiked 15 percent.

"We need to find out why this is happening, what we can do to reverse that trend," Gonzales said. "And we need to do it together."

While Gonzales said the review was important to determine the causes of what he described as a "small uptick" in violent crime, he emphasized that the overall crime rate is the lowest in more than 30 years.

Some police organizations expressed disappointment that the initiative didn't include immediate financial help for local police departments struggling to make up for years of reductions in federal funding.

President George W. Bush's administration has cut grants for state and local crime-fighting programs on the grounds that they have outlived their usefulness or have underperformed.

Legislation pending before Congress largely would restore the administration cuts proposed this year.

Andrea Mournighan, the legislative director of the National Association of Police Organizations, said, "My hope would be the Justice Department will look at certain cities and . . . understand that more funding is needed."

Thomas Frazier, the executive director of the Major Cities Chiefs Association, said police departments already knew the reason for rising violent-crime rates: gangs, drug use and poverty.

Chertoff, Gonzales Tell IACP Cooperation Is Imperative DHS Will Create (OFFICER)

By Lon Slepicka, Officer.com News

Officer.com, October 17, 2006

The First General Assembly of the International Association of Chiefs of Police at their 113th Annual Conference in Boston featured United States Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Department of Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff as keynote speakers.

Both had a strong message on what local law enforcement and their respective federal offices could do and should do together to combat terrorism.

"Our shared responsibilities are vast. None of us can do it alone," Gonzales said.

Both men spoke of improving the federal and local relationship. Since September 11, there is no more us versus them according to the Attorney General. He said it is clear that local law enforcement has many more officers on the street. "There can be no question that we learn from you, that we support you and that we are a team."

Chertoff said the greatest challenge of Homeland Security is terrorism, "and our principal partner in dealing with terror is state and local law enforcement."

He was particularly proud of the way federal and local agencies worked together when the small plane hit the apartment building in New York City. He described the immediate contact between the city and the DHS offices in Washington, D.C. and the real-time information that pass between the two.

Chertoff announced the steps he was taking with major city chiefs to start to move information sharing to the next level, one being the creation of a national network intelligence "fusion centers" to support state and local decision makers, chiefs of police and state and local intelligence officials. They will build new information centers to further facilitate the sharing of classified and unclassified information and move that information over secure facilities. He is going to expedite the classified secret level clearance process to get clearance out to the field more quickly. They are going to act quicker in granting top secret to those who require that level of classified access.

DOJ_NMG_0082295

DHS will be assigning people to these "fusion centers" and will be asking local departments to also send their intelligence analyists and major operators looking for all to become more deeply embedded in each others operational activities.

Chertoff said there are already five of the "fusion centers" established including one in Las Angeles called the Joint Regional Intelligence Center, a regionally focused intelligence sharing center. He wants 20 new centers by the end of this fiscal year and up to 35 centers by the end of next fiscal year.

The terrorist front is fought every day by local state and federal law enforcement. Gonzales said we never know when a gas station holdup is in fact a funding operation for a terrorist group and it will more the likely be the local law enforcement that discovers the initial evidence to prove that.

Gonzales emphasized that massive responsibility to find the terrorists among us was added to the responsibilities to crack down own drugs, gangs, violent crime, and crimes against children. "We have not had a terrorist attack on American soil in five years and that is a testament to you and the police forces that you lead."

FBI Raids Home Of Rep. Weldon's Daughter (USAT)

By Kevin Johnson, Usa Today

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — FBI agents raided the homes of a Pennsylvania congressman's daughter and her business partner Monday as part of an investigation into whether Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., helped them secure lucrative lobbying contracts.

Federal investigators targeted four locations near Philadelphia, including the home of Karen Weldon, and two properties in Jacksonville, FBI spokesman Debbie Weierman said.

Weierman declined to elaborate. But another federal law enforcement official said the probe focused on whether the congressman used improper influence to steer business to his daughter and her partner, Charles Sexton.

The official, who has been briefed on aspects of the investigation, was not authorized to comment publicly on the inquiry. The congressman's properties were not among the locations searched, the official said.

At a campaign stop near Philadelphia where Weldon is in a tight re-election race against Democrat Joe Sestak, the congressman denied any wrongdoing and questioned the timing of the investigation.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election. This incident was 2½ years ago," he told the Associated Press. "I've never helped my daughter get anything. My kids are qualified on their own."

In 2004, a liberal watchdog group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, called on the Justice Department to examine whether Weldon violated federal law by assisting companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist.

FBI Raids Home Of Weldon's Daughter (AP)

By Maryclaire Dale

AP, October 17, 2006

MEDIA, Pa. -- Three weeks before Election Day, an FBI corruption probe involving Republican Rep. Curt Weldon intensified as agents raided the homes of his daughter and a close friend.

The FBI swept in Monday and searched six sites in the Philadelphia area and Jacksonville, Fla., including Karen Weldon's lobbying firm and one of its clients, a Russian energy company, FBI spokeswoman Debbie Weierman said. The congressman's home and offices were not searched, she said.

"I have not done anything wrong and my daughter hasn't either," Weldon said at a news conference late Monday afternoon. "I would absolutely never use my position to help anyone in an unusual way."

Federal investigators are looking into whether Weldon used his influence to help Solutions North America secure lobbying contracts worth $1 million from foreign clients, two people familiar with the inquiry have told The Associated Press.

The company is run by Karen Weldon and Charles P. Sexton Jr., whose home was searched by the FBI. Sexton is a close friend and adviser to the lawmaker.

Weldon called the timing of the raids suspect.

The 10-term congressman from the Philadelphia suburbs, who is vice chairman of the House Armed Services committee, is locked in a tight race with Democrat Joe Sestak, a retired Navy vice admiral.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Weldon said. "This incident was 2 1/2 years ago."

Karen Weldon, 32, previously worked for Boeing Co., which has a helicopter plant just outside Weldon's district. Her attorney, Joseph Fioravanti, did not return a telephone message on Monday.

Sexton did not return a message left Monday at his home.

DOJ_NMG_0082296

The FBI also searched two Jacksonville-area properties of Itera International Energy Corp., including its headquarters, Weierman said.

The Russian natural gas firm was paying Solutions $500,000 a year for public-relations help, according to a 2004 Los Angeles Times article. Around the same time, Weldon gathered 30 colleagues for a dinner in Washington honoring Itera's chairman, the newspaper reported.

FBI Raids Lobbyists' Homes, Office (LAT)

By Richard B. Schmitt And Chuck Neubauer

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — FBI agents conducted raids in two states Monday as part of an investigation into whether Rep. Curt Weldon used his influence to steer business to a lobbying firm owned by his daughter and a one-time campaign aide, Justice Department officials and others familiar with the investigation said.

Federal investigators are trying to determine whether the Pennsylvania Republican helped secure almost $1 million in contracts for a firm known as Solutions North America, run by his daughter, Karen, and a prominent Philadelphia-area Republican, Charles P. Sexton Jr. Sexton once served as the 10-term congressman's campaign finance chief.

The raids are another political setback for the Republican Party as it struggles to maintain control of Congress. Weldon, who represents a suburban Philadelphia district, is locked in a closely contested campaign with a retired Navy vice admiral.

The news of the probe comes as the FBI is looking into salacious messages sent to House pages by Florida Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned his seat.

The FBI on Monday searched four locations in Pennsylvania, including the homes and office of Karen Weldon and Sexton. Also searched was the Jacksonville, Fla., headquarters of Itera International Energy Corp., the U.S. arm of a diversified Russian-based oil and gas firm.

The FBI also searched the law office of Philadelphia attorney John Gallagher, a longtime Weldon friend and supporter who did legal work for the consulting firm, said people familiar with the probe who requested anonymity because of the ongoing investigation. The FBI did not raid Weldon's home or office.

Speaking to reporters in Pennsylvania Monday, Weldon called the investigation politically motivated. "I've never helped my daughter get anything," he said. "My kids are qualified on their own."

An attorney for Weldon questioned the timing of the disclosure of the probe, which appears to stem from an investigation on Weldon that ran in the Los Angeles Times. "I think it is very suspicious that 2 1/2 years after the Los Angeles Times broke the story, that the FBI is now getting around to looking at it three weeks before the election," said William B. Canfield.

Canfield said the House Ethics Committee reviewed the case and the matter was resolved "in a way that was satisfactory to everyone."

In 2004, The Times disclosed that Solutions North America won contracts from companies or individuals that Weldon tried to help. The beneficiaries included two struggling Russian firms and a Serbian family linked to accused war criminal Slobodan Milosevic.

An FBI spokeswoman, Debra Weierman, confirmed Monday that agents had conducted six searches as part of an investigation but declined further comment.

Legal experts said that an agreement between a member of Congress to take official action in exchange for cash or other benefits — even if the gifts are not received by the lawmaker — could constitute bribery. But such allegations are difficult to prove and require evidence of a quid pro quo.

Weldon is a leading voice in Washington on the affairs of former Eastern bloc nations. He is also vice chairman of the powerful House Armed Services Committee and has been able to spread federal contracts over his district and region.

But his hold on his seat is precarious. The district voted Democratic in the last two presidential elections.

He is facing a stiff challenge from Navy veteran Joe Sestak, who has tried to tie his opponent to what he calls the failures of the Bush administration, including the war in Iraq.

The latest independent poll showed the race in a statistical dead heat.

Sexton, reached by phone Monday, declined comment. In an interview with The Times on Saturday, Sexton said he had not heard of any investigation. "The allegations are preposterous that there was any wrongdoing on the part of Mr. Weldon and his daughter or me," he said.

Karen Weldon, now 32, was inexperienced in international consulting when she and Sexton set up their business. She had previously spent six years working for Boeing Co., in what she described as "learning and training programs."

DOJ_NMG_0082297

Their first client was Itera International. At the time, the congressman was trying to help improve the company's image with U.S. officials after questions had been raised about how the firm acquired gas fields in post-Soviet Russia. Weldon went to bat for Itera with federal agencies.

Itera agreed to pay his daughter's firm $500,000 a year around the same time that Weldon was extolling the company and helping to round up 30 congressional colleagues for a dinner honoring the firm's chairman.

Gallagher, Weldon's friend, introduced Solutions to its second client, a fledgling Russian aerospace manufacturer named Saratov Aviation Plant that wanted to sell its products in the United States. Weldon and his daughter journeyed to Saratov to look at the company's flying-saucer technology. Weldon pushed the Navy to look at the saucer. His daughter's firm ended up with a $20,000-a-month contract with Saratov. Karen Weldon's firm has since parted ways with Saratov.

Weldon introduced his daughter to her third client, two wealthy Serbian brothers, Dragomir and Bogoljub Karic who had been linked to Milosevic. Weldon sought to win U.S. visas for the men both before and after their family foundation hired his daughter's firm for $240,000 a year.

FBI Raid Deals New Blow To Republicans (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo In Washington

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Republican control of Congress was further endangered on Monday after the Federal Bureau of Investigation raided the home of the daughter of a long-term Republican congressman facing a tough re-election fight.

The FBI operation took place at the home of Karen Weldon, the daughter of congressman Curt Weldon, a 10-term Pennsylvania Republican lawmaker who serves as vice-chairman of the House homeland security committee.

Several US media reported that the agency was investigating whether Mr Weldon had illegally steered contracts to his daughter and Charles Sexton, her business partner and friend of the congressman. Debra Weierman, an FBI spokeswoman, declined to comment on the investigation, but confirmed the FBI had executed search warrants at six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida.

Mr Weldon, who faces a fierce electoral challenge from retired navy admiral Joe Sestak, is one of many Republican incumbents in previously safe constituencies who face tough re-election bids because of voter dissatisfaction with Republicans over the war in Iraq and scandals in Congress.

Already reeling from increasing voter concerns about the Iraq war – which has claimed the lives of 2,749 soldiers and seen almost 21,000 US military casualties – Republicans have more recently been dogged by the revelation that Mark Foley, a Republican congressman, sent overly friendly e-mails to page boys in the House.

The Republican leadership has also come under fire following allegations they allowed Mr Foley to remain in Congress in spite of warnings about his activities.

A recent poll by the Center for Opinion Research at Franklin & Marshall College in Pennsylvania found that Mr Sestak, a previously unknown political opponent, had a slight lead over Mr Weldon ahead of the November 7 elections.

The poll also found 49 per cent of voters in his district believed it was time for a change, compared with only 37 per cent who favoured his re-election.

Mr Weldon on Monday denied any wrongdoing. “I’ve never helped my daughter get anything,” he was quoted as saying by the Associated Press. “My kids are qualified on their own.”

Russell Caso, Mr Weldon’s spokesman, said the FBI had not told the congressman he was the subject of any investigation.

FBI Raids Four Homes, Two Offices In Weldon Probe (PHI)

By John Shiffman, Mitch Lipka And Patrick Kerkstra

The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 17, 2006

FBI agents investigating U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) conducted six raids this morning - including at the homes of his daughter and a longtime friend.

In all, agents executed four search warrants in the Philadelphia area and two in Jacksonville, Fla., officials said.

In Center City, agents searched the law office of John Gallagher, a Weldon friend who has conducted extensive business in Russia and former Soviet Republics.

In Media, agents searched the offices of the public relations firm formed by Weldon's longtime friend Charles P. Sexton Jr., and the congressman's daughter, Karen.

Sexton and Karen Weldon formed Solutions North America in 2002, and won $1 million in contracts from two Russian energy firms and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic.

DOJ_NMG_0082298

FBI agents in Jacksonville, Fla., raided the office of one of the Russian energy firms, Itera, and a private residence whose connection to the investigation was not disclosed.

The Philadelphia raids began early this morning. Shortly before noon, FBI agents left Karen Weldon's three-story brick house on Queen Street in Philadelphia carrying armfuls of boxes.

A government car pulled into the alley to the back door of the house and loaded boxes into it. Three agents standing in an alley - members of the FBI's public corruption squad - declined to identify themselves.

"I can confirm that we conducted a number of searches regarding an ongoing investigation," said FBI agent Jerri Williams, a spokeswoman in Philadelphia. "Details regarding those investigations cannot be provided because the accompanying affidavit is sealed."

In Delaware County, FBI agents had blocked off Kelli Lane leading to Sexton's Springfield home, and were removing at least one box and a bag of material from his home late this morning. Sexton is a longtime ally of Weldon's and has been a power in Delaware County GOP politics for more than three decades.

The raids came three days after news broke that the FBI was investigating whether the Delaware County congressman used his influence to help his daughter, a registered lobbyist, win consulting contracts.

At an event earlier today at Philadelphia International Airport to discuss airport noise, Weldon said the investigation was politically motivated - blaming a complaint filed by Melanie Sloan, director of Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington.

"She is the only one I know of who went to the Justice Department and asked for an investigation," Weldon said. "I know that because I have her letter."

He added, "I haven't helped get my daughter anything."

Weldon, who is involved in a tight race for reelection, has said that he has done nothing wrong.

The $1 million contract under investigation was first reported in 2004 by the Los Angeles Times. Sources said the FBI and Justice Department investigation was based on the Times story.

The Inquirer reported in 2004 that Weldon had lobbied federal officials on behalf of Itera, the huge and controversial Russian natural gas company. Weldon also complained to Karl Rove, President Bush's top political adviser, about Itera's treatment by the U.S. Trade and Development Agency.

Itera paid $500,000 to Karen Weldon and Sexton's firm. The contract was signed Sept. 30, 2002, six days after the congressman helped arrange a dinner at the Library of Congress to honor Itera and Igor Makarov, the firm's chief executive officer.

About noon today, a group of 17 protesters arrived outside Weldon's district office in Upper Darby, carrying signs and the kind of foam hands usually seen at sporting events to proclaim "Number One." But these rose-colored hands said "Caught Red-Handed."

"This is the first time I've come out and done something like this," said Judy Voet of Rose Valley. "This Congress is just so corrupt."

Most of the protesters were Democrats, but they said they were not involved in the campaign of Weldon's opponent, Joe Sestak, and they included at least one Republican, Chuck Ries of Havertown.

"I don't know what to believe anymore, they lie so much," said Ries, holding a sign linking Weldon to current and former Republican colleagues Tom DeLay, Mark Foley and Bob Ney - all of whom have been embroiled in career-ending scandals.

Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe (WP)

By Carol D. Leonnig And R. Jeffrey Smith, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

FBI Looks at Business Run By Daughter, Political Ally

Federal agents raided the homes of Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and one of his closest political supporters yesterday as part of an investigation into whether the veteran Republican congressman used his influence to benefit himself and his daughter's lobbying firm, according to sources familiar with the investigation.

The investigation focuses on actions the Pennsylvania congressman took that may have aided clients of the business created by his daughter, Karen Weldon, and longtime Pennsylvania political ally Charles Sexton, according to three of the sources.

A grand jury, impaneled in Washington in May, has obtained evidence gathered over at least four months through wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers and has scrutinized whether Weldon received anything of value, according to the sources. They spoke on the condition of anonymity because of the sensitive nature of the investigation.

DOJ_NMG_0082299

The investigation focuses on Weldon's support of the Russian-managed Itera International Energy Corp., one of the world's largest oil and gas firms, while that company paid fees to Solutions North America, the company that Karen Weldon and Sexton operate.

The congressman, for example, intervened on Itera's behalf when U.S. officials canceled a federal grant to the company. He also encouraged U.S. companies to do business with Itera at a time when its reputation had been sullied by accusations of Russian corruption.

Weldon said in a prepared statement that he had done nothing wrong and would cooperate in the investigation "100 percent." Michael Puppio, a campaign spokesman, said Weldon hoped that "reliance on leaks would cease and the media would rely on facts that are verifiable."

Weldon said that the House ethics committee looked into the allegations in 2004 "and found that I had engaged in no wrongdoing." He said he was "extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress."

Yesterday's raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida were moved up in part because of leaks about the investigation late last week, according to two of the sources. Top federal prosecutors supervising the inquiry concluded early this month that they were progressing significantly on another front in the investigation and did not want to make their work public too soon by conducting searches, especially so close to the Nov. 7 elections.

McClatchy Newspapers reported Saturday that the FBI had recommended that Justice Department officials investigate Rep. Weldon's actions, leading to yesterday's searches.

Debra Weierman, a spokeswoman for the FBI's Washington field office, confirmed that the locations included the homes of Karen Weldon and Sexton; the suburban Philadelphia offices of Solutions North America; and the downtown Philadelphia offices of John Gallagher, a lawyer who represented Russian companies linked to Itera.

Two other sites searched were the U.S. headquarters of Itera International in Jacksonville, Fla., and a Jacksonville home, the sources said.

Prosecutors are usually loath to conduct raids against a public official so close to an election. But some involved in the investigation debated whether holding off could also appear to have been influenced by the election, sources said.

Weldon faces a difficult reelection campaign against a retired vice admiral, Democrat Joseph A. Sestak Jr., and has fallen behind in some polls. With 10 terms under his belt, Weldon is a House veteran but has not faced a real challenge in years.

His district gave Democratic presidential candidate John F. Kerry 53 percent of the vote in 2004. Sestak has painted him as out of touch with his district.

Karen Weldon and Sexton registered to lobby for Itera on Sept. 13, 2002, stating that they wanted to help the firm sell gas and oil products to the United States. The registration was terminated two years later. But Senate records do not list any lobbying payments to the pair from Itera.

Rep. Weldon said that he never knew who his daughter's clients were. "I've never helped my daughter get anything. My kids are qualified on their own," he said.

Weldon assailed the news reports as politically motivated. He blamed a 2004 complaint filed by the liberal-leaning Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which is led by Melanie Sloan, a former prosecutor who also has been a Democratic staff member on the House Judiciary Committee.

That complaint was based on a lengthy 2004 report by the Los Angeles Times that described the meteoric rise of Solutions North America and its relationship to Itera, which has long been dogged by international controversy over its obscured ownership.

The company, formed in 1992, made huge profits as an intermediary in natural gas sales between the state-controlled Russian company Gazprom and former Soviet republics. It eventually purchased some of Gazprom's gas fields and other assets for nominal sums, estimated by critics to be billions of dollars below their real value, and became a rival.

Oil and gas traders and Russian experts have long suggested that Itera's real owners are former senior Gazprom executives and that the company was established in the United States as a vehicle to transfer money out of Russia and into their pockets. The company could not be reached to comment yesterday, but it has previously denied that claim.

Itera drew attention for cutting off natural gas to Georgia shortly before the winter of 2002, when it tried to collect a $90 million debt from the Georgian government during a flare-up of tensions with the Moscow government. Weldon helped mediate the dispute, persuading the company to supply the gas.

The Philadelphia Inquirer and the Los Angeles Times reported that Itera's representatives signed a $500,000 contract in 2002 with Solutions North America. That year, Rep. Weldon complained to the U.S. Trade and Development Agency about its cancellation of a grant to Itera to explore a gas field in Siberia.

"Itera is a great source for American companies to be involved in joint projects," he said during a visit to the company's offices in 2002.

At a January 2003 opening of Itera's U.S. headquarters, Weldon said: "I can think of no other company that represents what Russia is today and offers for the future."

Four people listed in corporate records as Itera officers or directors wrote checks totaling $8,000 to Weldon's campaign on April 20, according to PoliticalMoneyLine, a Web site that tracks campaign contributions.

Research director Lucy Shackelford and staff researcher Madonna Lebling contributed to this report.

Searches Carried Out In Influence Inquiry (NYT)

By David Johnston

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — Federal agents executed search warrants on Monday at the homes of Representative Curt Weldon's daughter and a longtime political associate in an investigation into whether Mr. Weldon, a Pennsylvania Republican, improperly aided their efforts to obtain lobbying and public relations contracts, law enforcement officials said.

F.B.I. agents searched four homes and other places in the vicinity of Philadelphia and two sites near Jacksonville, Fla. Debbie Weierman, a spokeswoman for the bureau's Washington office, confirmed the searches but would not say why they were conducted. Affidavits citing reasons for the searches were sealed.

Mr. Weldon's residence and his Congressional office were not searched, but other law enforcement officials said the lawmaker was the subject of an intensifying corruption inquiry.

Mr. Weldon was first elected to his district, the Seventh, on the outskirts of Philadelphia in 1984 and is vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee. He is in a close re-election race against Joe Sestak, a former three-star admiral and national security aide in the Clinton White House.

Mr. Weldon was quoted by The Associated Press at a campaign appearance on Monday as saying that the investigation was politically motivated and that the disclosure of the inquiry, in news accounts in recent days, was suspect.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation," Mr. Weldon was quoted as saying, "is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election."

Law enforcement officials said the investigation into Mr. Weldon had been under way for several months. They said the government had not confirmed the existence of the investigation or conducted the searches until after news organizations learned of them. McClatchy Newspapers first reported the inquiry on Saturday, and it is not known how it got the information.

On Monday, a spokesman for Mr. Weldon's campaign, Pete Peterson, said he had no comment on the matter and referred calls to Mr. Weldon's office in Washington. Mr. Weldon's campaign manager, Michael Puppio Jr., and his chief of staff in Washington, Russ Caso, did not return calls seeking comment.

Mr. Weldon has at times disagreed with the Bush administration. He maintained that a secret military unit known as Able Danger had used sophisticated data mining to tie several of the September 2001 hijackers to Al Qaeda more than a year before the attacks, but a report by the Pentagon disputed that contention.

The searches for financial records, internal documents and computer messages took place at the home of Mr. Weldon's daughter, Karen, and at the home of Charles P. Sexton Jr., Ms. Weldon's business partner and a friend of her father.

A search was also conducted at the office of Solutions North America Inc., a firm run by Ms. Weldon and Mr. Sexton, in Media, Pa.

One of the searches in Florida was at the office of a Russian natural gas company, the Itera International Energy Corporation, which has hired Solutions North America for public relations assistance in the United States.

The precise accusations of wrongdoing that led to the inquiry involving Mr. Weldon are not known. In general, officials said, investigators are trying to determine whether Mr. Weldon misused his official position to help his daughter's company obtain lobbying contracts from foreign clients and helped steer contracts to favored firms.

Mr. Weldon said Monday that he had not given his daughter any special assistance and that the House ethics committee had looked into her contracts after they were the subject of an article in The Los Angeles Times in February 2004. He said he had cooperated with the inquiry and had turned over 150 pages of documents and answered the panel's questions.

FBI Ups Ante On Weldon (RC)

By John Bresnahan

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082301

FBI agents raided the home of Karen Weldon, the daughter of Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), as well as five other locations Monday, signaling an intensifying federal probe into the veteran GOP lawmaker's dealings with her lobbying firm and a Russian business tycoon.

Of the locations in Pennsylvania and Jacksonville, Fla., searched by the FBI, one was the Jacksonville office of Itera International Energy Corp., the U.S. arm of a Russian company run by Igor Makarov.

Karen Weldon's firm, Solutions North America, received a $500,000 public relations contract to represent Itera in September 2002, including $170,000 in up-front money.

The contract was inked just days before the elder Weldon rounded up 30 Members to attend attend a dinner at the Library of Congress in honor of Makarov. Members of the Russian Duma attended the Sept. 24, 2002, event as well.

And despite the fact that the U.S. Trade and Development Agency had withdrawn an $868,000 grant to Itera several months earlier, Weldon praised Makarov and Itera in a Sept. 26, 2002, speech on the House floor. Weldon said Makarov had offered to open up his company — which had been criticized for a series of financial transactions with Russian natural gas giant Gazprom — to foreign scrutiny. Weldon called Makarov's announcement "absolutely refreshing" and said he had to "applaud" the move.

The 44-year-old Makarov was a member of the former Soviet Union's national bicycling team, according to the Itera Web site. Makarov "started his business in the late 1980's and received excellent managing experience from a small production and trading company to a large international corporation," the Web site stated.

Neither Karen Weldon, her attorney nor Itera returned calls seeking comment for this article.

Investigators also searched the Springfield, Pa., home of Charles Sexton, Karen Weldon's business partner in Solutions North America and a former finance chairman for Weldon's Congressional campaigns. Sexton, chairman of the Delaware County Republican Party — the party operation that has long been a backbone of Weldon's support — did not return calls seeking comment.

Weldon told reporters Monday that Sexton would take a leave from serving as an adviser to his re-election committee. Weldon is in the fight of his political life, facing a strong and well-funded challenge by Democrat Joe Sestak.

The Pennsylvania office of Solutions North America also was targeted in the search, as was a law office in Pennsylvania, a law-enforcement official said.

The Justice Department is looking into whether $1 million in payments to Karen Weldon's company were linked to official actions taken by the elder Weldon. Justice Department prosecutors filed sealed affidavits in Florida and Pennsylvania federal courts to support the FBI searches, law enforcement sources said.

FBI officials in Washington declined to comment on Monday's raids, saying they were part of an ongoing investigation.

Weldon, who has denied allegations of wrongdoing in relation to his daughter's firm since they were first raised in a February 2004 Los Angeles Times article, suggested on Monday that Democrats and the liberal watchdog group Citizens for Ethics and Responsibility in Washington were behind the Justice Department probe.

Weldon offered no proof to substantiate those claims, although he said CREW had written to Justice earlier this year seeking a probe and claimed he had a copy of that letter.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Weldon said at an appearance in Media, Pa., according to The Associated Press. "This incident was two and a half years ago."

Following the initial news reports in February 2004 about the Weldons' activities, the House ethics committee began an "informal investigation" into Weldon's ties to his daughter's company. That inquiry was first reported by Roll Call.

But the committee got bogged down in a partisan battle over ethics rules and committee staffing for the first half of the 109th Congress, and any results of its probe were never released publicly.

McClatchy Newspapers reported last week about the existence of the FBI investigation, and federal agents acted quickly to obtain search warrants once the initial news report was published, in order to protect potential evidence needed in the investigation, according to several law-enforcement sources.

According to McClatchy, "the FBI only over the last few months obtained evidence suggesting that the [C]ongressman may have broken the law."

Karen Weldon, 31, and Sexton, 69, also had other clients beyond Itera with ties to the Congressman.

The Los Angeles Times reported that Solutions North America had been paid $240,000 to represent a Serbian family that has ties to Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic, who was on trial for war crimes when he died earlier this year.

In January 2003, Weldon and his daughter visited Russia together, including the Saratov Aviation factory. After they returned to the United States, Saratov retained Solutions North America, paying the firm $20,000 per month to represent it.

At around the same time, Weldon — who chairs the tactical air and land forces subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee — began pushing an unmanned airborne drone made by Saratov to U.S. Navy officials. Karen Weldon also

met with at least one Navy official regarding the Saratov drone program without disclosing her relationship with the firm, according to The Philadelphia Inquirer.

According to media reports, SNA also had fee arrangements with both Itera and Saratov that included reward payments for federal contracts, which are illegal under federal law.

FBI Targets Weldon In Influence-peddling Probe (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

FBI agents raided the homes of Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and a longtime political friend yesterday as part of an investigation into whether the Pennsylvania Republican used his influence to steer $1 million in foreign business to his lobbyist daughter.

Armed with search warrants, agents from the FBI's offices in Washington and Philadelphia descended on four locations in the Philadelphia area, including Karen Weldon's home in the Queen Village section, and two locations in Jacksonville, Fla.

Among the houses raided was the Springfield, Pa., residence of Charles P. Sexton Jr., Miss Weldon's business partner and the congressman's close friend. The agents also searched the offices of Solutions North America Inc. (SNA) in Media, Pa., the lobbying and consulting business operated by Miss Weldon, 31, and Mr. Sexton, 69.

Mr. Weldon's home and offices were not targeted in the raids.

"What I find ironic, if there is an investigation, is that no one would tell me until three weeks before the election," Mr. Weldon told reporters yesterday during a campaign appearance in Media.

Denying any wrongdoing by himself or his daughter, Mr. Weldon called the investigation politically motivated and challenged the timing of the raids.

"I've never helped my daughter get anything," he said. "My kids are qualified on their own."

Federal law-enforcement authorities said the FBI is investigating whether Mr. Weldon used his political influence as a 10-term congressman and senior member of the House Armed Services and Homeland Security committees to help his daughter's firm secure at least three lobbying and consulting contracts.

Last week, the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee mailed fliers to voters in the 7th District, where Mr. Weldon is in a tight race with Democratic challenger Joe Sestak, accusing Miss Weldon of getting help from her father on lobbying projects.

Records show that Miss Weldon and Mr. Sexton, former chairman of the Springfield Republican Party, started SNA in September 2002. Three of the company's clients -- Itera International Energy Corp. and Saratov Aviation, both in Russia, and Dragomir and Bogoljub Karic, residents of Serbia -- reportedly have ties to Mr. Weldon.

The authorities said Mr. Weldon led a congressional delegation to Russia in 2002, where he visited with Itera International officials just before the firm signed with SNA. Two days after a $500,000 contract with the firm was signed, the authorities said, Mr. Weldon co-hosted an event at the Library of Congress honoring Itera International's chairman.

In January 2003, Itera International opened U.S. offices in Jacksonville, paying for Mr. Weldon to attend the opening.

The authorities also said Mr. Weldon and his daughter visited Saratov Aviation in January 2003, after which the firm signed a $20,000-a-month contract with SNA.

Yesterday, Mr. Weldon also questioned the need for an FBI investigation, saying the House ethics committee looked into the contracts awarded to his daughter's company soon after the Los Angeles Times reported on them in February 2004.

FBI: Weldon Under Investigation (NORRISTH)

By By: WILLIAM BENDER

Norristown (PA) Times-Herald, October 17, 2006

As U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon was proclaiming his innocence Monday morning in Media, FBI agents were raiding the home of his daughter and the leader of the Springfield Republican Party as part of an investigation into whether Weldon used his influence to help the pair obtain nearly $1 million worth of overseas lobbying and consulting contracts.

Starting about 9 a.m., agents began descending on a total of six locations, including Karen Weldon's home in the Queen Village section of Philadelphia, Charles Sexton's Springfield rancher on Kelli Lane and the office of their company, Solutions North America, in Media.

"I don't know anything about an investigation. I have no idea, no clue," Weldon, apparently unaware of the raids, told reporters at a 10:15 a.m. press conference about an airspace redesign plan at Philadelphia International Airport. "I have not done anything wrong."

DOJ_NMG_0082303

Federal agents searched two locations in Jacksonville, Fla., one of them the headquarters of Itera energy group, FBI spokeswoman Debbie Weierman confirmed.

The Russian-based Itera International Energy Corp. signed a $500,000 contract with Solutions North America on Sept. 30, 2002, six days after Weldon introduced a House resolution to encourage U.S. "cooperation with the Russian Federation on energy development issues" and hosted a Library of Congress dinner to honor the company's chairman. The contract included a $170,000 up-front payment and a 10 percent "finder's fee" for any sales Solutions generated, according to published reports.

The FBI also searched the Philadelphia office of attorney John Gallagher, according to a law enforcement official.

Gallagher introduced Sexton to another Solutions client, Saratov Aviation Plant. Weldon visited the Russian company in 2003, reportedly with his daughter, and later brought its experimental aircraft to the Navy's attention.

News of the investigation throws Weldon's re-election campaign into disarray as he tries to stave off hard-charging Democrat Joseph Sestak, a retired Navy admiral who is running evenly with the 10-term incumbent in the 7th District according to a Keystone Poll conducted late last month. Sexton, a longtime political ally of Weldon's, who was handling the bulk of his fund-raising, immediately stepped down Monday as a senior adviser to the campaign.

The congressman's staff had insisted Friday evening that "there is no investigation" because they had not been contacted by the Justice Department or the FBI. Weldon spokesman Michael Puppio said Saturday that their attorneys were considering filing a defamation lawsuit against McClatchy Newspapers, which broke the story Friday night.

Weldon said Monday he believed the FBI raids were linked to the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) and the left-leaning watchdog group Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW).

Days before the story broke, a DCCC-funded mailer began circulating the district, accusing Weldon, vice chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, of using his position to "help his lobbyist daughter win defense contracts potentially worth millions for her clients."

"In Washington, politics is a family affair, and Curt Weldon sure knew how to steer our tax dollars into his family's pockets," the flier reads. DCCC spokeswoman Jen Psaki denied any connection between the mailing and reports of the investigation, calling Weldon "paranoid."

At a hastily arranged press conference late Monday afternoon outside his campaign headquarters on Baltimore Pike, Weldon repeatedly denied that he had helped his daughter attain any contracts.

"What bothers me as a father is to see somebody say she's inexperienced," Weldon said of Karen Weldon, now 32 years old. "I'll put my daughter up against anyone, anyplace in terms of her capability. She's a very competent young lady and I stand behind her 100 percent."

Weldon, of Thornbury, said he would "fully cooperate" with the investigation while he asked voters to see through what his campaign said was the work of "left wing liberal activists" - specifically CREW's executive director, Melanie Sloan.

"I'm not here to point fingers, but that article, that mass mailing was done on Wednesday, went to every house in my district. Maybe it was a coincidence," he said. "But I'm also aware that the person who filed the one complaint against me with the Justice Department, Melanie Sloan, was a key staffer for (U.S. Rep.) John Conyers, who stands to become the chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, assuming the Democrats will win control of the Congress.

"I think it doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure out that this district could swing control of the Congress," he continued. "Melanie Sloan filed the complaint; I have a copy of it, and on her board she has one of my opponent's biggest single contributor(s) - a fellow by the name of Dan Berger."

In April 2004, CREW asked the Justice Department to investigate Weldon's role in how Solutions landed contracts with Itera, Saratov and the Serbian Karic Foundation.

Sloan said Saturday her group has heard nothing from the department since. Sestak did not declare his candidacy in the 7th District race until February.

Berger, a Philadelphia attorney and prominent Democratic fund-raiser, is a CREW board member whose law firm, Berger and Montague, is one of Sestak's largest campaign contributors. CREW spokeswoman Naomi Seligman Steiner said her group did not influence the timing of the FBI investigation.

"We knew when everyone else knew," Steiner said, referring to the McClatchy report that was posted online Friday night. "If he's looking to blame anyone," she said of Weldon, "he should blame himself."

Asked Monday morning why a Justice Department under a Republican administration would play a role in a Democratic scheme to undermine his campaign, Weldon said: "The bureaucracy, it's not Democrat or Republican."

Three weeks before Election Day, the investigation plays into the Democrats' theme that 12 years of Republican control has created a "culture of corruption" in Washington. It follows the recent resignation of U.S. Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., for sending sexually explicit messages to former congressional pages and a guilty plea from U.S. Rep. Robert Ney, R-Ohio, on corruption charges related to the Jack Abramoff scandal.

Sestak spokesman Ryan Rudominer called the developments "very troubling" but otherwise declined to comment.

After the Los Angeles Times first reported in 2004 on Weldon's ties to Solutions clients, the congressman voluntarily provided the House Ethics Committee with the relevant documentation. He has refused to share that documentation with the Daily Times.

Weldon said Monday that the committee asked some follow-questions and eventually gave him a "written letter closing the case." Asked if the letter cleared him of the current allegations, he responded: "I didn't say clearing, I said closing the case. I'll use their exact terminology."

Weldon said he spoke to committee Chairman Doc Hastings on Sunday and Hastings said he "was not aware of any contact between the ethics committee and the Justice Department."

The congressman refused to comment on the "substance of what the investigation might be about," other than to say he has not received a target letter or been contacted by the FBI or Justice Department. He has retained attorney William Winning, and his campaign said it would provide no further comment due to the ongoing investigation.

Karen Weldon could not be reached for comment Monday.

Sexton and Solutions attorney Joseph Fioravanti did not return phone calls. Gallagher, the Philadelphia attorney whose office was raided, said Saturday that federal investigators hadn't contacted him. "It sounds pretty outrageous," Gallagher said, when told about reports of an investigation.

"We look forward to getting back to the issues of this campaign, although this obviously makes it very difficult," Weldon said. "And to the constituents out there who've supported me for 30 years, all I can say is I hope you'll bear with me through this process.

"It is a difficult one, I would not have wished this on anyone, and three weeks before the election, that makes the campaign that much more difficult. But, you know, life goes on and we will survive."

Editorial: FBI Raid Spurs More Questions Than Answers (DCDN)

Delaware County (PA) Daily News, October 17, 2006

Is U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon a crook? That was the question on everyone's lips Monday as word spread that the FBI had raided the homes of his daughter, Karen; a key political confidante, Springfield GOP leader Charles Sexton; a Philadelphia attorney and a Florida business.

The feds are investigating the role of the 10-term incumbent 7th District Republican from Thornbury in the creation of an international consulting firm run by Karen Weldon and Sexton - and how it quickly won some $1 million in contracts from foreign entities tied to the congressman.

Weldon and all those involved (who could be reached for, or were willing to, comment) deny any wrongdoing. And they have since the matter first became public in 2004.

Word of the probe first surfaced Friday with a story by McClatchy Newspapers. Weldon's staff immediately denied that there was any investigation at all.

"There is no investigation," said Weldon spokesman John Tomaszewski. "There is no formal investigation and there is no inquiry. There's nothing. This is nonsense, ludicrous."

Weldon himself was repeating that line at an unrelated press conference Monday morning, even as the FBI was executing its search warrants and carting away documents.

As of this morning, there are many questions and few answers. But this much is known:

- In 2002 Karen Weldon was a 29-year-old with an undergraduate degree in education and a graduate degree in information systems who was previously employed at Boeing Helicopters, one of her dad's biggest benefactors. She and Sexton, a wealthy businessman and one of the biggest power brokers in the Delaware County Republican machine, formed Solutions North America Inc. in Media.

- The very same month, the firm won a $500,000 a year contract with a Russian natural gas company boosted by the congressman. Six days before, Curt Weldon had hosted a soiree in the Library of Congress to introduce it to his colleagues.

- Solutions North America was awarded $240,000 to promote the good works of a pair of rich Serbian brothers who were barred from entering the United States because of their relationship with accused mass murderer Slobodan Milosevic. Curt Weldon was one of their leading proponents in Congress.

- After Solutions North America won a $20,000 a month contract with a Russian aerospace manufacturer (plus 10 percent of any new business it generated), the congressman began trying to drum up interest in the technology with the U.S. Navy. The finder's fee provision of the contract was later declared illegal.

Rep. Weldon insists that he turned over the entire matter to the House Ethics Committee, which found no cause of action. But the notoriously weak-kneed committee has declined to publicly confirm that account, and Weldon has declined to release any records supporting his claim.

The story was embraced by a left-leaning government watchdog group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington (CREW), which called Weldon's actions "possibly criminal" and asked the U.S. Justice Department two years ago to investigate. Until this weekend, there was no indication that the feds were complying with that request.

That hasn't stopped Weldon from claiming that politics is behind the investigation - and the fact that it became public three weeks before the toughest election day in his career. Still, there is no indication that his Democrat opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, or his allies have anything to do with the probe, or the leak about its existence.

One might point at the fact that the Justice Department has been controlled by the Republican Party for the last six years to refute Weldon's protestations of partisanship. But in reality, investigations of sitting members of Congress are kept out of the hands of political appointees in Washington and are handled by by-the-book public corruption professionals. Those folks don't play around.

In all likelihood, Monday's search warrants were executed because word of the probe had leaked over the weekend. Agents usually act in cases like this to preserve evidence that could potentially be destroyed. Cartons of documents were removed from the target sites Monday, and no one who knows what the FBI has is talking.

In all, the situation is eerily reminiscent of developments during the 2003 re-election campaign of Philadelphia Mayor John Street. An FBI bug was found in the ceiling of his office weeks before the mayor faced a strong challenge from Republican Sam Katz. Street and his allies - citing the Republicans in charge of the Justice Department - cried politics and won re-election handily. It probably helped that Street was a Democrat.

So, the question remains: Is Curt Weldon a crook? The bottom line is, nobody knows. And, unfortunately, voters will have to make their decision on Nov. 7 before any firm determination can be made.

Doolittle's Lawyers Talking To Justice Department (SACBEE)

By David Whitney, Bee Washington Bureau

The Sacramento Bee, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON - Rep. John Doolittle acknowledged Monday that his lawyer, whom he has paid more than $38,000 in the last two months, is talking with the Justice Department about the congressman's relationship with disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff.

The Washington Post and other papers, citing unnamed sources, have said the Roseville Republican and Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., are under investigation in the Abramoff matter.

Doolittle's office in a statement late Monday, again insisted that the congressman is not under investigation.

Instead, it characterized the meetings as an effort to clear the congressman's name.

"The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name," said Laura Blackann.

"The congressman's attorney has committed to the Justice Department that in order to preserve the integrity of the ongoing investigation, details of their interactions will remain private," she said. "To date, the congressman has not been contacted or questioned by the Justice Department and has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation."

Blackann said Doolittle "instructed his attorney to establish contact with the Justice Department to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong."

The new disclosures have added fuel to the campaign of Democratic challenger Charlie Brown, who has tried to tie Doolittle to the "culture of corruption" in Washington, D.C., arising from the Abramoff scandal and the bribery conviction of Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham, R-San Diego.

For a complete story, see Tuesday's Bee. About the writer:

The Bee's David Whitney can be reached at (202) 383-0004 or dwhitney@mcclatchydc.com.

Doolittle Paid Lawyer To Talk To Agency (AP-Y)

By Erica Werner, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Republican Rep. John Doolittle of California paid an attorney more than $38,000 in recent months to talk to the Justice Department in connection with the Jack Abramoff lobbying investigation, new campaign finance reports show.

DOJ_NMG_0082306

A spokeswoman said the money was spent after Doolittle asked his attorney, David Barger, to contact the Justice Department "to further express the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman has done nothing wrong."

In a statement, spokeswoman Laura Blackann said Doolittle has not been contacted by prosecutors in the ongoing congressional corruption probe stemming from the conviction of GOP lobbyist Abramoff. Doolittle "has no reason to believe that he is the target of an investigation," she said.

The payments to Barger's Virginia law firm, Williams Mullen, show up in Doolittle's third-quarter Federal Election Commission fundraising report, filed Sunday.

Doolittle, a conservative eight-term incumbent and member of the House GOP leadership, has numerous ties to Abramoff, whom he has described as a good friend. Doolittle accepted campaign cash from Abramoff, helped his tribal clients in dealings with the Interior Department, and helped the lobbyist win a contract from the Northern Mariana Islands by endorsing a sympathetic island politician.

Doolittle's wife, Julie Doolittle, was paid a retainer by Abramoff for event planning work from 2002 to 2004.

The ties between Doolittle and Abramoff have caught the interest of government prosecutors, The Associated Press has reported. More than two years ago Julie Doolittle was subpoenaed for documents in connection with the probe.

Doolittle has denied any wrongdoing and refused to get rid of the $14,000 in campaign donations he got from Abramoff, who is cooperating with the government.

Nonetheless in January, shortly after Abramoff pleaded guilty to wire fraud and tax evasion, Doolittle hired Barger to advise him in the matter. At the time Barger was paid a $10,000 retainer, and earlier this year Doolittle reported paying his firm an additional $1,274.

The new campaign finance report, covering July 1-Sept. 30, shows four separate payments to Williams Mullen totaling $38,378.48. They are labeled only "legal fees."

In her statement Blackann noted that Doolittle wrote to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales earlier this year offering his cooperation. Subsequently he asked Barger to contact the department.

"The congressman's attorney has had several conversations with the Justice Department which we believe have been helpful toward clearing the congressman's name," Blackann's statement said. She said the parties have agreed to keep the talks confidential.

The campaign finance report also shows Doolittle paying $13,000 in legal fees to a second law firm, Wiley Rein & Fielding LLP, that he has used regularly for years.

Doolittle is favored to win re-election in his heavily Republican northern California district, but is facing a spirited challenge from Democrat Charlie Brown, a retired Air Force lieutenant colonel who has sought to make an issue of Doolittle's ties to Abramoff.

Doolittle has also generated controversy by paying his wife for fundraising. He pays her a 15 percent commission on each sum she raises, rather than the flat fee recommended by some industry professionals. He reported paying her $6,200 in the most recent quarter.

Five Years After Killing Of Prosecutor, A Stumped FBI Asks The Public For Help (WP)

By Blaine Harden, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

SEATTLE -- Alone in the basement of his house and sitting in front his computer monitor, Thomas C. Wales was shot to death here five years ago. An assistant U.S. attorney, he specialized in prosecuting white-collar crime and was an ardent advocate of gun control.

The shooter stood in Wales's back yard at 10:40 p.m., fired several times through a window and disappeared. It may have been the first time in U.S. history that a federal prosecutor was killed in the line of duty.

Thomas C. Wales was an assistant U.S. attorney. (Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation - Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation)

But after interviewing more than 4,000 people in all 50 states and half a dozen countries, after chasing down about 1,800 silver gun barrels of a kind that ballistics experts say was affixed to the shooter's pistol and after abruptly transferring control of the investigation out of the Seattle office of the FBI, law enforcement officials still cannot say for certain whether Wales was killed because he was a prosecutor.

Instead, to mark the fifth anniversary of the crime, an FBI task force leader insisted last week that the case has not gone cold, and authorities released for the first time a composite sketch of a "person of some interest" who was seen wandering around Wales's neighborhood on Seattle's Queen Anne Hill before the killing.

DOJ_NMG_0082307

For reasons not explained, the existence of the wandering stranger -- whose presence had been reported to police weeks before the Oct. 11, 2001, killing -- did not find its way to the FBI task force until about three years after Wales was shot.

Having failed over the past few years to find that man while keeping the hunt quiet, the FBI recently handed out a two-year-old sketch and asked for the public's help in finding a slim white man in his early 40s with black hair, tobacco-stained teeth and perhaps a ponytail.

The bureau also asked for help in finding a person who mailed a curiously literate letter this January from Las Vegas. Using crisp, crime-novel prose that echoes the smart-guy style of Elmore Leonard, the writer confessed to killing Wales in a murder-for-hire deal.

"OK, so I was broke and between jobs," the letter begins. "I got an anonymous call offering [dollar figure redacted by the FBI] to shoot the guy, so I drove to Seattle to do the job."

An FBI behavioral analyst said that while the murder scenario described in the letter was "made up," the writer is "relatively well-educated and well-read" and could be the killer or could know him.

Finally, the FBI asked for help in tracking down about 1,800 more silver pistol barrels of the kind that was screwed into the Makarov pistol used to shoot Wales. The bureau says that about 3,600 of the barrels are known to have been sold in the United States, but it has found only about half of them.

"We will not give up," Robert Jordan, special agent in charge of the FBI office in Portland, Ore., said at a news conference in the federal courthouse in downtown Seattle.

Jordan stressed, using the same words twice, that the Wales case "remains a very significant investigation."

That emphasis comes on the heels of what appears to have been a manpower dispute in the inquiry. In May, an FBI supervisor in Seattle reduced by two the number of agents assigned to the case. In June, after reports of squabbling inside the bureau, the case was shifted to the FBI's Portland office and beefed up with more investigators.

An important thread -- one that investigators declined to talk about last week -- is the nearly five-year-old inquiry into the activities of a Seattle-based commercial airline pilot who has been described in local newspapers as the prime suspect.

Thomas C. Wales was an assistant U.S. attorney. (Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation - Courtesy Of The Thomas C. Wales Foundation)

In an apparently preemptive media offensive that was published in the Seattle Post-Intelligencer on the morning of the FBI news conference, the pilot -- whose name has not been made public because he has not been charged -- complained through his attorney about the aggressive behavior of law enforcement authorities.

"This is Richard Jewell all over again," Larry Setchell, the lawyer, told the newspaper, alluding to the man who was falsely accused of the bombing at the 1996 Olympics in Atlanta.

Setchell declined to comment, except to confirm the accuracy of the details concerning his client that were published in the Seattle newspaper.

The most curious of those details is the presence of the pilot in Las Vegas in January when the murder-for-hire letter was mailed.

Setchell said that the pilot was there by coincidence, on a layover, and that he plans to turn over handwriting samples to the FBI in the coming week to show that he did not write the letter.

Since the killing, the pilot's home reportedly has been searched three times, and federal agents have seized his cars and many of his belongings. US Airways reportedly grounded the pilot for several weeks after it was notified that he was a subject of interest in the inquiry.

Early in 2001, before the killing, the pilot was one of several people Wales investigated in connection with illegally modifying a surplus military helicopter for civilian use. The charges were dropped, but only after the pilot spent more than $100,000 in legal fees, Setchell told the Post-Intelligencer.

Setchell said that the pilot felt "profound frustration" over the investigation but that he did not blame Wales.

Asked at the news conference about the status of the investigation against the pilot, the FBI's Jordan said only: "When the investigation reaches the point where we have probable cause to arrest someone, we speak with an indictment."

Betonsports, Prosecutors Strike Tentative Deal, Lawyers Say (BLOOM)

By Andrew Harris And Benjamin Israel

Bloomberg, October 17, 2006

Oct. 16 (Bloomberg) -- Betonsports Plc., the British Internet bookmaker indicted in the U.S. for illegal gambling, has reached a preliminary deal with prosecutors to end a civil suit seeking to ban the company from doing business in the U.S.

U.S. District Judge Carol Jackson in St. Louis granted the parties one week to complete what Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael Fagan said was a 21-page accord resolving a civil suit filed against the company in July by the Justice Department.

``My impression is there are no substantive disagreements," Fagan told Jackson today. A temporary order barring Betonsports from doing business in the U.S. has been in place since July 17. Neither side disclosed terms of the preliminary agreement in court.

On July 17, prosecutors also unsealed a 22-count indictment charging Betonsports founder Gary Kaplan, former Chief Executive Officer David Carruthers and nine others with racketeering and violating federal interstate gambling laws. In 2003, the company's Web site, Betonsports.com, had 100,000 active players who placed 33 million wagers worth more than $1.6 billion, the U.S. has said.

Carruthers, 48, was arrested in July as he changed planes at a Texas airport. He pleaded not guilty and is currently under house arrest in St. Louis. Kaplan is still at large. Six other defendants have pleaded innocent.

Banning Payments

President George W. Bush on Friday signed legislation making it illegal for credit card companies to collect payments for transactions with online gambling sites. Gambling on the Internet has become a $12 billion-a-year business that's growing rapidly offshore.

Betonsports attorney Jeffrey Demerath told Jackson today that difficulty in assembling the company's board of directors for a review of the proposal was the primary obstacle to completing the accord.

``We received it Thursday afternoon," Demerath told the judge. ``We just haven't had the time to get everyone together."

Outside the courtroom, Demerath declined to comment on the status of the criminal case against Betonsports. He doesn't represent the individual defendants.

The civil case is U.S. v. Betonsports Plc., 06cv1064, in the Eastern District of Missouri (St. Louis).

Former FDA Head Is Charged Over Stock Holdings (WSJ)

By Anna Wilde Mathews

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

The former head of the Food and Drug Administration will plead guilty to two misdemeanors for failing to properly disclose stock ownership and violating conflict-of-interest rules while he was at the agency.

Lester Crawford, who resigned in September 2005, two months after the Senate confirmed him as commissioner, was charged by the Justice Department with failing to fully reveal in government disclosure forms holdings in companies regulated by the FDA. The U.S. attorney for the District of Columbia filed the charges yesterday.

While Dr. Crawford no longer works in government, the situation may spark broader questions about procedures for vetting stock options and shares held by high-ranking officials. The matter also arises at a time when the FDA faces heightened scrutiny from Congress.

The companies named in the charges -- shares of which were owned by Dr. Crawford and/or his wife during years when he served at a high level in the FDA -- include soft-drink and snacks company PepsiCo Inc.; Kimberly-Clark Corp., which sells some medical devices; Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and food distributor Sysco Corp. Dr. Crawford also held stock options in Embrex Inc., an agricultural biotechnology company on whose board he once served. He exercised some of the options while at the FDA, the Justice Department said.

The Justice Department also charged Dr. Crawford with conflict of interest, because he chaired an FDA working group on obesity issues while he owned shares in PepsiCo and Sysco, companies which had business that could be affected by the panel's findings.

While Dr. Crawford served on the working group, he and his wife owned 1,400 shares of PepsiCo, with a value of at least $62,000, and 2,500 shares of Sysco, with a value of at least $78,000, according to the Justice Department. The panel's work included recommending that manufacturers change food labels to more accurately reflect actual serving sizes.

Barbara Van Gelder, Dr. Crawford's attorney, said he plans to plead guilty to two misdemeanors. One stems from the omissions in his financial-disclosure forms, the other from the conflict-of-interest charge.

The penalty will be decided by a judge, but Ms. Van Gelder said fines and probation are typical in such situations. The issues stemmed from confusion and mistakes and weren't deliberate, she said. "At certain times of his career at the FDA, there were omissions that were inadvertent," she said. "He will take responsibility for the omissions." She said Dr. Crawford cooperated with the Justice Department.

A spokeswoman for the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, which is also investigating the circumstances of Dr. Crawford's resignation, declined to comment on its status. Spokeswomen for the FDA and HHS also declined to comment. Dr. Crawford didn't return a call.

Lawmakers will debate the FDA's handling of drug safety and other issues next year, when agency-funding legislation goes before Congress. Democrats may use the Crawford incident to gain political traction for arguments that Republicans have been

too sympathetic to the industry. New York Democratic Rep. Maurice Hinchey said the Crawford matter underscores that the FDA is "in need of a serious overhaul." The agency has said it is reviewing a recent report that criticized its handling of drug safety and has already made some changes.

Write to Anna Wilde Mathews at anna.mathews@wsj.com1

Former F.D.A. Chief Is Charged With Conflict (NYT)

By Stephanie Saul

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Lester M. Crawford, former chief of the Food and Drug Administration, was charged yesterday with conflict of interest and lying about stock he and his wife owned in companies the agency regulates.

Dr. Crawford, who resigned abruptly in September 2005, just two months after his nomination had been approved by the Senate, is expected to plead guilty in federal court in Washington today, said his lawyer, Barbara Van Gelder.

Each of the two charges filed against Dr. Crawford, 68, is a misdemeanor punishable by up to a year in jail, but Ms. Van Gelder said she expected him to be fined and placed on probation.

"It's his responsibility," she said, "and he accepts it."

Senior employees of the food and drug agency are prohibited from owning shares in companies the agency regulates, and when Dr. Crawford became a deputy commissioner in 2002, the government's charging document says, ethics officials at the Department of Health and Human Services told him that he and his wife would have to sell stock in a dozen regulated companies. Those companies included several large pharmaceutical and medical device concerns, among them Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Pfizer, Medtronic and Boston Scientific.

Dr. Crawford and his wife, Catherine, sold their holdings in nine companies, the government says, but retained shares in three others: the food giants Sysco and Pepsico, and Kimberly-Clark, a maker of consumer health care and other products.

In addition, it says, Mrs. Crawford held shares in another regulated company, Wal-Mart, but her husband did not list those holdings in his 2002 financial disclosure.

Prosecutors also say that Dr. Crawford, a veterinarian and pharmacologist, owned options to buy 41,500 shares in Embrex, an F.D.A.-regulated poultry biotechnology company where he formerly served as a director. He exercised some of those options in 2003 and 2004, earning $8,150 in one transaction and $20,627 in another. He correctly reported those transaction on his federal tax returns but did not list them in disclosure filings at the time or disclose the remaining, unexecuted options he held in the company, the charges say.

The government noted that during a period when the Crawfords held shares in Pepsico, a soft drink and snack food company, he was chairman of an F.D.A. Obesity Working Group that among other tasks was reviewing calorie content labeling for soft drinks. At the time, prosecutors said, the couple held 1,400 shares of Pepsico worth at least $62,000, as well as 2,500 shares of Sysco, which specializes in supplying food to restaurants and institutions, worth at least $78,000.

When Dr. Crawford became acting commissioner of the agency in 2004, reviewers at the Department of Health and Human Services, the F.D.A.'s parent, again raised questions about his ownership of Sysco and Kimberly-Clark shares. Responding to that query, he wrote in an e-mail message to an ethics official at the department that "Sysco and Kimberly-Clark have in fact been sold."

"In truth and in fact, as Crawford then knew, Crawford and/or his wife held shares" in both Sysco and Kimberly-Clark "throughout 2003 and 2004," according to the charging document.

Dr. Crawford, now a senior staff member at the Washington lobbying and communications firm Policy Directions, could not be reached for comment. But his lawyer, Ms. Van Gelder, said the fact that the charges were misdemeanors reflected Dr. Crawford's having amended his financial forms after his departure, making a full disclosure.

"One of the things I hope comes out is that he sold the Mercks and the pharmaceuticals," Ms. Van Gelder said. "The Syscos and Kimberly-Clark, one wouldn't ordinarily think, 'I've got to divest myself.' You wouldn't think Wal-Mart is in the same boat as Merck."

Dr. Crawford's rocky 18-month tenure as acting commissioner and then commissioner was marked by a series of controversies, including the withdrawal of the painkiller Vioxx from the market and an internal battle over whether the agency would approve the emergency contraceptive Plan B for over-the-counter sale.

Though his sudden resignation last fall so soon after his confirmation appeared unusual, he offered no detailed explanation. The office of Daniel R. Levinson, inspector general of Health and Human Services, told Congress, however, that it was investigating the circumstances of the commissioner's departure.

Records obtained through the Freedom of Information Act several weeks later revealed that the department's ethics office had questioned Dr. Crawford's broker in August 2005, the month before he quit.

DOJ_NMG_0082310

A spokesman for Sysco said yesterday that the company had not been aware that Dr. Crawford was a shareholder.

"We were totally unaware of it, and we really didn't have any real regulatory matters before the agency beyond routine matters," said the spokesman, John M. Palizza.

A spokesman for Pepsico said compliance with government regulations concerning conflict of interest was clearly an individual responsibility. He referred additional questions to Dr. Crawford.

Former FDA Chief Illegally Held Stocks (WP)

By Marc Kaufman, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Lester M. Crawford, who resigned mysteriously last fall just two months after being confirmed as commissioner of the Food and Drug Administration, will plead guilty today to charges that he hid his ownership of stock in food and drug companies that his agency regulated, his lawyer said.

The Justice Department charged Crawford yesterday with two misdemeanors for withholding the financial information, which included his ownership of shares in food and drink manufacturers Pepsico Inc. and Sysco Corp. and the drug company Embrex Inc.

The complaint, called a criminal "information," accused Crawford, who held numerous senior FDA and Agriculture Department jobs in his many years in government, of conflict of interest and filing false financial disclosure reports.

Barbara Van Gelder, Crawford's lawyer, said he "is going to plead guilty to two misdemeanors tomorrow afternoon, and he is going to admit his financial disclosures had errors and omissions, mostly with his wife's continued ownership of stocks," the Associated Press reported. "At the end of the day, he owned these stocks, and he will admit he owned them while he was at the FDA, and he will take responsibility for that."

Crawford failed to disclose $28,000 he gained from stock options in Embrex, an agriculture biotechnology company, the complaint said. Crawford was a member of Embrex's board of directors from 1992 to 2002.

The Justice Department document said a government ethics official told Crawford in 2002 that he had to sell shares the couple owned in 12 companies considered to be "significantly regulated organizations" -- companies that regularly had business before the FDA.

The prosecutors wrote that the Crawfords sold many of their shares but kept ownership in three companies. When asked in 2004 about two of them, Crawford replied in a December e-mail that "Sysco and Kimberly-Clark have in fact been sold." Actually, the court papers state, Crawford knew that he or his wife still held shares in both companies.

Crawford chaired the FDA's Obesity Working Group, which made recommendations affecting food and soft drink makers, at a time when he and his wife owned stock in Pepsico and Sysco, the court papers said.

The complaint said Crawford made some of his false statements on yearly financial disclosure forms and others on his financial disclosure statement to the Senate Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Committee -- which was considering his nomination to become permanent FDA commissioner.

Crawford's short tenure as commissioner was best known for his August 2005 decision to postpone action on the "morning after" contraceptive Plan B. He had earlier told the Senate that the agency would act on the application, and Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.) and Patty Murray (D-Wash.) allowed a vote on his nomination as a result.

Rep. Maurice D. Hinchey (D-N.Y.), who helped initiate an investigation into Crawford's departure by the inspector general of the Department of Health and Human Services, said that further digging into Crawford's finances should and will continue.

"By blatantly ignoring the law on financial holdings and conflicts of interest, Lester Crawford used his position as the head of the FDA to send all the wrong signals to other FDA employees and the American public," Hinchey said in a statement.

Crawford, trained as a veterinarian and pharmacologist, had previously served as deputy FDA commissioner and acting commissioner. The agency, which regulates almost one-quarter of the U.S. economy, has had a confirmed commissioner for less than two years since the Bush administration came into office.

McLaughlin To Face Corruption Charges (WNBC)

WNBC-TV, October 17, 2006

Assemblyman Expected To Surrender Tuesday

NEW YORK -- Corruption charges were expected to be filed against a top Queens political leader.

NewsChannel 4's Jonathan Dienst reported that Queens assemblyman Brian McLaughlin is expected in federal court on Tuesday. The expected corruption charges relate to McLaughlin's work as one of the city's power brokers -- his years as an elected leader and also as one of the city's top union leaders.

DOJ_NMG_0082311

The charges could cap a multi-year corruption investigation by the city's Department of Investigation, the FBI and Manhattan U.S. Attorney's Office. Sources said McLaughlin is expected to surrender in the morning, and federal prosecutors are expected to announce corruption charges against him.

McLaughlin has denied any wrongdoing, NewsChannel 4 reported. McLaughlin, a longtime Democratic assemblyman, has announced that he would not be seeking another term.

In March, Department of Investigation detectives and FBI agents raided McLaughlin's district office in Queens, and they also seized documents from the West 16th Street offices of the Central Labor Council. Soon after the raids, McLaughlin resigned as the head of the umbrella union organization.

Investigators had been focusing as to whether McLaughlin was helping certain street lighting companies in a possible bid-rigging scheme. Investigators wanted to know whether he asked for cash and/or gifts from individuals or companies. There were also questions raised about expenses he submitted as an assemblyman, and how he was able to pay for a vacation home on Long Island's north shore.

Labor Leader Is Expected To Face U.S. Corruption Charges (NYT)

By Andy Newman And William K. Rashbaum

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

The union leader Brian M. McLaughlin, the head of the country's largest municipal labor council and a powerful force in New York City politics for more than a decade, is expected to surrender on federal corruption charges today, two law enforcement officials said last night.

Mr. McLaughlin, 54, the president of the New York City Central Labor Council and a seven-term Democratic state assemblyman from Queens, has been under investigation in a possible scheme to rig bids on multimillion-dollar city contracts for streetlights, officials have said.

Investigators were also looking at whether he received improper payments from electrical contractors.

Details of the charges were unavailable last night, but an official, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the investigation is continuing, said that they would be announced at a news conference today.

Neither Mr. McLaughlin nor his lawyer could be reached by phone last night. Mr. McLaughlin has consistently denied wrongdoing.

The official said that Mr. McLaughlin would probably be the only person charged today but that the investigation, by the F.B.I., the federal Labor Department, the city's Department of Investigation and the United States attorney's office in Manhattan, was continuing.

A spokesman for the F.B.I. and a spokeswoman for the United States attorney in Manhattan declined to comment last night.

Mr. McLaughlin's group, which represents a million workers in 400 union locals, has been a prominent supporter of Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg, lending its weight both to Mr. Bloomberg's re-election bid last year and to the mayor's ill-fated plan for a football stadium on the West Side of Manhattan.

The F.B.I. raided Mr. McLaughlin's union office in March, as well as his Assembly district office in Flushing. In August, Mr. McLaughlin went on paid leave from his union post, which he has held for 10 years. Although he had publicly entertained the notion of running for mayor himself not long ago, he announced in January that he would not run for re-election to the Assembly this year, in order to devote more time to the labor movement. Mr. McLaughlin, a former electrician, was also the longtime director of the street lamps division of the city's main union of electrical workers.

In March, law enforcement officials said they were looking into whether Mr. McLaughlin played a role in a scheme in which contractors were thought to have divvied up the work of putting up traffic and street lights in the city. They also said that contractors may have given Mr. McLaughlin use of an American Express card.

The city's streetlight contracts were bid on every three years, and each year the same companies won the contracts, law enforcement officials have said.

One firm alone, Petrocelli Electric Company, has been awarded more than $90 million of the $150 million the city has paid for new lights since 1999. Investigators have also raided Petrocelli's headquarters.

A spokesman for Petrocelli Electric said in March that the company's lawyers had been told by officials at the United States attorney's office that neither the company or any of its officers or employees were under criminal investigation.

A telephone message seeking comment left with the company's answering service late last night was not returned.

The inquiry into the streetlight contracts goes back to at least 2001, law enforcement officials have said.

After Mr. McLaughlin's offices were raided in March, city officials acknowledged that Mr. Bloomberg knew Mr. McLaughlin was a target of an investigation even before the mayor accepted the labor council's support, but said that he did not know the details of the investigation.

Mr. McLaughlin worked intensely with officials from more than a dozen unions to line up the council's endorsement of Mr. Bloomberg.

A spokesman for Mr. Bloomberg declined to comment last night on Mr. McLaughlin.

For years, Mr. McLaughlin led the annual Labor Day Parade and led the union campaign — successful so far — to keep Wal-Mart out of New York City.

He has been courted by business leaders, bishops and real estate developers and was a major figure in last year's transit strike. Labor leaders said he restored the Central Labor Council's influence and prestige after years of decline.

Murdered Teen's Family Wants FBI Probe (LCJ)

By Jim Adams

Louisville Courier-Journal, October 17, 2006

The father of Jessica Melissa Currin, an 18-year-old Mayfield woman murdered in the Western Kentucky town in 2000, rallied with about 15 supporters at noon Monday in downtown Louisville to call for the FBI to investigate her unsolved killing.

The group, joined by the Rev. Louis Coleman, stood in a cold rain for more than an hour — first outside the Gene Snyder U.S. Courthouse at Sixth Street and Broadway, and then the nearby Romano Mazzoli Federal Building, 600 Martin Luther King Jr. Place – carrying signs demanding "Justice for Jessica."

Joe Currin, the father of the young woman, also was joined by Alton McDonald, of Tacoma, Wash., a representative of the Rev. Al Sharpton's National Action Network.

The murder was the subject of a story in Sunday's Courier-Journal, which catalogued mistakes police have made in the investigation.

Jessica Currin had been dead for about 48 hours when her body — strangled, beaten, stabbed and burned — was found on Aug. 1, 2000, on the back lawn of Mayfield Middle School.

The investigation for its first three years was headed by the Mayfield Police Department, but the Mayfield department's mishandling of evidence caused the dismissal of criminal charges against three people in 2003. The Mayfield department then turned the case over to Kentucky State Police.

The office of the Kentucky attorney general has recently taken over the role of prosecutor in the case, and is assisting state police in investigating the murder.

McDonald Monday delivered a letter to the FBI offices in Louisville yesterday which alleged that Mayfield police "intentionally and deliberately mishandled Jessica's murder, tampered with evidence and conspired to cover up her murder." McDonald also said at the rally that he believes the murder was a hate crime.

A spokesman for the FBI office in Louisville was not immediately available to respond to McDonald's letter.

Joe Currin said at the rally, "As long as I am alive and as long as I'm healthy enough, I will continue until we get justice."

Pellicano Resists Effort To Delay Trial (LAT)

By Chuck Philips And Greg Krikorian, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

The private eye, accused of racketeering and wiretapping, refuses to join prosecutors and five co-defendants in waiting until next September.

The long-awaited racketeering and wiretapping trial of indicted Hollywood private eye Anthony Pellicano and six others is likely to be postponed again for months if federal prosecutors and defense attorneys can scale one significant hurdle: Pellicano.

Though attorneys for the government and five of Pellicano's co-defendants have agreed to delay the trial date until September 2007, Pellicano has so far resisted, eager to move forward with the case after spending years behind bars.

"Either take me to trial or let me out," Pellicano said in a telephone interview Saturday from the Metropolitan Detention Center in downtown Los Angeles.

If U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer agrees with Pellicano, the central figure in the case, the trial would continue as scheduled in February or perhaps on a date far short of the one-year delay now agreed to by the government and all but one other defendant.

The proposed delay was outlined in a stipulation jointly filed by prosecutors and defense attorneys Monday, the deadline for filing substantive pretrial motions in the case. The deadline was set in anticipation of a trial beginning Feb. 13.

DOJ_NMG_0082313

According to the stipulation, the delay was necessary for defense attorneys to review the voluminous evidence, including 150,000 pages of documents and 443 recorded conversations, already turned over in the case.

"Counsel for defendants and for the government have … determined that the length of the requested continuance is necessary to accommodate for conflicts in counsel's schedules and to permit defense counsel to complete their necessary trial preparation," the stipulation reads.

The agreement was signed by attorneys for all of the defendants except Pellicano and Daniel Nicherie, who is representing himself, and, like Pellicano, remains in custody. Neither Nicherie nor anyone assisting in his defense could be reached for comment.

In response to Monday's stipulation, Pellicano's attorney, Steven Gruel, filed court papers asking that his client's case move forward without the other defendants because Pellicano was "ready for trial" and was entitled to a speedy resolution of the charges against him.

"Here, a one-year delay from the stipulation date to the proposed trial date renders it unreasonable," Gruel wrote.

He said the delay was particularly unreasonable because the government has opposed releasing Pellicano on bail pending trial.

Pellicano, 61, has been locked up without bail since his indictment in February. His incarceration came as he was about to complete a 30-month sentence at a federal prison in Bakersfield after pleading guilty to charges of storing hand grenades and plastic explosives in his Sunset Strip offices.

Fischer has repeatedly made it clear that she wants the high-profile case to move forward as quickly as possible. But she has acknowledged that the case's complexity will dictate how fast the trial can proceed and whether delays are warranted in the interest of justice.

Under federal law, defendants have a right to trial within 70 days of their arraignment, though exceptions can be made in cases that are particularly complex with multiple defendants, complicated evidence or other factors. Pellicano and all six co-defendants have previously waived their rights to speedy trial.

Since their indictment early this year, Pellicano and his co-defendants have maintained that they are innocent of the grand jury charges that they used wiretaps and confidential police records to give the private eye's clients the upper hand in lawsuits and business disputes.

Pellicano has been particularly dismissive of the government's allegations, repeatedly denying that the FBI and U.S. attorney's office have any real evidence that he broke the law.

"These prosecutors have been working on this investigation for four years now and have come up with nothing," Pellicano said in a recent interview.

Pellicano said authorities approached him again during the summer to discuss a possible plea bargain. But, he said, he rejected their offer as he has numerous times before.

"Why do they keep coming to me and asking me to settle?" he asked, rhetorically. "I'll tell you why: Because I'm innocent. And I'm ready for my day in court."

Assistant U.S. Atty. Daniel Saunders declined to comment about Pellicano's remarks, as did Gruel, Pellicano's attorney.

*

chuck.philips@latimes.com
greg.krikorian@latimes.com

Coin Dealer Trial Begins In Ohio Scandal (FINDLAW/AP)

By John Seewer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

(AP) - TOLEDO, Ohio-Less than a month before Election Day, a politically connected coin dealer accused of embezzling from a state investment in rare coins went on trial Monday in a scandal that has rocked Ohio's Republican Party.

Tom Noe, 52, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from a fund for injured workers and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys.

"He needed money. He needed it desperately," prosecutor John Weglian said in opening statements.

Noe, once a member of state boards that oversee the Ohio Turnpike and Ohio's public universities, was a top GOP fundraiser who gave more than $105,000 to Republicans, including President Bush and Gov. Bob Taft during the 2004 campaign.

He is charged with corrupt activity, theft, money laundering and forgery. If convicted, he could get up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge alone.

Defense attorney William Wilkinson said Noe's contract with the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation allowed him to borrow money from the investment fund or loan it to others.

"You can't steal something from the owner of property if they give you permission to use it," Wilkinson said.

Federal prosecutors have not said whether any of the coin money was used for political contributions. If the state money had been funneled to campaigns, authorities could have sought a stiffer penalty.

The scandal has raised Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office from the GOP, which has dominated the state since 1990. Democratic Rep. Ted Strickland has held a double-digit lead in the polls over Republican nominee Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state.

The state invested $50 million with Noe from 1998 to 2001, but Weglian said he spent only a fraction of that figure on coins.

Prosecutors said Noe kept two sets of financial records - one for the workers' comp agency and one for his own business. When state officials wanted to check on the status of the coins Noe told them he had bought, he created false documents and borrowed coins from other dealers to trick investigators, Weglian said.

"If Tom Noe wasn't a thief, he wouldn't have had two sets of books," Weglian said.

Wilkinson said the workers' comp agency gave Noe wide authority to manage the investment and that he spent millions buying other collectibles such as historical documents and rare paintings. He also said the workers' comp fund will end up showing a profit because of Noe's investments in collectibles.

In a different case, Noe pleaded guilty earlier this year to funneling $45,000 to Bush's re-election campaign and was sentenced last month to more than two years in federal prison. He will not begin that sentence until after the state charges are resolved.

Investigations into the coin investments led to separate ethics charges against Gov. Bob Taft, who pleaded no contest last year to failing to report golf outings and other gifts.

The trial is expected to last at least six weeks, through the Nov. 7 election.

Ralphs To Pay $70 Million, In Strike Settlement (LAT)

By Martin Zimmerman

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

A federal judge today approved the Ralphs grocery chain's guilty plea to criminal charges that it illegally rehired locked-out workers during the Southern California supermarket labor dispute almost three years ago.

Under the agreement, Ralphs will pay $20 million in fines and $50 million into a fund to reimburse workers and their union.

Ralphs also agreed to cooperate with the government in its ongoing investigation of the role corporate executives played in the scheme, which involved using fake names and Social Security numbers to hide the identities of workers illegally rehired during the dispute.

U.S. District Judge Percy Anderson said the company's pledge to cooperate was a key factor in his decision to approve the agreement. The government is investigating the actions of "a number of Ralphs employees," the judge said, and the plea deal doesn't restrict the government's probe.

Ralphs has agreed to waive attorney client privilege, giving investigators access to interviews and memos from the company's internal investigation of the scheme, Assistant U.S. Atty. Adam Braun said.

Braun declined to comment on how high up the company's chain of command the probe could lead.

According to the plea agreement, "Ralphs' vice president of human resources, at least one group vice president and a number of zone managers encouraged, condoned, permitted or directed the rehiring of locked-out employees under false names and Social Security numbers during the lockout."

A Ralphs spokesman declined to comment on the investigation.

The government has said that it won't prosecute rank-and-file workers who were illegally hired as long as they cooperate with investigators.

Anderson signed off on the plea bargain over the objections of a handful of Ralphs workers who appeared in court to protest that their employer was getting off too lightly.

"This plea agreement is neither fair nor equitable," said Michael Ward, a 20-year veteran of Ralphs and Alpha Beta. "They are being allowed to settle for dimes on the dollar."

Other employees spoke in favor of the agreement.

"Would I like more? Of course I would. Nothing's perfect," said Faye Gibson, a 30-year Ralphs employee. "It's a been a long time. We really need a sense of closure."

Anderson approved the appointment of a so-called special master to oversee the $50 million restitution fund. Most of the money from the fund will be paid to Ralphs employees who were locked out during the strike and applied for restitution.

DOJ_NMG_0082315

Union officials estimated that some workers could receive as much as $3,000 from the settlement.

Money from the fund will also be used to reimburse the grocery workers union, the United Food and Commercial Workers, for benefits paid to workers during the 4½-month dispute.

Although he approved the plea agreement, Anderson postponed formal sentencing until Nov. 1 while loose ends are tied up.

In addition to paying the fine and restitution, the deal calls for Ralphs to be placed on three years' probation and establish court-supervised training programs for its workers.

Ralphs agreed June 30 to plead guilty to five felony charges included in a 53-count grand jury indictment returned against the company in December.

Ralphs was charged with violating federal laws by secretly rehiring about 1,000 locked out workers during the dispute, which lasted from October 2003 until February 2004 and involved Ralphs and rival Southern California supermarket chains Vons and Albertsons.

Ralphs' parent company, Cincinnati-based Kroger Co., was not charged in the case.

In Shadows Of Net, War On Child Porn Rages (USAT)

By Wendy Koch

USA Today, October 17, 2006

As pedophiles swarm the Internet, an unprecedented war against child pornography is intensifying.

Internet service providers such as AOL are using sophisticated technology to identify porn sites. Credit card companies are tracking purchases. More police detectives are posing as minors online.

"We have hit the tipping point," says Michelle Collins, director of the child exploitation unit at the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children. She says high-profile cases such as that of John Mark Karr, the former suspect in the JonBenét Ramsey slaying, have made the public realize that pornographic pictures of children are crime-scene photos. Karr was freed from a California jail this month after 5-year-old charges of possessing child porn were thrown out when police said that evidence had disappeared.

"There is a lot of unprecedented activity. It's just meeting the escalating problem," says Drew Oosterbaan, chief of the Justice Department's child exploitation section. In the past four months:

·President Bush signed a bill to increase the number of prosecutors, computer forensic examiners and federal-state task forces assigned to child porn. It tripled to $150,000 the maximum penalty for downloading child porn and allows adults photographed when they were kids to sue those who buy, sell or distribute the photos.

·The National Center for Missing & Exploited Children launched a victim identification lab to share pornographic photos — with graphic details obscured — with police agencies nationwide. The goal: Find victims by identifying background elements in a picture that will lead to the location of abuse.

·Five Internet service providers, criticized by such lawmakers as Democratic Rep. Bart Stupak of Michigan for not doing enough, announced they will build a database. The companies — AOL, Yahoo, Microsoft, Earthlink and United Online — will give each picture a signature and then scan their sites for matches.

·The national center has begun giving daily notices of every reported porn site to Internet service providers registered with its CyberTipline. If police are not investigating the site, a company can close it or block subscriber access.

·Credit card firms representing 87% of the U.S. market have formed a coalition to let police and the national center know about porn sites their customers use. The aim: End the profit by 2008 by making arrests and closing pornographers' accounts.

·Public service ads that teach kids and parents how to recognize a pedophile's online lures are being funded by, among others, the Justice Department and MySpace.com, a website popular with teens.

A study by the University of New Hampshire found that 34% of kids 10-17 saw unwanted sexual material online in the past year, up from 25% five years ago.

Despite all the activity, those on the front lines say they are losing the war against child pornography.

"The images are propagating faster than we can police. It's far worse than people realize," says Wyoming police investigator Flint Waters. He co-chairs the technology committee of the Internet Crimes Against Children program, a network of 46 regional task forces.

In the past 24 months, Waters says, the task forces have identified 6.5 million pornographic pictures of children online, up from 3,600 three years ago. Forty percent originated in the USA.

"We're constantly playing catch-up," says Waters, who has developed software that identifies the location of porn distributors. "The funding hasn't kept up with the problem. If you quadruple my funding, I still couldn't keep up."

DOJ_NMG_0082316

A key reason is that much child porn isn't about money but pedophilia, the sexual attraction to kids. Many images are traded free like baseball cards.

"It's an extension of child molestation — another sick feature," says inspector Jane Wilcox of the Toronto Sex Crimes Unit, which worked with the U.S. Justice Department to bust a porn ring in March that included a Sunday school teacher, a soccer referee, a mailman and a computer software engineer. In a chat room they used, a man broadcast a live video of himself molesting an 11-month-old baby.

Few victims report the abuse. Of more than 800 online child-porn victims identified by the national center, Collins says only about 30 blew the whistle. She says some are too young to describe what happened. Others are afraid. More than a third, 36%, were abused by a parent, 10% to 15% by another relative and 30% by other people they know. About 10% are enticed by strangers to post photos; 5% do it unasked.

Pedophiles can be treated but not cured, says Fred Berlin of the Johns Hopkins Sexual Disorders Clinic. He says many want treatment, but few get it in prison or after their release. Berlin says some child porn users don't realize they may be committing a federal offense that could send them to prison and require them to register as a sex offender. "The Internet blurs the distinction between reality and fantasy," he says.

The Internet's seeming anonymity lures otherwise law-abiding men to child porn, says Patrick Carnes, author of In the Shadows of the Net: Breaking Free of Compulsive Online Sexual Behavior. He calls the Internet the "crack cocaine" of sex addiction: "It moves people into areas they would not otherwise go."

Carnes says users may be emotionally immature. "At heart, they're still 14," he says. Online, he says, they find others who share their interests and, feeling validated, soon become heavy viewers.

More than 99% of those arrested for possessing child porn are men, according to a 2005 study funded by the Justice Department. Most, 83%, had images of prepubescent kids; 80% had pictures of sexual penetration.

Another reason online child porn is difficult to stop is that predators are adept at avoiding detection.

Police are "right to feel outgunned. It's not only a matter of resources but of skill," says Philip Jenkins, author of Beyond Tolerance: Child Pornography on the Internet. He says child pornographers started using the Internet in the early 1980s, a 20-year head start on police, and they know how to cover their cybertracks.

Some pedophiles use private Internet radio stations and chat groups to trade ideas on evading detection. If credit card companies close their accounts, some move to alternate online payment services.

They set up "modeling" sites featuring scantily clad young girls in seductive poses and contend that such sites are legal because they do not show genitalia, but people operating such sites have been prosecuted. Sheila Sellinger of Indiana pleaded guilty this year to selling pornographic images of a 10-year-old girl. She got an 11-year prison sentence.

Predators entice kids with gifts and compliments to post provocative pictures of themselves online.

"The seduction was slow. Each request only went a bit further than the last," Justin Berry, 19, told a congressional panel in April. When he was 13, he testified, men he met online asked him to film himself with his shirt off. He did so with his webcam, and they sent him money and gifts in the mail.

For five years, he ran a porn site viewed by more than a thousand men who paid him to strip naked, masturbate and have sex with female prostitutes on camera. At least two men have been charged, including Gregory Mitchell, who was sentenced in July to 150 years in prison.

Prosecution can be challenging. Sometimes evidence is lacking, because few Internet companies keep information on users' e-mail and website visits for long. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales has asked companies to retain such data, but some have balked over questions of cost and customers' privacy.

Some pornographers use web-hosting or domain registry companies to set up sites. Unlike Internet service providers, they are not required to report porn to police. Some pornographers are based overseas. Most countries don't consider possessing child porn a crime, and 122 have no laws against distributing it online, according to the International Centre for Missing & Exploited Children in Alexandria, Va.

Organized crime is involved in some of those global operations, says Carlos Ortiz, a former assistant U.S. attorney in Newark who tracked down a Florida company called Connections USA that was processing $1 million a month in credit card purchases of child porn and sending the money to a company in Belarus. The investigation led to more than 1,200 arrests.

"I'm really worried. It's tough to find a technical fix," says investigator Waters, who is trying to refine his software so it can track an image's distribution.

Hours spent looking at disturbing images are "brutal," he says. To cheer him, his wife hung a photo in his office of a man dressed as Santa Claus holding their two kids. Shortly after the picture was taken, Waters discovered the man trying to lure teen girls online.

DOJ_NMG_0082317

"We're always faced with problems that are bigger than we can address," says Justice Department's Drew Oosterbaan. He says the department is trying to use existing resources more effectively. "Is it enough? Probably not."

Still, a growth in arrests provides hope, says David Finkelhor, director of the Crimes Against Children Research Center at the University of New Hampshire. "As more people get caught, others may get very nervous, and we may see a slowdown in traffic."

Business Group Wants More Money To Fight Intellectual Piracy (CONGDAILY)

By Bill Swindell, CongressDaily

CongressDaily, October 17, 2006

A business coalition is aiming to secure during the lame-duck session more federal funding to crack down on piracy of U.S. products and counterfeit goods.

The Coalition Against Counterfeiting and Piracy, which represents moviemakers, auto parts manufacturers and pharmaceutical companies, has waged a campaign to lobby for more funding to stem the flow of fake goods into the United States. However, in the aftermath of the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, lawmakers have focused primarily on beefing up security against acts of terrorism.

"Obviously, we are competing against terrorism, and that is most important. I always say priorities one through 10 are always terrorism and homeland security. But I hope to think that intellectual property rights is a distant eleventh. It's extremely important," said Michael Zaneis, executive director for the technology and e-commerce department at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Zaneis noted that counterfeiting and piracy has a huge economic impact on business, resulting in $250 billion in sales losses each year.

Appropriators this year have responded to such pleas. The House fiscal 2007 Science-State-Justice Appropriations bill would provide for at least $13 million for intellectual property rights enforcement, with directions that the FBI increase the number of prosecutors and agents working such cases. The Senate version of the bill would provide $6 million for such efforts.

The Senate bill also would create a unit at FBI headquarters that would house at least five full-time agents to work those cases and two additional agents for each of the agency's 18 computer hacking and intellectual property units scattered across the country.

"We like the House language, but want to get the specificity of the Senate language to make sure the money is used for these exact purposes," Zaneis said.

The coalition also is advocating passage of legislation sponsored by Senate Finance Chairman Charles Grassley, R-Iowa, and ranking member Max Baucus, D-Mont., that would overhaul the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. The measure would create a new intellectual property rights division within the Homeland Security Department that would coordinate anti-piracy efforts throughout the country, for example, providing staff to help confirm whether seizures at such high-traffic areas as the ports of Newark and Long Beach, Calif., are indeed counterfeit items.

Lobbyists were unsuccessful in advocating inclusion of the provisions in the recently passed port security bill. "They are spread out to some extent. We need to get them where they need to be," Zaneis said.

Victims' Families Sentenced To Silence (LAT)

By Joe Mozingo, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

Judge allows relatives of five who were killed to attend the trial only if they remain composed.

Day after day, the aging Ukrainian couple has stepped into a federal courtroom in downtown Los Angeles to endure a severe test of wills: listening to the details of their son Alexander's killing while containing their emotions.

They sit stoically in the front, Elisabeth Umansky with her jaw set and hands clasped, her husband Ruven with his head back, peering through his bifocals. When a key witness tells of pulling a rope tight around Alexander's neck and of a plastic bag being sucked into his nostrils, Elisabeth lets out a deep sigh, closes her eyes and folds forward. Ruven squeezes her shoulder.

But they stay put, taking in every detail as if to recover lost moments with their son.

The couple and five other relatives of the victims had to fight to win the right to attend the trial of the two men accused of kidnapping and murdering their son and four other Los Angeles business people.

Iouri Mikhel and Jurijus Kadamovas are accused of luring the five victims to their upscale San Fernando Valley homes in 2001 and 2002, holding them for ransom, killing them and dumping their bodies in a reservoir in the Sierra foothills. Prosecutors say the conspiracy was, in part, directed by organized crime figures in Russia. The defendants face the death penalty.

DOJ_NMG_0082318

Before the trial began Sept. 6, U.S. District Judge Dickran Tevrizian banned the victims' relatives from court, both because they might be called as witnesses later and because the presence of tearful and emotional relatives could prejudice the jury against the defendant.

The Umanskys and other relatives begged Tevrizian to reconsider. "We have been patient and cooperative, and the possibility of not attending this trial brings us inexplicable pain," they wrote in a letter. "Please allow us to ease a bit of suffering and have questions looming over us answered."

Prosecutors appealed the ruling and won, arguing that a 2004 congressional act gave victims and family members explicit rights to attend trials.

The issue is particularly relevant because last week, the U.S. Supreme Court took up a case that also involves courtroom expressions by a victim's relatives. The case stems from a 1995 murder conviction in San Jose, which was overturned by an appeals court because three relatives of the victim wore buttons with small photos of him in court.

In the Los Angeles case, Tevrizian has admonished family members to remain composed.

That became a particularly wrenching test in recent days as Ainar Altmanis took the stand and laid out a step-by-step account of the abductions and deaths. His testimony is expected to continue today.

Altmanis is the U.S. attorney's key witness in the trial, having admitted to taking part in the murder conspiracy. He entered into a plea agreement in 2002 to avoid the death sentence in exchange for life in prison. The defense is expected to attack his credibility and attempt to pin the murders on him alone.

As he spoke last week, the victims' families took in every word they could endure. They convulsed and squinted hard to hold back the tears. When it was too much to bear, they left the room and shuffled back in later. And they watched the man accused of masterminding all of this, Mikhel, 41, gaze around, sometimes at them, with arched eyebrows and an unreadable expression.

The Umanskys sat stone-faced through most of the testimony. Their son Alexander, 35, owned a car electronics business and, according to prosecutors, was lured to Kadamovas' home in Sherman Oaks in December 2001 with the prospect of installing high-end electronic equipment in Mikhel's Range Rover.

Holding a pistol with a silencer and a stun gun, they seized him the moment he came through the door, handcuffed him and tied his legs to a chair with flex ties, Altmanis testified. Eventually he was told to contact his family to get a ransom of $234,000. Over four days, Ruven and Elisabeth and their other son, Michael, collected money from relatives and managed to transfer it to an account in the United Arab Emirates. Then the calls just stopped.

They called the FBI, which eventually traced the money to the defendants, prosecutors alleged. But the Umanskys did not learn of Alexander's fate until his body was dredged from the frigid depths of the New Melones Reservoir three months later.

Now in court, they heard Altmanis' account of what happened: How terrified and pale Alexander was, and how he was killed even as the defendants promised to keep him alive to get the last payments.

"There was this voice of Mikhel so sharp and so fast like a thundercloud, telling Umansky to open his mouth," Altmanis said.

The Umanskys' faces tightened in agony, and Ruven put his arm around his wife. Mikhel's jaw muscles flexed as he stared at his onetime friend. Altmanis continued: Mikhel shoved plastic bags in his mouth and pulled another bag tight over his head, as Kadamovas held his nostrils shut. When that didn't work, he said, Mikhel and Altmanis wrapped a rope around his neck and pulled with all their might.

Even after all that, it looked as though Alexander was still breathing, Altmanis testified.

"Mikhel said, 'No, it happens sometimes. He still has air in his body.' So he kicked him and the air went out and the motion stopped."

Nancy Muscatel's husband met a similar fate in October 2001. Meyer Muscatel, a Sherman Oaks real estate developer, didn't come home from work one night, and for five months his wife had no idea what happened. Now, she said, she needed to hear the details of his final days.

"It's like needing to go through it with him," she said. "And be there in a way … so he wouldn't be alone."

According to prosecutors, he had been lured into captivity by the prospect of a real estate deal and spent two days tied to a chair at Mikhel's Encino home.

Altmanis said he often guarded Muscatel and at one point made himself a ham sandwich and offered one to his captive.

"He smelled it and asked what it was," Altmanis testified. "He said he didn't eat it because he ate only kosher."

In the second row, Nancy Muscatel's eyes welled up — with mingled pride and longing, she would say later — and she squeezed them closed.

Altmanis testified that Mikhel realized Muscatel didn't have much money, and they couldn't get to the money he did have. He was of no use anymore.

When Altmanis went back to the house the next morning, he testified, the defendants were strangling Muscatel.

As he described the killing, Nancy Muscatel began to shake. Her two adult daughters bent over and wept in silence.

"Mikhel was pressing with knees on Muscatel's shoulders," Altmanis continued. "The bag was over Muscatel's head. He was clogging the ends of the bag so the air would not get inside."

Nancy Muscatel stood quietly, walked out of the courtroom and returned several minutes later to hear of her husband's body being thrown off the Parrotts Ferry Bridge.

But at the end of the day, Nancy Muscatel clung to the image of her husband refusing to eat the ham sandwich. "He wasn't going to give in," she said. "He wasn't going to compromise his values. That was Meyer."

*

joe.mozingo@latimes.com

Criminal Records Erased By Courts Live To Tell Tales (NYT)

By Adam Liptak

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

In 41 states, people accused or convicted of crimes have the legal right to rewrite history. They can have their criminal records expunged, and in theory that means that all traces of their encounters with the justice system will disappear.

But enormous commercial databases are fast undoing the societal bargain of expungement, one that used to give people who had committed minor crimes a clean slate and a fresh start.

Most states seal at least some records of juvenile offenses. Many states also allow adults arrested for or convicted of minor crimes like possessing marijuana, shoplifting or disorderly conduct to ask a judge, sometimes after a certain amount of time has passed without further trouble, to expunge their records. If the judge agrees, the records are destroyed or sealed.

But real expungement is becoming significantly harder to accomplish in the electronic age. Records once held only in paper form by law enforcement agencies, courts and corrections departments are now routinely digitized and sold in bulk to the private sector. Some commercial databases now contain more than 100 million criminal records. They are updated only fitfully, and expunged records now often turn up in criminal background checks ordered by employers and landlords.

Thomas A. Wilder, the district clerk for Tarrant County in Fort Worth, said he had received harsh criticism for refusing, on principle, to sell criminal history records in bulk.

“How the hell do I expunge anything,” Mr. Wilder asked, “if I sell tapes and disks all over the country?”

Private database companies say they are diligent in updating their records to reflect the later expungement of criminal records. But lawyers, judges and experts in criminal justice say it is common for people to lose jobs and housing over information in databases that courts have ordered expunged.

These critics say that even the biggest vendors do not always update their records promptly and thoroughly and that many smaller ones use outdated, incomplete and sometimes inaccurate data.

Lida Rodriguez-Taseff, a lawyer in Miami, tells her clients that expungement is a waste of time. “To tell someone their record is gone is essentially to lie to them,” Ms. Rodriguez-Taseff said. “In an electronic age, people should understand that once they have been convicted or arrested that will never go away.”

Judge Stanford Blake, whose court often enters expungement orders, said his inability to make them effective had left him feeling frustrated and helpless.

“It’s a horrible situation,” said Judge Blake, the administrative judge of the criminal division of the Eleventh Circuit Court in Miami. “It’s the ultimate Big Brother, always watching you.”

The rise in the availability of criminal histories has been accompanied by a surge in demand for them. Since the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, criminal background checks have become routine in many employment applications.

“Something like 80 percent of large- or medium-sized employers now do background checks,” said Debbie A. Mukamal, the director of the Prisoner Reentry Institute at John Jay College of Criminal Justice in New York. “Employers need to know about job-related convictions to make a nuanced, responsible decision so that they can protect themselves and the public and give people a fair shot at employment.”

But the current system, Ms. Mukamal added, is not working. “It’s unfettered,” she said. “It’s not regulated. There’s misinformation.”

ChoicePoint, one of the larger database companies, performed nine million background checks last year, said Matt Furman, a spokesman. The company’s error rate is very small, Mr. Furman said. “One out of every thousand background checks has led to a consumer contact” disputing or complaining about the information provided, he said, “and one of a thousand contacts results in a change.”

There have been only a few lawsuits taking issue with the information provided to employers in background checks.

In one, filed in June in federal court in Brooklyn, Victor Guevares sued a company that had offered him a job and a database company that he says caused the offer to be withdrawn.

Mr. Guevares, now 33, was convicted of disorderly conduct more than a decade ago. New York considers that a violation like a traffic infraction rather than a crime and bars database companies from reporting such offenses to employers.

But Acxiom, a database company, reported the disorderly conduct charges to the Tyco Healthcare Group, which had offered Mr. Guevares a job in 2004. Tyco promptly withdrew the offer, one that would have doubled Mr. Guevares's salary, to $46,000. It based its decision, his lawsuit says, on its mistaken understanding that he had committed a misdemeanor and had lied on his application about whether he had ever been "convicted of any crime which was not expunged or sealed by a court."

Mr. Guevares, a gregarious man with a shaved head and big brown eyes, said that losing the job, which would have propelled his family into the middle class, devastated him. "I've never been arrested," he said. "I've never been locked up. I've never done jail time."

In court papers, both companies denied wrongdoing, and Tyco has sued Acxiom for breach of contract.

Catherine H. O'Neill, a lawyer with the Legal Action Center, which represents Mr. Guevares, said Acxiom deserved much of the blame.

"They should not have been vacuuming up this information in the first place," Ms. O'Neill said.

A lawyer for Acxiom and a spokesman for Tyco declined to comment.

There is often plenty of fault to go around. Even within the government, various agencies often fail to coordinate their records.

"The problem often arises," said Ms. Rodriguez-Taseff, the Miami lawyer, "because so many agencies have access to criminal records — the department of corrections, the police, the Florida Department of Law Enforcement and the courts. Even though you have an expunged record, oftentimes a policing agency or a corrections facility allows private entities to gain access to it."

Some state laws place the burden on employers, on the apparent theory that the problem is not the availability of information but the use to which it is put. Illinois, for instance, prohibits prospective employers from asking about or making decisions based on expunged or sealed criminal histories.

A Minnesota man who agreed to talk about his experiences in exchange for anonymity said an expunged 1992 felony conviction — he declined to say for what — and erroneous information about a crime he did not commit have kept him from obtaining work for six months.

He said the database companies he contacted had been responsive if not especially fast in clearing up the problem. Some told him they updated their records annually. "I don't think the consumer reporting agencies mean to be" reporting inaccurate or sealed information, he said. "They just need to get new CD's."

In November 2005, a Florida woman obtained a court order expunging records concerning her arrest in a domestic dispute the previous spring. The judge ordered the state and local police, the county sheriff and the court clerk to "expunge all information concerning indicia of arrest or criminal history."

But when the woman tried to buy a condominium this summer, the arrest nonetheless popped up in a routine background check. The deal fell through.

"It's going to haunt her for the rest of her life," said a relative of the woman, who shared court and Internet search records in exchange for a promise not to identify her or her family. "They're using public records at a given point in time and they're not updating them, and they're ruining people's lives."

Margaret Colgate Love, the nation's pardon attorney for most of the 1990's and the author of a new book called "Relief from the Collateral Consequences of a Criminal Conviction," said problems like these were rooted in the nature of expungement.

"It does reveal," Ms. Love said, "how perilous it is to build a public policy on a lie."

State Investigates Spending By Suspended Mayor (WP)

By Eric Rich

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Investigators from the Maryland State Prosecutor's office searched the home of the suspended mayor of Forest Heights yesterday, adding a criminal probe to the catalogue of palace intrigues that have roiled the tiny Prince George's County town for more than a year.

The investigation centers on spending by Mayor Myles Spires Jr., town officials familiar with the investigation said. Among the specific areas of interest, they said, are two disbursements of about $3,333 in public funds -- one to Spires and one to the nondenominational Internet church Abundant Life Ministries, of which he is bishop.

DOJ_NMG_0082321

Until a few years ago in Forest Heights, a town of fewer than 1,000 homes tucked between Indian Head Highway and the District border, a single mayor governed for more than two decades. Spires was in office fewer than eight months when the Town Council suspended him Sept. 7.

The rapid collapse of his administration is particularly unsettling, officials and residents said, because he was appointed to restore integrity after Joyce Beck was driven from office by the council in January amid allegations that she knocked a former council member to the ground and slammed a door on a police officer's arm. Assault charges against Beck were dismissed.

"It's quite embarrassing," said Larry Stoner, the acting mayor.

Spires referred questions to his attorney, Timothy F. Maloney, who denied any misconduct and declined to address the specific allegations. "Mr. Spires is cooperating with the office of the state prosecutors," Maloney said. "He's confident that he's acted appropriately as mayor."

The state prosecutor, Robert A. Rohrbaugh, declined to comment on the search, saying he is prevented from discussing any aspect of any pending investigation. His office has the power to investigate ethics and election law violations, bribery and misconduct by public officials.

Though brief, Spires's tenure was turbulent: A residents group hired a private detective to dig into his background, and angry residents hurled accusations at packed town meetings. The relationship between him and the council has become so bitter and suspicious that after he was suspended, the locks were changed on the door to the mayor's office.

Several days later, when Spires returned to town hall to retrieve his computer, he tried to remove the door from its hinges, said Stoner and Town Council President Andrea McCutcheon, both of whom were present. McCutcheon said she took Spires for coffee, and Stoner removed the computer while they were out. The town later turned the computer over to the prosecutor's office.

Spires has filed a legal challenge to his suspension, McCutcheon said, alleging in part that the council improperly voted on it during a closed session. The council plans to meet tomorrow night to reaffirm the suspension in public session.

In a Sept. 7 letter to Stoner, McCutcheon detailed several instances in which she said Spires had spent town money improperly -- without, for example, seeking competitive bids or without required approvals.

The two disbursements for $3,333 were drawn from a line item in the budget, "Funding Administration," that McCutcheon said Spires created. According to budget documents, the line item is to pay "costs associated with grants acquisition and grants administration, public relations and other miscellaneous costs."

In the letter to Stoner, McCutcheon, a former police dispatcher, wrote that Spires sought the payments as an advance for mileage, meals and lodging. She said in an interview that he did not later provide any receipts. In town hall, it has been widely noted that the amount of each payment, issued in July and August, is equal to one month's portion of the total line item -- a sum that considerably exceeded the annual $2,600 stipend Spires received as mayor. The budget covered the fiscal year starting July 1.

"He got in here and really threw everyone for a loop," McCutcheon said.

Hit-run Deaths See 20% Increase (USAT)

By Brad Heath

USA Today, October 17, 2006

The number of pedestrians killed by hit-and-run drivers has jumped 20% since 2000 and is at its highest level in a decade, a USA TODAY analysis shows.

The increase compounds the problems of investigating hit-and-run cases, which investigators say are among the most difficult crimes to solve because they often happen at night with no witnesses.

“Even if you're lucky enough to get the car, you can't always get the driver,” says Richard Ashton of the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

Of the 4,881 pedestrians killed last year, 974 died in hit-and-runs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration records show. The total number of pedestrians killed nationwide increased by about 2% since 2000, but hit-and-run deaths increased at almost 10 times that pace, the USA TODAY analysis found.

“It's an outrageous statistic,” says Peter Kissinger, CEO of the AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety. He says that although the increase is difficult to explain, likely factors include more cars sharing the road with more pedestrians, and increasingly distracted and aggressive drivers.

“I think it's a sad commentary on our society,” Kissinger says.

No national tally exists showing how many hit-and-run cases are solved. In many investigations in which drivers are later found, they tell police that they fled out of fear or because they had been drinking and wanted to avoid legal trouble, says Lt. Doug Dodson, a spokesman for the Florida Highway Patrol.

“By the time we find them, a lot of them are really eaten up with guilt,” Dodson says.

DOJ_NMG_0082322

The last time the USA had so many hit-and-run deaths was in 1996, when there were 982, records show. More than 5,400 pedestrians were killed that year.

Some of the crashes are deliberate attempts to hurt or kill. But in many others, drivers have done nothing wrong until they flee, says Michael Payne, a Fort Myers, Fla., investigator.

“Quite often, it's simply an accident,” he says. “But people get scared.”

Recent victims include Mary Kelley, 77, killed as she crossed the street March 2 in Fort Myers Beach, Fla., on her way home from dinner. The driver, Jeanne Rose Dunn, didn't stop and didn't report the crash until the next day, prosecutors allege.

Dunn would not comment because she is charged with a felony for leaving the scene of the crash. She told investigators that she thought a rock had hit her windshield, according to a police report, and that she did not realize what happened until she heard about Kelley's death on the radio.

The crash haunts Kelley's children. “I wonder what's in somebody's mind that they could just hit someone and drive away,” says her son Kevin Kelley.

CIVIL LAW:

Bankruptcy Cases Down In Wake Of New Law (MH)

By Patrick Danner

The Miami Herald, October 17, 2006

A year after sweeping reforms to U.S. bankruptcy law took effect, the number of people seeking protection from their creditors is down. Way down.

Fewer than 5,200 South Floridians filed for bankruptcy in the past year -- less than half the number who filed in just the two weeks before the law took effect Oct. 17. The question is why.

Banks and credit card companies say the law has succeeded in making it harder for people to seek bankruptcy protection. But bankruptcy lawyers and trustees say the numbers are down now because some people rushed to court before the reforms, and because others believe -- wrongly -- that they can no longer file for bankruptcy.

"My biggest impression of what the new law has done is, it has baselessly scared people from filing for bankruptcy," said Timothy Kingcade, a Miami bankruptcy lawyer who says his business has been cut in half.

The laws were changed after an eight-year campaign by financial-service companies to cut down on credit card users who piled up debt and then wiggled out of repaying by filing for bankruptcy.

Under the Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act, a 500-page piece of legislation signed by President Bush in April 2005, debtors who can repay part of their debt are no longer allowed to simply wipe the slate clean.

They must complete a detailed "means test" to see if they are eligible for Chapter 7. They also must receive credit counseling before entering bankruptcy and take a financial-management course before exiting.

That reduces the opportunity for people to "game the system," said Wayne Abernathy, an executive director with the American Bankers Association. Instead, he said, more people go to a bank to work out problems instead of straight to bankruptcy court.

But critics argue the new law translates into steeper legal fees, reams of paperwork and a more time-consuming process for debtors, such as Camiellia Smith.

Smith lost her hospital job, got sick and was hit with a foreclosure action on her Miami home, she said. Out-of-pocket costs to repair damage to her home from two hurricanes left her filing for Chapter 13 this month.

Smith wasn't pleased that she had to spend $50 to take a credit counseling course.

"Waste of time and waste of money," she said, adding she had to borrow cash to pay for the course. ``They didn't help me with anything. All they told me was my expenses were more than I make. A blind man could [see] that."

Critics also say the reforms have so far failed in the goal of directing more debtors from Chapter 7 liquidation into Chapter 13 reorganization, where they would repay some or all of their debts. The percentage of Chapter 13 cases in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Florida this year is relatively unchanged from most past years.

Under the new law, a single person in Florida earning more than $35,833 who files for Chapter 7 is means-tested to see if the case should be dismissed or converted to Chapter 13. For a family of four in Florida, the figure is just under $60,000.

But virtually all Chapter 7 filers fall below those income thresholds, according to trustees Alan Goldberg and Joel Tabas.

"It's been almost meaningless," Tabas said of the means testing.

Bankruptcy professionals say the vast majority of bankruptcy filers do so because of some catastrophic event, such as job loss, divorce, home foreclosure or major illness.

DOJ_NMG_0082323

Bankruptcy attorneys say they now have to do background checks on the assets and liabilities of clients because the law requires them to attest to the information.

"It's a lot more work, no doubt about it," said attorney Richard Birkenwald from North Miami Beach. 'We can't just take our clients' word."

A survey of 714 bankruptcy attorneys this month found more than three-fourths said the time they spend on preparing a filing has increased by at least half. Less than 1 percent said the law has "mostly improved the results." The survey was done by the National Association of Consumer Bankruptcy Attorneys.

Not everyone is complaining, however.

"If someone threatens me with bankruptcy and I know they have to go into Chapter 13, I say, go ahead," said Mike Goldberg, a Fort Lauderdale bankruptcy lawyer who represents creditors. ``It's a much more arduous process for them. It gives me a little bit more negotiating leverage."

Pembroke Pines lawyer Gerard Kouri Jr., who represents carmakers' finance units, said before the reforms, Chapter 13 debtors with an outstanding car loan could return the vehicle or negotiate a reduced amount to pay back. Now, for the most part, they either have to give back the car or continue payments in full.

"They have given my clients some of benefits that I used to have to fight for in the past," Kouri said.

One resulting drawback for him: He's now getting less work.

Overall, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Florida is on pace to handle fewer than 6,500 consumer bankruptcy petitions this year, down from 35,332 in 2005 and 25,914 in 2004. But the number of cases has ticked up slightly during the year.

"The present is a time of great uncertainty," noted a congressional report on the new law this summer. ``The picture should become clearer in 2007."

Bankruptcy's New Era (WP)

By Kathleen Day, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Filings Down Since Law Passed

Sharon Moore says life "felt like a whirlwind" after her seven-month-old restaurant in Portland, Maine, failed in February.

The 38-year-old single mother said she struggled to find work and keep up payments on a small-business loan and other debts that totaled more than $18,000. Late fees and other penalties sent her finances spiraling out of control.

In July, after working two jobs still didn't make ends meet, she filed for Chapter 13 bankruptcy protection. Under a court-sanctioned plan, her escalating penalty charges are halted, but she must make a fixed payment on her debt each month for the next five years. She can keep her house and car and, by the end, she says, will just about have repaid her obligations. Best of all, she says, "the creditor calls have stopped, and I can breathe again."

Moore is one of an estimated 450,000 people who have sought court protection from creditors since a new law took effect one year ago today that made filing for personal bankruptcy harder and more expensive. While that number may seem high, it is down by about 1 million from the average in the preceding four years.

Lawmakers, consumer advocates and industry executives say that much of the sudden drop in filings after Oct. 17, 2005, can be explained by the fact that 600,000 people filed in the two weeks before the law took effect, a scramble that was 10 times the normal level of filing over 10 business days in recent years.

But the filing rate for the first half of 2006, about 10,000 a week, is well below what could be attributed to last year's mad dash, surprising the lawmakers who wrote the legislation and the industry executives who lobbied for it. "So far, I think it is too soon to make firm judgments," said Sen. Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa), one of the bill's chief architects.

The legislation, the most significant change to the nation's bankruptcy laws since 1978, was the culmination of a decade-long push by the credit card and auto-financing industries to make it harder for consumers to wipe out debts through bankruptcy. The new law toughened the rules with the intent of steering more debtors into a form of bankruptcy that requires people to repay more of their debts.

Typically, people file for one of two types of bankruptcy: Chapter 7 or Chapter 13. Under Chapter 7 bankruptcy, people can seek cancellation of most of their debts after some of their assets are sold to help creditors. Under Chapter 13, debtors must repay debts under a court-supervised repayment plan, as Moore is doing.

Industry executives had argued that about 10 percent of debtors filing each year for Chapter 7 under the old law, or about 100,000 people, abused the system because they could repay a large portion of their obligations and therefore should be required to do so under Chapter 13. Consumer groups and several lawmakers, mostly Democrats, argued that the number of

DOJ_NMG_0082324

Chapter 7 filers who misused the system is closer to 3 percent but that, in any case, the new legislation does little to weed them out.

The new law requires people seeking bankruptcy protection to pay higher filing fees and attend mandatory credit-counseling sessions with an accredited firm before and after they file. The goal is to discourage people from filing if they don't have to, and if they do, to pay off as much of their debt as possible.

Ed Yingling, president of the American Bankers Association, which fought hard for the bill, agrees that it's too soon to know the bill's impact but says the first year seems promising. "It seems to be wringing out people who abused the system, and those who really needed to file can do so," he said.

But projections about the long-term trend for bankruptcy filings vary widely. One major credit industry company privately estimates that consumer bankruptcy filings will top 1 million in 2007. The estimate was provided to The Washington Post on the condition that the company not be named because the projection is not public information. That estimate is still far below the 1.5 million in annual filings in the years before the law, though the company also predicts a "slow rate of return to historic levels."

Total filings have started to creep up. Two weeks ago, they hit a weekly rate of 15,000 -- halfway to the 30,000 level that was typical before the new law.

Filings such as Moore's under Chapter 13 may indicate a shift. While the number of total filings is down, the portion that are under Chapter 13 has risen significantly in the last year, accounting for about 40 percent of personal filings, up from 30 percent before the new law took effect.

"It's just too early to draw any grand conclusions," said Samuel J. Gerdano, executive director of the American Bankruptcy Institute, a nonprofit, nonpartisan research group. He said one reason that lower-than-expected filings have persisted is that people might be afraid or misinformed. He has heard of anecdotal evidence that some debt collectors are incorrectly telling consumers that the new bill bars bankruptcies or makes it nearly impossible to file, though no one has studied the matter.

"It's very possible there's consumer misunderstanding about the extent bankruptcy protection's available and at what cost and at what hassle," Gerdano said.

The National Association of Consumer Bankruptcy Attorneys, which has opposed the law from its inception, said a survey of its members shows the new law is "failing on an across-the-board basis," adding little except paperwork and expense.

One part of the law that is being closely watched is a requirement that people seek credit counseling from a nonprofit agency approved by the Justice Department. The Internal Revenue Service earlier this year said it would seek to revoke the tax-exempt status of at least 41 of the nation's largest credit counseling agencies, which account for 40 percent of the industry's revenue, saying the firms appear to be primarily interested in making a profit rather than helping debt-burdened consumers.

The section of the Justice Department that oversees the nation's bankruptcy system is the U.S. Trustee Program. Its budget comes from the fees people and businesses pay to file for bankruptcy, and so far, it's approved 150 credit agencies to provide counseling.

Privately, program officials have expressed dual concerns that if bankruptcies return to former levels, there will be a critical shortage of approved counseling agencies. At the same time, if bankruptcies stay unexpectedly rare, the program may find itself short of operating funds.

Trustee Program spokeswoman Jane Limprecht would only say the program has adequate funding and that there will be sufficient counseling if filings increase.

The National Foundation for Consumer Counseling, which represents many nonprofit firms, yesterday released a survey of its members that found that the industry has been able to handle the volume so far. But the survey also found that a firm's average cost of counseling a person is $50 but that on average it can collect only $40 to pay those costs.

Chapter 13 Filings Grow In Gulf Region (USAT)

By Kathy Chu And Barbara Hansen

USA Today, October 17, 2006

A year after a stricter federal bankruptcy law took effect, a growing number of filers in states hit by Hurricane Katrina are having to repay their debts rather than being able to eliminate them.

A big reason is that lenders are increasingly cracking down on past-due mortgage payments in the storm-ravaged Gulf region, consumer bankruptcy attorneys say. The tougher bankruptcy law, which took effect a year ago today, made it harder for people to file for Chapter 7, which erases most debts. Instead, some debtors have been forced to file under Chapter 13, which usually requires a debt-repayment plan.

After Katrina, most mortgage lenders agreed to postpone collecting overdue payments and foreclosing on homes in the Gulf region, at the urging of state regulators. But many lenders resumed collections this summer.

DOJ_NMG_0082325

Homeowners in the Katrina region "are behind on their mortgage payments, the insurance companies aren't paying up and they're trying to keep their homes," says Brad Botes, a lawyer whose firm has offices in the Gulf.

Botes adds that foreclosures are moving forward in the region, leading homeowners to file under Chapter 13.

Throughout the USA, bankruptcy filings are gradually rising again, after soaring before the law took effect and plunging afterward. But they're still nowhere near the levels of prior years.

Compared with the rest of the USA, Chapter 13 filings have grown especially fast in the Gulf region in recent months. In Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, Chapter 13 filings surpassed Chapter 7 filings in the first nine months of 2006, according to LexisNexis CourtLink data.

Botes and other consumer bankruptcy lawyers say that in the states hit by Katrina, many homeowners are filing Chapter 13 to ward off foreclosures on their homes. Chapter 13 usually lets homeowners pay their past-due mortgage debt over three to five years.

The high rate of Chapter 13 filings is likely "minimizing" the number of foreclosures in the Gulf as consumers try to save their properties, says Rick Sharga of RealtyTrac, which tracks foreclosures.

Nationally, one reason Chapter 13 bankruptcies are rising could be that consumers who wanted to file Chapter 7 did so before the tougher rules took effect last October, says Sam Gerdano of the American Bankruptcy Institute, a non-partisan research group.

Laura Fisher of the American Bankers Association says she thinks some people may be opting for Chapter 13 because the law now discourages them from "using the system as a financial planning tool" to avoid repaying their debts.

6 States Stand Up To Divest From Sudan (USAT)

By David J. Lynch

USA Today, October 17, 2006

A courtroom battle over an Illinois law requiring state pension funds to sell any investments linked to Sudan is shaping up later this month as a critical test for a grass-roots movement seeking to pressure the regime behind the Darfur genocide.

Illinois is one of six states that over the past year have passed laws requiring their pension funds to divest themselves of stakes in companies that do business in Sudan, a central African nation that has been consumed by warfare almost continuously since it became independent in 1956.

Under U.S. sanctions in place since 1997, U.S. companies are largely barred from doing business in Sudan because of the government's complicity in the ongoing slaughter in its western Darfur region. The Illinois law requires more than 600 pension funds, most covering retired police and firefighters, to sell any holdings with links to Sudan.

"It's a moral imperative. … Our public monies should not support genocide. The impact of it? I don't know the impact. I'm taking a moral stand," says state Sen. Jacqueline Collins, the Chicago Democrat who wrote the legislation.

Other human rights activists want to use divestment to discourage corporate activity in Sudan and ultimately cause Sudanese leaders to halt their support for the militias that are killing and raping in Darfur.

"Our end goal is to end the genocide. Divestment is just a means to that end," says Adam Sterling of the Sudan Divestment Task Force, which favors a "targeted" approach aimed at companies that provide revenue to the Sudanese government, fail to benefit the poor or lack a corporate policy on Sudan.

Among them: Chinese oil companies Sinopec and PetroChina, Swiss power giant ABB and German engineering firm Siemens.

The Illinois law takes a broader approach than that used by states such as California, one that even some human rights activists worry won't survive a court challenge. The business group that is suing Illinois over the law says it will hurt retirees' investment returns by narrowing the pension funds' options, without doing anything to stop the killing in Darfur.

The National Foreign Trade Council, a Washington-based pro-trade group whose membership includes the American subsidiaries of a few multinationals that are active in Sudan, argues that the U.S. Constitution prohibits states from making foreign policy in areas where the federal government already has acted.

In 1998, the group won a similar case involving state efforts to punish businesses with links to Myanmar's military junta. "Everyone knows this act is unconstitutional. It's not even a close call," says Bill Reinsch, NFTC president. "The Constitution says the president gets to make foreign policy, not the governor of Illinois."

Collins says the earlier case was "completely different." If the divestment law seriously crimps pension funds' investment options, the state's pension code should be amended to remove other limitations on the funds, she says.

The parties are expected to resume skirmishing in U.S. District Court in Chicago before the end of the month.

DOJ_NMG_0082326

There is no argument, however, over the horrors of Darfur. More than 200,000 civilians have been killed and 2.5 million turned into refugees by three years of savage fighting between the Sudanese government and rebels in the dirt-poor western province.

President Bush last year agreed that the relentless government-sanctioned murders in Darfur constituted genocide. The U.S. in 2005 provided $510 million in humanitarian aid to Sudan.

An already horrifying environment of widespread rape, killing and mutilations has deteriorated since the May signing of a peace deal between the Sudanese government and one of the Darfur rebel groups. Fighting has continued between the government-backed Janjaweed militia and two other rebel armies. Government forces now are "indiscriminately bombing" civilian villages, according to Human Rights Watch.

Reinsch, who insists his group isn't indifferent to the civilian suffering, says well-intentioned gestures will hopelessly complicate global commerce. Global companies, with supply chains and customer rosters spread across multiple continents, also fear the state-by-state divestment campaign will spread. "It was Burma six years ago. It's Sudan today," says Reinsch. "Next year, it'll be Zimbabwe and the year after that Russia and then China."

Divestment campaigners say the genocide in Sudan represents more than a garden-variety human rights abuse. Supporters and opponents alike agree the divestment campaign is gathering steam, with legislative proposals expected in at least 15 states next year.

To John Prendergast of the Brussels-based International Crisis Group, a non-partisan group that monitors global hot spots, such grass-roots activism represents "American democracy at its best." The Sudanese government, deep in debt and desperate to avoid international isolation, is vulnerable to citizen protest.

"The Sudanese government doesn't want a scarlet letter on their shirt. They're not the Taliban," he says. "They want to be a fully integrated member of the global community. … (Divestment) immediately sets them apart. It says, 'There's something wrong with this country.' They don't want that."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Monitor Faults Detroit Police (DEN)

By Paul Egan

Detroit News, October 17, 2006

Report says department is still not complying with federal consent decree.

More than three years after the Justice Department and the city of Detroit signed consent decrees to improve the Detroit Police Department, only 15 percent of the patrol cars inspected have working video cameras required by the court orders, a federal monitor reported Monday.

The Police Department continued to get poor marks in the monitor's latest quarterly report. The monitor examined 89 paragraphs and subparagraphs in the two consent decrees related to use of force and conditions of confinement and reported the department was in compliance with only four of them.

By signing the consent decrees in 2003, the city settled two federal lawsuits that accused the police of repeatedly violating the rights of suspects, prisoners and witnesses.

The longer it takes the department to comply, the longer it will be under the scrutiny and multimillion-dollar expense of a federal monitor. The Justice Department could also ask a federal judge to find the department in contempt and impose sanctions, though that is considered unlikely at this point.

The report also said supervisors are not randomly reviewing the videos recorded by the patrol car cameras as required. The report is by Kroll Inc., a New York City-based risk consulting company that was hired to monitor the Police Department's compliance with the court orders.

The report, filed Monday in U.S. District Court in Detroit, also hammers the department for failing to fill out required reports or filling them out incorrectly.

Commander Jamie Fields, the officer in charge of implementing the consent decrees for the department, said Monday the nature of the monitor's report makes the compliance look worse than it is.

The department is waiting for the monitor to approve lesson plans that will be used to train officers on new policies developed to comply with the consent decrees, Fields said. In many cases, the department has successfully developed and disseminated new policies but does not get credit for satisfying the relevant paragraphs of the decrees until it has also completed training and implementation, he said.

Soon, "it will be like downhill skiing," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082327

The report did say the force achieved a "significant milestone" by providing all officers with newly developed policies related to police lockups, but said the department will have to spend money improving the buildings holding the cells before full compliance is achieved.

On video cameras, the monitor said the department reported that 290 of its 543 scout cars are equipped with cameras but that an Aug. 3 inspection found only 15 percent of those inspected had working cameras.

Fields said the cameras are important because they protect the public and also protect officers from false accusations of brutality. Supervisors view the videos the cameras record but are not yet trained on a random screening process required by the decrees, he said.

The department recently received new cars and has not yet moved cameras to them from older squad cars, he said.

"No car is supposed to go out without a working camera," Fields said.

"Undoubtedly, some probably do on occasion."

Feds Sue City Over Voting Rights Of Spanish-speakers (PHDN)

By Dave Davies

Philadelphia Daily News, October 17, 2006

The U.S. Justice Department has accused Philadelphia of violating the voting rights of Spanish-speaking citizens, and is asking for federal election observers in the city through the end of 2009.

A federal lawsuit filed Friday charges that the city has failed to provide enough bilingual poll workers in Hispanic areas and adequately translate election materials into Spanish.

As a result, the suit alleges, "limited English-proficient Hispanic voters have had difficulty understanding the election process and have been prevented from voting."

Mayor Street's spokesman, Joe Grace, said the city already provides translators and voting materials in Spanish, and will "vigorously contest" the suit.

"The timing of this is a little questionable, coming three weeks before an election," Grace said. Asked if he thought the Republican White House was seeking to suppress Democratic votes in a key U.S. Senate race, Grace said, "The timing is suspect, and we'll leave it at that."

Grace noted that the suit didn't list any specific complaints about Philadelphia election materials or polling-place activity.

Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said she couldn't be more specific, but officials of the watchdog group Committee of Seventy said they'd provided some of the information that led to the suit.

"We think the city could be doing a much better job with non-English-speaking voters," said Seventy President Zack Stalberg. "It's a shame it had to come to a lawsuit, but if it yields better service, then we're happy with that."

Committee of Seventy volunteers surveyed voters at 60 polling places in the city's Latino community in May, and found complaints about the adequacy and training of interpreters and related issues.

Chris Sheridan, Committee of Seventy policy director, said Justice Department officials were already looking at the issue in Philadelphia, prompted in part by the historically low turnout among Hispanic voters.

Asked if he was concerned that the timing might have partisan motivations, Stalberg said, "I haven't seen any evidence of that at all. The people we've talked to seemed like they were just trying to do their jobs."

The two sides are expected to appear at a court hearing this week.

FBI Reports Slide In Hate Crimes In U.S. (AP-Y)

By Lara Jakes Jordan

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Hate crimes in the United States dropped last year by 6 percent, the FBI reported Monday, although violence against people based on their race accounted more than half of the reported incidents.

Police nationwide reported 7,163 hate crime incidents in 2005, targeting victims based on their race, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation and disabilities. That was down from 2004, when the FBI reported 7,649 incidents.

The vast majority of hate crimes in both years were motivated by race, according the reports, which detailed the data based on so-called "single-bias" incidents. That means the crime was motivated by only one kind of bias against the victim, according to the FBI.

Race-based criminal activity accounted for 54.7 percent of hate crimes last year, up slightly from 52.9 percent in 2004, the FBI found. Another 17 percent of hate crimes in 2005 targeted victims for their religious beliefs, and 14.2 percent for their sexual orientation.

DOJ_NMG_0082328

Victims were assaulted in more than half — 50.7 percent — of the hate crime cases against people. Six people were murdered and another three were raped in reported hate crimes last year. The rest of the victims, or 48.9 percent, were intimidated, the report shows. The FBI also looked at hate crime incidents that targeted property, with 81.3 percent of cases resulting in damage, destruction or vandalism.

Sixty percent of the known offenders in 2005 were white, and 20 percent were black, the report showed.

The data was collected from police agencies across the country, representing city, county, state, tribal and federal law enforcement agencies.

Most Hate Crimes Spurred By Racial Bias, FBI Says (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

More than half of the hate crimes reported last year by police agencies nationwide were motivated by racial bias and many involved intimidation, according to a report released yesterday by the FBI.

The report, by the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program, said that 55 percent of the 7,163 reported single-bias incidents last year were motivated by racial bias -- an increase of one percentage point. The overall number represents a 6 percent drop from 7,649 in 2004.

Religious bias triggered 17 percent of incidents cited in the report, followed by 14 percent for sexual-orientation bias and 13.2 percent by an ethnicity or national-origin bias. Less than 1 percent involved bias against a disability.

The report also noted that of 5,190 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against people in 2005, intimidation accounted for 48.9 percent of them, followed by simple assaults at 30.2 percent and aggravated assaults at 20.5 percent.

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) yesterday called the 2005 report "clearly incomplete," saying it did not include hate-crime data from two of the largest cities in America: New York and Phoenix. It called the report "a setback to the progress the bureau has made in the program over the past 15 years."

"New York City, which has been a model for police agencies on response to hate violence over the years, and Phoenix should provide their hate-crime data to the FBI as quickly as possible and take steps to ensure timely, full participation in the future," said Deborah M. Lauter, ADL director of civil rights.

"It is also disappointing that thousands of smaller police departments across the country also did not participate in this data-collection effort."

The FBI did not comment on the report.

During 2005, the FBI said the 7,163 criminal incidents involved 8,380 offenses and were reported by city, county, state, federal and tribal law-enforcement agencies nationwide.

A hate crime, also known as a bias crime, is a criminal offense committed against a person, property or society that is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias against a race, religion, disability, sexual orientation or ethnicity/national origin.

Virginia reported 295 hate crime incidents last year, down from 307 in 2004; followed by Maryland with 195, down from 245 in 2004; and the District with 48, down from 49 in 2004.

The 2005 report also said:

·Of the 3,109 hate-crime offenses classified as crimes against property, 53.6 percent were directed at persons, 9.8 percent were against businesses or financial institutions, 8.9 percent were against government and 6.8 percent were against religious organizations.

·A total of 20.9 percent of the reported hate crimes were directed at other, multiple or unknown victim types. Damage/destruction/vandalism was the most frequently reported crime against property, accounting for 81.3 percent of the total.

According to the report, of the 6,804 known offenders reported in 2005, 60.5 percent were white and 19.9 percent were black. The race was unknown for 12.3 percent and other races accounted for the remaining known offenders.

It also said that the majority -- about 30 percent -- of hate-crime incidents in 2005 occurred in or near residences or homes.

NAACP To Monitor Elections Following Primary Problems (AP)

By Alex Dominguez, The Associated Press

AP, October 17, 2006

BALTIMORE (AP) — The NAACP will monitor voting in Ohio and nine other states next month, sending observers to polling places, taking citizen complaints and notifying the Justice Department of any serious problems, the civil rights organization announced Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082329

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People planned to have hundreds of volunteers monitoring the election in Ohio, Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Pennsylvania and Texas, said Bruce Gordon, president of the Baltimore-based organization.

The NAACP said the states were chosen because of pivotal elections, concentrations of black voters, or a history of polling problems.

Gordon said the organization intends to be proactive "to ensure that Nov. 7 comes and goes smoothly and that every citizen across this country, and particularly in the state of Maryland, who has an interest in voting, in fact is able to vote."

Maryland's primary election last month was riddled with problems that caused precincts to open late or other delays, prompting court action in some areas to extend voting hours.

Results of an Associated Press-Pew poll released last week found only 30 percent of black voters surveyed nationwide were confident their votes would be counted.

The NAACP will run an election day voter command center at its headquarters and take calls from concerned citizens at (866) OUR-VOTE. The Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights and People for the American Way will work with the civil rights organization to monitor complaints of voting irregularities and advise voters, the NAACP said.

Gordon said the NAACP believes the best way for its members to vote is "to go to their polling places and cast their votes using whatever machines are on site" and that absentee balloting has normally not served the African-American community well.

While the civil rights group will monitor the election process, Gordon urged voters to head to the polls, "even if it requires extra effort."

"Civil rights activists went to extraordinary lengths to earn the right for black Americans to vote," Gordon said in a statement. "Some lost their lives. We owe it to them and ourselves to honor their sacrifice by voting, no matter what challenges we face."

___

On the Net:

NAACP: http://www.naacp.org

NAACP To Monitor Mich. Polls (DEN)

By Lisa Martino

Detroit News, October 17, 2006

10 states will have observers at next month's elections; Republicans also plan oversight.

The NAACP announced Monday that Michigan is among 10 states that will have observers at polling places during next month's election to take citizen complaints and let the Justice Department know about any serious problems.

The effort comes after numerous reports of problems with the Maryland voting system during the primary last month.

Participating states were chosen using three factors: a high concentration of black voters, a history of polling problems or pivotal elections.

"While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort," NAACP President Bruce Gordon said in a statement Monday.

Locally, in past election years the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People filed injunctions in federal court against individuals harassing people at the polls and challenging their right to vote by questioning their identification, criminal record or whether they paid child support.

"We're very pleased that NAACP national will be monitoring the elections. We in Detroit have been monitoring elections for the last several years," the Rev. Wendell Anthony, president of the Detroit branch of the NAACP, said Monday.

"Certainly, we in Detroit will be out. This is a very important election. People want to use it by any means necessary to suppress a result that may be against their interest, so, yes, we support (the monitoring effort) very strongly."

The Michigan Republican Party announced last week that it will monitor polling sites Nov. 7. Through RSVP, (Republicans Safeguarding Voter Rights Program), the Republican Party will use volunteers to serve as observers at polling places.

"Other states experience outright fraud, and Michigan is not immune to voting problems and irregularities," Saulius "Saul" Anuzis, party chairman, said in a statement last week.

"In 2004, there were hundreds of reported incidents of voter intimidation and illegal election practices by groups such as MoveOn.org, ACORN and PIRGM. Last year in the Detroit city elections, there were so many problems the FBI ended up involved."

The NAACP will also monitor polling locations in Maryland, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Texas.

DOJ_NMG_0082330

"We're going to make certain everyone is going to get an opportunity to vote without any interference," said Dr. Eugene Rogers, president of the Northern Oakland County Branch of the NAACP.

NAACP To Watch Polling Places (BSUN)

By Kelly Brewington, Sun Reporter

The Baltimore Sun, October 17, 2006

Group will look for voting problems on Election Day in Md., 9 other states

With problems from Maryland's chaotic primary elections still being sorted out, NAACP President and CEO Bruce S. Gordon said yesterday that the civil rights organization will monitor polls in Maryland and nine other states on Election Day and report any voting irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department.

But Gordon also called on Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. to take steps before Nov. 7 to ensure a smooth and fair election by fixing the shortage of poll workers and the malfunctioning electronic voter check-in system.

"With all the concerns that were raised, we intend to be proactive and put necessary safeguards in place so that every citizen who wishes to vote has that right," Gordon said at the headquarters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Baltimore.

The plan announced yesterday would continue recent election-monitoring efforts by the NAACP, in which volunteers have looked for irregularities.

During the 2004 presidential elections, the civil rights organization and its partners enlisted 25,000 volunteers to monitor precincts nationwide and to answer a toll-free voter assistance hot line. Nearly 5,000 of those volunteers were attorneys, prepared to challenge voting irregularities with lawsuits.

Last month, the NAACP's national office and some local branches received complaints from frustrated voters in Maryland's primary, prompting the group and the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights to seek a court order extending poll hours in some jurisdictions by an hour.

In a letter sent to Ehrlich, Gordon peppered the governor with numerous requests: verify that precincts have sufficient provisional ballots; update the check-in system; devise a contingency plan in case machines malfunction; hold additional demonstrations of new voting machines; ensure adequate numbers of election judges; maintain privacy for voters and educate voters on absentee ballots.

But Gordon questioned Ehrlich's recent recommendation that voters worried about the state's voting system vote by absentee ballot.

"Absentee voting normally has not served the African-American community very well," he said during yesterday's news conference.

Gordon and Ehrlich discussed the matter by phone yesterday morning. By the afternoon, Ehrlich followed up with a letter saying he shares Gordon's concerns and that he has asked the State Board of Elections and the state elections administrator to develop a contingency plan and to upgrade the electronic check-in system.

Ehrlich said he would forward Gordon's letter to the chairman of the elections board, asking that the board respond within the week.

In his letter, the Republican governor blamed the Democratic-controlled General Assembly for "virtually eliminating accountability at the top level of the state's elections system," with legislation that prevents the governor from firing the elections administrator, a Democrat with whom Ehrlich has had bitter clashes.

Ehrlich also accused legislative leaders of failing to heed warnings from a voting commission he named this year.

"In their rush to gain every political advantage, the leadership of the General Assembly ignored these warnings and created the unstable elections system that we saw in the primary and still face in the General Election," Ehrlich wrote in his letter to Gordon.

With the fiercely contested campaign for governor in the final stretch, each major political party has blamed the other for the state's voting problems.

Ross Goldstein, deputy state elections administrator, would not comment on Ehrlich's letter, but defended the voting system. He said it makes voting more accessible and eliminates errors, though he added he would look forward to a discussion with the NAACP.

"We'd be happy to sit down and work with the NAACP and address their concerns," Goldstein said. "I think all of the concerns they have raised are things that we have taken a look at. We want people to feel comfortable coming to the polls and voting."

In an interview yesterday, however, Gordon expressed little confidence in the state's electronic voting system.

DOJ_NMG_0082331

"We know the Diebold machines are unreliable," he said, referring to the manufacturer of the state's touch-screen voting equipment. "You have high-ranking officials in Maryland questioning the voting system. If they are concerned, well, we are certainly concerned."

The NAACP's monitoring effort, dubbed "election protection," is a partnership with the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way. Attorneys and volunteers from the groups will answer a toll-free election hot line (1-866-OUR-VOTE) set up at the NAACP's Baltimore headquarters.

In addition, volunteers will monitor the polls at targeted precincts in Baltimore City and Baltimore, Howard, Anne Arundel, Prince George's and Montgomery counties.

Beyond Maryland, the NAACP plans to post volunteers in Michigan, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Ohio, Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Gordon said the NAACP chose those states because the group has either received complaints about voting there in the past, or because voters are set to act on significant civil rights issues.

Michigan voters, for example, will vote on a proposed constitutional amendment to ban the use of race and gender in university admissions and government hiring. The NAACP has spoken out against the proposal.

Given the issues at hand, voter turnout is critical, Gordon said.

"Civil rights activists went to extraordinary lengths to earn the right for black Americans to vote," he said. "We owe it to them and ourselves to honor their sacrifice by voting, no matter what challenges we face."

Marvin L. "Doc" Cheatham, president of the NAACP's Baltimore branch, said he's most concerned about the ability of the city's board of elections, where he once served as president, to obtain an adequate number of election judges.

"No election board wants what happened during the primary to happen again," he said. "I think they are working hard. Nevertheless, we'll be here this Election Day from 6 in the morning until 11 at night."

kelly.brewington@baltsun.com

NAACP To Monitor Polls For Problems In 10 States (WT)

By Brian Debose, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

The NAACP yesterday said it will send monitors to polls in 10 states, including Maryland, where voting problems have been reported in recent years.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People conducts monitoring at the polls every midterm and presidential election year.

Bruce S. Gordon, the NAACP president and chief executive officer, said he was prompted to announce the group's program this year because of reputed wide-ranging voter irregularities in several Maryland counties, including Baltimore, where the organization is headquartered.

"In light of the problems in the state during last month's primary elections caused by malfunctioning computer equipment and human error, I am pleased to see that you have ordered backup paper ballots to avoid some of the problems with the touch-screen voting machines," Mr. Gordon wrote in a letter to Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr., a Republican.

In the letter, Mr. Gordon commended Mr. Ehrlich for ordering that backup paper ballots be used to avoid any problems with the touch-screen voting machines.

He also requested the governor order the Board of Elections to hold statewide demonstrations of the new machines, ensure that the electronic registration rolls are updated, and make certain there are adequate numbers of trained election judges at the polls on time and for the entire day.

In addition, he asked that each precinct have a sufficient number of provisional ballots -- many ran out during the primaries -- and maintain privacy for voters, whether they vote using touch-screen or paper ballots.

The NAACP will run an Election Day voter command center at the Baltimore headquarters. Volunteers will observe targeted precincts in the Baltimore area and Prince Georges and Montgomery counties, where the majority of the irregularities occurred.

The voter command center will also be staffed with lawyers from the group's partnering organizations, including the liberal Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and People for the American Way, to monitor complaints of voter irregularities and to advise voters experiencing problems at the polls.

The groups will forward any major problems to the Justice Department for further investigation.

The other nine states were chosen because they have pivotal elections, high concentrations of black voters or a history of polling problems, including Gulf Coast states Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida and Texas.

DOJ_NMG_0082332

The dispersal of residents from those states after Hurricanes Katrina and Rita hit last year prompted the NAACP to start a registration campaign to help evacuees register to vote in their new location or maintain their home-state registration.

The NAACP will also be monitoring elections in Michigan and Ohio, which had rampant complaints of insufficient voting machines, fewer polling places and polls opening late during the 2004 presidential election.

Georgia and Pennsylvania were selected randomly, said officials of the NAACP, which has established a toll-free number (1-866-OUR-VOTE) to report Election Day voting problems.

NAACP Will Monitor Polls For Voting Irregularities (WP)

By Rosalind S. Helderman, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Volunteers for the NAACP will fan out at select polling stations across Maryland on Election Day to monitor balloting for problems similar to those that plagued the September primary.

The group said that poll watchers will observe precincts in Prince George's and Montgomery counties and in Baltimore and that lawyers will be available to document complaints from voters and, if necessary, forward reports of irregularities to the U.S. Justice Department. Maryland is one of 10 states the civil rights organization plans to monitor that day.

During September's primary, some polls in Maryland opened late because election judges or technicians did not show up. Also, an electronic registration system regularly crashed, and many poll workers had trouble submitting results electronically at the end of the day.

The NAACP called on Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) to take all necessary steps to protect voters from technical glitches with machines and mistakes made by inexperienced or poorly trained poll workers.

"While the NAACP will take steps to counter obstacles to voter participation, we are encouraging our communities to cast their votes, even if it requires extra effort," said Bruce S. Gordon, NAACP president and chief executive.

In turn, Ehrlich called on the state's Board of Elections to make certain the group's concerns are addressed.

"To ensure that every Marylander has access to a fair and accurate election system, the state Board of Elections must act expeditiously to address my concerns and those of the NAACP," he said.

In Prince George's, where election officials are still looking for hundreds of new poll workers for the election, Interim Elections Administrator Robert J. Antonetti Sr. urged the NAACP to send volunteers for training.

"Everyone loves to come and observe," he said. "Let them participate."

John White, NAACP communications director, said the group is encouraging members to volunteer as judges even as it establishes its national monitoring program. Other states the group will monitor on Election Day are Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Texas, Michigan, Ohio, Georgia and Pennsylvania.

Barnes Sues Perdue Over Voter Letter Photo ID Information May Have Misinformed (AJC)

By Ernie Suggs, The Atlanta Journal-constitution

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 17, 2006

Former Gov. Roy Barnes has filed a lawsuit against his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board for the mailing of 200,000 letters to registered Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election.

The problem? The letters were sent out days after a judge ruled the law requiring a photo ID to be unconstitutional.

Barnes filed the civil suit Monday in Fulton Superior Court on behalf of a 60-year old disabled Atlanta woman, Rosalind Lake, who does not have a state-issued photo ID.

In the complaint, the governor and election board are charged with contempt for violating a court order that struck down the photo ID law. Barnes is asking the court to force the state to send out another letter informing registered voters that they do not need a photo ID to vote.

"The delivery of approximately 200,000 'Dear Georgia Voter' letters was a blatant action in which seriously incorrect information on voting was disseminated to a substantial number of Georgia voters," Barnes wrote in the motion filed Monday. "The events after this Court's order make clear that the violation was deliberate."

A hearing has been scheduled for 2 p.m. Friday in the chambers of Fulton Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford.

"I hope this means there will be a full public airing of the Republican attempt to suppress voter participation," said David Worley, a Democrat-appointed member of the election board who had threatened to file a complaint with the U.S. Justice Department about the mailing of the letters.

On Sept. 19, Bedford ruled Georgia's voter ID law violated the state Constitution. At the time of the ruling, the election board was in the process of sending out 300,000 letters to registered voters who did not have a driver's license or photo ID.

DOJ_NMG_0082333

The so-called "Dear Georgia Voter" letter was part of a voter education campaign designed to remind voters about the January legislation that required voters to show one of six forms of government-issued photo identification at the polls. But Barnes and others are contending that after Bedford's ruling, the mailing of letters should have been stopped.

Tex McIver, the Republican-appointed vice chairman of the election board, initially told the election board that all but 20,000 letters had been sent out before the Sept. 19 ruling. But, the secretary of state's election division later confirmed that nearly 200,000 letters were mailed after Sept. 19.

"We would suggest, because they couldn't have the law upheld, they were going to do indirectly what they couldn't do directly," said Jennifer Jordan, an attorney with Barnes' firm. "Which is basically to suppress the vote of the certain portion of the electorate. And using tax-payer money."

The board spent $55,000 to mail the 300,000 letters.

The election board has scheduled a special called meeting at 3 p.m. today. McIver said that at the meeting he will propose developing a public service announcement and a postcard mailer to send to voters to clear up any confusion that voters might have.

"Let's get rid of the issue," said McIver, who headed up the letter program. "I don't think the letter was confusing. But if people are confused, let's fix it."

Perdue did not comment on the motion.

"This situation obviously will not be decided by the courts until after the election," said Dan McLagan, a spokesman for Perdue. "In the meantime, the governor wants to encourage everyone who is registered to get out and vote."

Missouri State Supreme Court Strikes Down Voter ID Law (FINDLAW/AP)

By Kelly Wiese, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

(AP) - JEFFERSON CITY, Missouri-The Missouri Supreme Court on Monday struck down a new law requiring voters to show a photo identification at the polls, upholding a lower judge's decision.

Supporters of the ID requirement, mostly Republicans, said it was necessary to prevent voter fraud and increase confidence in the election process.

Opponents, primarily Democrats, argued people impersonating others when voting is rare, and that the ID requirement would especially harm the poor, elderly and disabled who may be less likely to have a driver's license.

A lower judge ruled last month that the ID requirement was an unconstitutional infringement on the fundamental right to vote. The Supreme Court agreed in a 6-1 unsigned opinion.

The law required voters to present a photo identification card issued by Missouri or the federal government to cast a ballot starting with the November election.

The court found the requirement violated several provisions in the state constitution. The court said requiring otherwise legitimate voters to obtain an appropriate ID imposed too big a burden on their voting rights.

The law would have allowed those lacking such an ID this fall to cast a provisional ballot upon meeting certain conditions. In future elections, only the elderly, disabled and those with religious objections to carrying a photo ID could vote without one, and only by provisional ballot.

Provisional ballots are set apart from regular ballots, and election authorities later determine whether they should count by, among other things, checking whether their signatures match those on file and if they're in the right polling place.

Meanwhile, lawyers opposing the state of Georgia's photo ID law asked a judge to hold the state in contempt for misinforming more than 200,000 voters in a mass mailing that they had to provide some form of photo ID.

The mailing was sent after a court order blocked the law's enforcement for the November general election.

Attorneys are also asking the judge to force the state to send new letters to those voters.

In all, the State Board of Elections mailed more than 300,000 letters to registered voters, telling them they may need to show either a free Georgia voter identification card or one of six forms of photo ID to vote in person. The letter also reminded voters they could vote absentee without a photo ID.

Attorney Jennifer Auer Jordan, who is working with former Georgia Gov. Roy Barnes to oppose the photo ID law, said Monday the mailings were a direct and deliberate violation of the court's order.

Although time is short, she said, "We've got to do whatever we can do to make sure that everybody knows they have the right to vote and if they want to show up at the general election, they can," she said.

The board of elections has called a special meeting Tuesday to discuss the photo ID law.

Agents Take Jail Records (BSH)

DOJ_NMG_0082334

By Robin Fitzgerald

Biloxi Sun Herald, October 17, 2006

GULFPORT - The federal government removed boxes of jail records last week from the Harrison County Sheriff's Office for its investigation of an inmate's death and related allegations, U.S. Attorney Dunn Lampton said on Monday.

Lampton told the Sun Herald that the FBI and prosecutors from the Justice Department's civil rights criminal division took records last week from the sheriff's Gulfport offices at the Harrison County Courthouse and the Harrison County Adult Detention Center.

Lampton said there was no need to use search warrants because Sheriff George H. Payne Jr. and his new warden, Don Cabana, have been "100 percent cooperative." But, he said, "they can't be a part of the investigation."

"When we get to the bottom of everything, people can be secure or satisfied to know everything at that jail has been looked at, and anything that might have been done improperly has been corrected."

Removal of the recordsis the latest in a series of new developments in criminal matters surrounding the death of Jessie Lee Williams Jr. Williams, 40, died after a beating on Feb. 4 in the jail booking room. He was taken off life-support at a hospital within two days, and his death was later ruled a homicide.

Former corrections officer Regina Rhodes, 29, was to be sentenced Monday on guilty pleas to criminal accusations that she assaulted Williams and lied to cover it up. She accepted a plea agreement and became a government witness.

Court records show sentencing was delayed "in the interests of justice" until after the trial of former corrections officer Ryan Teel, 29. Prosecutors' motion to request a delay in Rhodes' sentencing suggests that Teel's trial, set for the Nov. 6 federal document, also may be continued.

Rhodes, who remains free on bond, faces up to 13 years, but she likely will receive a reduced sentence for cooperating with the federal investigation. She is bound by a plea agreement to testify at any future trial regarding any related case at state or federal levels.

Teel, accused of inflicting injuries resulting in death and lying about it, is charged with two counts: deprivation of rights under color of law and destruction, alteration or falsification of records in federal investigations. Deprivation of rights is punishable by any number of years to life in prison. The other count is punishable by up to 20 years.

Prosecutors have not sought the death penalty, but Teel's attorney has referenced that possibility in a flurry of motions that request a change of venue, suppression of evidence including Williams' death certificate and subpoenas of media reports.

Teel remains in custody without bond.

An edited version of Rhodes' plea agreement, recently unsealed, identifies Teel as her occasional supervisor and claims Teel was the principal officer who assaulted Williams with unjustified use of force.

The edited version, first published in court records, had portions of the text blacked out and alleged that Rhodes' occasional supervisor and other corrections officers routinely used unnecessary force against inmates and presented "false, incomplete and misleading" reports to cover it up.

The unsealed version shows Teel's name in portions that previously were blacked out.

Teel and Rhodes are being prosecuted under federal statutes that apply to civil rights violations under color of law.

Payne would neither confirm nor deny that federal agents took jail records last week, but he did say he and his department are cooperating with the investigation.

Sources to the Sun Herald claim federal agents went in with search warrants and bolt cutters and loaded boxes of files and computers into the back of a truck.

Lampton said search warrants weren't necessary.

"You've heard the old saying, 'don't make a federal case out of it.' That is the truth," Lampton said. "The federal government doesn't take on every case, but when we do take on a case, you'd better watch out. The federal government may be slow, but we are thorough."

Supreme Court Turns Away Scouts Appeal (LAT)

By David G. Savage

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — In a setback for the Boy Scouts, the Supreme Court turned away a free-speech challenge to a Berkeley policy that denies city-subsidized dock space to a Scouting group because it excludes gays and atheists.

The court's action lets stand rulings in California and elsewhere that have said cities, schools and colleges may deny public benefits to groups that refuse to comply with broad nondiscrimination rules involving religion and sex orientation.

Some conservative groups had joined the challenge to the Berkeley policy, saying that advocates of "traditional moral values" are being subjected to discrimination across the country by "politically correct" government officials.

DOJ_NMG_0082335

The court's action sets no legal precedent, however, and the justices could well take up the issue in the future.

Six years ago, the high court came to the aid of the Boy Scouts of America when it ruled that a state cannot force a private group, such as the Scouts, to include openly gay men if doing so would violate its professed code of conduct. In that case, James Dale, a former scoutmaster, had sued the group after he was excluded upon acknowledging he was gay.

The New Jersey courts said the Scouts must abide by the state's anti-discrimination law.

The Supreme Court disagreed in a 5-4 decision in the case of Boys Scouts vs. Dale.

But in the wake of the Scouts' victory, some cities and school districts refused to permit Scouting groups to use their facilities on the same basis as they allowed other nonprofit organizations.

Lawyers for the Scouts then went back to court to challenge this exclusion as unconstitutional discrimination. So far, however, they have been rebuffed.

Harold Johnson, an attorney for the Pacific Legal Foundation, which presented the appeal, said he was disappointed the court refused to hear the case.

"We are confident that, eventually, the court will take a case addressing the underlying issues, because there are too many examples of government discrimination against Scouting and other belief-based organizations to ignore," he said in a statement.

For many years, Berkeley had given a rent-free berth in its marina to nonprofit community service organizations, including the Sea Scouts. An affiliate of the Boy Scouts, the group teaches sailing and seamanship to teenagers.

But the Berkeley City Council adopted a new policy that required groups that wanted a free berth to agree in writing that they would not discriminate against persons based on, among other factors, their race, religion, ethnicity or sexual orientation. The Scouts did not sign the agreement because Boy Scouts policy excludes gays and atheists.

Eugene Evans, an adult leader of the Sea Scouts, agreed to pay $500 a month to maintain the berth in the Berkeley marina, but he also led a lawsuit that challenged the policy as violating the group's rights to freedom of speech and the equal protection of the laws. He argued the Scouts were being treated as "second-class citizens" because their views on religion and homosexuality were disfavored by the government.

He lost decisively in the California courts.

In March, the California Supreme Court upheld Berkeley's policy in a unanimous ruling. "Berkeley had not attempted to muzzle anyone's speech," said the state high court. "A government entity may constitutionally require a recipient of funding or subsidy to provide written, unambiguous assurances of compliance with a generally applicable nondiscrimination policy."

The Scouts hoped for a more sympathetic hearing from the Supreme Court. The Pacific Legal Foundation, which is based in Sacramento, said the California ruling "sets an ominous precedent" for Scouting groups. Former Atty. Gen. Edwin M. Meese III, U.S. Rep. Dan Lungren (R-Gold River) and other conservative lawyers backed the appeal and noted that some Christian groups have been denied recognition or funding on college campuses because they too exclude gays and atheists.

"Millions of Americans who believe in traditional moral and religious values are looking to this court to uphold the constitutional rights and equal treatment under the law," they said in a friend-of-the-court brief.

But in a one-line order, the court refused to hear the case of Evans vs. City of Berkeley.

Lawyers for Berkeley had argued that since Evans had appealed on his own, he did not truly speak for the Sea Scouts. Although the justices gave no explanation for refusing to hear the case, this could have figured in the decision.

Evans and the scouting group declined to comment on Monday.

53% Of Voters Say They Back Va. Same-Sex Marriage Ban (WP)

By Chris L. Jenkins

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

A majority of Virginians support a proposed constitutional amendment that would ban same-sex marriage and civil unions, although voters split on the measure when presented with interpretations of its potential impact, according to a new Washington Post poll.

Fifty-three percent of likely voters said they would vote for the amendment, and 43 percent would oppose it, the poll found, indicating that three weeks before Election Day opponents still have a long way to go to make Virginia the first state in the country to defeat a same-sex marriage amendment.

The only part of the state to oppose the measure was Northern Virginia, where voters rejected it 55 percent to 42 percent, further evidence that the Washington suburbs have become a political and social world apart from the rest of Virginia. Respondents in the rest of the state backed the measure 58 percent to 38 percent, according to the survey, conducted over three days last week.

DOJ_NMG_0082336

Despite the overall results, the poll provided some hope for opponents of the measure. Their chief argument is that the language of the amendment is too broad and would endanger contracts between unwed heterosexual couples. Supporters contend that the measure is limited to declaring that same-sex marriages would never be approved or recognized in Virginia.

When respondents were read the arguments on both sides of the question, enough voters showed a willingness to reconsider that the gap narrowed to a virtual tie -- 48 percent said they supported the measure and 47 percent opposed it, within the poll's margin of error of three percentage points.

"I really do think that we need an amendment like this that defines marriage," said Ross Williams, 50, a salesman from Annandale, who considers himself a Republican and a likely voter for Sen. George Allen (R) in his reelection bid Nov. 7. "But we don't need to pass something that we don't know what it's going to do. I wouldn't call myself an undecided voter yet . . . but I am going to read the wording and make up my mind about what it's going to do before I vote."

The poll also found that Virginians are virtually split over whether gay couples should be able to form civil unions, which would give them health insurance, inheritance benefits and other legal rights of married couples. The poll found that 48 percent believe gay couples should be allowed to engage in civil unions and 47 percent do not. The amendment would constitutionally ban civil unions between gay couples, although they are already illegal in Virginia.

"We've been seeing this for a long time now: When people read the entire question and think about what it means, they vote no," said Claire Guthrie Gastanaga, campaign director for the Commonwealth Coalition, the group organizing opposition to the amendment.

Victoria Cobb, executive director of the Family Foundation, said that she believed the amendment would pass and that voters understood that the ballot question was simply about defining marriage. She said an internal poll conducted by the group found strong support for the measure.

"We are very confident that Virginia is going to join the other 20 states that have passed constitutional amendments," she said. "Virginians know this is about marriage between one man and one woman, and we have complete confidence that when they step into the voting booth, they will vote for traditional marriage."

Several political scientists who have studied state ballot measures said the polling data from Virginia appeared to defy expectations, given the commonwealth's reputation as a conservative state.

"This is quite a surprise," said Daniel A. Smith, an associate professor of political science at the University of Florida. "In an ostensibly conservative state like Virginia, you'd expect to see the numbers up around 60 or 70 percent."

The lower numbers in Virginia reflect a national trend of weakening support for state efforts to ban same-sex marriage, several experts said. Twenty states have passed similar measures since 1998, many with about 75 percent support. The lowest level of support an amendment received was 57 percent in Oregon in 2004.

But this year, poll results in several states with similar ballot measures show weaker support than in 2004, when 11 states passed constitutional amendments. Polls in Colorado and Wisconsin show results similar to Virginia's; poll results in South Dakota are mixed.

John C. Green, a senior fellow at the Pew Forum for Religion and Public Life, said the momentum for such amendments at the ballot box has been hurt by recent court cases that have upheld bans on same-sex marriages.

"Two things seem to be going on," Green said. "Opponents [of same sex marriage amendments] are much more organized than they were two years ago. And if you look at what judges have been doing over the past year . . . they've been supporting the definitions of traditional marriage. So some of the edge is off."

The constitutional amendment received its strongest support from Republicans, blacks and those who say they go to church more than once a month, reflecting national trends.

"My religion teaches that marriage is between a man and a woman, and quite frankly, that's all I need to help me understand how I need to vote," said Sandy Ledford, 57, a housewife from Botetourt County, in the state's rural southwest. "It's pretty simple for me."

"I'm not a homophobe," said Charles Wortham, 60, a dentist from Hanover County, outside Richmond. "My view is simply that marriage is there to establish a legal process for the procreation of children. It's Mother Nature. Same-sex couples can't naturally reproduce, so it doesn't seem like they should be able to marry like a traditional family."

Wortham said that he had heard the arguments raised by opponents regarding the measure's unintended consequences but that he didn't believe the claims. "I don't think any of that stuff is going to happen," he said.

The Washington Post poll is based on telephone interviews with 1,004 randomly selected Virginia likely voters and was conducted Oct. 10-12.

The poll results generally hewed to party lines: Seventy-five percent of Republicans back the amendment, and 59 percent of Democrats oppose it. Independents were nearly split, with 49 percent against it and 45 percent for it.

DOJ_NMG_0082337

Seventy-three percent of people who also said they would vote to reelect Allen backed the amendment, and 23 percent said they'll vote against it. Two-thirds of those who support Allen but oppose the amendment are women.

Among those who said they would vote for Democrat James Webb for U.S. Senate, 67 percent opposed the measure and 31 percent supported it. Allen favors the amendment, and Webb is opposed because he thinks the language goes beyond prohibiting same-sex marriage. Webb believes marriage is between one man and one woman.

The only group to significantly cross party lines was blacks. In the poll, blacks supported Webb by 81 percent to 11 percent, but they favored the amendment 61 percent to 34 percent. "I don't believe in gay relationships; I just don't believe that they are right," said Aaron Moore, 26, from Chesapeake, who added that he follows the Pentecostal faith and will vote for Webb. "Even though I'm a Democrat, it's just something that I disagree with most Democrats on."

Whites supported the measure 51 percent to 45 percent, the poll found.

Opponents of the measure include Democrats, those who said they do not attend church often and political independents. "These kinds of rights, being able to get married, they should be open to everybody," said Beverly Gordon, 51, a teacher from Hampton. "Voting, access to schools, marriage -- these are all things that people should have equal ability to have."

Others said they were concerned about unintended consequences. The amendment "doesn't specify anywhere that it's talking only about homosexual couples," said Faye Talhame, 49, a real estate agent from Loudoun County. "This goes way too far. Who knows what it would do? Why do we want to pass such a thing?"

ANTITRUST:

U.S. Extends SRAM Antitrust Probe To Samsung (IDG)

By Ben Ames, IDG News Service, Boston Bureau

IDG News Service, October 17, 2006

Antitrust investigators with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) have issued a subpoena to Samsung Semiconductor Inc., just hours after asking its competitors Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and Cypress Semiconductor Corp. for information about their sales practices in the SRAM (static RAM) chip market.

Toshiba, another major SRAM chip producer, declined to comment on whether it had also been subpoenaed. A spokeswoman referred questions to the company's Tokyo headquarters.

Samsung plans to comply with the request for information about sales and marketing practices throughout the industry, spokeswoman Chris Goodhart said in a statement.

"Samsung will cooperate fully with the Department of Justice on this matter," she said. "Samsung is committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior."

Samsung has already been charged with antitrust violations in a DOJ investigation of the DRAM (dynamic RAM) market. Justice Department lawyers found evidence that several DRAM chip makers manipulated prices while bidding for business with the U.S. computer makers Dell Inc., Apple Computer Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM Corp. Several DRAM makers have been ordered to pay fines as high as US$300 million and three Samsung executives were sentenced to time in prison.

SRAM chips can retain data as long as they have power, and are typically used as a memory buffer in devices such as computers and hard-disk drives, or to handle data in low-power devices like mobile phones.

Microsoft Sharing Security Data (SEAPI)

By Dan Richman, P-I REPORTER

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 17, 2006

But software makers say it's still too little, too late

Striving to satisfy European antitrust officials, Microsoft Corp. said Monday that it has given security-software makers some of the data they want to make their products work with Microsoft's forthcoming operating system, Windows Vista.

But one of those companies, Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp., on Monday reacted to the release by repeating complaints it made at the end of last week: that it's not getting enough information fast enough.

"The operative question remains 'When?' " Symantec spokesman Cris Payden said. "When are we going to get what we need?"

Microsoft Director Adrien Robinson said the means of connecting outside software to Vista's Windows Security Center were uploaded Monday morning to a Web site accessible only by security-software developers.

The Security Center is a set of on-screen controls -- nicknamed the "digital dashboard" -- that customers will use to adjust and monitor their computer's security features.

DOJ_NMG_0082338

Symantec's Paden said the company is inspecting the new Web site "to be sure it has everything we need to let our customers see our digital dashboard instead of Microsoft's."

Microsoft also said Monday that it plans to discuss with Symantec and McAfee Inc. changes they want made to Patch Guard, part of the 64-bit version of Vista that restricts who can alter the operating system's core, or kernel.

But Paden said Microsoft has yet to explain how Symantec's technology can access 64-bit Vista's kernel, or even to say when it will provide that explanation. The 64-bit version of Vista is expected to be popular among businesses, he said.

Microsoft's Robinson responded that the company plans to release more information within 30 to 45 days on the nature and extent of access it will allow to the kernel. She said it will provide that access after Vista for business ships and plans to continually update that package.

As to the developers' impatience, she said: "It requires efforts on both sides. The more they can engage with us, the faster we can get functionality out."

Microsoft's information sharing is an attempt to address the European Union's competitive concerns so it can release Vista on schedule in Europe.

Microsoft said Friday that the guidance it had received from the EU, and the changes it's making in response, have persuaded it to proceed with the product's worldwide release schedule.

"We tried to digest their feedback and take action, and then understand whether we thought that that would really put us in that position where we were in compliance with EU law, which we think we are," Microsoft Chief Executive Steve Ballmer said on the sidelines of a news conference Monday in Rome.

Vista is due out to business customers next month and to consumers in January. But the EU antitrust office has refused to back Microsoft's optimism that European concerns had been resolved.

"The jury is out," EU spokesman Jonathan Todd said Friday.

The EU and Microsoft have fought for years, and the 25-nation bloc levied a fine of $613 million on Microsoft in 2004.

McAfee didn't respond to repeated requests for comment Monday.

This report includes information from Bloomberg News and The Associated Press. P-I reporter Dan Richman can be reached at 206-448-8032 or danrichman@seattlepi.com.

HP Extends Tender Offer For Mercury (FT)

By Kevin Allison In San Francisco

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Hewlett-Packard, the world's second-biggest computer maker, on Monday announced a further extension of its tender offer for Mercury Interactive, a business software group that was forced to de-list its shares earlier this year because of stock options backdating.

The move marked the third time HP has extended its tender offer, which values the software maker at $4.5bn. It came in spite of news that HP had locked up more than 90 per cent of Mercury's oustanding shares - far more than the amount needed to complete the company's biggest acquisition since its $19bn takeover of Compaq, a rival computer maker, in 2002.

One person familiar with the matter said Mercury's de-lisitng had complicated efforts to receive anti-trust approvals from regulators. The person said the delays were procedural and nature and were not expected to infuence the outcome of the tender offer.

HP declined to comment.

Katherine Egbert, an analyst at Jeffries & Co, said she was confident the deal was still on track. "I don't think anyone thinks it's at risk," she said. "HP want to compete more with IBM, and what they're missing is a substantial software business."

HP's tender offer values Mercury at $4.5bn, or $52 a share - a 33 per cent premium over the comapny's share price the day before the deal was announced in July.

Mercury's shares have traded on the over-the-counter market since January, when they were delisted from the Nasdaq stock market for non-compliance with filing requirements. Mercury has offered to pay $35m to settle backdating claims with the US Securities and Exchange Commission.

More than 100 companies are under investigation in the widening scandal over stock options backdating, which has recently claimed the jobs of several top executives, including William McGuire, the chief executive of UnitedHealth, one of the biggest US health insurers. Amnon Landan, Mercury's former chief executive, and two other top managers were forced out in November 2005 because of the scandal.

E.On Lawsuit Claims Acciona Misled SEC On Interest In Endesa (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082339

E.On AG said it filed a lawsuit in New York to clarify a situation about Endesa SA shares held by Spanish energy-and-construction company Acciona SA.

E.On, a German energy company, has accused Acciona of making misleading statements to the Securities and Exchange Commission about its strategic targets in buying a 10% stake in Endesa. Acciona denied the charges.

E.On has offered €37 billion, or about $46 billion, to take over Endesa, or €35 a share. It had bid €25.40 a share but increased its offer after Acciona bought a 10% stake in the Spanish utility to become its biggest shareholder.

E.On's lawsuit says information Acciona filed to the SEC was "false, inexact and incomplete" among other things, because "Acciona has contracts with third parties who intend to block E.On's bid." An E.On spokeswoman said it is unclear how many Endesa shares Acciona controls and whether Acciona has agreements with third parties on further share purchases.

Acciona said the New York court decided to request more information about the case but declined to grant the injunction by which E.On had sought to block any further stake buildup in Endesa by Acciona.

Silverman Testifies On Walter Forbes' Role In Cendant Merger (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 17, 2006

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — The retrial of former Cendant chairman Walter Forbes took a new twist Monday when Henry Silverman, the hard-driving founder of HFS, testified about his decision to merge HFS in 1997 with Forbes' firm, CUC International, to form Cendant.

Following the merger, in April 1998, Cendant disclosed that CUC executives had overstated their company's revenue by hundreds of millions of dollars.

The disclosure shocked investors, who went on a selling spree, wiping out $14 billion, or half the company's market capitalization, in one day.

Nine years have passed since the revelation of the fraud. Several former CUC executives pleaded guilty to manipulating the company's earnings and have cooperated with prosecutors. E. Kirk Shelton, the former chief operating officer, was convicted by a jury in 2005 and sentenced to 10 years in jail.

But Forbes, 63, has fought the government to a draw. His previous two trials have ended in hung juries.

This third trial, which began last week in federal court here, promised to be a replay of the last two until Silverman took the witness stand Monday.

Before the CUC blow-up, Silverman, 66, was known as a take-no-prisoners CEO who always delivered earnings to Wall Street. He told jurors that after he and Forbes agreed to merge their companies in 1997, they went on a “road show” to convince investors that the match-up would increase shareholder value.

Forbes, he said, did most of the talking about the merged company's strategic vision.

“I was blown away,” Silverman said. “I thought it was incredibly compelling. It was a complex subject, one in which Walter Forbes displayed quite a lot of knowledge. It was a very impressive performance.”

A few months after agreeing to merge the companies, Silverman testified, Forbes told him he was “depressed and unhappy” about the direction the merger was taking. Silverman drove from Manhattan up to Connecticut, where Forbes' business was based, to find out what the problem was. At the coffee shop of a nearby hotel, Forbes complained that Silverman's team was acting as though HFS was buying CUC.

In a previous trial, Forbes testified about the same meeting. But on Monday, Silverman disclosed for the first time that the defendant was particularly concerned about the fate of one employee in CUC's accounting department, Anne Pember. Forbes allegedly told Silverman that Pember was “kind of the glue that keeps the company together” and that if she left, lots of other people would follow.

Pember, who pleaded guilty and testified against Shelton two years ago, said last week that she had very little direct contact with Forbes. It wasn't until the merger with HFS took place that Forbes insisted she stay on to help with certain accounting issues, she testified.

Later this week, the government is expected to call CUC's former CFO, Cosmo Corigliano, to testify. Corigliano has pleaded guilty and is the only CUC executive to allege that Forbes was directly involved in the fraud.

Oshkosh Truck To Buy JLG Industries For $3 Billion (NYT/AP)

The New York Times-AP, October 17, 2006

MILWAUKEE (AP) -- Military and commercial vehicle maker Oshkosh Truck Corp. on Monday said it is buying JLG Industries Inc., a maker of aerial work platforms and booms, for about $3 billion in cash.

DOJ_NMG_0082340

Oshkosh chairman, president and CEO Robert G. Bohn said the deal continues Oshkosh's transformation into a global specialty vehicle maker.

"We will have the size and the scale to be more competitive in the market, and we will be generating a significant amount of cash, cash that we will use to rapidly pay down our debt," Bohn said in a conference call Monday.

The deal, which has been approved by the boards of both companies and still requires the approval from JLG shareholders and antitrust regulators, is expected to close in early December.

The company agreed to pay $28 per share for JLG, which represents a 35 percent premium over the stock's Friday closing price of $20.75. According to the New York Stock Exchange, JLG has 106.7 million shares outstanding.

Oshkosh will also assume more than $200 million in JLG debt as part of the deal.

JLG shares climbed $6.78, or nearly 33 percent, to $27.53 in afternoon trading on the New York Stock Exchange while Oshkosh shares sank $3.02, or 5.4 percent, to $52.52.

Oshkosh, which plans to finance the purchase with a $3.5 billion line of credit from Bank of America, expects the deal to add "modestly" to per-share earnings in fiscal 2007.

JLG, based in McConnellsburg, Pa., had $2.3 billion in revenues this fiscal year, with sales estimated to grow between 20 and 25 percent next year, Oshkosh said. The company is the top provider of aerial platforms in North America and Europe.

Oshkosh already has 9,400 employees and will be adding JLG's 4,000, it said. JLG, which makes the Manlift and Toucan brands of aerial work platforms and Caterpillar-branded telehandlers, has manufacturing plants in the U.S., Belgium and France. Aerial work platforms lift workers so they can perform tasks at heights they could not otherwise reach while telehandlers are similar to cranes that lift building materials.

There will be no cuts to factory jobs, said Charles L. Szews, Oshkosh executive vice president and chief financial officer. Oshkosh also expects key officers of JLG to remain, he said.

Bohn said the company estimates annual growth between 3 percent and 6 percent through 2010, with JLG eventually making up 40 percent of sales and income. The integration of JLG should take between 18 and 24 months, Oshkosh said.

Bohn said he was excited about "the opportunity to grow this business on a global basis and to share the best practices between the two companies."

JLG chairman, president and CEO William M. Lasky said the company expects an easy transition into Oshkosh. JLG was not for sale when Oshkosh approached them, he said.

"To be honest, I was hoping to find a reason why I didn't think it would be a good fit for JLG. Unfortunately, that didn't last very long when I looked at the success and track record of Oshkosh," Lasky said.

Also this year, Oshkosh announced cash deals to buy AK Specialty Vehicles from medical device maker HealthTronics Inc. for $140 million and Iowa Mold Tooling Co., a maker of general mechanics, for $131 million.

Macquarie Wins Battle For Thames Water (FT)

By Lina Saigol And Rebecca Bream

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Macquarie, the Australian bank, on Monday night won the hotly contested auction for Thames Water, the UK's biggest water company, which is being sold by RWE, the German utility group, in a deal valued at £8bn.

Macquarie's European infrastructure fund is leading a consortium called Kemble Water, which bid the highest price for Thames.

It beat three other serious bidders in the auction, including Qatar Investment Authority, which had teamed up with UBS's global infrastructure fund.

The Thames deal, which includes £3.2bn of debt, is subject to approval by RWE's supervisory board at a weekend meeting. If approved, the sale is due to close by early December.

The deal marks the biggest buy-out in the UK this year.

Terra Firma, the private equity group headed by Guy Hands, had also bid for the asset, as had Alinta, the Australian energy group. Alinta was planning to launch a A$5bn (£2bn) share issue to fund the deal if it won.

Final fully financed bids were submitted for Thames on Saturday. The deal comes days after Macquarie sold its stake in South East Water to funds linked to Westpac, a rival Australian banking group, to remove a potential regulatory barrier to its bid for Thames.

RWE had been running a dual-track process on Thames to assess whether it should sell the company or float it.

Goldman Sachs had been appointed to carry out the sale, while Deutsche Bank had been handling a potential initial public offering.

DOJ_NMG_0082341

RWE bought Thames, which has more than 13m customers across London and the south-east of England, for £4.3bn in 2000. The German utility is understood to have booked a profit of about €500m on the sale of the business. RWE, headed by Harry Roels, admitted its foray into water had not been a success.

The German utility said this year that it was selling Thames to concentrate on the higher-growth energy business. The company has repeatedly failed to meet targets set by Ofwat, the water regulator, on leakage.

In July Ofwat ordered Thames to pay an extra £150m to replace old water mains.

RWE is also selling American Water, its US business, through an IPO scheduled for next year.

UK water assets have been attracting high valuations from infrastructure bidders, including pension funds, because they offer stable returns that can match the funds' liabilities.

Stocks in these companies have risen sharply on the back of takeover speculation.

AWG, which owns Anglian Water, is also in play, having received a £2.2bn bid from Osprey, a consortium comprising Australian and Canadian infrastructure and pension funds.

The losing bidders for Thames may turn their sights on AWG. However, Osprey has already increased its offer for the water group in an attempt to see off any possible counterbid.

Steeling Jobs (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

"For decades, U.S. auto companies did not intervene in steel trade cases. We do so now because further relief is unjustified -- and it is undermining American manufacturing competitiveness."

For the sake of the American economy, we hope that statement gets someone's attention at the International Trade Commission (ITC) today. It's from the six largest automobile manufacturers in the U.S. -- General Motors, Toyota, DaimlerChrysler, Ford, Honda and Nissan.

On the table before the ITC today is whether the anti-dumping duties imposed in 1993 on "corrosion-resistant steel" should be lifted. This steel is crucial to making cars. Pushing back against the automakers, steelmakers are expected to argue, as they did 13 years ago, that they need the duties to repel unfair foreign competition and avoid harm.

Well, times change, and it's time to lift these duties on steel. This isn't 1993.

It's hard to overstate the importance of access to corrosion-resistant steel for American manufacturing. Auto makers need it for exterior body panels, doors, hoods, roofs and fenders -- in other words, to produce a car. It is used in making auto parts, construction materials, appliances and consumer hardware. Metal fabricators, many of them small family-owned operations scattered across the American heartland, depend on it. From corporate America to Mom and Pop operations, the U.S. needs this steel to stay in business. The automakers will testify on the side of the foreign companies accused of dumping, but in fact they're testifying for the U.S. economy.

Under U.S. trade law, the duties can't be lifted unless it can be shown that the petitioning industry -- steel -- is no longer exposed to harm from competition. The protectionists at the U.S. Commerce Department haven't helped matters by releasing a report claiming that without the duties "dumping" would resume. But as the nation's steel users are arguing, that report drew its conclusions from market circumstances in 1993. There's little doubt that the dynamics of the global steel market are entirely different than they were 13 years ago.

For starters, since 1993 the U.S. government has absorbed two-thirds of Big Steel's pension "legacy" costs ($9 billion), which was one of the biggest barriers to the industry's consolidation. Data showing a 70% increase in prices for corrosion-resistant steel in 2004-2006, compared with the 2000-2003 period, suggest that the reorganized U.S. industry has strong pricing power. Big Steel is also turning in impressive profitability numbers, easily outstripping the 5.5% profit-on-sales average reported by the Census Bureau for durable-goods manufacturers as a whole in the first half of 2006.

Pricing power and profitability are a direct consequence of the supply restraints caused by anti-dumping duties. Those duties, which can range from 2% to 40%, are also assigned retroactively; so foreign sellers of steel to the U.S. -- which have to collect the duty as part of their price -- never know what their final financial exposure will be. This discourages many foreign companies from even thinking about shipping steel to the U.S. And with global demand for steel strong, why bother? Meanwhile, U.S. users of steel find reliable supplies at globally competitive prices hard to come by. U.S. mills have been known to refuse quotes and limit order size.

Big Steel, which employs 130,000, might want to consider the consequences of squeezing its own customers. U.S. car makers and the auto-parts industry support 2.4 million jobs, and the auto sector buys about half of all U.S. shipments of corrosion-resistant steel. If these businesses move off-shore, U.S. steel will have to compete without the protection of the ITC.

The auto industry says it already buys "the overwhelming majority of [its] steel from U.S. steel mills and will continue to do so irrespective of the outcome of this dispute." But that may not be the case if companies that need steel move their

DOJ_NMG_0082342

manufacturing businesses off-shore. As Josephine Cooper, Toyota group vice president says, "There is no longer an economic basis for keeping these duties. The steel industry benefits from unnecessary protection while the duties hurt a much wider sector of the U.S. economy."

ENVIRONMENT/INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Judge To Decide On Setting Deadlines For Everglades Restoration (AP)

By Curt Anderson, AP Legal Affairs Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Lawyers for the state Department of Environmental Protection and South Florida water managers urged a federal judge Monday not to issue an order imposing deadlines for Everglades restoration work, contending it is both illegal and unnecessary.

Charles Demonaco, attorney for the state agency, told U.S. District Judge Federico Moreno that a federal court has no business imposing its will on how a state follows its own laws. Demonaco said a cleanup plan meeting court approval for the Everglades is already enshrined in state law, making a court order unneeded.

"There is a long-term plan that is in effect," Demonaco said at a hearing. "A federal court would be intruding in the daily activities of a state. That would be an unlawful order."

But Dexter Lehtinen, attorney for the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida, said court orders are the only way to ensure that Florida agencies continue to meet the terms of a settlement reached over a decade ago to restore the Everglades and reduce phosphorus-laden runoff from continuing to damage the ecosystem.

Lehtinen, a former U.S. attorney, said without such court supervision Florida officials could modify their restoration plan unilaterally. The Miscosukees consider the Everglades their ancestral home and have joined the case to ensure enforcement of water quality goals.

"It's a question of ordering them to do what they have promised you they would do," Lehtinen told Moreno. "The long-term plan means nothing without your court order."

Moreno appeared skeptical of claims by the state and South Florida Water Management District that he should do nothing but "monitor" compliance, noting that the state's power to act alone was "a big hole" in dealing with any future violations of the original cleanup settlement.

"They just don't want an order. I'm not understanding quite why they don't," Moreno said.

Edward Geldermann, a U.S. Justice Department attorney representing the federal side of the agreement, said because the state is doing a great deal of work as promised a new court order from Moreno would be "unnecessary." But Geldermann stopped short of saying Moreno had no authority to do so.

The hearing marked the latest skirmish in the implementation of a multbillion-dollar plan by the state and federal governments to restore the Everglades. Moreno must decide what to do in response to a 108-page report by a special master he appointed, who found in July that there have been water quality violations of the court agreement.

The state's position is essentially that everything that can be done is being done and that Moreno need only keep a close watch on how work proceeds. The cornerstone of the project is construction of huge filtering marshes intended to keep phosphorus-laden runoff from farms, towns and other sources from getting into the Everglades.

Moreno did not indicate when he would rule.

ConocoPhillips Will Pay More Than $2.3 Million For Dalco Spill (SEAPI)

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 17, 2006

In a settlement reached Monday with the U.S. Justice Department, ConocoPhillips will pay more than $2.3 million in costs and penalties for a 2004 incident that spilled more than 1,000 gallons of crude oil in Puget Sound's Dalco Passage.

The agreement with the company, and its wholly owned subsidiary, Polar Tankers, was reached following an extensive investigation by the U.S Coast Guard and the state Ecology Department following the Oct. 13, 2004 spill. The investigation found that the tanker Polar Texas released the oil as it took on ballast while departing Commencement Bay.

The spill went unnoticed until the following morning when the captain of a tug boat reported oil in the water south of Vashon and Maury islands. Although state law requires the offending vessel to report and participate in the cleanup, the Polar Texas did neither, the Coast Guard said yesterday in a press release.

The $2,233,293.94 in pollution removal costs under the federal Oil Pollution Act of 1990 represents 100 percent of all costs the federal government incurred during cleanup operations in Dalco Passage. The federal and state government's claims against ConocoPhillips for injuries to natural resources, however, have not been resolved and are not included in the total.

DOJ_NMG_0082343

ConocoPhillips, however, also will pay an $80,000 civil penalty under the federal Clean Water Act. Last Friday, the state Ecology Department settled a $540,000 claim against the oil corporation under state law.

"Today's settlement with ConocoPhillips sends a strong signal to the tank vessel industry that those who spill oil and pollute the pristine waters of Puget Sound will be held fully financially accountable," said Coast Guard Capt. Steve Metruck, Captain of the Port for Puget Sound.

The spill spread patches of oily sheen as far south as the Tacoma Narrows and as far north as Eagle Harbor. The sheen touched more than 15 miles of shore along Colvos Passage, the Narrows and Quartermaster Harbor and left a filmy coating along six miles of southern Vashon and Maury islands.

At its height, the response and cleanup involved nearly 300 people, 10 oil-skimming vessels, 24,000 feet of boom, three helicopters and other boats and equipment, the Coast Guard said.

An estimated 59 tons of oily debris were recovered from shoreline cleanup, as well as nearly 7,000 gallons of oily water from skimming operations.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-laundering Scheme Puts Lawyer Through The Ringer (SEAPI)

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 16, 2006

Apparently meant to be a money-laundering scheme, the purchase of this Laundromat didn't wash with federal drug investigators.

Medina lawyer Stephen Plowman, who represented a cocaine trafficker, pleaded guilty Monday in U.S. District Court to a financial reporting crime after helping his client buy the Queen Anne Maytag Laundry.

Plowman, 51, admitted he received more than $100,000 in cash from his client to buy the Laundromat for him in June 2005 and failed to file a currency transaction report, federal prosecutors said.

The Internal Revenue Service requires reporting of cash payments of more than $10,000 received in a trade or business. Willful failure to do so is a felony.

Federal prosecutors said Plowman's client, Carlos Ford, wanted the Laundromat to launder drug proceeds. After buying the business, Ford has been convicted of conspiracy to distribute cocaine and was sentenced last month to 10 years in prison.

Under a plea agreement, Plowman admitted that he had failed to file the required currency transaction report on more than one occasion.

Prosecutors said Plowman received close to $120,000 in cash from Ford's cocaine trafficking, using $100,000 for part of the purchase price of the Laundromat and using the rest for Laundromat expenses and for his fee.

Plowman also received two cashier's checks totaling about $56,000 from Ford for the purchase. He paid $160,000 in cash and check for the Laundromat but wrote a purchase agreement that listed a sales price of $60,000 in an attempt to hide the drug money.

The guilty plea by the lawyer "sends a strong message that no one is above the law," said Rodney Benson, special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration in Seattle.

Plowman will be sentenced Jan. 27. The prospective sentencing guideline for his crime is 18 to 24 months imprisonment, with a maximum sentence of 10 years.

More headlines and info from Queen Anne.

Clogged Sinuses? Sign In, Please (HARTC)

By Hilary Waldman, Courant Staff Writer

The Hartford Courant, October 16, 2006

Cold Medicine Goes Behind The Counter

In the two weeks since a federal law put more than a dozen popular cold and sinus pills behind the drugstore counter, the Arrow Pharmacy in Hartford has not sold a single box of Sudafed.

It may be that it's not really cold season yet, pharmacist Eddie Martucci speculated.

Or it may be that customers are put off by a new law that requires them to show a photo ID and sign a logbook before purchasing products that contain pseudoephedrine, the key ingredient in many popular nasal decongestants.

It's a "pain," said Angelo DeFazio, owner of the Arrow Pharmacy on Farmington Avenue.

DOJ_NMG_0082344

The behind-the-counter rule, which started Oct. 1, is designed to make it harder for criminals to buy large quantities of legal pseudoephedrine and to use it to produce the illegal drug methamphetamine. The logbook must be made available to agents of the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration, who are authorized to inspect pharmacies to enforce all U.S. drug laws.

The law, part of the federal Combat Methamphetamine Epidemic Act and included in the anti-terrorist Patriot Act, is designed to keep popular nasal decongestants available without a prescription, while curbing their use to make illegal drugs.

Using large quantities of cold medicine, household drain cleaner, ordinary batteries, and recipes available on the Internet, it has been easy for drug abusers to produce large quantities of crystal meth in home laboratories.

On the upside, DeFazio said, the law allows pharmacists to monitor pseudoephedrine sales and to warn people with problems such as heart conditions that they probably should not be taking the drug. He said, despite the hassles, that he supports the law.

"It's well worth it," DeFazio said. "We've had some of these illegal meth labs in some very obscure little towns."

Beyond the hassle factor, some pharmacists suspect consumers may be buying the wrong cold medicine. Some pharmacists say sales of Sudafed and its generic equivalents are down because customers are confused by a look-alike product called "Sudafed PE" - which does not have pseudoephedrine and is still available on open drugstore shelves.

With only look-alikes on the shelves, some people are accidentally settling for cold products that don't work as well as those behind the counter, said Alan Rosenthal, a pharmacist at Suburban Pharmacy on North Main Street in West Hartford.

In a pharmaceutical journal article published last summer, two University of Florida pharmacists said the alternative product, Sudafed PE, or its generic equivalent, is not effective. The "PE" stands for phenylephrine, a compound that is not sufficiently absorbed into the blood stream to make it effective as an oral nasal decongestant, pharmacists Leslie Hendeles and Rancy C. Hatton said in the journal article.

Pfizer, the maker of Sudafed and Sudafed PE has said that the alternative drug does work and that customers who prefer the original are free to ask for it at the pharmacy counter.

Rosenthal said some of his customers have brought the PE products to the counter and asked for his advice.

"I tell them that pseudoephedrine is a better product," Rosenthal said.

He said few customers have balked at producing identification or signing the logbook once he explained the law. To purchase a pseudoephedrine product, customers must record their name, address and date of birth in a log book that pharmacies must keep behind the counter. They also must show a photo ID.

At some pharmacies, asking for pseudoephedrine products at the pharmacy is nothing new. Last year, several large chain stores including Walgreens, CVS and Wal-Mart voluntarily placed products containing pseudoephedrine behind the counter.

The signature requirement also is not unprecedented, said Martucci of Arrow Pharmacy. He recalled that in the late 1970s a customer signature was required for the purchase of paregoric, an opium-based medicine that was used to treat diarrhea in children and teething pain in babies. Paregoric has since been pulled from the market.

White House Commends Montana Meth Project (AP)

AP, October 17, 2006

The Montana Meth Project, a campaign with graphic messages about the perils of methamphetamine use, received White House recognition Monday.

John Walters, director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, appeared in Great Falls and cited the project as one of the nation's most powerful anti-drug efforts. Walters presented a certificate of recognition, which business tycoon and part-time Montana resident Tom Siebel accepted on behalf of the project.

It is funded by the Thomas and Stacey Siebel Foundation. The project begun in 2005 aims to discourage first-time use of meth by teenagers. The campaign includes gritty television, newspaper and billboard portrayals of meth users.

The project is Montana's largest advertiser, and its messages reach 70-90 percent of the state's teens at least three times a week, according to the White House. Besides the advertising, the project includes work to mobilize community groups against meth.

"The Montana Meth Project is a key component of a balanced strategy against meth and is an extraordinary example of the results we can achieve when we combine the power of advertising with the dedication and expertise of the leaders of this community," Walters said.

Larimer/Weld Summit Takes On Meth Issue (COL)

The Coloradoan, October 16, 2006

About 100 community leaders looking for solutions to the growing use of methamphetamine in Larimer and Weld counties gathered today for a day-long summit at The Ranch, Larimer County's fairgrounds and special events complex.

Participants were told meth, a powerful stimulant that is highly addictive, takes a toll not only on users but on the community as well, through higher human services costs and a clogged criminal justice system.

About 80 percent of the meth found in the United States comes from Mexico or large “super labs,” said John Horton, associate deputy director of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy.

The number of small labs in the country is down 29 percent in recent years, he said.

Partnerships between governments at home and abroad are needed to curtail the production and use of the drug, Horton said.

“We know we can make a difference when state, national and local communities come together,” he said. “That’s why drug use is down in this country.”

Officials Discuss Growing Problem Of Meth Use At Regional Summit (GT)

Greeley (CO) Tribune, October 17, 2006

Multiple, easily-accessible chemicals melded into one substance has created a drug of choice that has led to many social problems.

The problem of methamphetamine use has become so large in the region that its abuse prompted leaders from Weld and Larimer counties to gather Monday at The Ranch in Loveland to discuss the problem of the drug's abuse in northern Colorado.

About 70 people participated in the day-long brainstorming session. State, county and city government officials, law enforcement representatives and people from local treatment centers in both counties joined the discussions.

John Horton, associate deputy director for state and local affairs in the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, spoke early in the meeting about the national problem. He said local governments need to lead the way in tackling the problem and he applauded Colorado's laws that make it more difficult to purchase ingredients used for the drug.

Experts talked about the drug problem that is correlated with child abuse and neglect. More information about the addictive drug set a solemn tone at the meeting.

Deb Hill, a drug and alcohol counselor at Island Grove Regional Treatment Center in Greeley, spoke about the day she discovered meth. The day before she graduated high school, one of her cousins shared the drug with her.

"As soon as I used that first line I knew that things were going to change," Hill said.

But things didn't change immediately. Hill said she found a substance that gave her a surge of energy and empowered her when she was uncomfortable.

"Methamphetamine worked for me," Hill said. "I used it for the weekend and stopped in time to go to work."

Eventually she used the drug during the week and couldn't hold a steady job. Hill said she ended up in a homeless shelter with a 6-month-old child and eventually gave birth to her third child who was born affected by the drug.

But all was not lost.

"We do recover," Hill said. "We become responsible, productive, loving parents."

That message hit Scoot Crandall, executive director of TEAM Fort Collins.

"I came here with the idea that there's no such thing as a recovering meth addict, but that's not true," Crandall said.

Area leaders shared ideas about how to prevent, intervene and treat addictions. Possible partnerships could develop in the future.

"There was good dialogue," said Weld County Commissioner Dave Long. "That's always the beginning step. Everybody had open minds. Now we just have to draw on what the positive ideas are."

Plan Called A Meth Gateway (DENP)

Denver Post, October 17, 2006

Loveland - A proposal on the state ballot to loosen marijuana laws in Colorado would make it harder to fight the war on methamphetamine abuse, a federal drug official said Monday.

John Horton, a former Oregon prosecutor, said Amendment 44 - which would allow people 21 and older to legally possess an ounce or less of pot - would make marijuana accessible to more people and allow them to fall victim to the highly-addictive and destructive properties of methamphetamines.

"Many meth addicts say they started with marijuana," said Horton. "So I don't think we want Colorado to be a testing ground for new marijuana laws."

Horton, associate deputy director for state and local affairs in the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, spoke at a summit sponsored by officials in Larimer and Weld counties.

The meeting was called to compare notes and arrive at strategies to deal with the spread of methamphetamine use and meth labs in northern Colorado.

DOJ_NMG_0082346

Both counties report big increases in meth use in just the past few years. In Weld County, for instance, the Island Grove Treatment Center in 2005 saw a 62 percent increase in women who were pregnant and admitted using meth and a 20 percent increase in the total number of those admitted - 860 - who reported meth use.

Meth is highly addictive and often leads to job loss, homelessness, health problems and deadly violence, say officials and past users.

Deb Hill, a counselor at Island Grove, said she was seduced by meth just before her high school graduation. The drug made her feel confident and outgoing, two qualities she lacked.

"When I used that first line, I knew things were going to change for me," Hill said.

But slowly meth began to chip away at her life and she lost her family and became homeless. "I had track marks up and down my arms, and I went 12 days without sleep or food," Hill said. "I knew my life didn't work."

Social service workers helped her recover, and she implored the 100 or so gathered at Monday's summit to work together to solve the meth problem.

"You are the decision-makers; you are the movers and shakers. You can make a difference," Hill said.

Horton said there have been strides in cutting meth traffic, including reducing the number of small labs in the country by 29 percent. He said efforts like Amendment 44 would only hurt the fight, however, because marijuana is a "gateway drug."

Mason Tvert, campaign director for Amendment 44, said Horton and other officials are using scare tactics to sink the proposal. Recent studies have shown marijuana's status as a gateway drug is overblown and most illicit drug users start with alcohol and tobacco, Tvert said.

He added: "They need to point out to people that there are other drugs out there we need to talk about besides marijuana."

Colombian Man Gets 15 Years In Cocaine Bust (NDN)

Naples Daily News, October 16, 2006

A Colombian man caught with nearly two tons of cocaine in international waters was sentenced today in Fort Myers to 15 years in prison.

Leopoldo Caiceda Caiceda, 57, of Buenaventura, Colombia, pleaded guilty in June to possession of cocaine and conspiracy to possess with the intent to distribute cocaine.

He was found last December along with three other men in a fishing boat off the coast of Costa Rica. In their wooden fishing boat U.S. Coast Guard officials found 3,500 pounds of cocaine, said Chief Assistant U.S. Attorney Doug Molloy.

"The retail value of this is almost unimaginable," Molloy said.

The drugs are suspected of being en route to Florida, which is why Caiceda was being prosecuted here. Caiceda's 190-month sentence was the harshest among the men found in his boat. He was considered the captain of the boat, which is why he received the harshest punishment from U.S. Magistrate Sheri Polster Chappel, Molloy said.

Fellow Colombians Victor Manuel Lemos Vasquez, 37, of Calle-Primera; Mauro Luis Badillo Lozano, 41, of Bahia Solano; and Jaime Beltran, 53, of Cali; each received 135-month sentences.

This is the second time Caiceda was caught transporting drugs. In the mid-1990s he was picked up with 27,000 pounds of marijuana, Molloy said. For that offense he served five years in prison and was deported to Colombia.

Border Patrol, Lawmen Outgunned By Cartels (HC)

By Michelle Mittelstadt

Houston Chronicle, October 17, 2006

Homeland Security panel also says traffickers are forming ties with U.S.-based gangs

The U.S. Border Patrol and other law enforcement agencies at the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned by increasingly ruthless and well-armed Mexican drug cartels, a new congressional report concludes.

"The cartels use automatic assault weapons, bazookas, grenade launchers and improvised explosive devices," the House Homeland Security oversight subcommittee report said. "In contrast, U.S. Border Patrol agents are issued 40-caliber Beretta semiautomatic pistols."

The report, scheduled to be released today by U.S. Rep. Michael McCaul, R-Austin, said drug cartels are able to break the encryptions on Border Patrol and sheriffs' deputies' radios.

"Lookouts for the cartels, using military grade equipment, are positioned at strategic points on the U.S. side of the border to monitor movements of U.S. law enforcement," it continued.

Fear of terrorismEven as the traffickers expand their drugrunning routes to smuggle immigrants into the United States, they are forming dangerous alliances with U.S.-based criminal gangs such as MS-13 and the Latin Kings, according to the congressional panel.

DOJ_NMG_0082347

McCaul, whose district stretches into western Harris County, chairs the subcommittee.

The former federal prosecutor expressed concern that trafficking networks could use their delivery routes to smuggle terrorists or weapons of mass destruction into the U.S.

"The thing that keeps me up at night when I think 'What can we do to prevent another 9/11?' is that they own these delivery routes," he said in an interview Monday.

Hezbollah members already have entered the U.S. from Mexico, the report confirmed.

"As if narco-terrorist violence were not enough, extensions of Middle East terrorism have crept into the United States," the report stated. "Islamic radical groups that support Hamas, Hezbollah and Islamiya Al Gamat are all active in Latin America."

McCaul said he commissioned the report to bring focus to the national security threat and rising violence at the border, which has witnessed a spree of murders and kidnappings linked to warring drug cartels, particularly in Nuevo Laredo.

The federal government has added Border Patrol agents, detention beds and high-tech surveillance systems to deter illegal crossings, he said, with less attention to the border's other problems.

"We put billions of dollars in trying to stop the flow coming in, in a more reactive way, and what I'm suggesting is we also need to take a look at the other piece of this problem and identify what is the root cause and attack the root cause head on," he said. "In my view, the head of the snake is the cartels."

McCaul urged better intelligence gathering in Mexico and Latin America. And he called for greater cooperation with the Mexican government to crack down on the cartels.

Still, he acknowledged that expanding the partnership is difficult in light of persistent corruption in Mexican law enforcement ranks and the deadly attacks the cartels have launched on Mexican authorities.

Growing populationCiting federal estimates that the Border Patrol apprehends only 10 percent to 30 percent of illegal crossers, the report said as many as 10 million illegal immigrants may have entered the U.S. last year.

Estimates by the Pew Hispanic Center and other experts peg the illegal immigrant population in the U.S. at 11 million to 12 million.

And while federal law enforcement seized 1.1 million pounds of cocaine and 6.8 million pounds of marijuana, McCaul's staff estimated the total cocaine flow may have topped 11 million pounds.

"While the United States has taken positive steps to secure its borders, much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, organized and violent criminal network which seeks to move illegal contraband ... into our country for profit," the report concludes.

Rebel Head Said Plotted To Keep Hostages (AP)

By Hope Yen, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, (AP) -- The government said Monday that a top Latin American rebel leader plotted to keep three Americans hostage and use them as political bargaining chips after their plane crashed in Colombia.

But the defense portrayed Ricardo Palmera as a tangential sympathizer of the leftist FARC group who unfairly got caught in the middle after trying to negotiate a deal between guerrilla fighters and the U.S.-backed Colombian government.

"This man had nothing to do with the capture of the three Americans," said Palmera attorney Robert Tucker. "He became the pawn in the power play."

Justice Department attorney John Crabb opened his case by arguing that Palmera — better known by his nom de guerre Simon Trinidad — was guilty on charges of hostage-taking, conspiracy and providing material support to terrorists.

"We'll trade you hostages — including three Americans — for all FARC prisoners in jail. That was Simon Trinidad's offer," Crabb said.

"He admitted he was a member of FARC, he admitted FARC takes hostages," he said. "That man, Simon Trinidad, tried to use them as get out of jail cards for FARC."

Tucker countered that there was little evidence tying Palmera directly to the hostage-taking after the plane carrying the U.S. military contractors encountered engine trouble and crashed in February 2003.

"There's no evidence he's ever seen them," Tucker said. "There's no evidence he ever made any demand or talked to anybody."

A panel of 15 jurors and alternates listened intently. In the courtroom audience sat family members of the three American hostages.

"Despicable," muttered Jo Rosano, mother of Marc Gonsalves, as prosecutors laid out their case against Palmera.

A relaxed Palmera, dressed neatly in a dark suit and green tie, flashed a smile to the packed courtroom audience when he entered the courtroom. Once arguments began, he sat quietly, using headphones to listen to a Spanish translator.

DOJ_NMG_0082348

The jury will decide the fate of Palmera in the 3-year-old kidnapping case, in which three Americans are believed to be held by guerrillas in the thick jungles of southeastern Colombia. The trial is expected to last five to six weeks.

Palmera, 56, was extradited in late 2004 after his capture in Ecuador.

FARC is demanding that the Colombian government release all of the group's imprisoned members, including Palmera, in exchange for the release of 62 hostages. The hostages include the three Americans on the plane — Gonsalves, Thomas Howes and Keith Stansell — who authorities say were defense contractors involved in a counternarcotics mission.

Palmera is also charged in the killings of two others on the plane, U.S. pilot Thomas Janis and Sgt. Luis Alcides Cruz, a Colombian soldier, who were found near the crash site, apparently shot to death. The prosecution has argued that the plane was shot down, although that is in dispute.

The trial is the latest evidence of a toughened U.S. stance against FARC. Since 2000, the U.S. has given more than $4 billion to Colombia to fight the insurgency and the world's largest cocaine industry.

If convicted, Palmera could face 30 years in prison, the maximum allowed under the extradition treaty between Colombia and the United States.

A former banker from a wealthy family, the Harvard-educated Palmera says he took up arms to fight social injustice. FARC, along with a smaller leftist rebel group, has battled to topple the Colombian government for 42 years in a conflict that has claimed more than 3,000 lives every year.

He told The Associated Press in 1999 that he had chosen to "be alongside the progressive people fighting the 10 percent of landowners who are monopolizing 90 percent of Colombia's land."

The group funds itself through drug trafficking, extortion and kidnapping.

US General: Military Aid To Colombia Should Be Reduced (AP)

AP, October 16, 2006

The U.S. military's commander for Latin America says Washington should gradually reduce its roughly $600 million in annual military and anti-drug aid to Colombia, support that has been crucial to putting the region's most potent rebel force on the defensive.

"I'm not concerned there's going to be a loss of funding," Gen. John Craddock said Monday when asked about reports that the State Department wants to phase out Plan Colombia, which has provided the country with some $4 billion in total aid since 2000.

"First of all, there should be (decreased funding), over time. It makes sense. The Colombians are winning," said Craddock, a four-star general and former tank commander who this week ends a two-year stint as chief of the U.S. Southern Command.

"(The Colombians) are taking every year more and more responsibility for the conduct and the resources. That's the way it ought to be," said Craddock, who will be assuming command of U.S. forces in Europe and Africa and of NATO.

In an interview with several news organizations at his headquarters, Craddock said Colombia's defense minister, Juan Manuel Santos, is in agreement with reductions in U.S. military funding.

The U.S. aid has helped President Alvaro Uribe, elected in May to a second four-year term, make Colombia's highways and cities safer and cut the world's highest kidnapping rate roughly in half by putting the leftist Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia, or FARC, on the defensive.

And though it is questionable whether Plan Colombia has put a serious dent in drug trafficking from the world's leading cocaine producing nation, from which the FARC and other illegal armed groups benefit, the Colombian military's gains are measurable.

U.S. analysts say the FARC has been reduced by some 5,000 fighters to 12,000 since 2002 as Uribe boosted the number of police and soldiers by 30 percent, created elite anti-insurgency units and benefited from training by U.S. Special Forces and closer intelligence-sharing.

Colombia's military has also gained air mobility with the acquisition of a fleet of UH-60 Blackhawk helicopters.

But Uribe's armed forces have recently been beset by a series of scandals, including accusations of dozens of civilians killed by soldiers who claimed they were rebels and allegations that military intelligence officers have staged bombings and FARC surrenders to make it appear as if they have been weakening the rebels.

The most egregious scandal involved the May massacre of 10 anti-drug police by a military unit - a hit allegedly ordered up by cocaine mafiosos.

On other topics, Craddock said he believes there is greater democracy in the region than when he assumed command two years ago of Southcom's 1,200 soldiers and civilians in the Caribbean and Latin America south of Mexico.

"I think that if you take it on balance and look at the entire region there's cause for optimism," he said, adding that the results of Sunday's elections in Ecuador indicate democracy is working even in that chronically unstable country.

DOJ_NMG_0082349

Leftist economist Rafael Correa, who vowed not to renew the U.S. base at Manta when its lease runs out in 2009, scored far fewer votes Sunday that pre-election polls indicated, forcing a November runoff with Alvaro Noboa, Ecuador's wealthiest man. Noboa is far more acceptable to Washington.

Craddock said the rise of populists in Latin America - he was careful not to name names - highlight his greatest concern about the region: that even with economic growth, little has been done to bridge the wide gap between rich and poor.

"I think that what we're seeing is a recognition that governments have an obligation in the region to eliminate poverty, reduce corruption and reduce the inequality," he said.

Craddock has in the past accused President Hugo Chavez of Venezuela of playing a "destabilizing" role by trying to export his "extreme populist movement" elsewhere.

Asked for evidence of that Monday in the case of Bolivia, Craddock would not comment. But he denied that U.S. military ties with Bolivia have suffered, even as populist President Evo Morales strengthens military cooperation with Venezuela. He said U.S. soldiers are currently planning a humanitarian assistance mission in Bolivia under the "New Horizons" program, in which U.S. soldiers engage in construction projects and provide free medical care.

Craddock's replacement as Southcom chief, Adm. James G. Stavridis, takes over on Thursday. Like Craddock before him, Stravridis wears four stars and comes to the job after serving as a top military aide to Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

U.S. Taking Wait-and-see Approach On Ecuador, General Says (MCT)

By Carol Rosenberg

McClatchy Newspapers, October 16, 2006

MIAMI - Hailing democratic gains in Latin America, the departing head of the U.S. Southern Command said Monday that the Pentagon is taking a wait-and-see approach to whether Ecuador's elections will lead to the loss of a U.S. military base there.

In a wide-ranging interview with several reporters, Army Gen. Bantz "John" Craddock offered an upbeat assessment of the region where he has overseen U.S. military operations for the past two years. He next moves to Europe as NATO commander.

"I know there's been a lot of rhetoric from presidential candidates in Ecuador," he said - casting vows by the leftist candidate to end the U.S. military presence there as an "if, then" hypothesis.

"We'll have to see how it all sorts out," Craddock said. "And then we'll talk to the new government and see what kind of accommodations and agreements we can reach."

There is no certainty that the United States will have to abandon its down-range air operations at Manta, Ecuador, used by U.S. surveillance aircraft and other forces for anti-drug operations. A runoff election Nov. 26 will pit billionaire banana magnate Alvaro Noboa, who favors close ties with the United States, against Rafael Correa, a leftist who has vowed to close the base. Correa placed second in first-round elections over the weekend.

Craddock came to the Southcom post after serving as senior military assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

His replacement, Adm. James Stavridis, takes command at Southcom Thursday, in a ceremony at the Doral, Fla., headquarters - a nine-mile commute from the Coral Gables residence that comes with the job.

"I won't miss the traffic. But I really like the area," said Craddock, who described South Florida as "eclectic," "international in flavor" and populated with academics and others who have keen interest in the region.

Coral Gables Mayor Don Slesnick, who has been among the staunchest backers of basing Southcom in South Florida, said Craddock led the headquarters at a tumultuous time in the region.

"I'll give credit to General Craddock for giving a steady course of action during his tenure and certainly helping calm the waves of a troubled sea," said Slesnick, who added that Craddock also found time to serve on the Orange Bowl Committee and speak to the Greater Miami Chamber of Commerce.

In the interview, Craddock said he was not concerned by predictions that the United States would cut funds to Plan Colombia, the roughly $600 million a year multi-agency U.S. program that has over the years spent billions of dollars to disrupt the drug trade and insurgencies that profit from it.

"First of all, there should be reductions over time. It makes sense," he said.

"The Colombians are winning, they are taking every year more and more responsibility for the conduct and for the resources. That's the way it ought to be."

In two years on the job, he said he has seen enhanced democracy across the region - and pointed to a dozen elections in the past year as the proof of it.

"I do think there is freedom of expression; look around at the elections this year. Think about it. Twelve or 13 that's happened already. It's been significant. The second round in Brazil, the second round in Ecuador - the process is working!" he said. "It's not like our process. But that's OK; it's fine. Every place is a little different. Some of the countries have 20 and 30 political parties."

DOJ_NMG_0082350

Craddock spoke expansively for nearly an hour in a conference room outside his office, beneath a poster of Uncle Sam pointing and the slogan: "We're at war. Are you doing all you can?"

Craddock said the left-right struggles in the region don't threaten democracy - so long as the people can "hire and fire their government" through elections.

Democracy is endangered, he said, when people take their political grievances to the streets or resort to "extreme viewpoints on the left and right," and, ultimately, violence.

"I know there are many with pessimistic views of Latin America and the Caribbean basin in terms of fragile democracies, populist movements," he said.

"But I think if you take it on balance and look at the entire region I think there's cause for optimism. ... As these democracies, however strong or fragile as they may be, continue to exist and grow, mature, I think that over time, the trends will be positive."

Moonshiners Nearly Extinct In W.Va. (CDM)

By Justin D. Anderson, Daily Mail Staff

Charleston Daily Mail, October 17, 2006

The West Virginia moonshiner is a vanishing breed made all but extinct by economics and modern law enforcement techniques, experts say.

Moonshine is not profitable to make for widespread sale anymore.

And in the modern era of ATVs and helicopter aerial searches, it's harder for a moonshiner to hide.

But moonshine hasn't gone away entirely.

An elderly Roane County man was recently arrested for allegedly shooting his nephew after a night of drinking moonshine. When police found Wayne Howard Mallory passed out in his trailer, they roused him and asked him about the shooting. Mallory couldn't remember anything about it.

In August, authorities seized $1 million worth of marijuana and a moonshine still at a Greenbrier County couple's 29-acre property.

"There's probably a bit of it going on, but I don't think it's a problem," said Paul Cross, agent in charge of the Charleston office of the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

Cross said his agency hasn't come across a real case of moonshine-making in about seven years. "People get into that stuff to make money," he said. "It doesn't seem to be economically viable to do it at this time."

Paul Rakes, a history professor at WVU Tech in Montgomery, knows a little something about moonshine. His grandfather made it in the basement and ran the exhaust from the still out the chimney.

The classic, romantic image of the moonshiner came from journalists writing after the Civil War, he said.

"The moonshiner, he's this person that's lived this agrarian life and the only thing that made him a criminal was the interference of the government," Rakes said.

Most were farmers who didn't have the means of transportation to get all their corn to market. It was easier to get corn whiskey to market.

People who made moonshine back then had to fight off taxmen -- or revenuers -- who trudged into the mountains to collect on the product. Moonshiners developed an attitude of "negative liberty," Rakes said, which means "If people leave me alone, I'll leave them alone."

Modernization mostly did away with that kind of attitude, Rakes said, but it still exists in some remote pockets of West Virginia. And these usually are the places where there's still some moonshine going around.

However, Rakes said: "The tools to locate and defeat moonshining are so advanced now. They've simply advanced beyond the ability to produce moonshine. It's just too risky.

"And the culture of the people is changing. You have skills and intelligence of the mountain that are passing away with these old practices of rebellion."

As late as 1988, Rakes said he went to a Christmas party where some state troopers showed up and brought some "excellent" hooch. He didn't ask them where they got it.

Kevin Barksdale, who teaches Appalachian history at Marshall, said the moonshine that's still around today is mostly made and kept within the small circle of family and friends. "It's always been a very familial thing passing around the jar," he said.

There's still pride in being able to make a good batch, he said. The social stigma of breaking out a jar seems to have passed, too. Barksdale said he was just at a bluegrass concert when, in the middle of the show, someone pulled out a big jar of moonshine.

DOJ_NMG_0082351

Col. David Lemmon, superintendent of the West Virginia State Police and a longtime law enforcement officer can remember busting stills back in the 1950s and 1960s while he was stationed at the Chelyan detachment.

Even back then, he said it was a declining problem. Lemmon said they'd occasionally find a still in an out-building or an abandoned mineshaft.

Lemmon said he remembers patrolling the area around Campbell's Creek back in the early 1960s when he dropped in behind a Beckley man driving a Buick on U.S. 60.

The guy took off and Lemmon gave chase. The suspect went around a curve a little too fast and ended upside down in the creek. Jars of moonshine busted everywhere.

"He was bringing it in," Lemmon said. "He wasn't drunk, he was just driving too fast. He didn't get hurt seriously."

Those days are mostly gone, though, Lemmon said. It's unusual for troopers to make this kind of discovery.

And that's all right for Lemmon, who never did see the big attraction in moonshine, anyway.

"I never did taste any of it that tasted good," he said. "I always thought it smelled like kerosene."

Contact writer Justin D. Anderson at justin@dailymail.com or 348-4843.

IMMIGRATION:

Child Abuse Lawsuit Creates Immigration Waves (CBS2CHI)

By Rob Johnson

CBS 2 Chicago, October 17, 2006

(CBS) CHICAGO A child abuse lawsuit aimed at helping illegal immigrants stay in the country is creating some waves.

Some people believe the lawsuit in support a Chicago mother and her son misses a critical point, and CBS 2's Rob Johnson reports that others believe it's right on target.

The immigration debate has become one of America's most pressing issues. The latest salvo fired came last week with the filing of a class action lawsuit on behalf of children like 7-year-old Saul Arellano, whose mother Elvira is hunkered down in a Humboldt Park church fighting deportation.

The suit names President Bush and Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, among others, and claims that such deportations are a form of child abuse.

"They should be able to live in this country with their parents and that is not happening," said Emma Lozano with the Center Without Borders.

That strategy, says CBS 2 legal analyst Irv Miller, is a long shot.

"It's probably not going to be a class action, which is what the mom and the child want it to be to gain the notoriety," Miller said.

But UIC child psychiatry professor Dr. Bennett Leventhal believes that a child in that type of situation faces real emotional damage.

"I think it would be an abusive thing to forcibly separate children from their parents under circumstances like that where it is clearly avoidable," Leventhal said.

But there are others, like Michelle Jacobsen with the Chicago Minuteman Project, who contend that Elvira Arellano is confusing the entire issue.

"Why did a mother put her child in this situation? Because the government didn't do that to her. The government didn't force her to come over the border," Jacobsen said. "The government didn't force her to fraudulently use a Social Security number or to have a child over here when she was illegal. She made all of those choices herself."

Supporters of undocumented immigrants are planning to have many of these children at a huge rally in Washington on Nov. 3, hoping the president will hear their pleas.

Their opponents vow to continue talking about how they believe illegal immigration is hurting this country.

Some Democrats Send A More Conservative Immigration Message (NYT)

By Rachel L. Swarns

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn., Oct. 11 — In Washington, the Democratic leadership in Congress has maintained a united front on immigration, demanding legislation that would legalize illegal immigrants and create a guest worker program to ensure a reliable legal flow of foreign workers.

DOJ_NMG_0082352

But here in Tennessee, and in at least a dozen other fiercely contested Congressional races, Democratic candidates are publicly breaking with that message.

In North Carolina, Heath Shuler, a former Washington Redskins quarterback who is running for Congress, ran a television advertisement declaring he would never "give amnesty" to illegal immigrants. In Georgia, Representative John Barrow has played up his vote to build a fence on the southwest border. In Ohio, John Cranley, the challenger to the Republican incumbent, Representative Steve Chabot, has accused Mr. Chabot of voting to legalize hundreds of thousands of illegal immigrants.

In this state, Representative Harold E. Ford Jr., the Democrat running for Senate, reminds voters repeatedly that federal agents raided his Republican opponent's business and found four illegal immigrants working there. Mr. Ford also proudly describes his vote for the border security legislation passed by the House last year, a measure condemned as anti-immigrant by many Democrats in Congress.

"I'm the only person on this stage who has ever voted for an anti-illegal-immigration bill, matter of fact the strongest in the country," Mr. Ford said this week in a debate with his Republican opponent, Bob Corker. The congressman emphasized that his position put him at odds with his party and with President Bush, who pushed for legislation to grant legal status to illegal immigrants.

The vast majority of Democrats in Congress support their leadership's call for legislation that would grant legal status to illegal immigrants and toughen border security. And politicians of all stripes go against their party leaders, on occasion, to address regional concerns. But the appearance of some candidates vying to be tougher than Republicans on border security, particularly in tight races in conservative states, shows how divisive the immigration issue remains.

The tough border security message is carried mostly by Democrats in the South and the Midwest, where a surge of Hispanic immigration is transforming small towns and cities. In such communities, some candidates are deriding legalization as amnesty, proclaiming border security as their priority or criticizing Republican challengers as failing to stem the tide of illegal immigration.

This stance has fueled an outcry from immigrant advocacy groups, including the National Council of La Raza and the Tennessee Immigrant and Refugee Rights Coalition, which have accused some Democrats of abandoning their principles. They warn that Democrats and Republicans who demonize immigrants risk alienating Hispanic voters, who are expected to constitute a powerful bloc in coming years.

Democratic leaders have been treading carefully. This summer, the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee withdrew an advertisement from its Web site displaying images of people scaling a border fence along with images of Osama bin Laden and President Kim Jong Il of North Korea. Several Hispanic groups had complained that it unfairly likened immigrants to terrorists.

"There is a disconnect between what the national party sees as rational policies and what Congressman Ford and other Democrats have determined they need to do to win," said David Lubell, the director of the Tennessee immigrant rights coalition. "These Democrats are trying to out-right the right."

Representative Jeff Flake, Republican of Arizona, who supports the legalization of illegal immigrants, also lamented the emergence of the trend in his state. "It's who can claim 'I'm not for amnesty' and who can say that the loudest," Mr. Flake said.

Republican campaign officials dismiss the phenomenon as insignificant, arguing that most Democrats still remain vulnerable on immigration, particularly among conservative voters.

"Democrats may try to talk a good game," said Carl Forti, a spokesman for the National Republican Congressional Committee, "but most of the incumbents have voting records opposite to what they're now trying to claim."

Some Democrats praise the shift in tone, saying internal polling shows that the traditional message of support for legalization for illegal immigrants lacks the backing of many middle-class voters, regardless of party affiliation.

"They think that Democrats are on the side of illegal immigrants even at the expense of citizens," said Jim Kessler, vice president for policy at the Third Way, a centrist Democratic research group that has conducted polling on immigration. Mr. Kessler, who in recent months has briefed senior Democratic campaign officials and the staffs of dozens of Democratic candidates, has been advising them to take the offense on border security by charging that immigration enforcement has faltered under Republican leadership.

Representative Rahm Emanuel of Illinois, who is leading the Democrats' campaign to win Congress, and Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, Mr. Emanuel's Senate counterpart, publicly praised Mr. Kessler's research this year.

All three men emphasized that they supported the legalization of illegal immigrants but said that it was important to note the Republicans' weaknesses on enforcement.

Mr. Kessler acknowledged that his message was hard for some Democrats "to swallow." But adopting a tougher message, he said, would make Democratic candidates less vulnerable in the November elections.

DOJ_NMG_0082353

"Immigration is an incredible source of strength for Americans," he said. "But it's also a source of angst for Americans. I don't think we should just shrug that off."

The mounting Democratic ambivalence over immigration was apparent in September in the last frenetic weeks of lawmaking before the Congressional recess.

With the November elections looming, 62 House Democrats voted to support a strict border security measure championed by the Republican leadership, up from the 36 who supported tough legislation last December. In the Senate, 26 Democrats voted in favor of building 700 miles of fencing along the Mexican border, outnumbering the 17 Democrats who opposed it.

Since then, on the campaign trail, Senator Ben Nelson, Democrat of Nebraska, who is up for re-election and often breaks with his party, has accused his Republican challenger of supporting the legalization approach favored by two Democratic senators, Edward M. Kennedy and John Kerry, both of Massachusetts.

"I support border security first; my opponent supports amnesty," Mr. Nelson said in a television advertisement this month.

Tessa Hafen, who hopes to unseat Representative Jon Porter, Republican of Nevada, said this month that Mr. Porter favored Mr. Bush's approach to immigration, "a plan Porter called amnesty." But she acknowledged in an interview that she personally favored legalization, too, along with tougher border security.

In Tennessee, Mr. Corker and his allies in the Republican Party have been trying to raise doubts about Mr. Ford's commitment to border security. In television advertisements, they say he voted against sending the military to the border and against hiring more border agents. They often note that he has voted with his party more than 80 percent of the time.

And in this week's debate, Mr. Corker, who did not return a call for comment, said that the illegal immigrants found at his work site had been hired by a subcontractor.

Mr. Ford, who is known as something of an ambitious maverick in his party, countered that he had made those votes before the terrorist attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, and that he had been tough on illegal immigration since then.

"They think they can come in here and just malign me as this Democrat that is out of touch, whose views don't comport with mainstream conservative values," Mr. Ford said. "But we've been able to withstand that."

Law On Overseas Brides Is Keeping Couples Apart (NYT)

By Eduardo Porter

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

PALM COAST, Fla. — Adam Weaver thought everything was set to bring his Colombian fiancée, Yesenia Meza, to the United States.

But Mr. Weaver did not count on being hindered by a Congressional effort intended to protect women from potential abuse by American men who seek brides from other countries on the Internet. In June, the federal immigration service froze 10,000 visa applications for foreign fiancées because they did not conform with a law that went into effect in March.

Mr. Weaver and Ms. Meza, who were expecting to be together here by now, were caught in the net.

"Smuggling a ton of cocaine into this country," Mr. Weaver fumed, "is probably easier than bringing your fiancée."

The law, known as the International Marriage Broker Regulation Act, or Imbra, is intended to give foreign women and the American government more information about the men who seek so-called mail-order brides.

"This is an unequal partnership where you have somebody dependent on somebody else in a profound way," said Senator Sam Brownback, Republican of Kansas, who was a leading sponsor of the law. "It puts women at a significant disadvantage, in a potentially violent situation."

Reports of violence in international marriages, some of them Internet matches, have increased in recent years. In 1998, fewer than 2,500 foreign women applied to become permanent residents under the Violence Against Women Act, which allows abused wives to apply for residence without the support of their husbands. In the fiscal year that ended in September, 9,500 applied.

The new law has angered many men, who argue that there is no definitive evidence that violence is more likely to take place in an international marriage arranged over the Internet than in a domestic one. Unwilling or unable to find a spouse in the United States, some worry that the law could make it more difficult to find a wife abroad.

"We should have the right to correspond with, date and marry the person of our choosing," said David Root, who has been involved with many women from the former Soviet Union in the past decade but has not married any of them. "The government shouldn't interfere in this."

Helped by the Internet, international matchmaking has mushroomed. In 1999, a report by the immigration service found some 200 international dating agencies in the United States. A study in 2004 found 500.

The immigration service said 37,500 women entered the country last year on fiancée visas or temporary visas for spouses of American citizens. That was a 50 percent increase from 2002, when the temporary spouse visa came into existence, and a

DOJ_NMG_0082354

fourfold increase over the 9,500 women who entered on fiancée visas in 1998. Estimates based on the 1999 government report suggested that one-third to one-half of these visas were for women who had met their American partners through matchmaking brokers.

Under Imbra, dating agencies that specialize in matching American men with women overseas must first obtain information about a man's criminal record and marital history, relay it to the woman and then get her consent before disclosing her contact information. Men must also provide this information to the government when applying for a fiancée visa. Generally, applicants have a lifetime visa limit of two foreign fiancées.

Web sites offer men in affluent countries contacts with women from just about everywhere in the developing world; Brazil, Colombia, the Philippines, Russia, Ukraine and Vietnam are among the most popular countries.

The businesses vary in their approaches. Russianladies.com, owned by European Connections, based in Georgia, charges men for membership and requires a fee for sending and receiving e-mail messages. Two others, A Foreign Affair and Filipina Ladies, organize trips to places like Bangkok, where a dozen men may meet several hundred women.

"It all started with women's lib," said Sam Smith, a former salesman of insurance and mutual funds, who founded I Love Latins in Houston six years ago. "Guys are sick and tired of the North American me, me, me attitude.' "

Mr. Smith and others in the industry said most clients were middle-aged and middle-class, and able to spend several thousand dollars courting a woman overseas. Seventy percent of Mr. Smith's clients are divorced, he said.

Mr. Weaver, a 40-year-old construction manager, had almost given up on dating after a two-year marriage and a strained six-year relationship with a mother of three, which ended when she left him "for a younger man who liked to dance."

At his age, Mr. Weaver figured, the only American women who would be interested in him would be divorced, with a former husband and children in the background. "Been there, done that, not going back again," he said.

Moreover, he said, American women are self-centered, competitive and too critical. "I would prefer a more old-fashioned girl," he said.

Last year, he found Ms. Meza, a Colombian 17 years his junior, on the I Love Latins Web site. "Her profile," he wrote in an e-mail message, "was one of the only ones that said, 'I want to know a man who knows about God.' "

Mr. Weaver bought Ms. Meza a computer, a digital camera and a high-speed connection so they could talk every day by Internet phone. He sends her money on occasion, paying for her English and driving lessons. In September, he visited Ms. Meza in Colombia for the third time.

"My relationship with Yesenia," he said, "is real and more valid than anything I ever had in my life."

Ms. Meza also says she is eager to start her life with Mr. Weaver. "In Colombia most men are womanizers and want to dominate women," she said in a telephone interview. "I want a loving man who will treat me like a queen."

So far, however, they have not cleared immigration. A spokesman for the immigration service said that most of the backlogged visa applications frozen in June had been processed.

"Innocent people are being punished by a law aimed at the misdeeds of a few," Mr. Weaver said. The only time he was ever involved in a violent episode, he said, was a barroom brawl some 20 years ago.

Supporters of the law insist they are not trying to stop marriages between American men and foreign women but say the women should be informed about what they are getting into.

Seeking a woman on some matchmaking sites is not unlike shopping at Amazon.com. The sites often allow men to search for women by age, weight, height, religion and command of English, among other characteristics. And they frequently market the women as untouched by modern American culture.

Russianladies.com states, "Russian ladies are traditional, unpretentious, down-to-earth, and their views of relationships have not been ruined by unreasonable expectations." BarranquillasBest.com offers tips on how to prevent foreign brides from becoming "Americanized."

Randall Miller, a lawyer in Washington who has represented abused women, said such depictions were an invitation to violence.

"The guy doesn't have to be a predator," Mr. Miller said. "He wants to be the king of the house and buys into the promotional claim that he can get a more traditional woman in Russia — she will cook dinner and have sex and otherwise shut up. And he is taken aback when the woman is outspoken and has opinions and wants to get a job."

Two matchmaking companies have sought to block the law in court.

Mr. Weaver, for all his exasperation over the wait, acknowledges that providing the extra information required by the law may be warranted. So does Ms. Meza. But they do not see why they should have to suffer in the meantime.

"If men are investigated it will be good for all women," Ms. Meza said. "But when you are in love and want to go there, you get desperate."

DOJ_NMG_0082355

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Losing Faith In The President (WP)

By Alan Cooperman

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

White House officials realized they had a problem, former staffer David Kuo writes in his new book, "Tempting Faith," when they saw how a panel rated the first applications for grants under the "faith-based initiative," President Bush's vaunted effort to help religious charities.

On a scale of 1 to 100, respected national organizations such as Big Brothers Big Sisters of America scored in the mid-70s to mid-80s, "while something called Jesus and Friends Ministry from California, a group with little more than a post office box," scored 89 and Pat Robertson's overseas aid organization, Operation Blessing, scored 95, according to Kuo.

"It was obvious that the ratings were a farce," he writes, adding that he and other White House aides feared that if the list became public, "it would show once and for all that the initiative was purely about paying off political friends for their support."

Portions of Kuo's explosive book, which formally went on sale yesterday, were leaked last week by MSNBC. They brought heated denials from White House press secretary Tony Snow and other current and former Bush administration officials.

The book is full of insider anecdotes and details, many of which were not reported by MSNBC, and some of which can be read as defending rather than attacking the Bush White House.

In the case of the grant applications, for example, Kuo says that the ratings obviously favored conservative Christian groups but that the White House "really did have nothing to do with" it. The problem, he asserts, is that the "peer review" panel chosen by the Department of Health and Human Services came from the "faith-based policy world."

"There are, at most, 100 people in think tanks, foundations, major nonprofits and the like who really work on these issues and who support the president. Virtually all of them are very compassionate and dedicated evangelical Christians who tend to be politically conservative," Kuo writes. "They were supposed to review the application in a religiously neutral fashion. . . . But their biases were transparent."

Kuo tells a story about meeting a member of the review panel at a party. He says she giggled as she recalled, "when I saw one of those non-Christian groups in the set I was reviewing, I just stopped looking at them and gave them a zero." Kuo says he laughed but, at the same time, was aghast.

"Some in the press would later 'expose' that we in the White House had doled out grants to friends. They were technically wrong," he writes. "We didn't do it. We didn't have to. The White House influence was so great that its will was carried out by other appointees in other departments without thinking."

In addition to being a memoir of his three years in the White House, where Kuo was deputy director of the Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives until December 2003, the book is a saga of falling in, and out of, love with conservative Christian politics.

Kuo, 38, recounts that in college, he was a liberal who interned for Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.). But he got a girlfriend pregnant, and they went together to an abortion clinic. "We regretted it. We were relieved. I knew what we'd done. I had no idea what we'd done," he writes.

Haunted, Kuo became an antiabortion activist. When he moved to Washington to work for the National Right to Life Committee and, later, for the CIA, he began attending First Baptist Church in Alexandria. It was there, he said in an interview yesterday, "that I learned that being a good Christian means being a conservative Republican."

Before the age of 27, Kuo took William J. Bennett as a mentor, wrote speeches for Ralph Reed and Robertson, and was domestic policy adviser to then-Sen. John D. Ashcroft (R-Mo.). In 1998, he joined George W. Bush's campaign for president.

Kuo said he was "dazzled" by Bush's talk of compassion. But in his telling, the administration's actions never matched its rhetoric. During the scramble to win tax cuts, for example, the promise of $8 billion per year for charities was scrapped.

To try to climb up the White House's list of priorities, Kuo said, he and others working in the faith-based office offered to politicize their efforts. The White House political affairs office gave them a map of battleground states in 2002, and they used it to plan conferences to win support for GOP candidates. "Smart politics, bad morals," he said in retrospect.

In 2003, Kuo was diagnosed with a malignant brain tumor. It is still growing slowly, he said, giving him perhaps five or 10 years to live.

"I feel a pressing spiritual need to say what I think is important," he said. "And I really think that what is important is to be able to warn Christians about politics, that they should not throw so much at politics, because they're being used, and it will not answer the problems, and it corrupts the name of the God we're trying to serve."

DOJ_NMG_0082356

A Faith-Based Battle For Voters (WP)

By E. J. Dionne Jr.

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

The very fact that it took David Kuo's book, "Tempting Faith: An Inside Story of Political Seduction," to put President Bush's faith-based initiative back into the news proves that the author's thesis is right.

His argument -- Kuo went on the record with it long before this book appeared -- is that the White House never put much money or muscle behind Bush's "compassionate conservatism." It used the faith-based agenda for political purposes and always made tax cuts for the wealthy a much higher priority than any assistance to those "armies of compassion" that Bush evoked so eloquently.

As a result, the faith-based initiative has largely been off the public radar for years. And after Sept. 11, 2001, the president made the war on terrorism his central cause, both for substantive reasons and because (until now, at least) it proved to be a great vehicle for winning crossover votes. Compassionate conservatism gave way to martial conservatism.

The headlines that have come Kuo's way have focused on the author's claims that White House staffers ridiculed some of their evangelical supporters as "nuts" and "goofy" and that public events surrounding Bush's faith-based initiative were geared toward Republican electoral fortunes. As a former deputy director of the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives, Kuo has a fair claim to knowing what he's talking about.

ExposÃ©s of hypocrisy are the mother's milk of Washington journalism. Yet the most useful thing that could flow from Kuo's revelations would not be a splashy exchange of charges and countercharges but rather a quiet reappraisal by rank-and-file evangelicals of their approach to politics.

I hope Kuo's book promotes serious discussions in religious study groups around the country about whether the evangelicals' alliance with political conservatism has actually made the world, well, more godly from their own point of view. What are evangelicals actually getting out of this partnership? Are they mostly being used by a coalition that, when the deals are cut, cares far more about protecting the interests of its wealthy and corporate supporters than its churchgoing foot soldiers?

Kuo is being cut up by some administration loyalists. That's not surprising, but it's painful for me. I met Kuo in the 1990s through a conservative friend and was impressed by the power of his religious faith and his passion for developing a conservative approach to helping the poor that would be as serious as liberal efforts but, in his view, more effective.

The faith-based initiative was one of the few Bush policies I defended against liberal attacks during the administration's early months -- before I concluded that it was not really an administration priority. Kuo and I are both friends of John DiIulio, who briefly headed the faith-based office and brought Kuo in. DiIulio and I collaborated on research into religiously inspired social service work in the 1990s.

All of which is to say that I once hoped -- and, for the future, still hope -- that left and right might meet in some compassionate center to offer support for expanded government help to the needy while also fostering the indispensable work of religious and community groups.

Kuo has always thought that nongovernmental groups could carry a larger share of the load in fighting poverty than I do. Kuo, you see, really is a conservative, although he does acknowledge that not all past efforts by government to help the poor are failures.

Despite our disagreements, I have always shared Kuo's view that liberals who care about the poor should be less squeamish about building stronger alliances between government and religiously based social action work. Government can do things the religious and community groups can't, but the religious and community groups can do things government can't.

Kuo's book comes on the eve of an election in which the odds suggest that voters will administer a strong rebuke to Republicans and the administration. It will thus be read as another argument for why such a reproach is merited.

But the power of his case should be felt after the election. Kuo suggested on "60 Minutes" that evangelical Christians take "a fast from politics." Personally, I don't favor "fasts" from political participation, even if the one Kuo proposes might help the sort of candidates I support. Instead, I hope Kuo's reflections will encourage a less rigidly partisan approach to the role of religious faith in our public life.

When Kuo says there's something wrong with "taking Jesus and reducing him to some precinct captain, to some get-out-the-vote guy," he sounds a trumpet that makes you want to follow him into the battle.

The Reliable Source (WP)

By Amy Argetsinger And Roxanne Roberts

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

He's Got Folks Waving Flags -- Red Ones

DOJ_NMG_0082357

David Kuo , the former White House staffer who claims the Bush administration cynically manipulated evangelical Christians, has plenty of GOP loyalists furious with him right now. They can line up behind organizers of the October 2001 "United We Stand" concert, who say Kuo stiffed them to the tune of $25,000.

Kuo was the administration's point man for the star-studded concert at RFK Stadium (featuring Michael Jackson , Aerosmith, James Brown, Janet Jackson, Mariah Carey, P. Diddy, Rod Stewart, Destiny's Child), which was thrown together in the weeks following the 9/11 attacks to benefit the American Red Cross and other relief funds.

Since the principal promoter, Clear Channel Entertainment, was based in Philly, it asked D.C. Republican fundraiser Rob Jennings to help with corporate fundraising. Jennings told us Kuo seized on an idea to hand out 50,000 American flags to the audience and repeatedly assured organizers he could find an underwriter for the $25K cost -- and so the flags were ordered and paid for by the promoter. "It was such a hurried effort that everyone was just trying to do what they could," said Jennings.

The concert came and went -- with all those little flags waving for the cameras -- but the money never arrived, despite Kuo's continued promises. Kuo eventually stopped returning calls, and organizers were quietly asked by the White House to back off, said Jennings. He added that he didn't see Kuo again until he popped up on "60 Minutes" Sunday promoting his new book, "Tempting Faith: An Inside Story of Political Seduction."

"If I did something wrong, I'm sorry," said Kuo yesterday. "That's all I'm going to say, just to save time and apologize to people. I don't want to have hurt anybody."

Kuo said that he doesn't remember much about the concert discussions, but that he regrets if he didn't produce the promised money. He also notes that plenty of Republicans are determined to portray him in the worst possible light right now: "Of course the long knives are out for me. I've had lots of calls from friends about people who are going to 'take me down' or destroy me. I'm not going to back down. I'll confess to whatever it is, so I can keep on talking about what I want to talk about."

Jennings told us he would like Kuo to take the first $25,000 he earns from the book and write a check to the Red Cross. "That would be the right thing to do."

Kuo called us back to ask us for Jennings's phone number so he can apologize.HEY, ISN'T THAT . . . ?

Â· Former representative Connie Morella and husband Tony at the KenCen's Family Theater on Saturday night, back in town from her diplomatic posting in Paris to see her actor son, Paul , in the title role of " Teddy Roosevelt and the Treasure of Ursa Major."

Â· Former Wizards center Gheorghe Muresan holding court at the annual Meridian Ball Friday night, a dozen black-tie-clad fans craning their necks to chat with the 7-foot-7 star.THIS JUST IN . . .

Â· Vince Vaughn , who never officially acknowledged dating Jennifer Aniston during their widely reported relationship of one year, is now threatening to sue tabloids that claimed he cheated on her with a mystery blonde. A statement from his lawyers, reported by People, added that the stars "had not ended their relationship either at the material time or since."

Internal Specter Review Found No Wrongdoing (RC)

By John Stanton

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

An internal investigation of a senior aide to Sen. Arlen Specter (R-Pa.) and spousal connections to Congressional earmarks found that no illegal or unethical activity occurred, according to a copy of the report reviewed by Roll Call.

However, the report found that Senate ethics rules do not adequately address the large number of spouses, children and other immediate family members who also work as lobbyists, prompting Specter to institute a series of changes to his internal rules of conduct.

The investigation was conducted following news reports that questioned the role that Specter aide Vicki Siegel may have played in securing earmarks sought by clients of a lobbying firm founded by her husband.

The report, completed last spring, looked at six earmarks given to clients of American Defense International, a lobbying firm founded by Siegel's husband, Michael Herson.

In all six cases, internal office records showed that for the earmarks Specter helped secure, aides to Specter were lobbied either by company officials directly or by other lobbyists not associated with Herson. The report also concluded that Herson worked on behalf of these clients on unrelated matters and limited his lobbying in the Senate to the delegations of other states.

Nevertheless, the report acknowledged that a lack of controls on the access of Herson and other lobbyists with familial ties to Specter aides led to the appearance of a conflict of interest, and it recommended a series of firewalls to limit access to the office. These included a ban on family members of aides lobbying Specter or his staff; barring aides from dealings with firms that employ their family members; and full disclosure of any such relationships throughout the earmark consideration process.

Specter put those changes in place this spring, an aide said, noting that staff members were also required to attend a briefing by a Senate Ethics Committee aide.

FBI agents in April reviewed financial disclosure forms for Specter on the same day that USA Today published an article about lobbyists, relatives and earmarks.

However, Specter's decision to order an internal investigate his own staff and change his rules is contrasts with the more defensive posture taken by some other lawmakers who have come under scrutiny for their earmarking efforts.

Hastings Leads Way In Page Investigation (AP-Y)

By Matthew Daly

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

He would rather talk about the latest apple crop, but these days Rep. Doc Hastings is spending more time scrutinizing salacious allegations against a former colleague.

Hastings, a 65-year-old Republican from Washington state, is chairman of the House ethics committee, which is investigating sexually explicit electronic messages sent by ex-Rep. Mark Foley to teenage male pages.

A former small-town paper supplier who represents a rural district best known for its apples and pears, the taciturn Hastings has long sought to blend into the scenery on Capitol Hill. Before taking over the committee last year, he had never held a Washington news conference.

That changed when the committee got the politically uncomfortable job of investigating former House Majority Leader Tom DeLay, R-Texas. The panel had hardly begun meeting before DeLay resigned from Congress.

Now Hastings finds himself in the spotlight again as he leads the Foley inquiry. Foley, R-Fla., resigned last month after he was confronted with instant messages sent to former male pages.

While clearly uneasy about his renewed visibility, Hastings pledges that the Foley investigation will go wherever the evidence leads.

"I take that responsibility that I have as the chairman of the ethics committee very seriously," he told The Associated Press. "Life gives you all sorts of responsibilities, and sometimes you just have to deal with them. I feel very confident in the direction we are moving."

While still in its early stages, the inquiry already has had some missteps.

After an Oct. 5 news conference announcing the investigation, critics accused Hastings of being too close to House Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., a key focus of the Foley investigation. Some Democrats and others contend Hastert and other House leaders did not do enough to stop Foley after they became aware of some of the electronic messages he had sent.

Asked whether he personally supports Hastert, who named Hastings to lead the ethics committee, Hastings said, "I think the speaker has done an excellent job."

Hastings later clarified that his remarks were "not related to the matter at hand here."

"They should have brought in an outside counsel," said Fred Wertheimer, president of Democracy 21, a group that monitors congressional ethics. The ethics panel rejected that idea in favor of a four-member subcommittee of two Republicans and two Democrats from the full committee.

The lack of an outside counsel "gravely undermines the public credibility of the House investigation and calls into serious question whether we will ever get to the bottom of what happened here," Wertheimer said.

Hastings and Rep. Judy Biggert, R-Ill., also were criticized for old political contributions from Hastert's political action committee. The Keep Our Majority committee gave $2,500 to Hastings in 2000, and $6,000 to Biggert in 2002.

In an interview with the AP, Hastings declined to say whether he expects to have the investigation completed by the Nov. 7 election, as some Democrats and outside groups have advocated.

"We are moving to have this done in weeks," he said. "Obviously there are logistics we have to deal with. We are moving as quickly as we can."

But some critics say Hastings has already shown his hand.

"The doctor was out when the patient was very sick," said James Thurber, a political scientist at American University who has studied Congress. Since Hastings took over the ethics panel in early 2005, the committee has met just a few times.

It was only after West Virginia Rep. Alan Mollohan — the former top Democrat on the ethics committee — stepped down under his own ethics cloud that the partisan squabbles ended. Rep. Howard Berman, D-Calif., replaced Mollohan in April and established a good working relationship with Hastings.

Berman, who has pledged that he "wanted no part of an incumbent protection agency," said he has been impressed by Hastings.

While the two men disagree politically, "on this committee and for purposes of this investigation, we are going to put those partisan considerations totally aside — as I have seen and witnessed from the chairman during the past five-and-a-half months," Berman said.

In a burst of activity last May, the ethics panel announced a flurry of investigations, focusing on Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, with links to convicted lobbyist Jack Abramoff, and on Rep. William Jefferson, D-La., who was at the center of a separate bribery probe. Ney pleaded guilty on Friday in the Abramoff scandal and he faces up to 10 years in prison.

But Thurber said those probes were too little too late.

"I think it's hurt his reputation," he said of Hastings' service on the ethics panel, "and I think he likely will move to get off the ethics committee if the Republicans lose" the majority in November.

Page Board Said Discussed Other Charges (AP-Y)

By Larry Margasak

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Allegations of improper conduct toward House pages, which do not involve ex-Rep. Mark Foley, were discussed Monday by the board overseeing the program, a Democratic lawmaker said.

Rep. Dale Kildee, D-Mich., the only Democrat on the House Page Board, would not elaborate on whether the discussion involved lawmakers. He said, however, that none of the allegations discussed have been proven.

Kildee commented after he testified before the House ethics committee on the Foley matter. He said the House Page Board held the discussions in a conference call.

"It was about other allegations and I'd like to leave it at that," he said. "Let me just say, not about Mr. Foley. It's only been allegations."

The page board consists of three House members and two House officers, the clerk and sergeant at arms.

Kildee has said previously, and repeated again after his testimony, that he was not informed about Foley's e-mails and instant messages to former male pages until the scandal became public in late September.

Kildee has been on the House Page Board for 21 years.

The GOP: Slugged On The Nose (WP)

By Richard Cohen

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

"On the nose" is a Hollywood expression. It refers to an idea or a scene or even a piece of dialogue that is too obvious or too good to be true. Hollywood would have said the whole Mark Foley sex scandal is on the nose. Let's just start with the fact that this confessed gay stalker of teenage congressional pages was co-chairman of the Congressional Missing and Exploited Children's Caucus. All over Hollywood, fingers would go to the tip of the nose: Can't we make it Armed Services?

No, we cannot. To change anything at all about the Foley matter would be to trifle with its essential vacuity, its reliance on bigotry and ignorance, its resplendent Beaver Cleaver qualities (congressional pages, for crying out loud!) and, not least, the fact that so far this is the ultimate Washington sex scandal: There is no sex.

Maybe there will be sex. Maybe some underage page or former page will be discovered to have had sex with Foley, but so far this has not happened. This lack of a physical victim -- with the arguable exception of Foley and the entire Republican Party, that is -- may explain why certain GOP congressional bulls, from committee chairmen to the speaker of the House himself, did not bolt from the joint, pulling every alarm on the way out. Foley was creepy and appallingly inappropriate, but so far that seems to be it.

The lack of a victim hardly gets noticed as politicians coil their ropes, measuring Foley or some other poor chap for a proper lynching. Dennis Hastert should have known. George Bush should have known. Karl Rove should have known. (Why not? He knows everything else.) How come this did not come up on one of those unconstitutional wiretaps? Did anyone in the House leadership think of waterboarding Foley? The man was gay after all. What has happened to the Republican Party we used to loathe?

That, too, is on the nose. That this happened to the GOP is too, too much. It is no longer the party of Lincoln but the party of gay-bashing. Its base, its vaunted base, is among those who embrace ignorance of homosexuality and, while they are at it, ignorance of sexual matters in general. It is deeply blue Massachusetts, after all, that has gay marriage -- Did you notice that the late Gerry Studds's "husband" was quoted in some of his obits? -- and the state was once represented by not one but two gay members of Congress (the other being Barney Frank).

Put the finger back on the nose. It was the GOP that stood for family values. It was the GOP that cozied up to churches and preachers who likened homosexuals to the vilest people of all time and called on them to cease their wicked ways, go from homosexual to heterosexual, which everyone knows they can do but will not because, apparently, it is easier to be gay and reviled than it is to be straight and comfy about it.

DOJ_NMG_0082360

With regard to this sort of haranguing demagoguery, the leaders of the GOP have not just looked away, they have encouraged it. They have set themselves up as the little Dutch boys of American politics, their fingers in the dike, holding back such unspeakable X-rated evil that it is a miracle any child in this great country can grow up to be heterosexual or devout or an accountant.

So it is not possible now to call the whole thing off, to say it was overblown and -- look, folks -- nothing happened with Foley and those kids. It is not possible even to suggest that all those kids are not 8-year-olds but American teenagers, some of them undoubtedly sexually active, probably none of them sexually naive. In all likelihood, nothing Foley messaged them was entirely new to them, and it's even possible to argue that, no matter what was said, psychological trauma is not likely to follow.

The abuse of trust is no laughing matter, and the corruption of children is in a class by itself. But a sex scandal-turned-political panic involving just one person lacks a certain something. That it has attained such critical mass, that it threatens the speaker of the House and the GOP majority, says little about the repellent Foley but a lot about how the GOP has been hoisted by its own petard. It's on the nose all right, but sometimes so is life itself.

Reid To Amend Ethics Reports To Fully Account For Land Deal (WP)

By Jonathan Weisman

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Senate Minority Leader Harry M. Reid (D-Nev.) announced yesterday that he will amend four years of ethics reports to Congress to more fully explain a real estate transaction that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004.

At the same time, he said he will personally reimburse his political campaign $3,300 that his campaign fund contributed for the Christmas bonuses of support staff at the Ritz-Carlton in Washington, where he lives.

The actions, prompted by reports by the Associated Press, are proving to be a headache for Democrats as they press their case that Republicans have succumbed to a "culture of corruption." The land deal, in particular, has brought comparisons to a real estate transaction last year that netted House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) $2 million. In both cases, congressional leaders reaped significant windfalls from land that was purchased in rapidly growing regions and then sold as part of ventures that appear to have obscured the lawmakers' involvement.

Reid spokesman Jim Manley dismissed any comparison, saying Reid noted ownership of the land on his financial disclosure forms. But in his amended ethics statements, he will also note that he transferred ownership to a limited liability corporation in 2001. Subsequent disclosure statements will list ownership under the company's name, Patrick Lane LLC.

"The fact is that this case is simple," Manley said. "He bought the land. He sold the land, and he fully reported that he owned it. Now he's going to go above and beyond all the requirements to ensure the facts are clear for all to see."

Manley said the profit on the deal was about $700,000, after Reid's initial $400,000 investment is subtracted from the amount of the sale.

The Associated Press reported last week that Reid gained the 2004 windfall even though he had not owned the property for the previous three years. Reid had not divulged the 2001 transfer of the land to Patrick Lane LLC, which he co-owned with Jay Brown, a friend and former casino owner.

On the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund, Reid aides denied any wrongdoing. They said the staff of the hotel, where Reid lives in a condominium, frequently has the burden of additional work because of Reid's political activities. Doormen, valets and other staff members are called on to deal with a stream of visitors and political events.

On advice of counsel, Reid said, he gave the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his reelection campaign. Federal election law bars candidates from using political donations for personal use. Reid said he did no such thing but will reimburse his campaign "to prevent this issue from being used in the current campaign season to deflect attention from Republican failures."

Reid Rewrite (RC)

By Erin P. Billings And Kate Ackley

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

Under fire from Republicans for alleged ethical lapses, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) announced Monday that he would amend his financial disclosure reports to more fully reflect a 2001 Las Vegas land deal.

While admitting no wrongdoing, the top Senate Democrat said he has directed his staff to revise his ethics reports to make clear that he didn't sell the property in question in 2001, but merely transferred the title to the land to a limited liability corporation.

Reid also said he would address "two minor matters" left off his original disclosure forms relating to two smaller land transactions.

DOJ_NMG_0082361

Reid called the land transaction a "routine legal move" that allowed him to keep ownership of the land through the LLC until 2004, when he sold it for a profit of $700,000.

"Republicans may believe in cover-ups," Reid said. "I believe in ensuring all the facts come to light."

Reid spokesman Jim Manley said by making the changes to his disclosure forms, "the Senator is aggressively getting ahead of the story."

Crawford Charged. The U.S. attorney's office filed charges Monday against former Food and Drug Administration Commissioner Lester Crawford. He was charged with conflict of interest and making a false statement after an investigation into statements he made about his financial holdings during confirmation hearings before the Senate Health, Education, Labor and Pensions Committee.

Court papers allege that Crawford said he no longer owned stock in the companies Sysco and Kimberly-Clark, even though he "and/or his wife held shares in both" and that he held stock in PepsiCo while looking at recommendations for food labels that would affect the company.

Crawford's attorney was quoted in news reports saying he planned to plead guilty as early as today to charges related to the case.

Senator Reid Used Donations For Condo Tips (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 (AP) — The Senate Democratic leader, Harry Reid of Nevada, has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton hotel here, where he lives in a condominium.

Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the campaign expenditures, Mr. Reid's office said Monday that his lawyers had approved them but that he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

The bonuses — $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 — went from Mr. Reid's re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two years, which Mr. Reid said was a clerical error, and as a "contribution" one year.

Mr. Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to account more fully for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an Associated Press article last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he had not personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator had not disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Mr. Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, not mentioning the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

Reid To Reimburse Campaign For Donations (AP-Y)

By John Solomon

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Senate Democratic leader Harry Reid has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton where he lives in an upscale condominium. Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the campaign expenditures by The Associated Press, Reid's office said Monday his lawyers had approved them but he nonetheless was personally reimbursing his campaign for the $3,300 he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to more fully account for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an AP story last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he hadn't personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator hadn't disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, not mentioning the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

DOJ_NMG_0082362

Reid said his amended ethics reports would list the 2001 sale and the company, called Patrick Lane LLC. He said the amended reports also would divulge two other smaller land deals he had failed to report to Congress.

"I directed my staff to file amended financial disclosure forms noting that in 2001, I transferred title to the land to a Limited Liability Corporation," Reid said in a statement issued by his office.

He said he believed the 2001 sale did not alter his ownership of the land but that he agreed to file the amended reports because "I believe in ensuring all facts come to light."

Reid labeled the AP story as the "latest attempt" by Republicans to affect the election. AP reported last week that it learned of the land deal from a former Reid adviser who had concerns about the way the deal was reported to Congress.

On the Ritz-Carlton holiday donations, Reid gave $600 in 2002, then $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two of the years and as a "contribution" one year.

Reid's office said the listing as salary was a "clerical error" and that the use of campaign money for the residential fund was approved by his lawyers. "I am reimbursing the campaign from my own pocket to prevent this issue from being used in the current campaign season to deflect attention from Republican failures," he said.

Residents and workers at the Ritz said the fund's full name is the Residents Executive Committee Holiday Fund and that it collects money each year from the condominium residents to help provide Christmas gifts, bonuses and a party for the support staff.

Federal election law permits campaigns to provide "gifts of nominal value" but prohibits candidates from using political donations for personal expenses, such as mortgage, rent or utilities for "any part of any personal residence."

The law specifically defines prohibited personal use expenses as any "obligation or expense of any person that would exist irrespective of the candidate's campaign or duties as a federal officeholder."

Land deeds show Reid and his wife, Landra, purchased a condominium for their Washington residence at the hotel for $750,000 in March 2001. The holiday fund has existed for years at the condo, workers said.

Reid said Monday he believed the expenses were permissible but he nonetheless was reimbursing the campaign.

"These donations were made to thank the men and women who work in the building for the extra work they do as a result of my political activities, and for helping the security officers assigned to me because of my Senate position," Reid said.

Larry Noble, the Federal Election Commission's former chief enforcement lawyer, said Reid's explanation is aimed at a "gray area" in the law by suggesting the donations were tied to his official Senate and political work.

"What makes this harder for the senator is that this is his personal residence and this looks like an event that everybody else at the residence is taking out of their personal money as they're living there," Noble said.

Back in 2000, Congress rebuked powerful House Transportation Committee Chairman Bud Shuster, R-Pa., for among other things creating the appearance, through poor record-keeping, that campaign committee expenditures were for personal rather than bona fide campaign uses.

On the land dealings, Reid announced Monday he had failed to disclose two other transactions on his prior ethics reports and would account for those on his amended reports along with the 2001 sale.

The first, he said, involved the sale in 2004 of about one-third acre of land in 2004 he owned in his hometown of Searchlight, Nev. And he said he had not reported his ownership since 1985 of a quarter acre of land his brother gave him in 1985.

Reid said the failure to disclose those transactions previously was due to "clerical errors" and they amounted to "two minor matters that were inadvertently left off my original disclosure forms."

He had asked the Senate Ethics Committee last Wednesday for an opinion on the 2001 land sale but decided to amend his forms prior to the committee acting.

Reid's announcement came after numerous newspapers nationwide published editorials criticizing both his initial failure to disclose the full details of his Las Vegas land deal and his response to AP's story.

The $1.1 million land deal was engineered by Jay Brown, a longtime friend and former casino lawyer whose name surfaced in a major political bribery trial this summer and in other prior organized crime investigations. Brown has never been charged with wrongdoing, except for a 1981 federal securities complaint that was settled out of court.

Ethics experts told AP that Reid's inaccurate accounting of the deal to Congress appeared to violate Senate ethics rules and raised other issues concerning taxes and potential gifts.

Reid Used Campaign Funds To Pay Bonuses To Staff (WT/AP)

By John Solomon

The Washington Times-AP, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082363

Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid has been using campaign donations instead of his personal money to pay Christmas bonuses for the support staff at the Ritz-Carlton, where he lives in an upscale condominium.

Federal election law bars candidates from converting political donations for personal use.

Questioned about the expenditures by the Associated Press, Mr. Reid's office said yesterday that he was personally reimbursing his campaign for $3,300 in donations he had directed to the staff holiday fund at his residence.

Mr. Reid also announced he was amending his ethics reports to Congress to more fully account for a Las Vegas land deal, highlighted in an AP story last week, that allowed him to collect $1.1 million in 2004 for property he hadn't personally owned in three years.

In that matter, the senator hadn't disclosed to Congress that he first sold land to a friend's limited liability company back in 2001 and took an ownership stake in the company. He collected the seven-figure payout when the company sold the land again in 2004 to others.

Mr. Reid portrayed the 2004 sale as a personal sale of land, making no mention of the company's ownership or its role in the sale.

Ethics experts told the AP that Mr. Reid's inaccurate accounting of the deal to Congress appeared to violate Senate ethics rules and raised other issues concerning taxes and potential gifts.

Mr. Reid said his amended ethics reports would list the 2001 sale and the company, called Patrick Lane LLC. He said the amended reports would also divulge two other smaller land deals he had failed to report to Congress.

"I directed my staff to file amended financial disclosure forms noting that in 2001 I transferred title to the land to a limited liability corporation," Mr. Reid said.

He said he believed the 2001 sale did not alter his ownership of the land but that he agreed to file the amended reports because "I believe in ensuring all facts come to light."

Mr. Reid labeled the AP story as the "latest attempt" by Republicans to affect the election. The AP reported last week that it learned of the land deal from a former Reid adviser who had concerns about the way the deal was reported to Congress.

On the Ritz-Carlton holiday donations, Mr. Reid gave $600 in 2002, $1,200 in 2004 and $1,500 in 2005 from his re-election campaign to an entity listed as the REC Employee Holiday Fund. His campaign listed the expenses as campaign "salary" for two of the years and as a "contribution" one year.

Mr. Reid's office said the listing as salary was a "clerical error."

Residents and workers at the Ritz said the fund's full name is the Residents Executive Committee Holiday Fund and that it collects money each year from the condominium residents to help provide Christmas gifts, bonuses and a party for the support staff.

Federal election law permits campaigns to provide "gifts of nominal value" but prohibits candidates from using political donations for personal expenses, such as mortgage, rent or utilities for "any part of any personal residence."

The law specifically defines prohibited personal use expenses as any "obligation or expense of any person that would exist irrespective of the candidate's campaign or duties as a federal officeholder."

Land deeds show Mr. Reid and his wife, Landra, purchased a condominium for their Washington residence at the hotel for $750,000 in March 2001. The holiday fund has existed for years at the condo, workers said.

Mr. Reid said yesterday he thought the expenses were permissible but he nonetheless was reimbursing the campaign.

"These donations were made to thank the men and women who work in the building for the extra work they do as a result of my political activities, and for helping the security officers assigned to me because of my Senate position," Mr. Reid said.

Larry Noble, the Federal Election Commission's former chief enforcement lawyer, said Mr. Reid's explanation is aimed at a "gray area" in the law by suggesting the donations were tied to his official Senate and political work.

"What makes this harder for the senator is that this is his personal residence and this looks like an event that everybody else at the residence is taking out of their personal money as they're living there," Mr. Noble said.

On the land dealings, Mr. Reid announced yesterday he had failed to disclose two other transactions on his prior ethics reports and would account for those on his amended reports along with the 2001 sale.

The first, he said, involved the sale in 2004 of about one-third acre of land he owned in his hometown of Searchlight, Nev. And, he said he had not reported his ownership since 1985 of a quarter acre of land his brother gave him in 1985.

Mr. Reid said the failure to disclose those transactions previously was due to "clerical errors" and they amounted to "two minor matters that were inadvertently left off my original disclosure forms."

He had asked the Senate Ethics Committee on Wednesday for an opinion on the 2001 land sale but decided to amend his forms prior to the committee acting.

Mr. Reid's announcement came after numerous newspapers nationwide published editorials criticizing both his initial failure to disclose the full details of his Las Vegas land deal and his response to AP's story.

The $1.1 million land deal was engineered by Jay Brown, a longtime friend and former casino lawyer whose name surfaced in a major political bribery trial this summer and in other prior organized crime investigations. Mr. Brown has never been charged with wrongdoing, except for a 1981 federal securities complaint that was settled out of court.

Relatives Have 'inside Track' In Lobbying For Tax Dollars (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Members of Congress and their staffs are barred from using their positions for personal profit. But their spouses and other relatives can — and often do — cash in when lawmakers spend taxpayer dollars.

Lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write, a USA TODAY investigation found. Combined, they generated millions of dollars in fees for themselves or their firms.

The connections are so pervasive that, in 2005 alone, appropriations bills contained about $750 million for projects championed by lobbyists whose relatives were involved in writing the spending bills.

"It smells bad; it is bad," Mickey Edwards, a Princeton University lecturer, said when told of the newspaper's findings. "If it is not already completely outlawed, it should be." Edwards served on the House Appropriations Committee during his 16 years as a Republican congressman from Oklahoma.

USA TODAY examined the family ties between lobbyists and the 94 members of the House and Senate appropriations committees, as well as 250 top staffers who serve those members. Those committees control the federal government's purse strings, allocating hundreds of billions of taxpayer dollars each year.

The family connections between lobbying and lawmaking are prompting complaints that Congress is not doing enough to police itself. No rules or laws prevent lawmakers or their staffs from being lobbied by relatives, and proposals to address the practice have stalled on Capitol Hill.

Neither lawmakers nor lobbyists must report if they are related to each other, so USA TODAY reviewed thousands of pages of financial disclosures and lobbyist registrations, property records, marriage announcements and other public documents to identify which lawmakers and staffers had relatives in the lobbying business.

The newspaper found 53 cases in which relatives of lawmakers or their top aides worked at lobbying firms last year. In 30 instances, those relatives, or firms in which they are principals, sought money in the appropriations bills their family members or their family members' bosses helped write. Of those 30 relatives, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for their clients, USA TODAY found. Among them:

·Lobbyist Juliet Pacquing collected $60,000 last year from Rhode Island manufacturer TPI Composites, lobbying disclosure forms show. Her husband, Kevin Cook, is the top staffer for the House Appropriations subcommittee on energy and water, chaired by Rep. Dave Hobson, R-Ohio. In news releases, Hobson took credit for securing money for TPI to develop an Army vehicle similar to the Humvee but with lighter materials. The total: $4.5 million. Hobson said Pacquing's relationship did not influence him.

·Lobbyist William Clyburn Jr., received $60,000 last year from two consulting firms to seek federal funding for the Augusta, Ga., airport, disclosure forms show. His cousin is Rep. Jim Clyburn, D-S.C. In an interview with USA TODAY in July, lobbyist Clyburn said he secured $2.5 million for the airport after speaking with lawmaker Clyburn about having the money put into an appropriations bill. In September, a spokeswoman for Rep. Clyburn disputed that characterization. A day later, lobbyist Clyburn reversed his earlier statement and said he did not speak with his relative about getting funding.

·Lobbyist Holly Piper's firm took in $220,000 last year from e-Cavern, a company seeking federal funding to build an underground facility to protect financial information in a Kentucky cavern. Piper's husband is Billy Piper, chief of staff to Sen. Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., a senior member of the Appropriations Committee and the second-ranking Senate Republican. McConnell added $1.5 million to an appropriations bill for the project. McConnell's spokesman said Holly Piper's relationship had nothing to do with the senator's decision.

·A start-up lobbying firm co-founded by Cindy Young took in $40,000 last year for helping Dynamic Defense Materials win federal funding to develop new body armor for the military. Young's father-in-law, Rep. C.W. "Bill" Young, R-Fla., chairs the House Appropriations defense subcommittee. Rep. Young acknowledged that his daughter-in-law had set up meetings between him and her clients, including the defense contractor. Rep. Young included $1 million in his bill to fund the company's body armor project. He denied there was any special treatment.

Lawmakers who wrote or approved such spending language sometimes received campaign contributions from the clients and the lobbyists that represented them, the newspaper found. For instance, federal records show Rep. Hobson received a total

DOJ_NMG_0082365

of $8,000 in campaign contributions from 2005 through 2006 from Pacquing and executives at TPI, the company that hired Pacquing to lobby him.

"It pays to be related to a member of the appropriations committee," said James Thurber, director of the Center for Congressional and Presidential Studies at American University in Washington. "It shows a serious conflict of interest between those appropriators who are supposed to be appropriating for the public interest and their relatives, who obviously have special access to these individuals.

"In the balance of the public interest vs. private interest," Thurber said, "it seems the public interest loses again."

The lobbyists, lawmakers and staffers who spoke to USA TODAY insist that no special treatment was sought or given. Many lobbyists say they have no contact with their family members on appropriations business, though they admit lobbying others who work with or for their relative.

Lawmakers say they are not swayed by their family ties. That's the position of Florida Rep. Young, whose daughter-in-law Cindy Young is a partner in a small Pennsylvania lobbying firm that primarily serves defense contractors. Rep. Young said his daughter-in-law handles legal and business issues for the firm, but she has not registered to lobby Congress.

"Cindy has said, on occasion, 'Hey, would you see this client?' and I've done that," Young said. "But they don't get any special treatment." He said all of the projects had to have another congressional sponsor before he would meet with company officials or consider funding them — a rule he said he enforces for all lobbyists seeking money from his panel.

Young said he accepts no campaign contributions from any clients of his daughter-in-law's firm. And he points out that he rejected requests from two of those clients because he wanted to give the military more of an opportunity to review the projects. "Bottom line," he said, is that those companies "don't get any special treatment, no different from the clients of any other lobbyists who bring people in to see me."

Young said his daughter-in-law is within her rights to run a lobbying firm, even if it represents companies seeking federal funding from his panel. He said his office consulted with the House ethics committee to ensure that her status with the firm, and his interactions with her and her clients, all were within the scope of House rules.

"My daughter-in-law has a right to make a living," the congressman said. "I don't know that I can see one lobbyist or one attorney and not see another just because she has a relationship to my son."

Last year, clients of Cindy Young's firm won $2 million in funding in the defense spending bill that her father-in-law oversaw. In one case, $1 million was directed to one of Cindy Young's clients, Dynamic Defense Materials, to develop body armor for the military. The money came in the form of an "earmark," a provision that lawmakers add to spending bills for an item or program that wasn't requested by the agency getting the money, or authorized by previous legislation.

Cindy Young did not respond to requests for an interview.

Juliet Pacquing's husband, Kevin Cook, is the top staffer for the House Appropriations subcommittee for energy and water programs. The chairman of that subcommittee — the lawmaker who relies most heavily on Cook as a staffer — is Rep. Hobson.

During the past two years, one of Pacquing's main clients, TPI Composites, has received more than $500,000 in federal contracting work under programs funded by Hobson's energy and water appropriations bill.

Hobson also sits on the Appropriations defense subcommittee. In a defense appropriations bill, TPI got $4.5 million to help the Army develop a composite vehicle similar to the Humvee. In a news release, Hobson took credit for getting the money, noting that some work on the vehicle would be done at a TPI facility in his district.

Pacquing acknowledged that she has lobbied Hobson for defense earmarks on behalf of TPI. But she said she never seeks money under the energy and water bill that Cook helps the congressman write. She said she was unaware that her client benefited from the bill. "I don't lobby my husband," she said. "There's a conflict there."

Pacquing said her lobbying work relies on contacts she made in her previous job as a staffer on the Appropriations defense panel. Those clients, she said, are almost exclusively defense contractors. "I'm just a small fish," she said. "I don't know why you're talking to me."

Hobson said he was also unaware that TPI has a financial stake in programs funded by his energy and water bill. That legislation controls spending for a variety of programs, including research into wind energy technology. TPI manufactures blades for experimental wind turbines being developed by Sandia National Laboratory.

"I didn't even know that the contracts were there or that (TPI) even dealt with Sandia," Hobson said. "There's no problem there, because (the Sandia contracts) were competitively bid. … (But) we have to make sure that we continue to have this firewall" between Pacquing and Cook.

As for the earmark for the Army vehicle, Hobson said Pacquing's relationship to Cook "had absolutely nothing to do with it." He said he has been pushing the Pentagon for years to develop lighter, better-armored tactical vehicles, and TPI has been at the forefront of that effort.

TPI declined to comment. Executives with the company donated a total of $6,000 to Hobson's campaign in 2005 and 2006, federal records show. Pacquing gave $2,000 to Hobson in the same span.

"I don't know whether you can say I encouraged" the contributions from TPI, Pacquing said. "It's just common sense to donate. They've been working with Congressman Hobson, and they'd like for him to be re-elected."

Lobbyist William Clyburn Jr. said he sees no benefit to having family on the Appropriations Committee. The lobbyist is the son of Rep. Clyburn's first cousin, and Clyburn said he grew up calling the lawmaker "uncle." Rep. Clyburn is the third-highest-ranking House Democrat and a member of the Appropriations panel handling transportation projects.

Cedric Johnson, chairman of the Augusta (Ga.) Airport Commission, said that the board knew of the lobbyist's family ties to Rep. Clyburn but that he wasn't hired for his family connections. He said the board sought William Clyburn's help because they knew him from his days as a staffer for then-senator Zell Miller, D-Ga.

Regardless, Johnson said the board could not have won the $2.5 million for terminal improvements without the lobbyist. "He helped us quite a bit with showing us the ropes and what we needed to do to get funding," Johnson said.

In an interview in July — before the newspaper contacted Rep. Clyburn's office — lobbyist William Clyburn acknowledged that he discussed funding for the Augusta airport with his congressman cousin. He didn't credit that relationship for his success. Instead, he talked of the contacts he made during more than a decade in Washington as a congressional staffer and member of the Surface Transportation Board.

"There hasn't been anything that, 'Because Jim is your relative, you're going to get this or that,' " William Clyburn said. "It was really dependent on the network I had developed over the years."

Kristie Greco, a spokeswoman for Rep. Clyburn, told USA TODAY in September that the congressman and his cousin had not discussed the Augusta airport funding or any other business. "He doesn't lobby before the congressman," Greco said of William Clyburn. She suggested that the newspaper contact the lobbyist again.

The next day, in a second interview, William Clyburn reversed what he had told the newspaper in July. He said he discussed other matters with his cousin but had not discussed the Augusta airport funding with him. "Going to a relative, that doesn't make it happen for that project," he said. "You have to have both House and Senate, both Democrats and Republicans."

Just months after Holly Piper left her job as an aide for Sen. McConnell to join the lobbying business in 2004, she married his chief of staff.

Piper went to work for Bates Capitol Group, a Louisville lobbying firm with a client list heavy on Kentucky businesses. One company for which Piper sought money, is e-Cavern, lobbying records show. The company has teamed with local universities to turn a 3-million-square-foot cavern near the city into an underground "technology business park." There, companies or government agencies can build secure facilities to store critical infrastructure and financial records.

As a senior member of the Senate Appropriations Committee, McConnell secured $1 million in federal funding for the facility in 2004, Piper's first year as a lobbyist for e-Cavern. In 2005, McConnell secured another $1.5 million for the project. In those two years, e-Cavern's annual lobbying payments to Bates Capitol climbed from $80,000 to $220,000. Last year, two of e-Cavern's top executives contributed $1,000 each to McConnell's campaign account.

McConnell spokesman Don Stewart said Piper's relationship to the senator's top staffer had nothing to do with McConnell's steering federal funds to the project. "The senator's priorities have been (focused) on making the commonwealth's universities world class, making them competitive," Stewart said, "so that (funding) flows right into his objective."

Stewart said McConnell barred any lobbying contacts between Holly Piper and her husband after they were married. And a year later, in spring 2005, he expanded that policy to forbid anyone on his staff from having any contact with lobbyists who have a relative in the senator's office. Holly Piper has since left the lobbying business and declined to comment.

McConnell's no-contact policy for Piper "was just him trying to go above and beyond what was required," Stewart said. All of his funding decisions are made on their own merits and "are completely justified," Stewart said of McConnell. "He's willing to defend any of them."

In the case of e-Cavern, Stewart said, any lobbying of McConnell or his staff would have been done by the company's other lobbyist at Bates Capitol: company president Hunter Bates — the man who served as McConnell's chief of staff before Billy Piper got the job.

Unlike Congress, the judicial and executive branches have strict guidelines on nepotism and contacts with lobbyists and business interests, said Ronald Utt, a budget expert at the conservative Heritage Foundation think tank.

For example, laws bar executive branch employees from taking action affecting the financial interests of their spouses or minor children. Federal judges are required to remove themselves from cases affecting the financial interests of their spouses or minor children, or when lawyers or parties to the case are related to the judge. "It's particularly troublesome, because (Congress is) in an environment that has very limited, formal ethical standards to begin with," Utt said.

DOJ_NMG_0082367

"The ethics of it are terrible," he said of the newspaper's findings. "It's getting to the point where no one bothers to hide what appear to be raging conflicts of interest."

Utt said it's "both impossible and preposterous" to believe that relatives who are lobbyists don't influence their family members.

Congress appears unlikely to act this year to address how lawmakers and their staff should deal with family members in the lobbying business. As the congressional session enters its final weeks, lobbying bills passed in the spring by the House and Senate have stalled. Congressional leaders have yet to set up a committee of House and Senate members to reconcile differences between the two pieces of legislation. Those differences must be resolved before a final bill can be voted on, let alone passed.

The Senate bill would bar all "official contact" with a lawmaker's office by a registered lobbyist who is an "immediate family member" of that lawmaker — a definition that includes spouses, children and certain in-laws. That bill does not address situations in which a lobbyist is related to a staff member.

The House bill is silent on the issue of lobbying relatives.

Currently, the only official pronouncement on the issue of family ties is an opinion by the Senate Ethics Committee. The committee recommended that a lobbyist related to a senator's chief of staff should not be allowed to lobby anyone in that senator's office. The opinion was never adopted as a rule. And it has no bearing in the House.

"There has to be a serious review of congressional rules in terms of the lobbying done by spouses of members and other relatives," said Fred Wertheimer, a longtime advocate of tighter lobbying restrictions who heads the reform group Democracy 21. "In effect, Congress as an institution has said with regard to all the congressional corruption scandals, 'It's none of your business,' " Wertheimer said. "That's just dead wrong. … It's the public's interest that Congress is responsible for protecting."

Little Accountability In Earmarks (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Family ties give lobbyists insight into how legislation is written — and access to those who are in positions to secure millions for specific projects.

"These are the insiders' insiders," said Ellen Miller, executive director of the Sunlight Foundation, a budget watchdog group. "Lobbyists rule the legislative process. But lobbyists who are family members really have the inside track."

One of the most popular ways to ensure a project gets funded is by adding a provision called an "earmark" to an appropriations bill.

An earmark commits the government to spend a specific amount on a specific program. Earmarks that benefit companies usually direct money to a project that the companies are hired to handle, not to the companies themselves.

Members of the appropriations committees can add earmarks. Often, their staff members, who write much of the legislation, are in position to encourage their bosses to do so.

John Scofield, a spokesman for the House Appropriations Committee, says earmarks are an appropriate way for Congress to put its stamp on federal policy. "That's the way (the legislative branch) is supposed to work," he said.

There is little accountability in the earmark process, however. Lawmakers can add the language anonymously. Until recently, no rules required Congress to disclose an earmark's sponsor, and the information is not subject to the Freedom of Information Act or other public-records requirements.

The House changed its rules Sept. 14 to require that spending and tax bills include the name of the lawmaker sponsoring an earmark. However, that rule expires Dec. 31.

In the past decade, the number of earmarks in appropriations bills has more than tripled, to almost 16,000 in 2005, according to the Congressional Research Service. Taxpayer groups and fiscal conservatives in Congress point to earmarks as a major source of waste.

"There's no question that unaccountable earmarking leads to wasteful spending and special favors for campaign contributors or family members who are lobbying for stuff," Miller said.

Occasionally, a company will announce that it has received funding via an earmark. Lawmakers sometimes take credit for them, too, to show that they are fighting for a local project.

In February, USA TODAY reported that Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., added 13 earmarks over four years that set aside almost $50 million for clients of a lobbyist married to a top aide.

Specter said he did not know the beneficiaries were clients of his aide's husband. The FBI is now investigating whether the aide, Vicki Siegel Herson, broke the law by helping her husband Michael Herson. Specter has said he did nothing wrong.

DOJ_NMG_0082368

Congress's Charity Cases (NYT)

By Frances R. Hill

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Coral Gables, Fla.

A REPORT issued last week by the minority staff of the Senate Finance Committee details how the fallen lobbyist Jack Abramoff exploited tax-exempt organizations — both sham nonprofits and otherwise legitimate charities — to move money from clients he disdained to congressmen he hoped to influence.

Why were charities Mr. Abramoff's go-to vehicles as he sought to transfer funds covertly through Washington's corridors of power? The primary attraction was their opacity: their ability to raise money in any amount, without limit, from any individual or entity anywhere in the world without disclosing the contributors to anyone.

This makes good sense for honest charities helping people in need. But Mr. Abramoff took advantage of this situation to circumvent campaign finance laws and Congressional ethics rules and provide illicit benefits to powerful politicians.

Though members of Congress are subject to strict rules regarding gifts, travel and entertainment, there have long been exceptions for "value received from charity" — ostensibly to permit officials to help charities raise money for worthy causes.

So the tax-exempt treasuries of willing nonprofits like Americans for Tax Reform, run by the Republican strategist Grover Norquist, became conduits through which funds from lobbyists like Mr. Abramoff and other special interests were transferred to elected officials, their families and their aides in the form of lavish travel, expensive meals, golf outings and tickets to sports and entertainment events.

The rules that govern charitable giving obscured the true source of these gifts, while at the same time affording lobbyists private access to the congressmen they were trying to influence.

In its 2003 decision upholding the campaign finance law, the Supreme Court repeatedly expressed its concern that tax-exempt organizations could be abused in just this way.

And now this grim report from the Senate Finance Committee's Democratic investigators should remind Congress and tax-exempt organizations that reform is overdue.

The guiding principle should be simple and direct: a politician's only relationship with a charity should be as a contributor. Elected officials should not accept travel or meals or golf course fees, even if they claim that participating in charity events will induce others to write checks for a good cause.

In order to put this principle into effect, Congress should begin by eliminating exceptions in ethics rules, campaign finance laws or lobbyist registration laws for benefits channeled to politicians through nonprofit, tax-exempt entities.

Any funds or benefits that a charity gives to a politician or a political committee should be traced back to the original contributor on regularly-filed disclosure reports. Just as important, politicians should be prohibited from raising money from third parties for charities they control, directly or indirectly.

If politicians help other charities raise money, they should accept absolutely nothing in return from those organizations or any organizations related to them. The same rules should apply to politicians' spouses, children and children's spouses, as well as to current and former staff members and their immediate families.

Finally, Congress should establish an electronic database where members list all their contributions to charities, benefits they receive from charities and their leadership positions in such groups.

As I.R.S. commissioner Mark Everson noted back in January, when the government announced Mr. Abramoff's plea agreement, "The mixing of politics, money and charities is, simply stated, a bad cocktail."

Indeed, it's distressing to see that in exchange for a taste of the high life, members of Congress were apparently selling what cannot be for sale in a representative democracy — access to the public policy process and possibly even their votes. Charities serve many indispensable purposes, but financing the livings of the powerful and privileged is not one of them.

President Bush To Visit Greensboro Elementary (News14NC)

By Kira Mathis

News 14 Carolina, October 16, 2006

GREENSBORO -- One Greensboro elementary school will be welcoming a very exciting visitor this week. President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday, and that means Greensboro has plenty of preparing to do in time for the president's big visit.

"I didn't believe it," said Principal Amy Holcombe, "I thought it was one of my brothers playing a joke on me at first."

But the news that Holcombe heard was no joke at all. President George W. Bush will in fact be visiting her school on Wednesday

DOJ_NMG_0082369

The White House picked Falkener Elementary because it is a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation.

President Bush is scheduled to visit Falkener Elementary School on Wednesday. The White House says Falkener is a successful example of the No Child Left Behind legislation.

"We're very honored to have him come and visit Falkener. We're sure he picked the best school he could have," Holcombe said.

Students at the school have already made a sign to welcome the president. It also has a special message for the first dog, Barney.

"They're thrilled. The students are so excited about the visit. It's all they're talking about around the school today," Holcombe said.

The school is also taking extra steps in the classroom, so the students realize the meaning of the visit.

These school children will spend time this week learning about the significance of the visit.

"We're putting an additional focus on this particular area of the curriculum. Our students normally study local, state and federal government but we're shifting that to this week, so they have a heightened awareness of who is coming to visit and the significance of the visit," Holcombe said.

That means until Wednesday, Falkener Elementary will put all of its effort into making the school look great for President Bush's visit.

Falkener Elementary School has only been open for five years, but it has continually met adequate yearly progress and they have been named a School of Distinction in North Carolina.

President To Visit Greensboro Students (WGHP)

WGHP-TV High Point, North Carolina, October 16, 2006

Greensboro -- President George W. Bush returns to the Piedmont Wednesday. Among his stops will be Greensboro's Falkener Elementary.

The national recognition will spotlight the success Falkener has made in raising test scores. The majority of the school's students come from economically depressed backgrounds.

The success, according to Principal Amy Holcombe comes after hard work and good student-teacher relationships. The school uses money from the federal No Child Left Behind program.

Holcombe said the President plans to visit a few classes and plans to speak to all students via closed-circuit television.

As TSP Grows, Participants Get Chance To Chart Future (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Account balances in the Thrift Savings Plan could grow to $200 billion by year's end, the chairman of the board that oversees the 401(k)-type plan for government employees said yesterday.

Hitting $200 billion would make the TSP twice as large as four years ago, Andrew M. Saul , the head of the Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board, said at the board's monthly meeting. "That's really a milestone," he said.

TSP participants, like many other investors, are benefiting from the recent run-up in the stock market. Since the start of the year, the TSP's international stock index fund has gained 14.55 percent, and the large, common stock index fund has returned 8.49 percent, according to data presented to the board.

Trading costs also have jumped for the TSP, according to data released yesterday. For the first six months of this year, the plan's investment expenses totaled $9.85 million, slightly more than the trading costs incurred by the plan for all of 2005. TSP officials said most of this year's trading costs were driven by increased transactions in the international index fund, which is more expensive to buy and sell in than other TSP funds.

Despite the interest in the international fund, it is not the most popular investment choice for government workers. At the end of September, 37 percent of TSP assets were in the government securities fund and 35 percent in the large, common stock index fund. Only 9 percent of TSP assets, about $16.7 billion, were in the international fund. The rest of the account balances were spread across the bond index, small-company and life-cycle funds.

The life-cycle funds, which were launched a year ago, are showing steady growth. Last month, officials noted, TSP investors pulled out about $689 million from the government securities fund and transferred most of it into life-cycle funds, bringing the balance in those accounts to $14 billion.

The L Funds, as they are known, allow participants to diversify their savings by selecting an investment mix that most closely meshes with the time that they expect to draw down their retirement savings.

DOJ_NMG_0082370

The TSP was created by Congress about 20 years ago and has 3.66 million participants. About 86 percent of workers covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System contribute to the TSP and receive matching contributions from their agencies. FERS-covered employees also qualify for Social Security and a pension.

Other government workers who typically qualify for a traditional pension or military retirement pay do not receive matching contributions from their agencies. About 67.5 percent of employees in the old Civil Service Retirement System participate in the TSP, and 23.6 percent of the armed forces and other uniformed services make contributions.

TSP officials plan to put a questionnaire in the mail at the end of the month to gather feedback on what participants think of their retirement plan and what changes they might support. About 20,000 participants will receive the survey.

Officials hope to use the feedback and a consultant's study to make decisions late this year or next year on whether to recommend new investment options for the TSP, such as real estate, commodities and emerging markets.

Other issues likely to come before the board next year include:

· Whether to ask Congress to require automatic enrollment in the TSP for new hires. Government employees now must sign up for a payroll deduction.

· Whether to ask Congress to designate a new default fund for FERS employees who do not enroll but receive a mandatory agency contribution of 1 percent of salary. That money now goes into the government securities fund, but TSP officials think the L Funds would be a more appropriate, long-term investment.

· Whether to add a Roth 401(k)-like feature, similar to private-sector Roth individual savings accounts, to the TSP. With a Roth option, participants would make contributions with money that had been taxed, but the contributions would grow tax-free and account balances would be withdrawn tax-free. Employees now contribute pre-tax dollars to the TSP and pay taxes when they withdraw their savings.

Our View On Higher Education: Time To Grade Colleges (USAT)

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Fears of proposed database are hypothetical, but need for it is real.

Shoppers looking for a vacuum cleaner or a plasma TV can check Consumer Reports to compare ratings and value. For a car, dozens of websites assess prices, safety and gas mileage.

But for parents and students mulling one of the biggest investments of their lives, a college education, comparison shopping is nearly impossible. The most popular college guides tell more about the test scores of incoming students than about how many came out four years later with a degree. While the federal government calculates graduation rates, nearly 50% of students are missing from the data.

Education Secretary Margaret Spellings wants to change that. Last month, she proposed a privacy-protected database that would collect information on all students attending college. It would open the way to comparative data and greater accountability. But given the controversy the proposal has kicked up, Spellings will likely need a go-ahead from Congress to spend money on it.

While most of the nation's public universities and community colleges favor the plan, private schools are vehemently opposed, arguing that its very existence would compromise student privacy.

That's dubious. The proposed system would not identify individual students by name or give other identifying information, and experience shows privacy can be protected. Forty states have systems that track individual student information for public universities and colleges; 17 of those also gather data from private colleges, according to the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems.

Peter Ewell, the center's vice president, could recall no breaches of individual records. Nor could the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, which opposes a federal tracking system.

While fears of compromised privacy are hypothetical, the need for a new system is real. The current state systems are incompatible, so comparison among schools in different states is impossible. Federal statistics miss students who start part-time, enter later or transfer from other institutions.

Better data, through either a comprehensive database or scientifically valid sampling, could answer many pressing questions. Consumers who now see only a school's sticker price might learn what students actually pay, after financial aid is calculated. Researchers might learn why students drop out and where they go. Or what impact college has on their future success.

American taxpayers spend $30 billion a year on financial aid for college students, so they have a right to information about the return on their investment. For parents and students, the average cost of four years of college is $49,000 at a public college and $116,000 at a private school. They certainly deserve a more accurate picture of what they're getting for all that money.

Don't Invade Student Privacy (USAT)

DOJ_NMG_0082371

By David Shi

USA Today, October 17, 2006

College transparency is needed, but tracking individuals would go too far.

The most difficult choices in public policy mimic the most difficult choices in life. Choosing between good and evil is easy; choosing one good over another is not.

This is the real issue behind the intense debate over the Education Department's proposal to require colleges to report individual student record data rather than aggregated totals, as is now done.

Opponents, including most private colleges and universities, agree that greater transparency is a good thing. However, the proposed database would put at risk fundamental privacy rights, especially the right of students to control their academic records — a federally protected right since 1972.

Most of the nation agrees with us: 62% in a recent national survey opposed requiring colleges to report individual student data to the government. Last spring, the House voted to prohibit the Education Department from creating such a database because of privacy concerns. That vote occurred before startling revelations that several federal databases had been compromised, including the department's own student loan system.

Advocates of a new database ignore the wealth of data already available online from colleges, such as Furman University, and from the government. Prospective students have access to graduation and retention rates, financial aid data, estimated student expenses, degrees awarded and much more. Yet the department has done little to make this data user-friendly. In 2004, the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities proposed a better way to do that, but the plan was met with silence.

We oppose a new individual tracking system because we fear a larger, more intrusive government bureaucracy. Greater transparency and accountability in higher education can be achieved without threatening privacy. To their credit, some proponents of a student unit-record system are willing to try to address our concerns. Yet more needs to be done. My colleagues and I are eager to work with the department to find ways for colleges to provide more useful and accessible data for applicants while protecting parents' and students' fundamental privacy rights.

David Shi is president of Furman University and chairman of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

Sen. Brownback's Litmus Test (WP)

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

IF YOU THOUGHT that fights over judicial nominations couldn't get any worse, consider the case of Janet T. Neff, whom President Bush has nominated to a federal district judgeship in Michigan. Judge Neff, who serves on the Michigan Court of Appeals, is part of a multi-judge deal between the White House and Michigan's two Democratic senators resolving a long-standing fight over federal court nominees from that state. Yet in reaching an accommodation with the home-state senators, Mr. Bush finds himself with another problem. For Judge Neff, it turns out, once attended a commitment ceremony for a lesbian couple -- and that has Kansas Sen. Sam Brownback (R) reaching for the smelling salts and blocking the nomination.

Mr. Brownback has said he wants to satisfy himself that the judge was not presiding over an "illegal marriage ceremony" in Pittsfield, Mass., in 2002 -- before the state legalized same-sex marriage. He has written to Judge Neff asking for an explanation, his spokesman says, and will hold up her nomination until he learns the nature of the ceremony and its legality. "It seems to speak about her view of judicial activism," the senator told the Associated Press.

In fact it does nothing of the kind. A commitment ceremony is not a marriage; it has no legal force whatsoever but is a private expression of the love and devotion of two people. The idea that such a ceremony could be "illegal" is deeply offensive; Americans are entitled to gather, speak, celebrate and worship as they see fit. An administration official says Judge Neff has told Mr. Brownback that she didn't preside. But even if she did, that would say nothing about her jurisprudential views -- merely that she wished to help a couple recognize their relationship informally in the absence of state sanction for it. Keeping Judge Neff off the federal bench over such a matter is perilously close to declaring her unfit to serve because she has lesbian friends.

It also does a disservice to Mr. Bush. We have criticized Democrats for obstructing qualified judicial nominees; it is no more acceptable when Republicans do it. In this case, Mr. Bush has finally reached a compromise with Michigan senators to ease one of the more intractable irritants in the wars over lower court nominations. Judge Neff is a piece of that deal, all of which could get derailed if Mr. Brownback does not back off.

DOJ_NMG_0082372

OTHER NEWS:

Lower Deficit Sparks Debate Over Tax Cuts' Role (WP)

By Lori Montgomery

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

With great fanfare, President Bush last week claimed credit for a striking reversal of fortune: New figures show the federal budget deficit shrinking by 40 percent over the past two years, a turnaround the president hopes will strengthen his push for further tax cuts.

Bush hailed the dwindling deficit as a direct result of "pro-growth economic policies," particularly huge tax cuts enacted during his first term. "Tax relief fuels economic growth. And growth -- when the economy grows, more tax revenues come to Washington. And that's what's happened," Bush said.

Economists said Bush was claiming credit where little is due. The economy has grown and tax receipts have risen at historic rates over the past two years, but the Bush tax cuts played a small role in that process, they said, and cost the Treasury more in lost taxes than it gained from the resulting economic stimulus.

"Federal revenue is lower today than it would have been without the tax cuts. There's really no dispute among economists about that," said Alan D. Viard, a former Bush White House economist now at the nonpartisan American Enterprise Institute. "It's logically possible" that a tax cut could spur sufficient economic growth to pay for itself, Viard said. "But there's no evidence that these tax cuts would come anywhere close to that."

Economists at the nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office and in the Treasury Department have reached the same conclusion. An analysis of Treasury data prepared last month by the Congressional Research Service estimates that economic growth fueled by the cuts is likely to generate revenue worth about 7 percent of the total cost of the cuts, a broad package of rate reductions and tax credits that has returned an estimated $1.1 trillion to taxpayers since 2001.

Robert Carroll, deputy assistant Treasury secretary for tax analysis, said neither the president nor anyone else in the administration is claiming that tax cuts alone produced the unexpected surge in revenue. "As a matter of principle, we do not think tax cuts pay for themselves," Carroll said.

But, he said, "we do think good tax policy can lead to important economic benefits. . . . The size of the tax base is larger than it would have been without the tax relief."

The subtleties of that argument have been lost on the campaign trail. With less than three weeks to go until the Nov. 7 election, Republicans are promoting the good fiscal news, eager to talk about something other than the House page scandal and mounting casualties in Iraq.

House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) claimed credit for "driving down the deficit" and accused Democrats of plotting to roll back the tax cuts if they win a majority in the House, a move Hastert said "would destroy jobs and hurt the economy." Bush, meanwhile, called on Congress to permanently extend the cuts, which are scheduled to expire by 2010, at an additional cost to the Treasury of $2.2 trillion by 2016, according to CBO estimates.

Democrats criticized the president for celebrating a deficit that still ranks among "the largest in our nation's history," as House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California put it. And they pointed to CBO projections that the deficit will rise again next year and balloon in coming decades as 78 million retiring baby boomers make claims on Social Security and Medicare.

"The truth is that the administration's fiscal policies have failed," said Sen. Kent Conrad (N.D.), the senior Democrat on the Senate Budget Committee. "They have not benefited most Americans. They have dramatically worsened our long-term budget outlook. And they are putting our fundamental economic security at risk."

Without question, the deficit is receding. Despite spending swollen by storm cleanup on the Gulf Coast and the war in Iraq, the deficit fell to $248 billion in the fiscal year that ended Sept. 30, down from a record $413 billion in 2004, as higher tax receipts poured into the government's coffers.

If growth induced by Bush's cuts doesn't explain the surge, where did all those extra tax dollars come from?

The short answer is spectacularly high corporate profits and the advancing fortunes of wealthy Americans, economists said.

Skyrocketing profits caused corporate tax receipts to jump 27 percent, to $354 billion, in 2006, the largest increase in any tax category. "After three years of strong profits, corporate tax receipts as a share of [the economy] are at levels not seen since the late 1970s," the CBO said in its August budget report.

DOJ_NMG_0082373

Meanwhile, individual income tax receipts rose 12 percent, to more than $1 trillion, largely on the strength of higher salaries, bonuses and non-wage income from stock market gains, a subcategory that climbed by 20 percent, according to CBO estimates.

Why those earnings are increasing so rapidly is, at the moment, a bit of a mystery, economists said, noting that details of individual tax returns will not be available for analysis until 2008. A robust economy and a strong stock market deserve the bulk of the credit, the economists said, but tax collections are growing far faster than the economy as a whole, so those factors cannot completely explain the Treasury's good fortune or suggest how long it might last.

As recently as March, the CBO was projecting a 2006 deficit of $371 billion, despite a strong economic outlook. And administration officials in February predicted that Hurricane Katrina and its aftermath would help push the 2006 deficit to $423 billion, the largest ever in nominal dollar terms. The record is held by the 2004 deficit, though that budget gap was smaller than some deficits of the 1980s when measured against the size of the economy.

"The money flowed in in a way that no one expected," said Douglas Holtz-Eakin, a former Bush White House economist who retired last year as CBO director. "Good economic growth is not the surprise. The surprise is that profits as a whole are so much higher."

Over the past decade, the budget deficit has tracked the economy with seeming indifference to federal tax policy, shrinking during good times and swelling during downturns. The Treasury last saw a huge influx of unexpected revenue in the 1990s, after the Clinton administration and a Democratic Congress raised taxes.

In 2000, the economy was booming and the budget was in surplus when Bush campaigned for president on a promise to cut taxes. The nation then slid into a recession soon after he took office, a downturn exacerbated by the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, the cost of the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, and big job losses. Tax revenue plunged, spending rose, and the budget swung into deficit.

The White House successfully pushed tax cuts in 2001 and 2003, partly as remedies for an ailing economy. At the same time, the Federal Reserve slashed interest rates to four-decade lows to spur consumer spending. The economy gradually gained steam, growing at a faster-than-average pace of more than 3 percent in 2004 and 2005. The housing market took off, corporate profits surged, the stock market rebounded and many upper-income Americans pocketed big gains.

Holtz-Eakin and other economists said they can only speculate about why that economic growth generated a disproportionate jump in revenue. There have been changes in the tax code, such as the 2004 expiration of a tax that allowed businesses to immediately deduct half the value of new assets. Economists said corporations chastened by recent accounting scandals may also be paying more taxes on more of their income. And with large and growing incomes going to chief executives, athletes, entertainers, and even star lawyers and academics, those people are paying more taxes.

"The simplest way to think about it, I think, is we know we have growing income inequality, especially at the top," said Isabel V. Sawhill, a Brookings Institution economist who worked for the Clinton administration. "The very rich are pulling away from the ordinary rich and the middle class. Those very rich people pay higher tax rates. When the distribution of income shifts upward, as it has in recent years, you get a revenue kicker from that."

It's A Faith Thing (WSJ)

By Brian S. Wesbury

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

With equity markets steadily gaining ground and the Dow Jones Industrial Average reaching record highs, it is getting harder for cynics and pessimists to argue that the U.S. economy is doing poorly. But this does not stop them from trying. Lately, the old class-warrior standby, that "Wall Street may be doing fine, but Main Street suffers," is echoing down the alleyways.

Fortunately, no matter how many times this theory bounces off the walls, there is little in the way of facts to back it up. The so-called "jobless recovery" was dealt a severe blow when the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) reported that its annual recalibration of employment statistics will add 810,000 jobs to its previously calculated total. This is one of the largest revisions in history, exceeding the combined payrolls of GM, Ford, United and American Airlines.

In an additional blow to those who find things to worry about everywhere, the Treasury released its latest estimate of the budget deficit -- now expected to be $248 billion in FY 2006. Just eight months ago, the CBO guesstimated a $337 billion shortfall and the White House forecast a $423 billion deficit.

While cynicism and pessimism are part of human nature, handwringing based on out-of-date models and inaccurate data is unnecessary. Bad data and bad models are a dangerous combination that can bias political views and impact policy decisions. Recent revisions reflect the problem; the very data that caused so much indigestion previously now reveals a strong and resilient economy.

DOJ_NMG_0082374

The driving force behind the good news is productivity growth fueled by innovation. If the 1980s and 1990s saw the invention and proliferation of new technology, the early 21st century is witnessing its implementation. The impact is immense, and it changes everything. The 2003 tax cuts have also played a major role. Before those tax cuts, the economy, job growth and the stock market were sluggish and stagnant. After them -- because they increased the incentives for risk-taking -- the economy and markets improved dramatically.

Business investment has boomed and nonfinancial corporate sector productivity has grown an annualized 4.3% over the past three years -- its most rapid growth in 45 years. Pre-tax corporate profits have doubled in just five years. Still, fears about growth and geopolitics have kept stocks cheap. A simple capitalized profits model (corporate profits divided by interest rates) suggests that even after recent strength, the broad U.S. equity market is 35% undervalued.

Part of this undervaluation reflects a view that the U.S. economy is fundamentally fragile, especially the consumer sector. But as long as tax rates are low, the economy will do just fine. It's a faith thing. Those who lack faith in free markets fret constantly about weak job growth, problems at old-line manufacturing firms and some signs of weakness in incomes. But this pessimistic view is heavily reliant on the BLS Establishment Survey, which was designed in a paternalistic age of large businesses and time-clock punching. It has difficulty capturing small business employment, the self-employed, independent contractors and many limited liability corporations. As a result, I have argued for at least a decade that it misses a great deal of our New Era Economy.

It is easier than ever to start and manage a new business and harder for the government to track those new businesses. Software programmers can work anywhere, any time. So can those who buy and sell on eBay. Masseuses, manicurists, landscapers, realtors, painters, dry-wallers and many other professions are naturals for small partnerships that avoid paying unemployment insurance, which means they escape the BLS establishment survey.

They do show up in a second BLS jobs survey -- the household survey, which is done in person or over the phone, and asks people, not employers, if they are working. A perfect example of these forces at work surfaced two weeks ago when the assets of Tower Records were sold off, including the flagship store on Hollywood's Sunset Boulevard, putting 3,000 employees out of work. Technology -- in this case, digital music downloading -- is boosting productivity rapidly. This type of creative destruction is both real and widespread. If former Tower Records employees use their intimate knowledge of the music business to make a living on eBay or consult to online music providers, they would disappear from the establishment survey, but remain in the household survey.

During the 12 months ending in September 2006, the household survey reported 2.54 million new jobs. Going back 24 months shows 5.5 million new jobs, an annual average of 2.75 million. This exceeds the booming 1995-2000 average of 2.34 million new jobs per year. The household survey, in contrast with the establishment survey, has consistently signaled a resilient economy. And it continues. In the past two months, the household survey has expanded by 261,000 per month, while the establishment survey rose by an average of just 120,000.

But that's not all. Because the payroll survey is the major source for both average hourly earnings and wage and salary estimates, these measures of income have also underestimated potential consumer strength. But like job growth, recent revisions found $160 billion of personal income that was previously uncounted.

This helps to explain the awesome tidal wave of tax revenues flowing into federal government coffers. Tax revenues grew 12% in 2005 and are up by 11.8% this year. Despite lower tax rates, total federal revenues are $410 billion higher this year than they were at their previous high water mark in 2000.

The problem is on the spending side. Federal government spending this past fiscal year was $907 billion higher than it was in 2000 -- the equivalent of adding both the Australia and Ireland GDPs to annual spending. If ranked, total annual U.S. government outlays of $2.7 trillion in 2006 would be the world's fourth largest GDP: Just below Germany, but 10% larger than China's entire economy. These spending increases make it even more amazing that the U.S. economy has been able to grow at a 3.7% annual average rate in the past three years. While pessimists fret about global competition, they rarely think about the fact that U.S. entrepreneurs must compete while carrying a government larger than China on their backs.

My estimates suggest that every percentage point increase in government spending as a share of GDP subtracts roughly 0.2% from real GDP growth. Between 2000 and 2006, spending jumped from 18.4% of GDP to a 20.3% share, a 1.9% increase. Whether this spending is financed by borrowing or taxation, it still crowds out the private sector and reduces potential real GDP growth by roughly 0.4%.

Nonetheless, tax cuts and productivity growth have overcome the negative impact of this spending splurge. Looking back, despite a dozen Fed rate cuts, the stock market did not bottom until the early months of 2003, when the pro-investment tax cut was finally on its way to passage. Since then, the Dow industrials is up 51%, the S&P 500 63%, and the Nasdaq 80%.

The lesson of all this is that when tax cuts and technology work together to encourage productivity growth, the economy and markets perform well. Massive positive revisions to employment and incomes, rising stock prices and a flood of new tax

DOJ_NMG_0082375

revenues paint a much different picture than conventional wisdom had expected. But history is clear. As long as government policies do not hinder entrepreneurship, the U.S. economy can overcome even the most daunting of challenges. Have faith.

Dow Industrials Inch Closer ... Ever Closer (WSJ)

By Peter A. Mckay

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

The Dow Jones Industrial Average rallied to another record despite a third straight rise in crude-oil prices and analyst downgrades of two of its component companies.

The blue-chip indicator is less than 20 points shy of its first close above 12000, after pulling within four points of that milestone during yesterday's session. The Dow rose 20.09 points, or 0.2%, to 11980.60, up 11.8% on the year. It was the seventh record close in 10 trading sessions,

Market watchers said, as they have several times recently, that investors seem increasingly confident that third-quarter earnings reports trickling out from companies will show strong profit growth. Two Dow components -- International Business Machines and Intel -- rose ahead of their reports due out today.

Although IBM trades on the New York Stock Exchange, these technology-companies' market gains helped to boost the tech-heavy Nasdaq Composite Index, which gained 0.3%, or 6.55 points, to end at 2363.84. It is up 7.2% on the year and just slightly more than seven points below a 5½-year high.

The broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock Index rose 0.3%, or 3.43 points, to 1369.05, up 9.7% on the year and at a new 5½-year high.

Crude-oil futures for November delivery leapt $1.37, up 2.3%, to $59.94 a barrel, the biggest rise in more than two weeks on the New York Mercantile Exchange. The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries called an emergency meeting Thursday to discuss an output cut. The cartel's members have disagreed in recent days over whether to reduce production by a million barrels a day and, if so, who should shoulder that burden.

On the year, crude prices are off 1.8%.

"A lot of companies have been able to offset energy costs by raising prices," said Chris Meeker, analyst and portfolio manager at asset-management firm Farr, Miller & Washington. "It's certainly a concern that those energy costs could get out of control again. But it's not enough for us to change our thesis," that large companies like those in the Dow and S&P 500 are poised to do well in the months ahead.

Keeping yesterday's stock-market gains in check, shares in Home Depot and General Electric, both Dow components, fell more than 1%. Analysts at Goldman Sachs downgraded Home Depot to a neutral rating from buy, citing concerns over recent management departures. Merrill Lynch analysts made a similar ratings change for General Electric, citing risks to its long-term earnings.

Outside the U.S., stocks rose in dollar terms. The Dow Jones World Stock Index, excluding U.S. shares, rose 0.76%, or 1.70 points, to 224.56.

In major U.S. market action:

Stocks rose. Total trading volume for stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange was 2.3 billion shares, as 2,305 stocks advanced and 1,014 fell.

Bond prices rose. The 10-year note gained 6/32 point, or $1.875 for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield down to 4.784%. The 30-year bond rose 10/32 to yield 4.915%.

The dollar weakened. Against the Japanese currency, the dollar fell to 119.12 yen, compared with 119.67. The euro rose to $1.2532, compared with $1.2510.

Stock Market Surge May Boost Charities (USAT)

By Sandra Block

USA Today, October 17, 2006

If the stock market sustains its strong performance through the rest of the year, investors won't be the only winners. Charities will likely benefit, too.

Historically, stock market performance has been closely correlated with charitable giving, research by the Center on Philanthropy at Indiana University shows. Charitable giving rose sharply in the '90s, then dropped off as the market sank.

“I'm very optimistic for charities this holiday season,” says Trent Stamp, president of Charity Navigator, which rates charities. “I think it could be the biggest year in five to 10 years.”

DOJ_NMG_0082376

Most charitable donations are made near the end of the year. “For the stock market to be going up in advance of people making those year-end decisions — that's a good thing for philanthropy,” says Patrick Rooney, director of research for the Center on Philanthropy.

Even before the most recent run-up in stock prices, charities were bullish about prospects for year-end giving. A survey the center conducted this summer found that most charities expect donations to increase during the second half of the year compared with the same period in 2005.

Nearly 60% of charitable groups reported an increase in giving in 2005, according to the Center on Philanthropy. Contrary to what some had feared, donations to relief groups that helped victims of Hurricane Katrina and the Indonesia tsunami did not lead to a drop-off in contributions to other types of charities last year, Rooney says.

Along with the stock market's performance, Rooney says, continued growth in the economy and stable interest rates are likely to encourage charitable giving. Though housing prices have declined, the center's research shows that home values tend to have a lesser effect on charitable giving, he says.

Other factors contributing to a cheery outlook for charity:

·A rise in contributions of securities. Contributions to the Fidelity Charitable Gift fund, which typically receives about 70% of its donations in the form of appreciated securities, are up 29% year to date compared with the same period in 2005, says David Guinta, president of the fund. When stocks do well, contributions of securities typically rise. Donors can deduct the market value of the shares at the time of the contribution and avoid paying tax on capital gains.

·Online giving. Charities expect online giving to rise significantly during the holiday season, particularly among young donors. Though it still represents just 2% to 3% of overall giving by individuals, online giving is tracking the trend in online shopping and banking, according to Network for Good, an Internet site that lets donors contribute to thousands of charities. While the majority of “offline” donors are in their 60s, the median age of donors who contribute through Network for Good is 38, says Katya Andresen of Network for Good.

The Internet is “bringing in a new group of people who haven't been philanthropic in the past,” Stamp says.

Consumers Face Test As Gas Prices Fall (WSJ)

By Joseph B. White

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

October is turning into a big month for alternatives to century old gasoline car technology.

Just last week, Toyota Motor Corp. officially launched production of its gas-electric hybrid Toyota Camry sedan at its big factory in Kentucky. Toyota's betting that 60,000 Americans a year will want a $26,200 family car that averages 39 mpg.

The small but vigorous lobby that wants auto makers to put more muscle behind so-called "plug-in" hybrid technology got a symbolic boost when AutoNation Inc., owner of the largest chain of car dealerships in the U.S., issued a call for car companies to build such vehicles, and said it will take orders from customers who want them.

A plug-in hybrid takes the technology of a car like the Toyota Prius to the next level by allowing the driver to operate the car solely on battery power for up to 60 miles. The owner recharges the batteries by plugging the car into a wall socket. A plug-in hybrid can still rely on its gasoline engine for longer trips or if the battery runs out. Advocates say that a hybrid car that allows for a significant amount of all-electric operation can save far more petroleum than a conventional hybrid car which needs to run its gasoline engine often.

But that's not all. Fans of European diesel technology, which enables family cars to average around 40 miles per gallon or more, are cheering because after years of wrangling, regulations requiring refiners in the U.S. to remove 97% of the sulfur previously allowed in on-road diesel fuels finally take effect. Ultra-low sulfur diesel is a prerequisite to various car makers' plans to try to re-launch diesel engines as a mass-market alternative for cars and sport utility vehicles. Several car makers have recently announced plans to add or expand diesel models in the U.S. market over the next three years.

To top it off, President Bush on Thursday used the podium of a Renewable Energy Conference in St. Louis to express his enthusiasm for a wide range of oil-conserving technologies, including corn and cellulosic ethanol, fuel cells, and plug-in hybrids, as well as nuclear power, natural gas and coal. The president explicitly linked reducing oil consumption to protecting national security and economic security.

With all of these developments, you'd think the Green Revolution is right around the corner.

There's just one problem: Gasoline is once again getting cheap, or at least, cheapish. That's great if you drive a long way to work. But if you really want to end what the president has called America's "addiction to oil," it's a problem, as the president himself acknowledged.

DOJ_NMG_0082377

"Look, let me just put it bluntly: We're too dependent on oil," Mr. Bush said, according to a transcript posted on the White House Web site. "…And see, low gasoline prices may mask that concern. So, first, I want to tell you that I welcome the low gasoline prices, however it's not going to dim my enthusiasm for making sure we diversify away from oil. "

Mr. Bush's quandary reflects a much longer term dilemma. The U.S. has been having an argument with itself about automobile fuel efficiency for more than 30 years. Over those decades, the momentum of the argument has shifted from one pole to another. In the 1970s, oil prices spiked and Washington for the first time demanded that auto makers meet certain Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards, commonly known as CAFE. The societal urge to escape the squeeze of Middle Eastern oil producers also brought on the 55 mile-per-hour speed limit, a surge in demand for small Japanese cars and Jimmy Carter's cardigan.

In the later 1980s and 1990s, gasoline prices plunged, and American culture lurched back the other way. Cardigans, Drive 55, and econoboxes were out. Hummers and Explorers were in.

The constant in all of this: An unwavering commitment by the government to cheap gasoline.

So instead of clear signals, there is static. The political rhetoric says, "Keep America Strong! Buy a plug-in hybrid that burns E85 ethanol." But the everyday message sent by prices at the gas pump is, "Aren't you glad that $3 a gallon business is over? Fill 'er up."

Moreover, there is no serious talk right now of substantially raising car and truck fuel economy targets -- the better to force fuel-saving technology into production. And there is no serious discussion of reordering national priorities by say, diverting some of the billions spent on highways to construct high-speed intercity rail links.

The big question is, what signals will consumers heed, and what signals will they send?

The next several months will be a test. Auto industry executives say they believe that a greater number of American consumers now rank fuel economy high on their list of priorities, despite the recent gas price drop.

In September, as gasoline prices eased under $2.50 a gallon in many parts of the country, interest in fuel economy oriented gas-electric hybrid vehicles such as the Honda Civic and Ford Escape and the Toyota Prius remained relatively strong, according to data from the Power Information Network. An Escape hybrid, for example, took 24 days, on average, to move off a dealer's lot in August and September, according to PIN data. That compares to 63 days to sell in March. The Escape had an average $1,305 rebate in August and $568 rebate in September. During the past two months, the Civic and Prius moved after just 10 days and 5 days, respectively, with no rebates.

The few diesel cars on the U.S. market aren't quite as hot as the Civic and Prius hybrids. But the diesel Volkswagen Jetta in September sold in an average of just 18 days, compared to 67 days for the gasoline version, according to PIN data.

Meanwhile, data from Edmunds.com, the big shopping site, indicates that many of the best selling large SUVs are still struggling. The average discount offered on a Dodge Durango in September was over $11,000, or about 30% of sticker price. And the vehicles still are sitting unsold for an average of 182 days.

One car to watch is the Camry hybrid. The hybrid Camry is rated at 39 miles per gallon in combined city/highway driving, compared to an EPA rating of 27 miles per gallon in city/highway driving for a four cylinder Camry with a five speed automatic transmission. The Hybrid Camry has features similar to the four cylinder Camry with the most expensive XLE trim level, which starts at $24,700. That puts the hybrid premium at about $1,500. But if you wanted to be rigorous about it, the cheapest Camry sedan starts at $18,270, and the average Camry sells for about $22,700, according to Power Information Network data. On those terms, the hybrid premium is more like $3,500. Toyota says Camry hybrids purchased after Oct. 1 will qualify for a $1,300 tax credit.

Toyota has publicly defined success as selling 60,000 Camry hybrids a year, or 5,000 a month, which is roughly equivalent to 15% of total U.S. Camry sales. If the Camry misses that target, it could be a sign that President Bush is right to be worried about the resolve of Americans to end oil addiction, just because they should.

Energy Shortage (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

President Bush touched a lot of the right bases in a speech in St. Louis that focused on the urgent need for increased efficiency and alternative fuels to address the country's energy problems, including its dependence on imported oil. It would be helpful, though, if he could get his Department of Energy on the same page.

One of the department's most important tasks is to periodically review and improve efficiency standards for appliances and other equipment. The department has always been sluggish in issuing these standards. But under Mr. Bush it has been more passive than ever, failing to issue a single strengthened efficiency standard since he took office. It also tried to roll back strong Clinton-era standards for central air-conditioners. Only a lawsuit filed by New York's Eliot Spitzer, nine other state attorneys general and the Natural Resources Defense Council prevented it from doing so.

DOJ_NMG_0082378

Mr. Spitzer and others also sued the department for violating Congressionally mandated deadlines for revising standards for 22 products. In the wake of that lawsuit, and under new management — Secretary Samuel Bodman took the helm at the end of 2004 — the department has at least begun proposing new standards, most recently for home furnaces and for distribution transformers, the gray cans that hang on electric wires and change the voltage on the grid to household levels.

The bad news is that the proposed standards are not nearly strong enough. The standard for distribution transformers, issued for public comment in August, was so low as to antagonize the industry itself — a rare event. Top executives from 10 major utilities, led by Exelon and New Mexico-based PNM, argued that more efficient transformers would not only save energy and cut pollution from power plants but would save the companies money.

For home furnaces and boilers — big users of oil and natural gas — the department proposes only trivial efficiency increases that would leave consumers with heating bills almost as high as their current ones. The department's reasoning seems to be that the more efficient (but more costly) equipment needed for colder climates could impose an unnecessary financial burden on consumers in warmer climates.

At the same time, however, the department said that it did not have the authority to establish regional standards, and instead invited individual states to set their own standards — an uncertain process at best. From where we sit, it appears that a department that has long retreated from its statutory obligations has done so again.

As Talk Radio Wavers, Bush Moves To Firm Up Support (NYT)

By Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — On an overcast Friday morning last month, White House aides ushered an influential group of conservative radio hosts into the Oval Office for a private audience with the president.

For an hour and a half, Mr. Bush discussed his case for the war in Iraq, his immigration proposals and even the personality of his Scottish terrier Barney, who scratched on the door during the session until the president relented and let him into the office, according to several hosts who attended.

The meeting, which was not announced on the president's public schedule, was part of an intensive Republican Party campaign to reclaim and re-energize a crucial army of supporters that is not as likely to walk in lockstep with the White House as it has in the past.

Conservative radio hosts are breaking with the Republican leadership in ways not seen in at least a decade, and certainly not since Rush Limbaugh's forceful advocacy of the party in 1994 spawned a new generation of stars, said Michael Harrison, publisher of the industry's lead trade publication, Talkers.

Disgruntlement can now be found not only among the more flamboyant radio voices, like Michael Savage, who raged against Mr. Bush's proposals on immigration and other issues, but also among more mainstream hosts, like Laura Ingraham, who told her listeners in the wake of the scandal involving former Representative Mark Foley and under-age Congressional pages, "You have to ask yourself, the people who are in positions of power now in the Republican Party, are they able to credibly articulate the conservative agenda to the American people — to rally the base, to rally the country?"

Such questions, coming from such quarters, have created yet another challenge for the White House and the central party leadership as they work to steer Republicans to victory next month in the face of low approval ratings and dissatisfaction among the party faithful.

Strategists on both sides agree that the party's greatest hope for holding control of Congress now rests with its ability to get core Republicans to vote, and that talk radio, which reaches millions of them, is crucial to the task.

Democratic strategists say talk radio remains a fearsome Republican advocacy force for which they have little direct answer. (Air America, which features liberal hosts, including Al Franken, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy last week.) The top two rated conservative hosts, Mr. Limbaugh and Sean Hannity, have done more than their part to rally their listeners this year, especially during the Foley scandal, to the great relief of Republican Party officials. And even those critical of Mr. Bush or the party on specific issues still consider themselves major supporters in general, with perhaps the exception of Mr. Savage.

But Mr. Savage is the third most popular host in the nation, with at least eight million listeners weekly, according to Talkers. And the Democrats have watched happily as he and others have at times sent reverberations of conservative frustration into what they often call the "Republican echo chamber."

The challenge now falls to party strategists to persuade the hosts to overcome the frustrations of many hard-core listeners over issues like spending and border security without alienating them.

"When conservatives are agitated at the president, radio hosts feel pressured to stand with the conservatives against the president to prove their independence," said Tim Graham, an analyst at the Media Research Center, a conservative news monitoring group. But, Mr. Graham said, "realizing what life would be like if we lost the House is concentrating people's minds."

DOJ_NMG_0082379

The White House and the Republican National Committee are hammering home that point in interviews, talking-point bulletins and a healthy dollop of pomp that only a White House can provide.

The effort will peak on Oct. 24, when the administration will hold something of a talk-radio summit meeting, inviting dozens of hosts to set up booths on the White House grounds, where top cabinet officials are expected to sit for interviews.

The party chairman, Ken Mehlman, has already been working overtime on the talk radio circuit. From Wednesday to Friday of last week, he was interviewed a total of 20 times in Missouri, Tennessee and Ohio, promoting party stances on tax cuts and terrorism.

But, several hosts said, the most telling development so far this year was the White House decision to invite some of the most popular hosts to the Oval Office for off-the-record time with the president.

Kevin Sullivan, the White House communications director, said the meeting was among the latest examples of the administration's effort to put Mr. Bush in front of more news media as his own best spokesman. The president also gave interviews recently to several television anchors and held an Oval Office chat with a group of conservative writers.

And Mr. Bush granted an on-camera interview to Bill O'Reilly of the Fox News Channel. The first of three parts ran Monday night.

Still, officials said, the meeting with the radio hosts gave Mr. Bush a chance to speak intimately with a group that reaches an overwhelmingly Republican audience of 30 million people per week.

"You want to make sure that your friends are friendly," said Tony Snow, the White House press secretary, who has been crucial to the effort and who was a conservative radio host who turned harshly critical of Mr. Bush just months before he went to work for him last spring.

Mr. Snow said that while "any party has its disagreements," there was little division among Republicans on the top two issues Mr. Bush has tried to push this year: terrorism and taxes.

And the fight against terrorism dominated the discussion at the meeting.

"This was clearly, clearly an effort to kind of rally the troops when the troops need rallying," said Mike Gallagher, who attended the meeting and whose daily program reaches at least 3.75 million people each week. "They know that we've got an audience of people who may or may not be on the political fence right now."

Mr. Gallagher said that he and the other hosts — Mr. Hannity, Ms. Ingraham, Neal Boortz and Michael Medved — talked about the experience on their programs "for days and days and days."

(Mr. Limbaugh said that he met with Mr. Bush and Karl Rove, the president's chief strategist, in the Oval Office in June, but generally tried to keep his distance to maintain independence.)

On his Web site, Mr. Medved wrote how Mr. Bush spoke about his commitment to his immigration plan in terms of the fight against terrorism. He said the president made a case that if he were to give in to conservative complaints, "the nation's enemies (and the rest of the world) would take away the belief that the president could be bullied, prodded, overwhelmed and intimidated."

Mr. Hannity said of the meeting, "I think he'd have an 80 percent approval rating if he could bring people into the Oval Office six people at a time and explain it all to them."

But Ms. Ingraham, who recently went bike riding with the president, has continued to complain about federal spending, progress in Iraq and, lately, the Republican leadership's handling of the Foley scandal. Ms. Ingraham likened herself to a sports fan who nonetheless has occasional criticism of the coach. But, she said pointedly on her show: "I am not an advocate for the G.O.P. I'm an advocate for conservative ideas."

Bush's Appearances Revolve Around Core Themes (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — President Bush's political pitch boils down to two words and one argument.

The words are taxes and terrorism. The argument: Democrats are wrong on both.

Those themes dominate the half-hour stump speech Bush gives on behalf of Republican candidates across the country. Seeking to preserve precarious GOP majorities in Congress, he has delivered nine campaign speeches in October and could give as many as 20 more before the elections Nov. 7.

This week, he will speak at a Republican National Committee dinner in Greensboro, N.C., and on behalf of two embattled GOP incumbents, Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia. Sherwood admitted an extramarital affair last year after his mistress sued him. Allen is in a tight race for a second term with Democrat Jim Webb.

"I like campaigns," Bush said at a fundraiser Oct. 4 for Rep. Rick Renzi, R-Ariz. "It's a good chance to explain the philosophy of the two different parties."

DOJ_NMG_0082380

Like an old song with new verses, Bush's basic text is constantly updated. White House communications director Kevin Sullivan said most of Bush's speech comes from the president's handwritten notes, from an outline he developed.

Before each event, speechwriters provide a list of local dignitaries to be acknowledged, Sullivan said. They also provide an insert on the message of the day that is either tied to the candidate's own history or news events. That could mean talking about a candidate's role in energy or environment legislation, in addition to standard hits on taxes and the war on terrorism.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the president's stump speech also carries a "subtext. He's got a plan, and it's not clear the other guys do."

Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee spokeswoman Sarah Feinberg said she hears a different message: "They are desperate to scare voters in any way they can." She said the middle class does not feel safe or financially secure because of Bush's policies.

Wayne Fields, author of Union of Words: A History of Presidential Eloquence, noted that Bush is "not a very good speechmaker" who sometimes mangles his syntax. For example: In saluting Colorado secretary of State candidate Mike Coffman, an Iraq war veteran, Bush said, "Proud to have been able to call you commander in chief."

This kind of thing doesn't necessarily hurt Bush, Fields said, because many voters regard him as "an ordinary guy in the way he talks."

What's Behind Bush's Stump Speech (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Topic

Bush quote

What he's doing

Notable

The introduction

"I'm proud to be here with … (fill in name)" or "It's good to be in (fill in city or state) ..."

— A typical opening line Bush salutes local officeholders and dignitaries, and the cities he visits. If he's going to make a quip to relax the audience, this is where he'll slip it in. At a Sept. 28 event in Alabama, Bush referred to the 6'9" lieutenant governor candidate, Luther Strange, as "a man who will stand tall" for the state.

This is standard political fare. Bush, like most politicians, adjusts to the situation. For example: At an Oct. 12 campaign event in Chicago hosted by House Speaker Dennis Hastert, Bush defended the Illinois Republican who is under fire for his handling of lurid communications between former representative Mark Foley and teenage male pages. Hastert is "not one of these Washington politicians who spews a lot of hot air."

The first lady

"Now, I wasn't Dean's first choice. He wisely had put in a request for Laura."

— Oct. 2, for Nevada congressional candidate Dean Heller Most Bush campaign speeches contain a homage to the first lady, including an oft-told line about how he married well. If Laura Bush is not in attendance, he says she sends her regards. This is where he'll thank a candidate's spouse.

Bush isn't entirely joking. Laura Bush's popularity has consistently rated above 60% in polls since 2001, and she is considered one of the president's top political assets. The first lady also stumps on her own for Republican candidates.

The economy

"The issue is (if) the Democrats get control of the Congress, they're going to have their hands on your wallet."

— Oct. 4 for Rep. Bob Beauprez, the GOP candidate for Colorado governor The meat of Bush's stump speeches starts with the economy and a call for more tax cuts. He credits them for the rising stock market and falling unemployment rates. Bush accuses Democrats of wanting to increase taxes, such as this Oct. 10 reference to House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif.: "She said, 'We love tax cuts.' Given her record, she must be a secret admirer."

Pelosi and other Democrats said they support tax cuts that help the middle class. Pelosi says her party's stance is a "stark contrast" from Bush's "tax breaks for the super-rich that have led to a budget that is grossly out of balance and a national debt that is morally indefensible."

The Iraq war and terrorism

"They talk tough on terror, but when the votes are counted, their softer side comes out."

— Oct. 3, about Democrats during an event for Rep. Richard Pombo, R-Calif. Bush spotlights Democratic opposition to a variety of anti-terrorism efforts: the Iraq war, expanded law enforcement powers, a warrantless wiretapping program and techniques used by the CIA to interrogate "high-value" terror suspects.

DOJ_NMG_0082381

Democrats such as Sen. Patrick Leahy of Vermont said the war in Iraq has spawned terrorism. Leahy also said expanded law enforcement authority and warrantless wiretaps spark concerns about civil rights and privacy. Leahy said the bill to be signed today by Bush that establishes rules for CIA interrogation of terror suspects omits "checks against mistreatment of prisoners" that will make it harder to boost the image of the United States around the world.

The last pitch

"If you want people in Washington who are not going to sit back and wait to be attacked again, you make sure you send people like John Doolittle back to the United States Congress."

— Oct. 3, endorsing Doolittle at a California fundraiser As he winds up the terrorism section of his speech, Bush says it's the GOP — and the candidate on stage next to him — that can best keep the nation safe.

Until recently, most polls showed Americans believed the GOP was the party that could best handle issues of national security and terrorism. A new USA TODAY/Gallup Poll finds respondents believe Democrats are now best suited to deal with terrorism, 46%-41%.

Sources: White House and USA TODAY research. Reported by David Jackson. Graphic by Mark Pearson, USA TODAY

Cheney Hits Heartland, And He Can Feel The Love (NYT)

By Mark Leibovich

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

TOPEKA, Kan., Oct. 12 — Grace Mosier lives with her mom and dad, goes to birthday parties, takes ballet classes and is just like a lot of other 6-year-old girls. Except that she happens to be obsessed with Dick Cheney.

"I really, really like him," says Grace, who can tell you what state the vice president was born in (Nebraska), where he went to grade school (College View, in Lincoln) and the names of his dogs (Dave and Jackson). She gets her fix of Cheney fun-facts by visiting the White House Web site for children. It says there that his favorite teacher was Miss Duffield and that he used to run a company called Halliburton.

So when Mr. Cheney came to town Thursday, Grace was at Forbes Field, holding a little American flag and a sign that said, "Welcome, Mr. Vice President, pet Dave and Jackson for me." She watched him get off Air Force Two, step into a car and speed off to a fund-raiser.

"Like a rock star coming to town," says Dene Mosier, Grace's mother. And while Mr. Cheney might be an unusual object for a 6-year-old's fixation, it is probably less unusual here, in the heart of Cheney Country.

The terrain consists of hotel ballrooms, military bases and private homes deep in the reddest of red states like Kansas (where President Bush and Mr. Cheney won by 25 percentage points in 2004). As a rule, people still love Mr. Bush in Cheney Country, at least relative to some locales. But the president cannot be everywhere, so Mr. Cheney comes instead, exposing as he goes the durability and devotion of his party's base.

He is dispatched around the country — to Topeka last week, to Casper, Wyo., the week before, and to Wyoming, Mich., the week before that — to preside over events largely ignored by the national news media but covered big-time by the local press. He raises a lot of cash for the Republican Party and its candidates — more than $40 million at 114 events since January 2005, many of them in off-Broadway political settings like Topeka.

And he reaps a full helping of love.

"How about a big Kansas welcome for Vice President Dick Cheney?" Representative Jim Ryun, a five-term Republican, says at a lunchtime fund-raiser on Thursday.

And a big Kansas welcome he gets: cheers, sustained applause, even some war whoops — yes, war whoops. Loving ones.

"Well, that warm welcome is almost enough to make me want to run for office again," the vice president responds. "Almost."

Mr. Cheney's favorability ratings might be in an underground bunker, somewhere beneath the president's (at 20 percent in the most recent New York Times poll). Critics deride him as a Prince of Darkness whose occasional odd episodes — swearing at a United States senator, shooting a friend in a hunting accident and then barely acknowledging it publicly — suggest a striking indifference to how he is perceived. Even admirers who laud his intellect and steadiness rarely mention anything about his electrifying rooms or people.

But then there are people like these, at the Capitol Plaza Hotel Manor Conference Center in Topeka.

"It's just such a big thrill to see and hear this man," says Marvin Smith, a farmer and former teacher.

Mr. Smith says most people he knows feel the same way, "except for a few of those peacemakers." He means protesters, a smattering of whom are picketing down the street.

"We love him here," Susan Wagle, a state senator, says of Mr. Cheney.

DOJ_NMG_0082382

After a sustained and rollicking ovation that inspires a rare smile with both sides of his mouth, Mr. Cheney starts into a variant of the same talk he has delivered literally hundreds of times. He tells how the first vice president, John Adams, enjoyed Senate floor privileges until they were revoked. (Mr. Cheney has told this story at least 48 times in official remarks since 2001, according to the White House's Web site.)

He skips the bit about how he had been the lone congressman from Wyoming — "It was a small delegation, but it was quality," which he has told at least 67 times as vice president.

He offers his standard homage to tax cuts, a warning about how terrorists are still trying desperately "to cause mass death here in the United States" and a derisive cataloging of the various "Dean Democrats," congressmen including Charles B. Rangel of New York, Henry A. Waxman of California and Barney Frank of Massachusetts, whose influence would grow if the apocalypse came and Democrats took over Congress.

The crowd boos.

"Don't hold back," Mr. Cheney urges.

The crowd laughs.

The lights over Mr. Cheney's head keep getting dimmer and then brighter, the kind of inexplicable distraction that can get an advance person fired but that also adds sizzle to the floor show. (There were no audible requests for Mr. Cheney to crowd-surf, shed his tie or perform "Free Bird.")

None of the Cheneyphiles here are mentioning Mark Foley, the former Republican congressman at the center of the House page scandal, or the precarious hold Republicans might have on Congress or, for the most part, the problems in Iraq. Nor is anyone mentioning Mr. Cheney's unpopularity in the polls, except in terms of all the unfair attacks from Democrats and the "liberal media."

"They throw so much trash at him, it's just unbelievable," says Morris Thomason, a rancher who lives in Belvidere, Kan., but who grew up in Casper, Wyo., Cheney's boyhood home. He spent his formative years with Dick Cheney himself.

Young Dick even came to his 13th birthday party, Mr. Thomason recalls, and gave him a bunch of stamps and a book. They water-skied together in an irrigation canal near Casper.

He has not spoken to Mr. Cheney since the latter was secretary of defense in the first Bush administration, or, Mr. Thomason says, maybe it was when he was chief of staff under President Gerald R. Ford. He will not be seeing him today, either, at least up close, because that would require a $1,000 contribution for the photo op, and Mr. Thomason's $100 ticket is only for the speech.

Mr. Cheney starts his 20-minute talk early and then is off to tour a barge factory in New Orleans and to speak at another fund-raiser.

"There was a peacefulness and a truthfulness to this man that really caught my heart," says the congressman's wife, Anne Ryun, who is clutching a Bush-Cheney placard from the 2000 campaign that the vice president has just autographed.

Ms. Ryun had spoken briefly to Mr. Cheney and says she had told him she was praying for him. She adds that his wife, Lynne, "is the most gracious, intelligent woman I've ever known of," and that she wants to model her life after her. Recounting this, Ms. Ryun's voice goes soft, and her eyes become a little glassy.

While Mr. Cheney spoke, 6-year-old Grace stayed behind at the airport and scored a private tour of Air Force Two. The Secret Service agents were impressed with her Cheney knowledge and admitted that it exceeded their own. She got her picture in the paper, made the local newscasts and became quite a sensation in her own right on the day Dick Cheney came to town, and it was a big deal.

Backstory: 14 Hours, Really, With Dick Cheney (CSM)

By Linda Feldmann

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

ABOARD AIR FORCE TWO

The running joke among White House correspondents is that the most glamorous part of our job is ... telling people you cover the White House.

In fact, as much as reporters like to complain about life in the much-maligned White House press corps, it has its moments - careening around in motorcades with no regard for red lights, quips from President Bush about one's wardrobe, the tiny lamb chops at the White House Christmas party.

But what about covering the No. 2 man, Dick Cheney, widely seen as the most powerful vice president in history? After all, he is better known for being sequestered in undisclosed locations than for chatting up journalists.

DOJ_NMG_0082383

Then the invitation came: Would I like to spend a day flying around the country - well, actually, from Washington to Topeka to New Orleans, then back to Washington - as the "pool" reporter with Vice President Cheney? My job would be to go where I was told and file to my fellow reporters summaries of the vice president's actions and any color I felt like throwing in. I accepted.

On the appointed day, last Thursday, I arrived at Andrews Air Force Base, just outside D.C. in Maryland, at 7:30 a.m., whereupon I was asked to open all the doors, hood, and trunk of my car for an inspection by a military dog. I passed. Then it was on to the terminal, where I was met by Jamie, a friendly young press aide in the vice president's office. Two other reporters, Mike Allen of Time magazine and Brendan Murray of Bloomberg, joined us.

Soon we were boarding Air Force Two, a Boeing 757 modified for vice presidential needs, such as secure communication and a private section at the front with a large vice presidential seal on the door. Most of us flying that day - press, flight attendants, Secret Service, military, other aides - boarded via a stairway into the back of the plane. After we journalists had been shown our seats (coach size, while most of the other seats are business-class size), we were invited to go back outside and watch Mr. Cheney exit his helicopter, Marine Two, and board Air Force Two via a separate staircase into the front of the plane. Cheney and several additional aides boarded; we were airborne in minutes.

"Wheels up 9:25," I wrote in the pool report. "TVs set to Fox. Flight time to Topeka 2-1/2 hours."

Then they fed us: western omelets with salsa, hash browns, bacon, plain bagels with cream cheese, yogurt and granola parfaits with blueberries and strawberries. And that was after a fruit basket had been passed around. White House travel is known for its plentiful meals and snacks, and I had wisely skipped breakfast at home. (The Monitor will get a considerable bill for the flights and meals later.)

Next up, getting down to business. Lea Anne McBride, Cheney's communications director, came back to talk to the reporters about the speech the vice president would be delivering in Topeka at a fundraiser for Rep. Jim Ryun (R). Cheney was still putting finishing touches on his remarks, but he would focus on the economy and security, with an emphasis on "consequence," she said. The meaning of that last part soon became clear when we received an advance copy of the text: what to expect if the Democrats take control of Congress.

The speech was classic Cheney - red meat for core Republican voters at a time when anxiety is high over the GOP-led Congress's poor public image, the Iraq war, and scandals. Congressman Ryun appears in no danger of losing his seat, but no one's taking any chances.

"If the Democrats take control, American families would face an immense tax increase, and the economy would sustain a major hit," Cheney told the crowd.

If the Democrats were already in control, he warned, the USA Patriot Act, warrantless wiretapping - a program the White House calls the Terrorist Surveillance Program - and the program of detention and military trials would be in jeopardy.

Cheney named names - not just the top Democrats who would lead both houses if their party wins majorities, Nancy Pelosi in the House and Harry Reid in the Senate - but also probable committee chairs.

"I don't need to tell you what kind of legislation would come to us by way of committee chairmen like Joe Biden, Ted Kennedy, John Conyers, Henry Waxman, Barney Frank, or Jay Rockefeller," he said, eliciting boos and then laughter.

It was his 113th campaign appearance in the current two-year election cycle. The event raised $215,000 for Ryun, boosting Cheney's total fundraising for Republican candidates and committees since March 2005 to $40 million.

Speech over, time to sprint to the motorcade, as Cheney was whisked out of the room. Wheels up at 1:15 p.m. central time. On to New Orleans for Cheney's first visit since September 2005, right after hurricane Katrina.

En route, we were fed garden salads with spicy chicken strips and the world's densest brownies. (I wondered if Cheney was eating the same thing, but such detail is not observable. He never emerged from his private cabin during all our time on AF2.) Before long, we landed in New Orleans, where a blast of hot air hit us as we deplaned. We weren't in Kansas anymore.

On the agenda was a visit to the port and a tour of a tugboat owned by the Canal Barge Company, an example of a New Orleans business that is fully back in operation post-Katrina. Reporters were allowed to jam into the wheelhouse and watch the veep get a tour from the captain - but "don't crowd the vice president," a press aide warned.

Cheney then received a private briefing from the Army Corps of Engineers, after which reporters were treated to what the schedule called a "pool spray" - remarks by Cheney to the press, but no questions. Then it was time for more fundraising. While Cheney went off to a reception for the Republican National Committee (total take $180,000) the press was briefed by Don Powell, federal coordinator of Gulf Coast rebuilding. Briefing over, I had about 10 minutes of "filing time" to submit my second pool report, about enough time to get the computer set up, then packed up to leave. Then it was back to the motorcade, back to the airport, and back to Washington. Jambalaya, corn bread, and cupcakes were on the menu, soon followed by Dove bars (but who could possibly have room?) Wheels down at 9:30 p.m. Eastern time, a half-hour early.

Fabulous, I thought. I can get home in time to tell my kids to go to bed. I start out from Andrews in my '92 Toyota Camry, along with Mike Allen, who is hitching a ride with me back to D.C. After several miles, I sense trouble. The battery light comes on,

and I know what's happening: My car is losing power. It dies in a tunnel on Route 295. Long story short, the tow truck arrives at midnight, and Mike, my guardian angel, flags us a cab.

It was a surreal ending to a day of adventure. I'm still not sure if I would describe flying around the country with the vice president as glamorous, but compared with breaking down in a tunnel underneath the Capitol and having to wait two hours for a tow truck, the answer is, absolutely!

Report Indicates Democrats Out-raising In Key House Races (USAT)

By Jill Lawrence

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — Democratic candidates out-raised their Republican opponents in nearly half of 27 tossup races for the House from July through September, new campaign finance reports show.

Most of the GOP candidates — 19 — had more cash on hand as of Sept. 30. And as of last week, the Republican Party and its allies were spending more heavily in the 27 districts.

Still, independent analysts called the Democratic surge unusual and said it suggests momentum for Democrats going into the final weeks of the campaign.

"Most of the time the late money follows the winner, and the winner is mostly the incumbent," said Stuart Rothenberg, who ranked the 27 races in his Rothenberg Political Report. This year, "the smell of Democratic victory is in the air."

Six Democrats seeking open seats now held by Republicans in Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota and New York raised more money in the third quarter than their opponents. Another six challengers — four in Pennsylvania and one each in North Carolina and Indiana — also pulled in more than their opponents.

Democrats need to add 15 new seats to win a majority and control of the chamber. Republicans are pouring money into dozens of races to keep that from happening.

The National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC) has spent $28 million helping candidates in Rothenberg's 27 tossup districts, according to Federal Election Commission reports. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) by contrast has spent $13.8 million.

Data from the non-partisan Campaign Media Analysis Group show a similar imbalance. As of last week, Republican Party committees and their allies had spent at least $16.5 million on TV in the 27 districts. Their Democratic counterparts had spent $10.6 million.

TV spending by the GOP committees and groups had totaled more than $1 million in three tossup districts. The aim was to defend Reps. Jim Gerlach of Pennsylvania and Mike Sodrel of Indiana and help Ohio's Joy Padgett succeed Rep. Bob Ney, who pleaded guilty last week in connection with the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal.

Anthony Corrado, a campaign-finance expert at Colby College, said the large GOP TV buys indicate "they see their candidates as behind." He said it's unclear whether the heavy spending will do any good: "If the message isn't getting through and moving the poll numbers, the fact that you're spending more money doesn't matter."

NRCC spokesman Carl Forti said the GOP ad campaigns have been effective and cash on hand is the best predictor of success. "It's what you have available to spend in October that's key," he said.

DCCC spokesman Bill Burton said there would be spending parity up to Election Day and said no amount of money could save some GOP seats. "Some people are so tied to the status quo in Washington that they will not be able to spend their way to victory," he said.

In Close House Races, GOP Incumbents Hold Advantage In Funds (WP)

By Jeffrey H. Birnbaum And Zachary A. Goldfarb

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Despite a rush of campaign donations to Democrats earlier this year, Republican incumbents in highly competitive races in the House have a substantial cash advantage going into the final weeks before the midterm elections.

Democrats spent more heavily over the summer and early autumn than their Republican rivals in pivotal House districts, leaving themselves at a disadvantage of more than 2 to 1 in money on hand, according to a Washington Post analysis of the latest campaign disclosures.

"What this means is that Republicans have the wherewithal to slow down the tide that's been running against them this year," said Michael J. Malbin, executive director of the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute, which tracks election funding.

To capture control of the House on Nov. 7, Democrats need to gain 15 seats. Analysts in both parties acknowledge that Republicans are virtually certain to lose at least a handful of seats. But whether that number falls short or surpasses the 15-seat threshold, they agree, could hinge on campaign fundamentals such as the amount of money available to candidates.

DOJ_NMG_0082385

At the same time, Democrats are on a better financial footing in open seats -- those in which an incumbent is not running. Of the 12 open House races considered tight, Republicans have more cash on hand in seven of them and Democrats are ahead in five, the Post analysis shows.

Election experts noted that funds raised by candidates are only part of the overall picture. This year, in particular, outside groups and the parties have been spending heavily in districts considered up for grabs.

But the cash in candidates' coffers is a significant factor in congressional contests, said Kent Cooper, co-founder of PoliticalMoneyLine.com, a campaign finance Web site. "It's also the best sign we have now" about which candidates hold an edge as the elections near, he said.

The Cook Political Report, a nonpartisan newsletter about elections, identifies 31 House Republicans in closely contested campaigns. According to their financial reports filed over the weekend, they had a total of $32.7 million in cash on hand as of Sept. 30, compared with $14.5 million for their Democratic challengers.

The National Republican Congressional Committee circulated an internal memo yesterday -- which a Republican gave to The Post -- noting that GOP candidates hold an average cash advantage of $450,000 in 25 of the most competitive districts.

In most years, this is not unusual. "Incumbents almost always outraise the challengers," said Anthony J. Corrado, a campaign finance expert at Colby College. But in recent congressional elections, incumbents generally outpaced challengers by more than 2 to 1.

What is notable this year, Corrado said, is that Democratic challengers have enough money to stage full-fledged efforts, and that is one reason the election appears to be so close. "Although they haven't matched the incumbents," he said, "challengers are raising the amounts of money that they need to be competitive."

In Kentucky's 3rd Congressional District, Democrat John Yarmuth has a third of the cash available to five-term incumbent Anne Northup (R), who reported $1.5 million in her latest filing.

"We knew that we were never going to have as much money as a 10-year incumbent," said Jason Burke, Yarmuth's campaign manager. Still, he said, the Yarmuth campaign has enough to advertise intensively through Election Day.

Northup's campaign said her cash advantage amounts to a powerful wall against Yarmuth's candidacy.

"Especially in a media market like Louisville, it's quite expensive to get your message out," said Patrick Neely, Northup's campaign manager. "Having a 3 to 1 financial advantage clearly better enables you to drive your message out, to get your voters to the polls, and to do all the things you need to do to win on Election Day."

The NRCC memo also noted that Republican Peter Roskam has an almost 7 to 1 cash advantage over Iraq war veteran Tammy Duckworth (D) in Illinois's 6th District, and that Republican Reps. Geoff Davis (Ky.) and E. Clay Shaw Jr. (Fla.) enjoy advantages of about 4 to 1 over their challengers.

The memo played down the cash disadvantages of two Republicans -- Mike Whalen in Iowa and Rep. Charles H. Taylor in North Carolina -- because they are millionaires who can fund their campaigns.

What's more, in Ohio's 18th District, where Rep. Robert W. Ney (R) is stepping down after his guilty plea in the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal, Republican Joy Padgett has more cash on hand than Democrat Zack Space -- $258,000 to $146,000.

Still, some Democrats in tough contests are financially outrunning GOP incumbents who are not self-funding. As of Sept. 30, Brad Ellsworth had about 50 percent more money at the ready than Rep. John N. Hostettler (R-Ind.), and Joseph A. Sestak Jr. had about 38 percent more cash than Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.).

In the 12 open-seat races that the Cook Political Report labels as close, Democrats had $5.7 million on hand and Republicans had $4.4 million.

The parties are scheduled to release their financial reports at the end of the week. At summer's end, the Republican and Democratic House campaign committees had similar amounts in the bank -- $36 million for the GOP committee and $34.9 million for the Democrats'. The Republican National Committee held an edge of nearly 4 to 1 over the Democratic National Committee in cash on hand -- $39.3 million to $10.9 million, as of Aug. 30.

That disparity at the national committee level -- if it remains about the same -- would give the GOP an additional benefit in the closing days of the campaign.

But Democrats are hoping that the national political environment, which has been hostile to the GOP lately, will mean that they will not need to raise comparable sums to be in the running this fall.

"It's not about total dollars," said Stu Rothenberg, author of a respected political newsletter, the Rothenberg Political Report. "In a wave election like this one, money isn't as important as mood and momentum -- as long as the challenger has enough money to be relevant."

Democrats are hoping such intangibles will hold sway.

DOJ_NMG_0082386

"Everyone knew the GOP would be well funded," said Bill Burton, spokesman for the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee. "The question is how big does the Republican cash advantage have to be in order to convince voters that they somehow, all of a sudden, actually want to hold on to the status quo in Washington?"

Committee TV Spending Rises (RC)

By Lauren W. Whittington

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

Faced with a national political headwind that could produce devastating losses, House Republicans are largely continuing to spend resources to boost the more than two dozen incumbents who appear more vulnerable by the day instead of diverting funds to second- and third-tier races that now look more promising for Democrats.

Committee spending patterns likely will change in the next few days as the final House playing field settles and the two parties continue to play a game of chicken over which races they're prioritizing.

The National Republican Congressional Committee spent $9 million in independent expenditures on Friday — the largest one-day total for the committee this cycle — bringing the total number of races where the committee has invested at least $1 million for the general election to 18.

The NRCC has spent close to $1 million in at least two other contests, and all but one of these 20 seats are currently held by the GOP.

House Democrats, meanwhile, had spent more than $1 million in just three races as of Friday.

While the political committees continue to chart their spending strategy for the final three weeks of the election, newly released Federal Election Commission reports suggest that House Republican candidates in two dozen competitive races find themselves in generally better shape financially than their Democratic opponents.

But the opposite appears to be true in most of the closely watched Senate races of the cycle — where endangered GOP incumbents are lagging behind their challengers on the fundraising front.

House Republicans' biggest investment so far — not counting the special election earlier this year in California's 50th district — has been in Ohio's open 18th district seat, where the NRCC had spent $2.35 million as of Friday to defend the district being vacated by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), an admitted felon. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee had spent almost $900,000 on the race by that same point.

The NRCC had spent $2.24 million on the effort to re-elect Rep. Jim Gerlach (R-Pa.) as of Friday, making his 6th district race the second-most expensive for the committee.

As of the end of last week, the NRCC had spent more than $7.2 million on four races involving GOP incumbents in Pennsylvania. The committee has spent close to $3 million on three GOP-held seats in Connecticut and $3.4 million defending three Indiana seats.

The NRCC's outlay Friday included more than $5.58 million for ad buys in 12 districts.

While most of the NRCC's ad dollars went to top races in Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Indiana, the committee also spent $350,000 on continuing a media buy to boost the re-election efforts of Rep. J.D. Hayworth (Ariz.), a six-term incumbent whom GOP strategists have portrayed as on solid ground when it comes to his re-election prospects.

The NRCC also spent $571,000 and $311,000 on behalf of Reps. Michael Fitzpatrick (Pa.) and Nancy Johnson (Conn.), respectively, two Members who have looked less vulnerable than their home-state colleagues for months. Fitzpatrick was outraised by his opponent, Iraq War veteran Patrick Murphy (D), in the third quarter and had less cash in the bank than the Democrat did on Sept. 30.

NRCC Communications Director Carl Forti said the committee has not deviated much from the ad time it reserved earlier this year.

"We're basically just implementing the plan that we reserved back in August," he said.

In recent weeks the NRCC has added money to Iowa's 1st district open seat race, while the party is not spending money to save GOP-held open seats in Arizona's 8th district or Colorado's 7th district.

The NRCC has pulled back reserved ad time in Democratic-held districts in Texas, West Virginia, South Carolina and Ohio, all of which have been viewed as longer-shot opportunities for the GOP.

Meanwhile, Democrats have pulled reserved ad time in Colorado, where a competitive challenge to Rep. John Salazar (D) never materialized and Rep. Marilyn Musgrave (R) is facing a much more difficult re-election than once expected.

The NRCC has spent close to $1 million to defend Musgrave thus far, while the DCCC has spent just $92,000. But an outside group recently announced an effort to pour at least $720,000 into defeating the sophomore lawmaker and will spend at least $600,000 on TV ads alone.

President Bush won 58 percent in Musgrave's 4th district in 2004.

DOJ_NMG_0082387

But the latest example of GOP worries about holding onto traditionally staunchly Republican seats was manifested in a new ad buy this week in Idaho's 1st district, where according to a Democratic source, the NRCC just bought three weeks' worth of TV time to defend an open seat that seemed safely in Republican hands.

Democrats have yet to tip their hand about which second- and third-tier races they might be willing to redirect money to in an effort to force Republicans to spend on them, too.

"We haven't really seen them pop up in anywhere new," Forti said.

But some Republicans concede that Democrats may not have to invest heavily in other districts.

One GOP consultant familiar with fresh polling conducted last week said it showed Republicans in districts across the country in the worst shape yet this cycle.

"If it doesn't get any better than it was last week, it's going to be a bloodbath," the consultant said. "We'll see if it gets worse, or stays the same or gets better."

The DCCC has outspent Republicans in IEs in a handful of competitive contests. The largest disparity has been in Connecticut's 4th district, where Rep. Christopher Shays (R) is battling for re-election against Westport Selectwoman Diane Farrell (D). The NRCC had spent $777,000 while the DCCC had spent a little more than $1 million through Friday.

Republicans have outspent Democrats, however, in the 2nd district of Rep. Rob Simmons (R-Conn.), and both parties have spent comparable amounts in Johnson's contest against state Sen. Chris Murphy (D).

Democrats have also spent more in Indiana's 2nd district, where they are working to defeat Rep. Chris Chocola, and in Kentucky's 4th district, where Rep. Geoff Davis (R) faces a challenge from former Rep. Ken Lucas (D).

National Republicans are no longer spending money on behalf of Chocola, who is personally wealthy.

Meanwhile, both parties are continuing to spend in Indiana's 8th district — which has turned into a marathon spending fight even as Rep. John Hostettler (R-Ind.) continues to appear headed for defeat based on public polling.

The two committees have spent almost $3 million combined on the 8th district race, and one party isn't likely to stop unless the other one does.

In several contests other than Colorado's 4th district, there has been great disparity in party committee spending to this point.

Republicans have spent heavily on the open seat race in Minnesota's 6th district. The NRCC had spent close to $1.5 million on the race as of Friday, while the DCCC had yet to report spending a dime. Democrats, however, are expected to go up on TV airwaves today on behalf of child safety advocate Patty Wetterling (D).

Also, the GOP has spent more than $1.2 million defending the open 6th district seat in Illinois, while the DCCC has spent less than $200,000, but a new ad buy is scheduled to begin this week.

In Georgia, the two committees appear to be spending inversely.

Republicans view the 8th district of Rep. Jim Marshall (D) as the better pickup opportunity, as evidenced by the NRCC's $454,000 investment as of Friday. The DCCC, meanwhile, has spent just $40,000 on the contest.

In Georgia's 12th district, the DCCC has spent $291,000 while the NRCC has spent less than $25,000.

The DCCC is not spending IE money in North Carolina's 11th district because Rep. Charles Taylor (R-N.C.) has donated $1.6 million in personal funds to his campaign. Thus, the "Millionaires' Amendment" allows the committee to spend unlimited coordinated expenditures on behalf of former NFL quarterback Heath Shuler (D). The NRCC spent $876,000 there through Friday.

While local and national dynamics continue to play out in myriad ways in the two dozen House races currently rated tossups by Roll Call, the Republicans have a distinct financial advantage in many of them.

In the race to replace Rep. Henry Hyde (R-Ill.) in a suburban Chicago district, state Sen. Peter Roskam (R) had an almost 8-1 cash on hand advantage over Iraq War veteran Tammy Duckworth (D) as of Sept. 30. But Duckworth outraised Roskam by almost $400,000 from July 1 to Sept. 30, and seems to have bought the bulk of her TV time for the remainder of her campaign by the end of the quarter.

Several vulnerable House Republicans had cash-on-hand advantages of at least 4-1 over their Democratic challengers, including Reps. Steve Chabot (Ohio), Thelma Drake (Va.), Rob Simmons (Conn.), Geoff Davis (Ky.) and Clay Shaw (Fla.).

But Democrats were more enthusiastic about their financial standing in Pennsylvania's 7th district, where retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak continues to outperform Rep. Curt Weldon (R), and in Minnesota's 6th district, where child safety advocate Patty Wetterling raised an impressive $1.3 million in three months and banked just shy of $1 million.

And in Senate races, several Democratic challengers were doing better than the Republican incumbents.

In Missouri, state Auditor Claire McCaskill (D) raised $3 million in the previous quarter, while Sen. Jim Talent (R) took in $1.9 million. In Virginia, former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) outraised Sen. George Allen (R) by almost $1 million. In Pennsylvania, state Treasurer Bob Casey Jr. (D) outraised Sen. Rick Santorum (R) and passed the incumbent in cash on hand.

DOJ_NMG_0082388

Democratic challengers also outraised incumbents in Rhode Island, Ohio and Montana.

Why Your Vote Doesn't Matter As Much (USAT)

By Ross Baker

USA Today, October 17, 2006

In 1811, Elbridge Gerry, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, was serving as governor of Massachusetts as a member of the Democratic-Republican (later the Democratic) Party, which also held the majority in his state's Legislature. Determined to limit the influence of the rival Federalist Party, the Democratic-Republicans in the assembly adopted a new map of Massachusetts' congressional districts after the 1810 Census, a bill that Gerry duly signed.

One district was so bizarrely configured that Gilbert Stuart, the renowned American portraitist, added a few strokes to the outlines of the district on the map so that it resembled a huge clawed amphibian. He showed his changes to the editor of a Boston newspaper and told him, "That will do for a salamander."

The editor retorted, "Call it a gerrymander."

The name stuck, and so did the practice of drawing the boundaries of House districts for the political advantage of one party or the other. It is this venerable bit of political chicanery that will bolster incumbents of both parties and probably limit Democratic gains in the upcoming midterm elections that have historically favored the party out of power. Worse, it places in the hands of a tiny minority of voters in a handful of congressional districts the responsibility for indicating, with their ballots, the direction of the nation over the next two years.

In the past, midterm elections have meant trouble for the president's party, especially for those that took place during inconclusive or stalemated wars such as the present conflict in Iraq. Back in 1918 and up until 1950, wartime presidents who could not hold out to voters the key to military victory have seen their party's numbers in Congress plummet. Even in the absence of conflict, these elections have served as a kind of referendum on presidential performance between presidential elections.

In the most recent midterm elections, however, the political auguries have been tougher to read. In 1998, Bill Clinton's Democrats actually gained a few seats, as did George W. Bush's GOP in 2002. The once-powerful referendum effect of midterm elections in which the president's party pays dearly for its shortcomings has given way to minuscule losses and trifling gains that can be interpreted many ways.

One cause of this deflation in turnover in House seats is the ancient art of gerrymandering and the enormous advantage it confers, mostly on incumbent members. So even if a majority of voters in the Pennsylvania district of Rep. John Murtha, an outspoken anti-war Democrat, were to oppose his plan for withdrawal from Iraq, it is doubtful that he would suffer defeat.

If gerrymandering has been around for such a long time, why are its most extreme effects being felt only now? Three reasons:

·Mapping. The art of cramming friendly voters into the district of a member of Congress and producing for him or her a guaranteed safe margin of victory through the use of ingenious computer-mapping programs has become the new political alchemy.

·Connecting. The mapping of districts, by itself, would probably be enough to hold down the loss rate among sitting House members. But these incumbents have also become so skillful at connecting to their constituents that even though voters hold in contempt Congress as an institution, they rarely reject their own representatives.

·Cultivating. The incumbents are also helped by the fact that House members do a good job of cultivating the state legislators who draw the boundaries and are supreme in their fundraising abilities.

A few months ago, Democrats were beguiled by the iridescent dream that the elections of 2006 would be a rerun of the 1994 GOP landslide, except this time, the result would favor them. But 1994 was an exceptional year because of the large number of open seats. Almost one-quarter of all House seats were up for grabs, including several vacated by House members who decided to retire. A large number of these were conservative Democrats whose districts easily fell into Republican hands, thus accounting for the 54-seat Democratic loss to the GOP.

This year, there is no mass departure, and many experts put the number of competitive seats (those that either party has an equal chance of winning) at no more than 40 of the 435 seats in the House.

Scientific gerrymandering, and the astute use of other advantages that accrue to incumbents, have resulted in an electoral sea wall around the House of Representatives that can withstand all but the most powerful political tsunamis.

This year, it appears that only the gentlest tides will be lapping against this redoubt, and even though Democrats need only a 15-seat gain to recapture the House, such a narrow majority would carry no mandate.

These contests, moreover, have evolved into meaningless ratification of incumbents in the vast majority of districts.

DOJ_NMG_0082389

With further refinements in computer mapping, there is every reason to believe that the battleground will shrink still further and that control of the House and the indicative value of House elections will be the privilege of a minuscule percentage of the American electorate.

Handicapping Long Shots And Late Shots (RC)

By Stuart Rothenberg

Roll Call, October 17, 2006

If you make your living as a political analyst and handicapper (and the odds are very good that you don't), you're facing an interesting dilemma right about now. Do you add every possible House upset race that you can think of to your list of competitive races, or do you keep your list as small as possible, listing only those races that you truly believe might flip in November?

If you add longer-shot races to your list, you minimize the chance that you "miss" a race that changes party control. That's good, since it's always better to look brilliant than appear even a little clueless. But if you do that, you also give credence to long-shot candidates who probably won't flip a seat. And worse, you flirt with intellectual dishonesty.

In the past, I invariably added races about which I was skeptical, preferring to have too many races on my list rather than not enough.

This year, with a Democratic wave brewing, the handicapping problem is particularly acute. Given that waves are inherently unpredictable and likely to sweep in at least one or two candidates who should have no chance of winning — look no further than Republican Steve Stockman, who toppled House Judiciary Chairman Jack Brooks (D-Texas) in 1994 — I'm tempted to add anyone who could possibly ride a wave to victory. It's the easy way out, and I've always taken that route in the past.

But I've decided that I won't do it this year — at least not yet. I won't add Reps. Scott Garrett (R) in New Jersey's 5th district, Mark Souder (R) in Indiana's 3rd, Jim Ryun (R) in Kansas' 2nd, Cathy McMorris (R) in Washington's 5th or other potentially threatened Republicans just because their Democratic opponents have an allegedly encouraging poll or are up with TV ads. While I can't completely rule out the possibility that some or all of them could drown in a Democratic tsunami, I believe the chances are so small that I can't bring myself to put them on a list of endangered incumbents. As I said, at least not yet.

Take Garrett. His opponent, Paul Aronsohn, distributed a polling memo, based on an initial March survey and a late-September poll, that alleged his race against Garrett was "tightening up" and that a Democratic victory was "very possible."

But New Jersey's 5th district, represented by Garrett, is a Republican-leaning district that gave President Bush 57 percent of the vote in 2004. In 2002, Garrett drew almost 60 percent in an open-seat victory against a credible Democrat who outspent him, and two years later he won re-election with almost 59 percent.

Aronsohn's own polling shows the Republican generic vote advantage has been cut in half, but it still stands at 7 points — a significant edge. Then there is the trial heat, which shows Garrett's 25-point advantage in March having closed to 16 points in late September. But those surveys also show that Garrett's share of the ballot test has remained unchanged at 49 percent of the vote.

Even though the Republican "generic" number has slipped, and even though the "wrong track" number and President Bush's job approval rating have eroded, Garrett's trial heat number has remained the same, just a whisker under the 50 percent mark.

Sure, the ballot test in the poll has tightened, but only because some of the undecided voters went over to Aronsohn, whose share of the vote went from an anemic 24 percent in March to an only somewhat less anemic 33 percent at the end of September.

I can't say with absolute certainty that Aronsohn can't, or won't, beat Garrett next month, only that the chances seem so small that rating the race as competitive seems misleading. If, barring other evidence of an Aronsohn surge before Election Day, the Democrat does win, it will be a jaw-dropping upset, and I won't mind missing it.

The situation is a bit different, but only a bit, in Colorado's 5th district, where a media poll shows a dead heat between Democrat Jay Fawcett and Republican Doug Lamborn for the open seat of retiring GOP Rep. Joel Hefley.

This is a solid Republican district in which Bush drew 66 percent in 2004 and 63 percent in 2000. Recent party registration figures show an advantage for the GOP of 100,000 registered voters — 189,942 Republicans (46 percent), 89,182 Democrats (22 percent) and 132,606 independents (32 percent).

Like New Jersey's 5th district, one public poll alleges that the race is competitive, but here it's an independent Mason-Dixon survey. Moreover, Republicans had a bitter primary and have not united since. All of those circumstances argue for including the race on a list of competitive contests, at least for the moment.

But if you are a Democratic partisan looking for a way for Democrats to net 40 or 50 seats, don't kid yourself. The fundamentals of Colorado's 5th are so terrible for Democrats that it's hard to believe Fawcett will win. Lamborn certainly created enemies within his own party, but he can afford to lose a bunch of them, given his edge in party registration.

DOJ_NMG_0082390

For Democrats, the more interesting long shots may include Rep. Melissa Hart (R-Pa.), whose 4th district gave Bush 54 percent of the vote in 2004 and 52 percent four years earlier. Or Rep. Gil Gutknecht (R), who represents a competitive district in southeastern Minnesota. A true national wave could hit hard in districts like those, creating opportunities that Democrats ought not have in a normal year. That's why both of these races now are on my list of Democratic challenges to watch.

I expect a major surprise or two on election night, with an unheralded Democrat or two pulling off an upset, possibly in a rock-ribbed Republican district. I'll try not to miss that race, but I won't be embarrassed if I do.

In Senate Fund Drive, Democrats Are Ahead (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Senate Republicans were outraised by Democratic opponents in key races in third-quarter fund-raising, setting the stage for a competitive campaign stretch.

In Virginia, a string of incidents raising questions about the ethnic sensitivity of incumbent Republican Sen. George Allen appeared to take a toll. Mr. Allen reported raising $1.94 million in the quarter ended Sept. 30 compared with $3.3 million raised by his Democratic challenger Jim Webb.

In Missouri, Democrat Claire McCaskill outraised Republican Sen. Jim Talent by about $1 million. Mr. Talent reported $4.2 million still in the bank, while Ms. McCaskill reported $246,000 in cash on hand after a major final television ad buy.

Democrat Bob Casey reported raising $3.94 million in his campaign to unseat Pennsylvania Republican Sen. Rick Santorum. The Santorum camp reported having $3.6 million in the bank at the end of September; Mr. Casey reported $3.7 million.

Not all incumbents showed weakness, however. Republican Ohio Sen. Mike DeWine collected $2.9 million compared with $2.7 million raised by his challenger, Rep. Sherrod Brown.

Lieberman Likes Bolton For UN Job (NYDN)

By Helen Kennedy

New York Daily News, October 17, 2006

Connecticut Sen. Joseph Lieberman yesterday endorsed controversial Bush appointee John Bolton for a permanent slot at the United Nations - putting him at odds once again with Democrats, including his Senate colleague Chris Dodd.

Dodd (D-Conn.) is the leading critic of Bolton, the controversial envoy President Bush sent to the UN on a temporary ambassadorship after Democrats and some key Republicans balked at nominating him.

"I see no reason not to be for Bolton," Lieberman told a meeting of the Daily News Editorial Board.

"Based on his capabilities - and now based on his performance - I believe Bolton is well-qualified," he said.

"I think he's been a good negotiator and a good spokesman. He deserves to have a vote. I think he deserves to be confirmed."

Bolton's recess appointment expires at the end of the year, and he will need Senate approval to remain as UN ambassador.

Lieberman had not publicly taken a position on Bolton before.

Lieberman's support for Bush's foreign policies lost him the Democratic primary in Connecticut. He is now running for reelection as an independent and has a comfortable lead in polls.

Dodd, who is campaigning for the Democratic candidate, Ned Lamont, had led the fight against nominating Bolton and remains his fiercest critic, saying his performance at the UN so far merits "a failing grade."

In a blistering Senate speech last month listing what he called Bolton's failures, Dodd said, "My objection isn't that he is a bully, but that he's been a very ineffective bully - he can't win the day when it really counts."

In 2nd Debate, Whitehouse, Chafee Return To Familiar Themes (BOS/AP)

By Michelle R. Smith

The Boston Globe, October 17, 2006

PROVIDENCE, R.I. --Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee and his Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse tangled over corruption, independence and the Republican Senate on Monday in their second radio debate.

"The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island," Whitehouse said.

Chafee said Whitehouse's record as a former state attorney general and U.S. attorney was one of "incompetence and willful blindness."

DOJ_NMG_0082391

The conversation continued the themes the candidates have focused on in recent days, with Chafee assailing Whitehouse's record as a prosecutor and saying he ignored corruption by friends of powerful Democrats, and Whitehouse tying Chafee to President Bush and the "Republican agenda."

The latest polls have showed Whitehouse apparently leading Chafee, who is still recovering from an expensive primary against Cranston Mayor Stephen Laffey. National Democrats hope winning the seat will help them take back control of the Senate, and they've been running TV ads since last month's primary.

The hour-long debate was broadcast on WHJJ-AM from in front of a live audience at Rhode Island College. Their first TV debate was scheduled for Thursday evening on WPRI-TV.

Whitehouse on Monday continued to press his central campaign theme: that a vote for Chafee amounts to a vote for Republicans and Bush, both unpopular in Rhode Island.

"We have a chance to put a Democratic Senate in place, and a Democratic Senate can stop the nonsense," Whitehouse said, adding "We need a change in leadership."

Chafee, one of the most liberal Republicans in the Senate, has run on his record of clashing with fellow Republicans, including Bush, and has emphasized his credentials as an independent thinker, saying Monday that he "has the guts to make the tough decisions."

In recent days, including in the candidates' first debate Friday, Chafee has tried to shift the focus to Whitehouse's record as the state's top prosecutor, saying Whitehouse had not done enough to go after public corruption when it involved Democrats.

"He did not want to step on the toes of his friends," Chafee said Monday, adding, "It's a record of continued incompetence as attorney general and U.S. attorney."

Whitehouse responded by saying that when he departed his job as U.S. attorney, he was thanked by the staff for "solid gold leadership" with a plaque presented to him by Chafee's brother, Zechariah, who also worked in the U.S. attorney's office.

Darrell West, a political science professor at Brown University, said Chafee's focus may not gain traction with voters.

"I think when you're running for the Senate, voters are going to be much more attuned to national rather than local issues," West said. "This is an era when there are big things on the agenda, like the war and the economy."

Both Chafee and Whitehouse oppose the war in Iraq. Chafee was the lone Republican senator to vote against authorizing the war, and pointed out again Monday that Democrats controlled the majority in the Senate when it voted to authorize war.

However, they disagree on what to do now, with Whitehouse calling for a timetable to withdraw troops and Chafee saying he supports a plan to eventually pull out -- but not a specific timetable.

"It's a quagmire. We have tremendous challenges, there's no doubt about that," Chafee said. "Our best formula is to work with the countries around Iraq."

They also both support legalizing gay marriage and abortion rights and oppose Bush's tax cuts.

"We're going to be years digging out from George Bush's deficits," Whitehouse said.

Among those who attended the debate were Joseph Robert Fontes Jr., 52, a Whitehouse volunteer who worked and voted for Chafee when he first ran for election in 2000. Chafee was appointed to the seat in 1999 upon the death of his father, John Chafee, who served more than 20 years in the Senate.

Fontes, an unemployed inventor of golf clubs and a registered Democrat, described both candidates as good men, but said the country needs a change.

"Republicans have mismanaged the budget, they've mismanaged the war," he said. "A year from today, I hope the country's in better shape."

Chafee, Whitehouse Debate Along Familiar Lines (PROJO)

By Steve Peoples

The Providence Journal, October 17, 2006

A live radio debate this afternoon between the two candidates for U.S. Senate in Rhode Island was largely civil -- and largely repetitive.

As he has done for months, Democratic challenger Sheldon Whitehouse did his best to connect his opponent to the Republican Party and President Bush. "We need a new direction in Washington...To change America, we have to change the Senate," Whitehouse said.

And as he has done since winning the Republican primary, Sen. Lincoln Chafee downplayed his ties to the GOP, highlighting his character and his ability to work with people from both parties. "Senator Chafee has the guts to make tough decisions," he said.

Chafee added that it would work to Rhode Island's advantage to have at least one member of its Congressional delegation be in the party in power. Rhode Island's three other delegates to Congress are Democrats.

DOJ_NMG_0082392

"Not only have I voted my conscience time and time again, but I've also delivered for Rhode Island," Chafee said.

The race is being watched nationally as Democrats look to regain the majority in Congress.

Chafee did his best to turn the debate to local issues and Whitehouse's actions as a former U.S. attorney in Rhode Island, compared to Whitehouse's repeated efforts to focus on the direction of the country and other national issues such as health care and Iraq.

Chafee sharply criticized Whitehouse's record as U.S. attorney, alleging he failed to pursue charges related to political corruption while in office. "Mr. Whitehouse is guilty of willful blindness" in not pursuing an investigation, Chafee said. "He did not want to step on the toes of his friends."

Again and again, Whitehouse focused on the national implications of the election.

"The Bush administration has been a disaster for America and a disaster for Rhode Island," Whitehouse said. "We have a chance to put a Democratic Senate in place, and a Democratic Senate can stop the nonsense."

Today's debate was held at WHJJ, 920 AM. Radio host Arlene Violet moderated.

Whitehouse and Chafee will meet this Thursday night for their first televised debate. The Providence Journal and WPRI-TV, Channel 12, are co-sponsoring the hour-long debate, which will air live from Warwick's Toll Gate High School at 7 p.m. on WPRI.

The general election is Nov. 7, about three weeks away.

Allen Touts Conservative Record, Ideas (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni And Seth McLaughlin

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

Virginia Sen. George Allen yesterday said that he will be re-elected by sticking to conservative issues, even as national liberals are funneling cash to his Democratic opponent and linking the senator to an unpopular president.

On Thursday, Mr. Allen will appear with President Bush to refuel his campaign coffers in an effort to counter Democrat James H. Webb Jr.'s robust fundraising and to rally his anti-tax and socially conservative base.

"If it's based on issues, stands on issues, solutions, ideas and a proven record of performance, I think we're going to win," Mr. Allen, a Republican, told editors and reporters at The Washington Times. "The people of Virginia know me as a senator and as a governor."

The first-term senator said that he wants to make the president's tax cuts permanent and expressed support for privately managed health savings accounts and opposition to activist judges. Mr. Allen was scheduled to appear last night in a two-minute statewide campaign commercial with Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner.

Mr. Webb's call for "more revenue" because of the billions of dollars being spent on the war in Iraq is a "code word for raising taxes," said Mr. Allen, adding that holding the line on taxes is "one of the most salient issues in our campaign."

Mr. Webb supports rolling back some of Mr. Bush's tax credits for the wealthy, giving a 5 percent tax break for military veterans who serve honorably and extending tax cuts for Virginia's families, such as the college-tuition tax credit. "Any tax breaks that benefit a large section of the American people, I am for," the Democratic challenger said last week.

A former Navy secretary under President Reagan, Mr. Webb has not yet accepted an invitation to be interviewed at The Times.

Mr. Allen once held a commanding lead in his re-election bid and seemed poised for a 2008 White House bid.

However, polls show that Mr. Allen and Mr. Webb are nearly tied in a race that could determine the control of the Senate come Nov. 7. Stars of both parties are crossing the Potomac River and bringing national money to both men.

Mr. Webb has benefited from the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee's $1 million ad attacking Mr. Allen and from fundraisers hosted by prominent senators such as Hillary Rodham Clinton of New York, John Kerry of Massachusetts and Barack Obama of Illinois.

Former President Bill Clinton will headline a high-dollar fundraiser in McLean for Mr. Webb on the same night that Mr. Bush is scheduled to appear at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond for Mr. Allen.

Mr. Bush's approval rating in Virginia is in the low 40s, and Mr. Webb reminds voters at every stop that Mr. Allen has supported the president 97 percent of the time in general and 100 percent of the time on foreign policy.

"The president is welcome in Virginia," Mr. Allen said yesterday. "We hope it's a good fundraiser for us. We need the funds to battle the national liberal Democrats."

When asked, Mr. Allen said that he has disagreed with Mr. Bush on immigration reform, education and the nomination of Harriet Miers as a U.S. Supreme Court justice.

The president's No Child Left Behind Act forces Virginia to "dumb down" its Standards of Learning, which were created when Mr. Allen was governor, the senator said.

DOJ_NMG_0082393

Mr. Allen also said that he learned too late about the real cost of Mr. Bush's Medicare prescription-drug program, which he supported with the intent of helping the frail afford prescriptions.

"Clearly, the facts were not accurate," he said.

Mr. Allen said that he and Mr. Warner, a fellow Republican and Virginia's senior senator, agree on the fundamentals when it comes to the war in Iraq. Most notably, the two senators say that the country cannot become a haven for terrorists.

"It hasn't gone as well as I wish it had gone," Mr. Allen said yesterday.

Like Mr. Webb, Mr. Allen yesterday said that he is comfortable with women's roles in the military.

The issue has lingered, in part, because of an Allen television ad that criticizes Mr. Webb for writing a 1979 magazine article questioning a woman's place in the military. Mr. Webb apologized for the article's tone and stressed that he opened more operational jobs to women than any other Navy secretary.

As of Oct. 1, Mr. Allen had $5.5 million in cash on hand and Mr. Webb $2.7 million, according to campaign finance disclosures.

Ex-Gov. Warner Puts Weight Behind Webb (WT/AP)

By Matthew Barakat

The Washington Times-AP, October 17, 2006

Virginia's two most popular politicians jumped full-bore into the state's Senate campaign yesterday, with former Gov. Mark Warner promising to do all he can to get Democrat James H. Webb Jr. elected and U.S. Sen. John W. Warner making a joint televised appearance with Republican Sen. George Allen.

The two Warners are not related.

Mark Warner, who surprised political observers Friday by forgoing an anticipated run for the presidency, campaigned yesterday with Mr. Webb at a Fairfax County retirement community and said many more joint appearances are forthcoming.

"I'll have a little more time now to campaign with him,"Mr. Warner said, referring to his aborted presidential bid. "I'm going to put all my energy behind this effort."

In particular, the former governor said he would campaign with fellow Democrat Mr. Webb in Southside and Southwest Virginia -- two parts of the state where Mr. Warner has worked for years to build up credibility with conservative voters there.

Mr. Warner left office in January with approval ratings above 70 percent. Perhaps the only Virginia politician who rivals Mr. Warner's popularity is Sen. Warner, a Republican who won re-election in 2002 with 83 percent of the vote.

Mr. Allen for the second time in his campaign purchased a two-minute block at 7:58 p.m. yesterday in all of Virginia's broadcast markets -- this time for a taped joint appearance with Sen. Warner.

Still, Mr. Webb yesterday called Sen. Warner a friend and said he thinks his positions hold more in common with Sen. Warner than Mr. Allen's.

Mr. Webb noted that Sen. Warner recently offered a sober assessment of the situation in Iraq and said the Bush administration might need to consider a "change of course" if the Iraqi government cannot stabilize the situation in the next few months. Mr. Webb has consistently criticized Mr. Bush's move to invade Iraq and his handling of the war and subsequent occupation.

Mr. Webb also cited Sen. Warner's support for embryonic stem-cell research, which Mr. Allen has opposed.

"It seems like Senator Warner's positions are actually closer to Jim Webb than to George Allen," Mr. Warner told reporters.

Mr. Allen's campaign did not immediately return calls yesterday afternoon seeking comment.

Mr. Webb and Mr. Warner fielded questions yesterday at a town-hall forum in Greenspring Village, a well-heeled retirement community of nearly 2,000 that is its own voting precinct and routinely has among the highest voter turnouts in the state. Last year, Democrat Timothy M. Kaine carried the precinct by about 20 points, similar to his margin of victory in the rest of Fairfax County.

Most of the questions from the audience of nearly 300 were about Iraq.

When one resident asked if Mr. Webb would impeach Mr. Bush, Mr. Webb responded that he would do "everything in my power to bring accountability to what has happened on a variety of fronts in this administration." When the resident pointed out that Mr. Webb did not answer the question, Mr. Webb simply smiled in response.

Most but not all in attendance were supportive of Mr. Webb.

Suri Khanna, 70, a native of India, said before the event that he supports Mr. Allen in part because of his support of the Indian-American community on issues like visas for high-tech workers. He described as overblown the "macaca" incident, in which Mr. Allen used what is sometimes regarded as an ethnic slur against a Webb campaign staffer of Indian descent.

After yesterday's forum, Mr. Khanna said he heard nothing from Mr. Webb to change his mind.

DOJ_NMG_0082394

"On Iraq, Webb wants to do exactly what Bush is doing," Mr. Khanna said, referring to Mr. Webb's reluctance to immediately pull troops out of Iraq.

Recent polls show the contest between Mr. Allen ahead by between two and 4.7 percentage points.

Boxing's King Throws Jabs For Steele, GOP (WT)

By Jon Ward

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

Boxing promoter Don King yesterday campaigned with Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele in Prince George's County and Baltimore, telling black voters to support Mr. Steele's U.S. Senate candidacy even though he is a Republican.

"For black people, there can't be a fealty to party. That's not fidelity to truth," said Mr. King, a Republican.

With his trademark hair standing straight up, Mr. King appeared with Mr. Steele at a cafe in Largo Town Center and then on a street corner in West Baltimore. The two then visited a youth boxing center.

Mr. King criticized the state Democratic Party for not promoting black leaders.

"You don't have any black faces on the Democratic ticket," Mr. King said. "John Kennedy said sometimes party loyalty asks too much."

The Democratic nominees for the top four statewide races -- governor, Senate, attorney general and comptroller -- are all white men. Delegate Anthony G. Brown, the Democratic nominee for lieutenant governor, is black.

Mr. Steele is the first black to win a statewide election in Maryland, where Democrats outnumber Republicans 2-to-1.

Black political, business and religious leaders have noted growing discontent among black voters, who compose about 40 percent of registered Democrats and have been the party's most loyal voting bloc.

Mr. Steele seized on that sentiment yesterday at the cafe in Largo. He displayed a recent photograph of his Democratic opponent, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, campaigning with Sen. John Kerry of Massachusetts and House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer of Maryland. All three are white men.

"I see the leadership that's sitting down at the table to talk about the future. I don't see us represented," Mr. Steele said to the predominantly black audience of about 40 people. "You are at my table, friends."

A Cardin spokesman did not respond to a request for comment.

Mr. Cardin's primary criticism of Mr. Steele has been that the lieutenant governor was recruited by President Bush and supports the president's policies.

Mr. King, who campaigned for Mr. Bush in 2004, yesterday said that he "loves" the president for promoting blacks to top spots within his administration.

"I love George Walker Bush for what he did symbolically," Mr. King said.

Mr. King rose to fame and fortune by promoting boxers such as Muhammad Ali and Mike Tyson, but also has had legal troubles that include a manslaughter conviction, for which he served four years in prison. He referred to his checkered past yesterday.

"I must have an indictments list longer than his awards list," Mr. King said, comparing himself with Mr. Steele.

Racial politics in Maryland has focused on the Democratic efforts to secure support among blacks and Mr. Steele's ability to thwart those efforts.

For instance, hip-hop mogul Russell Simmons, who has supported Democratic candidates and causes, endorsed Mr. Steele in August and has appeared with him in campaign ads.

Republican lawmakers in rural parts of Maryland yesterday said that Mr. King's endorsement of Mr. Steele will not turn off white voters.

"[Mr. King] is a successful guy in a very iffy sport," said Delegate Richard A. Sossi, Eastern Shore Republican. "I don't think that's going to be a big issue one way or the other."

Delegate Anthony J. O'Donnell, Southern Maryland Republican, said Mr. Steele "appeals to a broad spectrum of people."

"I represent a very conservative district, and my district loves Michael Steele," Mr. O'Donnell said. "It's a good thing. It may help us get over some of this trash that's been out there for decades."

Senate Hopes To Hinge On Corruption Charges In N.J. (WT)

By Amy Fagan

The Washington Times, October 17, 2006

One of an occasional series

The same Democratic leaders who have long hoped to regain control of Congress by blasting a Republican "culture of corruption" are in danger of losing their shot at the Senate because of accusations of corruption against Sen. Robert Menendez.

DOJ_NMG_0082395

What was expected to be an easy win for Democrats has become one of the nation's most hotly contested Senate races.

Mr. Menendez, New Jersey Democrat, has been plagued by news reports that he's under federal investigation for a long-standing rental deal with a nonprofit group that received millions in federal funding while he was a House member.

His Republican opponent, Tom Kean Jr., has hammered the Democratic incumbent in negative ads. And the criticism increased last month after the Philadelphia Inquirer reported a taped conversation in which a Menendez ally told a government contractor that he would have "protection" if he hired a doctor with ties to Mr. Menendez.

Democrats say they're not surprised by the Republican focus on accusations of corruption but say Mr. Menendez will win anyway by linking Mr. Kean to President Bush. Polls show that Mr. Bush is unpopular in this liberal state, where registered Democrats outnumber Republicans.

"We are confident Bob Menendez is going to be elected," said Phil Singer, spokesman for the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee. "Tom Kean is a George Bush clone."

The lesser evil

Political observers say the outcome depends on whether voters here get angrier about Mr. Bush and the Iraq war or about state corruption.

"Is this going to be a national referendum or is it going to be a statewide referendum on state corruption?" said New Jersey Republican political consultant Mark Campbell. "If this is national, Menendez wins; if this is a statewide election on the need for reform ... Tom Kean Jr. wins."

"People deserve to know if their senator is the only senator under federal criminal investigation," Mr. Kean said as he took a break Oct. 8 from shaking hands with the tailgating crowd at Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J.

A Quinnipiac University poll taken Oct. 4 to 10 found 49 percent of likely voters support Mr. Menendez and 45 percent back Mr. Kean. It also found that 57 percent of voters feel the ethics questions about Mr. Menendez are serious.

One of Mr. Kean's latest ads plays part of the 1999 taped conversation in which Menendez adviser Donald Scarinci asks a contractor -- acting as an FBI informant -- to rehire a doctor as a "favor" to Mr. Menendez. The ad says kickback schemes and federal probes are "what you get with Bob Menendez."

In another ad, Mr. Kean promises to free New Jersey from the "clutch of corruption." And yesterday, the 38-year-old state senator cited a press report that Mr. Menendez tried to help a convicted felon transfer to a prison closer to his family.

Mr. Menendez, 52, was appointed in January to fill the Senate seat vacated when Democratic Sen. Jon Corzine was elected governor.

The Democrat said he's being attacked "viciously and falsely" and has repeatedly said he's not under federal investigation, although Republicans note that he told ABC last month that "we welcome" such a probe.

Mr. Menendez has hit back at Mr. Kean with ethics charges of his own. He ran an ad blasting Mr. Kean's campaign for contacting a jailed felon to dig up dirt for the race.

And he charged yesterday that Mr. Kean should be investigated for having a fundraiser with executives from UnitedHealth, which is burdened by a stock-option scandal. Mr. Kean's father sits on the company's board, but the Republican's camp said there was no impropriety and accused Mr. Menendez of making "a baseless attack."

Guilt by geography

Mr. Menendez is a former mayor of Union City with political roots in Hudson County, which has a statewide reputation for corruption. He recently complained to the Associated Press that he's tired of being labeled "guilty by geography."

But in a state where Democrat Sen. John Kerry got 53 percent of the vote in the 2004 presidential election, the Senate race is too close to call, and New Jersey Republican lobbyist Michael Torpey said, "The issue of corruption is clearly resonating with people."

That resonance surprises some observers.

"It's hard for me to see how the race turns on ethics," said Rutgers political science professor Cliff Zukin.

Some N.J. voters seem indifferent to the ethics issue, while others are clearly turned off. New Jersey Democratic lobbyist Rick Thigpen said Republicans may be running a negative campaign in order to turn off voters and keep turnout low, which would benefit Mr. Kean in this Democrat-heavy state.

"Everybody's disgusted with all of them," said Pat Resciniti, 51, a Bloomfield resident who watched Mr. Menendez and other politicians march by in the Nutley Columbus Day Parade and insisted that she won't vote.

What's in a name?

Democrats contend that the race has been close not because of ethics concerns but because Mr. Menendez was widely unknown outside of his congressional district while Mr. Kean began with the most popular name in New Jersey politics.

That's shifting though, they say, citing recent polls giving Mr. Menendez a slight edge as proof voters are responding to the message that he's the one who will truly fight Mr. Bush -- especially on Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0082396

"Obviously, our message is piercing through," Mr. Menendez said after shaking hands Oct. 8 at a Fort Lee community picnic for senior citizens.

Mr. Kean began this race with five years' experience in the state House and state Senate and a family name that evokes memories of the most popular New Jersey governor in recent history.

Tom Kean Sr. is known for his bipartisanship during his governorship and in his more recent role as chairman of the September 11 commission.

"There's a huge allegiance, despite everything, to his dad," said Maria Ramos, 36, a Belleville resident who favors Mr. Menendez.

In speeches, Mr. Kean repeatedly cites both his father and grandfather, a former New Jersey congressman. The Republican has billed himself as a reformer and tried to distance himself from Mr. Bush -- saying he disagrees with the president on stem-cell research, spending and the environment, but agrees with him on permanent tax cuts and anti-terrorism efforts.

Patrick Buldo, 61, of Belleville said he likes what he hears from Mr. Kean and will probably vote for him.

"We need some new blood out there, and his father was good," he said.

Mr. Kean, however, has had to walk a fine line since top Republican stars such as first lady Laura Bush have come to the state to campaign for him.

On the war, Mr. Kean has called for Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld to resign but doesn't support a strict timeline for withdrawing U.S. troops from Iraq -- which Mr. Menendez voted for.

Mr. Menendez, who says he is "proud" that he voted against authorizing the use of force in Iraq, repeatedly emphasizes his opposition to Mr. Bush and the war.

The Democrat has tried to steer the debate back to issues where he arguably has the advantage in New Jersey, recently distributing an e-mail video clip of Mr. Kean being confronted by the angry mother of a soldier.

"Tom Kean Jr. fails the test of character when it comes to his support of President Bush's failed war in Iraq," the e-mail said. His newest ad also charges that a vote for the Republican is "just another vote for Bush's agenda."

"George Bush is one of the biggest assets Menendez has," said Mr. Thigpen, who predicts Mr. Menendez will win.

"When he gets to the Senate, he'll just be a rubber stamp," Becky Redington, a 62-year-old Menendez supporter from Montclair said of Mr. Kean.

The security issue

The Quinnipiac poll found that 63 percent of New Jersey voters disapprove of Mr. Bush's handling of Iraq and 57 percent disapprove of Mr. Bush as president.

Yet, New Jersey voters are also concerned about anti-terrorism efforts because residents had front-row seats to the September 11 attacks and lost many of their own. Some Republicans say the security issue is why Mr. Bush did better in New Jersey in 2004, improving from 2000, when he got just 40 percent of the vote against Democratic candidate Al Gore.

Both Senate candidates strongly advocated enactment of all the September 11 commission's recommendations, and Mr. Menendez has cited his efforts to prevent a Dubai-based firm from taking over some operations at the port of Newark.

Yet New Jersey voters clearly separate September 11 from the Iraq war effort, Mr. Campbell said. The Republican consultant said a "schism" emerges because top Republicans consistently link the two issues.

The New Jersey race has drawn national attention because a loss by Mr. Menendez would all but doom Democratic efforts to capture the U.S. Senate. That factor has attracted star Democrats like former President Bill Clinton and Illinois Sen. Barack Obama to campaign for Mr. Menendez, focusing on opposition to Mr. Bush.

As Mr. Menendez worked the crowd at the Fort Lee seniors' picnic, Sen. Frank R. Lautenberg stood on stage criticizing Mr. Bush's Social Security plan, the war in Iraq, tax cuts, and prescription-drug plan.

"To give [Mr. Bush] a majority in the House and Senate would be a big mistake," the New Jersey Democrat told the seniors, some of whom yelled out their agreement. "I'm here to plead with you -- think of what happens if Bob Menendez doesn't win."

That message clearly got through to some.

"The reason I'm set on Menendez is because he's a Democrat," Lila Breslow, 75, said after the picnic, holding the crockpot she won in a raffle. "I prefer the Democrats to Bush."

The Columnist Who Shut Up To Speak Out (WP)

By Peter Slevin

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082397

CLEVELAND At a lively Democratic gathering in a nearby suburb, Senate candidate Sherrod Brown is talking up his wife to the party faithful. He says, as he always does in this part of Ohio, that the crowd probably already knows Connie Schultz as a prizewinning newspaper columnist.

As the seven-term congressman praises her "terrific sacrifice" in giving up the column in the Plain Dealer during the campaign, a spirited voice calls out from the back, "Just win, honey!"

That would be Schultz, who less than a year after winning a Pulitzer Prize tucked away her pen and pad to support her husband in the toughest race of his career -- and one of the most important, most intense, most eyeballed matches of the 2006 campaign season.

The campaign role is new to her. So, for practical purposes, is the marriage. Schultz and Brown met in 2003 when each was long divorced. Now, barely on opposite sides of 50, they are learning to be political partners amid the friction and heat of a grueling race. As friend Jackie Cassara put it, "Why don't you just put them in a centrifuge and spin vigorously?"

Brown is surrendering a safe seat in Congress after seven terms to challenge Sen. Mike DeWine, a two-term Republican incumbent with a campaign treasury that stretches from Cincinnati to Toledo. Schultz is giving up the comfort and satisfaction of her freewheeling newspaper voice.

Some days, the blessing is decidedly mixed. As she arrived to speak to a crowd of 430 retirees at United Auto Workers Local 1250, the union president made a pitch for Brown's candidacy. He then turned to her and said, "I believe he's sent his lovely wife. Connie, is it?"

"The hardest thing," she says, "is I'm always talking for my husband."

Brown, 53, is a doctor's son schooled at Yale. Schultz, 49, is a maintenance man's daughter who became her family's first college graduate. Yet with their progressive philosophy, their passion for the underdog and their gregarious flesh-pressing, there is no mistaking that they are a matched set.

There are plenty of similarities in their rhetoric, too. Schultz, for instance, has publicly accused DeWine of lying about her husband's record and "betraying the working families he was supposed to serve."

Their collective decision to challenge DeWine, a family values conservative with an agreeable public persona in a state long dominated by Republicans, is the biggest political risk of their professional lives. Brown initially said he would not run, because of family concerns.

"I was really the holdout," Schultz says. "We were in a very new marriage. I was not a political spouse. I knew how you could blow a marriage."

As they talked, and talked, she came to see that Brown needed to enter the race or forever regret it. As she puts it, "The stars had aligned, and I was going to be the big, fat moon in the way."

Once Brown entered the race, it was only a question of time before Schultz would quit her column. For reasons of newspaper ethics and spousal devotion -- who would make sure there were mango slices and carrots in Brown's campaign car? -- Schultz realized in February that the time had come.

This would be an adventure, right? Aren't the best adventures a bit scary?

Well, she was scared.

After she told her editors, she opened her journal and wrote in big block letters, "WHAT IS TO BECOME OF ME?"At Home in Avon

It is a Sunday night in a largely Republican housing development in Avon, west of Cleveland, an unlikely choice for arch-liberals Schultz and Brown after their wedding. Schultz is home after two appearances for her book, a collection of columns called "Life Happens, and Other Unavoidable Truths."

Waiting for Brown, she boils a pot of water in the combination kitchen and family room where they installed a floor-to-cathedral-ceiling wall of bookshelves to accommodate their library. Apologizing for the impromptu meal, she grabs a jar of prepared tomato sauce from the cupboard and a bottle of red wine from the attached garage.

Down the hall, across from the desk where she writes, a ping-pong table is set up on the thick carpet of the living room. It was Schultz's second-anniversary present for her husband. Until he suffered a campaign trail double hernia, they played most nights when he was in Ohio.

"We're pretty wound up when we get home," Schultz explains. "We come home, we play ping-pong and we talk. Just to take his mind off it a little bit."

"It's hard. It's really hard," Brown says of running in a state that last elected a Democratic senator in 1992. He mentions the scope, the pressure. Friends say Brown, divorced for 16 years before he married Schultz, believes he has found a true campaign partner.

He told Schultz the previous night that he would not have campaigned as well or as successfully without her.

"When you said that, I was stunned," she tells him.

DOJ_NMG_0082398

"You know that," he answers. "I've told you that a hundred times in a lot of different ways."

Schultz smilingly reports that a woman had advised her to keep an eye on her man, what with the availability in Washington of so many alluring women-not-his-wife. Brown sees many good reasons not to stray, not least Schultz's megaphone -- and her proven willingness to use it.

"I have already said to people," Brown says, "if I ever did anything, she wouldn't just cut my [testicles] off. She'd write about it."Smitten by Her Words

The citation with Schultz's Pulitzer for commentary praised "her pungent columns that provided a voice for the underdog and underprivileged."

Two weeks after she began writing her column in October 2002, she received an e-mail from one "Sherrod Brown, Lorain, Ohio." It read: "Where did the Plain Dealer find you? You are a breath of fresh air; your writing reminds me of that of Barbara Kingsolver, one of my favorite living writers."

Brown read Schultz's first column aloud at the Thanksgiving dinner table. It was about her father, for 36 years an electric company worker. It began, "I want Dad's lunch pail."

"To Dad, it's a daily reminder of the job he hated," wrote Schultz. "To me, it is an enduring symbol of the promise he made to his four young children. 'You kids are never going to carry one of these to work,' he'd tell us, over and over. 'You kids are going to college.' "

Schultz is a mother of two who graduated from Kent State and quit law school after two years. She writes about coat-check attendants whose tips are siphoned by management. She urges respect for valet parkers and better health care for the uninsured. She quotes her mother's admonition: "Don't marry him till you see how he treats the waitress."

She wrote in one column that on the Sunday after Ohio voters banned same-sex marriage, straight members of her congregation wept as more than 50 gay worshipers stood to show they had been affected by the legislation.

"They didn't look angry or defiant," she wrote. "They looked abandoned."

Brown is a self-described battler for the little guy. First elected to the Ohio House at 21, he has been a politician ever since. He fought fiercely against NAFTA and voted against the Iraq war resolution and the Patriot Act. He spotted the makings of a soul mate in Schultz's politics and her tolerant Christian faith -- she belongs to the United Church of Christ; he is Lutheran.

Daughters Emily and Liz saw it right away.

"He would read us her columns over the phone," says Emily, 25, a union organizer on leave to work in the campaign. "Liz and I were, 'Clearly, you should just ask this woman out, Dad.' "

He did and they met for dinner on New Year's Day 2003.

"Within two seconds," says Emily, "they were in love."

Precisely 10 months 26 days later, Schultz told her readers, they married.'Mrs. Brown' She's Not

Plain Dealer readers know much about the contours of Schultz's heart. She wrote of her nervousness, at age 45, about their first date. She told about Brown becoming friends with her cat, and her inaugural trip to buy manure for his tomato vines. Also, their pedometer competition, their "all day long" e-mail exchanges and the night he proposed.

"Falling in love when you're knee-deep in middle age takes some getting used to," Schultz wrote. "For one thing, you feel mighty silly giggling all the time, especially in front of your grown kids."

The character and the cadence of her columns infuse her performance on the hustings. She tells of campaign encounters and describes her working-class roots in Ashtabula, Ohio, where, as she puts it, a couple of nobodies wore themselves out so their children could become somebodies.

But her talk turns tough when she shifts to Republican criticism of her husband.

"We're going to fight back," she told the UAW crowd. "You respond, you pivot, and you deck 'em."

"Connie has never known the luxury of an unexpressed thought. It's into her head and out of her mouth very quickly," says Cassara, a Cleveland Realtor and the close friend described by Schultz as "my sanity in this race."

Total strangers suddenly have expectations, from how she should wear her hair to how she should gaze upon her husband as he speaks. People regularly ask when she will change her name to Mrs. Brown. Answer: She won't.

"You know what the difference is now?" Schultz asks one morning over coffee. "I'm having to rein myself in. I'm less myself."

This is Brown's race, after all, and he must remain the focus.

"When somebody asks a question, I feel I can't immediately answer. I have to say, 'Sherrod's particularly outspoken about this,' " Schultz says. "Thank God we agree on almost everything. If we didn't, I don't know how I'd do this."

Twice, people have pasted DeWine stickers over the bumper sticker on her car, the one that reads, "Well-behaved women rarely make history."

"A little hostility out there?" she asks in mock innocence.

DOJ_NMG_0082399

Then there was her parking lot encounter with the man who pointed to the "Brown for Senate" sticker on her car and said, "I wouldn't be caught dead with that guy's bumper sticker." He told her it was not too late to repent, she remembers.

"It really is too late," Schultz replied.

"Why?"

"I married the guy."The Opponent's Wife

Fran DeWine married her guy, too, 39 years ago. The wedding was two weeks after her 20th birthday, because she believed teenage marriages were doomed. Even then, she had already dated Mike DeWine for longer than Schultz and Brown have known each other.

She takes a softer approach than Schultz when promoting her husband's candidacy. Through 30 years of political life since DeWine won his first race for Green County prosecutor, Fran DeWine says she has overcome an initial shyness. She hands out her trademark 24-page cookbook, paid for by the Ohio GOP, and frequently mentions her eight children and nine grandchildren.

"First of all, I talk about Mike and I, knowing him since we started first grade together," DeWine says by telephone from Northern Virginia as she bakes banana bread for her youngest daughter's cross-country meet.

"I don't go into the details he goes into, but I like to tell what he spends his time doing," says DeWine. She talks of her husband's work on the Senate Intelligence Committee, his role on children's issues and his ability to deliver money to Ohio. "He's my best friend and I help him and we work together, but there is no role, 'Political Spouse.' I think everyone has to decide for themselves."

DeWine would not discuss Schultz's approach or her campaign trail commentary.

"I try not to know," DeWine says. "I want to go ahead and lead my life and I don't want to worry about that."

Schultz, meanwhile, is saying of Mike DeWine at a fundraiser, "Forget that he's lying about Sherrod's record; he's trafficking in a national tragedy for political gain." She is referring to an advertisement, later pulled, that included a doctored photograph: The producers had added more smoke to the burning World Trade Center.

The DeWine campaign stands by its effort to portray Brown as too liberal for Ohio, unable to work with Republicans and unwilling to take essential steps against terrorism.

At the fundraiser, put together by supporters calling themselves Brown-Nosers, Schultz is billed as the star. The first 20 people donating at least $300 are promised a signed copy of her book.

When Schultz begins to speak, she announces a surprise guest, one Sherrod Brown, who has flown in from Washington. As she steps back and he steps up, someone calls out, "We want Connie!"

Brown, who cried when he learned Schultz had won the Pulitzer and sometimes refers to her in e-mails as PPWCS, says a November win would bring a January trifecta: Ohio Democrats in the Senate and the governor's mansion, and Schultz's column back in the Plain Dealer.

"So many people, especially women, are really moved by what she writes about," said supporter Brittany O'Connor, who brought her mother to hear Schultz speak. "I wonder if the Plain Dealer will let her."Hoping to Return

"It does make me uneasy," says Plain Dealer Editor Douglas Clifton. "I'm kind of old-school when it comes to drawing the line between what a reporter can and can't say or do in political campaigns."

After meeting and marrying Brown, Schultz avoided writing about issues he pushed in Congress. But she and Clifton saw that a statewide race would be trickier to navigate.

"I still want to write about what's on my mind, but that is becoming increasingly difficult," Schultz wrote in her final column. "Each passing week brings more limitations on my choice of topics because there is a concern that some will accuse me of using my column to stump for my husband."

As a woman and a feminist, she found the idea that she was "merely parroting" her husband both amusing and offensive, she wrote in that last column. But she was mindful of the appearance of a conflict of interest, as well as problems her presence might cause for colleagues covering the race.

Schultz expects to return. Clifton recently assured her that he wants her back, aware that some readers will view her work through the prism of her campaign efforts.

"In the end," Clifton says, "I have every confidence in her integrity."

Three former journalists who now spend time considering ethical quandaries say the potential conflict is made manageable by the fact that Schultz is campaigning for her husband -- turning down requests from other candidates -- and that she is an opinion writer, not a beat reporter.

"I would be more tolerant of a spouse campaigning for a wife or husband," says former ABC News reporter Bob Zelnick, who teaches journalism ethics at Boston University. He adds, however, that Schultz would be "better advised to be a little bit less sharp and pointed in her attacks on her husband's opponents."

* * *

DOJ_NMG_0082400

There are 21 days to go in the campaign. As the pace quickens and the pitch of television commercials grows sharper, most polls show Brown ahead of DeWine in a race professionals expect to remain close.

Schultz crisscrosses the state, keeping in touch with Brown via BlackBerry and cellphone, grabbing catnaps on long drives to Avon. Every day, she laments columns unwritten. But Schultz is taking notes for a campaign memoir. She will call it "And His Lovely Wife."

Politicians' Campaigns Invade MySpace (USAT)

By Judy Keen

USA Today, October 17, 2006

Candidates are using popular websites Facebook, MySpace and YouTube for the first time to give their campaigns free publicity, reach young voters and bypass traditional media. Once they're online, though, they risk being mocked and losing control of their messages.

Facebook.com created 1,400 candidate profiles that listed names, states, parties and offices. Of those, about 300 are updated by candidates or their staffs, marketing director Melanie Deitch says.

What's online can be embarrassing:

·Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton's Facebook profile has many posts from her Green Party rival, Howie Hawkins, who lists reasons he thinks the New York Democrat should be defeated.

·A Facebook search for "Mike DeWine" turns up the Ohio Republican senator's profile as well as links to several self-organized political groups of Facebook members. One group calls itself "Mike Dewine and (Ohio Rep.) Deborah Pryce are tools," a derisive slang for dupes.

·In an ad only on YouTube and Republican congressional candidate Paul Nelson's campaign website, Nelson says Rep. Ron Kind, D-Wis., voted to fund studies of "the sex lives of Vietnamese prostitutes." Matt Sweeney, Kind's campaign manager, says voters will "see through these kinds of sleaze ads."

The power of the sites was highlighted this summer when video of Sen. George Allen, R-Va., calling a rival's volunteer "macaca" showed up on YouTube. It has been seen more than 250,000 times. YouTube has more than 30 million visitors a month.

Campaigns are still finding ways to tap the sites' potential, says Democratic strategist Chris Lehane, who predicts they "will ultimately revolutionize politics."

About 1 million of Facebook's 10 million regular users read politics features, Deitch says. That's an opportunity to reach young voters. In the 2004 election, 17% of voters were 18-29.

MySpace, with 56 million visitors a month, had "a huge uptick" this year in political activity, says spokesman Jeff Berman. "When you can reach people that quickly, that effectively and at no cost, it's just a no-brainer," he says.

With Tactical Itinerary, Mrs. Clinton Skirts Iowa (NYT)

By Anne E. Kornblut

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

DES MOINES, Oct. 15 — Three years have passed since Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton last set foot in Iowa.

Mrs. Clinton has zigzagged through much of the country in that time, bouncing among Ohio and California, New Jersey and Colorado, Pennsylvania and Michigan, raising tens of millions of dollars and meeting with legions of Democrats. But she has conspicuously bypassed Iowa, whose caucuses will be the first presidential nominating contest, and New Hampshire, the state with the earliest primary, where her last visit was even longer ago.

Mrs. Clinton's strategy is a tacit recognition that crossing the border into a state that will matter early in 2008 would set off a cascade of attention and be tantamount to an official announcement that she is running for president. At every opportunity, her advisers say she is doing nothing more than focusing on being re-elected in New York next month. For now, at least, she can point to her itinerary as evidence that she has not made up her mind about 2008.

Yet depending on how long she waits, her absence from Iowa also risks giving her Democratic rivals an opening to curry favor with voters here. Other candidates are already in a nearly constant march through the state, hiring operatives and seeking commitments from grass-roots organizers. Even Terry McAuliffe, former Democratic national chairman and a close Clinton adviser, acknowledges that "the other candidates are there rounding up donors."

"But beyond that, it doesn't matter at this point," Mr. McAuliffe said. "She's in a unique position."

Then, as all Clinton advisers must, he quickly added that the senator was engaged "in a deliberative process," deciding whether to run. "Anybody who tells you she's running today is crazy," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082401

Other strategists agree that if Mrs. Clinton does run, then the moment she begins to devote her attention to a presidential campaign her financial and name-recognition advantages will wash away any memory of the years she declined to visit Iowa and New Hampshire.

Still, at two recent gatherings — the annual Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner sponsored by the Iowa Democratic Party here Saturday and the annual steak fry picnic last month sponsored by Senator Tom Harkin, Democrat of Iowa — there was little evidence of an organic pro-Hillary movement.

Even at the Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner, where former President Bill Clinton made what was widely viewed as a proxy appearance for his wife, the most visible show of support for Mrs. Clinton came from Peter Feddo, a 23-year-old who runs a Hillary Rodham Clinton for President Committee from Richmond, Va. Mr. Feddo had flown into Des Moines with thousands of "Hillary for President" stickers and signs that he passed out at the door; the best news, he said, was that some guests asked for two. "So that's a sign of momentum for Hillary," he said. "People not only want to support her, they want to tell their friends."

Numerous Democratic voters interviewed at the two events said that although they admired Mrs. Clinton, they feared she could not win the general election. Several said they had been impressed with Senator Evan Bayh of Indiana, who is making a strong push here, and another handful said they were leaning toward former Senator John Edwards of North Carolina, who has spent significant time in the state.

"I like Hillary, but I have my doubts about her," said Judy Risvold, a retired accountant from Des Moines who attended the Harkin steak fry last month.

Asked whether Mrs. Clinton should already be courting Iowans if she was going to win here, Ms. Risvold said it was not too late. "She'll come if she's serious," she said.

Michele Barker, a high school teacher, said she considered herself a supporter of Mrs. Clinton but worried about her chances in a general election. "I'm fearful of the response she'd get from the voters," Ms. Barker said, because of a past as a polarizing figure.

Although there are plenty of Clinton supporters here left over from Bill Clinton's campaigns, he did not build the same network here as in New Hampshire, meaning that his wife would still have to hire advisers and line up supporters, work that others like Mr. Edwards, Mr. Bayh and Senator John Kerry of Massachusetts have already begun.

Even former Gov. Mark Warner of Virginia, who announced last week that he had decided not to run, had invested time and money in Iowa, and Senator Barack Obama of Illinois, who is considered less likely to run, has two trips here on the calendar this campaign season.

And then there is Tom Vilsack, Iowa's governor, who is laying the groundwork for a possible race and would have a natural advantage in his home state.

The consensus is that Mrs. Clinton, unlike anyone else, can wait as long as she wants before beginning to court Iowans.

"She is the only candidate where it won't hurt her," said Gordon R. Fischer, former chairman of the Iowa Democratic Party, "because her name recognition is already sky-high; she already has a lot of money. She's the one person, frankly, the one candidate, who could get away with it."

Still, a recent Des Moines Register poll showed Mrs. Clinton in second place, behind Mr. Edwards (with Mr. Kerry and Mr. Vilsack third and fourth).

"Nationally, she is indeed the front-runner, should she choose to compete," Mr. Fischer said.

But he also said: "I think in Iowa you have to fight for it. There aren't any coronations in Iowa. Rightly or wrongly, we demand the candidates come in early and often, and especially often. We expect them to shake our hands and look us in the eye. We expect to be able to ask questions and have them answered. She's going to have to work for it like anybody else."

States Considering Privatizing Highways Can Study Indiana Toll Road Experience (USAT)

By Theodore Kim

USA Today, October 17, 2006

INDIANAPOLIS — Indiana's experience with privatizing its East-West Toll Road shows that states considering the same move might expect quick financial benefits along with higher tolls and other policies that could rankle some drivers.

A number of states have looked at privatizing major highways to fill budget holes and cover the expense of fixing other crumbling roads.

Gov. Jon Corzine of New Jersey is considering leasing the New Jersey Turnpike and other toll roads, while road privatization has emerged as an election topic in Illinois and Ohio.

Privatization has spurred debate over the impact of such deals on toll rates and operations.

Northern Virginia lawmakers have resisted toll hikes on the Dulles Greenway, which is privately run. Leaders in Harris County, Texas, defeated a proposal this year to privatize toll roads in the Houston area, deciding to run the road themselves.

DOJ_NMG_0082402

The 50-year-old Indiana East-West Toll Road is in its fourth month of private operation.

In July, a private Australian-Spanish consortium took over the 157-mile highway, which runs east from Chicago to the Ohio border.

The consortium will operate, maintain and collect tolls on the road for 75 years. In return, it gave Indiana a one-time, lump-sum payment of $3.8 billion.

Since the hand-over, the private operator, the Indiana Toll Road Concession, has readied the installation of pay-without-stopping tolling technology and announced a $250 million expansion of the road's western end.

State Treasurer Tim Berry said Indiana has reaped more than $55 million in interest from the consortium's payment.

The company has drawn criticism from police and members of other emergency agencies, who said the operator's practice of installing barriers at turnarounds has hindered their ability to respond to traffic accidents.

"We're trying to respond to emergencies here," said Betty Schroeder, director of Steuben County Emergency Medical Service. "I'm like: You've got to be kidding me here."

Matt Pierce, a spokesman for the toll road operator, says the barriers stop illegal U-turns.

As an alternative, the road operator plans to install flexible posts that will deter drivers from using the turnabouts. Emergency vehicles, Pierce says, can drive over the posts.

Schroeder said she remains skeptical.

The consortium plans to install electronic tolling on the road's western end by June. The entire road will have the technology by September.

Motorists without the transponder needed for electronic tolling will have to pay higher tolls. The consortium has not announced the cost of the transponder.

By September, tolls for passenger vehicles without transponders traveling the entire road will rise to $8 from $4.65.

Eventually, even motorists with electronic tolling will pay the higher rates. Rates for commercial trucks have gone up to $18 from $14.55. More increases are scheduled.

Gov. Mitch Daniels, who pushed for the deal despite staunch opposition in some parts of Indiana, said the consortium is off to a good start.

"Everything's running flawlessly as far as I know, and they've announced the first quarter-of-a-billion dollars of improvements," the Republican governor said.

Indiana House Minority Leader B. Patrick Bauer of South Bend, Ind., a Democrat who is critical of the deal, said the early setbacks foreshadow what's to come.

"Ultimately, they are a private company that's going to do what's best for them," he said.

Cloning Double Talk (PTR)

By Robert Novak

Pittsburgh-Tribune Review, October 17, 2006

A new video available on YouTube marks a late attempt by pro-life forces to avert serious defeat in Missouri Nov. 7, with national implications. Cathy Ruse, speaking for Missourians Against Human Cloning, declares: "Amendment 2 is a fraud. It is an attempt to trick Missourians into approving -- in their Constitution -- human cloning, the right of biotech firms to do human cloning in Missouri -- something Missourians oppose by an overwhelming majority."

But Amendment 2 is identified for many Missouri voters by the language at the beginning of the five-page ballot initiative: "No person may clone or attempt to clone a human being." That explains why polls have shown a substantial margin of support for the constitutional amendment, which is also backed by key Republican politicians and business interests. It seems to offer the best of all worlds: government support of stem cell research without fear of cloning.

The problem is that the proposal so narrowly defines cloning as to open the door to any cloning procedure that takes place outside the womb. If this is approved by a state that historically is a barometer of national trends and is considered a pro-life stronghold, it will be a national model for breaking popular resistance to what the scientists and biotech companies want.

A campaign costing an estimated $20 million has helped build a substantial lead for the amendment's advocates. A September statewide poll by the Republican firm McLaughlin & Associates shows a 59 percent to 31 percent advantage. Democrats appear to have no doubt, favoring it 75-22, with 3 percent undecided. But Republicans are split, 40 percent in support and 45 against, with 15 percent undecided.

Big Republican names -- former Sen. John Danforth, Gov. Matt Blunt and party contributor Sam Fox -- all support the amendment. The $2-billion-endowed Stowers Institute in Kansas City, funded by major Republican benefactors, is spearheading the campaign.

DOJ_NMG_0082403

That establishment Republican support for Amendment 2, including threats to remove the institute from the state if the proposal does not pass, has created a difficult situation for first-term GOP Sen. Jim Talent, engaged in a re-election campaign. I reported Talent's "defection from the anti-cloning ranks" in February when he took his name off a Senate bill to ban human cloning on grounds it might hamper acceptable scientific research.

Talent at that time was taking no position on Amendment 2, but he has since come out against it. In a recent debate with the Democrat Senate candidate, state Auditor Claire McCaskill, on NBC's "Meet the Press," Talent said the proposal "would create ... an unqualified constitutional right to clone the earliest stages of human life. " But he hastened to add he is not against stem cell research.

McCaskill then sought to cast the debate in terms of whether the candidates are for or against the medical miracles that can be achieved through stem cell research. "My faith directs me to heal the sick," she proclaimed, adding that "I come down on the side of hope, hope of cures and supporting science." But she put this in the framework of the constitutional amendment, which, she said, "strictly prohibits human cloning."

But Amendment 2 bans only cloning that involves planting an embryo within the womb. It prohibits government from interfering with somatic cell nuclear transfer, which involves replacing the nucleus of a human egg outside the womb -- the cloning procedure used to produce Dolly the sheep.

This language, contends the YouTube video, "provides biotech firms a blank check for taxpayer dollars to support unethical and unproven research that Missourians oppose." If government-approved cloning can be sold to the pro-life state of Missouri, it will show up next in other states with major research facilities.

Crime And Punishment (WP)

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

AS THE DEMOCRATIC candidate for mayor of Baltimore in 1999, Martin O'Malley set a goal of cutting the city's annual number of murders to 175; they were then running at more than 300 a year. He failed. Baltimore's homicide tally looks likely to reach or surpass 270 this year, maintaining the city's standing as one of the nation's deadliest.

As the Republican candidate for governor of Maryland in 2002, Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. also set a goal: to reform the state's decrepit, Dickensian system of juvenile jails. He also appears to have fallen short, though that record is not as easily quantified.

One may give both men, who face each other as gubernatorial candidates in the Nov. 7 elections, credit for setting ambitious agendas. One may fairly conclude that each made efforts and some progress in the face of daunting obstacles -- Mr. O'Malley cut Baltimore's murder rate and Mr. Ehrlich closed one of Maryland's worst juvenile jails. Still, the bottom line is that neither made good on his campaign promise to solve a painful, long-standing problem.

Messrs. O'Malley and Ehrlich, in the heat of the campaign homestretch, are busy bashing each other over issues of crime and punishment. They are key questions for voters throughout the state, particularly in the high-crime areas of Baltimore and Prince George's County, and they played a prominent role in the candidates' back-to-back debates this past weekend.

Mr. O'Malley, in particular, has been put on the defensive because of Baltimore's stubbornly high murder rate. It's a good bet that he rues the day he promised to cut homicides to 175 annually, calling it a "realistic goal"; during his term as mayor, which began with this decade, they have never dipped below 253. The murder rate did decline sharply in the mayor's first couple of years in office, as he pushed police to take a more focused, aggressive stance in the city's most crime-ridden precincts -- including the routine arrest of loiterers, which has drawn fire from civil libertarians. But progress on homicides stalled after 2002 even as other categories of violent crime fell sharply. And it speaks poorly of Mr. O'Malley's managerial abilities that he has overseen a revolving door of four police chiefs during his nearly seven years in office -- not counting three others who served on an interim basis.

In the case of Maryland's juvenile justice system, state officials insist that they have made progress in addressing staffing problems, including poor pay and qualifications for many of those who work with young detainees. They closed what was the state's most notoriously violent juvenile treatment facility, the Charles H. Hickey Jr. reform school in Baltimore County -- but without a coherent plan for housing its 144 youthful residents.

Signs persist that the problem is far from fixed. Less than two months ago the state's independent monitor of juvenile facilities, Katherine A. Perez, wrote that she remained concerned about inadequate staffing and "the threat to life, health and safety" of youths at Baltimore City's Juvenile Justice Center. In May, Ms. Perez reported that youths were sleeping on the floor at one overcrowded jail and that monitors had seen a male staff member throw punches at a rowdy girl in another.

The hard problems of drugs and gangs are impediments to denting the problems that both men inherited. But the disappointing results in Maryland's juvenile jails and on Baltimore's rough streets raise questions about the managerial abilities of both candidates.

DOJ_NMG_0082404

And The Winner Is ... Me (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

Voters in Ohio can be forgiven if they feel they have been beamed out of the Midwest and dropped into a third-world autocracy. The latest news from the state's governor's race is that the Republican nominee, Kenneth Blackwell, who is also the Ohio secretary of state, could rule that his opponent is ineligible to run because of a technicality. We'd like to think that his office would not ultimately do that, or that if it did, such a ruling would not be allowed to stand. But the mere fact that an elected official and political candidate has the authority to toss his opponent out of a race is further evidence of a serious flaw in our democracy.

Ted Strickland, the Democratic nominee, is leading Mr. Blackwell by as much as 28 points, according to one recent poll. In their panic, some Blackwell supporters have hit on the idea of trying to prevent the election from occurring. One of them filed a complaint alleging that Mr. Strickland, who is a member of Congress, does not live in the apartment where he is registered to vote. Mr. Strickland owns a condominium in another part of Ohio, and the complaint alleges that he actually lives there. If Mr. Strickland was not a qualified voter, he would be prohibited from running for governor.

The complaint itself is without merit. No one disputes that Mr. Strickland lives in Ohio, or that he is registered. The only issue is which of his two homes he chose to register from, and the law gives voters with multiple homes broad discretion in choosing among them.

What is more interesting, and troubling, is the way the complaint is proceeding. The county board that heard it broke down 2 to 2, on party lines, about whether to hold a hearing. In the case of a tie vote at the county level, complaints like these get forwarded to the secretary of state's office to be resolved. Mr. Blackwell says he has designated his assistant secretary to handle duties that could conflict with his candidacy. But passing these matters on to a subordinate who is a political ally and owes his job to the candidate hardly removes the conflict.

Election administration should be removed from partisan politics, in Ohio and everywhere else. Decisions like these should be made by nonpartisan bodies or, failing that, by people who do their utmost to insulate themselves from partisan politics. In 2004, Mr. Blackwell chose to become co-chairman of President Bush's Ohio campaign, and then issued rulings that helped the campaign. Now we have the even more bizarre prospect of Mr. Blackwell, or his deputy, potentially participating in the baseless disqualification of his opponent.

We are confident it will not come to that. But however this particular case is resolved, it underscores the need for Ohio, and other states, to find a way to administer elections that is insulated from partisan politics.

Paying For Better Parenting (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

New York is searching for new ways to fight persistent poverty, and Mayor Michael Bloomberg's Commission for Economic Opportunity has recommended useful reforms. To encourage families to participate in these programs, the mayor hopes to recruit private donors to provide parents with a cash incentive to make the right choices for their children — like taking them in for regular checkups and making sure they stay in school.

The idea is based on a highly successful Mexican antipoverty program, known as Oportunidades, that is now being tried by at least 25 other countries. Mexico began Oportunidades in 1997. Today it covers one in four Mexican families, helping virtually all the country's poor. The average family gets $35 a month, about a quarter of the rural household income. Families with many children in school can get up to $153 a month, a ceiling imposed to remove the incentive to have more children.

To get payments for food, mothers must bring their children in for regular health checkups and attend informative talks at health centers. Mothers also get cash if their children attend school at least 85 percent of the time. The payments start after third grade and go through high school, rising each year as dropout rates get higher and a child's forgone earning potential is higher. Because checks go directly from the central government to mothers whose families meet the requirements, administrative costs and the chance of corruption are reduced.

From the beginning, Oportunidades built in rigorous evaluation. Those studies have shown that it does focus its help on Mexico's poorest people, and they are benefiting. Children are bigger and healthier. Oportunidades has also cut child labor and led to more schooling. In rural areas, the number of children starting high school increased by 85 percent.

Even a rich city like New York can envy such success. Mayor Bloomberg is smart to explore a brilliantly simple idea that is fighting poverty now and poverty later around the world. We hope that donors will rally to the effort.

North Korean Fuel Identified As Plutonium (NYT)

By Thom Shanker And David E. Sanger

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082405

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 — American intelligence agencies have concluded that North Korea's test explosion last week was powered by plutonium that North Korea harvested from its small nuclear reactor, according to officials who have reviewed the results of atmospheric sampling since the blast.

The officials, who would not speak for attribution because it was an intelligence matter, were responding to specific questions about what had been learned about the nature of the weapon.

As administration and intelligence officials watched for indications that the North might be preparing a second test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice warned North Korea on Monday that it risked even further isolation if it took such a provocative action.

American officials have reported recent activity at the test site, leading some to believe that another test might be carried out soon.

The intelligence agencies' finding that the weapon was based on plutonium strongly suggested that the country's second path to a nuclear bomb — one using uranium — was not yet ready. The uranium program is based on enrichment equipment and know-how purchased from Pakistan's former nuclear chief.

Nuclear experts said that the use of plutonium to make the bomb was important because it suggested that North Korea probably had only one nuclear program mature enough to produce weapons.

"This is good news because we have a reasonably good idea of how much plutonium they have made," said Siegfried S. Hecker, the former chief of the Los Alamos National Laboratory and now a visiting professor at Stanford University. Mr. Hecker, who has visited North Korea and is one of the few foreigners to have seen parts of its nuclear infrastructure, said that it was his guess that "they tried to test a reasonably sophisticated device, and they had trouble imploding it properly."

The supply of plutonium materials is known from the days when international inspectors kept tabs on the fuel rods in the North's reactor, and intelligence analysts estimate that North Korea has enough material to make 6 to 10 plutonium bombs.

Politically, the results of the test may revive last week's finger-pointing about who is more responsible for the Korean test: Bill Clinton or President Bush.

As president, Mr. Clinton negotiated a deal that froze the production and weaponization of North Korea's plutonium, but intelligence agencies later determined that North Korea began its secret uranium program under his watch. The plutonium that North Korea exploded was produced, according to intelligence estimates, either during the administration of the first President Bush or after 2003, when the North Koreans threw out international inspectors and began reprocessing spent nuclear fuel the inspectors had kept under seal.

Unlike the Clinton administration in 1994, the current Bush administration chose not to threaten to destroy North Korea's fuel and nuclear reprocessing facilities if they tried to make weapons.

That threat in 1994 — which was ultimately resolved with an agreement to freeze the weapons program — was made by William J. Perry, who was the defense secretary then. In an interview on Monday, Mr. Perry said: "There was a brief window to catch this plutonium before it was made into bomb fuel. It's gone. It's out of the barn now."

After a week of some lingering doubt about whether the test had indeed been a nuclear detonation, the office of John D. Negroponte, director of national intelligence, confirmed that much in a statement issued Monday.

"Analysis of air samples collected on Oct. 11, 2006, detected radioactive debris which confirms that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in the vicinity of Punggye on Oct. 9, 2006," said the statement, putting on the record a conclusion that officials first disclosed Friday, the night before the United Nations Security Council voted on sanctions. "The explosion yield was less than a kiloton," the statement added.

It gave no further details, and the officials who described the early findings did not disclose more beyond the conclusion that plutonium, not uranium, was the device's core.

The determination that the blast was nuclear was announced a day before Secretary Rice was to depart for a trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia. She will go to the capitals of the nations that have been engaged in the six-party talks over North Korea's nuclear program except, of course, North Korea.

The unanimous resolution adopted by the Security Council last week imposing sanctions on military material and luxury goods was proof of "a strong and firm hand and strong and firm response," Ms. Rice said Monday during a State Department news conference. She said the international community wanted "to leave open a door for North Korea to take a different course if it wishes to do so."

Pressed to respond to analysts' assessment that desires by China and South Korea for continued economic and business exchanges with North Korea might trump demands for a stiff sanctions and inspections regime, Ms. Rice said her goal was to work out the details of putting the Council resolution into effect.

The Associated Press reported Monday from Dandong, China, that customs officials were examining trucks at the North Korean border as China complied with the United Nations sanctions.

DOJ_NMG_0082406

However, China's ambassador to the United Nations, Wang Guangya, indicated that his nation would not conduct similar searches at sea.

Mr. Wang made clear that China would not halt ships and board them to search for ballistic missiles or for bomb-making equipment or material that can be used to manufacture nuclear, chemical and biological arms.

"This is a resolution we have to implement," he told reporters at the United Nations. "The question was raised whether China will do inspections. Inspections yes, but inspection is different than interdiction and interception. I think different countries will do it different ways."

During the news conference on Monday, Ms. Rice said she was "not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations. I don't think they would have voted for a resolution if they did not intend to carry through on it."

Nations Discuss Second Nuke Test Reports (AP)

By Jae-soon Chang, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

South Korea and Japan warily monitored unconfirmed reports Tuesday of possible preparations by North Korea for a second nuclear test.

Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government has "information" concerning media reports that North Korea could be laying the groundwork for another blast.

"We have information but I cannot speak about its contents," Aso told reporters, without elaborating.

Chief Cabinet Secretary Yasuhisa Shiozaki said Tokyo was working with other unidentified governments on trying to figure out what the North Koreans were up to.

"We are aware that there are various reports. We are closely exchanging information on a constant basis," Shiozaki said. "We should not disclose the content of such exchanges."

A South Korean government official in Seoul said his government also was aware of signs related to possible preparations for an additional North Korea nuclear test. The official said various intelligence reports were coming in about preparations for a possible test, but that it was unclear how reliable they were.

Seoul already has taken measures to be more vigilant for a possible second nuclear test by North Korea, and was bolstering exchanges of intelligence with the United States, the official said, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the information.

U.S. government officials have said that they would not be surprised if North Korea were to attempt a second nuclear test sometime soon, following the first one on Oct. 9.

Washington officially recognized Monday that last week's explosion was an underground nuclear test. The test triggered an international outcry, leading the U.N. Security Council to adopt a sanctions resolution on Saturday.

Rice: N.Korea Sanctions Serve As Warning (AP-Y)

By Tom Raum

AP-Yahoo, October 17, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Monday that U.N. sanctions are a clear warning the international community is united in opposing North Korea's nuclear ambitions and Iran should take heed that it could face a similar rebuke.

Previewing her upcoming trip to the region, Rice called Security Council sanctions adopted on Saturday "a very strong resolution" that would punish and further isolate the North Korean government.

Rice briefed reporters at the State Department on her upcoming trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia, which begins on Tuesday. "The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies" in the region, she said.

"The world has responded calmly and firmly" to last week's North Korean nuclear test, Rice added.

The U.S.-sponsored U.N. resolution demands that North Korea eliminate nuclear weapons but rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

It calls on countries to block North Korea from receiving equipment or materials to build weapons of mass destruction and other advanced weaponry. It also clamps down on travel for North Koreans involved in the weapons program, and orders countries to freeze many of the international assets of people or businesses connected to that program.

While China has been inspecting cargo trucks headed for its communist ally, there have been questions about how strictly it and South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. Both countries have significant trade relations with North Korea, whose economy is perpetually on the verge of collapse.

Rice's tone at times was conciliatory.

DOJ_NMG_0082407

"Let's give some time to these sanctions to work," she said. "Let's give some time to the diplomacy to work. Let's see if North Korea can be pushed in a different direction. But we've got a much stronger set of tools with which to do that."

She acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis. Countries in the region openly worry that the collapse of North Korea's government could send millions of refugees streaming toward their borders. South Koreans also worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

"I do hear states saying that they want to be certain that it won't ratchet up conflict. We have no desire to ratchet up conflict either. But we'll have some discussions on precisely how this will be carried out," Rice said.

She said her trip was designed to "rally the support of our friends and allies" to pressure North Korea to drop its nuclear effort.

She also said the U.S. will seek to increase international cooperation for efforts like the proliferation security initiative, in which the United States and other countries try preventing weapons of mass destruction from reaching rogue nations. Efforts under that program have so far been limited.

Rice also tried prodding China and other countries, saying, "We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects" of the U.N. resolution.

She said she did not consider North Korea's pursuit of nuclear weapons irreversible, noting that a handful of other nations like South Africa and Libya had abandoned their nuclear programs.

"If North Korea reverses course and embraces the path of cooperation, if it makes the strategic choice to dismantle its nuclear weapons completely, verifiably and irreversibly, an entirely new and better future would be open to it and to its people," she said.

Rice said the United States was prepared to return to the bargaining table with North Korea and other countries "without precondition," repeating a position the Bush administration has taken frequently. But such talks, she said, "have to lead someplace" and not dwell on tangential issues.

Six-nation talks on North Korea's nuclear program have been in limbo since last November.

"The nonproliferation regime is under strain but it is not broken," Rice asserted.

Rice denied that U.S. involvement in Iraq was keeping the administration from giving its full attention to the North Korean nuclear problem. "We can certainly do more than one thing at a time," she said.

Rice pointedly challenged Iran to learn a lesson from the international reaction to the North Korean atomic test.

"The greatest challenge to the nonproliferation regime comes from countries that violate their pledges to respect the Non-Proliferation Treaty. The North Korean regime is one such case, but also so is Iran," she said. "The Iranian government is watching and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation."

Rice said she expected the Security Council to begin work this week on an Iran sanctions resolution.

Rice also said her trip was aimed at winning support from U.S. allies in northeast Asia for "a comprehensive strategy" to handle the confrontation with North Korea.

"As President Bush has made clear, the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments to allies like South Korea and Japan," she said. "This trip is an opportunity to reaffirm our reciprocal obligations."

Rice Trip To Push Full Sanctions For N. Korea (WP)

By Glenn Kessler And Dafna Linzer

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said yesterday that she will push for full implementation of U.N. sanctions against North Korea as punishment for its recent nuclear test when she makes a critical visit to Asia and Russia this week.

The sanctions prohibit trade with North Korea in illicit materials, weapons and luxury items.

"Every country in the region must share the burdens as well as the benefits of our common security," Rice said in comments aimed at China and South Korea, Pyongyang's two largest trading partners. She called on nations to "collectively isolate" North Korea, adding that it "cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce."

Rice also warned Iran -- which faces possible U.N. sanctions over its nascent nuclear enrichment program -- that the Security Council will begin work on a resolution condemning Tehran for not suspending that effort. Iran "can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," Rice said, adding that Iran's current course "could lead simply to further isolation."

DOJ_NMG_0082408

Rice, who departs today, held a news conference on her trip to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia a few hours after the head of U.S. intelligence agencies announced that analysts had confirmed North Korea's nuclear test through radiation samples detected in the air two days after the blast.

A two-sentence statement released by Director of National Intelligence John D. Negroponte said an analysis of radioactive debris "confirms that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in the vicinity of P'unggye on October 9, 2006. The explosion yield was less than a kiloton."

The extremely small yield surprised U.S. nuclear scientists and intelligence analysts, who had expected a large explosion typical of a first test. The U.S. military dropped a bomb of 20 to 23 kilotons on Nagasaki, Japan, more than 60 years ago.

Although the radiation samples confirm the nuclear test, officials at the CIA, the Department of Energy and national nuclear laboratories are still trying to determine the cause of the low yield. The prevailing theory is that North Korea managed to implode only a fraction of the plutonium during the test.

If the test was less successful than the North Koreans hoped, U.S. analysts believe they will conduct another one to determine what went wrong. Officials said they are on the lookout with satellite imagery and communications intercepts for any signs of a new test.

But some scientists and weapons designers are beginning to wonder whether North Korea tested a sophisticated, miniaturized device.

North Korea's nuclear arsenal is believed by U.S. intelligence to have grown significantly during President Bush's tenure, but little is known about the exact design of the device that Pyongyang may have built. U.S. intelligence has judged, however, that North Korea could be as long as 10 years away from being able to marry a nuclear warhead to a missile delivery system.

Rice told reporters that on her trip she will reassure Japan and South Korea that "the United States has both the will and capability to meet the full range of our security and deterrent commitments." That is a diplomatic way of saying that the U.S. nuclear umbrella will make it unnecessary for those nations to consider developing their own nuclear weapons.

Although Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe has flatly rejected building a nuclear arsenal, the country's ruling party policy chief said Sunday that it is necessary to have a debate over whether Japan should obtain the bomb.

U.S. officials are privately concerned that if North Korea is not restrained, Japan in particular might rethink its position on nuclear weapons. During a speech in Shanghai in 2004, Vice President Cheney made an unusually stark public warning that, if faced with a reality that North Korea has a stockpile of nuclear and ballistic weapons, other nations in the region "may conclude their only option is to develop their own capabilities, and then we have a nuclear arms race unleashed in Asia."

Despite Rice's public warning to Iran yesterday, several U.S. and European diplomats concluded privately that any Security Council resolution on Iran would need to be toned down as a result of the action on North Korea over the weekend.

"The DPRK resolution set a standard that the Iranian resolution will be set against, and since Iran hasn't set off a nuclear device, it'll be quite hard to get away with a tougher one than we got on North Korea," said one official, speaking on the condition of anonymity because of diplomatic sensitivities. "In any case, Iran just isn't North Korea. Nothing about these issues are the same."

"Iran has really been on the backburner for the last two weeks," said another U.S. government official whose work focuses on Iranian nuclear issues. "Although the secretary said we can walk and chew gum at the same time, in reality we are only taking baby steps and chewing half a piece of gum."

Rice: World United Against North Korea (AP)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

U.S. spy agencies confirmed North Korea's nuclear test on Monday, even as Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice declared that U.N. sanctions prove the world is united in opposing Pyongyang's nuclear ambitions.

Such strong opposition should be a warning to Iran, too, said Rice, who is leaving Tuesday morning for an Asian trip that is expected to be dominated by the nuclear issue. She will visit Japan, South Korea, China and Russia.

Providing the government's first definitive confirmation that North Korea detonated a nuclear device one week ago, National Intelligence Director John Negroponte's office said in a statement that air samples collected on Wednesday showed evidence of radioactivity. That verified North Korea's claims.

"The explosion yield was less than a kiloton," the statement said, smaller than many experts had expected.

Each kiloton is equal to the force produced by 1,000 tons of TNT. An intelligence official said the North Korean device was believed to be roughly the equivalent of 200 tons of TNT, suggesting to analysts that it was probably a partial failure. Experts in and out of government had anticipated a detonation of at least several thousand tons.

The official spoke on condition of anonymity because of the sensitive situation with Pyongyang.

DOJ_NMG_0082409

At the State Department, Rice said the world "has responded calmly and firmly" to the test.

"North Korea cannot endanger the world and then expect other nations to conduct business as usual in arms or missile parts," Rice said, previewing her message for the Asia trip. "It cannot destabilize the international system and then expect to exploit elaborate financial networks built for peaceful commerce."

She said Iran — another government accused of running an illicit nuclear program — should pay attention to the global reaction. That would include the U.N. Security Council's sanctions adopted on Saturday, aimed at making life difficult for the North Korean government and its weapons proliferation business.

"The Iranian government is watching, and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," said Rice, who added that she believes the Security Council will begin working on a sanctions resolution against Iran this week. "The Iranian government should consider the course that it is on."

The United States, North Korea and seven other nations are now believed to have nuclear arms. Yet North Korea's unpredictable behavior and its history of trading weapons and components makes its nuclear advancements particularly worrisome to its neighbors and the international community.

The U.S.-sponsored United Nations resolution on North Korea demands that Pyongyang eliminate nuclear weapons. But it also rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

It calls on countries to block North Korea from receiving equipment or materials to build weapons of mass destruction and other advanced weaponry. It also would clamp down on travel for North Koreans involved in the weapons program and freeze many of the international assets of people or businesses connected to that program.

After the resolution was unanimously passed, North Korea's U.N. ambassador accused council members of a "gangster-like" action that neglects the nuclear threat posed by the United States.

Rice acknowledged international concerns of escalating the crisis and said she would address that on her trip. Countries in the region worry that the collapse of North Korea's government could send millions of refugees streaming toward their borders. South Koreans also worry about a conventional attack by their neighbor.

"We have no desire to ratchet up conflict," Rice said. "But we'll have some discussions on precisely how this will be carried out."

While China has been inspecting cargo trucks headed for its communist ally, its U.N. ambassador indicated its inspectors will not board ships to search for suspicious equipment or material, raising questions about how strictly it and South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. Both countries have significant trade relations with North Korea, whose economy is perpetually on the verge of collapse.

"Actions are more powerful than words, and we expect the actions will be powerful," White House spokesman Tony Snow said.

Many in the U.S. government would not be surprised if North Korea were to attempt a second nuclear test sometime soon. The decision to test is considered a political one, and officials say North Korea will be monitoring action at the United Nations and elsewhere.

Rice said a new test "would further deepen the isolation of North Korea."

A key clue on the nature of North Korea's nuclear detonation — its first — came from air samples collected by the Air Force's WC-135 Constant Phoenix, a jet designed to collect particles and gases after a nuclear test. Samples are rushed back to labs in the United States for study before they lose their radioactive properties.

The first reading last Tuesday was negative, but a test on a second sample collected Wednesday was positive, according to the intelligence official.

When scientists evaluate air samples, they are looking for the presence of certain materials and gasses such as xenon, which is released after the fission of uranium or plutonium.

While xenon is one indicator, "you'd like to get a leakage where you have many more fission products — mixed in with plutonium or highly enriched uranium," said David Albright, president of the Washington-based Institute for Science and International Security and a former U.N. weapons inspector.

U.S. intelligence has concluded that the North Korean device likely used plutonium.

Albright, who has followed North Korea's program for two decades, believes its scientists are trying to miniaturize a nuclear device to put it atop a missile. While the test was likely a partial fizzle, those scientists may not have been after a large nuclear blast, he said.

"It doesn't mean that it failed by any means," Albright said. "If it failed, you would see no yield at all."

Rice Adds Moscow Stop To Asia Tour On NKorea Crisis (AFP)

AFP, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082410

US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice announced she would visit Russia later this week as part of a foreign tour focussed on enacting tough UN sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear test.

Rice said she would travel to Moscow following visits to Japan, South Korea and China in the wake of a UN Security Council vote this weekend imposing wide-ranging punitive sanctions against North Korea.

"The purpose of my trip is to rally the support of our friends and allies in Northeast Asia for a comprehensive strategy," she said.

Russia, alongside China, Japan, South Korea and the United States, launched six-party talks with North Korea last year aimed at convincing the reclusive communist state to give up its nuclear weapons program in return for economic and diplomatic rewards.

The six-party talks appeared to have won Pyongyang's agreement last year to give up its nuclear ambitions.

But the talks fell apart when the North withdrew after Washington imposed sanctions on a Macau bank it accused of laundering money and passing counterfeit US dollars for the regime of Kim Jong-Il.

Russia and China were the most reluctant members of the group to support sanctions against North Korea, but both ultimately voted for the US resolution that followed Pyongyang's first test explosion of a nuclear device on October 9.

US And China At Odds Over N Korea Cargo (FT)

By Guy Dinmore And Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

The US insisted on Monday on the right to intercept suspicious North Korean cargo under the authority of the UN Security Council resolution passed on Saturday, setting the stage for a difficult trip to Asia for Condoleezza Rice this week.

As the US secretary of state prepared to leave for talks in Japan, China, South Korea and Russia, US intelligence said air samples it had collected confirmed North Korea's claim to have carried out an underground nuclear test last Monday.

Describing resolution 1718 passed unanimously as "a very powerful tool", Ms Rice said it made possible the "interdiction of dangerous and suspicious cargo".

"We expect every member of the international community to fully implement all aspects of this resolution and we expect the Security Council to aggressively monitor the process," she said.

However, Wang Guangya, China's ambassador to the UN, disagreed, telling reporters: "Inspections yes, but inspections are different from interception and interdiction."

He said the resolution did not make it mandatory for all nations to inspect cargo going to and from North Korea. States could carry out such an operation as necessary "in accordance with their national legal authorities", he said.

Kim Holmes, a former senior US official who dealt with North Korea and the UN and is now vice-president of the conservative Heritage Foundation in Washington, appeared to concur with the Chinese interpretation, saying the resolution did not approve the use of force needed for interdiction. The resolution speaks of inspection, not interdiction.

China had succeeded in watering down the resolution in a week of debate, by insisting that inspections also required the "co-operation" of North Korea, Mr Holmes said.

Ms Rice said she would discuss how to design "a practical architecture for detecting and screening" dangerous materials.

Dismissing the notion of differences with China, she said: "I am not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations. I don't think they would have voted for a resolution that they did not intend to carry through on."

China had already started checking North Korean trucks crossing its border, Nicholas Burns, under-secretary of state, commented.

Ms Rice repeated that the US was ready to hold talks with North Korea if it returned to the six-party forum mediated by China.

"My goal on this trip is, certainly, to reiterate that we're prepared to return to the talks. But North Korea also needs to understand . . . that they will pay a price here," she said.

North Korea becomes the ninth state believed to possess a nuclear weapon, although it is not widely thought to have perfected the process needed to deliver one by missile.

Iran as a potential customer of nuclear materials is the Bush administration's greatest concern. Senior US officials are visiting Gulf allies this week to prepare for naval exercises testing their joint ability to intercept North Korean ships bound for Iran.

"The Iranian government is watching and it can now see that the international community will respond to threats from nuclear proliferation," Ms Rice told reporters.

Later this week the US is expected to table a draft Security Council resolution that seeks to impose sanctions on Iran for rejecting a UN demand that it suspend its nuclear fuel cycle programme. US officials said they expect tough negotiations with China and Russia.

DOJ_NMG_0082411

Yasuhisa Shiozaki, chief cabinet secretary, said Monday Japan had no plans to change its ban on nuclear weapons. Thomas Schieffer, US ambassador to Japan, said that, as long as Japan believed the US remained prepared to "trade New York for Tokyo", an independent nuclear deterrent would not make it any safer. "This is not a new situation for Japan. We have been here for 50 years."

Australia – one of the few western countries to have diplomatic relations with Pyongyang as well as being Washington's most important defence ally in the Asia-Pacific region – said it would go beyond the UN resolution by banning North Korean ships from entering its ports.

Additional reporting by David Pilling in Tokyo and Virginia Marsh in Sydney

China Boosts N. Korea Border Inspections (AP)

By Ng Han Guan And Audra Ang, Associated Press Writers

AP, October 17, 2006

Customs officials examined trucks at the North Korean border Monday as China complied with new U.N. sanctions on Pyongyang for its nuclear test. But China's U.N. ambassador indicated its inspectors will not board ships to search for suspicious equipment or material.

The United States began a new round of diplomacy in Asia to address divisions over how to impose the sanctions, with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to arrive in Japan on Wednesday before traveling to South Korea and China. The U.S. announced that air samples gathered last week contain radioactive materials confirming that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion, as it claimed.

China's support is key to whether the measures will have any impact on neighboring North Korea. Beijing's mixed response on implementing the sanctions, approved Saturday by a unanimous U.N. Security Council including China, demonstrates the difficulties U.S. diplomats will encounter as they tour the region.

China and Russia contend that interdicting ships might needlessly provoke the North and at the very least discourage it from returning to talks on its nuclear program — though the U.S. and Britain say most inspections of ships would be done at ports rather than on the high seas. Australia announced it was banning the North's ships from entering its ports, except in dire emergencies.

While China is angry over its communist ally's behavior and is loath to appear out of step with other powers, it has been reluctant to support or implement tough measures. The leadership is concerned that tightening the squeeze on Pyongyang might trigger a collapse of the North Korean regime, sending refugees streaming across the border.

In a sign of Beijing's wariness about refugees, construction of a massive concrete and barbed wire fence along parts of its 880-mile border with the North has picked up in recent days. Scores of soldiers have arrived in communities along the banks of the Yalu River, up from Dandong, over the past week to erect the barrier, farmers and visitors to the area said.

"The move is mainly aimed at North Korean defectors," said Professor Kim Woo-jun at the Institute of East and West Studies in Seoul, South Korea. "As the U.N. sanctions are enforced ... the number of defectors are likely to increase as the regime can't take care of its people."

The sanctions ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used in its ballistic missile and weapons of mass destruction programs. They call for all countries to inspect cargo to and from North Korea to enforce the prohibition, "as necessary," and consistent with each nation's laws.

In some areas of the border, the Chinese seem to have stepped up inspections, though elsewhere a police officer said nothing had changed and inspections were continuing as usual.

At a border-crossing post in the Chinese city of Dandong, about 30 Chinese trucks were seen being checked on Monday morning while 50 empty North Korean trucks waited in line to enter China to pick up cargo.

Customs officers opened the back of each truck and looked at its cargo as it rolled up, though they didn't open individual boxes or bags. By contrast, reporters who visited the border post last week didn't see inspectors open any trucks.

In the afternoon, the officers repeated the process as loaded North Korean trucks returned home. They climbed into the back of the vehicles, but observers couldn't see whether they opened any containers.

Trading companies in Dandong, at the western end of the border, and in Tumen, near the eastern end, said the sanctions were not affecting shipments.

"Today, we just sent a batch of agricultural tools to North Korea by truck," said Huang Kelin, manager of Wanshida Trading Co., a Dandong-based firm that has an office in Pyongyang.

At the Nanping crossing, in an eastern valley surrounded by mountains, inspectors were going through a standard regimen, looking at both cargo and passengers, a police officer said. "The inspections are routine and conducted by quarantine officials," said the officer, Li Canhao.

DOJ_NMG_0082412

Chinese goods reach the North by road and rail, while oil is delivered mainly via pipeline. It wasn't immediately clear what China was doing to inspect rail shipments. A lone locomotive headed into North Korea on Monday afternoon, apparently to pull a cargo train back to China. The North also has a rail link to Russia in the east, though it wasn't clear how that was being policed.

China's U.N. ambassador, Wang Guangya, said his country would implement the Security Council resolution and inspect cargo from North Korea for illegal weapons and missiles, but he indicated Chinese inspectors would not board ships. He noted that inspections are not mandatory under the resolution, intended to punish the North for its Oct. 9 nuclear test.

"This is a resolution we have to implement," Wang told reporters at the U.N. "The question was raised whether China will do inspections. Inspections yes, but inspection is different then interdiction and interception. I think different countries will do it different ways."

Wang's remarks represented a change from those he made Saturday after joining the council in voting to impose tough sanctions on North Korea for its Oct. 9 nuclear test. He initially objected to China's conducting inspections because of concerns that cargo checks would raise tensions with the North rather than persuade Pyongyang to return to six-party talks on its nuclear program.

Russia's U.N. Ambassador Vitaly Churkin, when asked about interdicting ships, said Monday that "one has to be very careful about it."

"When you go into inspection and things like that, cargo, one has to be very careful to avoid any kind of semblance of provocation," Churkin said.

North Korea's total foreign trade was less than $4 billion last year, though it is growing quickly, according to Chinese and South Korean figures. China accounted for a major portion of that trade, with $1.7 billion in exports and $500 million in imports, according to the Commerce Ministry in Beijing. China also provides up to 90 percent of the North's oil.

There are also questions about how strictly South Korea will enforce the U.N. resolution. The South has significant trade relations with North Korea and its citizens worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

North Korea's No. 2 ranking leader, Kim Yong Nam, defiantly said the regime would strengthen its military and "achieve a final victory in the historic standoff with the U.S."

The North found a sympathetic ear in Iran, which has also been condemned for its nuclear program. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad on Monday rejected the American-initiated measures and accused the U.S. of using the U.N. Security Council as a "weapon to impose its hegemony."

In Washington, Rice warned that U.N. sanctions on North Korea should also be seen by Iran as a strong signal to abandon its nuclear ambitions or face a rebuke from a united international community.

"The Iranian government is watching," she said. "It can now see that the international community will respond" to efforts to acquire nuclear weapons.

Ng Han Guan reported from Dandong and Audra Ang reported from Beijing. AP writer Edith M. Lederer contributed from the United Nations.

U.S. Confirms N. Korea Blast Was Nuclear (USAT)

By Bill Nichols And Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 17, 2006

WASHINGTON — The Bush administration confirmed on Monday for the first time that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear test last week. The office of National Intelligence Director John Negroponte said radioactive materials found in air samples confirmed the test.

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice expressed concern that North Korea might be planning a second test. “We're watching it,” she told reporters. “I hope they would not take such a provocative act.”

In a statement, Negroponte's office said the blast was small by standards of nuclear tests; less than 1 kiloton. Each kiloton is equal to the force produced by 1,000 tons of TNT. The bomb the United States dropped on Hiroshima was 15 kilotons.

The confirmation came as Rice prepared to visit Japan, South Korea and China this week to try to shore up efforts by Asian allies to punish North Korea.

A United Nations Security Council resolution passed Saturday calls for nations to prevent North Korea from buying or selling specified weapons and technology. The measure also bans some luxury goods from North Korea and freezes funds outside the country that are associated with weapons programs.

North Korea's neighbors pledged to abide by the resolution. Even China, which had expressed concerns about inspecting cargo bound for North Korea, on Monday checked trucks going to North Korea from the city of Dandong.

DOJ_NMG_0082413

China's U.N. ambassador said Beijing would not stop and board ships, however. “The question was raised whether China will do inspections,” Ambassador Wang Guangya told reporters. “Inspections yes, but inspection is different then interdiction and interception.”

China historically has opposed actions that might destabilize the North Korean regime and send thousands of refugees across the 880-mile border the nations share.

Rice, who is to arrive in Japan on Wednesday, said she was “not concerned that the Chinese are going to turn their backs on their obligations.”

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe said Monday that his country was considering more sanctions. Australia said it would also ban North Korea's ships from entering its ports, except in emergencies.

North Korea remained defiant. The No. 2 ranking leader, Kim Yong Nam, said the country would strengthen its military and “achieve a final victory in the historic standoff with the U.S.”

U.S. Expects China's Backing On N. Korea (AP-Y)

By Foster Klug

AP, October 17, 2006

The Bush administration, citing new inspections by the Chinese of trucks bound for North Korea, said Monday it expected China would do its part in enforcing a U.N. resolution punishing its reclusive ally for its nuclear program.

The United States is pressing China for tough action against North Korea ahead of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's trip this week to Asia.

R. Nicholas Burns, undersecretary of state for political affairs, pointed to the fact that Chinese customs inspectors had begun inspecting cargo trucks bound for North Korea in the border city of Dandong. Japan and Australia, meanwhile, announced Monday that they might take measures beyond the new U.N. sanctions against North Korea for that country's reported nuclear test.

"We have indications this morning the Chinese are beginning to apply this to their very long land border" with North Korea, Burns said on CBS' "The Early Show." "We also have announcements from Japan and Australia. I spoke to both governments this morning. They are both implementing this."

He said there will be "enormous pressure on China to live up to their responsibility" in enforcing United Nations punishment of its ally, North Korea. "We are all banking on that."

White House press secretary Tony Snow said President Bush had not personally been making any calls Monday on the matter. Snow urged patience before judging China's commitment to the inspections.

"The parties have committed to fulfilling its conditions," Snow said. "Let's see what happens, all right?"

Rice travels to the region Tuesday for a series of talks aimed at easing tensions among countries already on edge from the North's claimed nuclear test.

China, which voted Saturday for the U.N. penalties, has balked at cargo inspections to prevent trafficking of certain banned weapons and technology.

"I'm quite certain that China is going to live up to its responsibilities," Rice said Sunday, adding she was willing to have "conversations" during her trip on how best to enforce the resolution.

The United States' U.N. ambassador portrayed North Korea's detonation last week as a public humiliation for China, which shares a long border with North Korea and is the North's chief ally and supplier of crucial shipments of food and energy aid.

If China were to cut its support, John Bolton said, it "would be powerfully persuasive in Pyongyang," the North's capital. "They've not yet been willing to do it. I think that China has a heavy responsibility here."

Rice, who joined Bolton in making the rounds of the Sunday talk shows, plans to visit Asian partners this week to consult about the resolution. "I understand that people are concerned about how it might work so it doesn't enhance tensions in the region, and we're perfectly willing to have those conversations," Rice said.

Bolton said the United States' concept of the resolution "is that the overwhelming predominance of the inspections would take place in ports or at land crossings or that sort of thing. But the resolution neither increases nor decreases existing authority to interdict on the high seas."

The U.S.-sponsored resolution demands North Korea eliminate nuclear weapons but rules out military action against the country, as the Russians and Chinese demanded.

After the resolution unanimously passed, North Korea's U.N. ambassador accused council members of a "gangster-like" action that neglects the nuclear threat posed by the United States.

China's U.N. ambassador, Wang Guangya, said his country "strongly urges the countries concerned to adopt a prudent and responsible attitude in this regard and refrain from taking any provocative steps that may intensify the tensions."

DOJ_NMG_0082414

Meanwhile, a leading Senate Republican urged direct talks with North Korea, as the reclusive nation has sought. "We do need to engage the North Koreans" because the U.N. resolution is weak and limited, said Sen. Chuck Hagel of Nebraska, the second-ranking Republican on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

But Rice brushed aside such calls, reaffirming the U.S. commitment to six-nation disarmament talks, which have stalled.

Critics said the U.N. penalties will not curb North Korea's nuclear ambitions and stemmed from what they saw as President Bush's failed foreign policy.

Democratic Sen. John Kerry said the Bush administration is "living in a complete fantasy with respect to the foreign policy they put in place. It is a failure." He said U.S. involvement in Iraq has undermined America's credibility to deal with nuclear threats in North Korea and Iran.

Japan's Pacifism Is Tested Anew By U.N. Sanctions (WSJ)

By Yuka Hayashi

The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006

Efforts to Take Active Role In Steps Against North Korea Pose Constitutional Dilemma

TOKYO -- A United Nations resolution to impose sanctions on North Korea for its apparent testing of a nuclear weapon provides a new test for Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe: how to play an assertive role without straying from the nation's nonmilitaristic constitution.

Saturday, the U.N. Security Council voted to ban trade of most weapons and all luxury goods with North Korea. Yesterday, the U.S. said air samples gathered last week contain radioactive materials that confirm North Korea conducted an underground nuclear explosion in Kilu County, North Hamkyung province.

Amid concern about the lengths to which China would go to enforce the resolution, China's U.N. ambassador said yesterday that Beijing would inspect cargo from North Korea for illegal weapons and missiles. He also indicated China wouldn't stop and board ships to conduct searches.

China already has begun inspecting cargo trucks bound for North Korea, the Associated Press reported, evidence that U.S. Undersecretary of State R. Nicholas Burns cited as an encouraging sign.

Meanwhile, Japan is trying to figure out how to participate in a provision of the resolution -- pushed for by Washington and Tokyo despite opposition from China and South Korea -- that allows nations to board North Korean ships suspected of carrying banned items and inspect their cargo.

Preparing to depart for Japan today on an Asian trip focused almost completely on addressing the North Korea situation, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said she plans to confirm U.S. commitments to help defend both Japan and South Korea in the face of any threats. While in Seoul and Beijing, Ms. Rice also plans to urge China and South Korea to participate in sharing intelligence and interdicting suspect shipments of arms or nuclear material to or from North Korea, as sketched out in the U.N. resolution.

Japan's pacifist constitution would make it difficult for it to inspect any ships. Japan limits its military forces to self-defense only and is allowed to dispatch troops overseas only for peacekeeping or disaster relief or when Japan encounters serious threat of attack. If Japan sent soldiers aboard a North Korean ship and they were attacked, the current rules provide no clear guidelines on how they should respond.

Officials are considering invoking for the first time a clause in a 1999 law that allows its self-defense forces to provide support functions to the U.S. military under a special situation: if Japan faces an emergency situation in the Asian region in which a direct military attack on the country seems imminent.

Foreign Minister Taro Aso says the current situation is indeed an emergency, since Japan could be the first target of any potential North Korean attack. "We are being asked to take cooperative action" by the U.N., Mr. Aso said in a talk show televised on Sunday. "Naturally, we will respond by doing everything we can." For example, Japan may be able to use its surveillance system to alert the U.S. of the approach of suspicious North Korean ships, he said.

Japan's attempt to play an active role in condemning North Korea reflects an attempt by the 52-year-old Mr. Abe, who became prime minister last month, to give Japan greater influence in East Asia. Mr. Abe has visited China and South Korea in an effort to improve its relations with neighboring countries.

It also is the latest example of Japan's effort to have its military, known as Self-Defense Forces, take on greater responsibility outside its borders. In the aftermath of the 2001 terrorist attacks in the U.S., Japan passed a special law that allowed its forces to assist U.S. ships patrolling the Indian Ocean by providing fuel and transporting supplies. In the most dangerous and largest overseas deployment of its forces since World War II, Japan in 2004 sent 550 troops to southern Iraq to rebuild infrastructure.

DOJ_NMG_0082415

J. Thomas Schieffer, the U.S. ambassador to Japan, reiterated yesterday that he expects Japan to make a substantial contribution in the sanctions against North Korea. Japan's pacifist constitution means that "it's not as easy for them to participate in a sanction regime," he told reporters. "But I'm confident that the Japanese will be able to figure out a way to participate in a meaningful way."

In addition to the U.N.-approved measures, Japan has imposed sanctions of its own, including closing its ports to all North Korean ships.

--Neil King Jr. in Washington contributed to this article.

Russia Demands U.S. Lift Sanctions (AP)

By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Russia demanded Monday that the United States lift sanctions against two Russian companies accused of making deals with Iran involving sensitive technology and hinted that a U.S. refusal could affect negotiations on a U.N. sanctions resolution against Tehran.

Russia's U.N. Ambassador Vitaly Churkin said the sanctions against state arms exporter Rosoboronexport and top aircraft maker Sukhoi for allegedly violating a U.S. law known as the Iran Nonproliferation Act of 2000, create a "predicament" for Moscow.

If Russia is asked to vote on a Security Council resolution imposing sanctions on Iran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment at the same time that Russian companies are subject to U.S. sanctions, it would be voting on a measure "which at least by implication supports sanctions which have already been imposed on us," he said.

"So it is a somewhat ridiculous, bizarre political predicament," Churkin said. "The other side of it is that we don't know why those sanctions were imposed on the two organizations back in Russia."

Churkin said Russia wants the sanctions lifted off the two companies, whether or not U.N. sanctions are leveled against Iran. He made his comments as France, Britain and Germany were consulting on elements for a U.N. sanctions resolution against Iran.

The U.S. alleges the Russian companies have made deals with Iran involving sensitive technology.

Russia has objected to the U.S. law, and both Russian companies deny any violation.

Iran insists its uranium enrichment program is purely for peaceful means — to provide nuclear energy — but Washington and its European allies suspect Tehran's real goal is nuclear weapons.

Under the sanctions imposed against the Russian companies in early August, the U.S. government is prohibited from dealing with them. The sanctions also suspend any export licenses to the companies for certain products considered sensitive, and prohibit issuance of new licenses.

In late August, U.S. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld said Moscow and Washington disagreed over the facts in the case and that he agreed to have the matter reconsidered.

U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said Churkin had not spoken to him about lifting U.S. sanctions against the two Russian companies. "We are going to be moving this week on the Iran sanctions question and I suppose I'll hear it at that point," he said.

China's U.N. Ambassador Wang Guangya said he was told that the French might share their ideas of possible elements for a Security Council resolution against Iran by the end of the week. Diplomats said the elements would likely be presented by both France and Britain.

German Foreign Minister Frank-Walter Steinmeier said Monday the European Union would back imposing sanctions against Iran while keeping the door open to future negotiations to resolve the nuclear standoff.

Churkin softened his stance somewhat when asked if Russia would block an Iran sanctions resolution if U.S. sanctions against the two companies weren't lifted.

"I don't want to make any strong statements to that effect," he said.

Churkin also signaled that Moscow is in no hurry to adopt a resolution against Iran.

Unlike North Korea, which conducted a nuclear test, he said, "the current state of things" with Iran doesn't require a vote within days.

U.S. Eases Push For Egypt Reforms (USAT)

By Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 17, 2006

CAIRO — Last year, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice canceled a visit to Cairo to protest the arrest of an Egyptian opposition leader, Ayman Nour.

DOJ_NMG_0082416

A few months later, she gave a speech at the American University of Cairo in which she called on Egypt to "put its faith in its own people" and enact democratic reforms.

When Rice visited here earlier this month during a tour of the Middle East, not much had changed: Nour was back in jail, along with thousands of other political prisoners; and political reforms seemed to be on hold.

Critics, including two Egyptian political analysts, say Egypt has retreated on the democracy front since it permitted several candidates to run for president last year. Last week, the government accused Talaat Sadat, a member of parliament and nephew of slain Egyptian leader Anwar Sadat, of defaming the Egyptian military by alleging that officers were involved in his uncle's 1981 assassination. Gonzalo Gallegos, a State Department spokesman, said the Bush administration "is keeping an eye on the case and will see how things progress."

"The mood here is very despondent," said Hani Shukrallah of the Center for Political and Strategic Studies in Cairo.

The most populous nation in the Arab world, with a history that goes back thousands of years, Egypt has been a political and cultural trendsetter in the region. In the 1950s, a military coup led by army Col. Gamal Abdel Nasser overthrew a British-backed monarchy and established an authoritarian government. Similar coups followed in Iraq and Syria. When Nasser died, he was succeeded by his vice president, Anwar Sadat.

The current president, Hosni Mubarak, was Sadat's vice president and took power in 1981 when Sadat was assassinated by Muslim extremists opposed to Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel.

Shukrallah said many Egyptians believe Mubarak, 78, elected to a fifth six-year term last year, will orchestrate his succession within the next few years. His preferred replacement: his son, Gamal, 42.

Asked about the succession, Rice said it was "not something that the U.S. should, can or will have an opinion" about.

Shukrallah said U.S. reluctance to challenge the younger Mubarak reflects the U.S. need for Egyptian cooperation to try to restart the Palestinian-Israeli peace process and deal with the rising challenge from Iran.

"There is a sense that the inheritance of power will happen, and nothing is happening in terms of political reform," he said.

Amr Hamzawy, an Egyptian scholar at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in Washington, said Gamal Mubarak took a leading role in a recent convention of Egypt's ruling National Democratic Party.

The younger Mubarak gave a major speech in which he said Egypt would develop nuclear power. Hamzawy said this was an attempt to attract popular support. "There is lots of speculation that President Mubarak will resign in 2008," he said.

The Bush administration, like its predecessors — Republican and Democratic — has supported Egypt with an annual $2 billion in aid since Egypt's 1979 peace treaty with Israel. In the aftermath of 9/11, however, President Bush began calling for democratic reforms in Egypt and the wider Middle East, arguing that U.S. support for authoritarian governments helped foster the rage and frustration that produced al-Qaeda and other terrorist groups.

Rice says that there has been no change in policy. She spoke in Cairo about "the non-negotiable demands of human dignity, which means the right to choose those who will govern you, the right to worship as you please, the right to educate your girls and your boys, the right to be free from the arbitrary power of the state."

Recent events in the Middle East, however, have complicated U.S. efforts to push democracy here. The United States does not want to annoy allied governments at a time when the region is increasingly unstable, says Rashid Khalidi, director of Middle East studies at Columbia University.

Iraq is increasingly chaotic and violent despite having several successful elections. Iran is growing in influence, partly because of its support for Shiite militias in Iraq and its backing of Hezbollah, which battled Israel last summer in Lebanon. Elections have strengthened the militant Hamas movement in the Palestinian territories and the Muslim Brotherhood, a veteran fundamentalist group, in Egypt. The United States refuses to deal with either group, branding them as terrorists.

Khalidi says the U.S. government has quietly "shelved its democracy-promotion efforts" because it now understands that "democracy would put in power policies and groups opposed to almost everything the administration stands for."

The Muslim Brotherhood, although outlawed, won 88 of 444 seats in parliamentary elections earlier this year by running independent candidates — the strongest showing ever by an Egyptian opposition group. Abdel Moneim Abul Fottouh, a member of the brotherhood's 15-member leadership council, said the party would have done even better had the government allowed truly free elections. More than 90 members of the organization remain in jail of thousands arrested during the elections, he said, even though the group renounced violence more than a decade ago.

Secular parties in Egypt are weaker. Nour was one of a handful of opposition candidates allowed to run against Mubarak last year. He was jailed after the elections. Founder of a party called "Tomorrow," Nour was sentenced to five years in prison on charges he forged petition signatures to register the party.

Rice said the Bush administration has not given up on democratic reforms but that each country has to move at its own pace. "The process of democracy has its ups and its downs," she said. "It remains a part of our agenda. Ultimately we believe that a democratic Middle East is going to be a more peaceful Middle East."

DOJ_NMG_0082417

Israeli Premier Says He Would Talk To Lebanese And Palestinians (NYT)

By Greg Myre

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 16 — Prime Minister Ehud Olmert told the Israeli Parliament on Monday that he was willing to meet the leaders of Lebanon and the Palestinian Authority in an effort to ease regional tensions, though no such meetings appear imminent.

It was the first day of Parliament's winter session, and was marked by the absence of the president, Moshe Katsav, who would normally address legislators.

The Israeli police recommended Sunday that Mr. Katsav face charges of rape and sexual assault committed against women who worked for him. With the attorney general now reviewing the case to determine whether to file charges, Mr. Katsav canceled plans to attend Monday's session at the Knesset, or Parliament, in Jerusalem.

Israeli prime ministers often use the opening of Parliament's winter session to set out a diplomatic agenda, and Mr. Olmert raised the possibility of talks with Lebanon's prime minister, Fouad Siniora, and the Palestinian Authority president, Mahmoud Abbas.

"I want to take this opportunity to call on Lebanese Prime Minister Fouad Siniora to meet with me face to face," Mr. Olmert said.

Mr. Olmert has broached the possibility on several occasions, and Mr. Siniora has shot it down each time, and did so again on Monday.

In Beirut, Mr. Siniora's office issued a statement saying that he had "announced more than once that Lebanon will be the last Arab country to sign a peace deal with Israel."

"I pledge to work tirelessly to take advantage of any opportunity, any crack, any possibility of holding negotiations that will lead to real dialogue with responsible representatives of the Palestinian people," Mr. Olmert said.

But he reiterated that no real progress was possible until Cpl. Gilad Shalit, an Israeli soldier was released. He was captured by Palestinian militants on June 25. The Palestinians, in turn, are seeking freedom for a large number of Palestinian prisoners held by Israel.

In a wide-ranging speech, Mr. Olmert made no mention of his plan to withdraw from some Jewish settlements in the West Bank. That was the dominant theme of his election campaign in the spring.

But since then, Mr. Olmert's popularity has fallen sharply, with many Israelis critical of his handling of the war in Lebanon. His failure to mention the West Bank withdrawal plan appeared to confirm the widespread belief that it was on hold indefinitely.

On other issues, Mr. Olmert said he believed that moderate Arab countries were building closer ties to guard against what he called threats from Iran and Islamic militants.

He also repeated his call for the international community to act against Iran's nuclear program. Israel says that Iran is aggressively seeking nuclear weapons, which Iran denies.

Mr. Olmert will travel to Russia on Tuesday and is expected to raise the issue with President Vladimir V. Putin. Russia has helped Iran develop its nuclear program and has opposed sanctions.

Meanwhile, Mr. Katsav, who has served in the mostly ceremonial position of president since 2000, is facing increasing pressure to step down.

"There is a sense that corruption has reached the highest level of Israeli society, and that this must be cleaned up," said Shlomo Aronson, a political science professor at Hebrew University.

Nahum Barnea, a leading newspaper columnist, wrote in Yediot Aharonot: "The man Moshe Katsav is innocent as long as it has not been proven otherwise. But the man is one thing and the president another. President Moshe Katsav cannot continue in his position much longer."

Israel Rejects Syrian Offer On The Golan Heights (MCT)

By Dion Nissenbaum

McClatchy Newspapers, October 17, 2006

DAMASCUS, Syria - The first and last thing that Syrian Foreign Minister Walid Moallem looks at each day at work is a large map of the Middle East with the Israeli-occupied Golan Heights shaded in distinctive brown.

"This is my territory," Moallem said as he pointed to the land at the heart of chilly relations between Syria and Israel. "This is my life."

DOJ_NMG_0082418

In the wake of this summer's war in Lebanon, the Golan Heights have re-emerged at the center of the latest land-for-peace proposal that some see as a chance to reshape regional dynamics. In an unexpected move, Syrian President Bashar Assad has offered to end his conflict with Israel if it gives back the disputed territory it's held for nearly 40 years.

Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert and influential U.S. diplomats have rejected the proposal as a meaningless feint from a weak authoritarian ruler. But others, including a growing number of influential Israelis, see the offer as an opportunity to jump-start dormant negotiations at a time when the Middle East is drifting towards further instability.

Israel's defense minister, internal security minister and some of its veteran peace negotiators have urged Olmert to use the opening to lure Syria away from its alliance with hard-line groups that they think pose a greater threat to regional stability.

"I believe it is imperative for Israel to penetrate and shatter the vicious triangle comprised of Iran, Syria and Hamas by creating an impenetrable channel of communication," Uri Savir, Israel's chief negotiator of the Oslo peace accords with the Palestinians, wrote in The Jerusalem Post.

Assad surprised Israel with the offer. Only weeks earlier, as Israeli soldiers began withdrawing from Lebanon after a stalemated fight with the militant group Hezbollah, Assad delivered a derisive speech in which he hailed Hezbollah and said it had "shattered the myth of an invincible army."

Now the 40-year-old Syrian president is offering to sit down with Israel and talk.

In an interview with McClatchy Newspapers, Moallem said Syria was willing to normalize relations with Israel for the first time in history if Israel returned the Golan Heights, a vast swath of mountains that it captured during the 1967 Six Day War.

"Between Syria and Israel, the issue that stands between us is the Golan Heights," Moallem said. "After each war there is a narrow window of opportunity for peace, and it depends on what effort and message you do to enlarge it."

Moallem said the Syrian offer was likely to stand for only a few months, and Assad has warned that he may consider attacking Israel if his entreaties are rebuffed.

"My hope for peace could change one day," Assad told the German magazine Der Spiegel late last month. "And when hope disappears, then maybe war really is the only answer."

That threat has kept Israel's military on alert along the Syrian border, although few expect Syria to attack anytime soon, if at all.

Assad's offer has been rejected by Olmert, who wants to see Syria sever its links to Hezbollah and the militant group Hamas before they agree to peace talks.

On Monday, Olmert repeated his rejection in a speech before the Israeli parliament.

U.S. officials also have rejected Assad's gesture.

"We ask him to step outside his office and do something about the situation in his capital city, where there are enemies of peace who operate freely from Damascus and conduct terror activities in the Palestinian territories and in Israel," U.S. Assistant Secretary of State David C. Welch told the U.S.-backed Alhurra Television network last week. "If his desire and vision for peace are accurate and real, he would do something about those things."

Moallem dismissed such demands as the unrealistic rhetoric of an American administration that's done nothing but destabilize the Middle East with its uncompromising policies.

"When the Americans are moderate, Syria will be moderate," he said.

Even if Israel were to launch talks with Syria, the initiative could be derailed quickly by the probe into last year's assassination of former Lebanese Prime Minister Rafik Hariri. A preliminary investigation suggested that high-level Syrian officials were behind the attack, which forced Assad to pull his troops out of Lebanon.

Still, coming at a time when there are few peaceful options in the simmering Middle East, a growing number of Israeli officials, Western diplomats in the region and intellectuals see a chance to isolate Iran further and undermine militant groups.

"A peace accord with Syria would deal a mortal blow to the current regime in Tehran and would bring its end closer," Israeli commentator Sever Plocker wrote. "A Syrian-Israeli peace will pull the rug out from beneath the feet of the terrorist organizations that are based in Damascus, will help the Palestinians regain their sanity and will serve as leverage for a comprehensive Israeli-Arab peace."

Assad's offer is Syria's latest attempt to settle the long-standing dispute over the Golan Heights. The president made a similar offer three years ago, which was greeted with the same skepticism. Perhaps the best chance to settle the issue came in 2000, when U.S.-brokered negotiations broke down over whether Israel would give Syria access to the Sea of Galilee.

Suicide Bomber Kills 94 In Northern Sri Lanka (NYT)

By Shimali Senanayake

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082419

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 16 — A suicide bomber rammed a truck packed with explosives into a military convoy on Monday, killing at least 94 people and wounding 150. The explosion, about 100 miles northeast of the capital, was one of the deadliest attacks since a 2002 cease-fire between the government and separatist Tamils.

The government blamed the rebels, the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, for the attack, a charge the group neither acknowledged nor denied. The vast majority of those killed and wounded were sailors, but a military spokesman said some civilians were caught in the explosion.

"This is a barbaric terrorist act," said Keheliya Rambukwella, the government's military spokesman. "It clearly shows that peace is not on the agenda of the L.T.T.E. and they don't care about international opinion."

But he said the government still planned to attend peace talks with the rebels, which are being brokered by Norway and are to resume Oct. 28 in Geneva after an eight-month hiatus. The separatists have said they may back out of the talks.

Monday's attack was yet another sign that the four-year-old cease-fire was no longer being observed, even though neither the government nor the rebels have publicly disavowed it. It was also part of an increase in violence over the last year: more than 2,000 people, half of them civilians, have been killed in fighting since April, according to the Sri Lanka Monitoring Mission.

The explosion occurred on the day that Japan's special envoy to Sri Lanka, Yasushi Akashi, met with President Mahinda Rajapaksa to shore up support for the peace talks. Norway's envoy, Jon Hanssen-Bauer, and an American assistant secretary of state, Richard A. Boucher, are to arrive later in the week to try to ensure that the talks go ahead.

Mr. Hanssen-Bauer is to meet with separatist leaders on Thursday to encourage them to attend; the rebels said they would give their final answer then.

The truck bomber on Monday crashed into a convoy of 24 buses carrying unarmed navy personnel going on leave or returning to duty. The convoy was stopped at a transit center outside Habarana. About 340 navy personnel were at the center.

Brig. Prasad Samarasinghe, a military spokesman, said he believed that the attack was an act of revenge against the navy, which he said had succeeded in many recent attempts to stop the rebels from smuggling arms and explosives. On Sunday, the navy sank a suspected Tiger vessel that it said was transporting weapons off the northwestern coast.

Hours after the attack, Kfir fighter jets attacked a northern rebel stronghold, said Air Chief Marshal Donald Perera, head of Sri Lanka's armed forces.

Tamil rebels say they need their own state because the Sinhalese majority discriminates against Tamils.

Attack Kills 93 Sailors In Sri Lanka (WP/AP)

By Krishan Francis

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 16 -- Suspected Tamil rebels rammed a truck packed with explosives into a convoy of military buses Monday, killing at least 93 sailors in one of the deadliest insurgent attacks since a 2002 cease-fire.

The military said more than 150 were wounded in the attack near the town of Dambulla, about 90 miles northeast of the capital, Colombo.

President Mahinda Rajapakse's office said in a statement that the attack "was further proof" that the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam had an "unmitigated commitment to violence to achieve its ends."

The rebel group, the president's office said, is "in total disregard of international demands for it to abandon violence and seek peaceful means to achieve its goals."

The attack came as a Japanese envoy met with the president Monday amid intensified diplomatic efforts to strengthen the peace process between the government and rebels ahead of scheduled talks between the two sides this month in Switzerland.

It was not clear what effect the attack would have on those talks. There was no immediate comment on the attack from the rebels, although they routinely deny involvement.

The Japanese envoy, Yasushi Akashi, was also scheduled to travel to the rebels' stronghold in the north to talk with the Tiger leadership. A Japanese Embassy spokesman said he had no information yet on whether those plans would change following the attack.

Thorfinnur Omarsson, a spokesman for the Sri Lanka Monitoring Mission, urged the government and rebels to keep their commitment to the peace talks.

"Obviously, this is a brutal attack and a serious threat to the peace process," Omarsson said. "But the people of Sri Lanka deserve that the talks will take place as planned."

Norwegian peace envoy Jon Hanssen-Bauer was scheduled to return to the island this week. U.S. envoy Richard Boucher will make a two-day visit to Sri Lanka starting Thursday.

DOJ_NMG_0082420

Sri Lanka recently has seen some of the bloodiest fighting since a Norwegian-brokered cease-fire was signed in 2002, temporarily ending nearly two decades of civil war. Heavy battles last Wednesday on the northern Jaffna Peninsula left hundreds of combatants dead, despite commitments by both the government and rebels to return to the negotiating table.

The rebel Tamil Tigers have been fighting since 1983 for a separate homeland for the Tamil minority in the north and east, citing decades of discrimination by the majority Sinhalese. About 65,000 people were killed before the 2002 cease-fire.

Venezuela Is Denied Security Council Seat (WP)

By Colum Lynch And Juan Forero, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

New Vote Scheduled Today as Intensive Campaign Fails to Win Two-Thirds of Ballots

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 16 -- Venezuela was stymied Monday in its bid to win a seat on the U.N. Security Council, a result that shocked diplomats who had expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage.

Guatemala finished ahead of Venezuela in nine of the first 10 rounds of secret voting held by the U.N. General Assembly. But neither secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina on Jan. 1 in the open Latin American seat on the 15-nation council.

Voting will resume Tuesday.

Delegates at the United Nations had predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat, but the opening ballot showed Guatemala ahead 114 to 74. Venezuela gained votes through the day but never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly.

The result came as a relief to the United States, which had lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala. Chavez's government, U.S. officials warned, would play a destructive role on the council, lending its support to those countries, including Iran, Sudan and North Korea, that have defied the United Nations.

It also represented a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East.

Chavez may have undercut his country's chances with a provocative speech last month before the General Assembly, in which he described President Bush as "the devil." And once-solid support for Venezuela in South America, from countries including Chile and Paraguay, wavered after Chavez's government entered into a military pact with Bolivia, which has lost territory to both those countries.

The United States, Britain, China, Russia and France enjoy permanent membership on the 15-member Security Council. The other 10 seats are distributed regionally for two-year terms; a vote by the General Assembly fills five seats each year. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions.

But the deadlock over the Latin American seat raised the prospect of a long election and that a compromise candidate -- possibly Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Uruguay or Chile -- might enter the race. Mexico and Cuba received single votes on some ballots Monday.

Chavez has been hostile to Washington for years, but he has been particularly antagonistic since the White House offered tacit support for a 2002 coup that briefly removed him from power. Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cardenas, characterized the race as a challenge between a fearless champion of the developing world and the world's lone superpower.

"We are not competing with a brother country. We are competing with the biggest power on the planet," he said.

Some delegates said Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol.

For those who view the General Assembly chamber as "a very sacrosanct place," Chavez's performance exhibited "bad taste," said Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga. "It can be a platform for the battle of ideas but not for the vilification of one country."

Mahiga said, however, that Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and "swayed" others to vote against it.

"It's a double-edged sword," he said. The race was "perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela."

Alberto Garrido, an author and analyst in Caracas who has written several books on Chavez, said the vote is a serious setback for Chavez's campaign to project Venezuelan influence beyond Latin America.

Venezuela has bought foreign debt from Argentina, sold crude oil at cut-rate prices to smaller Caribbean islands and provided aid to Africa -- all efforts designed, in part, to counter U.S. influence.

DOJ_NMG_0082421

"This is a big setback in Chavez's strategy," said Garrido, whose latest book, "Chavez's Wars," deals with the president's conflicts with the Bush administration and other foes. "He had a plan to become the institutionalized voice of the south, if he had gotten that seat. This is a blow, perhaps the biggest blow in his geopolitical strategy."

In Venezuela, the government's failure to secure a seat was called "an embarrassing defeat" by Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election. The president retains the support of a majority of Venezuelans, recent polls have shown, but opponents accuse him of ignoring spiraling crime, chronic unemployment and poverty while he focuses on making a name for himself abroad.

Chavez has spent much of his presidency outside Venezuela. But since July, as the Security Council campaign has built, his travel schedule has become feverish, with trips to Russia, China, Vietnam, Iran and Belarus.

The Venezuelan government's argument that it would be a voice for those countries suffering at the hands of U.S. imperialism did not strike a chord with enough nations, said Milos Alcalay, a former Venezuelan ambassador to the United Nations.

"To argue that Venezuela would go to the Security Council to be the counterweight against imperialism didn't mesh with the philosophy that this is a body that aims to find things in common," said Alcalay, who resigned his post because of opposition to Chavez's policies.

"This was firstly a rejection of combative language, but it was also a rejection of Venezuela's claim to be the voice of those who do not have a voice, of Africa, the nonaligned," he said. "And really, they do have a voice. Africa elected South Africa as its spokesman."

Forero reported from Quito, Ecuador.

Venezuela Slips In Voting For U.N. Seat (NYT)

By Warren Hoge

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 16 — Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year suffered a setback on Monday when Guatemala, backed by the United States, established a wide lead and maintained it after 10 ballots.

Neither country obtained the necessary 125 votes — two-thirds of those voting — to win the seat outright, but Guatemala ended the day with a lead of 110 to 77.

The balloting, which at one point had the countries tied with 93 votes each, resumes Tuesday and could last days, until one prevails or the Latin American group decides to bring forth a compromise candidate.

The initial outcome was a distinct blow to the ambitions of Hugo Chávez, the fiery populist leader of Venezuela, who has turned the contest into a focus of his campaign against Washington, and traveled widely and spent his country's oil largess liberally to promote its candidacy.

Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said his country was not battling Guatemala, which he called "a brother country," but "fighting against the owners of the universe."

A Venezuelan victory, he said, would give small and impoverished nations "an independent voice needed on the Security Council to fight against the power of money."

A Security Council seat would also give Mr. Chávez a global platform to vent his grievances against Washington, a reason why the United States has conducted its own vigorous lobbying against the idea.

Mr. Chávez gave a histrionic preview of what could be expected when he addressed the opening of the General Assembly last month and called President Bush "the devil," adding that he could still smell sulfur on the podium where Mr. Bush had spoken the day before.

While the real power on the 15-nation Security Council is exercised by the five permanent members with vetoes — Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States — Venezuela could be a spoiler in the Council's efforts at consensus and its ability to draft its frequent policy statements, a process that requires unanimity.

While potentially disruptive, Venezuela's presence would have little real effect on resolutions, which need only nine votes (and no vetoes) to pass.

Monday's vote was held to fill the seat being vacated by Argentina, one of the five elected members of the panel finishing their two-year terms at the end of the year.

In uncontested races on Monday, South Africa was named to replace Tanzania, and Belgium and Italy were endorsed to replace Denmark and Greece. Indonesia defeated Nepal for the seat held by Japan.

United Nations rules permit marathon ballots, and a battle between Cuba and Colombia in 1979 continued for two months and 155 rounds until the election of a third candidate, Mexico.

DOJ_NMG_0082422

"In the year 2000, I was in Florida for 31 days," said John R. Bolton, the American ambassador, recalling the post-election fight of President Bush to win the presidency that year. "This has just begun."

Guatemala, Venezuela Even For U.N. Seat (AP)

By Nick Wadhams, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 17, 2006

Venezuela and Guatemala hit a deadlock Monday in their battle for a seat on the powerful U.N. Security Council, after 10 rounds of voting failed to anoint a winner to fill the spot reserved for Latin America.

Guatemala led in nine of the 10 ballots, but could not get the two-thirds majority necessary to win. Nonetheless, the results were a defeat for Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez, who had campaigned by railing against the United States and promised to use his nation's voice on the 15-member council to counter Washington's influence.

The other four seats that will come open on the council were filled easily. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium will start their terms on the council on Jan. 1, replacing Tanzania, Japan, Denmark and Greece.

Neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election, which resumes on Tuesday with another round of balloting. Venezuela's U.N. Ambassador Francisco Arias Cardenas complained the United States has pressured countries worldwide to prevent Venezuela from winning the two-year rotating seat.

"Venezuela will not withdraw — we're fighting until the end," Cardenas said. "We are fighting against the first power of the world, the owners of the universe. We're happy, we're strong and we will continue."

The voting pattern fluctuated through the day. In the early rounds, Guatemala got 116 votes and Venezuela just 70. Then, in the sixth round of voting, they tied at 93 each. On the last vote, Guatemala led again, with 110 to Venezuela's 77. That was still short of the 125 needed to win.

Diplomats said Chavez may have hurt his nation's chances with a bombastic speech at the General Assembly debate in September, when he railed against the United States and called President George W. Bush "the devil" — a speech criticized even by U.S. politicians who had reached out to Chavez.

Yet the vote also reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, the preferred American candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public American campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala.

After the voting ended Monday, Rosenthal said his nation was an "independent voice" that would vote according to its own policies.

"We are an independent country and frankly we resent it a bit being told we are going to toe the line of not only the United States but any other power," Rosenthal said. "We make our own decisions."

Diplomats said it was far too early to think of a compromise candidate to come forward to fill the seat that Argentina will vacate at the end of the year. Peru holds the other seat reserved for Latin America until Dec. 31, 2007.

The record number of ballots for a Security Council seat occurred in 1979, when the General Assembly held 154 unsuccessful votes to choose between Cuba and Colombia. Mexico was then put forward and won in the 155th round.

"Experience here in New York has been that in some cases they've done over 100 ballots," U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said. "We've done 10 today, that's just really beginning to get your adrenaline going a little bit, we'll just see how it goes."

After that, Latin American states could agree to put forward a new candidate — but only if the other two agree to step down. Rosenthal acknowledged that the deadlock could not last forever.

"If this goes on for several days and we can see that there's no movement in either of the candidates being able to get two-thirds of the vote, we probably would have to think of a third consensus candidate for the region," Rosenthal said. "But we think the time hasn't come for that yet."

Possible other candidates include Uruguay, Costa Rica, Mexico or Chile, though Chilean Foreign Minister Alejandro Foxley has said his nation is not seeking a spot on the council. That does not rule out Chile being put forward by someone else.

Venezuela has served four times on the Security Council. Guatemala, emerging from years of a brutal U.S.-backed dictatorship, has never had a seat but is a leading contributor of troops to U.N. peacekeeping missions.

In recent months, Chavez has collected pledges of support as he visited about a dozen countries from eastern Europe to Africa. Venezuela's opposition leaders have accused Chavez of squandering millions of dollars on his Security Council campaign while neglecting domestic problems such as rampant crime and acute poverty.

The 10 non-permanent seats on the council are filled by the regional groups for two-year stretches. The other five are occupied by the veto-wielding permanent members: Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States.

Associated Press Writer Christopher Toothaker in Caracas, Venezuela, contributed to this report.

DOJ_NMG_0082423

Link To Chávez May Have Hurt Ecuadorean Candidate (NYT)

By Simon Romero

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

QUITO, Ecuador, Oct. 16 — Rafael Correa, the charismatic economist who garnered a surprisingly weak showing Sunday in the first round of voting for president, finds himself in a situation that has plagued leftists in other Latin American elections this year: defending his ties to President Hugo Chávez of Venezuela.

Álvaro Noboa, a conservative banking and banana magnate, surged ahead by attacking Mr. Correa's admiration for Mr. Chávez and his advocacy of nationalistic economic proposals that seemed inspired by Mr. Chávez's policies. The two candidates are expected to compete in a runoff election on Nov. 26.

"Noboa saw the advantage of running against Correa but also against Chávez," said Simón Cueva, an economist and political analyst at the Corporation for Development Studies, an Ecuadorean research institute.

Mr. Noboa won about 27 percent of the vote and Mr. Correa 22 percent, with about 70 percent of the votes counted on Monday. Mr. Correa challenged the results and said fraud might have marred the count, which suffered from delays. Election officials suspended a contract with the Brazilian company overseeing electronic tabulations.

Mr. Noboa called Mr. Correa a "friend of terrorists, a friend of Chávez, a friend of Cuba." Mr. Correa said Mr. Noboa would rule Ecuador like a "banana plantation."

It has been a challenging week for Mr. Chávez. Venezuela failed to win enough votes on Monday for a seat on the United Nations Security Council, possibly depriving its president of an international platform he desires.

The unexpected results in the election here, meanwhile, point to growing unease in some parts of Latin America with political projects whose ambitions coincide too closely with those of Mr. Chávez.

"Daniel Ortega must be a little nervous," said Michael Shifter, an analyst at Inter-American Dialogue, a policy institute in Washington. Mr. Ortega, who is considered the front-runner in Nicaragua's presidential election next month, has been endorsed by Mr. Chávez, who has been relatively quiet about Mr. Correa's campaign in Ecuador.

The perception of support from Mr. Chávez has been a mixed blessing in other recent elections. Alan García, whose first term as Peru's president ended in hyperinflation, mounted a comeback this year to defeat Ollanta Humala, an ultranationalist former army officer who had been endorsed by Mr. Chávez.

Venezuela's relations with Mexico remain tense after Felipe Calderón, a conservative, defeated Andrés Manuel López Obrador, a leftist, for the presidency this year. Mr. Calderón used images of Mr. Chávez in television ads during the campaign to criticize Mr. López Obrador.

Now Mr. Noboa, a billionaire who controls more than 100 companies in Ecuador and other countries, signaled that he would end diplomatic relations with Venezuela and Cuba if elected. "I'm not a hypocrite," he said in televised comments. "I don't like the double standard."

Issues other than Venezuela have also dominated Ecuador's presidential race. Mr. Noboa wants to negotiate a trade agreement with Washington and favors extending an agreement that would allow American soldiers to remain in Manta, an air base used by the United States military for drug surveillance flights.

Mr. Correa, like most of the other Ecuadorean presidential candidates, disagreed with Mr. Noboa on those issues. Drawing inspiration from Argentina, Mr. Correa also said he wanted to renegotiate Ecuador's foreign debt, a move that worried foreign banks about dealing with another messy default.

Mr. Noboa and Mr. Correa both campaigned as populists, as did Gilmar Gutiérrez, the brother of a deposed former president, who finished third. Mr. Noboa campaigned from the right as a God-fearing businessman, promising cheap housing and handing out free wheelchairs to handicapped supporters.

Mr. Correa promises a "citizen's revolution" by rewriting Ecuador's Constitution. He also evoked an affinity with Mr. Chávez by professing admiration for the Venezuelan's "Bolivarian" ideals.

Mr. Correa said during the campaign that Mr. Chávez was a friend and acknowledged meeting with him in Venezuela as recently as August. He repeatedly denied receiving campaign financing from Venezuela's government.

Almost until the voting on Sunday, the election seemed Mr. Correa's to lose. One opinion poll by Cedatos/Gallup put his support at 37 percent at the start of October, within grasp of winning the 40 percent necessary for a first-round victory. He would also have needed a 10 percentage point lead to win.

Mexican Leftist Suffers Setback In Local Race (NYT)

By James C. McKinley Jr.

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082424

MEXICO CITY, Oct. 16 — The leader of the Mexican left, who has refused to accept his defeat in the summer's presidential race, saw his party take a beating over the weekend in a governor's race widely viewed as a referendum on his charisma and power as a populist.

Though aides to the leftist leader, Andrés Manuel López Obrador, dismissed the loss as a minor setback, his detractors noted that it was the latest in a string of signs that he is losing public support, even in his home state, Tabasco.

Mr. López Obrador has charged that the July 2 presidential election was fraudulent and declared himself "the legitimate president," after a show-of-hands vote among his supporters at a mass rally last month. The gathering came after Mr. López Obrador's supporters had blockaded major avenues in the capital for six weeks to demand a recount.

The courts, however, awarded a narrow victory to Felipe Calderón, a conservative from President Vicente Fox's party. Leftists loyal to Mr. López Obrador have vowed to keep Mr. Calderón from taking office on Dec. 1, while the leftist leader has promised to set up a parallel government.

But Sunday's election for governor in Tabasco, in the south, suggested that Mr. López Obrador's ability to sway voters has waned since the presidential race. Returning to his home state, Mr. López Obrador, the former mayor of Mexico City, campaigned hard for weeks on behalf of his party's candidate, César Raúl Ojeda. He often upstaged the candidate during the final days of the campaign.

Many Mexicans saw the race as a test of Mr. López Obrador's strength. But with 96 percent of the precincts counted on Monday, the candidate of the centrist Institutional Revolutionary Party, Andrés Rafael Granier, was winning by 10 points.

The election was ugly, however, and leaders of Mr. López Obrador's Democratic Revolution Party said they would challenge the results. Supporters of the rival candidates engaged in street battles and fired guns at the houses of influential politicians as a scare tactic. The voting was also plagued by allegations of vote buying.

Some political analysts said the results showed that the public was fed up with Mr. López Obrador's stubborn reluctance to concede defeat and his reliance on street protests.

"It seems to me to be a catastrophe for him," said Raymundo Riva Palacio, a political columnist for the newspaper El Universal .

Óscar Luis Rodríguez, a longtime member of Mr. López Obrador's party in Tabasco, put it more bluntly. "Andrés Manuel has lost credibility," he told the daily newspaper El Sol. "He has lost respect. Here Andrés Manuel was born, and here he has been buried."

César Yáñez, a spokesman for Mr. López Obrador, said such political obituaries were premature. Mr. López Obrador still plans to hold a faux inauguration on Nov. 21 and then tour the country as an alternative president, he said.

Daniel Lund, a pollster and political analyst, said the loss owed more to Mr. Ojeda's weakness as a candidate and to the low turnout than to Mr. López Obrador's fall from favor.

There have been other signs of cracks in the support for Mr. López Obrador. The party's founder, Cuauhtémoc Cárdenas, has repudiated him, and its four governors have refused his request not to recognize Mr. Calderón as president.

Most politicians and strategists here still expect some kind of mass protest from Mr. López Obrador's supporters in December, and a steady drumbeat of criticism in the future. But few now predict that Mr. Calderón will be unable to take office or govern.

"From my point of view, the protests that the deputies and senators of the P.R.D. carry out will be more symbolic than real," said Jaime Sánchez Susarrey, a conservative columnist.

State Race Signals Big Defeat For Mexican Leftist (CSM)

By Sara Miller Llana

The Christian Science Monitor, October 17, 2006

MEXICO CITY

Andrés Manuel López Obrador jolted Mexico City when he moved protesters to close down main streets in the wake of the nation's disputed July 2 presidential election. The dissent reached its peak when supporters named the defeated leftist president of a "parallel government" at a mass demonstration this fall.

But a month later, his supporters have packed up their tents, traffic is flowing, and many are wondering if his protest movement - which emerged amid allegations of massive electoral fraud - is now losing steam.

This weekend, a gubernatorial race in Tabasco - which voted heavily for Mr. Obrador, a native of the southern state - ended in defeat for the Democratic Revolution Party (PRD) candidate, despite Obrador having campaigned hard for his fellow party member. The loss is being viewed as a referendum on the future of Obrador's national protest movement.

DOJ_NMG_0082425

"This is a reflection of his losing track with voters," says Rafael Fernandez de Castro, dean of international affairs at the Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico. "The consequences are not going to be very good for [Obrador] or his movement."

The July 2006 presidential election was the closest in the nation's history, with the two main candidates split by half a percentage point. In September, after a lengthy and tense court review and partial recount, electoral officials finally certified Felipe Calderón, of President Vicente Fox's conservative National Action Party (PAN), as the official president-elect. Parallel government?

Leading up to the certification, Obrador and his supporters, who halted downtown traffic for seven weeks, pledged never to accept Calderón as president. Calling him a "usurper," they voted last month to establish their own government, causing columnists to question the stability of the country.

But these days even Obrador's supporters doubt that his parallel movement will amount to much. Although Mario Gutierrez, a valet in Mexico City, says he believes in Obrador's ideals and voted for him in the election, he also believes the movement is petering out. "It's a lost cause," he says. "They aren't going to gain anything."

Asked whether he believes a parallel government will be effective in helping the nation's poor, he says matter-of-factly: "I don't think there will be a parallel government."

Indeed, the defeat in Tabasco state could hinder efforts to forge a national movement. Obrador won 56 percent of the presidential vote in Tabasco, and spent recent weeks with PRD candidate César Raúl Ojeda. When the Monitor went to press, 94 percent of the votes had been counted and Andrés Granier, of the long-ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) had 53 percent of the vote compared with 42.8 percent for Ojeda, making it statistically impossible for Ojeda to win. Ojeda alleges fraud and is threatening to challenge the results.

Obrador himself seemed to anticipate a loss ahead of the elections by telling reporters: "If the PRI wins Tabasco, then our adversaries will laugh at us and say that we even lose in our own land."

Obrador spokesperson César Yañez disputes the fact that a defeat in Tabasco spells trouble for the movement. "Its success does not depend on a state election," he says, "no matter what state it is."

But some say Obrador's protests after the presidential vote this summer may have hurt Ojeda's chances, and could deter others from linking themselves to his movement. "It will make some of the PRD leaders start distancing themselves from [Obrador]," says Mr. Fernandez de Castro.

Mr. Gutierrez says he believes Obrador's barricades in Mexico City backfired. This sentiment is backed by polls, such as one in the newspaper Reforma this summer that showed that if the election had occurred in the midst of Obrador's mass sit-ins, Calderón would have won the race easily.

According to the Associated Press, Oscar Luis Rodriguez, a founding member of the PRD in Villahermosa, the capital of Tabasco, told the local daily El Sol de Tabasco: "[Obrador] has lost credibility. He has lost respect. Here [he] was born, and here he has been buried."

There will be a second tally of the vote Wednesday, standard procedure in Mexico, which could change results, but for most here, the writing is on the wall.

"The PRD's loss in Lopez Obrador's home state clearly undermines his public image and will make some in the party more likely to challenge him on specific issues, says Andrew Selee, director of the Mexico Institute at the Woodrow Wilson Center in Washington, D.C., "but it is far too early to discount [Obrador] as a significant political force in Mexico." Some supporters remain hopeful

Indeed many PRD members say the movement will survive. "The movement can't be over because of an election loss; it will prevail because of the reality of inequality in the country," says Juan Vazquez Patilla, the sub-secretary for social movements within the PRD at his family taco stand in Mexico City over the weekend. "Those who say it's now dead are the same people who don't want change."

But specific plans of what Obrador hopes to accomplish as a parallel president remain uncertain, and Mexico City residents out on a Sunday afternoon, say they have no idea what to expect.

Mr. Yañez says Obrador will begin a national tour next month, not "to show muscle," but to inform the country of his plans ahead of November 20, when he is to be inaugurated as the "legitimate" president-elect of the country. That will be his movement's next big test.

Then comes the official inauguration of Calderón on Dec. 1, which PRD members, like Vazquez Patilla, have promised to protest.

Tabasco Defeat Deals Setback To Lopez Obrador (LAT)

By Sam Enriquez

DOJ_NMG_0082426

The Los Angeles Times, October 17, 2006

MEXICO CITY — The defeat of the gubernatorial candidate handpicked by leftist politician Andres Manuel Lopez Obrador to run in his home state of Tabasco has dealt a serious blow to Lopez Obrador's emerging opposition movement.

After spending a month stumping for candidates, Lopez Obrador, who lost the recent Mexican presidential election by less than a percentage point, saw his Democratic Revolution Party, or PRD, trounced in Sunday's election.

Gubernatorial candidate Cesar Raul Ojeda was beaten by 10 percentage points, according to preliminary results, and the PRD gave up five of its 11 mayoral offices.

Just as with the presidential election, Ojeda and the PRD are expected to file legal challenges to Sunday's results.

Lopez Obrador had campaigned with Ojeda, promising that an Ojeda victory would also be a victory for Lopez Obrador and his campaign to raise up Mexico's poor.

Lopez Obrador supporters warned against putting too much stock in the Tabasco results because Ojeda had lost two previous races for governor.

Ojeda won about 43% of Sunday's vote against Andres Granier of the Institutional Revolutionary Party, or PRI. Granier, a biochemist by training and a popular former mayor of the state capital, said voters could expect only trouble from Lopez Obrador and his movement.

Lopez Obrador broke into national politics after losing a controversial 1994 Tabasco governor's race, and Sunday's election appears to be another turning point. But rather than a career springboard, this one appeared closer to a bookend.

After gaining notoriety for his protests against cheating in the 1994 race, Lopez Obrador made his greatest political advances during the late 1990s with a string of election victories while serving as the PRD's national president. In 2000, he was elected mayor of Mexico City before stepping down last year to run for president of Mexico.

Mexico City Mayor Alejandro Encinas, a close ally of Lopez Obrador, said Monday that the party needed to reexamine its electoral strategy.

The idea that Tabasco's gubernatorial election would be a referendum on Lopez Obrador took root early among political analysts and newspaper columnists. For one thing, it came only weeks after the electoral court dismissed PRD allegations that President-elect Felipe Calderon won by fraud.

Lopez Obrador himself took the message center stage.

"They robbed us of our victory, but your support will not be in vain," he said during a campaign appearance last week. "The movement continues … if it fractures, there will be no more hope for millions of Mexicans."

Ojeda had joined Lopez Obrador's postelection protests this summer, and he had also denounced Calderon's victory. Granier, on the other hand, said he could work with Calderon of the National Action Party.

Lopez Obrador and Ojeda had hoped to boost voter turnout in Tabasco with their joint appearances. Instead, turnout fell 8 percentage points from the July 2 presidential election, in which 56% of Tabasco voters cast ballots for Lopez Obrador.

Ojeda alleges that Granier received illegal state government help and tried to buy votes with money and giveaways. Ojeda won a similar challenge in the 2000 election, and an elections tribunal ordered a new election in 2001, which he also lost.

Ojeda had worked on the Lopez Obrador presidential campaign, which was built on the idea that Mexico's decade-long embrace of the free market had paid off for the wealthy and well-educated, but left half the country in poverty and lousy jobs.

While still polling strongly among the poor and working-class, Lopez Obrador began to bleed support from left-leaning middle- and upper-class voters when his postelection protests closed capital streets and disrupted thousands of businesses over the summer.

Lingering civil unrest in Oaxaca by striking teachers and their leftist supporters may also have frightened some people who generally agree with Lopez Obrador, according to interviews with voters last week in Tabasco.

Ojeda's victory would have avenged Lopez Obrador's 1994 gubernatorial loss to Roberto Madrazo, whose PRI campaign illegally overspent millions of dollars, according to evidence later delivered to Lopez Obrador and federal authorities.

Instead, Sunday's election was an embarrassing defeat that could not come at a worse time for Lopez Obrador. He's planning an event in the capital next month to install himself as the country's "legitimate" president. Rather than a crowning moment for his movement, the ceremony now risks ridicule.

"He can still fill a plaza, but with increasingly desperate companions," said Benito Nacif, a political analyst at Mexico's Center for Economic Research.

In Colombia, A Dubious Disarmament (WP)

By Juan Forero, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 17, 2006

Demobilized Paramilitaries Are Sidestepping Justice, Critics and Victims Say

DOJ_NMG_0082427

BARRANCABERMEJA, Colombia -- In the midst of a relentless conflict, Colombia's government and its ally, the Bush administration, are hailing the demobilization of 32,000 fighters from right-wing paramilitary groups -- a disarmament that authorities here say is larger than any of those that closed out Central America's civil wars in the 1990s.

But another, far more critical picture of the disarmament has emerged in recent months, drawn from the accounts of rights groups, victims of Colombia's murky, drug-fueled conflict, and even a report from the Attorney General's Office. Paramilitary commanders, according to these accounts, have killed hundreds of people in violation of a cease-fire, trafficked cocaine and stolen millions of dollars from state institutions they had infiltrated.

A handful of lawmakers on Capitol Hill have also voiced concerns about the disarmament, which is partly funded by the United States.

"The demobilization process has been as much about avoiding justice and consolidating ill-gotten gains as it has been about disarming the paramilitaries," said Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.), the ranking member of the subcommittee on foreign operations. "The government needs to stop appeasing the leaders of these outlaw militias and listen more to their victims."

Critics acknowledge that the disarmament has yielded benefits. It has removed a loose confederation of paramilitary militias from a 42-year-old war, leaving the state facing one powerful Marxist rebel organization and a second, much weaker guerrilla group. It has also lowered Colombia's homicide rate, officials here say, and given President Alvaro Uribe's government leverage in its efforts to prod the guerrillas to the negotiating table.

Now, two months after the last paramilitary fighter laid down his weapon in a carefully choreographed ceremony, Colombian officials are pledging to conduct exhaustive investigations of paramilitary atrocities and launch trials of the militias' most bloodthirsty commanders. They say the proceedings will bring justice and recompense for thousands of families who lost relatives or land to the United Self-Defense Forces of Colombia, known by its Spanish initials, AUC.

But in communities hit hard by paramilitary violence, including this grimy, oil-refining city in northern Colombia, victims are incredulous about the government's lofty claims. Once fearful that speaking out could get them killed, they are increasingly organized and assertive. And they are sharply criticizing a process that they say is tilted more toward whitewashing crimes than punishing perpetrators.

"The victims haven't had a voice," said Jaime PeÃ±a, whose son, Jaime Yesid, 16, was killed by paramilitaries during a 1998 massacre here. "How can there be reparations and reconciliation if we don't know the truth and if there isn't any justice?"

Across Colombia, victims and rights groups have been shaken by revelations in the press about paramilitary-related outrages, from wealthy commanders patronizing elegant stores in shopping malls to disclosures of paramilitary ties to Colombia's Congress.

In the latest scandal, one of the more powerful paramilitary commanders, Rodrigo Tovar, recruited peasants to play the part of paramilitary fighters in demobilization ceremonies, according to a 29-page internal investigative report by the Attorney General's Office. The report, based on records that were kept in Tovar's computer and that detailed crimes committed by his paramilitary unit, was first disclosed in El Tiempo, the country's leading newspaper.

According to its findings, a special bank account was set up to disburse money to unemployed peasants so they could "pass themselves off as militiamen, the more the better."

Tovar, the report continues, "gives instructions so that they are ready for demobilization day, that they know how to march, sing the hymn [of the AUC] and respond to prosecutors' questions." At the same time, Tovar ordered underlings to make sure some bands of fighters remain armed to guard "vulnerable zones."

Tovar's hit men killed 558 people in one coastal province, Atlantico, at the same time he was participating in disarmament negotiations, according to the report. The victims included shopkeepers who failed to deliver extortion payments, leftist activists, common criminals and even a university professor. The report says that "men, women, children and passersby from all social and professional levels have become victimized."

Tovar kept detailed records of cocaine shipments to the United States and Europe, the Attorney General's Office said. The office's report also recounted how rogue police units took payoffs to permit cocaine deliveries and how Tovar helped senators and congressmen close to him win reelection.

In this city in a key region of the mighty Magdalena River, paramilitary fighters entered with fury in 2000, rooting out guerrillas and killing their supporters. Caught in the crossfire were villagers and the residents of Barrancabermeja, where lush neighborhoods filled with fruit trees and tropical birds sprawl over the hillsides.

In a massacre here in 1998, paramilitaries kidnapped 32 people at gunpoint. Twenty-five disappeared, and seven were later found dead. PeÃ±a still chokes up as he recalls how he looked out his window to see two gunmen abducting his son.

A neighbor, Luz Almanza, tears up as she recounts how her husband, Ricky Nelson GarcÃ-a, was also led away for good that night. Luz Marina LÃ³pez, a shop owner, can barely keep her composure when she tells how her 20-year-old twins, a son and a daughter, were killed in the same incident.

All that the victims' relatives ever learned was that the paramilitaries suspected the neighborhood of close ties to the guerrillas.

"What I want from the state is to know what happened to these people," Almanza said. "What we want is for them to tell us the truth."

Under the government's Justice and Peace Law, approved by Congress last year, generous benefits were granted to commanders accused of atrocities in exchange for disarming units of fighters. The government also announced that those who participated in the process would not be extradited to the United States on drug-trafficking charges -- the paramilitary commanders' greatest fear.

In the face of international outrage, Colombia's highest court struck down some provisions in May and made the terms more stringent. Most of the commanders, including Tovar, also turned themselves in and are now housed in a spacious facility in Antioquia province.

Under the revised law, commanders must pay reparations to victims out of both their legal and ill-gotten gains. And they must confess to their crimes -- losing benefits if prosecutors later determine that they lied or omitted information.

"What we want is that there be a recognition of the victims' right to truth, to justice and reparation," said Eduardo Pizarro, who heads the government's reparations commission. "And to guarantee that it won't happen again."

Still, the law shields the commanders from serving time in prison, and they remain protected from extradition.

Though officials in Uribe's government pledge to come down hard on commanders, the state appears ill-prepared to follow through, said Sergio Jaramillo, director of the Ideas for Peace analysis group in Bogota. There are only 20 prosecutors to investigate 2,695 paramilitary commanders who are believed to have committed atrocities.

Asked about the capacity of his office to investigate, Mario IguarÃ¡n, the attorney general, said in an interview: "You'd have to say it's not sufficient. The Justice and Peace Law did not create positions for prosecutors."

The sheer complexity of the cases helps paramilitary commanders not only to sidestep criminal investigators but to shield their properties. The commanders have already claimed that they own far less than authorities believe they do. Determining the truth is a formidable task, since the properties they own are registered under third parties' names.

Though there are no exact figures, government officials have calculated that Colombian paramilitaries and drug traffickers control a swath of territory three times the size of New Jersey.

"The government has no clue about what these guys own, how they've operated for all these years, who's supported them, where their assets are, and it hasn't really set up an effective system to figure that out," said Maria McFarland, who tracks Colombia for New York-based Human Rights Watch.

In Barrancabermeja, groups such as the Popular Women's Organization, which runs soup kitchens and works on human rights issues, have no illusions about what the process with the paramilitaries will deliver.

Paramilitaries have slain three members of the group, including one this year, and its president, Yolanda Becerra, said that threats continue. Becerra, a slight woman who races around town meeting with members, said her group is still poised to lead protests and lobby for a tough approach to the paramilitaries.

"We're doing what we've always done -- maintain a hope for a new country," she said. "A people can save themselves when they're united."

Wal-Mart Said To Be Acquiring Chain In China (NYT)

By David Barboza And Michael Barbaro

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

SHANGHAI, Tuesday, Oct. 17 — Wal-Mart Stores, the largest retailer in the United States, is laying the groundwork to become the biggest foreign chain in China with the $1 billion purchase of a major retailer here, according to people briefed on the deal.

The move represents a large step for Wal-Mart's strategy in China, allowing the American retailer to more than double its presence in a country that, despite its size and growing middle class, remains largely untapped by foreign retailers.

Though the size of the acquisition — of a Taiwanese-owned supermarket chain called Trust-Mart — may be modest for Wal-Mart, it is a critical one because the Chinese market is becoming much more pivotal in the retailer's overall international strategy. For Wal-Mart, China represents an opportunity to tap a vast and fast-growing market abroad at a time when the company's sales are lagging elsewhere and it has run into obstacles to expansion at home.

"China is the only country in the world that offers Wal-Mart the chance to replicate what they have accomplished in the U.S.," said Bill Dreher, an analyst at Deutsche Bank Securities.

Wal-Mart expects to close the deal for Trust-Mart by the end of the year, but it still needs approval by Chinese authorities, according to a person briefed on the transaction.

DOJ_NMG_0082429

The acquisition is likely to trigger an intense battle among foreign and domestic retailers to gain a strong foothold in the world's fastest-growing economy.

The deal puts Wal-Mart neck-and-neck in China with Carrefour, the giant French retailer, which also bid for Trust-Mart. Wal-Mart, which has only 66 stores in China compared with Carrefour's more than 200, outbid not only Carrefour, but also Tesco of Britain and one of China's large retailers, Lianhua.

The purchase also highlights the staggering reach of the $300 billion Wal-Mart empire. The company started in rural Arkansas 45 years ago and has become the largest foreign retailer in Mexico and Canada. In numerous other foreign markets, however, Wal-Mart has been stymied, pulling out of Germany and South Korea, or has met strong challenges, as in Japan, where it has struggled to gain a share of the market.

By acquiring Trust-Mart, Wal-Mart will not only be able to match Carrefour, but also to compete with much bigger Chinese retailers, like China Resources and the Shanghai Brilliance Group, which are the country's largest retailers with more than $3 billion in sales and more than 8,000 stores combined.

Trust-Mart has more than 100 stores with 30,000 employees in more than 20 Chinese provinces, but it operates mainly at the low end of the supermarket chains. One challenge for Wal-Mart will to determine where it will position itself in the retailing market.

China's economy is expanding at a rate of 10 percent to 11 percent a year, making it by far the world's fastest-growing major economy. Retail sales are even more robust, jumping by about 15 percent a year for the last several years.

Big retailers are fairly new in China, which for decades has been dominated by small regional chains. Indeed, China has no dominant national players in the retail market, which is why Wal-Mart and other international retailers are battling aggressively to expand there.

"China's a very fragmented market and very diverse," says George Svinos, head of Asia Pacific retail at KPMG's office in Australia. "So in order to get any penetration into that market you'd need to make a big move."

China, however, is a tricky market for American retailers. Chinese consumers spend less than Americans when they go into stores, but they shop more frequently.

The average Chinese shopper spends about $4 at Wal-Mart, compared with $20 for the average American, according to Wal-Mart.

But Wal-Mart and other retailers hope to lure the middle-class Chinese, one of the fastest-growing segments of the population. Already, middle-class shoppers crowd into Carrefour, Wal-Mart and Ikea.

Other retailers, like Toys "R" Us, Home Depot and Best Buy, have just announced plans to open outlets in China.

The government has opened its retail market to foreigners, but at the same time, it has also encouraged Chinese companies to merge. In one example, the Shanghai Bailian Group struck a deal with Dashang, which operates the second-largest chain store group, to create new stores.

Moreover, China's biggest state-owned retailers and a handful of aggressive entrepreneurs are pushing to create national chains, like Beijing-based WuMart and Gome, the country's largest consumer electronics store, which is owned by one of the country's wealthiest men.

Carrefour, which is the largest foreign retailer in China by sales, with more than $2 billion, has been expanding much more aggressively than Wal-Mart. Carrefour plans to open 100 new superstores this year, which will raise its total to more than 300.

Analysts say that Wal-Mart's expansion has stepped up only in recent years. Up until now, they say, the retailer has not had great advantages over its bigger competitors. It has had high costs in China because systems for purchasing, transportation and distribution are clogged and complicated in a country that is still largely inefficient and without a strong national highway grid.

Wal-Mart appeared to smooth the way for expansion in China in July when, for the first time, it allowed employees to form a trade union, the company's first in China. The retailer has long battled unions in the United States, arguing they will make the company less efficient.

In the United States, where Wal-Mart has more than 4,000 mostly suburban stores, its performance has begun to trail that of major competitors, like Target, particularly in sales at stores open at least a year. And Wal-Mart has encountered growing resistance to locating new stores in urban areas.

A Wal-Mart spokeswoman, Beth Keck, declined to comment on the Trust-Mart transaction.

Wal-Mart entered China in 1996 with a supercenter under its own name and a Sam's Club in Shenzhen, near Hong Kong. In a departure from its practice of buying domestic chains with strong local name recognition, Wal-Mart started by building its business in China on its own.

But the pace of Wal-Mart's growth in China has been slow. A decade after arriving, it has just 66 stores, failing to crack the list of the country's top 20 retailers; hence, the move to acquire Trust-Mart.

DOJ_NMG_0082430

Wal-Mart operates stores in 13 countries, including Brazil, Japan, and England, but foreign sales represent just $64 billion, or 20 percent, of its more than $300 billion in annual sales.

In several countries, it has discovered its American formula for success — rock-bottom prices, zealous control of inventory and a wide array of products — simply does not translate.

In Germany, for example, Wal-Mart never established comfortable relations with the powerful unions, which dominate retail in the country. In South Korea, it failed to satisfy the tastes of finicky local consumers.

Thus, in a stinging admission of defeat, Wal-Mart pulled out of Germany and South Korea this year after failing to turn around poor sales.

Wal-Mart, however, remains committed to Japan, where it operates stores under the name Seiyu, despite lackluster performance.

A major obstacle overseas for Wal-Mart has been building a big enough network of stores to compete with local chains and to secure low prices from suppliers. That may explain, in part, why Wal-Mart is eager to grow in China.

Mr. Dreher, of Deutsche Bank, expects Wal-Mart to expand aggressively there. By the year 2010, he predicts the company will have as many as 400 stores in China.

Wal-Mart Closing In On $1bn Deal For China's Trust-Mart (FT)

By James Politi And Lauren Foster

Financial Times, October 17, 2006

Wal-Mart appeared close to sealing a $1bn (£539m) acquisition in China last night.

The world's largest retailer emerged as the leading bidder in a year-long auction for Trust-Mart, China's second-largest hypermarket chain. People close to the talks said Wal-Mart had edged out France's Carrefour and local competitors but warned that details remained to be finalised and the deal could collapse..

A purchase of Trust-Mart, which is privately owned byTaiwanese entrepreneurs, would represent one of Wal-Mart's largest recent acquisitions. It highlights how China has become an important battleground for international supermarket chains as its rapid urbanisation and rising living standards create a new consumer class.

Although Wal-Mart recently exited Germany and South Korea, it considers China a priority for its international expansion. It owns 66 stores in China.

Amy Wyatt, a Wal-Mart spokeswoman, called the deal "speculation" and declined to comment. Regulatory approval by China's Ministry of Commerce could delay the acquisition.

Many international retailers have been looking to expand in China to take advantage of the country's rapid economic growth.

Office Depot, the US office products retailer, said last month that it planned to take a controlling stake in AsiaEC, one of China's largest dealers of office supplies and services. This year Best Buy, the US consumer electronics retailer, took a controlling stake in Jiangsu Five Star, a Shanghai-based store chain. Home Depot, the second-largest US retailer, has also been looking for partners in China.

Meanwhile, it was disclosed that Wal-Mart was in talks to buy Koc Holding AS's supermarket chain, Turkey's biggest retailer.

France In Denial (NYT)

The New York Times, October 17, 2006

We've argued many times that Turkey must come to grips with the crimes of its past and stop prosecuting writers who mention the Armenian genocide of the early 20th century. But we found it as absurd and as cynical when the French National Assembly voted overwhelmingly last week to make it illegal — on pain of a fine and imprisonment — to deny that there was an Armenian genocide.

France's Senate still has a chance to throw out this outrageous bill, and we hope it does. We hope, too, that the Turks do not retaliate with something similarly nutty, like making it a crime to deny French colonial atrocities in Algeria, as some legislators have suggested. Enough damage has already been done.

There is no doubt that the sooner Turks confront their past the better. They are beginning to, in large part because of the lure of membership in the European Union. That does not excuse the way French politicians are trying to exploit anti-Turkish feelings while playing up to the large Armenian-French constituency.

There are a lot of reasons why this is wrong. It could further fan anti-Muslim feelings in France, and we've already seen the potential for a violent backlash. It is also a blow to freedom of expression — not exactly the standard that E.U. members want to set while they lecture the Turks about being more respectful of human rights and democratic norms.

DOJ_NMG_0082431

Yes, France is one of a dozen European countries that have laws against denying the Holocaust. There is an argument that they, too, violate freedom of expression. But those laws at least are based on the threat posed by die-hard anti-Semites who still subscribe to Hitler's racist theories. The Armenian question poses no dangers in France. Playing politics with it trivializes not only the Holocaust, but also the Armenian genocide.

DOJ_NMG_0082432

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Wednesday, October 18, 2006 8:13 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Attorney General's News Briefing for Wednesday, October 18, 2006
Attachments:	agnb061018.pdf; agnb061018.doc

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S *NEWS BRIEFING*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Bush Signs Terror Detainee Bill Into Law 3
Federal Investigators Want To Interview Richard Reid 5

Homeland Response:

GAO Says DHS Plan To Deploy Nuclear Detection Equipment Can't Be Justified 5
Group Sues For Information On Profiling Of Arabs 5
TSA Considering Machines To Screen For Liquid Explosives 6
LAPD's Bratton Opposes Calls For MI5-Style US Agency 6
Judge Rejects NYC Effort To Dismiss Ground Zero Lawsuits ..6

War News:

Bush Makes Case For "Promoting Liberty" To Fight Terrorism 6
NATO Commander In Afghanistan Admits 2001-02 Strategic Mistakes 7
State-DOD Turf Battles May Have Hindered Initial US Response To Iraq Insurgency 7
Bush Administration Reportedly Pressuring Maliki To Issue Broad Amnesty 8
McCain Claims US Still Has "Capacity To Win" In Iraq 8
Kerry Alleges Bush Made "Gigantic Blunder" Committing US Troops Indefinitely 8
Thirty-Six Deaths Reported On "Relatively Calm" Day In Iraq ...8
US Troops Assist Iraqi Forces In Balad 8
Iraqi Interior Ministry Denies Two Officers' Transfer Is Due To Militia Purge 9
Methodology Of Survey Claiming 655,000 Iraqi Deaths Disputed 10
Friedman Likens Current Iraq Fighting To Tet Offensive 10
Military Honors Seen As Evolving To Reflect Changing Front 10
WPost Likens Somalia To Afghanistan In 1990s 10

DOJ:

Writer Expresses Concern About Taylor As DC US Attorney ..10
DOJ Among Department Missing Senator's Deadline For IT Projects List 11
DOJ Task Force Will Examine Privacy Issues 11

Corporate Scandals:

Judge Vacates Lay Conviction 12
UnitedHealth Options Practices May Lead To Federal Charges 12
Board Issues Guidance On Auditing Value Of Stock Options 13
NYTimes Supports Justice Department Review Of Buyouts ..14

Criminal Law:

Page Board Examining Trip Kolbe Took In 1996 With Two Pages 14
Trandahl Seen As Key Figure On Foley Scandal 14
Report Says Cunningham Used Intelligence Panel To Aid Contractors 15
Weldon Campaign Suggests Democrats At DOJ Leaked Probe 16
US Charges New York Labor Leader With Racketeering 17
Missouri Mayor Expected To Plead Guilty To Bribery Charges 18
Former GBI Agent Sentenced To Year In Prison For Taking Kickbacks 18
Alleged Pennsylvania Mobster Accused Of Soliciting Murder Of Witness 19
FBI Arrests Florida Man For Making Child Porn With 15-Month-Old Daughter 19
Grand Jury Hands Up Eight Count Indictment To Capitol Intruder 19
Ohio Fundraiser Called Coin Funds An ATM, Former Aide Testifies 19
Mueller Calls For ISP User Tracking 20
Crawford Pleads Guilty To Charges In Stock Case 20
Trial Over Bogus Degrees Delayed 21
Man Pleads Guilty To Three Idaho Slayings 21

Florida Man Pleads Guilty To New Jersey Stock Scam 21
Florida Crime Rate Drops, Except For Murder 22
Federal Judge Again Strikes Missouri's Lethal Injection Procedure 22
Federal Prosecutors Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Insurer Case 22
Man Convicted Of Murder In New York Drunk Driving Case .. 22
DC Mayor Seeks $11 Million To Continue Anti-Crime Measures 23

Civil Law:

DOJ Review Finds Agencies' FOIA Administration Improving 23
Federal Government Won't Pay Death Benefit To Studds' Same-Sex Spouse 23

Civil Rights:

DOJ Probing California Letter On Immigrant Voting 23
Georgia Election Board Approves New Letter To Misinformed Voters 24
FBI Forwards Results Of Arkansas Police Beating Probe To DOJ 24
Study Finds Racial Disparities In Breast Cancer Death Rates 24
Comedian's Mother Claims She Was Discriminated Against At Restaurant 24

Antitrust:

DOJ Gives Antitrust Nod To Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Of Gold Kist 25
Kucinich Wants DOJ Antitrust Probe Of Giant Eagle Ohio Store Purchase 25
SCOTUS To Weigh DOJ's Ability To Renege On Immunity Deals 25
Chicago Mercantile Exchange To Buy Chicago Board Of Trade 26
Tata Steel Seeks To Buy Corus For $8 Billion 26
Eli Lilly Agrees To By Icos Corp 27
Vivendi Sues Two Internet Companies Over Video File Sharing 27
Record Labels See Marketing Opportunity In Music Piracy... 27
GM's Wagoner Called Corporate America's "Comeback Kid." 27

Environment:

Nuclear Plant Security Union Criticizes New DOE Policy..... 28
Studies Find Benefits Of Eating Fish Exceed Risks 28

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Criticizes FBI Sentinel Staffing Priorities 28
San Francisco Marijuana Dispensary Director Released On $1 Million Bond 28
Illinois Drug Investigation Nets Eighth Guilty Plea 29
Nevada To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana 29
US Anti-Narcotics Official Notes Increasingly Pure Heroin, Warns Of Price Drop 29
IG Report Finds Prisoner Flights Expensive 30
Washington Women Crossed Line From Environmental Activism To Arson 30

Immigration:

White House Wants Congress To Send Border Fence Bill For Bush Signing 30

Tax:

Snipes Indicted For Conspiracy, Tax Fraud 31

Congress-Administration:

Bush Signs Defense Spending Bill, Details Reservations About Specific Provisions 32
Bush Signs Updated National Space Policy 32
Bush Officials Say Faith-Based Initiative Critic Kuo Got It Wrong 32
SCOTUS Sees Increase In Sealed Filings 33
Bush To Tout NCLB At North Carolina School 33
Reid To Repay Campaign For Condo Staff Tips 34
Lewis Spent $750,000 On Legal Fees 34
Election Angst Boosted Textile Industry Priorities In Congress 34

Other News:

Economic Data Suggest Cooling Economy 35
Gasoline Tax Hike Considered Unlikely Despite Economists' Support 35
Chicago Sued Over Red Light Cameras 36
LATimes Endorses Judges For Reelection 36
Study Finds Widespread Risk Of Reactions To Some Medicines 36
Blue Cross Of California To Settle Lawsuits Over Illegal Cancellations 37
Pirro, Cuomo Clash In Final Debate 37
Both Parties Mulling Impact Of Potential GOP Congressional Loss 37
Rove "Confident" GOP Will Hold Onto Both House, Senate ... 38
GOP Incumbents Running Short On Campaign Funds 39
Flake Says GOP Reliance On Earmarks Leave Majority At Risk 40

DOJ_NMG_0082435

Democratic Ads Link Minimum Wage, Congressional Pay Raises....40
Taxes Seen As GOP Fallback Issue For Midterm Elections....40
NYTimes/CBS Ohio Poll Shows Brown, Strickland Ahead By Double Digits....41
Pro-GOP Ads Said To Distort Truth On Iraq....41
Investigators Probe Whether Beauprez Camp Used Federal Database....42
WPost Endorses Webb In Virginia Senate Race....42
Menendez, Kean Touch On Familiar Themes Of Iraq, Corruption....42
Steele Accuses Hoyer Of Racial Insensitivity....42
Lieberman Says Democrats Must "Change The Tone" In Washington....43
Obama Reportedly Mulling Presidential Run In 2008....43
Laura Bush To Stump For GOP Texas State Senate Candidate....43
Dowd Accuses McCain Of "Dissembling" About Drinking Incident With Clinton....43
WSJournal Says Organized Labor Is Behind Anti-Wal-Mart Campaign....44
NYTimes Praises Disney Effort To Promote Healthy Food Choices To Kids....44
Rice Heads To Asia Amid Talk Of Possible Second North Korean Test....44
Envoy Rejects Linkage Of Iran's Nuclear Program With North Korea's....45
Bush Boosts Croatia Bid For NATO Membership....45
Abbas Threatens To Dissolve Hamas Government....45
Blair Calls Veils A "Mark Of Separation."....46
Stalemate Continues Between Venezuela And Guatemala In Bid For Security Council Seat....46
Increasing French Fertility Rates Linked To Government Spending....47
NYTimes Urges UN Rights Monitors For Sri Lanka....47
WSJournal Warns Investors China Bank IPO May Not Be As Safe As Expected....47

The Big Picture:
Headlines From Today's Front Pages....47

Washington's Schedule:
Today's Events In Washington....48

TERRORISM NEWS:

Bush Signs Terror Detainee Bill Into Law. The CBS Evening News (10/17, story 3, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "President Bush today got one of the weapons he wanted for the war on terror. He signed that detainee bill. The new law sets the rules for interrogating and trying foreign terror suspects, and it could pave the way for Kahlid Sheikh Mohammed and other accused 9/11 plotters to be tried by military tribunals." NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 2, 1:50, Williams, 9.87M) said that "while the new law was being signed, about a dozen or so protesters were being arrested, some of them wearing prison-style suits to look like terror detainees."

ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Raddatz, 8.78M) reported, "At today's signing, the President…described the legislation as one of the most important tools in fighting the war on terror." Bush was shown saying, "It allows for the clarity our intelligence professionals need to continue questioning terrorists and saving lives." USA Today (10/18, 2.27M), meanwhile, reports Bush also said "interrogations have yielded valuable information that has helped prevent terror attacks." Said the President, "It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives." The American Civil Liberties Union, however, called the bill "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history."

Some media reports portray the signing ceremony as part of a Republican PR effort geared toward the upcoming elections. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, A1, Schmitt, Barnes, 918K), for example, says "the new law…became both part of the administration's final campaign push to preserve its congressional majority in the midterm election." The enactment of the law "was good news for Bush as casualties have mounted in Iraq and his handling of the war on terror has come under intensifying criticism." The signing ceremony "was part political rally for a GOP that is struggling to retain control of Congress three weeks before a pivotal midterm election."

The New York Times (10/18, Stolberg, 1.21M) reports, "With the midterm elections three weeks away, Mr. Bush hoped to use the bill signing to turn the political debate back

DOJ_NMG_0082436

to the war on terrorism, a winning issue for Republicans, and away from scandals like the Mark Foley case, which have dominated the news in recent weeks." The President "said he was signing the measure 'in memory of the victims of September the 11th.'"

The AP (10/18, Pickler) reports, "Bush has been criticizing Democrats who voted against the law, called the Military Commissions Act of 2006, during campaign appearances around the country. He has suggested that votes against the law show that Democrats would not protect the country from another terrorist attack." Republican House leaders, "in a tough battle to maintain their majority, echoed those criticisms Tuesday in an attempt to get some political points out of the legislation they supported. 'The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives,' House Speaker Dennis Hastert said."

In an interview that aired on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor last night (10, 17, O'Reilly), Bush said, "The intelligence community believes strongly that the information we got from the detainee questioning program yielded information that made America safer, that we stopped attacks. Secondly the courts -- I believe it is necessary to have military tribunals because I ultimately want these people to be tried. And it took a while to get these tribunals in place. The Supreme Court ruled that the president didn't have the authority to set up these courts on his own, that he needed to work with congress to do so and we did. What is interesting about these votes that took place in the Congress is the number of Democrats that opposed questioning people we picked up on the battlefield. And I think that is an issue that they are going to have to explain to the American people." Bush was also asked why he thinks the criticism of his stance regarding the handling detainees has been "so fierce," Bush responded, "I don't know. … As you know we picked up a fellow named Khalid Sheikh Mohammed. Intelligence folks believe, or suspect, that he was the person that masterminded the 9/11 attacks. I want to know what he knew in order to prevent another attack. Now maybe there are some in this country that say they are not coming again and therefore all this is unnecessary. I believe they are coming again and I believe it is the responsibility of the federal government to protect our people."

Later in his interview on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly), Bush said that although he would "never…question anyone's patriotism" he thinks "the American people got a choice to make this November. And I believe that the choice is stark and clear. I believe that my party and our candidates…will be better positioned to put policies in place that will enable us to protect the American people from attack."

The Washington Times (10/18, Dinan, 88K) notes the bill "passed the House by a 250-170 vote and the Senate by a vote of 65-34. In both chambers, most Republicans voted in favor and most Democrats against." However, said ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Gibson, 8.78M), "there were only a few Democrats that released statements critical of the bill. One of them, Senator Russell Feingold saying, 'We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history.'" Another Democrat who spoke up against the bill was Rep. Charles Rangel. Asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly) why he voted against the bill, Rangel answered, "There's no question in my mind not only is it unconstitutional, but it was brought up on the eve of the election to give some type of feeling that Republicans were tough on terrorism. … It may sound corny, but I swear that I love it country so much it would just seem to me that we should have those principles that involve habeas corpus. Whether you call them combatants or prosecutors of war, the standard should be not set by the president but the standard should be set either by the Geneva Convention" or the "the Military Code of Justice."

The Washington Post (10/18, A4, Fletcher, 748K) quotes Democratic Sen. Pat Leahy saying, "It is a sad day when the rubber-stamp Congress undercuts our freedoms, assaults our Constitution and lets the terrorists achieve something they could never win on the battlefield." Congressional Republicans, meanwhile, "immediately seized on the new law, which was opposed by most Democratic lawmakers, as evidence of their commitment to protect the country against terrorist attacks." House Majority Leader John Boehner said, "Capitol Hill Democrats have yet to offer any solutions or formulate any serious national security policy on how to keep America safe in a post-9/11 world."

A number of stories also suggest portions of the bill will not survive the legal challenges ahead. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Savage, 918K) reports that while debate on the military tribunals bill signed by…Bush focused on trials at Guantanamo Bay, "the new law also takes away from noncitizens in the U.S. — including more than 12 million permanent residents — the right to go to court if they are declared 'unlawful enemy combatants.' No one has

DOJ_NMG_0082437

suggested that the Bush administration plans to use its newly won power to round up large numbers of immigrants. But before Tuesday, the principle of habeas corpus meant that anyone thrown into jail in the US had a right to ask a judge for a hearing. They also had a right to go free if the government could not show a legal basis for holding them. … Many legal scholars predict the law's partial repeal of habeas corpus will be struck down as unconstitutional."

ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Gibson, 8.78M) said "legal experts say huge questions about the law still remain. Central to it all, interrogations." Eugene Fidell, National Institute of Military Justice: "This legislation doesn't say what you can do. What it says is you can't torture. But the Administration may have a different view of what torture is that you or I might have." Raddatz: "And it is, indeed, up to the President to interpret what constitutes torture." Tony Snow, White House Press Secretary: "The government will not give you precise techniques." Raddtaz: "The language is so vague, say some lawyers, you could drive a truck through it. Others say, it's just wrong."

McClatchy (10/18, Hutcheson) reports, "The Center for Constitutional Rights, which has filed two challenges to the law on behalf of detainees, said it would fight the changes 'at every turn, using every tool at our disposal, until we reverse this affront to the rule of law.'" Legal experts" said the anticipated court battles make it unlikely that any of the roughly 435 detainees at the US naval base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, would face trial before a military commission anytime soon."

Bloomberg (10/18, Runningen) reports, "Shortly after Bush signed the measure, the Justice Department sent a letter to a U.S. appeals court in Washington saying the new law strips hundreds of other Guantanamo detainees of their right to a court hearing to challenge their confinement. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is considering whether to dismiss the suits by detainees who haven't been charged with war crimes. … In addition to setting up military commissions to try suspected terrorists, the law gives the president wide latitude to interpret the Geneva Conventions in deciding what interrogation techniques would be permissible."

Federal Investigators Want To Interview Richard Reid. Federal investigators told a judge yesterday that they want to interview attempted show bomber Richard Reid because he likely has important information about terrorist activities. The AP (10/18) reports, "Prosecutors said in US District Court they don't believe Reid is entitled to a public defender now that his criminal case is over. … Assistant U.S. Attorney James Farmer said investigators want to talk to Reid without an attorney present to develop a 'personal rapport,' which would be difficult to do with an attorney or any third party in the room." The AP adds, "US District Judge William Young said he would keep in place the orders continuing Reid's representation by public defenders, noting that under those orders, the government can contact Reid only after giving notice to his lawyers and having them present for any interviews with him."

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

GAO Says DHS Plan To Deploy Nuclear Detection Equipment Can't Be Justified. The Washington Post (10/18, A12, Hsu, 748K) reports, "The Department of Homeland Security's plan to spend $1.2 billion deploying next-generation nuclear-detection equipment at US ports and border crossings cannot be justified, given test results that showed the devices are unreliable, congressional investigators warned yesterday." According to the GAO, DHS "ignored its own tests showing the new monitors could not meet a standard of detecting enriched uranium 95 percent of the time." DHS "also understated the project's costs by up to $181 million, GAO officials wrote to the leaders of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees. The department's cost-benefit 'analysis does not justify its recent decision to spend $1.2 billion to purchase and deploy" the new radiation portal monitors, the GAO reported. Homeland Security "relied on potential future performance to justify the purchase,' the agency said."

Group Sues For Information On Profiling Of Arabs. The New York Times (10/18, MacFarquhar, 1.21M) reports that a civil rights group filed a suit yesterday against the Homeland Security Department and Immigrations and Customs Enforcement in an effort "to establish whether the government is using prohibited profiling methods against Arab-Americans and Muslims." The suit, by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, "asked the Federal District Court in the District of Columbia to compel the immigration agency under the Freedom of Information Act to release the nationalities of 237 people arrested for immigration violations in October 2004." The Times adds,

DOJ_NMG_0082438

"Arab-Americans and American Muslims have widespread suspicions that the spotlight is focused on them regarding accusations of terrorism, particularly around any election season, to spread concern among other voters and to intimidate them from speaking out."

The AP (10/18, Takruri) reports, "The Washington-based group believes the operation improperly used the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System - a government database created after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorists attacks to track visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries - to profile Arab and Muslim visitors to the United States. The domestic registration system required males from 24 Arab and predominantly Muslim countries and North Korea to register with immigration authorities. The registration requirement has since been phased out, but the database of information still exists. …. The 2004 operation became known as the 'October plan' after the FBI sent an e-mail advising its field offices and Homeland Security agencies of 'extraordinary measures' from the first week of October 2004 through the presidential inauguration."

TSA Considering Machines To Screen For Liquid Explosives. USA Today (10/18, 1A, Frank, 2.27M) reports that "in a potential strategy shift," Transportation Security Administration chief Kip Hawley says the agency "may screen carry-on bags with new three-dimensional X-ray machines that are better at spotting liquid explosives, guns and other weapons." Hawley said the machines are "a step beyond where we are today." The technology "would improve security and could ease the liquid restrictions" that have been in place since August, according to aviation consultant Richard Roth. At issue is whether the TSA will "buy upgraded X-ray machines for $75,000 to $200,000 each or…wait possibly two years for better machines costing about $400,000. The TSA had planned to wait for the more expensive machines, which have the highest level of explosives detection. But, Hawley said, 'if it's going to be two years, maybe it makes sense economically and security-wise to put an intermediate step in between.'"

LAPD's Bratton Opposes Calls For MI5-Style US Agency. In a Washington Post (10/18, 748K) op-ed titled "We Don't Need Our Own MI5," LAPD Chief William J. Bratton recounts the 2005 arrests of suspected terrorists in Torrance, Calif., and notes, "my efforts were linked seamlessly with the Los Angeles office of the FBI and its Joint Terrorism Task Force and Field Intelligence Group. This is the new normal." Bratton adds that supporters of creating a new US counter-terrorism agency argue "that the 'FBI culture' is that of a criminal investigative agency driven to make arrests and bring prosecutions and that the bureau does not have the instinct to draw back and look at the wider picture as a purely intelligence-driven agency might. I disagree. … America's police departments have achieved a higher level of synergy with the FBI on intelligence and investigations than at any other time in history. If it's not broken, let's not try to fix it."

Judge Rejects NYC Effort To Dismiss Ground Zero Lawsuits. The New York Times (10/18, DePalma, 1.21M) reports that a federal judge has rejected New York City's claim "that it is protected by law from being sued over the way it handled rescue and recovery operations at ground zero. The ruling opens the way for lawsuits by thousands of workers who say they were made sick by exposure to toxic substances during the 10-month cleanup. Judge Alvin K. Hellerstein of United States District Court in Manhattan rejected the city's motion to dismiss the lawsuits. In a 99-page decision released yesterday afternoon, he stated that state and federal statutes do provide some immunity for the city, its private contractors and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for actions undertaken in response to an enemy attack. However, the judge said that protection is not universal and varies by time and place, making it necessary to hear the details of individual cases."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Makes Case For "Promoting Liberty" To Fight Terrorism. After discussing the persistence of the Taliban insurgency in Afghanistan on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly), President Bush described, at length, his view of the "big ideological debate of the 21st century," which he said is "extremists, Islamo-fascists…radicals aiming to topple modern people. It is a massive challenge for the free world and for Muslims who…want to leave in peace. By far the vast majority of people want to have a peaceful existence." Bush added, "The biggest issue that we face is how do you protect yourself and our strategy is twofold. One is get on the offense and stay on the offense and bring them to justice. Secondly, defeat their ideology by helping moderate people, particularly in the middle-east, to come up with competing systems that speak

DOJ_NMG_0082439

to people's hopes and aspirations. And I have been widely criticized for promoting liberty but I believe it works as an antidote to the dark visions of these radicals. And I know this, that [if] the United States becomes isolationist and pulls out, a generation of those people will say 'they lost their way. They forgot what caused America to be created in the first place. They lost their faith in liberty.'"

Bush Defends Musharraf. During his interview with Bill O'Reilly on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17), Bush was asked why Pakistan's President Musharraf can't "wipe out" the Taliban in Pakistan. President Bush replied that he had "a very good discussion with President Musharraf and President Karzai at the same dinner table and…we discussed how we deal with Taliban leaders who may be hiding in Pakistan and the answer is good intelligence sharing and President Musharraf made the commitment that on good actionable intelligence that he will take care of the leaders of the Taliban." Bush added that Musharraf "has already done a lot" and "has been very effective on al Qaeda. … He understands it doesn't do his country any good to have extremists and radicals fomenting violence, whether it be inside Pakistan or outside Pakistan."

Gingrich Praises Bush's Performance In O'Reilly Interview. On Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17), Bill O'Reilly asked Former House Speaker Newt Gingrich to critique Bush's appearance. Gingrich responded, "I don't remember very often seeing the President as comfortable and as engaged as he was. I think he got stronger the more he talked with you. And I'm looking forward to tomorrow night's segment because it seems you managed to get him not with talking points and kinds of speeches but talking from the heart."

NATO Commander In Afghanistan Admits 2001-02 Strategic Mistakes. The AP (10/18, Jelinek) reports, "The U.S.-led coalition in Afghanistan failed to follow through as it should have after ousting the Taliban government in 2001, setting the stage for this year's deadly resurgence, the NATO commander in the country said Tuesday. The mistake consisted of adopting 'a peacetime approach' too early, British Gen. David Richards told Pentagon reporters. He said the international community has six months to correct the problem before losing Afghan support, reiterating a warning he issued last week. 'The Taliban were defeated. ... And it looked all pretty hunky-dory,' Richard said of the environment at the end of 2001. 'We thought it was all done ... and didn't treat it as aggressively as ... with the benefit of hindsight, we should have done.'"

The Washington Times (10/18, Scarborough, 88K), in an article titled, "British general faults U.S. for Taliban resurgence," reports Richards "told reporters at the Pentagon that the Taliban was able to regroup because American forces remained somewhat isolated. The Afghan army was not established to the point that it could fill security roles in Kandahar, the Taliban's birthplace, and other southern towns. … He said there also was a 'disconnect' in what the U.S.-led humanitarian and reconstruction effort could provide and what the Afghan people expected. 'The Taliban exploited it,' Gen. Richards said. 'They exploited this sense of frustration amongst the people who just didn't see all the good things that have been talked about.'"

UK Troops Exit Pacified Province; 44 Taliban Killed Across Afghanistan. The New York Times/AP (10/18, Press) reports, "British troops pulled out of a once restive district [Musa Qala] in southern Afghanistan on Tuesday after reaching an agreement with tribal elders for Afghan forces to take over security. NATO also announced a new countrywide military operation with Afghan troops intended to maintain pressure on Taliban fighters during the fall and winter and pave the way for long-promised development after the most bitter fighting in five years. Officials said on Tuesday that fighting across Afghanistan had killed 44 suspected Taliban militants." Mark Laity, a NATO spokesman, "said the soldiers were leaving because there had not been a major clash in the district in 35 days."

State-DOD Turf Battles May Have Hindered Initial US Response To Iraq Insurgency. PBS' Frontline (10/17), in a harshly critical examination of the Bush Administration's pre-war planning, reports, "The Pentagon had spent more than a year preparing for the war. But it was only eight weeks before the war began that Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld hired a retired Army General to handle postwar Iraq." Ret. Lt. Gen. Jay Garner said, "Everybody was focused on the war. They were focused on regime change. And that took all of their energy. And so, I wasn't a central focus of them at that time, because the spotlight wasn't on me yet." After "Garner arrived at the Pentagon, there was no plan and no staff. And when he began to hire one, he walked into a political buzzsaw." Ambassador Barbara Bodine from the Office of Humanitarian Assistance: "I was very surprised at how bitter and nasty the relations were between State and

DOJ_NMG_0082440

DoD. It was not one of differing views to serve the President; it was a full-scale war."

Bush Administration Reportedly Pressuring Maliki To Issue Broad Amnesty. The Financial Times (10/18, Khalaf, Dinmore) reports the Bush administration "is pressing the Iraqi government of Nouri al-Maliki to issue a 'broad' and 'painful' amnesty for insurgents in spite of intense opposition to the proposal from politicians both in Iraq and the US, according to a senior administration official. … The US is advocating more determined moves towards a national reconciliation with the Sunni community that dominates Iraq's insurgency. It also wants a tougher line on the Shia militias. 'You need the government to move forward with a programme – it should include an amnesty in a broad fashion, a comprehensive amnesty proposal,' the senior US official, who asked not to be named, told the Financial Times. The official was not explicit about the terms of the proposed amnesty, but he said: 'No successful amnesty is not painful or sweeping.'"

Senior Sadr Aide Arrested. The New York Times (10/18, Tavernise, 1.21M) reports, "Iraqi and American troops arrested a senior aide to Moktada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric. The aide, whom the military did not name but who was identified by a spokesman for Mr. Sadr, was arrested on suspicion of having directed kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunnis and Shiites, and of attacking Americans. … The arrest of Mr. Sadr's aide, which took place in the early hours of Tuesday, enraged Mr. Sadr's followers, who called for citywide demonstrations on Wednesday. A spokesman for Mr. Sadr identified the man as Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, the head of Mr. Sadr's office in the poor Shiite neighborhood of Shuala."

McCain Claims US Still Has "Capacity To Win" In Iraq. The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (10/18, Schultze, 259K) reports Sen. John McCain "said Tuesday the United States should 'accelerate as much as possible' the Iraqi government's assuming a lead role in the Iraq war and taking over many of the responsibilities handled by American soldiers. … 'The consequences of failure in Iraq are catastrophic,' McCain said during a campaign appearance for state Assembly Speaker John Gard of Peshtigo, the Republican candidate for the 8th Congressional District seat. 'We cannot lose it, and I believe we still have the capacity to win,' said McCain."

Kerry Alleges Bush Made "Gigantic Blunder" Committing US Troops Indefinitely. The AP (10/18, Glover) reports Sen. John Kerry said President Bush "committed 'a gigantic blunder' by giving top Iraqi officials assurances that U.S. forces would remain indefinitely in the war-torn country. Kerry argued that" Bush "should have pressured Iraqi leaders to set aside their differences and focus on making progress in assuming responsibility for security, a move that could lead to a reduction in U.S. troop levels. 'The absence of pressure I find is an enormous blunder that gives the Iraqi politicians a free pass to continue the status quo that most Americans understand is a failure, that's not working,' Kerry said. 'I'm amazed by it.'"

Thirty-Six Deaths Reported On "Relatively Calm" Day In Iraq. ABC World News (10/17, story 4, 0:20, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "In Iraq, a sign of just how difficult things have become. Bombings and shootings killed 36 Iraqis, mostly in Baghdad today. And that made it a relatively calm day, compared to the recent violence."

Four US Soldiers Killed By IED Yesterday. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Daragahi, 918K) reports, "four U.S. soldiers were killed Tuesday morning when their vehicle struck an improvised explosive device west of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, disclosing no further details."

US Troops Assist Iraqi Forces In Balad. ABC World News (10/17, story 4, 0:20, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "North of Baghdad, US forces patrolled the streets of Balad, trying to restore order, after dozens of people were killed in the last few days of sectarian violence." CBS Evening News (10/17, story 2, 1:35, Logan, 7.66M) reported, "In Balad it was all-out civil war between the country's two main ethnic groups, sparked by the beheading of 19 Shiite laborers in a neighboring Sunni town Friday night. With no US troops present because they turned the town over to Iraqi forces last month, Shiite militiamen were free to hunt down Sunnis to kill. Five days of bloodletting left close to 100 people dead, bodies piled on top of each other filled the local morgue. The incident highlights once again how powerless Iraq security forces are to stop the sectarian violence. … But residents also blamed American forces at this base located right next door to Balad for failing to intervene. US officials said they couldn't act until asked to do so by Iraqi leaders." USA Today/AP (10/18, 7A, Hurst) reports, "Iraq's 4th Army, which

DOJ_NMG_0082441

took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, had been unable to stem recent bloodshed in Balad."

McClatchy (10/18, Youssef) report, "American forces began returning to the city Saturday and are patrolling there, though it was unclear Tuesday whether Balad and the surrounding area have been pacified." Balad residents reported the city "and the nearby town of al Dulyiyah remained under the control of armed groups that had targeted the residents and may have killed as many as 100 in four days of violence." The Washington Post (10/18, A16, Knickmeyer, Aldin, 748K) reports, "Police and black-clad Shiite militiamen toting machine guns sealed off the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday, guarding against attacks by Sunni insurgents. … Calm largely returned to Balad by Tuesday." US troops "patrolled the city and guarded one end of a Tigris River bridge that links Balad with Duluiyah. … On the Duluiyah end of the bridge, angry Sunni insurgents gathered in force, clutching their PKC machine guns and rocket launchers, standing their tense watch."

The AP (10/18, Hurst) reports, "As the violence in the Balad region was reaching full pitch on Saturday, the AP asked the U.S. military in Baghdad if American forces were involved in trying to quell the killing. 'As of this time, the (U.S.-led force in Iraq) has not been asked to provide any assistance,' the military said in a return e-mail. … In response to the same question on Monday, the military responded that U.S.-led forces were 'partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad.'" The AP adds, "By late Tuesday, the military had not responded to questions about when the U.S. military first was asked to intervene and how many American forces were involved."

McClatchy (10/18, Youssef) report that "the decision to send American troops into Balad…was another setback for U.S. hopes that Iraqi forces will be able to take control of security for the country. Violence has increased steadily throughout Iraq despite an increase of tens of thousands of American-trained Iraqi soldiers and police, and U.S. officials concede that their strategy of training Iraqi troops to replace Americans hasn't worked."

CBS Evening News (10/17, story 2, 1:35, Logan, 7.66M) reported, "When asked if this was a setback for Iraqi security forces, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld admitted for the first time that areas turned over to Iraqi control may have to be taken back by US forces who thought their job there was done."

Army Program To Train Iraqis Runs Into Hitches. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A1, Jaffe, 2.03M) reports in a front page 2,771-word article on the problems afflicting US "advisers to the Iraqi army." President Bush "has touted such advisory teams as key to the U.S. strategy for stabilizing Iraq and bringing American troops home," but the program has drawn "scathing" and "biting reviews" from the soldiers who went through it. Army records and "interviews with dozens of advisers show that, thus far, the Army hasn't treated the advisory program as a priority. The job has often fallen to the military's less seasoned second team: reservists, guardsmen and retirees called back to active duty. ... The teams have had to scrounge for equipment that is routinely allocated to big combat units." The Army is striving for improvements, which might require "sweeping institutional change": "One option under consideration is to double the number of advisers to about 7,000, from about 3,500, by tearing apart some traditional combat brigades and assigning officers and senior soldiers to advisory teams."

Iraqi Interior Ministry Denies Two Officers' Transfer Is Due To Militia Purge. USA Today/AP (10/18, 7A, Hurst) reports Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki is "under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and for violence elsewhere. The Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week." Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih "were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal had anything to do with militia activity. … The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence."

The New York Times (10/18, Tavernise, 1.21M) reports, "Senior American officials, including Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on a visit to Baghdad earlier this month, have issued stark warnings to the Maliki government of growing American impatience, especially at the government's failure to stop the scourge of death squads operating with the knowledge or support of the Interior Ministry, which oversees the police."

DOJ_NMG_0082442

Methodology Of Survey Claiming 655,000 Iraqi Deaths Disputed. In an op-ed for the Wall Street Journal (10/18, 2.03M), Steven E. Moore, who trained Iraqi researchers for the International Republican Institute from 2003 to 2004 and conducted survey research for the Coalition Forces from 2005 to 2006, writes, "After doing survey research in Iraq for nearly two years, I was surprised to read that a study by a group from Johns Hopkins University claims that 655,000 Iraqis have died as a result of the war. … The Johns Hopkins tally is wildly at odds with any numbers I have seen in that country. Survey results frequently have a margin of error of plus or minus 3% or 5% -- not 1200%." Moore continues, "In their 2006 report…the Johns Hopkins team says it used 47 cluster points for their sample of 1,849 interviews. This is astonishing: I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points."

Friedman Likens Current Iraq Fighting To Tet Offensive. In his column for the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M), Thomas Friedman writes, "What we're seeing there seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive. ... The jihadists want to sow so much havoc that Bush supporters will be defeated in the midterms and the president will face a revolt from his own party, as well as from Democrats, if he does not begin a pullout from Iraq. The jihadists follow our politics much more closely than people realize. ... It would be depressing to see the jihadists influence our politics with a Tet-like media/war frenzy. But there are only two reasons now for the U.S. to remain in Iraq: because it thinks that staying will make things better or that leaving will make things drastically worse. Alas, it is increasingly hard to see how our presence is making things better. ... While leaving would no doubt exacerbate the civil war, staying in Iraq indefinitely to prevent even more Shiites and Sunnis from killing one another is not going to fly with the U.S. public much longer."

Military Honors Seen As Evolving To Reflect Changing Front. The Washington Post (10/18, White, 748K) reports, "The wars in Iraq and Afghanistan not only have changed the methods U.S. troops use to fight an urban insurgency, they also have caused the U.S. military services to change the way they look at honoring troops who are fighting on the difficult battlefields." For example, the USMC "changed the rules that determine which Marines are eligible for the Combat Action Ribbon, an honor that previously required troops to both receive and return fire against an enemy," so that "anyone who has been exposed to the detonation of" IEDs is now eligible. The Army in turn "introduced its Combat Action Badge, which recognizes soldiers who are exposed to enemy action but are not officially in combat roles. That badge was designed to honor soldiers such as military police, truck drivers and fuel specialists who daily face the dangers of war -- such as roadside bombs -- in Iraq's urban battlefield."

Comrades Say Goodbye To DC Native Killed In Iraq. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Paley, 748K) reports on the death of Airman 1st Class LeeBernard E. Chavis, who "was killed by a sniper as he tried to keep civilians away from a suspected roadside bomb." The highly emotional article describes the grief of his comrades at a "patriot detail," which "is rarely observed by anyone outside the military -- not by the president, not by members of Congress, not by the children or spouse of the fallen service member."

WPost Likens Somalia To Afghanistan In 1990s. The Washington Post (10/18, 748K) editorializes, "Four months ago an Islamic fundamentalist movement gained control of Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia, after defeating an alliance of local warlords backed by the United States. Since then the Islamic Courts Union, as the alliance is called, has expanded its control over much of southern Somalia, including the port city of Kismaayo. It has alternatively negotiated and skirmished with a rival, internationally backed government that clings to a base in the western town of Baidoa. It has come to the brink of war with neighboring Ethiopia, which reportedly has sent troops into Somalia, and has won the support of Ethiopia's hostile neighbor, Eritrea. … What is the United States doing about this dangerous combination of an emerging terrorist base and possible regional war in East Africa? The sad and alarming answer is next to nothing." Somalia, adds the Post, "is looking more and more like Afghanistan in the late 1990s -- dominated by an Islamic fundamentalist movement that shelters al-Qaeda; prone to the meddling of neighbors; virtually ignored by the United States."

DOJ:

Writer Expresses Concern About Taylor As DC US Attorney. In a column for the Washington

DOJ_NMG_0082443

Examiner (10/18), Harry Jaffe writes, "Meet Jeffrey Taylor, who is suddenly and without much fanfare the most powerful law enforcement official in D.C. Taylor is a 41-year-old lawyer. He was born and raised in small towns in Northern California. He played high school football and got A's. He went to Stanford University and got a law degree from Harvard. He served as a prosecutor in San Diego, worked for Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah — where he helped write the U.S. Patriot Act — and did a stint with then-Attorney General John Ashcroft. Most recently, he was counsel to Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez. … Now he's our top lawman." Jaffe continues, "What, among his stellar credentials, qualifies Taylor to become the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia? He has experience in fighting terrorists, but can he battle the terrorists who shoot up corners in Anacostia and shake down D.C. residents in Georgetown? … These are some of the questions Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton will have on her mind today when Taylor is scheduled to have his first meeting with our representative in Congress. … 'He will be essentially a district attorney,' says Norton, who was not consulted on Taylor's appointment. 'The great majority of his cases will be criminal cases from the District of Columbia.'" Jaffe adds, "I have not met Taylor, who lives with his wife on Capital Hill. I am not passing judgment on him. But it worries me when the top prosecutor in town has never worked our streets. … Taylor succeeds Ken Wainstein, who moves up to run the Justice Department's new National Security Division. Wainstein was terrific for D.C. Like Taylor, he was a favorite at Main Justice, and he also held a top job at FBI headquarters; but Wainstein also worked as a line prosecutor here in D.C. for years. He locked up murderers. He knew our turf, he put his prosecutors in the community, he sent them after gang-bangers and local hoodlums. Jeff Taylor made his mark as an elite terrorist hunter. He helped create the Patriot Act. A few weeks ago he was Alberto Gonzales' top counselor on terrorism and national security. … My fear is that he will favor national security prosecutions over keeping D.C. residents secure. When Bill Clinton was president, Eleanor Holmes Norton helped select federal judges and the U.S. Attorney. George W. Bush appoints with little regard for D.C.'s needs."

DOJ Among Department Missing Senator's Deadline For IT Projects List. The Federal Times (10/18, Friedman) reports, "Seven departments have missed a deadline to detail their most expensive information technology projects for a Senate subcommittee." The Times continues, "Sen. Tom Coburn, R-Okla., last month directed all agencies to submit lists by Oct. 13 of IT projects worth more than $250,000 to the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee on financial management, which he chairs. … 'A non-response raises the level of concern . . . that there may be inefficiencies,' said John Hart, a spokesman for Coburn. 'The only way those questions can be answered is a complete response.'" The Times adds, "For each project, Coburn requested that agencies note the project's vendor, when work began, the project's original estimated cost and how much money has been spent so far. The letter also asked whether cost overruns have occurred, if a new cost estimate has been made and what that estimate is. .. As of Oct. 16, the Agriculture, Energy, Homeland Security, Housing and Urban Development, Justice, State and Veterans Affairs departments had not responded, according to Hart. All other departments had either submitted the information or requested an extension, he said. Coburn has not yet reviewed the lists that were received, Hart added. … Justice Department spokeswoman Kathleen Blomquist said the department contacted the senator's office on Oct. 16 and is creating a list."

DOJ Task Force Will Examine Privacy Issues. Federal Computer Week (10/18, Moore) reports, "A task force has issued a series of recommendations regarding privacy in justice information systems." FCW continues, "The Privacy Technology Focus Group was chartered to examine the exchange of personally identifiable information, focusing on justice and public safety data. Last November, the Justice Department brought together a group of public- and private-sector specialists to look into privacy technology. The group's working teams covered areas such as access and authentication, data aggregation and dissemination, and identity theft." FCW adds, "A report issued earlier this month that stemmed from the focus group's activities offers suggestions. Some relate to the Global Justice Extensible Markup Language Data Model (JXDM). For example, the report recommends reviewing and creating privacy metadata in Global JXDM. That metadata would describe sensitivity, use limitations and other characteristics of data."

DOJ_NMG_0082444

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Judge Vacates Lay Conviction. CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Velshi) reports that Ken Lay's "conviction has been erased. Judge Sim Lake, who supervised the case, has today, just a little while ago, erased Ken Lay's 10-count conviction. He cited a 2004 precedent that said that because Ken Lay was convicted but died before he had a chance to appeal, the government could not go forward and punish him or his estate. … Ken Lay's family moved immediately after he died to get the conviction erased. They've actually made a move to get the bond money back. This, of course, means that the $44 million that the Department of Justice was trying to claim from his estate will not be claimed. The convictions, the 10 fraud and conspiracy convictions against Ken Lay, have been erased from the record entirely."

USA Today (10/18, Farrell, 2.27M) reports that Lake's ruling has been widely expected since Lay's death. As a matter of law, "a conviction against a criminal defendant is not final until the defendant has had the chance to appeal the verdict. Therefore, Lay's death short-circuited the full legal process to which he was entitled."

The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Jones, 2.03M) reports, "According to Judge Lake's opinion, the government had argued that Mr. Lay's estate shouldn't get to keep the proceeds of fraud that would otherwise be subject to forfeiture and distribution to victims of the crimes. Judge Lake rejected this argument, citing precedent stating that an individual who suffered a loss may pursue reimbursement in civil court. Although the government had asked Judge Lake to defer his ruling so it could seek retroactive legislation in Congress to let the conviction stand, he said 'the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent.'"

The New York Times (10/18, Murphy, 1.21M) reports that the decision "prevents the government from trying to seize more than $43.5 million from Mr. Lay's estate that prosecutors claimed he stole from Enron before it collapsed in 2001."

The Washington Post (10/18, D1, Johnson, 748K) reports, "With the judge's order, Lay's conviction on 10 criminal charges will be erased from the record. … But governance experts said Lay's name forever will be linked with the era's most complex and far-reaching corporate fraud."

The Houston Chronicle (10/18, Fowler) reports, "The Department of Justice had argued against vacating the conviction, saying it would unjustly enrich Lay's estate by preventing criminal forfeiture proceedings to recover restitution for victims of Enron's downfall. … The government even proposed a law that would prevent courts from vacating criminal convictions in such circumstances. That effort didn't succeed." The Chronicle adds, "The Securities and Exchange Commission has a civil proceeding against Lay that it brought in 2004, but prosecutors could also file their own case. … The Justice Department hasn't said if it will go after Lay's assets via a civil proceeding. A statement from Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra on Tuesday, however, seems to indicate that's a possibility. … 'We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron,' Sierra said. 'Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial.'"

The AP (10/18, Lozano) reports, "Prosecutors offered no counter legal argument in the case, but asked Lake to hold off on a ruling until next week so Congress could consider legislation from the Justice Department that changes federal law regarding the abatement of criminal convictions. Congress recessed for the elections without considering the legislation. … In their motion to Lake last month, prosecutors Sean Berkowitz and John Hueston wrote that certain provisions of the proposed legislation would apply to Lay's case, including 'that the death of a defendant charged with a criminal offense shall not be the basis for abating or otherwise invalidating either a verdict returned or the underlying indictment.' … 'Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent,' Lake wrote." United Press International (10/18) also reports on the ruling.

UnitedHealth Options Practices May Lead To Federal Charges. The Minneapolis Star Tribune (10/18, Phelps) reports, "The sheer size and persistence of stock-option backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. could be the basis of a criminal investigation, former federal prosecutors said Tuesday." The Tribune continues, "Particularly vulnerable is Chief Executive William McGuire, the prime beneficiary of the backdating that allowed top executives to reap additional millions of dollars in profits by

DOJ_NMG_0082445

granting their options at times when UnitedHealth's stock was at low points. … 'Because of the scale of the options granting, this has to be put in the egregious category, and that makes criminal prosecution more likely,' said Christopher Bebel, a Houston securities attorney who once prosecuted white-collar cases for the U.S. attorney's office in Minnesota." The Tribune adds, "McGuire's unexercised options totaled more than $1.6 billion at the end of last year. … He resigned as chairman Sunday and will depart as CEO by Dec. 1 as the result of an independent investigation into the company's backdating practices. … UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said the company has seen no indication from authorities of any criminal investigation." The Tribune notes, "The company previously has acknowledged that it is under investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Internal Revenue Service and the Justice Department through the office of the U.S. attorney for the Southern District of New York, best known for prosecuting Wall Street and securities matters. … Minneapolis attorney Doug Kelley, a former assistant U.S. attorney, said the involvement of the Southern District is a signal that criminal issues are being pursued. The SEC also can make recommendations to the Justice Department if it thinks criminal prosecution is appropriate, Kelley said."

Departing CEO To Be Paid $5.1 Million A Year For Life. The AP (10/18, Freed) reports, "After being forced to step down over the company's compensation practices, UnitedHealth chief executive William McGuire will retire on $5.1 million a year, according to the calculations of a watchdog group." The AP continues, "McGuire has agreed to retire by Dec. 1, and he stepped down from his post as chairman on Sunday. The move came after a company-sponsored investigation determined that many of the company's stock options were backdated to make them more favorable for the recipients, including McGuire, other executives, and thousands of UnitedHealth employees. … McGuire's retirement benefits include a $6.5 million lump sum, according to Portland, Maine-based group The Corporate Library, which has criticized McGuire's pay before. … McGuire has stock options that were worth $1.78 billion as of the end of 2005. Their current value is not known. Investors have sold off UnitedHealth shares since questions about options backdating arose in March. Then, on Sunday, UnitedHealth said McGuire would re-price his options to the highest point in the year they were granted to remove any possibility that he got a favorable price."

Murray Says Compensation Committees Should Have Truly Independent Directors. Alan Murray writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A2), "A shocker in Sunday's report on the options heist at UnitedHealth Group Inc. is that Chief Executive William McGuire had an inside man on the company's board: William G. Spears, graduate of Choate and Princeton, a Harvard M.B.A., and the founder of a New York investment-management firm that bears his name. … In theory, Mr. Spears was an 'independent' director. But the investigation, led by former SEC enforcement chief William McLucas, discovered he had close financial ties to Dr. McGuire. He served as trustee for two trusts benefiting the CEO's children and managed between $15 million and $55 million of the McGuire family fortune. … Lawyers for Mr. Spears argue all this was duly disclosed. … Trouble is, no one on the board remembers being told of the relationship." Murray adds that "the UnitedHealth mess suggests there is more to be done. Sarbanes-Oxley put strict requirements on audit committees, but not on compensation committees. They should consist of truly independent directors and should work with truly independent compensation consultants."

Pearlstein Faults UnitedHealth Over Options Scandal. Steven Pearlstein writes in the Washington Post (10/18, D1), "Anyone with health insurance from UnitedHealth Group knows what happens if you fail to fill in every box on the form, or attach the requisite back-up material, to get reimbursed for a $40 prescription. You're not going to see a dime until you've been put on hold for 30 minutes, faxed the paperwork twice to somebody in Minnetonka, Minn., and demanded to talk to a supervisor. … Isn't it odd that a company could be so persnickety when it comes to pinching pennies from doctors and patients, and so cavalier when it comes to lavishing executives with hundreds of millions of dollars of shareholders' money? … In response to these revelations, you'd think UnitedHealth directors would at least have had the manners to apologize to shareholders, if not to resign. Instead, they've followed the well-worn path of insisting they did nothing wrong while taking steps to ensure it won't happen again."

Board Issues Guidance On Auditing Value Of Stock Options. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A10, Hughes) reports that the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board has issued "long-awaited guidance for auditing the value of employee stock options. … In its guidance, the PCAOB reminds auditors that because

DOJ_NMG_0082446

companies typically must estimate the value of employee stock options because the prices generally aren't set in a market, there is a risk of producing misleading figures. As a result, the board said that auditors should be aware of possible pitfalls, such as how changes in assumptions can affect the fair value of the options." The audit oversight board "also offered guidance on when to use the Black-Scholes model, and when to use what is known as a lattice model. The Black-Scholes model for valuing employee stock options is more standardized, but a lattice model 'might more fully reflect the substantive characteristics' of the employee stock option, the board said. In a lattice model, there are more variables, which means companies could more specifically tailor the value of stock options to factors that are specific to their companies."

NYTimes Supports Justice Department Review Of Buyouts. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "Buyout firms are engaged in an unprecedented feeding frenzy, gobbling up publicly traded companies like never before. While buyouts can set lagging businesses back on the right track, regulators and shareholders must be watchful to ensure that managers demand fair value for the companies." The Times adds, "The Justice Department reportedly is looking into whether the old-boy network of private-equity firms has gotten a little too chummy, examining whether firms are colluding to keep prices low. It is a move we support. Too often public stockholders end up getting the raw end of these deals."

CRIMINAL LAW:

Page Board Examining Trip Kolbe Took In 1996 With Two Pages. The AP (10/18, Margasak) reports, "House page program overseers this week discussed a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., took with two former pages and others in 1996, a congressional official said Tuesday. The trip is under review by the Justice Department. The five-member House Page Board, three lawmakers and two House officials, took no action and did not have any information beyond recent news accounts of the trip, the official said." The AP notes Kolbe is "the only openly gay Republican in Congress." The AP adds "the discussion about the Kolbe trip "indicates that the board is moving beyond the overly friendly e-mails and sexually explicit instant messages that ex-Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., sent to former male pages."

The Washington Post (10/18, A9, Weisman, Grimaldi, 748K) reports, "Members of the Page Board sought the review after news reports last week that the Justice Department had opened a preliminary inquiry into a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe (R-Ariz.) took with male former pages in 1996. That report sparked a conference call Monday among board members." But because "the Page Board, which consists of three House members and two senior House officials, does not have the authority to investigate members of Congress, the matter was turned over to the House ethics committee, formally known as the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct." The Post adds it is "not clear what allegations the board was concerned about."

Kolbe Allegedly Had "Inappropriate" Contact With Page. The Washington Post (10/18, A9, Weisman, Grimaldi, 748K) reports, "The Washington Post has learned of a potentially inappropriate incident involving Kolbe and a male page. The man recently told the House clerk's office and the FBI about an encounter with the Arizona Republican that occurred about five years ago when he was 16, according to someone familiar with the man's account. The page told authorities that he was 'uncomfortable with a particular social encounter' that involved physical contact when he and Kolbe were alone, the source said yesterday."

GOP Debating "Big Tent" Inclusion Of Gays. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Neuman, 918K) reports the Republican Party has "broadened its appeal with a 'big tent' strategy of reaching out to voters who might typically be Democrats. But a debate is now growing within the GOP about whether the tent has become too big -- by including gays whose political views may conflict with the goals of the party's powerful evangelical wing." Some conservative Christians, "who are pivotal to the GOP's get-out-the-vote effort, are charging that gay Republican staffers in Congress may have thwarted their legislative agenda. There are even calls for what some have dubbed a 'pink purge' of high-ranking gay Republicans on Capitol Hill -- and in the administration." The "long simmering tension between gays and the religious right within the GOP has erupted into open conflict at a sensitive time, just weeks before a midterm election that may cost Republicans control of Congress."

Trandahl Seen As Key Figure On Foley Scandal. The New York Times (10/18, Zeleny, 1.21M)

DOJ_NMG_0082447

reports former House clerk Jeff Trandahl "has emerged as a central figure in the case of how the House Republican leadership dealt with the conduct" of former Rep. Mark Foley. As the House ethics committee "pursues its investigation, few accounts are more crucial than Mr. Trandahl's in determining whether Republican leaders acted with enough urgency. He is scheduled to testify to the committee on Thursday, when he could corroborate — or contradict — accusations that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's behavior at least three years ago." The House clerk, "a vestige of the patronage system, serves at the pleasure of the speaker and, in recent years, Mr. Hastert's influential chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid. House investigators are trying to deduce whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, had a role in the handling of the complaints about Mr. Foley." Over the years, "people who worked with him on the Hill said, Mr. Trandahl received periodic complaints that Mr. Foley was acting too friendly to the pages or interns." The House ethics committee is "trying to determine whether Mr. Trandahl simply passed along the information to Kirk Fordham, a longtime aide to Mr. Foley, or whether he alerted the speaker's office that Mr. Foley's overfriendly behavior had grown beyond idle gossip."

Contributors Want Foley Campaign To Return Funds. The Hill (10/18, Young) reports former Rep. Mark Foley's campaign held a fundraiser on September 26, three days before his resignation attended by a small number of lobbyists who "had no idea that some of them would soon be scrambling to get those checks returned." The lobbyists "are not the only contributors looking to distance themselves from the Foley scandal and recoup the thousands of dollars they gave to help the incumbent, who did not face a competitive challenger, return to the House for his seventh term." A "number of corporate and trade association PACs also have sent word to Foley's campaign that they want refunds." By Friday, Sept. 29, "some of them were placing calls to Foley's campaign office in Florida or to the Washington, D.C.-based Catalyst Group, which administered his fundraising: they wanted their money back." The Hill "contacted more than a dozen PACs that ranked among the biggest contributors to Foley's campaign and to his leadership PAC this election cycle." Most "did not return calls," and some "declined to comment." But others "disclosed that they have or plan to deliver letters to Foley's campaign treasurer Donna Winterson, also his sister, asking that their money be returned."

Foley To Name Alleged Abuser. CBS Evening News (10/17, story 6,0:25, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "Former Congressman Mark Foley plans to tell the Archdiocese of Miami the name of the Catholic clergyman who he says abused him as a teenager. The Foley lawyer says the clergyman is still alive but can't be prosecuted because the statute of limitations ran out a long time ago."

The New York Times/AP (10/18) reports Foley attorney Gerald Richman "said the clergyman was still alive. An archdiocese spokeswoman said the church had urged Mr. Foley to identify his abuser. Mr. Richman said the statute of limitations on sexual assault had expired long ago."

House GOP Aides Coordinating Message To Deflect Foley Scandal. The Hill (10/18, O'Connor) reports, "Desperate to talk about something other than scandal, House Republican leadership staffs are coordinating a messaging blitz in an attempt to shift some emphasis back to national security and the economy before the Nov. 7 election." With less than "three weeks for the GOP to salvage its majority, the new media campaign is the first formal coordination between leaders' offices since they were fractured by the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley." Aides "to House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.), Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio), Majority Whip Roy Blunt (R-Mo.) and Conference Chairwoman Deborah Pryce (R-Ohio) met yesterday in the Lincoln Room of the Speaker's Capitol suite to plan ways to help embattled Republicans sidestep national media and target local press."

Foley Scandal Prompts Parents To Monitor Kids' Internet Use. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, D1, Vascellaro, Athavaley, 2.03M) reports the "fallout from the Foley scandal has sent shockwaves through Congress and rattled employees across the country who are increasingly on edge about whether their boss is tracking their every online move. And, as new evidence about the vulnerability of kids online emerges in spurts, it is also jolting parents into better monitoring what their children say and do at their computers." In "recent weeks, more parents are turning to pricey software programs that record not only what Web sites their kids visit, but also the content of their emails and instant messages."

Report Says Cunningham Used Intelligence Panel To Aid Contractors. The AP (10/18, Shrader) reports former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham "parlayed his

DOJ_NMG_0082448

seat on the Intelligence Committee into at least $70 million in business for two contractors who in turn paid him millions in bribes, an investigator hired by the panel has concluded." The report, released by ranking Democrat Jane Harman, "found that Cunningham had exploited weaknesses in the system for monitoring secret federal spending." It said that Cunningham "and at least one associate secured the cooperation — or at least the acquiescence — of many people. They included members of Congress and their aides who handled bills that directed money to certain programs, Pentagon officials who awarded the contracts and officials at agencies where the contract work was done." In a "sign of partisan divisions on the committee," Harman "unilaterally released the five-page document after months of disagreement with the committee's chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra, R-Mich. Together, the two had initiated the investigation, led by special counsel Michael Stern, and had hoped to release the findings jointly."

The Washington Times/UPI (10/18, Waterman) reports Cunningham "inserted up to $80 million worth of earmarks for the contractors who bribed him into classified intelligence authorization bills between 2000 and 2006, bullying staff who became concerned, according to an interim report from a special House investigation." The report "says that over six years, Cunningham and co-conspirators Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes 'repeatedly sought to use [the committee] to facilitate the objectives of the conspiracy, particularly through requests for congressional funding ... that benefited Wilkes, Wade and other companies,' which it does not identify."

The New York Times (10/18, Mazzetti, 1.21M) reports Cunningham "pressured and intimidated staff members of the House Intelligence Committee to help steer more than $70 million in classified federal business to favored military contractors." The investigation found that Cunningham "repeatedly abused his position on the committee to authorize money for military projects, often over the objections of staff members who criticized some of the spending as wasteful. The inquiry also found that despite numerous 'red flags' about the propriety of a particular contract for work on a controversial Pentagon counterintelligence program, committee staff members for three years 'continued to accept and support Mr. Cunningham's growing requests for this project.'"

The Hill (10/18, Tiron) reports Intelligence Committee staff were "fully aware that the funds were intended for a specific recipient and 'either actively cooperated with or did not resist Cunningham's efforts to steer the funds toward that recipient,' according to the report." Panel Chairman Pete Hoekstra "took immediate offense to ranking member Rep. Jane Harman's (D-Calif.) decision to release the summary, saying that the move shows 'blatant disregard' for a bipartisan agreement they had made to fully review the Cunningham matter and charging her with politicizing the inquiry."

The Washington Post (10/18, A19, Pincus, 748K) reports Cunningham "channeled more than $70 million in Pentagon and intelligence agency contracts to two companies that paid him bribes, and required the 'cooperation or at least the non-interference of many people' to pull that off, a congressional investigation has found." Since Cunningham "had no authority to award contracts, he needed the acquiescence of some members of Congress, congressional staff members and Defense Department officials, according to the executive summary." The summary "discloses for the first time that the government is investigating the CIA's award of 'several large contracts' that involved Kyle Dustin 'Dusty' Foggo when he was No. 3 at the agency under then-Director Porter J. Goss. Foggo was a longtime friend of contractor Brent R. Wilkes, who federal investigators say was one of Cunningham's co-conspirators along with contractor Mitchell J. Wade."

Weldon Campaign Suggests Democrats At DOJ Leaked Probe. The AP (10/18, Dale) reports, "A day after the FBI raided the offices of a lobbying firm run by Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and his close friend, the Republican's campaign blamed publicity about the Justice Department investigation on 'the left-wing, liberal attack machine.' … Weldon's campaign spokesman said there are Clinton-era holdovers among the civil-service employees in the Justice Department. 'I don't mean to impugn the motive of the Justice Department, but there may be partisan motives for leaking word of this inquiry three weeks before the election,' the spokesman, Pete Peterson, said." The AP adds, "Weldon has clashed with the Bush administration and others in Washington," most recently over the Pentagon's "Able Danger" program.

On Fox News' Special Report With Brit Hume (10/16), correspondent Major Garrett reported, "Weldon told Fox he's done nothing wrong and neither has his daughter." Weldon: "They go to my daughter's house and treat her like she's a common thug. I mean, my daughter has done nothing wrong." Garrett: "Weldon also casts doubt on the timing of

DOJ_NMG_0082449

the investigation and intense media scrutiny it sparked," and "Fox asked Weldon if he was accusing the FBI of being a pawn." Weldon: "And there's no conspiratorial thing here or paranoia – it is what it is. And we will cooperate fully with the Justice Department and we already have said that."

The New York Times (10/18, Johnston, 1.21M) says that "Weldon is describing a federal investigation…as an election-season ploy that will find that 'I engaged in no wrongdoing.' 'I am extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress,' Mr. Weldon…said in a statement issued Monday evening. 'The timing of this situation is deeply concerning.'"

Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Under Probe. The Washington Post (10/18, A8, Smith, Leonnig) reports, "Officials at the U.S. Embassy in Belgrade were surprised three years ago to be invited to a luncheon in honor of visiting Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), hosted by Bogoljub Karic, a wealthy Serbian businessman who had been barred from visiting or trading with the United States because of his close ties to former Yugoslav leader Slobodan Milosevic." The Post continues, "Weldon 'was visiting solely because of Karic,' whom he was trying to get off the U.S. blacklist, a former senior embassy official familiar with the visit concluded. 'It seemed odd' at the time, because Karic had no obvious tie to Weldon's district outside Philadelphia, and Weldon should have known the embassy was shunning contacts with him, the official said. … What the embassy apparently did not know is that the Karic family that year signed a contract with Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner that called for monthly payments of $20,000 for 'management, government and public relations,' according to a copy of the March 2003 contract. In all, the family paid Karen Weldon's firm $133,858 that year for efforts she undertook to set up a foundation for it." The Post adds, "Curt Weldon's visit and that deal are under investigation by the FBI, according to a law enforcement source familiar with the probe. His efforts to assist clients of his daughter's consulting firm in their dealings with the federal government are the focus of that probe, according to sources familiar with it . … FBI raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida on Monday, including one of Karen Weldon's home and another of her consulting and lobbying firm, were part of the bureau's search for evidence of whether the lawmaker used his influence to benefit himself or his daughter's firm, according to the sources. … A grand jury has been impaneled as part of the investigation, and it has obtained evidence gathered via wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers, the sources said."

Meanwhile, The Hill (10/18, Schor) reports, "As President Bush prepared to announce a new energy cooperation pact with Russia in May 2002, Rep. Curt Weldon…and 10 fellow lawmakers sat down in Moscow with executives of oil and gas trader Itera Group, praising the company as a prime prospect for U.S. partnerships. Itera had fallen under scrutiny at the time for its ties to Gazprom," and "Itera is facing new questions this week after federal agents raided the company's Florida office as well as the homes of Karen Weldon and Charles Sexton." The Hill notes, "Despite Weldon's hints of a politically motivated probe, nonpartisan ethics groups point out that the Justice Department has conducted itself under a Republican administration."

NYTimes Says GOP Leadership To Blame For Lack Of Ethics Reform. In an editorial, the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) notes the Kurt Weldon, Mark Foley, Bob Ney and Randy Cunningham scandals – with a brief aside about William Jefferson and Harry Reid – and says, "The G.O.P. leaders have themselves to blame for their multiple millstones. If they had passed actual ethics reform, instead of deep-sixing it in bromides, there could have been a believable independent corruption office to take some of the heat off their current plight as compromised self-investigators." The Times adds, "Congressmen caught in wrongdoing at this time of year like to complain that they're the victims of election-eve politics. If the looming elections inspire whistleblowers, we say bravo. The prospect of voting day fills the vacuum created by the absence of an actual set of enforceable ethics rules in Congress."

US Charges New York Labor Leader With Racketeering. The New York Times (10/18, Hartocollis, Greenhouse) reports, "Brian M. McLaughlin, a Queens assemblyman who as head of the nation's biggest municipal labor council personified New York City's politically powerful labor movement, was arrested yesterday on federal racketeering charges involving embezzlement, receiving bribes, fraud and money laundering. Conviction on all 43 charges could send him to prison for decades." The Times continues, "A 186-page indictment charges Mr. McLaughlin, 54, with illegally obtaining $2.2 million from taxpayers, labor unions and contractors over the last decade since he became president of the New York City Central Labor

DOJ_NMG_0082450

Council, a federation of 400 union locals with one million members." The Times adds, "The accusations range from the Dickensian (stealing $95,000 from Little League baseball teams to pay his rent) to the brazen (creating two no-show jobs on his legislative payroll and keeping part of one salary), according to the painstakingly detailed racketeering indictment unsealed yesterday. … Mr. McLaughlin surrendered early yesterday. He pleaded not guilty at his arraignment in Federal District Court in Manhattan before Magistrate Judge James C. Francis IV, and was released on $250,000 bail."

The AP (10/18, Milton) reports, "In a 186-page indictment unsealed Tuesday, McLaughlin and others are accused of engaging in racketeering from 1995 through 2006 by using money collected for union activities to instead pay personal expenses, including credit card bills, rent and home improvements. … The indictment alleges McLaughlin committed mail fraud, embezzlement, money laundering and labor bribery by diverting money from various funds he controlled. … Among the funds identified were McLaughlin's political campaign committee, union accounts meant to provide benefits for union members and even contributions meant to support a Little League baseball program." The AP adds, "The indictment also alleges McLaughlin and others misappropriated funds from the state by creating fictitious jobs on his legislative staff and submitting false expense forms. … Among the expenses named in the indictment were more than $4,100 to maintain a boat in Tuckerton, N.J., and $4,200 for Long Island country club membership dues."

The New York Sun (10/18, Berman) reports, "The U.S. Attorney for the Southern District, Michael Garcia, said Mr. McLaughlin's alleged crimes 'add new meaning to the term "hand-in-the-till."' … A 186-page indictment alleges a complex scheme that Mr. Garcia called 'stunning in its breadth and its scope.' Prosecutors charge that Mr. McLaughlin, 54, accepted hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from city street lighting contractors, installed his cronies in fictitious positions with the state Assembly and the labor council to funnel cash to himself, and laundered money to hide his crimes and evade law enforcement." The Sun adds, "No one else was named in the indictment, but Mr. Garcia said the investigation was ongoing and did not rule out further charges. … Mr. McLaughlin did not comment in response to the accusations. 'The case is now in the court of law, so we're going to save our comments for the courtroom,' his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, said after Mr. McLaughlin was arraigned before federal Magistrate Judge James Francis IV yesterday. Two of the 44 counts are filed under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, which some have criticized when it is used in cases that don't involve traditional organized crime families."

Newsday (10/18, DeStefano) reports, "The alleged theft was done so McLaughlin 'could support his own version of lifestyle of the rich and famous,' said Rose Gill Hearn, head of the city's Department of Investigation. McLaughlin is accused of using union members while they worked on regular shifts for their bosses to do chores for him that included shoveling snow, changing light bulbs, cleaning out a barn and capturing rodents in the basement of his house, investigators said. According to the indictment, women who had a 'personal relationship' with McLaughlin also reaped some financial benefits from his actions. McLaughlin is married and has five children." The New York Daily News (10/18, Zambito, 729K) notes, "No one was immune from his greed, not union members -- not even Little Leaguers."

Missouri Mayor Expected To Plead Guilty To Bribery Charges. The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (10/18, Hahn, 300K) reports, "St. Peters Mayor Shawn Brown is expected to plead guilty Friday in his bribery case, authorities said Tuesday." Assistant US Attorney Tom Albus "would not confirm whether a plea agreement had been reached but said it was customary to have one under these circumstances." The Post-Distatch notes, "Brown was indicted in August on a charge of soliciting and accepting a $2,750 bribe from Redflex Traffic Systems Inc., which in June got the contract to install red-light cameras in St. Peters. Brown is accused of telling a Redflex employee he would veto the measure approving the system's installation unless the company paid him off. Redflex told the FBI and cooperated with the agency in giving Brown a check, authorities said."

Former GBI Agent Sentenced To Year In Prison For Taking Kickbacks. The AP (10/18) reports, "A former special agent with the Georgia Bureau of Investigation was sentenced Tuesday to one year and a day in federal prison for receiving illegal kickback payments and failing to maintain firearms records." James R. Garmon "brokered the sale of more than $5,000 worth of firearms that had been seized by Bartow County deputies to a local pawnshop, the U.S. attorney's office said. GBI Director

DOJ_NMG_0082451

Vernon Keenan said his agency cooperated with the FBI's investigation." The AP notes Garmon "received at least $1,600 from the pawnshop for brokering the deal, prosecutors said."

Alleged Pennsylvania Mobster Accused Of Soliciting Murder Of Witness. The AP (10/18) reports, "An alleged mobster facing drug charges planned to kill a witness against him while out on bail, federal prosecutors said Tuesday. A new indictment against William D'Elia, 60, of Hughestown, who reputedly heads the Bufalino crime family, charges him with solicitation of murder, witness tampering, obstruction of justice, violating bail conditions, money laundering and other offenses. D'Elia told an informant in August that he would give him photographs of a witness who cooperated with prosecutors and told him to wait for a signal to kill the man, according to the 18-count indictment issued Tuesday." The AP notes, "D'Elia has been linked to organized crime by the FBI, the now-defunct Pennsylvania Crime Commission, and former Philadelphia and South Jersey mob boss Ralph Natale."

FBI Arrests Florida Man For Making Child Porn With 15-Month-Old Daughter. The AP (10/18) reports, "An Orange County man was arrested by federal agents after he sent sexual pictures of himself and his 15-month-old daughter over the Internet, authorities said. The man was ordered to be held without bail at a court appearance in federal court Monday. He faces child-pornography charges, and has been assigned an assistant federal public defender." The AP notes, "An Internet sting conducted by the Central Florida Innocent Images Task Force, which includes a Seminole County sheriff's detective, led to his arrest. The man 'admitted to producing three videos of himself and his daughter engaged in sexual activity,' FBI agent Keith Scott wrote in a charging affidavit. … He also chatted online with a Tennessee-based FBI agent posing as a 13-year-old."

Grand Jury Hands Up Eight Count Indictment To Capitol Intruder. The Hill (10/17, Kucinich) reports that Carlos Greene was indicted yesterday by a grand jury for breaching "Capitol Police security last month and" leading "officers on a three floor chase inside the U.S. Capitol before he was apprehended on the basement floor." The charges against Greene are "fleeing a law enforcement officer, two counts of destruction of government property, assaulting, resisting or impeding certain officers or employees and unlawful possession of five grams or more of cocaine." In addition, Greene charges of "firearms violations such as possession of a gun on Capitol grounds and carrying and possessing a firearm during drug trafficking offense."

Ohio Fundraiser Called Coin Funds An ATM, Former Aide Testifies. The Columbus Dispatch (10/18, Niquette) reports, "Coin dealer Thomas W. Noe once described the $50 million state investment he managed "as having access to an ATM," Noe's former administrative assistant said yesterday in testimony against her former boss. … 'What he went on to say was, when he needed it, he would tap the coin funds,' Sue Bahn told the jury during the second day of testimony in the trial of Noe and his handling of the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coin investment." The Dispatch continues, "Bahn, who worked for Noe for about two years at his Maumee coin shop and was trusted to pay his bills and balance his personal checkbook, said Noe made the comments in June 2005 after she questioned him about the controversy swirling around the investment at the time. … Prosecutors say Noe stole millions from the coin funds to pay debts and 'to support the lifestyle that he felt he deserved.' … Noe denies all charges, including theft, saying his contract gave him broad authority over the state funds."

The AP (10/18, Seewer) reports, "Metzger said she met with her boss in the summer of 2005 after allegations of wrongdoing surfaced and asked Noe whether he took the money, she testified. … 'He described it as having access to an ATM,' she said." The AP continues, "The investment scandal has battered Republicans who control the state, raising Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office for the first time since 1990. Democratic U.S. Rep. Ted Strickland has a wide lead over Republican Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state, in gubernatorial race polls. … Prosecutors say Noe was deep in debt when he got the money, and he quickly used it to pay off his creditors."

The Toledo Blade (OH) (10/18, Wilkinson, Eder) reports, "Tom Wersell, the director of investigations for the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified that the bureau's chief legal officer asked him to show another executive how to delete e-mails in the weeks after the Tom Noe coin scandal erupted. … Mr. Wersell said he did not know why John Annarino made the request but that he showed former chief investment officer Jim McLean how to

DOJ_NMG_0082452

'double delete' e-mails. … Mr. Wersell, in his second day of testimony, acknowledged that the bureau has a information technology department. … The revelation came during cross examination of Mr. Wersell by Mr. Mitchell. Mr. Wersell had testified that many of the documents relating to the Noe coin funds were retrieved from Mr. McLean's office. He was fired last year by the bureau."

Mueller Calls For ISP User Tracking. CNET News (10/18, McCullagh) reports, "FBI Director Robert Mueller on Tuesday called on Internet service providers to record their customers' online activities, a move that anticipates a fierce debate over privacy and law enforcement in Washington next year. … 'Terrorists coordinate their plans cloaked in the anonymity of the Internet, as do violent sexual predators prowling chat rooms,' Mueller said in a speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference in Boston. … 'All too often, we find that before we can catch these offenders, Internet service providers have unwittingly deleted the very records that would help us identify these offenders and protect future victims,' Mueller said. 'We must find a balance between the legitimate need for privacy and law enforcement's clear need for access.'" CNET continues, "The speech to the law enforcement group, which approved a resolution on the topic earlier in the day, echoes other calls from Bush administration officials to force private firms to record information about customers. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, for instance, told Congress last month that 'this is a national problem that requires federal legislation.'" CNET adds, "Justice Department officials admit privately that data retention legislation is controversial enough that there wasn't time to ease it through the U.S. Congress before politicians left to campaign for re-election. Instead, the idea is expected to surface in early 2007, and one Democratic politician has already promised legislation. … Law enforcement groups claim that by the time they contact Internet service providers, customers' records may have been deleted in the routine course of business. Industry representatives, however, say that if police respond to tips promptly instead of dawdling, it would be difficult to imagine any investigation that would be imperiled."

Boston Globe.com (10/17, Simpson, 2:15 p.m.) reported Mueller "told the nation's police chiefs today that law enforcement must strike a careful balance between fighting crime and protecting the homeland. Mueller said while violent crime more directly affects most Americans, the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks made anti-terrorism activities the FBI's top priority. 'I wish I could assure you that there will be never be another terrorist attack in America, but I cannot. The world remains a perilous place,' said Mueller, who received a standing ovation before and after his speech."

Crawford Pleads Guilty To Charges In Stock Case. The New York Times (10/18, Stout, 1.21M) reports, "Lester M. Crawford, the former commissioner of food and drugs, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying and conflict-of-interest charges in connection with stock he and his wife owned in companies regulated by the F.D.A. Magistrate Judge Deborah A. Robinson, who accepted Dr. Crawford's plea to two misdemeanor charges, scheduled sentencing for Jan. 22 in Federal District Court." Crawford "could face up to a year in prison and a fine of up to $100,000 on each of the two counts, but his lawyer has said she expects him to be placed on probation."

Dow Jones (10/18) reports, "Crawford, who served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005, was charged by the Justice Department with filing misleading financial-disclosure reports about his holdings in Sysco Corp., Kimberly-Clark Corp. and Embrex Inc. … Crawford was confirmed as FDA chief in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B."

Market Watch (10/18, Schroeder) reports, "The charges against Crawford alleged he or his wife owned shares in Sysco Corp., which were regulated by the FDA, according to a Tuesday statement from the Department of Justice. … 'One of the most important principles of our ethics laws is that public officials cannot have a financial interest in any decision that they make,' U.S. Attorney Jeffrey Taylor stated. 'Lester Crawford, who held one of the most important jobs in government, blatantly violated these principles. Today, he is being held accountable for his actions.'"

The AP (10/18, Bridges) reports, "As head of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Lester Crawford oversaw a federal agency that regulates products that account for an estimated 25 cents of every dollar spent each year by U.S. consumers. … At the same time, Crawford, through his broker, oversaw an investment portfolio that included tens of thousands of dollars in shares in food, beverage and medical device companies regulated by the very federal agency he ran." The AP continues, "Crawford knew what he and his wife

DOJ_NMG_0082453

owned, but still failed to fully disclose that information as required by federal law, the Justice Department said in court papers charging him with filing false financial disclosure forms and conflict of interest. In some cases, Crawford even assured federal ethics officers that he and his wife had sold stock in FDA-regulated companies that the couple in fact continued to hold, according to the papers. … Because of that, the former FDA commissioner was set to plead guilty Tuesday to the two misdemeanor counts, said his attorney, Barbara Van Gelder. She said Crawford would not dispute the federal government's claims under the plea agreement. … A fine is likely, though the two counts each carry a maximum penalty of one year in prison."

Trial Over Bogus Degrees Delayed. Government Executive (10/18, Rutzick) reports, "Names of 135 federal employees who allegedly bought fake diplomas from an outfit in the western United States will not be revealed for at least one year, if ever, according to a U.S attorney's office." GE continues, "Last week in Spokane, Wash., during a pretrial hearing for eight people accused of selling counterfeit degrees from nonexistent universities, a defense attorney told the judge that employees from the National Security Agency and the Health and Human Services, Justice and State departments were among 6,000 people who bought the diplomas, according to the Associated Press." GE adds, "The AP also reported that Peter Schweda, attorney for alleged diploma mill operator Steven Randock, said the names of 135 government employees who supposedly purchased the degrees for promotions or pay raises would be released during the course of the trial. … The trial will not start for another year, though. Judge Lonny Suko of the District Court of the Eastern District of Washington delayed it until Oct. 1, 2007, to give attorneys more time to prepare. Suko said more than 150,000 pages of e-mails, 40 CDs of documents and up to 50 witnesses will be used. … Tom Rice, a spokesman for the U.S attorney's office in Spokane, Wash., which is prosecuting the case, said Schweda's assertions that government purchasers would be revealed 'were not necessarily accurate.' … Rice also said he cannot confirm or deny that there is a separate Justice Department investigation into federal purchasers of the fake degrees. The case was built around a sting operation by a handful of Secret Service agents."

Man Pleads Guilty To Three Idaho Slayings. The AP (10/18, Geranios) reports from Coeur D'Alene, ID, "The man accused of kidnapping two children from their Idaho home and killing their family pleaded guilty Monday to murder and kidnapping in a deal that leaves him still eligible for the death penalty." The AP continues, "Joseph E. Duncan III, 43, was charged with bludgeoning two adults and a teenager to death at the home near Coeur d'Alene so he could kidnap the family's two youngest children for sex." The AP adds, "Duncan pleaded guilty shortly before his trial was to begin Monday. Under his plea agreement, he is to be sentenced to three consecutive life terms without parole in an Idaho prison. But authorities said that sentencing would be postponed pending federal prosecution that could result in the death penalty. … Kootenai County Prosecutor Bill Douglas said the sole survivor, young Shasta Groene, had agreed to testify against the man accused of holding her captive in the woods for seven weeks. … 'This agreement is possible because of a brave little 9-year-old girl who was willing to confront Duncan face-to-face in the courtroom,' Douglas said." The AP notes, "Federal prosecutors have said they intend to charge Duncan with kidnapping Shasta Groene and her brother Dylan and taking them to a primitive campsite in Montana and that they expect to seek the death penalty. Court documents allege he repeatedly molested the pair, then killed Dylan, whose body was found later at the campsite."

Florida Man Pleads Guilty To New Jersey Stock Scam. The Atlantic City (NJ) Press (10/18, Haught) reports, "A former Ocean County (NJ) man pleaded guilty Monday in federal court to involvement in a stock fraud case that cost investors millions of dollars and involved partners from Canada, New York, Florida and New Jersey, including a man from Upper Township." The Press continues, "Joseph F. Morgan, formerly of Stafford Township and now of St. Pete Beach, Fla., admitted to U.S. District Court Judge Jerome B. Simandle that he helped swindle investors of about $10 million in a scheme that netted more than $20 million through stock price manipulations." The Press adds, "As part of the scheme, involving several co-defendants and other unindicted partners, Morgan and others used a system of illegal stock compensations, fraudulent companies and shady brokerage deals to take control of nearly 100 million shares of TeleServices Internet Group Inc. and then sold those stocks to unsuspecting investors. … The scam, which ran from December 1996 through October 2005, involved at least 16 publicly traded companies, all trading on the Over the Counter Electronic Bulletin Board

DOJ_NMG_0082454

System. The shares -- called penny stocks -- generally traded for less than $1, often as little as 5 cents. … An official with the U.S. Department of Justice said the scam operated like a pump-and-dump or boiler-room scheme, in which brokers drum up investors by suggesting the stock is ready for a major price lift. In this case, Morgan and others used their connections to move the stock around, giving investors the appearance of true market activity."

Florida Crime Rate Drops, Except For Murder. The AP (10/18, Royse) reports, "Crime continued to drop in Florida during the first half of this year, but the rate of violent crimes, particularly murders, went up, according to state figures released Tuesday." The AP continues, "Crimes tracked by federal officials dropped from 412,743 in the first six months of 2005 to 411,608 in the first half of 2006, statistics compiled by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement showed. … That represented a decrease of 0.3 percent, continuing a downward trend that has put the state's crime rate at its lowest in more than three decades. .. But there was a striking anomaly in this year's figures: an increase in the number of murders. Local police agencies reported 518 killings in Florida through the end of June, up 27 percent from the 408 murders the state saw in the first six months of 2005." The AP adds, "Violent crime in general is bucking the overall trend in Florida, increasing 3.2 percent in the first half of 2006 over the same period last year. … The increase mirrors a mysterious uptick in violent crimes and murders in cities nationwide. … Officials don't have a clear explanation for what may be making the murder rate jump, following small but steady declines through recent years that were attributed in part to tougher sentencing laws. … In a speech to police chiefs on Monday, U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said federal officials are looking for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase. Gonzales also acknowledged that some law enforcement agencies have been stretched a little by new duties in anti-terrorism efforts."

Federal Judge Again Strikes Missouri's Lethal Injection Procedure. The AP (10/18) reports, "A federal judge has ruled for a second time that Missouri's use of a three-drug lethal injection for executions is unconstitutional, confirming his ruling last month that the procedure could cause 'torturous' pain." The AP continues, "The ruling issued Monday by U.S. District Judge Fernando Gaitan Jr. follows his September ruling that said the death penalty protocol could subject inmates to an unreasonable risk of cruel and unusual punishment and halted all executions in the state." The AP adds, "Gaitan had first ordered in June that the Missouri Department of Corrections make sweeping changes to its execution protocol. At issue is how painful lethal injection can be if the three drugs used are not given correctly. If the injection is given improperly, an inmate could be in pain but would be paralyzed and unable to show it, Gaitan said in his September ruling. .. .In that order, Gaitan gave the state until Oct. 27 to provide a revised protocol. But the state resubmitted the same proposal Oct. 6, arguing that it was constitutional and asking the judge to reconsider his decision. … The state's attorneys had asked Gaitan to rule quickly, so they could file an appeal if he ruled against them."

Federal Prosecutors Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Insurer Case. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Richardson) reports that federal prosecutors will not charge General Reinsurance, a unit of Berkshire Hathaway Inc., the holding company headed by Warren Buffett "in their continuing criminal investigation into the collapse of a professional-liability insurer in Virginia, according to a statement by Berkshire." Berkshire "said General Re received a letter yesterday from the office of the U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia in Richmond stating that the federal prosecutor 'does not currently view General Reinsurance as a target or subject in connection with the EDVA U.S. attorney's pending investigation of Reciprocal of America.'"

Man Convicted Of Murder In New York Drunk Driving Case. The New York Times (10/18, Vitello) reports that Martin Heidgen, "who crashed into a wedding limousine last year, killing the driver and a 7-year-old girl while driving drunk in the wrong direction on a Long Island parkway, was convicted on Tuesday of two counts of murder." The verdict is the first murder conviction won in fatal drunken driving case in Nassau County, "where the high incidence of drunken driving has become a public policy issue that figured heavily in the 2005 election campaign for the office of district attorney." The "murder charge brought against Mr. Heidgen, murder in the second degree by depraved indifference, carries the same penalties as intentional murder -- a minimum of 15 years and a maximum of 25 years to life --

DOJ_NMG_0082455

and has been the subject of several appellate court decisions in the last two years."

DC Mayor Seeks $11 Million To Continue Anti-Crime Measures. Washington, DC Mayor Anthony Williams asked the city council for $11 million to continue a package of emergency crime measures. The Washington Times (10/18, Cella, Doolittle) reports, "The legislation includes a request for $5 million for youth-violence prevention programs, $4.2 million for additional police overtime and $1.7 million for the city's burgeoning network of neighborhood surveillance cameras. It also would renew four key provisions of the mayor's emergency package, which is set to expire at midnight tomorrow. Those provisions authorized the use of neighborhood surveillance cameras, allowed some offenders to be held until trial, gave police access to juvenile criminal records and granted the mayor power to set the time of the juvenile curfew."

CIVIL LAW:

DOJ Review Finds Agencies' FOIA Administration Improving. Government Executive (10/18, Pulliam) reports, "Agencies subject to the Freedom of Information Act are for the most part complying with an executive order outlining a two-year process for improving the implementation of the 40-year-old law, according to a new Justice Department report." GE continues, "All 91 federal agencies subject to FOIA have prepared plans for improving the process of releasing federal documents to the public, refined the plans where necessary and posted them on their Web sites for public review, the report stated. Most agencies also fulfilled the order's first requirement successfully by appointing chief FOIA officers by Jan. 13, 2006." GE adds, "In fiscal 2005, agencies handled more than 2.6 million FOIA requests at a cost of $300 million. This represents a 35 percent increase in activity over fiscal 2001, the report stated. … The executive order, signed by President Bush on Dec.14, 2005, directed agencies to ensure citizen-centered and results-oriented FOIA operations. … A number of improvement plans failed to properly address how the agencies would address backlogs of requests for information, the report stated. A few agencies have modified plans to comply with the order, including the Education Department, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, NASA, the National Archives and Records Administration and the Securities and Exchange Commission. … But a number of other agencies have yet to complete the modifications. These were the Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Homeland Security, Labor and Veterans Affairs departments; the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Trade Commission, the General Services Administration, the Merit Systems Protection Board, the National Science Foundation, the National Transportation Safety Board and the Social Security Administration."

Federal Government Won't Pay Death Benefit To Studds' Same-Sex Spouse. The federal government has refused to pay death benefits to the spouse of former Rep. Gerry Studds, the first openly gay member of Congress. The Washington Post (10/18, A19, 748K) reports, "Studds married Dean Hara in 2004 after same-sex marriage was legalized in Massachusetts. But Hara will not be eligible to receive any portion of Studds's estimated $114,337 annual pension because the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act bars the federal government from recognizing Studds's marriage. Peter Graves, a spokesman for the Office of Personnel Management, which administers the congressional pension program, said same-sex partners are not recognized as spouses for any marriage benefits. He said Studds's case is the first of its kind known to the agency."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

DOJ Probing California Letter On Immigrant Voting. The New York Times (10/18, McKinley) reports, "Federal and state authorities are trying to determine who sent a letter to some Latinos in Southern California that falsely suggested that it would be a crime for immigrants to vote in the coming election." The Times continues, "The letter, written in formal, sometimes clumsy Spanish and signed 'Sergio Ramirez,' was mailed last week to an undetermined number of people with Spanish surnames in Orange County, the authorities said. It advised recipients that 'if you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration,' or deportation. … While illegal immigrants are barred from voting, legal immigrants who have become citizens are permitted to do so." The Times adds, "The letter also stated that the federal government had installed a computer system to verify the names of new registered voters who vote in October and November and that

DOJ_NMG_0082456

anti-immigration groups would be able to access that information. Election Day is Nov. 7, but early voting is allowed Oct. 20-29 in Orange County. … Cynthia Magnuson, a spokeswoman for the Justice Department, which along with the California attorney general's office is investigating the letter's source, said there was no such database. … 'The letter contains false information,' Ms. Magnuson said."

Georgia Election Board Approves New Letter To Misinformed Voters. The AP (10/18) reports, "The (Georgia) State Election Board on Tuesday approved a letter that will inform more than 300,000 Georgia voters who were told they needed a photo ID to vote that they can still use 17 forms of identification to cast a ballot on Nov. 7." The AP continues, "The board also approved radio and television public service announcements to be broadcast statewide. The Secretary of State's Office will be responsible for distributing the letter and ads, and will partially fund the efforts." The AP adds, "The mailing is expected to cost $127,000, and the ads will be taped and aired using $16,000 from the election board budget previously reserved for voter education. … Both measures were approved at a special meeting called by election board member David Worley after he discovered nearly 200,000 voters - not the 20,000 initially reported by Vice Chair Claud 'Tex' McIver - were told they would need to get a photo ID at the polls. … In all, the board of elections contacted by mail 305,000 registered voters believed to lack state-issued photo identification. Most received letters after a Sept. 19 ruling by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford declaring the photo ID law violated the Georgia Constitution as an undue burden on voters."

FBI Forwards Results Of Arkansas Police Beating Probe To DOJ. The Arkansas Democrat-Gazette (10/18, Hale-Shelton) reports, "The FBI has forwarded information from its investigation into Russellville police officers' fatal encounter with Bobby Joe Rylee last summer to the Civil Rights Division of the U. S. Department of Justice." The Democrat-Gazette continues, "The Washington-based office will determine whether a federal civil-rights violation occurred in the forcible arrest of Rylee on July 15 in a parking lot along Arkansas 7 in Russellville, said Steven Frazier, a spokesman for the FBI office in Little Rock. … Rylee, 61, quit breathing several hours after police took him to the Pope County jail. He died five days later in a Little Rock hospital." The Democrat-Gazette adds, "Russellville Police Chief James Bacon has said he understood the FBI was investigating at the request of Rylee's family. Frazier previously declined to comment on an ongoing investigation, which is FBI policy. .. .In August, Prosecuting Attorney David Gibbons of Clarksville declined to charge four Russellville police officers, saying they were justified in the force they used to subdue and arrest Rylee. Police said Rylee had fought with them and stabbed one officer in the arm with a ballpoint pen, which Gibbons concluded was a deadly weapon. … Rylee's family filed a federal lawsuit in Little Rock last month, contending that Russellville police officers beat Rylee before taking him to jail, where, the lawsuit said, he was refused medical attention despite life-threatening injuries. Police have said Rylee declined medical treatment."

Study Finds Racial Disparities In Breast Cancer Death Rates. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Peres, Kotulak, Gorner) reports, "A study showing an alarming gap in breast cancer death rates for black and white women in Chicago has mobilized health experts to find the root causes and recommend within a year ways to reduce the unusually high mortality among African-Americans. Why black women are more likely to die of breast cancer is unclear, but medical leaders said genetics, lack of awareness about breast self-examination, inability to afford routine mammograms and limited access to medical facilities may play crucial roles." The study," which has not yet been published or undergone the scrutiny of peers, found that the odds that a woman will die of breast cancer has been declining steadily for close to two decades, yet African-American women have been seeing the reverse."

Comedian's Mother Claims She Was Discriminated Against At Restaurant. The AP (10/17, Smith) reported, "Rose Rock, the mother of comedian Chris Rock, claims she was racially discriminated against when she was seated but ignored for more than a half hour at a Cracker Barrel restaurant along the South Carolina coast. Rock said Tuesday she planned to sue the Lebanon, Tenn.-based company." Rock "said she and her 21-year-old daughter were the only blacks at the chain's Murrells Inlet restaurant in April. She said when she asked the manager about the delay she was told they could have a free meal." The AP adds, "The Rev. Al Sharpton will join Rock on

DOJ_NMG_0082457

Wednesday in South Carolina to announce that Sharpton's Action Network will finance the planned lawsuit."

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Gives Antitrust Nod To Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Of Gold Kist. The AP (10/18) reports, "Chicken producer Pilgrim's Pride Corp. on Tuesday said federal regulators have cleared its proposed acquisition of Atlanta-based poultry company Gold Kist Inc., which opposes the bid." The AP continues, "Pilgrim's Pride launched its hostile $20-a-share takeover bid last month, after Gold Kist declined to make a deal in August, the company has said. The offer represents a premium of 55 percent over Gold Kist's closing stock price on Aug. 18. .. .Gold Kist has said the offer is not in the best interest of its shareholders." The AP adds, "On Tuesday, Pilgrim's Pride said the antitrust division of the Justice Department granted an early expiration to the waiting period mandated by antitrust laws. … Pilgrim's Pride President and Chief Executive O.B. Goolsby Jr. called the move 'a positive step forward in our efforts to acquire Gold Kist.'"

Kucinich Wants DOJ Antitrust Probe Of Giant Eagle Ohio Store Purchase. The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (10/18, Lindeman) reports, "Ohio congressman Dennis J. Kucinich, concerned about losing jobs in his region, is asking federal officials to look at potential antitrust issues when considering O'Hara-based grocer Giant Eagle's plans to buy 18 stores in the Cleveland area." The Post-Gazette continues, "Rep. Kucinich, the former Cleveland mayor, presidential candidate and a fifth-term Democrat who is up for re-election, this week sent a letter to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission asking that they investigate the potential for the sale to impact the price of food in the Cleveland area. .. .Giant Eagle, already a major player in the northeast Ohio market, said last week it would buy 18 Tops Market stores for an undisclosed amount from Dutch owner Ahold. The parent company put 46 Tops stores up for sale earlier this year and hopes to have buyers for the remaining 28 stores by the end of the year. .. .The O'Hara company supplied about 45 percent of the Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor grocery market as of June, according to TradeDimensions International in Wilton, Conn. Tops claimed a little more than 20 percent while Wal-Mart had about 6 percent." The Post-Gazette adds, "An antitrust review would try to determine if, after the sale, Giant Eagle could control the market to the point it could significantly raise prices, said Robert Fleishman, an antitrust lawyer with Washington, D.C., law firm Steptoe & Johnson. That might be hard to do in an era when supermarkets face increasing competition from retailers such as Target as well as dollar stores and convenience stores. .. .Even if the overall deal is not a problem, there might be particular Tops locations that officials would be concerned about. When the owner of Macy's bought Kaufmann's, the retailer agreed to sell certain overlapping locations to department store competitors, if possible. .. .However, Giant Eagle officials do not believe there's a problem. 'Our attorneys researched the issue carefully and have advised that there are no antitrust problems with this acquisition,' spokesman Dan Donovan said in an e-mailed response."

SCOTUS To Weigh DOJ's Ability To Renege On Immunity Deals. The New Jersey Law Journal (10/18, Brennan) reports, "A 3rd Circuit case at the door of the U.S. Supreme Court will test the federal government's power to revoke immunity from prosecution granted to antitrust violators who agree to rat on their rivals." The Journal continues, "During an Oct. 27 conference, the Court will decide whether to hear Stolt-Nielsen, S.A. v. U.S., 06-97, which would test whether a court can enjoin the Justice Department's Antitrust Division from withdrawing immunity promised under its Corporate Leniency Program. .. .The case piques the interest of not only antitrust lawyers but also white-collar criminal defense attorneys, because the lifting of immunity means that all items of evidence a cooperating company has willingly handed over can become weapons in the government's arsenal. … 'Stolt could have broad implications in every instance in which the government promises a benefit to a defendant in exchange for cooperation,' says Alison Smith, a former Antitrust Division lawyer now at Haynes & Boone in Houston. 'A corporation considering applying for immunity must now question whether the evidence it provides to the government will simply be used against it.'" The Journal notes, "Smith says an eventual ruling by the Court 'could clarify the nature and extent of the defendants' constitutional rights in these agreements' and 'could determine the limits of the government's ability to revoke agreements unilaterally and the power of the courts to restrain the government's decision to prosecute.' … Demonstrating the gravity of the case, no fewer

DOJ_NMG_0082458

than nine amici curiae have filed briefs supporting the petition for certiorari. One of them is the Association of Corporate Counsel, led by senior vice president and general counsel Susan Hackett. 'The impact on my members is their concern that they can no longer make rational decisions that would suggest predictable results,' she says."

Chicago Mercantile Exchange To Buy Chicago Board Of Trade. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Burns) reports that Chicago's two major futures exchanges yesterday "announced an $8 billion merger, as the stock market's hunger for their shares overcame long-standing differences." The Chicago Mercantile Exchange "said it has agreed to buy its longtime rival" the Chicago Board of Trade "in a deal that would put its leadership in control of the combined business. … The Merc's deal for the Board of Trade is expected to be completed by the middle of 2007."

The Financial Times (10/18, Cameron) reports, "A combination of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the smaller Chicago Board of Trade would create the world's largest futures exchange. The merged group would have an estimated annual $125m in synergies to fund expansion into Europe and Asia, as well as fast-growing areas such as credit derivatives and foreign exchange, which remain dominated by over-the-counter trading." The Times adds, "The announcement follows a year of talks and flirtations with rival exchanges."

A front page story in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, Lucchetti, MacDonald, Taylor) reports, "As the biggest deal yet in a global consolidation of the financial-exchange industry, the plan sets aside more than a century of crosstown rivalry." The Journal adds, "The Chicago deal illustrates the increasingly rapid pace at which financial exchanges world-wide are consolidating to lift profits by cutting costs. Exchanges have morphed from member-owned clubs into profit-hungry publicly traded companies. This gives them an incentive to make acquisitions and also a currency, their stock, with which to do so."

An analysis piece in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, Carey, Hallinan) says the deal secures Chicago's place "as derivatives market to the world. … Though the two exchanges employ just 2,200, they have helped to keep the city a financial center even as its home-grown banking industry has steadily been bought out by larger rivals. The exchanges have also spawned numbers of trading firms."

The New York Times (10/18, Barrionuevo) reports, "By combining, the Chicago exchanges, to be named the CME Group, will have average daily trading volume of close to nine million contracts a day, representing $4.2 trillion in notional value, or the amount of the underlying assets, not the value of the contracts themselves. By a comparison of sorts, some 1.8 billion shares, or $87.2 billion, are traded on average on the New York Stock Exchange, the world's biggest stock market, every day, although those shares, unlike derivatives, represent direct ownership stakes."

Crain's Chicago Business (10/18) reports, "Exchange officials are assuming that antitrust concerns won't stop creation of the world's largest futures market, even though the proposed acquisition of the Chicago Board of Trade would give the Chicago Mercantile Exchange a near monopoly on U.S. futures trading. … 'We've been very well advised by the Department of Justice on antitrust issues, and we're not expecting any regulatory issues,' Merc CEO Craig Donohue told investors Tuesday in a conference call." Crain's continues, "A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment on the regulatory outlook, nor would she confirm whether any informal meetings already have taken place on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.'s proposed acquisition of CBOT Holdings Inc. … The merger must also be approved by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the Securities and Exchange Commission, and exchange officials said it faces 'modest' regulatory reviews overseas. A CFTC spokesman says the exchanges mainly have to certify that their bylaws and surveillance systems meet the agency's requirements. … That means the biggest hurdle is likely to be any antitrust questions the deal raises with either the Federal Trade Commission or the Justice Department, the latter of which is considered more likely to be the agency that reviews exchange mergers such as this."

Tata Steel Seeks To Buy Corus For $8 Billion. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Bellman, Singer) reports that Tata Steel Ltd. Has proposed to buy British steelmaker Corus Group PLC "for about £4.4 billion ($8 billion)," in what would "represent the biggest foreign acquisition by an Indian company and underscore the loosening of India's regulatory environment. Tata's proposal, which would create a major global steel company, is expected to receive a recommendation from Corus's board later this week. Tata is likely to quickly clear India's foreign-exchange hurdles, where in some cases a committee must

DOJ_NMG_0082459

give permission for an Indian company to raise money for overseas activities."

Eli Lilly Agrees To By Icos Corp. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Carreyrou) reports, "Eli Lilly & Co. agreed to acquire biotechnology company Icos Corp. for $2.1 billion in a move to gain full ownership of the erectile-dysfunction drug Cialis. As the sole owner of Cialis, Eli Lilly is expected to muster a stronger challenge to Pfizer Inc.'s Viagra, the first drug approved for erectile dysfunction and the market leader in the U.S., with more than 50% of the market. Cialis -- made by the two companies' joint venture, Lilly Icos LLC -- has a 25% market share." The Journal adds, "Under the terms of the deal, Icos shareholders will receive $32 for each share of Icos common stock. The bid represents an 18% premium to Icos's closing price Monday of $27.12."

Vivendi Sues Two Internet Companies Over Video File Sharing. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, B3, Smith, Delaney) reports, "Vivendi SA's Universal Music Group filed copyright-infringement lawsuits against two Internet companies, including one acquired by Sony Corp., over the ability they give users to upload and download video content with their Web sites. … The suits, against Sony Pictures Entertainment's Grouper Networks Inc. and Bolt Inc., mark the first time a major media company has tried to use the courts to narrowly interpret 'safe harbor' protections provided by the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 so it would exclude video-sharing sites." The Journal adds, "Filed Monday in US District Court for California's Central District, the suits follow recent deals reached by Universal and two other big music companies to license their video and music content to video-sharing giant YouTube Inc. A person familiar with the Grouper and Bolt matters said Universal had discussed licensing agreements with those companies, but said the talks never progressed."

Record Labels See Marketing Opportunity In Music Piracy. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, B1, Angwin, McBride, Smith) reports that "there's a growing recognition among some record executives and performers that the people who are downloading illegally are frequently huge music fans and that marketing to them may be more desirable in the long run than suing or otherwise harassing them." By planting so-called decoy files, "and then planting those files prominently on file-sharing sites, record labels and other marketers can turn what is now an antipiracy tool into an advertising medium." The Journal adds, "Audioslave, Ice Cube, Yellowcard and other music groups have used decoy files for their own version of viral marketing. With help from niche companies like Sparkart LLC and NFA Group's BuyDRM, they put snippets of a song into the files with the promise that a stream of the entire song will be 'unlocked' for everyone once the promotion is forwarded to enough people. The hope is that this will motivate people to send the file to lots of friends."

Record Industry Files 8,000 File Sharing Suits. Meanwhile, the AP (10/18, Wardell) reports, "The international record industry filed thousands more lawsuits around the world Tuesday against people it accuses of illegally sharing digital music. The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry filed 8,000 cases in 17 countries, including its first in South America and Eastern Europe. The lawsuits, which are aimed at 'uploaders,' include criminal and civil cases. Uploaders have put hundreds or thousands of copyrighted songs onto Internet file-sharing networks and offered them to millions of people worldwide without permission from the copyright owners. The industry contends that such file-sharing has cost it billions of dollars in lost revenue."

GM's Wagoner Called Corporate America's "Comeback Kid." Paul Ingrassia, a former Detroit bureau chief at The Wall Street Journal, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A20), "Rick Wagoner, the CEO of General Motors, has to be corporate America's Comeback Kid. But after a dramatic week in the battle to reshape GM and the global auto industry, Las Vegas billionaire Kirk Kerkorian -- GM's largest individual shareholder and Mr. Wagoner's nemesis -- might still hold a winning hand. Just six months ago, Mr. Wagoner seemed on the verge of being fired. … But Mr. Wagoner gamely fought back." Ingrassia adds, "Scenario No. 1 at GM, clearly the best for all concerned, is that Mr. Wagoner succeeds in producing a durable turnaround. Mr. Kerkorian would be proven wrong about Mr. Wagoner, but one suspects that doubling his $1.6 billion investment in General Motors would be ample balm for the billionaire's public wounds. … This is a high-stakes poker game among rich and powerful men to control and shape one of the world's largest and most visible industries -- and one that tugs at emotions ranging from national pride to consumers' desires. Mr. Wagoner has just won a big hand. But the best bet is that the game will continue."

DOJ_NMG_0082460

ENVIRONMENT:

Nuclear Plant Security Union Criticizes New DOE Policy. Under the headline, "Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules for Nuclear Plant Guards," the Washington Post's (10/18, D4, Barr) "Federal Diary" column reports, "Two years ago, the Energy Department announced plans for creating 'a special elite federal force' to protect high-priority nuclear plants," but the Post notes that these "elite combat units" are made up not of government workers but "contractors that provide guards and security officers." According "to union officials, the contract officers are increasingly concerned about their employment status and would like the option to shift to the federal workforce," especially since DOE "plants and facilities that use nuclear weapons material," are "expanding the number of security jobs covered by rigorous physical fitness standards, and many officers are concerned they will lose their jobs." The Post adds that the "National Council of Security Police, a union group representing officers at nuclear facilities, thinks the department's plans will undercut the goal of enhanced security in the post-Sept. 11 world."

Studies Find Benefits Of Eating Fish Exceed Risks. The Washington Post (10/18, A14, Squires) reports, "The health benefits of eating fish regularly outweigh the danger from mercury and other contaminants even for pregnant women and children, two major reports concluded yesterday as scientists tried to resolve a slippery question that has long vexed consumers." The Post continues, "The findings, which were reached by independent teams of scientists, pointed to significant benefits for both young and old. In adults, the death rate from heart disease was 36 percent lower among those who ate fish twice a week compared with those who ate little or no seafood, according to a study being published today in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Overall mortality was 17 percent lower, the study by Harvard School of Public Health researchers found. … A second, federally funded report released by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) echoed the conclusion that the heart benefits of eating seafood outweigh the risks and said infants also benefit from the healthy fats found in seafood." The Post adds, "Omega-3 fatty acids found in fish promote healthy vision and brain development in infants whose mothers consume fish or seafood during pregnancy or while nursing, the report said. These healthy fats also appear to decrease the risk of delivering a preterm, low-birth-weight baby. … Even so, because of methyl mercury concerns, the IOM report stuck with the current federal guidelines that advise women who are nursing, pregnant or plan to become pregnant, as well as children age 12 and younger, to refrain from eating swordfish, shark, tilefish and king mackerel. These two groups can safely consume up to 12 ounces of other fish per week, the report said, but they should also limit white (albacore) tuna to six ounces a week because of its high levels of methyl mercury, which can be toxic to the brain and hearing."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Criticizes FBI Sentinel Staffing Priorities. Federal Computer Week (10/17, Hubler) reported on its Web site, "The FBI is moving quickly to staff its six-year, $425 million Sentinel program, which will replace the agency's failed Virtual Case File project and antiquated intelligence analysis and investigative case management systems, according to a new Government Accountability Office report prepared for the House Judiciary Committee. But the report states that the Sentinel staffing process is focusing only on the program office's immediate staffing needs," and "GAO warned that 'unless the FBI adopts a more strategic approach to managing human capital for the Sentinel program and treats human capital as a program risk, the chances of delivering required intelligence and investigative support capabilities in a timely and cost-effective manner are reduced.'" FCW noted, "According to the report, the FBI has agreed with the recommendations and is taking steps to correct the program."

San Francisco Marijuana Dispensary Director Released On $1 Million Bond. The Bay City News Wire (10/17) reports a medical marijuana dispensary director who "is accused of marijuana cultivation and money laundering was granted release on $1 million bond by a federal magistrate in San Francisco Tuesday. Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative in San Francisco, is one of 15 people arrested in a sweep by federal agents on Oct. 3. … U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration regional chief Frederico Pena said after the Oct. 3 arrests that anyone who breaks the federal laws to run an allegedly lucrative drug trade 'is not compassionate,

DOJ_NMG_0082461

they're criminal.' An affidavit filed in the case by a DEA agent alleges that cash deposits to a New Remedies Cooperative bank account in Hercules amounted to more than $2.3 million between December 2005 and July 2006."

The San Francisco Chronicle (10/17, Egelko) reports DEA agents "seized nearly 13,000 marijuana plants, $125,000 and four vehicles, including Rose's leased Porsche, at a dispensary in San Francisco's Mission District and other sites in San Francisco and Oakland. The raid was one of a recent series of enforcement actions by federal authorities against medical marijuana clubs and suppliers in California, where voters passed an initiative in 1996 allowing patients to use the drug with a doctor's recommendation." Attorney Nanci Clarence "disputed an Oct. 3 assertion by Javier Pena, regional director of the DEA, that Rose and his fellow defendants were 'using the pot clubs as facades to make millions of dollars' under the guise of serving medical patients."

Illinois Drug Investigation Nets Eighth Guilty Plea. The Springfield (IL) State Journal Register (10/17) reports a man federal prosecutors "say was at the center of a high-profile drug investigation last fall pleaded guilty Monday to drug charges and agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties in Springfield and Taylorville." The Journal Register says Danny J. Sidener Jr. "pleaded guilty before U.S. District Judge Jeanne Scott to conspiracy to distribute five kilograms or more of cocaine," as well as other charges. Sidener "is the eighth person to plead guilty in connection with the case, which began with indictments last fall. … The charges are the result of an Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force investigation by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Springfield Police Department, Illinois State Police and the Central Illinois Enforcement Group."

Nevada To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana. The AP (10/18, Chereb) reports, "Gambling, prostitution, and now pot? Organizers of a Nevada ballot measure hope voters in a state where almost everything goes will go one better and legalize marijuana." The AP continues, "If it passes Nov. 7, Nevada will be the first state to allow adults to possess up to an ounce of pot that they could buy at government-regulated marijuana shops." The AP adds, "The Committee to Regulate and Control Marijuana, which has pushed medical marijuana and decriminalization laws around the country, thinks Nevada - with its embrace of certain vices and its streak of Western independence - is a perfect venue. … In an editorial last spring, the rural Lahontan Valley News argued that gambling, Nevada's most powerful industry, caters to 'visceral pleasures,' and that it would hypocritical to oppose the legalization of marijuana on moral grounds. … Proponents of the measure also argue that the legal system wastes time and money on low-level marijuana offenses, and that taxing and regulating pot would put drug dealers out of business while freeing law enforcement to focus on violent crime and more dangerous drugs such as methamphetamine." The AP notes, "Opponents, including law enforcement, the nation's drug czar, and civic and business groups, argue the measure would encourage the use of other drugs, and they question whether it will even prove to be a good source of tax revenue."

US Anti-Narcotics Official Notes Increasingly Pure Heroin, Warns Of Price Drop. The AP (10/17) reports a senior U.S. anti-narcotics official said Tuesday that "Skyrocketing opium production in Afghanistan has led to increasingly pure heroin being sold in Europe and prices could fall if the trend continues. Thomas Schweich, principal U.S. deputy assistant secretary of state for international narcotics, issued the warning after the United Nations reported last month that Afghanistan's opium production for 2006 increased 49 percent from last year, exceeding the demands of the world's heroin users by a third. … Despite the strong increase in Afghanistan's opium production for 2006, the Afghan and U.S. governments have no plans to change counter-narcotics strategy in the region, Schweich said. 'When the U.N. came out with those statistics, that's for planting that occurred the previous fall,' said Schweich. 'They really reflect the relatively ineffective delivery of the program in its very first year.'"

UN Calls On NATO, Afghan Troops To Attack Heroin Labs. The AP (10/17) reports Afghanistan's opium production "has soared 'out of control,' the U.N. drugs and crime agency warned Tuesday, adding that proceeds from the opium harvest were being used to fund the resurgent Taliban. The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime is calling on NATO and Afghan troops to attack heroin labs, opium bazaars and convoys transporting the narcotic, said Preeta Bannerjee, a spokeswoman for the agency. Opium production in Afghanistan rose 59 percent in 2006 to a record 165,000 hectares (408,000 acres) — representing 92 percent of the world's opium, according to U.N. figures."

DOJ_NMG_0082462

UN: Opium Poppy Cultivation Drops In Golden Triangle. UPI (10/17) reports Opium poppy cultivation in Laos, Myanmar and Thailand, the Golden Triangle, "dropped 29 percent last year, the U.N. drug agency reported Monday. The region is the world's second-largest source of opium, although it is now dwarfed by Afghanistan, the Office on Drugs and Crime report said. Executive Director Antonio Maria Costa said Afghanistan will soon be the only source if the trend continues."

On its Web site, Voice of America (10/16) reports, "Burma, the main poppy growing country of the region, reported a more than 30-percent decline in areas under cultivation from the previous year. … The decrease in Burmese production means that a plan to eradicate opium in the Golden Triangle by 2014 remains on target."

Report: Aghan Government Orders Closing Of Senlis Council Offices. BBC News (10/17) reports the Afghan government "has ordered the closure of all offices of a group that wants to promote new ways of dealing with the global drugs problem. The Interior Ministry said the Senlis Council, had been 'confusing farmers' and had been a factor in the increase in poppy cultivation. Senlis has suggested the legal use of Afghan opium for medical purposes." However, a spokesman for Senlis "said it had not received any formal notification that its offices were to be closed."

IG Report Finds Prisoner Flights Expensive. The AP (10/18, Jordan) reports, "Pricey contracts and empty seats plague government flights that move U.S. prisoners to new jails and deport illegal immigrants, a Justice Department review concluded Tuesday." The AP continues, "Additionally, the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transport System does not always have large enough crews to subdue onboard security threats, Justice Department Inspector General Glen A. Fine found. … 'Given the variety of transportation needs and the nature of the individuals being transported, inherent risks exist in managing a transportation system like JPATS,' Fine concluded, using the acronym for the air transit system." The AP adds, "The U.S. Marshals Service, the Bureau of Prisons, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement use and pay for the flights. More than 305,000 prisoners and illegal aliens flew on them last year, costing an estimated $87 million. … The program makes sure prisoners and illegal immigrants make their court appointments, are transferred efficiently and are deported quickly. … But the review found several flaws, including that: … The government pays far more to lease large jets under multiple-year contracts than it would by buying the aircraft outright. … Poor planning led to empty seats on the flights, some of which were only half-full during an audit between 2004 and the last three months of 2005. … Only 13 percent of 1,028 flights audited had a larger security crew aboard than required."

The Washington Times (10/18, Seper) reports, "A government-operated service that transports prisoners and aliens in federal custody throughout the United States, Central America and the Caribbean does not have the means to ensure that safety procedures are being followed and lacks the ability to predict long-term capacity needs, according to a report released yesterday. The Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General said the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System (JPATS), run by the U.S. Marshals Service and known to many as 'Con Air,' also needs to reduce costs by maximizing the number of passengers scheduled for each flight."

Washington Women Crossed Line From Environmental Activism To Arson. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/18, Phuong, 129K) reports, "Jennifer Kolar and Lacey Phillabaum seem unlikely criminals. Well-educated young women passionate about environmental causes, they share a love of the outdoors and similar backgrounds. Both grew up in Spokane and attended the same public high school. … The women were concerned about what was going on around them -- the logging of old-growth forests, the slaughter of animals for sport. Like many Northwest activists, they pushed for change. But their activism morphed into something more dangerous -- and now both are headed to prison" for their roles in the 2001 ELF firebombing at the University of Wisconsin. The P-I notes, "Both women are cooperating with authorities and have admitted to belonging to ELF and participating in the UW firebombing. The FBI has branded ELF an underground radical group and a top domestic terrorism threat."

IMMIGRATION:

White House Wants Congress To Send Border Fence Bill For Bush Signing. The Washington Times (10/18, Dinan, 88K) reports the White House is "pleading with Congress to send over the bill authorizing 700 miles of fence on the U.S.-Mexico border so the president can sign it immediately, but Republican leaders

DOJ_NMG_0082463

on Capitol Hill want to wait until closer to the election and to have a public signing ceremony." A senior Administration official said, "Send us the damn bill. We'd like to autograph it." The Times adds congressional Republicans "are convinced the issue is a political winner and want to hold onto the bill so it will be signed closer to next month's congressional elections. Once the bill is sent to the president, he has a limited amount of time to sign it before it dies as a pocket veto."

House Report Says US Border Officials Outgunned By Drug Smugglers. The Washington Times (10/18, Seper, 88K) reports a House Homeland Security subcommittee report says "law-enforcement authorities along the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned and outmanned by drug smugglers armed with automatic weapons, grenade launchers, bazookas, improvised explosive devices and state-of-the-art communications and tracking systems." The 39-page report "said drug-trafficking organizations and alien-smuggling networks are 'proliferating and strengthening their control' of key corridors along the nation's Southwest; that Mexican drug cartels wield 'substantial control' over the U.S.-Mexico border; and that criminal organizations and networks are 'highly sophisticated and organized.'" It also 'found that drug-trafficking cartels, alien-smuggling networks and U.S.-based street gangs, including MS-13, are increasingly coordinating with one another to achieve their objectives, and that federal, state and local law-enforcement report 'new and ever-increasing levels of ruthlessness and violence' associated with the gangs."

Mayor Touts Hazleton's Ordinances Aimed At Illegal Immigrants. On the CBS Evening News (10/17, story 11, 2:15, Couric, 7.66M), Hazleton, Pennsylvania Mayor Lou Barletta discussed his effort to limit illegal immigrants: "There are up to 20 million illegal aliens in this country right now. They have imposed a tremendous burden on many of America's cities. That's why I took action. I saw my city gripped by fear. Because of violent acts committed by illegal aliens, my residents were afraid to shop or even drive on certain streets. Illegal immigration was draining Hazleton's limited resources. Our small police department, our schools and health care system were beginning to feel the strain. Legal residents were on the verge of being denied the services their tax dollars paid for." In Hazleton, "we created ordinances designed to deter landlords and businesses from representing to and hiring illegals. Those who knowingly break our laws will face financial penalties. These laws will make Hazleton one of the toughest cities in the nation for illegals."

TAX:

Snipes Indicted For Conspiracy, Tax Fraud.

Federal officials announced Tuesday that actor Wesley Snipes has been indicted on charges of conspiracy and tax fraud. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Munoz, Muskal) reported on its web site, "Snipes, 44, was also charged with six counts of failing to file income tax returns. If convicted of all of the charges, he could be sentenced to as much as 16 years in prison." Tuesday's indictment "accuses Snipes, formerly of Windermere, Fla., Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., with conspiracy to defraud the Internal Revenue Service and presenting a fraudulent claim for payment to the IRS."

USA Today (10/18, Farrell) reports, "According to the indictment, Snipes allegedly not only avoided paying millions in income taxes from 1999 through 2004, but he fraudulently tried to get an $11 million refund for taxes paid in the 1990s."

The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Matthews) reports, "The charges stem from a well-known but illegal scheme that asserts that US citizens only have to pay taxes on income earned from foreign sources. The scheme purports that wages and other income earned in the US aren't taxable. The Internal Revenue Service and various courts have ruled that the argument is a misreading of the tax code." The Journal adds, "If convicted on all eight counts handed up against him, Mr. Snipes could be sentenced to a maximum of 16 years in prison."

The AP (10/18, Davis) reports, "The indictment said Snipes conspired with American Rights Litigators' founder Eddie Ray Kahn and tax preparer Douglas P. Rosile Sr. to file false refund claims based on a bogus argument that only income from foreign sources was subject to taxation. … That included a claim for a $7.3 million refund for 1997, in which an amended tax return reported Snipes' adjusted income as zero. … The Justice Department sued Rosile in 2002 for allegedly filing bogus tax refund claims totaling more than $36 million on behalf of clients in 32 states. The suit is still pending."

DOJ_NMG_0082464

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Signs Defense Spending Bill, Details Reservations About Specific Provisions. The AP (10/18) reports, "With a long list of caveats, President Bush signed a bill Tuesday authorizing $532.8 billion in defense spending, including a 2.2 percent pay raise for members of the military. The measure, for the 2007 fiscal year that began Oct. 1, authorizes $70 billion in supplemental funding to support the war on terror's operation costs, personnel expenses, equipment needs and other costs." The White House "released two pages of administration disagreements and reservations about provisions that lawmakers put in the bill." Bush "took issue with a provision that would require the Navy to keep its current number of 12 aircraft carriers. The administration is seeking permission to retire the USS John F. Kennedy." The statement "singled out about a dozen provisions that would require the White House to provide Congress with information on various subjects. … Among other disputed areas, the statement said sections of the bill purported to make consultations with certain lawmakers a precondition to carrying out the law. The statement said it would regard that requirement 'as calling for but not mandating such consultation.'"

Bill Limits Interest Rates On Consumer Loans To Servicemen. USA Today (10/18, Welch, 2.27M) reports, "Consumer loans to servicemembers will be limited to 36% annual interest next year under a law…Bush signed Tuesday that is aimed at store-front lenders clustered around military bases." The law "is a response to 'payday advance' stores that market short-term loans, typically charging $15 or $20 per $100 loan for periods of up to two weeks or a borrowers' next payday. Borrowers generally renew loans several times before paying them off, and the fees result in effective annual interest rates of 400% or more, a Defense Department study concluded." Military officers "pushed for the law, saying the loans saddled low-paid enlisted men and women with debts that ruined their finances, jeopardized security clearances and left them unable to deploy to Iraq or other assignments."

Bush Signs Updated National Space Policy. The Washington Post (10/18, Kaufman, 748K) reports on its front page that President Bush "has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone 'hostile to U.S. interests.'" The document, "the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy largely in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy." In written comments, NSC spokesman Frederick Jones said an update "was needed to 'reflect the fact that space has become an even more important component of U.S. economic, national and homeland security.'" The Los Angeles Times (10/18, 918K) publishes a brief report based on the Washington Post story, while UPI (10/18) notes, "Steven Aftergood, the government transparency campaigner at the Federation of American Scientists, says the new policy, released recently by the White House, 'creates overlapping and possibly conflicting responsibilities' for Director of National Intelligence John Negroponte and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld."

Bush Officials Say Faith-Based Initiative Critic Kuo Got It Wrong. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/17) reported, "An even-tempered White House is disputing former faith-based staffer David Kuo's claim in his new book that the President only gave lip-service and chump change to social conservatives. While his sharply critical 'Tempting Faith: An Insider Story of Political Seduction' has generated a lot of anger in some White House circles, officials who've worked on the faith-based initiative and interacted with social conservatives are gently rapping Kuo for missing the whole point of President Bush's efforts on behalf of the target group. Two told the Bulletin and US News that conservatives, while certainly eager for the millions of dollars promised but not fully delivered by the faith-based initiative, are more interested in the policy and long-lasting appointments made by the President." One official said, "The narrative of the book is that social conservatives get spin and trinkets but no policy." But he added "the President has delivered 'in spades' on issues the conservatives, especially evangelicals, care about. The officials listed four key issues: abortion, marriage, judges, and character." MSNBC's Hardball (10/17, Matthews) said "the Bush administration is up in arms" over the book.

Towey Takes Issue With Book's Assertions. Jim Towey, former Director of the White House Office of Faith Based Initiatives, said on MSNBC's Hardball (10/17), "The problem is that he's allowing the impression that the faith-based initiative was political, that the President's a hypocrite, that the people on the staff were manipulating evangelicals.

DOJ_NMG_0082465

And all of that's just not true. So yes, it's a problem for me because it goes to the heart of the integrity of the work we do at the White House. I was very proud as a Democrat on senior staff to do a very even-handed job with the initiative. We helped with the poor. We expanded some compassion programs, did it in a constitutional way. And the President had given me marching orders to keep it focused there and we did. So a book comes out like this, it's a shock to us."

SCOTUS Sees Increase In Sealed Filings. The Legal Times (10/18, Mauro) reports, "When the Supreme Court debates the constitutionality of the federal 'partial birth abortion' law next month, it will have some sensitive information in its hands that no member of the public can see." The Times continues, "Specifically, the justices will have the full transcript of a 2004 deposition by an Oregon doctor who apparently mentioned the names of colleagues in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists who may have performed abortions. … It was part of the file in the case of Gonzales v. Planned Parenthood, but when it made its way to the Supreme Court this summer, the organization and Planned Parenthood requested that the parts of the doctor's deposition that name doctors be filed with the Court under seal." The Times adds, "Solicitor General Paul Clement concurred and filed a motion, and on Oct. 2, the Court said yes -- one of six cases that day in which the Court granted motions to file petitions under seal. It was, according to a database search, the largest number of unrelated cases in which the Court granted such motions in a single day. .. .In the Planned Parenthood case, the Court's action means an extra measure of privacy for a handful of physicians. As Daniel Edelman, a lawyer for the physician who was deposed, put it, 'The last thing we'd need is for some lunatic to get names from the deposition and go and attack one of the doctors.'" The Times notes, "But in some of the other cases, the justification for secrecy is less obvious. And to some, the day's actions symbolize a little-noticed trend over the past decade toward allowing secret filings at the Supreme Court. Whereas decades ago such motions were discouraged and often denied at the Supreme Court, now they are routinely granted. No motion to file under seal has been denied since 2003. The Court itself votes on the motions without any hearing at which opposition can be heard. Typically, when the Court grants a motion to seal, a redacted version is made part of the public record. … The number of filings under seal is still tiny -- only 12 in this calendar year out of more than 7,000 petitions filed. And Court insiders assert that the spike in motions granted is a fluke, not a reflection of any change in policy."

Bush To Tout NCLB At North Carolina School. WXII-TV Winston-Salem, North Carolina (10/17, 11:39 am EDT) reported, "President George W. Bush is visiting North Carolina for the third time in 2006 and appearing in the Piedmont-Triad for the first time in more than 10 months. Bush on Wednesday will visit Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School in Guilford County" where he will "speak about the No Child Left Behind Act." NC13 Rep. Brad Miller (D) "called the No Child Left Behind Act one of Bush's 'most well-known policy failures.' Miller claimed the Bush administration has underfunded the initiative by $40 billion over the last four years."

The Reidsville Review (NC) (10/18, Williams) reports, "Rockingham County Schools Superintendent Rodney Shotwell has plans to attend the presidential address Wednesday at Falkener Elementary in neighboring Guilford County." Shotwell said that "there are positives and negatives to the NCLB legislation." The positive is that NCLB "forces us to look at all of a school's subgroups." But Shotwell "would like to see a change in the funding formula under NCLB so that schools would not suffer."

Math Study Says Other Countries Expect More From Their Students. The AP (10/18, Ben Feller) reports, "Kids who are turned off by math often say they don't enjoy it, they aren't good at it and they see little point in it. Who knew that could be a formula for success? The nations with the best scores have the least happy, least confident math students, says a study by the Brookings Institution's Brown Center on Education Policy." Author Tom Loveless said, "We might want to focus on the math that kids are learning and just be a little less obsessed with the fact that they have to enjoy every minute of it." He added that "other countries do better than the United States because they seem to expect more from students."

USA Today (10/18, Toppo, 2.27M) reports the study found that "the 10 'happiest' nations all performed below the international average. The 10 'unhappiest' all scored above average." And "U.S. eighth-graders fell somewhere in the middle and followed the same pattern." The study is based on the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study.

DOJ_NMG_0082466

The Washington Post (10/18, A2, Mathews, 748K) reports the report "is likely to stoke a debate over teaching math and other subjects that has divided the United States for at least a century." The study also found that "in most countries, including Korea and the United States, students who like math and think they are good at it have higher math scores than those who don't."

Reid To Repay Campaign For Condo Staff Tips. ABC World News (10/17, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "The Senate Democratic leader, Harry Reid, is dealing with a new ethics controversy. He says he's going to repay his campaign for $3,300 in campaign funds that he used to give his apartment building staff Christmas bonuses. Federal law bars campaign funds for personal expenses. Yesterday, Reid said he will file a new disclosure statement on a controversial land deal that earned him $700,000 in profit."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Blitzer) reported Reid is "facing some new legal and ethical questions today." Reid "already was on the defensive over a land deal. Now he is dealing with a flap over tips and how he paid for them and it's definitely not helping Democrats make their culture of corruption argument against Republicans." CNN (Bash) added, "It's not a leading issue in this midterm campaign, but Democrats do, as you say, like to talk about what they call a Republican culture of corruption, both here in the capital and out on the campaign trail. Now, three weeks before election day, Republicans say Democrats have a problem of their own. Democratic leader Harry Reid lives in this Ritz Carlton in Washington. At Christmas time the Senator gave doormen and other employees $3300 in tips over three years, a generous gesture, but the money came from Reid's campaign coffers, a possible violation of election law." Reid "said his lawyers had assured him it was OK, but to be safe, he is, quote, reimbursing the campaign from my own pocket."

The Hill (10/18, Schor) reports, "Conservative group Citizens United yesterday announced plans to file a complaint with the Federal Election Commission (FEC) about Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid's (D-Nev.) use of campaign funds to contribute to the Christmas fund in his condominium." Citizens United President David Bossie said, "Senator Reid knows better than to use political contributions for personal services."

Lewis Spent $750,000 On Legal Fees. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Simon, 918K) reports Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Redlands), "the House Appropriations Committee chairman whose ties to lobbyists have come under scrutiny, has spent more than $750,000 from his campaign fund for defense lawyers, according to his latest spending report." Lewis has "denied any wrongdoing. But the investigation is taking a toll on his campaign treasury." Legal fees "were his single biggest expense for the most recent period: More than $550,000 was paid to the law firm Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher between July 1 and Sept. 30. And he paid the firm a $200,000 retainer in June."

Election Angst Boosted Textile Industry Priorities In Congress. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A4, Hitt, 2.03M) reports that as lawmakers "hit the home stretch of tight races, textile makers are leveraging voters' economic anxieties to win industry protections and derail free-trade initiatives." Before the congressional recess, "anxious lawmakers shelved several items that the Bush administration had pushed as part of its trade agenda, but which the textile industry opposed. Now the question for the White House is how to get those efforts back on track -- especially if Democrats, who are traditionally less friendly to free trade, take control of one or both houses of Congress in November's voting." The textile industry's "maneuvering shows how Republican vulnerabilities in midterm elections have created opportunities for some special-interest groups." When Rep. Bill Thomas, "chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, introduced a bill Sept. 21 that would give trade preferences to Africa and Haiti, lobbyists for Amtac and the National Council of Textile Organizations, another textile group, swung into action. They were especially worried about provisions in the bill that would allow Haiti to use more foreign-made fabric, such as cheap cloth from China, to make clothes, while still qualifying for duty-free access to the U.S. market." The groups "appealed to Rep. Robin Hayes, a North Carolina Republican, for help." Hayes "agreed to lead the opposition against the Haiti bill," and he "spoke to party leaders, then wrote a letter to Speaker Dennis Hastert arguing that the legislation could expose U.S. workers to 'devastating' new competition."

DOJ_NMG_0082467

OTHER NEWS:

Economic Data Suggest Cooling Economy. USA Today (10/18, Hagenbaugh, 2.27M) reports, "Wholesale prices fell in September at the fastest pace in more than three years as energy costs plunged, the government said Tuesday in a report that offered some assurances that inflation is easing. The producer price index, which measures prices paid to factories, farmers and other producers, fell 1.3% in September." That was "the first drop since February and the biggest decline since April 2003, the Labor Department said." The falloff in September "was led by a dramatic drop in energy costs. Gasoline prices fell a record 22.2% last month, while costs for heating oil and natural gas also declined."

NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 4, 2:10, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Inflation at the wholesale level last month dropped sharply because of those lower oil and gas prices we've been talking about. But the so-called core inflation rate, that's what happens had you strip away all the changeable food and energy prices, jumped sharply." The New York Times (10/18, Peters, 1.21M) titles its report "Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist."

The Financial Times (10/18, Chisholm) reports, "Fears that the US economy may yet experience a hard landing were revived on Tuesday after a report showed industrial production in September fell by much more than expected. … Manufacturing output fell 0.3 per cent, while mining expanded by 0.7 per cent." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A8, Conkey, 2.03M) says the data "suggest a cooling US economy in which inflationary pressures are easing, a combination that could keep the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon. … Output at the nation's factories, mines and utilities fell 0.6% in September after a flat performance in August, the Federal Reserve reported." The decline "was particularly sharp at utilities, which produced less power than usual because of mild weather. Many manufacturing industries also ramped down production because of weaker demand for cars and houses." The Labor Department, meanwhile, "said a big drop in oil prices pushed wholesale prices down 1.3% in September, the first time producers of food, energy and materials have seen prices fall since February."

Stocks Down. NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 3, 0:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "The Dow was down today about 30 and a half points [to close at 11,950.02]. NASDAQ was also down just under 19 points [to close at 2,344.95]." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, C1, Ng, 2.03M) says "the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index slipped 0.37%, or five points, to 1364.05 and is up 9.3% this year."

Ex-President Bush Says Although Economy Is Good, Consumers May Not See It That Way. The Dallas Morning News (10/18, Robinson-Jacobs, 500K) reports, "Former President George Bush said Tuesday that although he believes the US economy is strong, he's worried that the average citizen might not be getting that message. … 'The unmistakable picture that those statistics mean to me is that the economy is strong,' the 41st president told attendees of the Multi-Unit Foodservice Operators conference, who gave him a standing ovation when he entered the room. 'There is a concerted effort to make it appear that the economy is bad,' said Mr. Bush, the father of President George W. Bush."

Gasoline Tax Hike Considered Unlikely Despite Economists' Support. In an analysis, the Washington Post (10/18, D1, Mufson, 748K) says raising taxes on gasoline or crude oil "might be a simple way to trim U.S. oil imports, reduce greenhouse-gas emissions, encourage alternatives to petroleum and ease world energy shortages. ... Economists and policy experts across the political spectrum think it's a good idea. And with gasoline prices falling, now might be the perfect time to do it without eliciting cries of pain from U.S. drivers... ." However, "Because of the thorny politics of raising taxes, the 18.4-cent-per-gallon federal gas levy hasn't changed since Oct. 1, 1993. And few policy experts expect a higher tax soon." The Post says, "Many economists support oil taxes because otherwise the prices paid by consumers do not include costs -- such as pollution -- that society pays separately." An "illustration of political gridlock on the issue is a new Council on Foreign Relations task force report on how U.S. dependence on oil imports undermines U.S. foreign policy. The group agreed that there is a big problem but couldn't agree on how to curb gasoline consumption."

LATimes Calls Alternative Energy Development A National Security Priority. In an editorial, the Los Angeles Times (10/18, 918K) writes, "For China, India, Japan and every other industrial nation, a steady supply of oil is essential to economic growth. And as competition for oil increases, so does the temptation to make it the focus of foreign policy. Bush has warned against the hazards of this approach, and US history -- especially in the Middle East -- is a catalog of its

DOJ_NMG_0082468

dangers." But "he'd be more convincing...if his policy more closely matched his rhetoric." Asian powers' "pursuit of policies designed to secure a steady supply of oil...is a geopolitical watershed... . Even if the US were to reduce its oil dependency, its ability to act multilaterally could be constrained by the energy arrangements of other nations. For these and other reasons, the development of alternative energy technologies that can reduce demand at home and be exported abroad is both an economic necessity and a national security priority. It's far too important to be left to the environmentalists -- or the states, the lobbyists (for nuclear power or ethanol) or even to philanthropists such as Richard Branson. In our globalized economies, lasting peace is unlikely without energy security."

Samuelson Says Politicians' Proposals To Curb Oil Dependence Are Deceptions. In a Washington Post (10/18, 748K) op-ed, columnist Robert J. Samuelson writes that, for years, some remedies to US dependence on imported oil "have been obvious: Tax oil heavily to spur Americans to buy more fuel-efficient vehicles and to drive a bit less, raise sharply the government's fuel economy standards so those vehicles are available, and allow more oil and gas drilling. In recent years, we've done none of these things." He writes, "Unfortunately, the steps we should take involve immediate political costs -- they'd be unpopular -- while the benefits would emerge slowly and seem modest. ... Any realistic proposal would ignite a firestorm of protest. Environmentalists would denounce more drilling. Auto companies would protest new fuel economy standards. Most important, the public would denounce a steep energy tax... ." Samuelson concludes, "Because Americans want painless salvation, our politicians proffer visions that promise just that: a shift to hydrogen fuel or a surge in ethanol. The first may be futuristic wishful thinking; the second is mainly a costly giveaway to farmers. Both are deceptions, new excuses not to do the 'right thing.'"

Chicago Sued Over Red Light Cameras. USA Today (10/18, Parker) reports, "Cameras that snap photos of motorists running red lights have been upheld as constitutional by courts in five states and Washington, D.C., but some car owners refuse to concede defeat and are continuing to challenge them. … Three Chicago-area car owners are suing the city, which the trio claims ticketed each of them for running red lights even though none of them was at the wheel. In a class-action lawsuit, Parveen Idris of Bloomingdale and two other plaintiffs say the city's ticketing program is unconstitutional because it cranks out $90 tickets to vehicle owners no matter who is driving the car. … Jennifer Hoyle, a spokeswoman for the city's Law Department, says the city expects to prevail in court because other city ordinances that are similarly enforced have survived court challenges."

LATimes Endorses Judges For Reelection. The Los Angeles Times (10/18) editorializes, "Two of California's seven Supreme Court justices are up for retention this year. Carol A. Corrigan was appointed by Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger in January and is facing voters for the first time. Joyce L. Kennard was appointed by former Gov. George Deukmejian in 1989 and has weathered previous elections. Both of these excellent jurists should be retained." The Times adds, "California's Court of Appeal is an intermediate court divided into six geographic districts. … The following justices are on the ballot, have served with distinction and deserve a 'yes' vote: Robert M. Mallano, Frances Rothschild, Roger W. Boren, Victoria M. Chavez, Patti S. Kitching, Richard D. Aldrich, Norman L. Epstein, Thomas L. Willhite, Nora M. Manella, Steve Suzukawa, Richard M. Mosk, Sandy R. Kriegler, Arthur Gilbert, Dennis M. Perluss, Fred Woods, Laurie D. Zelon, Candace D. Cooper and Madeleine Flier." The Times also notes, "For Los Angeles Superior Court, four offices offer voters a choice. For Office No. 8, Bob Henry, a California deputy attorney general, has broad experience in criminal and civil law. For Office No. 18, Daviann Mitchell is a former police officer who now prosecutes gang crimes as a Los Angeles deputy district attorney. Two other current deputy district attorneys also deserve to be elected: Hayden Zacky for Office No. 102 and David W. Stuart for Office No. 144."

Study Finds Widespread Risk Of Reactions To Some Medicines. CBS Evening News 10/17, story 9, 2:45, Couric) broadcasted, "In other health news tonight, did you know 82% of Americans take at least one medication, but sometimes drugs meant to make us better actually do us harm. Dr. Jon Lapook now reports on an important study out today." CBS (Lapook) added, "In a report today, the 'Journal of the American Medical Association' estimates that 700,000 people a year, especially the elderly, experience adverse drug events that lead to emergency room visits."

The AP (10/18, Tanner) reports, "Accidental overdoses and allergic reactions to prescription drugs were the most

DOJ_NMG_0082469

frequent cause of serious illnesses, according to the study, the first to reveal the nationwide scope of the problem. People older than 65 faced the greatest risks." Patient-safety specialist Bruce Lambert, a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago's college of pharmacy, said, "This is an important study because it reinforces the really substantial risks that there are in everyday use of drugs." Even so, "the study authors and other experts agreed that the 700,000 estimate was conservative because severe drug reactions can often be misdiagnosed."

Blue Cross Of California To Settle Lawsuits Over Illegal Cancellations. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Girion) reports, "Facing the threat of punishment from regulators, Blue Cross of California has agreed to settle more than 70 lawsuits and claims filed by patients who accused the state's largest health insurer of illegally canceling their coverage after they got sick. The settlements, according to lawyers involved in the cases, include undisclosed monetary awards that would allow former holders of policies sold to individuals to pay off hefty medical bills they were stuck with after losing their insurance. In exchange, the former policyholders agreed to drop allegations that Blue Cross was canceling policies to avoid paying for treatment."

Pirro, Cuomo Clash In Final Debate. The New York Times (10/18, Hicks) reports that New York attorney General candidates Jeanine F. Pirro (R) and Andrew M. Cuomo (D) squared off in their final debate on Tuesday. Pirro attacked Cuomo as an "inexperienced prosecutor devoid of ethics or integrity." She repeatedly targeted Cuomo's "ethics, charging that while housing secretary, he pursued legal action against a businessman, Andrew L. Farkas, who later settled the case with federal officials in an agreement signed by Mr. Cuomo's counsel. Years later, Mr. Cuomo went to work for Mr. Farkas's new company, earning $1.2 million over two years. Mr. Farkas and his associates have also contributed $800,000 to Mr. Cuomo's campaign." Cuomo "cast Ms. Pirro as a career politician with little experience outside criminal prosecution. He also offered a new attack against his Republican rival. He cited an article in The New York Sun on Tuesday detailing a letter written by" U.S. Senate candidate John Spencer (R), "when Mr. Spencer was mayor of Yonkers. The article stated that Mr. Spencer wrote a 15-page letter to Attorney General Eliot Spitzer accusing Ms. Pirro of using her position as district attorney to protect public officials from scandal and to punish political opponents. 'The office she's seeking is investigating her,' Mr. Cuomo said. Immediately after the debate, Cuomo campaign aides supplied copies of the article to reporters in the television studio, and Mr. Spitzer's office said it had an 'open investigation' into the matter."

Both Parties Mulling Impact Of Potential GOP Congressional Loss. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Baker, Fletcher, 748K) reports that if Democrats "win one or both houses of Congress on Nov. 7, the result will transform the remainder of" President Bush's "time in office and dramatically shift the balance of power in Washington. Ending a dozen years basically passed in exile, congressional Democrats would have a chance to help steer the nation again -- following a campaign spent mostly assailing Bush's vision rather than detailing their own." The White House "says it is not making contingency plans for a Democratic win, but Bush advisers are bracing for what they privately recognize is the increasing likelihood. And Democratic leaders have been conferring about what they would do should voters return them to power." Democrats "could use their ascendance to block Bush's agenda, force him to respond to theirs and begin a new era of aggressive oversight and investigation. A Democratic victory, analysts in both parties said, could mean that some of Bush's tax cuts would not be renewed, attempts to revive his Social Security investment plan would be doomed and efforts to further broaden national security powers in the face of civil liberties concerns would be thwarted." What is "most worrisome to the White House is the subpoena power that Democrats would gain with a majority in the House or Senate." But some Republicans "think that Bush could play off overreaching Democrats as Clinton did with Gingrich. Or he could pivot to the more bipartisan mode he promised to bring from Texas and seize opportunities for progress in areas such as immigration, where his proposed guest-worker program has been blocked by his own party."

Bartlett Says Conservatives Should Not Fear A Democratic Victory In November. Bruce Bartlett, an official under Presidents Ronald Reagan and George H. W. Bush, writes in the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M), "Even before the Mark Foley scandal broke, Democrats' chances of getting control of the House of Representatives were pretty good. Now, with the incompetence of the Republican leadership's handling of that affair, the odds of Democratic control are

DOJ_NMG_0082470

looking very good indeed." Bartlett adds, "My Democratic friends no doubt feel the way we Republicans did in those heady days of 1994 before political reality came knocking. … To all this I say: Ain't gonna happen. For starters, President Bush will still occupy the White House for the next two years. And although his veto pen may have been misplaced for most of the last six years, he found it again this summer." Bartlett concludes, "In short, there is really no reason for conservatives, businessmen or investors to worry particularly about a Democratic victory in November. Congress will be on automatic pilot for the next two years regardless of which party is in control."

Centrist Politics Seen As Making Comeback. In his Washington Post column (10/18, A21), David Ignatius examines the "overarching battle this year between two visions of America: testing whether it's a country defined by its political center or one defined by its political extremes. This assessment of America's meta-politics is distilled in 'The Way to Win' by Mark Halperin of ABC News and John F. Harris of The Post. They see "two basic strategic ideas at work in today's politics: the 'synthesizer' approach of former president Bill Clinton, and the 'clarifier' tactics of President Bush and his political guru, Karl Rove." Halperin and Harris say "Clinton Politics" is "the politics of the center. It holds that Americans for the most part, with the exception of irate groups at the edges, are less interested in ideology than in practical solutions to basic problems. People would prefer politics to be polite, civil, and compromise-minded." On the other hand, they say, "Bush Politics is the politics of the base. A successful leader will stand forthrightly on one side of a grand argument. Then he or she will win that argument by sharpening the differences and rallying his most intense supporters to his side." Ignatius adds, "So what's working this campaign season? As I read this year's races, the centrist approach seems to be making something of a comeback."

Democrats Said To Have "First Tier" Of Legislation. In his Washington Post column (10/18, A21), Harold Meyerson says if Democrats win the House, they have "made clear that there's a first tier of legislation they mean to bring to a vote almost immediately after the new Congress convenes. It includes raising the minimum wage, repealing the Medicare legislation that forbids the government from negotiating with drug companies for lower prices, replenishing student loan programs, funding stem cell research and implementing those recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission that have thus far languished." And "cognizant that they will owe their victory in part to the public's revulsion at the way Congress does (or avoids) business, the Democrats also plan to revise House rules to enable the opposition party to introduce amendments and to sit on conference committees, from which Republicans have routinely excluded them since Tom DeLay became majority leader. They also will ban members from accepting gifts and paid trips from lobbyists."

Rove "Confident" GOP Will Hold Onto Both House, Senate. The Washington Times (10/18, Curl, 88K) reports Karl Rove "confidently predicted that the Republican Party would hold the House and the Senate in next month's elections, dismissing fallout from the sex scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley." At a "luncheon with editors and reporters at The Washington Times, Mr. Rove -- who is widely credited as the architect of the party's historic 2002 midterm election gains -- said Republicans are beginning to make significant headway in defining their party's differences from congressional Democrats, especially on national security." Rove said, "I'm confident we're going to keep the Senate; I'm confident we're going to keep the House. The Foley matter has impact in some limited districts, but the research we have shows that people are differentiating between a vote for their congressman and a member from Florida." Rove added President Bush has "begun to paint this year's election as a choice between strength and weakness on national security -- and the stark differences will show Americans the true nature of Democrats."

Cheney Said To Sound Unsure GOP Will Keep Majorities. The AP (10/18) reports that while President Bush "says flatly that Republicans will keep control of the House and Senate," Vice President Dick Cheney "doesn't sound quite so certain." In an interview with radio talk show host Rush Limbaugh, Cheney said, "I think we'll hold the Senate and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House."

Democrats Said To Have Shot At Winning Both Houses. CBS Evening News (10/17, story 4, Borger, 7.66M) reported, "There's a growing sense up here on Capitol Hill that the Democrats now really have a shot at regaining control of both Houses of Congress. Conventional wisdom has been that it's the Republican control of the House that's really in danger." Democrats "need to take away six Republican seats to win the Senate back. And that has looked unlikely until now. That's because with scandals, the war, and the

DOJ_NMG_0082471

President with low approval ratings, this is a very difficult environment for Republicans to run, so, Katie, they're just trying to turn out their voters." The GOP advantage on turnout will be "very important to them, particularly in House districts where there may be a one- or two-point margin between the candidates. It's also going to help them get out their conservative base voters." But if "you're running about eight to 10 points behind, forget it. No great voter turnout operation is going to save your seat."

Morris, McGann Say GOP Base Has Deserted. In their column in The Hill (10/18), Dick Morris and Eileen McGann say, "The Republican base, that vaunted entity whose every mood swing has controlled the zigs and zags of the Bush Administration policy, has moved out, according to the latest Gallup polling. Karl Rove's heroic efforts to preserve its fealty have failed to move Republican base voters. Karl cannot compensate for Bush's failure to project his issues as the midterm disaster for the Republican Party nears." The Gallup poll "of Oct. 6-8 shows that, in the wake of the Foley scandal, the number of 'white frequent churchgoers' who are planning to vote Republican has dropped from 58 percent to 47 percent since last month. The margin of their support for Republicans over Democrats, 26 percentage points in September, has entirely disappeared and the parties are tied among this core element of the Republican base." The Foley scandal "has wrought extraordinary damage to the Republican Party and appears to have had a particularly negative impact on the base."

GOP Incumbents Running Short On Campaign Funds. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A4, Cummings, 2.03M) reports most "embattled Republican House incumbents have less campaign cash than they expected, despite raising more money than their Democratic challengers. Republicans had to spend heavily in recent weeks to buck an unfavorable national climate for the party." The Journal cites the example of Connecticut Republican Rep. Nancy Johnson "spent $3.5 million on her re-election bid through Sept. 30 compared with Democratic challenger Christopher Murphy, who spent just $1.5 million, according to filings with the Federal Election Commission." Johnson "ended the third quarter with $1 million in the bank compared with about $368,000 in Mr. Murphy's account," but "her race is still considered a 'toss up'" by the Cook Political Report. Colby College analyst Anthony Corrado said, "In some ways, the major Republican opponent hasn't been the Democratic challenger as much as it's been the daily news cycle." The Journal adds most Democrats "running for open House seats held by retiring Republicans have raised more cash than their opponents, giving their party a chance to make net gains in the race for control of that chamber."

The Hill (10/18, Kaplan, Blake) reports House Republican incumbents have "socked away more money than their Democratic challengers in 34 of 52 competitive districts and in some cases Republicans lead Democratic challengers by a ratio of seven to one, said NRCC spokesman Carl Forti in a statement." But "some of those figures are misleading because some candidates, such as Democrats Tammy Duckworth (Ill.) and Joe Courtney (Conn.), have spent exorbitant sums on television advertising buys." In "seven competitive Senate races, state Treasurer Bob Casey (D-Pa.) and Sheldon Whitehouse (D-R.I.) lead incumbent GOP Sens. Rick Santorum (R-Pa.) and Lincoln Chafee (R-R.I.)." In Tennessee's "open seat race, Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.) holds a narrow lead over former Chattanooga Mayor Bob Corker (R). In Maryland and Minnesota, the candidates are within $500,000 of each other in cash on hand." Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) "holds a commanding lead over Democrat Jim Webb, but Webb raked in $3.4 million in the third quarter. And in Missouri, Sen. Jim Talent (R-Mo.) has a $4 million lead over challenger Claire McCaskill (D) largely because she has made a large media buy for the final weeks leading up to Election Day."

The Washington Times (10/18, Hurt, 88K) reports National Republicans are "dumping more than $1 million into Senate races in the Democratic strongholds of Maryland and New Jersey but are facing a bleak field elsewhere, strategists from both parties say." While Republican strategists "privately acknowledge that the races look tough for the GOP, they remain confident that they will keep Democrats from gaining the six seats they need to win control of the chamber."

Lack Of Money Hindering Democratic Efforts To Expand Field. The Washington Post (10/18, A12, VandeHei, 748K) reports top Democrats said "they are planning to significantly expand the number of GOP House seats they will target during the final 20 days of the campaign but that financial disputes and fundraising problems are hindering the effort." Democrats said "private polls have convinced top party officials that they could pick up 40 or more seats -- nearly double their internal projections from a week ago -- if they spend enough money on television advertising for long-shot races. Strategists James Carville and Stan Greenberg

DOJ_NMG_0082472

are among those pleading with party leaders to go deep into debt to run ads in as many as 50 GOP-held districts." Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee Chairman Rahm Emanuel (Ill.) "has privately signed off on targeting a new group of GOP incumbents who were once considered safe for reelection, starting with Rep. Gil Gutknecht in rural Minnesota, officials said." Emanuel said he "believes as many as 58 seats are now in play." The Post adds, "Still, several Democrats complained that the party is on the verge of blowing a once-in-a-decade political opportunity because of financial troubles." Harold Ickes – "a Democratic operative who recently created an independent political group called the September Fund with a goal of raising $10 million to $20 million for House and Senate campaigns -- said his group cannot afford to target races beyond those that Democrats have already identified as must-wins to capture control of the House for the first time since 1994." Ickes said his group "has raised between $5 million and $10 million, half its original goal." Ickes said, "It has been more difficult raising money than I expected."

Flake Says GOP Reliance On Earmarks Leave Majority At Risk. USA Today (10/18, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) reports Rep. Jeff Flake, a "leading Republican critic of special-interest spending earmarks," said the GOP "risks its congressional majority by defending the practice." Flake "said a report Tuesday in USA TODAY was the latest in a series of revelations casting an ethical cloud on earmarks." Flake's opposition to earmarks "helped prompt a temporary House rule change requiring the disclosure of some sponsors of earmarks. He said he hoped that rule could be made permanent but faced opposition from Republican supporters of earmarks." Flake said, "Until we change that mindset, I don't know that we're going to curb the practice (of earmarking). Maybe it'll take two years in the wilderness of being in the political minority. I hope that's not what it takes." USA adds it found "that lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write."

Majority Think Lobbying By Lawmaker's Relatives Wrong. USA Today (10/18, Eisler, Kelley, 2.27M) reports an "overwhelming majority of Americans believe it's wrong for lawmakers and their staffs to have contact with relatives who are lobbyists regarding government matters. But a survey of lawmakers suggests they don't see a problem." A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll "shows that 80% of respondents believe such actions are inappropriate. By contrast, few members of the House and Senate appropriations committees say they have policies that prevent lobbying by relatives." Four committee members "who responded to a USA TODAY survey have policies that prevent relatives from lobbying them or their staffs. All are senators: Dick Durbin, D-Ill., Tom Harkin, D-Iowa, Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., and Arlen Specter, R-Pa." None of the House members "who responded reported having such a policy. The newspaper surveyed all 94 members of the appropriations committees; 37 answered the survey."

Democratic Ads Link Minimum Wage, Congressional Pay Raises. USA Today (10/18, Stone, 2.27M) reports Democratic challengers "in more than two dozen House and Senate races are attacking Republicans in Congress for taking pay raises while voting against a minimum wage increase." The attacks are "contained in television and radio ads running from Washington state to Virginia. In some races, such as House contests in Indiana and Connecticut, Democrats also link pay raises to Republican votes against combat bonuses for U.S. troops fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan." While some of the ads "may fudge the facts, political analysts say the message appeals to the pocketbook concerns of voters."

Taxes Seen As GOP Fallback Issue For Midterm Elections. The Christian Science Monitor (10/18, Feldmann, 58K) reports that in an "election season where the Republicans can't seem to buy a break, the party's highest-profile campaigners," President Bush and Vice President Cheney, "have gone back to a bedrock GOP issue: taxes." While the President "tends to keep his remarks general, Mr. Cheney and Republican National Committee chair Ken Mehlman get personal. They target in particular Rep. Charles Rangel (D) of New York, who would become chairman of the tax-writing House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win control of the House." The GOP leaders "assert as fact that Mr. Rangel favors 'across-the-board tax increases,' which Rangel and the Democrats vigorously deny. But the debate has been framed, and it is one that has resonated for decades in the back and forth of partisan politics." University of Virginia political analyst Larry Sabato said, "It plays to the basic party stereotypes, and of course most people, if you give them an unalloyed choice of

DOJ_NMG_0082473

paying more taxes or less taxes, they'll pick less taxes every time."

Forty State Ballot Measures Deal With Taxes, Spending Levels. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Wells, 2.03M) reports in its "Tax Report" column, "Nationwide, there are some 40 measures to increase or decrease taxes or to restrict spending, according to a University of Southern California survey. But many are gaining little publicity in an election year dominated by the possible change of control in Congress. Unlike many state tax measures in past years, this year's measures have sparked little taxpayer outcry."

NYTimes/CBS Ohio Poll Shows Brown, Strickland Ahead By Double Digits. The New York Times (10/18, Broder, Thee, 1.21M) reports a New York Times/CBS News poll of Ohio voters shows "the Democratic candidates for governor and Senate hold commanding double-digit leads over their Republican opponents in the poll, and respondents said they intended to vote for the Democratic candidate for the House in their district by 50 percent to 32 percent." The poll found "a striking slippage in the president's standing among white evangelical Christians, a constituency that has provided a strong vote cushion for Republican candidates in recent elections. In November 2004, 76 percent of white evangelical Christians in Ohio voted for Mr. Bush." In the current survey, "49 percent approved while 45 percent disapproved" of Bush's job performance. Republican Sen. Mike DeWine trails Democrat Sherrod Brown "by 34 percent to 48 percent," while Democratic gubernatorial candidate Ted Strickland, "is leading the Republican nominee, J. Kenneth Blackwell, the Ohio secretary of state, by 53 percent to 29 percent."

CBS Evening News (10/17, story 5, 3:15, Cowan, 7.66M) reported, "According to a new CBS News/'New York Times' poll, 31% of likely voters here see this race as a chance to vote against the President. The Republican Senator is now 14 points behind his Democratic challenger Congressman Sherrod Brown." Just "how their campaigns are viewed here in Ohio could determine how the rest of the nation votes in November." Still, DeWine is "far from out. He's been a fundraising machine, and even Brown worries the Republicans may have enough money to make a comeback."

GOP Scales Back Ad Buy In Ohio For DeWine. The AP (10/18, Kuhnhenn) reports the "Republican Party placed $700,000 in television ads in Ohio Tuesday, a scaled-back ad campaign amid growing doubts by party officials that GOP Sen. Mike DeWine can win re-election in the battleground state." The ads "are smaller than recent million-dollar ad buys by" the National Republican Senatorial Committee, "but party officials touted the ads as evidence that they were not abandoning the state or giving up on DeWine." The AP adds GOP officials "are turning their sights to Virginia to offer needed help to Sen. George Allen, who has been unable to stop a rapidly tightening race with Democrat Jim Webb. Virginia already is part of the party's aggressive voter turnout operation and party officials are said to be weighing a substantial ad campaign in the state as well. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee already is spending about $1.1 million on ads in Virginia against Allen." Republicans also "spent $500,000 to air ads in New Jersey against Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez, who is being closely challenged by Republican Tom Kean Jr." Meanwhile, the National Republican Congressional Committee is "paying for polling in the Kentucky congressional district of Rep. Anne Northup and the Pennsylvania district of Rep. Melissa Hart." Both parties also "signaled that they will begin airing television ads in GOP Rep. Gil Gutknecht's re-election race in Minnesota, a campaign not previously considered competitive."

Pro-GOP Ads Said To Distort Truth On Iraq. McClatchy (10/18, Thomma) reports when "a shadowy group pouring untraceable millions into this fall's campaign makes" the claim to be "a 'political truth squad,'" that "bears a little truth-checking itself." Television ads "from the group, Progress for America, manage to grab the heart, but also stretch or twist the truth as they work to boost support for the Iraq war." They "feature David Beamer, whose son led a counterattack against the terrorists who hijacked United Flight 93 on Sept. 11, 2001." In the ad, David Beamer says, "Al-Qaida killed 3,000 Americans on 9/11 and will do anything to destroy us and our way of life. Todd and United 93 fought back. We continue this fight in Iraq today. This enemy must be destroyed in Iraq and wherever we find them." McClatchy adds that "makes it sound as though the war in Iraq is retaliation against al-Qaida. It's not. Iraq had nothing to do with al-Qaida's attack on us." Asked to "back up its ad, the group pointed to news articles about al-Qaida in Iraq now. But we didn't 'find' al-Qaida in Iraq. They came in to fight us after we invaded." Misleading assertions "like those made by Progress for America feed a lingering misunderstanding of the Iraq war."

DOJ_NMG_0082474

Investigators Probe Whether Beauprez Camp Used Federal Database. The AP (10/18, Paulson) reports Colorado authorities "have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack ad run by GOP Rep. Bob Beauprez against his opponent for governor illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database." Democrat Bill Ritter's campaign "has suggested the information was taken from the computerized crime records." Beauprez spokesman John Marshall "said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign is cooperating with investigators." The TV ad "in question refers to Carlos Estrada Medina, a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says Ritter chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, Medina avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor." The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) runs a short version of the story.

WPost Endorses Webb In Virginia Senate Race. The Washington Post (10/18, A20, 748K) endorses Democrat James Webb, saying Republican Sen. George Allen is "a mediocre senator whose six years of undistinguished service do not justify rehiring." Webb is "admirably independent-minded," while Allen "has spent his time in the Senate in lock step with the Bush administration, embracing tax cuts that have imperiled the nation's fiscal health; subsidies for oil and gas companies that hardly needed the help; prisoner detention policies that have undercut America's image abroad; and restrictions on embryonic stem cell research despite its medical potential."

Webb Writings Said To Show Dignity Of "Redneck" Culture. The Washington Post (10/18, C1, Copeland, 748K) reports over "the course of his career, in books and more recently in screenplays, Webb, 60, has been writing about the dignity of his people" from Southwest Virginia, "the gun-loving, country-music-singing, working-class whites of Scotch-Irish descent who fight in wars, staff the nation's factories and shop its Wal-Marts." He "knows that some folks might call his people rednecks. We pity those folks if Jim Webb is around when they say that."

Menendez, Kean Touch On Familiar Themes Of Iraq, Corruption. The AP (10/18, Santi) reports that Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez and Republican Thomas Kean Jr. "were at it again Tuesday, in a 90-minute radio encounter that opened with a lengthy exchange on the war in Iraq." Kean "repeatedly refused to say whether he would vote to authorize sending U.S. troops into Iraq, even if he had intelligence information that was not available when the war began." Menendez "voted against the resolution authorizing the start of the war and has called for a timely withdrawal of U.S. troops." After the debate, "which aired live on Millennium Radio Network stations, Kean was asked again and again to articulate his position on authorizing the war and each time refused to answer the question directly." Kean "has made ethics a centerpiece of his candidacy and has tried to paint his opponent, who rose through the ranks of rough-and-tumble Hudson County politics, with a broad brush of political corruption. That familiar line of attack was evident again Tuesday night."

NBC Nightly News 10/17, story 7, 3:05, Reid) reported Kean, "who rarely mentions he's a Republican, has used his family name his father's the popular former Governor of New Jersey and a relentless attack on Menendez's ethics to turn this race into a toss-up." Tom Kean Jr.: "Clearly Bob Menendez's financial records are under investigation by the US attorney. That's clear." Reid: "Mincing no words, Menendez calls Kean a liar, insisting there's no evidence he's under investigation, though it's not entirely clear who's right."

Kean Taps $400,000 Of Own Money For Campaign. The Hill (10/18, Bolton) reports that twice in the past week, Kean "took a day out of his campaign schedule to attend to the seemingly mundane tasks of committee work, while his opponent, with whom he is locked in a neck-and-neck race, stumped for votes." While appearances "this week suggest Kean is not as committed to the race as Menendez is, Kean has made it clear that he's in this battle to win." Kean this week "decided to spend at least $400,000 of his own money to defeat Menendez in a race that represents the GOP's best chance of capturing a Democratic Senate seat next month. The personal contribution will appear on fundraising reports to be made public today." One GOP official "estimated the $400,000 could help Kean's campaign increase his television presence by about 25 to 30 percent. It will also narrow Menendez's financial advantage. Newly filed finance reports show that Menendez had $5.5 million and Kean $3.2 million in their campaign accounts at the end of September."

Steele Accuses Hoyer Of Racial Insensitivity. The Washington Post (10/18, B2, Marimow, 748K) reports Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele "accused a leading

DOJ_NMG_0082475

Democratic congressman yesterday of racial insensitivity for saying the Republican candidate has 'slavishly' followed the GOP." Steele "was reacting to remarks by House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, who characterized Steele this week as having had 'a career of slavishly supporting the Republican Party.'" After "speaking to members of the Maryland Chamber of Commerce gathered in Ocean City, Steele called the description 'the height of arrogance.'" Steele said, "It goes to just the sheer craziness of some in the Democratic Party who think they can use racist terms and infer things about me just because I'm an African American Republican."

Former Boxing Champ Tyson Heartily Endorses Steele. The Washington Post (10/18, B2, Mosk, 748K) reports former heavyweight boxing champ Mike Tyson "says he is so bullish on Republican Michael S. Steele's campaign for the U.S. Senate, he would return to the ring if Steele thought it might help him." Tyson said, "I would do anything to help Michael. I would box an exhibition for him. I would even fight again to help Mike. I would do anything." The Post adds, "Iron Mike's little-known but long-standing devotion to Steele dates to the boxer's former marriage to Steele's half-sister, Monica Turner."

Lieberman Says Democrats Must "Change The Tone" In Washington. The AP (10/18, Christoffersen) reports Sen. Joe Lieberman "said Tuesday he hoped Democrats seize control of Congress — with one caveat: a Democratic-led Congress, he said, must change its ways." Lieberman said, "It won't represent progress that's real. It's not going to be much of a step forward if there's a new Democratic leadership that doesn't change the tone in Washington." The AP adds that as "recently as Friday, Lieberman, a lifelong Democrat who was his party's nominee for vice president in 2000, would not say whether he thinks the nation would be better off with the Democrats in control of Congress."

Obama Reportedly Mulling Presidential Run In 2008. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Zuckman, 623K) reports while Sen. Barack Obama "launches the most public of book tours, with appearances on 'Oprah Winfrey,' the 'Today' show, 'Larry King Live' and 'Meet the Press,' he also is more intensively examining whether to run for president in 2008, reaching out to Democratic operatives and trying to reconcile the demands of a national campaign on his family." Obama (D-Ill.) has been "having quiet conversations with colleagues and friends about a prospective White House run, but a key concern is whether his wife, Michelle, would support it and whether he could manage the time away from their two young daughters." Donna Brazile said, "He has gotten the presidential bug bite. Barack is constantly calling, he's constantly talking to people. He's not calling me to check on the weather. I'm not saying he's in, but he's checking the water. He's having lots of conversations."

Laura Bush To Stump For GOP Texas State Senate Candidate. In its "The Reliable Source" column, the Washington Post (10/18, C3, Argetsinger, Roberts, 748K) reports, "GOP first-time candidate Dee Margo is running an uphill race against a longtime incumbent to represent heavily Democratic El Paso in the Texas Senate. So how'd he get the most popular Republican campaigner in the nation to stump for him? Easy: Laura Bush is good pals with his wife. Gallery owner Adair Wakefield Margo and the first lady first clicked years ago when Adair wrote a book about El Paso painter Tom Lea, whose 'Rio Grande' now hangs in the Oval Office. Laura and Adair traveled to Mexico to scope out artists' studios. The Margos raised big bucks for Dubya 's campaigns, and Adair now serves as chair of the President's Committee on the Arts and Humanities. Tomorrow, the first lady visits El Paso to speak at a private campaign luncheon for Dee."

Dowd Accuses McCain Of "Dissembling" About Drinking Incident With Clinton. Maureen Dowd writes in the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) that Sen. Hillary Clinton "always struck me as the sort of buttoned-up and driven woman who would be really fun if you could get her out for a night of dulces de leche in Cuba, as Marlon Brando did Jean Simmons in 'Guys and Dolls.'" Dowd adds, "Anne Kornblut wrote that two summers ago, on a Congressional trip to Estonia with Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins, Senator Clinton astonished her traveling companions by suggesting that the group do what one does in the Baltics: hold a vodka-drinking contest. … But a few days after the anecdote appeared, Mr. McCain flatly denied it on Fox News as 'Not true.'" … Joshua Green, reporting the cover profile of Hillary for the latest issue of The Atlantic Monthly, was rebuffed when he asked for an interview with Mr. McCain about the night Hillary poured shots for fellow lawmakers. But Mr. Green ran into Mr. McCain walking through the Capitol and asked him about the Baltics

DOJ_NMG_0082476

escapade. 'McCain lit up at the recollection,' he wrote. 'It's been 50 years since I'd been in a drinking game,' said McCain. ... He added, admiringly, 'She can really hold her liquor.'" Dowd adds, "The once candid senator is starting to sound downright Clintonian with all this silly parsing and dissembling. I did not have drinks with that woman!"

WSJournal Says Organized Labor Is Behind Anti-Wal-Mart Campaign. An editorial in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A20, 2.03M) says Wal-Mart "has become the Democratic Party's favorite pinata. The media like to portray this as a populist uprising against heartless big business. But what they don't bother to disclose is that this entire get-Wal-Mart campaign is a political operation led and funded by organized labor." The Journal adds, "If Wal-Mart were suddenly unionized, Big Labor's membership would double overnight and union leaders would collect an estimated $300 million in additional dues each year to sway more politicians. Short of that, their goal is to keep Wal-Mart out of cities so their union shops have less competition. That's what the war against Wal-Mart is truly about."

NYTimes Praises Disney Effort To Promote Healthy Food Choices To Kids. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "With obesity rates soaring among the young, the Walt Disney Company has announced promising new guidelines for the way it promotes food to its impressionable clientele. Over the next two years, the company that brought you Buzz Lightyear and Goofy and the Lion King plans to make sure that its animated characters endorse healthier children's foods with less fat and sugar and fewer calories." The Times adds that "the Bush administration and Congress seem content to keep studying the problem. … It's heartening that a few [corporations], mainly Kraft and now Disney, recognize that we can't wait forever for Congress to act, and are actually doing something now."

Rice Heads To Asia Amid Talk Of Possible Second North Korean Test. CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Malveaux) reported, "Bush Administration officials and US spy satellites keeping a very close eye on North Korea's nuclear testing site where there has been some activity." The thinking "at the White House, is if they were to conduct a second test…this would actually embolden the Bush Administration's argument that North Korea's neighbors have to get tough." The AP (10/17, Lim) reports satellite images confirm North Korea "appears to be getting ready for a second nuclear test," even as China, "the North's longtime ally and biggest trading partner, warned Pyongyang not to aggravate tensions." The Financial Times (10/18, Fifield, McGregor, Sevastopulo) reports South Korea said it had "detected activity" suggesting a second test may be in the works.

The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Miller, 918K) reports the White House "did not rule out the possibility of a second test. 'Let me put it this way: The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative,' White House Press Secretary Tony Snow said." The Washington Times (10/18, Gertz, 88K) quotes Secretary Rumsfeld, who "told reporters that there is 'speculation,' but no specific information," about an impending test. Rumsfeld said, "There's speculation that they may want to do something additional. There's also speculation they may not. So, only time will tell."

The North Korean nuclear standoff continues to receive heavy coverage, leading two network newscasts and receiving just over eight minutes of coverage between the three. CBS Evening News (10/17, lead story, 2:05, Couric, 7.66M) said Secretary Rice "is heading to Asia tonight to put some new pressure on North Korea's neighbors to enforce those UN sanctions, and…she's getting there none too soon." CBS (Martin) added, "As North Korea staged a spectacular torch light show of defiance with what it called a 'Down With Imperialism' rally, its officials publicly denounced economic sanctions passed by the UN as a declaration of war. Privately, they put out the word that they intend to conduct three more underground nuclear tests and nothing can stop them. But they could be saying that just to make anything less than three look like a concession."

NBC Nightly News (10/17, lead story, 3:30, Williams, 9.87M) focused on US diplomacy with China, saying the US "finds itself yet again in a strange and uneasy partnership half way around the world." The North "is threatening to do it again, blow off another nuclear weapon if not several more. China and the United States find themselves on the same side in this. They both have limited options and they know it." NBC (Mitchell) added, "China today threatened to stop providing critical fuel and food to the north, if it didn't stop testing."

ABC World News (10/17, story 3, 2:35, Gibson, 8.78M) did not lead with the story, even though correspondent Diane Sawyer was "the only Western reporter now allowed inside"

DOJ_NMG_0082477

North Korea. Reporting from Pyongyang, Sawyer said, "Tonight, there is a 100,000-person rally taking place. … It's something that's been planned for months and months and months. It is the anniversary of the socialist revolution. At the same time, it is an opportunity and not lost on anyone, to denounce the United States, once again."

The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Dorning, 623K) reports Secretary Rice will seek commitments from North Korea's neighbors for a "sweeping inspections program to monitor almost all cargo shipped to or from" the North. USA Today (10/18, Slavin, 2.27M) says the Bush Administration plan to "argue for a strict interpretation" of the UN sanctions "could further raise tensions in the region."

The New York Times (10/18, Shanker, 1.21M) says that while Rice will urge northeast Asian states "to create a strict system of radiation monitoring and inspection," in what "appears to be an effort to cajole China to enforce" the new UN sanctions, the US "will ask the countries to focus their efforts on conducting inspections in their own territories, including ports, and on suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft rather than every piece of cargo." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A8, King, 2.03M) reports Rice "sought to allay concerns that the U.S. envisioned a sort of blockade, saying that ship interdictions would largely come about as the result of tips. 'We are not looking at inspecting every ship,' she said." McClatchy (10/18, Strobel, Johnson) also reports on Rice's goals.

The AP (10/17, Gearan), meanwhile, reports Secretary Rice said en route to Asia that the North's test "could set off an atomic arms race in Asia." Rice said, "Obviously an event of this kind does carry with it the potential for instability in the relationships that now exist in the region. That's why it's extremely important to go out and to affirm, and affirm strongly, U.S. defense commitments to Japan and to South Korea."

Kerry Calls Bush North Korea Policy "A Disgrace." The Des Moines Register (10/18, 163K) reports Sen. John Kerry, in Iowa, said the North Korean "crisis is of the Bush administration's own making." In an interview, Kerry said, "The Bush policy is a disgrace. If Ronald Reagan could talk to the evil empire and negotiate with the Soviets, surely George Bush could do the same with North Korea. But he's a prisoner of rigid ideology."

High-Level Defector Says Only Kim's Ouster Would End Nuclear Aims. The AP (10/17, Kim) reports Hwang Jang Yop, the "highest-ranking North Korean government official ever to defect" to the South and "the man once considered the mentor" of Kim Jong Il, said Pyongyang's nuclear weapons program cannot be stopped unless Kim is removed from power. But he said Kim's "total grip on the communist society makes that only a remote possibility." Hwang "is also skeptical" that UN sanctions will hurt Kim.

American "Unrepentant" About Defecting To North Korea. The Washington Times (10/18, Salmon, 88K) runs a feature on James "Comrade Joe" Dresnok, the "last living American defector in North Korea," who tells his story in the film "Crossing the Line." Dresnok, "unrepentant and professing support for communism," says, "I have never regretted coming to [North Korea]. I feel at home."

Envoy Rejects Linkage Of Iran's Nuclear Program With North Korea's. In a letter to the editor of the Washington Times (10/18, 88K), responding to the October 11 editorial "North Korea and Iran," M.A. Mohammadi, press secretary for the Iranian mission to the UN, writes that Iran "strongly rejects any comparison of Iran's nuclear program with other countries'. Iran's nuclear program is legal, fully within the framework of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, peaceful and transparent."

Bush Boosts Croatia Bid For NATO Membership. The AP (10/18) reports, "President Bush gave a boost Tuesday to Croatia's aspirations to join NATO, saying it should be admitted to the Western alliance within two years." Bush "said he would recommend the 2008 timetable when he attends a NATO summit next month in Riga, Latvia. He also said he supports Croatia's membership in the European Union." The President "expressed his views during an Oval Office meeting with Croatian Prime Minister Ivo Sanader."

Abbas Threatens To Dissolve Hamas Government. The New York Times (10/18, Myre, 1.21M) reports that in "the clearest signal yet that he was prepared to act against the Hamas government," Palestinian president Mahmoud Abbas "warned Tuesday that the current Palestinian political crisis was intolerable, and suggested he would dismiss the Hamas-led government if the rival factions could not agree soon on a national unity government." While "Abbas said he still sought a national unity government" between Hamas and Fatah, he added "that if no agreement

DOJ_NMG_0082478

was reached soon he might dismiss the government and replace it, at least temporarily, with technocrats," which he called, "the simplest and most practical solution." Abbas "set no deadlines for a decision. But there has been speculation that he may be prepared to act soon after the Muslim holy month of Ramadan." However, "Hamas could resist such a move, and the Palestinian Basic Law, which effectively serves as a constitution, is somewhat vague on how to resolve political disputes."

Hamas Official Critiques Palestinian Violence. In an article focusing on clashes between the Israeli military and Palestinians, the Washington Post (10/18, A16, Wilson, 748K) reports, "Ghazi Hamad, a senior Hamas official, published his second critique of Palestinian society in two months. In a column for the daily newspaper al-Ayyam. Hamad, a senior adviser to Prime Minister Ismail Haniyeh, asked if violence had become 'a Palestinian disease,'" and "whether violence had become 'a culture implanted in our bodies and our flesh,' adding that it 'has taken away the language of brotherhood and replaced it with arms.'"

Blair Calls Veils A "Mark Of Separation." The New York Times (10/18, Cowell, 1.21M) reports, "Prime Minister Tony Blair joined a passionate and increasingly contentious debate on Tuesday over the full-face veils worn by some British Muslim women, calling it a 'mark of separation,'" marking "the first time Mr. Blair had so explicitly backed Jack Straw" for his comments about veils. Blair's "remarks reflected a sense that British society is heading toward ever deeper fissures between Muslims and non-Muslims, evoking questions about the nation's readiness to embrace Muslims, and Muslims' willingness to adapt." Meanwhile, "there are signs that the dispute had spread farther across Europe. In an interview in Italy, Prime Minister Romano Prodi was quoted Tuesday as saying that women should not be hidden behind veils."

Stalemate Continues Between Venezuela And Guatemala In Bid For Security Council Seat. The New York Times (10/18, Hoge, 1.21M) reports, "Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year lagged Tuesday for a second straight day, but Guatemala, the persistent leader after 22 ballots, was unable to win enough votes to secure the position." This "setback was particularly stinging for Venezuela," as its president, Hugo Chávez, "has made the contest a centerpiece of his continuing campaign against Washington, financing it liberally with oil proceeds, promoting it with personal appearances around the world and frequently predicting that Venezuela would prevail." Diplomats suggested "that it might be time for the Latin American group to switch to a compromise candidate. But neither country was prepared to step aside." Gert Rosenthal, the foreign minister of Guatemala, said, "under normal circumstances our competitor would stand down graciously… but for reasons well known, he's not willing to do that." Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said, "Why doesn't Bolton come to this microphone and declare that the United States will remove the pressure, will withdraw the money, and then countries will have the liberty to vote their conscience." Ambassador Bolton responded, "Look, we have made our position clear in a very low key way. It is motivated by our concern for Venezuela's behavior, and that's another example of it." He added, "You can draw one conclusion from the results…Venezuela is not going to win."

The Washington Post (10/18, Lynch, Forero, Brubaker, 748K) says, "Venezuela was stymied for a second straight day," which a "shocked" the delegates at the United Nations who "once predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat." The votes "represented a personal blow to Chavez," and "has come as a relief to the United States." Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga, said "the race was 'perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela.'" According to some delegates, Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol." However, "Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and 'swayed' others to vote against it." Meanwhile, Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election, said "the government's failure to secure a seat was called 'an embarrassing defeat.'"

The Financial Times (10/18) reports, "The impasse has prompted other Latin American countries to suggest regional talks on a way to avoid a recurrence of divisions that afflicted the region at the height of the cold war."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/18, LaFranchi, 58K) reports, "In the war of Hugo Chávez versus George W. Bush, Venezuela versus the United States, and anti- Americanism versus American leadership, the latest battle is...a draw." The AP (10/18, Wadhams) and McClatchy (10/18, Bachelet), among other sources, also reports the story.

DOJ_NMG_0082479

Increasing French Fertility Rates Linked To Government Spending. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Moore, 748K) reports, "While falling birthrates threaten to undermine economies and social stability across much of an aging Europe, French fertility rates are increasing." France "now has the second-highest fertility rate in Europe -- 1.94 children born per woman, exceeded slightly by Ireland's rate of 1.99. The US fertility rate is 2.01 children." The Post adds that "the propensity of women here to have more babies has little to do with notions of French romance or the population's formerly strong religious ties to the Roman Catholic Church. France heavily subsidizes children and families from pregnancy to young adulthood with liberal maternity leaves and part-time work laws for women. The government also covers some child-care costs of toddlers up to 3 years old and offers free child-care centers from age 3 to kindergarten, in addition to tax breaks and discounts on transportation, cultural events and shopping."

NYTimes Urges UN Rights Monitors For Sri Lanka. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "On Monday, 94 people died and 150 were injured when a truck loaded with explosives rammed into a military convoy in Sri Lanka. The government blames the Tamil Tiger guerrillas -- the pioneers of the suicide bombing -- for the attack. The rebels have not said anything." The Times adds, "Colombo is eager for international aid and support in its fight against the Tamil Tigers. With UN rights monitors bearing witness, the government may feel pressure to rein in army and police abuses. Monitors could also bolster the country's weak judicial system, which barely investigates crimes against Tamil civilians. The guerrillas, who count the forced recruitment of child soldiers among their crimes, are less vulnerable to international shame. But shining a spotlight might help persuade overseas Tamils to choke off funding."

WSJournal Warns Investors China Bank IPO May Not Be As Safe As Expected. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, 2.03M) editorializes, "Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, meet" Industrial Commercial Bank of China. China's largest bank "joins the ranks of publicly listed companies next week when it unveils what may be the world's largest-ever IPO in Hong Kong and Shanghai. But as with America's mortgage behemoths, investors are betting as much on implicit government support as on ICBC itself." That's because "the comparison with the two U.S. 'government-sponsored' mortgage giants is startling. Investors comforted by implicit American taxpayer support have had to endure several years of uncertainty and lower returns as fraud and false accounting have been uncovered at Fannie and Freddie. Perhaps that's a warning for ICBC investors."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:

"Bush Signs Tough Rules On Detainees."
"The Road From Ruin."
"In Car No. 9, She's 16 Trying To Go 70."
"Some Seek 'Pink Purge' In The GOP."
"Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits."
"No Counting On The Identity Of 300 Millionth Resident."

USA Today:

"More Benefits Than Risks In Higher Fish Consumption."
"New Rx Help People To Avoid Getting Sick."
"Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works."
"Screening."
"Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists."

New York Times:

"Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police."
"$5.4 Billion Bid Wins Complexes In New York Deal."
"Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case."
"Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million."
"Not Coming Soon To A Lot Near You: Chinese Cars."
"A Republican With Unfortunate Timing Believes His Time Is Now."
"Geriatrics Lags In Age Of High-Tech Medicine."
"Glorious Food? English Schoolchildren Think Not."

Washington Post:

"Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare."
"53% of Voters Say They Back Va. Gay Marriage Ban."
"U.S. Faces Guantanamo Obstacles."
"Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe."
"In-Flight Fires An Unresolved Safety Threat."
"FDA Is Set To Approve Milk, Meat From Clones."

Washington Times:

"Border-Fence Bill Awaits Signing."

DOJ_NMG_0082480

"Rove Foresees GOP Victory."
"U.S., Allie Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang."
"U.S. Rules May Hit Caribbean."
"Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year."

Detroit Free Press:
"Civil Rights Proposal Has Voters Conflicted."
"Behind The Scenes At Comerica Park."
"Inventory Glut Could Raise Chrysler's Losses."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"State Backtracks On Voter ID Alert."
"DeKalb Housing Chief Is Removed."
"What's Next For U.S. Population?"
"Ex-UGA Coach Wanted Athlete To Dump Major."
"Judge Erases Conviction Of Enron Founder."

Houston Chronicle:
"Judge Voids Convictions Against Lay."
"Romance Novel Fuels Passionate Debate."
"Houston's WNBA Dynasty Up For Sale."
"Melee Could Put The Hurt On Houston's Music Scene."
"CSI: Baghdad – No TV, This Is Gruesomely Real."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: 300 Million Population Mark; Americans Having Babies; Inside North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian violence; Detainee Bill Signed; Reid Under Fire; Improved Care; Subway train Accident-Rome; Safe To Eat Fish; Cars Parking Themselves.
CBS: North Korean-Sanctions; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Detainee Bill Signed; Midterm Elections; Ohio Senate Race; Foley Investigation; New Diabetes Drug Approved; Eating Fish; Dangerous Medicines; 300 Million Population Mark; Mayor Lou Bartletta Opinion-Immigration; Christopher Glenn Obit; Mentors For Kids.
NBC: North Korea Sanctions; Detainee Bill Signed; Stock Market; Inflation; Eating Fish; 300 Million Population Mark; New Jersey Senate Race; Madonna's Baby Adoption; Christopher Glenn Obit; Green Roofs.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: Bush-Military Commissions Legislation; Rice-Asia Trip; CA-Hispanic Voter Suppression Effort.
CBS: Glen Obit.; Iraq-US KIA; North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; MLB Playoffs.
NPR: Bush-Military Commissions Legislation; NY-Snowstorm Cleanup; Top Ten Fuel Efficient Cars List; Oil Prices; UN-Eritrea, Ethiopia Negotiations; US-Burundi Civil War Refugees; Lay Conviction Voided.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Participates in a luncheon with community leaders, Greensboro, NC; participates in Visit to Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Greensboro, North Carolina; makes remarks on No Child Left Behind, Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Greensboro, North Carolina; visits Victory Junction Gang Camp, Inc. Randleman, NC; attends a Republican National Committee Dinner, Private Residence, Greensboro, North Carolina.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Visits the Jenna Welch and Laura Bush Community Library, El Paso; speaks at a Dee Margo for Texas Senate luncheon, Private residence, El Paso; visits the Ben Franklin: In Search of a Better World exhibition, Houston Museum of Natural Science.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: PRIME MINISTER IVO SANADER OF CROATIA _ Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Speaks at the Nitze School of Advanced International Studies. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. Contact: Felisa Neuringer Klubes, 202-663-5626. Note: Preset by 7:45 a.m. Media RSVP required.

NUCLEAR FUELS _ The National Academies holds a conference on the internationalization of the civil nuclear fuel cycle. Location: 2100 C St. NW.

GENERIC DRUGS _ The Generic Pharmaceutical Association holds its Fall Technical Conference. Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Steven Galson, Director, FDA Center for Drug Evaluation and Research. Location: Bethesda North Hotel and Conference Center, 5701 Marinelli Rd., North Bethesda.

HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY _ The National Institute of Standards and Technlology holds a summit to focus on healthcare technology. Highlights: 9 a.m. Keynote addresses - HHS Secretary Leavitt and Intel Board Chairman Craig Barrett. Location: Red Auditorium, NIST, Gaithersburg.

COMMON GOOD _ 8:15 a.m. - 12 p.m. the Center for American Progress will hold a half-day conference on the common good, with an opening address by Queen Noor of Jordan. A keynote address will be given by former President William J. Clinton. Location: Georgetown University, Gaston Hall, 37th and O Streets NW.

DOJ_NMG_0082481

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION _ 9 a.m. - 10:30 a.m. The Washington Embassy Network meets to discuss consideration of recent events at the World Intellectual Property Organization General Assembly, held from Sept. 20 through Oct. 5 in Geneva, Switzerland. Location: Commerce Department, 1401 Constitution Ave. NW.

BROWN REPORT-EDUCATION _ 10 a.m. Tom Loveless, director of the Brookings Brown Center on Education Policy and author of the 2006 Brown Center Report on American Education, holds a news briefing to release the report, which evaluates the role that student happiness and confidence play in achievement, and examines whether states are artificially inflating the number of students meeting proficiency standards mandated by the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. Location: The Brookings Institution, Saul and Zilkha Rooms-First Floor, 1775 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

CLIMATE CHANGE _ 10 a.m. The Pew Center on Global Climate Change holds a news briefing to release a detailed ``how to guide" to help corporate decision makers navigate global markets that are rapidly changing in response to climate change. Location: National Press Club.

EUROPE-HEALTH CARE _ 10 a.m. Four health policy experts who live under various European health systems discuss the various systems. Participants include Alphonse Crespo, M.D., Institut Constant de Rebecque; Helen Disney, Stockholm Network; Johan Hjertqvist, Health Consumer Powerhouse; and Stephen Pollard, Centre for the New Europe. Location: Room 216, Hart.

GULF SECURITY _ 10 a.m. The International Institute for Strategic Studies holds a briefing by senior fellow Mamoun Fady on ``The Shia Question and Gulf Security." Location: Suite 300, 1850 K St. NW.

IRAQ-CHRISTIANS _ 10 a.m. The Iraq Sustainable Democracy Project holds a news conference with former Iraqi Minister Pascale Warde about developments in her nation regarding Assyrian Christians. Location: National Press Club.

PENTAGON-AFGHANISTAN _ 10 a.m. US Army Lt. Gen. Carl Strock, commander of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, will brief live from Afghanistan with an update on U.S. reconstruction operations in Afghanistan. Location: DOD Briefing Studio, Pentagon 2E579.

CONTRIBUTIONS-CONGRESS _ 10:30 a.m. Public Citizen holds a telephone briefing to release a report on how much money members of Congress have received from special interest sources. Notes: This event originally was scheduled for Tuesday, Oct. 17. Callin number: 800-377-8846; passcode: 36707396.

DARFUR _ 11 a.m. Progressive and Conservative evangelical leaders hold a telephone briefing on the situation in Darfur. Participants include Jim Wallis of Sojourners/Call to Renewal, Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention, Ted Haggard of the National Association of Evangelicals, others. Contacts: Jack Pannell, 202-745-4614. Notes: Callin number: 800-903-0258; passcode: Darfur.

VETERANS DAY _ 11:30 a.m. The Veterans Affairs Department, veterans organization, hold a news conference to announce a new initiative to honor veterans, with VA Secretary Nicholson, veterans group leaders. Location: Room 230, 810 Vermont Ave. NW.

TRADE-DOHA ROUND _ 12 p.m. - 2 p.m. The United Nations Development Programme hosts a Washington Roundtable on ``Trade on Human Terms: Revisiting the Development Agenda of the Doha Round." The luncheon will be co-sponsored by UNDPs Washington Office and the Trade, Equity and Development Project of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Panelists will be Hafiz Pasha, Assistant Secretary-General of the UN and Director of UNDPs Bureau for Asia and the Pacific; Sandra Polaski, Director of the Carnegie Endowments Trade, Equity and Development Project; and David Walters, Assistant U.S. Trade Representative for Economic Affairs. David Yang, Senior Advisor in UNDPs Washington Office, will moderate the panel. Location: Root Room of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MIDTERM ELECTIONS _ 12:30 p.m. The National Press Club hosts a luncheon with Reps. Thomas Reynolds, R-N.Y., National Republican Congressional Committee chairman; and Rahm Emmanuel, Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, who will discuss the midterm elections. Location: National Press Club.

GUANTANAMO-TORTURE _ 1 p.m. The Institute for Policy Studies holds a discussion and press briefing on the implications of torture at Guantanamo Bay, with activist Vanessa Redgrave, torture survivor Maher Arar (via phone) and Michael Ratner of the Center for Constitutional Rights. Location: Suite 600, 1112 16th St. NW.

ELECTION-EXPECTATIONS _ 1:30 p.m. A bipartisan group of former secretaries of state and elections experts hold a conference call briefing on what voters can expect at the polls this November. Participants include Miles Rapoport,

DOJ_NMG_0082482

former Secretary of State, D-Conn.; Rev. DeForest Soaries, former Secretary of State, R-N.J. and former Chair, U.S. Election Assistance Commission; Ray Martinez, Pew Center on the States; Tova Wang, The Century Foundation. Notes: Callin number: 888-858-4723; passcode: 7996462.

EGIL KROGH _ 2 p.m. Egil Krogh, former deputy counsel for President Richard Nixon and former White House ``plumber," will discuss ``The Importance of Ethics and Integritry" at a National Press Club newsmaker event. Location: National Press Club.

IMMIGRANT REMITTANCES-LATAM _ 2:45 p.m. The Inter-American Development Bank holds a news conference to release new state-by-state estimates of the volumes of money sent by immigrants in the United States to their countries of origin in Latin America. Location: IDB's Enrique V. Iglesias Conference Center, 1330 New York Ave. NW.

TRADE-FAST TRACK _ 3 p.m. - 5 p.m. The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace hosts a discussion, ``Congress Takes on Fast Track: Congressional Leaders Discuss Fast Track Authority," on the renewal of fast track trade negotiating authority. Panelists include current and former Congressional members and staff who will give an insiders perspective on the circumstances that led to the renewal of ``fast track negotiations in 1991 and 1993, and whether those circumstances hold lessons for today. Highlights: Panel 2: Tim Reif, Minority Trade Counsel on the Ways and Means Trade Subcommittee; Mike Castellano, Counsel and Senior Policy Adviser in the Office of Minority Leader Harry Reid and former Trade Counsel on the Trade Subcommittee; Grant Aldonas, former Chief Trade Counsels of the Senate Finance Committee; and Marcia Miller, former Chief Trade Counsels of the Senate Finance Committee. Panel 1: Bill Frenzel, former Member of the House Ways and Means Committee; Tom Downey, former Member of the House Ways and Means Committee; Bob Packwood, former Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. Location: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

LAW ENFORCEMENT-CLINTON _ 5 p.m. The National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Fund presents an award to former President Clinton for his contributions to the law enforcement profession and community. Location: Willard Inter-Continental Hotel, 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S NEWS BRIEFING

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:
Bush Signs Terror Detainee Bill Into Law 3
Federal Investigators Want To Interview Richard Reid 4

Homeland Response:
GAO Says DHS Plan To Deploy Nuclear Detection Equipment Can't Be Justified 4
Group Sues For Information On Profiling Of Arabs 5
TSA Considering Machines To Screen For Liquid Explosives 5
LAPD's Bratton Opposes Calls For MI5-Style US Agency 5
Judge Rejects NYC Effort To Dismiss Ground Zero Lawsuits 5

War News:
Bush Makes Case For "Promoting Liberty" To Fight Terrorism..... 5
NATO Commander In Afghanistan Admits 2001-02 Strategic Mistakes 6
State-DOD Turf Battles May Have Hindered Initial US Response To Iraq Insurgency 6
Bush Administration Reportedly Pressuring Maliki To Issue Broad Amnesty 7
McCain Claims US Still Has "Capacity To Win" In Iraq 7
Kerry Alleges Bush Made "Gigantic Blunder" Committing US Troops Indefinitely 7
Thirty-Six Deaths Reported On "Relatively Calm" Day In Iraq 7
US Troops Assist Iraqi Forces In Balad 7
Iraqi Interior Ministry Denies Two Officers' Transfer Is Due To Militia Purge 8
Methodology Of Survey Claiming 655,000 Iraqi Deaths Disputed 8
Friedman Likens Current Iraq Fighting To Tet Offensive 8
Military Honors Seen As Evolving To Reflect Changing Front 9
WPost Likens Somalia To Afghanistan In 1990s 9

DOJ:
Writer Expresses Concern About Taylor As DC US Attorney 9
DOJ Among Department Missing Senator's Deadline For IT Projects List 10
DOJ Task Force Will Examine Privacy Issues 10

Corporate Scandals:
Judge Vacates Lay Conviction 10
UnitedHealth Options Practices May Lead To Federal Charges. 11
Board Issues Guidance On Auditing Value Of Stock Options 12
NYTimes Supports Justice Department Review Of Buyouts 12

Criminal Law:
Page Board Examining Trip Kolbe Took In 1996 With Two Pages 12
Trandahl Seen As Key Figure On Foley Scandal 13
Report Says Cunningham Used Intelligence Panel To Aid Contractors 13
Weldon Campaign Suggests Democrats At DOJ Leaked Probe 14
US Charges New York Labor Leader With Racketeering 15
Missouri Mayor Expected To Plead Guilty To Bribery Charges .. 16
Former GBI Agent Sentenced To Year In Prison For Taking Kickbacks 16
Alleged Pennsylvania Mobster Accused Of Soliciting Murder Of Witness 16
FBI Arrests Florida Man For Making Child Porn With 15-Month-Old Daughter 16
Grand Jury Hands Up Eight Count Indictment To Capitol Intruder 16
Ohio Fundraiser Called Coin Funds An ATM, Former Aide Testifies 17
Mueller Calls For ISP User Tracking 17
Crawford Pleads Guilty To Charges In Stock Case 17
Trial Over Bogus Degrees Delayed 18
Man Pleads Guilty To Three Idaho Slayings 18
Florida Man Pleads Guilty To New Jersey Stock Scam 19
Florida Crime Rate Drops, Except For Murder 19
Federal Judge Again Strikes Missouri's Lethal Injection Procedure 19
Federal Prosecutors Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Insurer Case 19
Man Convicted Of Murder In New York Drunk Driving Case 20
DC Mayor Seeks $11 Million To Continue Anti-Crime Measures 20

Civil Law:
DOJ Review Finds Agencies' FOIA Administration Improving 20
Federal Government Won't Pay Death Benefit To Studds' Same-Sex Spouse 20

Civil Rights:
DOJ Probing California Letter On Immigrant Voting 20
Georgia Election Board Approves New Letter To Misinformed Voters 21

FBI Forwards Results Of Arkansas Police Beating Probe To DOJ ... 21
Study Finds Racial Disparities In Breast Cancer Death Rates ... 21
Comedian's Mother Claims She Was Discriminated Against At Restaurant ... 21

Antitrust:

DOJ Gives Antitrust Nod To Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Of Gold Kist ... 21
Kucinich Wants DOJ Antitrust Probe Of Giant Eagle Ohio Store Purchase ... 22
SCOTUS To Weigh DOJ's Ability To Renege On Immunity Deals ... 22
Chicago Mercantile Exchange To Buy Chicago Board Of Trade 22
Tata Steel Seeks To Buy Corus For $8 Billion ... 23
Eli Lilly Agrees To By Icos Corp ... 23
Vivendi Sues Two Internet Companies Over Video File Sharing 23
Record Labels See Marketing Opportunity In Music Piracy ... 24
GM's Wagoner Called Corporate America's "Comeback Kid." ... 24

Environment:

Nuclear Plant Security Union Criticizes New DOE Policy ... 24
Studies Find Benefits Of Eating Fish Exceed Risks ... 24

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Criticizes FBI Sentinel Staffing Priorities ... 25
San Francisco Marijuana Dispensary Director Released On $1 Million Bond ... 25
Illinois Drug Investigation Nets Eighth Guilty Plea ... 25
Nevada To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana ... 25
US Anti-Narcotics Official Notes Increasingly Pure Heroin, Warns Of Price Drop ... 26
IG Report Finds Prisoner Flights Expensive ... 26
Washington Women Crossed Line From Environmental Activism To Arson ... 26

Immigration:

White House Wants Congress To Send Border Fence Bill For Bush Signing ... 27

Tax:

Snipes Indicted For Conspiracy, Tax Fraud ... 27

Congress-Administration:

Bush Signs Defense Spending Bill, Details Reservations About Specific Provisions ... 28
Bush Signs Updated National Space Policy ... 28
Bush Officials Say Faith-Based Initiative Critic Kuo Got It Wrong 28
SCOTUS Sees Increase In Sealed Filings ... 29
Bush To Tout NCLB At North Carolina School ... 29
Reid To Repay Campaign For Condo Staff Tips ... 29
Lewis Spent $750,000 On Legal Fees ... 30
Election Angst Boosted Textile Industry Priorities In Congress ... 30

Other News:

Economic Data Suggest Cooling Economy ... 30
Gasoline Tax Hike Considered Unlikely Despite Economists' Support ... 31
Chicago Sued Over Red Light Cameras ... 31
LATimes Endorses Judges For Reelection ... 32
Study Finds Widespread Risk Of Reactions To Some Medicines 32
Blue Cross Of California To Settle Lawsuits Over Illegal Cancellations ... 32
Pirro, Cuomo Clash In Final Debate ... 32
Both Parties Mulling Impact Of Potential GOP Congressional Loss ... 32
Rove "Confident" GOP Will Hold Onto Both House, Senate ... 33
GOP Incumbents Running Short On Campaign Funds ... 34
Flake Says GOP Reliance On Earmarks Leave Majority At Risk 35
Democratic Ads Link Minimum Wage, Congressional Pay Raises ... 35
Taxes Seen As GOP Fallback Issue For Midterm Elections ... 35
NYTimes/CBS Ohio Poll Shows Brown, Strickland Ahead By Double Digits ... 36
Pro-GOP Ads Said To Distort Truth On Iraq ... 36
Investigators Probe Whether Beauprez Camp Used Federal Database ... 36
WPost Endorses Webb In Virginia Senate Race ... 36
Menendez, Kean Touch On Familiar Themes Of Iraq, Corruption 37
Steele Accuses Hoyer Of Racial Insensitivity ... 37
Lieberman Says Democrats Must "Change The Tone" In Washington ... 37
Obama Reportedly Mulling Presidential Run In 2008 ... 38
Laura Bush To Stump For GOP Texas State Senate Candidate 38
Dowd Accuses McCain Of "Dissembling" About Drinking Incident With Clinton ... 38
WSJournal Says Organized Labor Is Behind Anti-Wal-Mart Campaign ... 38
NYTimes Praises Disney Effort To Promote Healthy Food Choices To Kids ... 38
Rice Heads To Asia Amid Talk Of Possible Second North Korean Test ... 38
Envoy Rejects Linkage Of Iran's Nuclear Program With North Korea's ... 39
Bush Boosts Croatia Bid For NATO Membership ... 40
Abbas Threatens To Dissolve Hamas Government ... 40
Blair Calls Veils A "Mark Of Separation." ... 40
Stalemate Continues Between Venezuela And Guatemala In Bid For Security Council Seat ... 40
Increasing French Fertility Rates Linked To Government Spending ... 41
NYTimes Urges UN Rights Monitors For Sri Lanka ... 41
WSJournal Warns Investors China Bank IPO May Not Be As Safe As Expected ... 41

The Big Picture:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages ... 41

Washington's Schedule:

Today's Events In Washington ... 42

DOJ_NMG_0082485

TERRORISM NEWS:

Bush Signs Terror Detainee Bill Into Law. The CBS Evening News (10/17, story 3, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "President Bush today got one of the weapons he wanted for the war on terror. He signed that detainee bill. The new law sets the rules for interrogating and trying foreign terror suspects, and it could pave the way for Kahlid Sheikh Mohammed and other accused 9/11 plotters to be tried by military tribunals." NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 2, 1:50, Williams, 9.87M) said that "while the new law was being signed, about a dozen or so protesters were being arrested, some of them wearing prison-style suits to look like terror detainees."

ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Raddatz, 8.78M) reported, "At today's signing, the President…described the legislation as one of the most important tools in fighting the war on terror." Bush was shown saying, "It allows for the clarity our intelligence professionals need to continue questioning terrorists and saving lives." USA Today (10/18, 2.27M), meanwhile, reports Bush also said "interrogations have yielded valuable information that has helped prevent terror attacks." Said the President, "It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives." The American Civil Liberties Union, however, called the bill "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history."

Some media reports portray the signing ceremony as part of a Republican PR effort geared toward the upcoming elections. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, A1, Schmitt, Barnes, 918K), for example, says "the new law…became both part of the administration's final campaign push to preserve its congressional majority in the midterm election." The enactment of the law "was good news for Bush as casualties have mounted in Iraq and his handling of the war on terror has come under intensifying criticism." The signing ceremony "was part political rally for a GOP that is struggling to retain control of Congress three weeks before a pivotal midterm election."

The New York Times (10/18, Stolberg, 1.21M) reports, "With the midterm elections three weeks away, Mr. Bush hoped to use the bill signing to turn the political debate back to the war on terrorism, a winning issue for Republicans, and away from scandals like the Mark Foley case, which have dominated the news in recent weeks." The President "said he was signing the measure 'in memory of the victims of September the 11th.'"

The AP (10/18, Pickler) reports, "Bush has been criticizing Democrats who voted against the law, called the Military Commissions Act of 2006, during campaign appearances around the country. He has suggested that votes against the law show that Democrats would not protect the country from another terrorist attack." Republican House leaders, "in a tough battle to maintain their majority, echoed those criticisms Tuesday in an attempt to get some political points out of the legislation they supported. 'The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives,' House Speaker Dennis Hastert said."

In an interview that aired on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor last night (10, 17, O'Reilly), Bush said, "The intelligence community believes strongly that the information we got from the detainee questioning program yielded information that made America safer, that we stopped attacks. Secondly the courts -- I believe it is necessary to have military tribunals because I ultimately want these people to be tried. And it took a while to get these tribunals in place. The Supreme Court ruled that the president didn't have the authority to set up these courts on his own, that he needed to work with congress to do so and we did. What is interesting about these votes that took place in the Congress is the number of Democrats that opposed questioning people we picked up on the battlefield. And I think that is an issue that they are going to have to explain to the American people." Bush was also asked why he thinks the criticism of his stance regarding the handling detainees has been "so fierce," Bush responded, "I don't know. … As you know we picked up a fellow named Khalid Sheikh Mohammed. Intelligence folks believe, or suspect, that he was the person that masterminded the 9/11 attacks. I want to know what he knew in order to prevent another attack. Now maybe there are some in this country that say they are not coming again and therefore all this is unnecessary. I believe they are coming again and I believe it is the responsibility of the federal government to protect our people."

Later in his interview on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly), Bush said that although he would "never…question anyone's patriotism" he thinks "the American people got a choice to make this November. And I believe that the choice is stark and clear. I believe that my party and our candidates…will be better positioned to put policies in place that will enable us to protect the American people from attack."

The Washington Times (10/18, Dinan, 88K) notes the bill "passed the House by a 250-170 vote and the Senate by a vote of 65-34. In both chambers, most Republicans voted in favor and most Democrats against." However, said ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Gibson, 8.78M), "there were only a few Democrats that released statements critical of the bill. One of them, Senator Russell Feingold saying, 'We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's

history.'" Another Democrat who spoke up against the bill was Rep. Charles Rangel. Asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly) why he voted against the bill, Rangel answered, "There's no question in my mind not only is it unconstitutional, but it was brought up on the eve of the election to give some type of feeling that Republicans were tough on terrorism. … It may sound corny, but I swear that I love it country so much it would just seem to me that we should have those principles that involve habeas corpus. Whether you call them combatants or prosecutors of war, the standard should be not set by the president but the standard should be set either by the Geneva Convention" or the "the Military Code of Justice."

The Washington Post (10/18, A4, Fletcher, 748K) quotes Democratic Sen. Pat Leahy saying, "It is a sad day when the rubber-stamp Congress undercuts our freedoms, assaults our Constitution and lets the terrorists achieve something they could never win on the battlefield." Congressional Republicans, meanwhile, "immediately seized on the new law, which was opposed by most Democratic lawmakers, as evidence of their commitment to protect the country against terrorist attacks." House Majority Leader John Boehner said, "Capitol Hill Democrats have yet to offer any solutions or formulate any serious national security policy on how to keep America safe in a post-9/11 world."

A number of stories also suggest portions of the bill will not survive the legal challenges ahead. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Savage, 918K) reports that while debate on the military tribunals bill signed by…Bush focused on trials at Guantanamo Bay, "the new law also takes away from noncitizens in the U.S. — including more than 12 million permanent residents — the right to go to court if they are declared 'unlawful enemy combatants.' No one has suggested that the Bush administration plans to use its newly won power to round up large numbers of immigrants. But before Tuesday, the principle of habeas corpus meant that anyone thrown into jail in the US had a right to ask a judge for a hearing. They also had a right to go free if the government could not show a legal basis for holding them. … Many legal scholars predict the law's partial repeal of habeas corpus will be struck down as unconstitutional."

ABC World News (10/17, story 5, 2:50, Gibson, 8.78M) said "legal experts say huge questions about the law still remain. Central to it all, interrogations." Eugene Fidell, National Institute of Military Justice: "This legislation doesn't say what you can do. What it says is you can't torture. But the Administration may have a different view of what torture is that you or I might have." Raddatz: "And it is, indeed, up to the President to interpret what constitutes torture." Tony Snow, White House Press Secretary: "The government will not give you precise techniques." Raddtaz: "The language is so vague, say some lawyers, you could drive a truck through it. Others say, it's just wrong."

McClatchy (10/18, Hutcheson) reports, "The Center for Constitutional Rights, which has filed two challenges to the law on behalf of detainees, said it would fight the changes 'at every turn, using every tool at our disposal, until we reverse this affront to the rule of law.'" Legal experts" said the anticipated court battles make it unlikely that any of the roughly 435 detainees at the US naval base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, would face trial before a military commission anytime soon."

Bloomberg (10/18, Runningen) reports, "Shortly after Bush signed the measure, the Justice Department sent a letter to a U.S. appeals court in Washington saying the new law strips hundreds of other Guantanamo detainees of their right to a court hearing to challenge their confinement. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is considering whether to dismiss the suits by detainees who haven't been charged with war crimes. … In addition to setting up military commissions to try suspected terrorists, the law gives the president wide latitude to interpret the Geneva Conventions in deciding what interrogation techniques would be permissible."

Federal Investigators Want To Interview Richard Reid. Federal investigators told a judge yesterday that they want to interview attempted show bomber Richard Reid because he likely has important information about terrorist activities. The AP (10/18) reports, "Prosecutors said in US District Court they don't believe Reid is entitled to a public defender now that his criminal case is over. … Assistant U.S. Attorney James Farmer said investigators want to talk to Reid without an attorney present to develop a 'personal rapport,' which would be difficult to do with an attorney or any third party in the room." The AP adds, "US District Judge William Young said he would keep in place the orders continuing Reid's representation by public defenders, noting that under those orders, the government can contact Reid only after giving notice to his lawyers and having them present for any interviews with him."

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

GAO Says DHS Plan To Deploy Nuclear Detection Equipment Can't Be Justified. The Washington Post (10/18, A12, Hsu, 748K) reports, "The Department of Homeland Security's plan to spend $1.2 billion deploying next-generation nuclear-detection equipment at US ports and border crossings cannot be justified, given test results that showed the devices are unreliable, congressional investigators warned yesterday." According to the GAO, DHS "ignored its own tests showing the new monitors could not meet a standard of detecting enriched uranium 95 percent of the time." DHS "also understated the project's costs by up to $181 million, GAO officials wrote to the leaders

DOJ_NMG_0082487

of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees. The department's cost-benefit 'analysis does not justify its recent decision to spend $1.2 billion to purchase and deploy" the new radiation portal monitors, the GAO reported. Homeland Security "relied on potential future performance to justify the purchase,' the agency said."

Group Sues For Information On Profiling Of Arabs. The New York Times (10/18, MacFarquhar, 1.21M) reports that a civil rights group filed a suit yesterday against the Homeland Security Department and Immigrations and Customs Enforcement in an effort "to establish whether the government is using prohibited profiling methods against Arab-Americans and Muslims." The suit, by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, "asked the Federal District Court in the District of Columbia to compel the immigration agency under the Freedom of Information Act to release the nationalities of 237 people arrested for immigration violations in October 2004." The Times adds, "Arab-Americans and American Muslims have widespread suspicions that the spotlight is focused on them regarding accusations of terrorism, particularly around any election season, to spread concern among other voters and to intimidate them from speaking out."

The AP (10/18, Takruri) reports, "The Washington-based group believes the operation improperly used the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System - a government database created after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorists attacks to track visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries - to profile Arab and Muslim visitors to the United States. The domestic registration system required males from 24 Arab and predominantly Muslim countries and North Korea to register with immigration authorities. The registration requirement has since been phased out, but the database of information still exists. …. The 2004 operation became known as the 'October plan' after the FBI sent an e-mail advising its field offices and Homeland Security agencies of 'extraordinary measures' from the first week of October 2004 through the presidential inauguration."

TSA Considering Machines To Screen For Liquid Explosives. USA Today (10/18, 1A, Frank, 2.27M) reports that "in a potential strategy shift," Transportation Security Administration chief Kip Hawley says the agency "may screen carry-on bags with new three-dimensional X-ray machines that are better at spotting liquid explosives, guns and other weapons." Hawley said the machines are "a step beyond where we are today." The technology "would improve security and could ease the liquid restrictions" that have been in place since August, according to aviation consultant Richard Roth. At issue is whether the TSA will "buy upgraded X-ray machines for $75,000 to $200,000 each or…wait possibly two years for better machines costing about $400,000. The TSA had planned to wait for the more expensive machines, which have the highest level of explosives detection. But, Hawley said, 'if it's going to be two years, maybe it makes sense economically and security-wise to put an intermediate step in between.'"

LAPD's Bratton Opposes Calls For MI5-Style US Agency. In a Washington Post (10/18, 748K) op-ed titled "We Don't Need Our Own MI5," LAPD Chief William J. Bratton recounts the 2005 arrests of suspected terrorists in Torrance, Calif., and notes, "my efforts were linked seamlessly with the Los Angeles office of the FBI and its Joint Terrorism Task Force and Field Intelligence Group. This is the new normal." Bratton adds that supporters of creating a new US counter-terrorism agency argue "that the 'FBI culture' is that of a criminal investigative agency driven to make arrests and bring prosecutions and that the bureau does not have the instinct to draw back and look at the wider picture as a purely intelligence-driven agency might. I disagree. … America's police departments have achieved a higher level of synergy with the FBI on intelligence and investigations than at any other time in history. If it's not broken, let's not try to fix it."

Judge Rejects NYC Effort To Dismiss Ground Zero Lawsuits. The New York Times (10/18, DePalma, 1.21M) reports that a federal judge has rejected New York City's claim "that it is protected by law from being sued over the way it handled rescue and recovery operations at ground zero. The ruling opens the way for lawsuits by thousands of workers who say they were made sick by exposure to toxic substances during the 10-month cleanup. Judge Alvin K. Hellerstein of United States District Court in Manhattan rejected the city's motion to dismiss the lawsuits. In a 99-page decision released yesterday afternoon, he stated that state and federal statutes do provide some immunity for the city, its private contractors and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for actions undertaken in response to an enemy attack. However, the judge said that protection is not universal and varies by time and place, making it necessary to hear the details of individual cases."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Makes Case For "Promoting Liberty" To Fight Terrorism. After discussing the persistence of the Taliban insurgency in Afghanistan on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17, O'Reilly), President Bush described, at length, his view of the "big ideological debate of the 21st century," which he said is "extremists, Islamo-fascists…radicals aiming

DOJ_NMG_0082488

to topple modern people. It is a massive challenge for the free world and for Muslims who…want to leave in peace. By far the vast majority of people want to have a peaceful existence." Bush added, "The biggest issue that we face is how do you protect yourself and our strategy is twofold. One is get on the offense and stay on the offense and bring them to justice. Secondly, defeat their ideology by helping moderate people, particularly in the middle-east, to come up with competing systems that speak to people's hopes and aspirations. And I have been widely criticized for promoting liberty but I believe it works as an antidote to the dark visions of these radicals. And I know this, that [if] the United States becomes isolationist and pulls out, a generation of those people will say 'they lost their way. They forgot what caused America to be created in the first place. They lost their faith in liberty.'"

Bush Defends Musharraf. During his interview with Bill O'Reilly on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17), Bush was asked why Pakistan's President Musharraf can't "wipe out" the Taliban in Pakistan. President Bush replied that he had "a very good discussion with President Musharraf and President Karzai at the same dinner table and…we discussed how we deal with Taliban leaders who may be hiding in Pakistan and the answer is good intelligence sharing and President Musharraf made the commitment that on good actionable intelligence that he will take care of the leaders of the Taliban." Bush added that Musharraf "has already done a lot" and "has been very effective on al Qaeda. … He understands it doesn't do his country any good to have extremists and radicals fomenting violence, whether it be inside Pakistan or outside Pakistan."

Gingrich Praises Bush's Performance In O'Reilly Interview. On Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/17), Bill O'Reilly asked Former House Speaker Newt Gingrich to critique Bush's appearance. Gingrich responded, "I don't remember very often seeing the President as comfortable and as engaged as he was. I think he got stronger the more he talked with you. And I'm looking forward to tomorrow night's segment because it seems you managed to get him not with talking points and kinds of speeches but talking from the heart."

NATO Commander In Afghanistan Admits 2001-02 Strategic Mistakes. The AP (10/18, Jelinek) reports, "The U.S.-led coalition in Afghanistan failed to follow through as it should have after ousting the Taliban government in 2001, setting the stage for this year's deadly resurgence, the NATO commander in the country said Tuesday. The mistake consisted of adopting 'a peacetime approach' too early, British Gen. David Richards told Pentagon reporters. He said the international community has six months to correct the problem before losing Afghan support, reiterating a warning he issued last week. 'The Taliban were defeated. ... And it looked all pretty hunky-dory,' Richard said of the environment at the end of 2001. 'We thought it was all done ... and didn't treat it as aggressively as ... with the benefit of hindsight, we should have done.'"

The Washington Times (10/18, Scarborough, 88K), in an article titled, "British general faults U.S. for Taliban resurgence," reports Richards "told reporters at the Pentagon that the Taliban was able to regroup because American forces remained somewhat isolated. The Afghan army was not established to the point that it could fill security roles in Kandahar, the Taliban's birthplace, and other southern towns. … He said there also was a 'disconnect' in what the U.S.-led humanitarian and reconstruction effort could provide and what the Afghan people expected. 'The Taliban exploited it,' Gen. Richards said. 'They exploited this sense of frustration amongst the people who just didn't see all the good things that have been talked about.'"

UK Troops Exit Pacified Province; 44 Taliban Killed Across Afghanistan. The New York Times/AP (10/18, Press) reports, "British troops pulled out of a once restive district [Musa Qala] in southern Afghanistan on Tuesday after reaching an agreement with tribal elders for Afghan forces to take over security. NATO also announced a new countrywide military operation with Afghan troops intended to maintain pressure on Taliban fighters during the fall and winter and pave the way for long-promised development after the most bitter fighting in five years. Officials said on Tuesday that fighting across Afghanistan had killed 44 suspected Taliban militants." Mark Laity, a NATO spokesman, "said the soldiers were leaving because there had not been a major clash in the district in 35 days."

State-DOD Turf Battles May Have Hindered Initial US Response To Iraq Insurgency. PBS' Frontline (10/17), in a harshly critical examination of the Bush Administration's pre-war planning, reports, "The Pentagon had spent more than a year preparing for the war. But it was only eight weeks before the war began that Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld hired a retired Army General to handle postwar Iraq." Ret. Lt. Gen. Jay Garner said, "Everybody was focused on the war. They were focused on regime change. And that took all of their energy. And so, I wasn't a central focus of them at that time, because the spotlight wasn't on me yet." After "Garner arrived at the Pentagon, there was no plan and no staff. And when he began to hire one, he walked into a political buzzsaw." Ambassador Barbara Bodine from the Office of Humanitarian Assistance: "I was very surprised at how bitter and nasty the relations were between State and DoD. It was not one of differing views to serve the President; it was a full-scale war."

DOJ_NMG_0082489

Bush Administration Reportedly Pressuring Maliki To Issue Broad Amnesty. The Financial Times (10/18, Khalaf, Dinmore) reports the Bush administration "is pressing the Iraqi government of Nouri al-Maliki to issue a 'broad' and 'painful' amnesty for insurgents in spite of intense opposition to the proposal from politicians both in Iraq and the US, according to a senior administration official. … The US is advocating more determined moves towards a national reconciliation with the Sunni community that dominates Iraq's insurgency. It also wants a tougher line on the Shia militias. 'You need the government to move forward with a programme – it should include an amnesty in a broad fashion, a comprehensive amnesty proposal,' the senior US official, who asked not to be named, told the Financial Times. The official was not explicit about the terms of the proposed amnesty, but he said: 'No successful amnesty is not painful or sweeping.'"

Senior Sadr Aide Arrested. The New York Times (10/18, Tavernise, 1.21M) reports, "Iraqi and American troops arrested a senior aide to Moktada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric. The aide, whom the military did not name but who was identified by a spokesman for Mr. Sadr, was arrested on suspicion of having directed kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunnis and Shiites, and of attacking Americans. … The arrest of Mr. Sadr's aide, which took place in the early hours of Tuesday, enraged Mr. Sadr's followers, who called for citywide demonstrations on Wednesday. A spokesman for Mr. Sadr identified the man as Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, the head of Mr. Sadr's office in the poor Shiite neighborhood of Shuala."

McCain Claims US Still Has "Capacity To Win" In Iraq. The Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (10/18, Schultze, 259K) reports Sen. John McCain "said Tuesday the United States should 'accelerate as much as possible' the Iraqi government's assuming a lead role in the Iraq war and taking over many of the responsibilities handled by American soldiers. … 'The consequences of failure in Iraq are catastrophic,' McCain said during a campaign appearance for state Assembly Speaker John Gard of Peshtigo, the Republican candidate for the 8th Congressional District seat. 'We cannot lose it, and I believe we still have the capacity to win,' said McCain."

Kerry Alleges Bush Made "Gigantic Blunder" Committing US Troops Indefinitely. The AP (10/18, Glover) reports Sen. John Kerry said President Bush "committed 'a gigantic blunder' by giving top Iraqi officials assurances that U.S. forces would remain indefinitely in the war-torn country. Kerry argued that" Bush "should have pressured Iraqi leaders to set aside their differences and focus on making progress in assuming responsibility for security, a move that could lead to a reduction in U.S. troop levels. 'The absence of pressure I find is an enormous blunder that gives the Iraqi politicians a free pass to continue the status quo that most Americans understand is a failure, that's not working,' Kerry said. 'I'm amazed by it.'"

Thirty-Six Deaths Reported On "Relatively Calm" Day In Iraq. ABC World News (10/17, story 4, 0:20, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "In Iraq, a sign of just how difficult things have become. Bombings and shootings killed 36 Iraqis, mostly in Baghdad today. And that made it a relatively calm day, compared to the recent violence.""

Four US Soldiers Killed By IED Yesterday. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Daragahi, 918K) reports, "four U.S. soldiers were killed Tuesday morning when their vehicle struck an improvised explosive device west of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, disclosing no further details."

US Troops Assist Iraqi Forces In Balad. ABC World News (10/17, story 4, 0:20, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "North of Baghdad, US forces patrolled the streets of Balad, trying to restore order, after dozens of people were killed in the last few days of sectarian violence." CBS Evening News (10/17, story 2, 1:35, Logan, 7.66M) reported, "In Balad it was all-out civil war between the country's two main ethnic groups, sparked by the beheading of 19 Shiite laborers in a neighboring Sunni town Friday night. With no US troops present because they turned the town over to Iraqi forces last month, Shiite militiamen were free to hunt down Sunnis to kill. Five days of bloodletting left close to 100 people dead, bodies piled on top of each other filled the local morgue. The incident highlights once again how powerless Iraq security forces are to stop the sectarian violence. … But residents also blamed American forces at this base located right next door to Balad for failing to intervene. US officials said they couldn't act until asked to do so by Iraqi leaders." USA Today/AP (10/18, 7A, Hurst) reports, "Iraq's 4th Army, which took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, had been unable to stem recent bloodshed in Balad."

McClatchy (10/18, Youssef) report, "American forces began returning to the city Saturday and are patrolling there, though it was unclear Tuesday whether Balad and the surrounding area have been pacified." Balad residents reported the city "and the nearby town of al Dulyiyah remained under the control of armed groups that had targeted the residents and may have killed as many as 100 in four days of violence." The Washington Post (10/18, A16, Knickmeyer, Aldin, 748K) reports, "Police and black-clad Shiite militiamen toting machine guns sealed off the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday, guarding against attacks by Sunni insurgents. … Calm largely returned to Balad by Tuesday." US troops "patrolled the city and guarded one end of a Tigris River bridge that links Balad

DOJ_NMG_0082490

with Duluiyah. … On the Duluiyah end of the bridge, angry Sunni insurgents gathered in force, clutching their PKC machine guns and rocket launchers, standing their tense watch."

The AP (10/18, Hurst) reports, "As the violence in the Balad region was reaching full pitch on Saturday, the AP asked the U.S. military in Baghdad if American forces were involved in trying to quell the killing. 'As of this time, the (U.S.-led force in Iraq) has not been asked to provide any assistance,' the military said in a return e-mail. … In response to the same question on Monday, the military responded that U.S.-led forces were 'partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad.'" The AP adds, "By late Tuesday, the military had not responded to questions about when the U.S. military first was asked to intervene and how many American forces were involved."

McClatchy (10/18, Youssef) report that "the decision to send American troops into Balad…was another setback for U.S. hopes that Iraqi forces will be able to take control of security for the country. Violence has increased steadily throughout Iraq despite an increase of tens of thousands of American-trained Iraqi soldiers and police, and U.S. officials concede that their strategy of training Iraqi troops to replace Americans hasn't worked."

CBS Evening News (10/17, story 2, 1:35, Logan, 7.66M) reported, "When asked if this was a setback for Iraqi security forces, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld admitted for the first time that areas turned over to Iraqi control may have to be taken back by US forces who thought their job there was done."

Army Program To Train Iraqis Runs Into Hitches. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A1, Jaffe, 2.03M) reports in a front page 2,771-word article on the problems afflicting US "advisers to the Iraqi army." President Bush "has touted such advisory teams as key to the U.S. strategy for stabilizing Iraq and bringing American troops home," but the program has drawn "scathing" and "biting reviews" from the soldiers who went through it. Army records and "interviews with dozens of advisers show that, thus far, the Army hasn't treated the advisory program as a priority. The job has often fallen to the military's less seasoned second team: reservists, guardsmen and retirees called back to active duty. ... The teams have had to scrounge for equipment that is routinely allocated to big combat units." The Army is striving for improvements, which might require "sweeping institutional change": "One option under consideration is to double the number of advisers to about 7,000, from about 3,500, by tearing apart some traditional combat brigades and assigning officers and senior soldiers to advisory teams."

Iraqi Interior Ministry Denies Two Officers' Transfer Is Due To Militia Purge. USA Today/AP (10/18, 7A, Hurst) reports Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki is "under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and for violence elsewhere. The Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week." Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih "were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal had anything to do with militia activity. … The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence."

The New York Times (10/18, Tavernise, 1.21M) reports, "Senior American officials, including Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on a visit to Baghdad earlier this month, have issued stark warnings to the Maliki government of growing American impatience, especially at the government's failure to stop the scourge of death squads operating with the knowledge or support of the Interior Ministry, which oversees the police."

Methodology Of Survey Claiming 655,000 Iraqi Deaths Disputed. In an op-ed for the Wall Street Journal (10/18, 2.03M), Steven E. Moore, who trained Iraqi researchers for the International Republican Institute from 2003 to 2004 and conducted survey research for the Coalition Forces from 2005 to 2006, writes, "After doing survey research in Iraq for nearly two years, I was surprised to read that a study by a group from Johns Hopkins University claims that 655,000 Iraqis have died as a result of the war. … The Johns Hopkins tally is wildly at odds with any numbers I have seen in that country. Survey results frequently have a margin of error of plus or minus 3% or 5% -- not 1200%." Moore continues, "In their 2006 report…the Johns Hopkins team says it used 47 cluster points for their sample of 1,849 interviews. This is astonishing: I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points."

Friedman Likens Current Iraq Fighting To Tet Offensive. In his column for the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M), Thomas Friedman writes, "What we're seeing there seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive. ... The jihadists want to sow so much havoc that Bush supporters will be defeated in the midterms and the president will face a revolt from his own party, as well as from Democrats, if he does not begin a pullout from Iraq. The jihadists follow our politics much more closely than people realize. ... It would be

DOJ_NMG_0082491

depressing to see the jihadists influence our politics with a Tet-like media/war frenzy. But there are only two reasons now for the U.S. to remain in Iraq: because it thinks that staying will make things better or that leaving will make things drastically worse. Alas, it is increasingly hard to see how our presence is making things better. ... While leaving would no doubt exacerbate the civil war, staying in Iraq indefinitely to prevent even more Shiites and Sunnis from killing one another is not going to fly with the U.S. public much longer."

Military Honors Seen As Evolving To Reflect Changing Front. The Washington Post (10/18, White, 748K) reports, "The wars in Iraq and Afghanistan not only have changed the methods U.S. troops use to fight an urban insurgency, they also have caused the U.S. military services to change the way they look at honoring troops who are fighting on the difficult battlefields." For example, the USMC "changed the rules that determine which Marines are eligible for the Combat Action Ribbon, an honor that previously required troops to both receive and return fire against an enemy," so that "anyone who has been exposed to the detonation of" IEDs is now eligible. The Army in turn "introduced its Combat Action Badge, which recognizes soldiers who are exposed to enemy action but are not officially in combat roles. That badge was designed to honor soldiers such as military police, truck drivers and fuel specialists who daily face the dangers of war -- such as roadside bombs -- in Iraq's urban battlefield."

Comrades Say Goodbye To DC Native Killed In Iraq. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Paley, 748K) reports on the death of Airman 1st Class LeeBernard E. Chavis, who "was killed by a sniper as he tried to keep civilians away from a suspected roadside bomb." The highly emotional article describes the grief of his comrades at a "patriot detail," which "is rarely observed by anyone outside the military -- not by the president, not by members of Congress, not by the children or spouse of the fallen service member."

WPost Likens Somalia To Afghanistan In 1990s. The Washington Post (10/18, 748K) editorializes, "Four months ago an Islamic fundamentalist movement gained control of Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia, after defeating an alliance of local warlords backed by the United States. Since then the Islamic Courts Union, as the alliance is called, has expanded its control over much of southern Somalia, including the port city of Kismaayo. It has alternatively negotiated and skirmished with a rival, internationally backed government that clings to a base in the western town of Baidoa. It has come to the brink of war with neighboring Ethiopia, which reportedly has sent troops into Somalia, and has won the support of Ethiopia's hostile neighbor, Eritrea. … What is the United States doing about this dangerous combination of an emerging terrorist base and possible regional war in East Africa? The sad and alarming answer is next to nothing." Somalia, adds the Post, "is looking more and more like Afghanistan in the late 1990s -- dominated by an Islamic fundamentalist movement that shelters al-Qaeda; prone to the meddling of neighbors; virtually ignored by the United States."

DOJ:

Writer Expresses Concern About Taylor As DC US Attorney. In a column for the Washington Examiner (10/18), Harry Jaffe writes, "Meet Jeffrey Taylor, who is suddenly and without much fanfare the most powerful law enforcement official in D.C. Taylor is a 41-year-old lawyer. He was born and raised in small towns in Northern California. He played high school football and got A's. He went to Stanford University and got a law degree from Harvard. He served as a prosecutor in San Diego, worked for Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah — where he helped write the U.S. Patriot Act — and did a stint with then-Attorney General John Ashcroft. Most recently, he was counsel to Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez. … Now he's our top lawman." Jaffe continues, "What, among his stellar credentials, qualifies Taylor to become the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia? He has experience in fighting terrorists, but can he battle the terrorists who shoot up corners in Anacostia and shake down D.C. residents in Georgetown? … These are some of the questions Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton will have on her mind today when Taylor is scheduled to have his first meeting with our representative in Congress. … 'He will be essentially a district attorney,' says Norton, who was not consulted on Taylor's appointment. 'The great majority of his cases will be criminal cases from the District of Columbia.'" Jaffe adds, "I have not met Taylor, who lives with his wife on Capital Hill. I am not passing judgment on him. But it worries me when the top prosecutor in town has never worked our streets. … Taylor succeeds Ken Wainstein, who moves up to run the Justice Department's new National Security Division. Wainstein was terrific for D.C. Like Taylor, he was a favorite at Main Justice, and he also held a top job at FBI headquarters; but Wainstein also worked as a line prosecutor here in D.C. for years. He locked up murderers. He knew our turf, he put his prosecutors in the community, he sent them after gang-bangers and local hoodlums. Jeff Taylor made his mark as an elite terrorist hunter. He helped create the Patriot Act. A few weeks ago he was Alberto Gonzales' top counselor on terrorism and national security. … My fear is that he will favor national security prosecutions over keeping D.C. residents secure. When Bill Clinton was president, Eleanor Holmes Norton helped select federal judges and the

DOJ_NMG_0082492

U.S. Attorney. George W. Bush appoints with little regard for D.C.'s needs."

DOJ Among Department Missing Senator's Deadline For IT Projects List. The Federal Times (10/18, Friedman) reports, "Seven departments have missed a deadline to detail their most expensive information technology projects for a Senate subcommittee." The Times continues, "Sen. Tom Coburn, R-Okla., last month directed all agencies to submit lists by Oct. 13 of IT projects worth more than $250,000 to the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee on financial management, which he chairs. … 'A non-response raises the level of concern . . . that there may be inefficiencies,' said John Hart, a spokesman for Coburn. 'The only way those questions can be answered is a complete response.'" The Times adds, "For each project, Coburn requested that agencies note the project's vendor, when work began, the project's original estimated cost and how much money has been spent so far. The letter also asked whether cost overruns have occurred, if a new cost estimate has been made and what that estimate is. .. As of Oct. 16, the Agriculture, Energy, Homeland Security, Housing and Urban Development, Justice, State and Veterans Affairs departments had not responded, according to Hart. All other departments had either submitted the information or requested an extension, he said. Coburn has not yet reviewed the lists that were received, Hart added. … Justice Department spokeswoman Kathleen Blomquist said the department contacted the senator's office on Oct. 16 and is creating a list."

DOJ Task Force Will Examine Privacy Issues. Federal Computer Week (10/18, Moore) reports, "A task force has issued a series of recommendations regarding privacy in justice information systems." FCW continues, "The Privacy Technology Focus Group was chartered to examine the exchange of personally identifiable information, focusing on justice and public safety data. Last November, the Justice Department brought together a group of public- and private-sector specialists to look into privacy technology. The group's working teams covered areas such as access and authentication, data aggregation and dissemination, and identity theft." FCW adds, "A report issued earlier this month that stemmed from the focus group's activities offers suggestions. Some relate to the Global Justice Extensible Markup Language Data Model (JXDM). For example, the report recommends reviewing and creating privacy metadata in Global JXDM. That metadata would describe sensitivity, use limitations and other characteristics of data."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Judge Vacates Lay Conviction. CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Velshi) reports that Ken Lay's "conviction has been erased. Judge Sim Lake, who supervised the case, has today, just a little while ago, erased Ken Lay's 10-count conviction. He cited a 2004 precedent that said that because Ken Lay was convicted but died before he had a chance to appeal, the government could not go forward and punish him or his estate. … Ken Lay's family moved immediately after he died to get the conviction erased. They've actually made a move to get the bond money back. This, of course, means that the $44 million that the Department of Justice was trying to claim from his estate will not be claimed. The convictions, the 10 fraud and conspiracy convictions against Ken Lay, have been erased from the record entirely."

USA Today (10/18, Farrell, 2.27M) reports that Lake's ruling has been widely expected since Lay's death. As a matter of law, "a conviction against a criminal defendant is not final until the defendant has had the chance to appeal the verdict. Therefore, Lay's death short-circuited the full legal process to which he was entitled."

The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Jones, 2.03M) reports, "According to Judge Lake's opinion, the government had argued that Mr. Lay's estate shouldn't get to keep the proceeds of fraud that would otherwise be subject to forfeiture and distribution to victims of the crimes. Judge Lake rejected this argument, citing precedent stating that an individual who suffered a loss may pursue reimbursement in civil court. Although the government had asked Judge Lake to defer his ruling so it could seek retroactive legislation in Congress to let the conviction stand, he said 'the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent.'"

The New York Times (10/18, Murphy, 1.21M) reports that the decision "prevents the government from trying to seize more than $43.5 million from Mr. Lay's estate that prosecutors claimed he stole from Enron before it collapsed in 2001."

The Washington Post (10/18, D1, Johnson, 748K) reports, "With the judge's order, Lay's conviction on 10 criminal charges will be erased from the record. … But governance experts said Lay's name forever will be linked with the era's most complex and far-reaching corporate fraud."

The Houston Chronicle (10/18, Fowler) reports, "The Department of Justice had argued against vacating the conviction, saying it would unjustly enrich Lay's estate by preventing criminal forfeiture proceedings to recover restitution for victims of Enron's downfall. … The government even proposed a law that would prevent courts from vacating

DOJ_NMG_0082493

criminal convictions in such circumstances. That effort didn't succeed." The Chronicle adds, "The Securities and Exchange Commission has a civil proceeding against Lay that it brought in 2004, but prosecutors could also file their own case. … The Justice Department hasn't said if it will go after Lay's assets via a civil proceeding. A statement from Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra on Tuesday, however, seems to indicate that's a possibility. … 'We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron,' Sierra said. 'Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial.'"

The AP (10/18, Lozano) reports, "Prosecutors offered no counter legal argument in the case, but asked Lake to hold off on a ruling until next week so Congress could consider legislation from the Justice Department that changes federal law regarding the abatement of criminal convictions. Congress recessed for the elections without considering the legislation. … In their motion to Lake last month, prosecutors Sean Berkowitz and John Hueston wrote that certain provisions of the proposed legislation would apply to Lay's case, including 'that the death of a defendant charged with a criminal offense shall not be the basis for abating or otherwise invalidating either a verdict returned or the underlying indictment.' … 'Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent,' Lake wrote." United Press International (10/18) also reports on the ruling.

UnitedHealth Options Practices May Lead To Federal Charges. The Minneapolis Star Tribune (10/18, Phelps) reports, "The sheer size and persistence of stock-option backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. could be the basis of a criminal investigation, former federal prosecutors said Tuesday." The Tribune continues, "Particularly vulnerable is Chief Executive William McGuire, the prime beneficiary of the backdating that allowed top executives to reap additional millions of dollars in profits by granting their options at times when UnitedHealth's stock was at low points. … 'Because of the scale of the options granting, this has to be put in the egregious category, and that makes criminal prosecution more likely,' said Christopher Bebel, a Houston securities attorney who once prosecuted white-collar cases for the U.S. attorney's office in Minnesota." The Tribune adds, "McGuire's unexercised options totaled more than $1.6 billion at the end of last year. … He resigned as chairman Sunday and will depart as CEO by Dec. 1 as the result of an independent investigation into the company's backdating practices. … UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said the company has seen no indication from authorities of any criminal investigation." The Tribune notes, "The company previously has acknowledged that it is under investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Internal Revenue Service and the Justice Department through the office of the U.S. attorney for the Southern District of New York, best known for prosecuting Wall Street and securities matters. … Minneapolis attorney Doug Kelley, a former assistant U.S. attorney, said the involvement of the Southern District is a signal that criminal issues are being pursued. The SEC also can make recommendations to the Justice Department if it thinks criminal prosecution is appropriate, Kelley said."

Departing CEO To Be Paid $5.1 Million A Year For Life. The AP (10/18, Freed) reports, "After being forced to step down over the company's compensation practices, UnitedHealth chief executive William McGuire will retire on $5.1 million a year, according to the calculations of a watchdog group." The AP continues, "McGuire has agreed to retire by Dec. 1, and he stepped down from his post as chairman on Sunday. The move came after a company-sponsored investigation determined that many of the company's stock options were backdated to make them more favorable for the recipients, including McGuire, other executives, and thousands of UnitedHealth employees. … McGuire's retirement benefits include a $6.5 million lump sum, according to Portland, Maine-based group The Corporate Library, which has criticized McGuire's pay before. … McGuire has stock options that were worth $1.78 billion as of the end of 2005. Their current value is not known. Investors have sold off UnitedHealth shares since questions about options backdating arose in March. Then, on Sunday, UnitedHealth said McGuire would re-price his options to the highest point in the year they were granted to remove any possibility that he got a favorable price."

Murray Says Compensation Committees Should Have Truly Independent Directors. Alan Murray writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A2), "A shocker in Sunday's report on the options heist at UnitedHealth Group Inc. is that Chief Executive William McGuire had an inside man on the company's board: William G. Spears, graduate of Choate and Princeton, a Harvard M.B.A., and the founder of a New York investment-management firm that bears his name. … In theory, Mr. Spears was an 'independent' director. But the investigation, led by former SEC enforcement chief William McLucas, discovered he had close financial ties to Dr. McGuire. He served as trustee for two trusts benefiting the CEO's children and managed between $15 million and $55 million of the McGuire family fortune. … Lawyers for Mr. Spears argue all this was duly disclosed. … Trouble is, no one on the board remembers being told of the relationship." Murray adds that "the UnitedHealth mess suggests there is more to be done. Sarbanes-Oxley put strict requirements on audit committees, but not on compensation committees. They

DOJ_NMG_0082494

should consist of truly independent directors and should work with truly independent compensation consultants."

Pearlstein Faults UnitedHealth Over Options Scandal. Steven Pearlstein writes in the Washington Post (10/18, D1), "Anyone with health insurance from UnitedHealth Group knows what happens if you fail to fill in every box on the form, or attach the requisite back-up material, to get reimbursed for a $40 prescription. You're not going to see a dime until you've been put on hold for 30 minutes, faxed the paperwork twice to somebody in Minnetonka, Minn., and demanded to talk to a supervisor. … Isn't it odd that a company could be so persnickety when it comes to pinching pennies from doctors and patients, and so cavalier when it comes to lavishing executives with hundreds of millions of dollars of shareholders' money? … In response to these revelations, you'd think UnitedHealth directors would at least have had the manners to apologize to shareholders, if not to resign. Instead, they've followed the well-worn path of insisting they did nothing wrong while taking steps to ensure it won't happen again."

Board Issues Guidance On Auditing Value Of Stock Options. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A10, Hughes) reports that the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board has issued "long-awaited guidance for auditing the value of employee stock options. … In its guidance, the PCAOB reminds auditors that because companies typically must estimate the value of employee stock options because the prices generally aren't set in a market, there is a risk of producing misleading figures. As a result, the board said that auditors should be aware of possible pitfalls, such as how changes in assumptions can affect the fair value of the options." The audit oversight board "also offered guidance on when to use the Black-Scholes model, and when to use what is known as a lattice model. The Black-Scholes model for valuing employee stock options is more standardized, but a lattice model 'might more fully reflect the substantive characteristics' of the employee stock option, the board said. In a lattice model, there are more variables, which means companies could more specifically tailor the value of stock options to factors that are specific to their companies."

NYTimes Supports Justice Department Review Of Buyouts. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "Buyout firms are engaged in an unprecedented feeding frenzy, gobbling up publicly traded companies like never before. While buyouts can set lagging businesses back on the right track, regulators and shareholders must be watchful to ensure that managers demand fair value for the companies." The Times adds, "The Justice Department reportedly is looking into whether the old-boy network of private-equity firms has gotten a little too chummy, examining whether firms are colluding to keep prices low. It is a move we support. Too often public stockholders end up getting the raw end of these deals."

CRIMINAL LAW:

Page Board Examining Trip Kolbe Took In 1996 With Two Pages. The AP (10/18, Margasak) reports, "House page program overseers this week discussed a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., took with two former pages and others in 1996, a congressional official said Tuesday. The trip is under review by the Justice Department. The five-member House Page Board, three lawmakers and two House officials, took no action and did not have any information beyond recent news accounts of the trip, the official said." The AP notes Kolbe is "the only openly gay Republican in Congress." The AP adds "the discussion about the Kolbe trip "indicates that the board is moving beyond the overly friendly e-mails and sexually explicit instant messages that ex-Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., sent to former male pages."

The Washington Post (10/18, A9, Weisman, Grimaldi, 748K) reports, "Members of the Page Board sought the review after news reports last week that the Justice Department had opened a preliminary inquiry into a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe (R-Ariz.) took with male former pages in 1996. That report sparked a conference call Monday among board members." But because "the Page Board, which consists of three House members and two senior House officials, does not have the authority to investigate members of Congress, the matter was turned over to the House ethics committee, formally known as the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct." The Post adds it is "not clear what allegations the board was concerned about."

Kolbe Allegedly Had "Inappropriate" Contact With Page. The Washington Post (10/18, A9, Weisman, Grimaldi, 748K) reports, "The Washington Post has learned of a potentially inappropriate incident involving Kolbe and a male page. The man recently told the House clerk's office and the FBI about an encounter with the Arizona Republican that occurred about five years ago when he was 16, according to someone familiar with the man's account. The page told authorities that he was 'uncomfortable with a particular social encounter' that involved physical contact when he and Kolbe were alone, the source said yesterday."

GOP Debating "Big Tent" Inclusion Of Gays. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Neuman, 918K) reports the Republican Party has "broadened its appeal with a 'big tent' strategy of reaching out to voters who might typically be Democrats. But a debate is now growing within the GOP about whether the tent has become too big -- by including gays whose political views may conflict with the goals of the

DOJ_NMG_0082495

party's powerful evangelical wing." Some conservative Christians, "who are pivotal to the GOP's get-out-the-vote effort, are charging that gay Republican staffers in Congress may have thwarted their legislative agenda. There are even calls for what some have dubbed a 'pink purge' of high-ranking gay Republicans on Capitol Hill -- and in the administration." The "long simmering tension between gays and the religious right within the GOP has erupted into open conflict at a sensitive time, just weeks before a midterm election that may cost Republicans control of Congress."

Trandahl Seen As Key Figure On Foley Scandal. The New York Times (10/18, Zeleny, 1.21M) reports former House clerk Jeff Trandahl "has emerged as a central figure in the case of how the House Republican leadership dealt with the conduct" of former Rep. Mark Foley. As the House ethics committee "pursues its investigation, few accounts are more crucial than Mr. Trandahl's in determining whether Republican leaders acted with enough urgency. He is scheduled to testify to the committee on Thursday, when he could corroborate — or contradict — accusations that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's behavior at least three years ago." The House clerk, "a vestige of the patronage system, serves at the pleasure of the speaker and, in recent years, Mr. Hastert's influential chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid. House investigators are trying to deduce whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, had a role in the handling of the complaints about Mr. Foley." Over the years, "people who worked with him on the Hill said, Mr. Trandahl received periodic complaints that Mr. Foley was acting too friendly to the pages or interns." The House ethics committee is "trying to determine whether Mr. Trandahl simply passed along the information to Kirk Fordham, a longtime aide to Mr. Foley, or whether he alerted the speaker's office that Mr. Foley's overfriendly behavior had grown beyond idle gossip."

Contributors Want Foley Campaign To Return Funds. The Hill (10/18, Young) reports former Rep. Mark Foley's campaign held a fundraiser on September 26, three days before his resignation attended by a small number of lobbyists who "had no idea that some of them would soon be scrambling to get those checks returned." The lobbyists "are not the only contributors looking to distance themselves from the Foley scandal and recoup the thousands of dollars they gave to help the incumbent, who did not face a competitive challenger, return to the House for his seventh term." A "number of corporate and trade association PACs also have sent word to Foley's campaign that they want refunds." By Friday, Sept. 29, "some of them were placing calls to Foley's campaign office in Florida or to the Washington, D.C.-based Catalyst Group, which administered his fundraising: they wanted their money back." The Hill "contacted more than a dozen PACs that ranked among the biggest contributors to Foley's campaign and to his leadership PAC this election cycle." Most "did not return calls," and some "declined to comment." But others "disclosed that they have or plan to deliver letters to Foley's campaign treasurer Donna Winterson, also his sister, asking that their money be returned."

Foley To Name Alleged Abuser. CBS Evening News (10/17, story 6,0:25, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "Former Congressman Mark Foley plans to tell the Archdiocese of Miami the name of the Catholic clergyman who he says abused him as a teenager. The Foley lawyer says the clergyman is still alive but can't be prosecuted because the statute of limitations ran out a long time ago."

The New York Times/AP (10/18) reports Foley attorney Gerald Richman "said the clergyman was still alive. An archdiocese spokeswoman said the church had urged Mr. Foley to identify his abuser. Mr. Richman said the statute of limitations on sexual assault had expired long ago."

House GOP Aides Coordinating Message To Deflect Foley Scandal. The Hill (10/18, O'Connor) reports, "Desperate to talk about something other than scandal, House Republican leadership staffs are coordinating a messaging blitz in an attempt to shift some emphasis back to national security and the economy before the Nov. 7 election." With less than "three weeks for the GOP to salvage its majority, the new media campaign is the first formal coordination between leaders' offices since they were fractured by the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley." Aides "to House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.), Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio), Majority Whip Roy Blunt (R-Mo.) and Conference Chairwoman Deborah Pryce (R-Ohio) met yesterday in the Lincoln Room of the Speaker's Capitol suite to plan ways to help embattled Republicans sidestep national media and target local press."

Foley Scandal Prompts Parents To Monitor Kids' Internet Use. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, D1, Vascellaro, Athavaley, 2.03M) reports the "fallout from the Foley scandal has sent shockwaves through Congress and rattled employees across the country who are increasingly on edge about whether their boss is tracking their every online move. And, as new evidence about the vulnerability of kids online emerges in spurts, it is also jolting parents into better monitoring what their children say and do at their computers." In "recent weeks, more parents are turning to pricey software programs that record not only what Web sites their kids visit, but also the content of their emails and instant messages."

Report Says Cunningham Used Intelligence Panel To Aid Contractors. The AP (10/18, Shrader) reports former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham "parlayed his seat on the Intelligence Committee into at least $70 million in

DOJ_NMG_0082496

business for two contractors who in turn paid him millions in bribes, an investigator hired by the panel has concluded." The report, released by ranking Democrat Jane Harman, "found that Cunningham had exploited weaknesses in the system for monitoring secret federal spending." It said that Cunningham "and at least one associate secured the cooperation — or at least the acquiescence — of many people. They included members of Congress and their aides who handled bills that directed money to certain programs, Pentagon officials who awarded the contracts and officials at agencies where the contract work was done." In a "sign of partisan divisions on the committee," Harman "unilaterally released the five-page document after months of disagreement with the committee's chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra, R-Mich. Together, the two had initiated the investigation, led by special counsel Michael Stern, and had hoped to release the findings jointly."

The Washington Times/UPI (10/18, Waterman) reports Cunningham "inserted up to $80 million worth of earmarks for the contractors who bribed him into classified intelligence authorization bills between 2000 and 2006, bullying staff who became concerned, according to an interim report from a special House investigation." The report "says that over six years, Cunningham and co-conspirators Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes 'repeatedly sought to use [the committee] to facilitate the objectives of the conspiracy, particularly through requests for congressional funding ... that benefited Wilkes, Wade and other companies,' which it does not identify."

The New York Times (10/18, Mazzetti, 1.21M) reports Cunningham "pressured and intimidated staff members of the House Intelligence Committee to help steer more than $70 million in classified federal business to favored military contractors." The investigation found that Cunningham "repeatedly abused his position on the committee to authorize money for military projects, often over the objections of staff members who criticized some of the spending as wasteful. The inquiry also found that despite numerous 'red flags' about the propriety of a particular contract for work on a controversial Pentagon counterintelligence program, committee staff members for three years 'continued to accept and support Mr. Cunningham's growing requests for this project.'"

The Hill (10/18, Tiron) reports Intelligence Committee staff were "fully aware that the funds were intended for a specific recipient and 'either actively cooperated with or did not resist Cunningham's efforts to steer the funds toward that recipient,' according to the report." Panel Chairman Pete Hoekstra "took immediate offense to ranking member Rep. Jane Harman's (D-Calif.) decision to release the summary, saying that the move shows 'blatant disregard' for a bipartisan agreement they had made to fully review the Cunningham matter and charging her with politicizing the inquiry."

The Washington Post (10/18, A19, Pincus, 748K) reports Cunningham "channeled more than $70 million in Pentagon and intelligence agency contracts to two companies that paid him bribes, and required the 'cooperation or at least the non-interference of many people' to pull that off, a congressional investigation has found." Since Cunningham "had no authority to award contracts, he needed the acquiescence of some members of Congress, congressional staff members and Defense Department officials, according to the executive summary." The summary "discloses for the first time that the government is investigating the CIA's award of 'several large contracts' that involved Kyle Dustin 'Dusty' Foggo when he was No. 3 at the agency under then-Director Porter J. Goss. Foggo was a longtime friend of contractor Brent R. Wilkes, who federal investigators say was one of Cunningham's co-conspirators along with contractor Mitchell J. Wade."

Weldon Campaign Suggests Democrats At DOJ Leaked Probe. The AP (10/18, Dale) reports, "A day after the FBI raided the offices of a lobbying firm run by Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and his close friend, the Republican's campaign blamed publicity about the Justice Department investigation on 'the left-wing, liberal attack machine.' … Weldon's campaign spokesman said there are Clinton-era holdovers among the civil-service employees in the Justice Department. 'I don't mean to impugn the motive of the Justice Department, but there may be partisan motives for leaking word of this inquiry three weeks before the election,' the spokesman, Pete Peterson, said." The AP adds, "Weldon has clashed with the Bush administration and others in Washington," most recently over the Pentagon's "Able Danger" program.

On Fox News' Special Report With Brit Hume (10/16), correspondent Major Garrett reported, "Weldon told Fox he's done nothing wrong and neither has his daughter." Weldon: "They go to my daughter's house and treat her like she's a common thug. I mean, my daughter has done nothing wrong." Garrett: "Weldon also casts doubt on the timing of the investigation and intense media scrutiny it sparked," and "Fox asked Weldon if he was accusing the FBI of being a pawn." Weldon: "And there's no conspiratorial thing here or paranoia – it is what it is. And we will cooperate fully with the Justice Department and we already have said that."

The New York Times (10/18, Johnston, 1.21M) says that "Weldon is describing a federal investigation…as an election-season ploy that will find that 'I engaged in no wrongdoing.' 'I am extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress,' Mr. Weldon…said in a statement issued Monday evening. 'The timing of this situation is deeply concerning.'"

DOJ_NMG_0082497

Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Under Probe. The Washington Post (10/18, A8, Smith, Leonnig) reports, "Officials at the U.S. Embassy in Belgrade were surprised three years ago to be invited to a luncheon in honor of visiting Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), hosted by Bogoljub Karic, a wealthy Serbian businessman who had been barred from visiting or trading with the United States because of his close ties to former Yugoslav leader Slobodan Milosevic." The Post continues, "Weldon 'was visiting solely because of Karic,' whom he was trying to get off the U.S. blacklist, a former senior embassy official familiar with the visit concluded. 'It seemed odd' at the time, because Karic had no obvious tie to Weldon's district outside Philadelphia, and Weldon should have known the embassy was shunning contacts with him, the official said. … What the embassy apparently did not know is that the Karic family that year signed a contract with Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner that called for monthly payments of $20,000 for 'management, government and public relations,' according to a copy of the March 2003 contract. In all, the family paid Karen Weldon's firm $133,858 that year for efforts she undertook to set up a foundation for it." The Post adds, "Curt Weldon's visit and that deal are under investigation by the FBI, according to a law enforcement source familiar with the probe. His efforts to assist clients of his daughter's consulting firm in their dealings with the federal government are the focus of that probe, according to sources familiar with it . … FBI raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida on Monday, including one of Karen Weldon's home and another of her consulting and lobbying firm, were part of the bureau's search for evidence of whether the lawmaker used his influence to benefit himself or his daughter's firm, according to the sources. … A grand jury has been impaneled as part of the investigation, and it has obtained evidence gathered via wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers, the sources said."

Meanwhile, The Hill (10/18, Schor) reports, "As President Bush prepared to announce a new energy cooperation pact with Russia in May 2002, Rep. Curt Weldon…and 10 fellow lawmakers sat down in Moscow with executives of oil and gas trader Itera Group, praising the company as a prime prospect for U.S. partnerships. Itera had fallen under scrutiny at the time for its ties to Gazprom," and "Itera is facing new questions this week after federal agents raided the company's Florida office as well as the homes of Karen Weldon and Charles Sexton." The Hill notes, "Despite Weldon's hints of a politically motivated probe, nonpartisan ethics groups point out that the Justice Department has conducted itself under a Republican administration."

NYTimes Says GOP Leadership To Blame For Lack Of Ethics Reform. In an editorial, the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) notes the Kurt Weldon, Mark Foley, Bob Ney and Randy Cunningham scandals – with a brief aside about William Jefferson and Harry Reid – and says, "The G.O.P. leaders have themselves to blame for their multiple millstones. If they had passed actual ethics reform, instead of deep-sixing it in bromides, there could have been a believable independent corruption office to take some of the heat off their current plight as compromised self-investigators." The Times adds, "Congressmen caught in wrongdoing at this time of year like to complain that they're the victims of election-eve politics. If the looming elections inspire whistleblowers, we say bravo. The prospect of voting day fills the vacuum created by the absence of an actual set of enforceable ethics rules in Congress."

US Charges New York Labor Leader With Racketeering. The New York Times (10/18, Hartocollis, Greenhouse) reports, "Brian M. McLaughlin, a Queens assemblyman who as head of the nation's biggest municipal labor council personified New York City's politically powerful labor movement, was arrested yesterday on federal racketeering charges involving embezzlement, receiving bribes, fraud and money laundering. Conviction on all 43 charges could send him to prison for decades." The Times continues, "A 186-page indictment charges Mr. McLaughlin, 54, with illegally obtaining $2.2 million from taxpayers, labor unions and contractors over the last decade since he became president of the New York City Central Labor Council, a federation of 400 union locals with one million members." The Times adds, "The accusations range from the Dickensian (stealing $95,000 from Little League baseball teams to pay his rent) to the brazen (creating two no-show jobs on his legislative payroll and keeping part of one salary), according to the painstakingly detailed racketeering indictment unsealed yesterday. … Mr. McLaughlin surrendered early yesterday. He pleaded not guilty at his arraignment in Federal District Court in Manhattan before Magistrate Judge James C. Francis IV, and was released on $250,000 bail."

The AP (10/18, Milton) reports, "In a 186-page indictment unsealed Tuesday, McLaughlin and others are accused of engaging in racketeering from 1995 through 2006 by using money collected for union activities to instead pay personal expenses, including credit card bills, rent and home improvements. … The indictment alleges McLaughlin committed mail fraud, embezzlement, money laundering and labor bribery by diverting money from various funds he controlled. … Among the funds identified were McLaughlin's political campaign committee, union accounts meant to provide benefits for union members and even contributions meant to support a Little League baseball program." The AP adds, "The indictment also alleges McLaughlin and others misappropriated funds from the state by creating fictitious jobs on his legislative staff and submitting false expense forms. … Among the expenses named in the indictment were

DOJ_NMG_0082498

more than $4,100 to maintain a boat in Tuckerton, N.J., and $4,200 for Long Island country club membership dues."

The New York Sun (10/18, Berman) reports, "The U.S. Attorney for the Southern District, Michael Garcia, said Mr. McLaughlin's alleged crimes 'add new meaning to the term "hand-in-the-till."' … A 186-page indictment alleges a complex scheme that Mr. Garcia called 'stunning in its breadth and its scope.' Prosecutors charge that Mr. McLaughlin, 54, accepted hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from city street lighting contractors, installed his cronies in fictitious positions with the state Assembly and the labor council to funnel cash to himself, and laundered money to hide his crimes and evade law enforcement." The Sun adds, "No one else was named in the indictment, but Mr. Garcia said the investigation was ongoing and did not rule out further charges. … Mr. McLaughlin did not comment in response to the accusations. 'The case is now in the court of law, so we're going to save our comments for the courtroom,' his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, said after Mr. McLaughlin was arraigned before federal Magistrate Judge James Francis IV yesterday. Two of the 44 counts are filed under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, which some have criticized when it is used in cases that don't involve traditional organized crime families."

Newsday (10/18, DeStefano) reports, "The alleged theft was done so McLaughlin 'could support his own version of lifestyle of the rich and famous,' said Rose Gill Hearn, head of the city's Department of Investigation. McLaughlin is accused of using union members while they worked on regular shifts for their bosses to do chores for him that included shoveling snow, changing light bulbs, cleaning out a barn and capturing rodents in the basement of his house, investigators said. According to the indictment, women who had a 'personal relationship' with McLaughlin also reaped some financial benefits from his actions. McLaughlin is married and has five children." The New York Daily News (10/18, Zambito, 729K) notes, "No one was immune from his greed, not union members -- not even Little Leaguers."

Missouri Mayor Expected To Plead Guilty To Bribery Charges. The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (10/18, Hahn, 300K) reports, "St. Peters Mayor Shawn Brown is expected to plead guilty Friday in his bribery case, authorities said Tuesday." Assistant US Attorney Tom Albus "would not confirm whether a plea agreement had been reached but said it was customary to have one under these circumstances." The Post-Distatch notes, "Brown was indicted in August on a charge of soliciting and accepting a $2,750 bribe from Redflex Traffic Systems Inc., which in June got the contract to install red-light cameras in St. Peters. Brown is accused of telling a Redflex employee he would veto the measure approving the system's installation unless the company paid him off. Redflex told the FBI and cooperated with the agency in giving Brown a check, authorities said."

Former GBI Agent Sentenced To Year In Prison For Taking Kickbacks. The AP (10/18) reports, "A former special agent with the Georgia Bureau of Investigation was sentenced Tuesday to one year and a day in federal prison for receiving illegal kickback payments and failing to maintain firearms records." James R. Garmon "brokered the sale of more than $5,000 worth of firearms that had been seized by Bartow County deputies to a local pawnshop, the U.S. attorney's office said. GBI Director Vernon Keenan said his agency cooperated with the FBI's investigation." The AP notes Garmon "received at least $1,600 from the pawnshop for brokering the deal, prosecutors said."

Alleged Pennsylvania Mobster Accused Of Soliciting Murder Of Witness. The AP (10/18) reports, "An alleged mobster facing drug charges planned to kill a witness against him while out on bail, federal prosecutors said Tuesday. A new indictment against William D'Elia, 60, of Hughestown, who reputedly heads the Bufalino crime family, charges him with solicitation of murder, witness tampering, obstruction of justice, violating bail conditions, money laundering and other offenses. D'Elia told an informant in August that he would give him photographs of a witness who cooperated with prosecutors and told him to wait for a signal to kill the man, according to the 18-count indictment issued Tuesday." The AP notes, "D'Elia has been linked to organized crime by the FBI, the now-defunct Pennsylvania Crime Commission, and former Philadelphia and South Jersey mob boss Ralph Natale."

FBI Arrests Florida Man For Making Child Porn With 15-Month-Old Daughter. The AP (10/18) reports, "An Orange County man was arrested by federal agents after he sent sexual pictures of himself and his 15-month-old daughter over the Internet, authorities said. The man was ordered to be held without bail at a court appearance in federal court Monday. He faces child-pornography charges, and has been assigned an assistant federal public defender." The AP notes, "An Internet sting conducted by the Central Florida Innocent Images Task Force, which includes a Seminole County sheriff's detective, led to his arrest. The man 'admitted to producing three videos of himself and his daughter engaged in sexual activity,' FBI agent Keith Scott wrote in a charging affidavit. … He also chatted online with a Tennessee-based FBI agent posing as a 13-year-old."

Grand Jury Hands Up Eight Count Indictment To Capitol Intruder. The Hill (10/17, Kucinich) reports

DOJ_NMG_0082499

that Carlos Greene was indicted yesterday by a grand jury for breaching "Capitol Police security last month and" leading "officers on a three floor chase inside the U.S. Capitol before he was apprehended on the basement floor." The charges against Greene are "fleeing a law enforcement officer, two counts of destruction of government property, assaulting, resisting or impeding certain officers or employees and unlawful possession of five grams or more of cocaine." In addition, Greene charges of "firearms violations such as possession of a gun on Capitol grounds and carrying and possessing a firearm during drug trafficking offense."

Ohio Fundraiser Called Coin Funds An ATM, Former Aide Testifies. The Columbus Dispatch (10/18, Niquette) reports, "Coin dealer Thomas W. Noe once described the $50 million state investment he managed "as having access to an ATM," Noe's former administrative assistant said yesterday in testimony against her former boss. … 'What he went on to say was, when he needed it, he would tap the coin funds,' Sue Bahn told the jury during the second day of testimony in the trial of Noe and his handling of the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coin investment." The Dispatch continues, "Bahn, who worked for Noe for about two years at his Maumee coin shop and was trusted to pay his bills and balance his personal checkbook, said Noe made the comments in June 2005 after she questioned him about the controversy swirling around the investment at the time. … Prosecutors say Noe stole millions from the coin funds to pay debts and 'to support the lifestyle that he felt he deserved.' … Noe denies all charges, including theft, saying his contract gave him broad authority over the state funds."

The AP (10/18, Seewer) reports, "Metzger said she met with her boss in the summer of 2005 after allegations of wrongdoing surfaced and asked Noe whether he took the money, she testified. … 'He described it as having access to an ATM,' she said." The AP continues, "The investment scandal has battered Republicans who control the state, raising Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office for the first time since 1990. Democratic U.S. Rep. Ted Strickland has a wide lead over Republican Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state, in gubernatorial race polls. … Prosecutors say Noe was deep in debt when he got the money, and he quickly used it to pay off his creditors."

The Toledo Blade (OH) (10/18, Wilkinson, Eder) reports, "Tom Wersell, the director of investigations for the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified that the bureau's chief legal officer asked him to show another executive how to delete e-mails in the weeks after the Tom Noe coin scandal erupted. … Mr. Wersell said he did not know why John Annarino made the request but that he showed former chief investment officer Jim McLean how to 'double delete' e-mails. … Mr. Wersell, in his second day of testimony, acknowledged that the bureau has a information technology department. … The revelation came during cross examination of Mr. Wersell by Mr. Mitchell. Mr. Wersell had testified that many of the documents relating to the Noe coin funds were retrieved from Mr. McLean's office. He was fired last year by the bureau."

Mueller Calls For ISP User Tracking. CNET News (10/18, McCullagh) reports, "FBI Director Robert Mueller on Tuesday called on Internet service providers to record their customers' online activities, a move that anticipates a fierce debate over privacy and law enforcement in Washington next year. … 'Terrorists coordinate their plans cloaked in the anonymity of the Internet, as do violent sexual predators prowling chat rooms,' Mueller said in a speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference in Boston. … 'All too often, we find that before we can catch these offenders, Internet service providers have unwittingly deleted the very records that would help us identify these offenders and protect future victims,' Mueller said. 'We must find a balance between the legitimate need for privacy and law enforcement's clear need for access.'" CNET continues, "The speech to the law enforcement group, which approved a resolution on the topic earlier in the day, echoes other calls from Bush administration officials to force private firms to record information about customers. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, for instance, told Congress last month that 'this is a national problem that requires federal legislation.'" CNET adds, "Justice Department officials admit privately that data retention legislation is controversial enough that there wasn't time to ease it through the U.S. Congress before politicians left to campaign for re-election. Instead, the idea is expected to surface in early 2007, and one Democratic politician has already promised legislation. … Law enforcement groups claim that by the time they contact Internet service providers, customers' records may have been deleted in the routine course of business. Industry representatives, however, say that if police respond to tips promptly instead of dawdling, it would be difficult to imagine any investigation that would be imperiled."

Boston Globe.com (10/17, Simpson, 2:15 p.m.) reported Mueller "told the nation's police chiefs today that law enforcement must strike a careful balance between fighting crime and protecting the homeland. Mueller said while violent crime more directly affects most Americans, the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks made anti-terrorism activities the FBI's top priority. 'I wish I could assure you that there will be never be another terrorist attack in America, but I cannot. The world remains a perilous place,' said Mueller, who received a standing ovation before and after his speech."

Crawford Pleads Guilty To Charges In Stock Case. The New York Times (10/18, Stout, 1.21M) reports,

DOJ_NMG_0082500

"Lester M. Crawford, the former commissioner of food and drugs, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying and conflict-of-interest charges in connection with stock he and his wife owned in companies regulated by the F.D.A. Magistrate Judge Deborah A. Robinson, who accepted Dr. Crawford's plea to two misdemeanor charges, scheduled sentencing for Jan. 22 in Federal District Court." Crawford "could face up to a year in prison and a fine of up to $100,000 on each of the two counts, but his lawyer has said she expects him to be placed on probation."

Dow Jones (10/18) reports, "Crawford, who served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005, was charged by the Justice Department with filing misleading financial-disclosure reports about his holdings in Sysco Corp., Kimberly-Clark Corp. and Embrex Inc. … Crawford was confirmed as FDA chief in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B."

Market Watch (10/18, Schroeder) reports, "The charges against Crawford alleged he or his wife owned shares in Sysco Corp., which were regulated by the FDA, according to a Tuesday statement from the Department of Justice. … 'One of the most important principles of our ethics laws is that public officials cannot have a financial interest in any decision that they make,' U.S. Attorney Jeffrey Taylor stated. 'Lester Crawford, who held one of the most important jobs in government, blatantly violated these principles. Today, he is being held accountable for his actions.'"

The AP (10/18, Bridges) reports, "As head of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Lester Crawford oversaw a federal agency that regulates products that account for an estimated 25 cents of every dollar spent each year by U.S. consumers. … At the same time, Crawford, through his broker, oversaw an investment portfolio that included tens of thousands of dollars in shares in food, beverage and medical device companies regulated by the very federal agency he ran." The AP continues, "Crawford knew what he and his wife owned, but still failed to fully disclose that information as required by federal law, the Justice Department said in court papers charging him with filing false financial disclosure forms and conflict of interest. In some cases, Crawford even assured federal ethics officers that he and his wife had sold stock in FDA-regulated companies that the couple in fact continued to hold, according to the papers. … Because of that, the former FDA commissioner was set to plead guilty Tuesday to the two misdemeanor counts, said his attorney, Barbara Van Gelder. She said Crawford would not dispute the federal government's claims under the plea agreement. … A fine is likely, though the two counts each carry a maximum penalty of one year in prison."

Trial Over Bogus Degrees Delayed. Government Executive (10/18, Rutzick) reports, "Names of 135 federal employees who allegedly bought fake diplomas from an outfit in the western United States will not be revealed for at least one year, if ever, according to a U.S attorney's office." GE continues, "Last week in Spokane, Wash., during a pretrial hearing for eight people accused of selling counterfeit degrees from nonexistent universities, a defense attorney told the judge that employees from the National Security Agency and the Health and Human Services, Justice and State departments were among 6,000 people who bought the diplomas, according to the Associated Press." GE adds, "The AP also reported that Peter Schweda, attorney for alleged diploma mill operator Steven Randock, said the names of 135 government employees who supposedly purchased the degrees for promotions or pay raises would be released during the course of the trial. … The trial will not start for another year, though. Judge Lonny Suko of the District Court of the Eastern District of Washington delayed it until Oct. 1, 2007, to give attorneys more time to prepare. Suko said more than 150,000 pages of e-mails, 40 CDs of documents and up to 50 witnesses will be used. … Tom Rice, a spokesman for the U.S attorney's office in Spokane, Wash., which is prosecuting the case, said Schweda's assertions that government purchasers would be revealed 'were not necessarily accurate.' … Rice also said he cannot confirm or deny that there is a separate Justice Department investigation into federal purchasers of the fake degrees. The case was built around a sting operation by a handful of Secret Service agents."

Man Pleads Guilty To Three Idaho Slayings. The AP (10/18, Geranios) reports from Coeur D'Alene, ID, "The man accused of kidnapping two children from their Idaho home and killing their family pleaded guilty Monday to murder and kidnapping in a deal that leaves him still eligible for the death penalty." The AP continues, "Joseph E. Duncan III, 43, was charged with bludgeoning two adults and a teenager to death at the home near Coeur d'Alene so he could kidnap the family's two youngest children for sex." The AP adds, "Duncan pleaded guilty shortly before his trial was to begin Monday. Under his plea agreement, he is to be sentenced to three consecutive life terms without parole in an Idaho prison. But authorities said that sentencing would be postponed pending federal prosecution that could result in the death penalty. … Kootenai County Prosecutor Bill Douglas said the sole survivor, young Shasta Groene, had agreed to testify against the man accused of holding her captive in the woods for seven weeks. … 'This agreement is possible because of a brave little 9-year-old girl who was willing to confront Duncan face-to-face in the courtroom,' Douglas said." The AP notes, "Federal prosecutors have said they intend to charge Duncan

DOJ_NMG_0082501

with kidnapping Shasta Groene and her brother Dylan and taking them to a primitive campsite in Montana and that they expect to seek the death penalty. Court documents allege he repeatedly molested the pair, then killed Dylan, whose body was found later at the campsite."

Florida Man Pleads Guilty To New Jersey Stock Scam. The Atlantic City (NJ) Press (10/18, Haught) reports, "A former Ocean County (NJ) man pleaded guilty Monday in federal court to involvement in a stock fraud case that cost investors millions of dollars and involved partners from Canada, New York, Florida and New Jersey, including a man from Upper Township." The Press continues, "Joseph F. Morgan, formerly of Stafford Township and now of St. Pete Beach, Fla., admitted to U.S. District Court Judge Jerome B. Simandle that he helped swindle investors of about $10 million in a scheme that netted more than $20 million through stock price manipulations." The Press adds, "As part of the scheme, involving several co-defendants and other unindicted partners, Morgan and others used a system of illegal stock compensations, fraudulent companies and shady brokerage deals to take control of nearly 100 million shares of TeleServices Internet Group Inc. and then sold those stocks to unsuspecting investors. … The scam, which ran from December 1996 through October 2005, involved at least 16 publicly traded companies, all trading on the Over the Counter Electronic Bulletin Board System. The shares -- called penny stocks -- generally traded for less than $1, often as little as 5 cents. … An official with the U.S. Department of Justice said the scam operated like a pump-and-dump or boiler-room scheme, in which brokers drum up investors by suggesting the stock is ready for a major price lift. In this case, Morgan and others used their connections to move the stock around, giving investors the appearance of true market activity."

Florida Crime Rate Drops, Except For Murder. The AP (10/18, Royse) reports, "Crime continued to drop in Florida during the first half of this year, but the rate of violent crimes, particularly murders, went up, according to state figures released Tuesday." The AP continues, "Crimes tracked by federal officials dropped from 412,743 in the first six months of 2005 to 411,608 in the first half of 2006, statistics compiled by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement showed. … That represented a decrease of 0.3 percent, continuing a downward trend that has put the state's crime rate at its lowest in more than three decades. .. But there was a striking anomaly in this year's figures: an increase in the number of murders. Local police agencies reported 518 killings in Florida through the end of June, up 27 percent from the 408 murders the state saw in the first six months of 2005." The AP adds, "Violent crime in general is bucking the overall trend in Florida, increasing 3.2 percent in the first half of 2006 over the same period last year. … The increase mirrors a mysterious uptick in violent crimes and murders in cities nationwide. … Officials don't have a clear explanation for what may be making the murder rate jump, following small but steady declines through recent years that were attributed in part to tougher sentencing laws. … In a speech to police chiefs on Monday, U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said federal officials are looking for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase. Gonzales also acknowledged that some law enforcement agencies have been stretched a little by new duties in anti-terrorism efforts."

Federal Judge Again Strikes Missouri's Lethal Injection Procedure. The AP (10/18) reports, "A federal judge has ruled for a second time that Missouri's use of a three-drug lethal injection for executions is unconstitutional, confirming his ruling last month that the procedure could cause 'torturous' pain." The AP continues, "The ruling issued Monday by U.S. District Judge Fernando Gaitan Jr. follows his September ruling that said the death penalty protocol could subject inmates to an unreasonable risk of cruel and unusual punishment and halted all executions in the state." The AP adds, "Gaitan had first ordered in June that the Missouri Department of Corrections make sweeping changes to its execution protocol. At issue is how painful lethal injection can be if the three drugs used are not given correctly. If the injection is given improperly, an inmate could be in pain but would be paralyzed and unable to show it, Gaitan said in his September ruling. .. .In that order, Gaitan gave the state until Oct. 27 to provide a revised protocol. But the state resubmitted the same proposal Oct. 6, arguing that it was constitutional and asking the judge to reconsider his decision. … The state's attorneys had asked Gaitan to rule quickly, so they could file an appeal if he ruled against them."

Federal Prosecutors Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Insurer Case. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Richardson) reports that federal prosecutors will not charge General Reinsurance, a unit of Berkshire Hathaway Inc., the holding company headed by Warren Buffett "in their continuing criminal investigation into the collapse of a professional-liability insurer in Virginia, according to a statement by Berkshire." Berkshire "said General Re received a letter yesterday from the office of the U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia in Richmond stating that the federal prosecutor 'does not currently view General Reinsurance as a target or subject in connection with the EDVA U.S. attorney's pending investigation of Reciprocal of America.'"

DOJ_NMG_0082502

Man Convicted Of Murder In New York Drunk Driving Case. The New York Times (10/18, Vitello) reports that Martin Heidgen, "who crashed into a wedding limousine last year, killing the driver and a 7-year-old girl while driving drunk in the wrong direction on a Long Island parkway, was convicted on Tuesday of two counts of murder." The verdict is the first murder conviction won in fatal drunken driving case in Nassau County, "where the high incidence of drunken driving has become a public policy issue that figured heavily in the 2005 election campaign for the office of district attorney." The "murder charge brought against Mr. Heidgen, murder in the second degree by depraved indifference, carries the same penalties as intentional murder -- a minimum of 15 years and a maximum of 25 years to life -- and has been the subject of several appellate court decisions in the last two years."

DC Mayor Seeks $11 Million To Continue Anti-Crime Measures. Washington, DC Mayor Anthony Williams asked the city council for $11 million to continue a package of emergency crime measures. The Washington Times (10/18, Cella, Doolittle) reports, "The legislation includes a request for $5 million for youth-violence prevention programs, $4.2 million for additional police overtime and $1.7 million for the city's burgeoning network of neighborhood surveillance cameras. It also would renew four key provisions of the mayor's emergency package, which is set to expire at midnight tomorrow. Those provisions authorized the use of neighborhood surveillance cameras, allowed some offenders to be held until trial, gave police access to juvenile criminal records and granted the mayor power to set the time of the juvenile curfew."

CIVIL LAW:

DOJ Review Finds Agencies' FOIA Administration Improving. Government Executive (10/18, Pulliam) reports, "Agencies subject to the Freedom of Information Act are for the most part complying with an executive order outlining a two-year process for improving the implementation of the 40-year-old law, according to a new Justice Department report." GE continues, "All 91 federal agencies subject to FOIA have prepared plans for improving the process of releasing federal documents to the public, refined the plans where necessary and posted them on their Web sites for public review, the report stated. Most agencies also fulfilled the order's first requirement successfully by appointing chief FOIA officers by Jan. 13, 2006." GE adds, "In fiscal 2005, agencies handled more than 2.6 million FOIA requests at a cost of $300 million. This represents a 35 percent increase in activity over fiscal 2001, the report stated. … The executive order, signed by President Bush on Dec.14, 2005, directed agencies to ensure citizen-centered and results-oriented FOIA operations. … A number of improvement plans failed to properly address how the agencies would address backlogs of requests for information, the report stated. A few agencies have modified plans to comply with the order, including the Education Department, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, NASA, the National Archives and Records Administration and the Securities and Exchange Commission. … But a number of other agencies have yet to complete the modifications. These were the Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Homeland Security, Labor and Veterans Affairs departments; the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Trade Commission, the General Services Administration, the Merit Systems Protection Board, the National Science Foundation, the National Transportation Safety Board and the Social Security Administration."

Federal Government Won't Pay Death Benefit To Studds' Same-Sex Spouse. The federal government has refused to pay death benefits to the spouse of former Rep. Gerry Studds, the first openly gay member of Congress. The Washington Post (10/18, A19, 748K) reports, "Studds married Dean Hara in 2004 after same-sex marriage was legalized in Massachusetts. But Hara will not be eligible to receive any portion of Studds's estimated $114,337 annual pension because the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act bars the federal government from recognizing Studds's marriage. Peter Graves, a spokesman for the Office of Personnel Management, which administers the congressional pension program, said same-sex partners are not recognized as spouses for any marriage benefits. He said Studds's case is the first of its kind known to the agency."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

DOJ Probing California Letter On Immigrant Voting. The New York Times (10/18, McKinley) reports, "Federal and state authorities are trying to determine who sent a letter to some Latinos in Southern California that falsely suggested that it would be a crime for immigrants to vote in the coming election." The Times continues, "The letter, written in formal, sometimes clumsy Spanish and signed 'Sergio Ramirez,' was mailed last week to an undetermined number of people with Spanish surnames in Orange County, the authorities said. It advised recipients that 'if you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration,' or deportation. … While illegal immigrants are barred from voting, legal immigrants who have become citizens are permitted to do so." The

DOJ_NMG_0082503

Times adds, "The letter also stated that the federal government had installed a computer system to verify the names of new registered voters who vote in October and November and that anti-immigration groups would be able to access that information. Election Day is Nov. 7, but early voting is allowed Oct. 20-29 in Orange County. … Cynthia Magnuson, a spokeswoman for the Justice Department, which along with the California attorney general's office is investigating the letter's source, said there was no such database. … 'The letter contains false information,' Ms. Magnuson said."

Georgia Election Board Approves New Letter To Misinformed Voters. The AP (10/18) reports, "The (Georgia) State Election Board on Tuesday approved a letter that will inform more than 300,000 Georgia voters who were told they needed a photo ID to vote that they can still use 17 forms of identification to cast a ballot on Nov. 7." The AP continues, "The board also approved radio and television public service announcements to be broadcast statewide. The Secretary of State's Office will be responsible for distributing the letter and ads, and will partially fund the efforts." The AP adds, "The mailing is expected to cost $127,000, and the ads will be taped and aired using $16,000 from the election board budget previously reserved for voter education. … Both measures were approved at a special meeting called by election board member David Worley after he discovered nearly 200,000 voters - not the 20,000 initially reported by Vice Chair Claud 'Tex' McIver - were told they would need to get a photo ID at the polls. … In all, the board of elections contacted by mail 305,000 registered voters believed to lack state-issued photo identification. Most received letters after a Sept. 19 ruling by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford declaring the photo ID law violated the Georgia Constitution as an undue burden on voters."

FBI Forwards Results Of Arkansas Police Beating Probe To DOJ. The Arkansas Democrat-Gazette (10/18, Hale-Shelton) reports, "The FBI has forwarded information from its investigation into Russellville police officers' fatal encounter with Bobby Joe Rylee last summer to the Civil Rights Division of the U. S. Department of Justice." The Democrat-Gazette continues, "The Washington-based office will determine whether a federal civil-rights violation occurred in the forcible arrest of Rylee on July 15 in a parking lot along Arkansas 7 in Russellville, said Steven Frazier, a spokesman for the FBI office in Little Rock. … Rylee, 61, quit breathing several hours after police took him to the Pope County jail. He died five days later in a Little Rock hospital." The Democrat-Gazette adds, "Russellville Police Chief James Bacon has said he understood the FBI was investigating at the request of Rylee's family. Frazier previously declined to comment on an ongoing investigation, which is FBI policy. .. .In August, Prosecuting Attorney David Gibbons of Clarksville declined to charge four Russellville police officers, saying they were justified in the force they used to subdue and arrest Rylee. Police said Rylee had fought with them and stabbed one officer in the arm with a ballpoint pen, which Gibbons concluded was a deadly weapon. … Rylee's family filed a federal lawsuit in Little Rock last month, contending that Russellville police officers beat Rylee before taking him to jail, where, the lawsuit said, he was refused medical attention despite life-threatening injuries. Police have said Rylee declined medical treatment."

Study Finds Racial Disparities In Breast Cancer Death Rates. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Peres, Kotulak, Gorner) reports, "A study showing an alarming gap in breast cancer death rates for black and white women in Chicago has mobilized health experts to find the root causes and recommend within a year ways to reduce the unusually high mortality among African-Americans. Why black women are more likely to die of breast cancer is unclear, but medical leaders said genetics, lack of awareness about breast self-examination, inability to afford routine mammograms and limited access to medical facilities may play crucial roles." The study," which has not yet been published or undergone the scrutiny of peers, found that the odds that a woman will die of breast cancer has been declining steadily for close to two decades, yet African-American women have been seeing the reverse."

Comedian's Mother Claims She Was Discriminated Against At Restaurant. The AP (10/17, Smith) reported, "Rose Rock, the mother of comedian Chris Rock, claims she was racially discriminated against when she was seated but ignored for more than a half hour at a Cracker Barrel restaurant along the South Carolina coast. Rock said Tuesday she planned to sue the Lebanon, Tenn.-based company." Rock "said she and her 21-year-old daughter were the only blacks at the chain's Murrells Inlet restaurant in April. She said when she asked the manager about the delay she was told they could have a free meal." The AP adds, "The Rev. Al Sharpton will join Rock on Wednesday in South Carolina to announce that Sharpton's Action Network will finance the planned lawsuit."

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Gives Antitrust Nod To Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Of Gold Kist. The AP (10/18) reports, "Chicken producer Pilgrim's Pride Corp. on Tuesday said

DOJ_NMG_0082504

federal regulators have cleared its proposed acquisition of Atlanta-based poultry company Gold Kist Inc., which opposes the bid." The AP continues, "Pilgrim's Pride launched its hostile $20-a-share takeover bid last month, after Gold Kist declined to make a deal in August, the company has said. The offer represents a premium of 55 percent over Gold Kist's closing stock price on Aug. 18. .. .Gold Kist has said the offer is not in the best interest of its shareholders." The AP adds, "On Tuesday, Pilgrim's Pride said the antitrust division of the Justice Department granted an early expiration to the waiting period mandated by antitrust laws. … Pilgrim's Pride President and Chief Executive O.B. Goolsby Jr. called the move 'a positive step forward in our efforts to acquire Gold Kist.'"

Kucinich Wants DOJ Antitrust Probe Of Giant Eagle Ohio Store Purchase. The Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (10/18, Lindeman) reports, "Ohio congressman Dennis J. Kucinich, concerned about losing jobs in his region, is asking federal officials to look at potential antitrust issues when considering O'Hara-based grocer Giant Eagle's plans to buy 18 stores in the Cleveland area." The Post-Gazette continues, "Rep. Kucinich, the former Cleveland mayor, presidential candidate and a fifth-term Democrat who is up for re-election, this week sent a letter to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission asking that they investigate the potential for the sale to impact the price of food in the Cleveland area. .. .Giant Eagle, already a major player in the northeast Ohio market, said last week it would buy 18 Tops Market stores for an undisclosed amount from Dutch owner Ahold. The parent company put 46 Tops stores up for sale earlier this year and hopes to have buyers for the remaining 28 stores by the end of the year. .. .The O'Hara company supplied about 45 percent of the Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor grocery market as of June, according to TradeDimensions International in Wilton, Conn. Tops claimed a little more than 20 percent while Wal-Mart had about 6 percent." The Post-Gazette adds, "An antitrust review would try to determine if, after the sale, Giant Eagle could control the market to the point it could significantly raise prices, said Robert Fleishman, an antitrust lawyer with Washington, D.C., law firm Steptoe & Johnson. That might be hard to do in an era when supermarkets face increasing competition from retailers such as Target as well as dollar stores and convenience stores. .. .Even if the overall deal is not a problem, there might be particular Tops locations that officials would be concerned about. When the owner of Macy's bought Kaufmann's, the retailer agreed to sell certain overlapping locations to department store competitors, if possible. .. .However, Giant Eagle officials do not believe there's a problem. 'Our attorneys researched the issue carefully and have advised that there are no antitrust problems with this acquisition,' spokesman Dan Donovan said in an e-mailed response."

SCOTUS To Weigh DOJ's Ability To Renege On Immunity Deals. The New Jersey Law Journal (10/18, Brennan) reports, "A 3rd Circuit case at the door of the U.S. Supreme Court will test the federal government's power to revoke immunity from prosecution granted to antitrust violators who agree to rat on their rivals." The Journal continues, "During an Oct. 27 conference, the Court will decide whether to hear Stolt-Nielsen, S.A. v. U.S., 06-97, which would test whether a court can enjoin the Justice Department's Antitrust Division from withdrawing immunity promised under its Corporate Leniency Program. .. .The case piques the interest of not only antitrust lawyers but also white-collar criminal defense attorneys, because the lifting of immunity means that all items of evidence a cooperating company has willingly handed over can become weapons in the government's arsenal. … 'Stolt could have broad implications in every instance in which the government promises a benefit to a defendant in exchange for cooperation,' says Alison Smith, a former Antitrust Division lawyer now at Haynes & Boone in Houston. 'A corporation considering applying for immunity must now question whether the evidence it provides to the government will simply be used against it.'" The Journal notes, "Smith says an eventual ruling by the Court 'could clarify the nature and extent of the defendants' constitutional rights in these agreements' and 'could determine the limits of the government's ability to revoke agreements unilaterally and the power of the courts to restrain the government's decision to prosecute.' … Demonstrating the gravity of the case, no fewer than nine amici curiae have filed briefs supporting the petition for certiorari. One of them is the Association of Corporate Counsel, led by senior vice president and general counsel Susan Hackett. 'The impact on my members is their concern that they can no longer make rational decisions that would suggest predictable results,' she says."

Chicago Mercantile Exchange To Buy Chicago Board Of Trade. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Burns) reports that Chicago's two major futures exchanges yesterday "announced an $8 billion merger, as the stock market's hunger for their shares overcame long-standing differences." The Chicago Mercantile Exchange "said it has agreed to buy its longtime rival" the Chicago Board of Trade "in a deal that would put its leadership in control of the combined business. … The Merc's deal for the Board of Trade is expected to be completed by the middle of 2007."

The Financial Times (10/18, Cameron) reports, "A combination of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the smaller Chicago Board of Trade would create the world's

DOJ_NMG_0082505

largest futures exchange. The merged group would have an estimated annual $125m in synergies to fund expansion into Europe and Asia, as well as fast-growing areas such as credit derivatives and foreign exchange, which remain dominated by over-the-counter trading." The Times adds, "The announcement follows a year of talks and flirtations with rival exchanges."

A front page story in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, Lucchetti, MacDonald, Taylor) reports, "As the biggest deal yet in a global consolidation of the financial-exchange industry, the plan sets aside more than a century of crosstown rivalry." The Journal adds, "The Chicago deal illustrates the increasingly rapid pace at which financial exchanges world-wide are consolidating to lift profits by cutting costs. Exchanges have morphed from member-owned clubs into profit-hungry publicly traded companies. This gives them an incentive to make acquisitions and also a currency, their stock, with which to do so."

An analysis piece in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, Carey, Hallinan) says the deal secures Chicago's place "as derivatives market to the world. … Though the two exchanges employ just 2,200, they have helped to keep the city a financial center even as its home-grown banking industry has steadily been bought out by larger rivals. The exchanges have also spawned numbers of trading firms."

The New York Times (10/18, Barrionuevo) reports, "By combining, the Chicago exchanges, to be named the CME Group, will have average daily trading volume of close to nine million contracts a day, representing $4.2 trillion in notional value, or the amount of the underlying assets, not the value of the contracts themselves. By a comparison of sorts, some 1.8 billion shares, or $87.2 billion, are traded on average on the New York Stock Exchange, the world's biggest stock market, every day, although those shares, unlike derivatives, represent direct ownership stakes."

Crain's Chicago Business (10/18) reports, "Exchange officials are assuming that antitrust concerns won't stop creation of the world's largest futures market, even though the proposed acquisition of the Chicago Board of Trade would give the Chicago Mercantile Exchange a near monopoly on U.S. futures trading. … 'We've been very well advised by the Department of Justice on antitrust issues, and we're not expecting any regulatory issues,' Merc CEO Craig Donohue told investors Tuesday in a conference call." Crain's continues, "A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment on the regulatory outlook, nor would she confirm whether any informal meetings already have taken place on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.'s proposed acquisition of CBOT Holdings Inc. … The merger must also be approved by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the Securities and Exchange Commission, and exchange officials said it faces 'modest' regulatory reviews overseas. A CFTC spokesman says the exchanges mainly have to certify that their bylaws and surveillance systems meet the agency's requirements. … That means the biggest hurdle is likely to be any antitrust questions the deal raises with either the Federal Trade Commission or the Justice Department, the latter of which is considered more likely to be the agency that reviews exchange mergers such as this."

Tata Steel Seeks To Buy Corus For $8 Billion. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Bellman, Singer) reports that Tata Steel Ltd. Has proposed to buy British steelmaker Corus Group PLC "for about £4.4 billion ($8 billion)," in what would "represent the biggest foreign acquisition by an Indian company and underscore the loosening of India's regulatory environment. Tata's proposal, which would create a major global steel company, is expected to receive a recommendation from Corus's board later this week. Tata is likely to quickly clear India's foreign-exchange hurdles, where in some cases a committee must give permission for an Indian company to raise money for overseas activities."

Eli Lilly Agrees To By Icos Corp. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Carreyrou) reports, "Eli Lilly & Co. agreed to acquire biotechnology company Icos Corp. for $2.1 billion in a move to gain full ownership of the erectile-dysfunction drug Cialis. As the sole owner of Cialis, Eli Lilly is expected to muster a stronger challenge to Pfizer Inc.'s Viagra, the first drug approved for erectile dysfunction and the market leader in the U.S., with more than 50% of the market. Cialis -- made by the two companies' joint venture, Lilly Icos LLC -- has a 25% market share." The Journal adds, "Under the terms of the deal, Icos shareholders will receive $32 for each share of Icos common stock. The bid represents an 18% premium to Icos's closing price Monday of $27.12."

Vivendi Sues Two Internet Companies Over Video File Sharing. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, B3, Smith, Delaney) reports, "Vivendi SA's Universal Music Group filed copyright-infringement lawsuits against two Internet companies, including one acquired by Sony Corp., over the ability they give users to upload and download video content with their Web sites. … The suits, against Sony Pictures Entertainment's Grouper Networks Inc. and Bolt Inc., mark the first time a major media company has tried to use the courts to narrowly interpret 'safe harbor' protections provided by the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 so it would exclude video-sharing sites." The Journal adds, "Filed Monday in US District Court for California's Central District, the suits follow recent deals reached by Universal and two other big music companies to license their video and music content to video-sharing giant YouTube Inc. A person familiar with the Grouper and Bolt matters said Universal had discussed licensing agreements with those companies, but said the talks never progressed."

DOJ_NMG_0082506

Record Labels See Marketing Opportunity In Music Piracy. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, B1, Angwin, McBride, Smith) reports that "there's a growing recognition among some record executives and performers that the people who are downloading illegally are frequently huge music fans and that marketing to them may be more desirable in the long run than suing or otherwise harassing them." By planting so-called decoy files, "and then planting those files prominently on file-sharing sites, record labels and other marketers can turn what is now an antipiracy tool into an advertising medium." The Journal adds, "Audioslave, Ice Cube, Yellowcard and other music groups have used decoy files for their own version of viral marketing. With help from niche companies like Sparkart LLC and NFA Group's BuyDRM, they put snippets of a song into the files with the promise that a stream of the entire song will be 'unlocked' for everyone once the promotion is forwarded to enough people. The hope is that this will motivate people to send the file to lots of friends."

Record Industry Files 8,000 File Sharing Suits. Meanwhile, the AP (10/18, Wardell) reports, "The international record industry filed thousands more lawsuits around the world Tuesday against people it accuses of illegally sharing digital music. The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry filed 8,000 cases in 17 countries, including its first in South America and Eastern Europe. The lawsuits, which are aimed at 'uploaders,' include criminal and civil cases. Uploaders have put hundreds or thousands of copyrighted songs onto Internet file-sharing networks and offered them to millions of people worldwide without permission from the copyright owners. The industry contends that such file-sharing has cost it billions of dollars in lost revenue."

GM's Wagoner Called Corporate America's "Comeback Kid." Paul Ingrassia, a former Detroit bureau chief at The Wall Street Journal, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A20), "Rick Wagoner, the CEO of General Motors, has to be corporate America's Comeback Kid. But after a dramatic week in the battle to reshape GM and the global auto industry, Las Vegas billionaire Kirk Kerkorian -- GM's largest individual shareholder and Mr. Wagoner's nemesis -- might still hold a winning hand. Just six months ago, Mr. Wagoner seemed on the verge of being fired. … But Mr. Wagoner gamely fought back." Ingrassia adds, "Scenario No. 1 at GM, clearly the best for all concerned, is that Mr. Wagoner succeeds in producing a durable turnaround. Mr. Kerkorian would be proven wrong about Mr. Wagoner, but one suspects that doubling his $1.6 billion investment in General Motors would be ample balm for the billionaire's public wounds. … This is a high-stakes poker game among rich and powerful men to control and shape one of the world's largest and most visible industries -- and one that tugs at emotions ranging from national pride to consumers' desires. Mr. Wagoner has just won a big hand. But the best bet is that the game will continue."

ENVIRONMENT:

Nuclear Plant Security Union Criticizes New DOE Policy. Under the headline, "Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules for Nuclear Plant Guards," the Washington Post's (10/18, D4, Barr) "Federal Diary" column reports, "Two years ago, the Energy Department announced plans for creating 'a special elite federal force' to protect high-priority nuclear plants," but the Post notes that these "elite combat units" are made up not of government workers but "contractors that provide guards and security officers." According "to union officials, the contract officers are increasingly concerned about their employment status and would like the option to shift to the federal workforce," especially since DOE "plants and facilities that use nuclear weapons material," are "expanding the number of security jobs covered by rigorous physical fitness standards, and many officers are concerned they will lose their jobs." The Post adds that the "National Council of Security Police, a union group representing officers at nuclear facilities, thinks the department's plans will undercut the goal of enhanced security in the post-Sept. 11 world."

Studies Find Benefits Of Eating Fish Exceed Risks. The Washington Post (10/18, A14, Squires) reports, "The health benefits of eating fish regularly outweigh the danger from mercury and other contaminants even for pregnant women and children, two major reports concluded yesterday as scientists tried to resolve a slippery question that has long vexed consumers." The Post continues, "The findings, which were reached by independent teams of scientists, pointed to significant benefits for both young and old. In adults, the death rate from heart disease was 36 percent lower among those who ate fish twice a week compared with those who ate little or no seafood, according to a study being published today in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Overall mortality was 17 percent lower, the study by Harvard School of Public Health researchers found. … A second, federally funded report released by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) echoed the conclusion that the heart benefits of eating seafood outweigh the risks and said infants also benefit from the healthy fats found in seafood." The Post adds, "Omega-3 fatty acids found in fish promote healthy vision and brain development in infants whose mothers consume fish or seafood during pregnancy or while nursing, the report said. These healthy fats also appear to decrease the risk of delivering a preterm,

DOJ_NMG_0082507

low-birth-weight baby. … Even so, because of methyl mercury concerns, the IOM report stuck with the current federal guidelines that advise women who are nursing, pregnant or plan to become pregnant, as well as children age 12 and younger, to refrain from eating swordfish, shark, tilefish and king mackerel. These two groups can safely consume up to 12 ounces of other fish per week, the report said, but they should also limit white (albacore) tuna to six ounces a week because of its high levels of methyl mercury, which can be toxic to the brain and hearing."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Criticizes FBI Sentinel Staffing Priorities. Federal Computer Week (10/17, Hubler) reported on its Web site, "The FBI is moving quickly to staff its six-year, $425 million Sentinel program, which will replace the agency's failed Virtual Case File project and antiquated intelligence analysis and investigative case management systems, according to a new Government Accountability Office report prepared for the House Judiciary Committee. But the report states that the Sentinel staffing process is focusing only on the program office's immediate staffing needs," and "GAO warned that 'unless the FBI adopts a more strategic approach to managing human capital for the Sentinel program and treats human capital as a program risk, the chances of delivering required intelligence and investigative support capabilities in a timely and cost-effective manner are reduced.'" FCW noted, "According to the report, the FBI has agreed with the recommendations and is taking steps to correct the program."

San Francisco Marijuana Dispensary Director Released On $1 Million Bond. The Bay City News Wire (10/17) reports a medical marijuana dispensary director who "is accused of marijuana cultivation and money laundering was granted release on $1 million bond by a federal magistrate in San Francisco Tuesday. Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative in San Francisco, is one of 15 people arrested in a sweep by federal agents on Oct. 3. … U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration regional chief Frederico Pena said after the Oct. 3 arrests that anyone who breaks the federal laws to run an allegedly lucrative drug trade 'is not compassionate, they're criminal.' An affidavit filed in the case by a DEA agent alleges that cash deposits to a New Remedies Cooperative bank account in Hercules amounted to more than $2.3 million between December 2005 and July 2006."

The San Francisco Chronicle (10/17, Egelko) reports DEA agents "seized nearly 13,000 marijuana plants, $125,000 and four vehicles, including Rose's leased Porsche, at a dispensary in San Francisco's Mission District and other sites in San Francisco and Oakland. The raid was one of a recent series of enforcement actions by federal authorities against medical marijuana clubs and suppliers in California, where voters passed an initiative in 1996 allowing patients to use the drug with a doctor's recommendation." Attorney Nanci Clarence "disputed an Oct. 3 assertion by Javier Pena, regional director of the DEA, that Rose and his fellow defendants were 'using the pot clubs as facades to make millions of dollars' under the guise of serving medical patients."

Illinois Drug Investigation Nets Eighth Guilty Plea. The Springfield (IL) State Journal Register (10/17) reports a man federal prosecutors "say was at the center of a high-profile drug investigation last fall pleaded guilty Monday to drug charges and agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties in Springfield and Taylorville." The Journal Register says Danny J. Sidener Jr. "pleaded guilty before U.S. District Judge Jeanne Scott to conspiracy to distribute five kilograms or more of cocaine," as well as other charges. Sidener "is the eighth person to plead guilty in connection with the case, which began with indictments last fall. … The charges are the result of an Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force investigation by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Springfield Police Department, Illinois State Police and the Central Illinois Enforcement Group."

Nevada To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana. The AP (10/18, Chereb) reports, "Gambling, prostitution, and now pot? Organizers of a Nevada ballot measure hope voters in a state where almost everything goes will go one better and legalize marijuana." The AP continues, "If it passes Nov. 7, Nevada will be the first state to allow adults to possess up to an ounce of pot that they could buy at government-regulated marijuana shops." The AP adds, "The Committee to Regulate and Control Marijuana, which has pushed medical marijuana and decriminalization laws around the country, thinks Nevada - with its embrace of certain vices and its streak of Western independence - is a perfect venue. … In an editorial last spring, the rural Lahontan Valley News argued that gambling, Nevada's most powerful industry, caters to 'visceral pleasures,' and that it would hypocritical to oppose the legalization of marijuana on moral grounds. … Proponents of the measure also argue that the legal system wastes time and money on low-level marijuana offenses, and that taxing and regulating pot would put drug dealers out of business while freeing law enforcement to focus on violent crime and more dangerous drugs such as methamphetamine." The AP notes, "Opponents, including law enforcement, the nation's drug czar, and civic and business groups, argue the measure would encourage the use of other drugs, and they question

DOJ_NMG_0082508

whether it will even prove to be a good source of tax revenue."

US Anti-Narcotics Official Notes Increasingly Pure Heroin, Warns Of Price Drop. The AP (10/17) reports a senior U.S. anti-narcotics official said Tuesday that "Skyrocketing opium production in Afghanistan has led to increasingly pure heroin being sold in Europe and prices could fall if the trend continues. Thomas Schweich, principal U.S. deputy assistant secretary of state for international narcotics, issued the warning after the United Nations reported last month that Afghanistan's opium production for 2006 increased 49 percent from last year, exceeding the demands of the world's heroin users by a third. … Despite the strong increase in Afghanistan's opium production for 2006, the Afghan and U.S. governments have no plans to change counter-narcotics strategy in the region, Schweich said. 'When the U.N. came out with those statistics, that's for planting that occurred the previous fall,' said Schweich. 'They really reflect the relatively ineffective delivery of the program in its very first year.'"

UN Calls On NATO, Afghan Troops To Attack Heroin Labs. The AP (10/17) reports Afghanistan's opium production "has soared 'out of control,' the U.N. drugs and crime agency warned Tuesday, adding that proceeds from the opium harvest were being used to fund the resurgent Taliban. The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime is calling on NATO and Afghan troops to attack heroin labs, opium bazaars and convoys transporting the narcotic, said Preeta Bannerjee, a spokeswoman for the agency. Opium production in Afghanistan rose 59 percent in 2006 to a record 165,000 hectares (408,000 acres) — representing 92 percent of the world's opium, according to U.N. figures."

UN: Opium Poppy Cultivation Drops In Golden Triangle. UPI (10/17) reports Opium poppy cultivation in Laos, Myanmar and Thailand, the Golden Triangle, "dropped 29 percent last year, the U.N. drug agency reported Monday. The region is the world's second-largest source of opium, although it is now dwarfed by Afghanistan, the Office on Drugs and Crime report said. Executive Director Antonio Maria Costa said Afghanistan will soon be the only source if the trend continues."

On its Web site, Voice of America (10/16) reports, "Burma, the main poppy growing country of the region, reported a more than 30-percent decline in areas under cultivation from the previous year. … The decrease in Burmese production means that a plan to eradicate opium in the Golden Triangle by 2014 remains on target."

Report: Aghan Government Orders Closing Of Senlis Council Offices. BBC News (10/17) reports the Afghan government "has ordered the closure of all offices of a group that wants to promote new ways of dealing with the global drugs problem. The Interior Ministry said the Senlis Council, had been 'confusing farmers' and had been a factor in the increase in poppy cultivation. Senlis has suggested the legal use of Afghan opium for medical purposes." However, a spokesman for Senlis "said it had not received any formal notification that its offices were to be closed."

IG Report Finds Prisoner Flights Expensive. The AP (10/18, Jordan) reports, "Pricey contracts and empty seats plague government flights that move U.S. prisoners to new jails and deport illegal immigrants, a Justice Department review concluded Tuesday." The AP continues, "Additionally, the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transport System does not always have large enough crews to subdue onboard security threats, Justice Department Inspector General Glen A. Fine found. … 'Given the variety of transportation needs and the nature of the individuals being transported, inherent risks exist in managing a transportation system like JPATS,' Fine concluded, using the acronym for the air transit system." The AP adds, "The U.S. Marshals Service, the Bureau of Prisons, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement use and pay for the flights. More than 305,000 prisoners and illegal aliens flew on them last year, costing an estimated $87 million. … The program makes sure prisoners and illegal immigrants make their court appointments, are transferred efficiently and are deported quickly. … But the review found several flaws, including that: … The government pays far more to lease large jets under multiple-year contracts than it would by buying the aircraft outright. … Poor planning led to empty seats on the flights, some of which were only half-full during an audit between 2004 and the last three months of 2005. … Only 13 percent of 1,028 flights audited had a larger security crew aboard than required."

The Washington Times (10/18, Seper) reports, "A government-operated service that transports prisoners and aliens in federal custody throughout the United States, Central America and the Caribbean does not have the means to ensure that safety procedures are being followed and lacks the ability to predict long-term capacity needs, according to a report released yesterday. The Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General said the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System (JPATS), run by the U.S. Marshals Service and known to many as 'Con Air,' also needs to reduce costs by maximizing the number of passengers scheduled for each flight."

Washington Women Crossed Line From Environmental Activism To Arson. The Seattle Post-Intelligencer (10/18, Phuong, 129K) reports, "Jennifer Kolar and Lacey Phillabaum seem unlikely criminals. Well-educated young women passionate about environmental causes, they share a love of the outdoors and similar backgrounds. Both grew up in Spokane and attended the same public high school. … The women were concerned

DOJ_NMG_0082509

about what was going on around them -- the logging of old-growth forests, the slaughter of animals for sport. Like many Northwest activists, they pushed for change. But their activism morphed into something more dangerous -- and now both are headed to prison" for their roles in the 2001 ELF firebombing at the University of Wisconsin. The P-I notes, "Both women are cooperating with authorities and have admitted to belonging to ELF and participating in the UW firebombing. The FBI has branded ELF an underground radical group and a top domestic terrorism threat."

IMMIGRATION:

White House Wants Congress To Send Border Fence Bill For Bush Signing. The Washington Times (10/18, Dinan, 88K) reports the White House is "pleading with Congress to send over the bill authorizing 700 miles of fence on the U.S.-Mexico border so the president can sign it immediately, but Republican leaders on Capitol Hill want to wait until closer to the election and to have a public signing ceremony." A senior Administration official said, "Send us the damn bill. We'd like to autograph it." The Times adds congressional Republicans "are convinced the issue is a political winner and want to hold onto the bill so it will be signed closer to next month's congressional elections. Once the bill is sent to the president, he has a limited amount of time to sign it before it dies as a pocket veto."

House Report Says US Border Officials Outgunned By Drug Smugglers. The Washington Times (10/18, Seper, 88K) reports a House Homeland Security subcommittee report says "law-enforcement authorities along the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned and outmanned by drug smugglers armed with automatic weapons, grenade launchers, bazookas, improvised explosive devices and state-of-the-art communications and tracking systems." The 39-page report "said drug-trafficking organizations and alien-smuggling networks are 'proliferating and strengthening their control' of key corridors along the nation's Southwest; that Mexican drug cartels wield 'substantial control' over the U.S.-Mexico border; and that criminal organizations and networks are 'highly sophisticated and organized.'" It also 'found that drug-trafficking cartels, alien-smuggling networks and U.S.-based street gangs, including MS-13, are increasingly coordinating with one another to achieve their objectives, and that federal, state and local law-enforcement report 'new and ever-increasing levels of ruthlessness and violence' associated with the gangs."

Mayor Touts Hazleton's Ordinances Aimed At Illegal Immigrants. On the CBS Evening News (10/17, story 11, 2:15, Couric, 7.66M), Hazleton, Pennsylvania Mayor Lou Barletta discussed his effort to limit illegal immigrants: "There are up to 20 million illegal aliens in this country right now. They have imposed a tremendous burden on many of America's cities. That's why I took action. I saw my city gripped by fear. Because of violent acts committed by illegal aliens, my residents were afraid to shop or even drive on certain streets. Illegal immigration was draining Hazleton's limited resources. Our small police department, our schools and health care system were beginning to feel the strain. Legal residents were on the verge of being denied the services their tax dollars paid for." In Hazleton, "we created ordinances designed to deter landlords and businesses from representing to and hiring illegals. Those who knowingly break our laws will face financial penalties. These laws will make Hazleton one of the toughest cities in the nation for illegals."

TAX:

Snipes Indicted For Conspiracy, Tax Fraud. Federal officials announced Tuesday that actor Wesley Snipes has been indicted on charges of conspiracy and tax fraud. The Los Angeles Times (10/17, Munoz, Muskal) reported on its web site, "Snipes, 44, was also charged with six counts of failing to file income tax returns. If convicted of all of the charges, he could be sentenced to as much as 16 years in prison." Tuesday's indictment "accuses Snipes, formerly of Windermere, Fla., Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., with conspiracy to defraud the Internal Revenue Service and presenting a fraudulent claim for payment to the IRS."

USA Today (10/18, Farrell) reports, "According to the indictment, Snipes allegedly not only avoided paying millions in income taxes from 1999 through 2004, but he fraudulently tried to get an $11 million refund for taxes paid in the 1990s."

The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Matthews) reports, "The charges stem from a well-known but illegal scheme that asserts that US citizens only have to pay taxes on income earned from foreign sources. The scheme purports that wages and other income earned in the US aren't taxable. The Internal Revenue Service and various courts have ruled that the argument is a misreading of the tax code." The Journal adds, "If convicted on all eight counts handed up against him, Mr. Snipes could be sentenced to a maximum of 16 years in prison."

The AP (10/18, Davis) reports, "The indictment said Snipes conspired with American Rights Litigators' founder Eddie Ray Kahn and tax preparer Douglas P. Rosile Sr. to file false refund claims based on a bogus argument that only income from foreign sources was subject to taxation. … That included a claim for a $7.3 million refund for 1997, in which an amended tax return reported Snipes' adjusted income as zero. … The Justice Department sued Rosile in 2002 for allegedly filing bogus tax refund claims totaling more than $36

DOJ_NMG_0082510

million on behalf of clients in 32 states. The suit is still pending."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Signs Defense Spending Bill, Details Reservations About Specific Provisions. The AP (10/18) reports, "With a long list of caveats, President Bush signed a bill Tuesday authorizing $532.8 billion in defense spending, including a 2.2 percent pay raise for members of the military. The measure, for the 2007 fiscal year that began Oct. 1, authorizes $70 billion in supplemental funding to support the war on terror's operation costs, personnel expenses, equipment needs and other costs." The White House "released two pages of administration disagreements and reservations about provisions that lawmakers put in the bill." Bush "took issue with a provision that would require the Navy to keep its current number of 12 aircraft carriers. The administration is seeking permission to retire the USS John F. Kennedy." The statement "singled out about a dozen provisions that would require the White House to provide Congress with information on various subjects. … Among other disputed areas, the statement said sections of the bill purported to make consultations with certain lawmakers a precondition to carrying out the law. The statement said it would regard that requirement 'as calling for but not mandating such consultation.'"

Bill Limits Interest Rates On Consumer Loans To Servicemen. USA Today (10/18, Welch, 2.27M) reports, "Consumer loans to servicemembers will be limited to 36% annual interest next year under a law…Bush signed Tuesday that is aimed at store-front lenders clustered around military bases." The law "is a response to 'payday advance' stores that market short-term loans, typically charging $15 or $20 per $100 loan for periods of up to two weeks or a borrowers' next payday. Borrowers generally renew loans several times before paying them off, and the fees result in effective annual interest rates of 400% or more, a Defense Department study concluded." Military officers "pushed for the law, saying the loans saddled low-paid enlisted men and women with debts that ruined their finances, jeopardized security clearances and left them unable to deploy to Iraq or other assignments."

Bush Signs Updated National Space Policy. The Washington Post (10/18, Kaufman, 748K) reports on its front page that President Bush "has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone 'hostile to U.S. interests.'" The document, "the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy largely in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy." In written comments, NSC spokesman Frederick Jones said an update "was needed to 'reflect the fact that space has become an even more important component of U.S. economic, national and homeland security.'" The Los Angeles Times (10/18, 918K) publishes a brief report based on the Washington Post story, while UPI (10/18) notes, "Steven Aftergood, the government transparency campaigner at the Federation of American Scientists, says the new policy, released recently by the White House, 'creates overlapping and possibly conflicting responsibilities' for Director of National Intelligence John Negroponte and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld."

Bush Officials Say Faith-Based Initiative Critic Kuo Got It Wrong. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/17) reported, "An even-tempered White House is disputing former faith-based staffer David Kuo's claim in his new book that the President only gave lip-service and chump change to social conservatives. While his sharply critical 'Tempting Faith: An Insider Story of Political Seduction' has generated a lot of anger in some White House circles, officials who've worked on the faith-based initiative and interacted with social conservatives are gently rapping Kuo for missing the whole point of President Bush's efforts on behalf of the target group. Two told the Bulletin and US News that conservatives, while certainly eager for the millions of dollars promised but not fully delivered by the faith-based initiative, are more interested in the policy and long-lasting appointments made by the President." One official said, "The narrative of the book is that social conservatives get spin and trinkets but no policy." But he added "the President has delivered 'in spades' on issues the conservatives, especially evangelicals, care about. The officials listed four key issues: abortion, marriage, judges, and character." MSNBC's Hardball (10/17, Matthews) said "the Bush administration is up in arms" over the book.

Towey Takes Issue With Book's Assertions. Jim Towey, former Director of the White House Office of Faith Based Initiatives, said on MSNBC's Hardball (10/17), "The problem is that he's allowing the impression that the faith-based initiative was political, that the President's a hypocrite, that the people on the staff were manipulating evangelicals. And all of that's just not true. So yes, it's a problem for me because it goes to the heart of the integrity of the work we do at the White House. I was very proud as a Democrat on senior staff to do a very even-handed job with the initiative. We helped with the poor. We expanded some compassion programs, did it in a constitutional way. And the President had given me marching orders to keep it focused there and we did. So a book comes out like this, it's a shock to us."

DOJ_NMG_0082511

SCOTUS Sees Increase In Sealed Filings. The Legal Times (10/18, Mauro) reports, "When the Supreme Court debates the constitutionality of the federal 'partial birth abortion' law next month, it will have some sensitive information in its hands that no member of the public can see." The Times continues, "Specifically, the justices will have the full transcript of a 2004 deposition by an Oregon doctor who apparently mentioned the names of colleagues in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists who may have performed abortions. … It was part of the file in the case of Gonzales v. Planned Parenthood, but when it made its way to the Supreme Court this summer, the organization and Planned Parenthood requested that the parts of the doctor's deposition that name doctors be filed with the Court under seal." The Times adds, "Solicitor General Paul Clement concurred and filed a motion, and on Oct. 2, the Court said yes -- one of six cases that day in which the Court granted motions to file petitions under seal. It was, according to a database search, the largest number of unrelated cases in which the Court granted such motions in a single day. .. .In the Planned Parenthood case, the Court's action means an extra measure of privacy for a handful of physicians. As Daniel Edelman, a lawyer for the physician who was deposed, put it, 'The last thing we'd need is for some lunatic to get names from the deposition and go and attack one of the doctors.'" The Times notes, "But in some of the other cases, the justification for secrecy is less obvious. And to some, the day's actions symbolize a little-noticed trend over the past decade toward allowing secret filings at the Supreme Court. Whereas decades ago such motions were discouraged and often denied at the Supreme Court, now they are routinely granted. No motion to file under seal has been denied since 2003. The Court itself votes on the motions without any hearing at which opposition can be heard. Typically, when the Court grants a motion to seal, a redacted version is made part of the public record. … The number of filings under seal is still tiny -- only 12 in this calendar year out of more than 7,000 petitions filed. And Court insiders assert that the spike in motions granted is a fluke, not a reflection of any change in policy."

Bush To Tout NCLB At North Carolina School. WXII-TV Winston-Salem, North Carolina (10/17, 11:39 am EDT) reported, "President George W. Bush is visiting North Carolina for the third time in 2006 and appearing in the Piedmont-Triad for the first time in more than 10 months. Bush on Wednesday will visit Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School in Guilford County" where he will "speak about the No Child Left Behind Act." NC13 Rep. Brad Miller (D) "called the No Child Left Behind Act one of Bush's 'most well-known policy failures.' Miller claimed the Bush administration has underfunded the initiative by $40 billion over the last four years."

The Reidsville Review (NC) (10/18, Williams) reports, "Rockingham County Schools Superintendent Rodney Shotwell has plans to attend the presidential address Wednesday at Falkener Elementary in neighboring Guilford County." Shotwell said that "there are positives and negatives to the NCLB legislation." The positive is that NCLB "forces us to look at all of a school's subgroups." But Shotwell "would like to see a change in the funding formula under NCLB so that schools would not suffer."

Math Study Says Other Countries Expect More From Their Students. The AP (10/18, Ben Feller) reports, "Kids who are turned off by math often say they don't enjoy it, they aren't good at it and they see little point in it. Who knew that could be a formula for success? The nations with the best scores have the least happy, least confident math students, says a study by the Brookings Institution's Brown Center on Education Policy." Author Tom Loveless said, "We might want to focus on the math that kids are learning and just be a little less obsessed with the fact that they have to enjoy every minute of it." He added that "other countries do better than the United States because they seem to expect more from students."

USA Today (10/18, Toppo, 2.27M) reports the study found that "the 10 'happiest' nations all performed below the international average. The 10 'unhappiest' all scored above average." And "U.S. eighth-graders fell somewhere in the middle and followed the same pattern." The study is based on the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study.

The Washington Post (10/18, A2, Mathews, 748K) reports the report "is likely to stoke a debate over teaching math and other subjects that has divided the United States for at least a century." The study also found that "in most countries, including Korea and the United States, students who like math and think they are good at it have higher math scores than those who don't."

Reid To Repay Campaign For Condo Staff Tips. ABC World News (10/17, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "The Senate Democratic leader, Harry Reid, is dealing with a new ethics controversy. He says he's going to repay his campaign for $3,300 in campaign funds that he used to give his apartment building staff Christmas bonuses. Federal law bars campaign funds for personal expenses. Yesterday, Reid said he will file a new disclosure statement on a controversial land deal that earned him $700,000 in profit."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Blitzer) reported Reid is "facing some new legal and ethical questions today." Reid "already was on the defensive over a land deal. Now he is dealing with a flap over tips and how he paid for them and

DOJ_NMG_0082512

it's definitely not helping Democrats make their culture of corruption argument against Republicans." CNN (Bash) added, "It's not a leading issue in this midterm campaign, but Democrats do, as you say, like to talk about what they call a Republican culture of corruption, both here in the capital and out on the campaign trail. Now, three weeks before election day, Republicans say Democrats have a problem of their own. Democratic leader Harry Reid lives in this Ritz Carlton in Washington. At Christmas time the Senator gave doormen and other employees $3300 in tips over three years, a generous gesture, but the money came from Reid's campaign coffers, a possible violation of election law." Reid "said his lawyers had assured him it was OK, but to be safe, he is, quote, reimbursing the campaign from my own pocket."

The Hill (10/18, Schor) reports, "Conservative group Citizens United yesterday announced plans to file a complaint with the Federal Election Commission (FEC) about Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid's (D-Nev.) use of campaign funds to contribute to the Christmas fund in his condominium." Citizens United President David Bossie said, "Senator Reid knows better than to use political contributions for personal services."

Lewis Spent $750,000 On Legal Fees. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Simon, 918K) reports Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Redlands), "the House Appropriations Committee chairman whose ties to lobbyists have come under scrutiny, has spent more than $750,000 from his campaign fund for defense lawyers, according to his latest spending report." Lewis has "denied any wrongdoing. But the investigation is taking a toll on his campaign treasury." Legal fees "were his single biggest expense for the most recent period: More than $550,000 was paid to the law firm Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher between July 1 and Sept. 30. And he paid the firm a $200,000 retainer in June."

Election Angst Boosted Textile Industry Priorities In Congress. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A4, Hitt, 2.03M) reports that as lawmakers "hit the home stretch of tight races, textile makers are leveraging voters' economic anxieties to win industry protections and derail free-trade initiatives." Before the congressional recess, "anxious lawmakers shelved several items that the Bush administration had pushed as part of its trade agenda, but which the textile industry opposed. Now the question for the White House is how to get those efforts back on track -- especially if Democrats, who are traditionally less friendly to free trade, take control of one or both houses of Congress in November's voting." The textile industry's "maneuvering shows how Republican vulnerabilities in midterm elections have created opportunities for some special-interest groups." When Rep. Bill Thomas, "chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, introduced a bill Sept. 21 that would give trade preferences to Africa and Haiti, lobbyists for Amtac and the National Council of Textile Organizations, another textile group, swung into action. They were especially worried about provisions in the bill that would allow Haiti to use more foreign-made fabric, such as cheap cloth from China, to make clothes, while still qualifying for duty-free access to the U.S. market." The groups "appealed to Rep. Robin Hayes, a North Carolina Republican, for help." Hayes "agreed to lead the opposition against the Haiti bill," and he "spoke to party leaders, then wrote a letter to Speaker Dennis Hastert arguing that the legislation could expose U.S. workers to 'devastating' new competition."

OTHER NEWS:

Economic Data Suggest Cooling Economy. USA Today (10/18, Hagenbaugh, 2.27M) reports, "Wholesale prices fell in September at the fastest pace in more than three years as energy costs plunged, the government said Tuesday in a report that offered some assurances that inflation is easing. The producer price index, which measures prices paid to factories, farmers and other producers, fell 1.3% in September." That was "the first drop since February and the biggest decline since April 2003, the Labor Department said." The falloff in September "was led by a dramatic drop in energy costs. Gasoline prices fell a record 22.2% last month, while costs for heating oil and natural gas also declined."

NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 4, 2:10, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Inflation at the wholesale level last month dropped sharply because of those lower oil and gas prices we've been talking about. But the so-called core inflation rate, that's what happens had you strip away all the changeable food and energy prices, jumped sharply." The New York Times (10/18, Peters, 1.21M) titles its report "Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist."

The Financial Times (10/18, Chisholm) reports, "Fears that the US economy may yet experience a hard landing were revived on Tuesday after a report showed industrial production in September fell by much more than expected. … Manufacturing output fell 0.3 per cent, while mining expanded by 0.7 per cent." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A8, Conkey, 2.03M) says the data "suggest a cooling US economy in which inflationary pressures are easing, a combination that could keep the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon. … Output at the nation's factories, mines and utilities fell 0.6% in September after a flat performance in August, the Federal Reserve reported." The decline "was particularly sharp at utilities, which produced less power than usual because of mild weather. Many manufacturing industries also ramped down production because of weaker demand for cars and houses." The Labor Department, meanwhile, "said a big drop in oil prices pushed wholesale

DOJ_NMG_0082513

prices down 1.3% in September, the first time producers of food, energy and materials have seen prices fall since February."

Stocks Down. NBC Nightly News (10/17, story 3, 0:15, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "The Dow was down today about 30 and a half points [to close at 11,950.02]. NASDAQ was also down just under 19 points [to close at 2,344.95]." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, C1, Ng, 2.03M) says "the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index slipped 0.37%, or five points, to 1364.05 and is up 9.3% this year."

Ex-President Bush Says Although Economy Is Good, Consumers May Not See It That Way. The Dallas Morning News (10/18, Robinson-Jacobs, 500K) reports, "Former President George Bush said Tuesday that although he believes the US economy is strong, he's worried that the average citizen might not be getting that message. … 'The unmistakable picture that those statistics mean to me is that the economy is strong,' the 41st president told attendees of the Multi-Unit Foodservice Operators conference, who gave him a standing ovation when he entered the room. 'There is a concerted effort to make it appear that the economy is bad,' said Mr. Bush, the father of President George W. Bush."

Gasoline Tax Hike Considered Unlikely Despite Economists' Support. In an analysis, the Washington Post (10/18, D1, Mufson, 748K) says raising taxes on gasoline or crude oil "might be a simple way to trim U.S. oil imports, reduce greenhouse-gas emissions, encourage alternatives to petroleum and ease world energy shortages. ... Economists and policy experts across the political spectrum think it's a good idea. And with gasoline prices falling, now might be the perfect time to do it without eliciting cries of pain from U.S. drivers... ." However, "Because of the thorny politics of raising taxes, the 18.4-cent-per-gallon federal gas levy hasn't changed since Oct. 1, 1993. And few policy experts expect a higher tax soon." The Post says, "Many economists support oil taxes because otherwise the prices paid by consumers do not include costs -- such as pollution -- that society pays separately." An "illustration of political gridlock on the issue is a new Council on Foreign Relations task force report on how U.S. dependence on oil imports undermines U.S. foreign policy. The group agreed that there is a big problem but couldn't agree on how to curb gasoline consumption."

LATimes Calls Alternative Energy Development A National Security Priority. In an editorial, the Los Angeles Times (10/18, 918K) writes, "For China, India, Japan and every other industrial nation, a steady supply of oil is essential to economic growth. And as competition for oil increases, so does the temptation to make it the focus of foreign policy. Bush has warned against the hazards of this approach, and US history -- especially in the Middle East -- is a catalog of its dangers." But "he'd be more convincing...if his policy more closely matched his rhetoric." Asian powers' "pursuit of policies designed to secure a steady supply of oil...is a geopolitical watershed... . Even if the US were to reduce its oil dependency, its ability to act multilaterally could be constrained by the energy arrangements of other nations. For these and other reasons, the development of alternative energy technologies that can reduce demand at home and be exported abroad is both an economic necessity and a national security priority. It's far too important to be left to the environmentalists -- or the states, the lobbyists (for nuclear power or ethanol) or even to philanthropists such as Richard Branson. In our globalized economies, lasting peace is unlikely without energy security."

Samuelson Says Politicians' Proposals To Curb Oil Dependence Are Deceptions. In a Washington Post (10/18, 748K) op-ed, columnist Robert J. Samuelson writes that, for years, some remedies to US dependence on imported oil "have been obvious: Tax oil heavily to spur Americans to buy more fuel-efficient vehicles and to drive a bit less, raise sharply the government's fuel economy standards so those vehicles are available, and allow more oil and gas drilling. In recent years, we've done none of these things." He writes, "Unfortunately, the steps we should take involve immediate political costs -- they'd be unpopular -- while the benefits would emerge slowly and seem modest. ... Any realistic proposal would ignite a firestorm of protest. Environmentalists would denounce more drilling. Auto companies would protest new fuel economy standards. Most important, the public would denounce a steep energy tax... ." Samuelson concludes, "Because Americans want painless salvation, our politicians proffer visions that promise just that: a shift to hydrogen fuel or a surge in ethanol. The first may be futuristic wishful thinking; the second is mainly a costly giveaway to farmers. Both are deceptions, new excuses not to do the 'right thing.'"

Chicago Sued Over Red Light Cameras. USA Today (10/18, Parker) reports, "Cameras that snap photos of motorists running red lights have been upheld as constitutional by courts in five states and Washington, D.C., but some car owners refuse to concede defeat and are continuing to challenge them. … Three Chicago-area car owners are suing the city, which the trio claims ticketed each of them for running red lights even though none of them was at the wheel. In a class-action lawsuit, Parveen Idris of Bloomingdale and two other plaintiffs say the city's ticketing program is unconstitutional because it cranks out $90 tickets to vehicle owners no matter who is driving the car. … Jennifer Hoyle, a spokeswoman for the city's Law Department, says the city expects to prevail in court because other city ordinances that are similarly enforced have survived court challenges."

DOJ_NMG_0082514

LATimes Endorses Judges For Reelection. The Los Angeles Times (10/18) editorializes, "Two of California's seven Supreme Court justices are up for retention this year. Carol A. Corrigan was appointed by Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger in January and is facing voters for the first time. Joyce L. Kennard was appointed by former Gov. George Deukmejian in 1989 and has weathered previous elections. Both of these excellent jurists should be retained." The Times adds, "California's Court of Appeal is an intermediate court divided into six geographic districts. … The following justices are on the ballot, have served with distinction and deserve a 'yes' vote: Robert M. Mallano, Frances Rothschild, Roger W. Boren, Victoria M. Chavez, Patti S. Kitching, Richard D. Aldrich, Norman L. Epstein, Thomas L. Willhite, Nora M. Manella, Steve Suzukawa, Richard M. Mosk, Sandy R. Kriegler, Arthur Gilbert, Dennis M. Perluss, Fred Woods, Laurie D. Zelon, Candace D. Cooper and Madeleine Flier." The Times also notes, "For Los Angeles Superior Court, four offices offer voters a choice. For Office No. 8, Bob Henry, a California deputy attorney general, has broad experience in criminal and civil law. For Office No. 18, Daviann Mitchell is a former police officer who now prosecutes gang crimes as a Los Angeles deputy district attorney. Two other current deputy district attorneys also deserve to be elected: Hayden Zacky for Office No. 102 and David W. Stuart for Office No. 144."

Study Finds Widespread Risk Of Reactions To Some Medicines. CBS Evening News 10/17, story 9, 2:45, Couric) broadcasted, "In other health news tonight, did you know 82% of Americans take at least one medication, but sometimes drugs meant to make us better actually do us harm. Dr. Jon Lapook now reports on an important study out today." CBS (Lapook) added, "In a report today, the 'Journal of the American Medical Association' estimates that 700,000 people a year, especially the elderly, experience adverse drug events that lead to emergency room visits."

The AP (10/18, Tanner) reports, "Accidental overdoses and allergic reactions to prescription drugs were the most frequent cause of serious illnesses, according to the study, the first to reveal the nationwide scope of the problem. People older than 65 faced the greatest risks." Patient-safety specialist Bruce Lambert, a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago's college of pharmacy, said, "This is an important study because it reinforces the really substantial risks that there are in everyday use of drugs." Even so, "the study authors and other experts agreed that the 700,000 estimate was conservative because severe drug reactions can often be misdiagnosed."

Blue Cross Of California To Settle Lawsuits Over Illegal Cancellations. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Girion) reports, "Facing the threat of punishment from regulators, Blue Cross of California has agreed to settle more than 70 lawsuits and claims filed by patients who accused the state's largest health insurer of illegally canceling their coverage after they got sick. The settlements, according to lawyers involved in the cases, include undisclosed monetary awards that would allow former holders of policies sold to individuals to pay off hefty medical bills they were stuck with after losing their insurance. In exchange, the former policyholders agreed to drop allegations that Blue Cross was canceling policies to avoid paying for treatment."

Pirro, Cuomo Clash In Final Debate. The New York Times (10/18, Hicks) reports that New York attorney General candidates Jeanine F. Pirro (R) and Andrew M. Cuomo (D) squared off in their final debate on Tuesday. Pirro attacked Cuomo as an "inexperienced prosecutor devoid of ethics or integrity." She repeatedly targeted Cuomo's "ethics, charging that while housing secretary, he pursued legal action against a businessman, Andrew L. Farkas, who later settled the case with federal officials in an agreement signed by Mr. Cuomo's counsel. Years later, Mr. Cuomo went to work for Mr. Farkas's new company, earning $1.2 million over two years. Mr. Farkas and his associates have also contributed $800,000 to Mr. Cuomo's campaign." Cuomo "cast Ms. Pirro as a career politician with little experience outside criminal prosecution. He also offered a new attack against his Republican rival. He cited an article in The New York Sun on Tuesday detailing a letter written by" U.S. Senate candidate John Spencer (R), "when Mr. Spencer was mayor of Yonkers. The article stated that Mr. Spencer wrote a 15-page letter to Attorney General Eliot Spitzer accusing Ms. Pirro of using her position as district attorney to protect public officials from scandal and to punish political opponents. 'The office she's seeking is investigating her,' Mr. Cuomo said. Immediately after the debate, Cuomo campaign aides supplied copies of the article to reporters in the television studio, and Mr. Spitzer's office said it had an 'open investigation' into the matter."

Both Parties Mulling Impact Of Potential GOP Congressional Loss. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Baker, Fletcher, 748K) reports that if Democrats "win one or both houses of Congress on Nov. 7, the result will transform the remainder of" President Bush's "time in office and dramatically shift the balance of power in Washington. Ending a dozen years basically passed in exile, congressional Democrats would have a chance to help steer the nation again -- following a campaign spent mostly assailing Bush's vision rather than detailing their own." The White House "says it is not making contingency plans for a Democratic win, but Bush advisers are bracing for what they privately recognize is the increasing likelihood. And

DOJ_NMG_0082515

Democratic leaders have been conferring about what they would do should voters return them to power." Democrats "could use their ascendance to block Bush's agenda, force him to respond to theirs and begin a new era of aggressive oversight and investigation. A Democratic victory, analysts in both parties said, could mean that some of Bush's tax cuts would not be renewed, attempts to revive his Social Security investment plan would be doomed and efforts to further broaden national security powers in the face of civil liberties concerns would be thwarted." What is "most worrisome to the White House is the subpoena power that Democrats would gain with a majority in the House or Senate." But some Republicans "think that Bush could play off overreaching Democrats as Clinton did with Gingrich. Or he could pivot to the more bipartisan mode he promised to bring from Texas and seize opportunities for progress in areas such as immigration, where his proposed guest-worker program has been blocked by his own party."

Bartlett Says Conservatives Should Not Fear A Democratic Victory In November. Bruce Bartlett, an official under Presidents Ronald Reagan and George H. W. Bush, writes in the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M), "Even before the Mark Foley scandal broke, Democrats' chances of getting control of the House of Representatives were pretty good. Now, with the incompetence of the Republican leadership's handling of that affair, the odds of Democratic control are looking very good indeed." Bartlett adds, "My Democratic friends no doubt feel the way we Republicans did in those heady days of 1994 before political reality came knocking. … To all this I say: Ain't gonna happen. For starters, President Bush will still occupy the White House for the next two years. And although his veto pen may have been misplaced for most of the last six years, he found it again this summer." Bartlett concludes, "In short, there is really no reason for conservatives, businessmen or investors to worry particularly about a Democratic victory in November. Congress will be on automatic pilot for the next two years regardless of which party is in control."

Centrist Politics Seen As Making Comeback. In his Washington Post column (10/18, A21), David Ignatius examines the "overarching battle this year between two visions of America: testing whether it's a country defined by its political center or one defined by its political extremes. This assessment of America's meta-politics is distilled in 'The Way to Win' by Mark Halperin of ABC News and John F. Harris of The Post. They see "two basic strategic ideas at work in today's politics: the 'synthesizer' approach of former president Bill Clinton, and the 'clarifier' tactics of President Bush and his political guru, Karl Rove." Halperin and Harris say "Clinton Politics" is "the politics of the center. It holds that Americans for the most part, with the exception of irate groups at the edges, are less interested in ideology than in practical solutions to basic problems. People would prefer politics to be polite, civil, and compromise-minded." On the other hand, they say, "Bush Politics is the politics of the base. A successful leader will stand forthrightly on one side of a grand argument. Then he or she will win that argument by sharpening the differences and rallying his most intense supporters to his side." Ignatius adds, "So what's working this campaign season? As I read this year's races, the centrist approach seems to be making something of a comeback."

Democrats Said To Have "First Tier" Of Legislation. In his Washington Post column (10/18, A21), Harold Meyerson says if Democrats win the House, they have "made clear that there's a first tier of legislation they mean to bring to a vote almost immediately after the new Congress convenes. It includes raising the minimum wage, repealing the Medicare legislation that forbids the government from negotiating with drug companies for lower prices, replenishing student loan programs, funding stem cell research and implementing those recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission that have thus far languished." And "cognizant that they will owe their victory in part to the public's revulsion at the way Congress does (or avoids) business, the Democrats also plan to revise House rules to enable the opposition party to introduce amendments and to sit on conference committees, from which Republicans have routinely excluded them since Tom DeLay became majority leader. They also will ban members from accepting gifts and paid trips from lobbyists."

Rove "Confident" GOP Will Hold Onto Both House, Senate. The Washington Times (10/18, Curl, 88K) reports Karl Rove "confidently predicted that the Republican Party would hold the House and the Senate in next month's elections, dismissing fallout from the sex scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley." At a "luncheon with editors and reporters at The Washington Times, Mr. Rove -- who is widely credited as the architect of the party's historic 2002 midterm election gains -- said Republicans are beginning to make significant headway in defining their party's differences from congressional Democrats, especially on national security." Rove said, "I'm confident we're going to keep the Senate; I'm confident we're going to keep the House. The Foley matter has impact in some limited districts, but the research we have shows that people are differentiating between a vote for their congressman and a member from Florida." Rove added President Bush has "begun to paint this year's election as a choice between strength and weakness on national security -- and the stark differences will show Americans the true nature of Democrats."

Cheney Said To Sound Unsure GOP Will Keep Majorities. The AP (10/18) reports that while President Bush "says flatly that Republicans will keep control of the House and Senate," Vice President Dick Cheney "doesn't sound

DOJ_NMG_0082516

quite so certain." In an interview with radio talk show host Rush Limbaugh, Cheney said, "I think we'll hold the Senate and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House."

Democrats Said To Have Shot At Winning Both Houses. CBS Evening News (10/17, story 4, Borger, 7.66M) reported, "There's a growing sense up here on Capitol Hill that the Democrats now really have a shot at regaining control of both Houses of Congress. Conventional wisdom has been that it's the Republican control of the House that's really in danger." Democrats "need to take away six Republican seats to win the Senate back. And that has looked unlikely until now. That's because with scandals, the war, and the President with low approval ratings, this is a very difficult environment for Republicans to run, so, Katie, they're just trying to turn out their voters." The GOP advantage on turnout will be "very important to them, particularly in House districts where there may be a one- or two-point margin between the candidates. It's also going to help them get out their conservative base voters." But if "you're running about eight to 10 points behind, forget it. No great voter turnout operation is going to save your seat."

Morris, McGann Say GOP Base Has Deserted. In their column in The Hill (10/18), Dick Morris and Eileen McGann say, "The Republican base, that vaunted entity whose every mood swing has controlled the zigs and zags of the Bush Administration policy, has moved out, according to the latest Gallup polling. Karl Rove's heroic efforts to preserve its fealty have failed to move Republican base voters. Karl cannot compensate for Bush's failure to project his issues as the midterm disaster for the Republican Party nears." The Gallup poll "of Oct. 6-8 shows that, in the wake of the Foley scandal, the number of 'white frequent churchgoers' who are planning to vote Republican has dropped from 58 percent to 47 percent since last month. The margin of their support for Republicans over Democrats, 26 percentage points in September, has entirely disappeared and the parties are tied among this core element of the Republican base." The Foley scandal "has wrought extraordinary damage to the Republican Party and appears to have had a particularly negative impact on the base."

GOP Incumbents Running Short On Campaign Funds. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A4, Cummings, 2.03M) reports most "embattled Republican House incumbents have less campaign cash than they expected, despite raising more money than their Democratic challengers. Republicans had to spend heavily in recent weeks to buck an unfavorable national climate for the party." The Journal cites the example of Connecticut Republican Rep. Nancy Johnson "spent $3.5 million on her re-election bid through Sept. 30 compared with Democratic challenger Christopher Murphy, who spent just $1.5 million, according to filings with the Federal Election Commission." Johnson "ended the third quarter with $1 million in the bank compared with about $368,000 in Mr. Murphy's account," but "her race is still considered a 'toss up'" by the Cook Political Report. Colby College analyst Anthony Corrado said, "In some ways, the major Republican opponent hasn't been the Democratic challenger as much as it's been the daily news cycle." The Journal adds most Democrats "running for open House seats held by retiring Republicans have raised more cash than their opponents, giving their party a chance to make net gains in the race for control of that chamber."

The Hill (10/18, Kaplan, Blake) reports House Republican incumbents have "socked away more money than their Democratic challengers in 34 of 52 competitive districts and in some cases Republicans lead Democratic challengers by a ratio of seven to one, said NRCC spokesman Carl Forti in a statement." But "some of those figures are misleading because some candidates, such as Democrats Tammy Duckworth (Ill.) and Joe Courtney (Conn.), have spent exorbitant sums on television advertising buys." In "seven competitive Senate races, state Treasurer Bob Casey (D-Pa.) and Sheldon Whitehouse (D-R.I.) lead incumbent GOP Sens. Rick Santorum (R-Pa.) and Lincoln Chafee (R-R.I.)." In Tennessee's "open seat race, Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.) holds a narrow lead over former Chattanooga Mayor Bob Corker (R). In Maryland and Minnesota, the candidates are within $500,000 of each other in cash on hand." Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) "holds a commanding lead over Democrat Jim Webb, but Webb raked in $3.4 million in the third quarter. And in Missouri, Sen. Jim Talent (R-Mo.) has a $4 million lead over challenger Claire McCaskill (D) largely because she has made a large media buy for the final weeks leading up to Election Day."

The Washington Times (10/18, Hurt, 88K) reports National Republicans are "dumping more than $1 million into Senate races in the Democratic strongholds of Maryland and New Jersey but are facing a bleak field elsewhere, strategists from both parties say." While Republican strategists "privately acknowledge that the races look tough for the GOP, they remain confident that they will keep Democrats from gaining the six seats they need to win control of the chamber."

Lack Of Money Hindering Democratic Efforts To Expand Field. The Washington Post (10/18, A12, VandeHei, 748K) reports top Democrats said "they are planning to significantly expand the number of GOP House seats they will target during the final 20 days of the campaign but that financial disputes and fundraising problems are hindering the effort." Democrats said "private polls have convinced top party officials that they could pick up 40 or more seats -- nearly double their internal projections from a week ago -- if they spend enough money on television advertising for long-shot races. Strategists James Carville and Stan Greenberg

DOJ_NMG_0082517

are among those pleading with party leaders to go deep into debt to run ads in as many as 50 GOP-held districts." Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee Chairman Rahm Emanuel (Ill.) "has privately signed off on targeting a new group of GOP incumbents who were once considered safe for reelection, starting with Rep. Gil Gutknecht in rural Minnesota, officials said." Emanuel said he "believes as many as 58 seats are now in play." The Post adds, "Still, several Democrats complained that the party is on the verge of blowing a once-in-a-decade political opportunity because of financial troubles." Harold Ickes – "a Democratic operative who recently created an independent political group called the September Fund with a goal of raising $10 million to $20 million for House and Senate campaigns -- said his group cannot afford to target races beyond those that Democrats have already identified as must-wins to capture control of the House for the first time since 1994." Ickes said his group "has raised between $5 million and $10 million, half its original goal." Ickes said, "It has been more difficult raising money than I expected."

Flake Says GOP Reliance On Earmarks Leave Majority At Risk. USA Today (10/18, Kelley, Eisler, 2.27M) reports Rep. Jeff Flake, a "leading Republican critic of special-interest spending earmarks," said the GOP "risks its congressional majority by defending the practice." Flake "said a report Tuesday in USA TODAY was the latest in a series of revelations casting an ethical cloud on earmarks." Flake's opposition to earmarks "helped prompt a temporary House rule change requiring the disclosure of some sponsors of earmarks. He said he hoped that rule could be made permanent but faced opposition from Republican supporters of earmarks." Flake said, "Until we change that mindset, I don't know that we're going to curb the practice (of earmarking). Maybe it'll take two years in the wilderness of being in the political minority. I hope that's not what it takes." USA adds it found "that lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write."

Majority Think Lobbying By Lawmaker's Relatives Wrong. USA Today (10/18, Eisler, Kelley, 2.27M) reports an "overwhelming majority of Americans believe it's wrong for lawmakers and their staffs to have contact with relatives who are lobbyists regarding government matters. But a survey of lawmakers suggests they don't see a problem." A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll "shows that 80% of respondents believe such actions are inappropriate. By contrast, few members of the House and Senate appropriations committees say they have policies that prevent lobbying by relatives." Four committee members "who responded to a USA TODAY survey have policies that prevent relatives from lobbying them or their staffs. All are senators: Dick Durbin, D-Ill., Tom Harkin, D-Iowa, Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., and Arlen Specter, R-Pa." None of the House members "who responded reported having such a policy. The newspaper surveyed all 94 members of the appropriations committees; 37 answered the survey."

Democratic Ads Link Minimum Wage, Congressional Pay Raises. USA Today (10/18, Stone, 2.27M) reports Democratic challengers "in more than two dozen House and Senate races are attacking Republicans in Congress for taking pay raises while voting against a minimum wage increase." The attacks are "contained in television and radio ads running from Washington state to Virginia. In some races, such as House contests in Indiana and Connecticut, Democrats also link pay raises to Republican votes against combat bonuses for U.S. troops fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan." While some of the ads "may fudge the facts, political analysts say the message appeals to the pocketbook concerns of voters."

Taxes Seen As GOP Fallback Issue For Midterm Elections. The Christian Science Monitor (10/18, Feldmann, 58K) reports that in an "election season where the Republicans can't seem to buy a break, the party's highest-profile campaigners," President Bush and Vice President Cheney, "have gone back to a bedrock GOP issue: taxes." While the President "tends to keep his remarks general, Mr. Cheney and Republican National Committee chair Ken Mehlman get personal. They target in particular Rep. Charles Rangel (D) of New York, who would become chairman of the tax-writing House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win control of the House." The GOP leaders "assert as fact that Mr. Rangel favors 'across-the-board tax increases,' which Rangel and the Democrats vigorously deny. But the debate has been framed, and it is one that has resonated for decades in the back and forth of partisan politics." University of Virginia political analyst Larry Sabato said, "It plays to the basic party stereotypes, and of course most people, if you give them an unalloyed choice of paying more taxes or less taxes, they'll pick less taxes every time."

Forty State Ballot Measures Deal With Taxes, Spending Levels. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, Wells, 2.03M) reports in its "Tax Report" column, "Nationwide, there are some 40 measures to increase or decrease taxes or to restrict spending, according to a University of Southern California survey. But many are gaining little publicity in an election year dominated by the possible change of control in Congress. Unlike many state tax measures in past years, this year's measures have sparked little taxpayer outcry."

DOJ_NMG_0082518

NYTimes/CBS Ohio Poll Shows Brown, Strickland Ahead By Double Digits. The New York Times (10/18, Broder, Thee, 1.21M) reports a New York Times/CBS News poll of Ohio voters shows "the Democratic candidates for governor and Senate hold commanding double-digit leads over their Republican opponents in the poll, and respondents said they intended to vote for the Democratic candidate for the House in their district by 50 percent to 32 percent." The poll found "a striking slippage in the president's standing among white evangelical Christians, a constituency that has provided a strong vote cushion for Republican candidates in recent elections. In November 2004, 76 percent of white evangelical Christians in Ohio voted for Mr. Bush." In the current survey, "49 percent approved while 45 percent disapproved" of Bush's job performance. Republican Sen. Mike DeWine trails Democrat Sherrod Brown "by 34 percent to 48 percent," while Democratic gubernatorial candidate Ted Strickland, "is leading the Republican nominee, J. Kenneth Blackwell, the Ohio secretary of state, by 53 percent to 29 percent."

CBS Evening News (10/17, story 5, 3:15, Cowan, 7.66M) reported, "According to a new CBS News/'New York Times' poll, 31% of likely voters here see this race as a chance to vote against the President. The Republican Senator is now 14 points behind his Democratic challenger Congressman Sherrod Brown." Just "how their campaigns are viewed here in Ohio could determine how the rest of the nation votes in November." Still, DeWine is "far from out. He's been a fundraising machine, and even Brown worries the Republicans may have enough money to make a comeback."

GOP Scales Back Ad Buy In Ohio For DeWine. The AP (10/18, Kuhnhenn) reports the "Republican Party placed $700,000 in television ads in Ohio Tuesday, a scaled-back ad campaign amid growing doubts by party officials that GOP Sen. Mike DeWine can win re-election in the battleground state." The ads "are smaller than recent million-dollar ad buys by" the National Republican Senatorial Committee, "but party officials touted the ads as evidence that they were not abandoning the state or giving up on DeWine." The AP adds GOP officials "are turning their sights to Virginia to offer needed help to Sen. George Allen, who has been unable to stop a rapidly tightening race with Democrat Jim Webb. Virginia already is part of the party's aggressive voter turnout operation and party officials are said to be weighing a substantial ad campaign in the state as well. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee already is spending about $1.1 million on ads in Virginia against Allen." Republicans also "spent $500,000 to air ads in New Jersey against Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez, who is being closely challenged by Republican Tom Kean Jr." Meanwhile, the National Republican Congressional Committee is "paying for polling in the Kentucky congressional district of Rep. Anne Northup and the Pennsylvania district of Rep. Melissa Hart." Both parties also "signaled that they will begin airing television ads in GOP Rep. Gil Gutknecht's re-election race in Minnesota, a campaign not previously considered competitive."

Pro-GOP Ads Said To Distort Truth On Iraq. McClatchy (10/18, Thomma) reports when "a shadowy group pouring untraceable millions into this fall's campaign makes" the claim to be "a 'political truth squad,'" that "bears a little truth-checking itself." Television ads "from the group, Progress for America, manage to grab the heart, but also stretch or twist the truth as they work to boost support for the Iraq war." They "feature David Beamer, whose son led a counterattack against the terrorists who hijacked United Flight 93 on Sept. 11, 2001." In the ad, David Beamer says, "Al-Qaida killed 3,000 Americans on 9/11 and will do anything to destroy us and our way of life. Todd and United 93 fought back. We continue this fight in Iraq today. This enemy must be destroyed in Iraq and wherever we find them." McClatchy adds that "makes it sound as though the war in Iraq is retaliation against al-Qaida. It's not. Iraq had nothing to do with al-Qaida's attack on us." Asked to "back up its ad, the group pointed to news articles about al-Qaida in Iraq now. But we didn't 'find' al-Qaida in Iraq. They came in to fight us after we invaded." Misleading assertions "like those made by Progress for America feed a lingering misunderstanding of the Iraq war."

Investigators Probe Whether Beauprez Camp Used Federal Database. The AP (10/18, Paulson) reports Colorado authorities "have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack ad run by GOP Rep. Bob Beauprez against his opponent for governor illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database." Democrat Bill Ritter's campaign "has suggested the information was taken from the computerized crime records." Beauprez spokesman John Marshall "said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign is cooperating with investigators." The TV ad "in question refers to Carlos Estrada Medina, a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says Ritter chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, Medina avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor." The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) runs a short version of the story.

WPost Endorses Webb In Virginia Senate Race. The Washington Post (10/18, A20, 748K) endorses Democrat James Webb, saying Republican Sen. George Allen is "a mediocre senator whose six years of undistinguished service

DOJ_NMG_0082519

do not justify rehiring." Webb is "admirably independent-minded," while Allen "has spent his time in the Senate in lock step with the Bush administration, embracing tax cuts that have imperiled the nation's fiscal health; subsidies for oil and gas companies that hardly needed the help; prisoner detention policies that have undercut America's image abroad; and restrictions on embryonic stem cell research despite its medical potential."

Webb Writings Said To Show Dignity Of "Redneck" Culture. The Washington Post (10/18, C1, Copeland, 748K) reports over "the course of his career, in books and more recently in screenplays, Webb, 60, has been writing about the dignity of his people" from Southwest Virginia, "the gun-loving, country-music-singing, working-class whites of Scotch-Irish descent who fight in wars, staff the nation's factories and shop its Wal-Marts." He "knows that some folks might call his people rednecks. We pity those folks if Jim Webb is around when they say that."

Menendez, Kean Touch On Familiar Themes Of Iraq, Corruption. The AP (10/18, Santi) reports that Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez and Republican Thomas Kean Jr. "were at it again Tuesday, in a 90-minute radio encounter that opened with a lengthy exchange on the war in Iraq." Kean "repeatedly refused to say whether he would vote to authorize sending U.S. troops into Iraq, even if he had intelligence information that was not available when the war began." Menendez "voted against the resolution authorizing the start of the war and has called for a timely withdrawal of U.S. troops." After the debate, "which aired live on Millennium Radio Network stations, Kean was asked again and again to articulate his position on authorizing the war and each time refused to answer the question directly." Kean "has made ethics a centerpiece of his candidacy and has tried to paint his opponent, who rose through the ranks of rough-and-tumble Hudson County politics, with a broad brush of political corruption. That familiar line of attack was evident again Tuesday night."

NBC Nightly News 10/17, story 7, 3:05, Reid) reported Kean, "who rarely mentions he's a Republican, has used his family name his father's the popular former Governor of New Jersey and a relentless attack on Menendez's ethics to turn this race into a toss-up." Tom Kean Jr.: "Clearly Bob Menendez's financial records are under investigation by the US attorney. That's clear." Reid: "Mincing no words, Menendez calls Kean a liar, insisting there's no evidence he's under investigation, though it's not entirely clear who's right."

Kean Taps $400,000 Of Own Money For Campaign. The Hill (10/18, Bolton) reports that twice in the past week, Kean "took a day out of his campaign schedule to attend to the seemingly mundane tasks of committee work, while his opponent, with whom he is locked in a neck-and-neck race, stumped for votes." While appearances "this week suggest Kean is not as committed to the race as Menendez is, Kean has made it clear that he's in this battle to win." Kean this week "decided to spend at least $400,000 of his own money to defeat Menendez in a race that represents the GOP's best chance of capturing a Democratic Senate seat next month. The personal contribution will appear on fundraising reports to be made public today." One GOP official "estimated the $400,000 could help Kean's campaign increase his television presence by about 25 to 30 percent. It will also narrow Menendez's financial advantage. Newly filed finance reports show that Menendez had $5.5 million and Kean $3.2 million in their campaign accounts at the end of September."

Steele Accuses Hoyer Of Racial Insensitivity. The Washington Post (10/18, B2, Marimow, 748K) reports Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele "accused a leading Democratic congressman yesterday of racial insensitivity for saying the Republican candidate has 'slavishly' followed the GOP." Steele "was reacting to remarks by House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, who characterized Steele this week as having had 'a career of slavishly supporting the Republican Party.'" After "speaking to members of the Maryland Chamber of Commerce gathered in Ocean City, Steele called the description 'the height of arrogance.'" Steele said, "It goes to just the sheer craziness of some in the Democratic Party who think they can use racist terms and infer things about me just because I'm an African American Republican."

Former Boxing Champ Tyson Heartily Endorses Steele. The Washington Post (10/18, B2, Mosk, 748K) reports former heavyweight boxing champ Mike Tyson "says he is so bullish on Republican Michael S. Steele's campaign for the U.S. Senate, he would return to the ring if Steele thought it might help him." Tyson said, "I would do anything to help Michael. I would box an exhibition for him. I would even fight again to help Mike. I would do anything." The Post adds, "Iron Mike's little-known but long-standing devotion to Steele dates to the boxer's former marriage to Steele's half-sister, Monica Turner."

Lieberman Says Democrats Must "Change The Tone" In Washington. The AP (10/18, Christoffersen) reports Sen. Joe Lieberman "said Tuesday he hoped Democrats seize control of Congress — with one caveat: a Democratic-led Congress, he said, must change its ways." Lieberman said, "It won't represent progress that's real. It's not going to be much of a step forward if there's a new Democratic leadership that doesn't change the tone in Washington." The AP adds that as "recently as Friday, Lieberman, a lifelong Democrat who was his party's nominee for vice president in 2000, would not say whether he thinks the nation would be better off with the Democrats in control of Congress."

DOJ_NMG_0082520

Obama Reportedly Mulling Presidential Run In 2008. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Zuckman, 623K) reports while Sen. Barack Obama "launches the most public of book tours, with appearances on 'Oprah Winfrey,' the 'Today' show, 'Larry King Live' and 'Meet the Press,' he also is more intensively examining whether to run for president in 2008, reaching out to Democratic operatives and trying to reconcile the demands of a national campaign on his family." Obama (D-Ill.) has been "having quiet conversations with colleagues and friends about a prospective White House run, but a key concern is whether his wife, Michelle, would support it and whether he could manage the time away from their two young daughters." Donna Brazile said, "He has gotten the presidential bug bite. Barack is constantly calling, he's constantly talking to people. He's not calling me to check on the weather. I'm not saying he's in, but he's checking the water. He's having lots of conversations."

Laura Bush To Stump For GOP Texas State Senate Candidate. In its "The Reliable Source" column, the Washington Post (10/18, C3, Argetsinger, Roberts, 748K) reports, "GOP first-time candidate Dee Margo is running an uphill race against a longtime incumbent to represent heavily Democratic El Paso in the Texas Senate. So how'd he get the most popular Republican campaigner in the nation to stump for him? Easy: Laura Bush is good pals with his wife. Gallery owner Adair Wakefield Margo and the first lady first clicked years ago when Adair wrote a book about El Paso painter Tom Lea, whose 'Rio Grande' now hangs in the Oval Office. Laura and Adair traveled to Mexico to scope out artists' studios. The Margos raised big bucks for Dubya 's campaigns, and Adair now serves as chair of the President's Committee on the Arts and Humanities. Tomorrow, the first lady visits El Paso to speak at a private campaign luncheon for Dee."

Dowd Accuses McCain Of "Dissembling" About Drinking Incident With Clinton. Maureen Dowd writes in the New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) that Sen. Hillary Clinton "always struck me as the sort of buttoned-up and driven woman who would be really fun if you could get her out for a night of dulces de leche in Cuba, as Marlon Brando did Jean Simmons in 'Guys and Dolls.'" Dowd adds, "Anne Kornblut wrote that two summers ago, on a Congressional trip to Estonia with Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins, Senator Clinton astonished her traveling companions by suggesting that the group do what one does in the Baltics: hold a vodka-drinking contest. … But a few days after the anecdote appeared, Mr. McCain flatly denied it on Fox News as 'Not true.'" … Joshua Green, reporting the cover profile of Hillary for the latest issue of The Atlantic Monthly, was rebuffed when he asked for an interview with Mr. McCain about the night Hillary poured shots for fellow lawmakers. But Mr. Green ran into Mr. McCain walking through the Capitol and asked him about the Baltics escapade. 'McCain lit up at the recollection,' he wrote. 'It's been 50 years since I'd been in a drinking game,' said McCain. ... He added, admiringly, 'She can really hold her liquor.'" Dowd adds, "The once candid senator is starting to sound downright Clintonian with all this silly parsing and dissembling. I did not have drinks with that woman!"

WSJournal Says Organized Labor Is Behind Anti-Wal-Mart Campaign. An editorial in the Wall Street Journal (10/18, A20, 2.03M) says Wal-Mart "has become the Democratic Party's favorite pinata. The media like to portray this as a populist uprising against heartless big business. But what they don't bother to disclose is that this entire get-Wal-Mart campaign is a political operation led and funded by organized labor." The Journal adds, "If Wal-Mart were suddenly unionized, Big Labor's membership would double overnight and union leaders would collect an estimated $300 million in additional dues each year to sway more politicians. Short of that, their goal is to keep Wal-Mart out of cities so their union shops have less competition. That's what the war against Wal-Mart is truly about."

NYTimes Praises Disney Effort To Promote Healthy Food Choices To Kids. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "With obesity rates soaring among the young, the Walt Disney Company has announced promising new guidelines for the way it promotes food to its impressionable clientele. Over the next two years, the company that brought you Buzz Lightyear and Goofy and the Lion King plans to make sure that its animated characters endorse healthier children's foods with less fat and sugar and fewer calories." The Times adds that "the Bush administration and Congress seem content to keep studying the problem. … It's heartening that a few [corporations], mainly Kraft and now Disney, recognize that we can't wait forever for Congress to act, and are actually doing something now."

Rice Heads To Asia Amid Talk Of Possible Second North Korean Test. CNN's The Situation Room (10/17, Malveaux) reported, "Bush Administration officials and US spy satellites keeping a very close eye on North Korea's nuclear testing site where there has been some activity." The thinking "at the White House, is if they were to conduct a second test…this would actually embolden the Bush Administration's argument that North Korea's neighbors have to get tough." The AP (10/17, Lim) reports satellite images confirm North Korea "appears to be getting ready for a second nuclear test," even as China, "the North's

DOJ_NMG_0082521

longtime ally and biggest trading partner, warned Pyongyang not to aggravate tensions." The Financial Times (10/18, Fifield, McGregor, Sevastopulo) reports South Korea said it had "detected activity" suggesting a second test may be in the works.

The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Miller, 918K) reports the White House "did not rule out the possibility of a second test. 'Let me put it this way: The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative,' White House Press Secretary Tony Snow said." The Washington Times (10/18, Gertz, 88K) quotes Secretary Rumsfeld, who "told reporters that there is 'speculation,' but no specific information," about an impending test. Rumsfeld said, "There's speculation that they may want to do something additional. There's also speculation they may not. So, only time will tell."

The North Korean nuclear standoff continues to receive heavy coverage, leading two network newscasts and receiving just over eight minutes of coverage between the three. CBS Evening News (10/17, lead story, 2:05, Couric, 7.66M) said Secretary Rice "is heading to Asia tonight to put some new pressure on North Korea's neighbors to enforce those UN sanctions, and…she's getting there none too soon." CBS (Martin) added, "As North Korea staged a spectacular torch light show of defiance with what it called a 'Down With Imperialism' rally, its officials publicly denounced economic sanctions passed by the UN as a declaration of war. Privately, they put out the word that they intend to conduct three more underground nuclear tests and nothing can stop them. But they could be saying that just to make anything less than three look like a concession."

NBC Nightly News (10/17, lead story, 3:30, Williams, 9.87M) focused on US diplomacy with China, saying the US "finds itself yet again in a strange and uneasy partnership half way around the world." The North "is threatening to do it again, blow off another nuclear weapon if not several more. China and the United States find themselves on the same side in this. They both have limited options and they know it." NBC (Mitchell) added, "China today threatened to stop providing critical fuel and food to the north, if it didn't stop testing."

ABC World News (10/17, story 3, 2:35, Gibson, 8.78M) did not lead with the story, even though correspondent Diane Sawyer was "the only Western reporter now allowed inside" North Korea. Reporting from Pyongyang, Sawyer said, "Tonight, there is a 100,000-person rally taking place. … It's something that's been planned for months and months and months. It is the anniversary of the socialist revolution. At the same time, it is an opportunity and not lost on anyone, to denounce the United States, once again."

The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Dorning, 623K) reports Secretary Rice will seek commitments from North Korea's neighbors for a "sweeping inspections program to monitor almost all cargo shipped to or from" the North. USA Today (10/18, Slavin, 2.27M) says the Bush Administration plan to "argue for a strict interpretation" of the UN sanctions "could further raise tensions in the region."

The New York Times (10/18, Shanker, 1.21M) says that while Rice will urge northeast Asian states "to create a strict system of radiation monitoring and inspection," in what "appears to be an effort to cajole China to enforce" the new UN sanctions, the US "will ask the countries to focus their efforts on conducting inspections in their own territories, including ports, and on suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft rather than every piece of cargo." The Wall Street Journal (10/18, A8, King, 2.03M) reports Rice "sought to allay concerns that the U.S. envisioned a sort of blockade, saying that ship interdictions would largely come about as the result of tips. 'We are not looking at inspecting every ship,' she said." McClatchy (10/18, Strobel, Johnson) also reports on Rice's goals.

The AP (10/17, Gearan), meanwhile, reports Secretary Rice said en route to Asia that the North's test "could set off an atomic arms race in Asia." Rice said, "Obviously an event of this kind does carry with it the potential for instability in the relationships that now exist in the region. That's why it's extremely important to go out and to affirm, and affirm strongly, U.S. defense commitments to Japan and to South Korea."

Kerry Calls Bush North Korea Policy "A Disgrace." The Des Moines Register (10/18, 163K) reports Sen. John Kerry, in Iowa, said the North Korean "crisis is of the Bush administration's own making." In an interview, Kerry said, "The Bush policy is a disgrace. If Ronald Reagan could talk to the evil empire and negotiate with the Soviets, surely George Bush could do the same with North Korea. But he's a prisoner of rigid ideology."

High-Level Defector Says Only Kim's Ouster Would End Nuclear Aims. The AP (10/17, Kim) reports Hwang Jang Yop, the "highest-ranking North Korean government official ever to defect" to the South and "the man once considered the mentor" of Kim Jong Il, said Pyongyang's nuclear weapons program cannot be stopped unless Kim is removed from power. But he said Kim's "total grip on the communist society makes that only a remote possibility." Hwang "is also skeptical" that UN sanctions will hurt Kim.

American "Unrepentant" About Defecting To North Korea. The Washington Times (10/18, Salmon, 88K) runs a feature on James "Comrade Joe" Dresnok, the "last living American defector in North Korea," who tells his story in the film "Crossing the Line." Dresnok, "unrepentant and professing support for communism," says, "I have never regretted coming to [North Korea]. I feel at home."

Envoy Rejects Linkage Of Iran's Nuclear Program With North Korea's. In a letter to the editor

DOJ_NMG_0082522

of the Washington Times (10/18, 88K), responding to the October 11 editorial "North Korea and Iran," M.A. Mohammadi, press secretary for the Iranian mission to the UN, writes that Iran "strongly rejects any comparison of Iran's nuclear program with other countries'. Iran's nuclear program is legal, fully within the framework of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, peaceful and transparent."

Bush Boosts Croatia Bid For NATO Membership. The AP (10/18) reports, "President Bush gave a boost Tuesday to Croatia's aspirations to join NATO, saying it should be admitted to the Western alliance within two years." Bush "said he would recommend the 2008 timetable when he attends a NATO summit next month in Riga, Latvia. He also said he supports Croatia's membership in the European Union." The President "expressed his views during an Oval Office meeting with Croatian Prime Minister Ivo Sanader."

Abbas Threatens To Dissolve Hamas Government. The New York Times (10/18, Myre, 1.21M) reports that in "the clearest signal yet that he was prepared to act against the Hamas government," Palestinian president Mahmoud Abbas "warned Tuesday that the current Palestinian political crisis was intolerable, and suggested he would dismiss the Hamas-led government if the rival factions could not agree soon on a national unity government." While "Abbas said he still sought a national unity government" between Hamas and Fatah, he added "that if no agreement was reached soon he might dismiss the government and replace it, at least temporarily, with technocrats," which he called, "the simplest and most practical solution." Abbas "set no deadlines for a decision. But there has been speculation that he may be prepared to act soon after the Muslim holy month of Ramadan." However, "Hamas could resist such a move, and the Palestinian Basic Law, which effectively serves as a constitution, is somewhat vague on how to resolve political disputes."

Hamas Official Critiques Palestinian Violence. In an article focusing on clashes between the Israeli military and Palestinians, the Washington Post (10/18, A16, Wilson, 748K) reports, "Ghazi Hamad, a senior Hamas official, published his second critique of Palestinian society in two months. In a column for the daily newspaper al-Ayyam. Hamad, a senior adviser to Prime Minister Ismail Haniyeh, asked if violence had become 'a Palestinian disease,'" and "whether violence had become 'a culture implanted in our bodies and our flesh,' adding that it 'has taken away the language of brotherhood and replaced it with arms.'"

Blair Calls Veils A "Mark Of Separation." The New York Times (10/18, Cowell, 1.21M) reports, "Prime Minister Tony Blair joined a passionate and increasingly contentious debate on Tuesday over the full-face veils worn by some British Muslim women, calling it a 'mark of separation,'" marking "the first time Mr. Blair had so explicitly backed Jack Straw" for his comments about veils. Blair's "remarks reflected a sense that British society is heading toward ever deeper fissures between Muslims and non-Muslims, evoking questions about the nation's readiness to embrace Muslims, and Muslims' willingness to adapt." Meanwhile, "there are signs that the dispute had spread farther across Europe. In an interview in Italy, Prime Minister Romano Prodi was quoted Tuesday as saying that women should not be hidden behind veils."

Stalemate Continues Between Venezuela And Guatemala In Bid For Security Council Seat. The New York Times (10/18, Hoge, 1.21M) reports, "Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year lagged Tuesday for a second straight day, but Guatemala, the persistent leader after 22 ballots, was unable to win enough votes to secure the position." This "setback was particularly stinging for Venezuela," as its president, Hugo Chávez, "has made the contest a centerpiece of his continuing campaign against Washington, financing it liberally with oil proceeds, promoting it with personal appearances around the world and frequently predicting that Venezuela would prevail." Diplomats suggested "that it might be time for the Latin American group to switch to a compromise candidate. But neither country was prepared to step aside." Gert Rosenthal, the foreign minister of Guatemala, said, "under normal circumstances our competitor would stand down graciously… but for reasons well known, he's not willing to do that." Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said, "Why doesn't Bolton come to this microphone and declare that the United States will remove the pressure, will withdraw the money, and then countries will have the liberty to vote their conscience." Ambassador Bolton responded, "Look, we have made our position clear in a very low key way. It is motivated by our concern for Venezuela's behavior, and that's another example of it." He added, "You can draw one conclusion from the results…Venezuela is not going to win."

The Washington Post (10/18, Lynch, Forero, Brubaker, 748K) says, "Venezuela was stymied for a second straight day," which a "shocked" the delegates at the United Nations who "once predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat." The votes "represented a personal blow to Chavez," and "has come as a relief to the United States." Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga, said "the race was 'perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela.'" According to some delegates, Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol." However,

DOJ_NMG_0082523

"Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and 'swayed' others to vote against it." Meanwhile, Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election, said "the government's failure to secure a seat was called 'an embarrassing defeat.'"

The Financial Times (10/18) reports, "The impasse has prompted other Latin American countries to suggest regional talks on a way to avoid a recurrence of divisions that afflicted the region at the height of the cold war."

The Christian Science Monitor (10/18, LaFranchi, 58K) reports, "In the war of Hugo Chávez versus George W. Bush, Venezuela versus the United States, and anti- Americanism versus American leadership, the latest battle is...a draw." The AP (10/18, Wadhams) and McClatchy (10/18, Bachelet), among other sources, also reports the story.

Increasing French Fertility Rates Linked To Government Spending. The Washington Post (10/18, A1, Moore, 748K) reports, "While falling birthrates threaten to undermine economies and social stability across much of an aging Europe, French fertility rates are increasing." France "now has the second-highest fertility rate in Europe -- 1.94 children born per woman, exceeded slightly by Ireland's rate of 1.99. The US fertility rate is 2.01 children." The Post adds that "the propensity of women here to have more babies has little to do with notions of French romance or the population's formerly strong religious ties to the Roman Catholic Church. France heavily subsidizes children and families from pregnancy to young adulthood with liberal maternity leaves and part-time work laws for women. The government also covers some child-care costs of toddlers up to 3 years old and offers free child-care centers from age 3 to kindergarten, in addition to tax breaks and discounts on transportation, cultural events and shopping."

NYTimes Urges UN Rights Monitors For Sri Lanka. The New York Times (10/18, 1.21M) editorializes, "On Monday, 94 people died and 150 were injured when a truck loaded with explosives rammed into a military convoy in Sri Lanka. The government blames the Tamil Tiger guerrillas -- the pioneers of the suicide bombing -- for the attack. The rebels have not said anything." The Times adds, "Colombo is eager for international aid and support in its fight against the Tamil Tigers. With UN rights monitors bearing witness, the government may feel pressure to rein in army and police abuses. Monitors could also bolster the country's weak judicial system, which barely investigates crimes against Tamil civilians. The guerrillas, who count the forced recruitment of child soldiers among their crimes, are less vulnerable to international shame. But shining a spotlight might help persuade overseas Tamils to choke off funding."

WSJournal Warns Investors China Bank IPO May Not Be As Safe As Expected. The Wall Street Journal (10/18, 2.03M) editorializes, "Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, meet" Industrial Commercial Bank of China. China's largest bank "joins the ranks of publicly listed companies next week when it unveils what may be the world's largest-ever IPO in Hong Kong and Shanghai. But as with America's mortgage behemoths, investors are betting as much on implicit government support as on ICBC itself." That's because "the comparison with the two U.S. 'government-sponsored' mortgage giants is startling. Investors comforted by implicit American taxpayer support have had to endure several years of uncertainty and lower returns as fraud and false accounting have been uncovered at Fannie and Freddie. Perhaps that's a warning for ICBC investors."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:
"Bush Signs Tough Rules On Detainees."
"The Road From Ruin."
"In Car No. 9, She's 16 Trying To Go 70."
"Some Seek 'Pink Purge' In The GOP."
"Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits."
"No Counting On The Identity Of 300 Millionth Resident."

USA Today:
"More Benefits Than Risks In Higher Fish Consumption."
"New Rx Help People To Avoid Getting Sick."
"Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works."
"Screening."
"Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists."

New York Times:
"Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police."
"$5.4 Billion Bid Wins Complexes In New York Deal."
"Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case."
"Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million."
"Not Coming Soon To A Lot Near You: Chinese Cars."
"A Republican With Unfortunate Timing Believes His Time Is Now."
"Geriatrics Lags In Age Of High-Tech Medicine."
"Glorious Food? English Schoolchildren Think Not."

Washington Post:
"Families Flee Iraqi River Towns On 4th Day Of Sectarian Warfare."
"53% of Voters Say They Back Va. Gay Marriage Ban."
"U.S. Faces Guantanamo Obstacles."
"Homes Raided In Rep. Weldon Influence Probe."

DOJ_NMG_0082524

"In-Flight Fires An Unresolved Safety Threat."
"FDA Is Set To Approve Milk, Meat From Clones."

Washington Times:
"Border-Fence Bill Awaits Signing."
"Rove Foresees GOP Victory."
"U.S., Allie Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang."
"U.S. Rules May Hit Caribbean."
"Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year."

Detroit Free Press:
"Civil Rights Proposal Has Voters Conflicted."
"Behind The Scenes At Comerica Park."
"Inventory Glut Could Raise Chrysler's Losses."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"State Backtracks On Voter ID Alert."
"DeKalb Housing Chief Is Removed."
"What's Next For U.S. Population?"
"Ex-UGA Coach Wanted Athlete To Dump Major."
"Judge Erases Conviction Of Enron Founder."

Houston Chronicle:
"Judge Voids Convictions Against Lay."
"Romance Novel Fuels Passionate Debate."
"Houston's WNBA Dynasty Up For Sale."
"Melee Could Put The Hurt On Houston's Music Scene."
"CSI: Baghdad – No TV, This Is Gruesomely Real."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: 300 Million Population Mark; Americans Having Babies; Inside North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian violence; Detainee Bill Signed; Reid Under Fire; Improved Care; Subway train Accident-Rome; Safe To Eat Fish; Cars Parking Themselves.
CBS: North Korean-Sanctions; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Detainee Bill Signed; Midterm Elections; Ohio Senate Race; Foley Investigation; New Diabetes Drug Approved; Eating Fish; Dangerous Medicines; 300 Million Population Mark; Mayor Lou Bartletta Opinion-Immigration; Christopher Glenn Obit; Mentors For Kids.
NBC: North Korea Sanctions; Detainee Bill Signed; Stock Market; Inflation; Eating Fish; 300 Million Population Mark; New Jersey Senate Race; Madonna's Baby Adoption; Christopher Glenn Obit; Green Roofs.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: Bush-Military Commissions Legislation; Rice-Asia Trip; CA-Hispanic Voter Suppression Effort.
CBS: Glen Obit.; Iraq-US KIA; North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; MLB Playoffs.
NPR: Bush-Military Commissions Legislation; NY-Snowstorm Cleanup; Top Ten Fuel Efficient Cars List; Oil Prices; UN-Eritrea, Ethiopia Negotiations; US-Burundi Civil War Refugees; Lay Conviction Voided.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Participates in a luncheon with community leaders, Greensboro, NC; participates in Visit to Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Greensboro, North Carolina; makes remarks on No Child Left Behind, Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Greensboro, North Carolina; visits Victory Junction Gang Camp, Inc. Randleman, NC; attends a Republican National Committee Dinner, Private Residence, Greensboro, North Carolina.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Visits the Jenna Welch and Laura Bush Community Library, El Paso; speaks at a Dee Margo for Texas Senate luncheon, Private residence, El Paso; visits the Ben Franklin: In Search of a Better World exhibition, Houston Museum of Natural Science.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: PRIME MINISTER IVO SANADER OF CROATIA _ Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Speaks at the Nitze School of Advanced International Studies. Kenney Auditorium, 1740 Massachusetts Ave. NW. Contact: Felisa Neuringer Klubes, 202-663-5626. Note: Preset by 7:45 a.m. Media RSVP required.

NUCLEAR FUELS _ The National Academies holds a conference on the internationalization of the civil nuclear fuel cycle. Location: 2100 C St. NW.

GENERIC DRUGS _ The Generic Pharmaceutical Association holds its Fall Technical Conference. Highlights: 8:45 a.m. Steven Galson, Director, FDA Center for Drug Evaluation and Research. Location: Bethesda North Hotel and Conference Center, 5701 Marinelli Rd., North Bethesda.

HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY _ The National Institute of Standards and Technlology holds a summit to focus on healthcare technology. Highlights: 9 a.m. Keynote addresses - HHS Secretary Leavitt and Intel Board Chairman Craig Barrett. Location: Red Auditorium, NIST, Gaithersburg.

COMMON GOOD _ 8:15 a.m. - 12 p.m. the Center for American Progress will hold a half-day conference on the common good, with an opening address by Queen Noor of Jordan. A keynote address will be given by former President William J. Clinton. Location: Georgetown University, Gaston Hall, 37th and O Streets NW.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROTECTION _ 9 a.m. - 10:30 a.m. The Washington Embassy Network meets to discuss consideration of recent events at the World Intellectual Property Organization General Assembly, held from Sept. 20 through Oct. 5 in Geneva, Switzerland.

DOJ_NMG_0082525

Location: Commerce Department, 1401 Constitution Ave. NW.

BROWN REPORT-EDUCATION _ 10 a.m. Tom Loveless, director of the Brookings Brown Center on Education Policy and author of the 2006 Brown Center Report on American Education, holds a news briefing to release the report, which evaluates the role that student happiness and confidence play in achievement, and examines whether states are artificially inflating the number of students meeting proficiency standards mandated by the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. Location: The Brookings Institution, Saul and Zilkha Rooms-First Floor, 1775 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

CLIMATE CHANGE _ 10 a.m. The Pew Center on Global Climate Change holds a news briefing to release a detailed ``how to guide" to help corporate decision makers navigate global markets that are rapidly changing in response to climate change. Location: National Press Club.

EUROPE-HEALTH CARE _ 10 a.m. Four health policy experts who live under various European health systems discuss the various systems. Participants include Alphonse Crespo, M.D., Institut Constant de Rebecque; Helen Disney, Stockholm Network; Johan Hjertqvist, Health Consumer Powerhouse; and Stephen Pollard, Centre for the New Europe. Location: Room 216, Hart.

GULF SECURITY _ 10 a.m. The International Institute for Strategic Studies holds a briefing by senior fellow Mamoun Fady on ``The Shia Question and Gulf Security." Location: Suite 300, 1850 K St. NW.

IRAQ-CHRISTIANS _ 10 a.m. The Iraq Sustainable Democracy Project holds a news conference with former Iraqi Minister Pascale Warde about developments in her nation regarding Assyrian Christians. Location: National Press Club.

PENTAGON-AFGHANISTAN _ 10 a.m. US Army Lt. Gen. Carl Strock, commander of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, will brief live from Afghanistan with an update on U.S. reconstruction operations in Afghanistan. Location: DOD Briefing Studio, Pentagon 2E579.

CONTRIBUTIONS-CONGRESS _ 10:30 a.m. Public Citizen holds a telephone briefing to release a report on how much money members of Congress have received from special interest sources. Notes: This event originally was scheduled for Tuesday, Oct. 17. Callin number: 800-377-8846; passcode: 36707396.

DARFUR _ 11 a.m. Progressive and Conservative evangelical leaders hold a telephone briefing on the situation in Darfur. Participants include Jim Wallis of Sojourners/Call to Renewal, Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention, Ted Haggard of the National Association of Evangelicals, others. Contacts: Jack Pannell, 202-745-4614. Notes: Callin number: 800-903-0258; passcode: Darfur.

VETERANS DAY _ 11:30 a.m. The Veterans Affairs Department, veterans organization, hold a news conference to announce a new initiative to honor veterans, with VA Secretary Nicholson, veterans group leaders. Location: Room 230, 810 Vermont Ave. NW.

TRADE-DOHA ROUND _ 12 p.m. - 2 p.m. The United Nations Development Programme hosts a Washington Roundtable on ``Trade on Human Terms: Revisiting the Development Agenda of the Doha Round." The luncheon will be co-sponsored by UNDPs Washington Office and the Trade, Equity and Development Project of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Panelists will be Hafiz Pasha, Assistant Secretary-General of the UN and Director of UNDPs Bureau for Asia and the Pacific; Sandra Polaski, Director of the Carnegie Endowments Trade, Equity and Development Project; and David Walters, Assistant U.S. Trade Representative for Economic Affairs. David Yang, Senior Advisor in UNDPs Washington Office, will moderate the panel. Location: Root Room of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MIDTERM ELECTIONS _ 12:30 p.m. The National Press Club hosts a luncheon with Reps. Thomas Reynolds, R-N.Y., National Republican Congressional Committee chairman; and Rahm Emmanuel, Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, who will discuss the midterm elections. Location: National Press Club.

GUANTANAMO-TORTURE _ 1 p.m. The Institute for Policy Studies holds a discussion and press briefing on the implications of torture at Guantanamo Bay, with activist Vanessa Redgrave, torture survivor Maher Arar (via phone) and Michael Ratner of the Center for Constitutional Rights. Location: Suite 600, 1112 16th St. NW.

ELECTION-EXPECTATIONS _ 1:30 p.m. A bipartisan group of former secretaries of state and elections experts hold a conference call briefing on what voters can expect at the polls this November. Participants include Miles Rapoport, former Secretary of State, D-Conn.; Rev. DeForest Soaries, former Secretary of State, R-N.J. and former Chair, U.S. Election Assistance Commission; Ray Martinez, Pew Center on the States; Tova Wang, The Century Foundation. Notes: Callin number: 888-858-4723; passcode: 7996462.

EGIL KROGH _ 2 p.m. Egil Krogh, former deputy counsel for President Richard Nixon and former White House ``plumber," will discuss ``The Importance of Ethics and Integritry" at a National Press Club newsmaker event. Location: National Press Club.

IMMIGRANT REMITTANCES-LATAM _ 2:45 p.m. The Inter-American Development Bank holds a news conference to release new state-by-state estimates of the volumes of money sent by immigrants in the United States to their countries of origin in Latin America. Location: IDB's Enrique V. Iglesias Conference Center, 1330 New York Ave. NW.

TRADE-FAST TRACK _ 3 p.m. - 5 p.m. The Carnegie Endowment for International Peace hosts a discussion, ``Congress Takes on Fast Track: Congressional Leaders

DOJ_NMG_0082526

Discuss Fast Track Authority," on the renewal of fast track trade negotiating authority. Panelists include current and former Congressional members and staff who will give an insiders perspective on the circumstances that led to the renewal of ``fast track negotiations in 1991 and 1993, and whether those circumstances hold lessons for today. Highlights: Panel 2: Tim Reif, Minority Trade Counsel on the Ways and Means Trade Subcommittee; Mike Castellano, Counsel and Senior Policy Adviser in the Office of Minority Leader Harry Reid and former Trade Counsel on the Trade Subcommittee; Grant Aldonas, former Chief Trade Counsels of the Senate Finance Committee; and Marcia Miller, former Chief Trade Counsels of the Senate Finance Committee. Panel 1: Bill Frenzel, former Member of the House Ways and Means Committee; Tom Downey, former Member of the House Ways and Means Committee; Bob Packwood, former Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee. Location: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1779 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

LAW ENFORCEMENT-CLINTON _ 5 p.m. The National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Fund presents an award to former President Clinton for his contributions to the law enforcement profession and community. Location: Willard Inter-Continental Hotel, 1401 Pennsylvania Ave. NW.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Wednesday, October 18, 2006 8:13 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Department of Justice News Clips for Wednesday, October 18, 2006
Attachments:	dojclips061018.pdf; dojclips061018.doc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NEWS CLIPS

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Bill Signing Clears Way For Trials Of Terror Suspects (USAT) 4
Bush Signs Detainee Legislation (LAT) 5
Bush Signs New Rules To Prosecute Terror Suspects (NYT) .6
Bush Signs Bill On Terror Prosecution (AP) 7
Bush Signs Rules For Terror War (WT) 9
Bush Signs Terrorism Measure (WP) 10
Law's Reach Extends To Jails In U.S. (LAT) 11
Bush Signs Bill On Detainee Interrogation (MCT) 12
Bush Signs Law Creating Tribunals For Terror Suspects (Update3) (BLOOM) 14
Prosecutors Want To Question Reid (USAT/AP) 15

Homeland Response:

GAO Calls Radiation Monitors Unreliable (WP) 15
Suit Seeks Data On Immigration Profiling Of Arabs (NYT) 16
Arab-American Group Files Suit Against Homeland Security Over Alleged Profiling (FINDLAW/AP) 17
Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works (USAT) 18
We Don't Need Our Own MI5 (WP) 19
Many Ground Zero Workers Gain Chance At Lawsuits (NYT) 20

War News:

Commander: Mistakes Made In Afghanistan (AP-Y) 21
British General Faults U.S. For Taliban Resurgence (WT) 22
British Troops Withdraw From Afghan Area (NYT/AP) 22
US Presses Iraq On Amnesty Issue (FT) 23
Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police (NYT) 24
U.S. Must Win War, McCain Says On Visit (MJS) 26
Kerry: Bush Assurances On Iraq A Blunder (AP) 26
Troops Try To Curb Warfare North Of Baghdad (LAT) 27
U.S. Forces In Balad To Help Stem Carnage (USAT/AP) 28
U.S. Forces Move To Quell Sectarian Violence In Balad (MCT) 29
Tense Reprieve As Iraqi Forces Seal River Town (WP) 30
U.S. Forces Patrol Balad After Violence (AP) 31
Training Regimen Problems Afflict U.S. Army Program To Advise Iraqis (WSJ) 33
655,000 War Dead? (WSJ) 36
Barney And Baghdad (NYT) 37
Military Honors For A Changing Front (WP) 38
Farewell On A Dark Tarmac (WP) 39
Somalia Simmers (WP) 41

DOJ:

Harry Jaffe: D.C.'s New Top Lawman Is A Stranger To Our Streets (WASHEX) 41
7 Departments Miss Senator's Deadline To List High-cost IT Projects (FEDTIMES) 42
Justice Task Force Looks Into Privacy (FCW) 43

Corporate Scandals:

Trial Judge Vacates Conviction Of Late Enron Founder Lay (USAT) 44
Conviction Of Enron's Lay Is Vacated By Judge (WSJ) 44
Judge Throws Out Kenneth Lay's Conviction (NYT) 45
Judge Revokes Lay's Conviction (WP) 45
JUDGE VOIDS CONVICTIONS AGAINST LAY (HC) 47
Enron Founder's Conviction Vacated (AP) 48
Judge Vacates Ken Lay's Enron Conviction (UPI) 49
McGuire's Option Deals Could Lead To Criminal Charges (MINNST) 49
UnitedHealth To Pay Departing CEO $5.1M A Year For Life; Value Of Options Hoard Unknown (FINDLAW/AP) 50
How UnitedHealth Spotlights Gap In Reform (WSJ) 51
UnitedHealth's Options Scandal Shows Familiar Symptoms (WP) 52
Guidelines Set For How To Audit Stock Options (WSJ) 54
If The Price Is Right (NYT) 55

Criminal Law:

House Page Program Leaders Discuss Trip (AP-Y) 56

Religious Right Finds GOP's 'Big Tent' May Be Too Roomy (LAT) 57
Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case (NYT) 58
Biz Groups Want Their Money Back (HILL) 61
Foley Set To Name Abuser (NYT/AP) 62
Seeking Post-Foley Unity (HILL) 62
Foley Scandal Turns Parents Into Web Sleuths (WSJ) 64
Cunningham Said To Help Two Contractors (AP-Y) 65
Bribes Cost Millions In Earmarks (WT) 67
Report Spells Out Abuses By Former Congressman (NYT) ... 67
Report: Staff Caved To 'Duke' (HILL) 69
Many In Government Helped Cunningham Or Yielded, Panel Finds (WP) 70
Republican Weldon Blasts 'liberal Attack Machine' For Publicity (AP) 72
Investigation Is Just Politics, Lawmaker Says (NYT) 73
Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Part Of Probe (WP) 73
Weldon's Itera Ties Long Known (HILL) 75
The Odor From Capitol Hill (NYT) 76
Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million (NYT) 77
Labor Leader Arrested For Racketeering (AP) 78
McLaughlin Pleads Innocent To U.S. Charges (NYS) 79
Dem Leader Charged (NSDY) 80
The Secret Life Of Labor King (NYDN) 82
St. Peters Mayor Likely To Plead Guilty (SLPD) 83
Ex-GBI Agent Sentenced In Kickback Deal (AJC) 83
Feds Charge Alleged Pa. Mob Boss With Trying To Kill Witness (NSDY) 84
Man Arrested On Child-porn Charges After Internet Sting (AP) 84
Grand Jury Indicts Capitol Intruder (HILL) 85
Noe Called Coin Funds An ATM, Ex-aide Says (COLDISP) .. 85
Coin Dealer's Ex-Ass't Speaks At Trial (AP) 86
Noe Considered The State's Rare-coin Fund 'an ATM,' One Of His Former Assistants Says (TOLB) 87
FBI Director Wants ISPs To Track Users (CNET) 88
FBI Chief Addresses Police Chiefs (BOS) 89
Ex-F.D.A. Chief Pleads Guilty In Stock Case (NYT) 89
UPDATE: Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (DOW) ... 90
Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (MRKTWTCH) 90
Ex-FDA Chief Strikes Plea Agreement In Stock Disclosure Case (FINDLAW/AP) 90
Trial That Could Out Feds Alleged To Have Bogus Degrees Delayed (GOVEXEC) 91
Man Pleads Guilty In 3 Idaho Slayings (FINDLAW/AP) 92
Ex-Stafford Man Admits Role In $10M. Stock Scam (ACP) 93
Crime In Florida Continues To Drop, Except Murder (AP) 93
U.S. Judge Again Rules Lethal Injection Procedure For Executions Is Unconstitutional (FINDLAW/AP) 94
U.S. Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Case (WSJ) 95
Man Is Convicted Of Two Counts Of Murder In L.I. Drunken Driving Case (NYT) 95
Williams Seeks $11 Million To Extend Anti-crime Package (WT) 96

Civil Law:

Agency FOIA Administration Found To Be Improving (GOVEXEC) 97
No Death Benefits For Studds's Spouse (WP) 98

Civil Rights:

California Letter Investigated For Warning To Immigrants (NYT) 99
Election Board Votes To Send New Letter To 305,000 Misinformed Voters (AP) 100
FBI Forwards Rylee Investigation To Justice Department (ADG) 101
Study Finds Race Disparity In Breast Cancer Mortality Rates (CHIT) 102
Chris Rock's Mom Claims Discrimination (AP) 103

Antitrust:

Feds OK Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Bid (AP) 104
Kucinich Questions Giant Eagle Purchase Of Ohio Stores (PPG) 105
Feds' Power To Renege On Immunity May Be Tested In U.S. Supreme Court (LAW) 105
Futures Giants To Merge (CHIT) 107
Chicago Derivatives Exchanges In $8bn Deal (FT) 109
Futures Shock Chicago Merc To Buy Board Of Trade (WSJ) 109
Chicago Exchanges Combine Thunder (WSJ) 113
2 Exchanges In Chicago Will Merge (NYT) 114
Exchanges Bank On Passing Antitrust Muster (CRAIN) 116
Tata Steel Offers $8 Billion For Corus (WSJ) 117
Lilly Sets Deal To Acquire Icos For About $2.1 Billion (WSJ) 118
Vivendi's Universal Sues Two Web Sites Over Video Sharing (WSJ) 119
Record Labels Turn Piracy Into A Marketing Opportunity (WSJ) 119
Music Companies Sue 8,000 More In Anti-Sharing Fight (WP/AP) 121
Game Theories (WSJ) 122

DOJ_NMG_0082530

Environment:

Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules For Nuclear Plant Guards (WP)....123
Benefits Of Fish Exceed Risks, Studies Find (WP)....124

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Faults FBI Sentinel Staffing Process (FCW)....126
DISPENSARY DIRECTOR GRANTED RELEASE ON $1 MILLION BOND (BCNW)....127
Marijuana Club Director Released On Bail (SFC)....127
Drug Probe Nets Eighth Guilty Plea (SSJR)....128
Nevadans To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana (AP)....129
U.S. Official Says Rise In Afghan Opium Production Leading To Purer Heroin In Europe (AP)....130
Afghanistan's Opium Production Soaring 'out Of Control,' U.N. Agency Warns (AP)....131
Opium Production Down In Golden Triangle (UPI)....131
UN Drug Agency Reports Sharp Fall In Golden Triangle Opium Production (VOA)....132
Drugs Group In Afghan Exit Order (BBC)....132
Review: Prisoner Flights Are Expensive (AP-Y)....133
Audit Faults 'Con Air' On Safety (WT)....133
Activists' Passion Turns To Violence (SEAPI)....134

Immigration:

Border-fence Bill Awaits Signing (WT)....136
Smugglers Seen Getting 'Sophisticated, Organized' (WT)....138

Tax:

Feds Indict Actor Wesley Snipes For Tax Fraud (LAT)....139
Actor Snipes Faces Indictment On Tax Fraud Charges (USAT)....140
U.S. Indicts Actor Snipes In Tax-Avoidance Case (WSJ)....141
Wesley Snipes Is Indicted On 8 Counts Of Tax Fraud, Accused Of Seeking $12M In False Refunds (AP)....142

Congress-Administration:

Bush Signs $532.8B Defense Spending Bill (AP-Y)....142
Law Caps Interest On 'payday Advances' To Servicemembers (USAT)....143
Bush Sets Defense As Space Priority (WP)....143
New U.S. Space Policy Emphasizes Security (LAT)....145
New Space Policy 'Sets Up' Intel Turf War (UPI)....145
Sealed Filings Increase At High Court (LAW)....146
Bush Triad Visit On Tap (WXII)....148
Bush To Visit N.C., Shotwell To Attend (REIDRVW NC)....148
Liking Math Subtracts From Scores, Study Finds (AP)....149
Enjoying Math Not Always A Plus (USAT)....149
For Math Students, Self-Esteem Might Not Equal High Scores (WP)....150
Reid Faces FEC Complaint (HILL)....151
Legal Fees Are Drain On Lewis' War Chest (LAT)....152
Textile Makers Tap Political Opportunity (WSJ)....153

Other News:

Wholesale Prices Fell Last Month (USAT)....154
Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist (NYT)....155
Data Revive Fears Of US Hard Landing (FT)....156
Output, Pricing Data Indicate A Cooling Economy (WSJ)....156
Dow Industrials Retreat In Their 12000 Quest (WSJ)....157
Elder Bush Calls Economy Strong But Consumers Unsure (DMN)....158
Talk Of Raising Gas Tax Is Just That (WP)....158
Curing The World's Oil Addiction (LAT)....160
An Oil Habit America Cannot Break (WP)....160
Some Seeing Red Over Red-light Tickets (USAT)....162
Yes On All Judges (LAT)....162
Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year (WT/AP)....163
Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits (LAT)....164
Pirro: He's A Novice. Cuomo: She's Involved In A 2nd Investigati (NYT)....165
Elections May Leave Bush An Early Lame Duck (WP)....167
No Spoils For The Victors (NYT)....169
Which Way To Win? (WP)....170
What Democrats Would Do (WP)....171
Rove Foresees GOP Victory (WT)....172
Cheney Unsure Of GOP Control Of Congress (AP-Y)....173
There Goes The GOP Base — And Probably Both Houses (HILL)....174
Congressional Republicans Find Spending May Not Decide Races (WSJ)....175
Having Money Isn't Everything, But It Can Be Deciding Factor (HILL)....176
GOP Bright Spots Few In Senate Races (WT)....177
Funding Constrains Democrats (WP)....178
Congressman Says Earmarks Could Cost GOP Power (USAT)....179
Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists (USAT)....180
Dems Using Hourly Wage Issue Against GOP Rivals (USAT)180
GOP Shifts Back To A Basic Issue: Taxes (CSM)....182
Tax Questions Abound On Ballots Across Nation (WSJ)....183
Alarm Bells For G.O.P. In A Battleground State (NYT)....184
Republicans Put $700G In TV Ads In Ohio (AP-Y)....186

DOJ_NMG_0082531

Pro-Republican Ads Stretch The Truth On Iraq To Influence Elections (MCT) 187
Colo. Opens Probe On Beauprez Attack Ad (AP-Y) 188
Political Ad Draws A Criminal Inquiry (NYT/AP) 188
Virginia's Senate Race (WP) 189
Don't Call Him Redneck (WP) 189
Familiar Themes Dominate Senate Radio Debate (CCT) ..192
Different Approaches From Kean, Menendez (HILL) 193
Hoyer Remark 'Racist,' GOP's Steele Charges (WP) 195
Tyson Ready To Enter The Ring For Steele (WP) 196
Lieberman Urges Dems To Alter Their Ways (AP-Y) 197
Obama Kicks Off Book Tour, Weighs Presidential Bid (CHIT) 198
The Reliable Source (WP) 199
In Vodka Non Veritas (NYT) 200
The Wal-Mart Posse (WSJ) 201
A Treat Worthy Of Cinderella (NYT) 203
N. Korea Apparently Preparing Nuke Test (AP) 203
Seoul Warns Of Another N Korea Test (FT) 205
Hints Of Another N. Korea Test Seen (LAT) 206
U.S., Allies Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang (WT) 206
N. Korea Condemns Sanctions, Threatens 2nd Nuke Test (CHIT) 207
Rice To Push U.S. Allies To Inspect N. Korean Cargo (USAT) 208
Rice To Urge Radiation Inspections To Thwart North Korea (NYT) 209
U.S. Urges Vigilance On North Korea (WSJ) 211
Sanctions Against North Korea Must Be Firmly Enforced, Rice Says (MCT) 211
Rice Tries To Head Off Nuclear Arms Race (AP) 213
Kerry Blasts Bush Policy On North Korea (DMR) 214
Defector: Kim's Ouster Would Stop Nukes (AP) 215
U.S. Defector Ends Silence About Life In N. Korea (WT) 215
Letters To The Editor (WT) 217
Bush Supports Croatia Membership In NATO (AP) 217
Abbas Threatens To Dismiss Hamas Government (NYT) ...218
Israeli Forces Conducting Raids Kill Four Palestinians In West Bank (WP) 218
Blair Criticizes Veils As 'Mark Of Separation' (NYT) 219
Council Seat Still Undecided After 22 Ballots (NYT) 220
Venezuela Stymied Again In U.N. Vote (WP) 221
Un Seats Continues To Elude Chávez (FT) 222
In UN Political Drama, It's All About The US (CSM) 223
Guatemala Leads But Can't Land U.N. Seat (AP-Y) 224
Venezuela Trails In Early Voting For Seat On Security Council (MCT) 225
A Model Of Modern Vitality, France Devises A Baby Boom (WP) 226
Monitoring A Little-Noticed War (NYT) 228
Great China Bank Sale (WSJ) 229

TERRORISM NEWS:

Bill Signing Clears Way For Trials Of Terror Suspects (USAT)

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Some of the most notorious names in the war on terror are headed toward prosecution after President Bush signed a law Tuesday authorizing military trials of terrorism suspects.

Imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and awaiting trial are Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks; Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be 9/11 hijacker; and Abu Zubaydah, who was believed to be a link between Osama bin Laden and many al-Qaeda cells.

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said in a White House ceremony.

The Supreme Court ruled in June that the trial system set up by the administration was unconstitutional and required approval from Congress. The Justice Department had argued that trying prisoners in wartime has always been a constitutional power of a president.

After the ruling Bush pushed Congress to approve a system for military tribunals. He also insisted Congress authorize CIA agents to use tough methods to interrogate suspected terrorists that are not cruel or inhumane.

Bush said Tuesday the interrogations have yielded valuable information that has helped prevent terror attacks.

DOJ_NMG_0082532

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," he said.

Democrats, most of whom voted against the measure in the House and Senate, decried the law.

"We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history," Democratic Sen. Russ Feingold of Wisconsin said. "It allows the government to seize individuals on American soil and detain them indefinitely with no opportunity to challenge their detention in court."

The new law — called the Military Commissions Act of 2006 — prohibits detainees from using federal courts to challenge the constitutionality of their confinement.

The American Civil Liberties Union called it "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history."

The legislation, which sets the rules for court proceedings, applies to those selected by the military for prosecution.

During campaign appearances around the country, Bush has criticized Democrats who voted against the law, suggesting they would not protect the country from another terrorist attack.

"With the distance of history, the questions will be narrowed and few: Did this generation of Americans take the threat seriously? And did we do what it takes to defeat that threat?"

Republican House leaders assailed the Democrats for seeking more legal rights for terror suspects who are not U.S. citizens.

"The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker Dennis Hastert said.

The White House has not disclosed what interrogation techniques might be used. It has said that doing so would help the enemy resist those techniques. White House spokesman Tony Snow said Bush would probably eventually issue an executive order that describes his interpretation of the standards but those documents are not usually made public.

CIA Director Mike Hayden sent a note to employees after the Bush signing saying it gives them "the legal clarity and legislative support necessary to continue a program that has been one of our country's most effective tools in the fight against terrorism."

"We can be confident that our program remains — as it always has been — fully compliant with U.S. law, the Constitution and our international treaty obligations."

Bush Signs Detainee Legislation (LAT)

By Richard B. Schmitt And Julian E. Barnes

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — President Bush signed new legislation Tuesday providing for the detention and prosecution of terrorism suspects, and the Justice Department moved immediately to request the dismissal of dozens of lawsuits filed by detainees challenging their incarceration.

Bush signed the legislation in an elaborate East Room ceremony, calling it a "vital tool" in the administration's war on terrorism, while Republican Party officials immediately unleashed campaign broadsides, charging that the measure's Democratic critics advocate freeing terrorists.

The new law thus became both part of the administration's final campaign push to preserve its congressional majority in the midterm election and the beginning of a new chapter in fashioning a judicial process for those captured around the world in U.S. military and counterterrorism operations.

The law is bound to generate new and contentious legal challenges that likely will leave U.S. policies on detainees in an uncertain state. Beside the request that federal courts throw out detainees' lawsuits, judges also will be asked to decide new legal questions that again may end up before the Supreme Court. Meanwhile, human rights groups said it is far from clear how the new law will be implemented, and the CIA has asked Justice Department lawyers to review interrogation guidelines.

The legislation sets new ground rules for the CIA to conduct interrogations and allows for the prosecution of terror suspects before military tribunals. Bush said the measure enables the U.S. to bring to justice the coordinators of the Sept. 11 attacks and allows the CIA to continue an aggressive interrogation program that he said had disrupted additional terror strikes.

DOJ_NMG_0082533

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said, sitting at a table with a sign posted on the front that said "Protecting America." The president said he signed the new law "in memory of the victims" of Sept. 11.

He was surrounded by military officers, members of his Cabinet and lawmakers who helped pass the bill. Several dozen protesters chanted slogans outside in the rain branding the measure an affront to civil liberties.

The enactment of the law -- four months after the U.S. Supreme Court said that an earlier scheme for handling terror cases violated U.S. law -- was good news for Bush as casualties have mounted in Iraq and his handling of the war on terror has come under intensifying criticism.

The signing ceremony was part political rally for a GOP that is struggling to retain control of Congress three weeks before a pivotal midterm election. Republican leaders said the legislation showed that they were a party of strength and assailed Democrats for not supporting the measure.

"The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., said.

The Justice Department moved swiftly to enforce one of the law's most controversial provisions. Within two hours of the signing ceremony, department lawyers notified the U.S. appeals court in Washington that the new law had been enacted, "eliminating federal court jurisdiction." The court is overseeing dozens of lawsuits filed on behalf of prisoners held at the U.S. military prison at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Lawyers for the detainees responded with their own filing Tuesday, requesting time to present legal arguments that the new law violated the U.S. Constitution. The appeals court took no immediate action.

The detainee's lawyers, who had won victories on behalf of their clients in two previous cases against the administration that went to the Supreme Court -- involving detainees Shafiq Rasul and Salim Ahmed Hamdan -- said they were confident they would prevail once again.

"We beat them in Rasul. We beat them in Hamdan. Now, they have tried to beat us in Congress. I don't think it will work," said Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, a New York advocacy group that has represented a number of the detainees. "They have been slapped down twice. I think they will be slapped down again."

The administration has identified about two dozen suspects it plans to put on trial, including accused Sept. 11 mastermind Khalid Shaikh Mohammed, who, along with 13 other high-profile suspects, was recently transferred from CIA custody to Guantanamo Bay.

The rules do not affect the vast majority of the estimated 435 prisoners being held at the Cuban military prison. Unless the military decides to bring charges, most of the detainees will remain in legal limbo, without the opportunity to challenge their status, under the new law.

Bush said the new interrogation rules would allow the CIA to restart a program of tough questioning of terrorist suspects that ground to a halt more than a year ago, in the wake of a congressional debate over legislation banning the use of torture and questions about whether rough treatment of detainees would subject operatives to prosecution for war crimes.

A senior administration official said that the CIA has not yet finalized a list of interrogation tactics or procedures, but when it does, it will submit its new program to the Justice Department for a legal review, said the official, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the secrecy of the CIA effort. Once it gets the blessing of Justice, the program will be brought to Congress, the official said.

"The CIA will have to brief its program to an oversight committee," said the senior official. "This is the beginning of the conversation, not the end."

Bush Signs New Rules To Prosecute Terror Suspects (NYT)

By Sheryl Gay Stolberg

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082534

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — President Bush signed legislation Tuesday that creates new rules for prosecuting and interrogating terrorism suspects, a move Mr. Bush said would enable the Central Intelligence Agency to resume a once-secret program to question the most dangerous enemy operatives in the war on terror.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Mr. Bush said at a ceremony in the East Room of the White House.

He called the bill "a way to deliver justice to the terrorists we have captured."

But the C.I.A. program is unlikely to resume immediately, because the law authorizes Mr. Bush to issue an executive order clarifying the rules for questioning high-level detainees and the order has not been written. Many experts believe that the harsh techniques the C.I.A. has used, including extended sleep deprivation and water-boarding, which induces a feeling of drowning, will not be allowed.

With the midterm elections three weeks away, Mr. Bush hoped to use the bill signing to turn the political debate back to the war on terrorism, a winning issue for Republicans, and away from scandals like the Mark Foley case, which have dominated the news in recent weeks. The president said he was signing the measure "in memory of the victims of September the 11th."

The law sets up a system of military commissions for trying terrorism suspects that would allow evidence to be withheld from defendants in certain instances. It also strips the federal courts of jurisdiction to hear petitions from noncitizens for writs of habeas corpus, effectively preventing detainees from going to court to challenge their confinement.

More than 500 habeas suits are pending in federal court, and Justice Department officials said Tuesday that they would move swiftly to dismiss them under the new law. That will inevitably spark a challenge by civil liberties lawyers, who regard the habeas-stripping provision as unconstitutional, a view shared by many Democrats on Capitol Hill.

"Congress had no justification for suspending the writ of habeas corpus, a core value in American law, in order to avoid judicial review that prevents government abuse," said Senator Patrick J. Leahy of Vermont, the senior Democrat on the Senate Judiciary Committee.

The bill signing drew protests outside the White House from human rights advocates, some dressed in orange jumpsuits of the sort worn by detainees at Guantánamo Bay, Cuba. They gathered around a black coffin painted with the words "the corpse of habeas corpus"; some were arrested after refusing to move away from the White House gates.

Joining the president at the bill signing were senior members of his war cabinet, including Vice President Dick Cheney, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld and Gen. Michael V. Hayden, director of the C.I.A.. In an e-mail message to C.I.A. employees, General Hayden called the measure a "very public vote of confidence by Congress and the president in the skill and discipline of C.I.A.'s officers."

Leading Republican lawmakers, among them Senators John W. Warner of Virginia and Lindsey Graham of South Carolina, who balked at the initial White House version of the bill and forced a much-publicized compromise, were also on hand. But the third leader of that Republican rebellion, Senator John McCain of Arizona, was noticeably absent.

Mr. McCain, a likely presidential contender in 2008, skipped the ceremony to go to Wisconsin to campaign for a Republican House candidate, John Gard, and was later headed to Sioux Falls, S.D., to address the Chamber of Commerce. A spokeswoman said the senator's absence was "purely an issue of scheduling."

The bill was prompted by a Supreme Court ruling, Hamdan v. Rumsfeld, that invalidated the system of military commissions Mr. Bush had set up for trying terrorism suspects, saying they required Congressional authorization. The court also required suspects to be treated in accordance with a provision of the Geneva Conventions, Common Article 3, which prohibits cruel and inhumane treatment, including "outrages upon personal dignity."

The ruling prompted Mr. Bush to acknowledge the existence of the secret C.I.A. program. Last month, he announced he was moving 14 high-level terrorism detainees out of C.I.A. custody and to the detention center at Guantánamo Bay. He called on Congress to pass a bill setting up military commissions and establishing new standards for interrogation so the C.I.A. program could go forward.

Bush Signs Bill On Terror Prosecution (AP)

By Nedra Pickler

DOJ_NMG_0082535

AP, October 17, 2006

Some of the most notorious names in the war on terror are headed toward prosecution after President Bush signed a law Tuesday authorizing military trials of terrorism suspects.

The legislation also eliminates some of the rights defendants are usually guaranteed under U.S. law, and it authorizes continued harsh interrogations of terror suspects.

Imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and awaiting trial are Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11 attacks, Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be 9/11 hijacker, and Abu Zubaydah, who was believed to be a link between Osama bin Laden and many al-Qaida cells.

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said in a White House ceremony.

The Pentagon expects to begin pre-trial motions early next year and to begin the actual trials in the summer.

The Supreme Court ruled in June that trying detainees in military tribunals violated U.S. and international law, so Bush urged Congress to change the law during a speech on Sept. 6 in the White House East Room attended by families of the Sept. 11, 2001, victims. He also insisted that the law authorize CIA agents to use tough — yet unspecified — methods to interrogate suspected terrorists.

Six weeks later, after a highly publicized dispute with key Republicans over the terms of the bill, Bush signed the new law "in memory of the victims of September the 11th."

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said. "I have that privilege this morning."

Civil libertarians and leading Democrats decried the law as a violation of American values. The American Civil Liberties Union said it was "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history." Democratic Sen. Russ Feingold of Wisconsin said, "We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history."

"It allows the government to seize individuals on American soil and detain them indefinitely with no opportunity to challenge their detention in court," Feingold said. "And the new law would permit an individual to be convicted on the basis of coerced testimony and even allow someone convicted under these rules to be put to death."

The legislation, which sets the rules for court proceedings, applies to those selected by the military for prosecution and leaves mostly unaffected the majority of the 14,000 prisoners in U.S. custody, most of whom are in Iraq. It does apply to 14 suspects who were secretly questioned by the CIA overseas and recently moved to the U.S. detention center at Guantanamo Bay.

The swift implementation of the law is a rare bit of good news for Bush as casualties mount in Iraq in daily violence. Lawmakers are increasingly calling for a change of strategy, and political anxieties are jeopardizing Republican chances of hanging onto control of Congress.

Bush has been criticizing Democrats who voted against the law, called the Military Commissions Act of 2006, during campaign appearances around the country. He has suggested that votes against the law show that Democrats would not protect the country from another terrorist attack.

Republican House leaders, in a tough battle to maintain their majority, echoed those criticisms Tuesday in an attempt to get some political points out of the legislation they supported. "The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker Dennis Hastert said.

Bush noted that the law came amid dispute.

"Over the past few months, the debate over this bill has been heated, and the questions raised can seem complex," he said. "Yet, with the distance of history, the questions will be narrowed and few: Did this generation of Americans take the threat seriously? And did we do what it takes to defeat that threat?"

A coalition of religious groups staged a protest against the bill outside the White House, shouting "Bush is the terrorist" and "Torture is a crime." About 15 of the protesters, standing in a light rain, refused orders to move. Police arrested them one by one.

The legislation says the president can "interpret the meaning and application" of international standards for prisoner treatment, a provision intended to allow him to authorize aggressive interrogation methods that might otherwise be seen as illegal

DOJ_NMG_0082536

by international courts. Bush said such measures have helped the CIA gain vital information from terror suspects and have saved American lives.

After Bush signed the law, CIA Director Mike Hayden sent a note to employees saying it gives them "the legal clarity and legislative support necessary to continue a program that has been one of our country's most effective tools in the fight against terrorism."

"We can be confident that our program remains — as it always has been — fully compliant with U.S. law, the Constitution and our international treaty obligations," Hayden wrote.

The White House has said that disclosing the techniques that are used would give the enemy information to resist those techniques. White House press secretary Tony Snow said Bush would probably eventually issue an executive order that would describe his interpretation of the standards, but those documents are not usually made public.

Snow rejected the idea that Americans should be able to see and judge the standards for themselves, particularly in the aftermath of illegal abuses at the Abu Ghraib prison.

"The only way accountability doesn't exist is if you believe that the military is not committed to it," Snow said.

Bush Signs Rules For Terror War (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

President Bush yesterday signed into law new rules for detaining and trying terrorism suspects, and authorizing the CIA to use strong interrogation techniques to try to break up terrorist plots.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Mr. Bush said in a ceremony in the White House's East Room, calling the bill a defining symbol of U.S. commitment to defeating terrorists.

The ceremony marked the end of a six-week push for the bill, during which Mr. Bush and top Republicans in Congress fought over specifics. Democrats attacked the entire framework of the CIA program.

The CIA had detained and interrogated about 100 terrorism suspects over the past five years in secret facilities. Mr. Bush last month declassified the broad outlines of the program so he could send Congress a bill to authorize and further legitimize the program.

The president identified six plots that were thwarted because of information gleaned from terrorism suspects who were detained under the program.

Amnesty International USA and other rights groups said they will fight the law, arguing that it will lead to interrogation techniques that most would consider torture. Democrats, meanwhile, said the CIA program is a disservice to American traditions of law and order. They also accused Mr. Bush of playing politics with the measure.

"Everything about this bill stinks of desperate election-year politics," said Rep. Edward J. Markey, Massachusetts Democrat. "After repeatedly saying, 'Time is running out,' President Bush decided to wait 19 days to sign this bill in an attempt to keep the Republican scandals from drowning his message on the evening news."

The bill passed the House by a 250-170 vote and the Senate by a vote of 65-34. In both chambers, most Republicans voted in favor and most Democrats against.

The CIA program went dormant over the summer and the remaining detainees were transferred, but White House press secretary Tony Snow would not say yesterday whether it had been restarted.

"I am not at liberty to divulge any further details about what may have happened in the last two hours since the law was signed," he said.

Although most of the focus has been on the CIA program, the bill also authorizes military commissions to try terrorism suspects. The provision was a response to a Supreme Court ruling in June that such commissions were appropriate, but needed specific approval from Congress.

Mr. Bush called the framework for trials lawful, fair and necessary. Democrats say rights are curbed excessively, and they expect court challenges and overturned convictions.

DOJ_NMG_0082537

Meanwhile, 16 protesters from a variety of religious groups opposed to the counterterrorism bill were arrested yesterday morning near the White House. The demonstrators shouted, "Bush is the terrorist" and "Torture is a crime."

Lt. Scott Fear of the U.S. Park Police said the demonstrators were charged with impeding access to a White House entrance.

Rep. Duncan Hunter, California Republican and chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, attended the signing ceremony. He said Khalid Shaikh Mohammed, the mastermind of the September 11 attacks, should be the first person tried.

"Family members of the 9/11 victims, America's citizens and the people of the civilized world fully expect the prosecution of Khalid Shaikh Mohammed. Let's do it," he said in a letter to Mr. Bush.

Mr. Snow said it will be at least a month before trials begin.

Bush Signs Terrorism Measure (WP)

By Michael A. Fletcher

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

President Bush enacted controversial changes in the system of interrogating and prosecuting terrorism suspects yesterday, setting the rules for the trials of key al-Qaeda members in a step that he says will help protect the nation.

Surrounded by members of his Cabinet and legislators, Bush signed the changes into law during a White House ceremony as more than 100 protesters stood outside in the rain chanting slogans denouncing the measure as a violation of fundamental American traditions.

The new law imposes tight limits on defendants' traditional courtroom rights, including restrictions on their ability to examine the evidence against them, to challenge their incarceration and to exclude evidence gained through witness coercion.

The president said the extraordinary measure is justified by the extraordinary circumstances of the fight against terrorism. "It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," he said, before signing the measure. "I have that privilege this morning."

Bush said the new law will allow the United States to prosecute captured terrorism suspects for "war crimes," and bring to justice the al-Qaeda operatives who plotted the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, the October 2000 suicide bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen, and the August 1998 truck bombings of U.S. embassies in Kenya and Tanzania.

The bill also spells out the specific interrogation techniques that are outlawed, while granting retroactive legal protection to military and intelligence personnel who previously participated in rough questioning of terrorism suspects. That provision allows the administration to continue a once-secret CIA program for detaining terrorism suspects and using tough interrogation techniques on those believed to have information about plots against the United States, Bush said.

"This program has been one of the most successful intelligence efforts in American history," Bush said. "It has helped prevent attacks on our country. And the bill I sign today will ensure that we can continue using this vital tool to protect the American people for years to come."

With the midterm elections coming on Nov. 7, congressional Republicans immediately seized on the new law, which was opposed by most Democratic lawmakers, as evidence of their commitment to protect the country against terrorist attacks.

"Capitol Hill Democrats have yet to offer any solutions or formulate any serious national security policy on how to keep America safe in a post-9/11 world," House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (R-Ohio) said in a statement.

Some Democrats, meanwhile, criticized Bush for signing a measure that they say violates the nation's civil liberties protections. "It is a sad day when the rubber-stamp Congress undercuts our freedoms, assaults our Constitution and lets the terrorists achieve something they could never win on the battlefield," said Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.).

Human rights advocates have questioned the value of information obtained through aggressive methods, and the military last month abandoned tough interrogation techniques. "No good intelligence is going to come from abusive practices," Lt. Gen. John F. Kimmons, the Army deputy chief of staff for intelligence, said last month in announcing the Army's new interrogation policy.

Bush approved the prosecution of "unlawful enemy combatants" before special military commissions shortly after the Sept. 11 attacks, but trials were suspended pending the outcome of appeals questioning their legality in federal court. In June, the

DOJ_NMG_0082538

Supreme Court struck down the commissions, saying they had not been authorized by Congress and violated the Geneva Conventions. Consequently, the Bush administration pressed Congress to pass a bill to legalize them and to endorse many of the methods used by U.S. intelligence officials to get information from terrorism suspects.

Even with enactment of the legislation, White House press secretary Tony Snow said, trials of terrorism suspects are months away, at least.

The legislation was approved by Congress late last month and is already being challenged by several lawsuits. "This issue is clearly going to be in the courts for years," said Anthony D. Romero, executive director of the American Civil Liberties Union. "It is unconstitutional and un-American."

Law's Reach Extends To Jails In U.S. (LAT)

By David G. Savage

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — The military tribunals bill signed by President Bush on Tuesday marks the first time the right of habeas corpus has been curtailed by law for millions of people in the United States.

Although debate focused on trials at Guantanamo Bay, the new law also takes away from noncitizens in the U.S. — including more than 12 million permanent residents — the right to go to court if they are declared "unlawful enemy combatants."

No one has suggested that the Bush administration plans to use its newly won power to round up large numbers of immigrants.

But before Tuesday, the principle of habeas corpus meant that anyone thrown into jail in the U.S. had a right to ask a judge for a hearing. They also had a right to go free if the government could not show a legal basis for holding them. The Latin term for "you have the body," habeas corpus is considered one of an accused person's most basic rights.

Many legal scholars predict the law's partial repeal of habeas corpus will be struck down as unconstitutional.

"This is an outright slap at the Supreme Court, and it is heading for invalidation," said Eric M. Freedman, a law professor at Hofstra University and an expert on habeas corpus. "This is a core principle of law that was established by the prisoners who were tossed into the Tower of London by the king, and it was preserved in the Constitution. Now, Congress is saying it doesn't apply to this disfavored group of prisoners."

The new law says: "No court, justice or judge shall have jurisdiction to hear or consider an application for a writ of habeas corpus filed by or on behalf of an alien detained by the United States who has been determined … to have been properly detained as an enemy combatant or is awaiting such determination."

In early drafts, the bill would have cut off habeas corpus only for unlawful combatants detained "outside the United States" and at Guantanamo Bay. However, the final version deleted that phrase.

Now, it not only bars the men held at Guantanamo Bay from challenging their detention in court, it also closes the courthouse door to noncitizens who are arrested in Los Angeles or Chicago and held by the military as a possible "unlawful enemy combatant." The new law also defines this term broadly to include not just terrorists and fighters, but also people who have "materially supported hostilities against the United States."

Although an American citizen can be arrested as an "enemy combatant," he or she can challenge the government's action in court.

Some legal experts say the fate of this limited repeal of habeas corpus is uncertain because it is unprecedented.

"This is one of the great unresolved questions because this has never happened before," said Duke University law professor Erwin Chemerinsky, a critic of the Bush administration. "The question is whether this is an unconstitutional suspension of the writ of habeas corpus."

The Constitution makes clear habeas corpus can be suspended, but only during extreme emergencies. It says, "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it."

In the most famous example, President Lincoln suspended habeas corpus during the Civil War.

DOJ_NMG_0082539

Habeas corpus does not always work in favor of the detained. During World War II, the Supreme Court heard the case of the more than 100,000 Japanese Americans who were interned but ruled they were being held legally because of a wartime emergency.

Bush administration lawyers have said this, too, is wartime and the attacks of Sept. 11 were akin to an invasion. Moreover, Congress has now endorsed the president's power to hold "enemy combatants."

But others say the court will not find support in the Constitution for the new law. The law does not qualify under any of the tests for suspending habeas corpus spelled out there, said John D. Hutson, a former judge advocate general of the Navy and dean of the Franklin Pierce Law School in New Hampshire.

"This is not a time of rebellion. There has not been an invasion, and there's no evidence the 'public safety' requires it," Hutson said. "Let's not kid ourselves. This is not about an invasion. It is about the embarrassment of holding people who, if they got to court, could show they should not have been held."

Still, the outcome of any case that reached the Supreme Court would be hard to predict because the justices have been closely split when faced with a clash between civil liberties and wartime powers.

In June, the court divided 5-3 on whether Bush had the power, acting on his own, to set up a system of military trials at Guantanamo Bay. The justices had taken up a writ of habeas corpus filed on behalf of Salim Ahmed Hamdan, a onetime driver for Osama bin Laden who was charged with conspiring to kill Americans.

The five-justice majority struck down Bush's rules and said they must be written into law. Three others dissented. Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr. recused himself, but had backed the plan when he was an appeals court judge.

Now, Congress has written the president's rules into law and seeks to prevent the courts, including the Supreme Court, from hearing a challenge to them.

Pepperdine University law professor Douglas W. Kmiec said Congress and the White House were on solid ground in seeking to cut off legal appeals from foreign fighters held by the U.S. military abroad, including at Guantanamo Bay.

"I would say habeas has no application to wartime detention outside the United States," said Kmiec, who has generally defended the Bush administration.

After World War II, the Supreme Court ruled German military prisoners held by U.S. authorities had no right to challenge their detentions through a writ of habeas corpus, he noted.

But detentions within this country have been seen differently, he added. "This is one of the most difficult questions posed by this act. There is no question that a habeas right has existed within the territorial United States for citizens and legal residents," Kmiec said.

A test case could head to the Supreme Court in a few months. Armed with the new law, government lawyers Tuesday told judges in Washington they should throw out pending cases filed on behalf of the men held at Guantanamo Bay. Their lawyers are sure to appeal to the high court.

The government could also move to cut off further court hearings for Ali Saleh Kahlah Al-Marri, the only person now being held in this country as an enemy combatant.

A native of Qatar who was a graduate student at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill., Al-Marri was arrested in December 2001 and declared an enemy combatant by the president in 2003. Government officials alleged that he was a secret Al Qaeda operative.

"He has not been charged with anything. It's atrocious and un-American," said Lawrence Lustberg, Al-Marri's lawyer. "We believe this case is headed for the Supreme Court."

Bush Signs Bill On Detainee Interrogation (MCT)

By Ron Hutcheson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - President Bush signed legislation Tuesday establishing new rules for interrogating and trying suspected terrorists, but the fight over how to deal with detainees is far from over.

DOJ_NMG_0082540

The new law is already under attack in court, and no one is likely to be brought to trial under the new rules anytime soon. Even some lawmakers who voted for the legislation questioned its constitutionality.

Although the law's future is uncertain, critics and supporters agreed that its enactment marks a major shift in the nation's approach to terrorism and some legal principles. Programs that Bush launched in secret now have the full support of Congress.

The Military Commissions Act of 2006 clears the way for the CIA to resume aggressive interrogations in secret prisons and denies suspected terrorists the right to challenge their detentions in civilian courts. It also permits the use of evidence obtained through coercion and lets the president draw the line between acceptable interrogation techniques and impermissible torture.

While Bush hailed the legislation as a potent weapon against terrorists, critics called it a stain on America's reputation as a champion of human rights and civil liberties.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said at a crowded White House signing ceremony. Shortly after Bush signed the legislation, CIA Director Michael Hayden told agency employees that the law "ensures that we can detain and interrogate key terrorist figures" without fear of prosecution for war crimes.

The American Civil Liberties Union called the new law unconstitutional, un-American and "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted." Most of the provisions in the law apply only to non-citizens who have been declared "unlawful enemy combatants."

"The president can now - with the approval of Congress - indefinitely hold people without charge, take away protections against horrific abuse, put people on trial based on hearsay evidence, authorize trials that can sentence people to death based on testimony literally beaten out of witnesses, and slam shut the courthouse door for habeas petitions (challenging the detentions)," said Anthony Romero, the organization's executive director.

Congress approved the bill last month after intense behind-the-scenes negotiations between the White House and three leading Republican senators - Sens. John McCain of Arizona, John Warner of Virginia and Lindsey Graham of South Carolina. Although the bill was presented to Congress as a compromise, Bush emerged the clear winner.

"The president has gotten everything he wants and more," said Jeffrey Addicott, a former Army lawyer and director of the Center for Terrorism Law at St. Mary's University law school in San Antonio. "There can really be no doubt that Congress believes we are in a state of war."

Addicott, who strongly supports the new law, said the shift means that Congress is willing to roll back traditional legal protections in the pursuit of terrorists.

"You have to have a lower standard of due process or you'll never be able to prosecute these war criminals," he said.

But critics said the nation should maintain high legal standards, even in a time of war, to send a message to the rest of the world.

"The fundamental fairness of the American people and legal system are among our greatest strengths in the fight against terrorism," Sen. Russ Feingold, D-Wis., said. "We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history."

The Center for Constitutional Rights, which has filed two challenges to the law on behalf of detainees, said it would fight the changes "at every turn, using every tool at our disposal, until we reverse this affront to the rule of law."

Legal experts said the anticipated court battles make it unlikely that any of the roughly 435 detainees at the U.S. naval base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, would face trial before a military commission anytime soon.

Fourteen suspected terrorists, including Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the alleged mastermind behind the attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, have been transferred from CIA custody to Guantanamo to await trial. Another 60 to 80 Guantanamo detainees are considered likely candidates for trial.

"No one is going to trial in the near future," said Carl Tobias, a law professor at the University of Richmond in Virginia. "I don't think anyone will be tried during his (Bush's) presidency."

Legal scholars on both sides of the issue agreed that the law is most vulnerable to challenge on the issue of denying detainees access to civilian courts unless they're U.S. citizens. The ability of suspects to challenge their imprisonment, known as the right of habeas corpus, dates back to the Magna Carta in 1215 and is considered a bedrock legal principle.

Bush expressed confidence that the newly approved system for dealing with detainees will survive court challenges. Others aren't so sure.

DOJ_NMG_0082541

"Congress could have done it right, and didn't, but the next line of defense is the court," Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa, the chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, told The Philadelphia Inquirer after he voted for the bill. "I think the court will clean it up."

Bush Signs Law Creating Tribunals For Terror Suspects (Update3) (BLOOM)

By Roger Runningen

Bloomberg, October 18, 2006

Oct. 17 (Bloomberg) -- President George W. Bush signed legislation to allow the trial of suspected terrorists by military tribunals, and his administration immediately used the law to challenge suits by hundreds of Guantanamo Bay detainees.

The government took its first action under the new Military Commissions Act, which Bush said ``provides a way to deliver justice to the terrorists" captured after the Sept. 11 attacks. The American Civil Liberties Union said the law will make Guantanamo and other detention facilities a ``legal no-man's land."

Among those who will be brought to trial under the law is Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the alleged Sept. 11 mastermind. He and 13 other terrorism suspects, who were labeled ``high value" and had been held in secret overseas prisons operated by the Central Intelligence Agency, were transferred last month to the U.S. facility at the U.S. Navy Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Shortly after Bush signed the measure, the Justice Department sent a letter to a U.S. appeals court in Washington saying the new law strips hundreds of other Guantanamo detainees of their right to a court hearing to challenge their confinement. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is considering whether to dismiss the suits by detainees who haven't been charged with war crimes.

In addition to setting up military commissions to try suspected terrorists, the law gives the president wide latitude to interpret the Geneva Conventions in deciding what interrogation techniques would be permissible.

Water Boarding

Senator John McCain, a key architect of the bill, said the intent is to outlaw practices such as simulated drowning -- known as water boarding -- sleep deprivation and putting detainees in stress positions. The Arizona Republican's opposition to the president's original proposal for the tribunals forced the administration to compromise on its provisions.

The law continued to draw criticism from some Democrats and groups such as the ACLU and Amnesty International.

ACLU Executive Director Anthony Romero, in a statement, called the law ``unconstitutional and un-American." Amnesty International said it would let the U.S. hold suspects indefinitely without charge or trial.

Under the law, detainees who haven't been charged with a crime can no longer go to federal court to contest whether they are being properly held as ``enemy combatants." Instead, they must go through a military review, with a limited right of appeal to the D.C. Circuit.

Fewer Rights

Lawyers for more than 200 Guantanamo detainees say such military reviews would provide fewer rights than a federal court suit, and that the Constitution doesn't allow the U.S. to take away their right to challenge their detention by asking a federal judge to issue a writ of habeas corpus.

The Guantanamo detainees won a 2004 Supreme Court ruling allowing them to challenge their detention in federal court. After the cases returned to a federal trial court in Washington, two judges issued conflicting rulings on whether the inmates could continue to pursue their claims. The D.C. Circuit hadn't ruled on the cases by the time Congress approved the new law in September.

Republicans highlighted Democrats' opposition to the new law. House Majority Leader John Boehner, an Ohio Republican, said in a statement that ``Democrats' partisan opposition to this program, at the urging of the radical leftist element of their party, provides further proof that they continue to put politics ahead of addressing the security concerns of the American people."

U.S. Personnel

Democratic Representative Edward Markey of Massachusetts said the law would endanger U.S. personnel overseas who are captured by the nation's enemies.

DOJ_NMG_0082542

While Bush was signing the law, a group of protesters demonstrated outside the White House fence chanting ``stop torture'' and ``shame on Congress, shame on Bush.'' At least 16 people were arrested when they blocked an entrance to the White House grounds, said Scott Fear, a spokesman for the U.S. Park Police.

Bush sought the legislation after the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that Congress had not authorized tribunals for bringing terrorism suspects to trial. The Senate gave final approval to the bill 65-34 on Sept. 28 and the House endorsed it the following day, 250-170.

``Over the past few months the debate over this bill has been heated, and the questions raised can seem complex,'' Bush said today. ``Every member of Congress who voted for this bill has helped our nation rise to the task that history has given us.''

Legal Procedures Needed

Administration spokesman Tony Snow said suspects won't be brought to trial immediately. ``I think it's a month or two, at least,'' because of the need to set up legal procedures and for suspects to obtain attorneys, he said. He also declined to predict how soon CIA interrogations would resume or what ``precise questioning techniques'' would be used.

``Some of these people are so bad their host governments don't want them back,'' Snow said.

About 150 people were invited to the signing ceremony in the East Room of the White House, including Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Peter Pace, CIA Director General Michael Hayden and current and retired military officers, lawmakers, advocacy groups, congressional and agency staff.

Prosecutors Want To Question Reid (USAT/AP)

USA Today, October 18, 2006

BOSTON — Federal investigators told a judge Tuesday that they want to question would-be shoe bomber Richard Reid because it is likely he has important information about terrorist activities.

Prosecutors said in U.S. District Court they don't believe Reid is entitled to a public defender now that his criminal case is over.

Reid, a British citizen and self-described follower of Osama bin Laden, pleaded guilty in 2002 to trying to blow up a trans-Atlantic flight with explosives hidden in his shoes. He is serving a life sentence at a maximum-security federal prison in Florence, Colo.

In April, a judge extended a 2003 order allowing Reid to continue to be represented by federal public defenders. At the time, Reid could have been called as a witness in the trial of al-Qaeda conspirator Zacarias Moussaoui. Reid was never called as a witness.

U.S. District Judge William Young said he would keep in place the orders continuing Reid's representation by public defenders, noting that under those orders, the government can contact Reid only after giving notice to his lawyers and having them present for any interviews with him.

Assistant U.S. Attorney James Farmer said investigators want to talk to Reid without an attorney present to develop a "personal rapport," which would be difficult to do with an attorney or any third party in the room. Farmer said federal agents believe Reid could have information on terrorism plots that could be carried out. He said al-Qaeda plots are known to "have long gestation periods."

Judith Mizner, one of Reid's public defenders, said Reid has repeatedly made it clear he will not talk to investigators without an attorney present. She expressed skepticism about prosecutors' claim that they only want to talk to Reid and do not plan to interrogate him for the purpose of charging him with additional crimes.

Young urged prosecutors and Reid's lawyers to consider bringing the case to a federal judge in Colorado.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

GAO Calls Radiation Monitors Unreliable (WP)

By Spencer S. Hsu

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082543

The Department of Homeland Security's plan to spend $1.2 billion deploying next-generation nuclear-detection equipment at U.S. ports and border crossings cannot be justified, given test results that showed the devices are unreliable, congressional investigators warned yesterday.

The department ignored its own tests showing the new monitors could not meet a standard of detecting enriched uranium 95 percent of the time, according to the Government Accountability Office, Congress's audit arm. When the nuclear material was shielded, detection rates ranged from 17 percent to 53 percent.

DHS also understated the project's costs by up to $181 million, GAO officials wrote to the leaders of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

The department's cost-benefit "analysis does not justify its recent decision to spend $1.2 billion to purchase and deploy" the new radiation portal monitors, the GAO reported. Homeland Security "relied on potential future performance to justify the purchase," the agency said.

The report came four days after President Bush signed a $3.4 billion port-security bill that, among other things, requires new monitors to be deployed at the nation's 22 busiest ports by the end of 2007. Congress raced to pass the legislation last month before recessing for the midterm elections.

"We're going to protect our ports. We're going to defend this homeland. And we're going to win the war on terror," Bush said at a signing ceremony Friday.

In separate legislation last month, however, Congress barred full-scale production of the devices until the department certifies "a significant increase in operational effectiveness."

The GAO report warns that the Bush administration risks repeating earlier failures. After the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, the government spent $300 million on radiation monitors that could not tell uranium from cat litter or ceramic tile. They also had high false-alarm rates.

Existing monitors cost about $55,000. The new screening machines now cost at least $377,000 each, the GAO reported.

DHS spokesman Jarrod Agen said the GAO missed the fact that the department is continuing to test and review devices produced by Thermo Electron Corp., Raytheon Co. and Canberra Industries Inc., which were awarded the business in July.

The DHS is testing 80 devices under a one-year contract before deciding whether to move ahead with a five-year program to deploy 1,400 screening machines at ports and border crossings.

"That 95 percent rate of effectiveness is a standard that we maintain. We are not going to put devices in the field unless they meet those high standards," Agen said.

Suit Seeks Data On Immigration Profiling Of Arabs (NYT)

By Neil Macfarquhar

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

In an effort to establish whether the government is using prohibited profiling methods against Arab-Americans and Muslims, a civil rights group filed a suit yesterday against the Homeland Security Department and one of its branches, Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

The suit, by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, asked the Federal District Court in the District of Columbia to compel the immigration agency under the Freedom of Information Act to release the nationalities of 237 people arrested for immigration violations in October 2004.

The agency announced the arrests at the time in an effort to disrupt possible terrorist threats in the presidential elections.

Over the past two years, two previous requests by the committee to obtain the information through standard channels failed. Refusing to release the nationalities leaves open a possibility that immigration laws are being disproportionately enforced against Arab-Americans and Muslims, said Kareem Shora, the new executive director of the committee, which is based in Washington. The organization is not seeking individuals' names or their dispositions in the courts.

In one letter denying the previous requests, the immigration agency said releasing the information would harm its law enforcement efforts by divulging where it was concentrating its resources.

DOJ_NMG_0082544

A spokesman for Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Dean Boyd, would not elaborate on that statement. Mr. Boyd did restate that the agency did not enforce immigration laws on the basis of race, religion or ethnic origin.

More than 160,000 individuals were deported last year "from virtually every country around the globe," he added.

Arab-Americans and American Muslims have widespread suspicions that the spotlight is focused on them regarding accusations of terrorism, particularly around any election season, to spread concern among other voters and to intimidate them from speaking out. Mr. Boyd strongly objected to the idea that political considerations were involved in any aspect of enforcing immigration law.

"We conduct enforcement actions every day and certainly don't time them for any political reason," he said, adding that the months leading up to an important event like elections were an obvious time to step up law enforcement.

The antidiscrimination committee's request was in part prompted by a news release from the immigration agency that gave the nationalities of eight men who were arrested, and six were Arabs, Mr. Shora said.

Three databases that track immigrants were used, he said, and one has mostly Arabs or Muslims. Mr. Shora was referring to the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System, a hastily created database that tracks visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries after the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks.

All those 25 countries except North Korea have Muslim or Arab majorities, and the 80,000 men who registered were overwhelmingly Arabs and Muslims. Using that database, the committee says, would mean unfairly enforcing immigration laws amid just one community and violate the laws against profiling.

Arab-American Group Files Suit Against Homeland Security Over Alleged Profiling (FINDLAW/AP)

By Lubna Takruri, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - WASHINGTON-An Arab-American civil rights group filed a lawsuit Tuesday against the federal government in a bid to obtain information about the nationalities of more than 230 people arrested for immigration violations.

The suit, filed by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, names the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and its Immigration and Customs Enforcement unit as defendants.

It was filed under the Freedom of Information Act in U.S. District Court in the District of Columbia after two years of unsuccessful attempts to learn the nationalities of individuals arrested in 2004 under a law enforcement operation intended to disrupt potential terrorist threats before the presidential election.

The Washington-based group believes the operation improperly used the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System - a government database created after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorists attacks to track visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries - to profile Arab and Muslim visitors to the United States. The domestic registration system required males from 24 Arab and predominantly Muslim countries and North Korea to register with immigration authorities. The registration requirement has since been phased out, but the database of information still exists.

The 2004 operation became known as the "October plan" after the FBI sent an e-mail advising its field offices and Homeland Security agencies of "extraordinary measures" from the first week of October 2004 through the presidential inauguration.

The FBI's internal e-mail, obtained by CBS News, called for "aggressive - even obvious - surveillance" intended to give the impression that the government was targeting immigration violators who might be a threat, even if they had not committed a crime.

Authorities arrested 237 people during the operation. And, "every single one had violated immigration laws, regardless of nationality," said Dean Boyd, a spokesman for Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

Boyd said race, ethnicity and religion played "absolutely no role" in the operation.

"It was simply an effort to target immigration violators who may have posed an elevated public safety threat in the weeks leading to the presidential election," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082545

The Arab-American organization wants to find out if the 237 people were disproportionately Arab and Muslim, because the registration database was made up of mostly Arab and Muslim men.

But the federal agency points out that in addition to the registration database, two other databases were used, including one of student visa holders.

With the national elections approaching, the group fears the registration database is being used to target Arab and Muslim men for general law enforcement purposes.

"The biggest factor is that we know that they carried out the October plan during the presidential elections - the most recent national elections we had," said Kareem Shora, the Arab-American group's national executive director. "Our fear is that since it happened during the last national elections, is something like that going to happen again soon?"

In the complaint filed Tuesday, the group does not seek names of the people detained or how they were sought out; It only requests their nationalities. The civil rights group asked for the nationality information in two FOIA requests last year but was denied.

But the Arab-American group is concerned that the registration requirements and the October arrests were presented as counterterrorism operations but instead turned into a way to enforce immigration violations.

In a letter responding to the FOIA requests, the agency said the information is exempt from the Freedom of Information Act because it was collected for law enforcement purposes and is an ongoing investigation. The civil rights group argues that getting information on just the nationalities of those detained would not jeopardize any law enforcement operation.

Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works (USAT)

By Thomas Frank, Usa Today

USA Today, October 18, 2006

X-ray devices show carry-ons in 3-D

WASHINGTON — The Transportation Security Administration, in a potential strategy shift, may screen carry-on bags with new three-dimensional X-ray machines that are better at spotting liquid explosives, guns and other weapons.

The 3-D machines have “an extraordinary ability to find” liquids, TSA chief Kip Hawley told USA TODAY. “They're a step beyond where we are today.”

The TSA has limited the volume of liquids passengers can carry on planes since authorities foiled an alleged plot in London in August to bomb U.S.-bound planes with liquid explosives. Installing new X-ray machines would improve security and could ease the liquid restrictions, aviation consultant Richard Roth said.

The question for the TSA is whether to buy upgraded X-ray machines for $75,000 to $200,000 each or to wait possibly two years for better machines costing about $400,000. The TSA had planned to wait for the more expensive machines, which have the highest level of explosives detection. But, Hawley said, “if it's going to be two years, maybe it makes sense economically and security-wise to put an intermediate step in between.”

The TSA will evaluate the machines in coming months. They provide more detailed images than the X-rays airports have used for 30 years. Those X-rays have been criticized by the Homeland Security Department's inspector general for inadequately spotting explosives, guns and knives. Upgraded X-rays “might significantly increase screeners' ability to detect” weapons, a 2004 report by the inspector general said.

“They're your best answer now,” Roth said. “The technology is getting so good on those machines.”

The upgraded machines, called multiview X-ray, scan from several angles to create three-dimensional images of items in a bag. Current X-ray machines use one image that can make a knife look like a pen.

“We may actually be able to speed security lines” by giving airport screeners more detailed images that reduce the number of bags they must hand-search for weapons, said Peter Kant of Rapiscan Systems, a leading manufacturer of airport X-ray machines.

Kant said the TSA's request for upgraded X-rays “is the first time in a few years they've opened up their evaluation” of technology that screens carry-on bags.

DOJ_NMG_0082546

Multiview X-rays are used in European airports to scan checked luggage and at courthouses, embassies and other buildings.

"The technology is ready now," said Thomas Ripp, president of L-3 Security and Detection Systems, which has developed a machine being considered by the TSA.

The upgraded X-rays are roughly the same size and weight as the machines used at U.S. airport checkpoints. A $400,000, high-grade bomb detector made by Analogic is nearly twice as wide and long and four times as heavy as L-3's upgraded X-ray, according to specifications from both companies.

Analogic CEO John Wood said his Cobra machine is so much faster it could replace two X-ray machines and save money by reducing the number of screeners. The automated Cobra sounds an alarm when explosives are found instead of requiring a screener to spot them on an X-ray screen.

We Don't Need Our Own MI5 (WP)

By William J. Bratton

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

On July 5, 2005, police in Torrance, Calif., a small city bordering Los Angeles, arrested two men leaving a gas station after a robbery. That kind of crime predates Bonnie and Clyde. The next day, Torrance detectives executed a search warrant on the apartment of one of the suspects in my city, Los Angeles. There they found documents that seemed to give clues to the planning of attacks on locations in Los Angeles.

Immediately, Torrance called in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force. FBI agents, detectives from the Los Angeles Police Department and the county sheriff's department, and a team of analysts began to go through the documents. According to the indictment, they uncovered plans to attack U.S. military facilities in Los Angeles County and places where Jews gather, from synagogues to the Israeli consulate.

It appeared there might be other suspects involved. We needed to move quickly and quietly. That night, my phone rang at 3 a.m. It was the LAPD command center notifying me that bombs were going off on London trains at the height of the city's rush hour. I knew we had to address security concerns for our own rush hour.

This is the world of a big-city police chief today. A terrorist plot in your own back yard, another unfolding half a world away. You need the agility to react to both, sometimes simultaneously.

In both cases, my efforts were linked seamlessly with the Los Angeles office of the FBI and its Joint Terrorism Task Force and Field Intelligence Group. This is the new normal.

I have security clearances and identification that give me unfettered access to the FBI's offices here. I am briefed on classified operations and worldwide threats whether there is a connection to Los Angeles or not. The FBI understands the need for

information-sharing.

Lately people have been calling on Washington to create a new domestic intelligence agency, without police powers -- like Britain's MI5 -- to take over from the FBI and be the lead in gathering and analyzing intelligence as it relates to terrorism. The argument goes that the "FBI culture" is that of a criminal investigative agency driven to make arrests and bring prosecutions and that the bureau does not have the instinct to draw back and look at the wider picture as a purely intelligence-driven agency might. I disagree.

Today, FBI intelligence analysts sit side by side with LAPD and sheriff's analysts in a Joint Regional Intelligence Center here. Our investigations are intelligence-driven. When we don't have enough information, we can gather intelligence for weeks, months or even years. When the intelligence tells us there is a threat to public safety, we can move in and make arrests.

A new agency that would gather intelligence and then go to law enforcement to take action would add an unnecessary step. If the problem before Sept. 11, 2001, was that the right hand didn't know what the left hand was doing, how would a third hand help?

DOJ_NMG_0082547

America's police departments have achieved a higher level of synergy with the FBI on intelligence and investigations than at any other time in history. If it's not broken, let's not try to fix it. The writer has been police commissioner of Boston and New York City. He is currently the police chief of Los Angeles.

Many Ground Zero Workers Gain Chance At Lawsuits (NYT)

By Anthony Depalma

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

A federal judge has rejected the city's claim that it is protected by law from being sued over the way it handled rescue and recovery operations at ground zero. The ruling opens the way for lawsuits by thousands of workers who say they were made sick by exposure to toxic substances during the 10-month cleanup.

Judge Alvin K. Hellerstein of United States District Court in Manhattan rejected the city's motion to dismiss the lawsuits. In a 99-page decision released yesterday afternoon, he stated that state and federal statutes do provide some immunity for the city, its private contractors and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for actions undertaken in response to an enemy attack. However, the judge said that protection is not universal and varies by time and place, making it necessary to hear the details of individual cases.

"The fact-intensive nature of the issue makes its resolution unsuitable for resolution by motion," Judge Hellerstein concluded. "Discovery, additional proceedings and a more extensive factual record, and perhaps a trial, will be required."

Michael A. Cardozo, the corporation counsel for the city, said in a statement that although the judge ruled that the legal case can proceed, he made it clear that the issue of immunity would be determined on a case-by-case basis.

"We believe that as the facts fully emerge, the complex decisions that were carefully and thoughtfully made during the months after 9/11 will demonstrate the enormous good work done by the city and its contractors, and the absence of any legal liabilities," Mr. Cardozo said.

David Worby, the lawyer who is leading the legal action on behalf of the workers, called the decision a clear victory for the firefighters, police officers and construction workers who say they became sick after responding to the Sept. 11 crisis.

"The bottom line of what the court is trying to say is that these are not the kind of decisions for these heroes that should be settled by summary judgments," Mr. Worby said. "They should have their day in court."

Mr. Worby said that when he spoke to some of his clients after the decision was released, they cried. "It all started with people telling them what they had was just a cough, and it's taken three years to prove that that was not true," he said.

In his decision, Judge Hellerstein outlined proceedings in which up to 3,000 ailing workers would have a chance to describe what happened to them; whom they were working for at the time they got sick; when they were at ground zero; and what protective gear was available to them while on the site.

In all, more than 8,000 workers have filed suit against the city and dozens of its contractors who worked on the cleanup of ground zero.

The other cases would be heard in subsequent proceedings.

While some of the cases could end up going to trial, the judge offered to appoint a special master, with the approval of the parties, who could engage in mediation and speed resolution of the claims.

"If even a minority of plaintiffs suffered serious injuries to their respiratory tracts arising from the acrid air of Sept. 11, their claims deserve to be heard when a recovery could make a difference to their lives," Judge Hellerstein wrote.

James E. Tyrrell Jr., a lawyer with the Washington firm Patton Boggs who is leading the city's defense in this case, said the city was clearly disappointed that "the court is not in a position to conclude that either all or some substantial portion of actions taken can be treated as being covered by immunity at this time." While partly rejecting the immunity claims by the city and the Port Authority, Judge Hellerstein dismissed the charges against Con Edison and Silverstein Properties, which had been named as defendants because they held leases on ground zero property.

The judge ordered a conference to be held on Nov. 3 to consider the appointment of a special master and other issues.

The city's substantial legal costs are being covered by a special captive insurance company that was created when Congress established a $1 billion insurance fund in 2003.

DOJ_NMG_0082548

WAR NEWS:

Commander: Mistakes Made In Afghanistan (AP-Y)

By Pauline Jelinek

AP, October 18, 2006

The U.S.-led coalition in Afghanistan failed to follow through as it should have after ousting the Taliban government in 2001, setting the stage for this year's deadly resurgence, the NATO commander in the country said Tuesday.

The mistake consisted of adopting "a peacetime approach" too early, British Gen. David Richards told Pentagon reporters. He said the international community has six months to correct the problem before losing Afghan support, reiterating a warning he issued last week.

"The Taliban were defeated. ... And it looked all pretty hunky-dory," Richard said of the environment at the end of 2001. "We thought it was all done ... and didn't treat it as aggressively as ... with the benefit of hindsight, we should have done."

Progress on security, rebuilding and good government didn't meet Afghan expectations, and this year the "Taliban exploited ... this sense of frustration amongst the people," Richards said in a televised conference from Afghanistan.

While it is unusual for a commander to criticize an ongoing military operation, Richards' comments came days after another British officer offered a much harsher assessment of the other U.S.-led war, in Iraq.

Asked for comment on Richards' remarks, Defense Department spokesman Lt. Col. Todd Vician said Afghanistan was and is one of the world's poorest nations.

"It will take years of hard work by the Afghan people and the international community to reverse the effects of decades of occupation and civil war," he said. "Nonetheless, there has been significant economic growth and donor efforts to improve living conditions across the country," including improved health care, school enrollment, roads and other projects.

Vician said U.S. resources put into Afghanistan have increased — 21,000 American troops are there now compared with 9,500 in March 2003. He said 81 percent of Afghans have access to health care compared with 8 percent in 2001; 2.5 million have benefited from irrigation and road projects linking farms to market; and 5 million students are in schools, 34 percent of them girls.

Insurgent bombings, ambushes and rocket attacks have surged this year. Since the Taliban was overthrown, many of Afghanistan's former rulers are thought to have found sanctuary across the border in Pakistan.

Five years later, NATO forces, along with Afghan army and police forces, plan a series of operations throughout the country this winter to do road building and other reconstruction projects in more secure areas and bolster security to prepare for reconstruction in less secure regions, Richards said.

Richards said that if there is not measurable improvement in six months, Afghans may choose "the rotten future offered by the Taliban" rather than the hopeful future that the coalition offered but didn't deliver.

"This is not just my view but that of many others," he said.

Bush administration critics have charged the Afghan campaign is lagging because the administration focused troops and other assets away from that country too quickly in order to plan and execute the invasion of Iraq, which they view as a diversion from the war on terror.

Just last week, Gen. Richard Dannatt, Britain's army chief, set off a political storm by calling for troops to be withdrawn "soon" from Iraq in part because their presence made the situation worse.

He later said he meant a phased withdrawal over two or three years.

Richards commands about 31,000 forces in Afghanistan. NATO early this month took command of 12,000 U.S. troops there, extending its security mission to all of Afghanistan.

The transfer of command gave NATO the biggest ground combat operation in its history, putting Richards in charge of the largest number of U.S. troops fighting under a foreign commander since World War II.

In "a tough summer" of fighting, NATO forces beat back the Taliban in southwestern Kandahar province, a former Taliban stronghold. "I think we have now established the psychological ascendancy over the Taliban" militarily, Richards said.

DOJ_NMG_0082549

"We have now — with the government and with the international community — to exploit the window of opportunity ... that we now have as a result of military success," he said.

Asked why he was sure a new effort can achieve what wasn't done before, Richards said:

"I'm optimistic that we have understood the issue ... learned our lessons, and now can take this forward aggressively to deliver on the promises."

British General Faults U.S. For Taliban Resurgence (WT)

By Rowan Scarborough

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

The British commander of the allied forces in Afghanistan said yesterday that his U.S. predecessors moved too quickly from the 2001 invasion to a "peacetime approach," allowing the ousted Taliban to regroup and stage a counteroffensive this year in the southern provinces.

Gen. David Richards, whose NATO command this month took control of the 31,000 allied troops in Afghanistan, said that in 2001, "the Taliban were defeated, weren't they? You know, wonderful work by a lot of people, mainly American and Afghan, and it looked pretty hunky-dory."

But the general told reporters at the Pentagon that the Taliban was able to regroup because American forces remained somewhat isolated. The Afghan army was not established to the point that it could fill security roles in Kandahar, the Taliban's birthplace, and other southern towns.

"The benefit of hindsight, you know, we thought it was all done, success was there and we could adopt a sort of peacetime approach to it and didn't treat it as aggressively as a problem," he said. "Your forces were doing a great work, but they were almost in isolation because the Afghan army and police weren't there to help at that stage."

He said there also was a "disconnect" in what the U.S.-led humanitarian and reconstruction effort could provide and what the Afghan people expected.

"The Taliban exploited it," Gen. Richards said. "They exploited this sense of frustration amongst the people who just didn't see all the good things that have been talked about."

Asked about Gen. Richard's remarks, Lt. Col. Todd Vician, a Pentagon spokesman, told the Associated Press, "It will take years of hard work by the Afghan people and the international community to reverse the effects of decades of occupation and civil war. Nonetheless, there has been significant economic growth and donor efforts to improve living conditions across the country."

Gen. Richards said the new tactic has been to retake control of Taliban areas, move in reconstruction programs and maintain a security presence. He is giving the allies six months to start showing the Afghans that they can expect better services and security. If not, the alliance risks losing the populace to the insurgents.

"I think that's why I'm optimistic that we have understood the issue broader, the way I've just analyzed, learned our lessons and now can take this forward aggressively to deliver on the promise," said Gen. Richards, who led British troops in strife-torn Northern Ireland. "I will now construct a security operation that allows that work to start and then will ensure a continuing level of security, so that it can go on."

The allies seemed caught off guard this spring, when the Taliban began surprise attacks on southern Afghan towns.

The coalition eventually poured more troops into the south and mounted major air and ground operations, routing the Taliban, whose spokesman conceded they had to retreat.

"We had to fight and fight we have," Gen. Richards said. "There is no doubt anymore that NATO can fight if and when it's required to do so, and it inflicted the biggest single defeat on the Taliban that had occurred since 2001."

NATO's new tactics played out this week in the Musa Qala district of Helmand province. Allied forces left the area after weeks of bloody fighting. Security will be handled by tribal chiefs and Afghan forces, with NATO on an emergency recall status.

Gen. Richards commands a force that includes troops from Britain, the United States, Canada, the Netherlands and Denmark.

British Troops Withdraw From Afghan Area (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

DOJ_NMG_0082550

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

KABUL, Afghanistan, Oct. 17 (AP) — British troops pulled out of a once restive district in southern Afghanistan on Tuesday after reaching an agreement with tribal elders for Afghan forces to take over security.

NATO also announced a new countrywide military operation with Afghan troops intended to maintain pressure on Taliban fighters during the fall and winter and pave the way for long-promised development after the most bitter fighting in five years.

Officials said on Tuesday that fighting across Afghanistan had killed 44 suspected Taliban militants.

Mark Laity, a NATO spokesman in Kabul, said the decision to withdraw British soldiers from the Musa Qala district in Helmand Province followed an agreement with tribal elders and the provincial governor and was supported by President Hamid Karzai. "There has not been any contact with the Taliban, and they are not involved in this," Mr. Laity said.

He said the soldiers were leaving because there had not been a major clash in the district in 35 days. Musa Qala was an area where resurgent Taliban militants put up stiffer resistance than expected when about 4,000 British soldiers deployed to Helmand Province last spring.

US Presses Iraq On Amnesty Issue (FT)

By Roula Khalaf And Guy Dinmore

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

The Bush administration is pressing the Iraqi government of Nouri al-Maliki to issue a "broad" and "painful" amnesty for insurgents in spite of intense opposition to the proposal from politicians both in Iraq and the US, according to a senior administration official.

Amid growing anxiety in Washington over Iraq's escalating sectarian violence, the US is advocating more determined moves towards a national reconciliation with the Sunni community that dominates Iraq's insurgency. It also wants a tougher line on the Shia militias.

"You need the government to move forward with a programme – it should include an amnesty in a broad fashion, a comprehensive amnesty proposal," the senior US official, who asked not to be named, told the Financial Times. The official was not explicit about the terms of the proposed amnesty, but he said: "No successful amnesty is not painful or sweeping."

As the US grapples with reversing policy decisions made under the initial occupation authority of Paul Bremer, officials told the FT the Iraqi government should implement major changes in the strategy of weeding out former Ba'ath party members from Iraq's public administration.

The senior US official said this policy should go from a "broadly wielded to a very narrow focus on a very limited cadre of individuals."

US pressure on Baghdad to act swiftly has engendered a growing lack of confidence between Mr Maliki and the White House. This appears to have triggered a 15-minute telephone call to the Iraqi prime minister from President George W. Bush on Monday, a call designed to reassure the Iraqi leader that the US was not setting a deadline for his government to stand on its own feet.

The amnesty issue is divisive in both Iraq and the US, where the emotional question of how to honour American war dead – now at 2,750 – has become entangled in the debate over the merits of an early US withdrawal.

The White House has avoided giving explicit endorsement of a sweeping amnesty.

When Mr Maliki initially announced his reconciliation programme in June, members of the US Congress expressed outrage at his proposal to pardon insurgents who had killed US soldiers. Under a barrage of criticism, Mr Maliki backtracked.

However, Zalmay Khalilzad, the US envoy in Baghdad, has supported the concept of a broad amnesty. He said in July he would try to work with Iraqi leaders to "find the right balance between reconciliation and accountability" so that the US dead remained honoured.

Suggestions of an amnesty have also been opposed by Shia parties advocating tougher security measures against the insurgents. A conference to discuss the plan was recently postponed.

One senior Iraqi official said the amnesty would be discussed "at the right time" and that it would not, in any case, include anyone who had been incriminated in violence.

DOJ_NMG_0082551

Another senior official insisted that an amnesty would have little impact. "It would be seen as a sign of weakness by the insurgents – that's the mentality here," he said.

Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police (NYT)

By Sabrina Tavernise

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 17 — The Iraqi government removed the country's two most senior police commanders from their posts on Tuesday, in the first broad move against the top leadership of Iraq's unruly special police forces.

The two generals had led Iraq's special police commandos and its public order brigade, both widely criticized as being heavily infiltrated by Shiite militias. Their removal comes at a crucial time for Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, who has come under intense American pressure to purge Iraq's security forces of the militias and death squads that operate within their ranks.

Iraqi politicians, both Shiite and Sunni, have grown increasingly anxious in recent weeks that eroding public and Congressional support for the war in the United States might prompt a major shift in American policy, particularly if the November midterm elections bring gains for the Democrats.

Senior American officials, including Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on a visit to Baghdad earlier this month, have issued stark warnings to the Maliki government of growing American impatience, especially at the government's failure to stop the scourge of death squads operating with the knowledge or support of the Interior Ministry, which oversees the police.

For Mr. Maliki, these concerns have taken on a keen personal edge, exposed Monday when the White House revealed that Mr. Maliki asked President Bush in a telephone call whether there was any truth to rumors that the Americans had plans to replace him "if certain things don't happen within two months," in the words of Mr. Bush's press secretary, Tony Snow.

Mr. Snow said that Mr. Bush reassured Mr. Maliki of American support.

The American military also applied pressure to militia networks on Tuesday. Iraqi and American troops arrested a senior aide to Moktada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric. The aide, whom the military did not name but who was identified by a spokesman for Mr. Sadr, was arrested on suspicion of having directed kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunnis and Shiites, and of attacking Americans.

Mr. Maliki will also have to consider the criticisms of senior American military commanders who, in background briefings with American reporters in recent weeks, have spoken with exasperation about the government's failure to tackle issues that have exhausted public confidence among Iraqis — above all the virtual impunity with which Shiite and Sunni death squads allowed to operate.

The reordering of the police forces, beginning with the suspension of an entire Iraqi police brigade this month on suspicions that some members may have permitted or even participated in death squad killings, appeared to be one of the first serious attempts to address some of those American concerns.

The two generals, Rasheed Fleyah and Mahdi Sabeh, both Shiites, had been in their posts since the previous government, under which abuses by largely Shiite police forces began. Iraq's Sunnis deeply fear the police commandos that grew out of control soon after a coalition of Shiite parties came to power last year.

Mr. Maliki faces a nearly impossible task in weeding out the militias. Their influence runs deep in Iraqi society; they are present in the guard forces of Iraqi politicians, at the doors of mosques and even on college campuses. Iraqis of different sects and ethnicities do not trust one another after years of oppression under Saddam Hussein and militant violence since the American invasion.

The central question in the special police is who will replace the two men. An Interior Ministry spokesman, Gen. Abdel Karim Khalaf, said a replacement has been chosen, but that his name could not be released until adequate security arrangements had been made for his family. His job — to command both branches of the special police that are set to be combined into one — will be one of the most dangerous in Iraq.

Iraq's interior minister, Jawad al-Bolani, said Friday that he had already fired more than 3,000 employees, and that, with Mr. Maliki's approval, no one was too senior to be immune. It was not clear, however, how much more of a purge would be needed.

DOJ_NMG_0082552

Another serious problem for American officials is Mr. Maliki's refusal to allow a major crackdown on Mr. Sadr's militia, the Mahdi Army. This has been a long-smoldering issue for the Americans, who faced two uprisings by the Shiite militia in April and August 2004, only to have Mr. Sadr escape outright defeat when Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani, the most powerful Shiite cleric in Iraq, intervened, allowing Mr. Sadr to keep large parts of his militia intact.

Since then, the militias have mushroomed, with some portions splintering off into criminal fiefdoms. American commanders have contended that the Mahdi Army will eventually have to be crushed if Iraq is to achieve lasting stability. But Mr. Sadr controls one of the largest blocs of seats in Parliament, so the Shiite-led governments of Mr. Maliki and his predecessor, Ibrahim al-Jaafari, have both depended on Mr. Sadr's political support and repeatedly resisted any showdown.

The arrest of Mr. Sadr's aide, which took place in the early hours of Tuesday, enraged Mr. Sadr's followers, who called for citywide demonstrations on Wednesday.

A spokesman for Mr. Sadr identified the man as Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, the head of Mr. Sadr's office in the poor Shiite neighborhood of Shuala. He denied the charges against the sheik, who was taken, according to the spokesman, while performing a Shiite ritual. The military said one other person was also arrested.

In the face of resistance by the Iraqi government, the American military has shifted to a campaign of attrition against the Sadr forces. There have been a series of raids in recent months similar to the one carried out in Shuala on Tuesday morning, each of them aimed at major figures in Mr. Sadr's network. American commanders have said that some of the targets have been rogue groups that have broken with the Mahdi Army, becoming little more than independent criminal gangs. But others, including the cleric arrested in Tuesday's raid, appear to have been important figures in Mr. Sadr's power structure.

Reflecting the political sensitivities involved, the American forces, in announcing the raids, have studiously avoided any reference to Mr. Sadr or the Mahdi Army.

Mr. Maliki strongly criticized American forces on national television in August after a raid in Mr. Sadr's stronghold, a sprawling district of cinderblock houses and fluttering Shiite flags called Sadr City.

Mr. Sadr has denied that his militia is involved in criminal enterprise or sectarian killings, but it is impossible to tell just how implicated the senior leadership is. Some senior aides have gone into hiding.

Fresh evidence that Mr. Sadr's militia is at the forefront of the sectarian killings carried out by Shiites came this weekend, when armed men said by residents and local officials to be wearing black clothing, typical for Mahdi fighters, went on a rampage in Sunni areas north of Baghdad, killing 38 men, in reprisals for the beheading of 14 Shiite workers from the town of Balad.

While officials in Balad reported that local Shiites had carried out the killing, one Mahdi Army fighter in Baghdad said by telephone on Tuesday that reinforcements from the capital had gone to the area after Friday Prayer to help in the killing.

The fighter, who said his brother and uncle had participated, provided the following account of the violence. Fighters from Sadr City filled three transport trucks, and drove to the Shiite village of Dujail, not far from the location of the killings. They spent the night in a Shiite mosque, and after praying on Saturday morning, set off to a rural area called Door al-Senaa, where the Albu Heshmeh tribe, a hard-line Sunni Arab tribe, had settled.

The Mahdi Army member said fighters came from other areas as well, including Shuala, the district where the aide to Mr. Sadr was arrested, in an apparently unrelated incident. Some of the men dressed in Iraqi Army uniforms. Soldiers were also among them, he said.

The fighter's account could not be independently verified, but it was consistent with other chronologies of the violence provided by residents and local police and government officials. The fighter said one Shiite fighter had been killed and two wounded. He said Shiites attacked Sunni checkpoints in Door al-Senaa and on the outskirts of Balad.

On Tuesday, American and Iraqi forces continued to patrol the area, a military spokesman said. Amir Abdul Hadi, the mayor of Balad, said 17 mortars were fired into Balad's primarily Shiite center on Monday night. The American military put the total death toll for four days at more than 60. As of Tuesday morning, another 6 had been killed and 10 wounded in mortar attacks in Balad, the military said.

American forces have detained two Iraqi police officers believed to have been involved in the beheading of the Shiite workers from Balad, the military said.

DOJ_NMG_0082553

Sunni residents of Balad said Shiites had come into their homes and forced them to leave. Ali Aziz, 35, said he had moved Friday to stay with relatives in Dhuluiya, a Sunni area across the river, and came back after the weekend to find his house burned.

The police restructuring will move Generals Fleyah and Sabeh to advisory roles in the ministry, General Khalaf said. The Associated Press reported that they were wearing suits instead of the military fatigues typical of the commando forces here at the time of the announcement.

Authorities found 30 bodies across Baghdad on Tuesday, an Interior Ministry official said.

U.S. Must Win War, McCain Says On Visit (MJS)

By Steve Schultze

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, October 18, 2006

Appleton - U.S. Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) said Tuesday the United States should "accelerate as much as possible" the Iraqi government's assuming a lead role in the Iraq war and taking over many of the responsibilities handled by American soldiers.

But McCain strongly endorsed the continued U.S. role in the war and said he opposed setting any date for withdrawal of American forces.

"The consequences of failure in Iraq are catastrophic," McCain said during a campaign appearance for state Assembly Speaker John Gard of Peshtigo, the Republican candidate for the 8th Congressional District seat.

"We cannot lose it, and I believe we still have the capacity to win," said McCain, a leading Republican presidential prospect for 2008. McCain spoke at a rally and also at a private luncheon fund-raiser for Gard at the Copper Leaf Hotel.

Gard will continue to attract the attention of top-name Republicans. First lady Laura Bush is scheduled to appear at a fund-raiser for Gard next Tuesdayin De Pere.

McCain said the U.S. should not announce a withdrawal date in Iraq.

McCain said he was impressed with Gard's record in the Legislature, where Gard has served for 19 years, the last three as Assembly speaker. McCain said he was unfamiliar with the views of Gard's Democratic opponent, Appleton physician Steve Kagen.

McCain repeated his support for immigration reform legislation that includes some means for illegal immigrants already in the U.S. to achieve citizenship - a stance at odds with Gard's strict "no amnesty" position on immigration. McCain cautioned, however, that the amnesty law approved 20 years ago didn't work.

He endorsed the idea of a guest worker program in which non-citizen immigrants could be in the U.S. legally for jobs.

Kagen held a news conference across the street from the Gard-McCain event in which he accused Gard of hypocrisy for using McCain to campaign for him, saying McCain's view on immigration is at odds with Gard's.

Kerry: Bush Assurances On Iraq A Blunder (AP)

By Mike Glover

AP, October 18, 2006

Democratic Sen. John Kerry said Tuesday that President Bush committed "a gigantic blunder" by giving top Iraqi officials assurances that U.S. forces would remain indefinitely in the war-torn country.

Kerry argued that his 2004 rival should have pressured Iraqi leaders to set aside their differences and focus on making progress in assuming responsibility for security, a move that could lead to a reduction in U.S. troop levels.

"The absence of pressure I find is an enormous blunder that gives the Iraqi politicians a free pass to continue the status quo that most Americans understand is a failure, that's not working," Kerry said. "I'm amazed by it."

Kerry is a possible 2008 presidential candidate. He spoke to reporters after appearing at a campaign event with Iowa gubernatorial candidate Chet Culver.

The Massachusetts senator was responding to Bush's 15-minute telephone conversation Monday with the Iraqi prime minister. Bush called Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to quell rumors that the United States planned to set a deadline for Iraqis to assume security responsibilities. In his conversation, Bush said there was no deadline and that American troops would remain as long as they were needed.

DOJ_NMG_0082554

Bush's comments can be compared to his "bring it on" challenge to terrorists, Kerry said.

"I think the president committed a gigantic blunder of the proportion of 'Bring it on,' " said Kerry. "When he has a conversation with the prime minister of Iraq and he climbs out and he says that he told him he doesn't have to worry, we're going to be there as long as it take, you've given a message that they can take as long as they want."

Kerry said even Republicans such as Sens. John Warner and Chuck Hagel are calling for a new strategy in Iraq, and Bush needs to get that message.

Danny Diaz, a spokesman for the Republican National Committee, said Kerry's comments "proves he will say and do anything to try to recapture his 15 minutes of fame."

"While President Bush and prime minister al-Maliki are committed to beating the terrorists in Iraq, John Kerry is devoted to convincing Iowans that he is somehow more capable of defending America this time around," Diaz said.

Troops Try To Curb Warfare North Of Baghdad (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

Openly sectarian attacks, targeting scores of people in killings and kidnappings, draw attention to the divided area around Balad.

BAGHDAD — U.S. and Iraqi troops sought to restore order Tuesday to a lush farming district north of the capital where more than 100 Sunni Arabs and Shiite Muslims have disappeared or been brutally killed in sectarian fighting in recent days.

Thirteen carloads of Shiites from the town of Balad, about 50 miles north of Baghdad, were reported Tuesday to have been kidnapped the previous night. Their fate was unknown.

U.S. military officials tallied at least 63 killed in fighting between Shiite and Sunni villagers around Balad since Saturday. Witnesses and police gave higher estimates of fatalities. The violence has been notable for its character of open warfare and its overtly sectarian targeting.

In addition to the Iraqi dead, four U.S. soldiers were killed Tuesday morning when their vehicle struck an improvised explosive device west of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, disclosing no further details. At least 63 U.S. soldiers have been killed in Iraq this month.

In Balad, the sectarian fighting first broke out Friday, when at least 19 Shiites were kidnapped and beheaded. The next day, Shiite militiamen abducted and executed dozens of Sunni residents, occasionally pulling people from their cars and setting fire to their bodies. Sunnis then began firing rockets into the mostly Shiite town, killing at least half a dozen people.

Men in police uniforms seized unused Iraqi police checkpoints near Balad on Monday and Tuesday night, according to witnesses and security officials.

Witnesses also reported that large groups of men — identified by locals as Sunni Arab insurgents — carrying AK-47s were flooding Sunni Arab areas east of Balad, positioning rocket launchers and mortars in the villages outside the town. The men demanded identification from passing drivers.

"They stopped us," one Shiite resident of the area said by telephone. "They asked me, 'Are you Sunni or Shiite?' I told them I'm a member of the [Sunni] Mashadani tribe, and showed them a fake identification card."

Four mortar rounds landed in Balad on Monday night and early Tuesday, killing one person and injuring four, a hospital official said.

The provincial governor called Tuesday for an immediate tribal summit. Security forces also sealed off the nearby Shiite town of Dujayl in an effort to prevent a similar outbreak.

U.S. forces began providing assistance to Iraqi military units at the request of Iraqi civic and military leaders.

"We continue to conduct our normal patrols in the city and provide support for Iraqi security forces as they lead operations in stopping the sectarian violence in Balad," said Army Lt. Col. Jeff Martindale, commander of the 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry Regiment, 4th Infantry Division. "We are also providing counter-fire support against terrorists conducting indirect fire attacks against innocent civilians in Balad.

"By coordinating all of our efforts, we have seen a marked decrease in violence in the past 24 hours," Martindale said.

DOJ_NMG_0082555

Iraq's Shiite Muslim majority and once-dominant Sunni Arabs have been locked in civil conflict across Iraq for months. Hundreds of corpses are found scattered throughout religiously mixed central provinces each week.

At least 50 Iraqis were killed and 44 injured in violence around the country Tuesday.

Balad and Dujayl are particularly vulnerable to sectarian strife. The Shiite towns, with strong ties to clerics in southern Iraq and in Iran, lie in the middle of a heavily Sunni Arab area sympathetic to the insurgency.

The Shiites' vulnerability gives the militias popular support, and the government's weakness gives the latter free rein.

The Shiite-dominated government of Prime Minister Nouri Maliki has been unable to tame the violence or the Shiite militia groups that answer to powerful parties in his coalition.

Under pressure from U.S. officials and Iraqi politicians to show changes in a police force widely believed to be infiltrated by the militiamen, Iraq's interior minister has reshuffled a pair of key positions under his control, a spokesman said Tuesday.

Mehdi Ghrawi and Rasheed Fleih, both generals commanding specialized police units in the field, have been reassigned as "part of a routine restructuring process," Interior Ministry spokesman Abdul Kareem Khalaf told reporters. Under the restructuring plan, the two generals' posts will be combined and given to one as-yet-unnamed commander.

Khalaf insisted that neither man was implicated in death squad activity. He said Fleih will take over a post in the branch's intelligence division while Ghrawi will become deputy police chief for the capital.

Amid rumors here that the U.S. might back a change in the government of Iraq, former Prime Minister Iyad Allawi, a favorite of U.S. Embassy officials, returned this week to Iraq, where he rarely appears though he heads a 25-seat parliamentary bloc.

"His presence is important during this period because the country is passing a crucial stage, during which all leaders of political movements and the politicians must be present in the country," said Wael Abdul Latif, a member of Allawi's coalition.

Modest efforts to diminish the power of radical militias and their political allies often spark civil disturbances or violence. Radical Shiite cleric Muqtada Sadr's followers called for a massive demonstration in northern Baghdad today to protest the arrest of a leader of their movement.

*

daragahi@latimes.com

*

Times staff writer Raheem Salman in Baghdad and special correspondents in Baghdad, Dujayl and the Iraqi cities of Mosul, Basra, Samarra and Tikrit contributed to this report.

U.S. Forces In Balad To Help Stem Carnage (USAT/AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

USA Today, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD — U.S. forces were patrolling the streets of the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday after five days of sectarian violence killed 95 people.

Iraq's 4th Army, which took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, had been unable to stem recent bloodshed in Balad. The slayings of 17 Shiite Muslim workers there Friday set off revenge killings of Sunnis by Shiites.

Minority Sunni Arabs in the city of 80,000 have been fleeing across the Tigris River in small boats, Balad police commander Brig. Nebil al-Beldawi said.

He said gunmen wearing black uniforms — trademark clothing of Shiite militiamen — had clashed with residents of Duluiyah, a predominantly Sunni city on the east bank of the Tigris, opposite Balad. Al-Beldawi said the fighters were keeping food and fuel trucks from entering Duluiyah.

Forty mortar rounds hit Balad overnight and into the morning Tuesday, killing at least four people. The death toll in the area reached at least 95 in five days of fighting, police said.

The conflict between Shiites and Sunnis in the Balad area illustrates the threat to the region if Iraq moves toward dividing into three federal states — Shiites in the south, Sunnis in the center and Kurds in the north. Iraq's oil wealth is concentrated in the north and south.

DOJ_NMG_0082556

Regions such as Baghdad and areas immediately to the north, including Balad, are now home to Shiites and Sunnis. Both groups would be expected to fight hard to maintain control of their territory, especially in the capital.

Last week the Shiite-dominated parliament voted to allow moves toward establishing federal states after an 18-month waiting period, despite the objection of nearly all of the Sunni and some Shiite lawmakers.

Iraqi officials, particularly Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, are under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and for violence elsewhere.

The Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week. There is concern that the Shiite-dominated police and security forces have been infiltrated by fighters, who are allied to Shiite political groups.

Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal had anything to do with militia activity. “Because of their sacrifices and their experience, both of these leaders were named to high-ranking posts,” Khalaf said, flanked by Filah and Sabbih.

The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence. It said 600 of the 3,000 dismissed personnel will face prosecution.

U.S. Forces Move To Quell Sectarian Violence In Balad (MCT)

By Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq - The U.S. military has sent troops to the Iraqi city of Balad and the surrounding area to help re-establish order after Iraqi troops and police were unable to quell a surge of violence between Sunni and Shiite Muslims over the weekend that left at least 57 people dead.

Confirmation that American troops have been sent back to Balad came as Iraq's bloodletting continued. At least 700 Iraqis have been killed so far this month nationwide, according to numbers provided by police in Iraq's largest provinces. In addition, 58 U.S. soldiers have died so far this month, a trend that if it continues will make October one of the deadliest months for Americans since the U.S.-led invasion in March 2003.

The decision to send American troops into Balad, 50 miles north of Baghdad, was another setback for U.S. hopes that Iraqi forces will be able to take control of security for the country. Violence has increased steadily throughout Iraq despite an increase of tens of thousands of American-trained Iraqi soldiers and police, and U.S. officials concede that their strategy of training Iraqi troops to replace Americans hasn't worked.

U.S. authorities had turned over responsibility for Balad's security to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Brigade, 4th Iraqi Army Division, in April.

American forces began returning to the city Saturday and are patrolling there, though it was unclear Tuesday whether Balad and the surrounding area have been pacified.

U.S. Lt. Col. Jeffrey Martindale, the commander of the 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry Regiment, 4th Infantry Division, said in a statement released Tuesday that his troops were patrolling alongside Iraqis in Balad. "By coordinating all of our efforts, we have seen a marked decrease in violence in the past 24 hours," the statement quoted Martindale as saying.

Residents, however, said that Balad and the nearby town of al Dulyiyah remained under the control of armed groups that had targeted the residents and may have killed as many as 100 in four days of violence.

The violence in Balad and al Dulyiyah underscores how explosive the rivalry between Iraq's Sunni and Shiite communities has become and how ineffective Iraqi security forces often are. Residents said some Iraqi police officers had contributed to the slaughter.

Balad is populated primarily by Shiites. Sunnis, however, are the dominant sect in the province, Salah al Din, whose capital, Tikrit, is the birthplace of Saddam Hussein. Samarra, where an explosion Feb. 22 devastated the sacred Shiite Askariya shrine, is in Salah al Din. The shrine bombing touched off Iraq's current sectarian bloodletting.

DOJ_NMG_0082557

Accounts of what took place over the weekend vary, with residents, Iraqi police and American officials giving differing numbers of dead.

U.S. officials say the violence began last Friday when gunmen kidnapped at least 19 Shiites in Balad and murdered them. On Saturday, according to the American account, gunmen seized 38 people in the Sunni town of al Dulyiyah, exactly double the number of Shiites killed the day earlier. Their bodies later were dumped in Balad.

Two U.S. military officials, speaking on the condition of anonymity because they weren't authorized to speak on the subject, tied Friday's kidnappings and murders to the trial of Saddam Hussein on charges that he ordered the killings of 148 Shiite residents of Dujail after an assassination attempt against him in 1982. Dujail and Balad have Salah al Din's only significant concentrations of Shiites.

What happened after Saturday's kidnappings and murders is unclear. Residents say that as many as 100 Sunnis were killed around Balad as Shiite militias took control of the region. American officials said they couldn't confirm that figure.

Residents said Shiite police commanders were involved in some of the killings and that U.S. forces, several thousand of whom are based at nearby Camp Anaconda, made no effort to stop the bloodshed.

So far, American and Iraqi forces have detained two Iraqi police officers allegedly involved in the killings of the Sunnis from al Dulyiyah, Martindale said.

Tense Reprieve As Iraqi Forces Seal River Town (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer And Muhanned Saif Aldin

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 17 -- Police and black-clad Shiite militiamen toting machine guns sealed off the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday, guarding against attacks by Sunni insurgents flooding into towns just north of Baghdad, vowing revenge for four days of violence in which dozens of Sunnis were killed.

Calm largely returned to Balad by Tuesday, with Iraqi army troops forcing Shiite militia fighters out of police cars that the militiamen had commandeered for the attacks, said residents reached by telephone in the cut-off town. American troops patrolled the city and guarded one end of a Tigris River bridge that links Balad with Duluiyah, a Sunni farm town also at the epicenter of the outburst of sectarian conflict.

On the Duluiyah end of the bridge, angry Sunni insurgents gathered in force, clutching their PKC machine guns and rocket launchers, standing their tense watch. Abu Achmed, a fighter in the Islamic Army, a Sunni insurgent movement, held a machine gun but wished for more.

"If I had a nuclear bomb, I would wipe it out," the insurgent fighter, who refused to give his full name, said as he stared at Balad across the bridge. "I would level it."

Since Friday, a Shiite militia campaign of killing and expulsion targeting Sunni families served both to deepen sectarian tensions in Iraq and expose the inability or unwillingness of the Shiite-dominated government to control the attacks. The government is headed by two Shiite religious parties whose militias led the campaign, according to local residents, Shiite community leaders, police and hospital officials. Forces of the country's heavily Shiite police forces watched the cleansing campaign, or took part in it, the witnesses said. The Interior Ministry denied the allegation.

Militia attacks on Sunnis in and around Balad ended only when large numbers of Iraqi army troops, seen as more neutral than Iraq's police, were deployed. By Tuesday, all but four or five Sunni families had fled. Until recently, members of the town's Sunni minority had lived and intermarried peacefully with Shiite neighbors for generations.

"What shall I say to Bush, to the armed men, to Maliki?" cried Um Mustafa, sheltering in a stranger's home on the outskirts of Duluiyah, referring to Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki. She was with her 11-year-old son, Mustafa, and 7-year-old daughter, Reaam. Fleeing Balad this past weekend, the family had watched Shiite militiamen dressed in black beat her pleading husband in the face with rifle butts and take him away. The next day, her phone calls traced her husband's body to the Balad hospital morgue.

"What have I done that my husband gets killed in this way?" she said. "I have Mustafa. And I will teach him how to avenge his father's death by the Mahdi Army, and take his revenge, from them."

DOJ_NMG_0082558

In Balad, mosque loudspeakers that days earlier had cried out for all Sunnis to leave called for their return, promising that the Mahdi Army militia of powerful Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr would protect them.

Drawing on centuries-old codes of revenge, the Sunni fighters in Duluiyah responded by demanding that Balad, encircled by Sunni towns, surrender the militia fighters responsible for the killings -- or face retaliation.

Armed men stopped 13 vehicles near a police checkpoint south of Balad on Monday night and took them and their occupants away to an area known to be a Sunni insurgent dumping ground for murder victims, provincial police said.

The sectarian bloodletting was triggered Friday in Duluiyah when Sunni insurgents kidnapped and beheaded 17 Shiite farmworkers. Balad hospital officials said at least 80 Sunnis were shot to death, many after torture with electric drills. The U.S. military said it had recorded 57 killings. In a statement Tuesday, it said six civilians in Balad had been killed by mortar rounds that were launched, residents said, from Duluiyah. U.S. forces had arrested two Duluiyah policemen suspected of working with insurgents in the killing of the 17 farmworkers, the military said.

The military statement, issued Tuesday morning, cited a "marked decrease in violence" in Balad over the past 24 hours and credited joint operations by Iraqi and U.S. forces for the reprieve.

In attacks elsewhere in Iraq, the Interior Ministry said at least 65 bodies had been found around Baghdad since Sunday night. Bombs and other shootings killed at least 20 other people, including four college students and a female doctor shot to death in the southern city of Basra.

A report released Tuesday by the Brookings Institution-University of Bern Project on Internal Displacement cited Iraqi government data that 234,600 Iraqis were displaced since February, when the bombing of a Shiite mosque in Samarra triggered a wave of violence, especially by Shiite forces. The total was probably low, since many of the displaced had likely sheltered with families, the study said.

"It is likely that sectarian violence is causing lasting change to Iraq's social and demographic make-up," the report stated.

On trial for his life on genocide charges, deposed president Saddam Hussein spoke to the rising violence outside his heavily guarded courtroom in Baghdad's Green Zone. "We are one people, as Iraqis, we have Arabs and Kurds," Hussein said, holding a Koran he has kept at his side throughout his trial. "The only party that benefits from division is Zionism."

Shiite militia leaders say Hussein's decades of ruthless Sunni minority rule paved the way for the sectarian slaughter exploding now. Asked about Iraq's bloodshed, a top Shiite political leader, Abdul Aziz Hakim of the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, made the same argument.

"The reason is obvious, a great change in Iraq has taken place," he said. "The people who were governing Iraq were unjust. Such people are gone, and I hope for good."

Aldin reported from Duluiyah and from outside Balad.

U.S. Forces Patrol Balad After Violence (AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

AP, October 18, 2006

U.S. forces were back patrolling the streets of the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday after five days of sectarian slaughter killed 95 people, violence that surged out of control despite the efforts of Iraq's best-trained soldiers.

Iraq's 4th Army took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, but had been unable to stem recent attacks in Balad, where the slayings of 17 Shiite Muslim workers on Friday set off revenge killings by Shiites.

Minority Sunnis, who absorbed most of the brutality in the city of 80,000 people, have been fleeing across the Tigris River in small boats, Balad police commander Brig. Nebil al-Beldawi said. On the outskirts of the city, two fuel trucks were attacked and burned.

The police commander said gunmen wearing black uniforms, trademark clothing of Shiite militiamen, had clashed with residents of Duluiyah, a predominantly Sunni city on the east bank of the Tigris, opposite Balad. Al-Beldawi said the militants were keeping food and fuel trucks from entering Duluiyah.

The conflict between Shiites and Sunnis in the Balad area illustrates the threat to the region should Iraq move toward dividing into three federal states — controlled by Shiites in the south, Sunnis in the center and Kurds in the north.

DOJ_NMG_0082559

Regions such as Baghdad and areas immediately to the north, including Balad, are now home to Shiites and Sunnis. Both groups would be expected to fight hard to maintain control of their territory, especially in the capital.

Last week, over the objection of nearly all Sunnis and some Shiites, the Shiite-dominated parliament voted to allow moves toward establishing federal states after an 18-month waiting period.

Dividing the country would close Sunnis off from oil wealth, which would end up with the Kurds in the north and the Shiites in the south. Sunni lands are largely desert or agricultural belts along the Tigris and Euphrates rivers.

Forty mortar rounds poured into Balad overnight and into the morning, killing at least four people, bringing the death toll in the area to at least 95 in five days of fighting.

Gunmen in police uniforms hijacked 13 civilian cars and abducted their occupants at a checkpoint outside Balad on Monday night, Salahuddin provincial police reported. They remained missing Tuesday.

Elsewhere in Iraq, 36 people were killed Tuesday in violent attacks and 16 more corpses were found in the capital, their hands and legs bound and showing signs of torture, police reported.

According to an Associated Press count, October is on track to be the deadliest month for Iraqis since the AP began tracking deaths in April 2005. In October, 767 Iraqis have been killed in war-related violence, an average of 45 every day.

That compares to an average daily death toll of about 27 since April 2005. The AP count includes civilians, government officials and police and security forces, and is considered a minimum based on AP reporting. The actual number is likely higher, as many killings go unreported.

Iraqi officials, particularly Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, are under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and heavy involvement in violence elsewhere.

The fighters, allied to Shiite political groups, are widely believed to have infiltrated the Shiite-dominated police and security forces and to be allowed freedom to attack Sunni Muslims without fear of arrest or interference.

In apparent response to that pressure, the Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week.

Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal was a demotion or had anything to do with militia activity.

"Because of their sacrifices and their experience, both of these leaders were named to high-ranking posts," Khalaf said, flanked by Filah and Sabbih.

The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence. It said 600 of the 3,000 dismissed personnel will face prosecution.

The U.S. military symbolically handed control of parts of Salahuddin province to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Brigade, 4th Iraqi Army Division on April 15. That region included Balad and Duluiyah, as well as surrounding villages. Full control of the province was officially turned over to the 4th Army on Sept. 18.

Under such shifts of control, U.S. forces do not necessarily withdraw, but are deployed to local bases to stand by as backup. Since the latest security crackdown in Baghdad, however, U.S. forces from many regions have shifted to the capital, causing a drawdown of American troop strength in some regions of the country.

On Sept. 7, the U.S. military handed over control of Iraq's armed forces command to al-Maliki's government. Previously, the U.S.-led Multinational Forces in Iraq, commanded by Gen. George Casey, gave orders to the Iraqi armed forces through a joint American-Iraqi headquarters and chain of command. Senior U.S. and coalition officers controlled larger units, which were in turn commanded by Iraqi officers.

Now, the chain of command flows directly from al-Maliki in his role as Iraqi commander in chief, through the Defense Ministry to an Iraqi military headquarters. From there, the orders flow to Iraqi units on the ground.

As the violence in the Balad region was reaching full pitch on Saturday, the AP asked the U.S. military in Baghdad if American forces were involved in trying to quell the killing.

"As of this time, the (U.S.-led force in Iraq) has not been asked to provide any assistance," the military said in a return e-mail. A request for information on Sunday went unanswered.

DOJ_NMG_0082560

In response to the same question on Monday, the military responded that U.S.-led forces were "partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad."

On Tuesday morning, the military said the U.S.-led force was again "partnering with and assisting the Iraqi police and army by providing quick reaction assets. The Iraqi police and army are currently manning numerous checkpoints around Balad."

By late Tuesday, the military had not responded to questions about when the U.S. military first was asked to intervene and how many American forces were involved.

Training Regimen Problems Afflict U.S. Army Program To Advise Iraqis (WSJ)

By Greg Jaffe

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

One of the biggest shocks for Lt. Col. Nick Demas and his troops came before they even deployed to Iraq.

The colonel's soldiers, most of them inexperienced reservists from Maryland, had been tapped to serve as advisers to the Iraqi army. Their job was to live with, train and mentor an Iraqi force buffeted by poor morale, desertions and corruption.

President Bush has touted such advisory teams as key to the U.S. strategy for stabilizing Iraq and bringing American troops home. So Col. Demas and his troops expected some of the best instruction the Army had to offer. What they got was a "phenomenal waste of time," the colonel wrote from Iraq last fall, in a report to his superiors.

"In my 28 years of military service I have never seen such an appalling approach to training," he wrote. "Nowhere else in the Army system would this have been acceptable." His soldiers received only a few hours of instruction in Arabic language, Iraqi culture and advising foreign forces, says Col. Demas, who had previously served in Special Forces units. (Read Col. Demas's after-action report.1)

Other advisers have been just as scathing. "By the time the training was finished, soldiers were demoralized, motivation was nonexistent and the team motto came from the Jo Dee Messina lyric, 'my give-a-damn's busted,' " wrote Lt. Col. James Goodwillie, who led advisers in Iraq, in a review that was passed to senior Army officials last fall. (Read Lt. Goodwillie's after-action report.2)

Senior U.S. military officers in Iraq and the Pentagon say their primary focus is getting Iraqi forces to take over more of the fighting as quickly as possible so U.S. forces can pull back. The 10- to 12-man advisory teams are central to that effort.

In recent weeks, Army officials overseeing the advisory program have begun to acknowledge the gap between the Army's words and deeds. This summer, after two years of biting reviews, the Army rushed to revamp the training advisers receive. It also has begun to assign more experienced troops to advisory teams. "I think we are going to be doing it much, much better than what you have seen in the past," says Gen. Richard Cody, the Army's vice chief of staff.

Internal Army reviews and interviews with dozens of advisers show that, thus far, the Army hasn't treated the advisory program as a priority. The job has often fallen to the military's less seasoned second team: reservists, guardsmen and retirees called back to active duty. A 48-page Army study, finished in May and marked "For Official Use Only," concluded that 10- to 12-man advisory teams are too small and "do not have the experience to advise in the various areas they are assigned."

The teams have had to scrounge for equipment that is routinely allocated to big combat units. Advisers going through training today are warned in a PowerPoint briefing: "You will not have all the radios, weapons, night vision devices and field gear issued to a U.S. battalion."

To date, the U.S. has trained and equipped about 307,800 Iraqi army and police forces, up from 196,600 a year ago. But three years into the war, these Iraqi forces don't seem to be improving fast enough to curb surging violence. Daily attacks in Iraq have risen to record levels, and attrition among Iraqi forces remains high. In areas like the restive al Anbar Province, Iraqi units have, on average, only 55% of the soldiers they are supposed to, senior U.S. military officials say.

Other factors, of course, are also contributing to the violence. Centuries-old sectarian grudges and political turmoil are feeding unrest. Both must be addressed through some form of reconciliation, military officials say.

For many advisers, the growing turmoil has been frustrating. "I know we've made a difference. But the insurgency has also become better, more lethal and more capable in my time here," wrote Capt. Phillip Carter, who advised Iraqi police, in an email

DOJ_NMG_0082561

last month as he prepared to return home. "In theory things should get better with the development of capable Iraqi Army and police units. That's not happening."

To oversee the new training for advisers, the Army recently tapped one of its 10 combat divisions, the 1st Infantry Division, which had been scheduled to return to Iraq. Instead, its top officers and senior enlisted soldiers will remain at Fort Riley, Kan., to train advisers. When rebuilding the training program, the service started with a "blank piece of paper," says Brig. Gen. James Yarbrough, the division's assistant commander.

Top Army officials also are trying to change a culture that discourages good officers from taking advisory posts. Over the past decade, the path to success has been through conventional combat jobs in big brigades. Gen. Peter Schoomaker, the Army's top officer, uses a track analogy to describe the problem. The Army, he says, is full of specialists, or "single-event people." To prevail in today's wars, he says, he needs "pentathletes" with a broader range of experiences.

Last month Gen. Schoomaker's vice chief of staff stressed in a memo to Army officers that serving on an advisory team was "the Army's No. 1 personnel priority" and was exactly the kind of broadening experience the Army chief had been touting.

To fix the advisory program, some military officials say sweeping institutional change is needed. "When there is a limited pool of people for both kinds of jobs -- combat and advisory -- it's clear where the best people will go," says Dale Andrade, a counterinsurgency specialist at the Army's Center of Military History. "The military will always keep its best and brightest in traditionally important combat jobs. Only when forced will this change."

One option under consideration is to double the number of advisers to about 7,000, from about 3,500, by tearing apart some traditional combat brigades and assigning officers and senior soldiers to advisory teams. That would ensure that some of the Army's best officers would take advisory jobs. It would also allow Army officials to double the size of the teams -- which the officials say are too small -- to about 20 troops each.

But doing so would require a change in mind-set for the Army, where training centers and personnel systems are built almost entirely around the 4,000-soldier brigades. It would also be risky. As the number of big U.S. combat brigades decreased, Iraqi units and their advisers would have to pick up the security slack.

The military has recently built a model advisory program -- on a much smaller scale -- for use in other parts of the world. In 2005, the Marine Corps formed a new "Foreign Military Training Unit" to train and mentor troops in places like Chad, Tunisia and the Republic of Georgia. Marines must compete for a spot in the unit. Those who are selected go through six months of intensive training in language, culture and advising foreign forces. Many follow up with two-month cultural immersion tours in places like Morocco.

"We are taking a long-term approach. We want the same people going back to the same places, building relationships and rapport," says Col. Michael Peznola, who heads the unit.

Starting From Scratch

In Iraq, the Army and Marine Corps have had to build a much larger program from scratch -- and in a hurry. When the war kicked off in 2003, U.S. officials had no inkling that an advisory program would be necessary. The last time the Army oversaw such a big effort was in Vietnam, and Iraq wasn't supposed to be anything like that war.

After Iraqi police and army forces cratered under insurgent attacks in the spring of 2004, the U.S. military began rushing advisory teams to Iraq. Their mission was to train Iraqi commanders, to track the development of Iraqi units and to try to prevent them from settling sectarian scores. If Iraqi forces were overwhelmed, the advisers were authorized to call in U.S. firepower to bail the Iraqis out.

To fill some advisory teams, senior commanders asked big combat brigades to give up some soldiers. Often the units gave up troops of a lower rank and experience level than desired, senior Army officials say. The brigades "had a requirement, but they often treated it like guidance and staffed it the best way they could," says Col. Sean Ryan, who served in Iraq with the command that oversaw development of the Iraqi army.

The Army also mobilized reservists for the mission, many of them part-time drill sergeants who had little experience in combat units. "They knew how to teach guys to march, dig fighting positions and fire weapons," says Col. Demas, who in 2006 led an advisory team of the reserve soldiers from Maryland.

DOJ_NMG_0082562

The training was minimal. A class on how to oversee a large battalion and brigade staff, for example, consisted of a 90-minute lecture after dinner. Midway through, one sergeant, who hadn't ever served in a combat unit, broke in and complained: "I have absolutely no idea of anything you're talking about," wrote Col. Goodwillie, a senior adviser, in his review of the session.

Officers received only four hours of training on language and culture, and enlisted soldiers got two, according to soldiers who attended. To complete their training, advisers were instructed to guard mock ammunition dumps and to set up checkpoints to screen traffic for 12 days. Once they got to Iraq, advisers say, they never did anything like that.

Col. Demas says his team's primary duty in Iraq was to mentor the staff of a 600-man Iraqi battalion, teaching them to plan missions and analyze intelligence. But once the Iraqi battalion moved into heavy fighting north of Baghdad, the seven enlisted advisers on Col. Demas's 10-man team didn't have the experience to advise the Iraqi officers, the colonel says. Those seven Americans had never served on a U.S. battalion staff and lacked combat experience.

"They were superb soldiers -- dedicated and hard working. They could teach basic soldier skills, but not leader tasks," Col. Demas says. That job fell to Col. Demas and the two officers on his team.

Advisory teams elsewhere in Iraq spent much of their time worrying about even more basic problems, such as trying to get critical supplies for themselves and their Iraqi troops. The small teams are reliant on the big U.S. units for help fixing their Humvees and electrical generators. At Camp Taji, near Baghdad, Staff Sgt. Clyde Daly persuaded a friend to give him 15,000 bottles of Gatorade, which he kept in a locked supply room on the Iraqi side of the base. He traded cases of the drink to other U.S. units for supplies, favors, and help fixing equipment.

Master Sgt. Darren Williams, who served on a team in Diyala Province, says: "We had to beg for support. It was like pulling teeth."

Getting the Iraqis what they needed was even harder. "We'd spend more time working to keep the Iraqis fed and fueled than we would war-fighting," says Col. Jeff Lamb, who returned in July from advisory duty in Diyala Province. It took two weeks to persuade the Ministry of Defense to fire a corrupt food contractor that was serving spoiled food to the Iraqis, says Lt. Jason Karluk, who worked for Col. Lamb. He says it took him 60 days to get the Iraqis decent tents.

The harsh conditions and lack of supplies led to desertions. By the time Lt. Karluk left Iraq, the unit he was advising had shrunk to about 400 soldiers from 700, and the brigade had gone to about 1,600 from 2,400. His team's biggest accomplishment, says the 24-year-old officer, was simply "holding the [Iraqi] unit together."

Amid a barrage of criticism, the Army has begun to beef up training of advisory teams, adding about 50 hours of language and cultural instruction. Commanders say the cultural instruction, although much improved, still has a ways to go. "I'd grade ourselves at a C," says Maj. Gen. Carter Ham, who recently began overseeing the advisory training effort at Fort Riley. "What we are doing is OK. It is Iraqi culture 101." He says he plans to tailor more of the instruction to the areas of Iraq where advisers will be working.

Shortage of Role Players

Training exercises have been hindered by a shortage of Iraqi role players. At its major training centers, the Army brings in 250 Arabic speakers to play townspeople, mayors and police chiefs in mock Iraqi villages. At Fort Riley, there were only about a dozen Arab-speaking role players last month, so American troops had to play Iraqi commanders and rank-and-file soldiers.

In early September, Lt. Col. Matthew Stanton led his 10-man advisory team through an exercise intended to teach them to advise Iraqi commanders as their troops search a small, hostile village for weapons and insurgents. When Col. Stanton and an "Iraqi commander" played by a reservist from Utah strode into the mock village, they were accosted by an Iraqi acting as the mayor. "We are sick of the Americans bringing Iraqis to search our villages," he screamed in Arabic. An Iraqi translated for the colonel.

Two dozen villagers began to chant angrily. The mayor demanded that Col. Stanton call off the search. "You'll have to discuss this with the Iraqi commander," Col. Stanton replied. Then he began to walk away.

The Iraqi mayor exploded in anger. "Where are you going?" he screamed in Arabic. "I am talking to you!"

Afterward, the senior sergeant overseeing the exercise praised the team. But Col. Stanton and his men were less than satisfied. "I don't feel like we accomplished anything," said Maj. Eric Lindsay, the No. 3 officer on the team. Everyone nodded.

DOJ_NMG_0082563

Over the next two days, Col. Stanton kept thinking back to his run-in with the Iraqi mayor. Finally, he tracked the man down in the barracks where he was living with other role players. The 47-year-old Iraqi, a Shiite Muslim who had left Baghdad in 2004, was dressed in a white mesh tank top, black shorts and sandals. A tattoo of a dagger, surrounded by Arabic script, adorned his arm.

"Why did you refuse to talk to me when the soldiers were searching my village?" the Iraqi asked. Col. Stanton explained that he was just an adviser, not the commander of the Iraqi forces. The Iraqi told him that it didn't matter. He said the colonel should have taken him by the hand and led him to the Iraqi officer he was advising. "I could have calmed down the entire village," the mayor told him. Col. Stanton scribbled notes in a green field notebook.

"We have been really thirsty for more instruction on how to be an adviser," Col. Stanton said afterward.

There is debate within the Pentagon over whether the advisory teams are too small to be effective. In May, the Center for Army Lessons Learned, based at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., recommended doubling the size of advisory teams to about 25 troops. The Army is built like a pyramid, with large numbers of inexperienced soldiers at the bottom. It has few experienced soldiers to spare. The suggestion alarmed personnel officials, says Col. Steven Mains, who led the study team, which traveled throughout Iraq.

As the situation on the ground in Iraq grows more dire, some officers argue the U.S. must improve the advisory effort quickly. In an article in a Marine Corps journal this summer, Lt. Col. Julian D. Alford, who recently commanded a 900-Marine battalion in western Iraq, outlined a plan to cut sharply overall U.S. troop levels by bolstering the advisory effort.

Col. Alford's Marines had fought alongside an Iraqi army brigade and their U.S. advisers to drive insurgents from Qaim, which had been a main entry point for foreign fighters coming into Iraq from Syria. He says he left Qaim in June convinced that advisory teams were too small to help Iraqi forces stand on their own.

"The Iraqis can't make it with the [advisory] teams we have now," he says. "They will fall flat on their face." But if the U.S. military doubles the size of the advisory effort, embedding more advisers in smaller Iraqi units where most of the fighting is done, he says, the Iraqis in his former region could hold off the insurgency. To field the larger teams, he would send only some of the senior enlisted troops and officers from big U.S. units, leaving junior troops at home. He would also give them far more language and cultural training.

"The real question is: How should we be organized, trained and equipped to fight these 21st-century wars?" he asks. "This is a different way of looking at warfare."

Write to Greg Jaffe at greg.jaffe@wsj.com6

655,000 War Dead? (WSJ)

By Steven E. Moore

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

After doing survey research in Iraq for nearly two years, I was surprised to read that a study by a group from Johns Hopkins University claims that 655,000 Iraqis have died as a result of the war. Don't get me wrong, there have been far too many deaths in Iraq by anyone's measure; some of them have been friends of mine. But the Johns Hopkins tally is wildly at odds with any numbers I have seen in that country. Survey results frequently have a margin of error of plus or minus 3% or 5% -- not 1200%.

The group -- associated with the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health -- employed cluster sampling for in-person interviews, which is the methodology that I and most researchers use in developing countries. Here, in the U.S., opinion surveys often use telephone polls, selecting individuals at random. But for a country lacking in telephone penetration, door-to-door interviews are required: Neighborhoods are selected at random, and then individuals are selected at random in "clusters" within each neighborhood for door-to-door interviews. Without cluster sampling, the expense and time associated with travel would make in-person interviewing virtually impossible.

However, the key to the validity of cluster sampling is to use enough cluster points. In their 2006 report, "Mortality after the 2003 invasion of Iraq: a cross-sectional sample survey," the Johns Hopkins team says it used 47 cluster points for their sample of 1,849 interviews. This is astonishing: I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points.

DOJ_NMG_0082564

Neither would anyone else. For its 2004 survey of Iraq, the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) used 2,200 cluster points of 10 interviews each for a total sample of 21,688. True, interviews are expensive and not everyone has the U.N.'s bank account. However, even for a similarly sized sample, that is an extraordinarily small number of cluster points. A 2005 survey conducted by ABC News, Time magazine, the BBC, NHK and Der Spiegel used 135 cluster points with a sample size of 1,711 -- almost three times that of the Johns Hopkins team for 93% of the sample size.

What happens when you don't use enough cluster points in a survey? You get crazy results when compared to a known quantity, or a survey with more cluster points. There was a perfect example of this two years ago. The UNDP's survey, in April and May 2004, estimated between 18,000 and 29,000 Iraqi civilian deaths due to the war. This survey was conducted four months prior to another, earlier study by the Johns Hopkins team, which used 33 cluster points and estimated between 69,000 and 155,000 civilian deaths -- four to five times as high as the UNDP survey, which used 66 times the cluster points.

The 2004 survey by the Johns Hopkins group was itself methodologically suspect -- and the one they just published even more so.

Curious about the kind of people who would have the chutzpah to claim to a national audience that this kind of research was methodologically sound, I contacted Johns Hopkins University and was referred to Les Roberts, one of the primary authors of the study. Dr. Roberts defended his 47 cluster points, saying that this was standard. I'm not sure whose standards these are.

Appendix A of the Johns Hopkins survey, for example, cites several other studies of mortality in war zones, and uses the citations to validate the group's use of cluster sampling. One study is by the International Rescue Committee in the Democratic Republic of Congo, which used 750 cluster points. Harvard's School of Public Health, in a 1992 survey of Iraq, used 271 cluster points. Another study in Kosovo cites the use of 50 cluster points, but this was for a population of just 1.6 million, compared to Iraq's 27 million.

When I pointed out these numbers to Dr. Roberts, he said that the appendices were written by a student and should be ignored. Which led me to wonder what other sections of the survey should be ignored.

With so few cluster points, it is highly unlikely the Johns Hopkins survey is representative of the population in Iraq. However, there is a definitive method of establishing if it is. Recording the gender, age, education and other demographic characteristics of the respondents allows a researcher to compare his survey results to a known demographic instrument, such as a census.

Dr. Roberts said that his team's surveyors did not ask demographic questions. I was so surprised to hear this that I emailed him later in the day to ask a second time if his team asked demographic questions and compared the results to the 1997 Iraqi census. Dr. Roberts replied that he had not even looked at the Iraqi census.

And so, while the gender and the age of the deceased were recorded in the 2006 Johns Hopkins study, nobody, according to Dr. Roberts, recorded demographic information for the living survey respondents. This would be the first survey I have looked at in my 15 years of looking that did not ask demographic questions of its respondents. But don't take my word for it -- try using Google to find a survey that does not ask demographic questions.

Without demographic information to assure a representative sample, there is no way anyone can prove -- or disprove -- that the Johns Hopkins estimate of Iraqi civilian deaths is accurate.

Public-policy decisions based on this survey will impact millions of Iraqis and hundreds of thousands of Americans. It's important that voters and policy makers have accurate information. When the question matters this much, it is worth taking the time to get the answer right.

Mr. Moore, a political consultant with Gorton Moore International, trained Iraqi researchers for the International Republican Institute from 2003 to 2004 and conducted survey research for the Coalition Forces from 2005 to 2006.

Barney And Baghdad (NYT)

By Thomas L. Friedman

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

In the competition for the biggest “October surprise” of the 2006 election cycle, it might seem hard to top North Korea’s nuclear test. But I’d suggest that in time we’ll come to see the events unfolding — or rather, unraveling — in Iraq today as the real October surprise, because what we’re seeing there seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive.

DOJ_NMG_0082565

For those of you too young to remember, the Tet offensive was the series of attacks undertaken by the Vietcong and North Vietnamese armies between Jan. 30, 1968 — the start of the Lunar New Year — and June 1969. Although the Vietcong and Hanoi were badly mauled during Tet, they delivered, through the media, such a psychological blow to U.S. hopes of "winning" in Vietnam that Tet is widely credited with eroding support for President Johnson and driving him to withdraw as a candidate for re-election.

Total U.S. troop deaths in Iraq this month have reached at least 53, putting October on a path to be the third deadliest month of the entire war for the U.S. military. Iraqis are being killed at a rate of 100 per day now. The country has descended into such a Hobbesian state that even Saddam called on Iraqis from his prison cell to stop killing each other. He told insurgents, "Remember you are God's soldiers and, therefore, you must show genuine forgiveness and put aside revenge over the spilled blood of your sons and brothers." When Saddam is urging calm, you know things have hit a new low.

The violence in Iraq is not as coordinated as in Vietnam. You have small gangs of Sunnis and Shiites killing each other in sectarian clashes, Baathists and jihadists attacking U.S. and Iraqi forces in more organized efforts, Sunnis fighting with Kurds over turf in northern Iraq, and, on top of it all, rampant crime. Therefore, it's hard to identify a specific military order to step up the violence in Iraq, as in Tet.

But while there may be no single hand coordinating the upsurge in violence in Iraq, enough people seem to be deliberately stoking the fires there before our election that the parallel with Tet is not inappropriate. The jihadists want to sow so much havoc that Bush supporters will be defeated in the midterms and the president will face a revolt from his own party, as well as from Democrats, if he does not begin a pullout from Iraq.

The jihadists follow our politics much more closely than people realize. A friend at the Pentagon just sent me a post by the "Global Islamic Media Front" carried by the jihadist Web site Ana al-Muslim on Aug. 11. It begins: "The people of jihad need to carry out a media war that is parallel to the military war and exert all possible efforts to wage it successfully. This is because we can observe the effect that the media have on nations to make them either support or reject an issue."

It then explains that for jihadist videos of attacks on Americans to have the biggest impact, "Some persons will be needed who are proficient in the use of computer graphics including Photoshop, 3D Studio Max, or other programs that the people of jihad will need to design ... video clips about the operations."

Finally, the Web site suggests that jihadists flood e-mail and video of their operations to "chat rooms," "television channels," and to "famous U.S. authors who have public e-mail addresses ... such as Friedman, Chomsky, Fukuyama, Huntington and others." This is the first time I've ever been on the same mailing list with Noam Chomsky.

It would be depressing to see the jihadists influence our politics with a Tet-like media/war frenzy. But there are only two reasons now for the U.S. to remain in Iraq: because it thinks that staying will make things better or that leaving will make things drastically worse. Alas, it is increasingly hard to see how our presence is making things better. Iraq, under our nose, is breaking apart into so many little pieces that no political solution seems to be in the offing, because no Iraqi leader can deliver his faction anymore — and there does not seem to be an Iraqi center capable of coming together. While leaving would no doubt exacerbate the civil war, staying in Iraq indefinitely to prevent even more Shiites and Sunnis from killing one another is not going to fly with the U.S. public much longer.

Bob Woodward quoted President Bush as saying that he will not leave Iraq, even if the only ones still supporting him are his wife, Laura, and his dog Barney. If the jihadist Tet offensive continues gaining momentum, Mr. Bush may be left with just Barney.

Military Honors For A Changing Front (WP)

By Josh White

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

The wars in Iraq and Afghanistan not only have changed the methods U.S. troops use to fight an urban insurgency, they also have caused the U.S. military services to change the way they look at honoring troops who are fighting on the difficult battlefields.

The Marine Corps this year changed the rules that determine which Marines are eligible for the Combat Action Ribbon, an honor that previously required troops to both receive and return fire against an enemy. Recognizing that the deadliest and most

DOJ_NMG_0082566

effective enemy weapon in Iraq has been the roadside bomb, officials changed the criteria to include anyone who has been exposed to the detonation of such bombs, known within the military as improvised explosive devices.

"Prior to this, a service member had to be involved in a combat firefight to qualify," said Lt. Col. Jim Taylor, acting head of the Marine Corps' military awards branch. "There was a lot of heartburn over that, especially with the nature of the conflict in Iraq," he said.

Taylor said the Marines reviewed all cases in which the Combat Action Ribbon was denied during the operations in Afghanistan and Iraq in order to apply the new criteria, and out of about 3,400 such cases, 85 were found to meet the award's qualifications. About 75,000 Combat Action Ribbons have been issued for the two conflicts so far, Taylor said.

The Combat Action Ribbon has a series of colored bands, beginning with one wide blue and one wide yellow band; a set of narrow red, white and blue bands; another wide yellow band; and a wide red band.

The Marines are now in a second phase of review, during which all active-duty Marines can submit recommendations for the same award based on the new rules. The change means that thousands of Marines could qualify if they were directly exposed to a roadside bomb detonation. The next phase, set to begin in January, will allow all Marines who are no longer on active duty to apply for similar recognition, Taylor said. The change is retroactive to Oct. 7, 2001, the beginning of the war in Afghanistan.

The Army last year introduced its Combat Action Badge, which recognizes soldiers who are exposed to enemy action but are not officially in combat roles. That badge was designed to honor soldiers such as military police, truck drivers and fuel specialists who daily face the dangers of war -- such as roadside bombs -- in Iraq's urban battlefield.

The Army's award was also the first nonmedical combat distinction to honor women who are caught in battle, whereas previous similar honors were reserved for infantrymen. The change in the badge was made in recognition that any soldier fighting in Iraq or Afghanistan can come in contact with combat situations at almost any time.

Defense Department officials are also conducting the first thorough review of military-wide honors since 1996, hoping to standardize and clarify the criteria for several awards in light of the ongoing overseas wars. That review, which could take six to eight months, is expected to provide common language in all services for awards such as the Purple Heart, given for injuries during combat, and valor devices.

Maj. Stewart Upton, a Pentagon spokesman, said the department review will look at whether there is a way to honor troops who serve multiple tours in Iraq and Afghanistan, because currently they can receive only one recognition in either campaign. The review group also will examine whether some troops who are involved in the campaigns but are not actually in the field could be eligible for campaign awards.

One example Upton cited is the Air Force rule that an airman must serve in a theater of operations to earn a campaign medal, but that would exclude airmen who load weapons on bombers in the United States that then fly overseas on operations.

"The evolving nature of warfare demands that we review policies," David S.C. Chu, undersecretary of defense for personnel and readiness, said in a statement. "For example, in the case of expeditionary medals, we must review how we define the operating 'box,' whether it is the theatre of direct action, or whether it might extend far beyond."

Farewell On A Dark Tarmac (WP)

By Amit R. Paley

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

SATHER AIR BASE, Iraq -- His commanders gave Airman 1st Class LeeBernard E. Chavis the proud emblem of their squadron-- a blue-and-yellow flag known as a guidon -- because they knew he would rather die than lose it.

The 21-year-old District native carried it from the unit's home base in the hills of Georgia to the sands of Kuwait and onto the streets of Baghdad, where, on Saturday, he was killed by a sniper as he tried to keep civilians away from a suspected roadside bomb.

"The colors have dropped," said Maj. Thomas Miner, commander of the 824th Security Forces Squadron, as he waited to escort Chavis's body onto a C-130 Hercules late Sunday. His bottom lip quivered and his eyes turned glassy. "But we've got to pick them back up."

DOJ_NMG_0082567

More than 200 personnel from the squadron and other units stood in near-total blackness on a tarmac and saluted the man who became the unit's first combat fatality in Iraq. The guidon was solemnly carried forward, for the first time by someone else. Then a white unmarked truck pulled up and the door swung open.

"Reach for remains!" a voice barked.

The sight of the coffin, draped in a large American flag and carried toward the plane by six pallbearers, slowly distorted the faces of 18 members of Chavis's sub-unit, known as a flight, who stood in two neat rows facing the makeshift charnel.

The bottom lip of one young woman in baggy fatigues quivered, and then she began to cry hysterically, her head bobbing up and down.

A chaplain intoned: "There is no greater love that can be displayed than for a person to lay down their life for others."

Another woman started to cry, and soon two men standing nearby joined her.

The chaplain continued: "His love is proven by this ultimate sacrifice."

The legs of several airmen buckled slightly. Within a few minutes, nearly the entire flight was sobbing uncontrollably. The face of Staff Sgt. Kyle Luker turned bright red as tears streamed down his cheeks.

This type of ceremony, known as a patriot detail, is rarely observed by anyone outside the military -- not by the president, not by members of Congress, not by the children or spouse of the fallen service member. The squadron commander allowed a Washington Post reporter embedded with an affiliated unit to witness, but not photograph, the ceremony for Chavis.

He was one of 2,767 members of the U.S. armed forces or employees of the Defense Department to have died so far in the Iraq war, according to the Pentagon.

With distant gunfire punctuating the night as the ceremony approached, Chavis's friends voiced questions about the war and this latest death. One asked: Was it worth the life of a 21-year-old about to propose to his girlfriend? Another wondered aloud: Who among us will die next? And a third asked: Why would God take the life of a devoted Christian who loved to sing gospel and write R&B songs?

"It makes you question almost everything" observed Luker, 27. Still, he said, "we're not here to ask the questions and get them answered. We're here to complete the mission. We'll worry about that stuff when we get home."

Squadron members sat on the dusty tarmac and remembered their friend: How he used to trash-talk while he sprinted on the basketball court. How he planned to join the FBI or the CIA or the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives once he left the Air Force.

And how he used to write songs expressing dreams of what he'd do after leaving the bloodshed of Baghdad behind. A few minutes before the coffin arrived, one of his best friends, Airman 1st Class Ro-Derick Taylor, chanted one of the songs that the two men wrote together:

Sometimes I wish that we could go
Sometimes to a place where no one knows
Sometimes when you and me could be alone
Sometimes, sometimes.

Waiting members of Chavis's squadron noted that his aggressive work in the turret of his Humvee had possibly saved their own lives. Luker, a hulking airman with a square jaw, appeared shaken. "We have to be strong," he said. "That's what Chavis would have wanted."

Chavis was born in the District and lived there until he was 6. Then his family moved to Hampton, Va., where he attended high school. His parents recently moved to Reston.

Last year, he did a tour in the northern Iraqi city of Kirkuk, then rotated back to Georgia. There he got into a bit of disciplinary trouble, which his comrades declined to describe. But he begged to redeploy to the war zone, to Baghdad, and his commanders decided to give him a second chance. They gave him the guidon as a sign of their confidence in him.

His unit was attached to the 372nd Military Police Battalion, which trains Iraqi police in western Baghdad. His group frequently moved through the city streets in convoys, bound for training duty. On those trips, Chavis served as lead gunner, manning a .50-caliber machine gun in the turret atop the front Humvee. He was responsible for clearing a path for the rest of his team, laying down fire to provide cover if needed.

DOJ_NMG_0082568

As his convoy rumbled through central Baghdad on Saturday just after 2 p.m., squadron members recounted, it came upon an Iraqi police unit that asked for help in dealing with a suspected roadside bomb. The unit began to set up a cordon; Chavis's job was to protect his fellow airmen and prevent civilians from rushing into the potential blast area.

Confused women and children tried to walk into the area, so Chavis rose out of the protection of his turret to try to shoo them away. "Keep away! Danger!" he shouted. Just then, a sniper from a nearby building shot him in the back of the head. He collapsed into the Humvee and died instantly.

On Sunday night, the pallbearers carried the coffin aboard the plane. Then almost the entire flight marched into the aircraft to pay final respects.

But one lanky airman couldn't move. His friends tried to push him forward, but he wouldn't budge. He continued to stare straight ahead as he cried and cried.

Eventually, the mourners left the plane. Then the crew closed the plane's door. It was nearly pitch-black on the tarmac again. But by the winking, distant lights of the capital, it was possible to make out the unit's guidon, fluttering gently in the night sky.

Somalia Simmers (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

FOUR MONTHS ago an Islamic fundamentalist movement gained control of Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia, after defeating an alliance of local warlords backed by the United States. Since then the Islamic Courts Union, as the alliance is called, has expanded its control over much of southern Somalia, including the port city of Kismaayo. It has alternatively negotiated and skirmished with a rival, internationally backed government that clings to a base in the western town of Baidoa. It has come to the brink of war with neighboring Ethiopia, which reportedly has sent troops into Somalia, and has won the support of Ethiopia's hostile neighbor, Eritrea.

The Islamic courts' central council has meanwhile come under the control of an extremist who is on the U.S. government's list of terrorists. One of its principal militia commanders is linked to murders of Western aid workers and journalists and is believed to be sheltering three members of the al-Qaeda movement who were involved in the 1998 U.S. embassy bombings in Kenya and Tanzania. There are reports that more foreign fighters are arriving in Mogadishu to join the movement, drawn by its call for jihad against Christians in Ethiopia.

What is the United States doing about this dangerous combination of an emerging terrorist base and possible regional war in East Africa? The sad and alarming answer is next to nothing. Since its allies were driven out of the Somali capital in June, the Bush administration has had few contacts and obtained scant intelligence about the Islamic courts. Officials maintain they don't even know for sure whether Ethiopian troops are in the country; the Somalis say they have seen and even fought them, but the Ethiopian government denies it.

In short, Somalia is looking more and more like Afghanistan in the late 1990s -- dominated by an Islamic fundamentalist movement that shelters al-Qaeda; prone to the meddling of neighbors; virtually ignored by the United States. Sadly, the chief difference is that, because of poor intelligence, even a military strike such as that attempted by the Clinton administration against Osama bin Laden in 1998 looks unfeasible.

The administration may have several international crises to worry about, but it cannot afford to neglect this gathering threat. It ought to appoint a special envoy to the region who could begin to work with the Ethiopian, Eritrean and regional Somali governments, and try to restrain them from touching off a regional war. The administration should seek contact with moderate elements in the Islamic courts (there are some) and encourage the ongoing mediation efforts of the Arab League. It should exercise greater control over the Somali coastline. It should consider giving diplomatic recognition to the breakaway northern region of Somaliland, which has a benign government. If the terrorist threat in Somalia cannot be eliminated by direct action, it must at least be contained.

DOJ:

Harry Jaffe: D.C.'s New Top Lawman Is A Stranger To Our Streets (WASHEX)

DOJ_NMG_0082569

By Harry Jaffe

Washington Examiner, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - Meet Jeffrey Taylor, who is suddenly and without much fanfare the most powerful law enforcement official in D.C. Taylor is a 41-year-old lawyer. He was born and raised in small towns in Northern California. He played high school football and got A's. He went to Stanford University and got a law degree from Harvard. He served as a prosecutor in San Diego, worked for Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah — where he helped write the U.S. Patriot Act — and did a stint with then-Attorney General John Ashcroft. Most recently, he was counsel to Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez.

Now he's our top lawman.

What, among his stellar credentials, qualifies Taylor to become the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia? He has experience in fighting terrorists, but can he battle the terrorists who shoot up corners in Anacostia and shake down D.C. residents in Georgetown?

These are some of the questions Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton will have on her mind today when Taylor is scheduled to have his first meeting with our representative in Congress.

"He will be essentially a district attorney," says Norton, who was not consulted on Taylor's appointment. "The great majority of his cases will be criminal cases from the District of Columbia."

I have not met Taylor, who lives with his wife on Capital Hill. I am not passing judgment on him. But it worries me when the top prosecutor in town has never worked our streets.

I wonder how a lawyer who has succeeded among the hard-core Republican elite and specialized in national security matters can direct homicide cases in the lawless lanes of D.C. Our U.S. Attorney's Office is unique. With 350 lawyers, it is the largest among federal prosecutorial operations. More importantly, it is the only one in the nation that handles both federal and local criminal cases. In every other major city, a local district attorney — elected or appointed — prosecutes local thugs. It is a sad and humbling aspect of Home Rule that we in D.C. have a federal appointee as our D.A.

Taylor succeeds Ken Wainstein, who moves up to run the Justice Department's new National Security Division. Wainstein was terrific for D.C. Like Taylor, he was a favorite at Main Justice, and he also held a top job at FBI headquarters; but Wainstein also worked as a line prosecutor here in D.C. for years. He locked up murderers. He knew our turf, he put his prosecutors in the community, he sent them after gang-bangers and local hoodlums. Jeff Taylor made his mark as an elite terrorist hunter. He helped create the Patriot Act. A few weeks ago he was Alberto Gonzales' top counselor on terrorism and national security.

My fear is that he will favor national security prosecutions over keeping D.C. residents secure. When Bill Clinton was president, Eleanor Holmes Norton helped select federal judges and the U.S. Attorney. George W. Bush appoints with little regard for D.C.'s needs.

No wonder Norton believes D.C. should have its own district attorney.Harry Jaffe has been covering the Washington area since 1985. E-mail him at hjaffe@washingtonian.com.

7 Departments Miss Senator's Deadline To List High-cost IT Projects (FEDTIMES)

By Daniel Friedman

Federal Times, October 18, 2006

Seven departments have missed a deadline to detail their most expensive information technology projects for a Senate subcommittee.

Sen. Tom Coburn, R-Okla., last month directed all agencies to submit lists by Oct. 13 of IT projects worth more than $250,000 to the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee on financial management, which he chairs.

"A non-response raises the level of concern . . . that there may be inefficiencies," said John Hart, a spokesman for Coburn. "The only way those questions can be answered is a complete response."

For each project, Coburn requested that agencies note the project's vendor, when work began, the project's original estimated cost and how much money has been spent so far. The letter also asked whether cost overruns have occurred, if a new cost estimate has been made and what that estimate is.

DOJ_NMG_0082570

As of Oct. 16, the Agriculture, Energy, Homeland Security, Housing and Urban Development, Justice, State and Veterans Affairs departments had not responded, according to Hart. All other departments had either submitted the information or requested an extension, he said. Coburn has not yet reviewed the lists that were received, Hart added.

HUD spokesman Jerry Brown said the department had not responded because officials there mistakenly assumed they had 30 days to reply after receiving the letter on Sept. 25.

"We are still working to get [Coburn] the information," Brown said.

Justice Department spokeswoman Kathleen Blomquist said the department contacted the senator's office on Oct. 16 and is creating a list.

None of the other departments responded immediately to requests for comment.

Coburn, a consistent critic of what he says is wasteful spending in areas such as federal travel, recently turned his attention to information technology expenditures, which have grown rapidly over the last five years. Coburn chaired a subcommittee hearing on the topic in September and said he will hold additional hearings on specific projects.

Following pressure from Coburn and from the Government Accountability Office, the Office of Management and Budget last month released lists of federal IT projects that are considered to be at high risk or that are on a management watch list. OMB puts projects on the high-risk list due to factors including importance to an agency and cost. The management watch list includes IT projects for which the business cases demonstrate one or more planning weaknesses.

Justice Task Force Looks Into Privacy (FCW)

By John Moore

Federal Computer Week, October 18, 2006

A task force has issued a series of recommendations regarding privacy in justice information systems.

The Privacy Technology Focus Group was chartered to examine the exchange of personally identifiable information, focusing on justice and public safety data. Last November, the Justice Department brought together a group of public- and private-sector specialists to look into privacy technology. The group's working teams covered areas such as access and authentication, data aggregation and dissemination, and identity theft.

A report issued earlier this month that stemmed from the focus group's activities offers suggestions. Some relate to the Global Justice Extensible Markup Language Data Model (JXDM). For example, the report recommends reviewing and creating privacy metadata in Global JXDM. That metadata would describe sensitivity, use limitations and other characteristics of data.

In addition, the report suggests funding and training to encourage state and local agencies to move toward Global JXDM, the National Information Exchange Model and a baseline definition of identity data elements. Global JXDM is an XML standard designed for criminal justice information exchange. The National Information Exchange Model extends Global JXDM to other information domains.

Other recommendations include:

Appointing a team of policy and technology specialists from the public and private sectors to assess and revise "Fair Information Principles as they relate to specific justice circumstances and technologies," the report states. Those principles come from government information-handling guidelines that have accumulated in the past two decades.

Developing a strategic plan to use anonymization in justice, public safety and homeland security initiatives to protect privacy while improving information sharing. "Anonymizing data permits multiple parties to correlate data from multiple sources without revealing personally identifiable information until or unless appropriate," according to the report.

Establishing a grant condition that requires applicants to address identity management within programs and systems development backed by national funding. The focus group's report was prepared under the auspices of the Office of Justice Programs' Bureau of Justice Assistance in conjunction with DOJ's Global Justice Information Sharing Initiative. The group's steering committee included representatives from DOJ, IJIS Institute, Global XML Structure Task Force and the National Network to End Domestic Violence Fund.

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

DOJ_NMG_0082571

Trial Judge Vacates Conviction Of Late Enron Founder Lay (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 18, 2006

The late Ken Lay, the Enron founder who was convicted in May of deceiving investors about Enron's finances, is once again innocent in the eyes of the law.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake, who presided over the trial of Lay and his colleague Jeff Skilling in Houston earlier this year, issued an order Tuesday vacating Lay's conviction and dismissing the indictment against him.

"The court concludes that Lay's conviction must be vacated," wrote Lake in a 13-page opinion. "The indictment against Kenneth L. Lay is dismissed."

Ever since Lay died of a heart attack in Aspen, Colo., July 5, following his conviction at trial but before he had the chance to appeal the verdict, Lake's ruling has been widely expected. As a matter of law, a conviction against a criminal defendant is not final until the defendant has had the chance to appeal the verdict. Therefore, Lay's death short-circuited the full legal process to which he was entitled.

"Mr. Lay never had the chance to appeal," said Sam Buffone of Ropes and Gray, who represented the estate of Ken Lay. "We were eager to appeal."

Prosecutors fought an uphill battle against Lake's decision, arguing last month that he should postpone his ruling until Congress had the chance to pass a new law changing the ground rules for defendants who died before getting a hearing before an appellate court. But Congress never seriously considered the new law.

The ruling is a boost for members of Lay's family, who no longer face criminal forfeiture proceedings by the Department of Justice. After Lay was found guilty in May, Justice took steps to track down and seize $40 million from Lay, even though he testified in his trial that he was virtually bankrupt.

Justice, which plans to pursue forfeiture in civil proceedings, issued the following statement Tuesday: "Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial. We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

As for Skilling, Lay's co-defendant, the ruling has no impact. In May, jurors convicted Skilling, who served as CEO of Enron in 2001, of 18 separate criminal charges. He is slated to be sentenced on Monday.

When Lay died in July, some Houston residents and former Enron shareholders vented their rage that he had escaped a prison term. Many, on the Web and on talk radio, demanded an autopsy. But an autopsy conducted in Aspen showed that Lay did indeed have heart problems, and that he died of natural causes.

Despite the dismissal of the indictment against Lay, some observers believe the former Enron CEO will never escape the shadow of his role in Enron's collapse. "He's innocent with an asterisk," says Christopher Bebel, a Houston attorney who followed the case closely. "History will accurately record this episode, and the slate will not be wiped clean. When future generations look back, they will look at it as a situation where guilty verdicts were reached. A massive indictment was brought after $60 billion in market valuation evaporated, and a jury held him accountable."

Conviction Of Enron's Lay Is Vacated By Judge (WSJ)

By Ashby Jones

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake Tuesday vacated the conviction of former Enron Corp. Chairman Kenneth Lay, who was convicted on May 25 on fraud and conspiracy charges and suffered a fatal heart attack on July 5. (Read the text of the ruling.1)

Established law in the judicial Fifth Circuit, which includes Texas, and elsewhere holds that when a defendant dies before he or she has the chance to complete an appeal, the conviction essentially gets wiped away.

According to Judge Lake's opinion, the government had argued that Mr. Lay's estate shouldn't get to keep the proceeds of fraud that would otherwise be subject to forfeiture and distribution to victims of the crimes. Judge Lake rejected this argument, citing precedent stating that an individual who suffered a loss may pursue reimbursement in civil court. Although the government

DOJ_NMG_0082572

had asked Judge Lake to defer his ruling so it could seek retroactive legislation in Congress to let the conviction stand, he said "the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent."

"We are pleased with the ruling and are glad that this brings to a close the criminal proceedings against Mr. Lay," said Ropes & Gray LLP's Samuel Buffone, the lawyer for Mr. Lay's estate.

"Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial," said Bryan Sierra, a Justice Department spokesman. "We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

Judge Throws Out Kenneth Lay's Conviction (NYT)

By Kate Murphy

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 17 — A federal judge on Tuesday threw out the fraud and conspiracy conviction of Kenneth L. Lay, the former Enron executive, who died of heart failure in July while on vacation in Colorado.

Judge Simeon T. Lake III ruled that the conviction must be voided because Mr. Lay cannot pursue an appeal his guilty verdict.

The decision, which had been expected, prevents the government from trying to seize more than $43.5 million from Mr. Lay's estate that prosecutors claimed he stole from Enron before it collapsed in 2001.

Mr. Lay, who was 64, died about six weeks after he and another former chief executive, Jeffrey K. Skilling, were convicted of spearheading the fraud that led to Enron's collapse in December 2001.

"We're very pleased that the criminal case against Mr. Lay is now over," said Sam Buffone, the lawyer who successfully filed the motions to have both Mr. Lay's indictment and conviction dismissed. A jury found Mr. Lay guilty in May of six counts of conspiracy and fraud, and Judge Lake, in a separate trial, found him guilty of four counts of bank fraud.

Mr. Skilling, who was convicted of 19 counts of fraud, conspiracy and insider trading, is scheduled to be sentenced on Monday.

Prosecutors has initially sought $139.3 million from Mr. Skilling and $43.5 billion from Mr. Lay. But after Mr. Lay's death, the government moved to force Mr. Skilling to pay the entire $182.8 million.

Mr. Lay, who before his trial presented the image of an avuncular philanthropist who played golf with presidents, was often prickly and argumentative on the witness stand. He appeared sullen, shook his head dismissively and slouched in his chair throughout the four-month trial. Even after his conviction, he maintained that he had not committed any crimes and that, moreover, Enron was a healthy company brought down by unfavorable news coverage and the deceit of his chief financial officer, Andrew S. Fastow.

In his 13-page decision, Judge Lake cited established case law that required revocation of convictions if defendants die without opportunity to appeal. The Justice Department had asked the judge to delay ruling until Congress had time to pass legislation that would have retroactively allowed Mr. Lay's conviction to stand. But lawmakers recessed before considering the matter.

Tuesday's decision will make it harder for former Enron employees and shareholders to lay claim to the millions in Mr. Lay's estate because they cannot point to his criminal conviction as proof of wrongdoing.

But, David Berg, a defense lawyer in Houston, said, "The civil suits are going after deeper pockets like the investment banks" that have been accused of participating in the fraud.

While many former Enron employees expressed outrage and Internet blogs seethed that Mr. Lay's conviction had been "erased from the books," others were resigned.

"I'm numb to the whole thing," said Tina Tennant, who was an executive assistant at Enron and is part of the class-action lawsuit. "It's over and it's really over now."

Judge Revokes Lay's Conviction (WP)

By Carrie Johnson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082573

A federal judge in Houston yesterday wiped away the fraud and conspiracy conviction of Kenneth L. Lay, the Enron Corp. founder who died of heart disease in July, bowing to decades of legal precedent but frustrating government attempts to seize nearly $44 million from his family.

The ruling worried employees and investors who lost billions of dollars when the Houston energy-trading company filed for bankruptcy protection in December 2001. It also came more than a week after Congress recessed for the November elections without acting on a last-ditch Justice Department proposal that would have changed the law to allow prosecutors to seize millions of dollars in investments and other assets that Lay controlled.

With the judge's order, Lay's conviction on 10 criminal charges will be erased from the record. "The indictment against Kenneth L. Lay is dismissed," U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III wrote in a spare, 13-page order.

Legal analysts said Lake's ruling closely hewed to a long-held doctrine called abatement, which allows a conviction to be vacated if defendants die before they are able to exercise their right to appeal. Courts typically rule that defendants' constitutional rights to challenge their convictions outweigh other considerations, and the law hesitates to punish the dead, the analysts said.

Samuel J. Buffone, a Washington-based lawyer for Lay, said the family was pleased with the ruling. "As far as we're concerned, this is the last step," Buffone said. "It's as if the indictment never occurred."

But governance experts said Lay's name forever will be linked with the era's most complex and far-reaching corporate fraud.

"A lot of lives were ruined, both the perpetrators' and the victims,' " University of Tennessee corporate governance expert Joseph V. Carcello said. "This happened on his watch. Even if he's not legally culpable, he's culpable as a manager."

Regulators at the Securities and Exchange Commission still may pursue their civil case against Lay's estate, but their task will be more difficult because they can no longer introduce the fact of his conviction and instead must prove again, in a resource-intensive trial, that he broke the law. The SEC case has been stayed pending resolution of the status of Lay's criminal conviction. The agency's five commissioners must decide in the weeks to come whether to proceed against Lay's estate.

The court ruling shifts the spotlight onto former Enron chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling, 52, who is to be sentenced Monday on 19 fraud, conspiracy and false-filings charges. Skilling, Lay's protÃ©gÃ© and fellow defendant, handled day-to-day operations at Enron until his resignation in the summer of 2001 and faces more than two decades in prison.

Skilling is the sole survivor from Enron's top management ranks and the one most likely to pay a heavy price for his decision to vigorously fight the charges against him. Earlier this month, Skilling laid out several avenues for appeal, including jury bias, faulty instructions by the judge and what he called overreaching by prosecutors that infringed on his constitutional rights.

Former finance chief Andrew S. Fastow, whom Skilling has painted as the man most responsible for the company's downfall, pleaded guilty to two conspiracy charges and gave damaging testimony against his onetime patrons. A separate federal judge in Houston last month sentenced him to six years in prison, a 40 percent reduction from the seemingly iron-clad deal his defense team had struck with the government. The leader of an Enron employees group later called the benefit to Fastow "a slap in the face."

The lead plaintiffs in a separate shareholder lawsuit against former Enron executives and other advisers accused of helping the company conceal its financial problems already have said they intend to focus their attentions not on Lay's family, but on investment banks with deeper pockets.

Days before Lay's death, prosecutors had filed court papers seeking to extract $43.5 million from his financial holdings, including $6 million in a recently matured investment and at least $1.5 million more that Lay used to cover part of the mortgage on a luxury apartment in Houston. The government said it intended to set aside the money in a special fund for Enron investors and employees. Now, federal prosecutors are seeking to hold Skilling responsible for Lay's share, over Skilling's objections.

Separately yesterday, lawyers for the Lay family asked the court to release a $5 million bond that had been secured by the homes of several of Lay's five children. Federal prosecutors at the Enron Task Force declined to comment.

"Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial," Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said. "We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

Lay, 64, collapsed in a rental home near Aspen, Colo., about a month after a Houston jury found him guilty of conspiring to mislead employees and investors about Enron's mounting financial problems. His death unleashed vicious criticism on the Internet and prompted conspiracy theories that were dispelled by a coroner's report and sheriff's deputies.

A man accustomed to flying in private jets and mingling with the Bush family, foreign diplomats and owners of professional sports teams, Lay was brought low by a widening scandal after disclosures that Enron had disguised billions of dollars in debt and manufactured revenue. He told the jury at his trial earlier this year that he was in the hole $250,000 after years of spending lavishly on homes, vacations and his five children.

Federal prosecutors baited Lay into displaying a short temper and a flair for micromanagement on the witness stand, and pounced when Lay could not explain why he sold more than $77 million in Enron shares back to the company in the months before its demise.

In recent weeks, Lay's family paid an undisclosed sum to settle a smaller civil case filed by former Enron employees over their pension and retirement funds.

Ken Horton, a former Enron manager who was laid off alongside thousands of others in December 2001, said he had steeled himself for the conviction to be extinguished after word of Lay's death three months ago. But Horton, who pegged his retirement and savings plan losses in the six-figure range, expressed "great" concern that he and former colleagues would never be made whole financially. Horton said he has received only $4,000 to date.

"If I got 10 cents on the dollar, I would be elated," Horton said.

JUDGE VOIDS CONVICTIONS AGAINST LAY (HC)

By Tom Fowler

Houston Chronicle, October 18, 2006

Ruling prevents U.S. from taking late Enron chief's assets, but civil suit still an option

The criminal case against Ken Lay came to an end Tuesday when a judge vacated his convictions and dismissed the indictment that brought him to trial.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake granted the request by Lay's estate to wipe out the convictions against the late Enron chairman, an outcome that was widely anticipated, given legal precedent. Lake also dismissed the indictment that was filed against him in 2004.

In his ruling, Lake cited a decision in the 5th Circuit Court of Appeals that makes a defendant's death before his or her appeals have been exhausted grounds for throwing out a conviction and dismissing an indictment.

The Department of Justice had argued against vacating the conviction, saying it would unjustly enrich Lay's estate by preventing criminal forfeiture proceedings to recover restitution for victims of Enron's downfall.

The government even proposed a law that would prevent courts from vacating criminal convictions in such circumstances. That effort didn't succeed.

Lay died July 5 from heart disease, just weeks after a jury found him guilty on six charges of conspiracy and fraud and Lake found him guilty on four charges of bank fraud.

The same jury convicted former Enron CEO Jeff Skilling of 19 criminal counts. Skilling's sentencing is Monday.

Lake said in his 13-page ruling that current law is clear.

"Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow 5th Circuit precedent," Lake wrote.

Sam Buffone, an attorney representing the Lay family, said, "We're very pleased with the ruling and glad this finally brings to a close the criminal prosecution against Mr. Lay."

Lay's camp was expected to file a motion to release the $5 million bond posted after the jury found him guilty. The bond was secured by the mortgages of homes owned by three of his children.

SEC proceeding activeThough Lake's ruling thwarts the government's attempt through a criminal proceeding to seize what it claims would be millions of dollars in assets from Lay's estate, it doesn't preclude the government from doing the same through a civil action.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has a civil proceeding against Lay that it brought in 2004, but prosecutors could also file their own case.

The Justice Department hasn't said if it will go after Lay's assets via a civil proceeding. A statement from Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra on Tuesday, however, seems to indicate that's a possibility.

"We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron," Sierra said. "Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial."

Prosecutors could appeal Lake's ruling directly to the 5th Circuit, but Kirby Behre, a former prosecutor who has followed the case, wonders what grounds they would use for their arguments.

Ex-employees dismayedOne argument prosecutors could make is found in a September filing in which they asked Lake to delay his decision until Monday — when Lay was also slated to be sentenced — so Congress could consider their proposed law. Prosecutors noted it would be in the best interests of victims if such convictions stood, allowing the recovery of assets from the estates involved.

"But when you have various methods of reaching the same ends, such as making victims whole, just because one method is closed off doesn't mean an injustice is being carried out," Behre said.

It does not appear that attorneys for Enron shareholders will continue to pursue assets of the estate in the massive class action now pending, according to a source familiar with the case.

The judge's decision disappointed former Enron employees.

"It's not right for the victims of this crime and for the recovery of the money from his estate," said Rod Jordan, head of the Severed Enron Employees Coalition.

Will Perry, a former Enron Energy Services employee, said: "I don't think that should have happened. He was just as, if not more, guilty than Skilling."

However, Tracey Michel, a six-year veteran of Enron's information technology department, said she always saw Lay as undeserving of the charges, but she's also concerned about the ruling's impact on recovery for former employees.

"I think the people who worked for him took advantage of him," Michel said. "But I do think he should have given some money back."

Jurors in the Lay-Skilling case also weighed in.

Doug Baggett never thought the conviction would be vacated.

"I was surprised and disappointed, but I still have to respect and uphold the judge's opinion," he said. "I'm not a lawyer, but as someone who spent four months of their life in the courtroom, it's upsetting."

'That's how it is'Juror Carolyn Kuchera said the move was inevitable given what she understood the law to be.

"It's a disappointment, of course, but that's how it is," she said.

Lake also denied a motion from Russell Butler, who called himself a victim and had asked for an order of restitution.

Butler, a shareholder who said he lost about $8,000 in stock when Enron imploded, said he has asked his attorney to look into challenging the ruling.

"The jury has spoken, and the jury has found Lay guilty. His estate should bear the economic burden," said Butler, who works as the executive director of the Maryland Crime Victims Resource Center. "They've benefited from this like it never happened, and as for all the victims of Mr. Lay, we're ignored. The court never really addressed our arguments."

Chronicle reporter Purva Patel contributed to this report.

Enron Founder's Conviction Vacated (AP)

By Juan A. Lozano, Associated Press

AP, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON — A federal judge Tuesday vacated the conviction of Enron's late founder Ken Lay, wiping out a jury's verdict that he committed fraud and conspiracy in one of the biggest corporate scandals in U.S. history.

Lay was convicted of 10 counts of fraud, conspiracy and lying to banks in two cases May 25. Enron's collapse in 2001 wiped out thousands of jobs, more than $60 billion in market value and more than $2 billion in pension plans.

DOJ_NMG_0082576

Lay died of heart disease July 5 while vacationing with his wife, Linda, in Aspen, Colo.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake, in a ruling Tuesday, agreed with Lay's lawyers that his death required that his conviction be erased and his indictment dismissed. They cited a 2004 ruling from the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals that found that a defendant's death pending appeal extinguished his entire case, because he hadn't had a full opportunity to challenge the conviction and the government shouldn't be able to punish a dead defendant or his estate.

"On behalf of his estate, I'm really quite pleased with the ruling and glad this brings to a close the criminal proceeding against Mr. Lay. The judge engaged in a fair and reasoned application of 5th Circuit law," said Samuel Buffone, the attorney for Lay's estate.

Tuesday's ruling thwarts the government's bid to seek $43.5 million in gains that prosecutors allege he pocketed by participating in Enron's fraud. The government still could pursue that money in civil court, but they would have to compete with any other litigants pursuing Lay's estate.

Lake also denied a request from Russell Butler, who said he was a victim of Enron's collapse and had asked for an order of restitution based on Lay's conviction.

"With this ruling, the criminal case is over. It doesn't end the civil case or the ability of anyone to file or pursue a civil case against the estate," Buffone said.

Kelly Kimberly, spokeswoman for Lay's family, declined to comment, referring reporters to Buffone.

A spokeswoman for the Department of Justice did not immediately return a call seeking comment.

Prosecutors offered no counter legal argument in the case, but asked Lake to hold off on a ruling until next week so Congress could consider legislation from the Justice Department that changes federal law regarding the abatement of criminal convictions. Congress recessed for the elections without considering the legislation.

In their motion to Lake last month, prosecutors Sean Berkowitz and John Hueston wrote that certain provisions of the proposed legislation would apply to Lay's case, including "that the death of a defendant charged with a criminal offense shall not be the basis for abating or otherwise invalidating either a verdict returned or the underlying indictment."

"Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent," Lake wrote.

Enron, once the nation's seventh-largest company, crumbled into bankruptcy proceedings in December 2001, when years of accounting tricks could no longer hide billions in debt or make failing ventures appear profitable.

Lay's co-defendant, former Enron Chief Executive Jeffrey Skilling, is scheduled to be sentenced Monday.

Judge Vacates Ken Lay's Enron Conviction (UPI)

United Press International, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 17 (UPI) -- A Houston judge Tuesday vacated the indictment and criminal conviction of former Enron Corp. Chairman Ken Lay, who died July 5 of a heart attack.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake's action followed a request by Lay's estate, the Houston Chronicle reported Tuesday.

The action, largely expected, lifts a cloud from Lay's name. He died just weeks after a Houston jury convicted him on six charges of conspiracy and fraud and, separately, Lake found him guilty on four charges of bank fraud.

That fraud is widely seen as the cause of the energy giant's collapse, which destroyed the pensions and investments of thousands.

In vacating Lay's indictment and conviction, Lake cited a 5th Circuit Court of Appeals decision that makes death, before the appeals process has been exhausted, grounds for tossing convictions and indictment. Justice Department lawyers had opposed the action.

Lake is scheduled to sentence Jeff Skilling, Enron's former chief executive and Lay's co-defendant, Monday.

McGuire's Option Deals Could Lead To Criminal Charges (MINNST)

By David Phelps, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 18, 2006

Authorities are likely to take a deep look at the backdating activities at UnitedHealth, former prosecutors say.

The sheer size and persistence of stock-option backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. could be the basis of a criminal investigation, former federal prosecutors said Tuesday.

Particularly vulnerable is Chief Executive William McGuire, the prime beneficiary of the backdating that allowed top executives to reap additional millions of dollars in profits by granting their options at times when UnitedHealth's stock was at low points.

"Because of the scale of the options granting, this has to be put in the egregious category, and that makes criminal prosecution more likely," said Christopher Bebel, a Houston securities attorney who once prosecuted white-collar cases for the U.S. attorney's office in Minnesota.

McGuire's unexercised options totaled more than $1.6 billion at the end of last year.

He resigned as chairman Sunday and will depart as CEO by Dec. 1 as the result of an independent investigation into the company's backdating practices.

UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said the company has seen no indication from authorities of any criminal investigation.

The company previously has acknowledged that it is under investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Internal Revenue Service and the Justice Department through the office of the U.S. attorney for the Southern District of New York, best known for prosecuting Wall Street and securities matters.

Minneapolis attorney Doug Kelley, a former assistant U.S. attorney, said the involvement of the Southern District is a signal that criminal issues are being pursued. The SEC also can make recommendations to the Justice Department if it thinks criminal prosecution is appropriate, Kelley said.

Bebel said the report by an independent review group, the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr, will give federal regulators and prosecutors a starting point for considering whether to pursue civil and/or criminal cases.

"That will be an excellent road map for government attorneys. It will allow them to hit the road running and shave a few miles off of the marathon," Bebel said.

The report released Sunday said senior executives "failed to ensure that the option granting practices were appropriate."

The report also said SEC filings regarding the options and related accounting steps "were not accurate in certain respects."

Bebel said that failure to adequately report the backdating could be seen as a "material omission" in SEC filings.

The prominence of McGuire and UnitedHealth could make them more of a target than a smaller, less well-known company, Kelley said.

"Deterrence is one of the noted outcomes of criminal prosecutions in the white-collar area," he said.

Kelley also said the company's decision to reprice the options in question for McGuire, President Stephen Hemsley and other executives may be too little, too late for authorities.

"Their decision to reprice options, while admirable, will not forestall a criminal investigation," Kelley said.

McGuire reaped $427 million from stock-option exercises from May 1997 to February 2006, according to Thomson Financial. He exercised those shares for $68.6 million and sold them for $496.3 million. Of those, some were from options granted during the period under the backdating review.

The continued uncertainty over UnitedHealth's change in command was reflected on Wall Street on Tuesday when Moody's Investors Service downgraded both short- and long-term debt to a "negative" outlook.

"These are not issues that have quick fixes and will require a cultural change at the board of directors and senior management level, which will take some time to accomplish," said Stephen Zaharuk, a Moody's vice president.

Staff writer Patrick Kennedy contributed to this report. David Phelps • 612-673-7269 • dphelps@startribune.com

UnitedHealth To Pay Departing CEO $5.1M A Year For Life; Value Of Options Hoard Unknown (FINDLAW/AP)

By Joshua Freed, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082578

(AP) - MINNEAPOLIS-After being forced to step down over the company's compensation practices, UnitedHealth chief executive William McGuire will retire on $5.1 million (â,¬4.08 million) a year, according to the calculations of a watchdog group.

McGuire has agreed to retire by Dec. 1, and he stepped down from his post as chairman on Sunday. The move came after a company-sponsored investigation determined that many of the company's stock options were backdated to make them more favorable for the recipients, including McGuire, other executives, and thousands of UnitedHealth employees.

McGuire's retirement benefits include a $6.5 million (â,¬5.19 million) lump sum, according to Portland, Maine-based group The Corporate Library, which has criticized McGuire's pay before.

McGuire has stock options that were worth $1.78 billion (â,¬1.42 billion) as of the end of 2005. Their current value is not known. Investors have sold off UnitedHealth shares since questions about options backdating arose in March. Then, on Sunday, UnitedHealth said McGuire would re-price his options to the highest point in the year they were granted to remove any possibility that he got a favorable price.

McGuire's 1999 employment contract, which has been amended since then, has been criticized as too generous, but the severance provisions came into sharper focus on Monday now that he is leaving.

In mid-April, McGuire asked the company's board to stop issuing new stock options to him and some other senior managers, to cap an executive retirement plan, and to get rid of noncash perks. The company said in May that those changes had been adopted, although no amendments to McGuire's employment agreement were filed. UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay did not return phone messages seeking comment.

McGuire's base salary was $2.3 million (â,¬1.84 million) a year but he cleared more than $100 million (â,¬79.9 million) in years that he cashed in stock options.

Paul Hodgson, who researches compensation at The Corporate Library, said there are far too many elements of guaranteed pay in McGuire's contract.

His rising base salary triggers a rising bonus and a rising pension, Hodgson said.

"A board that agreed to this type of compensation was already compromised before stock option backdating became an issue," he said.

Executives such as McGuire usually take their retirement benefits as a lump sum, said Patrick McGurn, executive vice president and special counsel to Institutional Shareholder Services, a proxy advisory firm. That added up to $98 million (â,¬78.31 million) for former Exxon Mobil Corp. Chairman and CEO Lee R. Raymond when he retired at the end of last year.

At UnitedHealth, "This board didn't seem to do a very good job on negotiating on a lot of issues with McGuire, so I think it was probably par for the course," McGurn said. "Other boards have done just as poorly, so they're not alone."

McGuire could be forced to give up some or all of those gains, said James Cox, a professor of corporate securities law at Duke University. He said he thinks it's "very likely" that McGuire will have to give back his stock options.

"These are ill-gotten gains and they should be returned," Cox said.

But by re-pricing his stock options to eliminate any wrongful gain, McGuire has already gotten rid of his gain and shouldn't have to pay anything back, said Joseph Grundfest, a former member of the Securities and Exchange Commission who is now a law professor at Stanford University.

"Let's assume that you gained a dollar because of misdating, and you shouldn't have gained that dollar. By giving that dollar back you've in effect disgorged the gains to which you're not entitled," he said.

How UnitedHealth Spotlights Gap In Reform (WSJ)

By Alan Murray

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A shocker in Sunday's report on the options heist at UnitedHealth Group Inc. is that Chief Executive William McGuire had an inside man on the company's board: William G. Spears, graduate of Choate and Princeton, a Harvard M.B.A., and the founder of a New York investment-management firm that bears his name.

Mr. Spears was head of the UnitedHealth board's compensation committee and also chairman of the "ad hoc" committee that negotiated Dr. McGuire's rich 1999 re-employment contract. That contract was signed in December of that year, according

DOJ_NMG_0082579

to the report released Sunday, but it included a grant of one million options dated back to Oct. 13 -- the day the company's stock price reached its low for the year.

The backdating meant Dr. McGuire's options, intended to give him an incentive to grow the company, were already "in the money" to the tune of about $12 million by the time he received them. A nice little bonus, even for a future billionaire.

In theory, Mr. Spears was an "independent" director. But the investigation, led by former SEC enforcement chief William McLucas, discovered he had close financial ties to Dr. McGuire. He served as trustee for two trusts benefiting the CEO's children and managed between $15 million and $55 million of the McGuire family fortune. In June 1999, just months before the employment agreement was renegotiated, Dr. McGuire also invested $500,000 to help Mr. Spears repurchase his money-management firm from a financial conglomerate that had acquired it.

TALKING BUSINESS

Email business@wsj.com1 and read reader comments Saturday at WSJ.com/TalkingBusiness2.

Lawyers for Mr. Spears argue all this was duly disclosed. They cite an email sent by the company's general counsel, David Lubben, Oct. 12, 1999, to its outside counsel. According to the McLucas report, that email indicated "disclosure of some 'conflict' had been made to the 'full' board."

Trouble is, no one on the board remembers being told of the relationship. Two directors told investigators they were "adamant that they believe they would have remembered had they been told." Board members insist they first learned of the Spears-McGuire financial entanglement in April of this year, when investigators uncovered the matter. The board put off dealing with it until this weekend, after completion of the McLucas report.

Mr. Spears told investigators he never focused on the grant dates of Dr. McGuire's options. He also told investigators it simply didn't occur to him that his financial dealings with the CEO might be a conflict of interest.

That is hard to swallow. It is also a perfect illustration of why directors need to be free of such financial ties. Mr. Spears is just the latest example of the quiet seduction that occurs on cozy corporate boards. He was supposed to be the shareholders' representative in negotiating with the clever Dr. McGuire. Surely, it was hard for him to play that part when his bread was being so generously buttered by the man with whom he was negotiating.

Much has changed since 1999. For one thing, the Sarbanes-Oxley law passed in the wake of the corporate scandals of 2002 now requires option grants to be reported in 48 hours -- making backdating extremely difficult, if not impossible. For another, corporate boards are under fire, and as a result spend a lot more time doing their jobs. They are likely to pay more attention to pesky details, such as options-grant dates.

Still, the UnitedHealth mess suggests there is more to be done. Sarbanes-Oxley put strict requirements on audit committees, but not on compensation committees. They should consist of truly independent directors and should work with truly independent compensation consultants. (Mr. Spears' ad hoc committee was advised by the now-defunct Arthur Andersen LLP, which was also the company's outside auditor, thus raising questions about a possible conflict.)

Beyond that, the UnitedHealth fiasco provides fuel for those who want to tighten the ties that bind directors to shareholders -- by, for instance, requiring directors to be elected by majority vote, or enabling large shareholders to place director candidates on the corporate proxy ballot, or giving shareholders an advisory vote on executive pay. All these proposals are gradually gaining ground in the U.S., and outrage over CEO pay is likely to ensure they keep moving ahead.

Shareholders, of course, have reason to be ambivalent about all of this. Dr. McGuire may have lined his own pockets, but he also lined theirs. His successor -- for now, Stephen Hemsley -- will find directors looking much more carefully over his shoulder. That may prevent the kind of compensation games that Dr. McGuire played. But it is unlikely to ensure the kind of extraordinary returns that Dr. McGuire delivered.

UnitedHealth's Options Scandal Shows Familiar Symptoms (WP)

By Steven Pearlstein

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082580

Anyone with health insurance from UnitedHealth Group knows what happens if you fail to fill in every box on the form, or attach the requisite back-up material, to get reimbursed for a $40 prescription. You're not going to see a dime until you've been put on hold for 30 minutes, faxed the paperwork twice to somebody in Minnetonka, Minn., and demanded to talk to a supervisor.

So imagine my surprise when I read this week about the loosey-goosey process UnitedHealth used to issue billions of dollars' worth of stock options to top executives over the past few years. According to a report prepared by lawyers at WilmerHale, the board of directors and its compensation committee didn't bother keeping good notes about their decisions regarding pay negotiations and stock options. And the documents authorizing those options conveniently left the date blank, so that someone -- even today, it's not exactly clear who -- could later pick the date that just happened to make the options as valuable as possible.

Isn't it odd that a company could be so persnickety when it comes to pinching pennies from doctors and patients, and so cavalier when it comes to lavishing executives with hundreds of millions of dollars of shareholders' money?

Or maybe it's not. Maybe what we have here is the most outrageous corporate scandal since Enron and WorldCom.

The crux of the UnitedHealth story concerns employee stock options. Just to review, an option lets the employee buy a share of the company stock at a predetermined "strike" price -- usually the market price at the time of issue -- and then sell it in the future, when and if the stock is worth more. The benefit to the employee is the difference between the strike price and the subsequent sales price. The cost to shareholders is that all their stock is now worth a bit less because the newly issued shares dilute their stake.

Thanks to clever reporting by the Wall Street Journal earlier this year, we now know that corporate executives have been routinely setting strike prices on dates when the shares hit temporary lows -- rather than the dates on which the options were issued, which is what most people assumed. It's yet another game played by corporate executives at dozens of companies to pick the shareholders' pockets. And it's the latest evidence of how executive compensation has become a cancer, eating away at the souls of even the most successful American corporations.

Consider the case of William McGuire, who over the past 15 years has transformed UnitedHealth from a struggling regional insurer in Minnesota into the second-largest health insurer in the country, largely through acquisitions of companies like Mid Atlantic Medical Services of Rockville. One in six Americans is a UnitedHealth customer. Under McGuire's leadership, the company's market value has risen to $60 billion. During that same period, he amassed stock options more valuable than those of any chief executive in history: $1.5 billion.

Even by today's standards, McGuire's compensation has been obscene. The big change came in 1999, when, in negotiations over a new contract, he demanded a pay package that would give him 2 percent of UnitedHealth shares. Significantly, McGuire insisted that he alone get to decide the timing of those options. And he wrote in a provision that he could be fired only upon a felony conviction, or failure to rectify a serious problem after repeated notices from the board.

The board of directors that agreed to such a lavish, one-sided contract included several luminaries: Tom Kean, the former governor of New Jersey and later chairman of the 9/11 commission; James Johnson, the former chief executive of Fannie Mae who created the culture that led to that company's costly accounting scandal; Gail Wilensky, a respected health-policy expert who once ran the Medicare and Medicaid programs; and former vice president Walter Mondale.

What were these directors possibly thinking? We have some insight on that from William G. Spears, a Wall Street money-manager who was a member of the compensation committee in 1999. He explained to the Journal that if the board had refused to go along with McGuire's piggy requests, "Bill would take it as a signal that directors weren't enthusiastic about his leadership. That would be a distraction, at the very least. Bill takes these things as a benchmark of how directors feel about him."

Well, we wouldn't want Bill to feel unappreciated, would we? Particularly if you're Spears, and you're also managing millions of dollars in McGuire's personal assets, and serving as trustee for two trusts set up for the benefit of McGuire's children, and you just accepted an investment of $500,000 from McGuire to help finance the repurchase of your firm from a financial conglomerate. Such potential conflicts of interest are supposed to be reported to other directors, of course, as well as the shareholders in the company's annual proxy report. But that was just another tiny detail that somehow slipped through the cracks.

McGuire was not the only one to benefit from the directors' ineptitude. There was also his trusty chief operating officer, Stephen Hemsley, who upon being hired in June 1997 was presented with 400,000 stock options with an issue date of five

DOJ_NMG_0082581

months earlier. Hemsley told the WilmerHale lawyers that he "didn't recall focusing at the time" on the $2.9 million gimme he'd just been handed as a result of the backdating.

You might say that Hemsley comes honestly to his lack of focus and ethical sensitivity. Before coming to United Health -- I'm not making this up -- he'd spent the previous 23 years at Arthur Andersen, rising to chief financial officer. That's the same accounting firm that helped bring you Enron, WorldCom and Freddie Mac. And, you'll be shocked to learn, it's the same Arthur Andersen that served as a consultant to Spears and other members of UnitedHealth's compensation committee.

Around the same time that UnitedHealth directors were rubber-stamping McGuire's employment contract, they also approved another of McGuire's stock option initiatives. The company stock was in a slump, making worthless many of the options held by company executives, including 750,000 by McGuire. As McGuire explained it, morale was suffering and it was getting harder to retain key employees. Some companies had addressed this problem by "repricing" options -- lowering the strike price so the options were magically valuable again. But, as the WilmerHale lawyers put it so delicately, there were "disadvantageous accounting and disclosure ramifications" to repricing. Translation: bad publicity and a hit to earnings. So McGuire came up with the cute idea of having the board simply "suspend" the old options and issue new ones with a lower strike price.

The directors agreed. But the following August, after the stock price had risen substantially, the board also agreed to McGuire's request to "reactivate" the suspended options, essentially doubling the number of stock options issued. The motivation was unclear, but according to WilmerHale, these actions were never properly accounted for or reported to shareholders. Translation: accounting and securities fraud. And this little bit of double dipping added another $250 million to McGuire's net worth, the Journal reported.

One of the more interesting revelations from the WilmerHale report is that these and other outrages at UnitedHealth pretty much stopped following the 2002 passage of the Sarbanes-Oxley law, requiring directors and outside auditors to ensure that companies had adequate internal controls. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce and other business groups have been running around the country, complaining the law has overreached, stifling American risk-taking and innovation. I wonder if backdating stock options is the sort of risk-taking and innovation the chamber has in mind.

In response to these revelations, you'd think UnitedHealth directors would at least have had the manners to apologize to shareholders, if not to resign. Instead, they've followed the well-worn path of insisting they did nothing wrong while taking steps to ensure it won't happen again.

After praising him for his "leadership, energy and vision," the board allowed McGuire to retire with his full pension and all his options. The good doctor graciously agreed to reprice his options from the most favorable to least favorable dates -- a concession that could cost him $200 million.

Hemsley was rewarded for his lack of focus by being named to succeed McGuire as chief executive. He was also directed to root out the senior executives in the legal, accounting and personnel departments who provided the bad advice on which the board and chief executive now say they have relied. Hemsley, too, has volunteered to reprice his options.

Spears announced his resignation from the board, which expressed "gratitude for his many contributions during his 15 years of service."

And, in a stunning example of the barn door and the departed horse, UnitedHealth's directors declared they would no longer award stock or stock options to top executives.

Guidelines Set For How To Audit Stock Options (WSJ)

By Siobhan Hughes

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

The U.S. accounting-firm overseer issued long-awaited guidance for auditing the value of employee stock options.

The 28-page document comes at least a year after the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board began to develop advice on how to verify that companies are properly determining the cost of stock options. Companies have been required to treat stock options as an expense since as early as mid-2005 because of an accounting shift that still angers some businesses.

DOJ_NMG_0082582

"The staff's questions and answers were developed to help auditors apply the existing auditing standards to this area appropriately and consistently, and I encourage auditors to review this guidance as they plan for calendar year-end audits," Tom Ray, the PCAOB's chief auditor, said in a statement.

In its guidance, the PCAOB reminds auditors that because companies typically must estimate the value of employee stock options because the prices generally aren't set in a market, there is a risk of producing misleading figures. As a result, the board said that auditors should be aware of possible pitfalls, such as how changes in assumptions can affect the fair value of the options.

For example, the PCAOB suggested that auditors should pay attention if a company chooses an expected volatility that is the lowest in the range of possible expected volatilities. The more volatile the stock price, the more valuable the employee stock option, and the higher the cost to the company.

The audit oversight board also offered guidance on when to use the Black-Scholes model, and when to use what is known as a lattice model. The Black-Scholes model for valuing employee stock options is more standardized, but a lattice model "might more fully reflect the substantive characteristics" of the employee stock option, the board said. In a lattice model, there are more variables, which means companies could more specifically tailor the value of stock options to factors that are specific to their companies.

Stock options give employees the right to buy stock at a preset price at a future date -- typically the same as the company's closing price on the date the option is granted. In July, the PCAOB issued separate guidance on stock options, saying that auditors might need to review earlier audits if they receive information that the stock options might have been backdated, or awarded retroactively when the stock price was lower.

If The Price Is Right (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

Buyout firms are engaged in an unprecedented feeding frenzy, gobbling up publicly traded companies like never before. While buyouts can set lagging businesses back on the right track, regulators and shareholders must be watchful to ensure that managers demand fair value for the companies.

In a typical buyout, a firm or consortium of firms purchases all the public stock in a company and takes the company private. The expression “leveraged buyout” refers to the large debt that usually finances this process — the way a homebuyer makes a down payment on a much larger mortgage.

The $33 billion acquisition of the hospital chain HCA earlier this year ranks as the largest leveraged buyout ever. Two firms recently bid $15 billion for Harrah’s Entertainment, the world’s largest casino operator. These deals are happening across the economy, as everyone from wealthy individuals to investment banks hunt for high-return investment opportunities. Even pension funds have gotten into the business, helping to fuel the trend.

According to Thomson Financial, buyout firms have spent $275 billion so far this year taking companies private, or over a quarter of the $1 trillion total for mergers and acquisitions. In the previous 20 years the highest share was 14.1 percent.

Leveraged buyouts have something of a bad reputation for what, in its worst form, is something like corporate looting. In those cases, a company’s balance sheet would be quickly loaded with high levels of debt to pay the buyers exorbitant dividends and management fees. They would then flip the debt-ridden company as quickly as possible, either to another buyer or through a public offering.

Done correctly, a buyout can be a very productive way to unlock a business’s real potential. Once a company is privately held, management can ignore the short-term dictates of the stock market and focus on the investments needed for long-term growth. A recent Harvard Business School study found that when bought-out companies were put back on the equity market they outperformed other initial public offerings and the market as a whole.

The main concern for shareholders, however, is the initial sale price. Corporate management can face conflicts of interest when the terms of a bid are better for top executives than shareholders. And management often leads a buyout itself, which discourages other prospective buyers from submitting competing bids and keeps the price artificially low.

DOJ_NMG_0082583

The Justice Department reportedly is looking into whether the old-boy network of private-equity firms has gotten a little too chummy, examining whether firms are colluding to keep prices low. It is a move we support. Too often public stockholders end up getting the raw end of these deals.

CRIMINAL LAW:

House Page Program Leaders Discuss Trip (AP-Y)

By Larry Margasak, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

House page program overseers this week discussed a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., took with two former pages and others in 1996, a congressional official said Tuesday. The trip is under review by the Justice Department.

The five-member House Page Board, three lawmakers and two House officials, took no action and did not have any information beyond recent news accounts of the trip, the official said.

The discussion indicates that the board is moving beyond the overly friendly e-mails and sexually explicit instant messages that ex-Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., sent to former male pages. The House ethics committee and the FBI are investigating Foley's approaches to the teenagers.

The congressional official is familiar with the Page Board discussion but was not authorized to be quoted by name about the meeting.

While the Page Board does not have investigators, they could ask Kolbe to meet with them.

When the Foley scandal became public in late September, House Speaker Dennis Hastert asked the chairman of the Page Board, GOP Rep. John Shimkus of Illinois, to investigate the page system.

"We want to make sure that all our pages are safe and the page system is safe," Hastert said.

Pages are high school students who perform errands for lawmakers, learn about Congress and attend classes at a congressional school.

Meanwhile, the ethics committee continued to call witnesses for closed-door testimony. On Tuesday, House Sergeant-at-Arms Wilson Livingood, a member of the Page Board, was questioned for less than two hours. He would not comment afterward.

The committee still has not heard from the former clerk of the House, Jeff Trandahl, who as a board member confronted Foley in the fall of 2005, along with Shimkus.

Their visit came after the House speaker's office learned that Foley sent e-mails to a 16-year-old former male page from Louisiana. While the e-mails were far milder than the sexually explicit instant messages Foley sent to other former male pages, they raised questions. Foley asked what the youngster wanted for his birthday and requested a photograph.

Shimkus has said previously that Foley told him and Trandahl that he was acting as a mentor and that nothing inappropriate had occurred.

Foley was ordered by Shimkus to cease all contact with the former page and assured Shimkus he would do so, the board chairman said. He also was advised to watch his conduct with current and former House pages and he gave assurance he would do so, Shimkus said.

The ethics committee also heard Tuesday from Paula Nowakowski, chief of staff to House Majority Leader John Boehner, R-Ohio. Boehner has said he spoke to Hastert about Foley earlier this year, but the speaker said he does not recall the conversation.

Boehner has said Hastert told him the Louisiana page's complaint "had been taken care of." The majority leader is scheduled to testify this week.

The Kolbe trip was discussed at a conference call of the Page Board on Monday.

The meeting was first revealed several hours later by the lone Democrat on the Page Board, Rep. Dale Kildee of Michigan, who declined to say what was discussed. Kildee has been upset that Shimkus never told him about the problems with Foley.

Kolbe took the former pages as well as staff members and National Park Service officials on a Fourth of July rafting trip in the Grand Canyon in 1996, his former spokeswoman, Korenna Cline, said last week.

DOJ_NMG_0082584

A federal law enforcement official said last week an allegation related to the trip was given to the U.S. attorney's office in Phoenix. It was not immediately clear whether it concerned any contention of improper activity by the retiring Kolbe — the only openly gay Republican in Congress.

The official described the inquiry as preliminary and as far narrower in scope than the federal investigation concerning Foley, who resigned Sept. 29 after he was confronted with sexually explicit instant messages sent to former pages.

A second law enforcement official said the 1996 Kolbe trip may be too old to investigate as a criminal matter. Both officials spoke on condition of anonymity because of the ongoing investigation. A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment.

Cline said last week the rafting party included five current staffers, two former pages and Kolbe's sister. Nothing inappropriate happened on the trip, she said. She did not know who the pages were or what year they worked for Kolbe, but she said they paid their own way.

Beth Kolbe, the congressman's younger sister, who was on the three-night trip, said that nothing inappropriate happened and that she had not heard of any concerns from anyone until the story of the camping trip appeared in the news media.

Religious Right Finds GOP's 'Big Tent' May Be Too Roomy (LAT)

By Johanna Neuman

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — In recent years, the Republican Party has broadened its appeal with a "big tent" strategy of reaching out to voters who might typically be Democrats. But a debate is now growing within the GOP about whether the tent has become too big -- by including gays whose political views may conflict with the goals of the party's powerful evangelical wing.

Some conservative Christians, who are pivotal to the GOP's get-out-the-vote effort, are charging that gay Republican staffers in Congress may have thwarted their legislative agenda. There are even calls for what some have dubbed a "pink purge" of high-ranking gay Republicans on Capitol Hill -- and in the administration.

The long simmering tension between gays and the religious right within the GOP has erupted into open conflict at a sensitive time, just weeks before a midterm election that may cost Republicans control of Congress.

"The big tent strategy could ultimately spell doom for the Republican Party," said Tom McClusky, chief lobbyist for the Family Research Council, a Christian organization that champions marriage. "All a big tent strategy seems to be doing is attracting a bunch of clowns."

Now the GOP is facing a hard choice -- risk losing the social conservatives who are legendary for turning out the vote, or risk alienating the moderate voters who are critical to this year's midterm outcome.

"There's a huge schism on the right," said Mike Rogers, a gay activist who runs a political "outing" blog to combat what he calls hypocrisy among conservative gay politicians. "The fiscal conservatives are furious at the religious conservatives, because they need the moderates for economic policy. But they need the social conservatives to turn out the vote."

The latest incident to outrage social conservatives was last week's remarks by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to the new federal AIDS program administrator. With first lady Laura Bush looking on, Rice swore in AIDS ambassador Mark Dybul, while his partner, Jason Claire, held the Bible. Claire's mother was in the audience, and Rice referred to her as Dybul's "mother-in-law."

"The Republican Party is taking pro-family conservatives for granted," said Mike Mears, executive director for the political action committee for Concerned Women for America, a lobbying group that promotes biblical values. "What Secretary Rice did just the other day is going to anger quite a few people."

It's not just anger at Rice that worries Republicans, but the possible effect on evangelical voters next month.

"For them to highlight that was totally a damper to the base that we need to turn out," said the Rev. Louis P. Sheldon, chairman of the Traditional Values Coalition, a California lobbying group focusing on religious and social issues.

Adding to the disaffection among conservative Christians are the revelations in a new book charging that the White House used President Bush's faith-based initiative for political purposes while mocking evangelicals behind their backs.

DOJ_NMG_0082585

The tension between gays and evangelicals in the GOP re-emerged in recent weeks during the page scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla. The scandal drew scrutiny to the presence -- and behavior -- of gays in the Republican party, including Foley and several House staff members.

One evangelical leader, Family Research Council president Tony Perkins, said in a television interview last week there should be an investigation into whether gay congressional staffers were responsible for covering up Foley's habits of picking up men at parties and sending salacious messages to male pages.

Perkins also has questioned whether gay Republican staffers on Capitol Hill have torpedoed their priority issues, such as a Federal Marriage Amendment that would prohibit civil unions for gays. "Has the social agenda of the GOP been stalled by homosexual members and/or staffers?" he asked in an e-mail to supporters.

But some social conservatives deny they are interested in purging gay staffers from the party.

"We're not calling for what I've heard referred to as a pink purge," said McClusky. "We're asking that members (of Congress) might want to reflect on who's serving them. Are they representing their boss's interest?"

Mears of the CWA observed that purging gays from the party would not necessarily help the evangelical cause in any case. "If you get rid of all the homosexuals in Congress and on the staff, you'd still have Republicans like Chris Shays (the congressman from Connecticut) and Susan Collins (the senator from Maine) pushing the gay agenda."

This week a list of allegedly gay Republican staffers has been circulated to several Christian and family values groups, presumably to encourage an outing and purge. McClusky acknowledged seeing the list, but said his group did not circulate it and had no intention of using it.

Still, for gay Republican staffers on Capitol Hill, it feels as if the noose is tightening. Fearful of having their names on such a list and losing their jobs after the election, they are trying to keep a low profile.

None of the gay Republican staffers contacted for this article would speak for the record. But Eric Johnson, a former Republican staffer who left the party over its anti-gay policies and now works for a Democrat on the Hill, said many of his old friends are worried.

"There's a real concern, a legitimate concern, about a lower glass ceiling -- preventing them from attaining higher positions in the party," said Johnson. "Most Republicans do lip service to the conservative side of gay issues. But on hiring practices, most of them have been pretty reasonable."

Indeed, Sen. George Allen, R-Va., a staunch opponent of gay marriage, has a campaigner manager who is gay. Sen. Rick Santorum, R-Pa., who has compared gay sex to bestiality, has a press secretary who is out of the closet. Both senators are in perilous races for re-election -- and neither staffer would talk.

The GOP for some time has been a bit schizophrenic in its approach to gay issues. Political guru Karl Rove ran Bush's re-election campaign in 2004 by mobilizing opposition to gay marriage, even as Vice President Dick Cheney noted that consenting adults of any orientation should be free to marry, and his daughter Mary Cheney's partner was welcomed at presidential events.

Bush himself has gone out of his way to telegraph a personal friendship with gays. He recently re-appointed Israel "Izzy" Hernandez, a gay man who had been a personal aide to Bush in Texas, to be assistant secretary of commerce and head of an international trade office.

And the Republican National Party says its tent is open to anyone who shares Republican views.

"The Republican Party welcomes individuals from all walks of life," said RNC press secretary Tracey Schmitt.

Regarding the threat of losing support from social conservatives, she added: "Our core supporters understand that a Congress led by Harry Reid and Nancy Pelosi would be devoid of a values agenda. They are mobilized and committed to electing Republican on Nov. 7."

Not every Republican thinks running against gays will work for the GOP again this year, as it did in 2004.

"Anti-gay politics isn't playing as well as it did two years ago" said Patrick Sammon, executive director of the Log Cabin Republicans, a lobbying group for gay Republicans. "It's shameful to use gay and lesbian people to score political points, but a corner's been turned. As polls keep moving in our direction, the party will become more inclusive."

Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case (NYT)

DOJ_NMG_0082586

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — In the days after the Sept. 11 terror attacks, as elaborate battle plans were drawn to protect members of Congress and preserve government continuity, Jeff Trandahl, the clerk of the House, did something else. He obtained a commercial driver's license.

Mr. Trandahl wanted to be ready for the next emergency. Of all his responsibilities in Congress, a priority was safeguarding the high school students who work as pages. He arranged for buses to be parked nearby, so pages could leave their dormitories or the Capitol. If needed, he would drive them to safety.

His concern for the pages highlights the protection provided to the teenagers in their time here. But it also raises piercing questions about how years of whispers over a congressman's unwelcome advances could escape public notice until being exposed on a television news program.

Mr. Trandahl, a commanding behind-the-scenes player on Capitol Hill before stepping down last year, was little known outside Congress. But he has emerged as a central figure in the case of how the House Republican leadership dealt with the conduct of Mark Foley, the former representative whose sexually charged messages to Congressional pages have shaken the midterm elections.

As the House ethics committee pursues its investigation, few accounts are more crucial than Mr. Trandahl's in determining whether Republican leaders acted with enough urgency. He is scheduled to testify to the committee on Thursday, when he could corroborate — or contradict — accusations that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's behavior at least three years ago.

The House clerk, a vestige of the patronage system, serves at the pleasure of the speaker and, in recent years, Mr. Hastert's influential chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid. House investigators are trying to deduce whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, had a role in the handling of the complaints about Mr. Foley.

As House clerk, Mr. Trandahl had a rare bird's-eye view of what was occurring beneath the Capitol dome. As a gay Republican, he also had a window into a subculture not widely discussed within his party.

Although he never dwelled on his sexuality, he also did not go to extreme lengths to conceal it, unlike Mr. Foley, who publicly acknowledged he is gay only after resigning this month.

Mr. Trandahl, 42, has told friends he was not a social friend of Mr. Foley and did not jeopardize pages' safety. He has declined to discuss the case publicly while it remains under investigation by the ethics committee and the F.B.I., which is trying to determine whether Mr. Foley broke laws by exchanging sexually explicit messages with current and former pages.

Interviews with more than 20 former colleagues and acquaintances, Republicans and Democrats alike, paint Mr. Trandahl as a fastidious manager with a penchant for playing by the rules. At the same time, the colleagues and acquaintances said, he was a keen inside player who mastered the art of navigating an institution that is structured to protect its own.

"When the rest of the trees blow down, Jeff Trandahl will be left standing up," said Craig Shniderman, executive director of Food and Friends, a charity here, who has known Mr. Trandahl for nearly a decade. "This is a pretty complicated situation, but I don't have any doubt that he did the right thing."

For seven years, Mr. Trandahl oversaw more than 300 employees, a $20 million budget and House functions. He also supervised the page program. And in the conflicting accounts and varying recollections about when Republican leaders learned of Mr. Foley's conduct, it is Mr. Trandahl who seems interwoven at each step along the way.

In the House, Mr. Trandahl had what amounted to an all-access pass, giving V.I.P.'s and friends tours through little-known corridors and up to the high arches of the rotunda. He guided many facets of House operations from an ornate second-floor office overlooking the Mall. Just a handful of politicians enjoyed a grander view of the Washington Monument.

Mr. Trandahl arrived in Washington in 1983, months after graduating from high school in Spearfish, S.D., to work in the office of Senator James Abdnor, Republican of South Dakota. After Mr. Abdnor was defeated three years later, he found his eager young aide a job on the House side of Capitol Hill, working for the senator's close friend Representative Virginia Smith, Republican of Nebraska.

DOJ_NMG_0082587

By then, Mr. Trandahl had earned a degree in government from the University of Maryland and began to stand out as a consummate networker in a city filled with networkers.

He ascended to various positions in the House, seldom forgetting a name or face, and was an experienced insider in 1994 when Republicans took control of the House for the first time in four decades.

In 1998, Newt Gingrich promised to clean up years of patronage largess in the House, first by Democrats and then by Republicans, and appointed Mr. Trandahl acting clerk of the House. After unexpectedly becoming speaker, Mr. Hastert made Mr. Trandahl's appointment permanent.

Suddenly, Mr. Trandahl was a constitutional officer, standing barely more than arm's length from President Bush as he took the oath of office and presiding over the House at the dawn of each session of Congress.

"He wasn't seen as partisan," said George Shevlin, a friend of Mr. Trandahl who is a longtime Democratic staff member of the House Administration Committee. "He was seen as very dedicated to the institution. When things got to be too partisan, that seemed to bother him."

As clerk, Mr. Trandahl supervised the page program. So concerns involving their conduct were routed to him. Most every year, he sent at least some pages home for drinking alcohol, smoking marijuana or simply misbehaving.

Former pages and staff members say he guided the young Congressional errand runners with a fair, but strict hand, earning him the nickname J. T. Money.

"With the kids, money was like gold, and his word was like gold," Matt Frattalli, a former tutor at the Congressional page school, said. "There was no slack with him. You respected him and you feared him."

Over the years, people who worked with him on the Hill said, Mr. Trandahl received periodic complaints that Mr. Foley was acting too friendly to the pages or interns.

The House ethics committee is trying to determine whether Mr. Trandahl simply passed along the information to Kirk Fordham, a longtime aide to Mr. Foley, or whether he alerted the speaker's office that Mr. Foley's overfriendly behavior had grown beyond idle gossip.

Representative Jim Kolbe, Republican of Arizona, said he informed the clerk's office more than five years ago of concerns a former page shared about an inappropriate e-mail exchange with Mr. Foley.

Last year, when Mr. Trandahl was alerted to e-mail messages that Mr. Foley had sent a former page in Louisiana, he confronted Mr. Foley with Representative John Shimkus, Republican of Illinois and chairman of the page board.

By the time word of the e-mail exchange surfaced, Mr. Trandahl was making plans to leave Capitol Hill after 23 years. He had accepted a position as executive director of the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, blending politics with a lifelong passion for the outdoors.

Friends dismiss the suggestion that his departure was linked to the Foley case.

"This goofy notion that he vanished in a poof of smoke is wrong," said John Scofield, a Republican staff member of the House Appropriations Committee.

Before leaving, Mr. Trandahl received bipartisan praise from Mr. Hastert and the House minority leader, Representative Nancy Pelosi, Democrat of California.

Some aides were surprised that Mr. Trandahl did not accept a lucrative lobbying position here. People close to him said he recoiled at the thought of returning to Capitol Hill to befriend members of Congress while pushing legislation for clients.

It was the culmination of a pattern, friends say, of never wanting to socialize on the Hill after long days and nights surrounded by politics and government.

"I don't control the actors," Mr. Trandahl once told The Aberdeen American News of South Dakota. "But I control every other part."

Now, he spends his spare time in Rappahannock County, Va., where he restored a brown A-frame house on the side of a rugged hill, overlooking waterfalls and a rippling creek filled with trout.

It is 72 miles, but a world away, from downtown Washington, where visitors travel across roads called Fogg Mountain, Fish Hawk Pass and Points of View Lane.

DOJ_NMG_0082588

Biz Groups Want Their Money Back (HILL)

By Jeffrey Young

The Hill, October 18, 2006

The small group of lobbyists who gathered, checkbooks in hand, for a lunchtime fundraiser at Bistro Bis on Capitol Hill a few weeks ago had no idea that some of them would soon be scrambling to get those checks returned.

It was Tuesday, Sept. 26, and the recipient of their largesse was a veteran Republican lawmaker with a choice seat on the House Ways and Means Committee, former Rep. Mark Foley (Fla.). Just three days later, Foley's political career and personal life dramatically self-destructed when ABC News broke the story that Foley had carried on inappropriate Internet conversations with former congressional pages.

These lobbyists are not the only contributors looking to distance themselves from the Foley scandal and recoup the thousands of dollars they gave to help the incumbent, who did not face a competitive challenger, return to the House for his seventh term.

In the weeks since Foley's resignation and retreat into an alcohol-abuse rehabilitation facility, a number of corporate and trade association PACs also have sent word to Foley's campaign that they want refunds.

"I stopped payment on my check," said Andrew Shore, a lobbyist with Mayer Brown Rowe and Maw and a co-host of Bistro Bis fundraiser. Shore already got his uncashed check returned, he said. He estimated that eight lobbyists attended the lunche on and still more sent checks along.

By Friday, Sept. 29, some of them were placing calls to Foley's campaign office in Florida or to the Washington, D.C.-based Catalyst Group, which administered his fundraising: they wanted their money back.

That same evening, the Catalyst Group had severed ties with the campaign and begun referring inquiries to Florida. The Catalyst Group's Joe Rachinsky said they got about 20 calls between Friday and Monday from donors asking what to do.

Under federal election law, campaigns are not required to return contributions on request but anecdotal accounts from donors suggest that candidates typically agree to return money when asked.

The Hill contacted more than a dozen PACs that ranked among the biggest contributors to Foley's campaign and to his leadership PAC this election cycle.

Most did not return calls. Some PACs declined to comment, such as Altria Corporation, which gave $6,000 to the campaign and $1,000 to the leadership PAC, and the Independent Insurance Agents and Brokers of America, which contributed $6,000 to Foley's campaign.

But others disclosed that they have or plan to deliver letters to Foley's campaign treasurer Donna Winterson, also his sister, asking that their money be returned.

The PAC associated with the National Air Traffic Controllers Association (NATCA) is one of those that plan to do so. It will ask the campaign to return its $5,000 contribution but it doesn't have high hopes.

"More than likely, [Foley will] say no because he'll use it for his legal defense fund," the spokesman said, voicing concerns that might be shared by many corporate and association executives

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) can permit officeholders to convert their campaign coffers into legal defense funds, as well as other purposes spelled out in regulations. Recently, Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), Rep. William Jefferson (D-La.), former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) and former Rep. Tom DeLay (R-Texas) have diverted campaign money to their criminal defenses.

The National Association of Federal Credit Unions, like those Bistro Bis lobbyists, acted quickly to ask for its $1,000, said Dillon Shea, the group's political director. "When we learned that there were inappropriate and possibly illegal [instant messages] and e-mails sent to young [former] pages, we immediately sent a letter to Foley's treasurer requesting our contribution back." They have not heard back.

Likewise, the PAC associated with the insurance company AFLAC has asked that its $10,000 be returned and the American Health Care Association's PAC will send a letter this week requesting a refund of the $7,500 it gave to Foley's campaign this cycle.

United Parcel Service (UPS) spokesman David Bolger said company policy is to ask any candidate who withdraws from a race to return contributions. But the PAC asked for only half of the $10,000 it gave Foley this cycle. UPS wants the $5,000 it views as a general-election contribution to be refunded, Bolger explained. The company considers the other half to have been for the Sept. 5 primary election, and did not ask for it back, he said.

Although only a handful of PACs declared they had written to request their money be refunded, or would do so, more could follow.

Trey Hawkins, the political director of the Credit Union National Association, said it was too soon to decide about the $5,500 the group's PAC gave Foley's campaign. Similarly, William Robb, the physician who serves as treasurer for the PAC affiliated with the American Association of Orthopaedic Surgeons, said its board had not had time to discuss what steps to take.

Even if Foley's campaign abides by requests from PACs and individual donors that their money be returned, the former lawmaker has a sizeable war chest he could use to mount a legal defense against criminal charges, should any be laid against him.

According to disclosure forms filed by Winterson to the FEC on Oct. 11, Foley has $1.94 million in cash on hand, including $193,000 he raised in the third quarter of this year. His leadership PAC raised $1,500 during the same period and has a $14,100 balance.

Foley Set To Name Abuser (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Oct. 17 (AP) — Former Representative Mark Foley will reveal to the Archdiocese of Miami the name of the Roman Catholic clergyman he says abused him as a teenager, Mr. Foley's civil lawyer said Tuesday.

The lawyer, Gerald Richman, said the clergyman was still alive.

An archdiocese spokeswoman said the church had urged Mr. Foley to identify his abuser. Mr. Richman said the statute of limitations on sexual assault had expired long ago. He said Mr. Foley had not told him the name of the clergyman but has told another lawyer.

Seeking Post-Foley Unity (HILL)

By Patrick O'connor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Desperate to talk about something other than scandal, House Republican leadership staffs are coordinating a messaging blitz in an attempt to shift some emphasis back to national security and the economy before the Nov. 7 election.

With less than three weeks for the GOP to salvage its majority, the new media campaign is the first formal coordination between leaders' offices since they were fractured by the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley's (R-Fla.) sexual explicit messages to underage former pages.

Aides to House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.), Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio), Majority Whip Roy Blunt (R-Mo.) and Conference Chairwoman Deborah Pryce (R-Ohio) met yesterday in the Lincoln Room of the Speaker's Capitol suite to plan ways to help embattled Republicans sidestep national media and target local press.

"We have 20 days to get our message out," Hastert spokesman Ron Bonjean said. "Our focus will be to expose that a Democrat majority would stand for higher taxes and national security policies of weakness and appeasement."

Republicans are struggling to maintain their majority in the face of dismal poll numbers and stumbles by the White House and the elected leadership, particularly on the Foley matter.

Spending by the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC) and the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) suggests that the field of vulnerable Republicans continues to expand. A handful of GOP lawmakers in safe seats also saw a modest drop in their internal poll numbers in the two weeks after the Foley scandal broke, aides to those members said last week.

DOJ_NMG_0082590

In an effort to refocus House Republicans after two weeks of questions about whether Hastert's senior aides knew about Foley's history of inappropriate contact with pages, Boehner sent members a memo on Monday urging them to move their message beyond the Foley scandal and work to define congressional Democrats on national security and taxation.

"Just as we were looking forward to going home to talk about what we'd accomplished, the despicable conduct of former Congressman Mark Foley instead became the story," Boehner wrote.

He then explained that leaders took "action to engage the appropriate authorities to conduct a thorough review of all the facts.

"Having done this, Republicans are back on offense on the big issues facing our nation."

These House GOP efforts come as national Republicans try to rally staff, donors and volunteers amid widespread fear that the party will lose power in at least one chamber.

On Monday, Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman urged GOP aides at the Capitol Hill Club to contrast the two parties on issues such as national security and the economy, an aide present said.

Mehlman walked staffers through some positive developments in states he had visited recently, such as Missouri and Ohio, and explained how he thought Republicans could still hold their majorities in both chambers despite the poisoned political environment.

Afterward, Republican pollster Ed Goas explained how the Foley scandal had a limited political impact and how some of the most recent polls underrepresented the GOP's base voters.

Republicans have seized on remarks by Democratic leaders in the House to suggest they would let President Bush's tax cuts lapse or even raise taxes to close the budget deficit. House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) has said she would include a provision in the rules package to implement pay-as-you-go budgeting rules, something conservative Republicans strongly support but that would require Congress to either make drstic cuts in feeral spending or raise taxes.

In his memo to members, Boehner includes a transcript from NBC's "Meet the Press" in which Pelosi, responding to a question about whether Democrats would raise taxes, said, "You put everything on the table and you decide what are the priorities for the American people."

Democratic aides said their party remains committed to middle-class tax cuts and charged the Republicans with making desperate political attacks.

"Republicans are playing the only hands they have by trying to create a distraction with desperate and false barbs," Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider said. "Leader Pelosi and House Democrats making fiscal responsibility a high ethical standard and middle class tax cuts a top priority must be a frightening prospect for the failed economic policies and ballooning budget deficits created by President Bush and his rubber stamp Congress."

Republican leaders in the House are working to coordinate with the White House and various committee chairmen to hold conference calls with local media in competitive districts in an attempt "to define Democrats before they define themselves."

"We'll promote the strong Republican positions of fighting the War on Terror and growing the economy to a near 12,000 stock market high," Bonjean said.

The conference office sent out statements by Hastert, Boehner, Blunt and Pryce yesterday commending Bush for signing a law reinforcing the administration's program to try terrorism suspects. Hastert and Boehner both took shots at congressional Democrats while Blunt and Pryce focused on the benefits of the law itself.

Republican staffers are widely discouraged about their chance of holding the House in November.

Despite leadership efforts to refocus the debate, the ethics committee continues to question members and staff about when leaders first knew about Foley's inappropriate contact with pages, ensuring that this story will remain in the news through the election.

House Sergeant at Arms Bill Livingood, who is one of six members of the House Page Board, and Boehner chief of staff Paula Nowakowski appeared before the investigative panel yesterday. Rep. Rodney Alexander (R-La.), whose office sponsored one of the pages at the center of the scandal, is scheduled to appear today and Boehner is expected to answer questions tomorrow.

DOJ_NMG_0082591

The Associated Press reported that members of the Page Board are interviewing former pages that took a rafting trip in 1996 organized by retiring Rep. Jim Kolbe (R-Ariz.).

Whatever comes out of the ethics investigation, Republican leaders will continue their efforts to frame the debate as the election approaches.

The staff is planning to meet each morning and convene daily conference calls to discuss strategy during the remaining days before the election, aides said, adding that they hope to include committee staff and up to 30 Republican press secretaries to help.

"We're working together to remind the American people of the clear choice they face this election," Blunt spokeswoman Jessica Boulanger said.

Foley Scandal Turns Parents Into Web Sleuths (WSJ)

By Jessica E. Vascellaro And Anjali Athavaley

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Lori Hahn of Sacramento, Calif., has made a habit of talking to her three teenagers about being careful whom they talk to online. Now, after the discovery that former Rep. Mark Foley sent sexually explicit instant messages to congressional pages, she says she is no longer taking any chances.

WATCH A VIDEO

1

Parents can use2 Web filtering software to help protect their children from online predators.

"The Foley news spurred me to take action," says Ms. Hahn, senior operations manager for a consulting firm, who days after the scandal broke installed IMSafer, a new program that promises to send her an email when sexual or predatory language appears in her children's IM conversations. "I trust their judgment. But I don't trust the people who are out there. The software gives me a little peace of mind."

The fallout from the Foley scandal has sent shockwaves through Congress and rattled employees across the country who are increasingly on edge about whether their boss is tracking their every online move. And, as new evidence about the vulnerability of kids online emerges in spurts, it is also jolting parents into better monitoring what their children say and do at their computers.

Tools that allow parents to prevent their kids from accessing Web sites with potentially objectionable content have been available for years, often offered free through Internet service providers. But in recent weeks, more parents are turning to pricey software programs that record not only what Web sites their kids visit, but also the content of their emails and instant messages. Some software comes bundled with services that flag suspicious behavior automatically, eliminating the need for parents to sort through the digital trail on their own.

In the two weeks since the scandal broke, sales of services that enable parents to monitor their kids computer use -- from Solid Oak Software Inc.'s $40 CYBERsitter Web filtering tool to a social-networking profile tracker from BeNetSafe LLC ($20 a month or $80 a year), have seen double-digit sales growth, according to the companies. SearchHelp Inc. of Syosset, N.Y., maker of software programs that allow parents to block Web sites, peek at their kids' computers in real time and receive text messages or emails when their children type or search for certain keywords and phrases -- saw online sales jump 10% during the same period. The news is also helping them get their product stocked in more mainstream retail locations, most recently at 191 Duane Reade Inc. pharmacies in the New York City area where the company's line of Sentry monitoring software was in stores this week.

Vendors have rushed to capitalize on the interest with new products. IMSafer Inc. fast-tracked the launch of software that creates an online record of suspicious words or phrases (like phone numbers or body parts) that surface in IM conversations. Since then, more than 600 people have signed up for the service, says Brandon Watson, founder and chief executive of the Houston-based company. The basic service is currently free but upgrades, such as the ability to monitor chats on social-networking sites like MySpace.com, will soon carry a $30 annual subscription fee.

DOJ_NMG_0082592

More employers, meanwhile, are offering cyber-safety classes for employees grasping for advice on how to better protect their own kids online. ComPsych Corp., a Chicago-based company that provides employee-assistance services, reports a 20% increase in phone calls from parents who are concerned about cyber-safety since the Foley scandal broke. The company has also seen an increase in the number of employers who have requested counselors to come conduct cyber-safety classes, 90-minute sessions that review various online threats and provide tips on warding off predators.

With children spending more and more time online, protecting kids while they are at their computers is emerging as a huge concern. One in seven 10- to 17-year-olds who use the Internet have received a sexual solicitation or approach online, according to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Legislators are seeking a variety of ways to stamp out the problem by proposing new filtering and safety laws and by pressuring popular Web sites like News Corp.'s MySpace.com to better police their sites and enforce minimum-age restrictions.

Despite the warnings, experts say parents are still relatively complacent -- in part because they are intimidated by the software involved. Just 32% of online parents who have teens at home protect their computers with parental controls, according to Forrester Research, a market researcher. The vast majority of those use filters from Internet service providers because they are free and require little or no installation. AOL offers parental controls that can be tuned to the child's age or to block access to specific Web sites, for instance. Apple Computer Inc. and Microsoft Corp. offer similar options for some versions of their operating systems.

Only 10% of those who choose to monitor their kids invest in separate software purchased at a retail outlet, products that range from less intrusive applications that notify parents when suspicious activity occurs to nearly $100 programs that record exactly what appears on their kids' screens all the time.

Some of the newest products -- which must be installed on each machine being monitored and typically can't be disabled without the username and password of the person who installed it -- are designed to give parents the sense they are sitting at their kids' screens. SpectorSoft Corp. of Vero Beach, Fla., this month launched a new version of its surveillance software -- the $99.99 Spector Pro -- that lets parents scroll through a log of all the sites visited and emails and instant messages sent like a videotape on the computer they are tracking. The software, which resembles a product the company makes for corporate users, can be set to take pictures every second and to record keystrokes. Solid Oak Software, which has made a popular filtering software called CYBERsitter for years, last month launched SnoopStick, which allows parents to monitor their child's computer activities -- from IM conversations to Web browsing -- by plugging a USB drive into any computer.

But as with previous snooping software, problems such as high prices and installation glitches persist. Penny Herndon, a 44-year-old from Walnut Creek, Calif., recently tried to install SnoopStick on her daughter's computer, only to find that she was unable to connect to her daughter's computer from her own. Ms. Herndon, a forensic medical researcher, did finally get the connection working after customer service directed her to go to the start menu and to run a particular file. She says she hasn't had any problems since.

Cunningham Said To Help Two Contractors (AP-Y)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

Disgraced former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham parlayed his seat on the Intelligence Committee into at least $70 million in business for two contractors who in turn paid him millions in bribes, an investigator hired by the panel has concluded.

The investigator's report, released Tuesday by the committee's top Democrat, found that Cunningham had exploited weaknesses in the system for monitoring secret federal spending.

It said that he and at least one associate secured the cooperation — or at least the acquiescence — of many people. They included members of Congress and their aides who handled bills that directed money to certain programs, Pentagon officials who awarded the contracts and officials at agencies where the contract work was done.

"This was a lot of people to persuade, cajole, deceive, pressure, intimidate, bribe or otherwise influence to do what they wanted," the report's executive summary says.

DOJ_NMG_0082593

In a sign of partisan divisions on the committee, California Rep. Jane Harman, its top Democrat, unilaterally released the five-page document after months of disagreement with the committee's chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra, R-Mich. Together, the two had initiated the investigation, led by special counsel Michael Stern, and had hoped to release the findings jointly.

Harman said the committee must examine why "red flags" did not trigger greater scrutiny of Cunningham's activities, and she added that she and Hoekstra had worked on internal changes that must be made permanent. "The goal should be to make certain that no Cunningham of either party should be able to soil our committee again," Harman said in an interview.

Hoekstra said Cunningham's efforts to enrich himself are "reprehensible" and Harman's decision to release an internal committee document "is disturbing and beyond the pale." Her action "underscores her personal decision to politicize the committee and this critical inquiry," he said.

Now serving a sentence of more than eight years, Cunningham pleaded guilty in November to accepting at least $2.4 million in bribes from alleged coconspirators — government contractors Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes.

Wade, former president of MZM Inc., has also pleaded guilty to lavishing Cunningham with a yacht, cash, cars, antiques and meals over four years. Wilkes, who has not been charged, was the founder of San Diego-based ADCS Inc.

Cunningham's attorney, Lee Blalack, and Wade's attorney, Reginald Brown, both declined to comment on the report. Blalack said the committee has not provided him a copy of the document, and Brown said he and his client weren't contacted for the investigation.

Wilkes' attorney did not immediately return a call for comment.

The House Intelligence Committee is charged with laying out intelligence spending priorities in an annual authorization bill, based on requests from lawmakers and government agencies. It then falls to the House Appropriations Committee, where Cunningham was also a member, to approve the spending.

Intelligence authorization bills are often quite broad, but some members are skilled at steering money to certain businesses.

The investigators found the committee authorized $70 million to $80 million in funding over five years that had been requested by Cunningham on behalf of Wilkes and Wade. When the legislation did not specify that the money go to companies associated with the two contractors, Cunningham still found ways to steer the funds by making his views known or using narrowly tailored language.

In one case spanning three years, Cunningham got the committee to direct to MZM a contract with a Pentagon unit called Counterintelligence Field Activity, despite aides' worries that it was a "pork barrel project and a waste of taxpayer money," the report says.

The investigators found that the committee's ability to conduct oversight of the work "appears to have been seriously impeded by the corrupt conspiracy between Cunningham and Wade."

The executive summary also acknowledges questions that remain unanswered:

• Stern's request to interview Cunningham has never been fulfilled. Harman and Hoekstra wanted to subpoena him, but Hoekstra didn't want to issue a subpoena only to have Cunningham invoke his Fifth Amendment protections, as his attorney has warned he would do. Hoekstra said discussions are continuing about Cunningham's testimony.

• Stern said "significant information" has remained out of reach. The House Appropriations Committee did not respond to requests to interview some of its staff, and follow-up requests to the Pentagon regarding some of its contracts have not been met.

• The report sees a need for law enforcement and national security agencies to examine Cunningham's dealings with foreigners. "While our review has not identified any national security breaches resulting from the Cunningham conspiracy, we are aware of dealings that that Cunningham had with certain foreign nationals," it said.

The investigations into Cunningham, Wade and Wilkes have included a number of figures whose alleged roles are only slowly coming into focus. They include the former No. 3 official at the CIA, Kyle "Dusty" Foggo, who retired this year under a cloud. Five federal agencies are looking into whether he used his position to improperly award classified CIA contracts to Wilkes, a close friend, and to others.

DOJ_NMG_0082594

The report says more investigation is needed into Foggo's dealings with the intelligence panel, given his close relationship with former committee aide Brant Bassett. The investigator highlighted a June 2003 dinner with Bassett, Foggo, Wilkes and an unnamed individual at a Capitol Hill steakhouse.

The report said the unnamed individual managed a company that is involved in the investigation into whether Foggo abused his position. Through CIA spokespeople, Foggo has denied wrongdoing.

Foggo and Bassett tried to motivate other committee aides with "gifts of government trinkets such as carpets emblazoned with the words 'Global War on Terror,'" the report said. "At this stage, it is unclear whether these actions violated any law or regulation, but further inquiry is appropriate."

Bribes Cost Millions In Earmarks (WT)

By Shaun Waterman

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham inserted up to $80 million worth of earmarks for the contractors who bribed him into classified intelligence authorization bills between 2000 and 2006, bullying staff who became concerned, according to an interim report from a special House investigation.

The report, an unclassified five-page summary of a much longer document, is the fullest accounting to date of how Cunningham -- a California Republican now in federal prison after pleading guilty last year to bribery charges -- corruptly used his position on the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence to steer government business to two contractors.

It says that over six years, Cunningham and co-conspirators Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes "repeatedly sought to use [the committee] to facilitate the objectives of the conspiracy, particularly through requests for congressional funding ... that benefited Wilkes, Wade and other companies," which it does not identify.

The interim report, written by a specially appointed outside counsel, was made public by the ranking Democrat on the committee, Rep. Jane Harman of California, over the protests of Chairman Peter Hoekstra, Michigan Republican.

"The unilateral decision by Harman to break our bipartisan, written agreement ... by releasing an incomplete, internal committee document that has not been reviewed by the other committee members is disturbing and beyond the pale," Mr. Hoekstra said, accusing Mrs. Harman of attempting to "politicize the committee and this critical inquiry."

Hoekstra spokesman Jamal Ware said that the chairman and the majority staff became aware of Mrs. Harman's intention to release the document only a few minutes before it was made public.

Cunningham pleaded guilty last year to taking $2.4 million in bribes from Wade and Mr. Wilkes. Wade admitted bribing Cunningham and others, but coverage at that time focused on the abuse of Cunningham's position on the House Appropriations subcommittee on defense.

That subcommittee appropriates funds for U.S. intelligence agencies, and the intelligence committee also authorizes their spending. Earmarks can be added by either. Cunningham's membership on both panels, the report says, was "key to the success of the Wilkes/Wade funding requests."

Another key was Cunningham's "willingness to pressure and intimidate individual [committee] staff members" who became concerned about the projects he was supporting, according to the report.

Among the subjects that the report says are being investigated further by "appropriate law enforcement and national security agencies" are reported gifts to a Republican committee staffer from Kyle "Dusty" Foggo, a former ranking CIA official.

Report Spells Out Abuses By Former Congressman (NYT)

By Mark Mazzetti

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Former Representative Randy Cunningham pressured and intimidated staff members of the House Intelligence Committee to help steer more than $70 million in classified federal business to favored military contractors, according to a Congressional investigation made public on Tuesday.

DOJ_NMG_0082595

The investigation found that Mr. Cunningham, a California Republican who is serving an eight-year prison sentence for bribery, repeatedly abused his position on the committee to authorize money for military projects, often over the objections of staff members who criticized some of the spending as wasteful.

The inquiry also found that despite numerous "red flags" about the propriety of a particular contract for work on a controversial Pentagon counterintelligence program, committee staff members for three years "continued to accept and support Mr. Cunningham's growing requests for this project."

Mr. Cunningham resigned from Congress in November after pleading guilty to accepting more than $2 million in bribes from military contractors. His plea was mainly related to his activities as a member of the House Appropriations Committee.

The investigation's report lays out for the first time how Mr. Cunningham maneuvered within the classified world of the Intelligence Committee to win secret contracts for two friends, Brent R. Wilkes and Mitchell J. Wade, both contractors.

Lawyers for Mr. Cunningham and Mr. Wade declined to comment on the report. A lawyer for Mr. Wilkes was traveling outside the country.

The report is another embarrassment for Congressional Republicans, who, three weeks before Election Day, are trying to contain the damage from accusations that former Representative Mark Foley, Republican of Florida, made sexually explicit remarks in e-mail messages to Congressional pages. The report on Mr. Cunningham was made public by Representative Jane Harman of California, the senior Democrat on the Intelligence Committee.

Ms. Harman's action drew a rebuke from Representative Peter Hoekstra, Republican of Michigan and chairman of the committee, who called the release "disturbing and beyond the pale."

In an interview, Ms. Harman said Tuesday that the public had a right to see the conclusions of the inquiry, which was led by Michael Stern, an outside special counsel, and completed in May. She said she had been pushing for months for the committee to produce an unclassified version of the report.

"I thought it would be out in early August," she said, "well ahead of the election season."

Only the five-page executive summary of the report was released. The full 59-page report remains classified.

Several crucial witnesses, including Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Wilkes and Mr. Wade, were not interviewed for the investigation.

Mr. Cunningham's positions on both the Intelligence Committee and the Appropriations Defense Subcommittee gave him an advantage in obtaining classified spending provisions called earmarks.

In theory, the Intelligence Committee is supposed to authorize classified expenses before the Appropriations Committee puts them into military spending bills. But in practice, the Appropriations Defense Subcommittee has sometimes originated classified earmarks on its own, and the Intelligence Committee depends on the appropriators for its spending requests. By serving on both panels, Mr. Cunningham had influence over the entire classified budget process.

The inquiry found no evidence that staff members of the Intelligence Committee had profited or expected to profit from Mr. Cunningham's dealings. It also concluded that committee staff members had been suspicious of Mr. Wade and "disinclined to provide him any favorable treatment."

At the same time, committee staff members repeatedly acceded to Mr. Cunningham's demands to steer money to Mr. Wade's company, MZM Inc. The report describes how Mr. Cunningham worked to gain support within the Intelligence Committee for a program run by MZM at the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency of the Pentagon.

The counterintelligence program has been criticized by civil liberties groups, which say it authorizes military officials to spy on Americans under the guise of protecting domestic military bases.

But as a result of a "corrupt conspiracy" between Mr. Cunningham and Mr. Wade, the inquiry found, the Intelligence Committee's ability to monitor the counterintelligence program effectively "appears to have been seriously impeded."

The report cited Mr. Wilkes's close friendship with Kyle Foggo, formerly a top administrator at the Central Intelligence Agency, who helped manage the agency's dealings with contractors. The inquiry found that Mr. Foggo also worked with Intelligence Committee staff members, including Brant G. Bassett, a former C.I.A. officer, on classified projects relating to the management of the agency.

DOJ_NMG_0082596

Mr. Bassett and Mr. Foggo provided Intelligence Committee members with "trinkets" to win favor for their efforts, including a carpet displaying the words "Global War on Terror." The report said it was not clear whether these activities violated any regulation or law, but it recommended further inquiry.

The report suggested that Mr. Foggo, who is under investigation by federal authorities in San Diego for his dealings with Mr. Wilkes on a logistics contract, might be facing a broader inquiry than had been known. It said the investigation of Mr. Foggo also involved "several large contracts" managed by an unidentified contractor, who attended a dinner in June 2003 with Mr. Foggo and Mr. Wilkes at the Capital Grille here.

Mr. Foggo's lawyer, Mark J. MacDougall, declined to comment.

Report: Staff Caved To 'Duke' (HILL)

By By Roxana Tiron

The Hill, October 18, 2006

An executive summary of an internal House Intelligence Committee report released Tuesday by the panel's top Democrat gives the fullest accounting to date of how disgraced ex-congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) used the intelligence panel and its professional staff to fund two defense contractors, who in turn, bribed him.

Cunningham, a former defense appropriator and chairman of the Intelligence terrorism, human intelligence, analysis and counterintelligence subcommittee, was able to obtain the intelligence panel's authorization for up to $80 million in funding for projects requested by defense contractors Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes.

The committee staff was fully aware that the funds were intended for a specific recipient and "either actively cooperated with or did not resist Cunningham's efforts to steer the funds toward that recipient," according to the report.

Intelligence Committee Chairman Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), took immediate offense to ranking member Rep. Jane Harman's (D-Calif.) decision to release the summary, saying that the move shows "blatant disregard" for a bipartisan agreement they had made to fully review the Cunningham matter and charging her with politicizing the inquiry.

Harman (D-Calif.) released the five-page unclassified report three weeks before Election Day as Republicans are playing defense on several ethics fronts.

In a statement, Hoekstra said that Cunningham had "reached out to the committee and offered his testimony, a possibility the independent counsel is still reviewing," noting that until a final determination can be made on whether Cunningham will testify, the inquiry cannot be considered complete.

Harman's decision to release the summary and Hoekstra's virulent reaction deepens a rift between the two that began months ago over whether Cunningham, who is now in prison, should be subpoenaed for the internal-panel investigation, which special counsel Michael Stern is conducting.

Harman has argued that the ex-lawmaker should be subpoenaed, but Hoekstra said subpoenaing him would not produce any new information because Cunningham would invoke his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination. In the meantime, Hoekstra contacted Cunningham in an effort he said was made to informally convince him to participate in the investigation — a move that Harman has called "totally inappropriate."

In a statement, Harman said that earlier this month Hoekstra agreed that it would be "appropriate" for the committee to release the five-page executive summary and Harman said she invited Hoekstra to join her in releasing it.

"In light of this report, our committee must examine why 'red flags' did not trigger greater scrutiny of Cunningham's activities, and what can be done to prevent this type of abuse in the future," Harman said in a statement.

The web of corruption involving Cunningham, Wade and Wilkes has spread beyond the halls of Congress to the Pentagon and the CIA.

The report did not identify any specific national security breaches resulting from the Cunningham corruption, but it did find that Cunningham had dealings with certain foreign nationals, a discovery the committee expects the appropriate national security agencies and law enforcement officials to examine.

DOJ_NMG_0082597

Cunningham's status as a defense appropriator with the power to influence the intelligence panel's key priorities and his willingness to pressure and intimidate individual staff members were key to the success of his funding requests to Wade, the owner of MZM Inc. and Wilkes, the owner of ADCS Inc., according to the report.

Wade pleaded guilty earlier this year to conspiring to bribe Cunningham, among other crimes. Cunningham is already serving an eight-year jail term after pleading guilty in November to accepting $2.4 million in bribes from Wade and Wilkes. Wilkes has not been charged with any crimes and has not pleaded guilty.

As a consequence of the conspiracy between Wade and Cunningham, the ex-lawmaker obtained support in 2003 for a new project at the Counterintelligence Field Activity office, which helps identify and thwart terrorists and spies. Committee staff agreed to support the project despite concerns that it wasted taxpayers' money.

Over time, aides also encountered numerous "red flags" with the new project, as well as with Wade's ethics, but despite those signs, Intelligence Committee staff members continued to "accept and support Cunningham's growing requests for this project from [fiscal year] '03 through FY 06," according to the report.

The conspiracy between Wade and Cunningham impeded the intelligence panel's oversight over the project and the agency itself. The committee was reluctant to share negative information about MZM and when it did, "there was little that … staff was willing or able to follow up," the report said.

But the report states that staff who dealt with Wade were, to varying degrees, suspicious of him and were not inclined to favor him other than the treatment they provided as a consequence of caving to Cunningham's demands.

The report also sheds light on the relationship between Brent Wilkes, Brant Bassett, a former panel staff member and ex-CIA operative, and Kyle Dustin "Dusty" Foggo, the CIA's No. 3 officer, who resigned after federal investigators raided his house in connection with the Cunningham corruption investigation.

Porter Goss, the former head of the CIA and ex-chairman of the Intelligence Committee, who had a close relationship with Foggo, also resigned but insisted at the time that his decision to step down had nothing to do with the corruption investigation.

Bassett, also known as "Nine Fingers" after losing one digit in a motorcycle accident, served as staff director of the Intelligence Committee when Goss was the chairman. Bassett had a close relationship with Foggo, who has known Wilkes for decades. While on the committee, Bassett worked with Foggo "to achieve certain objectives relating to the management of the CIA, " according to the report.

Bassett also introduced Foggo to key committee staff and they both sought to motivate those staffers to take certain desired actions by giving them government trinkets such as a carpet emblazoned with the words "War on Terror."

"At this stage it is unclear whether these actions violated any law or regulation, but further inquiry is appropriate," the report recommends.

Meanwhile, the Justice Department investigation of Foggo in the Cunningham matter includes awards of several large contracts to a company owner other than Wade and Wilkes. Foggo introduced Bassett to that individual in the spring of 2003 when Bassett was contemplating whether to leave the committee for the private sector.

"While we have not determined that Bassett had any involvement in the award[ing] of the CIA contracts either to Wilkes or to the other individual, we believe additional inquiry is warranted to determine whether Bassett or anyone else at the [committee] facilitated or was involved in any of the contract awards," the report said.

Many In Government Helped Cunningham Or Yielded, Panel Finds (WP)

By Walter Pincus

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Former congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) channeled more than $70 million in Pentagon and intelligence agency contracts to two companies that paid him bribes, and required the "cooperation or at least the non-interference of many people" to pull that off, a congressional investigation has found.

Since Cunningham had no authority to award contracts, he needed the acquiescence of some members of Congress, congressional staff members and Defense Department officials, according to the executive summary of an investigation by the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence into his activities as a panel member.

"This was a lot of people to persuade, cajole, deceive, pressure, intimidate, bribe or otherwise influence to do what they wanted," the executive summary says.

Although the congressional inquiry was directed at Cunningham's activities and found no evidence of corruption among panel staff members, the five-page summary written by the panel's special counsel, Michael Stern, indicates how the continuing federal criminal investigation of corruption and bribery has continued to spread since it began almost two years ago.

The summary discloses for the first time that the government is investigating the CIA's award of "several large contracts" that involved Kyle Dustin "Dusty" Foggo when he was No. 3 at the agency under then-Director Porter J. Goss. Foggo was a longtime friend of contractor Brent R. Wilkes, who federal investigators say was one of Cunningham's co-conspirators along with contractor Mitchell J. Wade.

Foggo resigned in May after being linked to the Cunningham inquiry. Days later, federal agents searched his agency office and his rented home in Northern Virginia.

Yesterday, agency officials refused to comment on the newly disclosed information, saying the matter is under investigation. Foggo was originally investigated by both the CIA inspector general and federal prosecutors after it was alleged this year that he had helped Wilkes obtain CIA contracts and had improperly accepted vacation trips from him.

The House report adds that another Foggo friend, Brant Bassett, a former CIA officer who worked as a staff member of the House intelligence panel, has been drawn into the case. Bassett, Foggo, Wilkes and the unnamed person who received the large CIA contracts "apparently had dinner together at the Capital Grille in June 2003," according to the summary. Stern says that meeting warranted further inquiry but was outside his jurisdiction to investigate.

The summary says Cunningham had "dealings . . . with certain foreign nationals" that have apparently triggered inquiry by "law enforcement and national security agencies."

In November 2005, Cunningham pleaded guilty to taking bribes and is serving a prison sentence of up to eight years. Wade pleaded guilty in February to giving $1 million in bribes, and his sentencing has been postponed until March. Wilkes has yet to be charged but was listed as co-conspirator No. 1 in court documents charging Cunningham.

Published reports have indicated that other members of Congress are under investigation, including Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Calif.), chairman of the House Appropriations Committee. Stern, in his report, says requests to the committee for permission to speak to current and past staff members have not been answered.

House intelligence panel staff members were aware of Cunningham's activities and in some cases saw "red flags" but did not interfere, the report says. It adds that there was "no evidence" uncovered that any past or present committee aides "sought to profit or expect to profit personally from any of the funding requests," Stern wrote.

Release of the executive summary by the panel's ranking Democrat, Rep. Jane Harman (Calif.), added fuel to the running partisan battling going on in the committee, and quickly drew criticism from its chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.).

Harman said that she acted because the original investigation was finished in May and the unclassified executive summary in July, and that the release was held up because of a disagreement between her and Hoekstra over subpoenaing Cunningham to testify. Earlier this month, according to Harman, Hoekstra agreed to release a mutually agreed upon version of the summary, which was completed last week.

Hoekstra, in a statement yesterday, described the release as "disturbing and beyond the pale," and called the summary an "incomplete, internal committee document" that other panel members had not reviewed. His statement echoed words Harman used this month when Hoekstra released reports by the committee majority staff on North Korea and Iraq that were done without the approval of Democrats on the panel.

Wade's company, MZM Inc., benefited from several questionable contracts given by the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency (CIFA), the Pentagon's newest intelligence arm, which was created in 2002 to coordinate protecting defense facilities and personnel at home and abroad from terrorist attacks. Its budget is secret, but congressional sources earlier this year said it totaled more than $1 billion over the past three years; its staff consisted of 400 full-time employees and 800 on contract status.

Cunningham, as a member of the intelligence panel, chaired the terrorism subcommittee that had authority over CIFA. The House committee's "ability to conduct appropriate oversight over the counterintelligence project at CIFA, MZM's other contracts

DOJ_NMG_0082599

with CIFA, and arguably CIFA as a whole appears to have been seriously impeded by the corrupt conspiracy between Cunningham and Wade," the report says.

CIFA's two top officials, director David A. Burtt II and his deputy, Joseph Hefferon, suddenly resigned in August, but other officials at the agency refused to discuss any link to the ongoing investigations. A Pentagon spokesman said their leaving was "a personal decision that they both made together."

Republican Weldon Blasts 'liberal Attack Machine' For Publicity (AP)

By Maryclaire Dale

AP, October 18, 2006

PHILADELPHIA - A day after the FBI raided the offices of a lobbying firm run by Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and his close friend, the Republican's campaign blamed publicity about the Justice Department investigation on "the left-wing, liberal attack machine."

The FBI is investigating whether Weldon used his influence to get Karen Weldon's firm nearly $1 million in lobbying contracts with foreign companies, two people familiar with the inquiry have told The Associated Press.

Weldon pushed the agendas of three of the firm's clients in public and private, at times urging the U.S. to buy their weapons or issue them visas, according to news reports published over the past 2 1/2 years.

On Monday, Weldon questioned the timing of the raids and said his sometimes unpopular stances may have angered people on both sides of the aisle - including Republicans who control the Justice Department.

"Bureaucracy is not Democrat or Republican. Come on," Weldon said Monday.

But on Tuesday, his campaign lashed out at the left.

"Now three weeks before the election, the left-wing, liberal attack machine has launched a coordinated effort to smear U.S. Rep. Weldon and his family in a desperate attempt to steal this seat," Weldon's campaign said in a statement.

Weldon's campaign spokesman said there are Clinton-era holdovers among the civil-service employees in the Justice Department.

"I don't mean to impugn the motive of the Justice Department, but there may be partisan motives for leaking word of this inquiry three weeks before the election," the spokesman, Pete Peterson, said.

The 10-term incumbent already faced a razor-close race against Democratic challenger Joe Sestak, a retired Navy vice admiral. The two are scheduled to debate Friday.

Weldon has clashed with the Bush administration and others in Washington. Over the past year, the congressman has repeatedly said a secret military unit called "Able Danger" used data.m.ining to link four Sept. 11 hijackers to al-Qaida more than a year before the attacks. The Pentagon rejects the idea.

The FBI on Monday raided six sites in Pennsylvania and Florida linked to Karen Weldon, her business partner Charles P. Sexton Jr. and their firm. The FBI removed evidence from their homes and office and from the Jacksonville, Fla., headquarters of their former client, a Russian energy firm called Itera International Energy Corp.

The lawmaker on Tuesday blamed the investigation on the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee and a group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which he said was supported by Democratic activists. In 2004, the group asked the Justice Department to investigate Weldon for alleged bribery for "using his public office to benefit companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist."

Weldon has not received a target letter - essentially a prelude to an indictment - and has not been contacted by the Justice Department about the probe, Peterson said.

Philadelphia attorney Jim Rohn, who was retained Monday to represent Karen Weldon, said she has not received a target letter and has offered to cooperate.

"From my point of view, my client hasn't done anything wrong. I've been in touch with the prosecutor, and I've offered to have her cooperate," Rohn said.

Karen Weldon, 32, runs Solutions Worldwide with Sexton, one of her father's closest friends and political allies. Sexton ran the Republican Party in Delaware County, Weldon's home base, for decades.

Sexton's lawyer, Joseph Fioravanti, declined to comment on the investigation Tuesday.

Investigation Is Just Politics, Lawmaker Says (NYT)

By David Johnston

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Representative Curt Weldon is describing a federal investigation into whether he acted improperly on behalf of his daughter's lobbying firm as an election-season ploy that will find that "I engaged in no wrongdoing."

"I am extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress," Mr. Weldon, Republican of Pennsylvania, said in a statement issued Monday evening. "The timing of this situation is deeply concerning."

Mr. Weldon is in a tight race against his Democratic opponent, Joseph A. Sestak Jr., a former vice admiral, in a district near Philadelphia that he has represented for 10 terms without a difficult re-election challenge.

He said in his statement that he had confirmed the government investigation, which was first reported in news accounts over the weekend, and that he would cooperate with it.

The congressman described the investigation as "preliminary." But law enforcement officials said the inquiry, which began in the spring, had advanced well along. These officials said searches carried out by federal agents on Monday at six locations, including the homes of his daughter and a close political ally of his, reflected its quickening pace.

Mr. Weldon said he was disappointed by the "politics of personal destruction," which he attributed to "left-wing liberal activists." He singled out one group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which two years ago sent a letter of complaint to the Justice Department asking that he be investigated.

The complaint was centered on a Los Angeles Times article in February 2004 that said Mr. Weldon's daughter, Karen, had reaped financial benefits from his position on the House Armed Services Committee. Mr. Weldon said Monday that the article had been referred to the House ethics committee and that the panel had concluded after its own inquiry that he had done nothing wrong.

The article reported that in September 2002, Mr. Weldon helped bring 30 Congressional colleagues to a dinner at the Library of Congress to honor the chairman of a Russian natural gas company, the Itera International Energy Corporation, several days before the company hired Karen Weldon's lobbying and public relations firm, Solutions North America.

The Jacksonville, Fla., offices of Itera, Solutions' first client, and the Philadelphia offices of Solutions were among the locations raided by F.B.I. agents on Monday. So was the home, near Philadelphia, of Ms. Weldon's partner in Solutions, Charles P. Sexton Jr., a longtime associate of the congressman.

Mr. Weldon spoke favorably about Itera in a floor speech in 2002, traveled to Russia that year to visit the company's offices and attended the opening of its American headquarters, in Jacksonville, in 2003. When he led a Congressional delegation to Eastern Europe in 2002, Itera paid for his daughter to join him on the trip.

Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Part Of Probe (WP)

By R. Jeffrey Smith And Carol D. Leonnig

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Officials at the U.S. Embassy in Belgrade were surprised three years ago to be invited to a luncheon in honor of visiting Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), hosted by Bogoljub Karic, a wealthy Serbian businessman who had been barred from visiting or trading with the United States because of his close ties to former Yugoslav leader Slobodan Milosevic.

Weldon "was visiting solely because of Karic," whom he was trying to get off the U.S. blacklist, a former senior embassy official familiar with the visit concluded. "It seemed odd" at the time, because Karic had no obvious tie to Weldon's district outside Philadelphia, and Weldon should have known the embassy was shunning contacts with him, the official said.

What the embassy apparently did not know is that the Karic family that year signed a contract with Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner that called for monthly payments of $20,000 for "management, government and public relations," according to a copy of the March 2003 contract. In all, the family paid Karen Weldon's firm $133,858 that year for efforts she undertook to set up a foundation for it.

DOJ_NMG_0082601

Curt Weldon's visit and that deal are under investigation by the FBI, according to a law enforcement source familiar with the probe. His efforts to assist clients of his daughter's consulting firm in their dealings with the federal government are the focus of that probe, according to sources familiar with it .

FBI raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida on Monday, including one of Karen Weldon's home and another of her consulting and lobbying firm, were part of the bureau's search for evidence of whether the lawmaker used his influence to benefit himself or his daughter's firm, according to the sources. They spoke on the condition that they not be named because of the sensitivity of the investigation.

A grand jury has been impaneled as part of the investigation, and it has obtained evidence gathered via wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers, the sources said.

Weldon has said he did not take actions to enrich his daughter or himself. His attorney, William J. Winning, said yesterday that "the congressman did nothing wrong, nor did his daughter do anything wrong." Winning added that he was not prepared to justify or discuss Weldon's travels.

Besides looking at Weldon's Karic connection, the FBI is examining the lawmaker's contacts with a Russian-managed oil and gas company, Itera International Energy Corp., the sources said. The company's offices in Jacksonville, Fla., were searched on Monday.

Itera spokesman Steve Koegler declined to answer questions yesterday, but released a statement saying that the government had expressed interest Monday in "any records or information Itera might have with respect to Itera's business relationship with Solutions Worldwide." The name of the firm that Karen Weldon operates with one of her father's close political supporters, Charles Sexton, is Solutions North America Inc.

"Itera and all of its employees have cooperated and will continue to cooperate with the government's request," the statement added.

According to a statement Karen Weldon filed with the Justice Department's foreign agent registration office, Itera agreed in September 2002 to pay her firm a $170,000 startup fee and $300,000 more in monthly retainer fees, in exchange for "such consulting services" as the company might request.

That was the same month that her father attended a lavish dinner for the company at the Library of Congress, at which Itera's director, Igor Makarov, announced the start of a U.S.-Russian student exchange program, based in Weldon's district. Members of Congress were to nominate participants in the program.

That year, Weldon complained to the U.S. Trade and Development Agency about its cancellation of a grant to Itera to explore a gas field in Siberia.

In filings with the Senate clerk, Weldon has reported that Itera paid for a trip he took to New York in September 2002 and a one-day trip to Jacksonville in January 2003. He also reported that a nonprofit group directed by Itera officials financed his two-day visit to Jacksonville in November 2002.

Weldon, who has long advocated closer U.S.-Russian trade ties, listed another client of his daughter's firm, Saratov Aviation, as the financial sponsor of a three-day trip to Moscow in January 2003, the same month as a visit he took to Belgrade.

Weldon's chief of staff went to Belgrade in November 2003, initially listing the Karic family as his financial sponsor in a filing the next month with the Senate clerk. Two months later, after reporters for the Los Angeles Times questioned him about the trip, he amended the filing to state that he had reimbursed the company for his travel expenses.

Some watchdog organizations previously noted Weldon's support for companies that had little to do with his constituents in Delaware County and that paid fees to the firm operated by his daughter and Sexton, or to a close friend of Weldon's, lobbyist Cecilia Grimes.

"There seems to be a pattern of Congressman Weldon's activities overlapping with his private and personal interests," said Steve Ellis, vice president of Taxpayers for Common Sense, which monitored the efforts of Weldon and other lawmakers on behalf of companies that had contracts with their associates. "You can explain away one or two cases, but here you really have to question what's going on here and is it really in the interest of the U.S. taxpayers."

Weldon gave testimonials on behalf of a company, Advanced Ceramics Research, in two separate hearings of the House Armed Services subcommittee on tactical air and land forces, which he chairs. Weldon had invited the Arizona company's CEO

DOJ_NMG_0082602

to testify in 2004 and 2005 about what he characterized as its "very interesting work in developing state of the art composites that have increased performance while significantly reducing component cost."

The congressman lauded the company's work, noting its ability to produce "modern composites that lead to lighter weight, lower cost and tougher systems."

Advanced Ceramics Research paid Grimes $60,000 as its registered lobbyist in 2003 and 2004. An affiliate of Advanced Ceramics paid her an additional $40,000 during that time, according to her lobbying registration documents.

Efforts to reach Grimes at two phone numbers listed for her on lobbying registration forms were unsuccessful.

Weldon also supported an Italian defense contractor, Oto Melara, in a formal letter and testimony to the Armed Services Committee that recommended the Navy consider using the company's guns on its ships. Oto Melara has paid Grimes's firm $60,000 since she registered to lobby for it in June 2005, according to her lobbying reports .

Research director Lucy Shackelford and staff researcher Madonna Lebling contributed to this report.

Weldon's Itera Ties Long Known (HILL)

By Elana Schor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

As President Bush prepared to announce a new energy cooperation pact with Russia in May 2002, Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.) and 10 fellow lawmakers sat down in Moscow with executives of oil and gas trader Itera Group, praising the company as a prime prospect for U.S. partnerships.

Itera had fallen under scrutiny at the time for its ties to Gazprom, Russia's state-owned natural gas giant, but its congressional clout remained strong, with help from Weldon and his daughter, Karen, whose public relations firm signed a $500,000 contract with Itera four months after the 2002 trip.

Itera is facing new questions this week after federal agents raided the company's Florida office as well as the homes of Karen Weldon and Charles Sexton, her business partner and a longtime adviser to the embattled ten-term Republican, locked in the toughest re-election fight of his career. But despite Weldon's public speculation about a politically motivated probe, one Democrat came to Itera's defense yesterday.

"I only have good things to say about them," said Rep. Corrine Brown (D-Fla.), whose district includes Itera's Jacksonville headquarters. Brown, who joined Weldon on the 2002 codel to Russia, led a later celebration of Itera's 10th anniversary in Florida that featured entertainment from Oscar winner Isaac Hayes and two Russian pop singers.

Brown said she was "really surprised by the nature of the investigation" of Weldon's links with Itera and two other foreign clients of his daughter, which Brown said she first heard of through news reports this week. "I just don't know how whether or not a person had a [lobbying] client would generate that kind of response."

Brown issued a statement on the 2002 codel, her portion of which was approved and paid for by the transportation committee. Lawmakers on the trip met with members of the Russian Parliament and the president of Uzbekistan and Azerbaijan, she said.

Karen Weldon and Sexton filed a lobbying registration for Itera International on Sept. 13, 2002, less than two weeks before nearly 30 lawmakers from both sides of the aisle joined Rep. Weldon for a Library of Congress dinner honoring Itera and its CEO, Igor Makarov. In a floor speech after the event, Rep. Weldon said the dinner was in gratitude for the May 2002 meeting and referred to meetings he suggested between Itera executives and former Central Intelligence Agency chief James Woolsey.

Itera did not return a request for comment on its meetings with Weldon and other lawmakers. Itera's lobbying stable includes Brown's daughter, Shantrel Brown Fields, who signed a deal in February for her firm, Alcalde & Fay, to represent the company on "international debt issues."

Weldon's office declined to comment on the ongoing probe, other than to point out that the lawmaker has not been contacted by the Justice Department. His lawyer in the criminal inquiry did not return a call for comment by press time.

James Rohn, a Pennsylvania lawyer representing Karen Weldon, said she plans to cooperate with the government actions. "From where I sit, she hasn't done anything that's wrong," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082603

In a statement posted late Monday to his campaign Web site, Weldon called the timing of the raid and investigation "deeply concerning."

Referring to a 2004 House ethics committee inquiry into Weldon's advocacy for his daughter's clients, opened at his behest, Weldon also asserted that the panel had absolved him of wrongdoing. Yet the ethics committee never publicly released any findings from that inquiry, suggesting that it may not have been completed.

Weldon's Democratic opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, out-raised Weldon during the third quarter and continues to win plaudits from the national party for a well-run campaign. His camp has stayed largely silent as the federal raid dominates local media coverage, letting Weldon's ethics drama play itself out with no distractions.

Despite Weldon's hints of a politically motivated probe, nonpartisan ethics groups point out that the Justice Department has conducted itself under a Republican administration.

"One thing I've noticed about the FBI is, they don't give two hoots about the election calendar or sessions of Congress," said Craig Holman, director of Public Citizen's Congress Watch. "If they did, they would have come through with these indictments earlier in the session when we were trying to get meaningful lobbying and ethics legislation through."

William Canfield, a Williams & Jensen lawyer and former Senate Ethics Committee aide who represented Weldon in the 2004 matter, said the Justice Department's moves would likely stave off any further House ethics committee action this year.

"Plus, if he doesn't win, they're not going to care. … [There is] no impetus for them to do something until after the election," Canfield said. He questioned why federal prosecutors would rev up their pursuit of new information in the caseatthis late date. "Why it took two years for the Justice Department to read the L.A. Times, I have no idea."

Two other foreign clients of Solutions North America are at issue in the federal investigation: Russia-based Saratov Aviation, for which Karen Weldon and Sexton registered to lobby in 2003 under the firm name Solutions Worldwide, and the Karic brothers, members of a Serbian family linked to deceased dictator Slobodan Milosevic.

The Odor From Capitol Hill (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

As predicaments go for champions of family values, few can top the embarrassment suffered by Representative Curt Weldon when federal agents raided the home of his daughter, a Washington lobbyist, in search of evidence that the powerful lawmaker helped her with lucrative clients. The grand jury is still out on the investigation, and Mr. Weldon, a Pennsylvania Republican, says he is innocent. But with each fresh scandal, the tattooing of the G.O.P.-run 109th Congress continues in pre-election polls.

Voters had no sooner adjusted to the shock of seeing Representative Mark Foley, Republican of Florida, disgraced from office by his come-ons to Congressional pages than Bob Ney took his turn on the pre-election scandal smorgasbord. Representative Ney, Republican of Ohio, pleaded guilty to being a principal in the quid-pro-quo insiders' market run by Jack Abramoff, the corrupt Republican lobbyist who is cooperating with investigators about his ties to Congress and the White House. Another Republican, former Representative Randy Cunningham of California, is already doing time. He sold his office in steering $70 million in contracts to companies that offered bribes ranging from a Rolls-Royce to a carpet emblazoned "Global War on Terror."

It should be remembered that Speaker Dennis Hastert, now under fire in the Foley scandal, helped dampen any chance of in-House ethical controls in his failed attempt to save the career of former Majority Leader Tom DeLay, an Abramoff ally who is accused of political money laundering and is awaiting trial. The sight of the ossified ethics committee forced back to life by the Foley scandal is more pathetic than heartening. It's small wonder that lawmakers feel empowered to make ethical stretches — like Representative John Doolittle's boosting his own family's value by having his wife designated a consultant and paying her a 15 percent commission off the top of his campaign kitty.

The hustings ring with Democrats' vows to restore ethical spine. But the minority has its own problem in Representative William Jefferson of Louisiana, who is accused of taking bribe money and hiding it in his home freezer. And Democrats are not helped when their Senate leader, Harry Reid of Nevada, amends his ethics filings to better report a real estate windfall, and misuses campaign money to pay helpers at his Washington condo.

The G.O.P. leaders have themselves to blame for their multiple millstones. If they had passed actual ethics reform, instead of deep-sixing it in bromides, there could have been a believable independent corruption office to take some of the heat off their current plight as compromised self-investigators. (One of the defeated reforms would have denied pensions to lawmakers convicted of official abuses. Instead, Messrs. Cunningham and Ney are likely to keep collecting behind bars.)

Congressmen caught in wrongdoing at this time of year like to complain that they're the victims of election-eve politics. If the looming elections inspire whistleblowers, we say bravo. The prospect of voting day fills the vacuum created by the absence of an actual set of enforceable ethics rules in Congress.

Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million (NYT)

By ANEMONA HARTOCOLLIS And STEVEN GREENHOUSE

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

Brian M. McLaughlin, a Queens assemblyman who as head of the nation's biggest municipal labor council personified New York City's politically powerful labor movement, was arrested yesterday on federal racketeering charges involving embezzlement, receiving bribes, fraud and money laundering. Conviction on all 43 charges could send him to prison for decades.

A 186-page indictment charges Mr. McLaughlin, 54, with illegally obtaining $2.2 million from taxpayers, labor unions and contractors over the last decade since he became president of the New York City Central Labor Council, a federation of 400 union locals with one million members.

The accusations range from the Dickensian (stealing $95,000 from Little League baseball teams to pay his rent) to the brazen (creating two no-show jobs on his legislative payroll and keeping part of one salary), according to the painstakingly detailed racketeering indictment unsealed yesterday.

Mr. McLaughlin surrendered early yesterday. He pleaded not guilty at his arraignment in Federal District Court in Manhattan before Magistrate Judge James C. Francis IV, and was released on $250,000 bail. His lawyer, Jonathan Bach, did not return a call for comment.

Law enforcement officials said that Mr. McLaughlin used subordinates as "personal servants," to take his dog to the veterinarian, hang Christmas lights, trap rodents in his basement and clean out his barn.

He is also charged with making an aide use his E-ZPass at tollbooths to make it appear that he had returned home from Albany later than he really had, allowing him to bill for daily allowances given to legislators.

He is accused of using more than $330,000 from his re-election campaign funds to pay for personal expenses like a rehearsal dinner for his son's wedding, renovation of his $760,000 house in Suffolk County near Long Island Sound, payment of his country club membership fees and the purchase and installation of a plasma television for a female friend.

He is charged with using stolen money for an $80,000 Mercedes-Benz for his wife, marina fees, school tuition for one of his children, rent payments on his Albany residence and rent payments on his Queens residence.

Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney for Manhattan, said the extent of the thefts was "stunning in its breadth and scope," at a news conference yesterday announcing the indictment.

"This case lends a new meaning to the term 'hand in the till,' " he said.

Asked why Mr. McLaughlin would go to so much trouble to steal money when he was making what many would consider much more than a decent living — $263,600 in combined salaries and expenses as an assemblyman and labor council president — Mr. Garcia said he could not offer any insight, except to say, "What we have here is really a story of greed."

For more than a decade, Mr. McLaughlin was among the most influential labor leaders in New York City and in the state, providing pivotal early support for Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg's re-election and supporting the failed effort to build a football stadium on the Far West Side of Manhattan. He led the fight to keep Wal-Mart out of the city and lent strong support to transit workers during last year's strike.

The investigation became public seven months ago when the F.B.I. raided Mr. McLaughlin's offices.

Some labor experts said they were shocked by the scope of yesterday's accusations, which could represent a huge embarrassment for organized labor and elected officials.

"If these charges prove true, it's certainly a blot on the union movement, and whenever there's a corruption case involving a high-profile union leader, it has to hurt that much worse," said Joshua Freeman, a professor of labor history at the Graduate Center of the City University of New York.

Mr. McLaughlin, a Democrat, is the eighth state lawmaker accused of crimes in recent years. He announced in January that he would not run for an eighth Assembly term.

Republicans did not hesitate to capitalize on the indictment. "Today, New York's Assembly Democrats continued their long tradition of corruption," Stephen Minarik, chairman of the Republican State Committee, said in a statement.

A spokesman for the Assembly speaker, Sheldon Silver, a Democrat, would say only that the Assembly had cooperated with the inquiry.

Denis Hughes, president of the state A.F.L.-C.I.O. and chairman of the labor council's executive board, responded to the indictment with a statement: "Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations."

Labor Leader Arrested For Racketeering (AP)

By Pat Milton, ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER

AP, October 18, 2006

NEW YORK -- The president of the nation's largest municipal labor council was arrested on federal racketeering charges Tuesday, accused of stealing more than $2 million from the state, labor unions and even a Little League fund.

Brian M. McLaughlin, a seven-term Democratic state assemblyman and president of the New York City Central Labor Council, has been under investigation for several years.

He surrendered Tuesday morning and was released on $250,000 bail after a brief appearance before U.S. Magistrate Judge James C. Francis. McLaughlin and his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, declined to comment as they left U.S. District Court in Manhattan.

"Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations," said the labor council's executive board chairman, Denis M. Hughes.

The labor council is an umbrella group of unions that has supported Mayor Michael Bloomberg.

In a 186-page indictment unsealed Tuesday, McLaughlin and others are accused of engaging in racketeering from 1995 through 2006 by using money collected for union activities to instead pay personal expenses, including credit card bills, rent and home improvements.

The indictment alleges McLaughlin committed mail fraud, embezzlement, money laundering and labor bribery by diverting money from various funds he controlled.

Among the funds identified were McLaughlin's political campaign committee, union accounts meant to provide benefits for union members and even contributions meant to support a Little League baseball program.

The indictment also alleges McLaughlin and others misappropriated funds from the state by creating fictitious jobs on his legislative staff and submitting false expense forms.

Among the expenses named in the indictment were more than $4,100 to maintain a boat in Tuckerton, N.J., and $4,200 for Long Island country club membership dues.

The indictment accuses McLaughlin of combining with others, not named in the indictment, to obtain hundreds of thousands of dollars in unlawful payments and things of value from street lighting contractors and other companies in the street lighting and traffic signal industry.

It also focuses at one point on a housing development created in 1950 by union leaders and electrical industry management that resulted in more than 30 large apartment buildings. As part of the development, residents created the Electchester Athletic Association Inc. to run a youth sports programs.

The indictment alleges McLaughlin used his position as state assemblyman to direct state money to that athletic association, then defrauded the association of more than $95,000.

Meanwhile, the indictment noted, McLaughlin continued soliciting donations to the athletic fund with sponsorship forms thanking the contributor and concluding with the message: "A CHILD IN SPORTS STAYS OUT OF THE COURTS!"

Associated Press Writers Larry Neumeister in New York and Michael Gormley in Albany contributed to this report.

McLaughlin Pleads Innocent To U.S. Charges (NYS)

By Russell Berman, Staff Reporter of the Sun

New York Sun, October 18, 2006

A Queens assemblyman who is one of the city's top labor leaders is facing a lifetime in prison after federal prosecutors charged him with stealing $2.2 million from the state government, union members, a political club, and a Little League baseball association.

The assemblyman, Brian McLaughlin, the president of the New York City Central Labor Council, surrendered to authorities yesterday at federal district court in Lower Manhattan and became the latest in a series of state legislators from New York City to come under criminal charges. He pleaded not guilty to 44 counts of racketeering, embezzlement, conspiracy, and fraud.

The U.S. Attorney for the Southern District, Michael Garcia, said Mr. McLaughlin's alleged crimes "add new meaning to the term 'hand-in-the-till.'"

A 186-page indictment alleges a complex scheme that Mr. Garcia called "stunning in its breadth and its scope." Prosecutors charge that Mr. McLaughlin, 54, accepted hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from city street lighting contractors, installed his cronies in fictitious positions with the state Assembly and the labor council to funnel cash to himself, and laundered money to hide his crimes and evade law enforcement.

Mr. McLaughlin allegedly used the money to buy an $80,000 Mercedes-Benz, purchase a wide-screen plasma television for a friend, and pay an initiation fee and membership dues, totaling at least $28,600, for a Long Island country club. The indictment also alleges he used the money to finance his son's wedding and make payments on his residences in Albany, Queens, and Long Island.

The charges signal a steep fall for Mr. McLaughlin, who was once talked about as a potential candidate for mayor. The authorities yesterday portrayed him as a man motivated by greed who used each of his leadership positions as a money-making venture.

"The Midas touch turned everything into gold. The McLaughlin touch made money disappear into his own pockets," the special agent heading the FBI's New York criminal division, Andrew Arena, said at a press conference announcing the indictment.

No one else was named in the indictment, but Mr. Garcia said the investigation was ongoing and did not rule out further charges.

Mr. McLaughlin did not comment in response to the accusations. "The case is now in the court of law, so we're going to save our comments for the courtroom," his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, said after Mr. McLaughlin was arraigned before federal Magistrate Judge James Francis IV yesterday. Two of the 44 counts are filed under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, which some have criticized when it is used in cases that don't involve traditional organized crime families.

The assemblyman was released on $250,000 bond.The maximum prison sentence for the 44 counts totals 535 years.

With yesterday's indictment, Mr. McLaughlin becomes the ninth state legislator representing the city to face charges in the last three years. Two others were charged in the last three months. State Senator Efrain Gonzalez Jr., a Democrat of the Bronx, was accused in August of using $37,000 in funds from a nonprofit group for personal expenses, including buying Yankees tickets and vacationing in the Dominican Republic. In July, Assemblywoman Diane Gordon, a Democrat of Brooklyn, was indicted for allegedly soliciting a $500,000 bribe. Both have pleaded not guilty and are seeking re-election.

First elected to the Assembly in 1992, Mr. McLaughlin is not seeking an eighth term this year, having said that he wanted to devote more time to union duties. He represents the 25th district in Queens, which includes Flushing, Whitestone, and Jamaica. Mr. McLaughlin has been a prominent supporter of Mayor Bloomberg and has backed several of his major development projects. A spokesman for the mayor declined comment yesterday.

The federal investigation of Mr. McLaughlin dates back years and became public in March when the FBI launched an early morning raid of the Central Labor Council's offices, removing boxes of documents.

As president of the council, Mr. McLaughlin led more than one million city union members. The umbrella group is the nation's largest municipal union association and is an affiliate of the AFL-CIO. Its leadership offered support for Mr. McLaughlin yesterday.

"Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations," the chairman of the council's executive board, Denis Hughes, said in a statement. Mr. Hughes is the president of the state AFL-CIO.

Union leaders held a conference call early yesterday to discuss how to respond to the accusations against Mr. McLaughlin, a spokesman for the state AFL-CIO, Mario Cilento, said. Although Mr. McLaughlin took a sixmonth paid leave of absence beginning last month, he will remain as president of the labor council pending the charges, Mr. Cilento said.

While the investigation and the possibility of criminal charges against Mr. McLaughlin were well known to union leaders, some were said to be shocked by the extent of the alleged scheme.

The charges also put the Democrat running to replace Mr. McLaughlin in the Assembly, Rory Lancman, in a political quandary. Mr. Lancman is close to Mr. McLaughlin and had posted on his campaign Web site a photographic "tribute" to the assemblyman. That tribute has since been removed, although photos of Mr. McLaughlin remain on the site.

"Everyone is entitled to the presumption of innocence in America, but the government's allegations are extremely disturbing." Mr. Lancman said yesterday, adding that it was a "sad day" for the community.

According to the indictment, Mr. McLaughlin, over more than decade, used a variety of nefarious methods to steal money from several organizations, including the labor council, the Assembly, and his political campaign committee. He also allegedly stole more than $140,000 from a division of the union he ran, Local 3 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. And he allegedly pocketed $95,000 that was intended for the Electchester Athletic Association, a Little League baseball program created for the children of union members.

The indictment further accuses Mr. McLaughlin of promoting a relative to head a labor council panel called the Commission on the Dignity of Immigrants. The relative was a chiropractor who had no experience working with immigrants, and there was no evidence he did any work for the commission. His entire salary went to Mr. McLaughlin, according to the indictment.

Prosecutors also say Mr. McLaughlin made union members perform menial tasks for him, treating them like his own "private workforce." Union members chased rodents in Mr. McLaughlin's basement, shoveled snow and hung Christmas lights for him, the indictment alleges.

The schemes and the servants allowed Mr. McLaughlin to "support his own version of 'Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous,'" the commissioner of the city's Department of Investigation, Rose Gill Hearn, said.

Dem Leader Charged (NSDY)

By Anthony M. Destefano, Staff Writer; Compiled By Carl Macgowan

Long Island Newsday, October 18, 2006

Feds say Flushing Assemb. McLaughlin defrauded unions, Assembly and Little League of $2.2 million

Federal officials yesterday charged longtime Flushing Assemblyman Brian McLaughlin, a key Queens Democratic Party leader and a dominant labor leader in the city, with carrying out a scheme to enrich himself by plundering unions, the Assembly and even a Little League group of $2.2 million to pad his lifestyle.

McLaughlin, 54, who has a rent-controlled apartment in Flushing and a home in Suffolk County at 1 Hawks Nest in Nissequogue, surrendered yesterday morning at FBI headquarters in Manhattan to face a 44-count racketeering indictment accusing him of mail fraud, money laundering, bank fraud, federal labor law violations and other crimes.

If convicted of the most serious charge of bank fraud, he faces a 30-year prison term.

"This case lends new meaning to the term 'hand in the till,'" said Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia in announcing the charges.

"It is a case about greed, about a high-ranking union official stealing from union members by siphoning off dues and a State Assemblyman stealing ... by no-show jobs and fraudulent vouchers."

McLaughlin appeared before a federal magistrate judge in Manhattan U.S. District Court and was released on a $250,000 personal recognizance bond.

Defense attorney Jonathan Bach couldn't be reached for comment.

Garcia termed the charges "stunning in breadth and scope," ranging from McLaughlin allegedly taking hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from streetlighting contractors doing business with the city to embezzling Little League funds.

The money generated by the various schemes was used to pay for an $80,000 2002 Mercedes-Benz, marina fees for a boat, country club initiation dues, construction of a new Long Island home, credit card bills and a wedding rehearsal dinner for one of McLaughlin's sons, officials said.

The alleged theft was done so McLaughlin "could support his own version of lifestyle of the rich and famous," said Rose Gill Hearn, head of the city's Department of Investigation.

McLaughlin is accused of using union members while they worked on regular shifts for their bosses to do chores for him that included shoveling snow, changing light bulbs, cleaning out a barn and capturing rodents in the basement of his house, investigators said. According to the indictment, women who had a "personal relationship" with McLaughlin also reaped some financial benefits from his actions. McLaughlin is married and has five children.

Among McLaughlin's alleged victims were the Electchester Athletic Association of Flushing, which raises money to fund Little League programs. The association lost $100,000 through McLaughlin's misappropriation, the indictment charged.

Among the largest alleged thefts was $400,000 from streetlighting contracts, federal officials said. None of the companies were identified in the indictment.

Other alleged victims were a branch of Local 3 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, the Central Labor Council, the Committee to Elect Brian McLaughlin and the Clinton Democratic Club.

Word had surfaced earlier this year that federal authorities were investigating McLaughlin.

He decided to take a leave of absence from his post as head of the New York Central Labor Council on Sept. 1, but continued to draw a $167,629 salary package.

In addition, he said he wouldn't seek re-election to the Assembly, where he has served for seven terms.

Brian McLaughlin

54 years old

Married

Has five children

In seventh term as Democratic assemblyman representing the 25th District in Flushing.

Last month, began six-month leave of absence from labor council amid federal probe of suspected bid-rigging on city streetlighting contracts.

Announced in January he would not run for re-election in order to spend more time serving the Central Labor Council, of which he has been president since 1995. The council represents 1.3 million workers in 400 union locals.

Compiled by Carl MacGowan

The accused

New York State Assemb. Brian McLaughlin was arraigned in federal court on corruption charges yesterday. Below, some of the cash amounts and allegations against him:

Amount Allegation

$400,000 Taken in illegal cash payments from contractors; also, three vehicles, one of which he gave to his son and a woman friend.

$330, 000 From his campaign committee to renovate and clean his Nissequogue house, paid for country club fees.

$100,000 From union dues to pay personal credit card bills and country club dues

$100,000 From a Little League based at the Pomonok Houses in Flushing.

$25,000 Pocketed from the state using a fictitious employee.

$19,000 From the William Jefferson Clinton Democratic Club of Queens, which he cofounded, for personal expenses, paying rent on his Albany home and a plasma television for a woman he had a "personal relationship" with

Other allegations

Stole funds from the J division of Local 3 of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

Used union members on shifts for contractors to do personal chores such as moving appliances, shoveling snow, putting up Christmas lights, plumbing work and catching rodents in his basement.

The Secret Life Of Labor King (NYDN)

By Thomas Zambito, Daily News Staff Writer

New York Daily News, October 18, 2006

He even stole from the kids.

The powerful boss of the city's biggest labor group was charged yesterday with a massive $2.2 million shakedown scheme - using his influence and seat on the state Assembly to line his pockets.

No one was immune from his greed, not union members - not even Little Leaguers.

Assemblyman Brian McLaughlin allegedly used the stolen funds to finance a high-flying lifestyle that included a Long Island mansion, luxury cars, country clubs and gifts for several lady friends.

"What we have here is a story of greed," said Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia in announcing the charges. "This case lends new meaning to the term 'hand in the till.'"

The sheer size of the scam put McLaughlin, 54, a seven-term Democratic legislator and longtime executive director of New York City Central Labor Council, an umbrella group that has more than 1 million members, into the pantheon of crooked powerbrokers.

Prosecutors said he has been stealing money for much of the past decade while he held both jobs.

Added city Department of Investigation Commissioner Rose Gill Hearn: "This was all done so that the defendant could support his own version of 'Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous.'"

According to Garcia, no scheme was too small for the money-grubbing legislator who started his working life as an electrician, then earned bachelor's and master's degrees and rose to lead Local 3 of the Electrical Workers Union.

The feds said McLaughlin ran a squeeze play on Queens' Little Leaguers for years while serving as treasurer of the Electchester Athletic Association, located at a union-sponsored housing development in Queens.

McLaughlin allegedly stole nearly $100,000 while raising funds for the group, using the slogan: "A Child in Sports Stays out of the Courts."

And when a league official tried to use $2,800 to pay for legitimate softball expenses in June 2004, McLaughlin was enraged, the indictment says.

"All that f-----g money, he's f-----g spending on other stuff, that ain't his money," McLaughlin said. "That's mine."

Among other crimes allegedly committed by McLaughlin, according to a 44-count racketeering indictment:

He got $400,000 in illegal payments as well as three cars from contractors who hired Local 3 electricians. One car went to his son and the other to a female friend.

nHe diverted campaign contributions to pay for a female friend's widescreen plasma television and got $61,000 from a contractor to pay for a Mercedes-Benz for his wife. He also used campaign cash to pay for his son's August 2004 wedding by creating a no-show consultant's job for his daughter-in-law.

He employed a battalion of rank-and-file electricians to drive family members to doctor's appointments, hang Christmas lights, shovel out his horse barn and snatch up rodents running through his basement.

nHe forced Local 3 members to kick back monthly payments from the sale of scrap metals and other materials salvaged from their work.

He took $100,000 from an electrical workers union account and used it to pay credit card bills as well as dues for the North Hempstead Country Club.

DOJ_NMG_0082610

He gave checks totaling $21,900 to a woman with whom he had a personal relationship; the money was taken from union funds. A second female friend was paid $6,000 out of his campaign committee funds. He also arranged for that same woman to be hired at the city labor council.

He also used the money to pay for school tuition for his son; the mortgage on his home in Nissequogue, L.I., and rent on an Albany residence.

McLaughlin had union members drive up to Albany using his E-ZPass so that he could get credit for the per diem he'd received from the Assembly for each Albany appearance.

At his arraignment in Manhattan Federal Court, McLaughlin pleaded not guilty to the indictment and was released on a $250,000 personal recognizance bond. McLaughlin, who could go to prison for the rest of his life, declined comment as he left the courthouse with his wife, Eva.

After the FBI raided both his union and Assembly offices this year, McLaughlin announced he would not seek reelection. Later, he took a leave of absence from the Central Labor Council.

With Greg B. Smithand Joe Mahoney

St. Peters Mayor Likely To Plead Guilty (SLPD)

By Valerie Schremp Hahn, ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH

St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 18, 2006

ST. PETERS -- St. Peters Mayor Shawn Brown is expected to plead guilty Friday in his bribery case, authorities said Tuesday.

Assistant U.S. Attorney Tom Albus said Tuesday that Brown "had indicated his intent to plead guilty." Brown, 34, is expected to appear before U.S. District Judge Henry Autrey to change his plea from not guilty.

Brown and his attorney, Scott Rosenblum, could not be reached Tuesday for comment.

By state law, if the mayor pleads guilty to a crime related to his job, he also forfeits his office.

Albus would not confirm whether a plea agreement had been reached but said it was customary to have one under these circumstances. A pre-sentencing report is usually made after a plea, and the defendant is sentenced about three months later. The charge carries a maximum penalty of 10 years in prison and a fine of $250,000.

Brown was indicted in August on a charge of soliciting and accepting a $2,750 bribe from Redflex Traffic Systems Inc., which in June got the contract to install red-light cameras in St. Peters. Brown is accused of telling a Redflex employee he would veto the measure approving the system's installation unless the company paid him off. Redflex told the FBI and cooperated with the agency in giving Brown a check, authorities said. Brown has said the money was a campaign contribution.

Brown has remained free on his promise to show up for scheduled court appearances.

St. Peters city attorney Randy Weber said that if Brown had to leave office, the president of the board would become the acting mayor and would then call a meeting of the board within 10 days to elect someone to fill the position until the next municipal election. That will be in April, and candidates may run to fill the rest of the term, which ends in April 2008. Brown is serving his first term in office. He defeated longtime incumbent Tom Brown in 2004.

Board President Bruce Holt reacted with surprise and pity for Brown's family when told of the anticipated plea.

"I just wish him and his family the best, God bless him," said Holt. "He had a bright future."

Ex-GBI Agent Sentenced In Kickback Deal (AJC)

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 18, 2006

A former special agent with the Georgia Bureau of Investigation was sentenced Tuesday to one year and a day in federal prison for receiving illegal kickback payments and failing to maintain firearms records.

James R. Garmon, 52, brokered the sale of more than $5,000 worth of firearms that had been seized by Bartow County deputies to a local pawnshop, the U.S. attorney's office said.

GBI Director Vernon Keenan said his agency cooperated with the FBI's investigation.

"It is extremely disappointing when any GBI employee is implicated in criminal activity, especially an individual sworn to uphold the law," he said.

Prosecutors said that between December 2004 and October 2005, Garmon brokered at least three deals involving 81 firearms between Bartow officials and Warren's Pawn and Jewelry. He received at least $1,600 from the pawnshop for brokering the deal, prosecutors said.

Georgia law requires that seized firearms be kept by sheriff's offices for use, destroyed or sold to the highest bidder at public auction.

Garmon, a Cartersville resident, resigned from the GBI in March after the GBI was advised of the results of the investigation.

"To make a little extra money, this defendant, a former law enforcement officer, circumvented the process for legally disposing of seized firearms," said U.S. Attorney David Nahmias. "We will continue to hold public servants, especially those officials who have sworn to enforce the law, to the highest standard of lawful conduct."

— Associated Press

Feds Charge Alleged Pa. Mob Boss With Trying To Kill Witness (NSDY)

Long Island Newsday, October 18, 2006

HARRISBURG, Pa. -- An alleged mobster facing drug charges planned to kill a witness against him while out on bail, federal prosecutors said Tuesday.

A new indictment against William D'Elia, 60, of Hughestown, who reputedly heads the Bufalino crime family, charges him with solicitation of murder, witness tampering, obstruction of justice, violating bail conditions, money laundering and other offenses.

D'Elia told an informant in August that he would give him photographs of a witness who cooperated with prosecutors and told him to wait for a signal to kill the man, according to the 18-count indictment issued Tuesday.

He previously pleaded not guilty to charges he laundered drug proceeds through bogus companies, loans and consulting agreements. Those charges related to an investigation into John Doncses, who pleaded guilty in Florida six years ago to distributing more than 100 kilograms of marijuana.

D'Elia was arrested on the new charges last week, federal prosecutors said. A phone message seeking comment left late Tuesday afternoon at the office of Philip Gelso, listed in federal records as D'Elia's lawyer, was not immediately returned.

The U.S. Attorney's Office released information about the indictment shortly before the end of the business day Tuesday.

D'Elia has been linked to organized crime by the FBI, the now-defunct Pennsylvania Crime Commission, and former Philadelphia and South Jersey mob boss Ralph Natale. New Jersey gambling regulators banned him from that state's casinos in 2003.

A court affidavit filed Thursday in Scranton said D'Elia "is often said to be used as a mediator between families when there are disputes. D'Elia has met, on a frequent basis, with members of the Joseph Ligambi organization from Philadelphia and also has frequent contacts with western Pennsylvania and New York families."

Man Arrested On Child-porn Charges After Internet Sting (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

ORLANDO, Fla. -- An Orange County man was arrested by federal agents after he sent sexual pictures of himself and his 15-month-old daughter over the Internet, authorities said.

The man was ordered to be held without bail at a court appearance in federal court Monday. He faces child-pornography charges, and has been assigned an assistant federal public defender.

The Associated Press will not release the man's name to protect his daughter's identity.

An Internet sting conducted by the Central Florida Innocent Images Task Force, which includes a Seminole County sheriff's detective, led to his arrest.

The man "admitted to producing three videos of himself and his daughter engaged in sexual activity," FBI agent Keith Scott wrote in a charging affidavit. The suspect also "admitted to transmitting these videos to multiple individuals over the Internet."

He also chatted online with a Tennessee-based FBI agent posing as a 13-year-old.

Internet subscriber and user records kept by Yahoo, BellSouth and Level 3 Communications linked the Yahoo screen name used by the suspect to his address at an apartment complex.

DOJ_NMG_0082612

Agents showed the e-mailed video files to the girl's mother, who identified the child. The girl remains with her mother, who is not suspected of any wrongdoing, agents said.

A telephone message left at the federal public defender's office in Orlando, who is representing the man, was not immediately returned.

Grand Jury Indicts Capitol Intruder (HILL)

By Jackie Kucinich

The Hill, October 18, 2006

A grand jury yesterday handed down an eight-count indictment to the man who breached Capitol Police security last month and led officers on a three floor chase inside the U.S. Capitol before he was apprehended on the basement floor.

The charges against Carlos Greene include fleeing a law enforcement officer, two counts of destruction of government property, assaulting, resisting or impeding certain officers or employees and unlawful possession of five grams or more of cocaine.

Also included in the charges were several firearms violations such as possession of a gun on Capitol grounds and carrying and possessing a firearm during drug trafficking offense.

Noe Called Coin Funds An ATM, Ex-aide Says (COLDISP)

By Mark Niquette, The Columbus Dispatch

Columbus Dispatch, October 18, 2006

Woman also says he thought friends would bail him out

TOLEDO — Coin dealer Thomas W. Noe once described the $50 million state investment he managed "as having access to an ATM," Noe's former administrative assistant said yesterday in testimony against her former boss.

"What he went on to say was, when he needed it, he would tap the coin funds," Sue Bahn told the jury during the second day of testimony in the trial of Noe and his handling of the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coin investment.

Bahn, who worked for Noe for about two years at his Maumee coin shop and was trusted to pay his bills and balance his personal checkbook, said Noe made the comments in June 2005 after she questioned him about the controversy swirling around the investment at the time.

Prosecutors say Noe stole millions from the coin funds to pay debts and "to support the lifestyle that he felt he deserved."

Noe denies all charges, including theft, saying his contract gave him broad authority over the state funds.

In response to a question from Noe attorney John R. Mitchell on cross-examination, Bahn, whose last name was Metzger until she changed it in February, admitted there was no one else present during her talk with Noe and that he never directly referred to the coin funds.

But Bahn also said she asked Noe "if he took the money ... and if (Noe's wife) Bernadette knew."

When Mitchell questioned Bahn about why she did not disclose the information until after Noe had been indicted in February, she said, "I thought that he was going to tell the truth and make this right."

Bahn testified that Noe would make deposits into his personal account to cover expenses that sometimes reached hundreds of thousands of dollars in a month. She said there was an "escalation" of spending in 2004, including a $50,000 pool for Noe's home in the Florida Keys and other big-ticket purchases.

In response to a question from Mitchell, Bahn said she prepared Noe's application for a line of credit from the bank in January 2005 that put his net worth at $7.9 million. Mitchell had her repeat the figure three times for the jury.

But Bahn also testified that in a meeting with Noe after he made the comment about the ATM, Noe said he had "friends who were going to help him cover what was going on" to bail him out — and that Noe changed his mind about pursuing that option.

Bahn, who handled the presidential memorabilia and other noncoin collectibles at the Maumee shop, told the jury that the total value of such items bought with state money was $2.7 million at the end of April 2005.

Tom Wersell, director of special investigations for the workers' compensation bureau, testified that although agents expected to find about $13 million in coins at the Maumee shop in May 2005, they found only about $600,000 worth.

DOJ_NMG_0082613

Noe's lawyers have argued that there was no requirement for a certain amount of coin-fund assets to be kept in Maumee rather than any of the other locations where state coins were held.

Meanwhile, actual coins from the state investment — kept in their protective plastic holders — were brought into court yesterday for the jury to see during testimony from coin expert David Tripp.

Tripp worked as a coin appraiser and consultant for Sotheby's auction house in New York, which the state hired to help evaluate coins after the investment was shut down in 2005.

According to the court, witnesses in today's proceedings are expected to include two other former Noe employees, bookkeeper Jeannie Beck and Priscilla Livingston, as well as former State Highway Patrol Lt. Howard W. Hudson III, who signed the affidavit used to secure the search warrant for a raid of Noe's shop in May 2005.

Coin Dealer's Ex-Ass't Speaks At Trial (AP)

By John Seewer, The Associated Press

AP, October 18, 2006

TOLEDO, Ohio -- A politically connected coin dealer accused of stealing millions of dollars the state had asked him to invest had treated the money like it was from his own ATM, his former personal assistant testified Tuesday.

Tom Noe, a one-time top GOP donor, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from the workers' compensation bureau's coin investment and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys.

His attorneys say the deal with the state allowed Noe to use the money however he wanted, including to pay off personal business debts.

Noe, 52, tapped into the state's cash whenever he needed, said Sue Metzger, whose duties included overseeing Noe's personal checking account from 2003-05.

Metzger said she met with her boss in the summer of 2005 after allegations of wrongdoing surfaced and asked Noe whether he took the money, she testified.

"He described it as having access to an ATM," she said.

The investment scandal has battered Republicans who control the state, raising Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office for the first time since 1990. Democratic U.S. Rep. Ted Strickland has a wide lead over Republican Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state, in gubernatorial race polls.

Prosecutors say Noe was deep in debt when he got the money, and he quickly used it to pay off his creditors.

Within a week, Noe put $1.75 million into his own business and wrote himself a $135,000 check to support "a lifestyle he felt he deserved," said Lucas County Assistant Prosecutor John Weglian.

Metzger, who also goes by the last name of Bahn, handled payment of all of Noe's bills and began noticing that his spending increased greatly in 2004. He bought a house in the Florida Keys and spent $50,000 renovating the pool.

In some months, his expenses exceeded hundreds of thousands of dollars, she said. She said his paychecks weren't enough to cover the expenses and he would deposit money from other sources.

She initially didn't know where the extra money was coming from. Noe later told her he was tapping into the state's investment fund, she said.

Noe, once a go-to guy for the Republican Party, has pleaded not guilty to theft, money laundering, forgery and corrupt activity charges. He faces up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge.

Weglian said Noe kept two sets of financial records _ one for the workers' comp agency and one for his own business. When state officials wanted to check the status of the coins Noe told them he had bought, he created false documents and borrowed coins from other dealers to trick investigators, Weglian said.

The workers' comp agency initially invested $25 million with Noe in 1998, followed by another $25 million in 2001.

Noe spent only a fraction of the state's investment on coins, prosecutors said.

State agents expected to find $13 million in rare coins when they searched Noe's business last year, Tom Wersell, director of investigations for Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified Tuesday.

Instead, the agents counted up coins worth about $600,000, Wersell said.

DOJ_NMG_0082614

Investigations into the coin investments already have led to separate ethics charges against Gov. Bob Taft, who pleaded no contest last year to failing to report golf outings and other gifts.

Noe, in a separate case, pleaded guilty earlier this year to funneling $45,000 to Bush's re-election campaign and was sentenced last month to two years and three months in federal prison. He won't begin that sentence until after the state charges are resolved.

The trial is expected to last at least six weeks, through Election Day on Nov. 7.

Noe Considered The State's Rare-coin Fund 'an ATM,' One Of His Former Assistants Says (TOLB)

By MIKE WILKINSON And STEVE EDER, BLADE STAFF WRITERS

Toledo Blade (OH), October 18, 2006

Tom Noe considered the state's $50 million rare-coin fund he controlled "an ATM" that he could use into whenever he needed money, one of his former top assistants said this morning.

Sue Bahn, who was hired by Noe to catalog collectibles at his former coin shop in Monclova Township, said Noe made the statement in 2005 as she asked him about the coin funds and the tough questions that were being raised in news accounts and by state investigators.

"He described it as having access to an ATM," said Ms. Bahn, who changed her name from Metzger earlier this year. "He said when he needed it he would tap into the coin fund."

Ms. Bahn, who also managed Noe's personal checkbook, said she started having concerns about Noe's business when Noe began spending more money on homes and remodeling in 2004.

"I saw an escalation in the expenditures in the personal account," Ms. Bahn said.

The monthly income of Tom Noe — he netted more than $120,000 a year — and his wife Bernadette wasn't high enough to cover the bills, she said. To cover the expenses, Tom Noe would make deposits that Ms. Bahn never saw.

"Whatever was needed, he'd make a deposit to cover it," she said.

Ms. Bahn's comments were the most interesting comments yet in a trial that is expected to last from four to six weeks.

She talked about finding a Noe family checking account that had never been balanced until she took it over and ordered bank statements. She also noted that Tom Noe was writing checks to his personal account from his business, Vintage Coins and Collectibles.

"That's when I said he's going to get in trouble with the IRS. But he's the owner, it was his business," she said.

In one of two private meetings with Noe about the coin funds, Ms. Bahn said he indicated he had a plan to cover up the problems. But he allegedly told her that something she said caused him to change his mind.

"He decided not to use his friends to bail him out but decided to take the bull by the horns and face it," she said.

Ms. Bahn said she pointedly asked Noe if he had stolen the money and if his wife, Bernadette, knew. She did not say what the answer was.

She testified she also talked religion with Noe.

In one meeting as the questions mounted about the coin funds, Ms. Bahn said she told Noe that God had a plan and a purpose. "I said God is after his heart. He may lose everything but he'll get it back."

On cross examination, Ms. Bahn testified she didn't tell investigators about the ATM comment by Noe when she first interviewed with them in November, 2005. She said she finally told them about six months ago.

When asked by John Mitchell, one of Noe's defense attorneys, why she waited so long to share, she said, "I thought he was going to tell the truth and make it right."

Ms. Bahn also testified that she copied a net worth statement of Noe in January, 2005, that indicated he was worth nearly $8 million.

Noe has pleaded not guilty to all of the charges against him. He has been accused of embezzling more than $2 million from the coin funds.

DOJ_NMG_0082615

This morning, Tom Wersell, the director of investigations for the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified that the bureau's chief legal officer asked him to show another executive how to delete e-mails in the weeks after the Tom Noe coin scandal erupted.

Mr. Wersell said he did not know why John Annarino made the request but that he showed former chief investment officer Jim McLean how to "double delete" e-mails.

Mr. Wersell, in his second day of testimony, acknowledged that the bureau has a information technology department.

The revelation came during cross examination of Mr. Wersell by Mr. Mitchell. Mr. Wersell had testified that many of the documents relating to the Noe coin funds were retrieved from Mr. McLean's office. He was fired last year by the bureau.

Nancy Smeltzer, a spokesman for the bureau, said this morning that the agency won't comment on the case.

"We don't have any comments on this case as it is going on right now," Ms. Smeltzer said. "We are like everyone else. We are waiting to see what happens."

Noe, 52, faces 44 felony counts related to charges that he took more than $2.2 million from the coin funds he managed for the bureau. If convicted, he faces decades in prison.

A little over a month ago, Noe was sentenced to 27 months in federal prison for illegally funneling more than $45,000 into the re-election campaign of President Bush in 2003. He will report to federal prison at the conclusion of the state trial.

Opening statements began yesterday morning, with testimony starting in the afternoon. The trial could last as long as six weeks.

FBI Director Wants ISPs To Track Users (CNET)

By Declan McCullagh, Staff Writer, CNET News.com

CNET News, October 18, 2006

Robert Mueller becomes latest Bush administration official to call for ISPs to store customers' data.

FBI Director Robert Mueller on Tuesday called on Internet service providers to record their customers' online activities, a move that anticipates a fierce debate over privacy and law enforcement in Washington next year.

"Terrorists coordinate their plans cloaked in the anonymity of the Internet, as do violent sexual predators prowling chat rooms," Mueller said in a speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference in Boston.

"All too often, we find that before we can catch these offenders, Internet service providers have unwittingly deleted the very records that would help us identify these offenders and protect future victims," Mueller said. "We must find a balance between the legitimate need for privacy and law enforcement's clear need for access."

The speech to the law enforcement group, which approved a resolution on the topic earlier in the day, echoes other calls from Bush administration officials to force private firms to record information about customers. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, for instance, told Congress last month that "this is a national problem that requires federal legislation."

Justice Department officials admit privately that data retention legislation is controversial enough that there wasn't time to ease it through the U.S. Congress before politicians left to campaign for re-election. Instead, the idea is expected to surface in early 2007, and one Democratic politician has already promised legislation.

Law enforcement groups claim that by the time they contact Internet service providers, customers' records may have been deleted in the routine course of business. Industry representatives, however, say that if police respond to tips promptly instead of dawdling, it would be difficult to imagine any investigation that would be imperiled.

It's not clear exactly what a data retention law would require. One proposal would go beyond Internet providers and require registrars, the companies that sell domain names, to maintain records too. And during private meetings with industry officials, FBI and Justice Department representatives have cited the desirability of also forcing search engines to keep logs--a proposal that could gain additional law enforcement support after AOL showed how useful such records could be in investigations.

A representative of the International Association of Chiefs of Police said he was not able to provide a copy of the resolution.

Preservation vs. retention

DOJ_NMG_0082616

At the moment, Internet service providers typically discard any log file that's no longer required for business reasons such as network monitoring, fraud prevention or billing disputes. Companies do, however, alter that general rule when contacted by police performing an investigation--a practice called data preservation.

A 1996 federal law called the Electronic Communication Transactional Records Act regulates data preservation. It requires Internet providers to retain any "record" in their possession for 90 days "upon the request of a governmental entity."

Because Internet addresses remain a relatively scarce commodity, ISPs tend to allocate them to customers from a pool based on whether a computer is in use at the time. (Two standard techniques used are the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol and Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet.)

In addition, Internet providers are required by another federal law to report child pornography sightings to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, which is in turn charged with forwarding that report to the appropriate police agency.

FBI Chief Addresses Police Chiefs (BOS)

By April Simpson, Globe Staff

The Boston Globe, October 18, 2006

FBI Director Robert Mueller told the nation's police chiefs today that law enforcement must strike a careful balance between fighting crime and protecting the homeland.

Mueller said while violent crime more directly affects most Americans, the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks made anti-terrorism activities the FBI's top priority.

"I wish I could assure you that there will be never be another terrorist attack in America, but I cannot. The world remains a perilous place," said Mueller, who received a standing ovation before and after his speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police 113th annual conference at the Boston Convention and Exhibition Center.

Ex-F.D.A. Chief Pleads Guilty In Stock Case (NYT)

By David Stout

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Lester M. Crawford, the former commissioner of food and drugs, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying and conflict-of-interest charges in connection with stock he and his wife owned in companies regulated by the F.D.A.

Magistrate Judge Deborah A. Robinson, who accepted Dr. Crawford's plea to two misdemeanor charges, scheduled sentencing for Jan. 22 in Federal District Court.

Dr. Crawford, 68, could face up to a year in prison and a fine of up to $100,000 on each of the two counts, but his lawyer has said she expects him to be placed on probation.

Senior employees of the agency are barred from owning shares in companies it regulates. Dr. Crawford and his wife, Catherine, accordingly sold their holdings in nine companies around the time he became deputy commissioner early in 2002, the government said.

But they retained shares in three others: the food giants Sysco and Pepsico, and Kimberly-Clark, which makes consumer health products and other goods.

In addition, Mrs. Crawford held shares in another regulated company, Wal-Mart, but her husband did not list them in his 2002 financial disclosure.

In addition, Dr. Crawford, who is a veterinarian and pharmacologist, exercised options to buy shares in a poultry biotechnology company regulated by the Food and Drug Administration in 2003 and 2004, earning almost $30,000 altogether. He did not list them in disclosure filings, as he should have, even though he properly reported the transactions on his tax returns, the government said.

The conflict-of-interest charges stemmed from the Crawfords' ownership of shares in Pepsico and Sysco while he was chairman of the Obesity Working Group at the F.D.A., which was reviewing calorie-content labeling for soft drinks.

There is no evidence that the obesity group's conclusions were altered because of the Crawfords' ownership of stock, Howard Sklamberg, an assistant United States attorney, told Judge Robinson.

DOJ_NMG_0082617

Mrs. Crawford's brother, William W. Walker III of Birmingham, Ala., said his sister had told him "if they had to do it over again, they'd put everything in a blind trust."

UPDATE: Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (DOW)

Dow Jones, October 18, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO (Dow Jones) -- Lester Crawford, the former head of the FDA, pleaded guilty Tuesday to two misdemeanor federal criminal charges he failed to disclose his financial interest in companies his agency regulated, according to media reports.

Crawford, who served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005, was charged by the Justice Department with filing misleading financial-disclosure reports about his holdings in Sysco Corp. (SYY) , Kimberly-Clark Corp. (KMB) and Embrex Inc. (EMBX) .

Crawford was confirmed as FDA chief in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B.

Crawford also owned stock in Pepsico (PEP) , the soft-drink and food product maker.

Crawford was at one time head of an Obesity Working Group that was studying recommendations about food labels and calorie counts.

Court papers say both Pepsico and Sysco had financial interests at stake in the work being conducted by the group, which Crawford headed, according to a CNN report.

Crawford, 58, may face a sentence of up to six months in jail or house arrest and a fine of up to $50,000, his attorney told the media on Tuesday.

Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (MRKTWTCH)

By Robert Schroeder

Market Watch, October 18, 2006

Admits failing to disclose his financial interest in FDA-regulated companies

SAN FRANCISCO (MarketWatch) -- Lester Crawford, the former head of the Food and Drug Administration, pled guilty Tuesday to two misdemeanor charges that he failed to disclose stock ownership in regulated companies and had a conflict of interest, according to federal prosecutors.

Crawford is scheduled to be sentenced on Jan. 22 and faces up to a year in prison on each charge. He pled guilty Tuesday afternoon before U.S. Magistrate Judge Deborah Robinson of Washington, D.C. as part of a plea agreement with federal prosecutors.

The charges against Crawford alleged he or his wife owned shares in Sysco Corp., which were regulated by the FDA, according to a Tuesday statement from the Department of Justice.

"One of the most important principles of our ethics laws is that public officials cannot have a financial interest in any decision that they make," U.S. Attorney Jeffrey Taylor stated. "Lester Crawford, who held one of the most important jobs in government, blatantly violated these principles. Today, he is being held accountable for his actions."

Crawford, 68, of Chevy Chase, Md., served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005. He was confirmed as commissioner in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B.

Crawford, who also had owned stock in PepsiCo, was at one time head of an Obesity Working Group that was studying recommendations for FDA regulations about food labels and calorie counts. Crawford's ownership of Sysco and PepsiCo shares, and his role with the Obesity group, gave rise to the conflict of interest charge. Robert Schroeder is a reporter for MarketWatch in Washington.

Ex-FDA Chief Strikes Plea Agreement In Stock Disclosure Case (FINDLAW/AP)

By Andrew Bridges, Associated Press Writer

DOJ_NMG_0082618

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - WASHINGTON-As head of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Lester Crawford oversaw a federal agency that regulates products that account for an estimated 25 cents of every dollar spent each year by U.S. consumers.

At the same time, Crawford, through his broker, oversaw an investment portfolio that included tens of thousands of dollars in shares in food, beverage and medical device companies regulated by the very federal agency he ran.

Crawford knew what he and his wife owned, but still failed to fully disclose that information as required by federal law, the Justice Department said in court papers charging him with filing false financial disclosure forms and conflict of interest. In some cases, Crawford even assured federal ethics officers that he and his wife had sold stock in FDA-regulated companies that the couple in fact continued to hold, according to the papers.

Because of that, the former FDA commissioner was set to plead guilty Tuesday to the two misdemeanor counts, said his attorney, Barbara Van Gelder. She said Crawford would not dispute the federal government's claims under the plea agreement.

A fine is likely, though the two counts each carry a maximum penalty of one year in prison.

"At the end of the day, he owned these stocks, and he will admit he owned them while he was at the FDA, and he will take responsibility for that," Van Gelder said.

Crawford and his wife owned stock in Pepsico Inc., Sysco Corp., Kimberly-Clark Corp., Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and other companies that fall under the regulatory control of the agency, the Justice Department said in accusing the former FDA commissioner of making a false writing. Crawford's ownership of those shares was prohibited under federal regulations, since the companies are considered to be "significantly regulated" by the FDA.

The Justice Department also accused Crawford of conflict of interest, charging that as chairman of an FDA panel studying the problem of obesity, he and his wife owned at least US$140,000 in stock in Pepsico, the mammoth snacks and drinks company, and Sysco, a major food distribution company.

Both companies had a stake in the outcome of the panel's recommendations, which included a proposal that would require companies to more prominently display calorie information on food and drink labels.

The papers also say Crawford failed to disclose his income from exercising stock options in Embrex Inc. of Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, an agriculture biotechnology company. The failure to disclose came even as Crawford properly reported his earnings from stock sales on his tax returns. Crawford had been a member of Embrex's board of directors, according to federal filings.

Crawford, a veterinarian and food-safety expert, abruptly resigned from the FDA job in September 2005, but gave no reason for his decision to step down. He had held the top position for just two months, following his confirmation by the Senate, but had been acting head of the agency for more than a year.

Crawford refused to take a reporter's telephone call at Policy Directions Inc., the lobbying firm where he now works. FDA spokeswoman Julie Zawisza declined to comment.

On the Net:

Food and Drug Administration: http://www.fda.gov

Trial That Could Out Feds Alleged To Have Bogus Degrees Delayed (GOVEXEC)

By Karen Rutzick

Government Executive, October 18, 2006

Names of 135 federal employees who allegedly bought fake diplomas from an outfit in the western United States will not be revealed for at least one year, if ever, according to a U.S attorney's office.

Last week in Spokane, Wash., during a pretrial hearing for eight people accused of selling counterfeit degrees from nonexistent universities, a defense attorney told the judge that employees from the National Security Agency and the Health and Human Services, Justice and State departments were among 6,000 people who bought the diplomas, according to the Associated Press.

DOJ_NMG_0082619

The AP also reported that Peter Schweda, attorney for alleged diploma mill operator Steven Randock, said the names of 135 government employees who supposedly purchased the degrees for promotions or pay raises would be released during the course of the trial.

The trial will not start for another year, though. Judge Lonny Suko of the District Court of the Eastern District of Washington delayed it until Oct. 1, 2007, to give attorneys more time to prepare. Suko said more than 150,000 pages of e-mails, 40 CDs of documents and up to 50 witnesses will be used.

Tom Rice, a spokesman for the U.S attorney's office in Spokane, Wash., which is prosecuting the case, said Schweda's assertions that government purchasers would be revealed "were not necessarily accurate."

Rice also said he cannot confirm or deny that there is a separate Justice Department investigation into federal purchasers of the fake degrees. The case was built around a sting operation by a handful of Secret Service agents.

"It has been said that [names] may become available in that trial, but sitting here discussing it with you, I don't see how it's relevant to the Randock trial who purchased them," Rice said. "That'd be like saying everybody who used cocaine would be introduced in the trial of Manuel Noriega."

The 40-page indictment for defendants Steven Randock, Dixie Randock, Richard Novak, Blake Carlson, Amy Hensley, Heidi Lorhan, Roberta Markishtum and Kenneth Pearson accuses them of conspiracy to commit mail fraud, among other offenses. Pearson pleaded guilty last week.

The defendants allegedly set up a number of bogus universities, including "Saint Regis University," "James Monroe University" and "Trinity Christian School." They then sold diplomas and fake transcripts without requiring any coursework or testing.

One of the fake universities, "Robertstown University," used a photograph of Blenheim Castle, the birthplace of Winston Churchill and home of the Duke of Marlborough, to depict its campus on a Web site, according to the indictment.

In 2004, the Office of Personnel Management held seminars to train federal managers on spotting fake degrees. OPM and congressional overseers stepped up efforts to thwart diploma mills after Laura Callahan, a senior director in the Homeland Security Department chief information officer's office, was found to have purchased her degrees from an alleged diploma mill in Wyoming.

OPM did not respond to requests for comment on any current investigation into federal employees involved in the Randock case.

Man Pleads Guilty In 3 Idaho Slayings (FINDLAW/AP)

By Nicholas K. Geranios, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - COEUR D'ALENE, Idaho-The man accused of kidnapping two children from their Idaho home and killing their family pleaded guilty Monday to murder and kidnapping in a deal that leaves him still eligible for the death penalty.

Joseph E. Duncan III, 43, was charged with bludgeoning two adults and a teenager to death at the home near Coeur d'Alene so he could kidnap the family's two youngest children for sex.

Duncan pleaded guilty shortly before his trial was to begin Monday. Under his plea agreement, he is to be sentenced to three consecutive life terms without parole in an Idaho prison. But authorities said that sentencing would be postponed pending federal prosecution that could result in the death penalty.

Kootenai County Prosecutor Bill Douglas said the sole survivor, young Shasta Groene, had agreed to testify against the man accused of holding her captive in the woods for seven weeks.

"This agreement is possible because of a brave little 9-year-old girl who was willing to confront Duncan face-to-face in the courtroom," Douglas said.

Federal prosecutors have said they intend to charge Duncan with kidnapping Shasta Groene and her brother Dylan and taking them to a primitive campsite in Montana and that they expect to seek the death penalty. Court documents allege he repeatedly molested the pair, then killed Dylan, whose body was found later at the campsite.

Shasta Groene was rescued after she walked into an Idaho restaurant with Duncan seven weeks after the slayings.

DOJ_NMG_0082620

If the federal trial does not produce a death sentence, Duncan could be brought back for a death penalty hearing in state court, Douglas said.

Steve Groene, the children's father, is unable to speak because of recent throat cancer surgery. After the hearing, he wrote a message on a board that said: "We feel this is the best possible outcome."

The agreement calls for Duncan to cooperate with state and federal authorities. Duncan must also provide the key to unlocking coded files in his computer that could hold additional evidence.

Duncan, a registered sex offender who has spent most of his adult life in Washington prisons, was on the run from a child molestation charge in Minnesota at the time of the slayings. He declined to make a statement Monday before the judge.

Duncan was charged with three counts of first-degree murder in the attacks on Shasta's mother, Brenda Groene; Groene's fiance, Mark McKenzie; and Groene's 13-year-old son, Slade, in May 2005.

Ex-Stafford Man Admits Role In $10M. Stock Scam (ACP)

By J. STAAS HAUGHT, Staff Writer

Atlantic City (NJ) Press, October 18, 2006

CAMDEN -- A former Ocean County man pleaded guilty Monday in federal court to involvement in a stock fraud case that cost investors millions of dollars and involved partners from Canada, New York, Florida and New Jersey, including a man from Upper Township.

Joseph F. Morgan, formerly of Stafford Township and now of St. Pete Beach, Fla., admitted to U.S. District Court Judge Jerome B. Simandle that he helped swindle investors of about $10 million in a scheme that netted more than $20 million throug h stock price manipulations.

As part of the scheme, involving several co-defendants and other unindicted partners, Morgan and others used a system of illegal stock compensations, fraudulent companies and shady brokerage deals to take control of nearly 100 million shares of TeleServices Internet Group Inc. and then sold those stocks to unsuspecting investors.

The scam, which ran from December 1996 through October 2005, involved at least 16 publicly traded companies, all trading on the Over the Counter Electronic Bulletin Board System. The shares â€" called penny stocks â€"â€‰ generally traded for less than $1, often as little as 5 cents.

An official with the U.S. Department of Justice said the scam operated like a pump-and-dump or boiler-room scheme, in which brokers drum up investors by suggesting the stock is ready for a major price lift. In this case, Morgan and others used their connections to move the stock around, giving investors the appearance of true market activity.

Many investors bought stocks only to see the price collapse a short time later.

Morgan and four co-defendants were initially charged in October 2005.

On Monday, the Justice Department said an Upper Township man also was involved in the scheme.

Rhett Howard Kirchoff, who owned DiMedio Kirchoff & Co. from 1995 to 1998, pleaded guilty in March to his involvement in the scam and is awaiting sentencing.

Morgan is scheduled to be sentenced Feb. 2. He faces a maximum of five years for each of the two conspiracy to commit wire fraud charges and a maximum of 20 years for the two conspiracy to commit money laundering charges to which he pleaded guilty. Morgan has also agreed to forfeit $3.5 million in property and assets.

Other New Jersey defendants include:

nâ€‰ Thomas S. King, of Cherry Hill. King was the broker on an account owned by Robert Gordon, the CEO, CFO, chairman and director of TeleServices. The account was maintained at Kirchoff's company.

nâ€‰ Robert Pozner, of Ridgewood Park. Pozner was a licensed securities seller with two New Jersey brokerage firms.

Gordon, Pozner and King have pleaded not guilty and await trial.

Crime In Florida Continues To Drop, Except Murder (AP)

By David Royse, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082621

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. -- Crime continued to drop in Florida during the first half of this year, but the rate of violent crimes, particularly murders, went up, according to state figures released Tuesday.

Crimes tracked by federal officials dropped from 412,743 in the first six months of 2005 to 411,608 in the first half of 2006, statistics compiled by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement showed.

That represented a decrease of 0.3 percent, continuing a downward trend that has put the state's crime rate at its lowest in more than three decades.

But there was a striking anomaly in this year's figures: an increase in the number of murders. Local police agencies reported 518 killings in Florida through the end of June, up 27 percent from the 408 murders the state saw in the first six months of 2005.

Violent crime in general is bucking the overall trend in Florida, increasing 3.2 percent in the first half of 2006 over the same period last year.

The increase mirrors a mysterious uptick in violent crimes and murders in cities nationwide.

Officials don't have a clear explanation for what may be making the murder rate jump, following small but steady declines through recent years that were attributed in part to tougher sentencing laws.

In Orlando, officials have noted that the city has already seen 41 homicides this year, surpassing its old record of 36 for an entire year, set back in 1982.

Jacksonville had seen 92 murders through the end of last week, passing the 91 the city had in all of 2005. While the city has seen a slowing of murders in recent months, it is on pace to have its highest number of homicides in more than a decade.

Local officials have noted that many murders are drug related, but it's not clear whether some increase in drug use or trade is causing the spike. In fact, officials aren't sure what's going on.

"It's happening across the country too, for some reason," Gov. Jeb Bush said Tuesday. "I don't know if there's any particular reason that can be identified."

Nationally, violent crime rose 2.2 percent last year, the first increase since 2001.

In a speech to police chiefs on Monday, U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said federal officials are looking for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase. Gonzales also acknowledged that some law enforcement agencies have been stretched a little by new duties in anti-terrorism efforts.

U.S. Judge Again Rules Lethal Injection Procedure For Executions Is Unconstitutional (FINDLAW/AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - KANSAS CITY, Missouri-A federal judge has ruled for a second time that Missouri's use of a three-drug lethal injection for executions is unconstitutional, confirming his ruling last month that the procedure could cause "torturous" pain.

The ruling issued Monday by U.S. District Judge Fernando Gaitan Jr. follows his September ruling that said the death penalty protocol could subject inmates to an unreasonable risk of cruel and unusual punishment and halted all executions in the state.

Gaitan had first ordered in June that the Missouri Department of Corrections make sweeping changes to its execution protocol. At issue is how painful lethal injection can be if the three drugs used are not given correctly. If the injection is given improperly, an inmate could be in pain but would be paralyzed and unable to show it, Gaitan said in his September ruling.

In that order, Gaitan gave the state until Oct. 27 to provide a revised protocol. But the state resubmitted the same proposal Oct. 6, arguing that it was constitutional and asking the judge to reconsider his decision.

The state's attorneys had asked Gaitan to rule quickly, so they could file an appeal if he ruled against them.

"The state's response does nothing to address these concerns and indicates its lack of willingness to even attempt to comply with the court's order," Gaitan wrote Monday.

Gaitan's ruling comes in the case of Michael A. Taylor, one of two men convicted of raping and killing Kansas City teenager Ann Harrison in 1989. Taylor came within hours of death earlier this year before his execution was stopped by the legal challenge.

DOJ_NMG_0082622

Gaitan ordered the state to improve the monitoring of inmates to be sure they get enough anesthesia during the execution process. He also ordered that a doctor trained in administering anesthesia either mix the chemicals or oversee the mixing of chemicals for executions.

U.S. Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Case (WSJ)

By Karen Richardson

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

General Reinsurance, a unit of Berkshire Hathaway Inc., is in the clear and won't be charged by federal prosecutors in their continuing criminal investigation into the collapse of a professional-liability insurer in Virginia, according to a statement by Berkshire.

Berkshire, the Omaha, Neb., holding company headed by billionaire Warren Buffett, said General Re received a letter yesterday from the office of the U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia in Richmond stating that the federal prosecutor "does not currently view General Reinsurance as a target or subject in connection with the EDVA U.S. attorney's pending investigation of Reciprocal of America."

Stanley Twardy, an attorney at Day, Berry & Howard LLP representing General Re, said, "The U.S. attorney's office has advised us that General Reinsurance will not be charged in any way in connection with the ROA matter. The government has declined prosecution."

Four of General Re's current and former employees are also not targets of the U.S. attorney's Reciprocal probe, even though they had earlier received subpoenas, and one of the former employees was previously identified as a target, according to Berkshire's statement about the letter.

Berkshire has never disclosed the names of the current or former employees who received subpoenas. The company said it would continue to cooperate with the investigation.

Marc Hamburg, Berkshire's chief financial officer, didn't return a call seeking comment. Assistant U.S. Attorney David Maguire, the lead prosecutor in the Reciprocal case, also didn't return a call seeking comment.

In rare cases, U.S. attorneys issue statements or letters -- sometimes by request of parties involved in continuing cases -- to help clear up public uncertainty over whether they are targets of investigators. It is unclear whether Berkshire requested the letter.

Reciprocal, which sold professional-liability insurance, was a customer of General Re. Previously, criminal investigators were probing whether General Re for more than a decade helped executives of Reciprocal disguise loans as reinsurance, according to people familiar with the case.

Specifically, investigators had wanted to know if General Re aided an alleged program to deceive state regulators and policyholders of the Richmond-based insurer with transactions dating to the early 1990s. In June 2005, a federal judge in Virginia gave a 12½-year jail sentence to a former president of Reciprocal.

Man Is Convicted Of Two Counts Of Murder In L.I. Drunken Driving Case (NYT)

By Paul Vitello

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

MINEOLA, N.Y., Oct. 17 — A man who crashed into a wedding limousine last year, killing the driver and a 7-year-old girl while driving drunk in the wrong direction on a Long Island parkway, was convicted on Tuesday of two counts of murder.

The verdict against Martin R. Heidgen, 25, of Valley Stream, which came on the fifth day of deliberation after jurors twice said they were deadlocked, is one of only a few murder convictions won in fatal drunken driving cases anywhere.

And it was the first in Nassau County, where the high incidence of drunken driving has become a public policy issue that figured heavily in the 2005 election campaign for the office of district attorney.

“We would hope that this verdict sends a message that if you drink and drive and kill someone, you will be prosecuted for murder,” said the district attorney, Kathleen M. Rice, who won that election, at least in part by criticizing her predecessor, Denis Dillon, for purportedly timid use of murder charges in fatal drunken driving cases.

DOJ_NMG_0082623

The family of Katie Flynn, the 7-year-old girl who was killed, had forcefully encouraged the district attorney's decision to bring a murder charge, and attended every day of the five week trial with a group of rarely less than 50 supporters, both family and friends.

"Murder was the only acceptable verdict," said Katie's father, Neil Flynn, of Long Beach, after the jury's decision, which was rendered while several jurors wept and others held their heads in their hands. "This man murdered my daughter, and we're glad he's moving on to prison, where I hope it's as bad as I've heard it is."

Katie Flynn and her family were returning from a wedding at 2 a.m. on July 2, 2005, when Mr. Heidgen's pickup truck, traveling north in the southbound lanes of the Meadowbrook Parkway, plowed into their hired limousine. The limousine chauffeur driver, Stanley Rabinowitz, 59, of Farmingdale, was also killed. Katie's parents, a sister and her grandparents were injured.

From a hospital where she was recovering from her injuries, Katie's mother, Jennifer Flynn, told reporters several days after the crash that she had held her daughter's decapitated head in her lap at the scene and had to be physically separated from it by emergency workers.

Mr. Heidgen's lawyer, Stephen LaMagna of Garden City, said Mr. Heidgen's family was "devastated and disappointed" by the verdict. The defendant's parents and several relatives also attended each day of the trial. Mr. LaMagna said that Mr. Heidgen "has always expressed remorse for what happened," and promised to appeal the verdict, adding, "when the appeals court reviews the record, I hope they will see it for what it is." He would not elaborate.

The murder charge brought against Mr. Heidgen, murder in the second degree by depraved indifference, carries the same penalties as intentional murder — a minimum of 15 years and a maximum of 25 years to life — and has been the subject of several appellate court decisions in the last two years. Though the case law is still evolving, the drift of the appellate rulings has been toward increasing the burden of proof for a sustainable conviction.

Whereas "depraved indifference" was previously considered a self-evident set of circumstances, it is now understood as a state of mind that must be established with evidence. In his instructions to the jury in this case, Acting Justice Alan R. Honorof of State Supreme Court described that state of mind as one in which a person "engages in conduct which creates a grave and unjustifiable risk that another person's death will occur, and when he or she is aware of and consciously disregards that risk."

He said the depraved indifference state of mind "reflects a wicked, evil or inhuman state of mind."

Jurors who were interviewed said they saw depraved indifference in Mr. Heidgen's behavior not only because he was very drunk — three times the legal limit — and not only because he was driving the wrong way, but because he passed six cars over a distance of almost three miles before he crashed into the Flynns' limousine.

"We didn't think he was trying to avoid the accident," said the juror Michael Derita, 39, a graphics designer from Levittown. "He didn't try to get out of the way."

A majority of the jurors favored a verdict of murder from the beginning. Four held out for a lesser charge of manslaughter, Mr. Derita said. At one point during the five days of deliberations, with only two jurors favoring the lesser charge, one of them withdrew from the discussion altogether and "went to sleep for a couple of hours."

The jury filed into a hushed courtroom in the ninth hour of their fifth day of deliberations, at 5:10 p.m. Tuesday.

After the jury forewoman uttered the word "guilty" to the first of the two murder charges, the 50 or 60 friends and relatives of the Flynns, and several of Mr. Rabinowitz's relatives, exploded with a keening cheer that they then almost immediately choked back, falling silent again to hear the verdicts on the remaining charges.

The accumulated anxiety and emotion of the five-week trial and weeklong deliberations seemed to sweep through the room as relatives and friends of the crash victims fell into each others' arms, gasping and weeping.

Mr. Heidgen, an insurance salesman in Manhattan, was also found guilty of drunken driving and aggravated assault in connection with the other family members' injuries.

He was scheduled to be sentenced next month.

Williams Seeks $11 Million To Extend Anti-crime Package (WT)

By Matthew Cella And Amy Doolittle, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082624

Mayor Anthony A. Williams yesterday asked the D.C. Council for $11 million to continue and expand a package of emergency crime measures passed in July.

The legislation includes a request for $5 million for youth-violence prevention programs, $4.2 million for additional police overtime and $1.7 million for the city's burgeoning network of neighborhood surveillance cameras.

It also would renew four key provisions of the mayor's emergency package, which is set to expire at midnight tomorrow.

Those provisions authorized the use of neighborhood surveillance cameras, allowed some offenders to be held until trial, gave police access to juvenile criminal records and granted the mayor power to set the time of the juvenile curfew.

Today, the council is scheduled to vote on whether to renew the package for 90 days on an emergency basis. But, the council's general counsel first must determine whether the legislation violates a statute barring passage of the same law more than once on an emergency basis.

Charlotte Brookins-Hudson, the counsel, told The Washington Times last month that the bill would require a "very substantial modification" to be permitted under the statute, which is designed to prevent city officials from circumventing the congressional review period to which D.C. laws are subject.

Mrs. Brookins-Hudson could not be reached for comment yesterday.

Adrian M. Fenty, the Democratic nominee for mayor, cast the lone vote against the crime package in July. Reached last night, Mr. Fenty said he was "being briefed" on the mayor's proposal.

Permanent anti-crime legislation that addresses the provisions of the emergency measure is before the council, but it cannot be enacted before December, at the earliest.

Mr. Williams yesterday also announced an end to the 10 p.m. juvenile curfew. Beginning Friday, curfew hours for those 16 or younger will return to 11 p.m. on weekdays and midnight on weekends.

"It has been useful," Metropolitan Police Chief Charles H. Ramsey said. "It was a temporary measure. It just gave the mayor the authority to change the hours. It was never meant to be a permanent solution."

Chief Ramsey said the overtime money would be used to pay for expenditures the police department has incurred in recent weeks since officials spent the $8 million that the council appropriated for overtime in the emergency measure in July.

He said he expected to continue through the end of the month the crime emergency, which suspends the provisions of the police union contract that mandates a two-week notice before changing officers' assignments.

He said some of the overtime money would be used to fund overtime assignments after the emergency ends, but those would be on a limited volunteer basis.

The chief could not say how many more cameras he expected the department to purchase. He said that more than $1 million of the $2.3 million that the council authorized in July was spent on infrastructure but that those costs should be far less this time.

"The majority of it will go to cameras," he said. "I would think we would be able to get another 35-40."

Janis Bolt, a spokeswoman for the D.C. Office of Contracting and Procurement, said each camera costs $21,975.

CIVIL LAW:

Agency FOIA Administration Found To Be Improving (GOVEXEC)

By Daniel Pulliam

Government Executive, October 18, 2006

Agencies subject to the Freedom of Information Act are for the most part complying with an executive order outlining a two-year process for improving the implementation of the 40-year-old law, according to a new Justice Department report.

All 91 federal agencies subject to FOIA have prepared plans for improving the process of releasing federal documents to the public, refined the plans where necessary and posted them on their Web sites for public review, the report stated. Most agencies also fulfilled the order's first requirement successfully by appointing chief FOIA officers by Jan. 13, 2006.

In fiscal 2005, agencies handled more than 2.6 million FOIA requests at a cost of $300 million. This represents a 35 percent increase in activity over fiscal 2001, the report stated.

DOJ_NMG_0082625

The executive order, signed by President Bush on Dec.14, 2005, directed agencies to ensure citizen-centered and results-oriented FOIA operations.

A number of improvement plans failed to properly address how the agencies would address backlogs of requests for information, the report stated. A few agencies have modified plans to comply with the order, including the Education Department, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, NASA, the National Archives and Records Administration and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

But a number of other agencies have yet to complete the modifications. These were the Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Homeland Security, Labor and Veterans Affairs departments; the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Trade Commission, the General Services Administration, the Merit Systems Protection Board, the National Science Foundation, the National Transportation Safety Board and the Social Security Administration.

The report recommended a follow-up to a March 8 meeting of chief FOIA officers, a requirement that agencies review standard forms and correspondence formats used for FOIA purposes and increased use of technology for FOIA administration. Justice reviewers highlighted efforts at the Defense and Interior departments to use technology to streamline the process for releasing documents.

A recent governmentwide technology initiative is aimed at automating FOIA processes as a means of reducing backlogs. Several large decentralized agencies, such as the Housing and Urban Development and Veterans Affairs departments, reported they were seeking automated systems for tracking FOIA requests.

GSA reported that its "field office" structure contributes to an inability to accurately track the types of responses throughout the agency.

The report stated that the Justice Department has focused on reducing backlogs by establishing a goal of closing the 10 oldest pending FOIA requests for records from its leadership offices on a regular basis. Other agencies, such as the Small Business Administration, do not have such backlogs, the report said.

Justice also urged agencies to follow GSA's lead by sending postcards to acknowledge the receipt of a FOIA request, rather than the standard written letters. This is a means of saving time and money for more substantial FOIA activities, the report said.

In the next step, agencies will be required to report on the implementation of the improvement plan's first stage by Feb. 1, 2007. Fiscal 2006 FOIA reports are due to President Bush by June 1, 2007. The fiscal 2007 report will be due in February 2008.

House Government Reform Management, Finance and Accountability Subcommittee Chairman Todd Platts, R-Pa., said in a statement the report provides a fair accounting of agencies' actions to improve the public's access to information.

But to further improve FOIA, Platts urged action on legislation he introduced to close loopholes in the law. The bill (H.R. 867), which would amend the FOIA, has passed out of Platts' subcommittee.

A companion bill in the Senate (S. 394) passed out of the Senate Judiciary Committee in September.

No Death Benefits For Studds's Spouse (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

BOSTON, Oct. 17 -- The federal government has refused to pay death benefits to the spouse of former congressman Gerry E. Studds (D-Mass.), the first openly gay member of Congress.

Studds married Dean Hara in 2004 after same-sex marriage was legalized in Massachusetts. But Hara will not be eligible to receive any portion of Studds's estimated $114,337 annual pension because the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act bars the federal government from recognizing Studds's marriage.

Peter Graves, a spokesman for the Office of Personnel Management, which administers the congressional pension program, said same-sex partners are not recognized as spouses for any marriage benefits. He said Studds's case is the first of its kind known to the agency.

Under federal law, pensions can be denied only to lawmakers' same-sex partners and to people convicted of espionage or treason, Graves said.

DOJ_NMG_0082626

The homosexuality of Studds was exposed during a teenage-page sex scandal in 1983. He died Saturday at 69, several days after collapsing while walking his dog. Doctors said he had developed two blood clots.

Graves said Studds could have purchased an insurable interest annuity, similar to an insurance policy, which is allowed under both the civil service and the federal-employee retirement system and is not affected by the Defense of Marriage Act. Graves said he did not know whether Studds used that option.

Peter J. Sepp, spokesman for the nonprofit watchdog group National Taxpayers Union, estimated Studds's annual pension at $114,337. That would have made Hara, 48, eligible for a lifetime annual pension of about $62,000, which would grow with inflation, if the marriage were recognized by the federal government, Sepp said.

Hara declined to comment.

Gary Buseck, legal director for the group Gay and Lesbian Advocates and Defenders, said Studds's case may offer "a moment of education for Congress."

"Now they have a death in the congressional family of one of their distinguished members whose spouse is being treated differently than any of their spouses," Buseck said.

In 2004, Massachusetts became the first state to legalize same-sex marriage after gay couples successfully sued for the right to marry.

Studds was elected to Congress in 1972. In 1983, a 27-year-old man disclosed that he and Studds had had a sexual relationship a decade earlier when he was a congressional page. The House censured Studds, who revealed on the House floor that he was gay.

Constituents reelected Studds until he retired in 1997 to become a lobbyist for the fishing industry and environmental causes.

CIVIL RIGHTS:

California Letter Investigated For Warning To Immigrants (NYT)

By Jesse Mckinley

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 17 — Federal and state authorities are trying to determine who sent a letter to some Latinos in Southern California that falsely suggested that it would be a crime for immigrants to vote in the coming election.

The letter, written in formal, sometimes clumsy Spanish and signed “Sergio Ramirez,” was mailed last week to an undetermined number of people with Spanish surnames in Orange County, the authorities said. It advised recipients that “if you’re an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration,” or deportation.

While illegal immigrants are barred from voting, legal immigrants who have become citizens are permitted to do so.

The letter also stated that the federal government had installed a computer system to verify the names of new registered voters who vote in October and November and that anti-immigration groups would be able to access that information. Election Day is Nov. 7, but early voting is allowed Oct. 20-29 in Orange County.

Cynthia Magnuson, a spokeswoman for the Justice Department, which along with the California attorney general’s office is investigating the letter’s source, said there was no such database.

“The letter contains false information,” Ms. Magnuson said.

The letter was printed on stationery labeled with the name of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, a strident anti-illegal-immigration group whose Web site features a video on how illegal immigrants bring disease to the United States.

But Barbara Coe, the group’s leader, told The Los Angeles Times, which first reported the letter on Tuesday, that her group had not sent or authorized it, and that she did not know a Sergio Ramirez. On Tuesday, Ms. Coe did not return repeated phone calls and e-mail seeking comment.

Some Latino leaders expressed doubts on Tuesday about Ms. Coe’s denial and said they suspected the letter was part of a concerted, long-term effort on the part of groups like hers to intimidate voters.

DOJ_NMG_0082627

"They're taking as much action as they can to make the lives of Latinos as miserable as possible," said Brent Wilkes, the national executive director of the League of United Latin American Citizens, a civil rights group.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger called the letter racist and urged Bill Lockyer, the California attorney general, to prosecute those responsible with a hate crime. A collection of other civil rights groups also called on Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales to investigate the letter as a violation of federal voting laws.

Nathan Barankin, a spokesman for Mr. Lockyer, said his office had been alerted to the letter on Monday morning, after a weekend in which Latino leaders fielded calls from outraged constituents.

"They could be naturalized citizens or they could be fourth-generation Californians," Mr. Barankin said of the recipients. "What we do know is that some of the recipients of this letter are legal and longtime registered voters in California."

Mr. Barankin said the letter could have violated two California laws. One bans the use of coercion or intimidation in an effort to prevent someone from voting; the other makes it illegal to knowingly challenge a person's right to vote on fraudulent and spurious grounds.

It was unclear, Mr. Barankin said, how many of the letters were distributed, but his office expected more complaints.

"We're going to determine who sent it, and why they sent it and then from that, if there's enough evidence to prosecute," Mr. Barankin said.

Orange County, between Los Angeles and San Diego, has seen a substantial increase in its Latino population over the last two decades. A 2005 estimate by the Census Bureau reported that nearly one in three Orange County residents was of Latino or Hispanic origin.

Representative Loretta Sanchez, a Democrat from Garden Grove, in northern Orange County, said that she had heard from a handful of constituents in her district who received a letter, and that she feared it could scare off first-time voters.

"Santa Ana and Anaheim are the new Ellis Island of the United States," Ms. Sanchez said, mentioning two Orange County cities with large Latino populations. "New people are becoming citizens every day, and who knows the sophistication level when they get a letter like this?"

But others thought the letter would have little effect.

"I think Latino voters are astute enough not to be intimidated," said John Trasviña, the interim president and general counsel for the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund in Los Angeles. "And they've seen the same tactics used against them in the recent past as well as the farther ago past. And they won't take it."

Election Board Votes To Send New Letter To 305,000 Misinformed Voters (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

ATLANTA - The State Election Board on Tuesday approved a letter that will inform more than 300,000 Georgia voters who were told they needed a photo ID to vote that they can still use 17 forms of identification to cast a ballot on Nov. 7.

The board also approved radio and television public service announcements to be broadcast statewide. The Secretary of State's Office will be responsible for distributing the letter and ads, and will partially fund the efforts.

The mailing is expected to cost $127,000, and the ads will be taped and aired using $16,000 from the election board budget previously reserved for voter education.

Both measures were approved at a special meeting called by election board member David Worley after he discovered nearly 200,000 voters - not the 20,000 initially reported by Vice Chair Claud "Tex" McIver - were told they would need to get a photo ID at the polls.

In all, the board of elections contacted by mail 305,000 registered voters believed to lack state-issued photo identification. Most received letters after a Sept. 19 ruling by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford declaring the photo ID law violated the Georgia Constitution as an undue burden on voters.

At the meeting, Worley - the lone Democrat on the panel - questioned McIver on how the discrepancy was made and where he got his information. McIver approved the mailing of the additional letters after Bedford's ruling.

Worley said that mailing was a "deliberate attempt to make people think they needed a photo ID they did, in fact, not need."

McIver said he reported the information he was given about how many letters remained to be sent after the judge's order.

DOJ_NMG_0082628

"I can assure you our staff did not get that information from the tooth fairy," McIver said, adding that he was also surprised to see that so many letters had gone out after the law was banned.

For months, lawyers have been battling over Georgia's photo ID law - one of several passed recently across the country - in state and federal court, and lawyers opposing Georgia's photo ID law are set to ask a judge on Friday to hold the state in contempt of Bedford's order.

Opponents claim the photo ID law is intended to discourage minorities, the poor and the elderly from casting ballots. In a motion filed Monday, the attorneys also asked the judge to force the state to send new letters to those voters.

The Chicago-based Rainbow/PUSH Coalition, led by the Rev. Jesse Jackson, sent a letter Tuesday to U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales criticizing Georgia's actions and demanding that corrective action be taken to inform voters of the current election rules.

"Georgia and other states still insist on interposing burdensome obstructions between the American people and their right to vote in violation of the 15th Amendment," reads the letter, signed by Jackson. "The State Board of Elections...wants to pretend that mailing the notices was harmless error. It was either intentional voter fraud or grossly negligent disregard of the right to vote."

After the meeting, Worley said he was not satisfied with McIver's explanation of why he would report that only 20,000 letters were left to be mailed after the judge's order, but that he is satisfied that the issue will be corrected with the new mailing by the Secretary of State's Office.

"Based on the way this was handled, I didn't trust the Republican majority to do it properly the second time," Worley said.

McIver maintained he did not regret his decision to mail the first letter - which he called an education piece - and that he does not believe voter confusion exists over the photo ID law.

Supporters of the law - primarily Republicans - have said it is needed to prevent voter fraud, despite the absence of examples of in-person voter fraud.

FBI Forwards Rylee Investigation To Justice Department (ADG)

By DEBRA HALE-SHELTON

Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, October 18, 2006

The FBI has forwarded information from its investigation into Russellville police officers' fatal encounter with Bobby Joe Rylee last summer to the Civil Rights Division of the U. S. Department of Justice.

The Washington-based office will determine whether a federal civil-rights violation occurred in the forcible arrest of Rylee on July 15 in a parking lot along Arkansas 7 in Russellville, said Steven Frazier, a spokesman for the FBI office in Little Rock.

Rylee, 61, quit breathing several hours after police took him to the Pope County jail. He died five days later in a Little Rock hospital.

Russellville Police Chief James Bacon has said he understood the FBI was investigating at the request of Rylee's family. Frazier previously declined to comment on an ongoing investigation, which is FBI policy.

In August, Prosecuting Attorney David Gibbons of Clarksville declined to charge four Russellville police officers, saying they were justified in the force they used to subdue and arrest Rylee. Police said Rylee had fought with them and stabbed one officer in the arm with a ballpoint pen, which Gibbons concluded was a deadly weapon.

Rylee's family filed a federal lawsuit in Little Rock last month, contending that Russellville police officers beat Rylee before taking him to jail, where, the lawsuit said, he was refused medical attention despite life-threatening injuries. Police have said Rylee declined medical treatment.

"I believe we have forwarded the initial information that we have received about this case," Frazier said by telephone Monday.

"Some of that has come from the [Russellville] Police Department, the media and others."

Frazier said all FBI civilrights investigations ultimately are presented to the Justice Department.

He said he had no idea how long the process would take.

He also said he could not say when the FBI forwarded the information to Washington.

DOJ_NMG_0082629

Frazier said the Civil Rights Division can make one of three decisions: That there is a prosecutable violation. That there is "no prosecutive merit."

That more information and investigation are needed.

"In order for [the latter] to happen... there needs to be enough of an allegation to warrant additional investigation," Frazier said.

In a response filed last week with the U. S. District Court in Little Rock to the Rylee family's lawsuit, Pope County Sheriff Jay Winters and jail supervisor Luke Sawdy denied allegations of failing to provide medical care to Rylee when they should have known his injuries were serious.

Russellville police filed a separate response, denying allegations of beating or assaulting Rylee.

Both responses asked that the suit be dismissed.

Study Finds Race Disparity In Breast Cancer Mortality Rates (CHIT)

By Judy Peres, Ronald Kotulak And Peter Gorner

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

A study showing an alarming gap in breast cancer death rates for black and white women in Chicago has mobilized health experts to find the root causes and recommend within a year ways to reduce the unusually high mortality among African-Americans.

Why black women are more likely to die of breast cancer is unclear, but medical leaders said genetics, lack of awareness about breast self-examination, inability to afford routine mammograms and limited access to medical facilities may play crucial roles.

Some Chicago researchers are also beginning to look at whether the stress of social isolation and living in impoverished or crime-ridden neighborhoods might make some women more vulnerable to cancer.

Another possibility is that some facilities serving black women are doing a poor job of detecting cancers early.

"Women are dying—overwhelmingly poor and black women—because of inadequate quality of the mammography process. That's our hypothesis," said Steve Whitman, director of the Sinai Urban Health Institute, which conducted the study released Tuesday.

The study, which has not yet been published or undergone the scrutiny of peers, found that the odds that a woman will die of breast cancer has been declining steadily for close to two decades, yet African-American women have been seeing the reverse. (The report did not analyze data for women of other races.)

As recently as the 1980s, mortality rates for black and white women in Chicago were both around 38 breast cancer deaths per 100,000 women per year, according to the study. The rates started to diverge in the 1990s, as overall mortality rates began to drop thanks to improvements in treatment and early detection.

By 2003, the last year for which statistics are available, the rate for Chicago's black women was 73 percent higher: 40.5 breast cancer deaths per 100,000, compared with 23.4 for white women.

For the U.S. as a whole, the mortality rate for white women is 25.2, compared with 34.6 for black women—37 percent higher. The study reported the gap in New York City was only 17 percent (35.8 for blacks, 30.7 for whites), which suggests "it's not just an issue of big urban areas," Whitman said.

Researchers have been trying for years to discover why black women in America have a higher risk of dying of breast cancer, even though they're less likely to get the disease.

Some studies have found biological differences that may cause black women to get more aggressive types of breast cancer. Experts say black women are more likely than white women to have a combination of three genetic defects that makes their tumors harder to treat.

"We've known for years that African-American women have a more aggressive type of breast cancer compared to white women," said Dr. Virginia Kaklamani, an oncologist at the Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine. "One of the reasons for that is that the kind of breast cancer they get is genetically worse."

DOJ_NMG_0082630

At the University of Chicago, meanwhile, a large federally funded study is under way to look at social factors that might bring about biological changes that lead to breast cancer. The team includes specialists in the medical, biological, behavioral and social sciences.

"We think the black-white disparity is due to complex interactions of genetic and environmental factors. By joining together is the only way we're going to get a handle on them," said study leader Sarah Gehlert, director of the Center for Interdisciplinary Health Disparities Research.

"Between 70 and 80 percent of all breast cancers are due to sporadic mutations, not inherited mutations. That means it's things that happen in the environment," Gehlert said.

"We think that if you live in really adverse circumstances in a neighborhood with a lot of crime, so the threat's always there, you'll be afraid to go out and will develop what we call a dysregulated stress response," she said. "And you'll be more likely to have spontaneous mutations of the breast cancer genes."

Gehlert said her study is based on the work of U. of C. psychologist Martha McClintock, who showed that socially isolated female laboratory rats suffered an increase in spontaneous breast cancers.

"We're testing this hypothesis in Chicago and Gary on 233 newly diagnosed African-American breast cancer patients," Gehlert said. "We go into their homes and look at their neighborhoods. Then we examine their tumors after they've been biopsied to see if they're due to spontaneous mutations or are inherited."

Experts also noted that black women also are more likely to get inferior care, fail to seek appropriate testing and be unable to afford routine mammograms.

Sandra Stewart, 55, who lives on Chicago's South Side, said she hadn't had a mammogram in 10 years when she felt a hardness in her breast one morning last October—breast cancer awareness month.

"Most of us can't afford it," she said. "I didn't have any insurance."

Scared, she called a cancer hot line she'd seen on TV and was able to receive a free mammogram. "They found an advanced cancer," she said. "The very same day, they sent me up for a biopsy."

The Stand Against Cancer project arranged for Medicaid to cover her treatment, and today Stewart is in complete remission.

To address the idea that the mammography available to black women may be of poor quality, the Sinai report calls on area hospitals and breast centers to collect and share mammography quality measures as the first step toward improving services.

"In health care, what gets measured gets better," said Alan Channing, president of the Sinai Health System.

Mammograms, which are specialized X-rays, are difficult to read, and their effectiveness in spotting cancer early depends in part on how well they are interpreted. The American College of Radiology has established quality standards and recommends that all mammography programs keep track of their performance. But many programs do not, and most do not release the data if they have it.

To stimulate transparency and perhaps challenge other facilities to release their data, the Sinai report includes quality measures for Mt. Sinai Hospital (part of the Sinai Health System) and Mercy Hospital.

The task force organized to figure out how to reduce Chicago's racial gap in breast cancer death rates will call a summit meeting in January with leaders in radiology, mammography, medical financing and others concerned about breast cancer.

"We expect experts from all the leading medical centers to participate, as well as breast cancer survivors and epidemiologists, and map out a plan to eliminate these terrible disparities," Whitman said.

The task force will be co-chaired by Ruth Rothstein, former CEO of the Cook County Bureau of Health and now president of the board of Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine; Sister Sheila Lyne, CEO of Mercy Hospital and former commissioner of the Chicago Department of Public Health; and Donna Thompson, CEO of Access Community Health Network.

Calling the co-chairs "the three most powerful women in health care in Chicago," Whitman said, "I think the task force has a real chance at fixing this. I'm optimistic."

Chris Rock's Mom Claims Discrimination (AP)

By Bruce Smith, Associated Press Writer

DOJ_NMG_0082631

AP, October 18, 2006

CHARLESTON, S.C. -- Rose Rock, the mother of comedian Chris Rock, claims she was racially discriminated against when she was seated but ignored for more than a half hour at a Cracker Barrel restaurant along the South Carolina coast.

Rock said Tuesday she planned to sue the Lebanon, Tenn.-based company. A Cracker Barrel spokeswoman said the restaurant chain was investigating and taking the complaint "very seriously."

Cracker Barrel has in the past faced numerous lawsuits and a federal inquiry over complaints of refusing to serve black customers, discriminating against minority workers and firing gay employees. The company has taken steps to rebuild its folksy image and reach out to minorities.

Rock, who is from Georgetown, said she and her 21-year-old daughter were the only blacks at the chain's Murrells Inlet restaurant in April. She said when she asked the manager about the delay she was told they could have a free meal.

"He never called over the waitresses and asked, `Why did these people sit here for an hour without service?'" she said. "The only thing he said was we could have a free meal and neither of us wanted to eat."

Cracker Barrel spokeswoman Julie Davis said the company doesn't "tolerate any form of discrimination."

"It has always been a violation of our policies and procedures and it is neither condoned nor allowed," she said. "We do not allow the type of behavior you are describing," Davis said.

Rock said she contacted the South Carolina Human Affairs Commission and was told her complaint would be handled, but "nothing ever happened."

The head of the commission, Jesse Washington, said Tuesday that after initial discussions, the complaint was finalized Aug. 7 and his agency also was investigating. He would not comment on the complaint.

"We get thousands of charges coming through here in the course of a year," he said. "It's not out of line _ the time frame on this. It is being investigated and we will be in touch with her when we have a report."

The Rev. Al Sharpton will join Rock on Wednesday in South Carolina to announce that Sharpton's Action Network will finance the planned lawsuit.

"I'm getting reports from all over the country about Cracker Barrel," Sharpton said from New York on Tuesday.

He also said state officials are slow to act on such complaints.

"When people are talking about there is no more discrimination, a lot of it is because they are not following this stuff up," Sharpton said.

Cracker Barrel, established in 1969, operates 547 restaurants in 41 states, according to the company's Web site.

Georgetown is about 60 miles northeast of Charleston.

ANTITRUST:

Feds OK Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Bid (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

PITTSBURG, Texas --Chicken producer Pilgrim's Pride Corp. on Tuesday said federal regulators have cleared its proposed acquisition of Atlanta-based poultry company Gold Kist Inc., which opposes the bid.

Pilgrim's Pride launched its hostile $20-a-share takeover bid last month, after Gold Kist declined to make a deal in August, the company has said. The offer represents a premium of 55 percent over Gold Kist's closing stock price on Aug. 18.

Gold Kist has said the offer is not in the best interest of its shareholders.

On Tuesday, Pilgrim's Pride said the antitrust division of the Justice Department granted an early expiration to the waiting period mandated by antitrust laws.

Pilgrim's Pride President and Chief Executive O.B. Goolsby Jr. called the move "a positive step forward in our efforts to acquire Gold Kist."

The company's tender offer to acquire all outstanding shares of Gold Kist is scheduled to expire at midnight on Friday, Oct. 27.

DOJ_NMG_0082632

Shares of Pilgrim's Pride fell 18 cents to $27.13 in morning trading on the New York Stock Exchange. Gold Kist shares rose 24 cents to $20.63 on the Nasdaq.

Kucinich Questions Giant Eagle Purchase Of Ohio Stores (PPG)

By Teresa F. Lindeman, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 18, 2006

Ohio congressman Dennis J. Kucinich, concerned about losing jobs in his region, is asking federal officials to look at potential antitrust issues when considering O'Hara-based grocer Giant Eagle's plans to buy 18 stores in the Cleveland area.

Rep. Kucinich, the former Cleveland mayor, presidential candidate and a fifth-term Democrat who is up for re-election, this week sent a letter to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission asking that they investigate the potential for the sale to impact the price of food in the Cleveland area.

Giant Eagle, already a major player in the northeast Ohio market, said last week it would buy 18 Tops Market stores for an undisclosed amount from Dutch owner Ahold. The parent company put 46 Tops stores up for sale earlier this year and hopes to have buyers for the remaining 28 stores by the end of the year.

The O'Hara company supplied about 45 percent of the Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor grocery market as of June, according to TradeDimensions International in Wilton, Conn. Tops claimed a little more than 20 percent while Wal-Mart had about 6 percent.

An antitrust review would try to determine if, after the sale, Giant Eagle could control the market to the point it could significantly raise prices, said Robert Fleishman, an antitrust lawyer with Washington, D.C., law firm Steptoe & Johnson. That might be hard to do in an era when supermarkets face increasing competition from retailers such as Target as well as dollar stores and convenience stores.

Even if the overall deal is not a problem, there might be particular Tops locations that officials would be concerned about. When the owner of Macy's bought Kaufmann's, the retailer agreed to sell certain overlapping locations to department store competitors, if possible.

However, Giant Eagle officials do not believe there's a problem. "Our attorneys researched the issue carefully and have advised that there are no antitrust problems with this acquisition," spokesman Dan Donovan said in an e-mailed response.

Rep. Kucinich has been concerned about the 4,000 part-time and full-time jobs at the Tops stores since the original announcement that the stores would be sold. His letter to federal officials cited a local newspaper report that a group of buyers had been interested keeping all 46 stores locally owned and operated.

A Tops spokesman said yesterday preserving jobs is a goal. He said the company would like to sell the remaining stores to supermarket operators but, "We will look at any and all offers."

(Teresa F. Lindeman can be reached at tlindeman@post-gazette.com or at 412-263-2018.)

Feds' Power To Renege On Immunity May Be Tested In U.S. Supreme Court (LAW)

By Lisa Brennan, New Jersey Law Journal

New Jersey Law Journal, October 18, 2006

A 3rd Circuit case at the door of the U.S. Supreme Court will test the federal government's power to revoke immunity from prosecution granted to antitrust violators who agree to rat on their rivals.

During an Oct. 27 conference, the Court will decide whether to hear Stolt-Nielsen, S.A. v. U.S., 06-97, which would test whether a court can enjoin the Justice Department's Antitrust Division from withdrawing immunity promised under its Corporate Leniency Program.

The case piques the interest of not only antitrust lawyers but also white-collar criminal defense attorneys, because the lifting of immunity means that all items of evidence a cooperating company has willingly handed over can become weapons in the government's arsenal.

"Stolt could have broad implications in every instance in which the government promises a benefit to a defendant in exchange for cooperation," says Alison Smith, a former Antitrust Division lawyer now at Haynes & Boone in Houston. "A corporation considering applying for immunity must now question whether the evidence it provides to the government will simply be used against it."

DOJ_NMG_0082633

Smith says an eventual ruling by the Court "could clarify the nature and extent of the defendants' constitutional rights in these agreements" and "could determine the limits of the government's ability to revoke agreements unilaterally and the power of the courts to restrain the government's decision to prosecute."

Demonstrating the gravity of the case, no fewer than nine amici curiae have filed briefs supporting the petition for certiorari. One of them is the Association of Corporate Counsel, led by senior vice president and general counsel Susan Hackett. "The impact on my members is their concern that they can no longer make rational decisions that would suggest predictable results," she says.

Under the Corporate Leniency Program, companies that first report illegal antitrust activity can get immunity from indictment and prosecution. In exchange, they must incriminate themselves, turn over key documents, waive attorney-client privilege and fully cooperate with prosecutors seeking to convict their competitors. Companies that wait receive lesser degrees of leniency, similar to deferred prosecution agreements or single-count guilty pleas common in other corporate crime cases.

Since it was instituted in 1993, the program has been a strong magnet for cartel cases, attracting more than 100 applicants and generating $2 billion in fines, according to a former federal prosecutor, Donald Baker of Washington, D.C.'s Baker & Miller.

But the Antitrust Division's action in Stolt will cause some second-guessing among would-be participants. "If you're going to disclose what you did in exchange for leniency, and then the government turns around and pulls your ticket, it will have a potential chilling effect in all of these cases," says defense lawyer Michael Himmel, of Roseland, N.J.'s Lowenstein Sandler. "Corporations will have to think long and hard about coming forward for fear of being bitten."

The parties in the case are London-based shipping company Stolt-Nielsen, S.A., and two executives, who were indicted Sept. 6 for antitrust violations. A federal judge enjoined the indictment last year, but the 3rd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals reversed on March 24.

In that ruling, a two-judge panel said a district court judge has no power to enjoin prosecutors from filing an indictment because the equitable powers of the court do not exist when there is "an adequate and complete remedy at law." That remedy is to raise the immunity agreement as a defense after indictment, the court said.

U.S. District Judge Timothy Savage in Philadelphia, who decided the case below in January 2005, recited that Stolt had entered into the Antitrust Division's program and had provided information about a price-fixing and bid-rigging conspiracy that led to guilty pleas from two co-conspirators and more than $62 million in fines. Because the company had fulfilled its obligations under an immunity agreement, Stolt was entitled to an injunction barring the filing of an indictment, Savage held.

Prosecutors had argued that Stolt misled the government by claiming that its participation in the antitrust conspiracy had ceased in March 2002, but Savage found the government had explicitly immunized the company and its executives from prosecution for activity prior to Jan. 15, 2003.

Because the government drafted the agreement, it "cannot depend upon a tacit understanding of what it contends was meant during negotiations but was not memorialized in the integrated agreement," Savage said.

Savage concluded that the only way to protect the company's and its executives' due process rights was to decide, prior to indictment, whether the government could void the agreement.

The 3rd Circuit disagreed, finding the trial court's ruling not only ultra vires but also violative of separation of powers. U.S. Circuit Judge Thomas Ambro said the appeal presented "a significant constitutional question of first impression in this circuit: whether federal courts have authority, consistent with the separation of powers, to enjoin the executive branch from filing an indictment."

Although federal courts have such authority "in narrow circumstances, ... this is not such a case," wrote Ambro, joined by visiting U.S. Court of International Trade Judge Jane Restani. (Judge Samuel Alito Jr. was on the three-judge panel when the case was argued in September 2005 but did not participate in the ruling due to his elevation to the U.S. Supreme Court.)

According to court papers, Stolt admitted to participating in an international conspiracy to allocate customers, rig bids and fix prices on parcel tanker affreightment contracts for the shipment of specialty liquids to and from the United States and elsewhere.

On the basis of information Stolt provided, the government filed criminal charges and secured guilty pleas from two co-conspirators -- Odfjell Seachem of Norway and Jo Tankers B.V., which is based in the Netherlands.

DOJ_NMG_0082634

Odfjell Seachem agreed to pay a $42.5 million fine, and Jo Tankers agreed to pay a $19.5 million fine. Two Odfjell executives and three Jo Tankers executives also entered guilty pleas. All five were sentenced to prison terms in the range of three to four months and paid fines totaling more than $600,000.

In April 2003, the Justice Department suspended Stolt's participation in the program on the grounds that it allegedly did not withdraw from the conspiracy in March 2002, as it had claimed, but had continued its illegal activity into the second half of 2002.

In June 2003, Stolt executive Richard Wingfield was arrested and charged with participating in the conspiracy to allocate customers, fixing prices and rigging bids between March 2001 and October 2002.

Under threat of indictment, Stolt filed suit in February 2004, seeking enforcement of its rights under the agreement. Wingfield's suit followed.

In March 2004, the Justice Department formally revoked Stolt's conditional leniency and notified the company that it intended to seek an indictment.

Although the Court on the average grants only one out of 70 petitions for certiorari, bulking up with amici improves the odds. Of the 27,000 cert petitions filed over three terms from 2002 to 2004, only six cases had as many as nine amici, and cert was granted in three of them.

The other amici supporting Stolt's petition are the National Association of Manufacturers, the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the Washington Legal Foundation, the New York Council of Defense Lawyers, the New England Legal Foundation, the International Association of Independent Tanker Owners and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Futures Giants To Merge (CHIT)

By Greg Burns

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

After decades of stormy courtship, Chicago's two major futures exchanges on Tuesday announced an $8 billion merger, as the stock market's hunger for their shares overcame long-standing differences.

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange, which saw its stock price soar after it went public in 2002, said it has agreed to buy its longtime rival in a deal that would put its leadership in control of the combined business.

By the middle of next year, the Merc plans to abandon its sprawling trading complex along Wacker Drive and move into the historic Board of Trade building at LaSalle Street and Jackson Boulevard.

The new exchange will have average daily trading volume approaching 9 million contracts per day, easily surpassing all of its direct competitors, with a market capitalization of more than $25 billion.

Under pressure from their profit-minded shareholders, the two Chicago institutions have put aside a legacy of mistrust and antagonism over everything from seating arrangements at social events to who has a better system for electronic trading. Now Chicago has a united front as it battles for dominance in the global financial-services business.

Some exchange veterans who were pushing in vain for a merger as long as 30 years ago said they could scarcely believe it finally happened.

"This represents the culmination of a Don Quixote impossible dream," said Leo Melamed, who led the Merc off-and-on since the 1970s.

The stock of both companies shot up, with the Board of Trade soaring $17.48, to $151.99, and the Merc $13.25, to $516.50.

Leaders of both exchanges said the Merc takeover bodes well for the city. Mayor Richard Daley, who once separated a pair of exchange leaders who had a shouting match in his City Hall office, predicted the combination will be "good for the Chicago economy."

Though the exchanges directly employ fewer than 2,200, a number expected to shrink by several hundred after merger-related layoffs, they generate tens of thousands of local jobs through their trading activity. "This is going to go a long way to make sure those jobs stay here in Chicago," said Merc Chairman Terrence Duffy, who will serve as chairman of the combined CME Group Inc.

DOJ_NMG_0082635

Without the merger, the two separate organizations could find themselves at a competitive disadvantage and more vulnerable to a takeover themselves.

Melamed said the merger will preserve Chicago's stature as a global center for managing financial risk. Fellow Merc leader Jack Sandner noted, "They used to call us the hog butchers to the world. We are now the risk managers of the world."

Shouting and waving

Indeed, as stockyards and steel mills have faded from the scene, the boisterous trading pits have filled the void. Hoarse, sweaty guys shouting and waving their arms as they stand shoulder-to-shoulder in their colorful jackets have become one of Chicago's most recognizable commercial images.

Lately, the markets have been busier than ever. Every day, bankers, money managers and speculators bet on the future direction of everything from interest rates to ethanol. With a tiny down payment, they can buy and sell vast quantities of whatever they choose to trade.

Known as "derivatives," the contracts changing hands at the Merc and Board of Trade provide the leverage that can turn small fortunes into big ones, like a stock market on steroids.

The annual incomes of top traders can exceed $10 million, though many more who roll the dice "bust out"—slang for going broke. Family and friends have taught each other the business, and folks from all walks of life have taken a shot at riches in the Chicago markets, which have survived scandals including the FBI sting in 1989 that resulted in sweeping indictments.

But derivatives have shrugged off their bad reputation in recent years as the market for them has kept expanding. Billions of dollars flow through the exchanges in a single trading session.

Both the Merc and Board of Trade got their start in corn, soybeans, butter, eggs and other agricultural commodities, and their rough-and-tumble traders still set benchmark prices for the global farm economy.

During the 1970s and '80s, the exchanges hit it big by applying the same trading formula that worked for pork bellies to bonds, foreign currencies and stock indexes.

Yet only recently have the exchanges fully embraced electronic trading, and much of Wall Street's enthusiasm for their prospects is based on computers enabling them to reach more customers globally.

Many believed a merger made strategic sense long ago. But for decades, the two home-grown businesses, so alike in many ways, were kept apart by jealousies and suspicions.

In 1980, then-Board of Trade Chairman Les Rosenthal attempted to engineer a merger with the Merc's Melamed, only to see the idea flounder because of the "we-they culture," Rosenthal recalled. "Who was top dog? Whose building would be out front? It was all silly stuff, but you couldn't get over that. The barrier has always been the culture of the two places."

The Board of Trade, formed in 1848, was for most of its history the larger, better-established and reputedly stodgier exchange, while the upstart Merc was scrappier and more willing to experiment with technology. Even the ethnic heritage of the members at each respective institution differed, with the Board of Trade leaning Irish and the Merc Jewish, though both memberships were overwhelmingly white and male.

In the late 1980s and '90s, the exchanges were limited by the entrenched interests of arm-waving floor traders who controlled their governance. Floor traders worried that electronic markets would undermine their ability to make money.

As the Chicago exchanges restricted access to their products by refusing to combine their efforts, and move trading onto computer screens, the U.S. stock market flourished and competition grew at all-electronic exchanges and over-the-counter markets.

"Both exchanges were driven by hubris, egos and historical legacies," said Patrick Arbor, a former Board of Trade chairman. "Now they're owned by investment managers demanding performance and efficiency."

The Merc, which embraced electronic trading and sold shares to the public well before the Board of Trade, has become the city's No. 1 futures exchange by far.

As Melamed observed: "The culture changed completely."

Huge financial rewards

The stock market's enthusiasm for Merc and Board of Trade shares made Tuesday's takeover possible, Rosenthal said, not least because members have reaped huge financial rewards for surrendering control.

DOJ_NMG_0082636

Membership "seats" on the Board of Trade were valued at about $1.47 million each when the exchange sold shares in October 2005 at $54 each. The stock received by the owners is now worth more than $4 million, and Merc shareholders likewise have prospered handsomely as their stock has shot higher.

"The Merc has a very valuable coin of the realm in their share price," Rosenthal said. "The Board of Trade put a price on itself, and the Merc said, 'Sold!'"

Other deals could be in the offing, as trading becomes increasingly electronic and investors seek to reduce trading costs.

"The timing is perfect," said Merc Chief Executive Craig Donohue, who will continue in that post at the combined company. "We're in an increasingly competitive environment."

The Merc's deal for the Board of Trade is expected to be completed by the middle of 2007.

Chicago Derivatives Exchanges In $8bn Deal (FT)

By Doug Cameron And Norma Cohen

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

Chicago's two main derivatives exchanges on Tuesday unveiled an $8bn (£4.3bn) merger plan that will increase momentum for consolidation in the financial exchange sector by creating a platform with unmatched global reach.

A combination of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the smaller Chicago Board of Trade would create the world's largest futures exchange. The merged group would have an estimated annual $125m in synergies to fund expansion into Europe and Asia, as well as fast-growing areas such as credit derivatives and foreign exchange, which remain dominated by over-the-counter trading.

The announcement follows a year of talks and flirtations with rival exchanges. An all-American solution arrives at a time when the competitiveness of US capital markets has come under pressure from regulatory changes that have driven users overseas.

It comes two years after the CBOT rejected an approach from the CME in favour of its own listing last year, a move that proved crucial in providing an agreed price for the smaller exchange, with both trading near record levels in recent weeks.

"The transaction was done with both companies in a position of strength," said Terry Duffy, CME chairman, who would chair CME Group, as the company would be known.

The deal will raise the ante on the New York Stock Exchange to close its transatlantic deal with Euronext, the Paris-based stock and derivatives exchange. It would also leave Deutsche Börse, the world's largest derivatives platform, with a shortage of friendly merger partners, in the light of Euronext's preference for a deal with the NYSE.

European analysts and investors said the deal raised pressure on Deutsche Börse to seek a rival merger that would create a viable competitor and on competition authorities in Brussels to approve that combination. "It makes the case for a merger of European competitors even more compelling," said Mamoun Tazi, analyst at Man Securities.

Craig Donohue, the CME chief, who would retain that role in the merged group, said he did not expect regulators to block the deal, which is forecast to close in mid-2007, subject to shareholder and antitrust approval.

Robert Fleishman, an attorney at Steptoe & Johnson, said that the Justice Department would probably find that the benefits of "demonstrable efficiencies" in IT operations, staffing, and trading floor platforms would outweigh potential negative competitive effects of the deal, particularly because technological leaps would make it difficult for the DoJ to predict how markets will be shaped in the future.

However, users said they would be watching closely for synergies to be passed on in the form of lower trading fees

Futures Shock Chicago Merc To Buy Board Of Trade (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti, Alistair Macdonald And Edward Taylor

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and the Chicago Board of Trade agreed to join forces to form the world's largest financial market, one that will dwarf exchanges in the U.S. and Europe -- even the New York Stock Exchange.

The Chicago Merc announced plans to buy the smaller CBOT Holdings Inc. for about $8 billion. As the biggest deal yet in a global consolidation of the financial-exchange industry, the plan sets aside more than a century of crosstown rivalry.

DOJ_NMG_0082637

The agreement reflects the rapid growth in the investment industry's hottest sector: derivatives, or contracts whose value is derived from the movements in other financial instruments such as stocks and bonds. The linkup will make trading in many such derivatives a simpler matter, while also raising concerns that the increased power of the combined exchanges could lead to higher fees for traders.

Having grown far beyond their roots in putting together buyers and sellers of eggs, butter and corn, the Chicago exchanges, together, will trade some nine million futures contracts a day. Futures contracts give investors the right to buy or sell something later at a set price. Thus, they are used to hedge risk, allowing investors to enjoy smoother growth of their assets without the bumps that come with simpler investments on, say, a portfolio of stocks.

"Chicago used to be known as the hog butcher of the world. The city now will be known as the world's risk manager," said John F. Sandner, a Chicago Merc board member.

Futures have also become tools for making investment bets: on commodities such as wheat or oil, on trends in the economy and on broad measures of the stock and bond markets. Futures contracts can be tied to price movements of stock indexes, bonds, interest rates and foreign currencies. Commodities now make up only about 2% of the CME's trading and around 18% of the CBOT's.

Though futures are little understood outside professional circles, a wide array of investors trade them, including hedge funds, pension funds, some individuals and even mutual funds that manage money for millions of people. In recent years, hedge funds and investment banks' own trading desks have used new technology and trading methods to fire in rapid trades to exchanges across the world, leading to a surge in trading volumes. Some exchanges, including the CME, have responded by catering directly to hedge funds, a sign of the growing power of some exchanges versus Wall Street firms in serving sophisticated investors.

The business of the Chicago exchanges thus is exploding, especially as they ramp up electronic trading. Doing so has enabled them to compete with European rivals that long ago moved away from the older model of a big floor on which traders jostle and shout. Last year almost 10 billion derivatives contracts, including futures, were bought or sold on the world's exchanges -- in a business that barely existed 20 years ago. Trading has grown by an average of almost 18% a year between 2002 and 2005, according to the World Federation of Exchanges.

FULL TEXT

Read the full text2 of the CBOT's announcement of the deal. WALL STREET JOURNAL VIDEO

WSJ's Aaron Lucchetti discusses3 how the Chicago Mercantile Exchange's plan to buy CBOT Holdings will likely impact investors. 4 • Plus, CME Chairman Terrence A. Duffy and CBOT Chairman Charles P. Carey discuss5 the deal, commenting on whether the merger is a "game changer" and how this affects the derivatives landscape.

The Chicago deal illustrates the increasingly rapid pace at which financial exchanges world-wide are consolidating to lift profits by cutting costs. Exchanges have morphed from member-owned clubs into profit-hungry publicly traded companies. This gives them an incentive to make acquisitions and also a currency, their stock, with which to do so.

Distinct Styles

The Chicago exchanges' styles are distinct even though they're just a few blocks apart. The CBOT has long operated in a 45-story Art Deco building topped by a statue of Ceres, the Roman goddess of grain. The CME occupies modern sand-colored towers stacked above its trading floor -- a hectic scene of arm-waving, boisterous traders. The CME's largest contracts are Eurodollars. At the CBOT, grain remains important but has been eclipsed by Treasury-bond futures.

Both exchanges also trade options, which convey the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell an asset later at a set price.

The two Chicago markets have a combined market value of $26 billion, and the underlying value of contracts they trade daily is a massive $4.2 trillion. Now, "it's going to be one big animal," said Steve Rodosky, head of U.S. government-bond trading at Pacific Investment Management Co., or Pimco, a large mutual-fund management company. "It will be a massive part of what the markets rely on every day and the only exchange to use for fixed-income derivatives."

The exchanges had talked occasionally about aligning for decades, but were deterred by rivalries between their floor traders, who owned the markets before they became public companies. This time, serious talks began before the CBOT went public in the fall of 2005. The talks revived about a month ago when CME executives contacted the CBOT, said people familiar

DOJ_NMG_0082638

with the matter. A flurry of meetings followed, including a dinner between the CME Chairman Terry Duffy and his CBOT counterpart, Charles Carey, at Gene & Georgetti, a famous Chicago steakhouse. About a week ago, the exchanges' executives shook hands on a deal.

The Chicago markets sealed their agreement as the New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Stock Market continue separate bitter fights to close their own deals -- international transactions they hope will push them into Europe and take advantage of robust stock trading overseas.

NYSE Group Inc. announced a merger deal in June with Euronext NV, which trades both stocks and derivatives. But the Big Board is in a fierce battle to close the deal as Germany's Deutsche Börse pursues its own proposal to merge with Euronext in an all-European combo.

Chicago exchange officials pointed to the consolidation overseas as a catalyst for their own deal. "If you look at the discussions of consolidation, this is the best alternative for us," said Mr. Carey, a third-generation grain trader whose grandfather and uncle preceded him as chairman. All of them once worked the floors.

The proposed combination represents another triumph for electronic trading over pit trading. The Chicago Board of Trade started so-called open-outcry trading in 1848, and three years later traded its first corn-futures contract, for delivery of 3,000 bushels.

The Merc's value has surged, driven by the growth of its electronic trading system, called Globex. By 2001 the CME had passed the CBOT to become the largest U.S. futures exchange by number of contracts traded. The CBOT delayed embracing of electronic trading and then relied on an outside technology vendor to develop a system that was partially owned by a European competitor.

As part of the deal, the CME will close its trading floor and move the remaining trading in its pits to the CBOT, probably in late 2008. That will cut the number of major exchange trading floors in the U.S. to two: the CBOT's and the New York Stock Exchange's. The NYSE's, too, is endangered, owing to increased electronic trading there. Most exchanges in Europe and Asia rely fully on computers to match investors' orders to buy or sell.

The CBOT's Mr. Carey said the deal wouldn't have happened without the Board of Trade's 2005 initial public offering. Before the offering, the CME offered to buy the CBOT for the equivalent of less than $60 a share, according to people familiar with the matter. But the CBOT elected to go public first, and investors drove its shares up steeply from the start. It closed yesterday at $151.99 a share, up $17.48, or 13%, on the day. CME shares -- which are up tenfold from their December 2002 debut -- rose $13.25, or 2.63%, to $516.50.

The CME's Mr. Duffy is to become chairman of the combined firm, and CME Chief Executive Craig Donohue is slated to be CEO. Mr. Carey of the CBOT will be vice chairman. The deal effectively pushes aside the CBOT's chief executive, Bernard Dan, who will serve as special adviser for a year after the deal closes in mid-2007. The new company will have a large and potentially unwieldy board of 29 members, including 20 named by the CME.

The partners will save some $125 million annually on a pretax basis starting 12 months after the deal closes, according to Mr. Donohue. The savings will come from losing one trading floor, combining the technology platforms of the two companies and much of their staff.

The savings could be used to reduce fees for customers, though that might be small comfort to some investors: Both the CBOT and the CME have raised fees in recent years -- empowered by regulations that give them exclusive trading rights to their contracts. Stock exchanges, by contrast, face much more competition because shares can trade on different exchanges.

These exclusive rights, along with the Chicago exchanges' sheer size, will provide a formidable bulwark against the NYSE and other markets that are trying to get into the futures business. Successful futures contracts are lucrative for exchanges. This is especially so for the CME, because in addition to matching trades, it "clears" trades -- that is, guarantees that both sides of every trade get what they bargained for, either money or a viable contract. For several years, the CME has handled clearing for the CBOT.

Both exchanges have come a long way in recent years. They were put on the defensive at the time of the 1987 stock-market crash, as many argued that computerized futures trading exacerbated the losses, enabling stock declines to feed on

DOJ_NMG_0082639

themselves. Then a few years later, a Federal Bureau of Investigation sting operation exposed fraud on both Chicago trading floors.

As the stock market roared in the 1990s, giving the NYSE and Nasdaq record trading volumes, the Chicago exchanges struggled to compete with growing derivatives trading done off exchange, or over the counter. Big banks privately negotiated their own contracts and didn't need the financial guarantee provided by an exchange clearing house.

Those trends reversed in this decade, giving far more power to the exchanges that trade derivatives. In the early 2000s, stock trading faced a bear market and U.S. recession. But the Chicago exchanges' business proved resilient, as a tide of hedge funds continued placing bets in markets that were doing well -- bonds, foreign currencies and commodities.

The Chicago exchanges got another boost after the collapse of energy giant Enron Corp. in the early 2000s underscored the danger of private deals that would prove worthless if a company defaulted on its obligations.

By 2002, the Chicago Merc's business had improved to the point where it sold its shares to the public. The stock soon soared. By 2005, the CME was worth well more than the NYSE, long the world's marquee exchange.

The NYSE copied the CME's strategy, announcing a public offering and following this year with its deal to buy Euronext -- thus getting into futures trading through that exchange's Euronext.liffe platform. The NYSE wants to use Euronext.liffe to grow into the futures business in the U.S. It doesn't intend to compete on products the Chicago exchanges already dominate. Instead, the NYSE will compete in new products that allow investors to bet on corporate credit risk, weather or economic indicators such as inflation.

The Chicago merger means fewer competitors in the futures industry, raising questions over whether the previously scrappy rivals will continue to innovate as effectively. That may be small comfort for the NYSE's designs on the futures business, because the Big Board now faces a much stronger competitor. Its market value would be larger than a combined NYSE-Euronext by about $3 billion.

Battle for Dominance

The Chicago exchanges have battled for dominance in the U.S. futures industry for decades -- each lobbying for an upper hand in regulations, competing for customers and vying to create and launch the next new blockbuster product. The rivalry thawed a few years ago, when the German-Swiss futures market Eurex made a run at the CBOT's Treasurys-bond futures contracts and Euronext.liffe took on the CME Eurodollar contract. The moves prompted the Chicago exchanges to cut fees and embrace electronics to keep their edge. The CBOT also agreed to have its contracts cleared by the Chicago Merc to save costs.

Since then, the per-trade prices that exchanges charge have crept back up. The result could be some antitrust concern. There also may be regulatory concerns about the combined company's ability to handle so much business on one technology platform. The deal faces regulatory reviews by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Securities and Exchange Commission and Justice Department antitrust lawyers. Current and former federal officials yesterday said it isn't likely to be derailed.

"The Justice Department is going to want to look over any overlap in products and services, and whether the deal will avert potential competition, especially in electronic-trading platforms," said Steven Sunshine, a former antitrust enforcer now with Cadwalader Wickersham & Taft. "I don't see any major hang-ups" given strong global competition. A U.S. official agreed, because the two exchanges specialize in different types of futures and don't overlap.

Exchange officials said there will still be plenty of competition -- the large volume of derivative trades done privately through commercial and investment banks. Mr. Donohue said, "We're not expecting any significant regulatory obstacles. We're in an increasingly competitive environment. The market is globalizing. The OTC market is much larger." CME officials maintain that greater efficiencies and cost-cutting would benefit customers and that its trading systems can handle the added stresses of the merger.

The combined exchange will tie together products on one platform that make sense to trade together -- the CME interest-rate futures with the CBOT's bonds, for example, and the CME's livestock contracts with CBOT's corn, wheat and soybean contracts. The exchanges also compete with New York commodity exchanges. The CBOT launched electronic metals trading in recent years, and the CME provided technology for electronic trading of the New York Mercantile Exchange's booming energy futures contracts.

DOJ_NMG_0082640

The deal calls for a swap of each CBOT Class A share for 0.3006 share of CME Class A common. CBOT shareholders can elect to receive cash, but the cash portion of payment for CBOT will be limited to $3 billion. The CME could issue up to 15.9 million new shares as part of the deal. Of the up to $3 billion in cash it could spend, it would raise about $2 billion in new debt.

The Chicago Merc will own from 69% to about 80% of the combined company -- to be called CME Group Inc. -- depending on CBOT shareholders' decision on whether to accept cash or stock.

The historic deal comes as other U.S. exchanges have encountered some trouble completing their own deals. Nasdaq has built a 25.3% stake in London Stock Exchange PLC but is still being rebuffed by London, which rejected Nasdaq in an earlier approach in March. In all, LSE has had four approaches from potential buyers in two years.

And Deutsche Börse, in trying to block the NYSE from buying Euronext, has played the political card, lobbying European politicians and regulators to back a Europe-wide exchange group. The NYSE deal will be put before Euronext shareholders in December, but it is far from certain they will approve. Euronext operates stock exchanges in Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels and Lisbon as well as the Euronext.liffe derivatives exchange in London. Deutsche Börse operates the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and the Eurex derivatives exchange and trades products similar to those the CME and CBOT trade.

The CME looked at doing a deal in Europe, holding preliminary talks with Euronext and Deutsche Börse, but got nowhere, say people familiar with the matter.

Analysts said that the CME and CBOT merger won't immediately present a threat to Europe's derivatives trading platforms because it's hard for even large exchanges to take away business from an efficient electronic exchange in its home market.

In fact, the CME and CBOT tie-up could act as a stimulant to Europe's own lethargic consolidation race. It also could appease antitrust concerns in Europe about a possible combination of Deutsche Börse and Euronext, both big derivatives players. "The emergence of an even larger global competitor will be taken into account" when European antitrust regulators review deals that in the past concerned them, said Marc Reysen, a Brussels-based lawyer.

Asia has been largely absent from the global consolidation so far. Yesterday at the World Federation of Exchanges annual gathering in São Paulo, Brazil, exchanges focused on alliances in fast-growing emerging markets, not full-blown mergers. Euronext announced a plan to cooperate with Taiwan Stock Exchange Corp. And a host of Western exchanges, including the London Stock Exchange, are angling to sign agreements with the Bombay Stock Exchange that may include an investment.

The NYSE and Euronext have expressed interest in Asian exchanges once they complete their own deal. Some analysts said that after the Chicago exchanges finish their merger, the CME Group will be among the best positioned to expand internationally.

Lehman Brothers Holdings and William Blair advised the CME, which also had legal advice from Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom. J.P. Morgan Chase and attorneys from Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw LLP advised the CBOT. Lazard Ltd. and Latham & Watkins advised a CBOT board panel on the deal's merits.

Chicago Exchanges Combine Thunder (WSJ)

By Susan Carey And Joseph T. Hallinan

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO -- By setting aside decades of rivalry, the downtown trading pits here have secured the Windy City's place as derivatives market to the world.

Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.'s planned $8 billion purchase of CBOT Holdings Inc., parent of the Chicago Board of Trade, would pair two exchanges that are leaders in global trading of futures and options, with combined average daily trading volume of nine million contracts, or about $4.2 trillion in notional value. The deal needs approval by regulators and shareholders.

"It's a great day for Chicago," said Robert Hamada, former dean of the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Business and a public director of the CBOT for 12 years. "If they had continued divvying up the market as they had been, they would have beaten each other to the ground," he says, paving the way for rivals to surpass and buy them.

Said John F. Sandner, a Chicago Merc board member: "Chicago used to be known as the hog butcher to the world. The city now will be known as the world's risk manager."

DOJ_NMG_0082641

The move comes during an explosion in trading of futures, options and other derivatives as hedge funds and Wall Street firms develop more complex ways to make financial bets. The exchanges also have benefited from greater trading in physical commodities -- where the two exchanges are also leaders.

Though the two exchanges employ just 2,200, they have helped to keep the city a financial center even as its home-grown banking industry has steadily been bought out by larger rivals. The exchanges have also spawned numbers of trading firms.

New York has long overshadowed Chicago as a financial capital. But the CME has exploited electronic trading to dominate the markets in derivatives and futures in recent years. Futures contracts represent the right to buy or sell a commodity or financial instrument at a set time and price; derivatives are contracts whose values are derived from an underlying security or other asset. The deal could accelerate the trend toward electronic trading.

Traders who duck away from the trading floor to play ice hockey in the afternoon live in handsome homes along Lake Michigan and make seven-figure contributions to schools, theaters and other charities. One successful trader who now manages a trading firm said, only half-jokingly, "My job now is to convince 27-year-olds that it's OK to make only $2 million a year."

CME and CBOT have been bitter competitors for decades. But within the past 10 years or so, the relationship has thawed a little in the face of global trading threats from other exchanges and over-the-counter trading of derivatives. The path for this deal was paved in 2003, when the two agreed to combine their "clearing," or trade-processing, operations. The idea gained steam once the CBOT went public last year. CME became a for-profit organization and began trading in 2002.

Chicago has other famous rivals, most notably baseball's White Sox and Cubs. But the rivalry between the blue-blooded CBOT and the upstart CME "was much, much more intense and acrimonious and deeper because it's about making money," said Mr. Hamada. "The Cubs and Sox rivalry is a phantom."

James McCann, who trades Eurodollar futures at the CME, says the bad blood between the two exchanges is "overdone." But the 36-year-old, who has worked at the CME for 12 years, recalls that "the last time I was at the Board of Trade, I was 10."

The deal calls for the CBOT to move its electronic trading to the CME's Globex electronic trading platform. The CME will move its "open outcry" trading pits to the CBOT about five blocks away. Those pits, where runners and traders do their business with loud voices and hand signals, are a shrinking part of the business.

The CBOT, founded in 1848, started out handling "to arrive" or "forward" contracts for flour, hay and corn. In 1930 the CBOT moved into its current 45-story building, an Art Deco Chicago landmark topped by a golden statue of Ceres, the goddess of grain -- a nod to the CBOT's origins as a place to trade cash grain. Today, though, most trading involves financial instruments such as U.S. Treasury securities. Some 82% of all of the contracts traded at the CBOT during 2005 were either financial futures or options on financial futures contracts.

The CME was founded as the Chicago Butter and Egg Board in 1898 and evolved into the Chicago Mercantile Exchange in 1919, focusing on agricultural futures. It moved in 1983 into 487,000 square feet of office space in a 40-story building overlooking the Chicago River and across the street from the Lyric Opera. That lease expires in 2008.

The exchange also occupies 70,000 square feet of trading floor that it leases from the CME Trust. A spokesman said the CME intends to move its trading floor activities into the CBOT-owned building a few blocks away, but hasn't decided what to do with its leased space. He said no decision has been made about where the merged entity will be located. In 1992, the Merc launched the first global electronic futures trading platform. Originally for after-hours trading, Globex now enables electronic trading 23 hours a day, five days a week.

Leo Melamed, chairman of the CME from 1969 to 1977, says yesterday's agreement to join forces has been a dream of his since the 1970s. "We are so much stronger together," he said. "Chicago will be the big beneficiary and the center of gravity for derivatives and risk management." The combination "makes a much more formidable force world-wide and a magnet of business in our industry."

2 Exchanges In Chicago Will Merge (NYT)

By Alexei Barrionuevo

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082642

CHICAGO, Oct. 17 — The Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade, longtime fierce competitors, said Tuesday that they would merge in an $8 billion deal creating the largest market for financial derivatives contracts in the world.

The transaction would be the latest in a wave of mergers among the leading financial exchanges, as they transform themselves from member-owned clubs to for-profit companies competing in markets that have become increasingly global and electronic.

The New York Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq Stock Market and smaller exchanges have announced mergers, and the New York exchange's recent pursuit of Euronext, operator of four European stock markets, is driven in large part by Euronext's derivatives exchange in London.

A combination of the two Chicago markets, which were founded in the 19th century to trade agricultural futures, would trumpet the spectacular rise of derivatives — financial contracts whose value is tied to or derived from currencies, interest rates, commodities or other things of value.

Derivatives have made risk more manageable for many businesses, including oil companies seeking to insure themselves against storms and banks trying to protect themselves against home mortgage defaults. Yet they have also fueled trading blow-ups, as in the near-collapse in 1998 of the hedge fund Long-Term Capital Management that shook the financial markets.

The business of trading such financial contracts has generated huge fortunes that have led many exchanges to begin looking for merger partners. They seek to create greater efficiency and more liquid markets where buyers and sellers more easily find what they want for the right price, much as on eBay.

By combining, the Chicago exchanges, to be named the CME Group, will have average daily trading volume of close to nine million contracts a day, representing $4.2 trillion in notional value, or the amount of the underlying assets, not the value of the contracts themselves. By a comparison of sorts, some 1.8 billion shares, or $87.2 billion, are traded on average on the New York Stock Exchange, the world's biggest stock market, every day, although those shares, unlike derivatives, represent direct ownership stakes.

"That makes us the risk capital of the world," said Terrence A. Duffy, the mercantile exchange's chairman.

The combination of the two exchanges also signals the growing importance of Chicago as a center of global finance. The board of trade pioneered the concept of a futures contract — the delivery of a specific commodity by a certain date — in the 1860's, originally for grains like corn and wheat. The mercantile exchange led the push into electronic trading in the early 1990's.

Since then, these Chicago markets have been pressing further into the ever-growing world of trading derivatives contracts.

Derivatives can refer to a futures contract that is tied to the price of a commodity, like soybeans, and it can refer to arcane financial products not traded on any exchange, like credit default swaps, which can be negotiated between two hedge funds.

Often, the bet is not central to the underlying asset's role; a bet on the coin toss in a football game rather than the outcome of the game itself would be a derivative bet, for example. Or a contract to hedge the weather risks affecting crop prices, rather than the future prices of those crops, would also be considered a derivative.

Driven by companies' increasing desire to hedge risks, the derivatives markets have been growing rapidly. Since 2004, the notional value of interest rate, equity and credit derivatives has risen 44 percent, to $283.2 trillion, according to the International Swaps and Derivatives Association.

"The notional amounts are eye-popping," said Janet Tavakoli, president of Tavakoli Structured Finance in Chicago.

The two exchanges, situated a few blocks from each other in Chicago's downtown Loop, have storied histories. The board of trade once financed the formation of three regiments and an artillery battery for the union army during the Civil War, and the exchange's first building was torched in the Chicago Fire of 1871. The mercantile exchange began as the Chicago Butter and Egg Board, later branching out to frozen pork-belly futures and live-cattle futures contracts.

While a half-century older, the board of trade was slower to move to electronic trading and to issue public stock, causing it to lose ground to the mercantile exchange. The move to electronic trading, led by the Chicago Merc, has made the board of trade's clubby floor-trading world less relevant.

"The C.B.O.T. had to be dragged into the 21st century kicking and screaming," Ms. Tavakoli said.

DOJ_NMG_0082643

Tuesday's announcement took some in the financial world here by surprise because the two exchanges, despite their intense rivalry, had discussed combining off and on for more than three decades. The ice began to thaw between them after they struck an agreement in 2003 for both to use the Chicago Merc's clearinghouse, the board of trade's chairman, Charles P. Carey, said in an interview.

After his exchange finally went public last year, the newly issued stock provided a currency to consider such a deal. "When we had member organizations," Mr. Carey said, "the hurdles were insurmountable."

Last December, over dinner at Gene & Georgetti's, a popular steakhouse here, Mr. Duffy and Mr. Carey began to discuss a deal seriously. The talks accelerated over the last eight weeks, Mr. Duffy said.

The combination is expected to save $125 million annually in the second year after the deal closes, mostly through cuts in administrative and technology areas, the companies said. The exchanges will combine their trading operations into one trading floor at the board of trade.

But the mercantile exchange clearly prevailed over its rival. Mr. Duffy will become chairman of the combined organization, with Mr. Carey, vice chairman. Craig S. Donohue, chief executive of the mercantile exchange, will head the CME Group. The mercantile exchange will have 20 of the 29 board seats.

The deal faces regulatory scrutiny and a stiff breakup fee of $240 million if either exchange walks away. Regulators are expected to examine whether the combined entity can leverage its share of the futures and derivatives market into pricing power.

The merger "will create a mammoth enterprise with extraordinary pricing power," said Meyer Frucher, the chairman and chief executive of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. "Ironically, it may create more opportunities for others."

Mr. Duffy and Mr. Donohue said that with an increased focus on electronic trading, the merged exchanges will make markets more transparent and more liquid for investors.

Mr. Donohue said the CME Group would compete more aggressively to build the exchanges' derivatives market in Europe and Asia. Some traders said it would face tough sledding against Euronext's London-based derivatives business and the Deutsche Börse's Eurex derivatives market.

Jay Feuerstein, who heads Xenon Capital Management in Chicago, a hedge fund that focuses on trading futures contracts, said: "It will be tough for the mercantile exchange to take on the European exchanges and beat them. If they decide to offer some of the products that the Chicago exchanges offer, they have some built-in competitive advantages."

Mr. Feuerstein added, "I am going to trade where there is the deepest liquidity, the cheapest transaction costs and the least credit risk."

Still, while the deal could increase the CME Group's reach overseas, the combination could stifle plans by Euronext and the New York Stock Exchange to increase its derivatives business in the United States. Euronext agreed to merge with the Big Board this summer, explaining in part that the move could create revenue opportunities related to derivative operations, some of which included plans to grow in the United States.

The combination of the two exchanges "makes them into a very, very big competitor indeed," said Lynton Jones, a founder of Bourse Consult in London. "Euronext has been trying to get into U.S. markets without much success. They thought with the clout of the N.Y.S.E. behind them, they might do something. But I don't see what that could be now."

Exchanges Bank On Passing Antitrust Muster (CRAIN)

Crain's Chicago Business, October 18, 2006

(Crain's) — Exchange officials are assuming that antitrust concerns won't stop creation of the world's largest futures market, even though the proposed acquisition of the Chicago Board of Trade would give the Chicago Mercantile Exchange a near monopoly on U.S. futures trading.

"We've been very well advised by the Department of Justice on antitrust issues, and we're not expecting any regulatory issues," Merc CEO Craig Donohue told investors Tuesday in a conference call.

A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment on the regulatory outlook, nor would she confirm whether any informal meetings already have taken place on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.'s proposed acquisition of CBOT Holdings Inc.

DOJ_NMG_0082644

The merger must also be approved by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the Securities and Exchange Commission, and exchange officials said it faces "modest" regulatory reviews overseas. A CFTC spokesman says the exchanges mainly have to certify that their bylaws and surveillance systems meet the agency's requirements.

Advertisement

Related Article Topics | Related Industry News

That means the biggest hurdle is likely to be any antitrust questions the deal raises with either the Federal Trade Commission or the Justice Department, the latter of which is considered more likely to be the agency that reviews exchange mergers such as this.

Antitrust clearance will largely depend on how regulators define the market in which the two exchanges compete. Their combined trading volume of more than 1.4 billion contracts last year dwarfs the New York Mercantile Exchange's 166.6 million contracts, and other U.S. futures markets are much further behind.

However, on a global scale, the combined firm would still face strong competition. Germany's Eurex traded almost 785 million contracts last year, second only to the 883 million contracts traded at the CME.

London-based Euronext, with volume of nearly 344 million contracts, was not far behind third-ranked Chicago Board of Trade's 561 million contracts.

"I wouldn't say on the antitrust side that it's a slam dunk, but they'll have a very strong argument," says Michael Greenberger, professor of law at the University of Maryland and a former head of trading and markets for the CFTC. "It is a global market and U.S. markets are in fierce competition with Europe and Asia. It's almost a necessity for the U.S. to have this merger to remain competitive."

But another longtime industry observer cautions that it could get complicated, especially if Congress decides to take a look at the deal's implications.

"For mom-and-pop traders and individual speculators, they don't necessarily trade globally," says John Lothian, president of the electronic trading division of Price Futures Group Inc. in Chicago and publisher of an industry newsletter that bears his name. "Congress isn't elected by hedge funds or big banks. The question is, how does this affect the little guy?"

Several years ago, he notes, the Merc and the CBOT competed for the rights to trade a futures contract based on the Dow Jones industrial average. The Merc lost, but went on to develop a contract based on the S&P 500 index, which proved to be far more successful.

"Innovation and competition are major drivers of success in the U.S. futures industry," Mr. Lothian says. "My concern is, if you suppress competition, does that lead to less innovation?"

But the exchanges will point out that global competition, particularly if exchanges around the world consummate their mating dance, will keep them on their toes.

Another consideration is that over-the-counter trading of swaps and other derivatives adds trillions of dollars in off-exchange trading volume to the competition facing the exchanges.

"That's the argument they will make, and it's a legitimate argument," says Mr. Lothian.

Tata Steel Offers $8 Billion For Corus (WSJ)

By Eric Bellman In Mumbai, India, And Jason Singer In London

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Tata Steel Ltd.'s formal proposal to buy British steelmaker Corus Group PLC for about £4.4 billion ($8 billion), if successful, would represent the biggest foreign acquisition by an Indian company and underscore the loosening of India's regulatory environment.

Tata's proposal, which would create a major global steel company, is expected to receive a recommendation from Corus's board later this week. Tata is likely to quickly clear India's foreign-exchange hurdles, where in some cases a committee must give permission for an Indian company to raise money for overseas activities.

The fact that such a big purchase is expected to pass regulatory muster in India is a turnabout from the past, when the country's rules on foreign-exchange and overseas purchases by companies were so onerous that high-technology companies

needed central-bank approval to buy computers from abroad. In the past several years, those rules have eased significantly as India's international commercial ambitions have risen.

While Indian companies have been buying assets and whole companies overseas, a purchase of Corus by Tata could spark a wave of large foreign acquisitions by Indian companies that have expanded domestically amid brisk economic growth.

Corus yesterday confirmed reports that it has been in negotiations with Tata and said in a statement that the company, based in London, received a proposal "regarding a possible recommended offer for Corus at a value of 455 pence a share in cash." On the London Stock Exchange, Corus shares edged down to 479 pence ($8.92), off 0.5 pence.

The fact that the shares are trading higher than the price of Tata's proposal suggests to some investors that a rival bid may emerge. The deal also may be subject to regulatory hurdles outside India.

People close to the matter said Tata has largely completed a due-diligence inspection of Corus, which has steel plants in Britain and the Netherlands, and that Corus's board is likely to approve the deal. Corus's board is scheduled to meet tonight. Credit Suisse AG is advising Corus. Tata couldn't be reached for immediate comment.

Together, the two companies may be able to achieve about $345 million in cost savings. That estimate is based on the annual $15 per ton in savings anticipated by the combination of Arcelor SA of Luxembourg and Mittal Steel Co. of the Netherlands, the world's top two steelmakers by output that merged earlier this year. While Tata and Corus don't have overlapping operations, much of Corus's systems, administration and technology could be outsourced to India, where Tata Group companies provide low-cost services for U.S. and European companies.

Tata and other Indian companies that used to have to navigate New Delhi bureaucracy for the dollars needed to import new equipment today have little trouble raising billions at home and abroad either through bank loans or from investors. Meanwhile, Indian regulators who used to have to rubber-stamp each step of the process are staying out of the way.

When N.R. Narayana Murthy, the retired founder of Infosys Technologies Ltd., was starting his software-outsourcing company, he had to take regular trips to New Delhi to get approval to raise the few thousand dollars needed to import computers. Today, his company doesn't have to ask for anyone's permission. It will have sales of more than $3 billion this year and is planning to raise $1.5 billion on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

Since 2000, the limit on acquisitions by Indian companies that could be made without regulatory approval has risen from 25% of a company's net worth to 200% last year. Former central bank Governor Bimal Jalan said companies today commonly inform the central bank of an acquisition.

A company looking to raise more than twice its net worth needs approval from a committee made up of members of the Reserve Bank of India, India's central bank; the Ministry of Finance; the Ministry of Commerce and Industry; and the Ministry of External Affairs.

Tata's net worth is estimated at $2 billion, analysts said. The company is planning to finance the acquisition through bank loans arranged in the United Kingdom and may breach the threshold for needing committee approval. But even here, Tata is unlikely to hit any road bumps. Because Tata is well-known and the steel industry is a solid investment area, approval for a Corus deal is likely to come easily, Mr. Jalan said.

Lilly Sets Deal To Acquire Icos For About $2.1 Billion (WSJ)

By John Carreyrou

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Eli Lilly & Co. agreed to acquire biotechnology company Icos Corp. for $2.1 billion in a move to gain full ownership of the erectile-dysfunction drug Cialis.

As the sole owner of Cialis, Eli Lilly is expected to muster a stronger challenge to Pfizer Inc.'s Viagra, the first drug approved for erectile dysfunction and the market leader in the U.S., with more than 50% of the market. Cialis -- made by the two companies' joint venture, Lilly Icos LLC -- has a 25% market share.

Richard Evans, an analyst with Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York, said Lilly is likely to put more marketing and sales resources behind Cialis than when it owned only half of the drug. "With the 50-50 split, it's practically difficult for Cialis to get the attention it deserves within Lilly," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082646

Take a peek2 at what to expect in the quarterly reports of other major companies.

Eli Lilly CEO Sidney Taurel discusses4 the deal and responds to a query whether Lilly was able to low-ball Icos since no one else was interested in buying it.

Launched in 2003, five years after Viagra, Cialis generated global sales of $456 million in the first six months of this year. Its sales are expected to exceed $1 billion -- the threshold beyond which a drug is considered to have reached blockbuster status -- next year. The drug's patent expires in 2017.

The market for erectile-dysfunction drugs had weakened as the drug makers pulled back on consumer advertising that was judged to be overly explicit and amid concerns that some of the treatments could cause eye problems. But those worries have abated, and some of the companies have restarted ad campaigns that take a less-controversial approach.

"We've seen a significant improvement in the market since then," said Sydney Taurel, Lilly's chief executive, on a conference call.

Mr. Taurel said he expects "significant numbers" of jobs will be eliminated at Icos. The company, based in Bothell, Wash., has 700 employees.

Under the terms of the deal, Icos shareholders will receive $32 for each share of Icos common stock. The bid represents an 18% premium to Icos's closing price Monday of $27.12.

Lilly shares fell 11 cents yesterday to $57.55 in 4 p.m. composite trading on the New York Stock Exchange, while shares of Icos rose $4.38, or 16%, to $31.50 on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

Lilly, of Indianapolis, said the deal, which is expected to close in late 2006 or early 2007, will reduce its 2007 earnings but will start adding to profit in 2008. The company expects to take a charge related to in-process research and development.

Vivendi's Universal Sues Two Web Sites Over Video Sharing (WSJ)

By Ethan Smith And Kevin J. Delaney

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Vivendi SA's Universal Music Group filed copyright-infringement lawsuits against two Internet companies, including one acquired by Sony Corp., over the ability they give users to upload and download video content with their Web sites.

Universal, in a statement, said the companies it had sued "build their business on the backs of our content and the hard work of our artists and songwriters -- without permission and without in any way compensating the content creators."

The suits, against Sony Pictures Entertainment's Grouper Networks Inc. and Bolt Inc., mark the first time a major media company has tried to use the courts to narrowly interpret "safe harbor" protections provided by the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 so it would exclude video-sharing sites. The DMCA provides protection from liability for copyright infringement to Internet companies if they meet certain criteria and follow so-called takedown procedures. Under the procedures outlined in the DMCA, sites have to remove any infringing copyright when notified specifically by the copyright holder.

Filed Monday in U.S. District Court for California's Central District, the suits follow recent deals reached by Universal and two other big music companies to license their video and music content to video-sharing giant YouTube Inc. A person familiar with the Grouper and Bolt matters said Universal had discussed licensing agreements with those companies, but said the talks never progressed.

Sony, which in August paid $65 million for Grouper, wasn't named in the suit, but Universal said it reserved the right to add Sony's film studio as a defendant. A representative for Bolt didn't respond to requests for comment. A Sony Pictures spokesman sent a statement from Grouper Chief Executive Josh Felser calling the lawsuit "without merit" and adding: "Our Web site is protected by federal law, and we're vigilant about taking down copyrighted content when we're properly notified."

"They're making a copy, so that's direct copyright infringement. Then they're posting it on their Web sites and financially benefiting," says Gill Sperlein, general counsel of adult-entertainment company Io Group Inc., which filed a complaint against video-sharing site Veoh Networks Inc., in June in U.S. District Court for California's Northern District. A Veoh spokesman declined to comment on the suit.

Record Labels Turn Piracy Into A Marketing Opportunity (WSJ)

By Julia Angwin, Sarah Mcbride And Ethan Smith

DOJ_NMG_0082647

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A video clip from Jay-Z's live concert in June at Radio City Music Hall is popping up on all sorts of illicit music-sharing hotspots. But Jay-Z isn't upset.

That's because the rapper, at the request of Coca-Cola Co., agreed to allow distribution of the eight-minute clip -- which included promotions for Coke -- on the peer-to-peer sites, using technology usually used to thwart music pirates.

The unusual alliance demonstrates a new tack being taken by the music industry to deal with the challenge posed by widespread music piracy. For years, the industry has been suing individual downloaders and file-sharing services, hoping to discourage the practice. In a tactic little known outside the music industry, record labels have also started to hire outside companies to plant "decoy," or fake, files on the sites. (One such company, ArtistDirect Inc.'s MediaDefender, says it has deployed decoys for as many as 30 of the top 100 Billboard songs at any given time.) The decoy files frustrate users because they fail to download even though, thanks to the companies' technical expertise, they often claim the top spot in search results for a tune.

But now there's a growing recognition among some record executives and performers that the people who are downloading illegally are frequently huge music fans and that marketing to them may be more desirable in the long run than suing or otherwise harassing them.

Hence the alliance between Jay-Z and Coke. By inserting promotional material into the decoy files, and then planting those files prominently on file-sharing sites, record labels and other marketers can turn what is now an antipiracy tool into an advertising medium. "The concept here is making the peer-to-peer networks work for us," says Jay-Z's attorney, Michael Guido. "While peer-to-peer users are stealing the intellectual property, they are also the active music audience," and "this technology allows us to market back to them."

Concert outtakes aren't the only content. Audioslave, Ice Cube, Yellowcard and other music groups have used decoy files for their own version of viral marketing. With help from niche companies like Sparkart LLC and NFA Group's BuyDRM, they put snippets of a song into the files with the promise that a stream of the entire song will be "unlocked" for everyone once the promotion is forwarded to enough people. The hope is that this will motivate people to send the file to lots of friends.

Alternative rock band Dashboard Confessional tried that approach with its single "Don't Wait" to promote its latest album, "Dusk and Summer," released jointly on the independent Vagrant label and Universal's Interscope label. "It just emanated out of one more thing we could do on the Internet, because that's where our customers are," says Dashboard's manager, Rich Egan, who credits filesharing rather than radio airplay with the performer's success.

Right now, only about 1% of the decoy files on peer-to-peer sites include promotions or ads, but the potential audience is huge. While many well-known peer-to-peer services such as eDonkey and Grokster have been shut down by legal action, new ones pop up all the time. In September, an average of nine million people were logged on to the services at any given time, up from 6.8 million two years ago, according to BigChampagne, which tracks the industry. By comparison, last month YouTube attracted about two million visitors a day and MySpace.com attracted 16.8 million visitors a day, according to comScore Media Metrix.

The typical downloader is a tech-savvy male between 14 and 25 years old. "It's a wonderful audience that is very difficult to reach through any other means," says Mitchell Reichgut, a principal at Jun Group, the ad agency in Norwalk, Conn., that crafted the Coke promotion.

The record industry's approach toward downloaders began to change after last year's landmark Supreme Court ruling on Grokster. The Justices found that file-sharing companies like Grokster could be held liable for copyright infringement if their products encouraged consumers to swap music or movies illegally. Before the ruling, record labels worried that they might undercut their legal arguments if they used peer-to-peer sites for their own purposes. Now, "we're basically free to exploit these billions of fake files we're putting out," says Randy Saaf, chief executive of MediaDefender.

Still, marketing on peer-to-peer sites is "a bit of a tricky dynamic for entertainment companies," says Mr. Reichgut. He says many of his clients in the entertainment industry don't want to be identified.

DOJ_NMG_0082648

Not so reticent is EMI Group PLC's Virgin Records, which says it's in talks with MediaDefender about marketing options. "It's an opportunity that will hopefully lead to a better experience for the artists, the labels and the consumers," says Virgin Chairman Jason Flom.

Labels typically must approve file-sharing marketing projects, says Peter Katsis, an executive at The Firm, an entertainment-management company. Coke, which devised the Jay-Z promotion as part of a bigger marketing push, says it wouldn't have gone ahead without the agreement of Universal Music Group, Jay-Z's record company. Helping facilitate the deal was Jay-Z's unusual role at Universal: He heads Def Jam Records, the Universal label that releases his albums. Coke did a similar decoy-file promotion using another Def Jam artist, the R&B act Ne-Yo, earlier this year.

Coke says that 3.5 million people downloaded the Ne-Yo video during the six weeks it was on the peer-to-peer networks, and the Jay-Z concert clip has already been downloaded more than 2.5 million times. "It has so far exceeded our goals that you should look for us to do more," says Katie Bayne, senior vice president of Coca-Cola North America.

Some music acts are using peer-to-peer sites to gather marketing data. Over the summer, MediaDefender ran a promotion for the alternative music group Gin Blossoms. File sharers looking for songs got files with links that asked if they wanted to win a free iPod preloaded with Gin Blossoms tunes. If they clicked on the link, they landed on a page that asked them to fill in demographic data, including name, age and email address, and 25% of them did. MediaDefender executives say they were surprised so many responded, but they believe that placing the questionnaire on ArtistDirect, a well-known music site, gave the promotion legitimacy.

Meanwhile, some file-sharing sites are fighting back against the marketing-infused decoy files, which they consider spam. When they release new versions of their filesharing programs, they are including tweaks that can make planting the covert ads more difficult. The latest version of LimeWire, for example, won't allow people responding to other users' searches to easily include a link to a Web page.

At the same time, MediaDefender and other decoy-file distributors are constantly trying to beef up their own technology. "It's a constant cat and mouse game," says MediaDefender's Mr. Saaf.

Music Companies Sue 8,000 More In Anti-Sharing Fight (WP/AP)

By Jane Wardell, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Trade Group Files Cases in 17 Nations

LONDON, Oct. 17 -- The international record industry filed thousands more lawsuits around the world Tuesday against people it accuses of illegally sharing digital music.

The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry filed 8,000 cases in 17 countries, including its first in South America and Eastern Europe.

The lawsuits, which are aimed at "uploaders," include criminal and civil cases. Uploaders have put hundreds or thousands of copyrighted songs onto Internet file-sharing networks and offered them to millions of people worldwide without permission from the copyright owners.

The industry contends that such file-sharing has cost it billions of dollars in lost revenue.

The London federation, which represents 1,450 record companies around the world, said many of the people targeted are the parents of children who shared music files.

The music industry has been criticized for targeting individual Internet users in its legal warfare against piracy instead of the Internet service providers that host file-swapping sites. The ISPs are harder to pursue legally because they can claim to have no knowledge of piracy occurring on their networks.

"Around the world many people have already paid a heavy price for their illegal file-sharing," said John Kennedy, chairman of the federation. "They all thought they were unlikely to be caught, but teachers, postal workers, . . . scientists and people in a host of other occupations, as well as parents, have ended up having to dig deeply into their pockets.

"There is no excuse. People should understand that they can be caught whatever network they are using."

DOJ_NMG_0082649

Legal action was extended for the first time to Brazil, where the industry federation said more than 1 billion music tracks were illegally downloaded last year and where record company revenue fell to $395 million last year from $724.7 million in 2000. Lawsuits were also filed for the first time in Mexico and Poland.

The federation said more than 2,300 people have been fined or paid compensation averaging at nearly $3,100.

The countries included in the new wave of lawsuits include Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Singapore and Switzerland.

The federation said it targeted uploaders using major unauthorized services, including BitTorrent, eDonkey, DirectConnect, Gnutella, LimeWire, SoulSeek and WinMX.

The group added that it was heartened by court judgments around the world in recent months that it said establish the liability of such operators for copyright infringement that they facilitate or promote and from which they benefit.

Game Theories (WSJ)

By Paul Ingrassia

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Rick Wagoner, the CEO of General Motors, has to be corporate America's Comeback Kid. But after a dramatic week in the battle to reshape GM and the global auto industry, Las Vegas billionaire Kirk Kerkorian -- GM's largest individual shareholder and Mr. Wagoner's nemesis -- might still hold a winning hand.

Just six months ago, Mr. Wagoner seemed on the verge of being fired. Losing $10.6 billion in a single year, descending into junk-bond status and drawing six separate SEC investigations of prior years' earnings might put any man's job in jeopardy. Then last summer Mr. Kerkorian proposed putting GM into a global alliance with Nissan and Renault, both led by turnaround maven Carlos Ghosn. The brazen proposal gave GM's board the chance to trim Mr. Wagoner's wings without a messy firing.

But Mr. Wagoner gamely fought back. Over the past year he's gotten health-care concessions from the United Auto Workers union and has convinced 35,000 hourly workers, nearly one-third of GM's U.S. total, to take buyout offers. He has agreed to sell 51% of GMAC, the company's financing arm, to raise needed cash. GM posted operating profits in the first half, excluding special charges. "The pace of the turnaround has shocked people," Mr. Wagoner recently declared.

It also rallied support from the GM board, which last week rebuffed the Nissan-Renault alliance, leaving Mr. Wagoner clearly in charge. His victory was sweetened when Mr. Kerkorian's representative on the GM board, Jerome B. York, quit in disgust.

Mr. York's scathing resignation letter evoked memories of an earlier dissident GM director, H. Ross Perot, who famously dismissed his board colleagues 20 years ago as "pet rocks." Ironically, in 1992 the GM board ousted the CEO and other top executives in the face of huge losses, and ushered in an era of boardroom activism.

A new report from consulting firm Challenger, Gray and Christmas predicts 2006 will be "the biggest CEO turnover year on record," which makes Mr. Wagoner's comeback all the more remarkable. But there are no subtleties here. The stakes are huge, and everyone is playing for keeps. Including Mr. Kerkorian, at least for now. Unless the reclusive magnate folds his cards, he still can make a lot of money as the next chapters in GM's drama unfold.

Scenario No. 1 at GM, clearly the best for all concerned, is that Mr. Wagoner succeeds in producing a durable turnaround. Mr. Kerkorian would be proven wrong about Mr. Wagoner, but one suspects that doubling his $1.6 billion investment in General Motors would be ample balm for the billionaire's public wounds.

How realistic is this scenario? The case to support it is simple. Mr. Wagoner says he has cut $9 billion out of GM's annual structural costs, thanks to the deals with the UAW and other measures. Suppose half of that amount, allowing for taxes and for the loss of half ownership of GMAC, flows to GM's bottom line.

That amounts to about $8 per GM share. Using a conservative price-earnings ratio of eight (half that of the broad stock market), General Motors shares should be selling for $64 apiece -- more than double the average amount that Mr. Kerkorian paid for his GM shares. Thus if Mr. Wagoner is right, Mr. Kerkorian stands to make a killing, though not quite as much as the $3 billion profit he pocketed from his timely investment in Chrysler in the early 1990s.

DOJ_NMG_0082650

Of course, General Motors shares aren't selling at anywhere near $64 apiece, which brings up Scenario No. 2. Simply put, GM's current turnaround is more apparent than real, and the inadequacy of the company's progress will become obvious within the next year. In that case, unless his interest wanes, Mr. Kerkorian can start banging at the door again -- renewing his quest to reshape and revolutionize GM.

Scenario No. 2 holds that the quality of GM's recent operating profits is suspect. A big factor was sales of the company's new full-size SUVs, the Chevy Tahoe and Suburban, which were especially strong given the high gasoline prices in the first half of the year. GM, like all car companies, books profits when it sells vehicles to dealers, instead of when consumers buy the cars from dealers. At the end of September, GM had a 125-day supply of unsold Tahoes sitting on dealer lots, and a 150-days supply of unsold Suburbans. Those inventories are at least double the desirable level.

So GM overstuffed its dealer pipeline in the first half, which boost short-term profits but has necessitated production cuts -- which the company has announced -- in the second half. Now the company is launching a new line of full-size pickup trucks, creating a new pipeline to be filled. Or overfilled.

Meanwhile, the pending sale of a controlling stake in GMAC will raise cash but will impair GM's future earnings power. So this victory is really a strategic retreat, sort of like Dunkirk. And looming ahead is a settlement for the final restructuring of Delphi, GM's bankrupt former components unit, which GM says could cost it between $5 billion and $12 billion. This could eat up most of the profits from selling the GMAC stake.

Whether Mr. Kerkorian waits around for either scenario to unfold is unclear. The billionaire doesn't have to rush to judgment -- except that he happens to be 89 years old. If he chooses to sell part of his 9.9% stake in GM, he'd be positioned to profit if the stock goes up, or to repurchase the shares at a lower price if their price falls.

Meanwhile, shuttling between Paris and Tokyo is Mr. Ghosn, whose name rhymes, aptly, with "alone." The CEO of both France's Renault and Japan's Nissan has been left at the altar. Mr. Ghosn says he wants a North American partner in his alliance to enhance purchasing clout and to share common component costs -- including the hefty bills for developing new "green" engine technology. With Chrysler part of DaimlerChrysler and GM unwilling, Mr. Ghosn's only other chance is Ford. It just hired a new CEO, Alan Mulally of Boeing, but prior to that Chairman William C. Ford Jr. tried to lure Mr. Ghosn to run Ford.

Mr. Ghosn said no thanks, but the two men remain in touch. It's likely that Mr. Mulally will get time to formulate his own game plan for Ford. But he is 61 years old and isn't a Ford lifer, so he mightn't have the same instinctive hostility to an alliance with Nissan and Renault that Mr. Wagoner harbors. Thus Mr. Ghosn might yet find his North American partner, though it's too early to tell.

This is a high-stakes poker game among rich and powerful men to control and shape one of the world's largest and most visible industries -- and one that tugs at emotions ranging from national pride to consumers' desires. Mr. Wagoner has just won a big hand. But the best bet is that the game will continue.

Mr. Ingrassia, a former Detroit bureau chief at The Wall Street Journal, is vice president for news strategy for Dow Jones.

ENVIRONMENT:

Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules For Nuclear Plant Guards (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Two years ago, the Energy Department announced plans for creating "a special elite federal force" to protect high-priority nuclear plants. The department's nuclear weapons stockpile, "simply put, must not be allowed to fall into the wrong hands," then-Secretary Spencer Abraham said.

After 18 months of study, the department came up with a policy to create combat teams, much like the military's Delta Force or Navy SEALs, that could engage adversaries outside a nuclear weapons plant rather than wait for attackers from inside plant gates.

These elite combat units, however, are not made up of government employees. They work for companies that operate Energy Department plants or for contractors that provide guards and security officers.

DOJ_NMG_0082651

And according to union officials, the contract officers are increasingly concerned about their employment status and would like the option to shift to the federal workforce.

Energy Department plants and facilities that use nuclear weapons material, especially plutonium and highly enriched uranium, are expanding the number of security jobs covered by rigorous physical fitness standards, and many officers are concerned they will lose their jobs. Officers are also uneasy about an Energy Department proposal that they think could reduce their pension and health-care benefits, the union representatives said.

A department official said contractors should be able to reassign into less demanding jobs those officers who do not meet the fitness standards for "offensive combative" positions. Any pension and health-care changes would affect only new hires, and the policy that would have triggered those changes has been suspended, pending further review, the official said.

The Energy Department also is not interested in exploring whether the officers should be "federalized." The official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the issue, said the option was debated in 2004 and discarded in 2005.

Bryan Wilkes , spokesman for the department's National Nuclear Security Administration, said no compelling reason was found that justified converting the officers into federal employees. "What we have is working great," he said.

But the National Council of Security Police, a union group representing officers at nuclear facilities, thinks the department's plans will undercut the goal of enhanced security in the post-Sept. 11 world.

In the past, nuclear weapons plants have assigned officers to offensive and defensive positions. The Energy Department's policy shift is prompting plants to realign their security posture and convert more positions to the offense, union officials said.

For the offensive positions, a security officer must run a mile in 8 minutes and 30 seconds and complete a 40-yard dash in no more than 8 seconds. Defensive positions require a half-mile run in 4 minutes, 40 seconds, and a 40-yard dash in 8.5 seconds.

The union group said the physical fitness standards do not take into account a person's age or sex, placing officers in their 40s at a disadvantage. Hundreds of officers will not meet the standards for offensive positions and will be forced to take lower-paying jobs at the Energy Department plants or will be let go, union officials said.

"We're asking to be treated fairly," said Mike Stumbo , the council's president.

Stumbo said the department's policy will accelerate turnover among younger officers who see little chance of completing a career at the plants.

BWXT Pantex LLC, the Energy Department contractor with the largest guard force, said the company thinks many older officers and female officers "are fully capable" of meeting the physical standards.

BWXT Pantex also said jobs are being identified for officers who do not meet the fitness standards. The company also said it will seek to negotiate a new contract with the guards union "that includes a competitive benefits package."

The company reported a turnover rate of 6.7 percent for security officers in fiscal 2006, but Robert J. Lynch , president of the Pantex Guards Union, said his tally shows that about 10 percent of the guard force has left the Pantex plant this year.

Lynch said the company has not told the union what it plans for older officers who cannot meet the fitness standards.

Many union members would like to see the Bush administration reopen debate on whether they should be converted to federal employees, Stumbo said. That status would give them a greater chance at stable careers and retirement benefits, he said.

"For our guys, the fundamental argument is, if we are asked to die or kill for our country, we should have the full measure and involvement of the government's support," Stumbo said.

Benefits Of Fish Exceed Risks, Studies Find (WP)

By Sally Squires, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Experts Advise 2 Servings a Week

DOJ_NMG_0082652

The health benefits of eating fish regularly outweigh the danger from mercury and other contaminants even for pregnant women and children, two major reports concluded yesterday as scientists tried to resolve a slippery question that has long vexed consumers.

The findings, which were reached by independent teams of scientists, pointed to significant benefits for both young and old. In adults, the death rate from heart disease was 36 percent lower among those who ate fish twice a week compared with those who ate little or no seafood, according to a study being published today in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Overall mortality was 17 percent lower, the study by Harvard School of Public Health researchers found.

A second, federally funded report released by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) echoed the conclusion that the heart benefits of eating seafood outweigh the risks and said infants also benefit from the healthy fats found in seafood.

Omega-3 fatty acids found in fish promote healthy vision and brain development in infants whose mothers consume fish or seafood during pregnancy or while nursing, the report said. These healthy fats also appear to decrease the risk of delivering a preterm, low-birth-weight baby.

Even so, because of methyl mercury concerns, the IOM report stuck with the current federal guidelines that advise women who are nursing, pregnant or plan to become pregnant, as well as children age 12 and younger, to refrain from eating swordfish, shark, tilefish and king mackerel. These two groups can safely consume up to 12 ounces of other fish per week, the report said, but they should also limit white (albacore) tuna to six ounces a week because of its high levels of methyl mercury, which can be toxic to the brain and hearing.

The new findings are expected to help put to rest a hotly debated nutritional debate that often left perplexed consumers asking, "What do I do about fish?"

"Having this report will be really good," said Walter Willett, a professor of epidemiology and nutrition at the Harvard School of Public Health, who was not a co-author of either study.

Environmental groups echoed that assessment.

"Overall, they are reasonable recommendations," said Rebecca Goldburg, a senior scientist with the nonprofit advocacy group Environmental Defense who reviewed the IOM report before its release.

But Goldburg and others also raised concerns about the impact the findings could have on marine life if people worldwide try to dine on seafood twice a week, because there isn't enough to go around. Goldburg, who regularly serves her own family seafood, urged consumers to make smart choices "that are good for their health as well as for the oceans. If we want fish to be abundant, choose seafood that is farmed or fished in an environmentally responsible manner."

Although the new findings may help to settle the question of the risks of eating seafood, there is still disagreement about the extent of the health benefits. A study published earlier this year in the British Medical Journal found no overall reduction in mortality, no decrease in heart disease risk and no reduction in cancer from consuming omega-3 fatty acids.

Goldburg said, "I feel quite comfortable with the evidence that seafood is good for you but am a little taken aback by the conclusion that the benefits are as sweeping as in the JAMA study."

Other recent studies have hinted that omega-3 fatty acids may also help protect against diabetes and cancer, slow the progression of early Alzheimer's disease, and perhaps ameliorate depression and other mental disorders, including attention-deficit disorder in children. But the IOM report found that the evidence of those benefits is unclear, and the Harvard study did not address those questions.

Both reports found little evidence to fuel concerns that eating fish exposes people to large amounts of dioxins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and other harmful organic chemicals that have been linked to seafood consumption.

Experts hope that the findings will end the confusion that often occurs at seafood counters and in restaurants.

"Consumers need better guidance on making seafood choices," said Malden C. Nesheim, chair of the committee that wrote the IOM report, which was sponsored by the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration and the Food and Drug Administration.

The findings of both reports are consistent with current recommendations of the U.S. Dietary Guidelines and the American Heart Association, which advise eating two meals -- roughly three ounces per serving -- of seafood per week.

DOJ_NMG_0082653

By simply substituting broiled, steamed or baked seafood -- especially fatty species such as salmon -- for meat or poultry a couple of times per week, consumers can increase their intake of omega-3s and help reduce the amount of unhealthful saturated and trans fat they eat.

People need "a quarter-gram per day on average [of omega 3s], so one to two servings of cod per week will not get you there," said Dariush Mozaffarian, a Harvard cardiologist and co-author of the JAMA study. "On the other hand, one to two servings per day of farm-raised salmon will."

Large, federally funded nutritional surveys suggest that most people do not get enough omega 3s.

"About 75 percent of women of childbearing age and about 85 percent of pregnant women consume less than six ounces of seafood per week," noted Mozaffarian. Omega 3s cross the placenta and help build developing brains in fetuses and in infants during the first months of life.

"That certainly is one of the benefits," said David C. Bellinger, a professor of neurology at the Harvard School of Public Health and a member of the IOM committee.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Faults FBI Sentinel Staffing Process (FCW)

By David Hubler

Federal Computer Week, October 18, 2006

The FBI is moving quickly to staff its six-year, $425 million Sentinel program, which will replace the agency's failed Virtual Case File project and antiquated intelligence analysis and investigative case management systems, according to a new Government Accountability Office report prepared for the House Judiciary Committee.

But the report states that the Sentinel staffing process is focusing only on the program office's immediate staffing needs and not on the "kind of strategic human capital management that GAO's research and evaluations have shown to be essential to the success of any organizational entity."

Specifically, GAO found that the FBI staffing plan "was not derived using a documented data-driven methodology and does not provide for inventorying the knowledge and skills of existing staff."

Sentinel has not looked ahead to future staffing needs, analyzed gaps between current employees and future workforce needs, or formulated a strategy for filling those expected gaps, the report states.

GAO warned that "unless the FBI adopts a more strategic approach to managing human capital for the Sentinel program and treats human capital as a program risk, the chances of delivering required intelligence and investigative support capabilities in a timely and cost-effective manner are reduced."

GAO has recommended that the FBI establish policies and procedures for strategically managing IT programs' workforce needs and treating and managing the Sentinel vacancies as a program risk.

According to the report, the FBI has agreed with the recommendations and is taking steps to correct the program.

Awards recognize N.Y., Texas info-sharing programs

The Texas Department of State Health Services won for a system aimed at preventing drug abuse, and New York won for a system that enables statewide distribution of information on potential hazards.

Florida county chooses Oracle ERP system

Polk Oracle Web Enabled Resources automates business processes such as financial management, procurement and payroll management.

Agencies struggle to defend IT spending

Most departments and agencies justify a majority of their IT investments, but DHS, the VA and the Army Corps of Engineers could defend less than half of theirs, according to a report.

Agencies struggle to defend IT spending

Most departments and agencies justify a majority of their IT investments, but DHS, the VA and the Army Corps of Engineers could defend less than half of theirs, according to a report.

DISPENSARY DIRECTOR GRANTED RELEASE ON $1 MILLION BOND (BCNW)

Bay City News Wire, October 17, 2006

A medical marijuana dispensary director who is accused of marijuana cultivation and money laundering was granted release on $1 million bond by a federal magistrate in San Francisco today.

Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative in San Francisco, is one of 15 people arrested in a sweep by federal agents on Oct. 3.

The agents also seized nearly 13,000 plants, a Porsche car belonging to Rose and $125,000 in raids of the dispensary, related offices in Oakland and San Francisco and two San Francisco warehouses where marijuana was allegedly cultivated.

All 15 defendants are charged in a federal criminal complaint with marijuana manufacture and distribution and Rose is additionally charged with money laundering.

U.S. Magistrate Nandor Vadas granted the bail release for Rose after prosecution and defense lawyers told him they had agreed on the $1 million amount.

The bond will be made up of $200,000 in equity from the Maryland house of Rose's mother and stepfather, plus individual surety bonds signed by Rose's ex-wife and two friends.

Defense attorney Nanci Clarence said it would take a day or two to complete the arrangements for the bond.

Clarence told the magistrate that prosecutors have informed her that an indictment in the case is expected to come from a federal grand jury in Los Angeles rather than San Francisco.

Through his attorney, Rose agreed to delay further proceedings until next month while the indictment is awaited. Vadas scheduled a status conference before a magistrate in San Francisco on Nov. 14.

Clarence said outside of court that Rose operated the medical marijuana dispensary "in a very businesslike way" and that Rose "exemplifies the notion of a responsible dispensary."

The cooperative was formerly known as Compassionate Caregivers Inc. and at one time operated dispensaries in Oakland, Los Angeles and several other cities.

Although a California law approved by voters in 1996, the Compassionate Use Act, allows seriously ill patients to use medical marijuana, federal drug laws make no exception for the state law.

U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration regional chief Frederico Pena said after the Oct. 3 arrests that anyone who breaks the federal laws to run an allegedly lucrative drug trade "is not compassionate, they're criminal."

An affidavit filed in the case by a DEA agent alleges that cash deposits to a New Remedies Cooperative bank account in Hercules amounted to more than $2.3 million between December 2005 and July 2006.

The affidavit said the money was used to pay employees of the cooperative, including $331,000 paid directly to Rose during that period.

Marijuana Club Director Released On Bail (SFC)

By Bob Egelko, Chronicle Staff Writer

San Francisco Chronicle, October 17, 2006

(10-17) 15:03 PDT -- A federal magistrate today approved a $1 million bail release for the head of a Bay Area medical marijuana club that was raided two weeks ago by federal agents. Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative, was one of 15 people arrested during the Oct. 3 sweep of eight sites and the only one still in jail. He is charged with conspiracy to grow and distribute marijuana and with money laundering.

Today, Rose was granted bail by U.S. Magistrate Nandor Vardas with the approval of federal prosecutors.

Drug Enforcement Administration agents seized nearly 13,000 marijuana plants, $125,000 and four vehicles, including Rose's leased Porsche, at a dispensary in San Francisco's Mission District and other sites in San Francisco and Oakland.

The raid was one of a recent series of enforcement actions by federal authorities against medical marijuana clubs and suppliers in California, where voters passed an initiative in 1996 allowing patients to use the drug with a doctor's recommendation. Federal drug law prohibits marijuana possession and cultivation, classifies it with the most dangerous drugs and recognizes no legitimate use.

DOJ_NMG_0082655

The case originated in the Los Angeles area, where a related organization, Compassionate Caregivers, was raided last year by federal agents, prosecutors said in court filings.

Rose worked for years in Web site design and marketing, fell victim to a downturn in the Internet business and took a job with Compassionate Caregivers in San Francisco in 2003, his lawyer, Nanci Clarence, said in court papers. The local organization was renamed New Remedies last year.

Clarence disputed an Oct. 3 assertion by Javier Pena, regional director of the DEA, that Rose and his fellow defendants were "using the pot clubs as facades to make millions of dollars" under the guise of serving medical patients.

"This was not a sham," Clarence said today. "This was run in a transparent way. He filed tax returns, he paid estimated quarterly taxes, he paid workers' comp and health insurance and he ran it like a business, just the way local authorities and state authorities have asked him to.

"This is a clash between state and federal governments, and on some level a culture war."

Drug Probe Nets Eighth Guilty Plea (SSJR)

Springfield State Journal Register, October 17, 2006

A man federal prosecutors say was at the center of a high-profile drug investigation last fall pleaded guilty Monday to drug charges and agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties in Springfield and Taylorville.

Danny J. Sidener Jr., 27, of the 900 block of West Waco Street in Taylorville pleaded guilty before U.S. District Judge Jeanne Scott to conspiracy to distribute five kilograms or more of cocaine, distribution of 500 grams or more of cocaine, use of a telephone to facilitate a drug offense and possession of a firearm in furtherance of a drug-trafficking crime.

He faces a minimum of 15 years in prison when sentenced Feb. 26.

Sidener, represented by Springfield attorney Jeff Page, also agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties he bought with proceeds from the crimes at 905 W. Waco St. and 816 W. Franklin St., both in Taylorville; and 610 S. Illinois St., 2307 S. 12th St. and 2315, 2319 and 2323 S. Sixth St., all in Springfield.

Scott said she understood that a third party may have a claim on the South 12th Street property and could object to the forfeiture.

Sidener is the eighth person to plead guilty in connection with the case, which began with indictments last fall.

The mandatory minimum sentence for the drug conspiracy count is 10 years to life in prison. Being in possession of a firearm in furtherance of a drug crime is a minimum five-year sentence that must be served consecutively to any other sentence he receives.

Assistant U.S. attorney John Childress said that between Jan. 4, 2004, and Oct. 28, 2005, Sidener conspired with Michael Mohan, Peter Sidener, Earl Sidener and others to distribute powder cocaine in central Illinois.

Childress said Danny Sidener obtained more than five kilograms of cocaine and "fronted" it to the others, who then could resell it or front it (advance on credit) to other resellers.

Sidener also admitted that on Oct. 28 he used a cell phone to set up a delivery to Mohan at the latter's home in the 1200 block of Leland Avenue, then delivered 1,500 grams of cocaine.

Law enforcement officers obtained a search warrant and found the cocaine, Childress said. They also searched Sidener's car and found a 9mm Ruger and 16 rounds of ammunition. Sidener allegedly told officers he carried the gun to protect himself from other drug dealers.

On Oct. 28, agents were watching Danny Sidener as he drove up to Mohan's home to make the cocaine delivery.

Someone overheard on a police scanner mention of Mohan's address and alerted Sidener, who fled.

He crashed his car into an Illinois state trooper's, police said, and prosecutors are seeking $2,945 in restitution for the collision damage. Sidener disputed that claim in court Monday, and the issue probably will be taken up at sentencing.

The government, in a separate civil forfeiture action, also is seeking to confiscate about $52,500 in alleged drug money from one of Sidener's bank accounts and almost $9,000 from another.

Court documents filed last month indicate that Springfield police were first notified in mid-1999 that Sidener was delivering large amounts of marijuana and cocaine in the Springfield area.

Between 2000 and 2004, agents learned Sidener allegedly received large amounts of cocaine from a supplier in Chicago and would then redistribute it to other dealers in the Springfield area. He received between five and 10 kilos of the drug each time, the documents say.

They also indicate that on Oct. 28, the day Sidener was taken into custody, he told police he had retrieved $42,000 from a storage unit and purchased two kilos of cocaine from his source.

Sidener allegedly told authorities that he began to buy cocaine in Chicago in 1999 or 2000, and that in 2003, he stepped up his purchasing to two or three times a month and bought another 60 pounds of marijuana every other month from a Chicago source.

Sidener asked Scott how far back his relevant conduct - uncharged misconduct that the government must sufficiently link to the current charges - might count against him at sentencing.

Scott said conduct "a couple of years" in the past might be considered "if the government links it up properly."

The court documents said Sidener told police he had not had a job for several years, but that he bought houses, fixed them up and resold them. He also said he owns rental property.

One of Sidener's alleged co-conspirators told authorities he'd known Sidener nearly all his life and that Sidener's last legitimate job was in high school, when he worked at Domino's Pizza.

Since last October, eight others have been charged in related cases with conspiring to distribute cocaine in Springfield and central Illinois.

Seven who previously pleaded guilty are scheduled for sentencing on the following dates: Adam Martin, 28, of the 2200 block of Lindbergh Drive, Nov. 27; Dondi D. McIntosh, 33, of the 2100 block of Peoria Road, Dec. 11; William W. Thomas, 28, of the 1200 block of West Edwards Street, Nov. 6; Michael D. Mohan, 28, of the 1200 block of Leland Avenue, Nov. 20; Gerald M. Vondebur 41, of the 2100 block of Fairway Drive, Dec. 11; Jerrad A. Pruitt, 27, of the 4000 block of Hazelcrest Road, Dec. 18; and Earl V. Sidener, 27, of the 1100 block of North Virginia Street, Jan. 8.

Peter Sidener, 39, of the 300 block of Cranmer Drive is scheduled for a final pretrial conference Nov. 20 and a trial Dec. 5.

The charges are the result of an Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force investigation by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Springfield Police Department, Illinois State Police and the Central Illinois Enforcement Group.

Federal authorities announced in August that the cocaine investigation was complete after nine indictments. However, federal officials also forwarded the names of six other people to the Sangamon County state's attorney's office for possible prosecution. Because five of the six have connections to county government or law enforcement, the state's attorney's office then referred the cases to the state appellate prosecutor's office to determine whether charges should be filed.

The six are Sangamon County Clerk Joe Aiello, former assistant state's attorneys John "Jake" Kelley and Dan Mills, former public defender John A. Maurer, former federal probation officer Kevin Kelly and former bank loan officer Blair Fein.

Nevadans To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana (AP)

By Sandra Chereb

AP, October 18, 2006

RENO, Nev. - Gambling, prostitution, and now pot? Organizers of a Nevada ballot measure hope voters in a state where almost everything goes will go one better and legalize marijuana.

If it passes Nov. 7, Nevada will be the first state to allow adults to possess up to an ounce of pot that they could buy at government-regulated marijuana shops.

The Committee to Regulate and Control Marijuana, which has pushed medical marijuana and decriminalization laws around the country, thinks Nevada - with its embrace of certain vices and its streak of Western independence - is a perfect venue.

In an editorial last spring, the rural Lahontan Valley News argued that gambling, Nevada's most powerful industry, caters to "visceral pleasures," and that it would hypocritical to oppose the legalization of marijuana on moral grounds.

Proponents of the measure also argue that the legal system wastes time and money on low-level marijuana offenses, and that taxing and regulating pot would put drug dealers out of business while freeing law enforcement to focus on violent crime and more dangerous drugs such as methamphetamine.

DOJ_NMG_0082657

"Put it into a tightly controlled and regulated environment. We think that makes a lot of sense," Neal Levine, executive director of the committee.

Opponents, including law enforcement, the nation's drug czar, and civic and business groups, argue the measure would encourage the use of other drugs, and they question whether it will even prove to be a good source of tax revenue.

"The fact is, growing, distributing and warehousing marijuana will still be a federal offense," said Todd Raybuck, a Las Vegas police officer and spokesman for the Committee to Keep Nevada Respectable, which opposes the measure.

Question 7 allows people 21 and older to possess an ounce of marijuana in their homes - the same amount allowed under Nevada's medical marijuana law. Currently, possession of an ounce or less is a misdemeanor punishable by a $600 fine.

Twelve states have decriminalized small amounts of marijuana - that is, possession is punishable by a ticket and a fine - and 11 allow its use for medical purposes. Possession of up to an ounce at home is legal in Alaska under a court ruling there, but the case is under appeal.

Colorado residents will vote next month on whether to legalize possession of up to an ounce of marijuana by those 21 and older, similar to an ordinance Denver voters approved last year.

But the Nevada measure goes further. It directs Nevada's Department of Taxation to set up procedures to license and regulate marijuana growers, distributors and retailers. At the same time, it doubles penalties for selling or giving pot to minors and for vehicular manslaughter while under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

The legislation also imposes a $45-per-ounce excise tax, with some of the proceeds going toward the budget and alcohol, tobacco and drug abuse programs. An ounce of pot on the street costs upwards of $300, depending on the quality.

A 2002 study by researchers at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas estimated taxing and regulating marijuana would generate $28.6 million in revenue.

The Justice Department in Washington did not respond to calls and e-mails seeking comment. In June, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled people who smoke marijuana for medical reasons can be prosecuted under federal drug laws, and Raybuck said it is doubtful federal agents would tolerate commercial pot ventures in Nevada.

In 2002, Nevada voters overwhelmingly rejected a move to legalize up to three ounces of marijuana. The latest measure got onto the ballot after 86,000 people signed petitions.

A poll conducted in September for the Las Vegas Review-Journal found 51 percent of voters opposed Question 7, while 42 percent supported it and 7 percent were undecided.

The measure has found some surprising allies.

"Make no mistake, I don't think using marijuana is a wise choice for anyone," said the Rev. William C. Webb, a Baptist minister who joined dozens of other religious leaders in announcing their backing. But "if there has to be a market in marijuana, I'd rather it be regulated with sensible safeguards than run by violent gangs and dangerous drug dealers."

U.S. Official Says Rise In Afghan Opium Production Leading To Purer Heroin In Europe (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

MADRID, Spain Skyrocketing opium production in Afghanistan has led to increasingly pure heroin being sold in Europe and prices could fall if the trend continues, a senior U.S. anti-narcotics official said Tuesday.

Thomas Schweich, principal U.S. deputy assistant secretary of state for international narcotics, issued the warning after the United Nations reported last month that Afghanistan's opium production for 2006 increased 49 percent from last year, exceeding the demands of the world's heroin users by a third.

"We're already noticing on the streets of Europe much more pure opium and that's going to lead to more deaths and more health problems," Schweich said in an interview with The Associated Press.

"The other thing is for the price to go down, which hasn't happened yet," Schweich said, noting that an increase in supply often drives prices down.

Afghanistan produces more than 90 percent of the world's opium and heroin, and the drug trade has had a corrosive effect on President Hamid Karzai's struggling post-Taliban government.

DOJ_NMG_0082658

The booming trade accounts for at least 35 percent of Afghanistan's economy, financing warlords and Taliban insurgents alike.

Despite the strong increase in Afghanistan's opium production for 2006, the Afghan and U.S. governments have no plans to change counter-narcotics strategy in the region, Schweich said.

"When the U.N. came out with those statistics, that's for planting that occurred the previous fall," said Schweich, who met with Afghan government officials in Kabul last month. "They really reflect the relatively ineffective delivery of the program in its very first year."

In the coming year, the two governments will continue a public information campaign that presents farmers with alternatives to growing opium, Schweich said.

Such alternatives, which include growing wheat or fruit trees or raising livestock, are substantially less lucrative and can be unattractive to farmers struggling to survive in a country where more than half of the population lives below the poverty line and 40 percent is unemployed.

In addition to the public information campaign, the Afghan government is to step up opium crop eradication efforts and the prosecution of drug growers and traders, Schweich said.

"With serious drug problems it does take time," he said. "I'm hoping we don't have to wait 10 years to see improvement."

Afghanistan's Opium Production Soaring 'out Of Control,' U.N. Agency Warns (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

VIENNA, Austria Afghanistan's opium production has soared "out of control," the U.N. drugs and crime agency warned Tuesday, adding that proceeds from the opium harvest were being used to fund the resurgent Taliban.

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime is calling on NATO and Afghan troops to attack heroin labs, opium bazzars and convoys transporting the narcotic, said Preeta Bannerjee, a spokeswoman for the agency.

Opium production in Afghanistan rose 59 percent in 2006 to a record 165,000 hectares (408,000 acres) — representing 92 percent of the world's opium, according to U.N. figures.

"You can say that Afghanistan is pretty much out of control," Bannerjee said.

In contrast, opium poppy cultivation in Southeast Asia's 'Golden Triangle' — Laos, Myanmar, and Thailand — declined by 29 percent this year 24,160 hectares (59,700 acres) Bannerjee said. She credited combined efforts by U.N. organizations and aid agencies for helping farmers find alternative crops for reducing production levels by 85 percent since 1998.

"Afghanistan is practically ... supplying the world's opium," Bannerjee said. "There's also evidence that the country is increasingly hooked on its own opium."

The agency has said that about 2.9 million people were involved in growing opium, representing 12.6 percent of the Afghan population, and that revenue from this year's harvest was predicted to hit more than US$3 billion (€2.4 billion).

Local farmers sell their crops to the Taliban, who resell them and use the revenues to fund themselves, Banerjee said. Since producers are subsistence farmers, it remains a question of giving the farmer a sustainable alternative, she said.

Opium Production Down In Golden Triangle (UPI)

UPI, October 17, 2006

VIENNA, (UPI) -- Opium poppy cultivation in Laos, Myanmar and Thailand, the Golden Triangle, dropped 29 percent last year, the U.N. drug agency reported Monday.

The region is the world's second-largest source of opium, although it is now dwarfed by Afghanistan, the Office on Drugs and Crime report said. Executive Director Antonio Maria Costa said Afghanistan will soon be the only source if the trend continues.

"This is a remarkable success in the reduction of illicit crops, which is so far unmatched anywhere in the world," Costa said. "It represents an important step towards the goal of eliminating the cultivation of illicit crops worldwide."

The number of acres devoted to poppy cultivation in Thailand and Laos actually increased slightly but starting from a very low base. That increase was more than outweighed by a sharp drop in poppy cultivation in Myanmar, the country formerly known a Burma.

DOJ_NMG_0082659

In 1998, about 33 percent of the world's opium came from the Golden Triangle, a figure that has dipped to less than 5 percent.

UN Drug Agency Reports Sharp Fall In Golden Triangle Opium Production (VOA)

Voice of America, October 18, 2006

The United Nations' drug agency says there has been another sharp fall in opium cultivation in the area of Southeast Asia known as the Golden Triangle, where Burma, Thailand and Laos meet. But, U.N. officials are now concerned about the increased use of methamphetamine-type stimulants across the region.

Photo: Scott Bobb (VOA)The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime - the UNODC - says its annual survey of opium production in the Golden Triangle region shows poppy cultivation there fell by 29 percent this year.

Burma, the main poppy growing country of the region, reported a more than 30 percent decline in areas under cultivation from the previous year.

Burma is the second largest opium grower globally after Afghanistan, which accounts for more than 90 percent of the world's supply of heroin.

Burma's northern Shan State produces 90 percent of the country's opium. The ethnic Wa community there declared a total ban on opium cultivation and trade last year.

The decrease in Burmese production means that a plan to eradicate opium in the Golden Triangle by 2014 remains on target. The region's share of world poppy cultivation dropped from 66 percent in 1998 to 12 percent last year.

But Leik Boonwaat, the UNODC Representative in Laos, said recently there is still a need for international support for development programs to assist opium growers to move toward alternative crops.

He said, "There is a need to provide the relief to former opium farmers, in order to enable them to adapt to new alternative livelihoods or new ways of life, and it's also important to enable the national poverty reduction programs to be able to incorporate all these areas."

The UNODC report says the two other countries in the Golden Triangle, Thailand and Laos, are almost opium free.

But the gains from the decrease in opium cultivation are being offset by a rise in methamphetamine and ecstasy abuse in Southeast Asia. A recent report by the UNODC found that methamphetamine is a concern across the region.

The UNODC's Leik says, in Laos, methamphetamine is a particular problem among young people.

"For methamphetamine in Laos, it's mostly targeting the youth - school children. We have children as young as 12 that are addicted, and this is causing great concern. We see it in the schools, we're seeing it in urban areas, we're seeing it in rural areas," he said.

Factories producing methamphetamine-type stimulants are found along the Burma-Thailand border, with millions of tablets finding their way onto the Thai market each year.

Drugs Group In Afghan Exit Order (BBC)

BBC News, October 18, 2006

Poppies grow in most Afghan provinces The Afghan government has ordered the closure of all offices of a group that wants to promote new ways of dealing with the global drugs problem.

The Interior Ministry said the Senlis Council, had been "confusing farmers" and had been a factor in the increase in poppy cultivation.

Senlis has suggested the legal use of Afghan opium for medical purposes.

A spokesman for Senlis said it had not received any formal notification that its offices were to be closed.

He denied its activities had increased poppy cultivation.

Correspondents say there has been tension over a recent council report blaming the government for a failure to stop farmers growing poppies.

Afghanistan is building a new counter-narcotics police force but reports say the force only has personnel in nine of 34 provinces.

Only six provinces are reported to be opium-free.

DOJ_NMG_0082660

Review: Prisoner Flights Are Expensive (AP-Y)

By Lara Jakes Jordan, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

Pricey contracts and empty seats plague government flights that move U.S. prisoners to new jails and deport illegal immigrants, a Justice Department review concluded Tuesday.

Additionally, the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transport System does not always have large enough crews to subdue onboard security threats, Justice Department Inspector General Glen A. Fine found.

"Given the variety of transportation needs and the nature of the individuals being transported, inherent risks exist in managing a transportation system like JPATS," Fine concluded, using the acronym for the air transit system.

The U.S. Marshals Service, the Bureau of Prisons, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement use and pay for the flights. More than 305,000 prisoners and illegal aliens flew on them last year, costing an estimated $87 million.

The program makes sure prisoners and illegal immigrants make their court appointments, are transferred efficiently and are deported quickly.

But the review found several flaws, including that:

_The government pays far more to lease large jets under multiple-year contracts than it would by buying the aircraft outright. For example, the 30-year cost of leasing a used Boeing 737 jet would come to $840 million, compared to buying a new one for $540 million.

_Poor planning led to empty seats on the flights, some of which were only half-full during an audit between 2004 and the last three months of 2005.

_Only 13 percent of 1,028 flights audited had a larger security crew aboard than required. The review did not disclose the required crew-to-passenger ratio, but inspectors said the shortage exposes the flights "to potential security threats when transporting prisoners or aliens."

The flights program is managed by the U.S. Marshals Service. In a Sept. 6 letter responding to a draft of the review, Marshals Director John F. Clark agreed with all 15 of Fine's recommendations for improvement.

___

On the Net:

Justice Department Office of Inspector General: http://www.usdoj.gov/oig/index.html

Audit Faults 'Con Air' On Safety (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

A government-operated service that transports prisoners and aliens in federal custody throughout the United States, Central America and the Caribbean does not have the means to ensure that safety procedures are being followed and lacks the ability to predict long-term capacity needs, according to a report released yesterday.

The Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General said the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System (JPATS), run by the U.S. Marshals Service and known to many as "Con Air," also needs to reduce costs by maximizing the number of passengers scheduled for each flight.

"The overall demand for prisoner and alien transportation has grown over the past six years, but our audit found that JPATS has not yet developed a planning tool that allows it to project prisoner and alien movements more than one year into the future," Inspector General Glenn A. Fine said.

"This lack of capacity planning has led to underutilization of available seats on JPATS aircraft because JPATS has not amended its flight schedules to maintain a more optimal use of its resources," Mr. Fine said.

JPATS uses three government-owned and six leased aircraft to move prisoners and aliens for the Marshals Service, the Federal Bureau of Prisons and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. In addition, it transports prisoners for military, state and local law-enforcement agencies as needed.

DOJ_NMG_0082661

In fiscal 2005, JPATS transported 305,649 prisoners for a wide array of judicial proceedings, such as the removal of deportable aliens -- including those who committed crimes in the United States. Many of its planes were acquired through government surplus programs or asset forfeiture. They represent the only government-operated, regularly scheduled passenger airline in the nation.

The inspector general's audit said a review of data on 1,034 flights from fiscal 2004 to the first quarter of fiscal 2006 found that although 74 percent of the seats were filled on flights originating from one of the three hubs reviewed, fewer than half of the seats were filled on flights originating from the remaining hubs.

The report also said JPATS has been using short-term leases for its large aircraft since early 2005, despite studies by the Government Accountability Office and the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee that said purchasing the aircraft or entering into long-term leases could cut costs.

Although the audit said JPATS had developed adequate internal policies to ensure that it conducts its air transportation in a safe and secure manner, it added that JPATS "generally does not have the necessary systems in place to ensure that it adheres to its own standards on safety and security."

The audit listed 15 recommendations to help manage the JPATS program. Officials at JPATS agreed with the recommendations and are in the process of implementing them.

Activists' Passion Turns To Violence (SEAPI)

By Phuong Cat Le, P-I REPORTER

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 18, 2006

One worked with the nation's top atmospheric scientists; the other was an aspiring journalist. Now they both face years in prison for the ELF arson fire at a UW research facility

Jennifer Kolar and Lacey Phillabaum seem unlikely criminals.

Well-educated young women passionate about environmental causes, they share a love of the outdoors and similar backgrounds. Both grew up in Spokane and attended the same public high school.

Those who know Phillabaum call her bright, outspoken, sometimes in-your-face but never dull. She was a skilled debater in high school and college and once worked for a well-regarded non-profit that promotes sustainable agriculture.

Kolar

Kolar studied under one of the nation's top atmospheric scientists while pursuing a doctoral degree and had the makings of a good scientist, her adviser said, but her heart seemed elsewhere.

The women were concerned about what was going on around them -- the logging of old-growth forests, the slaughter of animals for sport. Like many Northwest activists, they pushed for change.

Phillabaum

But their activism morphed into something more dangerous -- and now both are headed to prison.

Before dawn on May 21, 2001, Kolar cut the glass that allowed fellow Earth Liberation Front members to sneak into the University of Washington office of professor Toby Bradshaw, who was studying the genetics of fast-growing hybrid poplar trees. Phillabaum's role is still unclear, but she was also on the scene, court documents show.

Bradshaw and other researchers at the UW Center for Urban Horticulture would be arriving within hours, so the ELF squad must have worked quickly to plant the firebombs -- plastic buckets of fuel rigged with cheap digital timers, assembled in someone's garage. Their goal: destroy the research on genetic engineering of poplars to avert an "ecological nightmare" for native forests.

The fire ignited in Bradshaw's office spread through the building and raged for hours. Rare books, endangered plants and decades of botanical research went up in flames, causing $7 million in damage.

By then, Kolar, Phillabaum and the three others involved in the arson had disappeared.

At the UW, researchers tried to salvage their work. A new facility was built. But the trail to the perpetrators seemed to peter out. For nearly five years, the crime went unsolved.

While investigators searched for clues, Kolar and Phillabaum didn't go into hiding.

DOJ_NMG_0082662

Kolar bought a two-story house in Wallingford, raced in local regattas and was active in a Seattle yacht club. Phillabaum pursued a career as a journalist, freelanced articles and sought mentoring from a professional journalism group. Others involved in the arsons also went on to do other things.

"The series of arsons stopped in 2001, and since then many of the people implicated in those have gone on to lead lives in the mainstream society," said Assistant U.S. Attorney Andrew Friedman in Seattle.

But investigators eventually closed in.

In December, federal agents arrested many of those believed responsible for a series of arson attacks across five states, including an Oregon poplar farm that had been torched at the same time as the UW center.

Three people were indicted earlier this year: Justin Solondz, 27, formerly of Jefferson County, who is believed to have fled the country; William Rodgers, 40, who committed suicide in an Arizona jail cell weeks after his arrest; and Briana Waters, 30, a Berkeley, Calif., violin teacher who faces trial.

This month, federal prosecutors identified for the first time the two remaining suspects: Kolar, 33, and Phillabaum, 31.

Both women are cooperating with authorities and have admitted to belonging to ELF and participating in the UW firebombing. The FBI has branded ELF an underground radical group and a top domestic terrorism threat.

At their January sentencing in Seattle, Kolar faces between five and seven years in prison; Phillabaum faces three to five. Defense attorney Gilbert Levy declined a request to interview his client, Phillabaum. Kolar declined comment through her attorney, Michael Martin.

"Paradoxes and ironies abound here, and they're all wedded to a tragedy," said David Frank, a University of Oregon professor who knew Phillabaum when she was in his debate program.

"How could such bright, articulate, well-meaning people ... how could they have been tempted by violence?"

From sit-ins to firebombs

Phillabaum was socially conscious even as a teenager at Shadle Park High School, former school officials say. She grew up in Deer Park, and her parents were partners in a Spokane law firm. In high school, she was voted "Teacher's Pet" in her senior year and won debate contests.

"She had a strong mind of her own," said Emmett Arndt, a former assistant principal at Shadle Park.

At the University of Oregon, Phillabaum studied art history and graduated in three years. She continued to debate in college, partly "to learn more about the reasons why the environment was under threat," said Frank, who teaches rhetoric.

The program taught students to use reason, research and persuasion to affect change, but Phillabaum left after a year, feeling frustrated with the lack of action, he said.

Typical of many students, "she found her way into activist groups," he said. "She was surrounded by people who were equally frustrated, equally angry. Out of those conversations came a dedication to more violent actions to achieve their actions."

"She was probably feeling frustrated with the system, with the exploitation of the Earth and species, and not having immediate results with above-ground organizing," said an associate of Phillabaum's, who asked not to be identified.

In college, she worked on Insurgent, a left-leaning campus publication that critiqued foreign policy.

The mid-1990s was the height of protests against logging on public lands, and Phillabaum was in the thick of it. She protested timber harvests in Oregon's Umpqua National Forest and joined others in blocking a logging road to Warner Creek, according to news accounts.

"You couldn't call her commitment into question," said a Eugene, Ore., activist who has known her for a decade.

At a 1997 tree-sit in Eugene, Phillabaum and others tried to save 40 trees from being leveled for a downtown development. Police arrested her and others for criminal trespassing. She was fined $100 and sentenced to three days in jail, according to the Lane County District Attorney's Office.

In other aspects, Phillabaum led a relatively normal life. She had a lot of friends, was well-grounded and came from a loving family, those who know her say. She spent a lot of time in the outdoors -- rafting rivers and hiking mountains.

An aspiring journalist, she also edited Earth First! Journal, which calls itself the voice of the radical environmental movement. In February 2001, she landed a job at In Good Tilth, a newsletter sent out by Oregon Tilth, a non-profit promoting sustainable farming.

DOJ_NMG_0082663

"She was an exemplary employee," said Chris Schreiner, Oregon Tilth's quality-control manager. "She brought a new level of quality and content to the newsletter."

She worked at the newsletter for four years. She also joined the Society of Environmental Journalists and sought mentoring help from veteran reporters, said the group's executive director, Beth Parke.

In 2005, Phillabaum moved to Charlottesville, Va., to take a writing job at the C-VILLE Weekly. The alternative paper fired her after three months, said editor Cathy Harding, who declined to say why.

Phillabaum's double life was quickly catching up to her.

In December 2005, federal agents arrested Stanislas Meyerhoff, 29, of Charlottesville, who they accused of masterminding the UW and Oregon tree farm firebombings. At the time, Meyerhoff was Phillabaum's boyfriend, a Charlottesville newspaper reported. Meyerhoff pleaded guilty to conspiracy and arson charges in July.

Phillabaum's role in the UW arson would soon be revealed, as would Kolar's.

'It's a puzzle'

It's not clear whether Phillabaum and Kolar knew each other at Shadle Park, but they overlapped at the school, located in a middle-class neighborhood of north Spokane.

Kolar graduated two years before Phillabaum and went on to the University of Colorado in Boulder. She majored in applied mathematics and later earned a master's degree in astrophysical, planetary and atmospheric sciences, according to the school.

"I never thought that atmospheric sciences was her passion, or something that was her lifelong ambition," said Merritt Deeter, an atmospheric scientist who shared an office with Kolar when both were grad students. "She kind of prided herself on her activist nature."

Kolar was bright and skilled but distracted, said her doctoral adviser, Peter Webster, now a professor at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

"If she had applied her passions to science, she would have been a good scientist, but she had other things that were much more important to her," Webster said.

She was passionate about animal rights and often protested against animals being hunted for sport, Webster said. "It's not the least bit surprising to me that she carried her passions that far."

In grad school, Kolar volunteered for such groups as Rocky Mountain Animal Defense. She tried to stop the Denver Zoo from allegedly sending surplus animals to hunting ranches, said David Crawford, the group's founder.

He stressed that his group doesn't condone violence and that she left in 1996.

In July 1997, Kolar allegedly took part in an arson that destroyed a horse slaughterhouse in Redmond, Ore.

She's expected to admit her role in that crime, said Assistant U.S. Attorney Stephen Peifer in Portland. She also has pleaded guilty to attempting to firebomb a Colorado gun club that organized turkey shoots in 1998.

Kolar settled in Seattle several years ago. She bought a house in Wallingford a year after the UW arson, joined the Corinthian Yacht Club in Seattle and competed in Puget Sound regattas. Her profile on that club's Web site noted that she loved the outdoors and co-owned the Manta Ray, a 30-foot performance sailboat.

Kolar was a crew member on a boat that recently won at the Swiftsure Lightship Classic, said the skipper, Alex Wigley.

"It's a puzzle. It just blindsided me," said Wigley, who described Kolar as capable, funny and intelligent.

"This whole event has made me wonder how well I know anyone."

P-I reporter Phuong Cat Le can be reached at 206-448-8390 or phuongle@seattlepi.com.

IMMIGRATION:

Border-fence Bill Awaits Signing (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082664

The White House is pleading with Congress to send over the bill authorizing 700 miles of fence on the U.S.-Mexico border so the president can sign it immediately, but Republican leaders on Capitol Hill want to wait until closer to the election and to have a public signing ceremony.

"Send us the damn bill. We'd like to autograph it," said a senior administration official, who spoke on the condition of anonymity to allow for more freedom to discuss politics and policy.

"Our object was to sign it last week so we can have port security and border security together and herald an effort to control all of the borders of the United States. We even had ways to talk about what we were doing at the airports," the official said.

Congressional Republicans, though, are convinced the issue is a political winner and want to hold onto the bill so it will be signed closer to next month's congressional elections. Once the bill is sent to the president, he has a limited amount of time to sign it before it dies as a pocket veto.

"It's a timing issue: We want it signed closer to the election when folks are paying attention and those who want to take advantage of the messaging opportunity can do so, and the White House is aware of this," said an aide to Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, Tennessee Republican. House Republican leadership aides confirmed that strategy.

Mr. Bush has already signed a spending bill with money for some fencing, but has yet to sign the bill actually authorizing the double-wall fence along nearly 700 miles of the border. Congress passed both bills in the waning days of the legislative session last month.

Many blogs from across the political spectrum have speculated he is trying to scuttle the bill with a pocket veto, but Mr. Bush has said he will sign it, though in private, without a signing ceremony.

Congressional Republicans said that is a bad move at a critical political time.

"A public signing ceremony with the maximum amount of fanfare in a high-profile place would be the best thing the president could do to help out Republicans who are having trouble in their re-elections," said Rep. Steve King, Iowa Republican, adding that such a ceremony would go a long way to counteract cynicism from voters who question the White House's commitment to border security.

"People think we're not going to get it done," he said.

The bill's actual status is somewhat murky. Calls to the House clerk's office were referred to the House Administration Committee, and a spokeswoman was not able to say where the bill was.

Mr. King said he has assigned his staff to track down the bill because he, too, wants to know where it stands.

The Bush administration official said the bill's status has been explained several times, but "I for the life of me could not explain it to you."

The official rejected a signing ceremony, and said the White House doesn't want voters to expect too much out of the wall.

"We've got to be careful," the official said. "We are doing a lot on the border, and we cannot raise expectations that this bill of 700 miles of fence is going to happen immediately."

The official said the Department of Homeland Security doubts the value of 700 miles of fencing, instead saying that between 316 miles and 377 miles makes the most sense.

"You talk to the members of Congress about the 700 miles, and there's not a single member who can give you a plausible explanation of how they arrived at 700 miles," the official said. "We'll build every mile of fence that is useful and necessary to build, and if they tell us to build 700, we'll find a way to build 700 miles of fence, but let's not kid ourselves."

The official also said those members of Congress who want to tout their support for the fence are already doing it.

"Every place where they voted for it, they're out there talking about it. Anybody who thinks a one-day signing ceremony is the end-all, be-all, ought to be up talking to the congressional leadership telling them to send us the damn bill so we can sign it," the official said.

Part of the White House's aversion to fanfare may be the context of the broader immigration debate.

Mr. Bush had fought for a bill that would include a guest-worker program for future foreign workers and citizenship rights for most of the estimated 12 million to 20 million illegal aliens already in the country.

But House Republicans insisted on passing border-enforcement legislation first, and, after initially supporting a broader bill, Mr. Frist agreed to bring the bill up on the Senate floor, where it passed overwhelmingly.

DOJ_NMG_0082665

Mr. King said that if Mr. Bush doesn't have a public ceremony for the bill, "there's something substituting at the White House for good political judgment."

There has been a marked difference in how Republicans have handled the issue during this year's campaign. While Mr. Bush never mentions the issue on the campaign trail, Republican candidates use it in districts and states across the nation.

"When the border-fence bill is finally signed by President Bush, I hope that it is given the pomp and circumstance that it deserves," said Rep. Tom Tancredo, Colorado Republican and chairman of the Congressional Immigration Reform Caucus, who has helped several Republican candidates campaign on the immigration issue.

He pointed to a report released yesterday by the House Homeland Security Committee that he said showed the Southwest border has become "the entryway for Middle Eastern terrorists, Mexican drug cartels and human smugglers."

Several lobby groups have asked Mr. Bush to veto the bill, including the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, the National Council of La Raza and the Mexican government.

But at a press conference last week, Mr. Bush said he is committed to building the 700 miles of fencing, though he said the Department of Homeland Security will decide where and that he wants sensors and cameras to watch the border.

"We're going to do both," he said. "We're just going to make sure that we build it in a spot where it works."

Smugglers Seen Getting 'Sophisticated, Organized' (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Law-enforcement authorities along the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned and outmanned by drug smugglers armed with automatic weapons, grenade launchers, bazookas, improvised explosive devices and state-of-the-art communications and tracking systems, a congressional report said yesterday.

"While the United States has taken positive steps to secure its borders, much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, organized and violent criminal network, which seeks to move illegal contraband ... into our country for profit," said the House Homeland Security management, integration and oversight subcommittee report.

The 39-page report said drug-trafficking organizations and alien-smuggling networks are "proliferating and strengthening their control" of key corridors along the nation's Southwest; that Mexican drug cartels wield "substantial control" over the U.S.-Mexico border; and that criminal organizations and networks are "highly sophisticated and organized."

It also found that drug-trafficking cartels, alien-smuggling networks and U.S.-based street gangs, including MS-13, are increasingly coordinating with one another to achieve their objectives, and that federal, state and local law-enforcement report "new and ever-increasing levels of ruthlessness and violence" associated with the gangs.

The report echoes complaints from the Texas Border Sheriffs Coalition, which repeatedly has said the federal government's inability to secure the Southwest border has resulted in a dramatic rise in violence against U.S. authorities and made it easier for terrorists to enter the country.

Texas' Zapata County Sheriff Sigifredo Gonzalez Jr. told Congress in March the cartels "have the money, equipment and stamina" to bring increased violence to the border, much of it aimed at law-enforcement authorities.

Sheriff Gonzalez told The Washington Times at the time that the coalition -- which includes all 16 border sheriffs -- was concerned about terrorists using Mexican drug and alien smugglers as cover to cross the border.

Each year, hundreds of illegal aliens from countries known to harbor terrorists or promote terrorism are routinely encountered and apprehended while attempting to enter the U.S. illegally, the House report said.

"The federal government has taken positive steps to secure its borders, but much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, and violent criminal network, which has been successful in smuggling illegal contraband, human or otherwise, into our country," the report said.

"The growth of these criminal groups, along the Southwest border, and the potential for terrorists to exploit the vulnerabilities which they create, represents a real threat to America's national security," it said. "It is imperative that immediate action be taken to enhance security along our nation's Southwest border."

DOJ_NMG_0082666

The report recommended enhancing Border Patrol resources, constructing physical barriers in vulnerable and high-threat areas, and implementing state-of-the-art technology, cameras, sensors, radar, satellites and unmanned aerial vehicles to ensure maximum coverage of the nation's Southwest border.

President Bush on Oct. 4 signed into law a bill that calls for the hiring of 1,500 more Border Patrol agents and an increase in the number of detention beds for apprehended illegal aliens by 6,700. Congress has approved a bill authorizing the construction of 700 miles of fencing along the U.S.-Mexico border, which Mr. Bush has promised to sign when it gets to his desk.

Mr. Bush also has called for improving border security with high-tech equipment.

Yesterday's House report also noted that federal law-enforcement authorities estimate that 10 percent to 30 percent of the migrants seeking to illegally enter the United States are apprehended and 10 percent to 20 percent of the drugs bound for this country are seized. It said that in 2005, as many as 4 million to 10 million illegal aliens crossed into the United States; and as much as 5.6 million to 11.2 million pounds of cocaine and 34.3 million to 68.6 million pounds of marijuana entered the United States.

The report also called for an expanded use of the expedited-removal policy; building a secure communications network for Border Patrol and state and local law enforcement; and mandating a comprehensive risk assessment of all Southwest border ports of entry and international land borders to prevent the entry of terrorists and their weapons.

During his testimony before a House Judiciary subcommittee, Sheriff Gonzalez said law-enforcement officers have found many items along the banks of the Rio Grande indicating ties to terrorist organizations. He said Border Patrol agents found a jacket near the border with Arabic military badges, one with an airplane flying over a building and heading toward a tower.

TAX:

Feds Indict Actor Wesley Snipes For Tax Fraud (LAT)

By Lorenza Munoz And Michael Muskal

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Wesley Snipes, whose flash and dash style of acting carried him from the streets of the South Bronx to movie stardom, has been indicted on charges of conspiracy and tax fraud, federal officials announced today.

Snipes, 44, was also charged with six counts of failing to file income tax returns. If convicted of all of the charges, he could be sentenced to as much as 16 years in prison.

Snipes' whereabouts could not be determined, said Steve Cole, a spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's office for the Middle District of Florida.

"We made an attempt to contact him through his attorneys and now with the news conference," Cole said in a telephone interview. "Maybe he'll find out from the media and turn himself in."

The indictment is the latest reversal for the star whose diverse career starring in action, comedic and dramatic roles dazzled fans for more than 20 years.

From his success in the 1986 football film "Wildcats" to a drug lord in "New Jack City" to a sports hustler in "White Men Can't Jump" to his superhero turn in the "Blade" movies, Snipes has been a stellar fixture on the screen.

But Snipes' off-screen personal and financial difficulties have mounted in recent years. His Florida mansion was in foreclosure, his former agency sued to collect an overdue debt and an admitted former crack addict took him to court in a paternity case that the star eventually won after reams of bad publicity.

Today's indictment accuses Snipes, formerly of Windermere, Fla., Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., with conspiracy to defraud the Internal Revenue Service and presenting a fraudulent claim for payment to the IRS.

According to the indictment released by the Justice Department, Kahn was the founder and leader of American Rights Litigators and its successor, Guiding Light of God Ministries. The businesses sold fraudulent tax schemes, authorities said in a statement.

DOJ_NMG_0082667

Rosile was identified as a former accountant who continued to work after his CPA licenses were revoked in Ohio and Florida. He allegedly prepared fraudulent tax returns for American Rights Litigators, which charged its members a fee, half of which it allegedly paid to Rosile. In addition, ARL would collect 20% of any refund and half of that went to Rosile.

Snipes, Kahn and Rosile are accused of making it appear that Snipes had no liability for federal income taxes.

According to authorities, the claim is known as an "861 argument," which asserts that U.S. citizens and residents can be taxed only on income derived from certain foreign-based activities and not on income earned within the United States — a position that has been rejected by the courts.

The defendants filed two amended federal income tax returns for Snipes, claiming almost $12 million in refunds from 1996 and 1997 income taxes. The indictment also accuses Snipes of failing to file his 1999 through 2004 federal income tax returns.

"Our system of government depends on citizens paying their fair share of taxes," U.S. Atty. Paul I. Perez of the Middle District of Florida, said in a statement. "Those who intentionally and unlawfully harass the IRS through deceit, trickery and fraud undermine the collection of revenue that is vital to every aspect of the operation of our government."

According to spokesman Cole, the indictments were handed up last week. Authorities contacted Snipes' lawyers on Friday and asked that the actor surrender for arraignment today. The lawyers said that they no longer represented Snipes, Cole said.

Rosile surrendered today, but Kahn was believed to be in Panama, Cole said..

Success came quickly for Snipes. He was a presence as a street thug in Michael Jackson's 1987 "Bad" video and within two years distinguished himself as Willie Mays Hayes in the film "Major League."

The 1991 Spike Lee film "Jungle Fever" made Snipes a star. The story of a doomed interracial romance caught the nation's attention. He was featured in Ebony and landed on the covers of Jet and Newsweek. The Washington Post dubbed him "the most celebrated actor of the season."

By 1993, he was commanding $10 million a picture and a cut of 10% of the project's gross profits.

But his fame did not help him in spring 1991 when LAPD officers, responding to a stolen vehicle report, stopped Snipes and forced him to lie spread-eagle on the pavement with a gun to his head. Snipes was driving a rental car from the set of "The Waterdance," an independent movie he was filming. Someone on the set had mistakenly reported the car stolen.

In August 1993, Snipes was arrested in Hollywood after he got into an accident and paramedics found a concealed 9-millimeter semiautomatic pistol on him. He pleaded no contest.

In May 1994, a woman named Loretta Marshall filed suit against Snipes alleging that a year earlier at the Glam Slam Nightclub, Prince's old club in downtown L.A., the actor had spilled a drink on her and then told her, "Smile or I will seduce you and make you smile." He then grabbed Marshall's crotch, according to the suit. The case was settled confidentially.

Two months after that suit was filed, Snipes pleaded no contest to reckless driving in a Florida court after leading police on a 120-mph, 30-mile motorcycle chase before crashing. He was ordered to perform 80 hours of community service, fined $500 and placed on six months' probation.

In 2002, the William Morris Agency took the rare step of filing a claim against the actor, a onetime client, over a $500,000 loan before it was finally repaid. The agency has declined to comment other than to say the matter had been settled.

Actor Snipes Faces Indictment On Tax Fraud Charges (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 18, 2006

This is one “bad guy” role that Wesley Snipes doesn't want. In a federal indictment unsealed Tuesday, prosecutors hit Snipes, the prolific actor and movie producer, with eight counts of tax fraud.

According to the indictment, Snipes allegedly not only avoided paying millions in income taxes from 1999 through 2004, but he fraudulently tried to get an $11 million refund for taxes paid in the 1990s.

Prosecutors also filed charges against two Florida men who acted as tax advisers to Snipes, Eddie Ray Kahn and Douglas Rosile.

Snipes, who used to have a residence near Orlando, has starred in nearly 50 movies including White Men Can't Jump, New Jack City and the highly successful Blade series. But he reportedly also has run into a series of financial and legal

DOJ_NMG_0082668

difficulties. In this case, prosecutors allege that Kahn and Rosile convinced Snipes that under an unusual interpretation of federal law, known as the "861 argument," only income derived from foreign-based activities was taxable. A U.S. court has never supported the argument.

Kahn founded a group known as American Rights Litigators and Guiding Light of God Ministries. Although GLGM described itself as a "Christian ministry and organization established to assist men and women in their pursuit of truth and freedom as Americans," the government alleges GLGM is a for-profit operation that sells fraudulent tax schemes. According to the indictment, Snipes paid Kahn a consulting fee and paid to become a member of his American Rights Litigators group.

Rosile, an accountant whose CPA licenses to practice in Ohio and Florida were revoked, worked with Kahn to file tax returns for GLGM clients to claim refunds based on the "861 argument." According to the indictment, if the government refunded money based on the "861" theory, Kahn would take 20% of the refund and pay half to Rosile.

Despite warnings from previous tax advisers that his movie-related income was taxable and the "861" scheme was bogus, Snipes apparently sided with Kahn and Rosile in 2000 and stopped paying income taxes, the indictment says. Using the "861 argument," Snipes tried to recover $4 million in taxes paid for 1996 and $7 million for 1997. The government also claims that Snipes tried to pay some of his income taxes from 2000 to 2002 by sending $14 million in bogus checks to the U.S. Treasury.

Paul Perez, the U.S. Attorney in Tampa who filed the charges, said in a statement: "Those who intentionally and unlawfully harass the IRS through deceit, trickery and fraud undermine the collection of revenue that is vital to every aspect of the operation of our government." The Associated Press reported that Perez said Snipes has not been arrested because authorities don't know his whereabouts. Two of the charges that Snipes faces each carry a maximum sentence of five years. The remaining six charges carry up to one year each.

A spokesman for Snipes could not be reached for comment. Kahn and Rosile also could not be reached.

U.S. Indicts Actor Snipes In Tax-Avoidance Case (WSJ)

By Robert Guy Matthews

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Action star Wesley Snipes, who once played a Treasury agent in the film "Boiling Point," was indicted for trying to cheat the government with false tax-refund claims and failing to file personal returns for six years.

The charges stem from a well-known but illegal scheme that asserts that U.S. citizens only have to pay taxes on income earned from foreign sources. The scheme purports that wages and other income earned in the U.S. aren't taxable. The Internal Revenue Service and various courts have ruled that the argument is a misreading of the tax code.

If convicted on all eight counts handed up against him, Mr. Snipes could be sentenced to a maximum of 16 years in prison.

Along with Mr. Snipes, Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., were also indicted for allegedly defrauding the IRS and presenting a fraudulent claim. Mr. Kahn is the alleged head of a commercial business that promoted and sold the fraudulent tax scheme to Mr. Snipes. Mr. Rosile was the accountant who prepared Mr. Snipes's tax returns.

According to the indictment, the Justice Department is charging that Messrs. Snipes, Kahn and Rosile attempted to make it appear as if Mr. Snipes had no liability for federal income taxes. As part of the scheme, the defendants allegedly prepared and filed two amended federal income-tax returns for Mr. Snipes, fraudulently claiming refunds for 1996 and 1997 income taxes previously paid, totaling almost $12 million. The indictment also alleges that Mr. Snipes didn't file his 1999 through 2004 federal income-tax returns.

Mr. Snipes is one of the more than 200 mostly high-wealth individuals who were part of Mr. Rosile's and Mr. Kahn's attempts to "help" American taxpayers argue that the tax system itself is a hoax, and that they didn't have to pay taxes on income earned within the U.S. The Justice Department sued Mr. Rosile in 2002 and forced him to turn over a list of most of his clients.

Mr. Rosile's clients would typically pay him $100 for preparing their tax returns, and if there was a refund, 20% would go to Mr. Kahn's group, called American Rights Litigators, or its successor, Guiding Light of God Ministries. The Justice Department alleges that the groups helped defraud government coffers of at least $36 million.

Mr. Snipes couldn't be reached for comment.

DOJ_NMG_0082669

Wesley Snipes Is Indicted On 8 Counts Of Tax Fraud, Accused Of Seeking $12M In False Refunds (AP)

By Phil Davis

AP, October 18, 2006

TAMPA, Fla. — Actor Wesley Snipes was indicted Tuesday on eight counts of tax fraud, accused of trying to cheat the government out of nearly $12 million in false refund claims and not filing returns for six years.

Prosecutors said Snipes fraudulently claimed refunds totaling nearly $12 million in 1996 and 1997 on income taxes already paid. The star of the "Blade" trilogy and other films including "Jungle Fever" and "White Men Can't Jump" was also charged with failure to file returns from 1999 through 2004.

According to the indictment, Snipes had his taxes prepared by accountants with a history of filing false returns to reap payments for their clients. The firm American Rights Litigators would receive 20 percent of refunds from clients, according to the indictment.

"It's a conspiracy against the IRS, basically to harass the IRS, from doing its lawful job in term of collection of taxes," U.S. Attorney Paul I. Perez said at a news conference.

If convicted of all the charges, Snipes could face 16 years in prison — five years each on two conspiracy counts and one year each on six counts of failure to file income tax returns.

Snipes, 44, who had a home in Windermere near Orlando, has not been arrested because authorities don't know where he is, Perez said. Snipes' manager and attorney did not return phone messages from The Associated Press.

"We've spoken to his former attorneys over the weekend," Perez said. "We presume that he knows, and of course after this press conference he will definitely know."

The indictment said Snipes conspired with American Rights Litigators' founder Eddie Ray Kahn and tax preparer Douglas P. Rosile Sr. to file false refund claims based on a bogus argument that only income from foreign sources was subject to taxation.

That included a claim for a $7.3 million refund for 1997, in which an amended tax return reported Snipes' adjusted income as zero.

The Justice Department sued Rosile in 2002 for allegedly filing bogus tax refund claims totaling more than $36 million on behalf of clients in 32 states. The suit is still pending.

Snipes was not named as a defendant in that case, but the lawsuit said the preparer's largest claim was an amended income tax return filed on behalf of the actor and dated April 14, 2001.

Rosile is in custody in Ocala, Perez said, and the third defendant named in the indictment, Kahn, is believed to be out of the country.

A call to an attorney who is representing Rosile in the 2002 lawsuit was not returned. It wasn't clear if he had any other legal representation. Federal court records indicate that he filed for bankruptcy on June 29.

Perez said the IRS considers the tax preparation business founded by Kahn as a "tax protest organization."

Associated Press writer Lara Jakes Jordan in Washington contributed to this report.

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Signs $532.8B Defense Spending Bill (AP-Y)

AP, October 18, 2006

With a long list of caveats, President Bush signed a bill Tuesday authorizing $532.8 billion in defense spending, including a 2.2 percent pay raise for members of the military.

The measure, for the 2007 fiscal year that began Oct. 1, authorizes $70 billion in supplemental funding to support the war on terror's operation costs, personnel expenses, equipment needs and other costs.

DOJ_NMG_0082670

The White House released two pages of administration disagreements and reservations about provisions that lawmakers put in the bill.

Bush took issue with a provision that would require the Navy to keep its current number of 12 aircraft carriers. The administration is seeking permission to retire the USS John F. Kennedy.

The statement singled out about a dozen provisions that would require the White House to provide Congress with information on various subjects. Bush reminded lawmakers of "the president's constitutional authority to withhold information, the disclosure of which could impair foreign relations, the national security, the deliberative processes of the executive or the performance of the executive's constitutional duties."

Among other disputed areas, the statement said sections of the bill purported to make consultations with certain lawmakers a precondition to carrying out the law. The statement said it would regard that requirement "as calling for but not mandating such consultation."

Law Caps Interest On 'payday Advances' To Servicemembers (USAT)

By William M. Welch

USA Today, October 18, 2006

Consumer loans to servicemembers will be limited to 36% annual interest next year under a law President Bush signed Tuesday that is aimed at store-front lenders clustered around military bases.

The law is a response to "payday advance" stores that market short-term loans, typically charging $15 or $20 per $100 loan for periods of up to two weeks or a borrowers' next payday. Borrowers generally renew loans several times before paying them off, and the fees result in effective annual interest rates of 400% or more, a Defense Department study concluded.

Congress approved the limits before adjournment this month. Bush signed it into law as part of a larger defense bill.

Military officers pushed for the law, saying the loans saddled low-paid enlisted men and women with debts that ruined their finances, jeopardized security clearances and left them unable to deploy to Iraq or other assignments.

"What we're hoping is a lot of payday lenders will pack up and go elsewhere because they can't bilk the military for the exorbitant interest rates," says John Irons, a retired Navy captain and director of the Navy-Marine Corps Relief Society in San Diego, which counsels and aids sailors and Marines.

"This will be a great help," says Capt. Mark Patton, commanding officer of Naval Base Point Loma. "It is a great statement by Congress on the importance of the financial health of our military, especially right now when our readiness is so strained by the demands of war."

The Defense Department report said the average borrower pays $827 on a $339 loan and called the lending predatory. The 36% rate cap means lenders can charge no more than $1.38 on a $100 loan for two weeks — an amount lenders say is too low to be profitable.

"That's why the 36% rate cap means we're getting out of the military business," said Steven Schlein, spokesman for the Consumer Financial Services of America, a trade group whose members operate half the 22,000 short-term lending stores across the USA.

Darrin Andersen, president of the group, said the industry will still offer loans to civilians. "While this will only have a slight impact on our industry's bottom line, it will have a large impact on individuals in the military who will have to look elsewhere when they are in need of a short-term loan," he said.

The limit was added to the defense bill in a House-Senate conference after passing the Senate overwhelmingly. The House of Representatives did not initially approve it, but opposition melted in the face of the Pentagon report and media attention, said Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., a sponsor of the limit.

"It means that we're going to protect our servicemen and women from this kind of abuse," he said.

Michael Calhoun, president of the Center for Responsible Lending, said Congress should "extend these protections to all of America's working families."

Bush Sets Defense As Space Priority (WP)

By Marc Kaufman

DOJ_NMG_0082671

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

President Bush has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone "hostile to U.S. interests."

The document, the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy largely in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy.

"Freedom of action in space is as important to the United States as air power and sea power," the policy asserts in its introduction.

National Security Council spokesman Frederick Jones said in written comments that an update was needed to "reflect the fact that space has become an even more important component of U.S. economic, national and homeland security." The military has become increasingly dependent on satellite communication and navigation, as have providers of cellphones, personal navigation devices and even ATMs.

The administration said the policy revisions are not a prelude to introducing weapons systems into Earth orbit. "This policy is not about developing or deploying weapons in space. Period," said a senior administration official who was not authorized to speak on the record.

Nevertheless, Michael Krepon, co-founder of the Henry L. Stimson Center, a nonpartisan think tank that follows the space-weaponry issue, said the policy changes will reinforce international suspicions that the United States may seek to develop, test and deploy space weapons. The concerns are amplified, he said, by the administration's refusal to enter negotiations or even less formal discussions on the subject.

"The Clinton policy opened the door to developing space weapons, but that administration never did anything about it," Krepon said. "The Bush policy now goes further."

Theresa Hitchens, director of the nonpartisan Center for Defense Information in Washington, said that the new policy "kicks the door a little more open to a space-war fighting strategy" and has a "very unilateral tone to it."

The administration official strongly disagreed with that characterization, saying the policy encourages international diplomacy and cooperation. But he said the document also makes clear the U.S. position: that no new arms-control agreements are needed because there is no space arms race.

The official also said the administration has briefed members of Congress as well as a number of governments, including Russia, on the new policy. The public, however, has not learned much about it: The policy was released at 5 p.m. on the Friday before Columbus Day, with no public announcement.

The National Space Policy follows other administration statements that appeared to advocate greater military use of space.

In 2004, the Air Force published a Counterspace Operations Doctrine that called for a more active military posture in space and said that protecting U.S. satellites and spacecraft may require "deception, disruption, denial, degradation and destruction." Four years earlier, a congressionally chartered panel led by Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld recommended developing space weapons to protect military and civilian satellites.

Because of the political sensitivities, several analysts said, the Pentagon probably will not move forward quickly with space weapons but rather will work on dual-use technology that can serve military and civilian interests. But because many space initiatives are classified, Krepon and others said, it is difficult to know what is being developed and deployed.

Some of the potential space weapons most frequently discussed are lasers that can "blind" or shut down adversary satellites and small, maneuverable satellites that could ram another satellite.

The new Bush policy calls on the defense secretary to provide "space capabilities" to support missile-warning systems as well as "multi-layered and integrated missile defenses," an apparent nod toward placing some components of the system in space.

The new document grew out of Bush's 2002 order to the National Security Council, with support from the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, to assess the nation's military and civilian space policies. The review has already led to a major shift in emphasis at NASA, away from research and unmanned exploration to returning Americans to the moon and then sending them on to Mars.

DOJ_NMG_0082672

Some sections of the 1996 Clinton policy and the Bush revision are classified. There are many similarities in the unclassified portions, and the NSC and the Defense Department emphasized that continuity. But there is a significant divergence apparent in the first two goals of each document.

Bush's top goals are to "strengthen the nation's space leadership and ensure that space capabilities are available in time to further U.S. national security, homeland security, and foreign policy objectives" and to "enable unhindered U.S. operations in and through space to defend our interests there."

Clinton's top goals were to "enhance knowledge of the Earth, the solar system and the universe through human and robotic exploration" and to "strengthen and maintain the national security of the United States."

The Clinton policy also said that the United States would develop and operate "space control capabilities to ensure freedom of action in space" only when such steps would be "consistent with treaty obligations." The Bush policy accepts current international agreements but states: "The United States will oppose the development of new legal regimes or other restrictions that seek to prohibit or limit U.S. access to or use of space."

A number of nations have pushed for talks to ban space weapons, and the United States has long been one of a handful of nations opposed to the idea. Although it had abstained in the past when proposals to ban space weapons came up in the United Nations, last October the United States voted for the first time against a call for negotiations -- the only "no" against 160 "yes" votes.

The U.S. position flows in part from the fact that so many key weapons systems are now dependent on information and communications from orbiting satellites, analysts said. The U.S. military has developed and deployed far more space-based technology than any other nation, giving it great strategic advantages. But with the superior technology has come a perceived vulnerability to attacks on essential satellites.

The new policy was applauded by defense analyst Baker Spring of the conservative Heritage Foundation. He said that he supported the policy's rejection of international agreements or treaties, as well as its emphasis on protecting military assets and placing missile defense components in space. He also said that he liked the policy's promotion of commercial enterprises in space and its apparent recognition that private satellites will need military protection as well.

The issue of possible hostilities in space became more real last month when National Reconnaissance Office Director Donald M. Kerr told reporters that a U.S. satellite had recently been "painted," or illuminated, by a laser in China. Gen. James E. Cartwright, the top U.S. military officer in charge of operations in space, told the newsletter Inside the Pentagon last week that it remained unclear whether China had tried to disrupt the satellite.

New U.S. Space Policy Emphasizes Security (LAT)

From Times Wire Reports

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

President Bush has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone "hostile to U.S. interests."

The document, the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy.

New Space Policy 'Sets Up' Intel Turf War (UPI)

UPI, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 (UPI) -- The new U.S. policy on space exploration and exploitation sets the stage for a turf battle between intelligence and the military, says one expert.

Steven Aftergood, the government transparency campaigner at the Federation of American Scientists, says the new policy, released recently by the White House, "creates overlapping and possibly conflicting responsibilities" for Director of National Intelligence John Negroponte and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

Aftergood noted that the section of the policy on national security was higher up in the document than in the 1996 policy it replaced, which "perhaps reflects a higher priority" for national security concerns.

DOJ_NMG_0082673

The national security section of the policy tasks the defense secretary to "establish specific intelligence requirements that can be met by tactical, operational, or national-level intelligence gathering capabilities." It also gives him responsibility for "space situational awareness," in which capacity he "shall support the space situational awareness requirements for the director of national intelligence."

For his part, Negroponte is instructed to "establish objectives, intelligence requirements, priorities and guidance for the intelligence community to ensure timely and effective collection, processing, analysis and dissemination of national intelligence." But he is also told to "support military planning and satisfy operational requirements as a major intelligence mission," and "provide intelligence collection and analysis of space-related capabilities to support space situational awareness for the U.S. government."

Neither the Pentagon nor Negroponte's office immediately responded to a request for comment.

Sealed Filings Increase At High Court (LAW)

By Tony Mauro, Legal Times

Legal Times, October 18, 2006

When the Supreme Court debates the constitutionality of the federal "partial birth abortion" law next month, it will have some sensitive information in its hands that no member of the public can see.

Specifically, the justices will have the full transcript of a 2004 deposition by an Oregon doctor who apparently mentioned the names of colleagues in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists who may have performed abortions.

It was part of the file in the case of Gonzales v. Planned Parenthood, but when it made its way to the Supreme Court this summer, the organization and Planned Parenthood requested that the parts of the doctor's deposition that name doctors be filed with the Court under seal.

Solicitor General Paul Clement concurred and filed a motion, and on Oct. 2, the Court said yes -- one of six cases that day in which the Court granted motions to file petitions under seal. It was, according to a database search, the largest number of unrelated cases in which the Court granted such motions in a single day.

In the Planned Parenthood case, the Court's action means an extra measure of privacy for a handful of physicians. As Daniel Edelman, a lawyer for the physician who was deposed, put it, "The last thing we'd need is for some lunatic to get names from the deposition and go and attack one of the doctors."

But in some of the other cases, the justification for secrecy is less obvious. And to some, the day's actions symbolize a little-noticed trend over the past decade toward allowing secret filings at the Supreme Court. Whereas decades ago such motions were discouraged and often denied at the Supreme Court, now they are routinely granted. No motion to file under seal has been denied since 2003. The Court itself votes on the motions without any hearing at which opposition can be heard. Typically, when the Court grants a motion to seal, a redacted version is made part of the public record.

The number of filings under seal is still tiny -- only 12 in this calendar year out of more than 7,000 petitions filed. And Court insiders assert that the spike in motions granted is a fluke, not a reflection of any change in policy. "This may just be an outlier year," says Thomas Goldstein, a partner at Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld who has studied the numbers. [Editor's note: Goldstein writes a column for Legal Times.]

But the number of cases filed under seal was significantly lower in the 1990s and 1980s, and sealing files was rarely done before then, reflecting the Court's historical preference for conducting its business in public.

Stephen Shapiro, co-author of "Supreme Court Practice," says that especially with the current mix of business and intellectual property cases, as well as post-9/11 disputes, the conservative Court, under both William Rehnquist and now John Roberts Jr., may be more sympathetic than it once was to sealing Court files. "Conservative justices might believe that a seal was proper to protect trade secrets and real government secrets, bearing on national security," says Shapiro, a partner at Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw.

But Shapiro sees the trend permeating all federal courts, not just the Supreme Court, and he is concerned. "Filings under seal are attempted in cases where the seal is not necessary or proper, and the Court should be watchful to prevent abuses of this kind," Shapiro says.

DOJ_NMG_0082674

At the Supreme Court level, he says, it is often a matter of convenience for lawyers on both sides of a case to leave under seal a filing or opinion that was sealed by a judge at an earlier stage.

IN THE SHADOWS

That appears to be the explanation in at least one of the motions for filing under seal granted on Oct. 2. In Cooperativa de Seguros de Vida v. FAC, a dispute over Medicare reimbursement claims, the district judge sealed his own opinion to protect the terms of a settlement that was reached between the parties.

Alan Horowitz of D.C.-based Miller & Chevalier, who wrote the petition for COSVI, says, "Why the district court ordered it sealed is not clear to me." He adds that almost everything that was sealed in the district court opinion was detailed in the public opinion of the 1st U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Horowitz asked the high court clerk's office if he could omit the district court opinion from his petition, hoping to avoid the need to seek permission to submit it under seal. But the answer was no, so the motion to file a sealed appendix was the only option.

The petition itself is public, with the appeals court decision attached. If the Court grants review in the case, Horowitz says, he'll likely ask the district court to unseal the original opinion. "This case is not really emblematic of anything," says Horowitz. "It's just an oddball situation."

But private petitioners are not the only ones that seek to file papers under seal. The state of Maine did so in Rowe v. New Hampshire Motor Transport Association, and the motion was granted Oct. 2. At issue is whether Maine's law prohibiting the sale by mail of tobacco products to minors is pre-empted by a federal law that bars states from regulating air and land delivery services.

United Parcel Service, one of the carriers affected by the case, requested that certain information in the record about how it tracks deliveries be kept confidential. Both parties tried to narrow the amount of text to be redacted, but some remained, according to Maine Deputy Attorney General Paul Stern.

"I sent it over to UPS, and there were only a couple of small things they wanted redacted, and we said fine," says Stern. "I didn't care. We didn't particularly want to ask for sealing."

The brief as filed with the high court contains several blackened lines of type masking sentences that appear to refer to UPS procedures. Stern adds, "You can get an excellent understanding of the case without these facts."

Other cases in which the Court allowed redacted filings on Oct. 2 include Jane Doe v. United States, a Pennsylvania case in which the petitioner sought to protect "sensitive grand jury proceedings."

SEND IN THE CLOUDS

The Court's preference for keeping its files public goes back decades. One milestone was the landmark Pentagon Papers case of 1971, in which Solicitor General Erwin Griswold asked the Court to allow it to file secret briefs and even to hear the case in camera. Over the objection of three justices in New York Times v. United States, the Court rejected the proposal for a closed oral argument, but it did permit some filings under seal.

The Court even enshrined the public interest in open court records in a 1978 case, in which it said, "It is clear that the courts of this country recognize a general right to inspect and copy public records and documents, including judicial records and documents."

That case was invoked in the 2003 litigation over the McCain-Feingold campaign finance law. The Court still granted a dozen motions to seal different parts of the massive briefing in the case, including records of Federal Election Commission investigations in which witnesses had been promised confidentiality.

Most of the time, motions to seal records are made without objection, but in a post-9/11 case, M.K.B. v. United States, media organizations sought to intervene. At both the district court and 11th Circuit levels, the case and filings were secret. It was only through an error at the appeals court clerk's office that a reporter for the Miami Daily Business Review, a sister paper to Legal Times, was able to determine what the case was about: a habeas proceeding brought by Mohamed Kamel Bellahouel, an Algerian native who had been held in federal prison in part because as a waiter, he had served meals to two of the 9/11 hijackers.

When the petition reached the Supreme Court, several media organizations -- including ALM, which publishes Legal Times -- sought to intervene to open the record. The motion was denied.

DOJ_NMG_0082675

Bush Triad Visit On Tap (WXII)

WXII-TV Winston-Salem, North Carolina, October 17, 2006

President George W. Bush is visiting North Carolina for the third time in 2006 and appearing in the Piedmont-Triad for the first time in more than 10 months.

Bush on Wednesday will visit Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School in Guilford County, followed by a closed lunch with community leaders in Randleman. He'll also visit the Victory Junction Gang Camp in Randolph County, which serves children with chronic medical conditions or serious illnesses.

At the elementary school, Bush will speak about the No Child Left Behind Act.

Officials at The White House said Bush will end his visit with a private Republican National Committee dinner at a home in Greensboro.

Bush hasn't appeared in the Piedmont-Triad since December, when he visited Kernersville to talk about the economy and tax relief, among other items. He visited the Deere-Hitachi plant and spoke to about 500 employees and invited guests.

Democrats are speaking out against some of Bush's policies during the president's Wednesday visit.

Rep. Brad Miller called the No Child Left Behind Act one of Bush's "most well-known policy failures." Miller claimed the Bush administration has underfunded the initiative by $40 billion over the last four years, "leaving states with new mandates, but not enough funding."

"I'm pleased President Bush is able to squeeze a visit to a school into his fundraising visit to North Carolina," Miller said in a prepared statement. "But if President Bush really listened to parents and teachers he would know already that without funding to close achievement gaps, No Child Left Behind is just one more mandatory test. His failure to provide the promised funding for education is leaving every child behind."

In July, Bush praised service members in a speech at North Carolina's Fort Bragg. The president told a cheering crowd that U.S. troops will overcome persistent violence in Iraq.

In April, Bush defended his war strategy during a speech at a community college in Charlotte, saying Iraq is the central front in the war on terrorism.

Stay with WXII 12 News and WXII12.com for more on this story.

Bush To Visit N.C., Shotwell To Attend (REIDRVW NC)

By Jennifer Williams

The Reidsville Review (NC), October 18, 2006

Rockingham County Schools Superintendent Rodney Shotwell has plans to attend the presidential address Wednesday at Falkener Elementary in neighboring Guilford County.

"Any time you can see the president of the United States you should," Shotwell said. He said he received an invitation and accepted. Shotwell said the last president he had an opportunity to see was during his college years, when he saw Reagan.

The presidential visit will highlight the success of an at-risk school under the No Child Left Behind legislation. The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 was one of the first bills President George W. Bush signed into law after coming into office in 2000. Shotwell said the law holds educators accountable for each student.

NCLB tests students and groups their scores by race, gender, socioeconomic status, and special needs. This has exposed some vulnerable areas of public education in Rockingham County Schools. Twelve of Rockingham County's 25 Schools, or 48 percent, met Adequate Yearly Progress during the 2002-2003 school year. Scores improved during the 2003-2004 school year with 20 of 25 schools, or 80 percent, of Rockingham County Schools meeting AYP goals. Scores dipped again in 2005 when 12 of 25, or 48 percent, made AYP. Preliminary scores for the 2005-2006 school year show that 17 of 24 schools, 70.8 percent, met AYP standards. Reading scores for all grades were released in July. High school math scores were released Oct. 5, and remaining math scores will be released early next month. Final AYP results for the county will be available next month after math scores are finalized.

Shotwell said there are positives and negatives to the NCLB legislation.

DOJ_NMG_0082676

"I think it has been effective for what it's trying to do. It forces us to look at all of a school's subgroups," Shotwell said Tuesday. Shotwell and other school board members were pleased with the 2006 increases in AYP scores compared to 2005, but scores also revealed problematic trends. Historically Black students, students with disabilities, and students of low socioeconomic status have performed poorly on AYP examinations in Rockingham County. Under NCLB, if one subgroup does not meet AYP standards it could jeopardize a school meeting the standards. The amount of federal funding a school receives and how it is allocated is dependent upon AYP scores.

"We are addressing all these areas along with total school improvement and this is in great part due to the outcomes in NCLB. Under the North Carolina model we look for growth as a school in each grade level," the superintendent said.

The legislation has posed some funding problems for county schools that are already pressed financially by rising costs of operation and denied funding increases from the county. Shotwell said he would like to see a change in the funding formula under NCLB so that schools would not suffer.

There was a statewide dip in AYP scores. Civics and writing sections were added to end of grade tests and a growth formula was implemented for the first time. The new formula also caused a delay in scores being released.

Staff writer Jennifer Williams can be reached at jwilliams@reidsvillereview.com or (336) 349-4331.

Liking Math Subtracts From Scores, Study Finds (AP)

By Ben Feller

AP, October 18, 2006

Washington - Kids who are turned off by math often say they don't enjoy it, they aren't good at it and they see little point in it. Who knew that could be a formula for success? The nations with the best scores have the least happy, least confident math students, says a study by the Brookings Institution's Brown Center on Education Policy.

Countries reporting higher levels of enjoyment and confidence among math students don't do as well in the subject, the study suggests. The results for the United States hover around the middle of the pack, both in terms of enjoyment and in test scores.

In essence, happiness is overrated, says study author Tom Loveless.

"We might want to focus on the math that kids are learning and just be a little less obsessed with the fact that they have to enjoy every minute of it," said Loveless, who directs the Brown center and serves on a presidential advisory panel on math.

Other countries do better than the United States because they seem to expect more from students, he said. That could also explain why high performers in other nations express less confidence and enjoyment in math. They consider their peer group to be star achievers.

Even efforts to make math relevant may be irrelevant, says the study, released Wednesday.

Nations that try to teach math in terms of daily life have the lowest test scores.

Loveless says pleasing kids comes at the expense of mastering skills.

His findings come from the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, a test of fourth-graders and eighth-graders across the globe. Along with math questions, students were asked whether they enjoyed math and whether they usually did well in it.

The eighth-grade results reflected a common pattern: The 10 nations whose students enjoyed math the most all scored below average. The bottom 10 nations on the scale all excelled.

Japan, Hong Kong and the Netherlands were among those with high scores and lower enjoyment or confidence among students.

Within a given nation, the high-confidence kids did better than their peers.

Enjoying Math Not Always A Plus (USAT)

By Greg Toppo

USA Today, October 18, 2006

All you need is love … unless you're doing algebra. Then you need to work it on out.

DOJ_NMG_0082677

That's the take-away message from a new study with an unusual finding: The more kids like math and say they do well in it, the less likely they are to do well.

The study, being released today by the Brookings Institution, a Washington think tank, finds the starkest difference among eighth-graders around the world who were asked if they enjoy math.

The 10 "happiest" nations all performed below the international average. The 10 "unhappiest" all scored above average, including Sweden, England, Japan, Taiwan, South Korea and the Netherlands.

U.S. eighth-graders fell somewhere in the middle and followed the same pattern. They were slightly unhappier in math than the average 13-year-old, but they performed a bit better than average.

The happiness factor plays a minimal role in math achievement for millions of children, says study author Tom Loveless, who calls the difference in scores "huge" between the happiest and unhappiest nations.

The data suggest simply making math relevant and enjoyable isn't enough, he says. "If we want the United States to be high-achieving and among the world's best nations, obviously we have to do something beyond that."

The findings come as educators fret about math and science skills and five weeks after the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics urged elementary and middle schools to take a more back-to-basics approach.

Such changes have been long sought by traditionalists but criticized by those who say kids must learn creative problem-solving as well as nuts-and-bolts arithmetic, algebra and calculus.

Frank Wang, former chairman of Saxon, an Oklahoma publisher of popular back-to-basics math textbooks, says you can have both.

"You can have fulfillment. You can have satisfaction and esteem building. But it can't be at the price of the fundamentals."

Wang, who is starting an Internet company to bring advanced math to urban students, says mastery takes years of drill and practice. "Whichever way you cut it, there's a certain amount of tedium to the math."

It's odd that many parents frown upon academic drills, but not athletic drills, he says. "No one questions a football coach when he says we have to have two-a-day practices in 100-degree heat. People don't question it because they feel it's a necessary price to win."

The Brookings study, based on the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, a sample of math and science achievement by fourth- and eighth-graders worldwide, found U.S. fourth-graders vary from the global pattern in that they liked math just a bit more than most and performed a bit better.

In general, though, even kids' own conceptions of how well they do in math are a bad indicator of whether their country scores well.

Fourth- and eighth-graders in nations where more kids said, "I usually do well" in math tended to have lower scores. The less likely a kid was to say he or she usually did well, the higher the nation's scores.

What's perhaps most startling: Kids in Singapore, a math powerhouse, didn't regard themselves nearly as highly as those in the USA: 39% of U.S. students said they "usually do well" in math. Only 18% in Singapore said the same.

But the Singapore kids knew much more math than the U.S. kids. In fact, the least confident Singapore students scored higher than the most confident in the USA.

A former sixth-grade teacher, Loveless is renowned for taking a contrarian point of view and backing it up with data.

In 2003, he made headlines by mining recent research and concluding that most U.S. kids do less than one hour a day of homework. At the same time, the media were writing about how homework was overtaking many families' lives.

For Math Students, Self-Esteem Might Not Equal High Scores (WP)

By Jay Mathews

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

U.S. Lags Behind Countries That Don't Emphasize Self-Regard

It is difficult to get through a day in an American school without hearing maxims such as these: "To succeed, you must believe in yourself," and "To teach, you must relate the subject to the lives of students."

DOJ_NMG_0082678

But the Brookings Institution is reporting today that countries such as the United States that embrace self-esteem, joy and real-world relevance in learning mathematics are lagging behind others that don't promote all that self-regard.

Consider Korea and Japan.

According to the Washington think tank's annual Brown Center report on education, 6 percent of Korean eighth-graders surveyed expressed confidence in their math skills, compared with 39 percent of U.S. eighth-graders. But a respected international math assessment showed Koreans scoring far ahead of their peers in the United States, raising questions about the importance of self-esteem.

In Japan, the report found, 14 percent of math teachers surveyed said they aim to connect lessons to students' lives, compared with 66 percent of U.S. math teachers. Yet the U.S. scores in eighth-grade math trail those of the Japanese, raising similar questions about the importance of practical relevance.

Tom Loveless, the report's author, said that the findings do not mean that student happiness causes low achievement. But he wrote that his analysis of the international math assessment, the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, shows that U.S. schools should not be too quick to assume that happiness is what matters in the classroom.

"It is interesting that people grasp this notion in other areas of self-improvement -- eating healthy foods, getting exercise, saving for retirement -- but when it comes to education, for some reason, the limitations of happiness are forgotten," Loveless wrote.

Several countries in Asia and some in Europe tend to beat the United States in math scores, even though their students show less satisfaction with performance and less love of math, and even though the lessons they receive are less "relevant," the report found.

The report is likely to stoke a debate over teaching math and other subjects that has divided the United States for at least a century. Progressives say that what students choose to study and how they feel about education should matter as much, or more, in the classroom than test results; traditionalists say that gain requires some pain and that tests matter.

Alfie Kohn, a progressive author and lecturer, questioned the findings. "Let me get this straight," Kohn said. "Kids who get higher scores on standardized tests are unhappy and self-doubting, so that means we should question the importance of happiness and self-confidence, rather than the importance of these tests?"

Gerald W. Bracey, an educational psychologist and columnist for the education journal Phi Delta Kappan, said the report overlooked countervailing trends in Japan, Singapore and other countries that do better than the United States on eighth-grade math tests. Officials in those countries say their education systems are not yielding graduates who have the same level of creativity as American graduates. Some Asian nations have begun to copy aspects of U.S. education, including the emphasis on letting students search for answers rather than memorize them.

The Brookings report notes that in most countries, including Korea and the United States, students who like math and think they are good at it have higher math scores than those who don't. Perspective matters, Loveless wrote: Japanese students who would be considered good at the subject if they were in the United States think that they are not so good when compared with their peers in Japan.

The international test results from 2003 and related surveys from 46 countries show that the world's most confident eighth-grade math students are found in the Middle East, Africa and the United States. Of the 10 countries with the highest levels of student confidence, only Israel and the United States scored higher than average on the international test, and their scores were far below those of the much less confident students in Japan, Korea, Hong Kong and Taiwan.

The surveys asked teachers in each country whether they relate math lessons to daily life at least half of the time. In Chile, 87 percent of teachers answered affirmatively, the highest mark on the relevance scale. Japan was at the bottom of the list.

"The more relevant the math, the lower-scoring the nation," Loveless wrote.

Chester E. Finn Jr., president of the D.C.-based Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, said the report shows that schools need not be fun to be effective. "Schools should work on academics, not feelings," Finn said. "True self-esteem, self-confidence and happiness are born of true achievement."

Reid Faces FEC Complaint (HILL)

DOJ_NMG_0082679

By Elana Schor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Conservative group Citizens United yesterday announced plans to file a complaint with the Federal Election Commission (FEC) about Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid's (D-Nev.) use of campaign funds to contribute to the Christmas fund in his condominium.

Reid, taking heat for his failure to report on annual financial disclosures that he had transferred ownership of land in suburban Las Vegas to a limited liability corporation, said Monday he would reimburse his campaign committee for $3,300 in annual donations to the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund to stave off any allegations of ethical impropriety.

Citizens United President David Bossie, not satisfied by this, said he would dispute the issue with the FEC.

"Senator Reid knows better than to use political contributions for personal services," Bossie said in a statement. He made waves in conservative circles for his recent call that Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) resign in the wake of the former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) congressional page scandal.

One Democratic leadership aide, firing back at GOP attempts to impugn Reid's record, pointed to a 1992 FEC complaint filed against Bossie by former President George H.W. Bush. That complaint stemmed from a Citizens United ad asking voters to call a phone number that played fake conversations between former President Clinton and alleged mistress Gennifer Flowers.

Reid's office referred requests for comment to Reid's Monday statement on his reimbursement.

Legal Fees Are Drain On Lewis' War Chest (LAT)

By Richard Simon

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Redlands), the House Appropriations Committee chairman whose ties to lobbyists have come under scrutiny, has spent more than $750,000 from his campaign fund for defense lawyers, according to his latest spending report.

Federal investigators are examining Lewis' association with lobbyists who have secured millions of dollars in congressional earmarks for their clients. Lobbyists and their clients have contributed heavily to Lewis' political war chests, records show.

Lewis has denied any wrongdoing. But the investigation is taking a toll on his campaign treasury.

Legal fees were his single biggest expense for the most recent period: More than $550,000 was paid to the law firm Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher between July 1 and Sept. 30.

And he paid the firm a $200,000 retainer in June.

"Congressman Lewis has availed himself of excellent legal representation so that this matter may be resolved expeditiously while he focuses his efforts on doing the work of the people of the 41st District of California," his spokeswoman, Barbara J. Comstock, said.

"We are confident that Congressman Lewis has honorably served his constituents and that he will be fully exonerated once this investigation is completed," Comstock said, adding that Lewis had cleared the use of campaign funds to pay legal fees with the House Ethics Committee.

His lead lawyers are Robert Bonner, who once headed the U.S. attorney's office in Los Angeles as well as U.S. Customs and Border Protection, and Joseph Warin, a onetime federal prosecutor.

In a twist, U.S. Atty. Debra Wong Yang of Los Angeles, whose office has been investigating Lewis, announced Tuesday that she was resigning her federal job to join Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher. She could not be reached for comment, but a spokeswoman for the law firm said Yang would have "no involvement whatsoever" with Lewis.

Even with the legal fees, Lewis — whose challenger is so little-known and -funded that the congressman hasn't hired a campaign manager or opened a campaign office — entered the home stretch of the campaign with more than $1 million cash on hand, according to his report.

Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, a watchdog group that posted Lewis' legal fees on its website, said some of the congressman's donors "work at some of the most prolific lobby shops specializing in federal earmarks."

DOJ_NMG_0082680

Earmarking is the largely secret process that committee chairs and other powerful members of the House and Senate use to insert spending directives into pending legislation without going through the normal budget review process.

The use of earmarks has soared in recent years.

Lewis isn't the only member of Congress who is spending campaign funds for legal fees.

Rep. John T. Doolittle (R-Roseville), whose ties to disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff have become an issue in his reelection bid, used more than $38,000 from his campaign funds to pay an attorney to deal with the Justice Department on his behalf.

Doolittle's office said in a statement that the attorney, David Barger, contacted the agency to express "the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman had done nothing wrong."

Textile Makers Tap Political Opportunity (WSJ)

By Greg Hitt

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

As lawmakers hit the home stretch of tight races, textile makers are leveraging voters' economic anxieties to win industry protections and derail free-trade initiatives.

Before Congress left Washington for final campaigning, anxious lawmakers shelved several items that the Bush administration had pushed as part of its trade agenda, but which the textile industry opposed. Now the question for the White House is how to get those efforts back on track -- especially if Democrats, who are traditionally less friendly to free trade, take control of one or both houses of Congress in November's voting.

The textile industry's maneuvering shows how Republican vulnerabilities in midterm elections have created opportunities for some special-interest groups.

Economic unease among voters -- fueled by foreign competition, especially from China, and the loss of U.S. manufacturing jobs -- figures in nearly a dozen close House races in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Iowa. Similar forces are roiling important Senate races, especially those for Republican-held seats in Pennsylvania, Missouri and Ohio.

Democrats must pick up six seats to win control of the Senate and 15 for a majority in the House. Amid such thin margins and with economic issues prominent in voters' minds, textile-industry officials and their congressional allies have seized the opportunity to push their own agenda.

"We look for our strategic spots," says Augustine Tantillo, executive director of the American Manufacturing Trade Action Coalition, a textile trade group.

So when Bill Thomas, chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, introduced a bill Sept. 21 that would give trade preferences to Africa and Haiti, lobbyists for Amtac and the National Council of Textile Organizations, another textile group, swung into action. They were especially worried about provisions in the bill that would allow Haiti to use more foreign-made fabric, such as cheap cloth from China, to make clothes, while still qualifying for duty-free access to the U.S. market.

The groups appealed to Rep. Robin Hayes, a North Carolina Republican, for help. A schoolteacher and former textile worker is running on the Democratic ticket in a closely watched race against Mr. Hayes, who agreed to lead the opposition against the Haiti bill. Mr. Hayes spoke to party leaders, then wrote a letter to Speaker Dennis Hastert arguing that the legislation could expose U.S. workers to "devastating" new competition.

The day before the Sept. 26 vote, lobbyists for the two textile groups took Mr. Hayes's letter and headed to Capitol Hill to rally support among other textile-district lawmakers. Ultimately, 16 Southern Republicans signed on, including Mr. Hayes's North Carolina colleague, Rep. Charles Taylor.

Mr. Taylor has come under criticism from constituents for allegedly failing to record his vote during the 2005 House debate on Mr. Bush's signature free-trade initiative: the Central American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr. Taylor said that his voting card malfunctioned and that he should have been listed in opposition. But his Democratic challenger has seized on the mix-up during the campaign.

Mr. Hayes also has come under scrutiny for his vote on Cafta. The congressman initially voted against the pact, but switched under pressure from Speaker Hastert.

DOJ_NMG_0082681

Cafta squeaked through the House by two votes, including one cast by Mr. Hayes. So when he sent Republican leaders the letter opposing the Haiti bill, they pulled the measure from the floor, congressional aides and lobbyists said.

Hayes spokeswoman Carolyn Hern said the congressman viewed this as an important chance to help a local industry: "You have to capitalize on every opportunity you get."

Textile groups also tapped nervous Republicans to fend off competition from Vietnam. The fight began in May, when the White House backed a plan for the Southeast Asian nation to join the World Trade Organization, the body that oversees the global trading system.

Led by the National Council of Textile Organizations, industry officials raised concerns on Capitol Hill about the potential threat posed by Vietnam. Vietnamese textile imports are tightly controlled, but any import limits would be removed once the country joins the WTO, sparking fears among U.S. producers of a surge in Vietnamese textile imports.

The industry made two important Republican allies in the fight: Sen. Elizabeth Dole of North Carolina and Sen. Lindsey Graham, of South Carolina. Neither is up for re-election this year. But Ms. Dole is leader of her party's bid to retain control of the Senate, and both she and Sen. Graham are mindful of the importance of the Vietnam issue to the textile industry in their states.

The pair pledged to block legislation needed to clear the way for Vietnam to join the WTO, until the Bush administration addressed industry concerns. Tensions heated up after Labor Day, when the White House began pressing for action before Mr. Bush's trip to Hanoi in November. Bush aides held negotiations with Sens. Graham and Dole, along with industry officials, in mid-September, in a bid to end the face-off.

U.S. Trade Representative Susan Schwab and Commerce Secretary Carlos Gutierrez ultimately committed to "systematically monitor" Vietnam imports and initiate enforcement actions if required. Specifically, the government could initiate antidumping duties on imported goods found to have been shipped to the U.S. at below-market prices and to have caused injury to the domestic industry. The U.S. and other countries have moved to check Chinese textile imports following the end of a global textile quota system.

Republican leaders now hope to vote on the Vietnam legislation in a lame-duck congressional session before Mr. Bush departs for Hanoi.

Laura Jones, executive director of the U.S. Association of Importers of Textiles and Apparel, a group representing J.C. Penney Co. and other large retailers, has decried what she describes as the "secret deal" between the industry and the administration.

"This is much bigger than Vietnam," she said, adding that the administration's eagerness to bargain will encourage only more political gamesmanship. "Anyone can be held hostage," she said.

Textile makers and lawmakers agree the administration commitment has wider implications -- but for different reasons.

"In South Carolina and North Carolina, this is just a huge deal," said Greg Gross, Sen. Dole's chief of staff. He suggested she had an eye on the larger significance of the case. "The textile issue resonates more broadly, as a sign of problems occurring in [other] parts of the country," Mr. Gross said.

OTHER NEWS:

Wholesale Prices Fell Last Month (USAT)

By Barbara Hagenbaugh

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Wholesale prices fell in September at the fastest pace in more than three years as energy costs plunged, the government said Tuesday in a report that offered some assurances that inflation is easing.

The producer price index, which measures prices paid to factories, farmers and other producers, fell 1.3% in September. That was the first drop since February and the biggest decline since April 2003, the Labor Department said.

The falloff in September was led by a dramatic drop in energy costs. Gasoline prices fell a record 22.2% last month, while costs for heating oil and natural gas also declined.

DOJ_NMG_0082682

Excluding food and energy costs, which are often volatile, wholesale prices rose 0.6% in September, the biggest increase since January 2005. The gain was largely attributed to a sharp increase in prices for cars and trucks as automakers were cutting sales incentives, which are factored into vehicle prices at the wholesale level. Such a gain is unlikely to be repeated, says William Hummer, chief economist at Wayne Hummer Investments.

"I don't think we have to worry about the automotive industry being a source of inflation," he says. "It's a blip."

Investors reacted negatively. The Dow Jones industrial average fell 30.58 points to 11,950.02.

The inflation numbers came out a week before Federal Reserve policymakers are scheduled to discuss interest rates. Fed Chairman Ben Bernanke and his colleagues are expected to leave their target for short-term interest rates, which influence borrowing costs across the economy, at 5.25% at the conclusion of their two-day meeting Oct. 25.

With the economy slowing and inflation showing signs of moderating, the Fed will be sitting on the sidelines for some time, predicts Keitaro Matsuda, senior economist at Union Bank of California.

"The Fed can keep rates stable and watch what is happening," says Matsuda, who expects the Fed's next move will be a cut in the second half of 2007.

Data on inflation at the consumer level will be released today. In other economic news Tuesday, the Fed said industrial production fell 0.6% in September as a drop in output at factories and utilities more than offset a rise in production at mines. The drop was the steepest in a year.

Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist (NYT)

By Jeremy W. Peters

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

A sharp drop in the price of gasoline helped push wholesale prices down in September at the fastest pace in three years, the Labor Department reported yesterday.

The Producer Price Index, a measure of what businesses charge one another for finished goods, fell 1.3 percent in September. It has risen in all but two month so far this year.

That bit of good news in the government report masked some unexpected signs of higher inflation. When the volatile prices of energy and food are omitted, the core index of producer prices — an inflation measure watched by economists and the Federal Reserve — increased more than expected in September, pushed up mainly by higher automobile prices.

The 0.6 percent rise in the core index, which was the largest month-to-month jump in nearly two years, helped sour what was shaping up to be a record-setting day yesterday on Wall Street. On Monday, the Dow Jones industrial average flirted with 12,000. But yesterday, stocks fell as the mixed report on producer prices overshadowed strong corporate profits from Merrill Lynch, Johnson & Johnson and others. [Page C12.]

The bond market, however, had the opposite reaction. Bond prices rose yesterday while yields fell, a sign that traders did not think the rise in core producer prices would be a concern in the months ahead.

Wall Street had not expected the Labor Department report to show such elevated core prices. Economists had forecast a 0.2 percent increase in the core index for September. By contrast, the overall index, including food and energy, fell 1.3 percent last month, more than in any month since mid-2003.

Despite that decline, the core-index figures raised a question of whether inflation has started to moderate, as some other statistics had suggested. It may also dampen expectations that the Fed will lower interest rates any time soon.

"This is a warning for economic forecasters not too get too sanguine," said Gregory L. Miller, chief economist of SunTrust Banks. "Sometimes we get these indicators that remind us we're not in control."

On Wednesday, the Labor Department will release another barometer of inflation, the Consumer Price Index. Economists expect September's data will show a 0.2 percent rise in the core rate, according to a survey by Bloomberg News. That would mean that inflation is running well above a level that Fed members have said they consider healthy.

In the last two months, the Fed has stopped tightening monetary policy and has held its benchmark short-term federal funds rate at 5.25 percent. With the economy slowing, many economists and investors have been betting that the Fed may cut rates in the foreseeable future.

DOJ_NMG_0082683

A fresh sign that the economy is cooling came yesterday, when the Commerce Department reported that industrial production unexpectedly fell 0.6 percent in September.

Still, members of the Federal Reserve's policy-setting Open Markets Committee, including the Fed's chairman, Ben S. Bernanke, have said they remain concerned about rising prices. And minutes from their Sept. 20 meeting, released last week, show that uncertainty over inflation was a subject of much discussion at the Fed.

Economists noted that the September jump in the core index of producer prices was largely a result of rising auto prices and was probably not a major concern. Reversing a recent downward trend, auto prices rose in September at the fastest rate in 15 years. That added more volatility to the index, whose fits and starts from month to month can make reading the broader trend difficult.

"Once you sort through the noise, there's very little inflation," said Joshua Shapiro, chief United States economist with MFR. "Just as last month's numbers didn't tell you we're having significant deflation at the core producer level, this month's number doesn't tell you the opposite."

Data Revive Fears Of US Hard Landing (FT)

By Jamie Chisholm In London

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

Fears that the US economy may yet experience a hard landing were revived on Tuesday after a report showed industrial production in September fell by much more than expected.

Stocks tumbled after traders digested the news that output in the manufacturing, mining and utilities sector contracted by 0.6 per cent against forecasts for a decline of 0.1 per cent.

"One soft month does not make a trend – it could be a seasonal fluke – but this is a surprise," said Ian Shepherdson at High-Frequency Economics.

The Federal Reserve said utility company output fell 4.4 per cent, a drop that partly reflected reduced demand for air conditioners. Manufacturing output fell 0.3 per cent, while mining expanded by 0.7 per cent.

However, with the industrial sector accounting for only about 15 per cent of US GDP, and the monthly numbers considered erratic, some commentators were more sanguine.

John Silvia of Wachovia said that while industrial production had risen by 3.6 per cent in the past three months, compared to a gain of 5.2 per cent on a year-on-year: "There is very little evidence to support talk of recession but our case for moderation remains."

Nevertheless, treasury yields fell as Wall Street calculated that the disappointing data increased the likelihood of the Fed delivering a cut in interest rates.

Bonds also received a boost from a report that showed producer prices fell by 1.3 per cent in September, the biggest decline in more than three years as gasoline prices dropped sharply.

This was a far greater fall than forecast but optimism was tempered by the news that factory gate inflation, which excludes energy and food prices, recorded an above forecast increase of 0.6 per cent.

Output, Pricing Data Indicate A Cooling Economy (WSJ)

By Christopher Conkey

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A drop in the nation's factory output last month and lower wholesale prices suggest a cooling U.S. economy in which inflationary pressures are easing, a combination that could keep the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon.

Output at the nation's factories, mines and utilities fell 0.6% in September after a flat performance in August, the Federal Reserve reported. The decline was particularly sharp at utilities, which produced less power than usual because of mild weather. Many manufacturing industries also ramped down production because of weaker demand for cars and houses.

The Labor Department, meanwhile, said a big drop in oil prices pushed wholesale prices down 1.3% in September, the first time producers of food, energy and materials have seen prices fall since February. Prices excluding food and energy -- so-called core producer prices -- rose 0.6% in September after falling the two previous months, largely because of volatility in the

DOJ_NMG_0082684

auto sector as summer incentives expired. Nonetheless, core prices fell at an annual rate of 0.3% in the third quarter after rising in the previous two quarters at 2.3% and 3.9% rates, respectively.

The two reports point to relief on the inflation front. That is the outcome Fed policy makers hoped to achieve when they stopped their two-year campaign of interest-rate increases in August, and many economists say policy makers will leave the federal-funds rate at 5.25% for the rest of the year.

"It would be absurd to think the Fed would tighten monetary policy after a number such as [this]" on industrial production, said Roger Kubarych, senior economic adviser for HVB America. "Unless there is a quick turnaround in the next couple months, it is more likely than before that the first easing move will come in early 2007," he said.

On Monday, San Francisco Fed President Janet Yellen said it makes sense to keep rates steady "for a time" as the impact from past rate increases fully sinks in.

Economists had expected an oil-induced decline in producer prices last month, and many expect the Labor Department today to report that consumer prices also fell last month. A report on new-home construction today may also provide a telling indication of the economy's strength.

With the nation's housing-market slumping, home builders have scaled back construction to reduce excess inventory. Auto makers are in a similar situation, cutting production schedules and reducing their work forces. The struggles in both sectors contributed to the weaker reading on industrial production last month.

"Housing and motor-vehicle activity is clearly declining and these industries will have very poor fourth-quarter performances," said Daniel Meckstroth, chief economist at the Manufacturers Alliance/MAPI. He said weaker demand for cars, houses and other big-ticket items, coupled with excessive inventory levels, is "a recipe for a period of slow industrial growth."

Separately, the National Association of Home Builders said its index of home-builder sentiment rose slightly to 31 in October from 30 in September. Readings on current conditions remained bleak, but assessments of future sales conditions improved somewhat.

NAHB President David Pressly, a home builder in Statesville, N.C., said that more than 75% of the association's builders are offering "substantial" sales incentives to limit cancellations but said conditions may soon improve. "The market correction appears to be approaching the bottom in terms of sales volume, and we expect the supply-demand balance to improve considerably before long," he said.

Dow Industrials Retreat In Their 12000 Quest (WSJ)

By Serena Ng

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

After edging toward a new milestone early in the week, the Dow Jones Industrial Average pulled back as investors took pause and grappled with mixed inflation news.

The Dow, which closed Monday less than 20 points from the 12000 mark, fell more than 90 points early yesterday, then recouped some of the losses in the afternoon. It ended down 30.58 points, or 0.26%, at 11950.02 -- still up 11.5% this year.

The Labor Department said its producer-price index, which tracks wholesale-goods prices, declined 1.3% in September, more than economists had estimated. But higher car prices caused the "core" price index, which excludes volatile food and energy items, to rise 0.6%, more than expected. "The numbers were neither good nor bad, but they left the feeling that inflation is still an issue," said Jim Paulsen, chief investment officer at Wells Capital Management.

The market will get another reading on inflation today: the consumer-price index. It could behave in a similar fashion, with the headline being pushed down by lower energy prices and higher prices showing up elsewhere.

Treasury bonds rallied early in the day, then gave up most of the gains when stocks rebounded.

The broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index slipped 0.37%, or five points, to 1364.05 and is up 9.3% this year. The Nasdaq Composite Index fell 0.8%, or 18.89 points, to 2344.95.

"Stocks have had a very strong run and were probably a little overbought" heading into Tuesday, said Brian Reynolds, chief market strategist at M.S. Howells. "Inflation is not a problem fundamentally, but psychologically, it's caused some huge whipsaws in the mind-sets of stock traders."

DOJ_NMG_0082685

Shares of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings and Chicago Board of Trade parent CBOT Holdings jumped 2.6% and 13%, respectively, after the exchanges said they would merge.

In major U.S. market action:

Stocks fell; bonds rose. The 10-year note gained 3/32, or 93.8 cents for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield down to 4.774%.

The dollar weakened, to 118.86 yen from 119.12 yen. The euro rose against it to $1.2548 from $1.2532.

Elder Bush Calls Economy Strong But Consumers Unsure (DMN)

By Karen Robinson-jacobs

The Dallas Morning News, October 18, 2006

Former President George Bush said Tuesday that although he believes the U.S. economy is strong, he's worried that the average citizen might not be getting that message.

Speaking at a restaurant industry conference in Dallas, Mr. Bush pointed to third-quarter earnings gains, robust growth in the gross domestic product and "unemployment that has fallen to good levels."

"The unmistakable picture that those statistics mean to me is that the economy is strong," the 41st president told attendees of the Multi-Unit Foodservice Operators conference, who gave him a standing ovation when he entered the room.

"There is a concerted effort to make it appear that the economy is bad," said Mr. Bush, the father of President George W. Bush.

The economy is a key concern to the restaurant industry, especially the casual-dining segment, which includes Dallas-based Brinker International Inc. and Carlson Restaurants Worldwide, which owns the T.G.I. Friday's brand.

That segment, more so than the fast-food sector, has suffered as consumers cut back due to higher energy costs and rising interest rates.

The former president, a Republican who lost his bid for re-election in 1992 to Democrat Bill Clinton, was mindful of the impact of economic perceptions .

"The economy had gotten a lot better," he said of the period during his final campaign. "I wasn't a good enough communicator.

"The perception of the economy is what controls the election," he said. "The economy will ultimately determine the outcome of the election."

Mr. Bush joked that for eight years after leaving office, he avoided publicly criticizing the next presidential administration.

"I've obviously extended that same courtesy to the current president," he said.

Although Mr. Bush's speech touched briefly on food themes – mostly to joke about his wife cooking fish – it was his comments about a partnership with Mr. Clinton that seemed to connect with many audience members.

Speaking of the work the two are doing to raise money for victims of floods, hurricanes and other natural disasters, Mr. Bush compared Mr. Clinton's energy level to that of the Energizer bunny, adding, "It's been a joy working with him."

Talk Of Raising Gas Tax Is Just That (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

There might be a simple way to trim U.S. oil imports, reduce greenhouse-gas emissions, encourage alternatives to petroleum and ease world energy shortages.

The method: raising taxes on gasoline or crude oil. Economists and policy experts across the political spectrum think it's a good idea. And with gasoline prices falling, now might be the perfect time to do it without eliciting cries of pain from U.S. drivers who have become somewhat accustomed to high fuel prices.

But on the long road to a new energy policy, the idea of a higher gasoline or crude-oil tax is just another bit of roadkill.

Because of the thorny politics of raising taxes, the 18.4-cent-per-gallon federal gas levy hasn't changed since Oct. 1, 1993. And few policy experts expect a higher tax soon.

DOJ_NMG_0082686

"We know the broad contours of some things that have to happen," said Douglas Holtz-Eakin, former director of the Congressional Budget Office who is now at the Council on Foreign Relations. "You have to price oil on a permanent basis to provide incentives to shift away from it. It's the key issue -- and the hardest one to make progress on."

Leon E. Panetta, a former congressman and President Bill Clinton's first budget director, sees things the same way.

"I don't think there's any question that as a matter of policy it makes a lot of sense to move in that direction," he said. "But politically it's a very high hurdle to get over."

Panetta knows from experience. When Clinton took office, Vice President Al Gore argued for a big gas-tax increase to promote conservation, and many administration members agreed, Panetta recalled. But, he said, "there were also those like Treasury Secretary [Lloyd] Bentsen who said, 'Are you out of your mind?' "

By the time Congress was done, what started out as a 50-cent-a-gallon proposal ended up as a 4.3-cent-a-gallon increase. Since then, just to keep up with inflation, the tax would have had to rise 6 cents, but it hasn't budged.

Many economists support oil taxes because otherwise the prices paid by consumers do not include costs -- such as pollution -- that society pays separately. Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Richard G. Lugar (R-Ind.) has estimated that the U.S. military cost of protecting Middle East oil supplies runs around $50 billion a year.

Such hidden costs were called "externalities" by the British economist Arthur Pigou. N. Gregory Mankiw, an economics professor at Harvard University and former chairman of President Bush's Council of Economic Advisers, has created his own Pigou Club, which he describes as "an elite group of economists and pundits with the good sense to have publicly advocated higher Pigovian taxes, such as gasoline taxes or carbon taxes." But the club exists only on his Web site.

One member is Kenneth S. Rogoff, a Harvard economics professor and former chief economist of the International Monetary Fund. "A sharp hike in energy taxes on gasoline and other fossil fuels would not only help improve the government's balance sheet, but it would also be a way to start addressing global warming," Rogoff wrote before the IMF and World Bank meetings in Singapore last month. "What better way for new U.S. Treasury Secretary Hank Paulson, a card-carrying environmentalist, to make a dramatic entrance onto the world policy stage?"

But for now, Paulson has left a gasoline tax increase waiting in the wings.

One illustration of political gridlock on the issue is a new Council on Foreign Relations task force report on how U.S. dependence on oil imports undermines U.S. foreign policy. The group agreed that there is a big problem but couldn't agree on how to curb gasoline consumption.

The report listed three approaches: raising gasoline taxes; setting tougher automobile fuel-economy standards; and imposing a nationwide ceiling on gasoline consumption, with people allowed to buy and sell rights to use more than their annual allotments.

"No strategy will be effective without higher prices for transportation fuels or regulatory incentives to use more-efficient vehicles," the report said. But the task force didn't say which of the three it favored and it didn't say how much a tax might be.

Holtz-Eakin, a member of the group, said new efficiency standards would have a delayed effect on consumption because it takes time for auto companies to retool and for people to buy new cars. A higher gasoline tax would have an immediate as well as a long-term effect.

But other members of the group, including Martin S. Feldstein, a Harvard economics professor who was chairman of President Ronald Reagan's Council of Economic Advisers, and Charles J. DiBona, former president of the American Petroleum Institute, vigorously oppose gasoline taxes.

"It was not possible to get a consensus," said James R. Schlesinger, a co-chairman of the task force.

Schlesinger, who favors a tax on imported oil, said, "I still have some black and blue marks from 30 years ago," when he was energy secretary for President Jimmy Carter, who proposed a 50-cent increase in federal gasoline taxes. "We were laughed out of the Senate," Schlesinger recalled.

A one-cent federal gas tax was first imposed in 1932. An increase to 9 cents a gallon from 4 cents a gallon was approved by Reagan on Jan. 6, 1983. On Nov. 5, 1990, a reluctant President George H. W. Bush signed a deficit-reduction compromise with the Democratic-controlled Congress that increased the federal gas tax by 5 cents. The budget bill of 1993, signed by Clinton, increased the tax to its current level.

DOJ_NMG_0082687

The politics of a gasoline tax involve two key issues: what to do with the money and how to address the fairness of the tax.

Most of the tax goes to a trust fund used to build highways, which advocacy groups say undermines conservation goals by encouraging more driving. Energy-policy experts say any extra tax money could be used to promote alternative energy or energy-efficiency programs. Because a gasoline tax, like a sales tax, disproportionately hurts low-income people, who pay a larger percentage of their earnings for basics such as fuel, other experts argue that the additional money should be used to give offsetting tax breaks to low-income families.

This year, some new proposals have emerged for limiting gasoline consumption. Lugar has proposed that the government set a $45-a-barrel price floor for crude oil, partly to encourage investment in alternatives such as ethanol.

Feldstein favors giving every adult credits on a debit card but capping the overall consumption level. People could sell spare credits or buy them as needed. Oil companies would be clearinghouses for the program.

Mankiw responded online: "Do we need to create a new administrative bureaucracy because politicians are afraid to use the word 'tax'? I hope not."

Curing The World's Oil Addiction (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

THE FIRST STEP TOWARD CURING an addiction is to admit its existence. So it was encouraging when President Bush admitted in January that "America is addicted to oil." But America hasn't been good about going to recovery meetings — which makes it harder for the U.S. to get the world's other oil addicts to go too.

For China, India, Japan and every other industrial nation, a steady supply of oil is essential to economic growth. And as competition for oil increases, so does the temptation to make it the focus of foreign policy. Bush has warned against the hazards of this approach, and U.S. history — especially in the Middle East — is a catalog of its dangers. But he'd be more convincing, to Americans and other world leaders, if his policy more closely matched his rhetoric.

Now other nations are beginning to do as the U.S. does, not as it says. China has an $8-billion investment in Sudan's oil sector, for example, which helps explain why it turns a blind eye while the thugs who run Sudan ravage Darfur. The argument used to be that as China's economy became more integrated with the world's, it would become a more responsible player in world affairs. This was half right. For the most part, ideology has given way to pragmatism in Chinese foreign policy. Beijing tries to avoid conflict with its biggest trading partner, the United States.

But this same pragmatism also leads China to pursue other policy goals at odds with the U.S. China professes to be genuinely worried about nuclear proliferation, for instance, yet U.S. diplomats have made no headway in persuading Beijing to back U.N. sanctions against Tehran. Perhaps not coincidentally, China imports 11.5% of its oil from Iran and is considering investing at least $70 billion to get more.

And it's not just China competing for oil. Energy-poor Japan is highly dependent on Middle East oil and so was cool toward Israel for decades (relations are better now, but still low-key). India, meanwhile, with 17% of the world's population and just 0.8% of known oil and gas reserves, is also racing to secure supplies. It hosted Venezuelan President (and Bush nemesis) Hugo Chavez last year and signed an oil deal with Venezuela. South Korea gets a third of its oil from Saudi Arabia and is trying to hedge its bets by investing in fields from Venezuela to Vietnam.

The rise of Asian powers — and their pursuit of policies designed to secure a steady supply of oil — is a geopolitical watershed, albeit a predictable one. Even if the U.S. were to reduce its oil dependency, its ability to act multilaterally could be constrained by the energy arrangements of other nations.

For these and other reasons, the development of alternative energy technologies that can reduce demand at home and be exported abroad is both an economic necessity and a national security priority. It's far too important to be left to the environmentalists — or the states, the lobbyists (for nuclear power or ethanol) or even to philanthropists such as Richard Branson. In our globalized economies, lasting peace is unlikely without energy security.

An Oil Habit America Cannot Break (WP)

By Robert J. Samuelson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082688

"Americans can always be counted on to do the right thing . . . after they have exhausted all other possibilities."

-- widely attributed to

Winston Churchill

On energy, we're disproving even this cynical axiom. Our main energy problem is our huge dependence on imported oil.

For years, some remedies have been obvious: Tax oil heavily to spur Americans to buy more fuel-efficient vehicles and to drive a bit less, raise sharply the government's fuel economy standards so those vehicles are available, and allow more oil and gas drilling. In recent years, we've done none of these things. It's doubtful we will anytime soon. "Other possibilities" seem inexhaustible.

Under present policies, U.S. oil demand will expand 34 percent by 2030, the Energy Department projects. There will be more people, cars, planes and travel. Imports would satisfy all of the increase. We should try to prevent or minimize that. With China and India's oil demand increasing, American restraint would relax pressure on prices and reduce oil's usefulness as a political weapon. Consuming 25 percent of world oil, we're hardly powerless. But instead of doing what we might, we're awash in delusions.

Item: As gasoline prices have receded from $3 a gallon, many Americans attribute the decline to politics. In one Gallup poll, 42 percent of respondents said the Bush administration had manipulated prices to improve Republican prospects in congressional elections. Gee, if the White House could fix prices so easily, why let them rise in the first place? (The drop reflects small shifts in supply and demand: an end to summer driving, high oil inventories and fading fears that Iran will cut supplies.) Item: We're still enthralled by energy "independence" even though -- as a new report from the Council on Foreign Relations makes clear -- it's impossible for "at least several decades." In 1973, President Richard Nixon announced Project Independence, which was to eliminate oil imports by 1980. In 1973, the United States had net oil imports of 6 million barrels a day, 35 percent of our consumption. In 2006, net imports average 12.4 million barrels a day, or 60 percent of use. Nixon's advisers warned him that his goal was unattainable. In the foreseeable future, it still is. Anyone suggesting otherwise is misinformed or dishonest.

No plausible combination of alternative fuels or "conservation" can soon substitute for all that imported oil. Even if that weren't true, many other countries -- most of the world economy to which we are tightly tied -- would remain dependent on oil imports. So we'd be hostage indirectly.

The problem is not that the world will soon run out of oil. Global oil use now totals 31 billion barrels annually. Proven oil reserves are about 1.3 trillion barrels, reports Oil & Gas Journal. That's 42 years of supply at present consumption rates. Yes, consumption is rising -- but more oil will be found. Even when it's all gone, other hydrocarbon deposits can be, at higher prices, converted into oil. John Hofmeister, president of Shell Oil, claims that the oil shale in Colorado amounts to another 1 trillion barrels and that Canada's oil sands total 1.3 trillion barrels. Indeed, the oil sands are already producing.

The problem is not even imports. It is that most imports come from countries that are potentially insecure, unstable or hostile. More than 700 billion barrels of reserves, slightly more than half, lie in the Persian Gulf; 80 billion are in Venezuela, 76 billion in the former Soviet Union, 39 billion in Libya. New exploration in these countries is difficult; supply interruptions are an ever-present threat.

Unfortunately, the steps we should take involve immediate political costs -- they'd be unpopular -- while the benefits would emerge slowly and seem modest. Suppose, for example, we opened coastal areas and parts of Alaska, including the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, to drilling. U.S. oil and natural gas production would rise. But the increases would occur only after five or 10 years, and they might merely offset declines in existing U.S. fields. To a casual observer, the benefit would be barely visible.

Or imagine we raised the government's fuel economy standards for new vehicles -- say, from 27.5 miles per gallon for cars to 40 mpg. Because factories can't be converted instantly, the shift would be spread over 10 to 20 years. Replacing today's more than 225 million cars and light trucks would also be gradual and hardly perceptible. We'd also need a tax on fuel of at least $1 to $2 a gallon. Without mandated higher fuel prices, many Americans wouldn't buy more efficient vehicles. They'd recondition bigger sport-utility vehicles and sedans to keep them running. Or more driving would offset potential fuel savings. With low fuel prices in the 1990s, average annual driving per car rose about 1,500 miles, to almost 12,000.

So we probably won't do much about our oil habit. Any realistic proposal would ignite a firestorm of protest. Environmentalists would denounce more drilling. Auto companies would protest new fuel economy standards. Most important,

DOJ_NMG_0082689

the public would denounce a steep energy tax, even if it were introduced gradually with most proceeds rebated by lowering other taxes (as is desirable). And these unpleasant steps would merely reduce our dependence from what it would otherwise be. It's a hard case to make.

Because Americans want painless salvation, our politicians proffer visions that promise just that: a shift to hydrogen fuel or a surge in ethanol. The first may be futuristic wishful thinking; the second is mainly a costly giveaway to farmers. Both are deceptions, new excuses not to do the "right thing."

Some Seeing Red Over Red-light Tickets (USAT)

By Laura Parker

USA Today, October 18, 2006

Cameras that snap photos of motorists running red lights have been upheld as constitutional by courts in five states and Washington, D.C., but some car owners refuse to concede defeat and are continuing to challenge them.

Red-light cameras — in use in more than 100 cities, according to the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety — have set off furious resistance in many of the cities where they have been installed.

Now it's the city of Chicago's turn. Three Chicago-area car owners are suing the city, which the trio claims ticketed each of them for running red lights even though none of them was at the wheel.

In a class-action lawsuit, Parveen Idris of Bloomingdale and two other plaintiffs say the city's ticketing program is unconstitutional because it cranks out $90 tickets to vehicle owners no matter who is driving the car.

“I have gotten a lot of calls,” says Robert Holstein, one of two attorneys who filed the suit. “People are irate. They weren't driving their vehicle, and they have no way to defend themselves.”

Idris says in the lawsuit she was traveling in Turkey at the time her car was photographed running a red light and she received the ticket in the mail.

Jennifer Hoyle, a spokeswoman for the city's Law Department, says the city expects to prevail in court because other city ordinances that are similarly enforced have survived court challenges.

Opponents in some cities have claimed they were denied their constitutionally protected right to due process because the red-light program presumes — as it does in Chicago— that the vehicle owner is the driver at the time the violation occurs.

State courts in Colorado, Oregon, North Carolina, Iowa and California, as well as the U.S. 9th Circuit Court of Appeals and the Superior Court in Washington, D.C., have rejected constitutional challenges to the cameras.

Hoyle compared the red-light tickets to parking tickets, which also are issued to vehicle owners even though the city doesn't know who parked the car.

“As a vehicle owner you have a responsibility to ensure you are not lending your car to someone who will use it illegally,” Hoyle says.

She added that red-light tickets, like parking tickets, are considered by the city to be “administrative tickets,” not moving violations, and can be paid by mail. “It's not something that you have to go to traffic court for. It doesn't count against your driving record as a moving violation,” she says.

Red-light cameras have been credited with reducing front and side crashes by 25%, according to a Federal Highway Administration study last year, but rear-end crashes were found to have increased 15%.

Richard Retting, a spokesman for the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, says some courts have required cities to revise how red-light programs are administered.

In Chicago, opponents also object to the way that the program is operated.

“It's not the camera,” Holstein says. “It's that the ordinance doesn't charge the driver and strips the owner of any defense.” Holstein says Chicago has collected more than $90 million in fines. The suit asks that the fines be refunded in cases in which the car owner was not driving when the offense occurred.

Yes On All Judges (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082690

TWO OF CALIFORNIA'S SEVEN Supreme Court justices are up for retention this year. Carol A. Corrigan was appointed by Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger in January and is facing voters for the first time. Joyce L. Kennard was appointed by former Gov. George Deukmejian in 1989 and has weathered previous elections. Both of these excellent jurists should be retained.

Corrigan is a centrist former Democrat, now a Republican, who led an effort to turn standard legalese jury instructions into more understandable English. A former prosecutor and trial judge, she has written well-reasoned and carefully crafted judicial opinions, and her appointment has moved the court of six Republicans and one Democrat further to the center. Kennard had been a Los Angeles Superior Court judge and state Court of Appeal justice. Tough and probing in oral argument, she writes opinions that are both principled and pragmatic.

California's up-or-down vote on appellate justices is meant to balance judicial independence with public oversight. It doesn't always work out that way; justices tend to either be rubber-stamped at the ballot box or targeted for defeat by single-issue activists. In 1986, voters ousted Chief Justice Rose Bird and associate justices Joseph Grodin and Cruz Reynoso after a campaign focusing on their rulings to delay executions or overturn death sentences. No justices have been tossed out since, but not for lack of trying.

A more subtle danger to the courts' integrity is voters who fail to read up on the justices or, worse, flippantly vote no because of any one of a number of specious reasons. But judicial independence depends on citizens learning as much as possible about the courts and the justices.

California's Court of Appeal is an intermediate court divided into six geographic districts. Justices of the 2nd District hear appeals from trial courts in Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo counties. The following justices are on the ballot, have served with distinction and deserve a "yes" vote: Robert M. Mallano, Frances Rothschild, Roger W. Boren, Victoria M. Chavez, Patti S. Kitching, Richard D. Aldrich, Norman L. Epstein, Thomas L. Willhite, Nora M. Manella, Steve Suzukawa, Richard M. Mosk, Sandy R. Kriegler, Arthur Gilbert, Dennis M. Perluss, Fred Woods, Laurie D. Zelon, Candace D. Cooper and Madeleine Flier.

For Los Angeles Superior Court, four offices offer voters a choice. For Office No. 8, Bob Henry, a California deputy attorney general, has broad experience in criminal and civil law. For Office No. 18, Daviann Mitchell is a former police officer who now prosecutes gang crimes as a Los Angeles deputy district attorney. Two other current deputy district attorneys also deserve to be elected: Hayden Zacky for Office No. 102 and David W. Stuart for Office No. 144.

Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year (WT/AP)

By Lindsey Tanner, Associated Press

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO -- Harmful reactions to some of the most widely used medicines -- from insulin to a common antibiotic -- sent more than 700,000 Americans to emergency rooms each year, landmark government research shows.

Accidental overdoses and allergic reactions to prescription drugs were the most frequent cause of serious illnesses, according to the study, the first to reveal the nationwide scope of the problem. People older than 65 faced the greatest risks.

"This is an important study because it reinforces the really substantial risks that there are in everyday use of drugs," said patient-safety specialist Bruce Lambert, a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago's college of pharmacy.

Even so, the study authors and other experts agreed that the 700,000 estimate was conservative because severe drug reactions can often be misdiagnosed.

The study found that a small group of pharmaceutical mainstays was most commonly implicated, including insulin for diabetes; warfarin for clotting problems; and amoxicillin, a penicillinlike antibiotic used for all kinds of infections.

"These are old drugs, which are known to be extremely effective. We could not and would not want to live without them. But you've got to get the dose exactly right," Mr. Lambert said. He was not involved in the research.

Those 65 and older faced more than double the risk of requiring emergency-room treatment and were nearly seven times more likely to be admitted to the hospital than younger patients.

The results, from 2004 to '05, represent the first two years of data from a national surveillance project on outpatient drug safety. The project was developed by the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Food and Drug Administration

DOJ_NMG_0082691

and the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. The study was published in today's Journal of the American Medical Association.

The database included 63 nationally representative hospitals that reported 21,298 severe drug reactions among U.S. adults and children treated in emergency rooms during the two-year period. The tally is based on what emergency-room doctors said were complications from using prescription drugs, over-the-counter medicines, dietary supplements or herbal treatments.

The researchers said that when those numbers are extrapolated, it brings the total to 701,547 complications nationwide each year.

"Experts had thought that severe outpatient drug events were common, but no one really had good numbers" until now, said lead author Dr. Daniel Budnitz, a CDC researcher.

Complications included diabetics on insulin passing out from low blood sugar, excessive bleeding in patients on warfarin, and severe skin rashes in patients taking amoxicillin. Drug reactions were severe enough to require hospitalization in about 17 percent of patients.

"The numbers are quite troubling," said Jim Conway, senior vice president at the Institute for Healthcare Improvement. The tally underscores that "there is a tremendous number of consumers in the United States taking medication."

Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits (LAT)

By Lisa Girion, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

The big insurer, accused of illegally canceling some policies, agrees to pay its ex-customers.

Facing the threat of punishment from regulators, Blue Cross of California has agreed to settle more than 70 lawsuits and claims filed by patients who accused the state's largest health insurer of illegally canceling their coverage after they got sick.

The settlements will allow the former policyholders to pay hefty medical bills that they were stuck with after losing their insurance.

Lawyers involved in the cases, who confirmed that they had been resolved, said the dollar amounts of the settlements were confidential.

In exchange for the money, the patients agreed to drop allegations that Blue Cross had terminated their coverage to avoid paying for treatment.

The accords could be part of an effort by Blue Cross to deflect public criticism, mollify regulators and avoid courtroom showdowns, although critics say the insurer still needs to reform its practices.

State regulators have fined Blue Cross in one case of canceled coverage, and more sanctions are expected.

Blue Cross, owned by Indianapolis-based WellPoint Inc., the nation's largest provider of health benefits, maintained that it was following the law. It declined to comment on the suits, saying talks to settle them were confidential.

William Shernoff, a Claremont lawyer representing many of the plaintiffs, said his clients wouldn't have to worry about medical bills ever again.

"Every one of our clients is pleased," he said. "But that's only half the story. The other half of the story is making sure it doesn't happen again and getting the right procedures in place."

The settlements follow a series of Times stories examining the cancellations and the hardships they caused for patients, their families, hospitals and physicians. Among those agreeing to settlements is a Riverside couple, described in a Sept. 17 article, who were forced to put their home up for sale after they were hit with a mountain of medical bills. Another settlement accord involves the family of a 6-year-old Murrieta girl, also described in the article, who was dropped by the insurer in the midst of treatment for a life-threatening tumor in her jaw.

At issue in the suits is individual health insurance, purchased by people who do not have group coverage through an employer or other organization. Unlike with group insurance, an insurer can deny coverage to a person it deems too risky based on the applicant's medical history and answers to a detailed health questionnaire.

The suits accuse Blue Cross of routinely violating state laws prohibiting insurers from canceling coverage unless a policyholder lied to obtain it. The suits allege that the application questionnaires were intentionally vague and confusing and

DOJ_NMG_0082692

were designed to trap applicants into making innocent mistakes that could later be used as excuses to cancel coverage. Blue Cross, according to the suits, scrutinized questionnaires only after it received a claim for a costly or potentially chronic condition.

At least five other health insurers, including Blue Shield of California, face similar lawsuits filed by customers. In recent weeks, two state agencies that oversee the industry have expanded investigations into the alleged practice. Last month the Department of Managed Health Care issued its first fine — $200,000 against Blue Cross — after finding that the company improperly revoked a Southern California woman's policy. The amount of the fine was criticized by consumer advocates as insignificant for WellPoint.

It remains unclear whether the proposed settlements would lead to substantial changes in Blue Cross' business practices or state regulations. Some see the accords as a sign that the state's largest health insurer intends to reform its practices. Others view the settlements as a way for the company to sweep the matter under the rug and move on.

"This is a standard way to avoid setting any precedent for future accountability," said Bryan Liang, director of the Institute of Health Law Studies at California Western School of Law in San Diego. Blue Cross "can easily pay off individuals, and those individuals have to take it to move on with their lives and recover from the horrors of having their health insurance taken away."

Blue Cross, like other insurers, contends that it is allowed to drop policyholders regardless of whether medical history omissions are intentional. The industry says the power to revoke policies is necessary to combat fraud and hold down costs.

Regulators say a policy cannot be canceled for an unintended discrepancy between the policyholder's application and medical records.

Consumer advocates said they feared that unless regulators got tough on insurers, the practice would continue and the opportunity for meaningful reform could be lost.

"Regulators have to come in with a big stick, because otherwise Blue Cross and the other HMOs are going to buy off the individuals," said Jamie Court, president of the Foundation for Taxpayer and Consumer Rights, based in Santa Monica. "This has to be about more than money. It's got to be about forcing the companies to uphold the law, and that's the job of the regulators."

Amy Dobberteen, assistant deputy director of the Department of Managed Health Care, said the agency was taking the complaints seriously.

"Our investigations have begun on all major players on a systemic level and on a case-by-case basis," she said. "There's a lot to look into. We've certainly been looking into it diligently, and I don't think we've been moving slowly on this. We're acting."

California Insurance Commissioner John Garamendi pledged last spring to investigate Blue Cross' cancellation practices but hasn't reported any findings. A spokesman said Garamendi had heightened scrutiny of Blue Cross.

"We are continuing our probe into retroactive rescissions," said spokesman Norman Williams. "We recently refocused our personnel to look more closely into this issue."

Shernoff, the plaintiffs' attorney, said he would continue to press Blue Cross for substantial changes, such as reviewing an applicant's medical records before issuing coverage and canceling only when the insurer finds evidence that a policyholder intended to defraud the company.

He gave Blue Cross credit for discussing reforms. The company outlined operational changes last month designed to ensure that policies were not revoked in error. It is in discussions with lawyers and regulators on whether those steps adequately address the concerns raised in the suits.

"All the other insurance carriers are in denial," Shernoff said. "Blue Cross at least is not in denial anymore. They are in rehab now."

*

lisa.girion@latimes.com

Pirro: He's A Novice. Cuomo: She's Involved In A 2nd Investigati (NYT)

By Jonathan P. Hicks

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082693

ROCHESTER, Oct. 17 — Jeanine F. Pirro and Andrew M. Cuomo used their second and final debate on Tuesday to exchange personal attacks, with Mr. Cuomo being labeled an untested novice and Ms. Pirro accused of being the target of a second criminal inquiry, adding a new element to a campaign that has come to resemble a soap opera.

Ms. Pirro, the former Westchester County district attorney, was by far the more aggressive, using every opportunity to attack Mr. Cuomo as an inexperienced prosecutor devoid of ethics or integrity.

"I understand what it means to be a top lawyer in this state," Ms. Pirro said at one point. "My opponent was a junior prosecutor 21 years ago."

The hourlong debate was held in the studios of WXXI-TV, a public broadcasting station here, and was cosponsored by the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle. The program was taped in the morning and broadcast in the evening on public broadcasting stations in most of the state. In the New York City area, it was to be shown at 12:30 a.m. Wednesday, on a public broadcasting station.

For his part, Mr. Cuomo cast Ms. Pirro as a career politician with little experience outside criminal prosecution. He also offered a new attack against his Republican rival.

He cited an article in The New York Sun on Tuesday detailing a letter written by John Spencer, the Republican candidate for the United States Senate, when Mr. Spencer was mayor of Yonkers. The article stated that Mr. Spencer wrote a 15-page letter to Attorney General Eliot Spitzer accusing Ms. Pirro of using her position as district attorney to protect public officials from scandal and to punish political opponents.

"The office she's seeking is investigating her," Mr. Cuomo said.

Immediately after the debate, Cuomo campaign aides supplied copies of the article to reporters in the television studio, and Mr. Spitzer's office said it had an "open investigation" into the matter. Mr. Spencer's letter, which was written three years ago, said Ms. Pirro "protects the corrupt officials, punishes the weak people caught in the corrupt web and insures that they are not in a position to point fingers."

Ms. Pirro did not address the matter during the debate. Reporters asked her afterward about her reaction to Mr. Cuomo's charges about Mr. Spencer's letter.

"I don't know what he's talking about," Ms. Pirro said. "I guess Mr. Cuomo thinks John Spencer is someone he should endorse. If he's that credible."

In the debate, however, Ms. Pirro, who is trailing in the polls, was relentless in her criticism of Mr. Cuomo, using every question as a fresh opportunity to make an attack.

She hammered repeatedly at Mr. Cuomo's ethics, charging that while housing secretary, he pursued legal action against a businessman, Andrew L. Farkas, who later settled the case with federal officials in an agreement signed by Mr. Cuomo's counsel. Years later, Mr. Cuomo went to work for Mr. Farkas's new company, earning $1.2 million over two years. Mr. Farkas and his associates have also contributed $800,000 to Mr. Cuomo's campaign.

On several occasions, Ms. Pirro said Mr. Cuomo lacked the integrity needed to pursue major reforms in Albany.

"My opponent's reform agenda, which is to do what I say and not what I do, is the height of hypocrisy."

In response, Mr. Cuomo said: "My opponent is very good at making false, reckless charges. I've released 14 years of tax returns to show that."

Ms. Pirro shot back: "I've released 12 years of tax returns. In order to be a trial lawyer, you need to have your facts in order to convey them to a jury."

Mr. Cuomo steered away from the topic that has been consuming the Pirro campaign, that she is now the subject of a federal investigation into whether she planned to secretly tape her husband to determine if he was having an affair. Ms. Pirro has responded to the matter by disclosing their marital problems, and recently her husband, Albert J. Pirro Jr., has joined in, publicly chronicling their difficulties in often painful detail.

During the debate, Ms. Pirro touched on the topic only once, when asked by one questioner about the relevance of personal issues.

DOJ_NMG_0082694

"All families have problems," Ms. Pirro said. "And I think these issues are personal and they should not be the subject of federal inquiries. I deserve to be judged on my record as a strong woman who believes in reforming Albany and who not just talks about it." She then attacked Mr. Cuomo over his dealings with Mr. Farkas.

By relentlessly attacking Mr. Cuomo, Ms. Pirro appeared intent on raising questions about his capacity to be attorney general and on continuing her slight climb in the polls, where she continues to trail by double digit figures.

"My opponent is a self-described nonpracticing lawyer," Ms. Pirro said in her closing statement. "The choice can't be more clear," she said, adding that she wanted to be "the first woman attorney general of this state."

Mr. Cuomo sought to rise above the fray, appearing unruffled by the attacks. He seemed far more comfortable when he was discussing topics such as the need for an independent commission to end partisan legislative redistricting and the need to make financial information regarding lawmakers and lobbyists more accessible to the public.

In fact, some of Mr. Cuomo's supporters at the debate suggested that his aim was to remain positive and to limit his attacks on Ms. Pirro, reasoning that many viewers, particularly women, might react negatively.

Still, Mr. Cuomo responded to Ms. Pirro's attacks with some of his own, particularly on Mr. Spencer's letter to Mr. Spitzer. Mr. Cuomo said that Mr. Spencer "accused my opponent of using her prosecutorial office to play politics in Westchester. That, to me, is a serious issue."

As they did in their first debate, on Sunday in Manhattan, both candidates said they would prosecute Alan G. Hevesi, the state comptroller, for using a state worker to drive his ailing wife.

Elections May Leave Bush An Early Lame Duck (WP)

By Peter Baker And Michael A. Fletcher

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

On desks around the West Wing sit digital clocks counting down the days and hours left in the Bush presidency, reminders to the White House staff to use the time left as effectively as possible. As of 8 a.m. today, those clocks will read 825 days, four hours. But if the elections go the way pollsters and pundits predict, they might as well read 20 days.

At least that would be the end of George W. Bush's presidency as he has known it. If Democrats win one or both houses of Congress on Nov. 7, the result will transform the remainder of Bush's time in office and dramatically shift the balance of power in Washington. Ending a dozen years basically passed in exile, congressional Democrats would have a chance to help steer the nation again -- following a campaign spent mostly assailing Bush's vision rather than detailing their own.

Around Washington, key figures in both parties have been trying to figure out what a Democratic victory would mean. Bush has been meeting privately with Cabinet secretaries in recent weeks to map out an agenda for his final two years in office. The White House says it is not making contingency plans for a Democratic win, but Bush advisers are bracing for what they privately recognize is the increasing likelihood. And Democratic leaders have been conferring about what they would do should voters return them to power.

Emboldened by victory, and bitter from grievance, Democrats could use their ascendance to block Bush's agenda, force him to respond to theirs and begin a new era of aggressive oversight and investigation. A Democratic victory, analysts in both parties said, could mean that some of Bush's tax cuts would not be renewed, attempts to revive his Social Security investment plan would be doomed and efforts to further broaden national security powers in the face of civil liberties concerns would be thwarted.

Most worrisome to the White House is the subpoena power that Democrats would gain with a majority in the House or Senate. For years, Republicans have been mostly deferential in scrutinizing the Bush administration, but Democrats are eager to reexamine an array of issues, such as Vice President Cheney's energy task force, the Jack Abramoff scandal and preparations for the Iraq war.

"It obviously affects things a lot," said Charles Black, a Republican lobbyist with ties to the White House. "History tells you that administrations have a hard time achieving things in their last two years. I think the president wants to be as aggressive as he can with a good menu of ideas.

"If he had to deal with a Democratic majority in one house or both," Black added, it makes it that much harder.

DOJ_NMG_0082695

Steve Elmendorf, a former House Democratic leadership aide, said of Bush, "He would lose control of his agenda. He would have to make a decision: Does he want to compromise and work cooperatively with the Democrats, or does he want to keep pushing what he's been pushing and lose all the time?"

The most salient analogy may be the last time Congress changed hands, after the 1994 elections. President Bill Clinton was left trying to assert that "the Constitution gives me relevance" even as new House Speaker Newt Gingrich (Ga.) and his Republicans seized the initiative. Clinton ultimately recovered through a mixture of confrontation with Republicans, most notably in a government shutdown, and "triangulation" in which he embraced some of their priorities, such as overhauling the welfare system.

The difference is that Clinton's presidency was still young, while Bush is heading into the twilight of his administration -- and is stuck in an unpopular war. But some Republicans think that Bush could play off overreaching Democrats as Clinton did with Gingrich. Or he could pivot to the more bipartisan mode he promised to bring from Texas and seize opportunities for progress in areas such as immigration, where his proposed guest-worker program has been blocked by his own party.

"One of the lessons for President Bush if he loses one or both chambers is the California example," said Sergio Bendixen, a pollster for Democrats. "Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger at this time in 2005 was considered to be in deep trouble. But now he is a shoo-in for reelection. How did he turns things around? He has gone from a very partisan Republican to somebody who was working with the other party. I wouldn't be surprised if Bush does the same thing."

John Bridgeland, a former Bush domestic policy adviser consulted by the White House in recent planning, said that regardless of who wins the election, the president would benefit from cooperating across party lines. "Without doing so, it will be more difficult to get things done that will be lasting," he said. "You can do things by executive order, but they may not survive into other administrations."

Bipartisanship, though, has been in short supply since Bush became president. In his first term, he negotiated support from both sides for his No Child Left Behind education law even as Democrats took control of the Senate in June 2001 because of a party switch. But as a practical matter, Bush faced an opposition chamber in Congress for just 98 days before the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, after which both parties rallied behind him for a time. Republicans won back the Senate in 2002.

Bush has had a difficult enough time winning support from a Republican Congress over the past two years, and some expect the party to turn on him even more if it loses, particularly because of the Iraq war, which has been an albatross for GOP candidates. When the voting is done, pressure may rise from within Bush's own ranks to rethink Iraq policy, as evidenced by comments by Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), who recently said that Bush should take a new course if the situation does not improve in 60 to 90 days.

But presidents have broad leeway to set foreign policy regardless of the legislative branch, and a Democratic Congress may exert more direct influence on domestic matters. Bush has been preparing his post-election agenda in a series of meetings, sitting down one-on-one with nine members of his Cabinet in the past month to review ideas. Bush insists that the sessions not consider a victory by Democrats, participants said. But the discussions have focused on items that could attract bipartisan interest, such as further efforts to rebuild the hurricane-torn Gulf Coast, reauthorization of No Child Left Behind and renewal of farm legislation.

"He's fired up for the last two years of his administration," Agriculture Secretary Mike Johanns said in an interview after meeting with Bush. Rob Portman, director of the Office of Management and Budget, said after his own session: "He's pushing all of us, pushing himself. I don't think there's going to be any letup."

Bush aides recognize that no matter who wins next month, the president has at best a year to push through any last major initiatives before the 2008 presidential race takes over the national political agenda. Portman, a former House member, said he hopes there will be "a timeout on partisanship" after next month's election that can be exploited in 2007. "It's a critical year," he said.

The agenda-planning meetings are the brainchild of White House Chief of Staff Joshua B. Bolten, who handed out the countdown clocks to fellow Bush aides earlier this year. Bolten wants to use the process to develop new ideas and find ways to measure the success of old ones, colleagues said.

DOJ_NMG_0082696

"There's still plenty of time to get important things done if people on both sides of the aisle are willing to work together to do it," Deputy White House Chief of Staff Joel Kaplan said in an interview. "Two years is a long time." After the election, Kaplan said, Bush will "look for partners in Congress" to accomplish priorities, such as extending his tax cuts, developing alternative energy supplies and promoting American competitiveness.

The question in the White House is whether Democrats would be willing to be partners. While Democrats see Bush as relentlessly partisan, his aides think Democrats have been deliberately obstructionist even on issues of little dispute. Against that backdrop of mutual suspicion, the two sides may find it difficult to come together.

"The Democrats are so blinded by their hate of Bush, they'll have a hard time even having a bill-signing with him," Republican lobbyist Ed Rogers said. "That might make for some good political contrasts, but not much substance."

Ron Kaufman, who was White House political director for George H.W. Bush, said: "If they try to take down the president, if you will, it would be really stupid. It would play into the long-term interests of the Republican Party."

Leon E. Panetta, who became Clinton's White House chief of staff after the 1994 Republican victory, agreed: "My fear is that the Democrats after 12 years of trench warfare and a pretty rough time -- these people are pretty battle-scarred from that -- basically come out and seek vengeance for everything that's taken place. If they do that, I think they make a pretty big mistake because the public will say, 'These guys are no different than Tom DeLay and his crowd.' "

Others doubt the Democrats would make that mistake. Former House majority leader Richard K. Armey (R-Tex.), who squared off against Panetta in that era, said Democrats would be in better shape to transition from opposition to governing than his Republicans were in 1994 because enough seasoned veterans are still around, such as Rep. John D. Dingell (Mich.).

"The best Democrats, people like Dingell, on oversight have a tendency to say, 'Let's get into the programs and see how they work and how they could be better,' " he said. "That's healthy oversight. . . . They may stay away from political oversight looking for scandals and stay with programmatic oversight. They do it well and they may want to play against expectations."

No Spoils For The Victors (NYT)

By Bruce Bartlett

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

GREAT FALLS, Va.

EVEN before the Mark Foley scandal broke, Democrats' chances of getting control of the House of Representatives were pretty good. Now, with the incompetence of the Republican leadership's handling of that affair, the odds of Democratic control are looking very good indeed.

With liberals like New York's Charlie Rangel in line to head important House committees like the tax-writing Ways and Means Committee, some investors are starting to worry about tax increases on the rich and business bashing-legislation. Needless to say, Republicans are doing what they can to stoke such fears.

As a Republican, I have a message for those fearful of Democratic control: don't worry. Nothing dreadful is going to happen. Liberals have much less to gain than they believe.

I speak with some knowledge. In 1994, after Republicans took control of Congress, my fellow conservatives and I met to plan a legislative agenda. My colleagues were ecstatic. In one fell swoop we were going to do all the things that Democratic control of Congress had effectively blocked since 1954, when the last Republican Congress was defeated.

I didn't make myself very popular by reminding people that Bill Clinton was still going to be president for at least another two years. How were we going to get these measures enacted into law over his all-but-certain veto? Flush with victory and convinced that they had a mandate from the American people to pass a conservative legislative agenda, my friends simply dismissed my concerns as defeatist.

Well, Cassandra wasn't very popular, either, but she was right, and so was I. Within a year, the conservative revolution was all but over. When Republicans forced a showdown with Mr. Clinton over the budget, they ended up blinking. After that, Republicans in Congress lost their reformist zeal and settled into playing the political game pretty much the same way the Democrats had for the previous 40 years: using federal money to buy votes to hold on to power any way possible.

DOJ_NMG_0082697

My Democratic friends no doubt feel the way we Republicans did in those heady days of 1994 before political reality came knocking. Many probably think they will finally get the truth about what the White House knew about Iraq before the invasion. They may think they can use the power of the purse to force a withdrawal. Some may even imagine that articles of impeachment can be brought against President Bush, while others plan to enact national health insurance and other pet liberal schemes.

To all this I say: Ain't gonna happen. For starters, President Bush will still occupy the White House for the next two years. And although his veto pen may have been misplaced for most of the last six years, he found it again this summer.

For another thing, Democrats are unlikely to get more than a very thin majority in the House. If they get the Senate as well, it will not be with more than a one-vote margin. Consequently, effective control will be in the hands of moderates who often work with Republicans on specific issues. In a delicious bit of irony, Senator Joe Lieberman of Connecticut, lately excoriated by the liberal wing of the Democratic Party, may end up holding the balance of power in the Senate.

As for impeachment and cutting money for Iraq, such actions would be politically insane and the Democratic leadership knows it. They will make the White House pay a price for Iraq, but will ensure that they don't get blamed for any debacle resulting from failure to provide adequate money for our troops.

Democrats may have more success using Congressional committees to investigate accusations of wrongdoing by the Bush administration, but that will be much harder than they think. The Republicans cut thousands of committee staff positions when they took control, and it will take considerable time to find the money and staff to do any serious investigating.

Also, the Bush White House can simply use all the stalling techniques that the Clinton White House perfected to frustrate Congressional investigations by Republicans. The only thing left to worry about is expiration of the Bush tax cuts, which Democrats will certainly not want to extend. But most of them don't expire until 2010, so there is no urgency. Anyway, there is no certainty that continued Republican control of Congress would assure extension of the tax cuts. If party control were all that mattered, they would have been extended already.

In short, there is really no reason for conservatives, businessmen or investors to worry particularly about a Democratic victory in November. Congress will be on automatic pilot for the next two years regardless of which party is in control.

Which Way To Win? (WP)

By David Ignatius

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

As we head toward Election Day 2006, political analysts are focusing on a few dozen tossup races that will determine whether the Democrats take the House and Senate. But there's a larger, overarching battle this year between two visions of America: testing whether it's a country defined by its political center or one defined by its political extremes.

This assessment of America's

meta-politics is distilled in "The Way to Win," a new book by two of the media's best political observers, Mark Halperin of ABC News and John F. Harris of The Post. They see two basic strategic ideas at work in today's politics: the "synthesizer" approach of former president Bill Clinton, and the "clarifier" tactics of President Bush and his political guru, Karl Rove. Here's the way Halperin and Harris describe the two styles:

"Clinton Politics is the politics of the center. It holds that Americans for the most part, with the exception of irate groups at the edges, are less interested in ideology than in practical solutions to basic problems. People would prefer politics to be polite, civil, and compromise-minded."

"Bush Politics is the politics of the base," the authors continue. "A successful leader will stand forthrightly on one side of a grand argument. Then he or she will win that argument by sharpening the differences and rallying his most intense supporters to his side."

People from the Old Media, like me, instinctively prefer a centrist style of civilized debate. Of course we do, say Halperin and Harris. We are the gatekeepers of the old order. The shrill voices of the New Media -- the bloggers and talk-radio hosts and other partisan megaphones that Halperin and Harris describe as the "Freak Show" -- don't just threaten our beloved center. They might eventually put us out of business.

DOJ_NMG_0082698

So what's working this campaign season? As I read this year's races, the centrist approach seems to be making something of a comeback. I base that judgment on a sampling of several dozen campaign ads that have been gathered by washingtonpost.com (available at http://projects.washingtonpost.com/politicalads/). This survey shows that even in some of the key tossup races, many candidates are looking for that warm and fuzzy place in the middle of the political landscape.

Take Rep. Harold Ford, a candidate for the U.S. Senate in Tennessee. He's running even with Republican Bob Corker in part by holding the middle ground as a "values" Democrat. One ad shows him in church, with this endearingly honest opening line: "I started church the old-fashioned way: I was forced to." Corker's ads, out of the Rove playbook, take a sharper line, summed up in one spot with the phrase: "Who's he kidding?" Despite the attack ads, Ford is running far better than expected.

In Missouri, the Republican incumbent, Sen. Jim Talent, seems to be trying to find the center as well. One ad touts his nonpartisanship: "Most people don't care if you're Red or Blue, Republican or Democrat," says the ad, which boasts of legislation Talent has co-sponsored with Democratic colleagues such as Ron Wyden, Chris Dodd and Chuck Schumer.

Talent's move to the center is countered by his opponent, Claire McCaskill, who has highlighted Talent's opposition to stem cell research in poignant ads featuring Missourians with medical problems who might be helped by such research.

In Montana, Democrat Jon

Tester is running ahead of Republican Sen. Conrad Burns by presenting himself as the ultimate regular guy, a lumpy ex-farmer with a bad haircut. One of his spots, "Creating a Buzz," actually celebrates his crew cut. In Maryland, meanwhile, Republican Senate challenger Michael Steele may have the ultimate mindless, warm-and-fuzzy pitch, in which he rebuts a fake newspaper story, "Steele Hates Puppies," by holding a cute little mutt and saying: "For the record, I love puppies."

The great synthesizer himself, Bill Clinton, was out campaigning this week for Deval Patrick, a member of the Clinton Justice Department who is running for governor of Massachusetts. "Everyone knows that, somehow, the wheel has run off of our national discourse and our common life," Clinton said Monday. "And people don't want us to shout at each other any more. They want to be talked to, reasoned with, lifted up."

Is Clinton right about the country? Are Democrats doing well in this campaign season because Americans want to find their way back to the civilized center? Or are they profiting from the Democratic base's rage at George W. Bush? That's the troubling question that lingers after reading Halperin and Harris's book: If the Democrats win next month, will they be the heirs of Clinton's vision of politics or of Rove's? Are we heading for unity or even sharper division?

What Democrats Would Do (WP)

By Harold Meyerson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Against their better judgment, the Democrats are starting to taste it. In the House, the number of Republican incumbents polling under 50 percent considerably exceeds the number of seats the Democrats need to pick up to make Nancy Pelosi speaker. Controlling the Senate depends on winning two of the contests in three Upper South states -- Missouri, Tennessee, Virginia -- that could go either way.

And then what? Putting a fleet of carts before a herd of horses, let's look at the legislation that the Democrats would push through the House and just maybe through the Senate. (Even if they win the upper house, of course, they'll still need the support of a number of Republicans to overcome a filibuster.)

In the House, the Democrats have made clear that there's a first tier of legislation they mean to bring to a vote almost immediately after the new Congress convenes. It includes raising the minimum wage, repealing the Medicare legislation that forbids the government from negotiating with drug companies for lower prices, replenishing student loan programs, funding stem cell research and implementing those recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission that have thus far languished.

All these measures command massive popular support. The reason they've not been enacted is that House Republicans have passed rules making it impossible for the Democrats to offer amendments to any significant legislation, thereby sparing themselves the indignity of having to choose, say, between the interests of their financial backers in the drug industry and their constituents.

DOJ_NMG_0082699

Cognizant that they will owe their victory in part to the public's revulsion at the way Congress does (or avoids) business, the Democrats also plan to revise House rules to enable the opposition party to introduce amendments and to sit on conference committees, from which Republicans have routinely excluded them since Tom DeLay became majority leader. They also will ban members from accepting gifts and paid trips from lobbyists.

By bringing such measures to a vote in the House, and conceivably in the Senate as well, the Democrats will be in the enviable position of doing both good and well: promoting long-overdue policy shifts that the public supports and putting their Republican colleagues in a pickle. Confronted with an up-or-down vote on raising the minimum wage or making medication for seniors more affordable, many Republicans will side with the Democrats. Should the Democrats win the Senate, Republicans will have to calculate the risks of filibustering such mom-and-apple-pie measures. These bills will also pose a conundrum for conservatives such as John McCain, whose presidential aspirations have not been clouded by having to vote on these issues.

Should they make it through both houses, many of these measures will face a presidential veto. George W. Bush has already vetoed stem cell legislation, and he has staunchly opposed raising the minimum wage since the day he entered politics. What will congressional Republicans do if they're confronted with a series of vetoes of popular legislation? How large will the lame duck president loom in their calculations?

Not every issue that the Democrats will address if they control Congress will be so easy. The war in Iraq -- to which, if they win, they will owe their victory -- will surely prove the most nettlesome. If the Baker-Hamilton commission recommends a phased withdrawal, as some reports have speculated, the Democrats may be handed a relatively easy way out, whether or not the administration goes along with it. Should the administration persist in staying the course, Congress then could pass the kind of legislation it passed in the last years of the Vietnam War, stipulating the kinds of uses to which our military spending could -- and could not -- be put. At the same time, the ranking House Democrats in military matters -- Pennsylvania's John Murtha and Missouri's Ike Skelton -- might seek to increase the size of the Army, which the Iraq war has shown to be stretched to its limits.

In the course of this year's campaign, Democrats have been pleasantly surprised by the support their proposals for greater energy independence have won in all regions and sectors of the country. They will surely boost funding for alternative energy projects, which they see as a way not just to reduce greenhouse gases but to generate jobs as well. Many congressional Democrats also want to mandate stricter fuel efficiency standards, traditionally a cause that some auto-state Democrats have opposed, even though the Big Three's resistance to such standards is one reason their sales are plummeting.

"We're kidding around if we don't deal with that issue," says one leading Hill Democrat. "The time for that debate has arrived." It's part and parcel, he hopes, of life in the majority.

Rove Foresees GOP Victory (WT)

By Joseph Curl

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

White House political strategist Karl Rove yesterday confidently predicted that the Republican Party would hold the House and the Senate in next month's elections, dismissing fallout from the sex scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley.

At a luncheon with editors and reporters at The Washington Times, Mr. Rove -- who is widely credited as the architect of the party's historic 2002 midterm election gains -- said Republicans are beginning to make significant headway in defining their party's differences from congressional Democrats, especially on national security.

"I'm confident we're going to keep the Senate; I'm confident we're going to keep the House. The Foley matter has impact in some limited districts, but the research we have shows that people are differentiating between a vote for their congressman and a member from Florida," Mr. Rove said, referring to the Republican who resigned last month after his sexually explicit online messages to former congressional pages were discovered.

President Bush has begun to paint this year's election as a choice between strength and weakness on national security -- and the stark differences will show Americans the true nature of Democrats, Mr. Rove said.

"It is useful to remind people what [Democrats] said and what they do. I think they have given us here, especially in the last couple of weeks, a potent set of votes to talk about. You had 90 percent of House Democrats voting against the terrorist-

DOJ_NMG_0082700

surveillance program, nearly three-quarters of Senate Democrats and 80 percent of House Democrats voting against the terrorist-interrogation act. Something is fundamentally flawed."

In the hourlong interview, Mr. Rove was upbeat, telling stories from the campaign trail and joking about skewed political coverage that disproportionately shows Democrats poised to take control of Congress

Mr. Rove's optimism is not shared by pollsters, many of whom predict a Republican loss in the House -- with some saying the party could lose as many as 40 seats. The mood in the White House has shifted in recent days, with some beginning to concede the threat to the Republican majority in the House of Representatives, which they won in 1994.

Yesterday, Vice President Dick Cheney acknowledged the risk to the House Republican majority.

"I really think we're going to do reasonably well. And I think we'll hold the Senate, and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House," Mr. Cheney said on Rush Limbaugh's top-rated national radio program.

"I think the key will be who goes to the polls on Election Day. And certainly, it's always tough when you're in the midterm of your second presidential term in office."

But Mr. Rove said Republican candidates still hold a huge cash edge over Democrats, which will give them clout in the final three weeks of the campaign.

"This morning, I loved it: The [Associated Press] ran a story saying these Democrat congressional candidates outraised their Republican incumbents in the third quarter. Well, what they didn't say was that part of the reason that they did is that we raised the money earlier so that we'd be able to deploy it," he said.

Of the 52 races listed in the tossup and lean categories of a leading election analyst, Republican candidates have more cash on hand than their opponents do in at least 34 races, according to the National Republican Congressional Committee.

Although Mr. Rove had previously predicted a loss of eight to 10 House seats, he said he remains confident that Republicans will not lose more than 15 -- the magic number that would flip control of the chamber to Democrats.

Democrats have to pick up six seats to gain control of the Senate -- virtually impossible, Mr. Rove said.

There are 40 Republican senators who are not up for re-election this year, he pointed out, and at least seven who are running comfortably ahead. With just a few wins by incumbents -- such as Arizona Sen. Jon Kyl, Missouri Sen. Jim Talent and Virginia Sen. George Allen -- Republicans would have 50 seats. With Mr. Cheney's tiebreaking vote, that would assure Republicans' continued control of the Senate.

Although Mr. Talent is locked in a tight race, Mr. Rove said the Missouri Republican "is one of the best candidates ... keen and smart and able ... a very disciplined candidate."

Although Missouri is "very competitive," Mr. Rove said, "There gets to be a point at which, though, it begins to lock in, and Talent appears to be moving that direction. ... I look at the Missouri data, and I can just smell that this race is edging toward a point where ... they're just getting ready to lock in."

The White House strategist is closely monitoring races across the country. He receives "68 polls a week for Senate, governor and House races," Mr. Rove said. "My head is about ready to explode."

Mr. Rove said history is on the Republican Party's side, noting that 97.5 percent of incumbents have been re-elected since 1996. This time, he said, there are "significantly" fewer open House seats than the Democrats had in 1994, when Republicans swept to power under then-Rep. Newt Gingrich's leadership.

Early in this campaign cycle, Mr. Rove said the White House compiled a list of 80 Republican incumbents who might face difficulty. From there, top strategists made sure "that they all had a campaign plan, that they all knew that they had a risk, that they all went out there and raised a bundle of money, and that they had a plan that was measurable."

"As a result, that's done a lot to get people prepared," he said.

And, in some ways, the campaign is just beginning, Mr. Rove added.

"For most Americans, particularly the marginal voters who are going to determine the outcome of the election, it started a couple weeks ago," he said. "Between now and the election, we will spend $100 million in target House and Senate races in the next 21 days."

Cheney Unsure Of GOP Control Of Congress (AP-Y)

DOJ_NMG_0082701

AP, October 18, 2006

President Bush says flatly that Republicans will keep control of the House and Senate in the November elections. Vice President Dick Cheney doesn't sound quite so certain.

"I think we'll hold the Senate and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House," the vice president said Tuesday in an interview with radio talk show host Rush Limbaugh.

In the House, Democrats need a 15-seat pickup to gain control. In the Senate, they need six.

Cheney was asked if he felt frustrated that Republicans are speculating on how may House seats they might lose.

"Well, I think it's a natural, normal situation at this stage," Cheney said. "But I really think we're going to do reasonably well. ... I think the key will be who goes to the polls on Election Day."

The vice president said that "it's always tough when you're in the midterm of your second presidential term in office. Historically, those are the most difficult elections for the incumbents in the White House."

There Goes The GOP Base — And Probably Both Houses (HILL)

The Hill, October 18, 2006

The Republican base, that vaunted entity whose every mood swing has controlled the zigs and zags of the Bush administration policy, has moved out, according to the latest Gallup polling. Karl Rove's heroic efforts to preserve its fealty have failed to move Republican base voters. Karl cannot compensate for Bush's failure to project his issues as the midterm disaster for the Republican Party nears.

The Gallup poll of Oct. 6-8 shows that, in the wake of the Foley scandal, the number of "white frequent churchgoers" who are planning to vote Republican has dropped from 58 percent to 47 percent since last month. The margin of their support for Republicans over Democrats, 26 percentage points in September, has entirely disappeared and the parties are tied among this core element of the Republican base.

The Gallup poll also reveals that Democrats now win all eight major issues, including terrorism and morality. Asked which party would do more to enhance "moral standards in the country," Democrats now win 47 to 36! And on terrorism, Democrats now have a 47-to-42-percent advantage.

The Foley scandal has wrought extraordinary damage to the Republican Party and appears to have had a particularly negative impact on the base. No amount of blame shifting onto Democrats for breaking the story or for holding it until September is likely to compensate for the evidence that House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) did not act promptly to expose it himself. According to the latest Fox News poll, 61 percent of voters believe that Hastert knew about the Foley affair early on and did nothing to stop it.

Churchgoing whites are the core of the Republican base. The fact that they are now breaking even in the approaching midterm elections foretells total disaster for the GOP. For this group to leave is, quite literally, the political equivalent of the last dog dying! It is now likely that they will lose both houses of Congress.

With this kind of defection, Republican Sens. Mike DeWine (Ohio), Conrad Burns (Mont.), Rick Santorum (Pa.), Jim Talent (Mo.) and Lincoln Chaffee (R.I.) seem likely to be gone. Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist's (R-Tenn.) seat seems likely to go to Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.). And Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) may also be on his way out. In New Jersey, after trailing Tom Kean Jr. for most of September, Sen. Robert Menendez (D) seems to have moved out to a small lead that will probably grow.

And all of this trend is before the final weeks when downscale Democrats, who have not yet focused on the elections, "come home" and vote their historic party loyalties.

The defection of the Republican base is likely to be felt even more keenly in the House races. The very gerrymandering that GOP leaders had hoped would leave their House margin invulnerable may now backfire as the Republican white churchgoers, whom the district lines had incorporated into swing Republican districts, now defect and vote Democrat or stay home in massive numbers. The gerrymandering designed to keep Democrats out may have the perverse effect of keeping disaffected Republicans in the swing districts, magnifying their effect on the election.

Can the Republican Party reunite with its base? It's hard to see how they can win it back until the 2008 election. A Hillary Clinton candidacy would obviously help them to regain the fierce loyalty of their base, but she would also bring in millions of

DOJ_NMG_0082702

single women voters who would support her candidacy by huge margins. The recent census data showing that half of all households are unmarried indicates how extensive a political force single women can become.

In the long term, of course, Democratic policies on same-sex marriage and abortion are likely to bring the base back to its traditional bearings, but these issues seem to be having little impact on holding the Republican majorities in Congress.

Morris and McGann, husband and wife, have written several books together, including “Rewriting History,” a rebuttal to “Living History” by Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.).

Congressional Republicans Find Spending May Not Decide Races (WSJ)

By Jeanne Cummings

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Just weeks before Election Day, most embattled Republican House incumbents have less campaign cash than they expected, despite raising more money than their Democratic challengers. Republicans had to spend heavily in recent weeks to buck an unfavorable national climate for the party.

In Connecticut, Republican Rep. Nancy Johnson spent $3.5 million on her re-election bid through Sept. 30 compared with Democratic challenger Christopher Murphy, who spent just $1.5 million, according to filings with the Federal Election Commission. Ms. Johnson ended the third quarter with $1 million in the bank compared with about $368,000 in Mr. Murphy's account. Even so, her race is still considered a "toss up" -- or one with no clear favorite -- by the Cook Political Report, a nonpartisan group that tracks campaigns, because of voter discontent with President Bush and the Iraq war.

The third-quarter financial disclosure reports are important barometers of momentum and 11-hour strength since they are the final ones released before Nov. 7.

"In some ways, the major Republican opponent hasn't been the Democratic challenger as much as it's been the daily news cycle," says Anthony Corrado, a campaign finance expert at Colby College, in Waterville, Maine.

Meanwhile, most Democrats running for open House seats held by retiring Republicans have raised more cash than their opponents, giving their party a chance to make net gains in the race for control of that chamber.

Democrats also are showing strength in several close Senate races, by out-raising their opponents in the third quarter or maintaining a competitive position despite heavy spending by incumbents.

In Virginia, Republican Sen. George Allen has raised $13 million for his re-election bid and spent $8.5 million. But he remains in a dead heat with Democratic newcomer Jim Webb, who has raised $4.6 million and spent just $1.8 million. Mr. Allen enters the final month with $5.6 million in the bank, but Mr. Webb can still compete statewide with his $2.7 million in cash.

Carl Forti, a spokesman for the House Republican campaign committee, said his party's candidates have enough cash to block a Democratic takeover. "Democrats can no longer fabricate momentum in long-shot races; candidates either have the cash to cross the finish line or they don't," he said.

Sarah Feinberg, a spokeswoman for the Democratic House campaign committee, says there never was much doubt that "Republicans and their special interest friends would out-raise their challengers." Amid polls indicating dissatisfaction with Congress and the White House, Ms. Feinberg says Democratic candidates don't need to match incumbents' fundraising to win.

Republican leaders this week reminded candidates to focus on local issues, such as money they have brought home to build roads and bridges or for libraries and schools. Meanwhile, the national party continues to supplement candidates' efforts, investing millions of dollars in advertising and distributing flyers that call Democrats soft on terrorism and inclined toward tax increases.

But Republicans' effort to change the subject is proving expensive and difficult. Despite investing in attacks on Democrats, the number of competitive races has increased. And, according to financial disclosure reports, incumbents have been forced to spend considerably more than challengers in a number of races that now look too close to call.

In Pennsylvania, for instance, Republican Rep. Curt Weldon has spent $1.5 million compared with his opponent Democrat Joseph Sestak's $750,907 and the race remains a toss-up. Worse still for the incumbent, at the close of the third quarter, Mr. Sestak had $1.5 million in the bank compared with Mr. Weldon's $1.1 million.

DOJ_NMG_0082703

Mr. Weldon's political fortunes grew complicated this week when it was disclosed that federal investigators are delving into the lobbying efforts of the congressman's daughter and one of his political supporters.

In Indiana, Republican Rep. John Hostettler's lackluster fundraising may have caught up with him. The six-term incumbent has raised $452,600 for his campaign compared with the $1.5 million collected by Democrat Brad Ellsworth, a former local sheriff. Mr. Hostettler has spent just $184,447 and ended the third quarter with $269,700 in the bank. Meanwhile, Mr. Ellsworth has spent $1 million in his campaign and still has $413,500.

There is some good news for Republicans.

In the race for the open seat of retiring Illinois House Rep. Henry Hyde, Democrat Tammy Duckworth looks to have miscalculated financially, and hampered her campaign's ability to compete in the final weeks.

Ms. Duckworth, an Iraq war veteran, has raised roughly $2.8 million. But she spent the bulk of it in September on television ads responding to negative commercials against her by the House Republican committee. Heading into the home stretch, she now reports having $206,000 in the bank while her Republican opponent, Peter Roskam, has $1.5 million.

Having Money Isn't Everything, But It Can Be Deciding Factor (HILL)

By Jonathan E. Kaplan And Aaron Blake

The Hill, October 18, 2006

For months, Rep. Tom Reynolds (R-N.Y.), chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC), has said Republicans would keep their majority in the House because they have the advantages of "members, money and message."

House Republican incumbents have socked away more money than their Democratic challengers in 34 of 52 competitive districts and in some cases Republicans lead Democratic challengers by a ratio of seven to one, said NRCC spokesman Carl Forti in a statement.

But some of those figures are misleading because some candidates, such as Democrats Tammy Duckworth (Ill.) and Joe Courtney (Conn.), have spent exorbitant sums on television advertising buys.

In seven competitive Senate races, state Treasurer Bob Casey (D-Pa.) and Sheldon Whitehouse (D-R.I.) lead incumbent GOP Sens. Rick Santorum (R-Pa.) and Lincoln Chafee (R-R.I.). In Tennessee's open seat race, Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.) holds a narrow lead over former Chattanooga Mayor Bob Corker (R). In Maryland and Minnesota, the candidates are within $500,000 of each other in cash on hand.

Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) holds a commanding lead over Democrat Jim Webb, but Webb raked in $3.4 million in the third quarter. And in Missouri, Sen. Jim Talent (R-Mo.) has a $4 million lead over challenger Claire McCaskill (D) largely because she has made a large media buy for the final weeks leading up to Election Day.

History shows that money has its limits. In 1994, the last time an anti-incumbent wave swept the country, Democratic incumbents out-raised Republican challengers but Republicans picked up 52 House seats and won a majority in the Senate, too.

With three weeks remaining until voters head to the polling booths, one question for Republicans and Democrats alike is whether a tipping point has been reached: can heaps of money overcome the negative sentiment directed toward Republicans because of the war in Iraq and the House page scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.)?

"The Republicans are fighting against constant news out of Washington that things are not going right," said Tony Corrado, a political scientist at Colby College. "The Democrats have the resources needed to respond to attacks and the Republicans [are] playing defense spending campaign money … to fight a wave of public opinion."

"If you haven't raised your money, you're not where you need to be," said a Democratic lobbyist. "Unless the RNC can come in with a tidal wave of cash, it won't matter if there's no message, I don't care how much money you throw at it."

If money is less a factor in tight races in a bad political environment, the looming question for both parties is whether the GOP's vaunted turnout operation can save their incumbent members.

Several strategists from both parties said the turnout operation should give the Republicans a three-point edge in most competitive races. Whether that edge dissipates amid the Foley sex scandal and the Iraq war is an open question.

DOJ_NMG_0082704

"I don't believe that's the case yet … money can buy intensity," said a senior White House official, adding that the RNC, NRCC and state parties had $56 million more than the Democratic Party and that since 1974, candidates who outspend their opponent by $200,000 won 97 percent of the time.

Republicans still hold an advantage because competitive House contests are fought in distinct districts, making them more insulated than Senate races from national trends. That means that when the House changes hands, it is a seminal event: both times the House has changed hands in the past 50 years, the Senate has flipped as well.

"We're not at that point, particularly not in congressional races," said Rep. Tom Cole (R-Okla.). "We work inside a very different universe. Outside a couple dozen seats most Republicans represent seats in which President Bush's approval rating is in the high 40s and low 50s. Bush is not going to hinder [a Republican candidate]."

And even if some candidates have reached a point where money does not matter, having enough money can create options. For example, Rep. Marilyn Musgrave (R-Colo.), who found herself in an unexpectedly tight race in 2004, bragged last week that the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) had withdrawn a $600,000 television advertising buy. The DCCC's decision gave the NRCC a break because it will not have to counter the DCCC's advertising with its own.

But DCCC chairman Rahm Emanuel (D-Ill.) told reporters on Monday that Musgrave shares a media market with Rep. John Salazar (D-Colo.), implying that the money was for Salazar. Now the DCCC can decide where to spend $600,000 that Salazar does not need. The DCCC can repurchase airtime in northern Colorado for Musgrave's opponent, Democrat Angie Paccione, redirect that money to protect vulnerable incumbents in Georgia, or spend on second-tier races in California.

"Money can't solve everything," said Cole. "But money can spare you strategic dilemmas."

GOP Bright Spots Few In Senate Races (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

National Republicans are dumping more than $1 million into Senate races in the Democratic strongholds of Maryland and New Jersey but are facing a bleak field elsewhere, strategists from both parties say.

"Every week, it gets better," said Sen. Charles E. Schumer of New York, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC). "Every week we get closer to our goal of taking the Senate and I'd say right now we're on the edge. What looked like a distant possibility six months ago is a very, very real possibility right now."

Democrats this year, unlike past elections, are running on a strong national security agenda and have taken the upper hand in fundraising, he told reporters yesterday. Mr. Schumer played several ads paid for by the DSCC in conservative states such as Virginia and Tennessee attacking Republicans for their continued support of the Iraq war. In each ad, the Democrat says changes must be made without offering specifics.

"National security is a win for Democrats," said Mr. Schumer, adding that North Korea's recent nuclear test will help the party. "What happened in North Korea ... inures to our benefit."

In addition, he said the party will have poured "a minimum of $20 million" into the local efforts that make sure their voters show up at the polls, a tactic mastered by Republicans in recent years.

"We've been in the wilderness for a while," Mr. Schumer said.

While Republican strategists privately acknowledge that the races look tough for the GOP, they remain confident that they will keep Democrats from gaining the six seats they need to win control of the chamber.

Brian Nick, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial Committee, said yesterday that Republicans have paid $650,000 for advertising in the reliably Democratic state of Maryland, where Republican Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele hopes to beat Democratic Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin for the seat being vacated by Democrat Paul S. Sarbanes. They are dumping another $500,000 in New Jersey, another Democratic state where Republican Tom Kean Jr. hopes to beat incumbent Sen. Robert Menendez.

"The Democrats have been forced to spend money in Michigan, Maryland, Washington and New Jersey because they are being pressed on holding these seats," Mr. Nick said. "This defies the national political climate and is money that is not going toward attacking our incumbents."

DOJ_NMG_0082705

Mr. Schumer said yesterday that Mr. Menendez was not his first choice for the seat but that he has been a "great candidate."

Republicans, meanwhile, appear increasingly pessimistic about their chances of keeping incumbent Sens. Rick Santorum of Pennsylvania and Mike DeWine of Ohio. Polls continue to show both men trailing.

In Pennsylvania, challenger Bob Casey Jr. has raised amounts of money on par with Mr. Santorum. In Ohio, Mr. DeWine maintains the cash advantage but national Republicans have dropped plans to continue spending heavily on advertising there.

"The bottom is sort of beginning to fall out in Ohio for them," Mr. Schumer said of the state that handed President Bush his re-election victory in 2004.

Funding Constrains Democrats (WP)

By Jim Vandehei

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Top Democrats said yesterday that they are planning to significantly expand the number of GOP House seats they will target during the final 20 days of the campaign but that financial disputes and fundraising problems are hindering the effort.

Democrats said private polls have convinced top party officials that they could pick up 40 or more seats -- nearly double their internal projections from a week ago -- if they spend enough money on television advertising for long-shot races. Strategists James Carville and Stan Greenberg are among those pleading with party leaders to go deep into debt to run ads in as many as 50 GOP-held districts.

Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee Chairman Rahm Emanuel (Ill.) has privately signed off on targeting a new group of GOP incumbents who were once considered safe for reelection, starting with Rep. Gil Gutknecht in rural Minnesota, officials said.

The number of seats Democrats could pick up "is expanding, no doubt about it," Emanuel said. "But you have to figure out what is smoke and what is fire."

Emanuel said he believes as many as 58 seats are now in play.

Still, several Democrats complained that the party is on the verge of blowing a once-in-a-decade political opportunity because of financial troubles.

The Democratic National Committee has no plans to help finance a last-minute push because it just took out a loan to spend up to $10 million more, primarily on Senate races, and particularly in Virginia and Tennessee, a top official said. "We are looking, but unfortunately there is not much more we can do," said DNC spokeswoman Karen Finney.

Harold Ickes -- a Democratic operative who recently created an independent political group called the September Fund with a goal of raising $10 million to $20 million for House and Senate campaigns -- said his group cannot afford to target races beyond those that Democrats have already identified as must-wins to capture control of the House for the first time since 1994.

"It has been more difficult raising money than I expected," said Ickes, noting that his group has raised between $5 million and $10 million, half its original goal. "My sense is there is more optimism than is probably warranted," he said about Democratic prospects.

If Ickes's statement is correct, most of his group's money has come in recent weeks. According to the latest Federal Election Commission filings, Ickes's group had raised slightly more than $1 million through Sept. 30.

Greenberg added: "I don't see the evidence the big donors are stepping up."

More broadly, Democrats are deeply divided over the smartest political strategy for profiting from a political environment that has deteriorated for Republicans in the aftermath of the Mark Foley page scandal.

Some Democratic officials and donors want their money concentrated to maximize the chances that the party captures the minimum number of seats necessary to gain majorities in the House and the Senate, rather than having resources spread too thin by spending on second-tier targets. The party needs to pick up 15 seats to win control of the House and six to take power in the Senate.

But Carville, Greenberg, Emanuel and others are now arguing in private deliberations that Democrats have a historic chance to not only win the House but also capture enough seats to build an effective governing majority. They are telling donors

DOJ_NMG_0082706

that it is worth the risk to shoot for a 40-plus seat gain, which would give Democrats a large enough majority to guarantee that they could move legislation and carry out investigations of the Bush administration.

"You would be crazy not to get your donors to do whatever they can and borrow what you need" to run ads in every competitive race, Greenberg said. Based on his polling, Greenberg is telling party leaders that it is not unrealistic to envision a 41-seat gain, which would give Democrats the same governing majority Republicans had after their 1994 takeover.

"I am saying this is a twice-in-a-lifetime environment," Carville said. "You try to maximize it."

Republicans have tacitly acknowledged that Democrats are right about the expanding field of competitive races. In recent days, for instance, national GOP organizations have pumped money into a race for an open seat in Idaho and into other races that were previously regarded by both parties as out of reach for Democrats.

This is not an easy bet for Democrats. It would be virtually impossible to expand the number of House seats with fully competitive races without taking some money away from efforts to win back the Senate.

Democrats said big donors such as George Soros, a billionaire financier who has funded liberal causes, are refusing to help Democrats offset the GOP's edge in spending by outside political groups. A top official who often speaks with Soros and other major benefactors said they remain upset by the Democratic failure to win the White House and Congress in 2004 and have turned their attention to long-term efforts to build a network of think tanks and advocacy organizations to support liberal causes. The richest donors also see presidential elections as more glamorous and worthy of high-level support, the official said.

A spokesman for Soros was out of the country and unreachable.

Bob J. Perry, a Texas realtor and staunch Republican, is on pace to single-handedly outspend many of the Democratic political groups such as Ickes's. Perry has given more than $7 million to efforts targeting nearly a dozen Democratic candidates, including several that are considered long-shot bets.

Bill Buck, a founder of Majority Action, an independent organization hoping to elect a Democratic House majority, said his group is investing $500,000 in New York's 19th district against Rep. Sue W. Kelly (R) -- a race that was hardly on anyone's radar screen at the start of the election campaign. Kelly is being challenged by John Hall, best known for writing the lyrics to the 1970s hit "Still the One." But Democratic officials said any effort to target a new group of GOP House members will have to be financed by the DCCC.

The DCCC is likely to go deep into debt, perhaps topping the $11 million deficit it racked up in 2004. The committee can borrow as much as a bank is willing to lend. The other option is to take money out of Republican districts that the party is confident it is almost certain to win.

This approach carries a big risk, however. If the party pulls ads in districts such as the Indiana base of Rep. Chris Chocola, who is trailing by double digits in private Democratic polling, it might allow an established GOP incumbent to creep back up in the race.

Congressman Says Earmarks Could Cost GOP Power (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — A leading Republican critic of special-interest spending earmarks said Tuesday that the GOP risks its congressional majority by defending the practice.

Rep. Jeff Flake, R-Ariz., said a report Tuesday in USA TODAY was the latest in a series of revelations casting an ethical cloud on earmarks, a way lawmakers direct money in a spending bill to a specific item or program.

Flake's opposition to earmarks helped prompt a temporary House rule change requiring the disclosure of some sponsors of earmarks. He said he hoped that rule could be made permanent but faced opposition from Republican supporters of earmarks.

“Until we change that mindset, I don't know that we're going to curb the practice (of earmarking),” Flake said. “Maybe it'll take two years in the wilderness of being in the political minority. I hope that's not what it takes.”

DOJ_NMG_0082707

The newspaper found that lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write. Combined, they generated millions of dollars in fees for themselves or their firms.

News of two FBI investigations involving lobbyists with family ties to Congress surfaced in the past week. Authorities are investigating whether an aide to Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., broke the law by helping her husband get Pentagon earmarks for his firm's lobbying clients. Agents raided the home of Pennsylvania Republican Rep. Curt Weldon's lobbyist daughter, Karen Weldon, on Monday in a probe of whether Weldon gave favors to his daughter's clients.

Specter, Weldon and the lobbyists deny any wrongdoing.

Neither the House of Representatives nor the Senate have formal rules prohibiting contact between lawmakers and staff and the lobbyists related to them. Efforts for comprehensive ethics changes in Congress have stalled, including a Senate bill that would bar senators from "official contacts" with lobbyists who are close relatives.

Republicans killed those proposals, said House Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi, who could become House speaker if Democrats win control of the House next month. She said her party would tighten rules to require sponsors of earmarks to identify themselves.

In the Senate, Majority Leader Bill Frist of Tennessee said through a spokeswoman that senators should consider the need for office policies if they or someone on their staff is related to a lobbyist.

"Certainly, making sure there are no appearances of impropriety is an issue," Amy Call said.

Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists (USAT)

By Peter Eisler And Matt Kelley

USA Today, October 18, 2006

An overwhelming majority of Americans believe it's wrong for lawmakers and their staffs to have contact with relatives who are lobbyists regarding government matters. But a survey of lawmakers suggests they don't see a problem.

A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll shows that 80% of respondents believe such actions are inappropriate. By contrast, few members of the House and Senate appropriations committees say they have policies that prevent lobbying by relatives.

Four committee members who responded to a USA TODAY survey have policies that prevent relatives from lobbying them or their staffs. All are senators: Dick Durbin, D-Ill., Tom Harkin, D-Iowa, Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., and Arlen Specter, R-Pa.

None of the House members who responded reported having such a policy. The newspaper surveyed all 94 members of the appropriations committees; 37 answered the survey.

"We have clearly seen some potential problem areas in this Congress in terms of the role being played by spouses and relatives," says Fred Wertheimer, head of the ethics watchdog group Democracy 21. "That really needs to be examined now to see what kind of rules are necessary to address it."

The USA TODAY/Gallup Poll, taken earlier this month, shows that 72% of respondents are concerned "a great deal" or "a fair amount" about such lobbyist contacts.

An investigation by the newspaper found 53 cases last year in which members of the appropriations committees or their top aides had relatives in the lobbying business. Of the relatives who sought money in appropriations bills for their clients, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for the relatives' clients.

"We handle (potential conflicts of interest) by hiring good, professional, ethical people," says John Scofield, spokesman for the House Appropriations Committee.

"If there's any instance in which there's some sort of inappropriate action being taken at the behest of whoever, that (staffer) would be shown the door." he said. "Everyone around here knows we won't tolerate that."

Dems Using Hourly Wage Issue Against GOP Rivals (USAT)

By Andrea Stone

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Democratic challengers in more than two dozen House and Senate races are attacking Republicans in Congress for taking pay raises while voting against a minimum wage increase.

DOJ_NMG_0082708

The attacks are contained in television and radio ads running from Washington state to Virginia. In some races, such as House contests in Indiana and Connecticut, Democrats also link pay raises to Republican votes against combat bonuses for U.S. troops fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan.

While some of the ads may fudge the facts, political analysts say the message appeals to the pocketbook concerns of voters.

"It's a classic theme," says Michael Wolf, a political scientist at Indiana University-Purdue University in Fort Wayne, Ind. "It always plays well because of the perception that these are people sent to Washington, earning a lot of money and turning their backs" on voters.

Jonathan Collegio of the National Republican Congressional Committee says, "Throwing the pay raise into congressional campaigns is an election-year stunt."

Most members of Congress currently earn $165,200 a year; top leaders earn more. That's $31,600 more than in 1997, when the federal minimum wage was raised to the current $5.15 an hour. Unless legislators act during a lame-duck session after Election Day, lawmakers who will be part of the Congress that convenes in January will get an automatic 2% raise to $168,504.

Democrats, led by House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California and Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid of Nevada, have vowed to oppose any pay increase until Congress raises the minimum wage.

Among Democratic ads:

•In Missouri, challenger Claire McCaskill says in a TV ad that Sen. Jim Talent is the kind of person who "votes 11 times against increasing the minimum wage, but takes six congressional pay raises."

Rich Chrismer, Talent's spokesman, says the senator has "consistently voted against" pay raises and gives "the ones that pass the Congress to charity." He added that Talent has supported minimum wage increases when they are coupled with assistance for small businesses, which cannot absorb the higher costs as easily as big companies.

•In New Mexico, the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee attacked Rep. Heather Wilson for voting against a $1,500 bonus for U.S. troops but noted she "voted 'yes' to a congressional pay raise for herself — not once, but six times."

Wilson's spokesman, Enrique Carlos Knell, denies the congresswoman has ever voted for a pay raise. He says Democrats are "trying to rewrite the truth." The troop bonus is a "gimmick," he says, noting Wilson later supported a broader military compensation package.

Ever since lawmakers voted in 1789 to pay themselves $6 a day while in session, congressional pay has been a sticky campaign issue. Lawmakers such as Rep. Jim Matheson, D-Utah, and Sen. James Inhofe, R-Okla., donate their raises to charity to avoid voter backlash.

Congress thought it found a way to avoid direct votes on pay raises when it instituted annual cost-of- living increases in 1989. The change allows lawmakers to forgo a pay raise if they take several procedural moves to actively cancel it. Since then, Congress has blocked five increases, the last time in 1998.

Peter Sepp of the National Taxpayers Union, a group that opposes increases to both lawmakers' pay and the minimum wage, says some 30-second ads are deceptive because they say an incumbent "took" or "accepted" a pay raise, which implies that the member actively sought it.

"One or two words can be the difference between truth and fiction," he says. Sepp notes that Talent has a "clean record" with votes to block raises while Wilson voted against pay increases twice before voting for them six times.

Sarah Feinberg, spokeswoman for the Democratic campaign committee, disagrees. She says the ads are "about the clearest case you can make about the Republican incumbents not being on the side of middle class families and our troops."

Collegio accuses Democrats of "political doublespeak at its worst." He notes that the 2003 vote on combat bonuses for troops came just weeks after Republicans voted to increase military pay and other benefits. Collegio notes that "by their own goofy standards," Pelosi and Minority Whip Steny Hoyer of Maryland are just as guilty of raising their own pay.

Matheson has tried for the last six years to force a direct vote on the pay raise so members are clearly on the record about the issue. Each time his attempt has failed.

Members are "hesitant … to take a true up-or-down vote on whether to increase their pay," says Matheson, whose ads link congressional salaries to the spiraling federal deficit. "I think $165,000 is a lot of money."

DOJ_NMG_0082709

GOP Shifts Back To A Basic Issue: Taxes (CSM)

By Linda Feldmann

The Christian Science Monitor, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON

In an election season where the Republicans can't seem to buy a break, the party's highest-profile campaigners have gone back to a bedrock GOP issue: taxes.

In an address to Republican donors in Topeka, Kan., last week, Vice President Cheney cited taxes first - before Iraq, before the war on terror - calling them "one of the most important issues on November 7th."

After a month of speeches focused on terrorism, President Bush has also moved taxes to the fore, speaking ominously of how if "they," the Democrats, "were to get in charge of the House of Representatives, they would raise your taxes and figure out new ways to spend your money," as he did at a campaign event in Chicago last week.

While the president tends to keep his remarks general, Mr. Cheney and Republican National Committee chair Ken Mehlman get personal. They target in particular Rep. Charles Rangel (D) of New York, who would become chairman of the tax-writing House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win control of the House. They assert as fact that Mr. Rangel favors "across-the-board tax increases," which Rangel and the Democrats vigorously deny. But the debate has been framed, and it is one that has resonated for decades in the back and forth of partisan politics.

"It plays to the basic party stereotypes, and of course most people, if you give them an unalloyed choice of paying more taxes or less taxes, they'll pick less taxes every time," says Larry Sabato, political scientist at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. Voter concerns

The problem for Republicans is that taxes don't rank high on surveys of voter concerns, in an election dominated by talk of Iraq, scandals, and uneasiness about the economy in general.

The latest Gallup poll shows likely voters saying that congressional Democrats would do a better job of handling every issue - from healthcare to Iraq to moral standards in the country - than congressional Republicans. Democrats also beat Republicans on handling terrorism, for the first time in the five years Gallup has asked that question.

"I'm not sure that any polls are going to show the Republicans beating the Democrats on anything in this environment," says Republican pollster Whit Ayres.

But he argues that focusing on taxes - and on the prospect of a Chairman Rangel - is still good politics, even though most voters don't pay much attention to the details of the House, such as who runs the committees.

"That doesn't mean that it's not a very effective issue to use with activist voters, and to persuade Republicans that they'd better turn out to vote or else," says Mr. Ayres.

Says Mr. Sabato: "It's red meat for the base, but I think it does extend to a lot of independents.... You look at the issues here, and what do they [the Republicans] have? This is a very tough year for Republicans, so they have to go to golden oldies." What's at stake on tax issue

At issue is not a proposal for major new tax cuts, but what will happen when temporary tax relief provisions are about to expire. A reduction in the marriage tax is set to expire Jan. 1, 2011, as is a boost in the child tax credit. The estate tax, which affects the wealthiest 2 percent of Americans, now applies only to inheritances exceeding $2 million, but that higher ceiling expires in 2008.

Rangel presents Republicans with the perfect foil. He is an unabashed liberal who has represented a poor district in Harlem since 1970, and he does not shy away from a good fight. In recent media interviews, he has stated that as chair of Ways and Means, he would work across the aisle and end the intense partisanship of the Bush years. But he has also held open the idea of not renewing any of Bush's temporary tax cuts, and thus has prompted an untold number of GOP press releases and attacks.

In an interview with Bloomberg news service Sept. 20, he said he "cannot think of one" of Bush's first-term tax cuts that should be renewed. According to a Rangel aide, the comment needs to be taken in context: The tax cuts don't expire for several years, and it's too soon to say for sure what should happen to them.

DOJ_NMG_0082710

Meanwhile, Rangel noted in the interview, a priority for the new Congress should be reforming the alternative minimum tax, a system designed originally to make sure wealthy people cannot avoid paying taxes but which has increasingly affected middle-class taxpayers. That will be an expensive reform, and Rangel wants to reinstate the "pay-as-you-go" system that requires new spending to be covered by revenue increases. Party leaders battle over taxes

Howard Dean, the Democratic national chair, said on CNN Sunday that Republican warnings that the Democrats will raise taxes are "nonsense."

But RNC chair Mr. Mehlman, when asked on CNN about Mr. Dean's comment, said, "That's what he says. But the guy that writes the tax laws, a guy named Charlie Rangel, the week they got out of town, said across-the-board tax increases."

Given that taxes are not a top concern for voters in this election, Republicans will have to work hard to put the issue on their radar screen, says Sabato.

"That's where their money comes in, that's where their ads come in," he says. "They know the news media aren't going to cover that extensively, so they're going to pay for it."

Tax Questions Abound On Ballots Across Nation (WSJ)

By Rob Wells

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Voters from South Carolina to South Dakota might be surprised to find a significant tax question, such as a property-tax cap, on the November ballot.

Nationwide, there are some 40 measures to increase or decrease taxes or to restrict spending, according to a University of Southern California survey. But many are gaining little publicity in an election year dominated by the possible change of control in Congress. Unlike many state tax measures in past years, this year's measures have sparked little taxpayer outcry.

"There's not a bunch of anger out there about a particular tax," says John G. Matsusaka, president of USC's Initiative & Referendum Institute.

One reason: State governments have had consistently strong revenue growth in the past two years, growth that "some would even say is bordering on the remarkable," says Harley Duncan, executive director of the Federation of Tax Administrators. Lack of severe financial problems "does tend to keep down the number of these sorts of proposals," Mr. Duncan says.

South Carolina Tax Assessments

One of the more significant property tax measures is in South Carolina, where voters will decide whether to limit increases in property tax assessments to no more than 15% every five years. Blease Graham Jr., a political science professor at University of South Carolina, says the measure has received some unfavorable newspaper editorials. While the proposal would cap appraisals, local governments under state law will be required to adjust property-tax rates to raise the same amount of money. The result would cap taxes for valuable waterfront properties while shifting the tax burden to less-valuable properties, he says.

South Dakota voters also are being asked to cap property-tax assessments, but that measure is getting little attention amid an intense campaign over another ballot measure to repeal a state abortion ban.

"To say it is being overshadowed is an understatement," says William D. Richardson, chairman of the University of South Dakota political science department. "I expect this one will come as a bit of a surprise to voters as they work their way through the ballot."

Georgia has a measure to exempt senior citizens from the state portion of the property tax, but there's little talk about it. "It's not getting much attention but I think it will overwhelmingly pass," says Alan Essig, executive director of the Georgia Budget and Policy Institute, a local think tank. Mr. Essig says while exempting seniors from a small state-level property tax is "an election-year gimmick," the idea has drawn little opposition. "It's not controversial at all," he says. The plan would reduce state revenues by about $6.8 million in the 2008 fiscal year, Mr. Essig says.

Washington Estate Tax

Another significant state ballot issue is a Washington state measure to repeal a state-level estate tax. Such a repeal would reduce state revenues by $184.5 million over the next two fiscal years. The estate tax, enacted in 2005, is directed to reduce school class sizes and fund education.

DOJ_NMG_0082711

The issue is significant in Washington because of the contested U.S. Senate re-election race for Democrat Maria Cantwell. She voted against estate-tax reductions in the Senate this year in the face of intense pressure from antitax advocates.

Support for the estate-tax repeal is lagging, however; a Sept. 21 poll by Washington pollster Stuart Elway showed it losing 38% to 45%. Opponents include William Gates Sr., father of Microsoft founder Bill Gates Jr.

"We haven't seen any kind of grassroots groundswell of support for repealing the state level estate tax," says Sandeep Kaushik, spokesman for the repeal opposition group.

Sen. Cantwell's opponent, Republican Mike McGavick, former chief executive officer of insurance company Safeco, highlighted his opposition to the federal estate tax during a campaign event earlier this month.

Dennis Falk, head of the estate-tax repeal effort, argues that the estate-tax burdens working family businesses that invest capital to create jobs in Washington and that repeal won't hurt educational funding, which traditionally comes from the state's general fund.

State Taxes on Cigarettes

Increases in cigarette taxes are on the ballot in Arizona, South Dakota and California, where voters in that state will be asked to back a $2.60-a-pack cigarette tax, up from 87 cents a pack. Californians also will decide two other possible tax increases: a new tax on oil pumped from state wells and a $50 property parcel tax for public schools. The estimated $4 billion in funds from the oil tax would be dedicated to alternative-energy programs.

USC's Mr. Matsusaka isn't optimistic about the outlook for any of these, noting that a 1980 proposition to tax state-produced oil also failed. While cigarette tax increases generally win approval, he says, "There is a sense in California that people are hesitant to impose taxes on really narrow groups." * * *

BRIEFS: Happy Anniversary: The Internal Revenue Service is throwing a party to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the landmark 1986 tax overhaul. IRS Chief Counsel Don Korb said the event, featuring important behind-the-scenes players such as former Treasury officials John "Buck" Chapoton and Ronald Pearlman, will help "create a sense of history in our office." Is this a way to get the IRS troops fired up for another major tax-reform effort? "Not at all," Mr. Korb says. ... The IRS has a new associate chief counsel to oversee partnerships and "special industries," William P. O'Shea, a 28-year veteran of the agency. The office provides legal advice on issues ranging from estate taxation to energy taxes and tax shelters.

Alarm Bells For G.O.P. In A Battleground State (NYT)

By John M. Broder And Megan Thee

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

The bellwether state of Ohio appears to have become hostile terrain for Republicans this year, with voters there overwhelmingly saying Democrats are more likely to help create jobs and concluding by a wide margin that Republicans in the state are more prone to political corruption than are Democrats, according to the latest New York Times/CBS News poll.

Home this year to closely watched races for governor, United States Senate and a growing roster of competitive House seats, Ohio is one of the most contested battlegrounds of 2006, and one in which voters at this point are strongly favoring Democrats on many issues.

The Democratic candidates for governor and Senate hold commanding double-digit leads over their Republican opponents in the poll, and respondents said they intended to vote for the Democratic candidate for the House in their district by 50 percent to 32 percent.

The results contained alarm bells for President Bush and his party across the nation three weeks from Election Day.

The poll found a striking slippage in the president's standing among white evangelical Christians, a constituency that has provided a strong vote cushion for Republican candidates in recent elections. In November 2004, 76 percent of white evangelical Christians in Ohio voted for Mr. Bush. When asked in this poll whether they approved or disapproved of the job Mr. Bush was doing as president, 49 percent approved while 45 percent disapproved.

Ohio is a Republican-leaning but heavily contested state that twice voted to elect Mr. Bush and gave him his Electoral College margin of victory in 2004. But it is not a perfect microcosm of the country, and in particular has higher levels of economic anxiety, the poll found.

DOJ_NMG_0082712

Sixty-five percent of those surveyed rated the state's economy as bad; only 34 percent said it was good. In Ohio, 49 percent of respondents described the nation's economy as good, and 50 percent said it was bad. In a Times/CBS News poll conducted nationally this month, 60 percent said the economy was good, and 39 percent said it was bad.

A plurality, 46 percent of voters, said the economy and jobs were the most important issues facing Ohio, while 17 percent cited health care, 15 percent said terrorism and 12 percent said the war in Iraq. Seventy percent said that both Ohio and the nation were on the wrong track, a number that often spells doom for the party in power.

More than three-quarters of Ohioans in the poll said they strongly favored a ballot measure to raise the state minimum wage to $6.85 an hour from $5.15 an hour. The ballot measure is backed by labor unions and other Democratic interests and is intended in part to draw Democratic voters to the polls on Election Day, just as measures to outlaw same-sex marriage propelled Republicans to vote in several states two years ago.

Only a third of Ohio voters approve of the job Mr. Bush is doing as president or the way he is handling the economy, and they seem poised to take their discontent out on Republican candidates up and down the ballot. Republican officials at the national level said this week they had all but written off the Senate and governor's races in Ohio and were diverting resources to other states where they believed they had a better chance of winning.

"In Ohio we've seen nothing but our manufacturing jobs cease to exist," said one poll respondent, David Stuck, 59, of Miami Township, who said he had voted twice for Mr. Bush. Mr. Stuck, a Republican, blamed inaction at the federal level for the evaporation of jobs in Ohio and said he planned to vote for the Democratic candidate for United States Senate, Sherrod Brown, over the incumbent, Mike DeWine, a Republican.

"Call it a protest," Mr. Stuck said in a follow-up interview. "I haven't seen anything done in the last six years. To be honest, I'm truly thinking about voting Democratic across the board because I'm tired of Bush."

The statewide telephone poll was conducted Wednesday through Sunday with 1,164 adults, including 1,020 registered voters. The margin of sampling error for the entire group is plus or minus three percentage points, and it is the same for the registered voters.

More than half of the poll's respondents said they believed corruption was widespread in Ohio and said, by a three-to-one ratio, that the Republican Party had more corrupt politicians than the Democrats. Gov. Bob Taft, a Republican, pleaded no contest last year to ethics charges arising from dealings with a crooked investment manager. Representative Bob Ney, an Ohio Republican, pleaded guilty to corruption charges last week arising from his association with Jack Abramoff, the lobbyist at the center of the influence-selling scandal in Washington.

Doris Stucky, a 79-year-old retired nurse from New Philadelphia, said she thought all politicians were corrupt. "I think they're out to line their pocketbooks and get votes and they don't care what they do or say to get them," said Mrs. Stucky, a Republican, in a telephone interview after she participated in the poll.

"They came down on Bob Ney, and I don't think he's any more guilty than the rest of them," she said. "It's the same in Ohio. I think politicians are all the same. I wish we could find some good honest Christian politicians, but I don't think there are any." Mrs. Stucky said she was undecided about whom she would vote for.

By large margins, Ohio voters said they trusted Democrats over Republicans to handle government spending and create new jobs.

The sour mood in Ohio about the economy and the performance of incumbents at all levels appears to be a motivating factor for voters who identify themselves as Democrats. Fifty-five percent of Democrats said they were more enthusiastic about voting than in previous elections for Congress, while only 30 percent of Republicans said they were.

The tide of dissatisfaction appears ready to wash out Mr. DeWine, who is trailing Mr. Brown by 34 percent to 48 percent, the poll found. The Democratic candidate for governor, Representative Ted Strickland, is leading the Republican nominee, J. Kenneth Blackwell, the Ohio secretary of state, by 53 percent to 29 percent.

The omens in the poll were almost uniformly grim for the president and his party. Six out of 10 respondents disapprove of the way Mr. Bush is handling the economy and Iraq, and a plurality of Ohioans (by 40 percent to 36 percent) disapprove of the way he is managing the nuclear crisis on the Korean peninsula. The approval rating for the Republican-led Congress is a paltry 22 percent. Among adults nationwide, 27 percent approve of the way Congress is doing its job.

DOJ_NMG_0082713

One bright spot for the president and Republicans was that while about 60 percent said they had made up their minds about this year's elections, 4 in 10 said it was too early to say how they would vote.

Many Democrats in Ohio still harbor resentment about the 2004 presidential contest between Mr. Bush and Senator John Kerry, which Mr. Bush officially won by about 120,000 votes out of 5.6 million cast in Ohio. Only 30 percent of Democratic poll respondents said they believed the 2004 vote count was fair and accurate, while 64 percent said it was not. (Many conspiracy-minded Democratic activists accused Mr. Blackwell, who serves as statewide supervisor of elections, of manipulating voting technology to help Mr. Bush win.) Republicans, by 89 percent to 8 percent, said the voting was fair and balanced.

Twenty-eight percent of those polled said an adult in their household had been out of work and looking for a job in the past 12 months, and 44 percent of them said they were worried that someone in their family would be out of work in the coming year.

James Reed, 50, a self-described independent voter from Ashtabula, said in a follow-up interview that Mr. Taft, who is not running for re-election, "has sold us down the road as far as jobs are concerned." Mr. Reed, a disabled chemical plant worker, said trade restrictions were needed to prevent American jobs from being shipped overseas, a view shared by 69 percent of Ohioans surveyed.

Republicans Put $700G In TV Ads In Ohio (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

The Republican Party placed $700,000 in television ads in Ohio Tuesday, a scaled-back ad campaign amid growing doubts by party officials that GOP Sen. Mike DeWine can win re-election in the battleground state.

The ads by the party are smaller than recent million-dollar ad buys by the National Republican Senatorial Committee. But party officials touted the ads as evidence that they were not abandoning the state or giving up on DeWine.

Strategists from both parties were following the Republican steps closely because the GOP had chosen Ohio, Tennessee and Missouri as political fortifications against a Democratic takeover of the Senate. Democrats need a net gain of six seats to win control of the Senate.

Polls this week in Ohio show DeWine trailing his Democratic opponent, Rep. Sherrod Brown, by 7 to 12 percentage points.

Republican Party officials are turning their sights to Virginia to offer needed help to Sen. George Allen, who has been unable to stop a rapidly tightening race with Democrat Jim Webb. Virginia already is part of the party's aggressive voter turnout operation and party officials are said to be weighing a substantial ad campaign in the state as well. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee already is spending about $1.1 million on ads in Virginia against Allen.

Allen, once considered a likely candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, holds a financial advantage in the campaign but has lost ground to Webb after a series of campaign mishaps. A recent Washington Post poll had Allen and Webb virtually tied, with Allen's lead within the poll's margin of error.

Republicans, looking to pick up a potential Democratic Senate seat, spent $500,000 to air ads in New Jersey against Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez, who is being closely challenged by Republican Tom Kean Jr.

Sen. Charles Schumer of New York, the chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, conceded Tuesday that New Jersey is the only Democratic-held seat where Democrats do not hold comfortable double-digit leads, but said the party can withstand a last-minute expenditure against a Democratic senator.

"We believe we have the ability on defense should they put a lot of money in one state, particularly a blue state, to answer it," he said.

He would not say which state, but did not dispute a suggestion that Democrats may counter the money Republicans are spending in New Jersey.

Republicans were also taking a second look at some House races they once considered safe from Democrats.

The National Republican Congressional Committee is paying for polling in the Kentucky congressional district of Rep. Anne Northup and the Pennsylvania district of Rep. Melissa Hart. Such polls usually are commissioned to determine whether the party needs to put in resources to help a candidate in trouble.

DOJ_NMG_0082714

In another new battleground, both parties signaled that they will begin airing television ads in GOP Rep. Gil Gutknecht's re-election race in Minnesota, a campaign not previously considered competitive.

Both parties have also stepped up their spending on other means of reaching voters, particularly direct mail and automated phone calls. Since Friday, the National Republican Congressional Committee has about $350,000 in mailings and phone banks, most critical of Democratic candidates. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee reported more than $550,000 spent on phone banks, mostly against Republican candidates.

The NRCC also reported airing about $2 million in television commercials in nine highly competitive congressional districts. Republicans have hope they can hold onto the seat of former Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned in the midst of a scandal over sexually explicit electronic messages to teenage male pages. The NRCC reported spending more than $270,000 on an ad opposing the Democratic candidate for the seat, Tim Mahoney.

Pro-Republican Ads Stretch The Truth On Iraq To Influence Elections (MCT)

By Steven Thomma

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - It's an easy claim to make, calling yourself a "political truth squad." But when a shadowy group pouring untraceable millions into this fall's campaign makes that claim, that bears a little truth-checking itself.

Television ads from the group, Progress for America, manage to grab the heart, but also stretch or twist the truth as they work to boost support for the Iraq war.

They feature David Beamer, whose son led a counterattack against the terrorists who hijacked United Flight 93 on Sept. 11, 2001. Todd Beamer was the one who said, "Let's roll," as he and others courageously stormed the cockpit. The plane crashed in a field in Pennsylvania, well short of either the Capitol or White House, its presumed target.

"Todd was one of the passengers and crew who fought back on 9/11 and saved our capital from being destroyed," the elder Beamer says in one ad, looking squarely into the camera as a picture of his smiling son flashes beside him.

"Al-Qaida killed 3,000 Americans on 9/11 and will do anything to destroy us and our way of life. Todd and United 93 fought back. We continue this fight in Iraq today. This enemy must be destroyed in Iraq and wherever we find them."

That makes it sound as though the war in Iraq is retaliation against al-Qaida.

It's not. Iraq had nothing to do with al-Qaida's attack on us. In fact, a recent Senate Intelligence Committee report showed that not only did Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein not have anything to do with Sept. 11, he also wanted nothing to do with al-Qaida and shunned pleas for help from Osama bin Laden.

"Saddam Hussein was distrustful of al-Qaida and viewed Islamic extremists as a threat to his regime, refusing all requests from al-Qaida to provide material or operational support," the report said.

Asked to back up its ad, the group pointed to news articles about al-Qaida in Iraq now. But we didn't "find" al-Qaida in Iraq. They came in to fight us after we invaded.

Misleading assertions like those made by Progress for America feed a lingering misunderstanding of the Iraq war. As recently as March, 39 percent of Americans believed that Saddam was personally involved in the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks, according to the Gallup poll. That's down from 53 percent in 2002, but still surprisingly high.

Progress for America presumably hopes the ads will rebuild that false connection between Sept. 11 and Iraq - and thus make the Iraq war more justifiable to an increasingly skeptical public. The ads are being aired in Missouri and Ohio, two states where Republican senators are in danger of losing their seats, and on national cable TV.

Progress for America is a mysterious conservative group. It has aired ads supporting President Bush and his Supreme Court nominees, as well as the war in Iraq and the war on terrorism.

It was founded in 2001 as a "527" group, named for a section of the tax code, and raised an estimated $45 million for ads in the 2004 campaign.

It's now incorporated under section 501c(4) of the tax code, which prohibits it from directly supporting or opposing candidates, but also exempts it from having to disclose who finances it.

Nicole Philbin, a spokeswoman for the group, declined to say how much it's raised or spent, or who has financed its ads.

DOJ_NMG_0082715

The group has another ad featuring Beamer, this one supporting the war on terrorism and ripping unnamed people who question U.S. tactics. It was aired in Missouri and on national cable channels.

In it, Beamer says: "Now, we have narrowly escaped another 9/11 . . . using prove surveillance that some would stop."

That's a reference to the breakup of a plot to blow up U.S.-bound planes from London - and an apparent suggestion that it was stopped using the kind of warrantless eavesdropping that the Bush administration uses here.

But there's no evidence that the London plot was stopped by warrantless eavesdropping. And there's no backup to the assertion that "some" want to stop U.S. surveillance.

To the contrary, Sen. Patrick Leahy, D-Vt., who would chair the Judiciary Committee in a Democrat-controlled Senate, told a recent congressional hearing that he supports eavesdropping, but wants it done with court oversight.

To back up the ad, the group noted news articles that refer to U.S. surveillance done at the time of the London investigation. But that surveillance was done with court approval - exactly the approach that has universal support here. There was no documentation of the charge that "some" want to stop that surveillance.

To see the Beamer ads, go to www.progressforamerica.org and click on "videos."

For more on the Senate Intelligence Committee report, http://intelligence.senate.gov/phaseiiaccuracy.pdf

Colo. Opens Probe On Beauprez Attack Ad (AP-Y)

By Steven K. Paulson

AP, October 18, 2006

Colorado authorities have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack ad run by GOP Rep. Bob Beauprez against his opponent for governor illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database.

Democrat Bill Ritter's campaign has suggested the information was taken from the computerized crime records.

But John Marshall, the congressman's spokesman, said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign is cooperating with investigators.

The investigation marks an ugly turn for what has so far been a relatively mild campaign to succeed Republican Gov. Bill Owens, who is prevented by term limits from running again. Recent polls show the two-term congressman trailing Ritter, a former Denver district attorney.

The governor has asked the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to expedite its investigation. Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime punishable by fines and up to a year in prison.

The TV ad in question refers to Carlos Estrada Medina, a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says Ritter chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, Medina avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor.

Reporters found that the person arrested in Colorado was identified as Walter Noel Romo and had a different birthdate than Medina, according to the Ritter campaign. When questioned about the man's identity, the Beauprez campaign said Romo and Medina were the same man because federal criminal databases indicated the two men had the same FBI numbers.

Ritter spokesman Evan Dreyer said the campaign tried verifying that information through public records but could not — raising the possibility that the databases were illegally accessed.

"We could not connect the dots using information available to the public in a way that made any sense at all," Dreyer said. "If we couldn't do it, how was the congressman able to do it?"

Arrest records are the only public information in the database, CBI spokesman Lance Clem said.

Political Ad Draws A Criminal Inquiry (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DENVER, Oct. 17 (AP) — Colorado authorities have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack advertisement run by Representative Bob Beauprez against his opponent in the governor's race illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database.

DOJ_NMG_0082716

The television advertisement in question criticizes Mr. Beauprez's opponent, Bill Ritter, a Democratic former district attorney, for seeking a plea bargain in the case of a suspected illegal immigrant arrested on charges of heroin trafficking.

Mr. Ritter's campaign has suggested the information was taken from computerized crime records. Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime.

But John Marshall, Mr. Beauprez's spokesman, said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign was cooperating with investigators.

The race is to succeed Gov. Bill Owens, a Republican who, because of term limits, cannot run again.

Virginia's Senate Race (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

THE U.S. SENATE race in Virginia pits a novice politician, Democrat James Webb , against a much more experienced one, incumbent Republican George Allen, who spent much of the early fall obliterating his reputation for amiable charm and political deftness. As Mr. Allen has partially admitted, his wounds in the close race have been mostly self-inflicted and have left a sour taste in the mouths of many Virginians. Still, there is an even better reason to vote against Mr. Allen: Quite simply, he is a mediocre senator whose six years of undistinguished service do not justify rehiring.

His opponent -- former Navy secretary, former assistant defense secretary, former Marine Corps officer and former Republican -- is admirably independent-minded. He was prescient in warning, back in 2002, that the war in Iraq risked stranding the United States in a long-term occupation without an exit strategy. An intelligent man with a record of integrity, he has resisted the packaging of political consultants, which can only be a good thing. Those assets, as well as his deep familiarity with military and national security affairs, offer the promise that he would make an able, if unorthodox, U.S. senator. And the fact that his youngest son is deployed as a marine in Iraq gives him a perspective that is rare in today's Congress.

Mr. Webb, a fine writer, remains in many ways a political work in progress. His impressionistic grasp of domestic policy generally and his passing acquaintance with Virginia issues in particular reflect his meager experience in electoral politics. His diagnosis of America's widening disparities in wealth and income is on the mark, but his fuzzy-headed attacks on free trade are the wrong prescription. As a candidate, Mr. Webb has had a steep learning curve; to his credit, he has acknowledged it.

Mr. Allen lacks any comparable independent-mindedness. He has spent his time in the Senate in lock step with the Bush administration, embracing tax cuts that have imperiled the nation's fiscal health; subsidies for oil and gas companies that hardly needed the help; prisoner detention policies that have undercut America's image abroad; and restrictions on embryonic stem cell research despite its medical potential.

At the same time, Mr. Allen has accomplished little for his state's most dynamic region, Northern Virginia. Other Republican members of Virginia's congressional delegation -- Sen. John W. Warner and Reps. Thomas M. Davis III and Frank R. Wolf -- have played vital roles in advancing transit and other priorities while Mr. Allen was busy grooming himself for a possible 2008 presidential race.

Many of the initiatives that Mr. Allen has undertaken in the Senate are the easy stuff -- relatively noncontroversial measures that lavish money and favors on his constituents. Nothing wrong with that, if it's part of a broader record of accomplishment. But while Mr. Allen has proposed some worthwhile bills -- for instance, to expand investment in nanotechnology and to help historically black colleges and universities upgrade their telecommunications infrastructure -- his legislative contributions have been marginal at best. He is no one's idea of a heavyweight in the Senate.

Virginians deserve better and more enlightened representation. Mr. Webb offers that hope.

Don't Call Him Redneck (WP)

By Libby Copeland

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

About a year ago, before he was running for the Senate, James Webb took a colleague to the mountains of southwest Virginia to do some research for a movie they were working on.

Rob Reiner , meet my cousin Jewel and her husband, Buck. Jewel made a home-cooked meal for Webb and his producer-director friend. She pointed across the way to a nearby hollow and said:

DOJ_NMG_0082717

"Ah wuz bawn rat ovah theyah." That's Reiner on the phone from Los Angeles, doing a mountain accent.

At night, Webb took Reiner to a rustic auditorium. There was bluegrass and flatfoot dancing.

"Incredible experience," Reiner says.

There may be few places in the country more foreign to Hollywood than Gate City, Va., and much of Webb's livelihood has been to translate one culture for another. His dad's family came out of these hollows, though Webb grew up on military bases all over the country. Over the course of his career, in books and more recently in screenplays, Webb, 60, has been writing about the dignity of his people -- the gun-loving, country-music-singing, working-class whites of Scotch-Irish descent who fight in wars, staff the nation's factories and shop its Wal-Marts.

"This people gave our country great things, including its most definitive culture," Webb writes in his most recent book.

He knows that some folks might call his people rednecks. We pity those folks if Jim Webb is around when they say that.

* * *

Webb has moved in and out of public life, but the near-constant over the years has been writing, ever since he read a short story by Hemingway at Georgetown Law School and thought to himself, "That looks easy."

It wasn't, of course.

He is best known for the novel he started shortly after that, "Fields of Fire," a book he sweated over and struggled with, writing and rewriting it "seven times, cover to cover," as he likes to say. Drawing on his experience as a Marine company commander in Vietnam, it was published to much acclaim in 1978, when Webb was already serving as counsel to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs.

He went on to become assistant secretary of defense under Ronald Reagan and then secretary of the Navy. When he quit that post in a protest over budget cuts, he added screenwriting and producing to his rÃ©sumÃ© and spent 2 1/2 years trying to bring American businesses into Vietnam. And he kept writing books. In all, he has written six novels and, most recently, a book of nonfiction about Scotch-Irish culture. (That's not counting an academic book he wrote in law school, about U.S. military strategy in the Pacific.)

Campaign officials for Webb's opponent, Republican Sen. George Allen, have repeatedly referenced Webb's careers in writing and in movies, hoping these labels might imply he is out of touch, untrustworthy or -- perhaps worst of all in Virginia -- liberal. In a debate, Allen said Webb was more aligned with the "values of Hollywood" than the "values of Virginia." "Hollywood," of course, is itself a dirty word in the popular political lexicon, a kind of shorthand for things that are lefty, elitist and vaguely debauched.

The funny thing is, Webb -- a Democrat who became a Republican in the '70s and a Democrat again in recent years -- has been a largely conservative force both in movies and on the printed page. At various times he has eviscerated liberals, feminists, elites, academics and those who protested the Vietnam War. He has criticized Hollywood for its treatment of his people. By all rights, he should have alienated someone like Rob Reiner. Instead, Reiner has been giving money to his Senate bid. ("I've maxed out," Reiner says.) Much of what they share is a deep opposition to the Iraq war.

The project that took Webb and Reiner to the hills of southwestern Virginia is a script they'd been working on for a movie about this very subject. "Whiskey River" centers on an Iraq war soldier who hails from a world much like Gate City, Va., and what Reiner calls the "culture of service" this soldier comes from. It is also, Reiner says, about the fundamental unfairness of a war in which "only certain people have to sacrifice."

The notion of his people's sacrifice in wartime is a theme Webb has returned to again and again in his writing. In his 2004 book, "Born Fighting: How the Scots-Irish Shaped America," Webb writes that the Scotch-Irish "have fed dedicated soldiers to this nation far beyond their numbers in every war." In interviews, he recalls starting law school in 1972 and discovering that others were in "ethnocentric retreat." Everyone else knew who they were and where they came from, everyone else had ethnic pride, but the identity of Webb's own culture had been lost. He says his peers labeled him a white man of privilege, a WASP.

In the decades since, Webb has studied the migrations of his people, exulting in their fighting history and puzzling over their entrenched poverty. He is himself the product of a long line of military men, and his son Jimmy is a Marine in Iraq. Webb's dad was an Air Force officer who used to make 4-year-old Webb hit him, fist to fist, to prove he was tough. Webb once told an interviewer he used to have to stand "at attention" when his dad inspected his room:

DOJ_NMG_0082718

"I'd say, 'Hey, Dad,' and he'd say, 'Shut up, you're a corporal.' "Everybody's Villains

Webb can be grim and stiff in public. In a recent appearance to generate support among Hispanic voters for his Virginia Senate run, Webb looked off into the distance as speakers took the podium, his body rigid, looking about as relaxed as, well, a corporal standing at attention. When the crowd whooped and clapped for him, he didn't even smile.

But one-on-one, Webb can really talk. He breaks into spontaneous, growling recitation of a manly poem called "Do You Fear the Wind?" that he learned from his father, and launches into a disquisition on country music. He critiques the prose of Winston Churchill ("marvelous") and Teddy Roosevelt ("a little over the top"). His manner is relaxed, bordering on incautious. Regarding his early drafts of a particular book, he says (unsenatorially) that "they all sucked."

He recalls a magazine article he wrote in 1984: "We had the second-highest volume of mail of anything that Parade's ever published."

He talks about his love of poetry. Yeats. Pound. Dylan Thomas. He talks about his books. "In a lot of my writing, the narrative is in meter," Webb says. "I don't know if you've ever noticed that."

We hadn't. He pulls out a copy of "Fields of Fire" and reads aloud to demonstrate.

"Fields of Fire" -- about Marines serving in Vietnam even as America has begun to turn its back on them -- is filled with the ugliness of combat, beautifully rendered. Tom Wolfe called it "the finest of the Vietnam novels," and it remains a strong seller to this day. Webb started it when he was surrounded by antiwar and anti-vet fervor. He was shocked that so many of his law school peers had avoided the draft; this seemed a gross inequity. He wanted those who hadn't served to experience the war as he had, to respect the soldiers who put their lives on the line no matter the cause.

In brutal language, peppered with obscenities and ethnic slurs, "Fields of Fire" demonstrates the horrors and murky morality of war. A man is blown open and his torso becomes "a dripping ooze." A Vietnamese translator who works for the Marines bribes a starving villager into having sex with him in exchange for food. Even when Webb's characters do gruesome things, he does not make it easy to condemn them.

As journalist Robert Timberg wrote, "Webb challenges the reader to engage in the actions of his characters, dusting each scene with ambiguity, offering no pat answers."

One of the main characters is a man much like Webb, a soldier of Scotch-Irish descent who comes from a tradition of fighters. Before going into combat, this character meets the battalion executive officer, who warns him about the ways the war will wreck his soul.

"You spend a month in the bush and you're not a Marine anymore. Hell. You're not even a goddamn person. There's no tents, no barbed wire, no hot food . . . You roll around in your own filth. You forget how bad you smell. Dead people, guts in the goddamn dirt, miserable civilians, it all gets sort of boring."

A paper trail is a dangerous thing for any politician to leave behind, and Webb's paper trail -- thousands of pages written over the course of 30 years -- is a very long one indeed. The Allen campaign's researchers have read all of Webb's books and compiled an exhaustive list of everything one might find offensive, with racial slurs in bold, along with such categories as "Women as Sex Objects (See also 'Sex Scenes')" and "Mutilation of the Dead."

"He makes his literary and movie works part of the debate in this campaign," says Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams. "It'll be up to Virginia to decide if that helps him or hurts him."

"I'm of the realist school of writing," Webb says. "You have a duty to portray things as they really are."

But there is less room for this sort of realism on the campaign trail than in fiction. Less room for ambiguity, too. These are lessons Webb appears still to be learning.

In a recent interview in the back of his campaign RV, Webb talks about how Hollywood has lampooned the Scotch-Irish. He says he is sick of this story line. For too long, he says, poor Southern whites have been one of the few groups it's still safe to make fun of.

"Every movie needs a villain," Webb says. He could let the statement end there, but instead, he does a strange thing. In the midst of a Senate race marked by accusations of racial insensitivity on both sides, he says this:

"Towel-heads and rednecks -- of which I am one. If you write that word, please say that. I mean, I don't use that pejoratively, I use it defensively. Towel-heads and rednecks became the easy villains in so many movies out there."

DOJ_NMG_0082719

Later, Webb's press secretary learns of this quote, and the next day Webb is calling a reporter from a fundraiser in Atlanta:

"I used the words that are used to stereotype them," he says, adding that he was using both terms "defensively." "I'm really upset if this is going to end up being the guppy that eats the whale here."Speaking of Stereotypes . . .

Webb knows another Hollywood story line very well. It's the one in which his potential movies languish for years. His most visible success was writing the original story for the 2000 movie "Rules of Engagement," starring Samuel L. Jackson. He has also sold or optioned several of his books to studios, but none has been made into a movie. Yet. There are timing issues, says his literary manager, Pete Donaldson. Or there are competing projects. Or there's a problem with the studio.

Most recently, "Whiskey River," optioned last year by Warner Bros. for $150,000, has moved into a holding pattern. Perhaps typical of Hollywood, Reiner, Webb and Donaldson each give different reasons why.

Webb has had other deals. In the early 1990s, he had a screenwriting contract with Universal that included working on other writers' screenplays. A few years back he wrote a pilot for a television series, but the show never made it to production. He's never lived in Hollywood, though he has visited the West Coast regularly for business.

Webb's books have continued to be popular. Webb says he receives "well into the six figures" on book advances, and according to a financial disclosure report filed in May in connection with his campaign, he is now worth between $2.2 million and $6.4 million. (The Senate disclosure form requires that candidates list their assets within broad ranges.) He lives in Falls Church with his third wife, Hong Le Webb, a lawyer who was born in Vietnam and escaped with her family after the fall of Saigon.

The novels are all military-themed and their titles pulse with warrior bravado -- "A Sense of Honor," "Something to Die For," "Lost Soldiers." Several have briefly made it onto major bestseller lists, and some have been translated into other languages. Critics have praised his scene-setting and far-ranging, action-packed plots. They've noted that, as one reviewer put it, he is "not just a writer of war thrillers; he is a genuine novelist of ideas," tackling such issues as when it's appropriate (or not) to put soldiers in harm's way.

When he falls down, it is because he fails to convey the moral ambiguity he achieved in "Fields of Fire." His portrayals can "border on caricatures," as a reviewer of Webb's 2001 novel "Lost Soldiers" put it. "Webb continues his literary M.O. of spicing his narrative with unsubtle conservative political gibes," another wrote. His bad men, his conniving politicians and a whole host of characters who might be lumped together as vaguely "liberal" garner flat, unsympathetic treatment.

In his 1983 book "A Country Such as This," Webb writes of a power-hungry feminist named Dorothy Dingenfelder who "had given up on trying to be pretty" and who enjoys a swanky hotel despite her "publicly egalitarian views." ("She ignored the paradox as irrelevant," Webb writes.) Dorothy organizes a protest against the Vietnam War in which the protesters begin to attack the soldiers.

"Dorothy watched it, uneasy with the ugliness. It was the soldiers, the Army that was supposed to be hateful and brutal."

And who are the soldiers? "The blue collar kids, the red-necks, " -- standing silently, misunderstood.

Familiar Themes Dominate Senate Radio Debate (CCT)

By Angela Delli Santi

The Contra Costa Times, October 18, 2006

TRENTON, N.J. - Less than two weeks after they butted heads in a debate at a New York television studio, the two candidates for U.S. Senate from New Jersey were at it again Tuesday, in a 90-minute radio encounter that opened with a lengthy exchange on the war in Iraq.

Republican Tom Kean Jr. repeatedly refused to say whether he would vote to authorize sending U.S. troops into Iraq, even if he had intelligence information that was not available when the war began. Democrat Robert Menendez voted against the resolution authorizing the start of the war and has called for a timely withdrawal of U.S. troops.

After the debate, which aired live on Millennium Radio Network stations, Kean was asked again and again to articulate his position on authorizing the war and each time refused to answer the question directly.

"At the time the case was made for the war in Iraq on national security grounds," Kean said when asked by debate moderator Eric Scott whether he would vote for the war "knowing what you know now."

Eventually, Scott moved on, but not before noting, "OK, you're not going to answer that question."

DOJ_NMG_0082720

Menendez has throughout the caustic campaign for U.S. Senate tried to link Kean with the policies of the Bush administration. President Bush's popularity hovers at around 35 percent in New Jersey.

Kean, the son of former Gov. Tom Kean Sr., has made ethics a centerpiece of his candidacy and has tried to paint his opponent, who rose through the ranks of rough-and-tumble Hudson County politics, with a broad brush of political corruption.

That familiar line of attack was evident again Tuesday night. When Kean was asked to articulate his allegations against Menendez, he repeated an oft-used line that his opponent is "under federal criminal investigation" for leasing office space to a nonprofit that receives federal funding. The U.S. Attorney's Office reportedly has subpoenaed records from the nonprofit organization that rented a Union City house from Menendez.

"Tom throws out allegations like other people throw out their garbage," Menendez shot back. "I'm under no federal criminal investigation."

Since the U.S. Attorney's Office will neither confirm or deny in-progress investigations, Kean was asked afterward what evidence he had to support his claim.

"Number one, he said he welcomed the investigation on national television," said Kean. He also cited as evidence the fact that Menendez accused the U.S. Attorney's Office of playing partisan politics and the fact that Menendez's political pals questioned the timing of the allegation.

The debate marked the fourth and last scheduled face-to-face confrontation between Menendez, the incumbent, and Kean, a state senator. The entire campaign has been characterized more by a lack of civility than a substantive debate on the issues.

Besides delving into their positions on various issues, this debate also explored the candidates' knowledge of southern New Jersey. After both Menendez and Kean insisted they'd spent a lot of time campaigning in the state's southern reaches, neither could correctly name the county in which six randomly selected South Jersey towns were located.

Tuesday's debate took place exactly three weeks before the Nov. 7 election. Recent polls show the race still virtually deadlocked, although Menendez has a slight edge outside the polls' error margin in a few surveys.

Voters can expect the candidates to unload the campaign cash they've raised so far on television and radio ads and get out the vote efforts in the remaining days. The latest figures filed with the Federal Election Commission show Menendez with $5.5 million to spend to Kean's $3.17 million to spend.

A spokeswoman on Tuesday said Kean loaned his campaign $400,000. On Monday, the National Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee said it would spend $500,000 to continue running one of Kean's television ads for an additional week in the New York area. It was the first such money sent to his campaign by the national party.

Menendez unveiled a new television ad Tuesday explaining how his 87-year-old mother's reliance on Medicare and Social Security encourages his fight against President Bush's effort to alter the programs, and how her Alzheimer's disease fuels his support for stem cell research.

Several celebrities have already campaigned for both candidates and more are expected. Kean will have Arizona Sen. John McCain and former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger in for him, while Menendez will have New York Sen. Hillary Clinton, former Georgia Sen. Max Cleland and actor Michael J. Fox.

Different Approaches From Kean, Menendez (HILL)

By Alexander Bolton

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Trenton, N.J. — Republican State Sen. Tom Kean Jr. sat calmly in the lime-tinted hearing room, occasionally chatting to colleagues, during a close to three-hour hour meeting of the state Senate Health, Human Services and Senior Citizens Committee.

More than 60 miles to the Northeast, Sen. Bob Menendez (D-N.J.) was getting ready to greet potential voters getting off the commuter train in Montclair, a community in densely packed Essex county, his second campaign event of the day.

As the meeting in Trenton wore on, legislators filtered out of the room until Kean was only one of six left to vote unanimously on an adoption bill.

DOJ_NMG_0082721

Earlier in the day, Menendez stood with local law enforcement officials at Rutgers law school in Newark to announce in front of several television cameras that he had just authored a new anti-gang crime bill that would be his top domestic security priority.

It was the second time in the past week that Kean took a day out of his campaign schedule to attend to the seemingly mundane tasks of committee work, while his opponent, with whom he is locked in a neck-and-neck race, stumped for votes.

While appearances this week suggest Kean is not as committed to the race as Menendez is, Kean has made it clear that he's in this battle to win.

Kean this week decided to spend at least $400,000 of his own money to defeat Menendez in a race that represents the GOP's best chance of capturing a Democratic Senate seat next month. The personal contribution will appear on fundraising reports to be made public today.

One GOP official estimated the $400,000 could help Kean's campaign increase his television presence by about 25 to 30 percent. It will also narrow Menendez's financial advantage. Newly filed finance reports show that Menendez had $5.5 million and Kean $3.2 million in their campaign accounts at the end of September.

This is the first time that Kean has dipped into his own pockets to assist his campaign.

The move comes as a surprise even to members of Kean's finance team, one of whom told The Hill yesterday that he did not know whether Kean could "invade" the family monies kept in trust.

Kean owns between $3million and $8million in stocks and $2million in family trusts and partnerships, according to news reports.

It comes after the National Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) announced yesterday that it would spend at least $500,000 in New Jersey, bringing the total amount of new Republican money in the race to close to $1 million.

The decision of national GOP party strategists to curtail spending in Ohio, where Sen. Mike DeWine (R) trails in the polls, and shift resources to New Jersey, shows that New Jersey is among the four most competitive Senate races in the country. That is surprising because New Jersey has not elected a Republican senator in New Jersey since 1972. And a Republican presidential candidate has not carried it since 1988.

But the anti-incumbent sentiment that has bedeviled Republicans around the country seems to be helping them in New Jersey, where the Democrats control the governor's mansion and the state house and senate. A succession of local Democratic scandals have eroded the party's image among voters and have allowed Republicans to borrow the credo Democrats have used as a bludgeon in other states: it's time for a change.

"Public service is a tradition that I'm proud of," Kean states on camera in a television ad now running in the state. "That's why I'm fighting to help New Jersey escape the clutch of corruption."

"New Jersey has had a very checkered history with senior elected officials," said Roger Bodman, a longtime Kean family friend who managed Tom Kean Sr.'s successful run for governor in 1981.

In 2002, former Democratic Sen. Bob Torricelli (N.J.) resigned from office after the Senate ethics committee rebuked him for accepting improper gifts from a supporter. In 2004 Democratic Gov. Jim McGreevey resigned after it became known that he appointed a man with whom he was having an extramarital affair to be the state's homeland security adviser.

More recently, attorney general Zulima Farber resigned after she was found to have violated ethics rules and last month former Democratic state Sen. John Lynch pleaded guilty to corruption charges.

Having spent his career in the midst of New Jersey Democratic politics, Menendez has struggled to separate himself from the transgressions of his fellow Democrats, but not always successfully.

For example, last Thursday Menendez was surprised when Democratic state Sen. Wayne Bryant, who is under federal investigation, showed up at a campaign rally Menendez held with Sen. Barack Obama (D-Ill.) at a church in Camden.

Menendez's campaign also received a blow last month when it was revealed that Donald Scarinci, one of Menendez's closest political advisers, was secretly taped seven years ago pressuring a local official to hire someone as a favor to Menendez. Kean aired a portion of the recorded conversation in a hard-hitting attack ad that the NRSC is now paying to keep on television.

Kean has also gone on the attack against Menendez by repeatedly claiming that his opponent is under federal investigation, a charge that Menendez denies vehemently. Kean is basing his claim on reports that the U.S. attorney for the state

of New Jersey subpoenaed the records from a nonprofit agency which leased a building from Menendez for $320,000. Kane claims that the agency paid the money in return for federal grants Menendez helped to secure.

But Menendez is fighting back by throwing allegations of ethical impropriety back at Kean. Menendez's campaign yesterday announced a new television ad that criticizes Kean for holding a fundraiser with executives from United Health Group on the same day his father, Tom Kean Sr., a former governor of New Jersey and a member of the group's board, was scheduled to testify about whether the company improperly dispensed stock options. Menendez has labeled the fundraiser a shakedown.

Kean for his part, accuses Menendez of attacking his father. Kean Sr. and Kean Jr. will hold a joint press conference today where they are expected to respond to the allegations.

Whether Menendez's counterattack will work or whether the perception that New Jersey Democrats are corrupt will prevail is unclear. Various polls have shown both Menendez and Kean leading by a few points.

One New Jersey political expert postulated that voters may have become inured to ethics scandals and may ignore the mudslinging to focus on issues such as the war and Social Security. That's what Democrats are arguing will happen.

"There's almost a sense among New Jersey voters that it's very difficult to be involved in state politics without somehow being tainted or crossing paths with people who are less than scrupulous," said Ross K. Baker, a professor of political science at Rutgers University.

Other observers, including both Democrats and Republicans, agreed that voters in New Jersey have a higher tolerance for scandal than in other states.

Hoyer Remark 'Racist,' GOP's Steele Charges (WP)

By Ann E. Marimow

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele accused a leading Democratic congressman yesterday of racial insensitivity for saying the Republican candidate has "slavishly" followed the GOP.

Steele, an African American running for the U.S. Senate, was reacting to remarks by House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, who characterized Steele this week as having had "a career of slavishly supporting the Republican Party."

After speaking to members of the Maryland Chamber of Commerce gathered in Ocean City, Steele called the description "the height of arrogance."

"It goes to just the sheer craziness of some in the Democratic Party who think they can use racist terms and infer things about me just because I'm an African American Republican," he said.

Steele added that he expects his Democratic opponent, Benjamin L. Cardin, to "stand up and tell his team to sit down and shut up, stop the noise and apologize."

Hoyer's comments, first reported by MSNBC, came Sunday as he was introducing Cardin to a group of black business owners in Upper Marlboro, and his choice of words did not cause a visible reaction from the crowd.

"There was absolutely no offense taken or noticed," said event organizer Melvin Forbes, chief executive of Cool Wave Water. "It was obvious that Steny was simply talking about Steele's constant support for the Republican agenda."

The Rev. Anthony Evans, who heads a group called the National Black Church Initiative, released a statement last night calling Hoyer's comment "outrageous and destructive." "If I did not know Rep. Steny Hoyer, I would say that he is a racist," Evans said.

"I shouldn't have used those words," Hoyer said yesterday, through a spokesman. "If Mr. Steele did in fact take offense let me assure him that none was intended."

Cardin thanked Hoyer for addressing "this promptly, and we're glad that he did."

But he also said Steele was trying to change the subject. "He's looking for every excuse he can to avoid talking about the issues," Cardin said.

The two candidates spoke separately at the Ocean City forum on such topics as health care, Social Security and immigration.

Cardin asked the audience not to judge the candidates by "what you see on those 30-second ads."

DOJ_NMG_0082723

His timing was no coincidence. The Steele campaign released a commercial yesterday -- paid for by the National Republican Senatorial Committee -- essentially calling Cardin a hypocrite for saying he can "change Washington" while taking campaign contributions from corporate interests.

Steele and Cardin have taken hundreds of thousands of dollars from corporate political action committees, records show.

Steele said the difference is he is raising money within the constraints of a campaign finance system that Cardin has done nothing to change. "Talk to me after I've cast a vote," Steele said.

Cardin responded that voters should "judge me by my record" and said that Steele was the one offering to help the corporate interests in the hotel ballroom.

Steele closed his remarks by acknowledging some of the companies there, naming Pepco and Washington Gas, among others.

"What are you prepared to do, and who is going to be there to help you do it? You can count on me."

Tyson Ready To Enter The Ring For Steele (WP)

By Matthew Mosk

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Former heavyweight boxing champ Mike Tyson says he is so bullish on Republican Michael S. Steele's campaign for the U.S. Senate, he would return to the ring if Steele thought it might help him.

"I would do anything to help Michael," Tyson said in a telephone interview Monday night after holding a news conference in Ohio wearing a Steele T-shirt. "I would box an exhibition for him. I would even fight again to help Mike. I would do anything."

Iron Mike's little-known but long-standing devotion to Steele dates to the boxer's former marriage to Steele's half-sister, Monica Turner.

Tyson and Turner met in 1990 at a party at comedian Eddie Murphy's house and married in 1998, after the boxer's rape conviction. Turner flew to Indianapolis almost every two weeks to visit him in jail. Tyson and Steele remained close even after the couple's divorce.

"I always considered him a brother," Tyson, 40, said. "He's a remarkable human being."

The ringing endorsement, coming in a heated race between Steele and Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin (D), arrived uninvited and wasn't exactly cherished.

Steele's campaign refused to make the candidate available to discuss his friendship with the boxer. Asked to comment yesterday, Steele spokesman Doug Heye responded by e-mail, "Mike Tyson is the father of the Lt. Gov's niece and nephew and therefore a member of his family."

A Tyson endorsement brings some of the heavy baggage from the boxer's checkered public life, including the rape conviction and that small matter of his biting off a chunk of Evander Holyfield's ear.

Not all of Tyson's controversies are in the past. Yesterday, while clad in the Steele shirt, he proclaimed his desire to fight women for money.

"This is not an endorsement you'd put up on the Web site," University of Maryland politics professor James G. Gimpel said, laughing.

But Steele has said nothing to belittle his friend. In an interview with the New York Times, Steele said he would "welcome in a heartbeat" the boxer's help, although Tyson has not done anything official for the campaign.

"He may be divorced from my sister, but I can't cast him aside," Steele told the Times. "You embrace. You love. . . . I've never sat in judgment of him, and I never would."

Steele was ringside in June 2005 when Tyson -- once the most feared boxer in the world, winning his first 37 bouts -- left the MCI Center after losing the third of four fights in a comeback attempt.

Tyson was booed by many in the crowd of 15,732 for quitting, and one fan threw a cup of soda at him as he left the arena, published reports said. Tyson responded by using his middle finger to express an obscenity.

DOJ_NMG_0082724

Although Steele has never talked much about his relationship with Tyson, the boxer's fame has ensured that the public record has plenty about it. Steele received some unwanted attention after trying to help his sister settle her divorce with Tyson without, in his words, having "the lawyers muddle everything."

While Steele was running for lieutenant governor four years ago, the state Democratic Party accused him of practicing law without a license, a matter that was eventually dropped.

And in 1998, when Steele was a candidate for state comptroller, he was on hand to lend support when Tyson pleaded no contest to assault charges. As Tyson was marched from a Montgomery County courtroom, he had only one thing to say to the waiting clutch of reporters: "Vote for Michael Steele."

Tyson said this week that he was "overwhelmed" by Steele's support for him at the time.

"I don't want him to jeopardize his career for me," he said. "He's just such a moral person. Boxing attracts scum. Being around him was a breath of fresh air."

Also this week, the lieutenant governor secured the support of another controversial boxing figure, promoter Don King, who offered this endorsement: "I must have an indictment list longer than his awards list."

Asked what to make of Steele's eclectic backers -- who include White House aide Karl Rove and hip-hop mogul Russell Simmons -- Matthew A. Crenson, a Johns Hopkins University political science professor, sighed deeply. "This guy has a very strange collection of friends," he replied.

Lieberman Urges Dems To Alter Their Ways (AP-Y)

By John Christoffersen

AP, October 18, 2006

Sen. Joe Lieberman, running as an independent after losing the Democratic primary, said Tuesday he hoped Democrats seize control of Congress — with one caveat: a Democratic-led Congress, he said, must change its ways.

"It won't represent progress that's real," Lieberman told reporters while stopping at a transportation forum in New Haven. "It's not going to be much of a step forward if there's a new Democratic leadership that doesn't change the tone in Washington."

As recently as Friday, Lieberman, a lifelong Democrat who was his party's nominee for vice president in 2000, would not say whether he thinks the nation would be better off with the Democrats in control of Congress.

Democrats must gain 15 House seats and six Senate seats to win control of Congress. Lieberman has said he would remain a member of the Democratic caucus if he wins on Nov. 7.

Lieberman has said he will not endorse Democratic candidates because he understands that his candidacy has put Democratic candidates in an awkward position, and has said he would stay out of their races.

Most leading state and national Democrats have endorsed Ned Lamont, a wealthy cable television company executive who has put some $10 million of his own money into the race, including $2 million this week. Republican Alan Schlesinger is also in the race, but trails in the polls.

Liz Dupont-Diehl, a spokeswoman for Lamont, said the three-term senator isn't taking responsibility for helping set the tone in Washington. Lieberman has called for an end to partisan politics, but Lamont has criticized him for siding too often with Republicans and President Bush.

"It's certainly hard to tell from Sen. Lieberman's comments that he's the incumbent," she said. "It seems that he's trying hard not to own up to the fact that he's been there for 18 years."

On Tuesday, Lamont faulted Lieberman for backing a 2005 energy bill that the Democratic candidate argues was a giveaway to big oil companies that sent gas prices soaring.

"That's the Washington of George Bush and Joe Lieberman," Lamont said in a speech at Eastern Connecticut State University. "That's the Washington they have defended together."

Lamont offered a plan to promote energy efficiency, alternative fuels and other renewable sources. He called for tax credits to help companies buy new fuel-efficent equipment and set a goal for the United States to use one quarter of its energy from renewable sources by 2025.

DOJ_NMG_0082725

Lamont, the anti-war challenger, framed energy independence as a national security issue, "so we don't have to fight and lose loved ones in a desert in Iraq thousands of miles away."

Obama Kicks Off Book Tour, Weighs Presidential Bid (CHIT)

By Jill Zuckman

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- While Sen. Barack Obama launches the most public of book tours, with appearances on "Oprah Winfrey," the "Today" show, "Larry King Live" and "Meet the Press," he also is more intensively examining whether to run for president in 2008, reaching out to Democratic operatives and trying to reconcile the demands of a national campaign on his family.

Obama (D-Ill.) has been having quiet conversations with colleagues and friends about a prospective White House run, but a key concern is whether his wife, Michelle, would support it and whether he could manage the time away from their two young daughters.

"He has gotten the presidential bug bite," said Donna Brazile, campaign manager for Al Gore in 2000. "Barack is constantly calling, he's constantly talking to people. He's not calling me to check on the weather. I'm not saying he's in, but he's checking the water. He's having lots of conversations." Brazile said she is scheduled to talk politics with Obama shortly after Election Day.

Sen. Dick Durbin, Illinois' senior Democratic senator and a strong proponent of an Obama presidential bid, said his colleague has learned more about international affairs and the workings of the federal government in his brief Senate career than most governors who run for president. Staying in the Senate, Durbin said, will only provide opponents with more targets as Obama continues to cast votes.

"I said to him, 'Do you really think sticking around the Senate for four more years and casting a thousand more votes will make you more qualified for president?'" Durbin said. "The critical element that remains that he has to face is whether he is willing to be separated from his family for longer periods of time and I think he is staring that right in the face."

'No one else of interest'

He's also drawing plenty of stares from fans who have rushed to have him sign a copy of his new book, "The Audacity of Hope." The signings kicked off Tuesday in Chicago. Applause greeted him as he entered the third floor of the Michigan Avenue Borders. Hundreds of people had formed a line starting at 6 a.m.

"For me, there's no one else of interest," said Cheryl Hammock, 60, a Gold Coast resident. "I hope he's the next president."

That is just the kind of talk that fans the speculation about him running.

But David Axelrod, Obama's political consultant, said people should not read too much into a publicity tour crafted by the senator's publisher.

"He is not initiating calls on this," Axelrod said. "People call him all the time and he gives them a respectful hearing. I really don't think he's going to focus on this question at all until after Nov. 7."

Other political professionals, however, expressed skepticism that Obama's treatise on how America can move beyond its divisions to find common ground could be considered anything but a campaign platform.

"There's a political connection between the book he's written and the campaign he will run," said Tom Rath, the Republican national committeeman in New Hampshire. "It's awfully hard to go into some of these places and do what he's doing and say it's all about the book."

Obama has drawn national attention since he delivered the keynote address at the Democratic National Convention in 2004, won his Senate seat and came to Washington. From the day of his arrival, there has been at least simmering speculation about a presidential run, and his appeal has only grown.

Just two years into a Senate career, but with a much higher and more positive profile than most senators, Obama also has been raising large amounts of money and earning other political capital by campaigning for fellow Democrats. In a 12-day period in October, he raised $2 million, aides said.

DOJ_NMG_0082726

Yet the book puts the focus almost exclusively on him, providing him with millions of dollars' worth of free publicity, largely in non-confrontational, friendly forums. If the book is popular—and already it is No. 15 on the Amazon.com list—it could help him in ways that Sen. John McCain's best-selling memoir, "Faith of Our Fathers," fueled his presidential campaign in 2000.

"It takes it to the next level, it gives you a platform and it gives you a little cover for testing the presidential waters," said Dean Spiliotes, a political science professor at the New Hampshire Institute of Politics at St. Anselm College. "You can go to all the places but say, 'Hey, I'm just talking about my book right now.'"

At political events too

While playing the role of senator-author one day, Obama is often headlining political events the next. On Monday, Obama flew to Indianapolis with Rep. Rahm Emanuel (D-Ill.) to raise money for three Democratic candidates in some of the nation's most competitive House races. Emanuel, the chairman of the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, said they talked about races around the country and what needed to be done over the next three weeks—not about a presidential bid.

Sen. Charles Schumer (D-N.Y.), chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, said Obama has done everything Democratic leaders have asked him to, traveling to 20 or 30 states this year.

"He's the star. He is in such demand," Schumer said. "He is in greater demand than any other person that we have to offer."

And in campaigning for others, Obama is also subtly campaigning for himself.

"He's got the book, Oprah, [Tim] Russert—his time intellectually and emotionally is about the elections and about the book," Emanuel said. "That doesn't mean he's not considering it. A lot of people are talking to him. You can't go to the airport without seeing it—it's on the cover of Time."

Indeed, Obama's face fills the cover of Time magazine, with bold letters asserting "Why Barack Obama Could be the Next President." On Sunday, he will appear on "Meet the Press" with Russert, following a week of book and media appearances, including Charlie Rose, "Hannity & Colmes" and "Countdown with Keith Olbermann."

Shifting statements on future

In between, Obama will campaign for Chicago native Deval Patrick, the Democratic nominee for governor in Massachusetts, help House candidates in Philadelphia and rally for Jim Pederson for Senate in Arizona, to name just a few stops.

Obama partisans insist that the senator is simply trying to help out, and the publicity just happens to be ginned up by his publisher. But it comes when his statements about his presidential ambitions appear to be shifting substantially.

Last January, on "Meet the Press," Obama told Russert, "I will serve out my full six-year term," adding that his thinking had not changed since he took office.

"So you will not run for president or vice president in 2008?" Russert asked.

"I will not," Obama said.

In May, he told the Tribune that "there are people who think I should make an announcement tomorrow that I'm running for the presidency.

"I tell them," he said, "that I'm focusing on my job as a senator from Illinois."

Now, however, he has told Time that he will revisit the question in November.

"When the election is over and my book tour is done, I will think about how I can be most useful to the country and how I can reconcile that with being a good dad and a good husband," Obama said. "I haven't completely decided or unraveled that puzzle yet."

The Reliable Source (WP)

By Amy Argetsinger And Roxanne Roberts

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

GOP first-time candidate Dee Margo is running an uphill race against a longtime incumbent to represent heavily Democratic El Paso in the Texas Senate. So how'd he get the most popular Republican campaigner in the nation to stump for him?

Easy: Laura Bush is good pals with his wife.

DOJ_NMG_0082727

Gallery owner Adair Wakefield Margo and the first lady first clicked years ago when Adair wrote a book about El Paso painter Tom Lea , whose "Rio Grande" now hangs in the Oval Office. Laura and Adair traveled to Mexico to scope out artists' studios. The Margos raised big bucks for Dubya 's campaigns, and Adair now serves as chair of the President's Committee on the Arts and Humanities. Tomorrow, the first lady visits El Paso to speak at a private campaign luncheon for Dee.

Adair says she finds herself thinking often of the Bushes now that she's on the trail for her husband, dropping by the little Segundo Barrio businesses that still have Laura's picture hanging up front. And she finds herself looking to Laura's example on how to be a political spouse.

"Recently, at the White House, she told me, 'You know, they're blaming George for Katrina now,' " Adair said, adding that the first lady let the criticism roll off her back: "She's always kept things in perspective." The Bushes also taught her to keep the faith: "They believe that all things are possible. We've never elected a Republican state senator in El Paso. Things can change for the better in the Middle East, and we can have a two-party system in El Paso."

Coming Not-So-Soon To HBO: Graham's Story

The HBO biopic about former Washington Post publisher Katharine Graham is on hold once again.

There was plenty of buzz over the summer that the project was on the cable network's fast track, but it can't go forward without a finished script and an actress in the title role. HBO is looking for an A-lister-- the rumor mill includes Annette Bening, Helen Mirren and just about every top middle-aged star in Hollywood.

After Graham's Pulitzer Prize-winning autobiography, "Personal History," was published in 1997, she received dozens of offers to turn the dramatic story into a movie, and turned them all down -- as her family has done since her death in 2001. Acclaimed writer Joan Didion is attempting to write her version of Graham's life and is almost finished with the screenplay; Tom Hooper (who just won an Emmy for HBO's "Elizabeth I") is likely to direct. "HBO is still absolutely committed to the project," said a spokesman.

In the meantime, Hooper is busy with another high-profile HBO miniseries: In February, he's slated to start shooting "John Adams" in Virginia. Paul Giamatti will play the young Adams in the project, based on David McCullough's bestseller; Tom Hanks is the executive producer.

THIS JUST IN . . .

· Wesley Snipes was indicted in Tampa yesterday for not paying taxes and conspiracy to defraud the IRS. Federal officials said the action star failed to file income tax returns from 1999 to 2004; he and two other men are also charged for falsely claiming almost $12 million in refunds. As of press time, officials had not managed to find the 44-year-old actor; a warrant was issued for his arrest. He faces up to 16 years in jail if convicted.

· Rapper Fabolous was shot in the thigh early yesterday while leaving a Manhattan restaurant -- and ended up arrested hours later when police said they found unlicensed weapons in the car he used to leave the scene. No suspects have been apprehended in the shooting; the rapper was taken into custody after being treated at a hospital.

HEY, ISN'T THAT . . . ?

· Annie Leibovitz , choosing the fatty tuna at Kaz Sushi Bistro on Monday night after her appearance at Politics and Prose. The celeb photographer (a 1967 graduate of Northwood High School in Silver Spring) was sporting her iconic look -- long hair, hiking boots, leggings -- and talking about her ongoing book tour.

In Vodka Non Veritas (NYT)

By Maureen Dowd

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON

Hillary Clinton always reminded me of Sarah, the Mission Doll, in “Guys and Dolls.”

DOJ_NMG_0082728

As first lady, she had that earnest, sometimes sanctimonious, air of certitude and do-gooding that earned her the nickname Saint Hillary. As a senator, she has gotten friendly with conservatives in her Congressional prayer group and has lately been spotted wearing crosses around her neck, a gold one and a diamond one.

"Is it, perhaps, a sign that her faith may be a bit more in the foreground as 2008 approaches?" Ben Smith mused in a New York Daily News blog.

And yet Hillary always struck me as the sort of buttoned-up and driven woman who would be really fun if you could get her out for a night of dulces de leche in Cuba, as Marlon Brando did Jean Simmons in "Guys and Dolls."

My instinct about Hillary's subterranean saucy side was confirmed when I read a front-page story in The Times about her unlikely friendship with her expected rival in the 2008 race, John McCain.

Anne Kornblut wrote that two summers ago, on a Congressional trip to Estonia with Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins, Senator Clinton "astonished her traveling companions by suggesting that the group do what one does in the Baltics: hold a vodka-drinking contest. Delighted, the leader of the delegation, Senator John McCain, quickly agreed. The after-dinner drinks went so well — memories are a bit hazy on who drank how much — that Mr. McCain, an Arizona Republican, later told people how unexpectedly engaging he found Mrs. Clinton to be."

It seemed a refreshing breeze of bipartisanship in W.'s acrid era. But a few days after the anecdote appeared, Mr. McCain flatly denied it on Fox News as "Not true."

"Didn't happen?" Alan Colmes pressed.

"No," Mr. McCain insisted.

"But you and she have a good working relationship, right?" Mr. Colmes asked.

"I try to have a good working relationship with all senators, and I have a good working relationship with Senator Clinton, and I try to do that," Mr. McCain said.

Sean Hannity chimed in, "I'm glad to hear, Senator, you weren't drinking shots with Senator Clinton."

"I was not," Mr. McCain repeated, emphatically.

Then the senator went on Jay Leno's show and again denied the Night of Baltic Sea carousing. After joking that "we were trying to get Ted Kennedy to be the judge," he insisted again: "Didn't happen. Didn't happen."

"It was the front page of The New York Times!" Mr. Leno said, to which Mr. McCain riposted, "Don't believe everything you read."

Joshua Green, reporting the cover profile of Hillary for the latest issue of The Atlantic Monthly, was rebuffed when he asked for an interview with Mr. McCain about the night Hillary poured shots for fellow lawmakers. But Mr. Green ran into Mr. McCain walking through the Capitol and asked him about the Baltics escapade. "McCain lit up at the recollection," he wrote. " 'It's been 50 years since I'd been in a drinking game,' said McCain. ... He added, admiringly, 'She can really hold her liquor.' "

The Straight Talk Express was swerving again. Confused, I checked in with the McCain camp.

"They went out and had dinner," I was told. "After dinner, they had drinks. It was not a drinking contest, the way you and I think of a drinking contest. John had two drinks." Team McCain wanted it to be clear that Susan Collins and Hillary Clinton were more dedicated revelers, and that it was not an intimate party — "there were six senators and staff and Estonian hangers-on."

So the vodka vivacity happened, but Mr. McCain's staff, eager to see the senator pander to what Jon Stewart called the "crazy-base world," put a stop to their boss's inviting Mrs. Clinton on trips. The former fighter jock and "scamp," as his mom called him, has become so lifeless and base-whipped that he is scared to be seen knocking back Stolis with a nice Methodist girl from the Midwest who wears crosses around her neck.

"John was not intentionally misleading," his person said. "The image a drinking contest sets up is not very pretty, and we're in serious times. The best thing he's done is to be collegial. You can do that by drinking, but it's not a drinking contest. Is this splitting hairs?"

Actually, yeah. The once candid senator is starting to sound downright Clintonian with all this silly parsing and dissembling. I did not have drinks with that woman!

The Wal-Mart Posse (WSJ)

DOJ_NMG_0082729

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Wal-Mart may be expanding in the People's Republic of China, but here in capitalist America the low-price retailer has become the Democratic Party's favorite pinata. The media like to portray this as a populist uprising against heartless big business. But what they don't bother to disclose is that this entire get-Wal-Mart campaign is a political operation led and funded by organized labor.

We've done a little digging into the two most prominent anti-Wal-Mart groups, and they might as well operate out of AFL-CIO headquarters. An outfit called Wal-Mart Watch was created by the Service Employees International Union (SEIU), probably the most powerful union in America after the National Education Association. Wal-Mart Watch is backed by Five Stones, a 501(c)3 organization that received $2,775,000 in 2005 from the SEIU, or 56% of its $5 million budget. According to financial records, SEIU also gave Five Stones $1 million in 2004 to launch the anti-Wal-Mart group, and SEIU president Andy Stern is the Wal-Mart Watch chairman.

A second group, Wake Up Wal-Mart, is more or less a subsidiary of the United Food and Commercial Workers Union (UFCW). Wake Up Wal-Mart refuses to divulge its funding sources, but here is what we do know: The group was founded by the UFCW, is housed at UFCW headquarters, and its campaign director's $135,000 salary is paid by the UFCW.

Wake Up Wal-Mart also has close ties to the Democratic Party. Its union-funded campaign director is Paul Blank, who was political director of Howard Dean's failed Presidential campaign. The group sponsored a 19 state, 35-day bus tour across the U.S. earlier this year, staging anti-Wal-Mart rallies. Nearly every major Democratic Presidential hopeful has joined in the Wal-Mart-bashing, including Senators Joe Biden and Evan Bayh, New Mexico Governor Bill Richardson, and trial lawyer-turned-man-of-the-people John Edwards. They all seem to believe they have to take this line to pass union muster for 2008.

Even Hillary Rodham Clinton has joined in the political fun. Never mind that she served six years on the Wal-Mart board during her time in Beltway exile as an Arkansas lawyer and, according to the Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, was paid $18,000 per year plus $1,500 for every meeting near the end of her tenure. Most recently, Mrs. Clinton returned a $5,000 campaign contribution from Wal-Mart to protest its allegedly inadequate health care benefits. Maybe someone should ask her if she's returned her director's pay, with interest. * * *

Most of the local protests against Wal-Mart are organized through the left-wing activist group ACORN, an acronym for the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now. ACORN is the group that put the squeeze on the Chicago City Council to pass an ordinance this summer to require Wal-Mart, Target and other big-box stores to pay a minimum $10 an hour wage and $3 an hour in benefits by 2010. (Democratic Mayor Richard Daley vetoed the bill.) ACORN also pretends it is a locally organized and funded voice of the downtrodden masses. But guess where ACORN gets much of its money? Last year the SEIU chipped in $2,125,229 and the UFCW $165,692.

Then there are the anti-Wal-Mart "think tanks," if that's the right word for these political shops -- notably, the Economic Policy Institute (EPI) and the University of California at Berkeley Labor Center. The job of these two outfits is to publish papers backing the economic claims of Wal-Mart critics. The UC Berkeley group recently asserted that Wal-Mart "reduces total take-home pay for retail workers."

The UC Berkeley Labor Center has received at least $43,550 from SEIU. The Economic Policy Institute received $100,000 from the SEIU and $40,000 from the UFCW in 2005 and has published several anti-Wal-Mart studies, particularly on the benefits of the Chicago ordinance. By the way, Andy Stern also sits on the EPI board. He's a busy guy.

Now, we're not predisposed to be pro- or anti-Wal-Mart. We've criticized Wal-Mart lobbying on policy grounds -- for example, when the company supported a minimum wage increase to court some nice publicity while also knowing this would harm any lower-priced competitors. However, it is simply fallacious to argue that Wal-Mart has harmed low-income families.

More than one study has shown that the real "Wal-Mart effect" has been to increase the purchasing power of working families by lowering prices for groceries, prescription drugs, electronic equipment and many other products that have become modern household necessities. One study, by the economic consulting firm Global Insight, calculates that Wal-Mart saves American households an average of $2,300 a year through lower prices, or a $263 billion reduction in the cost of living. That compares with $33 billion savings for low-income families from the federal food stamp program. * * *

DOJ_NMG_0082730

Alas, what's good for working families isn't always good news for unions and their bosses. They hate Wal-Mart because its blue-coated workforce is strictly non-union -- a policy that dates back to the day founder Sam Walton opened his first store. Today the company employs 1.3 million American workers, and its recent push into groceries has made life miserable for Safeway and other grocery chains organized by the service workers or the UFCW.

Wal-Mart pays an average of $10 an hour, which is more than many of its unionized competitors offer. And typically when a new Wal-Mart store opens in a poor area, it receives thousands of job applications for a few hundred openings. So Wal-Mart's retail jobs of $7 to $12 an hour, which the unions deride as "poverty wages," are actually in high demand.

But as we say, this campaign isn't about "working families," or any of the other rhapsody-for-the-common-man union slogans. If Wal-Mart were suddenly unionized, Big Labor's membership would double overnight and union leaders would collect an estimated $300 million in additional dues each year to sway more politicians. Short of that, their goal is to keep Wal-Mart out of cities so their union shops have less competition. That's what the war against Wal-Mart is truly about.

A Treat Worthy Of Cinderella (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

With obesity rates soaring among the young, the Walt Disney Company has announced promising new guidelines for the way it promotes food to its impressionable clientele. Over the next two years, the company that brought you Buzz Lightyear and Goofy and the Lion King plans to make sure that its animated characters endorse healthier children's foods with less fat and sugar and fewer calories.

Disney has also begun revamping menus in its theme parks with the goal of abolishing trans fats and offering applesauce or other healthy side dishes to children. French fries — and sweets — will still be available on request. How can you enjoy Disneyland without a little ice cream? But Disney's kingdoms also promise pure juice, water, and real fruits and vegetables — unsugared, unreconstituted, undoctored.

Disney should work to take the next step by limiting the overload of junk food advertising on its television shows for Toon Disney and ABC Kids. But this first move is a good one, and it should send a strong signal to other corporations.

Childhood obesity has tripled in the last 25 years. There are many cures for this: more physical activity than television time, for example. But the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention has also warned that "current food and beverage marketing practices put children's long-term health at risk."

At this point, the Bush administration and Congress seem content to keep studying the problem. Some corporations have used that as an excuse to continue peddling ultra-sweet cereals and high-fructose drinks. Others have made a few feeble efforts to promote healthier eating to children. It's heartening that a few, mainly Kraft and now Disney, recognize that we can't wait forever for Congress to act, and are actually doing something now.

N. Korea Apparently Preparing Nuke Test (AP)

By Bo-mi Lim

AP, October 18, 2006

Satellite images indicate North Korea appears to be getting ready for a second nuclear test, officials said Tuesday, as the defiant communist regime held huge rallies and proclaimed that U.N. sanctions amount to a declaration of war.

China, the North's longtime ally and biggest trading partner, warned Pyongyang not to aggravate tensions. The U.N. has condemned the Oct. 9 atomic blast, and U.S. nuclear envoy Christopher Hill told reporters in Seoul on Tuesday that another nuclear explosion would be "a very belligerent answer" to the world.

As the White House acknowledged that the isolated nation might try a second test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice launched a diplomatic drive to persuade Asian allies and Russia to intensify North Korea's isolation by enforcing sanctions that the U.N. Security Council unanimously approved on Saturday.

Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador to South Korea, said Wednesday in Seoul that Rice plans to ask the South to expand its role in a U.S.-led international program to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior U.S. defense official said.

DOJ_NMG_0082731

The activity, started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering. He said that although the purpose of the structures is unclear, officials are concerned because North Korea has left open the possibility of another test.

A senior South Korean official told foreign journalists that despite signs of a possible second test, it was unlikely to happen immediately.

"We have yet to confirm any imminent signs of a second nuclear test," the official said on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the information.

In North Korea, the nation marked the 80th anniversary of the "Down-with-Imperialism Union" — a political platform on which the ruling party was built. North Koreans held parades across the country along with an enormous gathering at a central square in Pyongyang.

In the capital, hundreds of women in brightly colored costumes sang and held bunches of flowers, including some named for Kim Il Sung, the country's first leader and the late father of current leader Kim Jong Il.

The regime slammed the U.N. measures with a stream of bellicosity in a Foreign Ministry statement released on the official Korean Central News Agency.

"The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of a war" against the North, the statement said.

The North also said it "wants peace but is not afraid of war," and that it would "deal merciless blows" against anyone who violates its sovereignty.

It said it wouldn't cave in to "the pressure and threat of someone at this time when it has become a nuclear weapons state."

South Korean nuclear envoy Chun Yung-woo said the North's reaction wasn't surprising, and was full of "the usual rhetoric."

China warned Pyongyang against aggravating tensions.

"We hope North Korea will adopt a responsible attitude ... and come back to resolving the issue through dialogue and consultation instead of taking any actions that may further escalate or worsen the situation," Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said at a press briefing in Beijing.

But now that the U.S. has confirmed that last week's blast was indeed nuclear, North Korea can be expected to use its new position as a confirmed atomic state to press for direct talks and concessions with Washington — as it did in March 2005, a month after Pyongyang first asserted it had a nuclear weapon.

Hill, the U.S. envoy, said the North was falsely assuming it would win more respect with atomic explosions.

"The fact of the matter is that nuclear tests make us respect them less," he said, adding that the North's comments about sanctions were "not very helpful."

U.S. intelligence has concluded that the North Korean device likely used plutonium, as opposed to uranium, in the Oct. 9 test.

Under a 1994 deal with the U.S. during the Clinton administration, North Korea pledged to freeze its nuclear program, then believed to be based on producing weapons-grade plutonium. But the agreement broke down by 2002 under the Bush administration after revelations of a covert effort by the North to produce highly enriched uranium. Pyongyang soon removed 8,000 spent fuel rods that the International Atomic Energy Agency was monitoring and began to reprocess them into weapons-grade nuclear fuel.

The White House said Tuesday that it wouldn't be surprising if North Korea were to try another nuclear test "to be provocative."

"It would not be a good thing for them, but it certainly would not be out of character," said White House press secretary Tony Snow. "We're not going to discuss any particular matters of intelligence, but if you take a look at the record, I think it is reasonable to expect that the government of North Korea will do what it can to test the will, the determination and the unity of the United Nations."

Asked why it would not be a good thing for North Korea, Snow said, "If they do believe that somehow people are going to give them a pass on this, they're going to find out that they're wrong."

DOJ_NMG_0082732

While U.S. officials insist they aren't about to invade, they have taken other steps against North Korea — even before the U.N. resolution — including severing it from the international financial system. That move is believed to have angered the elites that keep Kim in power, and Kim may fear being ousted or possibly even killed.

The North has consistently pressed for direct talks with the U.S. on the financial sanctions and has refused to attend six-nation disarmament talks until the sanctions are lifted. Along with the U.S., the talks include China, Japan, Russia and South Korea.

Now, the North has a new arrow in its quiver: being a confirmed nuclear power recognized as such by the very country whose attention it so desperately craves.

The Bush administration, wary of rewarding the regime's behavior, has consistently refused to talk directly to the North, insisting the issue is a regional concern and seeking to enlist other countries.

On Tuesday, Rice left for Japan, first stop on a four-nation trip, amid clear signs of unease in China and South Korea about even the softened sanctions.

China contends that interdicting ships, although permitted in the U.N. resolution, might needlessly provoke the North and discourage it from returning to the six-nation talks. South Koreans worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

"Sanctions against North Korea should be done in a way that draws North Korea to the dialogue table," South Korean Prime Minister Han Myung-sook said, according to Yonhap news agency. "There should never be a way that causes armed clashes."

Seoul Warns Of Another N Korea Test (FT)

By Anna Fifield , Richard Mcgregor And Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

The South Korean government on Tuesday said it had detected activity suggesting that North Korea might be preparing to conduct a second nuclear test, as concerns mounted worldwide that Kim Jong-il's regime might again defy international pressure.

Amid a flurry of diplomatic meetings – and reports China had begun taking tough action against its errant neighbour – North Korea issued another statement condemning United Nations sanctions, imposed after last week's nuclear test, as a "declaration of war".

Pyongyang said: "The US would be well advised not to miscalculate the DPRK."

Even a few months ago such a threat would probably have been dismissed as mere sabre-rattling, but these statements are now being taken more seriously following the regime's decision to go ahead with missile and nuclear tests.

US television networks reported overnight that US spy satellites had detected "suspicious vehicle movements" in North Korea. It was thought that the movements could signal preparations for another test.

A senior official of the Seoul government confirmed that there were signs of unusual activity near the site of the first test in northern North Korea. "We are keeping a close eye on that place," he said.

Tony Snow, White House spokesman, said a second nuclear test would result in the further isolation of North Korea, including from China, which is seeing its already difficult relationship with the Stalinist state deteriorating. One person familiar with North Korean warnings to its neighbours said China had received only 20 minutes' notice of the first test, as opposed to the two hours Russia had received.

"What you've seen already in the case of the first test is that the US and the Chinese are working more closely together than even before," said Mr Snow. "I daresay they would become even closer as strategic partners in trying to guarantee safety in the Korean peninsula."

China said it was "resolutely opposed" to a second test. Liu Jianchao, the -foreign ministry spokesman, said Beijing hoped North Korea would adopt "a responsible attitude and come back to resolving the issue through dialogue and consultation".

Fears of a second test have been stoked by the arrival of Condoleezza Rice, the US secretary of state, in north-east Asia for discussions on how to deal with the North Korean nuclear crisis.

DOJ_NMG_0082733

Following its support for the UN sanctions, China appears to be taking some tough action against North Korea. “China will strictly act on this resolution. We will shoulder and fulfil our -obligation,” Mr Liu said -yesterday.

Although both say they support the sanctions, China and South Korea are considered unlikely to squeeze North Korea too hard for fear of causing a collapse on its borders.

But there have been reports that some branches of the Bank of China, including those in Dandong, the town through which most bilateral trade is conducted, have halted remittances to North Korea.

Hints Of Another N. Korea Test Seen (LAT)

By Greg Miller

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — U.S. intelligence agencies have detected new activity near the site where North Korea detonated a nuclear device last week, suggesting possible preparations for a second test, a U.S. intelligence official said Tuesday.

The indications of a possible follow-up test, coinciding with similar reports from South Korea and Japan, prompted warnings from Washington and other capitals that a second nuclear explosion would heighten international tensions and deepen North Korea's isolation.

The White House did not rule out the possibility of a second test.

"Let me put it this way: The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative," White House Press Secretary Tony Snow said.

North Korea's test Oct. 9 was considered by analysts to be at least a partial failure because of its low explosive yield, less than the equivalent of 1,000 tons of dynamite, which is much smaller than most nuclear blasts.

The U.S. intelligence official, speaking on condition of anonymity because intelligence findings were being discussed, said another try by the North Korean government in Pyongyang was possible.

"Nobody has discarded the possibility of another test," the official said.

At the same time, the official noted that activity is frequently seen at such sites, and that an imminent test is frequently indicated by relative calm as crews clear the test area.

The U.S. State Department said there was nothing to "indicate one way or the other" whether a second test was about to take place.

U.S., Allies Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang (WT)

By Bill Gertz

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

The United States and two allies voiced new worries yesterday that North Korea is set to conduct a second underground nuclear test, as Pyongyang said that new U.N. sanctions are tantamount to a declaration of war.

Asked about the possibility of another nuclear test, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld told reporters that there is "speculation," but no specific information.

"We've seen them do things in multiples rather than singles," Mr. Rumsfeld said, referring to North Korea's seven missile-flight tests in July.

"There's speculation that they may want to do something additional. There's also speculation they may not. So, only time will tell," he said after meeting with Singapore's former prime minister, Lee Kuan Yew.

In Tokyo, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said, "We have received such information [about a test], but I cannot tell you the details."

A South Korean official told reporters in Seoul that "there are certain signs that prompted our authorities to cast a very sensitive eye on the matter."

U.S. intelligence agencies on Monday confirmed that a blast Oct. 9 northwest of Kilchu, North Korea, was a nuclear test, although it appeared to be smaller and less successful than anticipated.

The White House warned North Korea yesterday that another nuclear test would lead to greater isolation.

DOJ_NMG_0082734

"The first test, while nuclear, did have a low yield, and perhaps it would not be unreasonable to expect that the North Koreans might want to try something once again to be provocative," White House press secretary Tony Snow told reporters. "It would not be a good thing for them, but it certainly would not be out of character."

A U.S. official said yesterday that a second test is possible but that there are no signs one is imminent.

A defense official said that several North Korean nuclear-testing facilities are being watched closely and that some increased activity has been spotted. Normally, such tests are preceded by vehicle movement and increased communications.

North Korea's government, meanwhile, harshly criticized sanctions passed Saturday by the United Nations in response to the nuclear test, issuing its first official statement on the matter.

The Foreign Ministry said North Korea's test was the result of "the U.S. nuclear threat, sanctions and pressure."

North Korea "was compelled to substantially prove its possession of nukes to protect its sovereignty and right to existence from the daily increasing danger of war from the U.S.," the ministry said.

Pyongyang, however, still wants to "de-nuclearize the peninsula through dialogue and negotiations," it stated.

North Korea "is ready for both dialogue and confrontation," the Foreign Ministry said. "If the U.S. increases pressure upon [North Korea], persistently doing harm to it, it will continue to take physical countermeasures, considering it as a declaration of a war."

In Seoul, Christopher R. Hill, assistant secretary of state for East Asian and Pacific affairs, told reporters that another nuclear test will be a further sign of North Korean bellicosity.

"We would all regard a second test as a belligerent answer on North Korea's part to the international community," he said. North Korea "really has to understand that the international community is not going to accept [it] as a nuclear state."

Mr. Hill said Pyongyang might view nuclear tests as a way to gain respectability but, in fact, the blasts "make us respect them less."

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice left Washington yesterday for a diplomatic tour of the region. She will meet with Japanese officials today and South Korean ministers tomorrow on North Korea sanctions. She will also meet with Chinese officials later in the week.

South Korea's Yonhap news agency today quoted Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador in Seoul, as saying Miss Rice will ask South Korea to help inspect North Korea-bound ships for the components for weapons of mass destruction. Both China and South Korea have expressed reluctance to participate in such actions.

The governments of South Korea and Japan also are worried that a second test is coming.

Intelligence analysis of the likelihood of a second test appeared mixed. Some analysts said there is no evidence indicating that a second test will be conducted soon.

"This activity could represent prep for a second test, but it doesn't necessarily mean definitively that it is," the defense official said.

People and vehicle activity in North Korea is not a sure sign of an impending nuclear test.

"They may have had the same activity six months ago, but it wouldn't have raised any red flags at the time," one official said. "But now it is."

On the motive behind North Korean actions, Mr. Snow said he would not "do a psychological evaluation of the 'Dear Leader,' " as North Korea's Kim Jong-il is called.

"What we do is, we take a look at his actions, and we'll respond with actions, which we think are going to be louder than words or psychological profiles," he said.

"I think the consequences of a second North Korean nuclear test would be the further isolation of North Korea," Mr. Snow said.

N. Korea Condemns Sanctions, Threatens 2nd Nuke Test (CHIT)

By Mike Dorning

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082735

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice plans to seek commitments from China and other North Korean neighbors for a sweeping inspections program to monitor almost all cargo shipped to or from the would-be nuclear power, a senior State Department official said during the first leg of Rice's four-nation trip to Asia.

Though couched in more diplomatic terms, the action described amounts to a virtual blockade--albeit one imposed at the ports, frontiers and airfields of North Korea's trading partners rather than on the seas surrounding the nation.

The official stressed that the U.S. would ask countries to use their ordinary customs authority to control shipments to and from their territory. Except in rare circumstances such as detecting that unconventional arms or missile technology are onboard, the U.S. does not contemplate the boarding of North Korean vessels in international waters, the official said.

With Rice scheduled to touch down in Tokyo about 3 p.m. there Wednesday, tensions continued mounting in the region Tuesday as North Korea condemned the United Nations sanctions as "a declaration of war" and analysts in the U.S. and Japan said there were indications the government of Kim Jong Il was preparing a second nuclear test. A first test earlier this month led to the unanimous UN Security Council vote to impose sanctions.

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior U.S. defense official said.

The activity, which started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering.

In North Korea, meanwhile, the nation marked the 80th anniversary of the ``Down-with-Imperialism Union"--a political platform on which the ruling party was built. North Koreans held parades across the country along with an enormous gathering at a central square in Pyongyang.

The regime slammed the UN measures with a stream of bellicosity in a Foreign Ministry statement.

``The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of a war" against the North, the statement said.

The new UN measures ban North Korea from importing or exporting materials for weapons of mass destruction or missile technology. They also forbid the sale of luxury goods and call for a freeze on the assets of individuals and entities involved in the nuclear program.

China has a lengthy border with North Korea and is its largest trading partner, making its cooperation crucial to attempts to exert pressure. But China's interest in discouraging North Korea's nuclear program is balanced by fears of regional chaos if the regime collapsed.

Though there were reports the day after the resolution that Chinese authorities inspected cargo traversing its frontier with North Korea, it is unclear how long the efforts will last or how complete they will be. China's UN ambassador declared after passage of the sanctions that China would not interdict North Korean ships passing through its territorial waters.

Rice will make the case to China and other nations that the UN sanctions impose a legal requirement to prevent shipments of contraband.

"We believe it is now a legal obligation for states to give very close scrutiny on their territory, in their ports, in their territorial waters and even in their airspace to any North Korean cargo," said a senior State Department official.

Shipments over Chinese airspace are particularly significant because flights between North Korea and Iran, which the U.S. also fears is engaged nuclear weapons development, ordinarily would pass over China.

"We're not telling them they have to do 100 percent inspections. But we want effective enforcement," the official said.

Speaking to reporters on the first leg of her flight from Washington to Tokyo, Rice said the U.S. expected aggressive enforcement of the resolution.

"It changes the obligation of states to make sure they are using whatever authorities they can to make sure that this trafficking does not take place. It is a mandatory obligation," Rice said.

Rice also warned against a second test.

"Further action by the North Koreans is only going to deepen their isolation, which is pretty deep right now," she said.

Tribune news services contributed to this report.

Rice To Push U.S. Allies To Inspect N. Korean Cargo (USAT)

DOJ_NMG_0082736

By Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska — Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Tuesday that she will push U.S. allies to conduct aggressive inspections of North Korean cargo for nuclear weapons materials.

The Bush administration's plan to argue for a strict interpretation of a United Nations resolution, which calls for inspections, could further raise tensions in the region. The sanctions resolution was passed Saturday to punish North Korea for its recent nuclear test.

In a statement, North Korea said Tuesday that the U.N. resolution "cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of war." The North also warned it "wants peace but is not afraid of war."

The Bush administration and its key allies expressed concern that North Korea was preparing a second test.

The chief U.S. envoy on the North Korean nuclear issue, Assistant Secretary of State Christopher Hill, said in Seoul that the response from Pyongyang was "not very helpful."

"We would all regard a second test as a belligerent answer on North Korea's part to the international community," Hill said.

South Korea and China have balked at searching North Korean ships for fear of sparking a military confrontation. North Korea warned that it would respond violently to attempts to inspect its cargo.

"We will deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty," said a statement issued through the country's official news agency.

Rice, briefing reporters on the way to Asia, said a focus of her trip would be to discuss "defensive measures" to prevent North Korea from exporting nuclear materials. "The world needs to build a framework for this kind of work," she said.

While Rice said the U.S. intention is not to inspect every North Korean ship, truck or plane, she made clear that she would use visits to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia to push for a vigorous implementation of the new resolution.

The resolution calls for inspections "as necessary" to prevent illegal trafficking by North Korea.

"There are obligations for sanctions on North Korea, also obligations to inspect certain cargos," Rice said.

The resolution calls for nations to prevent North Korea from buying or selling specified weapons or technology. The measure also bans some luxury goods from North Korea and freezes funds outside the country that are associated with weapons programs.

Rice's efforts could be complicated if North Korea is preparing a second nuclear test.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the Bush administration would not be surprised by a second test, while warning against it.

"The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative," Snow told reporters at the White House. "And perhaps it would not be unreasonable to expect that the North Koreans would like to try something again."

In Tokyo, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government had received unspecified indications that North Korea might be preparing for a second test. "I cannot tell you the details," he said.

The Bush administration confirmed Monday for the first time that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear test last week.

Rice To Urge Radiation Inspections To Thwart North Korea (NYT)

By Thom Shanker

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska, Oct. 17 — Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice will urge the countries of northeast Asia to create a strict system of radiation monitoring and inspections to prevent North Korea from smuggling nuclear materials into or out of the country, a senior State Department official said Tuesday.

But in what appears to be an effort to cajole China to enforce the new United Nations sanctions against North Korea aggressively, the United States will ask the countries to focus their efforts on conducting inspections in their own territories, including ports, and on suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft rather than every piece of cargo.

DOJ_NMG_0082737

China has been concerned about taking too harsh a stance against North Korea, and its ambassador to the United Nations has said it will not interdict ships.

On Tuesday, a spokesman for the North Korean Foreign Ministry called the United Nations sanctions against his country a "declaration of war." The tone of the statement was not atypical for the North, which often releases bellicose public announcements.

The United Nations resolution, issued last weekend to punish the North for its Oct. 9 nuclear bomb test, bans trade with North Korea in materials linked with unconventional weapons, and authorizes countries to inspect cargo going into and out of the North. But this last measure was diluted by China's insistence that the resolution state that countries be asked, not required, to do so.

What Secretary Rice will be negotiating this week with Asian countries is how they will ensure that transfers of nuclear and other material do not happen. China, which voted for the United Nations sanctions, says it is committed to putting the resolution into effect.

The American idea for a new security framework for North Korea, as described Tuesday by the State Department official, was intended to try to ensure that the country's suspicious cargo would be inspected in Asia, but in ways that could not be construed as a blockade.

"We do not envision this regime as an embargo, as a quarantine or as a blockade," said the official, who was accompanying Ms. Rice as she flew from Washington to Asia, with a refueling stop here in Alaska. "It is much more selective in nature" and aimed specifically at materials for manufacturing unconventional weapons, or building missiles to carry them, the official said.

The United States will urge the northeast Asian countries to use radiation monitors to identify suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft and to also consider United States and Asian intelligence in figuring out which cargo to check.

Separately, in comments to correspondents at the start of her trip for talks in Tokyo, Seoul, Beijing and Moscow, Ms. Rice stressed that efforts to end North Korea's nuclear program should be carried out in ways that do not escalate the crisis.

Her comments could be heard as assurances to the leadership in Beijing. As worried as China may be about North Korea's decision to explode a nuclear bomb, it is equally worried that international sanctions, led by the United States, could cause its neighbor to implode, sending thousands of refugees streaming across its border.

Ms. Rice repeated the Bush administration's official formulation that the United States has no intention or desire "to attack or invade North Korea." But she also said that "the long-suffering people of North Korea should not be forgotten by the international system."

She warned of dangers if other nations moved toward developing their own nuclear arsenals to counterbalance North Korea — one reason that she said she planned to reaffirm American security commitments to Japan and South Korea.

Officials aboard Ms. Rice's airplane gave the most detailed description to date of how the Bush administration hopes to enlist North Korea's neighbors to implement the Security Council sanctions. They described how a more stringent monitoring and inspection program might focus on the placement of radiation sensors at the land crossings along China's lengthy border with North Korea, and at airfields and ports across the region and around the world that are known to handle cargo to and from the North.

The number of border crossings, airports and maritime ports used in trade by North Korea's feeble economy is limited.

Officials who described details of these initial ideas did so on condition of anonymity, under traditional ground rules for speaking in advance of diplomatic talks.

Tuesday's statement by North Korea said the country would "deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty and right to survive under the excuse of carrying out the U.N. Security Council resolution."

Referring to the North by the initials of its official name, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, the statement also said: "The D.P.R.K. had remained unfazed in any storm and stress in the past when it had no nuclear weapons. It is quite nonsensical to expect the D.P.R.K. to yield to the pressure and threat of someone at this time when it has become a nuclear weapons state."

DOJ_NMG_0082738

In Seoul, South Korea's top nuclear negotiator, Chun Yung-woo, said the statement contained "no surprises," and was just "the usual rhetoric that they have been using," according to Agence France-Presse.

U.S. Urges Vigilance On North Korea (WSJ)

By Neil King Jr.

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice says she hopes to use her trip to Asia to convince South Korea, China and other countries they have a legal obligation, under a U.N. resolution passed Saturday, to inspect North Korean cargo.

The world-wide inspections envisioned by the Bush administration would go far beyond the 2003 Proliferation Security Initiative, or PSI, under which certain countries have moved to interdict ships or planes suspected of carrying long-range missiles or nuclear material. They would also exceed the measures that some other countries, notably China and South Korea, appear ready to undertake.

Ms. Rice was en route to Tokyo yesterday as part of a five-day trip to Asia to discuss how to enforce penalties against North Korea for testing a nuclear device. U.S. officials said satellite pictures of North Korea suggest that preparations for another test explosion could be under way.

Ms. Rice sought to allay concerns that the U.S. envisioned a sort of blockade, saying that ship interdictions would largely come about as the result of tips. "We are not looking at inspecting every ship," she said.

The Bush administration "does not envision this regime as an embargo, a quarantine, or a blockade," said a senior State Department official traveling with Ms. Rice. But the U.N. resolution does create "a legal obligation" for all states "to give close scrutiny" to all North Korean cargo entering their ports, crossing their borders or entering their air space, the official said.

"We do want an effective inspection regime established that looks at North Korean shipments no matter how those shipments are made," he said.

Both China and South Korea have expressed concern in recent days that the resolution not amount to a blockade or lead to provocations that might spark a military conflict with Pyongyang. North Korea called the U.N. resolution "a declaration of war."

Ms. Rice told reporters traveling with her that much of her discussions in South Korea and China will focus on measures those countries will take to inspect North Korean cargo. Under the U.S.-led PSI, searches were voluntary and initiated only when authorities suspected that there were illicit goods. Now, she said, "it's a mandatory obligation."

China and Russia fought successfully last week at the U.N. to tone down much stricter language on inspections that had been proposed by the U.S. The final resolution simply "calls upon" states to take "cooperative action" as allowed under their own laws to inspect North Korean cargo.

But the administration is now pushing for a tough interpretation of the measure, arguing that countries have a legal responsibility to inspect such cargo. U.S. officials applauded reports Monday that China had begun to inspect trucks at its border with North Korea. But both Beijing and Seoul appear reluctant to push inspections too far, especially when it comes to boarding North Korean ships.

In addition to urging strict inspections, Ms. Rice will also offer to help China and South Korea bulk up radiation-detection capabilities at key border crossings. She is scheduled to visit South Korea tomorrow, China on Friday and Russia on Saturday.

Sanctions Against North Korea Must Be Firmly Enforced, Rice Says (MCT)

By Warren P. Strobel And Tim Johnson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska - The United States is pressing North Korea's neighbors to check virtually all North Korean cargo crossing their borders by air, land and sea to fully enforce new U.N. sanctions, a senior State Department official said Tuesday.

As part of the response to North Korea's nuclear test, plans also are under way to expand radiation detection programs in East Asia to prevent Pyongyang from importing or exporting nuclear weapons material, said the official, who was traveling to Asia with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice.

DOJ_NMG_0082739

Rice, speaking to reporters en route to a refueling stop in Alaska, said firm enforcement of the sanctions is the best hope for persuading North Korean leader Kim Jong Il to reverse his isolated country's new nuclear status.

Still, she said there was only "a fair chance" that will happen.

Rice was headed to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia to coordinate approaches to North Korea and reaffirm longtime military alliances with Tokyo and Seoul.

Following North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, the U.N. Security Council on Saturday approved a resolution containing the strictest sanctions it has imposed in a half-century. They include a ban on export or import of nuclear- and missile-related materials, heavy conventional armaments and luxury goods.

North Korea, which may be preparing a second nuclear test, said it was "nonsensical" to try to restrain it now that it has a nuclear arsenal.

"The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than (as) a declaration of war," the North Korean foreign ministry said in a statement Tuesday. "We will deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty and right to survive under the excuse of carrying out the Security Council resolution."

Satellites reportedly have picked up suspicious movement of trucks and people at a site in North Korea's northeast that indicate preparations for a possible second nuclear test.

Rice acknowledged concerns about a second North Korean test and warned Pyongyang against that step, saying it would only deepen the country's isolation.

The U.N. resolution calls on countries to inspect cargo to or from North Korea that crosses their borders to search for major weapons and material that could be used in missile and nuclear programs.

The Bush administration has interpreted that language as a new mandate on countries to conduct aggressive screenings.

"We believe it is now a legal obligation for states to give very close scrutiny on their territories, in their ports, in their territorial waters and even in their airspace to any North Korean cargo," said the senior official, who spoke on condition of anonymity under State Department ground rules.

China and South Korea have voiced concerns that Washington-led punitive action against North Korea could bring instability and possible armed confrontation.

"Things must be done in such a way that they don't bring about an escalation of the situation into something uncontrollable," Chinese President Hu Jintao told a group of Japanese lawmakers visiting Beijing, the Kyodo news service reported.

China shares an 880-mile land border with North Korea that is crossed daily by trains and hundreds of trucks.

South Korean Prime Minister Han Myung-Sook said sanctions "must not be implemented in any way that could spark an armed clash," but instead should be aimed at pushing North Korea back to long-stalled six-nation talks to dismantle its nuclear programs.

State Department officials acknowledge that the touchiest question involves intercepting North Korean vessels in international waters, where the legal authority is often less clear than it is in another country's territory.

Rice and her aides said the United States isn't advocating a blockade or quarantine, such as that imposed around Cuba during the 1962 missile crisis.

Inspections of ships won't be random but rather "information-driven," Rice said, referring to intelligence tips that a vessel is carrying banned material.

The senior State Department official said North Korea has only a few major ports and a relatively low level of shipping traffic. "The problem is quite manageable," he said.

Under an existing program known as the Proliferation Security Initiative, the United States and other countries have intercepted and seized ships with material that can be used in weapons of mass destruction research. That program, however, is voluntary. About 80 countries participate in the effort, but South Korea and China aren't among them.

The Bush administration also hopes to expand the use of radiation detectors in a defensive ring around North Korea, the senior official said.

DOJ_NMG_0082740

Such detectors are in use at some U.S. border crossings and in a program at U.S. ports called the Container Security Initiative, but they work only at close range.

Rice said that at her first two stops, she will strongly reaffirm the United States' commitment to the defense of Japan and South Korea.

Assistant Secretary of State Christopher Hill, the senior envoy on the nuclear crisis, said in Seoul that Washington was unhappy with Seoul's decision not to suspend one of its major projects with North Korea under its "sunshine policy" of long-term economic engagement. Hill said a South Korean tourism business at Mount Geumgang, a resort in the North visited mainly by South Koreans, "seems to be designed to give money to the North Korean authorities."

Strobel reported from Alaska, Johnson from Seoul, South Korea.

Rice Tries To Head Off Nuclear Arms Race (AP)

By Anne Gearan

AP, October 17, 2006

North Korea's nuclear test could set off an atomic arms race in Asia, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Tuesday as she sought to reaffirm U.S. obligations to defend two nations most at risk.

In addition to settling nerves among allies, Rice's Asia trip is meant to reinforce pressure on South Korea and especially China to enforce sanctions. Those include what the United States describes as an aggressive inspection and interdiction program that stops short of a full blockade of North Korean trade.

The United States is concerned that Japan and South Korea may want to develop their own nuclear weapons programs to counter the threat from North Korea, and part of Rice's assignment on this week's hastily arranged trip is to lessen that temptation.

"Obviously an event of this kind does carry with it the potential for instability in the relationships that now exist in the region," Rice said en route to Japan, her first stop on a tour devoted almost entirely to answering North Korea's nuclear threat.

"That's why it's extremely important to go out and to affirm, and affirm strongly, U.S. defense commitments to Japan and to South Korea," Rice said.

Her diplomatic language refers to the calculus of nuclear deterrents and to the long-standing U.S. pledge to use its own nuclear arsenal to defend its friends.

On her trip, Rice plans to ask South Korea to expand its role in a U.S.-led international program to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction, Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador to South Korea, said in Seoul.

Rice would not comment in detail about worries by the U.S. and other governments that the North may be preparing for a second test explosion.

"We're concerned about further action by the North Koreans," Rice said, "but further action by the North Koreans will only deepen its isolation, which is pretty deep right now."

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior defense official said Tuesday.

The activity, started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering. He said that although the purpose of the structures is unclear, officials are concerned because North Korea has left open the possibility of another test.

The White House said Tuesday that it wouldn't be surprising if North Korea were to try another nuclear test "to be provocative."

At the Pentagon, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said that while it was unclear what role the U.S. military might take in enforcing new U.N. sanctions, he did not expect the United States or any other nation to do so unilaterally.

"It takes cooperation among a great many countries to participate, and things move by land, sea and air, and it's complicated, and only time will tell," he told reporters.

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe has ruled out developing nuclear weapons, but a ruling party policy director raised that possibility soon after the North's Oct. 9 test.

DOJ_NMG_0082741

The measures passed by the U.N. Security Council over the weekend were watered down to suit China and Russia, but still impose harsh penalties. The measures ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used in its ballistic missile and weapons of mass destruction programs. They call for all countries to inspect cargo to and from North Korea to enforce the prohibition, although it is not clear how that will work in practice.

The U.S. does not think of that as an embargo, said a senior official traveling with Rice, who spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice had not yet met with her Asian counterparts.

Earlier Tuesday, the communist North said U.N. sanctions aimed at punishing the country for its nuclear test amount to a declaration of war. The government said it would not cave under such pressure now that it is a nuclear power.

Japan and the United States have gone beyond the U.N. measures to impose or propose separate financial, trade and other restrictions on North Korea over what the U.S. claims is a pattern of lawbreaking by a rogue nation.

China has long been one of North Korea's few friends, but relations frayed in recent months when the North ignored China's warnings not to conduct missile tests or last week's nuclear test.

Although China's cooperation is key to making sanctions effective, Beijing fears that coming down too hard could topple the fragile government of Kim Jong Il or send hundreds of thousands of hungry refugees flooding across the border.

Even with full Chinese compliance, it isn't clear the sanctions can pressure North Korea to resume multi-country negotiations on dismantling its nuclear programs. The country has lived on the edge of famine for a decade and its trade with the West is severely limited by the bans the U.S. has already imposed.

South Korea has said it would fully comply with the sanctions but has also indicated it does not plan to halt key economic projects with the North, despite concerns they may help fund the North's nuclear and missile programs.

Kerry Blasts Bush Policy On North Korea (DMR)

Des Moines Register, October 18, 2006

Iowa City, Ia. — Massachusetts Sen. John Kerry said on another trip to Iowa today that the North Korean nuclear crisis is of the Bush administration's own making.

"The Bush policy is a disgrace," Kerry said in an interview before attending a campaign event for Democrat candidate for governor Chet Culver.

"If Ronald Reagan could talk to the evil empire and negotiate with the Soviets, surely George Bush could do the same with North Korea," he said. "But he's a prisoner of rigid ideology."

Kerry, the 2004 Democratic presidential nominee, has said the United States should negotiate directly with North Korea, the communist dictatorship that tested a nuclear weapon last week and appeared to be preparing another test today.

By asking North Korea's neighbors such as China and South Korea to participate in talks, U.S. clout is weakened, Kerry said.

"The Chinese can't do it," he said. "North Korea fears the potential of U.S. military action for regime change."

Iowa Republicans countered that Bush was engaged in diplomacy in the region by sending Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to northeast Asia today.

"Senator Kerry's irresponsible comments do nothing more than undermine President Bush's efforts to achieve peace and security in northeast Asia through diplomacy," Republican Party of Iowa spokeswoman Sarah Sauber said.

Kerry headlined a rally for Culver at a downtown Iowa City restaurant, where about 100 party activists turned out around midday.

Kerry, who later was headed to Cedar Rapids to campaign for legislative candidates, was not alone with plans to visit Iowa this week as a prospective presidential candidate. Fellow Senate Democrat Christopher Dodd of Connecticut was also planning to be in Iowa City and Cedar Rapids today.

Republican Sen. John McCain of Arizona was scheduled to make appearances in central Iowa on Wednesday, including an appearance on MSNBC's "Hardball" from Ames.

Kerry, who won the 2004 Iowa caucuses en route to the presidential

nomination, has said he is very serious about exploring a second White House bid.

DOJ_NMG_0082742

He has maintained in the two years since losing to Bush that his criticisms of the Republican president are even more valid than they were during his campaign.

He has kept in close touch with Iowans and was making his fourth visit to the lead-off caucus state in the past month and planned a fifth in the three weeks remaining before Nov. 7.

Defector: Kim's Ouster Would Stop Nukes (AP)

By Kwang-tae Kim

AP, October 17, 2006

The man once considered the mentor of North Korean leader Kim Jong Il said Tuesday that the reclusive country's nuclear weapons program cannot be stopped unless the strongman is ousted.

But Kim's total grip on the communist society makes that only a remote possibility, Hwang Jang Yop, the highest-ranking North Korean government official ever to defect to South Korea, told The Associated Press.

The 83-year-old Hwang, wearing a lapel badge in the shape of the South Korean national flag, is also skeptical that United Nations sanctions imposed on the North for a nuclear test explosion will hurt Kim's rule.

"I don't think his grip on power will be significantly weakened," Hwang said, adding that South Korea continues to give aid to North Korea, while other countries, most notably China and Russia, are opposed to the idea of pressuring the North.

Hwang, who seldom gives interviews, made his surprising defection in 1997 when he and an aide took refuge in the South Korean embassy in Beijing while on a visit to the Chinese capital. At the time, he was a longtime member of the North's elite, serving as secretary of the ruling Workers' Party.

He had been close to the country's founder, Kim Il Sung, the father of Kim Jong Il, and is often described as the younger Kim's former mentor. Hwang is also widely seen as the intellectual architect of the North's "juche" philosophy of self sufficiency.

After intense negotiations between China and South Korea, Hwang eventually left Beijing for the Philippines, where he stayed briefly before making his way to Seoul.

Now under police protection 24 hours a day to prevent any North Korean attempt on his life, Hwang said the six-nation talks aimed at ending the North's nuclear weapons program will not resolve the crisis.

He said South Korea, the U.S., China, Russia and Japan should not bargain with the North. They should instead isolate the regime, he said, calling it an "international criminal organization and the enemy of democracy."

The North's nuclear test last week was not Kim's last card and the North Korean leader could still test fire more missiles like he did in July and even mount nuclear warheads on them, Hwang said.

"It is nonsense to urge the North to abandon its nuclear weapons with Kim in place," he said.

Hwang said China is key to bringing an end to Kim's regime.

China is the last remaining ally and main aid donor to its impoverished neighbor, but their relations have been strained by Beijing's support of the U.N. resolution. Still, Beijing succeeded in blocking an even tougher one pushed by the U.S. and Japan.

"No Chinese officials like the North Korean leader, but they keep him in power," Hwang said, adding that Kim's regime serves Beijing's interests by helping keep U.S. influence in the region at bay.

Hwang said the best-case scenario would be if the North pursued economic openness and reform in trying to rebuild its dismal economy, which he said would likely lead eventually to Kim's overthrow and naturally resolve the nuclear dispute.

But Hwang doubts that will happen. "Kim Jong Il actually fears Chinese-style economic reform and openness coming to North Korea," he said.

U.S. Defector Ends Silence About Life In N. Korea (WT)

By Andrew Salmon

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

PUSAN, South Korea -- Unrepentant and professing support for communism, the last living American defector in North Korea has spoken out publicly for the first time about his life in the nation and his motivations for defecting -- on celluloid.

DOJ_NMG_0082743

"I'm telling you a story I never told anyone," James "Comrade Joe" Dresnok says in the film "Crossing the Line," which had its world premiere Monday at South Korea's Pusan International Film Festival. "I have never regretted coming to [North Korea]. I feel at home."

Made by British filmmakers in North Korea, the documentary sheds light on a unique Cold War story: that of an underprivileged, despairing and desperate American who finds contentment in North Korea.

Mr. Dresnok, an Army private from Norfolk, also acknowledges difficulties he faced, and the film contrasts his testimony with that of U.S. veterans and of fellow defector Charles Jenkins, who declined to criticize the regime until he had escaped it.

Mr. Dresnok, born in 1941, was the product of a broken home. After his parents' divorce, he was sent to an orphanage that he describes as "a living hell." Enlisting at 17, he suffered a failed marriage before being posted to the tense inter-Korean border.

There, between dangerous patrols, he spent his pay on prostitutes. Facing disciplinary action after visiting a girlfriend against orders, he defected to the North through perilous minefields in 1962.

"I didn't care if I lived or died," he says.

Captured, he and three fellow U.S. defectors were feted as propaganda trophies and put to work creating propaganda material.

"We took great pride in it," Mr. Dresnok said. "He'd found la-la land," counters a former U.S. officer.

Life under Asian communism initially was hard for the uneducated Southerner. "I didn't want to stay," he said, citing racism. "I didn't think I could adapt."

In 1966, he and his fellow defectors sought asylum at Pyongyang's Soviet Embassy. Rejected, they underwent intense re-education.

"I got to think like this, act like this," he said, adding that he learned North Korea's official Juche ideology and its "lofty virtues."

In 1972, the four received citizenship. In 1978, they achieved local fame acting out the parts of evil capitalists in a spy-film series, "Nameless Heroes." They also taught English.

The film contrasts the watery grays of Pyongyang with the rustic hues of Mr. Dresnok's native Virginia. He is seen fishing and drinking, visiting his tailor and celebrating his youngest son's birthday in his small apartment. He has married twice in the North, to a Romanian and to a Togolese.

"I take pride in having a son at college," he says. His blond son, James, who speaks English with a Russian accent, is at a foreign-language school. "In America, I don't believe I could afford it."

The most emotional moment is when he sobs, saying, "I swore that in my life I would never abandon my children."

His comment reflects one by Mr. Jenkins, a former Army sergeant who left the North with his Japanese wife and two children with the assistance of the Japanese government in 2004. Mr. Jenkins worried that the foreign-language schools his daughters attended were recruiting grounds for spies, and said that was his motivation for escaping.

Mr. Dresnok takes the opposite view. He angrily disputes the assertions of the former sergeant, and hints at an affair with Mr. Jenkins' Japanese wife. "I'd like to kill [him]," he snarls.

Today, Mr. Dresnok's life is, by North Korean standards, privileged.

During the deadly famines of the late 1990s, "Korean people starved to death, but I got rice rations," he says. "The government is going to take care of me until my dying day."

He appears cheerful, though he is missing his front teeth. It is not clear whether this is related to beatings Mr. Jenkins claimed U.S. defectors suffered. What is clear is Mr. Dresnok is seriously ill from heavy drinking and smoking. The two other U.S. defectors -- Pvt. Larry Allen Abshier and Cpl. Jerry Wayne Parish -- both died from natural causes, he says.

Mr. Dresnok received no financial benefit from being filmed, "apart from the odd bottle of hooch," said the film's co-producer, Nick Bonner, who runs Beijing-based Koryo Tours, which takes tourists to North Korea.

Mr. Bonner said the filmmakers interviewed Mr. Dresnok without government minders being present, and were not censored. At only one point in the film, in front of the American spy ship USS Pueblo, captured in 1968, does Mr. Dresnok refuse to be filmed.

DOJ_NMG_0082744

Mr. Bonner also co-produced 2002's "The Game of Their Lives" about the North's 1966 World Cup soccer team, and 2004's "A State of Mind" about two gymnasts preparing for Pyongyang's mass games, a nationalistic spectacle of gymnastics.

The film's rights have been sold to Korea and Japan, said co-producer Paul Yi, who added that he hoped the film would play at the Sundance Film Festival in the United States.

A spokesman for U.S. Forces Korea said by telephone that he was unfamiliar with Mr. Dresnok's case, but expected that if he ever left the North, he would be treated like Mr. Jenkins was.

In 2004, Mr. Jenkins was court-martialed but set free after 30 days of confinement, on the basis that he had suffered enough.

Letters To The Editor (WT)

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

'Nuclear disarmament must be an urgent priority'

The government of the Islamic Republic of Iran strongly rejects any comparison of Iran's nuclear program with other countries'.Iran's nuclear program is legal, fully within the framework of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, peaceful and transparent ("North Korea and Iran," Editorial, Oct. 11).

After more than 2200 days of inspection of Iran's nuclear facilities, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) has concluded that there is no evidence of diversion of nuclear material to military objectives. The latest report by the IAEA's Director-General, Dr. Mohammad El Baradei, dated August 31, states: "Iran has been providing the Agency with access to nuclear material and facilities, and has provided the required reports."

Iran's leadership has repeatedly denounced the manufacturing, stockpiling and use of nuclear weapons on moral, religious and political grounds. Iran is convinced that the proliferation of nuclear weapons is harmful to the cause of world peace and stability.

Iran has called for a nuclear-weapons free zone in the Middle East and has also expressed concerns about the lack of commitment of certain state parties to the Non-Proliferation Treaty regarding their obligations to disarm.

Iran believe that the absence of meaningful and global nuclear disarmament must be an urgent priority of the international community.

Unfortunately, these important facts about Iran are often ignored in the U.S. media and, instead, Iran has been subjected to a massive campaign of deliberate disinformation. We urge the respected members of the media to refrain from drawing unfounded comparisons between Iran and other countries and to keep the above-stated facts about Iran in consideration when reporting on Iran.

M.A. MOHAMMADI
Press secretary
Mission of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations
NewYork City

Bush Supports Croatia Membership In NATO (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

President Bush gave a boost Tuesday to Croatia's aspirations to join NATO, saying it should be admitted to the Western alliance within two years.

Bush said he would recommend the 2008 timetable when he attends a NATO summit next month in Riga, Latvia. He also said he supports Croatia's membership in the European Union.

The president expressed his views during an Oval Office meeting with Croatian Prime Minister Ivo Sanader. "I consider the prime minister a friend; I consider Croatia a friend, as well," Bush said.

The president said he has heard Croatia is one of the most beautiful places on Earth and that he would like to visit sometime. "About the only question we disagreed was whether Croatia or the United States had the most beautiful coastline," Sanader said.

DOJ_NMG_0082745

One problem facing Sanader is opposition at home to NATO membership, with opinion polls showing 30 percent of the population against it. Some Croatians claim being a part of NATO would make it a terror target.

While prospects that Croatia eventually will join NATO look good, its hopes of admission to the European Union are less promising.

Sanader said this month he wants EU membership to be fast-tracked and feels his country will be ready for membership by 2008.

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso said there could be no more EU enlargements after Romania and Bulgaria join Jan. 1 until the union has resolved the future of its stalled constitution.

Abbas Threatens To Dismiss Hamas Government (NYT)

By Greg Myre

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 17 — The president of the Palestinian Authority, Mahmoud Abbas, warned Tuesday that the current Palestinian political crisis was intolerable, and suggested he would dismiss the Hamas-led government if the rival factions could not agree soon on a national unity government.

"To maintain the status quo is impossible," Mr. Abbas said in remarks broadcast on Palestinian television. "As the person in charge, I am obligated to consider all options that could get us out of this crisis."

Mr. Abbas's speech, delivered from the West Bank city of Ramallah, was the clearest signal yet that he was prepared to act against the Hamas government. With Israel and Western governments cutting off the flow of money to the Palestinian Authority, the Hamas government has barely functioned since coming to power more than six months ago.

Mr. Abbas said he still sought a national unity government that would include his secular Fatah movement and Hamas, the Islamic radical group. The two parties agreed on such an arrangement more than a month ago, but the talks broke down over issues that include the recognition of Israel, which Hamas rejects.

Mr. Abbas said that if no agreement was reached soon he might dismiss the government and replace it, at least temporarily, with technocrats.

"I have the right to dismiss the government," he declared. He then went on to say that a "government of technocrats would be the simplest and most practical solution."

But Hamas could resist such a move, and the Palestinian Basic Law, which effectively serves as a constitution, is somewhat vague on how to resolve political disputes.

There is also the fear that a political showdown between Mr. Abbas's Fatah movement and Hamas would add to tensions among the heavily armed supporters of both groups, who have fought street battles in the Gaza Strip in recent weeks.

"Civil war is the only taboo," Mr. Abbas said. "But we have other options, and I am studying them."

He set no deadlines for a decision. But there has been speculation that he may be prepared to act soon after the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, which concludes next week.

Meanwhile, in violence on Tuesday, Israeli troops shot dead five Palestinians in three separate confrontations in the West Bank, according to the Palestinian security officials and the Israeli military.

Soldiers killed an Islamic Jihad militant, Muhammad Zakarneh, in the town of Qabatiya, according to the Israeli military and the Palestinians. Also in Qabatiya, two Palestinians throwing stones at army vehicles were shot dead, according to the Palestinians. The military said it was aware of only one Palestinian death, and the man was believed to be a militant.

In the nearby town of Nablus, soldiers fired on a wanted militant in a car, killing him and another person in the vehicle, according to the military and Palestinians.

Israeli Forces Conducting Raids Kill Four Palestinians In West Bank (WP)

By Scott Wilson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 17 -- Israeli military forces operating in the West Bank killed four Palestinians on Tuesday during arrest operations that turned violent in two volatile cities.

DOJ_NMG_0082746

Among the dead were at least two Palestinian gunmen affiliated with the armed wing of Fatah, the secular nationalist movement, and the radical group Islamic Jihad. Palestinian security officials said the dead also included at least one civilian.

The northern West Bank has become a focal point of Israeli security concerns in recent months, emerging as a stronghold of Islamic Jihad, the most radical militia at war with the Jewish state. The operations marked a shift by the military, which has concentrated most offensive operations in the Gaza Strip since the June 25 capture of an Israeli army corporal by several armed groups including the military wing of the governing Hamas movement.

The operations came as Ghazi Hamad, a senior Hamas official, published his second critique of Palestinian society in two months. In a column for the daily newspaper al-Ayyam, Hamad, a senior adviser to Prime Minister Ismail Haniyeh, asked if violence had become "a Palestinian disease."

Hamad raised the question after sectarian clashes in Gaza and the West Bank that in recent weeks have killed more than 12 Palestinians and wounded scores. He asked whether violence had become "a culture implanted in our bodies and our flesh," adding that it "has taken away the language of brotherhood and replaced it with arms."

"Shouldn't we be ashamed of this ugly behavior, which scandalizes us before our people and before the world?" he wrote from Gaza.

The Israeli military reported Tuesday the discovery of a tunnel near Gaza's border with Egypt, through which Palestinian militias apparently smuggled guns into the strip. The military said it was the 13th tunnel uncovered in the past three months as armed groups attempt to build their arsenals during the Israeli offensive.

At 7 a.m., an Israeli military unit entered the West Bank town of Qabatiya on an arrest operation. Israeli military officials said soldiers fired on a group of Palestinian gunmen, killing one. The man was identified as Mohammed Zakarneh, 18, of Islamic Jihad.

A few hours later, military officials said, a riot broke out as Israeli soldiers attempted a second arrest in the town. The soldiers were pelted with stones and cinder blocks, military officials said, and responded by firing rubber bullets toward the crowd.

Palestinian officials said Hani Khalil Kmeil, 20, was killed. Israeli military officials said they were investigating the report.

The final incident occurred in Nablus when Israeli soldiers fired on a car carrying a member of the al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades, Fatah's military wing. Israeli military officials said the man, wanted for arrest, was killed, along with the driver, whose connection to the militia was unclear.

Blair Criticizes Veils As 'Mark Of Separation' (NYT)

By Alan Cowell

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

LONDON, Oct. 17 — Prime Minister Tony Blair joined a passionate and increasingly contentious debate on Tuesday over the full-face veils worn by some British Muslim women, calling it a "mark of separation."

It was the first time Mr. Blair had so explicitly backed Jack Straw, the leader of the House of Commons, who raised Muslim ire this month by saying he did not believe that women should wear the full-face veil, a headdress with only a narrow slit for the eyes. Mr. Straw had asked Muslim women meeting with him to remove their veils, arguing that it prevented communication and set the wearer apart.

"It is a mark of separation, and that is why it makes other people from outside the community feel uncomfortable," Mr. Blair said at a regular news conference, echoing some of Mr. Straw's sentiments.

His remarks reflected a sense that British society is heading toward ever deeper fissures between Muslims and non-Muslims, evoking questions about the nation's readiness to embrace Muslims, and Muslims' willingness to adapt.

The discussion mirrors earlier public disputes in France, Turkey and elsewhere about head scarves, though in Britain it is largely limited to the use of the full-face veil, the niqab.

"No one wants to say that people don't have the right to do it," Mr. Blair said. "That is to take it too far. But I think we need to confront this issue about how we integrate people properly into our society."

DOJ_NMG_0082747

There were signs that the dispute had spread farther across Europe. In an interview in Italy, Prime Minister Romano Prodi was quoted Tuesday as saying that women should not be hidden behind veils.

In Muslim societies, the full veil is sometimes worn to shield a woman from the view of men outside her immediate family. The debate about its use among a small number of British Muslims has crystallized around Aishah Azmi, a teaching assistant suspended by a local council for refusing to remove her full-face veil during class in the presence of male teachers.

Mr. Blair said he could "see the reason" for Mrs. Azmi to be suspended from her job at a Church of England school in Dewsbury, Yorkshire, where there is a substantial Muslim minority. Within hours, her lawyers issued a statement accusing Mr. Blair of interfering in a labor tribunal case and demanding a retraction.

"We have to deal with the debate," Mr. Blair said. "People want to know that the Muslim community in particular, but actually all minority communities, have got the balance right between integration and multi-culturalism."

The debate is characterized by Muslims as a symbol of the stigma they face among the non-Muslim majority.

Muhammad Abdul Bari, the secretary general of the Muslim Council of Britain, said in an open letter that some Muslims had been considering changing their names "to avoid anti-Muslim remarks."

"This is what happens when a community is singled out by those at the helm of affairs," he said.

Non-Muslims say the veil-wearing shows a reluctance among the estimated 1.6 million Muslims — 3 percent of the population — to compromise for the sake of social harmony. David Davis, the Conservative opposition spokesman on home affairs, said last weekend that British Muslims risked "voluntary apartheid" by displays of separateness like the full veil.

The gulf has been widening since the London bombings by four British Muslims on July 7, 2005, but the argument has sharpened in recent weeks. After Mr. Straw questioned the wearing of the niqab in early October, a government education minister, Phil Woolas, went further last weekend, calling for Mrs. Azmi, the teaching assistant, to be dismissed. Other government ministers, now including Mr. Blair, have joined the debate.

The discussion spills over into Britain's broader embroilment in the campaign against terrorism and the war in Iraq. Mr. Blair and others say Muslims must do more to police their own ranks, while some Muslims say Britain's deployment in Iraq and Afghanistan accelerates the radicalization of young Muslims like the London bombers.

Last week Britain's new army commander, Gen. Sir Richard Dannatt, said British troops should be pulled out from Iraq "some time soon."

But Mr. Blair said Tuesday: "If we walk away before the job is done from either of those two countries, we will leave a situation in which the very people we are fighting everywhere, including the extremism in our own country, are heartened and emboldened, and we can't afford that to happen. So we have got to see that job through."

Council Seat Still Undecided After 22 Ballots (NYT)

By Warren Hoge

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 17 — Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year lagged Tuesday for a second straight day, but Guatemala, the persistent leader after 22 ballots, was unable to win enough votes to secure the position.

The General Assembly recessed Tuesday night for 24 hours to ponder a way out of the deadlock, with diplomats suggesting that it might be time for the Latin American group to switch to a compromise candidate.

But neither country was prepared to step aside.

"We still have a considerable lead over our competitor, and under normal circumstances our competitor would stand down graciously," said Gert Rosenthal, the foreign minister of Guatemala, "but for reasons well known, he's not willing to do that."

Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said, "We have had to fight a very uneven battle, with constant false accusations made against us, and we have kept up the fight until now and we will continue the fight."

The setback was particularly stinging for Venezuela, whose president, Hugo Chávez, has made the contest a centerpiece of his continuing campaign against Washington, financing it liberally with oil proceeds, promoting it with personal appearances around the world and frequently predicting that Venezuela would prevail.

DOJ_NMG_0082748

In keeping with that, Mr. Arias Cárdenas has repeatedly said that this was not an argument between "brother" Latin nations, but an effort to liberate the United Nations from United States' "imposition."

Mr. Rosenthal complained: "Venezuela clearly is not doing well, but they want to bring us down with them as the proxy for the United States. It is very unfair to us. Washington did not run our campaign. We did all the work, and we have a majority of the votes."

Mr. Arias Cárdenas said his country was not being "stubborn" but was sacrificing itself to represent poor and weak countries against the "blackmail" of the United States.

He held up the front page of El País, the Spanish daily, which showed a picture of John R. Bolton, the American ambassador, leaning over and consulting with Mr. Rosenthal.

"This is the pressure we are fighting," he said. "Why doesn't Bolton come to this microphone and declare that the United States will remove the pressure, will withdraw the money, and then countries will have the liberty to vote their conscience."

In response, Mr. Bolton said: "Look, we have made our position clear in a very low key way. It is motivated by our concern for Venezuela's behavior, and that's another example of it."

Asked about the photo with Mr. Bolton, Mr. Rosenthal said: "I don't think there is anything conspiratorial about it. Yesterday, I must have been faced with 100 ambassadors, and he was one of them."

The two countries are competing for a two-year term in the seat being vacated by Argentina, and to win it, one of them must reach 125 votes, which is two-thirds of those voting. Guatemala had held to an average of 104 and Venezuela 77.

"It's true that the positions right now seem to be stuck in the same place," Mr. Rosenthal said. "The bottom line is that we still are not prepared to step down, given the lead we have, and Thursday we can have another go at it."

Mr. Bolton said the United States normally steered clear of contests at the United Nations involving regional groups but had become involved in this one out of concern that Venezuela might become a disruptive presence on the Security Council.

"You can draw one conclusion from the results," Mr. Bolton said with evident satisfaction, "that is, that Venezuela is not going to win."

Venezuela Stymied Again In U.N. Vote (WP)

By Colum Lynch, Juan Forero And Bill Brubaker

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 17 -- Venezuela was stymied for a second straight day in its bid to win a seat on the U.N. Security Council, a result that has shocked diplomats who expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage.

Guatemala led Venezuela in each of the 12 rounds of secret voting held by the General Assembly on Tuesday. On Monday, Guatemala won nine of the first 10 rounds. But neither country has secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina on Jan. 1 in the open Latin American seat on the 15-nation council.

The voting is scheduled to continue Thursday morning.

Delegates at the United Nations once predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat. But the opening ballot Monday showed Guatemala ahead 114 to 74 . Venezuela gained votes through the day but never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly.

On Tuesday, Venezuela could muster no more than 85 votes in any single round. Guatemala attracted as many as 112 votes but consistently fell a dozen or more votes short of the required total in each round.

Venezuela's showing has come as a relief to the United States, which has lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala. Chavez's government, U.S. officials warned, would play a destructive role on the council, lending its support to those countries, including Iran, Sudan and North Korea, that have defied the United Nations.

It also represented a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East.

Chavez may have undercut his country's chances with a provocative speech last month before the General Assembly, in which he described President Bush as "the devil." And once-solid support for Venezuela in South America, from countries

DOJ_NMG_0082749

including Chile and Paraguay, wavered after Chavez's government entered into a military pact with Bolivia, which has lost territory to both those countries.

The United States, Britain, China, Russia and France enjoy permanent membership on the 15-member Security Council. The other 10 seats are distributed regionally for two-year terms; a vote by the General Assembly fills five seats each year. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions.

But the deadlock over the Latin American seat raised the prospect of a long election and that a compromise candidate--possibly Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Uruguay or Chile--might enter the race. Mexico and Cuba received single votes on some ballots Monday.

Chavez has been hostile to Washington for years, but he has been particularly antagonistic since the White House offered tacit support for a 2002 coup that briefly removed him from power. Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cardenas, characterized the race as a challenge between a fearless champion of the developing world and the world's lone superpower.

"We are not competing with a brother country. We are competing with the biggest power on the planet," he said.

Some delegates said Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol.

For those who view the General Assembly chamber as "a very sacrosanct place," Chavez's performance exhibited "bad taste," said Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga. "It can be a platform for the battle of ideas but not for the vilification of one country."

Mahiga said, however, that Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and "swayed" others to vote against it.

"It's a double-edged sword," he said. The race was "perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela."

Alberto Garrido, an author and analyst in Caracas who has written several books on Chavez, said the vote is a serious setback for Chavez's campaign to project Venezuelan influence beyond Latin America.

Venezuela has bought foreign debt from Argentina, sold crude oil at cut-rate prices to smaller Caribbean islands and provided aid to Africa--all efforts designed, in part, to counter U.S. influence.

"This is a big setback in Chavez's strategy," said Garrido, whose latest book, "Chavez's Wars," deals with the president's conflicts with the Bush administration and other foes. "He had a plan to become the institutionalized voice of the south, if he had gotten that seat. This is a blow, perhaps the biggest blow in his geopolitical strategy."

In Venezuela, the government's failure to secure a seat was called "an embarrassing defeat" by Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election. The president retains the support of a majority of Venezuelans, recent polls have shown, but opponents accuse him of ignoring spiraling crime, chronic unemployment and poverty while he focuses on making a name for himself abroad.

Chavez has spent much of his presidency outside Venezuela. But since July, as the Security Council campaign has built, his travel schedule has become feverish, with trips to Russia, China, Vietnam, Iran and Belarus.

The Venezuelan government's argument that it would be a voice for those countries suffering at the hands of U.S. imperialism did not strike a chord with enough nations, said Milos Alcalay, a former Venezuelan ambassador to the United Nations.

"To argue that Venezuela would go to the Security Council to be the counterweight against imperialism didn't mesh with the philosophy that this is a body that aims to find things in common," said Alcalay, who resigned his post because of opposition to Chavez's policies.

"This was firstly a rejection of combative language, but it was also a rejection of Venezuela's claim to be the voice of those who do not have a voice, of Africa, the nonaligned," he said. "And really, they do have a voice. Africa elected South Africa as its spokesman."

Forero reported from Quito, Ecuador. Brubaker reported from Washington.

Un Seats Continues To Elude Chávez (FT)

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082750

A second full day of voting at the United Nations General Assembly on Tuesday failed to decide whether anti-US Venezuela or pro-US Guatemala would win a seat on the Security Council.

Neither managed to get the two-thirds majority needed for victory, although Guatemala won the majority of votes by a significant margin. In a day that saw both sides' fortunes rise and fall, Guatemala won 102 votes against Venezuela's 77 in the 12th round. Diplomats said the situation was deadlocked.

The voting is a setback for Venezuela's President Hugo Chávez, who in recent months has travelled extensively and invested heavily in an attempt to win support for his country's bid.

"It is a tremendous blow to Venezuela," said Juan Tokatlian, a Buenos Aires-based international relations specialist. "Their votes have fallen well short of what they expected."

The stalemate could continue for the next few days. Ecuador convened an informal discussion between Latin American countries for today but no formal meeting was scheduled. Voting resumes on Thursday. Guatemala said its bottom line was that it was still not prepared to step down.

On Monday, Guatemala started with a clear lead, then fell level with Venezuela, before recovering its majority. On Tuesday, it swung between 100 and 112 votes, against between 75 and 85 for Venezuela. Guatemala needed between 120 to 125 votes to win, depending on abstentions.

Venezuela indicated it could withdraw its candidacy if Guatemala also withdrew, and the US publicly advocated a fair vote without exerting pressure.

The impasse has prompted other Latin American countries to suggest regional talks on a way to avoid a recurrence of divisions that afflicted the region at the height of the cold war.

In 1979 it took four months and 155 rounds of votes to resolve protracted deadlock between Cuba and Colombia. That contest was eventually resolved only after the intervention of Kurt Waldheim, then secretary-general of the United Nations, and the nomination of Mexico as a compromise candidate.

Mr Tokatlian said he expected Brazil, Argentina and Chile to begin efforts to broker a solution.

In UN Political Drama, It's All About The US (CSM)

By Howard Lafranchi

The Christian Science Monitor, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, N.Y.

In the war of Hugo Chávez versus George W. Bush, Venezuela versus the United States, and anti- Americanism versus American leadership, the latest battle is ... a draw.

In marathon voting at the 192-country United Nations General Assembly that continued midday Tuesday, Venezuela had not won a coveted seat on the 15-member Security Council. Mr. Chávez's trash talk about Mr. Bush from the same General Assembly hall a month ago has not won him the support he needs to claim one of the Council's 10 rotating seats -a post from which he had hoped to goad "the imperial power," or "the master of the house," as he is wont to say.

But neither has the US been able to definitively squash Venezuela by assuring the election of Guatemala, its favored candidate, to the open two-year position. The writing on the wall was getting clearer: Neither country seems likely to win the rotating seat reserved for Latin America. Speculation intensified over possible replacement "consensus" candidates.

Yet the stalemate also has deeper roots and explanations, to listen to delegates as they filed out of the hall after each ballot, or to UN officials milling around to see how the vote was going.

For some, it is a result of the fault lines that still divide the world more than three years after debate about invading Iraq. Surveys show the US remains deeply unpopular in much of the world, and the General Assembly voting reflects that.

But for others, it is more a reflection of widespread ambivalence - and perhaps fatigue - toward both the camp that wants to make a point of standing up to the US, and the one that is seen to be too closely aligned with it.

"There is a whiff of the cold war to this, and people don't want to see the UN go back to that paralysis," said one UN official observing the vote, who spoke on condition of anonymity. "My guess is that a fair number of countries don't want either side to get the upper hand."

DOJ_NMG_0082751

Many delegates expressed surprise that Venezuela, a major oil producer that worked hard for months to win votes, never overtook Guatemala in the first day of balloting. The common explanation offered was that Chávez's depiction of Bush as "the devil" in his speech to the General Assembly in September had cost him support - despite applause and titters at the time - because it raised concerns of a Security Council bogged down in polemics.

"When it comes down to it, a polarizer is not a vote-getter," said another UN official, who also spoke on condition of anonymity.

After 14 secret ballots by midday Tuesday, Guatemala stood at 108 votes - well short of the two-thirds majority (128 votes) needed. Venezuela had 76. Those numbers had fluctuated over the course of ballots, but they were basically the same as the original vote Monday.

In all, the General Assembly actually had to fill five rotating Security Council seats, although the other four slots were decided without controversy on the first ballot. South Africa, Indonesia, Belgium, and Italy are to fill the seats of their respective regions in January.

But the Latin American seat was a different story, with stakeholders from both sides indicating early on they were ready for a long fight.

"All I can say is that back in 2000, I spent 31 days in Florida," said John Bolton, the US ambassador to the UN, at one point on Monday, referring to his role in the legal wrangling that ultimately won the presidency for Bush. "This has just begun."

Mr. Bolton's words suggest the importance the US is putting in the outcome.

By the seventh vote on Monday, talk had shifted to the goodies the candidates were passing out to secure any wavering votes: chocolates with "Venezuela" wrappers from one side, woven friendship bracelets from the other.

But others alluded to much more heavy-handed tactics than those quaint campaign tools. Venezuela's ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cárdenas, said the people of the world were "resisting with dignity the pressures of the imperial power." He claimed the US was seeking to sway the vote by issuing both promises of aid for supporting Guatemala and threats of financial retaliation against any developing country siding with Venezuela.

Yet other diplomats referred to Chávez's nearly two-year-long campaign to win a Council seat and noted that Chávez, as leader of a major oil- producing nation, had signed numerous bilateral trade pacts while pursuing his campaign. As one diplomat noted in a tongue-in-cheek explanation for the sudden spurt in support for Venezuela in one ballot: "They upped the ante - now it's a full tanker in every port!"

Yet kidding aside, some diplomats noted there is precedent to suggest that the balloting might not be nearing a quick denouement. UN officials did some digging and found that in 1979, another vote on a Security Council seat - again involving Latin America's slot - had taken 155 ballots stretching from October to January.

In that case, a battle pitting Cuba against Colombia was resolved when Mexico finally emerged as a compromise candidate.

While Venezuela's ambassador didn't want to hear any talk of a consensus candidate to break a deadlock, the names of nations like Uruguay, Costa Rica, and the Dominican Republic floated around the hall.

And Mexico's ambassador, Enrique Berruga, said that Mexico was pressing for a meeting of Latin American countries Tuesday, to find a solution to the deadlock.

At the same time, Guatemalan officials insisted they were in the fight to stay. But their delegation's leader suggested Monday afternoon that he understood a continuing stalemate could not be allowed to go on forever.

"We are not obstinate," said Guatemala's foreign minister, Gert Rosenthal, at the end of voting Monday. "If after two, three, four days, neither country has arrived at the two-thirds needed, logically we have to consider a third candidate."

And then he continued with words that, either by design or not, contrasted with the politicking that has dominated the voting. "This has never been a national crusade [for us] to be on the Security Council." Noting that the UN spearheaded the peace process that ended Guatemala's civil war in 1996, he added, "We are giving back to the UN what the UN gave to Guatemala."

Guatemala Leads But Can't Land U.N. Seat (AP-Y)

By Nick Wadhams

DOJ_NMG_0082752

AP, October 18, 2006

Guatemala failed repeatedly to muster the necessary votes to beat out Venezuela for a Latin American seat on the U.N. Security Council, prompting diplomats on Tuesday to demand a compromise candidate.

Both have so far refused and the U.N. General Assembly scheduled yet more rounds of voting on Thursday by its 192 member nations. That left a day off for Latin American nations to try to find a solution.

In the 22nd round of voting, Guatemala garnered 102 votes to Venezuela's 77. That result, similar to that of many of the previous rounds during the last two days, was 23 votes short of the two-thirds needed to win, and it now appeared that neither would be able to bridge the gap.

"It's obvious that the General Assembly is sharply divided and we are facing a deadlock in this election," said the Arab League's U.N. representative Yahya Mahmassani. "We look forward to the group of Latin American and Caribbean states to find a solution to this impasse, with the acquiescence and acceptance of the two candidates."

Yet neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election.

Venezuela's U.N. Ambassador Francisco Arias Cardenas complained that the United States pressed countries worldwide to prevent Venezuela from winning a seat on the 15-nation council.

"We are fighting against the first power of the world, the owners of the universe," Arias Cardenas said. "We're happy, we're strong and we will continue."

Roy Chaderton, the Venezuelan diplomat who played a key role in his country's campaign for the seat, said the results were only a minor setback in the long struggle against U.S. efforts to dominate international affairs.

"This battle will prepare us for another battle within the international community," Chaderton told Venezuelan state television Sunday.

The results were seen as a setback for Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez, who had lobbied hard in capitals around the world, offering millions of petrodollars in aid.

Diplomats said his bombastic speech to the General Assembly last month, when Chavez railed against the United States and called President Bush "the devil," may have hurt Venezuela's chances.

The vote, however, also reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, Washington's preferred candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public U.S. campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala.

After Monday's balloting, Rosenthal said his nation was an "independent voice" that would vote according to its own policies.

The record number of ballots for a Security Council seat occurred in 1979, when the General Assembly held 154 unsuccessful votes to choose between Cuba and Colombia. Mexico was then put forward and won in the 155th round.

Possible other candidates include Uruguay, Costa Rica, Mexico and the Dominican Republic.

Venezuela has served four times on the Security Council. Guatemala has never had a seat but is a leading contributor of troops to U.N. peacekeeping missions.

The 10 non-permanent seats on the council are filled by the regional groups for two-year stretches. The other five are occupied by the veto-wielding permanent members: Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States.

Venezuela Trails In Early Voting For Seat On Security Council (MCT)

By Pablo Bachelet

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS - U.S.-backed Guatemala got the upper hand in a seesaw tussle Monday to secure a seat on the U.N. Security Council, dealing a surprising blow to Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez's ambitions to lead a worldwide anti-Washington front.

But in 10 rounds of voting Guatemala fell short of the two-thirds majority needed to win the seat, reserved for a Latin American nation, raising the specter of a lengthy battle that eventually could lead to a compromise candidacy.

DOJ_NMG_0082753

Venezuelan officials blamed U.S. pressures for blocking their bid to secure a seat that brings international prestige and a voice on such key issues as the nuclear standoffs with Iran and North Korea.

Francisco Arias, Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, said Washington was exerting "grotesque, obscene" pressures on U.N. members to vote for Guatemala, and he vowed his country would fight on.

"Venezuela is staying; Venezuela is by no means pulling out," he said after the fourth round of voting, adding that Washington was campaigning against his country as if "we were inventing a nuclear bomb."

The leftist Chavez has been a steady and strident critic of the Bush administration, and a victory in the Security Council race would give him a strong voice in Latin American regional affairs.

Most analysts had expected Venezuela to outpoll Guatemala in the election, one of the most disputed in Security Council history. Chavez had traveled the globe in search of votes, touting himself as a strong voice opposed to Washington. U.S. officials have complained that Chavez has been using his oil wealth to expand his influence.

But diplomats privately said Chavez hurt Venezuela in a speech last month at the U.N. General Assembly, in which he called President Bush "a devil."

Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal, who attended the session, told reporters after the 10th ballot that his country would maintain its candidacy for now but would be willing later to consider a compromise.

"We're going to see how things evolve in the next day or two," he said. More rounds of voting are expected Tuesday.

Although the vote was secret, many South American and Caribbean nations, as well as African and Arab nations, were known to be backing Venezuela, while Washington and most European and Central America nations were supporting Guatemala. Chile, Ecuador and Peru abstained in the first round but didn't say how they voted in the later ballots.

The winner will succeed Argentina in a two-year term on the Security Council that begins in January 2007.

Guatemala won the early rounds of balloting and by the third round secured 116 votes, just eight short of the two-thirds needed to win.

Venezuelan diplomats fanned out in the cavernous hall, with Arias methodically greeting each delegation several times. Former Venezuelan Foreign Minister Roy Chaderton, designated by Chavez as a special envoy for the U.N. campaign, also worked the aisles.

On occasion, the Venezuelan and U.S. diplomats would politely ignore each other as they bumped into one another during their lobbying runs. U.S. Ambassador John Bolton and the assistant secretary of state for western hemispheric affairs, Thomas Shannon, were seen chatting up other delegates.

"In the year 2000, I spent 31 days in Florida," Bolton told reporters at one point, referring to the long U.S. presidential election recount. "This has just begun."

The delegates' tables soon became a clutter of pamphlets, with the Chavez delegation dominating the literature. One Venezuelan handout reminded diplomats that their vote was secret and that Venezuela represented "independence."

"Raise your voice against imposition," the brochure urged.

Delegates also received a small bag with sweets from Venezuela, while Guatemalan diplomats handed out an embroidered wristband.

On the sixth round, Venezuela and Guatemala tied at 93 votes, and the Venezuelan delegation erupted in a loud applause. But Guatemala reversed the tide and by the 10th round it obtained 110 votes against 77 for Venezuela.

Monday's election recalled the 154-round standoff between Cuba and Colombia in 1979, which finally ushered in Mexico as a consensus candidate.

In Caracas, Venezuelan Vice President Jose Vicente Rangel said his country had demonstrated the firmness of its foreign policy in the face of "pressure" and "bribes" from the U.S. delegation. "We are confronting the empire," he said.

But Chavez's main opponent in the Dec. 3 presidential election, Manuel Rosales, described Venezuela's failure to win the seat as a "democratic whipping for those who do not understand that the world is advancing towards freedom and democracy."

Special correspondent Phil Gunson in Caracas contributed to this report.

A Model Of Modern Vitality, France Devises A Baby Boom (WP)

DOJ_NMG_0082754

By Molly Moore

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

JUMEAUVILLE, France -- When the municipal day-care center ran out of space because of a local baby boom, the town government gave Maylis Staub and her husband $200 a month to defray the cost of a "maternal assistant" to care for their two children.

When Staub delivered twins last December -- her third and fourth children -- the nation not only increased their tax deductions and child allowances, the government-owned French train system offered 40 percent discounts off tickets for the parents and the children until they reach their 18th birthdays.

"The government favors families a lot," said Staub, a 35-year-old project manager for a French cellphone company. "They understand that families are the future. It's great for us."

While falling birthrates threaten to undermine economies and social stability across much of an aging Europe, French fertility rates are increasing. France now has the second-highest fertility rate in Europe -- 1.94 children born per woman, exceeded slightly by Ireland's rate of 1.99. The U.S. fertility rate is 2.01 children.

In many European countries, park benches are filled with elderly residents. In France, parks overflow with boisterous children, making it an international model for countries struggling with the threat of zero population growth. In recent months, officials from Japan, Thailand and neighboring Germany have traveled to France to study its reproductive secrets.

But the propensity of women here to have more babies has little to do with notions of French romance or the population's formerly strong religious ties to the Roman Catholic Church.

France heavily subsidizes children and families from pregnancy to young adulthood with liberal maternity leaves and part-time work laws for women. The government also covers some child-care costs of toddlers up to 3 years old and offers free child-care centers from age 3 to kindergarten, in addition to tax breaks and discounts on transportation, cultural events and shopping.

This summer, the government -- concerned that French women still were not producing enough children to guarantee a full replacement generation -- very publicly urged French women to have even more babies. A new law provides more maternity leave and benefits, tax credits and other incentives for families who have a third child. During a year-long leave after the birth of the third child, mothers will receive $960 a month from the government, twice the allowance for the second child.

A century ago, France was one of the first European countries to face a declining population. Since then, almost every elected French government -- regardless of party -- has instituted laws that encourage bigger families and make it easier for women to keep their jobs while raising children.

"Politicians realized they had to encourage people to have more babies if they didn't want to live in a country of old people," said France Prioux, director of research for France's National Institute of Demographic Studies.

Most of the subsidies and allowances are income-based, giving low-income families the most help. But higher-income families also receive substantial benefits so that only a fraction of a working mother's salary goes to child-care costs.

In Jumeauville, a rural hamlet of picturesque stone houses and about 500 inhabitants a 45-minute drive west of Paris, the Staubs are part of a trend most European countries crave to emulate: expanding families fleeing the cities and suburbs in search of larger houses and gardens, helping to replenish the village's declining and aging population of farmers.

When Staub became pregnant with twins last year, the family moved out of their cramped apartment in suburban Paris and into a renovated stone farmhouse with massive plate-glass windows and exposed wood beam ceilings in Jumeauville, which translates in English as Twin City.

Staub, a slender woman with an animated face framed by honey-colored hair that brushes her shoulders, took a year off from her job at SFR, a major cellphone company, collecting monthly maternity leave benefits and a guarantee that her job would be waiting for her when she returned.

Under French law, a woman can opt not to work or to work part time until her child is 3 years old -- and her full-time job will be guaranteed when she returns. "In other countries, maternity leaves are seen as a handicap for mothers who want to have a career," Staub said. "It's different in France."

A colleague at Staub's company, 35-year-old Axelle de Barbeyrac, also has four children, including twins. She works four days a week, a part-time schedule that she can continue, with government subsidies, until the twins are 3 next year.

DOJ_NMG_0082755

She lives in the Paris suburb of Ville d'Avray, a 10-minute train ride west of the La Defense high-technology, high-rise corridor on the edge of the capital where both women work. Barbeyrac catches the 5:09 p.m. train home, walks to the government-subsidized day-care center where her 2 1/2 -year-old twins have spent the day ($670 a month for both), then picks up Ines, 8, and Feh, 6, at the after-school program that ends at 6 p.m. ($75 a month for the two).

As she arrives home to begin the four-child assembly line in the bathtub, the sidewalks around her cream-colored stucco house are crowded with schoolchildren on scooters and mothers pushing a stroller with one hand and gripping a toddler with the other.

"I don't know if the French system encourages women to have more children," said Barbeyrac, whose husband is a documentary filmmaker. "But people don't stop having children because of money concerns."

Maylis Staub agrees. Staub, who is married to a lawyer, returned to work in August. Instead of using the government-supported day-care centers, she hired a nanny -- subsidized by tax breaks on part of the nanny's salary -- to care for her 10-month-old twins, Quitterie and Hermine.

When both women's twins reach 3 years of age, they will qualify for the free government preschool programs that most French children attend until kindergarten.

"The child-care system in France is very well thought out," said Staub, sitting on a sofa on a recent Saturday afternoon with feverish 8-year-old Margaux on one side, fidgety 6-year-old Jules on the other, and one of the twins on her lap. "Everything is organized to make mothers' lives easier."

The French system also fosters different attitudes about working mothers. French working moms say they feel far less guilt than friends in the United States or Europe because French society recognizes children are well cared-for while mothers are at work.

As a result, French women are not only having more children than their European counterparts, but far more of them work outside the home than in most European countries. Three-fourths of all French mothers with at least two children are employed.

"In Mediterranean countries and Germany, it's work or children," said Marie-Therese Letablier, research director of the Center for Employment Studies. "In France, it's work and children."

"French society encourages mothers to work," Staub said. "The way work hours and vacation time are organized also help families a lot. I have 36 days of paid holidays per year -- it's great to spend time with your children."

In the summer, French families can send their children to generous summer camp programs. Government recreation centers in virtually every French village and urban neighborhood offer a full day of activities, including trips to museums, farms and swimming pools -- along with snacks and three-course lunch -- for fees ranging from about 65 cents to $12 a day, based on family income.

At the same time, private French firms and services also cater to big families with working parents.

Staub's pediatrician makes house calls when her children are sick or need checkups, a practice common in rural and urban areas.

"Society evolves quickly and also makes life easier for working mothers," Staub said.

"I refuse to go shopping on weekends, and waste our family time on that. I order everything on the Internet and have it delivered at home."

Researcher Corinne Gavard contributed to this report.

Monitoring A Little-Noticed War (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

On Monday, 94 people died and 150 were injured when a truck loaded with explosives rammed into a military convoy in Sri Lanka. The government blames the Tamil Tiger guerrillas — the pioneers of the suicide bombing — for the attack. The rebels have not said anything.

For more than 20 years, the Tamil rebels have waged a brutal war of independence against the Sri Lankan government, which is dominated by ethnic Sinhalese. Their opponents in Colombo are no innocents, and have made little effort to protect

DOJ_NMG_0082756

Tamil civilians as they wage a brutal counterinsurgency. In April, government security forces stood by for two hours as mobs burned Tamil homes and shops, killing 14 people.

A Buddhist-led government battling a Hindu separatist group in a land with no oil draws little international interest — and no pressure on either side to end such horrors. Hoping to change that, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Louise Arbour, called last month for international human rights monitors to be sent to Sri Lanka. All countries with influence, starting with the United States and Japan, should push the Sri Lankan government to agree.

Colombo is eager for international aid and support in its fight against the Tamil Tigers. With U.N. rights monitors bearing witness, the government may feel pressure to rein in army and police abuses. Monitors could also bolster the country's weak judicial system, which barely investigates crimes against Tamil civilians. The guerrillas, who count the forced recruitment of child soldiers among their crimes, are less vulnerable to international shame. But shining a spotlight might help persuade overseas Tamils to choke off funding.

Great China Bank Sale (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, meet ICBC. China's largest bank joins the ranks of publicly listed companies next week when it unveils what may be the world's largest-ever IPO in Hong Kong and Shanghai. But as with America's mortgage behemoths, investors are betting as much on implicit government support as on ICBC itself.

Headquartered in Beijing, the Industrial Commercial Bank of China Ltd. is China's largest commercial bank by total assets, loans and deposits. With more than 18,000 branches and $21.7 billion in 2005 operating income, it holds 15.4% of total loans in all Chinese banking institutions, according to its offering prospectus. For foreign investors hoping to profit from China's rapid economic growth, ICBC shares may seem just the ticket.

We hope this isn't lemmings jumping off a cliff. At around this time last year, China Construction Bank Corp., the nation's third-largest lender by assets, raised $9.2 billion. This year, Bank of China Ltd., the country's second-largest by assets, raised $11.2 billion in an IPO. Even mid-tier China Merchants Bank received so much demand for its shares that its underwriters exercised a 10% overallotment option.

Amid this excitement, it's easy to forget how and why the Great China Bank Sale started. In the mid-1990s, Beijing's policy makers realized that government-directed lending wasn't compatible with a rapidly expanding capitalist economy. So they created policy banks to lend on behalf of the public sector, leaving state-owned lenders free to dole out cash along commercial lines.

The problem was, the proper economic incentives weren't in place. Why lend on a commercial basis if your local provincial bureaucrat needs some cash? The money soon disappeared -- into pockets and bad projects -- and China's banks were back in the red. So China used its foreign-exchange reserves to recapitalize its banks, creating asset-management companies to take on tricky bad loans.

Since 1998, Beijing has injected $95 billion into the "big four banks," and carved out $305 billion of bad loans, according to Fitch Ratings. ICBC itself received a $15 billion state capital injection last year, plus a government-financed nonperforming-loan carveout of $85 billion. Foreign banks added an additional $20 billion; Goldman Sachs, Allianz Capital and American Express own 10% of ICBC's equity.

With all this money floating around, why worry? Well, bailing out banks -- or the implicit guarantee of doing so -- implants perverse economic incentives. Investors will be betting that public-company standards will help transform ICBC's lending practices, but there's no guarantee that the companies it is lending to have been transformed. Communist Party officials also still populate Chinese banks' boards of directors.

Like other state-owned banks, ICBC is still swimming in nonperforming loans -- which are classified according to Chinese, not international, standards. Fitch estimates a nonperforming to total loan ratio of 4.7%. If you kick in so-called "special mention" loans -- debts that haven't gone bad yet, but might -- the ratio jumps to 9.2%. ICBC also has heavy exposure to manufacturing, transportation and energy industries that are highly cyclical.

DOJ_NMG_0082757

We're not here to give investment advice. But the comparison with the two U.S. "government-sponsored" mortgage giants is startling. Investors comforted by implicit American taxpayer support have had to endure several years of uncertainty and lower returns as fraud and false accounting have been uncovered at Fannie and Freddie. Perhaps that's a warning for ICBC investors.

DOJ_NMG_0082758

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NEWS CLIPS

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Bill Signing Clears Way For Trials Of Terror Suspects (USAT) 4
Bush Signs Detainee Legislation (LAT) 4
Bush Signs New Rules To Prosecute Terror Suspects (NYT) 5
Bush Signs Bill On Terror Prosecution (AP) 6
Bush Signs Rules For Terror War (WT) 8
Bush Signs Terrorism Measure (WP) 8
Law's Reach Extends To Jails In U.S. (LAT) 9
Bush Signs Bill On Detainee Interrogation (MCT) 11
Bush Signs Law Creating Tribunals For Terror Suspects (Update3) (BLOOM) 12
Prosecutors Want To Question Reid (USAT/AP) 13

Homeland Response:

GAO Calls Radiation Monitors Unreliable (WP) 13
Suit Seeks Data On Immigration Profiling Of Arabs (NYT) 14
Arab-American Group Files Suit Against Homeland Security Over Alleged Profiling (FINDLAW/AP) 15
Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works (USAT) 15
We Don't Need Our Own MI5 (WP) 16
Many Ground Zero Workers Gain Chance At Lawsuits (NYT) 17

War News:

Commander: Mistakes Made In Afghanistan (AP-Y) 18
British General Faults U.S. For Taliban Resurgence (WT) 19
British Troops Withdraw From Afghan Area (NYT/AP) 19
US Presses Iraq On Amnesty Issue (FT) 20
Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police (NYT) 20
U.S. Must Win War, McCain Says On Visit (MJS) 22
Kerry: Bush Assurances On Iraq A Blunder (AP) 23
Troops Try To Curb Warfare North Of Baghdad (LAT) 23
U.S. Forces In Balad To Help Stem Carnage (USAT/AP) 24
U.S. Forces Move To Quell Sectarian Violence In Balad (MCT). 25
Tense Reprieve As Iraqi Forces Seal River Town (WP) 26
U.S. Forces Patrol Balad After Violence (AP) 27
Training Regimen Problems Afflict U.S. Army Program To Advise Iraqis (WSJ) 28
655,000 War Dead? (WSJ) 31
Barney And Baghdad (NYT) 33
Military Honors For A Changing Front (WP) 33
Farewell On A Dark Tarmac (WP) 34
Somalia Simmers (WP) 36

DOJ:

Harry Jaffe: D.C.'s New Top Lawman Is A Stranger To Our Streets (WASHEX) 36
7 Departments Miss Senator's Deadline To List High-cost IT Projects (FEDTIMES) 37
Justice Task Force Looks Into Privacy (FCW) 37

Corporate Scandals:

Trial Judge Vacates Conviction Of Late Enron Founder Lay (USAT) 38
Conviction Of Enron's Lay Is Vacated By Judge (WSJ) 39
Judge Throws Out Kenneth Lay's Conviction (NYT) 39
Judge Revokes Lay's Conviction (WP) 40
JUDGE VOIDS CONVICTIONS AGAINST LAY (HC) 41
Enron Founder's Conviction Vacated (AP) 42
Judge Vacates Ken Lay's Enron Conviction (UPI) 43
McGuire's Option Deals Could Lead To Criminal Charges (MINNST) 43
UnitedHealth To Pay Departing CEO $5.1M A Year For Life; Value Of Options Hoard Unknown (FINDLAW/AP) 44
How UnitedHealth Spotlights Gap In Reform (WSJ) 45
UnitedHealth's Options Scandal Shows Familiar Symptoms (WP) 46
Guidelines Set For How To Audit Stock Options (WSJ) 47
If The Price Is Right (NYT) 48

Criminal Law:

House Page Program Leaders Discuss Trip (AP-Y) 49
Religious Right Finds GOP's 'Big Tent' May Be Too Roomy (LAT) 50
Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case (NYT) 51
Biz Groups Want Their Money Back (HILL) 53
Foley Set To Name Abuser (NYT/AP) 54
Seeking Post-Foley Unity (HILL) 54
Foley Scandal Turns Parents Into Web Sleuths (WSJ) 56
Cunningham Said To Help Two Contractors (AP-Y) 57
Bribes Cost Millions In Earmarks (WT) 58
Report Spells Out Abuses By Former Congressman (NYT) 59
Report: Staff Caved To 'Duke' (HILL) 60
Many In Government Helped Cunningham Or Yielded, Panel Finds (WP) 61

Republican Weldon Blasts 'liberal Attack Machine' For Publicity (AP) ... 62
Investigation Is Just Politics, Lawmaker Says (NYT) ... 63
Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Part Of Probe (WP) ... 64
Weldon's Itera Ties Long Known (HILL) ... 65
The Odor From Capitol Hill (NYT) ... 66
Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million (NYT) ... 67
Labor Leader Arrested For Racketeering (AP) ... 68
McLaughlin Pleads Innocent To U.S. Charges (NYS) ... 69
Dem Leader Charged (NSDY) ... 70
The Secret Life Of Labor King (NYDN) ... 71
St. Peters Mayor Likely To Plead Guilty (SLPD) ... 72
Ex-GBI Agent Sentenced In Kickback Deal (AJC) ... 73
Feds Charge Alleged Pa. Mob Boss With Trying To Kill Witness (NSDY) ... 73
Man Arrested On Child-porn Charges After Internet Sting (AP) ... 73
Grand Jury Indicts Capitol Intruder (HILL) ... 74
Noe Called Coin Funds An ATM, Ex-aide Says (COLDISP) ... 74
Coin Dealer's Ex-Ass't Speaks At Trial (AP) ... 75
Noe Considered The State's Rare-coin Fund 'an ATM,' One Of His Former Assistants Says (TOLB) ... 76
FBI Director Wants ISPs To Track Users (CNET) ... 77
FBI Chief Addresses Police Chiefs (BOS) ... 77
Ex-F.D.A. Chief Pleads Guilty In Stock Case (NYT) ... 78
UPDATE: Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (DOW) ... 78
Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (MRKTWTCH) ... 78
Ex-FDA Chief Strikes Plea Agreement In Stock Disclosure Case (FINDLAW/AP) ... 79
Trial That Could Out Feds Alleged To Have Bogus Degrees Delayed (GOVEXEC) ... 80
Man Pleads Guilty In 3 Idaho Slayings (FINDLAW/AP) ... 80
Ex-Stafford Man Admits Role In $10M. Stock Scam (ACP) ... 81
Crime In Florida Continues To Drop, Except Murder (AP) ... 82
U.S. Judge Again Rules Lethal Injection Procedure For Executions Is Unconstitutional (FINDLAW/AP) ... 82
U.S. Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Case (WSJ) ... 83
Man Is Convicted Of Two Counts Of Murder In L.I. Drunken Driving Case (NYT) ... 83
Williams Seeks $11 Million To Extend Anti-crime Package (WT) 84

Civil Law:

Agency FOIA Administration Found To Be Improving (GOVEXEC) ... 85
No Death Benefits For Studds's Spouse (WP) ... 86

Civil Rights:

California Letter Investigated For Warning To Immigrants (NYT) 86
Election Board Votes To Send New Letter To 305,000 Misinformed Voters (AP) ... 87
FBI Forwards Rylee Investigation To Justice Department (ADG)88
Study Finds Race Disparity In Breast Cancer Mortality Rates (CHIT) ... 89
Chris Rock's Mom Claims Discrimination (AP) ... 90

Antitrust:

Feds OK Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Bid (AP) ... 91
Kucinich Questions Giant Eagle Purchase Of Ohio Stores (PPG)91
Feds' Power To Renege On Immunity May Be Tested In U.S. Supreme Court (LAW) ... 92
Futures Giants To Merge (CHIT) ... 93
Chicago Derivatives Exchanges In $8bn Deal (FT) ... 95
Futures Shock Chicago Merc To Buy Board Of Trade (WSJ) ... 96
Chicago Exchanges Combine Thunder (WSJ) ... 99
2 Exchanges In Chicago Will Merge (NYT) ... 100
Exchanges Bank On Passing Antitrust Muster (CRAIN) ... 102
Tata Steel Offers $8 Billion For Corus (WSJ) ... 102
Lilly Sets Deal To Acquire Icos For About $2.1 Billion (WSJ) ... 103
Vivendi's Universal Sues Two Web Sites Over Video Sharing (WSJ) ... 104
Record Labels Turn Piracy Into A Marketing Opportunity (WSJ)104
Music Companies Sue 8,000 More In Anti-Sharing Fight (WP/AP) ... 106
Game Theories (WSJ) ... 106

Environment:

Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules For Nuclear Plant Guards (WP) ... 108
Benefits Of Fish Exceed Risks, Studies Find (WP) ... 109

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Faults FBI Sentinel Staffing Process (FCW) ... 110
DISPENSARY DIRECTOR GRANTED RELEASE ON $1 MILLION BOND (BCNW) ... 111
Marijuana Club Director Released On Bail (SFC) ... 111
Drug Probe Nets Eighth Guilty Plea (SSJR) ... 112
Nevadans To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana (AP) ... 113
U.S. Official Says Rise In Afghan Opium Production Leading To Purer Heroin In Europe (AP) ... 114
Afghanistan's Opium Production Soaring 'out Of Control,' U.N. Agency Warns (AP) ... 114
Opium Production Down In Golden Triangle (UPI) ... 115
UN Drug Agency Reports Sharp Fall In Golden Triangle Opium Production (VOA) ... 115
Drugs Group In Afghan Exit Order (BBC) ... 116
Review: Prisoner Flights Are Expensive (AP-Y) ... 116
Audit Faults 'Con Air' On Safety (WT) ... 116
Activists' Passion Turns To Violence (SEAPI) ... 117

Immigration:

Border-fence Bill Awaits Signing (WT) ... 119
Smugglers Seen Getting 'Sophisticated, Organized' (WT) ... 121

Tax:

Feds Indict Actor Wesley Snipes For Tax Fraud (LAT) ... 121
Actor Snipes Faces Indictment On Tax Fraud Charges (USAT)123
U.S. Indicts Actor Snipes In Tax-Avoidance Case (WSJ) ... 123
Wesley Snipes Is Indicted On 8 Counts Of Tax Fraud, Accused Of Seeking $12M In False Refunds (AP) ... 124

Congress-Administration:

Bush Signs $532.8B Defense Spending Bill (AP-Y) ... 124
Law Caps Interest On 'payday Advances' To Servicemembers (USAT) ... 125

DOJ_NMG_0082760

Bush Sets Defense As Space Priority (WP) 125
New U.S. Space Policy Emphasizes Security (LAT) 127
New Space Policy 'Sets Up' Intel Turf War (UPI) 127
Sealed Filings Increase At High Court (LAW) 127
Bush Triad Visit On Tap (WXII) 129
Bush To Visit N.C., Shotwell To Attend (REIDRVW NC) 130
Liking Math Subtracts From Scores, Study Finds (AP) 130
Enjoying Math Not Always A Plus (USAT) 131
For Math Students, Self-Esteem Might Not Equal High Scores (WP) 132
Reid Faces FEC Complaint (HILL) 132
Legal Fees Are Drain On Lewis' War Chest (LAT) 133
Textile Makers Tap Political Opportunity (WSJ) 134

Other News:

Wholesale Prices Fell Last Month (USAT) 135
Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist (NYT) 135
Data Revive Fears Of US Hard Landing (FT) 136
Output, Pricing Data Indicate A Cooling Economy (WSJ) 137
Dow Industrials Retreat In Their 12000 Quest (WSJ) 137
Elder Bush Calls Economy Strong But Consumers Unsure (DMN) 138
Talk Of Raising Gas Tax Is Just That (WP) 138
Curing The World's Oil Addiction (LAT) 140
An Oil Habit America Cannot Break (WP) 140
Some Seeing Red Over Red-light Tickets (USAT) 141
Yes On All Judges (LAT) 142
Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year (WT/AP) 143
Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits (LAT) 143
Pirro: He's A Novice. Cuomo: She's Involved In A 2nd Investigati (NYT) 145
Elections May Leave Bush An Early Lame Duck (WP) 146
No Spoils For The Victors (NYT) 148
Which Way To Win? (WP) 149
What Democrats Would Do (WP) 150
Rove Foresees GOP Victory (WT) 151
Cheney Unsure Of GOP Control Of Congress (AP-Y) 152
There Goes The GOP Base — And Probably Both Houses (HILL) 152
Congressional Republicans Find Spending May Not Decide Races (WSJ) 153
Having Money Isn't Everything, But It Can Be Deciding Factor (HILL) 154
GOP Bright Spots Few In Senate Races (WT) 155
Funding Constrains Democrats (WP) 155
Congressman Says Earmarks Could Cost GOP Power (USAT) 157
Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists (USAT) 157
Dems Using Hourly Wage Issue Against GOP Rivals (USAT) . 158
GOP Shifts Back To A Basic Issue: Taxes (CSM) 159
Tax Questions Abound On Ballots Across Nation (WSJ) 160
Alarm Bells For G.O.P. In A Battleground State (NYT) 161
Republicans Put $700G In TV Ads In Ohio (AP-Y) 162
Pro-Republican Ads Stretch The Truth On Iraq To Influence Elections (MCT) 163
Colo. Opens Probe On Beauprez Attack Ad (AP-Y) 164
Political Ad Draws A Criminal Inquiry (NYT/AP) 165
Virginia's Senate Race (WP) 165
Don't Call Him Redneck (WP) 166
Familiar Themes Dominate Senate Radio Debate (CCT) 168
Different Approaches From Kean, Menendez (HILL) 169
Hoyer Remark 'Racist,' GOP's Steele Charges (WP) 170
Tyson Ready To Enter The Ring For Steele (WP) 171
Lieberman Urges Dems To Alter Their Ways (AP-Y) 172
Obama Kicks Off Book Tour, Weighs Presidential Bid (CHIT) .. 173
The Reliable Source (WP) 174
In Vodka Non Veritas (NYT) 175
The Wal-Mart Posse (WSJ) 176
A Treat Worthy Of Cinderella (NYT) 177
N. Korea Apparently Preparing Nuke Test (AP) 177
Seoul Warns Of Another N Korea Test (FT) 179
Hints Of Another N. Korea Test Seen (LAT) 180
U.S., Allies Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang (WT) 180
N. Korea Condemns Sanctions, Threatens 2nd Nuke Test (CHIT) 181
Rice To Push U.S. Allies To Inspect N. Korean Cargo (USAT) 182
Rice To Urge Radiation Inspections To Thwart North Korea (NYT) 183
U.S. Urges Vigilance On North Korea (WSJ) 184
Sanctions Against North Korea Must Be Firmly Enforced, Rice Says (MCT) 185
Rice Tries To Head Off Nuclear Arms Race (AP) 186
Kerry Blasts Bush Policy On North Korea (DMR) 187
Defector: Kim's Ouster Would Stop Nukes (AP) 187
U.S. Defector Ends Silence About Life In N. Korea (WT) 188
Letters To The Editor (WT) 189
Bush Supports Croatia Membership In NATO (AP) 190
Abbas Threatens To Dismiss Hamas Government (NYT) 190
Israeli Forces Conducting Raids Kill Four Palestinians In West Bank (WP) 191
Blair Criticizes Veils As 'Mark Of Separation' (NYT) 191
Council Seat Still Undecided After 22 Ballots (NYT) 192
Venezuela Stymied Again In U.N. Vote (WP) 193
Un Seats Continues To Elude Chávez (FT) 194
In UN Political Drama, It's All About The US (CSM) 195
Guatemala Leads But Can't Land U.N. Seat (AP-Y) 196
Venezuela Trails In Early Voting For Seat On Security Council (MCT) 197
A Model Of Modern Vitality, France Devises A Baby Boom (WP) 198
Monitoring A Little-Noticed War (NYT) 199
Great China Bank Sale (WSJ) 200

DOJ_NMG_0082761

TERRORISM NEWS:

Bill Signing Clears Way For Trials Of Terror Suspects (USAT)

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Some of the most notorious names in the war on terror are headed toward prosecution after President Bush signed a law Tuesday authorizing military trials of terrorism suspects.

Imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and awaiting trial are Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks; Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be 9/11 hijacker; and Abu Zubaydah, who was believed to be a link between Osama bin Laden and many al-Qaeda cells.

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said in a White House ceremony.

The Supreme Court ruled in June that the trial system set up by the administration was unconstitutional and required approval from Congress. The Justice Department had argued that trying prisoners in wartime has always been a constitutional power of a president.

After the ruling Bush pushed Congress to approve a system for military tribunals. He also insisted Congress authorize CIA agents to use tough methods to interrogate suspected terrorists that are not cruel or inhumane.

Bush said Tuesday the interrogations have yielded valuable information that has helped prevent terror attacks.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," he said.

Democrats, most of whom voted against the measure in the House and Senate, decried the law.

"We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history," Democratic Sen. Russ Feingold of Wisconsin said. "It allows the government to seize individuals on American soil and detain them indefinitely with no opportunity to challenge their detention in court."

The new law — called the Military Commissions Act of 2006 — prohibits detainees from using federal courts to challenge the constitutionality of their confinement.

The American Civil Liberties Union called it "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history."

The legislation, which sets the rules for court proceedings, applies to those selected by the military for prosecution.

During campaign appearances around the country, Bush has criticized Democrats who voted against the law, suggesting they would not protect the country from another terrorist attack.

"With the distance of history, the questions will be narrowed and few: Did this generation of Americans take the threat seriously? And did we do what it takes to defeat that threat?"

Republican House leaders assailed the Democrats for seeking more legal rights for terror suspects who are not U.S. citizens.

"The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker Dennis Hastert said.

The White House has not disclosed what interrogation techniques might be used. It has said that doing so would help the enemy resist those techniques. White House spokesman Tony Snow said Bush would probably eventually issue an executive order that describes his interpretation of the standards but those documents are not usually made public.

CIA Director Mike Hayden sent a note to employees after the Bush signing saying it gives them "the legal clarity and legislative support necessary to continue a program that has been one of our country's most effective tools in the fight against terrorism."

"We can be confident that our program remains — as it always has been — fully compliant with U.S. law, the Constitution and our international treaty obligations."

Bush Signs Detainee Legislation (LAT)

By Richard B. Schmitt And Julian E. Barnes

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — President Bush signed new legislation Tuesday providing for the detention and prosecution of terrorism suspects, and the Justice Department moved immediately to request the dismissal of dozens of lawsuits filed by detainees challenging their incarceration.

Bush signed the legislation in an elaborate East Room ceremony, calling it a "vital tool" in the administration's war on terrorism, while Republican Party officials immediately unleashed campaign broadsides, charging that the measure's Democratic critics advocate freeing terrorists.

The new law thus became both part of the administration's final campaign push to preserve its congressional majority in the midterm election and the beginning of a new chapter in fashioning a judicial process for those captured around the world in U.S. military and counterterrorism operations.

The law is bound to generate new and contentious legal challenges that likely will leave U.S. policies on detainees in an uncertain state. Beside the request that federal courts throw out detainees' lawsuits, judges also will be asked to decide new legal questions that again may end up before the Supreme Court. Meanwhile, human rights groups said it is far from clear how the new law will be implemented, and the CIA has asked Justice Department lawyers to review interrogation guidelines.

The legislation sets new ground rules for the CIA to conduct interrogations and allows for the prosecution of terror suspects before military tribunals. Bush said the measure enables the U.S. to bring to justice the coordinators of the Sept. 11 attacks and allows the CIA to continue an aggressive interrogation program that he said had disrupted additional terror strikes.

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said, sitting at a table with a sign posted on the front that said "Protecting America." The president said he signed the new law "in memory of the victims" of Sept. 11.

He was surrounded by military officers, members of his Cabinet and lawmakers who helped pass the bill. Several dozen protesters chanted slogans outside in the rain branding the measure an affront to civil liberties.

The enactment of the law -- four months after the U.S. Supreme Court said that an earlier scheme for handling terror cases violated U.S. law -- was good news for Bush as casualties have mounted in Iraq and his handling of the war on terror has come under intensifying criticism.

The signing ceremony was part political rally for a GOP that is struggling to retain control of Congress three weeks before a pivotal midterm election. Republican leaders said the legislation showed that they were a party of strength and assailed Democrats for not supporting the measure.

"The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., said.

The Justice Department moved swiftly to enforce one of the law's most controversial provisions. Within two hours of the signing ceremony, department lawyers notified the U.S. appeals court in Washington that the new law had been enacted, "eliminating federal court jurisdiction." The court is overseeing dozens of lawsuits filed on behalf of prisoners held at the U.S. military prison at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Lawyers for the detainees responded with their own filing Tuesday, requesting time to present legal arguments that the new law violated the U.S. Constitution. The appeals court took no immediate action.

The detainee's lawyers, who had won victories on behalf of their clients in two previous cases against the administration that went to the Supreme Court -- involving detainees Shafiq Rasul and Salim Ahmed Hamdan -- said they were confident they would prevail once again.

"We beat them in Rasul. We beat them in Hamdan. Now, they have tried to beat us in Congress. I don't think it will work," said Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, a New York advocacy group that has represented a number of the detainees. "They have been slapped down twice. I think they will be slapped down again."

The administration has identified about two dozen suspects it plans to put on trial, including accused Sept. 11 mastermind Khalid Shaikh Mohammed, who, along with 13 other high-profile suspects, was recently transferred from CIA custody to Guantanamo Bay.

The rules do not affect the vast majority of the estimated 435 prisoners being held at the Cuban military prison. Unless the military decides to bring charges, most of the detainees will remain in legal limbo, without the opportunity to challenge their status, under the new law.

Bush said the new interrogation rules would allow the CIA to restart a program of tough questioning of terrorist suspects that ground to a halt more than a year ago, in the wake of a congressional debate over legislation banning the use of torture and questions about whether rough treatment of detainees would subject operatives to prosecution for war crimes.

A senior administration official said that the CIA has not yet finalized a list of interrogation tactics or procedures, but when it does, it will submit its new program to the Justice Department for a legal review, said the official, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the secrecy of the CIA effort. Once it gets the blessing of Justice, the program will be brought to Congress, the official said.

"The CIA will have to brief its program to an oversight committee," said the senior official. "This is the beginning of the conversation, not the end."

Bush Signs New Rules To Prosecute Terror Suspects (NYT)

By Sheryl Gay Stolberg

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — President Bush signed legislation Tuesday that creates new rules for prosecuting and interrogating terrorism suspects, a move Mr. Bush said would enable the Central Intelligence Agency to resume a once-secret program to question the most dangerous enemy operatives in the war on terror.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Mr. Bush said at a ceremony in the East Room of the White House.

He called the bill "a way to deliver justice to the terrorists we have captured."

But the C.I.A. program is unlikely to resume immediately, because the law authorizes Mr. Bush to issue an executive order clarifying the rules for questioning high-level detainees and the order has not been written. Many experts believe that the harsh techniques the C.I.A. has used, including extended sleep deprivation and water-boarding, which induces a feeling of drowning, will not be allowed.

With the midterm elections three weeks away, Mr. Bush hoped to use the bill signing to turn the political debate back to the war on terrorism, a winning issue for Republicans, and away from scandals like the Mark Foley case, which have dominated the news in recent weeks. The president said he was signing the measure "in memory of the victims of September the 11th."

The law sets up a system of military commissions for trying terrorism suspects that would allow evidence to be withheld from defendants in certain instances. It also strips the federal courts of jurisdiction to hear petitions from noncitizens for writs of habeas corpus, effectively preventing detainees from going to court to challenge their confinement.

More than 500 habeas suits are pending in federal court, and Justice Department officials said Tuesday that they would move swiftly to dismiss them under the new law. That will inevitably spark a challenge by civil liberties lawyers, who regard the habeas-stripping provision as unconstitutional, a view shared by many Democrats on Capitol Hill.

"Congress had no justification for suspending the writ of habeas corpus, a core value in American law, in order to avoid judicial review that prevents government abuse," said Senator Patrick J. Leahy of Vermont, the senior Democrat on the Senate Judiciary Committee.

The bill signing drew protests outside the White House from human rights advocates, some dressed in orange jumpsuits of the sort worn by detainees at Guantánamo Bay, Cuba. They gathered around a black coffin painted with the words "the corpse of habeas corpus"; some were arrested after refusing to move away from the White House gates.

Joining the president at the bill signing were senior members of his war cabinet, including Vice President Dick Cheney, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld and Gen. Michael V. Hayden, director of the C.I.A.. In an e-mail message to C.I.A. employees, General Hayden called the measure a "very public vote of confidence by Congress and the president in the skill and discipline of C.I.A.'s officers."

Leading Republican lawmakers, among them Senators John W. Warner of Virginia and Lindsey Graham of South Carolina, who balked at the initial White House version of the bill and forced a much-publicized compromise, were also on hand. But the third leader of that Republican rebellion, Senator John McCain of Arizona, was noticeably absent.

Mr. McCain, a likely presidential contender in 2008, skipped the ceremony to go to Wisconsin to campaign for a Republican House candidate, John Gard, and was later headed to Sioux Falls, S.D., to address the Chamber of Commerce. A spokeswoman said the senator's absence was "purely an issue of scheduling."

The bill was prompted by a Supreme Court ruling, Hamdan v. Rumsfeld, that invalidated the system of military commissions Mr. Bush had set up for trying terrorism suspects, saying they required Congressional authorization. The court also required suspects to be treated in accordance with a provision of the Geneva Conventions, Common Article 3, which prohibits cruel and inhumane treatment, including "outrages upon personal dignity."

The ruling prompted Mr. Bush to acknowledge the existence of the secret C.I.A. program. Last month, he announced he was moving 14 high-level terrorism detainees out of C.I.A. custody and to the detention center at Guantánamo Bay. He called on Congress to pass a bill setting up military commissions and establishing new standards for interrogation so the C.I.A. program could go forward.

Bush Signs Bill On Terror Prosecution (AP)

By Nedra Pickler

AP, October 17, 2006

Some of the most notorious names in the war on terror are headed toward prosecution after President Bush signed a law Tuesday authorizing military trials of terrorism suspects.

The legislation also eliminates some of the rights defendants are usually guaranteed under U.S. law, and it authorizes continued harsh interrogations of terror suspects.

DOJ_NMG_0082764

Imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, and awaiting trial are Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11 attacks, Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be 9/11 hijacker, and Abu Zubaydah, who was believed to be a link between Osama bin Laden and many al-Qaida cells.

"With the bill I'm about to sign, the men our intelligence officials believe orchestrated the murder of nearly 3,000 innocent people will face justice," Bush said in a White House ceremony.

The Pentagon expects to begin pre-trial motions early next year and to begin the actual trials in the summer.

The Supreme Court ruled in June that trying detainees in military tribunals violated U.S. and international law, so Bush urged Congress to change the law during a speech on Sept. 6 in the White House East Room attended by families of the Sept. 11, 2001, victims. He also insisted that the law authorize CIA agents to use tough — yet unspecified — methods to interrogate suspected terrorists.

Six weeks later, after a highly publicized dispute with key Republicans over the terms of the bill, Bush signed the new law "in memory of the victims of September the 11th."

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said. "I have that privilege this morning."

Civil libertarians and leading Democrats decried the law as a violation of American values. The American Civil Liberties Union said it was "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted in American history." Democratic Sen. Russ Feingold of Wisconsin said, "We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history."

"It allows the government to seize individuals on American soil and detain them indefinitely with no opportunity to challenge their detention in court," Feingold said. "And the new law would permit an individual to be convicted on the basis of coerced testimony and even allow someone convicted under these rules to be put to death."

The legislation, which sets the rules for court proceedings, applies to those selected by the military for prosecution and leaves mostly unaffected the majority of the 14,000 prisoners in U.S. custody, most of whom are in Iraq. It does apply to 14 suspects who were secretly questioned by the CIA overseas and recently moved to the U.S. detention center at Guantanamo Bay.

The swift implementation of the law is a rare bit of good news for Bush as casualties mount in Iraq in daily violence. Lawmakers are increasingly calling for a change of strategy, and political anxieties are jeopardizing Republican chances of hanging onto control of Congress.

Bush has been criticizing Democrats who voted against the law, called the Military Commissions Act of 2006, during campaign appearances around the country. He has suggested that votes against the law show that Democrats would not protect the country from another terrorist attack.

Republican House leaders, in a tough battle to maintain their majority, echoed those criticisms Tuesday in an attempt to get some political points out of the legislation they supported. "The Democratic plan would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans' lives," House Speaker Dennis Hastert said.

Bush noted that the law came amid dispute.

"Over the past few months, the debate over this bill has been heated, and the questions raised can seem complex," he said. "Yet, with the distance of history, the questions will be narrowed and few: Did this generation of Americans take the threat seriously? And did we do what it takes to defeat that threat?"

A coalition of religious groups staged a protest against the bill outside the White House, shouting "Bush is the terrorist" and "Torture is a crime." About 15 of the protesters, standing in a light rain, refused orders to move. Police arrested them one by one.

The legislation says the president can "interpret the meaning and application" of international standards for prisoner treatment, a provision intended to allow him to authorize aggressive interrogation methods that might otherwise be seen as illegal by international courts. Bush said such measures have helped the CIA gain vital information from terror suspects and have saved American lives.

After Bush signed the law, CIA Director Mike Hayden sent a note to employees saying it gives them "the legal clarity and legislative support necessary to continue a program that has been one of our country's most effective tools in the fight against terrorism."

"We can be confident that our program remains — as it always has been — fully compliant with U.S. law, the Constitution and our international treaty obligations," Hayden wrote.

The White House has said that disclosing the techniques that are used would give the enemy information to resist those techniques. White House press secretary Tony Snow said Bush would probably eventually issue an executive order that would describe his interpretation of the standards, but those documents are not usually made public.

Snow rejected the idea that Americans should be able to see and judge the standards for themselves, particularly in the aftermath of illegal abuses at the Abu Ghraib prison.

DOJ_NMG_0082765

"The only way accountability doesn't exist is if you believe that the military is not committed to it," Snow said.

Bush Signs Rules For Terror War (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

President Bush yesterday signed into law new rules for detaining and trying terrorism suspects, and authorizing the CIA to use strong interrogation techniques to try to break up terrorist plots.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Mr. Bush said in a ceremony in the White House's East Room, calling the bill a defining symbol of U.S. commitment to defeating terrorists.

The ceremony marked the end of a six-week push for the bill, during which Mr. Bush and top Republicans in Congress fought over specifics. Democrats attacked the entire framework of the CIA program.

The CIA had detained and interrogated about 100 terrorism suspects over the past five years in secret facilities. Mr. Bush last month declassified the broad outlines of the program so he could send Congress a bill to authorize and further legitimize the program.

The president identified six plots that were thwarted because of information gleaned from terrorism suspects who were detained under the program.

Amnesty International USA and other rights groups said they will fight the law, arguing that it will lead to interrogation techniques that most would consider torture. Democrats, meanwhile, said the CIA program is a disservice to American traditions of law and order. They also accused Mr. Bush of playing politics with the measure.

"Everything about this bill stinks of desperate election-year politics," said Rep. Edward J. Markey, Massachusetts Democrat. "After repeatedly saying, 'Time is running out,' President Bush decided to wait 19 days to sign this bill in an attempt to keep the Republican scandals from drowning his message on the evening news."

The bill passed the House by a 250-170 vote and the Senate by a vote of 65-34. In both chambers, most Republicans voted in favor and most Democrats against.

The CIA program went dormant over the summer and the remaining detainees were transferred, but White House press secretary Tony Snow would not say yesterday whether it had been restarted.

"I am not at liberty to divulge any further details about what may have happened in the last two hours since the law was signed," he said.

Although most of the focus has been on the CIA program, the bill also authorizes military commissions to try terrorism suspects. The provision was a response to a Supreme Court ruling in June that such commissions were appropriate, but needed specific approval from Congress.

Mr. Bush called the framework for trials lawful, fair and necessary. Democrats say rights are curbed excessively, and they expect court challenges and overturned convictions.

Meanwhile, 16 protesters from a variety of religious groups opposed to the counterterrorism bill were arrested yesterday morning near the White House. The demonstrators shouted, "Bush is the terrorist" and "Torture is a crime."

Lt. Scott Fear of the U.S. Park Police said the demonstrators were charged with impeding access to a White House entrance.

Rep. Duncan Hunter, California Republican and chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, attended the signing ceremony. He said Khalid Shaikh Mohammed, the mastermind of the September 11 attacks, should be the first person tried.

"Family members of the 9/11 victims, America's citizens and the people of the civilized world fully expect the prosecution of Khalid Shaikh Mohammed. Let's do it," he said in a letter to Mr. Bush.

Mr. Snow said it will be at least a month before trials begin.

Bush Signs Terrorism Measure (WP)

By Michael A. Fletcher

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

President Bush enacted controversial changes in the system of interrogating and prosecuting terrorism suspects yesterday, setting the rules for the trials of key al-Qaeda members in a step that he says will help protect the nation.

Surrounded by members of his Cabinet and legislators, Bush signed the changes into law during a White House ceremony as more than 100 protesters stood outside in the rain chanting slogans denouncing the measure as a violation of fundamental American traditions.

The new law imposes tight limits on defendants' traditional courtroom rights, including restrictions on their ability to examine the evidence against them, to challenge their incarceration and to exclude evidence gained through witness coercion.

DOJ_NMG_0082766

The president said the extraordinary measure is justified by the extraordinary circumstances of the fight against terrorism. "It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," he said, before signing the measure. "I have that privilege this morning."

Bush said the new law will allow the United States to prosecute captured terrorism suspects for "war crimes," and bring to justice the al-Qaeda operatives who plotted the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, the October 2000 suicide bombing of the USS Cole in Yemen, and the August 1998 truck bombings of U.S. embassies in Kenya and Tanzania.

The bill also spells out the specific interrogation techniques that are outlawed, while granting retroactive legal protection to military and intelligence personnel who previously participated in rough questioning of terrorism suspects. That provision allows the administration to continue a once-secret CIA program for detaining terrorism suspects and using tough interrogation techniques on those believed to have information about plots against the United States, Bush said.

"This program has been one of the most successful intelligence efforts in American history," Bush said. "It has helped prevent attacks on our country. And the bill I sign today will ensure that we can continue using this vital tool to protect the American people for years to come."

With the midterm elections coming on Nov. 7, congressional Republicans immediately seized on the new law, which was opposed by most Democratic lawmakers, as evidence of their commitment to protect the country against terrorist attacks.

"Capitol Hill Democrats have yet to offer any solutions or formulate any serious national security policy on how to keep America safe in a post-9/11 world," House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (R-Ohio) said in a statement.

Some Democrats, meanwhile, criticized Bush for signing a measure that they say violates the nation's civil liberties protections. "It is a sad day when the rubber-stamp Congress undercuts our freedoms, assaults our Constitution and lets the terrorists achieve something they could never win on the battlefield," said Sen. Patrick J. Leahy (D-Vt.).

Human rights advocates have questioned the value of information obtained through aggressive methods, and the military last month abandoned tough interrogation techniques. "No good intelligence is going to come from abusive practices," Lt. Gen. John F. Kimmons, the Army deputy chief of staff for intelligence, said last month in announcing the Army's new interrogation policy.

Bush approved the prosecution of "unlawful enemy combatants" before special military commissions shortly after the Sept. 11 attacks, but trials were suspended pending the outcome of appeals questioning their legality in federal court. In June, the Supreme Court struck down the commissions, saying they had not been authorized by Congress and violated the Geneva Conventions. Consequently, the Bush administration pressed Congress to pass a bill to legalize them and to endorse many of the methods used by U.S. intelligence officials to get information from terrorism suspects.

Even with enactment of the legislation, White House press secretary Tony Snow said, trials of terrorism suspects are months away, at least.

The legislation was approved by Congress late last month and is already being challenged by several lawsuits. "This issue is clearly going to be in the courts for years," said Anthony D. Romero, executive director of the American Civil Liberties Union. "It is unconstitutional and un-American."

Law's Reach Extends To Jails In U.S. (LAT)

By David G. Savage

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — The military tribunals bill signed by President Bush on Tuesday marks the first time the right of habeas corpus has been curtailed by law for millions of people in the United States.

Although debate focused on trials at Guantanamo Bay, the new law also takes away from noncitizens in the U.S. — including more than 12 million permanent residents — the right to go to court if they are declared "unlawful enemy combatants."

No one has suggested that the Bush administration plans to use its newly won power to round up large numbers of immigrants.

But before Tuesday, the principle of habeas corpus meant that anyone thrown into jail in the U.S. had a right to ask a judge for a hearing. They also had a right to go free if the government could not show a legal basis for holding them. The Latin term for "you have the body," habeas corpus is considered one of an accused person's most basic rights.

Many legal scholars predict the law's partial repeal of habeas corpus will be struck down as unconstitutional.

"This is an outright slap at the Supreme Court, and it is heading for invalidation," said Eric M. Freedman, a law professor at Hofstra University and an expert on habeas corpus. "This is a core principle of law that was established by the prisoners who were tossed into the Tower of London by the king, and it was preserved in the Constitution. Now, Congress is saying it doesn't apply to this disfavored group of prisoners."

DOJ_NMG_0082767

The new law says: "No court, justice or judge shall have jurisdiction to hear or consider an application for a writ of habeas corpus filed by or on behalf of an alien detained by the United States who has been determined … to have been properly detained as an enemy combatant or is awaiting such determination."

In early drafts, the bill would have cut off habeas corpus only for unlawful combatants detained "outside the United States" and at Guantanamo Bay. However, the final version deleted that phrase.

Now, it not only bars the men held at Guantanamo Bay from challenging their detention in court, it also closes the courthouse door to noncitizens who are arrested in Los Angeles or Chicago and held by the military as a possible "unlawful enemy combatant." The new law also defines this term broadly to include not just terrorists and fighters, but also people who have "materially supported hostilities against the United States."

Although an American citizen can be arrested as an "enemy combatant," he or she can challenge the government's action in court.

Some legal experts say the fate of this limited repeal of habeas corpus is uncertain because it is unprecedented.

"This is one of the great unresolved questions because this has never happened before," said Duke University law professor Erwin Chemerinsky, a critic of the Bush administration. "The question is whether this is an unconstitutional suspension of the writ of habeas corpus."

The Constitution makes clear habeas corpus can be suspended, but only during extreme emergencies. It says, "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it."

In the most famous example, President Lincoln suspended habeas corpus during the Civil War.

Habeas corpus does not always work in favor of the detained. During World War II, the Supreme Court heard the case of the more than 100,000 Japanese Americans who were interned but ruled they were being held legally because of a wartime emergency.

Bush administration lawyers have said this, too, is wartime and the attacks of Sept. 11 were akin to an invasion. Moreover, Congress has now endorsed the president's power to hold "enemy combatants."

But others say the court will not find support in the Constitution for the new law. The law does not qualify under any of the tests for suspending habeas corpus spelled out there, said John D. Hutson, a former judge advocate general of the Navy and dean of the Franklin Pierce Law School in New Hampshire.

"This is not a time of rebellion. There has not been an invasion, and there's no evidence the 'public safety' requires it," Hutson said. "Let's not kid ourselves. This is not about an invasion. It is about the embarrassment of holding people who, if they got to court, could show they should not have been held."

Still, the outcome of any case that reached the Supreme Court would be hard to predict because the justices have been closely split when faced with a clash between civil liberties and wartime powers.

In June, the court divided 5-3 on whether Bush had the power, acting on his own, to set up a system of military trials at Guantanamo Bay. The justices had taken up a writ of habeas corpus filed on behalf of Salim Ahmed Hamdan, a onetime driver for Osama bin Laden who was charged with conspiring to kill Americans.

The five-justice majority struck down Bush's rules and said they must be written into law. Three others dissented. Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr. recused himself, but had backed the plan when he was an appeals court judge.

Now, Congress has written the president's rules into law and seeks to prevent the courts, including the Supreme Court, from hearing a challenge to them.

Pepperdine University law professor Douglas W. Kmiec said Congress and the White House were on solid ground in seeking to cut off legal appeals from foreign fighters held by the U.S. military abroad, including at Guantanamo Bay.

"I would say habeas has no application to wartime detention outside the United States," said Kmiec, who has generally defended the Bush administration.

After World War II, the Supreme Court ruled German military prisoners held by U.S. authorities had no right to challenge their detentions through a writ of habeas corpus, he noted.

But detentions within this country have been seen differently, he added. "This is one of the most difficult questions posed by this act. There is no question that a habeas right has existed within the territorial United States for citizens and legal residents," Kmiec said.

A test case could head to the Supreme Court in a few months. Armed with the new law, government lawyers Tuesday told judges in Washington they should throw out pending cases filed on behalf of the men held at Guantanamo Bay. Their lawyers are sure to appeal to the high court.

The government could also move to cut off further court hearings for Ali Saleh Kahlah Al-Marri, the only person now being held in this country as an enemy combatant.

DOJ_NMG_0082768

A native of Qatar who was a graduate student at Bradley University in Peoria, Ill., Al-Marri was arrested in December 2001 and declared an enemy combatant by the president in 2003. Government officials alleged that he was a secret Al Qaeda operative.

"He has not been charged with anything. It's atrocious and un-American," said Lawrence Lustberg, Al-Marri's lawyer. "We believe this case is headed for the Supreme Court."

Bush Signs Bill On Detainee Interrogation (MCT)

By Ron Hutcheson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - President Bush signed legislation Tuesday establishing new rules for interrogating and trying suspected terrorists, but the fight over how to deal with detainees is far from over.

The new law is already under attack in court, and no one is likely to be brought to trial under the new rules anytime soon. Even some lawmakers who voted for the legislation questioned its constitutionality.

Although the law's future is uncertain, critics and supporters agreed that its enactment marks a major shift in the nation's approach to terrorism and some legal principles. Programs that Bush launched in secret now have the full support of Congress.

The Military Commissions Act of 2006 clears the way for the CIA to resume aggressive interrogations in secret prisons and denies suspected terrorists the right to challenge their detentions in civilian courts. It also permits the use of evidence obtained through coercion and lets the president draw the line between acceptable interrogation techniques and impermissible torture.

While Bush hailed the legislation as a potent weapon against terrorists, critics called it a stain on America's reputation as a champion of human rights and civil liberties.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said at a crowded White House signing ceremony. Shortly after Bush signed the legislation, CIA Director Michael Hayden told agency employees that the law "ensures that we can detain and interrogate key terrorist figures" without fear of prosecution for war crimes.

The American Civil Liberties Union called the new law unconstitutional, un-American and "one of the worst civil liberties measures ever enacted." Most of the provisions in the law apply only to non-citizens who have been declared "unlawful enemy combatants."

"The president can now - with the approval of Congress - indefinitely hold people without charge, take away protections against horrific abuse, put people on trial based on hearsay evidence, authorize trials that can sentence people to death based on testimony literally beaten out of witnesses, and slam shut the courthouse door for habeas petitions (challenging the detentions)," said Anthony Romero, the organization's executive director.

Congress approved the bill last month after intense behind-the-scenes negotiations between the White House and three leading Republican senators - Sens. John McCain of Arizona, John Warner of Virginia and Lindsey Graham of South Carolina. Although the bill was presented to Congress as a compromise, Bush emerged the clear winner.

"The president has gotten everything he wants and more," said Jeffrey Addicott, a former Army lawyer and director of the Center for Terrorism Law at St. Mary's University law school in San Antonio. "There can really be no doubt that Congress believes we are in a state of war."

Addicott, who strongly supports the new law, said the shift means that Congress is willing to roll back traditional legal protections in the pursuit of terrorists.

"You have to have a lower standard of due process or you'll never be able to prosecute these war criminals," he said.

But critics said the nation should maintain high legal standards, even in a time of war, to send a message to the rest of the world.

"The fundamental fairness of the American people and legal system are among our greatest strengths in the fight against terrorism," Sen. Russ Feingold, D-Wis., said. "We will look back on this day as a stain on our nation's history."

The Center for Constitutional Rights, which has filed two challenges to the law on behalf of detainees, said it would fight the changes "at every turn, using every tool at our disposal, until we reverse this affront to the rule of law."

Legal experts said the anticipated court battles make it unlikely that any of the roughly 435 detainees at the U.S. naval base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, would face trial before a military commission anytime soon.

Fourteen suspected terrorists, including Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the alleged mastermind behind the attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, have been transferred from CIA custody to Guantanamo to await trial. Another 60 to 80 Guantanamo detainees are considered likely candidates for trial.

"No one is going to trial in the near future," said Carl Tobias, a law professor at the University of Richmond in Virginia. "I don't think anyone will be tried during his (Bush's) presidency."

DOJ_NMG_0082769

Legal scholars on both sides of the issue agreed that the law is most vulnerable to challenge on the issue of denying detainees access to civilian courts unless they're U.S. citizens. The ability of suspects to challenge their imprisonment, known as the right of habeas corpus, dates back to the Magna Carta in 1215 and is considered a bedrock legal principle.

Bush expressed confidence that the newly approved system for dealing with detainees will survive court challenges. Others aren't so sure.

"Congress could have done it right, and didn't, but the next line of defense is the court," Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa, the chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, told The Philadelphia Inquirer after he voted for the bill. "I think the court will clean it up."

Bush Signs Law Creating Tribunals For Terror Suspects (Update3) (BLOOM)

By Roger Runningen

Bloomberg, October 18, 2006

Oct. 17 (Bloomberg) -- President George W. Bush signed legislation to allow the trial of suspected terrorists by military tribunals, and his administration immediately used the law to challenge suits by hundreds of Guantanamo Bay detainees.

The government took its first action under the new Military Commissions Act, which Bush said ``provides a way to deliver justice to the terrorists'' captured after the Sept. 11 attacks. The American Civil Liberties Union said the law will make Guantanamo and other detention facilities a ``legal no-man's land.''

Among those who will be brought to trial under the law is Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the alleged Sept. 11 mastermind. He and 13 other terrorism suspects, who were labeled ``high value'' and had been held in secret overseas prisons operated by the Central Intelligence Agency, were transferred last month to the U.S. facility at the U.S. Navy Base at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Shortly after Bush signed the measure, the Justice Department sent a letter to a U.S. appeals court in Washington saying the new law strips hundreds of other Guantanamo detainees of their right to a court hearing to challenge their confinement. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is considering whether to dismiss the suits by detainees who haven't been charged with war crimes.

In addition to setting up military commissions to try suspected terrorists, the law gives the president wide latitude to interpret the Geneva Conventions in deciding what interrogation techniques would be permissible.

Water Boarding

Senator John McCain, a key architect of the bill, said the intent is to outlaw practices such as simulated drowning -- known as water boarding -- sleep deprivation and putting detainees in stress positions. The Arizona Republican's opposition to the president's original proposal for the tribunals forced the administration to compromise on its provisions.

The law continued to draw criticism from some Democrats and groups such as the ACLU and Amnesty International.

ACLU Executive Director Anthony Romero, in a statement, called the law ``unconstitutional and un-American.'' Amnesty International said it would let the U.S. hold suspects indefinitely without charge or trial.

Under the law, detainees who haven't been charged with a crime can no longer go to federal court to contest whether they are being properly held as ``enemy combatants.'' Instead, they must go through a military review, with a limited right of appeal to the D.C. Circuit.

Fewer Rights

Lawyers for more than 200 Guantanamo detainees say such military reviews would provide fewer rights than a federal court suit, and that the Constitution doesn't allow the U.S. to take away their right to challenge their detention by asking a federal judge to issue a writ of habeas corpus.

The Guantanamo detainees won a 2004 Supreme Court ruling allowing them to challenge their detention in federal court. After the cases returned to a federal trial court in Washington, two judges issued conflicting rulings on whether the inmates could continue to pursue their claims. The D.C. Circuit hadn't ruled on the cases by the time Congress approved the new law in September.

Republicans highlighted Democrats' opposition to the new law. House Majority Leader John Boehner, an Ohio Republican, said in a statement that ``Democrats' partisan opposition to this program, at the urging of the radical leftist element of their party, provides further proof that they continue to put politics ahead of addressing the security concerns of the American people.''

U.S. Personnel

Democratic Representative Edward Markey of Massachusetts said the law would endanger U.S. personnel overseas who are captured by the nation's enemies.

While Bush was signing the law, a group of protesters demonstrated outside the White House fence chanting ``stop torture'' and ``shame on Congress, shame on Bush.'' At least 16 people were arrested when they blocked an entrance to the White House grounds, said Scott Fear, a spokesman for the U.S. Park Police.

DOJ_NMG_0082770

Bush sought the legislation after the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that Congress had not authorized tribunals for bringing terrorism suspects to trial. The Senate gave final approval to the bill 65-34 on Sept. 28 and the House endorsed it the following day, 250-170.

``Over the past few months the debate over this bill has been heated, and the questions raised can seem complex," Bush said today. ``Every member of Congress who voted for this bill has helped our nation rise to the task that history has given us."

Legal Procedures Needed

Administration spokesman Tony Snow said suspects won't be brought to trial immediately. ``I think it's a month or two, at least," because of the need to set up legal procedures and for suspects to obtain attorneys, he said. He also declined to predict how soon CIA interrogations would resume or what ``precise questioning techniques" would be used.

``Some of these people are so bad their host governments don't want them back," Snow said.

About 150 people were invited to the signing ceremony in the East Room of the White House, including Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Peter Pace, CIA Director General Michael Hayden and current and retired military officers, lawmakers, advocacy groups, congressional and agency staff.

Prosecutors Want To Question Reid (USAT/AP)

USA Today, October 18, 2006

BOSTON — Federal investigators told a judge Tuesday that they want to question would-be shoe bomber Richard Reid because it is likely he has important information about terrorist activities.

Prosecutors said in U.S. District Court they don't believe Reid is entitled to a public defender now that his criminal case is over.

Reid, a British citizen and self-described follower of Osama bin Laden, pleaded guilty in 2002 to trying to blow up a trans-Atlantic flight with explosives hidden in his shoes. He is serving a life sentence at a maximum-security federal prison in Florence, Colo.

In April, a judge extended a 2003 order allowing Reid to continue to be represented by federal public defenders. At the time, Reid could have been called as a witness in the trial of al-Qaeda conspirator Zacarias Moussaoui. Reid was never called as a witness.

U.S. District Judge William Young said he would keep in place the orders continuing Reid's representation by public defenders, noting that under those orders, the government can contact Reid only after giving notice to his lawyers and having them present for any interviews with him.

Assistant U.S. Attorney James Farmer said investigators want to talk to Reid without an attorney present to develop a “personal rapport,” which would be difficult to do with an attorney or any third party in the room. Farmer said federal agents believe Reid could have information on terrorism plots that could be carried out. He said al-Qaeda plots are known to “have long gestation periods.”

Judith Mizner, one of Reid's public defenders, said Reid has repeatedly made it clear he will not talk to investigators without an attorney present. She expressed skepticism about prosecutors' claim that they only want to talk to Reid and do not plan to interrogate him for the purpose of charging him with additional crimes.

Young urged prosecutors and Reid's lawyers to consider bringing the case to a federal judge in Colorado.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

GAO Calls Radiation Monitors Unreliable (WP)

By Spencer S. Hsu

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

The Department of Homeland Security's plan to spend $1.2 billion deploying next-generation nuclear-detection equipment at U.S. ports and border crossings cannot be justified, given test results that showed the devices are unreliable, congressional investigators warned yesterday.

The department ignored its own tests showing the new monitors could not meet a standard of detecting enriched uranium 95 percent of the time, according to the Government Accountability Office, Congress's audit arm. When the nuclear material was shielded, detection rates ranged from 17 percent to 53 percent.

DHS also understated the project's costs by up to $181 million, GAO officials wrote to the leaders of the House and Senate Appropriations Committees.

DOJ_NMG_0082771

The department's cost-benefit "analysis does not justify its recent decision to spend $1.2 billion to purchase and deploy" the new radiation portal monitors, the GAO reported. Homeland Security "relied on potential future performance to justify the purchase," the agency said.

The report came four days after President Bush signed a $3.4 billion port-security bill that, among other things, requires new monitors to be deployed at the nation's 22 busiest ports by the end of 2007. Congress raced to pass the legislation last month before recessing for the midterm elections.

"We're going to protect our ports. We're going to defend this homeland. And we're going to win the war on terror," Bush said at a signing ceremony Friday.

In separate legislation last month, however, Congress barred full-scale production of the devices until the department certifies "a significant increase in operational effectiveness."

The GAO report warns that the Bush administration risks repeating earlier failures. After the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, the government spent $300 million on radiation monitors that could not tell uranium from cat litter or ceramic tile. They also had high false-alarm rates.

Existing monitors cost about $55,000. The new screening machines now cost at least $377,000 each, the GAO reported.

DHS spokesman Jarrod Agen said the GAO missed the fact that the department is continuing to test and review devices produced by Thermo Electron Corp., Raytheon Co. and Canberra Industries Inc., which were awarded the business in July.

The DHS is testing 80 devices under a one-year contract before deciding whether to move ahead with a five-year program to deploy 1,400 screening machines at ports and border crossings.

"That 95 percent rate of effectiveness is a standard that we maintain. We are not going to put devices in the field unless they meet those high standards," Agen said.

Suit Seeks Data On Immigration Profiling Of Arabs (NYT)

By Neil Macfarquhar

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

In an effort to establish whether the government is using prohibited profiling methods against Arab-Americans and Muslims, a civil rights group filed a suit yesterday against the Homeland Security Department and one of its branches, Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

The suit, by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, asked the Federal District Court in the District of Columbia to compel the immigration agency under the Freedom of Information Act to release the nationalities of 237 people arrested for immigration violations in October 2004.

The agency announced the arrests at the time in an effort to disrupt possible terrorist threats in the presidential elections.

Over the past two years, two previous requests by the committee to obtain the information through standard channels failed. Refusing to release the nationalities leaves open a possibility that immigration laws are being disproportionately enforced against Arab-Americans and Muslims, said Kareem Shora, the new executive director of the committee, which is based in Washington. The organization is not seeking individuals' names or their dispositions in the courts.

In one letter denying the previous requests, the immigration agency said releasing the information would harm its law enforcement efforts by divulging where it was concentrating its resources.

A spokesman for Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Dean Boyd, would not elaborate on that statement. Mr. Boyd did restate that the agency did not enforce immigration laws on the basis of race, religion or ethnic origin.

More than 160,000 individuals were deported last year "from virtually every country around the globe," he added.

Arab-Americans and American Muslims have widespread suspicions that the spotlight is focused on them regarding accusations of terrorism, particularly around any election season, to spread concern among other voters and to intimidate them from speaking out. Mr. Boyd strongly objected to the idea that political considerations were involved in any aspect of enforcing immigration law.

"We conduct enforcement actions every day and certainly don't time them for any political reason," he said, adding that the months leading up to an important event like elections were an obvious time to step up law enforcement.

The antidiscrimination committee's request was in part prompted by a news release from the immigration agency that gave the nationalities of eight men who were arrested, and six were Arabs, Mr. Shora said.

Three databases that track immigrants were used, he said, and one has mostly Arabs or Muslims. Mr. Shora was referring to the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System, a hastily created database that tracks visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries after the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks.

DOJ_NMG_0082772

All those 25 countries except North Korea have Muslim or Arab majorities, and the 80,000 men who registered were overwhelmingly Arabs and Muslims. Using that database, the committee says, would mean unfairly enforcing immigration laws amid just one community and violate the laws against profiling.

Arab-American Group Files Suit Against Homeland Security Over Alleged Profiling (FINDLAW/AP)

By Lubna Takruri, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - WASHINGTON-An Arab-American civil rights group filed a lawsuit Tuesday against the federal government in a bid to obtain information about the nationalities of more than 230 people arrested for immigration violations.

The suit, filed by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, names the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and its Immigration and Customs Enforcement unit as defendants.

It was filed under the Freedom of Information Act in U.S. District Court in the District of Columbia after two years of unsuccessful attempts to learn the nationalities of individuals arrested in 2004 under a law enforcement operation intended to disrupt potential terrorist threats before the presidential election.

The Washington-based group believes the operation improperly used the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System - a government database created after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorists attacks to track visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries - to profile Arab and Muslim visitors to the United States. The domestic registration system required males from 24 Arab and predominantly Muslim countries and North Korea to register with immigration authorities. The registration requirement has since been phased out, but the database of information still exists.

The 2004 operation became known as the "October plan" after the FBI sent an e-mail advising its field offices and Homeland Security agencies of "extraordinary measures" from the first week of October 2004 through the presidential inauguration.

The FBI's internal e-mail, obtained by CBS News, called for "aggressive - even obvious - surveillance" intended to give the impression that the government was targeting immigration violators who might be a threat, even if they had not committed a crime.

Authorities arrested 237 people during the operation. And, "every single one had violated immigration laws, regardless of nationality," said Dean Boyd, a spokesman for Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

Boyd said race, ethnicity and religion played "absolutely no role" in the operation.

"It was simply an effort to target immigration violators who may have posed an elevated public safety threat in the weeks leading to the presidential election," he said.

The Arab-American organization wants to find out if the 237 people were disproportionately Arab and Muslim, because the registration database was made up of mostly Arab and Muslim men.

But the federal agency points out that in addition to the registration database, two other databases were used, including one of student visa holders.

With the national elections approaching, the group fears the registration database is being used to target Arab and Muslim men for general law enforcement purposes.

"The biggest factor is that we know that they carried out the October plan during the presidential elections - the most recent national elections we had," said Kareem Shora, the Arab-American group's national executive director. "Our fear is that since it happened during the last national elections, is something like that going to happen again soon?"

In the complaint filed Tuesday, the group does not seek names of the people detained or how they were sought out; It only requests their nationalities. The civil rights group asked for the nationality information in two FOIA requests last year but was denied.

But the Arab-American group is concerned that the registration requirements and the October arrests were presented as counterterrorism operations but instead turned into a way to enforce immigration violations.

In a letter responding to the FOIA requests, the agency said the information is exempt from the Freedom of Information Act because it was collected for law enforcement purposes and is an ongoing investigation. The civil rights group argues that getting information on just the nationalities of those detained would not jeopardize any law enforcement operation.

Scanners For Liquid Bombs In Works (USAT)

By Thomas Frank, Usa Today

USA Today, October 18, 2006

X-ray devices show carry-ons in 3-D

DOJ_NMG_0082773

WASHINGTON — The Transportation Security Administration, in a potential strategy shift, may screen carry-on bags with new three-dimensional X-ray machines that are better at spotting liquid explosives, guns and other weapons.

The 3-D machines have "an extraordinary ability to find" liquids, TSA chief Kip Hawley told USA TODAY. "They're a step beyond where we are today."

The TSA has limited the volume of liquids passengers can carry on planes since authorities foiled an alleged plot in London in August to bomb U.S.-bound planes with liquid explosives. Installing new X-ray machines would improve security and could ease the liquid restrictions, aviation consultant Richard Roth said.

The question for the TSA is whether to buy upgraded X-ray machines for $75,000 to $200,000 each or to wait possibly two years for better machines costing about $400,000. The TSA had planned to wait for the more expensive machines, which have the highest level of explosives detection. But, Hawley said, "if it's going to be two years, maybe it makes sense economically and security-wise to put an intermediate step in between."

The TSA will evaluate the machines in coming months. They provide more detailed images than the X-rays airports have used for 30 years. Those X-rays have been criticized by the Homeland Security Department's inspector general for inadequately spotting explosives, guns and knives. Upgraded X-rays "might significantly increase screeners' ability to detect" weapons, a 2004 report by the inspector general said.

"They're your best answer now," Roth said. "The technology is getting so good on those machines."

The upgraded machines, called multiview X-ray, scan from several angles to create three-dimensional images of items in a bag. Current X-ray machines use one image that can make a knife look like a pen.

"We may actually be able to speed security lines" by giving airport screeners more detailed images that reduce the number of bags they must hand-search for weapons, said Peter Kant of Rapiscan Systems, a leading manufacturer of airport X-ray machines.

Kant said the TSA's request for upgraded X-rays "is the first time in a few years they've opened up their evaluation" of technology that screens carry-on bags.

Multiview X-rays are used in European airports to scan checked luggage and at courthouses, embassies and other buildings.

"The technology is ready now," said Thomas Ripp, president of L-3 Security and Detection Systems, which has developed a machine being considered by the TSA.

The upgraded X-rays are roughly the same size and weight as the machines used at U.S. airport checkpoints. A $400,000, high-grade bomb detector made by Analogic is nearly twice as wide and long and four times as heavy as L-3's upgraded X-ray, according to specifications from both companies.

Analogic CEO John Wood said his Cobra machine is so much faster it could replace two X-ray machines and save money by reducing the number of screeners. The automated Cobra sounds an alarm when explosives are found instead of requiring a screener to spot them on an X-ray screen.

We Don't Need Our Own MI5 (WP)

By William J. Bratton

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

On July 5, 2005, police in Torrance, Calif., a small city bordering Los Angeles, arrested two men leaving a gas station after a robbery. That kind of crime predates Bonnie and Clyde. The next day, Torrance detectives executed a search warrant on the apartment of one of the suspects in my city, Los Angeles. There they found documents that seemed to give clues to the planning of attacks on locations in Los Angeles.

Immediately, Torrance called in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force. FBI agents, detectives from the Los Angeles Police Department and the county sheriff's department, and a team of analysts began to go through the documents. According to the indictment, they uncovered plans to attack U.S. military facilities in Los Angeles County and places where Jews gather, from synagogues to the Israeli consulate.

It appeared there might be other suspects involved. We needed to move quickly and quietly. That night, my phone rang at 3 a.m. It was the LAPD command center notifying me that bombs were going off on London trains at the height of the city's rush hour. I knew we had to address security concerns for our own rush hour.

This is the world of a big-city police chief today. A terrorist plot in your own back yard, another unfolding half a world away. You need the agility to react to both, sometimes simultaneously.

In both cases, my efforts were linked seamlessly with the Los Angeles office of the FBI and its Joint Terrorism Task Force and Field Intelligence Group. This is the new normal.

DOJ_NMG_0082774

I have security clearances and identification that give me unfettered access to the FBI's offices here. I am briefed on classified operations and worldwide threats whether there is a connection to Los Angeles or not. The FBI understands the need for

information-sharing.

Lately people have been calling on Washington to create a new domestic intelligence agency, without police powers -- like Britain's MI5 -- to take over from the FBI and be the lead in gathering and analyzing intelligence as it relates to terrorism. The argument goes that the "FBI culture" is that of a criminal investigative agency driven to make arrests and bring prosecutions and that the bureau does not have the instinct to draw back and look at the wider picture as a purely intelligence-driven agency might. I disagree.

Today, FBI intelligence analysts sit side by side with LAPD and sheriff's analysts in a Joint Regional Intelligence Center here. Our investigations are intelligence-driven. When we don't have enough information, we can gather intelligence for weeks, months or even years. When the intelligence tells us there is a threat to public safety, we can move in and make arrests.

A new agency that would gather intelligence and then go to law enforcement to take action would add an unnecessary step. If the problem before Sept. 11, 2001, was that the right hand didn't know what the left hand was doing, how would a third hand help?

America's police departments have achieved a higher level of synergy with the FBI on intelligence and investigations than at any other time in history. If it's not broken, let's not try to fix it. The writer has been police commissioner of Boston and New York City. He is currently the police chief of Los Angeles.

Many Ground Zero Workers Gain Chance At Lawsuits (NYT)

By Anthony Depalma

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

A federal judge has rejected the city's claim that it is protected by law from being sued over the way it handled rescue and recovery operations at ground zero. The ruling opens the way for lawsuits by thousands of workers who say they were made sick by exposure to toxic substances during the 10-month cleanup.

Judge Alvin K. Hellerstein of United States District Court in Manhattan rejected the city's motion to dismiss the lawsuits. In a 99-page decision released yesterday afternoon, he stated that state and federal statutes do provide some immunity for the city, its private contractors and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for actions undertaken in response to an enemy attack. However, the judge said that protection is not universal and varies by time and place, making it necessary to hear the details of individual cases.

"The fact-intensive nature of the issue makes its resolution unsuitable for resolution by motion," Judge Hellerstein concluded. "Discovery, additional proceedings and a more extensive factual record, and perhaps a trial, will be required."

Michael A. Cardozo, the corporation counsel for the city, said in a statement that although the judge ruled that the legal case can proceed, he made it clear that the issue of immunity would be determined on a case-by-case basis.

"We believe that as the facts fully emerge, the complex decisions that were carefully and thoughtfully made during the months after 9/11 will demonstrate the enormous good work done by the city and its contractors, and the absence of any legal liabilities," Mr. Cardozo said.

David Worby, the lawyer who is leading the legal action on behalf of the workers, called the decision a clear victory for the firefighters, police officers and construction workers who say they became sick after responding to the Sept. 11 crisis.

"The bottom line of what the court is trying to say is that these are not the kind of decisions for these heroes that should be settled by summary judgments," Mr. Worby said. "They should have their day in court."

Mr. Worby said that when he spoke to some of his clients after the decision was released, they cried. "It all started with people telling them what they had was just a cough, and it's taken three years to prove that that was not true," he said.

In his decision, Judge Hellerstein outlined proceedings in which up to 3,000 ailing workers would have a chance to describe what happened to them; whom they were working for at the time they got sick; when they were at ground zero; and what protective gear was available to them while on the site.

In all, more than 8,000 workers have filed suit against the city and dozens of its contractors who worked on the cleanup of ground zero.

The other cases would be heard in subsequent proceedings.

While some of the cases could end up going to trial, the judge offered to appoint a special master, with the approval of the parties, who could engage in mediation and speed resolution of the claims.

"If even a minority of plaintiffs suffered serious injuries to their respiratory tracts arising from the acrid air of Sept. 11, their claims deserve to be heard when a recovery could make a difference to their lives," Judge Hellerstein wrote.

DOJ_NMG_0082775

James E. Tyrrell Jr., a lawyer with the Washington firm Patton Boggs who is leading the city's defense in this case, said the city was clearly disappointed that "the court is not in a position to conclude that either all or some substantial portion of actions taken can be treated as being covered by immunity at this time." While partly rejecting the immunity claims by the city and the Port Authority, Judge Hellerstein dismissed the charges against Con Edison and Silverstein Properties, which had been named as defendants because they held leases on ground zero property.

The judge ordered a conference to be held on Nov. 3 to consider the appointment of a special master and other issues.

The city's substantial legal costs are being covered by a special captive insurance company that was created when Congress established a $1 billion insurance fund in 2003.

WAR NEWS:

Commander: Mistakes Made In Afghanistan (AP-Y)

By Pauline Jelinek

AP, October 18, 2006

The U.S.-led coalition in Afghanistan failed to follow through as it should have after ousting the Taliban government in 2001, setting the stage for this year's deadly resurgence, the NATO commander in the country said Tuesday.

The mistake consisted of adopting "a peacetime approach" too early, British Gen. David Richards told Pentagon reporters. He said the international community has six months to correct the problem before losing Afghan support, reiterating a warning he issued last week.

"The Taliban were defeated. ... And it looked all pretty hunky-dory," Richard said of the environment at the end of 2001. "We thought it was all done ... and didn't treat it as aggressively as ... with the benefit of hindsight, we should have done."

Progress on security, rebuilding and good government didn't meet Afghan expectations, and this year the "Taliban exploited ... this sense of frustration amongst the people," Richards said in a televised conference from Afghanistan.

While it is unusual for a commander to criticize an ongoing military operation, Richards' comments came days after another British officer offered a much harsher assessment of the other U.S.-led war, in Iraq.

Asked for comment on Richards' remarks, Defense Department spokesman Lt. Col. Todd Vician said Afghanistan was and is one of the world's poorest nations.

"It will take years of hard work by the Afghan people and the international community to reverse the effects of decades of occupation and civil war," he said. "Nonetheless, there has been significant economic growth and donor efforts to improve living conditions across the country," including improved health care, school enrollment, roads and other projects.

Vician said U.S. resources put into Afghanistan have increased — 21,000 American troops are there now compared with 9,500 in March 2003. He said 81 percent of Afghans have access to health care compared with 8 percent in 2001; 2.5 million have benefited from irrigation and road projects linking farms to market; and 5 million students are in schools, 34 percent of them girls.

Insurgent bombings, ambushes and rocket attacks have surged this year. Since the Taliban was overthrown, many of Afghanistan's former rulers are thought to have found sanctuary across the border in Pakistan.

Five years later, NATO forces, along with Afghan army and police forces, plan a series of operations throughout the country this winter to do road building and other reconstruction projects in more secure areas and bolster security to prepare for reconstruction in less secure regions, Richards said.

Richards said that if there is not measurable improvement in six months, Afghans may choose "the rotten future offered by the Taliban" rather than the hopeful future that the coalition offered but didn't deliver.

"This is not just my view but that of many others," he said.

Bush administration critics have charged the Afghan campaign is lagging because the administration focused troops and other assets away from that country too quickly in order to plan and execute the invasion of Iraq, which they view as a diversion from the war on terror.

Just last week, Gen. Richard Dannatt, Britain's army chief, set off a political storm by calling for troops to be withdrawn "soon" from Iraq in part because their presence made the situation worse.

He later said he meant a phased withdrawal over two or three years.

Richards commands about 31,000 forces in Afghanistan. NATO early this month took command of 12,000 U.S. troops there, extending its security mission to all of Afghanistan.

The transfer of command gave NATO the biggest ground combat operation in its history, putting Richards in charge of the largest number of U.S. troops fighting under a foreign commander since World War II.

DOJ_NMG_0082776

In "a tough summer" of fighting, NATO forces beat back the Taliban in southwestern Kandahar province, a former Taliban stronghold. "I think we have now established the psychological ascendancy over the Taliban" militarily, Richards said.

"We have now — with the government and with the international community — to exploit the window of opportunity ... that we now have as a result of military success," he said.

Asked why he was sure a new effort can achieve what wasn't done before, Richards said:

"I'm optimistic that we have understood the issue ... learned our lessons, and now can take this forward aggressively to deliver on the promises."

British General Faults U.S. For Taliban Resurgence (WT)

By Rowan Scarborough

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

The British commander of the allied forces in Afghanistan said yesterday that his U.S. predecessors moved too quickly from the 2001 invasion to a "peacetime approach," allowing the ousted Taliban to regroup and stage a counteroffensive this year in the southern provinces.

Gen. David Richards, whose NATO command this month took control of the 31,000 allied troops in Afghanistan, said that in 2001, "the Taliban were defeated, weren't they? You know, wonderful work by a lot of people, mainly American and Afghan, and it looked pretty hunky-dory."

But the general told reporters at the Pentagon that the Taliban was able to regroup because American forces remained somewhat isolated. The Afghan army was not established to the point that it could fill security roles in Kandahar, the Taliban's birthplace, and other southern towns.

"The benefit of hindsight, you know, we thought it was all done, success was there and we could adopt a sort of peacetime approach to it and didn't treat it as aggressively as a problem," he said. "Your forces were doing a great work, but they were almost in isolation because the Afghan army and police weren't there to help at that stage."

He said there also was a "disconnect" in what the U.S.-led humanitarian and reconstruction effort could provide and what the Afghan people expected.

"The Taliban exploited it," Gen. Richards said. "They exploited this sense of frustration amongst the people who just didn't see all the good things that have been talked about."

Asked about Gen. Richard's remarks, Lt. Col. Todd Vician, a Pentagon spokesman, told the Associated Press, "It will take years of hard work by the Afghan people and the international community to reverse the effects of decades of occupation and civil war. Nonetheless, there has been significant economic growth and donor efforts to improve living conditions across the country."

Gen. Richards said the new tactic has been to retake control of Taliban areas, move in reconstruction programs and maintain a security presence. He is giving the allies six months to start showing the Afghans that they can expect better services and security. If not, the alliance risks losing the populace to the insurgents.

"I think that's why I'm optimistic that we have understood the issue broader, the way I've just analyzed, learned our lessons and now can take this forward aggressively to deliver on the promise," said Gen. Richards, who led British troops in strife-torn Northern Ireland. "I will now construct a security operation that allows that work to start and then will ensure a continuing level of security, so that it can go on."

The allies seemed caught off guard this spring, when the Taliban began surprise attacks on southern Afghan towns.

The coalition eventually poured more troops into the south and mounted major air and ground operations, routing the Taliban, whose spokesman conceded they had to retreat.

"We had to fight and fight we have," Gen. Richards said. "There is no doubt anymore that NATO can fight if and when it's required to do so, and it inflicted the biggest single defeat on the Taliban that had occurred since 2001."

NATO's new tactics played out this week in the Musa Qala district of Helmand province. Allied forces left the area after weeks of bloody fighting. Security will be handled by tribal chiefs and Afghan forces, with NATO on an emergency recall status.

Gen. Richards commands a force that includes troops from Britain, the United States, Canada, the Netherlands and Denmark.

British Troops Withdraw From Afghan Area (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

KABUL, Afghanistan, Oct. 17 (AP) — British troops pulled out of a once restive district in southern Afghanistan on Tuesday after reaching an agreement with tribal elders for Afghan forces to take over security.

DOJ_NMG_0082777

NATO also announced a new countrywide military operation with Afghan troops intended to maintain pressure on Taliban fighters during the fall and winter and pave the way for long-promised development after the most bitter fighting in five years.

Officials said on Tuesday that fighting across Afghanistan had killed 44 suspected Taliban militants.

Mark Laity, a NATO spokesman in Kabul, said the decision to withdraw British soldiers from the Musa Qala district in Helmand Province followed an agreement with tribal elders and the provincial governor and was supported by President Hamid Karzai. "There has not been any contact with the Taliban, and they are not involved in this," Mr. Laity said.

He said the soldiers were leaving because there had not been a major clash in the district in 35 days. Musa Qala was an area where resurgent Taliban militants put up stiffer resistance than expected when about 4,000 British soldiers deployed to Helmand Province last spring.

US Presses Iraq On Amnesty Issue (FT)

By Roula Khalaf And Guy Dinmore

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

The Bush administration is pressing the Iraqi government of Nouri al-Maliki to issue a "broad" and "painful" amnesty for insurgents in spite of intense opposition to the proposal from politicians both in Iraq and the US, according to a senior administration official.

Amid growing anxiety in Washington over Iraq's escalating sectarian violence, the US is advocating more determined moves towards a national reconciliation with the Sunni community that dominates Iraq's insurgency. It also wants a tougher line on the Shia militias.

"You need the government to move forward with a programme – it should include an amnesty in a broad fashion, a comprehensive amnesty proposal," the senior US official, who asked not to be named, told the Financial Times. The official was not explicit about the terms of the proposed amnesty, but he said: "No successful amnesty is not painful or sweeping."

As the US grapples with reversing policy decisions made under the initial occupation authority of Paul Bremer, officials told the FT the Iraqi government should implement major changes in the strategy of weeding out former Ba'ath party members from Iraq's public administration.

The senior US official said this policy should go from a "broadly wielded to a very narrow focus on a very limited cadre of individuals."

US pressure on Baghdad to act swiftly has engendered a growing lack of confidence between Mr Maliki and the White House. This appears to have triggered a 15-minute telephone call to the Iraqi prime minister from President George W. Bush on Monday, a call designed to reassure the Iraqi leader that the US was not setting a deadline for his government to stand on its own feet.

The amnesty issue is divisive in both Iraq and the US, where the emotional question of how to honour American war dead – now at 2,750 – has become entangled in the debate over the merits of an early US withdrawal.

The White House has avoided giving explicit endorsement of a sweeping amnesty.

When Mr Maliki initially announced his reconciliation programme in June, members of the US Congress expressed outrage at his proposal to pardon insurgents who had killed US soldiers. Under a barrage of criticism, Mr Maliki backtracked.

However, Zalmay Khalilzad, the US envoy in Baghdad, has supported the concept of a broad amnesty. He said in July he would try to work with Iraqi leaders to "find the right balance between reconciliation and accountability" so that the US dead remained honoured.

Suggestions of an amnesty have also been opposed by Shia parties advocating tougher security measures against the insurgents. A conference to discuss the plan was recently postponed.

One senior Iraqi official said the amnesty would be discussed "at the right time" and that it would not, in any case, include anyone who had been incriminated in violence.

Another senior official insisted that an amnesty would have little impact. "It would be seen as a sign of weakness by the insurgents – that's the mentality here," he said.

Iraq Removes Leaders Of Special Police (NYT)

By Sabrina Tavernise

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 17 — The Iraqi government removed the country's two most senior police commanders from their posts on Tuesday, in the first broad move against the top leadership of Iraq's unruly special police forces.

DOJ_NMG_0082778

The two generals had led Iraq's special police commandos and its public order brigade, both widely criticized as being heavily infiltrated by Shiite militias. Their removal comes at a crucial time for Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, who has come under intense American pressure to purge Iraq's security forces of the militias and death squads that operate within their ranks.

Iraqi politicians, both Shiite and Sunni, have grown increasingly anxious in recent weeks that eroding public and Congressional support for the war in the United States might prompt a major shift in American policy, particularly if the November midterm elections bring gains for the Democrats.

Senior American officials, including Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on a visit to Baghdad earlier this month, have issued stark warnings to the Maliki government of growing American impatience, especially at the government's failure to stop the scourge of death squads operating with the knowledge or support of the Interior Ministry, which oversees the police.

For Mr. Maliki, these concerns have taken on a keen personal edge, exposed Monday when the White House revealed that Mr. Maliki asked President Bush in a telephone call whether there was any truth to rumors that the Americans had plans to replace him "if certain things don't happen within two months," in the words of Mr. Bush's press secretary, Tony Snow.

Mr. Snow said that Mr. Bush reassured Mr. Maliki of American support.

The American military also applied pressure to militia networks on Tuesday. Iraqi and American troops arrested a senior aide to Moktada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric. The aide, whom the military did not name but who was identified by a spokesman for Mr. Sadr, was arrested on suspicion of having directed kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunnis and Shiites, and of attacking Americans.

Mr. Maliki will also have to consider the criticisms of senior American military commanders who, in background briefings with American reporters in recent weeks, have spoken with exasperation about the government's failure to tackle issues that have exhausted public confidence among Iraqis — above all the virtual impunity with which Shiite and Sunni death squads allowed to operate.

The reordering of the police forces, beginning with the suspension of an entire Iraqi police brigade this month on suspicions that some members may have permitted or even participated in death squad killings, appeared to be one of the first serious attempts to address some of those American concerns.

The two generals, Rasheed Fleyah and Mahdi Sabeh, both Shiites, had been in their posts since the previous government, under which abuses by largely Shiite police forces began. Iraq's Sunnis deeply fear the police commandos that grew out of control soon after a coalition of Shiite parties came to power last year.

Mr. Maliki faces a nearly impossible task in weeding out the militias. Their influence runs deep in Iraqi society; they are present in the guard forces of Iraqi politicians, at the doors of mosques and even on college campuses. Iraqis of different sects and ethnicities do not trust one another after years of oppression under Saddam Hussein and militant violence since the American invasion.

The central question in the special police is who will replace the two men. An Interior Ministry spokesman, Gen. Abdel Karim Khalaf, said a replacement has been chosen, but that his name could not be released until adequate security arrangements had been made for his family. His job — to command both branches of the special police that are set to be combined into one — will be one of the most dangerous in Iraq.

Iraq's interior minister, Jawad al-Bolani, said Friday that he had already fired more than 3,000 employees, and that, with Mr. Maliki's approval, no one was too senior to be immune. It was not clear, however, how much more of a purge would be needed.

Another serious problem for American officials is Mr. Maliki's refusal to allow a major crackdown on Mr. Sadr's militia, the Mahdi Army. This has been a long-smoldering issue for the Americans, who faced two uprisings by the Shiite militia in April and August 2004, only to have Mr. Sadr escape outright defeat when Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani, the most powerful Shiite cleric in Iraq, intervened, allowing Mr. Sadr to keep large parts of his militia intact.

Since then, the militias have mushroomed, with some portions splintering off into criminal fiefdoms. American commanders have contended that the Mahdi Army will eventually have to be crushed if Iraq is to achieve lasting stability. But Mr. Sadr controls one of the largest blocs of seats in Parliament, so the Shiite-led governments of Mr. Maliki and his predecessor, Ibrahim al-Jaafari, have both depended on Mr. Sadr's political support and repeatedly resisted any showdown.

The arrest of Mr. Sadr's aide, which took place in the early hours of Tuesday, enraged Mr. Sadr's followers, who called for citywide demonstrations on Wednesday.

A spokesman for Mr. Sadr identified the man as Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, the head of Mr. Sadr's office in the poor Shiite neighborhood of Shuala. He denied the charges against the sheik, who was taken, according to the spokesman, while performing a Shiite ritual. The military said one other person was also arrested.

In the face of resistance by the Iraqi government, the American military has shifted to a campaign of attrition against the Sadr forces. There have been a series of raids in recent months similar to the one carried out in Shuala on Tuesday morning,

DOJ_NMG_0082779

each of them aimed at major figures in Mr. Sadr's network. American commanders have said that some of the targets have been rogue groups that have broken with the Mahdi Army, becoming little more than independent criminal gangs. But others, including the cleric arrested in Tuesday's raid, appear to have been important figures in Mr. Sadr's power structure.

Reflecting the political sensitivities involved, the American forces, in announcing the raids, have studiously avoided any reference to Mr. Sadr or the Mahdi Army.

Mr. Maliki strongly criticized American forces on national television in August after a raid in Mr. Sadr's stronghold, a sprawling district of cinderblock houses and fluttering Shiite flags called Sadr City.

Mr. Sadr has denied that his militia is involved in criminal enterprise or sectarian killings, but it is impossible to tell just how implicated the senior leadership is. Some senior aides have gone into hiding.

Fresh evidence that Mr. Sadr's militia is at the forefront of the sectarian killings carried out by Shiites came this weekend, when armed men said by residents and local officials to be wearing black clothing, typical for Mahdi fighters, went on a rampage in Sunni areas north of Baghdad, killing 38 men, in reprisals for the beheading of 14 Shiite workers from the town of Balad.

While officials in Balad reported that local Shiites had carried out the killing, one Mahdi Army fighter in Baghdad said by telephone on Tuesday that reinforcements from the capital had gone to the area after Friday Prayer to help in the killing.

The fighter, who said his brother and uncle had participated, provided the following account of the violence. Fighters from Sadr City filled three transport trucks, and drove to the Shiite village of Dujail, not far from the location of the killings. They spent the night in a Shiite mosque, and after praying on Saturday morning, set off to a rural area called Door al-Senaa, where the Albu Heshmeh tribe, a hard-line Sunni Arab tribe, had settled.

The Mahdi Army member said fighters came from other areas as well, including Shuala, the district where the aide to Mr. Sadr was arrested, in an apparently unrelated incident. Some of the men dressed in Iraqi Army uniforms. Soldiers were also among them, he said.

The fighter's account could not be independently verified, but it was consistent with other chronologies of the violence provided by residents and local police and government officials. The fighter said one Shiite fighter had been killed and two wounded. He said Shiites attacked Sunni checkpoints in Door al-Senaa and on the outskirts of Balad.

On Tuesday, American and Iraqi forces continued to patrol the area, a military spokesman said. Amir Abdul Hadi, the mayor of Balad, said 17 mortars were fired into Balad's primarily Shiite center on Monday night. The American military put the total death toll for four days at more than 60. As of Tuesday morning, another 6 had been killed and 10 wounded in mortar attacks in Balad, the military said.

American forces have detained two Iraqi police officers believed to have been involved in the beheading of the Shiite workers from Balad, the military said.

Sunni residents of Balad said Shiites had come into their homes and forced them to leave. Ali Aziz, 35, said he had moved Friday to stay with relatives in Dhuluiya, a Sunni area across the river, and came back after the weekend to find his house burned.

The police restructuring will move Generals Fleyah and Sabeh to advisory roles in the ministry, General Khalaf said. The Associated Press reported that they were wearing suits instead of the military fatigues typical of the commando forces here at the time of the announcement.

Authorities found 30 bodies across Baghdad on Tuesday, an Interior Ministry official said.

U.S. Must Win War, McCain Says On Visit (MJS)

By Steve Schultze

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, October 18, 2006

Appleton - U.S. Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) said Tuesday the United States should "accelerate as much as possible" the Iraqi government's assuming a lead role in the Iraq war and taking over many of the responsibilities handled by American soldiers.

But McCain strongly endorsed the continued U.S. role in the war and said he opposed setting any date for withdrawal of American forces.

"The consequences of failure in Iraq are catastrophic," McCain said during a campaign appearance for state Assembly Speaker John Gard of Peshtigo, the Republican candidate for the 8th Congressional District seat.

"We cannot lose it, and I believe we still have the capacity to win," said McCain, a leading Republican presidential prospect for 2008. McCain spoke at a rally and also at a private luncheon fund-raiser for Gard at the Copper Leaf Hotel.

Gard will continue to attract the attention of top-name Republicans. First lady Laura Bush is scheduled to appear at a fund-raiser for Gard next Tuesdayin De Pere.

McCain said the U.S. should not announce a withdrawal date in Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0082780

McCain said he was impressed with Gard's record in the Legislature, where Gard has served for 19 years, the last three as Assembly speaker. McCain said he was unfamiliar with the views of Gard's Democratic opponent, Appleton physician Steve Kagen.

McCain repeated his support for immigration reform legislation that includes some means for illegal immigrants already in the U.S. to achieve citizenship - a stance at odds with Gard's strict "no amnesty" position on immigration. McCain cautioned, however, that the amnesty law approved 20 years ago didn't work.

He endorsed the idea of a guest worker program in which non-citizen immigrants could be in the U.S. legally for jobs.

Kagen held a news conference across the street from the Gard-McCain event in which he accused Gard of hypocrisy for using McCain to campaign for him, saying McCain's view on immigration is at odds with Gard's.

Kerry: Bush Assurances On Iraq A Blunder (AP)

By Mike Glover

AP, October 18, 2006

Democratic Sen. John Kerry said Tuesday that President Bush committed "a gigantic blunder" by giving top Iraqi officials assurances that U.S. forces would remain indefinitely in the war-torn country.

Kerry argued that his 2004 rival should have pressured Iraqi leaders to set aside their differences and focus on making progress in assuming responsibility for security, a move that could lead to a reduction in U.S. troop levels.

"The absence of pressure I find is an enormous blunder that gives the Iraqi politicians a free pass to continue the status quo that most Americans understand is a failure, that's not working," Kerry said. "I'm amazed by it."

Kerry is a possible 2008 presidential candidate. He spoke to reporters after appearing at a campaign event with Iowa gubernatorial candidate Chet Culver.

The Massachusetts senator was responding to Bush's 15-minute telephone conversation Monday with the Iraqi prime minister. Bush called Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to quell rumors that the United States planned to set a deadline for Iraqis to assume security responsibilities. In his conversation, Bush said there was no deadline and that American troops would remain as long as they were needed.

Bush's comments can be compared to his "bring it on" challenge to terrorists, Kerry said.

"I think the president committed a gigantic blunder of the proportion of 'Bring it on,' " said Kerry. "When he has a conversation with the prime minister of Iraq and he climbs out and he says that he told him he doesn't have to worry, we're going to be there as long as it take, you've given a message that they can take as long as they want."

Kerry said even Republicans such as Sens. John Warner and Chuck Hagel are calling for a new strategy in Iraq, and Bush needs to get that message.

Danny Diaz, a spokesman for the Republican National Committee, said Kerry's comments "proves he will say and do anything to try to recapture his 15 minutes of fame."

"While President Bush and prime minister al-Maliki are committed to beating the terrorists in Iraq, John Kerry is devoted to convincing Iowans that he is somehow more capable of defending America this time around," Diaz said.

Troops Try To Curb Warfare North Of Baghdad (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

Openly sectarian attacks, targeting scores of people in killings and kidnappings, draw attention to the divided area around Balad.

BAGHDAD — U.S. and Iraqi troops sought to restore order Tuesday to a lush farming district north of the capital where more than 100 Sunni Arabs and Shiite Muslims have disappeared or been brutally killed in sectarian fighting in recent days.

Thirteen carloads of Shiites from the town of Balad, about 50 miles north of Baghdad, were reported Tuesday to have been kidnapped the previous night. Their fate was unknown.

U.S. military officials tallied at least 63 killed in fighting between Shiite and Sunni villagers around Balad since Saturday. Witnesses and police gave higher estimates of fatalities. The violence has been notable for its character of open warfare and its overtly sectarian targeting.

In addition to the Iraqi dead, four U.S. soldiers were killed Tuesday morning when their vehicle struck an improvised explosive device west of Baghdad, the U.S. military said, disclosing no further details. At least 63 U.S. soldiers have been killed in Iraq this month.

DOJ_NMG_0082781

In Balad, the sectarian fighting first broke out Friday, when at least 19 Shiites were kidnapped and beheaded. The next day, Shiite militiamen abducted and executed dozens of Sunni residents, occasionally pulling people from their cars and setting fire to their bodies. Sunnis then began firing rockets into the mostly Shiite town, killing at least half a dozen people.

Men in police uniforms seized unused Iraqi police checkpoints near Balad on Monday and Tuesday night, according to witnesses and security officials.

Witnesses also reported that large groups of men — identified by locals as Sunni Arab insurgents — carrying AK-47s were flooding Sunni Arab areas east of Balad, positioning rocket launchers and mortars in the villages outside the town. The men demanded identification from passing drivers.

"They stopped us," one Shiite resident of the area said by telephone. "They asked me, 'Are you Sunni or Shiite?' I told them I'm a member of the [Sunni] Mashadani tribe, and showed them a fake identification card."

Four mortar rounds landed in Balad on Monday night and early Tuesday, killing one person and injuring four, a hospital official said.

The provincial governor called Tuesday for an immediate tribal summit. Security forces also sealed off the nearby Shiite town of Dujayl in an effort to prevent a similar outbreak.

U.S. forces began providing assistance to Iraqi military units at the request of Iraqi civic and military leaders.

"We continue to conduct our normal patrols in the city and provide support for Iraqi security forces as they lead operations in stopping the sectarian violence in Balad," said Army Lt. Col. Jeff Martindale, commander of the 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry Regiment, 4th Infantry Division. "We are also providing counter-fire support against terrorists conducting indirect fire attacks against innocent civilians in Balad.

"By coordinating all of our efforts, we have seen a marked decrease in violence in the past 24 hours," Martindale said.

Iraq's Shiite Muslim majority and once-dominant Sunni Arabs have been locked in civil conflict across Iraq for months. Hundreds of corpses are found scattered throughout religiously mixed central provinces each week.

At least 50 Iraqis were killed and 44 injured in violence around the country Tuesday.

Balad and Dujayl are particularly vulnerable to sectarian strife. The Shiite towns, with strong ties to clerics in southern Iraq and in Iran, lie in the middle of a heavily Sunni Arab area sympathetic to the insurgency.

The Shiites' vulnerability gives the militias popular support, and the government's weakness gives the latter free rein.

The Shiite-dominated government of Prime Minister Nouri Maliki has been unable to tame the violence or the Shiite militia groups that answer to powerful parties in his coalition.

Under pressure from U.S. officials and Iraqi politicians to show changes in a police force widely believed to be infiltrated by the militiamen, Iraq's interior minister has reshuffled a pair of key positions under his control, a spokesman said Tuesday.

Mehdi Ghrawi and Rasheed Fleih, both generals commanding specialized police units in the field, have been reassigned as "part of a routine restructuring process," Interior Ministry spokesman Abdul Kareem Khalaf told reporters. Under the restructuring plan, the two generals' posts will be combined and given to one as-yet-unnamed commander.

Khalaf insisted that neither man was implicated in death squad activity. He said Fleih will take over a post in the branch's intelligence division while Ghrawi will become deputy police chief for the capital.

Amid rumors here that the U.S. might back a change in the government of Iraq, former Prime Minister Iyad Allawi, a favorite of U.S. Embassy officials, returned this week to Iraq, where he rarely appears though he heads a 25-seat parliamentary bloc.

"His presence is important during this period because the country is passing a crucial stage, during which all leaders of political movements and the politicians must be present in the country," said Wael Abdul Latif, a member of Allawi's coalition.

Modest efforts to diminish the power of radical militias and their political allies often spark civil disturbances or violence. Radical Shiite cleric Muqtada Sadr's followers called for a massive demonstration in northern Baghdad today to protest the arrest of a leader of their movement.

*

daragahi@latimes.com

*

Times staff writer Raheem Salman in Baghdad and special correspondents in Baghdad, Dujayl and the Iraqi cities of Mosul, Basra, Samarra and Tikrit contributed to this report.

U.S. Forces In Balad To Help Stem Carnage (USAT/AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

USA Today, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082782

BAGHDAD — U.S. forces were patrolling the streets of the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday after five days of sectarian violence killed 95 people.

Iraq's 4th Army, which took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, had been unable to stem recent bloodshed in Balad. The slayings of 17 Shiite Muslim workers there Friday set off revenge killings of Sunnis by Shiites.

Minority Sunni Arabs in the city of 80,000 have been fleeing across the Tigris River in small boats, Balad police commander Brig. Nebil al-Beldawi said.

He said gunmen wearing black uniforms — trademark clothing of Shiite militiamen — had clashed with residents of Duluiyah, a predominantly Sunni city on the east bank of the Tigris, opposite Balad. Al-Beldawi said the fighters were keeping food and fuel trucks from entering Duluiyah.

Forty mortar rounds hit Balad overnight and into the morning Tuesday, killing at least four people. The death toll in the area reached at least 95 in five days of fighting, police said.

The conflict between Shiites and Sunnis in the Balad area illustrates the threat to the region if Iraq moves toward dividing into three federal states — Shiites in the south, Sunnis in the center and Kurds in the north. Iraq's oil wealth is concentrated in the north and south.

Regions such as Baghdad and areas immediately to the north, including Balad, are now home to Shiites and Sunnis. Both groups would be expected to fight hard to maintain control of their territory, especially in the capital.

Last week the Shiite-dominated parliament voted to allow moves toward establishing federal states after an 18-month waiting period, despite the objection of nearly all of the Sunni and some Shiite lawmakers.

Iraqi officials, particularly Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, are under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and for violence elsewhere.

The Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week. There is concern that the Shiite-dominated police and security forces have been infiltrated by fighters, who are allied to Shiite political groups.

Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal had anything to do with militia activity. “Because of their sacrifices and their experience, both of these leaders were named to high-ranking posts,” Khalaf said, flanked by Filah and Sabbih.

The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence. It said 600 of the 3,000 dismissed personnel will face prosecution.

U.S. Forces Move To Quell Sectarian Violence In Balad (MCT)

By Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq - The U.S. military has sent troops to the Iraqi city of Balad and the surrounding area to help re-establish order after Iraqi troops and police were unable to quell a surge of violence between Sunni and Shiite Muslims over the weekend that left at least 57 people dead.

Confirmation that American troops have been sent back to Balad came as Iraq's bloodletting continued. At least 700 Iraqis have been killed so far this month nationwide, according to numbers provided by police in Iraq's largest provinces. In addition, 58 U.S. soldiers have died so far this month, a trend that if it continues will make October one of the deadliest months for Americans since the U.S.-led invasion in March 2003.

The decision to send American troops into Balad, 50 miles north of Baghdad, was another setback for U.S. hopes that Iraqi forces will be able to take control of security for the country. Violence has increased steadily throughout Iraq despite an increase of tens of thousands of American-trained Iraqi soldiers and police, and U.S. officials concede that their strategy of training Iraqi troops to replace Americans hasn't worked.

U.S. authorities had turned over responsibility for Balad's security to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Brigade, 4th Iraqi Army Division, in April.

American forces began returning to the city Saturday and are patrolling there, though it was unclear Tuesday whether Balad and the surrounding area have been pacified.

U.S. Lt. Col. Jeffrey Martindale, the commander of the 1st Battalion, 8th Infantry Regiment, 4th Infantry Division, said in a statement released Tuesday that his troops were patrolling alongside Iraqis in Balad. "By coordinating all of our efforts, we have seen a marked decrease in violence in the past 24 hours," the statement quoted Martindale as saying.

Residents, however, said that Balad and the nearby town of al Dulyiyah remained under the control of armed groups that had targeted the residents and may have killed as many as 100 in four days of violence.

DOJ_NMG_0082783

The violence in Balad and al Dulyiyah underscores how explosive the rivalry between Iraq's Sunni and Shiite communities has become and how ineffective Iraqi security forces often are. Residents said some Iraqi police officers had contributed to the slaughter.

Balad is populated primarily by Shiites. Sunnis, however, are the dominant sect in the province, Salah al Din, whose capital, Tikrit, is the birthplace of Saddam Hussein. Samarra, where an explosion Feb. 22 devastated the sacred Shiite Askariya shrine, is in Salah al Din. The shrine bombing touched off Iraq's current sectarian bloodletting.

Accounts of what took place over the weekend vary, with residents, Iraqi police and American officials giving differing numbers of dead.

U.S. officials say the violence began last Friday when gunmen kidnapped at least 19 Shiites in Balad and murdered them. On Saturday, according to the American account, gunmen seized 38 people in the Sunni town of al Dulyiyah, exactly double the number of Shiites killed the day earlier. Their bodies later were dumped in Balad.

Two U.S. military officials, speaking on the condition of anonymity because they weren't authorized to speak on the subject, tied Friday's kidnappings and murders to the trial of Saddam Hussein on charges that he ordered the killings of 148 Shiite residents of Dujail after an assassination attempt against him in 1982. Dujail and Balad have Salah al Din's only significant concentrations of Shiites.

What happened after Saturday's kidnappings and murders is unclear. Residents say that as many as 100 Sunnis were killed around Balad as Shiite militias took control of the region. American officials said they couldn't confirm that figure.

Residents said Shiite police commanders were involved in some of the killings and that U.S. forces, several thousand of whom are based at nearby Camp Anaconda, made no effort to stop the bloodshed.

So far, American and Iraqi forces have detained two Iraqi police officers allegedly involved in the killings of the Sunnis from al Dulyiyah, Martindale said.

Tense Reprieve As Iraqi Forces Seal River Town (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer And Muhanned Saif Aldin

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 17 -- Police and black-clad Shiite militiamen toting machine guns sealed off the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday, guarding against attacks by Sunni insurgents flooding into towns just north of Baghdad, vowing revenge for four days of violence in which dozens of Sunnis were killed.

Calm largely returned to Balad by Tuesday, with Iraqi army troops forcing Shiite militia fighters out of police cars that the militiamen had commandeered for the attacks, said residents reached by telephone in the cut-off town. American troops patrolled the city and guarded one end of a Tigris River bridge that links Balad with Duluiyah, a Sunni farm town also at the epicenter of the outburst of sectarian conflict.

On the Duluiyah end of the bridge, angry Sunni insurgents gathered in force, clutching their PKC machine guns and rocket launchers, standing their tense watch. Abu Achmed, a fighter in the Islamic Army, a Sunni insurgent movement, held a machine gun but wished for more.

"If I had a nuclear bomb, I would wipe it out," the insurgent fighter, who refused to give his full name, said as he stared at Balad across the bridge. "I would level it."

Since Friday, a Shiite militia campaign of killing and expulsion targeting Sunni families served both to deepen sectarian tensions in Iraq and expose the inability or unwillingness of the Shiite-dominated government to control the attacks. The government is headed by two Shiite religious parties whose militias led the campaign, according to local residents, Shiite community leaders, police and hospital officials. Forces of the country's heavily Shiite police forces watched the cleansing campaign, or took part in it, the witnesses said. The Interior Ministry denied the allegation.

Militia attacks on Sunnis in and around Balad ended only when large numbers of Iraqi army troops, seen as more neutral than Iraq's police, were deployed. By Tuesday, all but four or five Sunni families had fled. Until recently, members of the town's Sunni minority had lived and intermarried peacefully with Shiite neighbors for generations.

"What shall I say to Bush, to the armed men, to Maliki?" cried Um Mustafa, sheltering in a stranger's home on the outskirts of Duluiyah, referring to Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki. She was with her 11-year-old son, Mustafa, and 7-year-old daughter, Reaam. Fleeing Balad this past weekend, the family had watched Shiite militiamen dressed in black beat her pleading husband in the face with rifle butts and take him away. The next day, her phone calls traced her husband's body to the Balad hospital morgue.

"What have I done that my husband gets killed in this way?" she said. "I have Mustafa. And I will teach him how to avenge his father's death by the Mahdi Army, and take his revenge, from them."

DOJ_NMG_0082784

In Balad, mosque loudspeakers that days earlier had cried out for all Sunnis to leave called for their return, promising that the Mahdi Army militia of powerful Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr would protect them.

Drawing on centuries-old codes of revenge, the Sunni fighters in Duluiyah responded by demanding that Balad, encircled by Sunni towns, surrender the militia fighters responsible for the killings -- or face retaliation.

Armed men stopped 13 vehicles near a police checkpoint south of Balad on Monday night and took them and their occupants away to an area known to be a Sunni insurgent dumping ground for murder victims, provincial police said.

The sectarian bloodletting was triggered Friday in Duluiyah when Sunni insurgents kidnapped and beheaded 17 Shiite farmworkers. Balad hospital officials said at least 80 Sunnis were shot to death, many after torture with electric drills. The U.S. military said it had recorded 57 killings. In a statement Tuesday, it said six civilians in Balad had been killed by mortar rounds that were launched, residents said, from Duluiyah. U.S. forces had arrested two Duluiyah policemen suspected of working with insurgents in the killing of the 17 farmworkers, the military said.

The military statement, issued Tuesday morning, cited a "marked decrease in violence" in Balad over the past 24 hours and credited joint operations by Iraqi and U.S. forces for the reprieve.

In attacks elsewhere in Iraq, the Interior Ministry said at least 65 bodies had been found around Baghdad since Sunday night. Bombs and other shootings killed at least 20 other people, including four college students and a female doctor shot to death in the southern city of Basra.

A report released Tuesday by the Brookings Institution-University of Bern Project on Internal Displacement cited Iraqi government data that 234,600 Iraqis were displaced since February, when the bombing of a Shiite mosque in Samarra triggered a wave of violence, especially by Shiite forces. The total was probably low, since many of the displaced had likely sheltered with families, the study said.

"It is likely that sectarian violence is causing lasting change to Iraq's social and demographic make-up," the report stated.

On trial for his life on genocide charges, deposed president Saddam Hussein spoke to the rising violence outside his heavily guarded courtroom in Baghdad's Green Zone. "We are one people, as Iraqis, we have Arabs and Kurds," Hussein said, holding a Koran he has kept at his side throughout his trial. "The only party that benefits from division is Zionism."

Shiite militia leaders say Hussein's decades of ruthless Sunni minority rule paved the way for the sectarian slaughter exploding now. Asked about Iraq's bloodshed, a top Shiite political leader, Abdul Aziz Hakim of the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, made the same argument.

"The reason is obvious, a great change in Iraq has taken place," he said. "The people who were governing Iraq were unjust. Such people are gone, and I hope for good."

Aldin reported from Duluiyah and from outside Balad.

U.S. Forces Patrol Balad After Violence (AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

AP, October 18, 2006

U.S. forces were back patrolling the streets of the predominantly Shiite city of Balad on Tuesday after five days of sectarian slaughter killed 95 people, violence that surged out of control despite the efforts of Iraq's best-trained soldiers.

Iraq's 4th Army took command of the region north of Baghdad a month ago, but had been unable to stem recent attacks in Balad, where the slayings of 17 Shiite Muslim workers on Friday set off revenge killings by Shiites.

Minority Sunnis, who absorbed most of the brutality in the city of 80,000 people, have been fleeing across the Tigris River in small boats, Balad police commander Brig. Nebil al-Beldawi said. On the outskirts of the city, two fuel trucks were attacked and burned.

The police commander said gunmen wearing black uniforms, trademark clothing of Shiite militiamen, had clashed with residents of Duluiyah, a predominantly Sunni city on the east bank of the Tigris, opposite Balad. Al-Beldawi said the militants were keeping food and fuel trucks from entering Duluiyah.

The conflict between Shiites and Sunnis in the Balad area illustrates the threat to the region should Iraq move toward dividing into three federal states — controlled by Shiites in the south, Sunnis in the center and Kurds in the north.

Regions such as Baghdad and areas immediately to the north, including Balad, are now home to Shiites and Sunnis. Both groups would be expected to fight hard to maintain control of their territory, especially in the capital.

Last week, over the objection of nearly all Sunnis and some Shiites, the Shiite-dominated parliament voted to allow moves toward establishing federal states after an 18-month waiting period.

Dividing the country would close Sunnis off from oil wealth, which would end up with the Kurds in the north and the Shiites in the south. Sunni lands are largely desert or agricultural belts along the Tigris and Euphrates rivers.

DOJ_NMG_0082785

Forty mortar rounds poured into Balad overnight and into the morning, killing at least four people, bringing the death toll in the area to at least 95 in five days of fighting.

Gunmen in police uniforms hijacked 13 civilian cars and abducted their occupants at a checkpoint outside Balad on Monday night, Salahuddin provincial police reported. They remained missing Tuesday.

Elsewhere in Iraq, 36 people were killed Tuesday in violent attacks and 16 more corpses were found in the capital, their hands and legs bound and showing signs of torture, police reported.

According to an Associated Press count, October is on track to be the deadliest month for Iraqis since the AP began tracking deaths in April 2005. In October, 767 Iraqis have been killed in war-related violence, an average of 45 every day.

That compares to an average daily death toll of about 27 since April 2005. The AP count includes civilians, government officials and police and security forces, and is considered a minimum based on AP reporting. The actual number is likely higher, as many killings go unreported.

Iraqi officials, particularly Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, are under intense pressure to disband Shiite militias believed responsible for most of the killings in Balad and heavy involvement in violence elsewhere.

The fighters, allied to Shiite political groups, are widely believed to have infiltrated the Shiite-dominated police and security forces and to be allowed freedom to attack Sunni Muslims without fear of arrest or interference.

In apparent response to that pressure, the Interior Ministry, which runs the Iraqi police, removed two officers in charge of commando units as part of a restructuring plan announced last week.

Brig. Abdul-Karim Khalaf, the ministry's spokesman, said Maj. Gen. Rashid Filah and Maj. Gen. Mahdi Sabbih were transferred from their posts, but denied their removal was a demotion or had anything to do with militia activity.

"Because of their sacrifices and their experience, both of these leaders were named to high-ranking posts," Khalaf said, flanked by Filah and Sabbih.

The ministry said last week it had fired 3,000 employees accused of corruption or rights abuses and that it intended to change top commanders as part of a restructuring plan designed to bolster its ability to combat violence. It said 600 of the 3,000 dismissed personnel will face prosecution.

The U.S. military symbolically handed control of parts of Salahuddin province to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Brigade, 4th Iraqi Army Division on April 15. That region included Balad and Duluiyah, as well as surrounding villages. Full control of the province was officially turned over to the 4th Army on Sept. 18.

Under such shifts of control, U.S. forces do not necessarily withdraw, but are deployed to local bases to stand by as backup. Since the latest security crackdown in Baghdad, however, U.S. forces from many regions have shifted to the capital, causing a drawdown of American troop strength in some regions of the country.

On Sept. 7, the U.S. military handed over control of Iraq's armed forces command to al-Maliki's government. Previously, the U.S.-led Multinational Forces in Iraq, commanded by Gen. George Casey, gave orders to the Iraqi armed forces through a joint American-Iraqi headquarters and chain of command. Senior U.S. and coalition officers controlled larger units, which were in turn commanded by Iraqi officers.

Now, the chain of command flows directly from al-Maliki in his role as Iraqi commander in chief, through the Defense Ministry to an Iraqi military headquarters. From there, the orders flow to Iraqi units on the ground.

As the violence in the Balad region was reaching full pitch on Saturday, the AP asked the U.S. military in Baghdad if American forces were involved in trying to quell the killing.

"As of this time, the (U.S.-led force in Iraq) has not been asked to provide any assistance," the military said in a return e-mail. A request for information on Sunday went unanswered.

In response to the same question on Monday, the military responded that U.S.-led forces were "partnering with Iraqi police and Iraqi army units involved in operations around Balad."

On Tuesday morning, the military said the U.S.-led force was again "partnering with and assisting the Iraqi police and army by providing quick reaction assets. The Iraqi police and army are currently manning numerous checkpoints around Balad."

By late Tuesday, the military had not responded to questions about when the U.S. military first was asked to intervene and how many American forces were involved.

Training Regimen Problems Afflict U.S. Army Program To Advise Iraqis (WSJ)

By Greg Jaffe

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

One of the biggest shocks for Lt. Col. Nick Demas and his troops came before they even deployed to Iraq.

The colonel's soldiers, most of them inexperienced reservists from Maryland, had been tapped to serve as advisers to the Iraqi army. Their job was to live with, train and mentor an Iraqi force buffeted by poor morale, desertions and corruption.

DOJ_NMG_0082786

President Bush has touted such advisory teams as key to the U.S. strategy for stabilizing Iraq and bringing American troops home. So Col. Demas and his troops expected some of the best instruction the Army had to offer. What they got was a "phenomenal waste of time," the colonel wrote from Iraq last fall, in a report to his superiors.

"In my 28 years of military service I have never seen such an appalling approach to training," he wrote. "Nowhere else in the Army system would this have been acceptable." His soldiers received only a few hours of instruction in Arabic language, Iraqi culture and advising foreign forces, says Col. Demas, who had previously served in Special Forces units. (Read Col. Demas's after-action report.1)

Other advisers have been just as scathing. "By the time the training was finished, soldiers were demoralized, motivation was nonexistent and the team motto came from the Jo Dee Messina lyric, 'my give-a-damn's busted,' " wrote Lt. Col. James Goodwillie, who led advisers in Iraq, in a review that was passed to senior Army officials last fall. (Read Lt. Goodwillie's after-action report.2)

Senior U.S. military officers in Iraq and the Pentagon say their primary focus is getting Iraqi forces to take over more of the fighting as quickly as possible so U.S. forces can pull back. The 10- to 12-man advisory teams are central to that effort.

In recent weeks, Army officials overseeing the advisory program have begun to acknowledge the gap between the Army's words and deeds. This summer, after two years of biting reviews, the Army rushed to revamp the training advisers receive. It also has begun to assign more experienced troops to advisory teams. "I think we are going to be doing it much, much better than what you have seen in the past," says Gen. Richard Cody, the Army's vice chief of staff.

Internal Army reviews and interviews with dozens of advisers show that, thus far, the Army hasn't treated the advisory program as a priority. The job has often fallen to the military's less seasoned second team: reservists, guardsmen and retirees called back to active duty. A 48-page Army study, finished in May and marked "For Official Use Only," concluded that 10- to 12-man advisory teams are too small and "do not have the experience to advise in the various areas they are assigned."

The teams have had to scrounge for equipment that is routinely allocated to big combat units. Advisers going through training today are warned in a PowerPoint briefing: "You will not have all the radios, weapons, night vision devices and field gear issued to a U.S. battalion."

To date, the U.S. has trained and equipped about 307,800 Iraqi army and police forces, up from 196,600 a year ago. But three years into the war, these Iraqi forces don't seem to be improving fast enough to curb surging violence. Daily attacks in Iraq have risen to record levels, and attrition among Iraqi forces remains high. In areas like the restive al Anbar Province, Iraqi units have, on average, only 55% of the soldiers they are supposed to, senior U.S. military officials say.

Other factors, of course, are also contributing to the violence. Centuries-old sectarian grudges and political turmoil are feeding unrest. Both must be addressed through some form of reconciliation, military officials say.

For many advisers, the growing turmoil has been frustrating. "I know we've made a difference. But the insurgency has also become better, more lethal and more capable in my time here," wrote Capt. Phillip Carter, who advised Iraqi police, in an email last month as he prepared to return home. "In theory things should get better with the development of capable Iraqi Army and police units. That's not happening."

To oversee the new training for advisers, the Army recently tapped one of its 10 combat divisions, the 1st Infantry Division, which had been scheduled to return to Iraq. Instead, its top officers and senior enlisted soldiers will remain at Fort Riley, Kan., to train advisers. When rebuilding the training program, the service started with a "blank piece of paper," says Brig. Gen. James Yarbrough, the division's assistant commander.

Top Army officials also are trying to change a culture that discourages good officers from taking advisory posts. Over the past decade, the path to success has been through conventional combat jobs in big brigades. Gen. Peter Schoomaker, the Army's top officer, uses a track analogy to describe the problem. The Army, he says, is full of specialists, or "single-event people." To prevail in today's wars, he says, he needs "pentathletes" with a broader range of experiences.

Last month Gen. Schoomaker's vice chief of staff stressed in a memo to Army officers that serving on an advisory team was "the Army's No. 1 personnel priority" and was exactly the kind of broadening experience the Army chief had been touting.

To fix the advisory program, some military officials say sweeping institutional change is needed. "When there is a limited pool of people for both kinds of jobs -- combat and advisory -- it's clear where the best people will go," says Dale Andrade, a counterinsurgency specialist at the Army's Center of Military History. "The military will always keep its best and brightest in traditionally important combat jobs. Only when forced will this change."

One option under consideration is to double the number of advisers to about 7,000, from about 3,500, by tearing apart some traditional combat brigades and assigning officers and senior soldiers to advisory teams. That would ensure that some of the Army's best officers would take advisory jobs. It would also allow Army officials to double the size of the teams -- which the officials say are too small -- to about 20 troops each.

DOJ_NMG_0082787

But doing so would require a change in mind-set for the Army, where training centers and personnel systems are built almost entirely around the 4,000-soldier brigades. It would also be risky. As the number of big U.S. combat brigades decreased, Iraqi units and their advisers would have to pick up the security slack.

The military has recently built a model advisory program -- on a much smaller scale -- for use in other parts of the world. In 2005, the Marine Corps formed a new "Foreign Military Training Unit" to train and mentor troops in places like Chad, Tunisia and the Republic of Georgia. Marines must compete for a spot in the unit. Those who are selected go through six months of intensive training in language, culture and advising foreign forces. Many follow up with two-month cultural immersion tours in places like Morocco.

"We are taking a long-term approach. We want the same people going back to the same places, building relationships and rapport," says Col. Michael Peznola, who heads the unit.

Starting From Scratch

In Iraq, the Army and Marine Corps have had to build a much larger program from scratch -- and in a hurry. When the war kicked off in 2003, U.S. officials had no inkling that an advisory program would be necessary. The last time the Army oversaw such a big effort was in Vietnam, and Iraq wasn't supposed to be anything like that war.

After Iraqi police and army forces cratered under insurgent attacks in the spring of 2004, the U.S. military began rushing advisory teams to Iraq. Their mission was to train Iraqi commanders, to track the development of Iraqi units and to try to prevent them from settling sectarian scores. If Iraqi forces were overwhelmed, the advisers were authorized to call in U.S. firepower to bail the Iraqis out.

To fill some advisory teams, senior commanders asked big combat brigades to give up some soldiers. Often the units gave up troops of a lower rank and experience level than desired, senior Army officials say. The brigades "had a requirement, but they often treated it like guidance and staffed it the best way they could," says Col. Sean Ryan, who served in Iraq with the command that oversaw development of the Iraqi army.

The Army also mobilized reservists for the mission, many of them part-time drill sergeants who had little experience in combat units. "They knew how to teach guys to march, dig fighting positions and fire weapons," says Col. Demas, who in 2006 led an advisory team of the reserve soldiers from Maryland.

The training was minimal. A class on how to oversee a large battalion and brigade staff, for example, consisted of a 90-minute lecture after dinner. Midway through, one sergeant, who hadn't ever served in a combat unit, broke in and complained: "I have absolutely no idea of anything you're talking about," wrote Col. Goodwillie, a senior adviser, in his review of the session.

Officers received only four hours of training on language and culture, and enlisted soldiers got two, according to soldiers who attended. To complete their training, advisers were instructed to guard mock ammunition dumps and to set up checkpoints to screen traffic for 12 days. Once they got to Iraq, advisers say, they never did anything like that.

Col. Demas says his team's primary duty in Iraq was to mentor the staff of a 600-man Iraqi battalion, teaching them to plan missions and analyze intelligence. But once the Iraqi battalion moved into heavy fighting north of Baghdad, the seven enlisted advisers on Col. Demas's 10-man team didn't have the experience to advise the Iraqi officers, the colonel says. Those seven Americans had never served on a U.S. battalion staff and lacked combat experience.

"They were superb soldiers -- dedicated and hard working. They could teach basic soldier skills, but not leader tasks," Col. Demas says. That job fell to Col. Demas and the two officers on his team.

Advisory teams elsewhere in Iraq spent much of their time worrying about even more basic problems, such as trying to get critical supplies for themselves and their Iraqi troops. The small teams are reliant on the big U.S. units for help fixing their Humvees and electrical generators. At Camp Taji, near Baghdad, Staff Sgt. Clyde Daly persuaded a friend to give him 15,000 bottles of Gatorade, which he kept in a locked supply room on the Iraqi side of the base. He traded cases of the drink to other U.S. units for supplies, favors, and help fixing equipment.

Master Sgt. Darren Williams, who served on a team in Diyala Province, says: "We had to beg for support. It was like pulling teeth."

Getting the Iraqis what they needed was even harder. "We'd spend more time working to keep the Iraqis fed and fueled than we would war-fighting," says Col. Jeff Lamb, who returned in July from advisory duty in Diyala Province. It took two weeks to persuade the Ministry of Defense to fire a corrupt food contractor that was serving spoiled food to the Iraqis, says Lt. Jason Karluk, who worked for Col. Lamb. He says it took him 60 days to get the Iraqis decent tents.

The harsh conditions and lack of supplies led to desertions. By the time Lt. Karluk left Iraq, the unit he was advising had shrunk to about 400 soldiers from 700, and the brigade had gone to about 1,600 from 2,400. His team's biggest accomplishment, says the 24-year-old officer, was simply "holding the [Iraqi] unit together."

Amid a barrage of criticism, the Army has begun to beef up training of advisory teams, adding about 50 hours of language and cultural instruction. Commanders say the cultural instruction, although much improved, still has a ways to go. "I'd grade

DOJ_NMG_0082788

ourselves at a C," says Maj. Gen. Carter Ham, who recently began overseeing the advisory training effort at Fort Riley. "What we are doing is OK. It is Iraqi culture 101." He says he plans to tailor more of the instruction to the areas of Iraq where advisers will be working.

Shortage of Role Players

Training exercises have been hindered by a shortage of Iraqi role players. At its major training centers, the Army brings in 250 Arabic speakers to play townspeople, mayors and police chiefs in mock Iraqi villages. At Fort Riley, there were only about a dozen Arab-speaking role players last month, so American troops had to play Iraqi commanders and rank-and-file soldiers.

In early September, Lt. Col. Matthew Stanton led his 10-man advisory team through an exercise intended to teach them to advise Iraqi commanders as their troops search a small, hostile village for weapons and insurgents. When Col. Stanton and an "Iraqi commander" played by a reservist from Utah strode into the mock village, they were accosted by an Iraqi acting as the mayor. "We are sick of the Americans bringing Iraqis to search our villages," he screamed in Arabic. An Iraqi translated for the colonel.

Two dozen villagers began to chant angrily. The mayor demanded that Col. Stanton call off the search. "You'll have to discuss this with the Iraqi commander," Col. Stanton replied. Then he began to walk away.

The Iraqi mayor exploded in anger. "Where are you going?" he screamed in Arabic. "I am talking to you!"

Afterward, the senior sergeant overseeing the exercise praised the team. But Col. Stanton and his men were less than satisfied. "I don't feel like we accomplished anything," said Maj. Eric Lindsay, the No. 3 officer on the team. Everyone nodded.

Over the next two days, Col. Stanton kept thinking back to his run-in with the Iraqi mayor. Finally, he tracked the man down in the barracks where he was living with other role players. The 47-year-old Iraqi, a Shiite Muslim who had left Baghdad in 2004, was dressed in a white mesh tank top, black shorts and sandals. A tattoo of a dagger, surrounded by Arabic script, adorned his arm.

"Why did you refuse to talk to me when the soldiers were searching my village?" the Iraqi asked. Col. Stanton explained that he was just an adviser, not the commander of the Iraqi forces. The Iraqi told him that it didn't matter. He said the colonel should have taken him by the hand and led him to the Iraqi officer he was advising. "I could have calmed down the entire village," the mayor told him. Col. Stanton scribbled notes in a green field notebook.

"We have been really thirsty for more instruction on how to be an adviser," Col. Stanton said afterward.

There is debate within the Pentagon over whether the advisory teams are too small to be effective. In May, the Center for Army Lessons Learned, based at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., recommended doubling the size of advisory teams to about 25 troops. The Army is built like a pyramid, with large numbers of inexperienced soldiers at the bottom. It has few experienced soldiers to spare. The suggestion alarmed personnel officials, says Col. Steven Mains, who led the study team, which traveled throughout Iraq.

As the situation on the ground in Iraq grows more dire, some officers argue the U.S. must improve the advisory effort quickly. In an article in a Marine Corps journal this summer, Lt. Col. Julian D. Alford, who recently commanded a 900-Marine battalion in western Iraq, outlined a plan to cut sharply overall U.S. troop levels by bolstering the advisory effort.

Col. Alford's Marines had fought alongside an Iraqi army brigade and their U.S. advisers to drive insurgents from Qaim, which had been a main entry point for foreign fighters coming into Iraq from Syria. He says he left Qaim in June convinced that advisory teams were too small to help Iraqi forces stand on their own.

"The Iraqis can't make it with the [advisory] teams we have now," he says. "They will fall flat on their face." But if the U.S. military doubles the size of the advisory effort, embedding more advisers in smaller Iraqi units where most of the fighting is done, he says, the Iraqis in his former region could hold off the insurgency. To field the larger teams, he would send only some of the senior enlisted troops and officers from big U.S. units, leaving junior troops at home. He would also give them far more language and cultural training.

"The real question is: How should we be organized, trained and equipped to fight these 21st-century wars?" he asks. "This is a different way of looking at warfare."

Write to Greg Jaffe at greg.jaffe@wsj.com6

655,000 War Dead? (WSJ)

By Steven E. Moore

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

After doing survey research in Iraq for nearly two years, I was surprised to read that a study by a group from Johns Hopkins University claims that 655,000 Iraqis have died as a result of the war. Don't get me wrong, there have been far too many deaths in Iraq by anyone's measure; some of them have been friends of mine. But the Johns Hopkins tally is wildly at odds with

DOJ_NMG_0082789

any numbers I have seen in that country. Survey results frequently have a margin of error of plus or minus 3% or 5% -- not 1200%.

The group -- associated with the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health -- employed cluster sampling for in-person interviews, which is the methodology that I and most researchers use in developing countries. Here, in the U.S., opinion surveys often use telephone polls, selecting individuals at random. But for a country lacking in telephone penetration, door-to-door interviews are required: Neighborhoods are selected at random, and then individuals are selected at random in "clusters" within each neighborhood for door-to-door interviews. Without cluster sampling, the expense and time associated with travel would make in-person interviewing virtually impossible.

However, the key to the validity of cluster sampling is to use enough cluster points. In their 2006 report, "Mortality after the 2003 invasion of Iraq: a cross-sectional sample survey," the Johns Hopkins team says it used 47 cluster points for their sample of 1,849 interviews. This is astonishing: I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points.

Neither would anyone else. For its 2004 survey of Iraq, the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) used 2,200 cluster points of 10 interviews each for a total sample of 21,688. True, interviews are expensive and not everyone has the U.N.'s bank account. However, even for a similarly sized sample, that is an extraordinarily small number of cluster points. A 2005 survey conducted by ABC News, Time magazine, the BBC, NHK and Der Spiegel used 135 cluster points with a sample size of 1,711 -- almost three times that of the Johns Hopkins team for 93% of the sample size.

What happens when you don't use enough cluster points in a survey? You get crazy results when compared to a known quantity, or a survey with more cluster points. There was a perfect example of this two years ago. The UNDP's survey, in April and May 2004, estimated between 18,000 and 29,000 Iraqi civilian deaths due to the war. This survey was conducted four months prior to another, earlier study by the Johns Hopkins team, which used 33 cluster points and estimated between 69,000 and 155,000 civilian deaths -- four to five times as high as the UNDP survey, which used 66 times the cluster points.

The 2004 survey by the Johns Hopkins group was itself methodologically suspect -- and the one they just published even more so.

Curious about the kind of people who would have the chutzpah to claim to a national audience that this kind of research was methodologically sound, I contacted Johns Hopkins University and was referred to Les Roberts, one of the primary authors of the study. Dr. Roberts defended his 47 cluster points, saying that this was standard. I'm not sure whose standards these are.

Appendix A of the Johns Hopkins survey, for example, cites several other studies of mortality in war zones, and uses the citations to validate the group's use of cluster sampling. One study is by the International Rescue Committee in the Democratic Republic of Congo, which used 750 cluster points. Harvard's School of Public Health, in a 1992 survey of Iraq, used 271 cluster points. Another study in Kosovo cites the use of 50 cluster points, but this was for a population of just 1.6 million, compared to Iraq's 27 million.

When I pointed out these numbers to Dr. Roberts, he said that the appendices were written by a student and should be ignored. Which led me to wonder what other sections of the survey should be ignored.

With so few cluster points, it is highly unlikely the Johns Hopkins survey is representative of the population in Iraq. However, there is a definitive method of establishing if it is. Recording the gender, age, education and other demographic characteristics of the respondents allows a researcher to compare his survey results to a known demographic instrument, such as a census.

Dr. Roberts said that his team's surveyors did not ask demographic questions. I was so surprised to hear this that I emailed him later in the day to ask a second time if his team asked demographic questions and compared the results to the 1997 Iraqi census. Dr. Roberts replied that he had not even looked at the Iraqi census.

And so, while the gender and the age of the deceased were recorded in the 2006 Johns Hopkins study, nobody, according to Dr. Roberts, recorded demographic information for the living survey respondents. This would be the first survey I have looked at in my 15 years of looking that did not ask demographic questions of its respondents. But don't take my word for it -- try using Google to find a survey that does not ask demographic questions.

Without demographic information to assure a representative sample, there is no way anyone can prove -- or disprove -- that the Johns Hopkins estimate of Iraqi civilian deaths is accurate.

Public-policy decisions based on this survey will impact millions of Iraqis and hundreds of thousands of Americans. It's important that voters and policy makers have accurate information. When the question matters this much, it is worth taking the time to get the answer right.

Mr. Moore, a political consultant with Gorton Moore International, trained Iraqi researchers for the International Republican Institute from 2003 to 2004 and conducted survey research for the Coalition Forces from 2005 to 2006.

DOJ_NMG_0082790

Barney And Baghdad (NYT)

By Thomas L. Friedman

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

In the competition for the biggest "October surprise" of the 2006 election cycle, it might seem hard to top North Korea's nuclear test. But I'd suggest that in time we'll come to see the events unfolding — or rather, unraveling — in Iraq today as the real October surprise, because what we're seeing there seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive.

For those of you too young to remember, the Tet offensive was the series of attacks undertaken by the Vietcong and North Vietnamese armies between Jan. 30, 1968 — the start of the Lunar New Year — and June 1969. Although the Vietcong and Hanoi were badly mauled during Tet, they delivered, through the media, such a psychological blow to U.S. hopes of "winning" in Vietnam that Tet is widely credited with eroding support for President Johnson and driving him to withdraw as a candidate for re-election.

Total U.S. troop deaths in Iraq this month have reached at least 53, putting October on a path to be the third deadliest month of the entire war for the U.S. military. Iraqis are being killed at a rate of 100 per day now. The country has descended into such a Hobbesian state that even Saddam called on Iraqis from his prison cell to stop killing each other. He told insurgents, "Remember you are God's soldiers and, therefore, you must show genuine forgiveness and put aside revenge over the spilled blood of your sons and brothers." When Saddam is urging calm, you know things have hit a new low.

The violence in Iraq is not as coordinated as in Vietnam. You have small gangs of Sunnis and Shiites killing each other in sectarian clashes, Baathists and jihadists attacking U.S. and Iraqi forces in more organized efforts, Sunnis fighting with Kurds over turf in northern Iraq, and, on top of it all, rampant crime. Therefore, it's hard to identify a specific military order to step up the violence in Iraq, as in Tet.

But while there may be no single hand coordinating the upsurge in violence in Iraq, enough people seem to be deliberately stoking the fires there before our election that the parallel with Tet is not inappropriate. The jihadists want to sow so much havoc that Bush supporters will be defeated in the midterms and the president will face a revolt from his own party, as well as from Democrats, if he does not begin a pullout from Iraq.

The jihadists follow our politics much more closely than people realize. A friend at the Pentagon just sent me a post by the "Global Islamic Media Front" carried by the jihadist Web site Ana al-Muslim on Aug. 11. It begins: "The people of jihad need to carry out a media war that is parallel to the military war and exert all possible efforts to wage it successfully. This is because we can observe the effect that the media have on nations to make them either support or reject an issue."

It then explains that for jihadist videos of attacks on Americans to have the biggest impact, "Some persons will be needed who are proficient in the use of computer graphics including Photoshop, 3D Studio Max, or other programs that the people of jihad will need to design ... video clips about the operations."

Finally, the Web site suggests that jihadists flood e-mail and video of their operations to "chat rooms," "television channels," and to "famous U.S. authors who have public e-mail addresses ... such as Friedman, Chomsky, Fukuyama, Huntington and others." This is the first time I've ever been on the same mailing list with Noam Chomsky.

It would be depressing to see the jihadists influence our politics with a Tet-like media/war frenzy. But there are only two reasons now for the U.S. to remain in Iraq: because it thinks that staying will make things better or that leaving will make things drastically worse. Alas, it is increasingly hard to see how our presence is making things better. Iraq, under our nose, is breaking apart into so many little pieces that no political solution seems to be in the offing, because no Iraqi leader can deliver his faction anymore — and there does not seem to be an Iraqi center capable of coming together. While leaving would no doubt exacerbate the civil war, staying in Iraq indefinitely to prevent even more Shiites and Sunnis from killing one another is not going to fly with the U.S. public much longer.

Bob Woodward quoted President Bush as saying that he will not leave Iraq, even if the only ones still supporting him are his wife, Laura, and his dog Barney. If the jihadist Tet offensive continues gaining momentum, Mr. Bush may be left with just Barney.

Military Honors For A Changing Front (WP)

By Josh White

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

The wars in Iraq and Afghanistan not only have changed the methods U.S. troops use to fight an urban insurgency, they also have caused the U.S. military services to change the way they look at honoring troops who are fighting on the difficult battlefields.

DOJ_NMG_0082791

The Marine Corps this year changed the rules that determine which Marines are eligible for the Combat Action Ribbon, an honor that previously required troops to both receive and return fire against an enemy. Recognizing that the deadliest and most effective enemy weapon in Iraq has been the roadside bomb, officials changed the criteria to include anyone who has been exposed to the detonation of such bombs, known within the military as improvised explosive devices.

"Prior to this, a service member had to be involved in a combat firefight to qualify," said Lt. Col. Jim Taylor, acting head of the Marine Corps' military awards branch. "There was a lot of heartburn over that, especially with the nature of the conflict in Iraq," he said.

Taylor said the Marines reviewed all cases in which the Combat Action Ribbon was denied during the operations in Afghanistan and Iraq in order to apply the new criteria, and out of about 3,400 such cases, 85 were found to meet the award's qualifications. About 75,000 Combat Action Ribbons have been issued for the two conflicts so far, Taylor said.

The Combat Action Ribbon has a series of colored bands, beginning with one wide blue and one wide yellow band; a set of narrow red, white and blue bands; another wide yellow band; and a wide red band.

The Marines are now in a second phase of review, during which all active-duty Marines can submit recommendations for the same award based on the new rules. The change means that thousands of Marines could qualify if they were directly exposed to a roadside bomb detonation. The next phase, set to begin in January, will allow all Marines who are no longer on active duty to apply for similar recognition, Taylor said. The change is retroactive to Oct. 7, 2001, the beginning of the war in Afghanistan.

The Army last year introduced its Combat Action Badge, which recognizes soldiers who are exposed to enemy action but are not officially in combat roles. That badge was designed to honor soldiers such as military police, truck drivers and fuel specialists who daily face the dangers of war -- such as roadside bombs -- in Iraq's urban battlefield.

The Army's award was also the first nonmedical combat distinction to honor women who are caught in battle, whereas previous similar honors were reserved for infantrymen. The change in the badge was made in recognition that any soldier fighting in Iraq or Afghanistan can come in contact with combat situations at almost any time.

Defense Department officials are also conducting the first thorough review of military-wide honors since 1996, hoping to standardize and clarify the criteria for several awards in light of the ongoing overseas wars. That review, which could take six to eight months, is expected to provide common language in all services for awards such as the Purple Heart, given for injuries during combat, and valor devices.

Maj. Stewart Upton, a Pentagon spokesman, said the department review will look at whether there is a way to honor troops who serve multiple tours in Iraq and Afghanistan, because currently they can receive only one recognition in either campaign. The review group also will examine whether some troops who are involved in the campaigns but are not actually in the field could be eligible for campaign awards.

One example Upton cited is the Air Force rule that an airman must serve in a theater of operations to earn a campaign medal, but that would exclude airmen who load weapons on bombers in the United States that then fly overseas on operations.

"The evolving nature of warfare demands that we review policies," David S.C. Chu, undersecretary of defense for personnel and readiness, said in a statement. "For example, in the case of expeditionary medals, we must review how we define the operating 'box,' whether it is the theatre of direct action, or whether it might extend far beyond."

Farewell On A Dark Tarmac (WP)

By Amit R. Paley

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

SATHER AIR BASE, Iraq -- His commanders gave Airman 1st Class LeeBernard E. Chavis the proud emblem of their squadron-- a blue-and-yellow flag known as a guidon -- because they knew he would rather die than lose it.

The 21-year-old District native carried it from the unit's home base in the hills of Georgia to the sands of Kuwait and onto the streets of Baghdad, where, on Saturday, he was killed by a sniper as he tried to keep civilians away from a suspected roadside bomb.

"The colors have dropped," said Maj. Thomas Miner, commander of the 824th Security Forces Squadron, as he waited to escort Chavis's body onto a C-130 Hercules late Sunday. His bottom lip quivered and his eyes turned glassy. "But we've got to pick them back up."

More than 200 personnel from the squadron and other units stood in near-total blackness on a tarmac and saluted the man who became the unit's first combat fatality in Iraq. The guidon was solemnly carried forward, for the first time by someone else. Then a white unmarked truck pulled up and the door swung open.

"Reach for remains!" a voice barked.

DOJ_NMG_0082792

The sight of the coffin, draped in a large American flag and carried toward the plane by six pallbearers, slowly distorted the faces of 18 members of Chavis's sub-unit, known as a flight, who stood in two neat rows facing the makeshift charnel.

The bottom lip of one young woman in baggy fatigues quivered, and then she began to cry hysterically, her head bobbing up and down.

A chaplain intoned: "There is no greater love that can be displayed than for a person to lay down their life for others."

Another woman started to cry, and soon two men standing nearby joined her.

The chaplain continued: "His love is proven by this ultimate sacrifice."

The legs of several airmen buckled slightly. Within a few minutes, nearly the entire flight was sobbing uncontrollably. The face of Staff Sgt. Kyle Luker turned bright red as tears streamed down his cheeks.

This type of ceremony, known as a patriot detail, is rarely observed by anyone outside the military -- not by the president, not by members of Congress, not by the children or spouse of the fallen service member. The squadron commander allowed a Washington Post reporter embedded with an affiliated unit to witness, but not photograph, the ceremony for Chavis.

He was one of 2,767 members of the U.S. armed forces or employees of the Defense Department to have died so far in the Iraq war, according to the Pentagon.

With distant gunfire punctuating the night as the ceremony approached, Chavis's friends voiced questions about the war and this latest death. One asked: Was it worth the life of a 21-year-old about to propose to his girlfriend? Another wondered aloud: Who among us will die next? And a third asked: Why would God take the life of a devoted Christian who loved to sing gospel and write R&B songs?

"It makes you question almost everything" observed Luker, 27. Still, he said, "we're not here to ask the questions and get them answered. We're here to complete the mission. We'll worry about that stuff when we get home."

Squadron members sat on the dusty tarmac and remembered their friend: How he used to trash-talk while he sprinted on the basketball court. How he planned to join the FBI or the CIA or the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives once he left the Air Force.

And how he used to write songs expressing dreams of what he'd do after leaving the bloodshed of Baghdad behind. A few minutes before the coffin arrived, one of his best friends, Airman 1st Class Ro-Derick Taylor, chanted one of the songs that the two men wrote together:

Sometimes I wish that we could go
Sometimes to a place where no one knows
Sometimes when you and me could be alone
Sometimes, sometimes.

Waiting members of Chavis's squadron noted that his aggressive work in the turret of his Humvee had possibly saved their own lives. Luker, a hulking airman with a square jaw, appeared shaken. "We have to be strong," he said. "That's what Chavis would have wanted."

Chavis was born in the District and lived there until he was 6. Then his family moved to Hampton, Va., where he attended high school. His parents recently moved to Reston.

Last year, he did a tour in the northern Iraqi city of Kirkuk, then rotated back to Georgia. There he got into a bit of disciplinary trouble, which his comrades declined to describe. But he begged to redeploy to the war zone, to Baghdad, and his commanders decided to give him a second chance. They gave him the guidon as a sign of their confidence in him.

His unit was attached to the 372nd Military Police Battalion, which trains Iraqi police in western Baghdad. His group frequently moved through the city streets in convoys, bound for training duty. On those trips, Chavis served as lead gunner, manning a .50-caliber machine gun in the turret atop the front Humvee. He was responsible for clearing a path for the rest of his team, laying down fire to provide cover if needed.

As his convoy rumbled through central Baghdad on Saturday just after 2 p.m., squadron members recounted, it came upon an Iraqi police unit that asked for help in dealing with a suspected roadside bomb. The unit began to set up a cordon; Chavis's job was to protect his fellow airmen and prevent civilians from rushing into the potential blast area.

Confused women and children tried to walk into the area, so Chavis rose out of the protection of his turret to try to shoo them away. "Keep away! Danger!" he shouted. Just then, a sniper from a nearby building shot him in the back of the head. He collapsed into the Humvee and died instantly.

On Sunday night, the pallbearers carried the coffin aboard the plane. Then almost the entire flight marched into the aircraft to pay final respects.

But one lanky airman couldn't move. His friends tried to push him forward, but he wouldn't budge. He continued to stare straight ahead as he cried and cried.

DOJ_NMG_0082793

Eventually, the mourners left the plane. Then the crew closed the plane's door. It was nearly pitch-black on the tarmac again. But by the winking, distant lights of the capital, it was possible to make out the unit's guidon, fluttering gently in the night sky.

Somalia Simmers (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

FOUR MONTHS ago an Islamic fundamentalist movement gained control of Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia, after defeating an alliance of local warlords backed by the United States. Since then the Islamic Courts Union, as the alliance is called, has expanded its control over much of southern Somalia, including the port city of Kismaayo. It has alternatively negotiated and skirmished with a rival, internationally backed government that clings to a base in the western town of Baidoa. It has come to the brink of war with neighboring Ethiopia, which reportedly has sent troops into Somalia, and has won the support of Ethiopia's hostile neighbor, Eritrea.

The Islamic courts' central council has meanwhile come under the control of an extremist who is on the U.S. government's list of terrorists. One of its principal militia commanders is linked to murders of Western aid workers and journalists and is believed to be sheltering three members of the al-Qaeda movement who were involved in the 1998 U.S. embassy bombings in Kenya and Tanzania. There are reports that more foreign fighters are arriving in Mogadishu to join the movement, drawn by its call for jihad against Christians in Ethiopia.

What is the United States doing about this dangerous combination of an emerging terrorist base and possible regional war in East Africa? The sad and alarming answer is next to nothing. Since its allies were driven out of the Somali capital in June, the Bush administration has had few contacts and obtained scant intelligence about the Islamic courts. Officials maintain they don't even know for sure whether Ethiopian troops are in the country; the Somalis say they have seen and even fought them, but the Ethiopian government denies it.

In short, Somalia is looking more and more like Afghanistan in the late 1990s -- dominated by an Islamic fundamentalist movement that shelters al-Qaeda; prone to the meddling of neighbors; virtually ignored by the United States. Sadly, the chief difference is that, because of poor intelligence, even a military strike such as that attempted by the Clinton administration against Osama bin Laden in 1998 looks unfeasible.

The administration may have several international crises to worry about, but it cannot afford to neglect this gathering threat. It ought to appoint a special envoy to the region who could begin to work with the Ethiopian, Eritrean and regional Somali governments, and try to restrain them from touching off a regional war. The administration should seek contact with moderate elements in the Islamic courts (there are some) and encourage the ongoing mediation efforts of the Arab League. It should exercise greater control over the Somali coastline. It should consider giving diplomatic recognition to the breakaway northern region of Somaliland, which has a benign government. If the terrorist threat in Somalia cannot be eliminated by direct action, it must at least be contained.

DOJ:

Harry Jaffe: D.C.'s New Top Lawman Is A Stranger To Our Streets (WASHEX)

By Harry Jaffe

Washington Examiner, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - Meet Jeffrey Taylor, who is suddenly and without much fanfare the most powerful law enforcement official in D.C. Taylor is a 41-year-old lawyer. He was born and raised in small towns in Northern California. He played high school football and got A's. He went to Stanford University and got a law degree from Harvard. He served as a prosecutor in San Diego, worked for Sen. Orrin Hatch, R-Utah — where he helped write the U.S. Patriot Act — and did a stint with then-Attorney General John Ashcroft. Most recently, he was counsel to Attorney General Alberto Gonzalez.

Now he's our top lawman.

What, among his stellar credentials, qualifies Taylor to become the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia? He has experience in fighting terrorists, but can he battle the terrorists who shoot up corners in Anacostia and shake down D.C. residents in Georgetown?

These are some of the questions Delegate Eleanor Holmes Norton will have on her mind today when Taylor is scheduled to have his first meeting with our representative in Congress.

"He will be essentially a district attorney," says Norton, who was not consulted on Taylor's appointment. "The great majority of his cases will be criminal cases from the District of Columbia."

DOJ_NMG_0082794

I have not met Taylor, who lives with his wife on Capital Hill. I am not passing judgment on him. But it worries me when the top prosecutor in town has never worked our streets.

I wonder how a lawyer who has succeeded among the hard-core Republican elite and specialized in national security matters can direct homicide cases in the lawless lanes of D.C. Our U.S. Attorney's Office is unique. With 350 lawyers, it is the largest among federal prosecutorial operations. More importantly, it is the only one in the nation that handles both federal and local criminal cases. In every other major city, a local district attorney — elected or appointed — prosecutes local thugs. It is a sad and humbling aspect of Home Rule that we in D.C. have a federal appointee as our D.A.

Taylor succeeds Ken Wainstein, who moves up to run the Justice Department's new National Security Division. Wainstein was terrific for D.C. Like Taylor, he was a favorite at Main Justice, and he also held a top job at FBI headquarters; but Wainstein also worked as a line prosecutor here in D.C. for years. He locked up murderers. He knew our turf, he put his prosecutors in the community, he sent them after gang-bangers and local hoodlums. Jeff Taylor made his mark as an elite terrorist hunter. He helped create the Patriot Act. A few weeks ago he was Alberto Gonzales' top counselor on terrorism and national security.

My fear is that he will favor national security prosecutions over keeping D.C. residents secure. When Bill Clinton was president, Eleanor Holmes Norton helped select federal judges and the U.S. Attorney. George W. Bush appoints with little regard for D.C.'s needs.

No wonder Norton believes D.C. should have its own district attorney.Harry Jaffe has been covering the Washington area since 1985. E-mail him at hjaffe@washingtonian.com.

7 Departments Miss Senator's Deadline To List High-cost IT Projects (FEDTIMES)

By Daniel Friedman

Federal Times, October 18, 2006

Seven departments have missed a deadline to detail their most expensive information technology projects for a Senate subcommittee.

Sen. Tom Coburn, R-Okla., last month directed all agencies to submit lists by Oct. 13 of IT projects worth more than $250,000 to the Senate Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee on financial management, which he chairs.

"A non-response raises the level of concern . . . that there may be inefficiencies," said John Hart, a spokesman for Coburn. "The only way those questions can be answered is a complete response."

For each project, Coburn requested that agencies note the project's vendor, when work began, the project's original estimated cost and how much money has been spent so far. The letter also asked whether cost overruns have occurred, if a new cost estimate has been made and what that estimate is.

As of Oct. 16, the Agriculture, Energy, Homeland Security, Housing and Urban Development, Justice, State and Veterans Affairs departments had not responded, according to Hart. All other departments had either submitted the information or requested an extension, he said. Coburn has not yet reviewed the lists that were received, Hart added.

HUD spokesman Jerry Brown said the department had not responded because officials there mistakenly assumed they had 30 days to reply after receiving the letter on Sept. 25.

"We are still working to get [Coburn] the information," Brown said.

Justice Department spokeswoman Kathleen Blomquist said the department contacted the senator's office on Oct. 16 and is creating a list.

None of the other departments responded immediately to requests for comment.

Coburn, a consistent critic of what he says is wasteful spending in areas such as federal travel, recently turned his attention to information technology expenditures, which have grown rapidly over the last five years. Coburn chaired a subcommittee hearing on the topic in September and said he will hold additional hearings on specific projects.

Following pressure from Coburn and from the Government Accountability Office, the Office of Management and Budget last month released lists of federal IT projects that are considered to be at high risk or that are on a management watch list. OMB puts projects on the high-risk list due to factors including importance to an agency and cost. The management watch list includes IT projects for which the business cases demonstrate one or more planning weaknesses.

Justice Task Force Looks Into Privacy (FCW)

By John Moore

Federal Computer Week, October 18, 2006

A task force has issued a series of recommendations regarding privacy in justice information systems.

The Privacy Technology Focus Group was chartered to examine the exchange of personally identifiable information, focusing on justice and public safety data. Last November, the Justice Department brought together a group of public- and

private-sector specialists to look into privacy technology. The group's working teams covered areas such as access and authentication, data aggregation and dissemination, and identity theft.

A report issued earlier this month that stemmed from the focus group's activities offers suggestions. Some relate to the Global Justice Extensible Markup Language Data Model (JXDM). For example, the report recommends reviewing and creating privacy metadata in Global JXDM. That metadata would describe sensitivity, use limitations and other characteristics of data.

In addition, the report suggests funding and training to encourage state and local agencies to move toward Global JXDM, the National Information Exchange Model and a baseline definition of identity data elements. Global JXDM is an XML standard designed for criminal justice information exchange. The National Information Exchange Model extends Global JXDM to other information domains.

Other recommendations include:

Appointing a team of policy and technology specialists from the public and private sectors to assess and revise "Fair Information Principles as they relate to specific justice circumstances and technologies," the report states. Those principles come from government information-handling guidelines that have accumulated in the past two decades.

Developing a strategic plan to use anonymization in justice, public safety and homeland security initiatives to protect privacy while improving information sharing. "Anonymizing data permits multiple parties to correlate data from multiple sources without revealing personally identifiable information until or unless appropriate," according to the report.

Establishing a grant condition that requires applicants to address identity management within programs and systems development backed by national funding. The focus group's report was prepared under the auspices of the Office of Justice Programs' Bureau of Justice Assistance in conjunction with DOJ's Global Justice Information Sharing Initiative. The group's steering committee included representatives from DOJ, IJIS Institute, Global XML Structure Task Force and the National Network to End Domestic Violence Fund.

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Trial Judge Vacates Conviction Of Late Enron Founder Lay (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 18, 2006

The late Ken Lay, the Enron founder who was convicted in May of deceiving investors about Enron's finances, is once again innocent in the eyes of the law.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake, who presided over the trial of Lay and his colleague Jeff Skilling in Houston earlier this year, issued an order Tuesday vacating Lay's conviction and dismissing the indictment against him.

"The court concludes that Lay's conviction must be vacated," wrote Lake in a 13-page opinion. "The indictment against Kenneth L. Lay is dismissed."

Ever since Lay died of a heart attack in Aspen, Colo., July 5, following his conviction at trial but before he had the chance to appeal the verdict, Lake's ruling has been widely expected. As a matter of law, a conviction against a criminal defendant is not final until the defendant has had the chance to appeal the verdict. Therefore, Lay's death short-circuited the full legal process to which he was entitled.

"Mr. Lay never had the chance to appeal," said Sam Buffone of Ropes and Gray, who represented the estate of Ken Lay. "We were eager to appeal."

Prosecutors fought an uphill battle against Lake's decision, arguing last month that he should postpone his ruling until Congress had the chance to pass a new law changing the ground rules for defendants who died before getting a hearing before an appellate court. But Congress never seriously considered the new law.

The ruling is a boost for members of Lay's family, who no longer face criminal forfeiture proceedings by the Department of Justice. After Lay was found guilty in May, Justice took steps to track down and seize $40 million from Lay, even though he testified in his trial that he was virtually bankrupt.

Justice, which plans to pursue forfeiture in civil proceedings, issued the following statement Tuesday: "Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial. We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

As for Skilling, Lay's co-defendant, the ruling has no impact. In May, jurors convicted Skilling, who served as CEO of Enron in 2001, of 18 separate criminal charges. He is slated to be sentenced on Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082796

When Lay died in July, some Houston residents and former Enron shareholders vented their rage that he had escaped a prison term. Many, on the Web and on talk radio, demanded an autopsy. But an autopsy conducted in Aspen showed that Lay did indeed have heart problems, and that he died of natural causes.

Despite the dismissal of the indictment against Lay, some observers believe the former Enron CEO will never escape the shadow of his role in Enron's collapse. “He's innocent with an asterisk,” says Christopher Bebel, a Houston attorney who followed the case closely. “History will accurately record this episode, and the slate will not be wiped clean. When future generations look back, they will look at it as a situation where guilty verdicts were reached. A massive indictment was brought after $60 billion in market valuation evaporated, and a jury held him accountable.”

Conviction Of Enron's Lay Is Vacated By Judge (WSJ)

By Ashby Jones

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake Tuesday vacated the conviction of former Enron Corp. Chairman Kenneth Lay, who was convicted on May 25 on fraud and conspiracy charges and suffered a fatal heart attack on July 5. (Read the text of the ruling.1)

Established law in the judicial Fifth Circuit, which includes Texas, and elsewhere holds that when a defendant dies before he or she has the chance to complete an appeal, the conviction essentially gets wiped away.

According to Judge Lake's opinion, the government had argued that Mr. Lay's estate shouldn't get to keep the proceeds of fraud that would otherwise be subject to forfeiture and distribution to victims of the crimes. Judge Lake rejected this argument, citing precedent stating that an individual who suffered a loss may pursue reimbursement in civil court. Although the government had asked Judge Lake to defer his ruling so it could seek retroactive legislation in Congress to let the conviction stand, he said "the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent."

"We are pleased with the ruling and are glad that this brings to a close the criminal proceedings against Mr. Lay," said Ropes & Gray LLP's Samuel Buffone, the lawyer for Mr. Lay's estate.

"Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial," said Bryan Sierra, a Justice Department spokesman. "We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

Judge Throws Out Kenneth Lay’s Conviction (NYT)

By Kate Murphy

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 17 — A federal judge on Tuesday threw out the fraud and conspiracy conviction of Kenneth L. Lay, the former Enron executive, who died of heart failure in July while on vacation in Colorado.

Judge Simeon T. Lake III ruled that the conviction must be voided because Mr. Lay cannot pursue an appeal his guilty verdict.

The decision, which had been expected, prevents the government from trying to seize more than $43.5 million from Mr. Lay’s estate that prosecutors claimed he stole from Enron before it collapsed in 2001.

Mr. Lay, who was 64, died about six weeks after he and another former chief executive, Jeffrey K. Skilling, were convicted of spearheading the fraud that led to Enron’s collapse in December 2001.

“We’re very pleased that the criminal case against Mr. Lay is now over,” said Sam Buffone, the lawyer who successfully filed the motions to have both Mr. Lay’s indictment and conviction dismissed. A jury found Mr. Lay guilty in May of six counts of conspiracy and fraud, and Judge Lake, in a separate trial, found him guilty of four counts of bank fraud.

Mr. Skilling, who was convicted of 19 counts of fraud, conspiracy and insider trading, is scheduled to be sentenced on Monday.

Prosecutors has initially sought $139.3 million from Mr. Skilling and $43.5 billion from Mr. Lay. But after Mr. Lay’s death, the government moved to force Mr. Skilling to pay the entire $182.8 million.

Mr. Lay, who before his trial presented the image of an avuncular philanthropist who played golf with presidents, was often prickly and argumentative on the witness stand. He appeared sullen, shook his head dismissively and slouched in his chair throughout the four-month trial. Even after his conviction, he maintained that he had not committed any crimes and that, moreover, Enron was a healthy company brought down by unfavorable news coverage and the deceit of his chief financial officer, Andrew S. Fastow.

In his 13-page decision, Judge Lake cited established case law that required revocation of convictions if defendants die without opportunity to appeal. The Justice Department had asked the judge to delay ruling until Congress had time to pass

DOJ_NMG_0082797

legislation that would have retroactively allowed Mr. Lay's conviction to stand. But lawmakers recessed before considering the matter.

Tuesday's decision will make it harder for former Enron employees and shareholders to lay claim to the millions in Mr. Lay's estate because they cannot point to his criminal conviction as proof of wrongdoing.

But, David Berg, a defense lawyer in Houston, said, "The civil suits are going after deeper pockets like the investment banks" that have been accused of participating in the fraud.

While many former Enron employees expressed outrage and Internet blogs seethed that Mr. Lay's conviction had been "erased from the books," others were resigned.

"I'm numb to the whole thing," said Tina Tennant, who was an executive assistant at Enron and is part of the class-action lawsuit. "It's over and it's really over now."

Judge Revokes Lay's Conviction (WP)

By Carrie Johnson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

A federal judge in Houston yesterday wiped away the fraud and conspiracy conviction of Kenneth L. Lay, the Enron Corp. founder who died of heart disease in July, bowing to decades of legal precedent but frustrating government attempts to seize nearly $44 million from his family.

The ruling worried employees and investors who lost billions of dollars when the Houston energy-trading company filed for bankruptcy protection in December 2001. It also came more than a week after Congress recessed for the November elections without acting on a last-ditch Justice Department proposal that would have changed the law to allow prosecutors to seize millions of dollars in investments and other assets that Lay controlled.

With the judge's order, Lay's conviction on 10 criminal charges will be erased from the record. "The indictment against Kenneth L. Lay is dismissed," U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III wrote in a spare, 13-page order.

Legal analysts said Lake's ruling closely hewed to a long-held doctrine called abatement, which allows a conviction to be vacated if defendants die before they are able to exercise their right to appeal. Courts typically rule that defendants' constitutional rights to challenge their convictions outweigh other considerations, and the law hesitates to punish the dead, the analysts said.

Samuel J. Buffone, a Washington-based lawyer for Lay, said the family was pleased with the ruling. "As far as we're concerned, this is the last step," Buffone said. "It's as if the indictment never occurred."

But governance experts said Lay's name forever will be linked with the era's most complex and far-reaching corporate fraud.

"A lot of lives were ruined, both the perpetrators' and the victims,' " University of Tennessee corporate governance expert Joseph V. Carcello said. "This happened on his watch. Even if he's not legally culpable, he's culpable as a manager."

Regulators at the Securities and Exchange Commission still may pursue their civil case against Lay's estate, but their task will be more difficult because they can no longer introduce the fact of his conviction and instead must prove again, in a resource-intensive trial, that he broke the law. The SEC case has been stayed pending resolution of the status of Lay's criminal conviction. The agency's five commissioners must decide in the weeks to come whether to proceed against Lay's estate.

The court ruling shifts the spotlight onto former Enron chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling, 52, who is to be sentenced Monday on 19 fraud, conspiracy and false-filings charges. Skilling, Lay's protÃ©gÃ© and fellow defendant, handled day-to-day operations at Enron until his resignation in the summer of 2001 and faces more than two decades in prison.

Skilling is the sole survivor from Enron's top management ranks and the one most likely to pay a heavy price for his decision to vigorously fight the charges against him. Earlier this month, Skilling laid out several avenues for appeal, including jury bias, faulty instructions by the judge and what he called overreaching by prosecutors that infringed on his constitutional rights.

Former finance chief Andrew S. Fastow, whom Skilling has painted as the man most responsible for the company's downfall, pleaded guilty to two conspiracy charges and gave damaging testimony against his onetime patrons. A separate federal judge in Houston last month sentenced him to six years in prison, a 40 percent reduction from the seemingly iron-clad deal his defense team had struck with the government. The leader of an Enron employees group later called the benefit to Fastow "a slap in the face."

The lead plaintiffs in a separate shareholder lawsuit against former Enron executives and other advisers accused of helping the company conceal its financial problems already have said they intend to focus their attentions not on Lay's family, but on investment banks with deeper pockets.

Days before Lay's death, prosecutors had filed court papers seeking to extract $43.5 million from his financial holdings, including $6 million in a recently matured investment and at least $1.5 million more that Lay used to cover part of the mortgage

DOJ_NMG_0082798

on a luxury apartment in Houston. The government said it intended to set aside the money in a special fund for Enron investors and employees. Now, federal prosecutors are seeking to hold Skilling responsible for Lay's share, over Skilling's objections.

Separately yesterday, lawyers for the Lay family asked the court to release a $5 million bond that had been secured by the homes of several of Lay's five children. Federal prosecutors at the Enron Task Force declined to comment.

"Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial," Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said. "We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron."

Lay, 64, collapsed in a rental home near Aspen, Colo., about a month after a Houston jury found him guilty of conspiring to mislead employees and investors about Enron's mounting financial problems. His death unleashed vicious criticism on the Internet and prompted conspiracy theories that were dispelled by a coroner's report and sheriff's deputies.

A man accustomed to flying in private jets and mingling with the Bush family, foreign diplomats and owners of professional sports teams, Lay was brought low by a widening scandal after disclosures that Enron had disguised billions of dollars in debt and manufactured revenue. He told the jury at his trial earlier this year that he was in the hole $250,000 after years of spending lavishly on homes, vacations and his five children.

Federal prosecutors baited Lay into displaying a short temper and a flair for micromanagement on the witness stand, and pounced when Lay could not explain why he sold more than $77 million in Enron shares back to the company in the months before its demise.

In recent weeks, Lay's family paid an undisclosed sum to settle a smaller civil case filed by former Enron employees over their pension and retirement funds.

Ken Horton, a former Enron manager who was laid off alongside thousands of others in December 2001, said he had steeled himself for the conviction to be extinguished after word of Lay's death three months ago. But Horton, who pegged his retirement and savings plan losses in the six-figure range, expressed "great" concern that he and former colleagues would never be made whole financially. Horton said he has received only $4,000 to date.

"If I got 10 cents on the dollar, I would be elated," Horton said.

JUDGE VOIDS CONVICTIONS AGAINST LAY (HC)

By Tom Fowler

Houston Chronicle, October 18, 2006

Ruling prevents U.S. from taking late Enron chief's assets, but civil suit still an option

The criminal case against Ken Lay came to an end Tuesday when a judge vacated his convictions and dismissed the indictment that brought him to trial.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake granted the request by Lay's estate to wipe out the convictions against the late Enron chairman, an outcome that was widely anticipated, given legal precedent. Lake also dismissed the indictment that was filed against him in 2004.

In his ruling, Lake cited a decision in the 5th Circuit Court of Appeals that makes a defendant's death before his or her appeals have been exhausted grounds for throwing out a conviction and dismissing an indictment.

The Department of Justice had argued against vacating the conviction, saying it would unjustly enrich Lay's estate by preventing criminal forfeiture proceedings to recover restitution for victims of Enron's downfall.

The government even proposed a law that would prevent courts from vacating criminal convictions in such circumstances. That effort didn't succeed.

Lay died July 5 from heart disease, just weeks after a jury found him guilty on six charges of conspiracy and fraud and Lake found him guilty on four charges of bank fraud.

The same jury convicted former Enron CEO Jeff Skilling of 19 criminal counts. Skilling's sentencing is Monday.

Lake said in his 13-page ruling that current law is clear.

"Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow 5th Circuit precedent," Lake wrote.

Sam Buffone, an attorney representing the Lay family, said, "We're very pleased with the ruling and glad this finally brings to a close the criminal prosecution against Mr. Lay."

Lay's camp was expected to file a motion to release the $5 million bond posted after the jury found him guilty. The bond was secured by the mortgages of homes owned by three of his children.

SEC proceeding activeThough Lake's ruling thwarts the government's attempt through a criminal proceeding to seize what it claims would be millions of dollars in assets from Lay's estate, it doesn't preclude the government from doing the same through a civil action.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has a civil proceeding against Lay that it brought in 2004, but prosecutors could also file their own case.

The Justice Department hasn't said if it will go after Lay's assets via a civil proceeding. A statement from Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra on Tuesday, however, seems to indicate that's a possibility.

"We will continue to pursue all remedies available for restitution on behalf of the victims of the fraud at Enron," Sierra said. "Today's ruling does not change the fact that Mr. Lay was found guilty after a four-month jury trial and a separate bench trial."

Prosecutors could appeal Lake's ruling directly to the 5th Circuit, but Kirby Behre, a former prosecutor who has followed the case, wonders what grounds they would use for their arguments.

Ex-employees dismayedOne argument prosecutors could make is found in a September filing in which they asked Lake to delay his decision until Monday — when Lay was also slated to be sentenced — so Congress could consider their proposed law. Prosecutors noted it would be in the best interests of victims if such convictions stood, allowing the recovery of assets from the estates involved.

"But when you have various methods of reaching the same ends, such as making victims whole, just because one method is closed off doesn't mean an injustice is being carried out," Behre said.

It does not appear that attorneys for Enron shareholders will continue to pursue assets of the estate in the massive class action now pending, according to a source familiar with the case.

The judge's decision disappointed former Enron employees.

"It's not right for the victims of this crime and for the recovery of the money from his estate," said Rod Jordan, head of the Severed Enron Employees Coalition.

Will Perry, a former Enron Energy Services employee, said: "I don't think that should have happened. He was just as, if not more, guilty than Skilling."

However, Tracey Michel, a six-year veteran of Enron's information technology department, said she always saw Lay as undeserving of the charges, but she's also concerned about the ruling's impact on recovery for former employees.

"I think the people who worked for him took advantage of him," Michel said. "But I do think he should have given some money back."

Jurors in the Lay-Skilling case also weighed in.

Doug Baggett never thought the conviction would be vacated.

"I was surprised and disappointed, but I still have to respect and uphold the judge's opinion," he said. "I'm not a lawyer, but as someone who spent four months of their life in the courtroom, it's upsetting."

'That's how it is'Juror Carolyn Kuchera said the move was inevitable given what she understood the law to be.

"It's a disappointment, of course, but that's how it is," she said.

Lake also denied a motion from Russell Butler, who called himself a victim and had asked for an order of restitution.

Butler, a shareholder who said he lost about $8,000 in stock when Enron imploded, said he has asked his attorney to look into challenging the ruling.

"The jury has spoken, and the jury has found Lay guilty. His estate should bear the economic burden," said Butler, who works as the executive director of the Maryland Crime Victims Resource Center. "They've benefited from this like it never happened, and as for all the victims of Mr. Lay, we're ignored. The court never really addressed our arguments."

Chronicle reporter Purva Patel contributed to this report.

Enron Founder's Conviction Vacated (AP)

By Juan A. Lozano, Associated Press

AP, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON — A federal judge Tuesday vacated the conviction of Enron's late founder Ken Lay, wiping out a jury's verdict that he committed fraud and conspiracy in one of the biggest corporate scandals in U.S. history.

Lay was convicted of 10 counts of fraud, conspiracy and lying to banks in two cases May 25. Enron's collapse in 2001 wiped out thousands of jobs, more than $60 billion in market value and more than $2 billion in pension plans.

Lay died of heart disease July 5 while vacationing with his wife, Linda, in Aspen, Colo.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake, in a ruling Tuesday, agreed with Lay's lawyers that his death required that his conviction be erased and his indictment dismissed. They cited a 2004 ruling from the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals that found that a defendant's death pending appeal extinguished his entire case, because he hadn't had a full opportunity to challenge the conviction and the government shouldn't be able to punish a dead defendant or his estate.

DOJ_NMG_0082800

"On behalf of his estate, I'm really quite pleased with the ruling and glad this brings to a close the criminal proceeding against Mr. Lay. The judge engaged in a fair and reasoned application of 5th Circuit law," said Samuel Buffone, the attorney for Lay's estate.

Tuesday's ruling thwarts the government's bid to seek $43.5 million in gains that prosecutors allege he pocketed by participating in Enron's fraud. The government still could pursue that money in civil court, but they would have to compete with any other litigants pursuing Lay's estate.

Lake also denied a request from Russell Butler, who said he was a victim of Enron's collapse and had asked for an order of restitution based on Lay's conviction.

"With this ruling, the criminal case is over. It doesn't end the civil case or the ability of anyone to file or pursue a civil case against the estate," Buffone said.

Kelly Kimberly, spokeswoman for Lay's family, declined to comment, referring reporters to Buffone.

A spokeswoman for the Department of Justice did not immediately return a call seeking comment.

Prosecutors offered no counter legal argument in the case, but asked Lake to hold off on a ruling until next week so Congress could consider legislation from the Justice Department that changes federal law regarding the abatement of criminal convictions. Congress recessed for the elections without considering the legislation.

In their motion to Lake last month, prosecutors Sean Berkowitz and John Hueston wrote that certain provisions of the proposed legislation would apply to Lay's case, including "that the death of a defendant charged with a criminal offense shall not be the basis for abating or otherwise invalidating either a verdict returned or the underlying indictment."

"Although the United States argues that applicable law might change at some unknown future date, the court is bound to follow Fifth Circuit precedent," Lake wrote.

Enron, once the nation's seventh-largest company, crumbled into bankruptcy proceedings in December 2001, when years of accounting tricks could no longer hide billions in debt or make failing ventures appear profitable.

Lay's co-defendant, former Enron Chief Executive Jeffrey Skilling, is scheduled to be sentenced Monday.

Judge Vacates Ken Lay's Enron Conviction (UPI)

United Press International, October 18, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 17 (UPI) -- A Houston judge Tuesday vacated the indictment and criminal conviction of former Enron Corp. Chairman Ken Lay, who died July 5 of a heart attack.

U.S. District Judge Sim Lake's action followed a request by Lay's estate, the Houston Chronicle reported Tuesday.

The action, largely expected, lifts a cloud from Lay's name. He died just weeks after a Houston jury convicted him on six charges of conspiracy and fraud and, separately, Lake found him guilty on four charges of bank fraud.

That fraud is widely seen as the cause of the energy giant's collapse, which destroyed the pensions and investments of thousands.

In vacating Lay's indictment and conviction, Lake cited a 5th Circuit Court of Appeals decision that makes death, before the appeals process has been exhausted, grounds for tossing convictions and indictment. Justice Department lawyers had opposed the action.

Lake is scheduled to sentence Jeff Skilling, Enron's former chief executive and Lay's co-defendant, Monday.

McGuire's Option Deals Could Lead To Criminal Charges (MINNST)

By David Phelps, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 18, 2006

Authorities are likely to take a deep look at the backdating activities at UnitedHealth, former prosecutors say.

The sheer size and persistence of stock-option backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. could be the basis of a criminal investigation, former federal prosecutors said Tuesday.

Particularly vulnerable is Chief Executive William McGuire, the prime beneficiary of the backdating that allowed top executives to reap additional millions of dollars in profits by granting their options at times when UnitedHealth's stock was at low points.

"Because of the scale of the options granting, this has to be put in the egregious category, and that makes criminal prosecution more likely," said Christopher Bebel, a Houston securities attorney who once prosecuted white-collar cases for the U.S. attorney's office in Minnesota.

McGuire's unexercised options totaled more than $1.6 billion at the end of last year.

He resigned as chairman Sunday and will depart as CEO by Dec. 1 as the result of an independent investigation into the company's backdating practices.

UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said the company has seen no indication from authorities of any criminal investigation.

The company previously has acknowledged that it is under investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Internal Revenue Service and the Justice Department through the office of the U.S. attorney for the Southern District of New York, best known for prosecuting Wall Street and securities matters.

Minneapolis attorney Doug Kelley, a former assistant U.S. attorney, said the involvement of the Southern District is a signal that criminal issues are being pursued. The SEC also can make recommendations to the Justice Department if it thinks criminal prosecution is appropriate, Kelley said.

Bebel said the report by an independent review group, the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale and Dorr, will give federal regulators and prosecutors a starting point for considering whether to pursue civil and/or criminal cases.

"That will be an excellent road map for government attorneys. It will allow them to hit the road running and shave a few miles off of the marathon," Bebel said.

The report released Sunday said senior executives "failed to ensure that the option granting practices were appropriate."

The report also said SEC filings regarding the options and related accounting steps "were not accurate in certain respects."

Bebel said that failure to adequately report the backdating could be seen as a "material omission" in SEC filings.

The prominence of McGuire and UnitedHealth could make them more of a target than a smaller, less well-known company, Kelley said.

"Deterrence is one of the noted outcomes of criminal prosecutions in the white-collar area," he said.

Kelley also said the company's decision to reprice the options in question for McGuire, President Stephen Hemsley and other executives may be too little, too late for authorities.

"Their decision to reprice options, while admirable, will not forestall a criminal investigation," Kelley said.

McGuire reaped $427 million from stock-option exercises from May 1997 to February 2006, according to Thomson Financial. He exercised those shares for $68.6 million and sold them for $496.3 million. Of those, some were from options granted during the period under the backdating review.

The continued uncertainty over UnitedHealth's change in command was reflected on Wall Street on Tuesday when Moody's Investors Service downgraded both short- and long-term debt to a "negative" outlook.

"These are not issues that have quick fixes and will require a cultural change at the board of directors and senior management level, which will take some time to accomplish," said Stephen Zaharuk, a Moody's vice president.

Staff writer Patrick Kennedy contributed to this report. David Phelps · 612-673-7269 · dphelps@startribune.com

UnitedHealth To Pay Departing CEO $5.1M A Year For Life; Value Of Options Hoard Unknown (FINDLAW/AP)

By Joshua Freed, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - MINNEAPOLIS-After being forced to step down over the company's compensation practices, UnitedHealth chief executive William McGuire will retire on $5.1 million (â,¬4.08 million) a year, according to the calculations of a watchdog group.

McGuire has agreed to retire by Dec. 1, and he stepped down from his post as chairman on Sunday. The move came after a company-sponsored investigation determined that many of the company's stock options were backdated to make them more favorable for the recipients, including McGuire, other executives, and thousands of UnitedHealth employees.

McGuire's retirement benefits include a $6.5 million (â,¬5.19 million) lump sum, according to Portland, Maine-based group The Corporate Library, which has criticized McGuire's pay before.

McGuire has stock options that were worth $1.78 billion (â,¬1.42 billion) as of the end of 2005. Their current value is not known. Investors have sold off UnitedHealth shares since questions about options backdating arose in March. Then, on Sunday, UnitedHealth said McGuire would re-price his options to the highest point in the year they were granted to remove any possibility that he got a favorable price.

McGuire's 1999 employment contract, which has been amended since then, has been criticized as too generous, but the severance provisions came into sharper focus on Monday now that he is leaving.

In mid-April, McGuire asked the company's board to stop issuing new stock options to him and some other senior managers, to cap an executive retirement plan, and to get rid of noncash perks. The company said in May that those changes had been adopted, although no amendments to McGuire's employment agreement were filed. UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay did not return phone messages seeking comment.

McGuire's base salary was $2.3 million (â,¬1.84 million) a year but he cleared more than $100 million (â,¬79.9 million) in years that he cashed in stock options.

Paul Hodgson, who researches compensation at The Corporate Library, said there are far too many elements of guaranteed pay in McGuire's contract.

His rising base salary triggers a rising bonus and a rising pension, Hodgson said.

"A board that agreed to this type of compensation was already compromised before stock option backdating became an issue," he said.

Executives such as McGuire usually take their retirement benefits as a lump sum, said Patrick McGurn, executive vice president and special counsel to Institutional Shareholder Services, a proxy advisory firm. That added up to $98 million (â,¬78.31 million) for former Exxon Mobil Corp. Chairman and CEO Lee R. Raymond when he retired at the end of last year.

At UnitedHealth, "This board didn't seem to do a very good job on negotiating on a lot of issues with McGuire, so I think it was probably par for the course," McGurn said. "Other boards have done just as poorly, so they're not alone."

McGuire could be forced to give up some or all of those gains, said James Cox, a professor of corporate securities law at Duke University. He said he thinks it's "very likely" that McGuire will have to give back his stock options.

"These are ill-gotten gains and they should be returned," Cox said.

But by re-pricing his stock options to eliminate any wrongful gain, McGuire has already gotten rid of his gain and shouldn't have to pay anything back, said Joseph Grundfest, a former member of the Securities and Exchange Commission who is now a law professor at Stanford University.

"Let's assume that you gained a dollar because of misdating, and you shouldn't have gained that dollar. By giving that dollar back you've in effect disgorged the gains to which you're not entitled," he said.

How UnitedHealth Spotlights Gap In Reform (WSJ)

By Alan Murray

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A shocker in Sunday's report on the options heist at UnitedHealth Group Inc. is that Chief Executive William McGuire had an inside man on the company's board: William G. Spears, graduate of Choate and Princeton, a Harvard M.B.A., and the founder of a New York investment-management firm that bears his name.

Mr. Spears was head of the UnitedHealth board's compensation committee and also chairman of the "ad hoc" committee that negotiated Dr. McGuire's rich 1999 re-employment contract. That contract was signed in December of that year, according to the report released Sunday, but it included a grant of one million options dated back to Oct. 13 -- the day the company's stock price reached its low for the year.

The backdating meant Dr. McGuire's options, intended to give him an incentive to grow the company, were already "in the money" to the tune of about $12 million by the time he received them. A nice little bonus, even for a future billionaire.

In theory, Mr. Spears was an "independent" director. But the investigation, led by former SEC enforcement chief William McLucas, discovered he had close financial ties to Dr. McGuire. He served as trustee for two trusts benefiting the CEO's children and managed between $15 million and $55 million of the McGuire family fortune. In June 1999, just months before the employment agreement was renegotiated, Dr. McGuire also invested $500,000 to help Mr. Spears repurchase his money-management firm from a financial conglomerate that had acquired it.

TALKING BUSINESS

Email business@wsj.com1 and read reader comments Saturday at WSJ.com/TalkingBusiness2.

Lawyers for Mr. Spears argue all this was duly disclosed. They cite an email sent by the company's general counsel, David Lubben, Oct. 12, 1999, to its outside counsel. According to the McLucas report, that email indicated "disclosure of some 'conflict' had been made to the 'full' board."

Trouble is, no one on the board remembers being told of the relationship. Two directors told investigators they were "adamant that they believe they would have remembered had they been told." Board members insist they first learned of the Spears-McGuire financial entanglement in April of this year, when investigators uncovered the matter. The board put off dealing with it until this weekend, after completion of the McLucas report.

Mr. Spears told investigators he never focused on the grant dates of Dr. McGuire's options. He also told investigators it simply didn't occur to him that his financial dealings with the CEO might be a conflict of interest.

That is hard to swallow. It is also a perfect illustration of why directors need to be free of such financial ties. Mr. Spears is just the latest example of the quiet seduction that occurs on cozy corporate boards. He was supposed to be the shareholders' representative in negotiating with the clever Dr. McGuire. Surely, it was hard for him to play that part when his bread was being so generously buttered by the man with whom he was negotiating.

Much has changed since 1999. For one thing, the Sarbanes-Oxley law passed in the wake of the corporate scandals of 2002 now requires option grants to be reported in 48 hours -- making backdating extremely difficult, if not impossible. For another, corporate boards are under fire, and as a result spend a lot more time doing their jobs. They are likely to pay more attention to pesky details, such as options-grant dates.

Still, the UnitedHealth mess suggests there is more to be done. Sarbanes-Oxley put strict requirements on audit committees, but not on compensation committees. They should consist of truly independent directors and should work with truly independent compensation consultants. (Mr. Spears' ad hoc committee was advised by the now-defunct Arthur Andersen LLP, which was also the company's outside auditor, thus raising questions about a possible conflict.)

Beyond that, the UnitedHealth fiasco provides fuel for those who want to tighten the ties that bind directors to shareholders -- by, for instance, requiring directors to be elected by majority vote, or enabling large shareholders to place director candidates on the corporate proxy ballot, or giving shareholders an advisory vote on executive pay. All these proposals are gradually gaining ground in the U.S., and outrage over CEO pay is likely to ensure they keep moving ahead.

Shareholders, of course, have reason to be ambivalent about all of this. Dr. McGuire may have lined his own pockets, but he also lined theirs. His successor -- for now, Stephen Hemsley -- will find directors looking much more carefully over his shoulder. That may prevent the kind of compensation games that Dr. McGuire played. But it is unlikely to ensure the kind of extraordinary returns that Dr. McGuire delivered.

UnitedHealth's Options Scandal Shows Familiar Symptoms (WP)

By Steven Pearlstein

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Anyone with health insurance from UnitedHealth Group knows what happens if you fail to fill in every box on the form, or attach the requisite back-up material, to get reimbursed for a $40 prescription. You're not going to see a dime until you've been put on hold for 30 minutes, faxed the paperwork twice to somebody in Minnetonka, Minn., and demanded to talk to a supervisor.

So imagine my surprise when I read this week about the loosey-goosey process UnitedHealth used to issue billions of dollars' worth of stock options to top executives over the past few years. According to a report prepared by lawyers at WilmerHale, the board of directors and its compensation committee didn't bother keeping good notes about their decisions regarding pay negotiations and stock options. And the documents authorizing those options conveniently left the date blank, so that someone -- even today, it's not exactly clear who -- could later pick the date that just happened to make the options as valuable as possible.

Isn't it odd that a company could be so persnickety when it comes to pinching pennies from doctors and patients, and so cavalier when it comes to lavishing executives with hundreds of millions of dollars of shareholders' money?

Or maybe it's not. Maybe what we have here is the most outrageous corporate scandal since Enron and WorldCom.

The crux of the UnitedHealth story concerns employee stock options. Just to review, an option lets the employee buy a share of the company stock at a predetermined "strike" price -- usually the market price at the time of issue -- and then sell it in the future, when and if the stock is worth more. The benefit to the employee is the difference between the strike price and the subsequent sales price. The cost to shareholders is that all their stock is now worth a bit less because the newly issued shares dilute their stake.

Thanks to clever reporting by the Wall Street Journal earlier this year, we now know that corporate executives have been routinely setting strike prices on dates when the shares hit temporary lows -- rather than the dates on which the options were issued, which is what most people assumed. It's yet another game played by corporate executives at dozens of companies to pick the shareholders' pockets. And it's the latest evidence of how executive compensation has become a cancer, eating away at the souls of even the most successful American corporations.

Consider the case of William McGuire, who over the past 15 years has transformed UnitedHealth from a struggling regional insurer in Minnesota into the second-largest health insurer in the country, largely through acquisitions of companies like Mid Atlantic Medical Services of Rockville. One in six Americans is a UnitedHealth customer. Under McGuire's leadership, the company's market value has risen to $60 billion. During that same period, he amassed stock options more valuable than those of any chief executive in history: $1.5 billion.

Even by today's standards, McGuire's compensation has been obscene. The big change came in 1999, when, in negotiations over a new contract, he demanded a pay package that would give him 2 percent of UnitedHealth shares. Significantly, McGuire insisted that he alone get to decide the timing of those options. And he wrote in a provision that he could be fired only upon a felony conviction, or failure to rectify a serious problem after repeated notices from the board.

The board of directors that agreed to such a lavish, one-sided contract included several luminaries: Tom Kean, the former governor of New Jersey and later chairman of the 9/11 commission; James Johnson, the former chief executive of Fannie Mae

DOJ_NMG_0082804

who created the culture that led to that company's costly accounting scandal; Gail Wilensky, a respected health-policy expert who once ran the Medicare and Medicaid programs; and former vice president Walter Mondale.

What were these directors possibly thinking? We have some insight on that from William G. Spears, a Wall Street money-manager who was a member of the compensation committee in 1999. He explained to the Journal that if the board had refused to go along with McGuire's piggy requests, "Bill would take it as a signal that directors weren't enthusiastic about his leadership. That would be a distraction, at the very least. Bill takes these things as a benchmark of how directors feel about him."

Well, we wouldn't want Bill to feel unappreciated, would we? Particularly if you're Spears, and you're also managing millions of dollars in McGuire's personal assets, and serving as trustee for two trusts set up for the benefit of McGuire's children, and you just accepted an investment of $500,000 from McGuire to help finance the repurchase of your firm from a financial conglomerate. Such potential conflicts of interest are supposed to be reported to other directors, of course, as well as the shareholders in the company's annual proxy report. But that was just another tiny detail that somehow slipped through the cracks.

McGuire was not the only one to benefit from the directors' ineptitude. There was also his trusty chief operating officer, Stephen Hemsley, who upon being hired in June 1997 was presented with 400,000 stock options with an issue date of five months earlier. Hemsley told the WilmerHale lawyers that he "didn't recall focusing at the time" on the $2.9 million gimme he'd just been handed as a result of the backdating.

You might say that Hemsley comes honestly to his lack of focus and ethical sensitivity. Before coming to UnitedHealth -- I'm not making this up -- he'd spent the previous 23 years at Arthur Andersen, rising to chief financial officer. That's the same accounting firm that helped bring you Enron, WorldCom and Freddie Mac. And, you'll be shocked to learn, it's the same Arthur Andersen that served as a consultant to Spears and other members of UnitedHealth's compensation committee.

Around the same time that UnitedHealth directors were rubber-stamping McGuire's employment contract, they also approved another of McGuire's stock option initiatives. The company stock was in a slump, making worthless many of the options held by company executives, including 750,000 by McGuire. As McGuire explained it, morale was suffering and it was getting harder to retain key employees. Some companies had addressed this problem by "repricing" options -- lowering the strike price so the options were magically valuable again. But, as the WilmerHale lawyers put it so delicately, there were "disadvantageous accounting and disclosure ramifications" to repricing. Translation: bad publicity and a hit to earnings. So McGuire came up with the cute idea of having the board simply "suspend" the old options and issue new ones with a lower strike price.

The directors agreed. But the following August, after the stock price had risen substantially, the board also agreed to McGuire's request to "reactivate" the suspended options, essentially doubling the number of stock options issued. The motivation was unclear, but according to WilmerHale, these actions were never properly accounted for or reported to shareholders. Translation: accounting and securities fraud. And this little bit of double dipping added another $250 million to McGuire's net worth, the Journal reported.

One of the more interesting revelations from the WilmerHale report is that these and other outrages at UnitedHealth pretty much stopped following the 2002 passage of the Sarbanes-Oxley law, requiring directors and outside auditors to ensure that companies had adequate internal controls. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce and other business groups have been running around the country, complaining the law has overreached, stifling American risk-taking and innovation. I wonder if backdating stock options is the sort of risk-taking and innovation the chamber has in mind.

In response to these revelations, you'd think UnitedHealth directors would at least have had the manners to apologize to shareholders, if not to resign. Instead, they've followed the well-worn path of insisting they did nothing wrong while taking steps to ensure it won't happen again.

After praising him for his "leadership, energy and vision," the board allowed McGuire to retire with his full pension and all his options. The good doctor graciously agreed to reprice his options from the most favorable to least favorable dates -- a concession that could cost him $200 million.

Hemsley was rewarded for his lack of focus by being named to succeed McGuire as chief executive. He was also directed to root out the senior executives in the legal, accounting and personnel departments who provided the bad advice on which the board and chief executive now say they have relied. Hemsley, too, has volunteered to reprice his options.

Spears announced his resignation from the board, which expressed "gratitude for his many contributions during his 15 years of service."

And, in a stunning example of the barn door and the departed horse, UnitedHealth's directors declared they would no longer award stock or stock options to top executives.

Guidelines Set For How To Audit Stock Options (WSJ)

By Siobhan Hughes

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

The U.S. accounting-firm overseer issued long-awaited guidance for auditing the value of employee stock options.

The 28-page document comes at least a year after the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board began to develop advice on how to verify that companies are properly determining the cost of stock options. Companies have been required to treat stock options as an expense since as early as mid-2005 because of an accounting shift that still angers some businesses.

"The staff's questions and answers were developed to help auditors apply the existing auditing standards to this area appropriately and consistently, and I encourage auditors to review this guidance as they plan for calendar year-end audits," Tom Ray, the PCAOB's chief auditor, said in a statement.

In its guidance, the PCAOB reminds auditors that because companies typically must estimate the value of employee stock options because the prices generally aren't set in a market, there is a risk of producing misleading figures. As a result, the board said that auditors should be aware of possible pitfalls, such as how changes in assumptions can affect the fair value of the options.

For example, the PCAOB suggested that auditors should pay attention if a company chooses an expected volatility that is the lowest in the range of possible expected volatilities. The more volatile the stock price, the more valuable the employee stock option, and the higher the cost to the company.

The audit oversight board also offered guidance on when to use the Black-Scholes model, and when to use what is known as a lattice model. The Black-Scholes model for valuing employee stock options is more standardized, but a lattice model "might more fully reflect the substantive characteristics" of the employee stock option, the board said. In a lattice model, there are more variables, which means companies could more specifically tailor the value of stock options to factors that are specific to their companies.

Stock options give employees the right to buy stock at a preset price at a future date -- typically the same as the company's closing price on the date the option is granted. In July, the PCAOB issued separate guidance on stock options, saying that auditors might need to review earlier audits if they receive information that the stock options might have been backdated, or awarded retroactively when the stock price was lower.

If The Price Is Right (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

Buyout firms are engaged in an unprecedented feeding frenzy, gobbling up publicly traded companies like never before. While buyouts can set lagging businesses back on the right track, regulators and shareholders must be watchful to ensure that managers demand fair value for the companies.

In a typical buyout, a firm or consortium of firms purchases all the public stock in a company and takes the company private. The expression “leveraged buyout” refers to the large debt that usually finances this process — the way a homebuyer makes a down payment on a much larger mortgage.

The $33 billion acquisition of the hospital chain HCA earlier this year ranks as the largest leveraged buyout ever. Two firms recently bid $15 billion for Harrah’s Entertainment, the world’s largest casino operator. These deals are happening across the economy, as everyone from wealthy individuals to investment banks hunt for high-return investment opportunities. Even pension funds have gotten into the business, helping to fuel the trend.

According to Thomson Financial, buyout firms have spent $275 billion so far this year taking companies private, or over a quarter of the $1 trillion total for mergers and acquisitions. In the previous 20 years the highest share was 14.1 percent.

Leveraged buyouts have something of a bad reputation for what, in its worst form, is something like corporate looting. In those cases, a company’s balance sheet would be quickly loaded with high levels of debt to pay the buyers exorbitant dividends and management fees. They would then flip the debt-ridden company as quickly as possible, either to another buyer or through a public offering.

Done correctly, a buyout can be a very productive way to unlock a business’s real potential. Once a company is privately held, management can ignore the short-term dictates of the stock market and focus on the investments needed for long-term growth. A recent Harvard Business School study found that when bought-out companies were put back on the equity market they outperformed other initial public offerings and the market as a whole.

The main concern for shareholders, however, is the initial sale price. Corporate management can face conflicts of interest when the terms of a bid are better for top executives than shareholders. And management often leads a buyout itself, which discourages other prospective buyers from submitting competing bids and keeps the price artificially low.

DOJ_NMG_0082806

The Justice Department reportedly is looking into whether the old-boy network of private-equity firms has gotten a little too chummy, examining whether firms are colluding to keep prices low. It is a move we support. Too often public stockholders end up getting the raw end of these deals.

CRIMINAL LAW:

House Page Program Leaders Discuss Trip (AP-Y)

By Larry Margasak, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

House page program overseers this week discussed a camping trip that Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., took with two former pages and others in 1996, a congressional official said Tuesday. The trip is under review by the Justice Department.

The five-member House Page Board, three lawmakers and two House officials, took no action and did not have any information beyond recent news accounts of the trip, the official said.

The discussion indicates that the board is moving beyond the overly friendly e-mails and sexually explicit instant messages that ex-Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., sent to former male pages. The House ethics committee and the FBI are investigating Foley's approaches to the teenagers.

The congressional official is familiar with the Page Board discussion but was not authorized to be quoted by name about the meeting.

While the Page Board does not have investigators, they could ask Kolbe to meet with them.

When the Foley scandal became public in late September, House Speaker Dennis Hastert asked the chairman of the Page Board, GOP Rep. John Shimkus of Illinois, to investigate the page system.

"We want to make sure that all our pages are safe and the page system is safe," Hastert said.

Pages are high school students who perform errands for lawmakers, learn about Congress and attend classes at a congressional school.

Meanwhile, the ethics committee continued to call witnesses for closed-door testimony. On Tuesday, House Sergeant-at-Arms Wilson Livingood, a member of the Page Board, was questioned for less than two hours. He would not comment afterward.

The committee still has not heard from the former clerk of the House, Jeff Trandahl, who as a board member confronted Foley in the fall of 2005, along with Shimkus.

Their visit came after the House speaker's office learned that Foley sent e-mails to a 16-year-old former male page from Louisiana. While the e-mails were far milder than the sexually explicit instant messages Foley sent to other former male pages, they raised questions. Foley asked what the youngster wanted for his birthday and requested a photograph.

Shimkus has said previously that Foley told him and Trandahl that he was acting as a mentor and that nothing inappropriate had occurred.

Foley was ordered by Shimkus to cease all contact with the former page and assured Shimkus he would do so, the board chairman said. He also was advised to watch his conduct with current and former House pages and he gave assurance he would do so, Shimkus said.

The ethics committee also heard Tuesday from Paula Nowakowski, chief of staff to House Majority Leader John Boehner, R-Ohio. Boehner has said he spoke to Hastert about Foley earlier this year, but the speaker said he does not recall the conversation.

Boehner has said Hastert told him the Louisiana page's complaint "had been taken care of." The majority leader is scheduled to testify this week.

The Kolbe trip was discussed at a conference call of the Page Board on Monday.

The meeting was first revealed several hours later by the lone Democrat on the Page Board, Rep. Dale Kildee of Michigan, who declined to say what was discussed. Kildee has been upset that Shimkus never told him about the problems with Foley.

Kolbe took the former pages as well as staff members and National Park Service officials on a Fourth of July rafting trip in the Grand Canyon in 1996, his former spokeswoman, Korenna Cline, said last week.

A federal law enforcement official said last week an allegation related to the trip was given to the U.S. attorney's office in Phoenix. It was not immediately clear whether it concerned any contention of improper activity by the retiring Kolbe — the only openly gay Republican in Congress.

The official described the inquiry as preliminary and as far narrower in scope than the federal investigation concerning Foley, who resigned Sept. 29 after he was confronted with sexually explicit instant messages sent to former pages.

DOJ_NMG_0082807

A second law enforcement official said the 1996 Kolbe trip may be too old to investigate as a criminal matter. Both officials spoke on condition of anonymity because of the ongoing investigation. A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment.

Cline said last week the rafting party included five current staffers, two former pages and Kolbe's sister. Nothing inappropriate happened on the trip, she said. She did not know who the pages were or what year they worked for Kolbe, but she said they paid their own way.

Beth Kolbe, the congressman's younger sister, who was on the three-night trip, said that nothing inappropriate happened and that she had not heard of any concerns from anyone until the story of the camping trip appeared in the news media.

Religious Right Finds GOP's 'Big Tent' May Be Too Roomy (LAT)

By Johanna Neuman

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — In recent years, the Republican Party has broadened its appeal with a "big tent" strategy of reaching out to voters who might typically be Democrats. But a debate is now growing within the GOP about whether the tent has become too big -- by including gays whose political views may conflict with the goals of the party's powerful evangelical wing.

Some conservative Christians, who are pivotal to the GOP's get-out-the-vote effort, are charging that gay Republican staffers in Congress may have thwarted their legislative agenda. There are even calls for what some have dubbed a "pink purge" of high-ranking gay Republicans on Capitol Hill -- and in the administration.

The long simmering tension between gays and the religious right within the GOP has erupted into open conflict at a sensitive time, just weeks before a midterm election that may cost Republicans control of Congress.

"The big tent strategy could ultimately spell doom for the Republican Party," said Tom McClusky, chief lobbyist for the Family Research Council, a Christian organization that champions marriage. "All a big tent strategy seems to be doing is attracting a bunch of clowns."

Now the GOP is facing a hard choice -- risk losing the social conservatives who are legendary for turning out the vote, or risk alienating the moderate voters who are critical to this year's midterm outcome.

"There's a huge schism on the right," said Mike Rogers, a gay activist who runs a political "outing" blog to combat what he calls hypocrisy among conservative gay politicians. "The fiscal conservatives are furious at the religious conservatives, because they need the moderates for economic policy. But they need the social conservatives to turn out the vote."

The latest incident to outrage social conservatives was last week's remarks by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to the new federal AIDS program administrator. With first lady Laura Bush looking on, Rice swore in AIDS ambassador Mark Dybul, while his partner, Jason Claire, held the Bible. Claire's mother was in the audience, and Rice referred to her as Dybul's "mother-in-law."

"The Republican Party is taking pro-family conservatives for granted," said Mike Mears, executive director for the political action committee for Concerned Women for America, a lobbying group that promotes biblical values. "What Secretary Rice did just the other day is going to anger quite a few people."

It's not just anger at Rice that worries Republicans, but the possible effect on evangelical voters next month.

"For them to highlight that was totally a damper to the base that we need to turn out," said t he Rev. Louis P. Sheldon, chairman of the Traditional Values Coalition, a California lobbying group focusing on religious and social issues.

Adding to the disaffection among conservative Christians are the revelations in a new book charging that the White House used President Bush's faith-based initiative for political purposes while mocking evangelicals behind their backs.

The tension between gays and evangelicals in the GOP re-emerged in recent weeks during the page scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla. The scandal drew scrutiny to the presence -- and behavior -- of gays in the Republican party, including Foley and several House staff members.

One evangelical leader, Family Research Council president Tony Perkins, said in a television interview last week there should be an investigation into whether gay congressional staffers were responsible for covering up Foley's habits of picking up men at parties and sending salacious messages to male pages.

Perkins also has questioned whether gay Republican staffers on Capitol Hill have torpedoed their priority issues, such as a Federal Marriage Amendment that would prohibit civil unions for gays. "Has the social agenda of the GOP been stalled by homosexual members and/or staffers?" he asked in an e-mail to supporters.

But some social conservatives deny they are interested in purging gay staffers from the party.

"We're not calling for what I've heard referred to as a pink purge," said McClusky. "We're asking that members (of Congress) might want to reflect on who's serving them. Are they representing their boss's interest?"

DOJ_NMG_0082808

Mears of the CWA observed that purging gays from the party would not necessarily help the evangelical cause in any case. "If you get rid of all the homosexuals in Congress and on the staff, you'd still have Republicans like Chris Shays (the congressman from Connecticut) and Susan Collins (the senator from Maine) pushing the gay agenda."

This week a list of allegedly gay Republican staffers has been circulated to several Christian and family values groups, presumably to encourage an outing and purge. McClusky acknowledged seeing the list, but said his group did not circulate it and had no intention of using it.

Still, for gay Republican staffers on Capitol Hill, it feels as if the noose is tightening. Fearful of having their names on such a list and losing their jobs after the election, they are trying to keep a low profile.

None of the gay Republican staffers contacted for this article would speak for the record. But Eric Johnson, a former Republican staffer who left the party over its anti-gay policies and now works for a Democrat on the Hill, said many of his old friends are worried.

"There's a real concern, a legitimate concern, about a lower glass ceiling -- preventing them from attaining higher positions in the party," said Johnson. "Most Republicans do lip service to the conservative side of gay issues. But on hiring practices, most of them have been pretty reasonable."

Indeed, Sen. George Allen, R-Va., a staunch opponent of gay marriage, has a campaigner manager who is gay. Sen. Rick Santorum, R-Pa., who has compared gay sex to bestiality, has a press secretary who is out of the closet. Both senators are in perilous races for re-election -- and neither staffer would talk.

The GOP for some time has been a bit schizophrenic in its approach to gay issues. Political guru Karl Rove ran Bush's re-election campaign in 2004 by mobilizing opposition to gay marriage, even as Vice President Dick Cheney noted that consenting adults of any orientation should be free to marry, and his daughter Mary Cheney's partner was welcomed at presidential events.

Bush himself has gone out of his way to telegraph a personal friendship with gays. He recently re-appointed Israel "Izzy" Hernandez, a gay man who had been a personal aide to Bush in Texas, to be assistant secretary of commerce and head of an international trade office.

And the Republican National Party says its tent is open to anyone who shares Republican views.

"The Republican Party welcomes individuals from all walks of life," said RNC press secretary Tracey Schmitt.

Regarding the threat of losing support from social conservatives, she added: "Our core supporters understand that a Congress led by Harry Reid and Nancy Pelosi would be devoid of a values agenda. They are mobilized and committed to electing Republican on Nov. 7."

Not every Republican thinks running against gays will work for the GOP again this year, as it did in 2004.

"Anti-gay politics isn't playing as well as it did two years ago" said Patrick Sammon, executive director of the Log Cabin Republicans, a lobbying group for gay Republicans. "It's shameful to use gay and lesbian people to score political points, but a corner's been turned. As polls keep moving in our direction, the party will become more inclusive."

Ex-House Clerk May Be A Key In Foley's Case (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — In the days after the Sept. 11 terror attacks, as elaborate battle plans were drawn to protect members of Congress and preserve government continuity, Jeff Trandahl, the clerk of the House, did something else. He obtained a commercial driver's license.

Mr. Trandahl wanted to be ready for the next emergency. Of all his responsibilities in Congress, a priority was safeguarding the high school students who work as pages. He arranged for buses to be parked nearby, so pages could leave their dormitories or the Capitol. If needed, he would drive them to safety.

His concern for the pages highlights the protection provided to the teenagers in their time here. But it also raises piercing questions about how years of whispers over a congressman's unwelcome advances could escape public notice until being exposed on a television news program.

Mr. Trandahl, a commanding behind-the-scenes player on Capitol Hill before stepping down last year, was little known outside Congress. But he has emerged as a central figure in the case of how the House Republican leadership dealt with the conduct of Mark Foley, the former representative whose sexually charged messages to Congressional pages have shaken the midterm elections.

As the House ethics committee pursues its investigation, few accounts are more crucial than Mr. Trandahl's in determining whether Republican leaders acted with enough urgency. He is scheduled to testify to the committee on Thursday, when he could corroborate — or contradict — accusations that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's behavior at least three years ago.

DOJ_NMG_0082809

The House clerk, a vestige of the patronage system, serves at the pleasure of the speaker and, in recent years, Mr. Hastert's influential chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid. House investigators are trying to deduce whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, had a role in the handling of the complaints about Mr. Foley.

As House clerk, Mr. Trandahl had a rare bird's-eye view of what was occurring beneath the Capitol dome. As a gay Republican, he also had a window into a subculture not widely discussed within his party.

Although he never dwelled on his sexuality, he also did not go to extreme lengths to conceal it, unlike Mr. Foley, who publicly acknowledged he is gay only after resigning this month.

Mr. Trandahl, 42, has told friends he was not a social friend of Mr. Foley and did not jeopardize pages' safety. He has declined to discuss the case publicly while it remains under investigation by the ethics committee and the F.B.I., which is trying to determine whether Mr. Foley broke laws by exchanging sexually explicit messages with current and former pages.

Interviews with more than 20 former colleagues and acquaintances, Republicans and Democrats alike, paint Mr. Trandahl as a fastidious manager with a penchant for playing by the rules. At the same time, the colleagues and acquaintances said, he was a keen inside player who mastered the art of navigating an institution that is structured to protect its own.

"When the rest of the trees blow down, Jeff Trandahl will be left standing up," said Craig Shniderman, executive director of Food and Friends, a charity here, who has known Mr. Trandahl for nearly a decade. "This is a pretty complicated situation, but I don't have any doubt that he did the right thing."

For seven years, Mr. Trandahl oversaw more than 300 employees, a $20 million budget and House functions. He also supervised the page program. And in the conflicting accounts and varying recollections about when Republican leaders learned of Mr. Foley's conduct, it is Mr. Trandahl who seems interwoven at each step along the way.

In the House, Mr. Trandahl had what amounted to an all-access pass, giving V.I.P.'s and friends tours through little-known corridors and up to the high arches of the rotunda. He guided many facets of House operations from an ornate second-floor office overlooking the Mall. Just a handful of politicians enjoyed a grander view of the Washington Monument.

Mr. Trandahl arrived in Washington in 1983, months after graduating from high school in Spearfish, S.D., to work in the office of Senator James Abdnor, Republican of South Dakota. After Mr. Abdnor was defeated three years later, he found his eager young aide a job on the House side of Capitol Hill, working for the senator's close friend Representative Virginia Smith, Republican of Nebraska.

By then, Mr. Trandahl had earned a degree in government from the University of Maryland and began to stand out as a consummate networker in a city filled with networkers.

He ascended to various positions in the House, seldom forgetting a name or face, and was an experienced insider in 1994 when Republicans took control of the House for the first time in four decades.

In 1998, Newt Gingrich promised to clean up years of patronage largess in the House, first by Democrats and then by Republicans, and appointed Mr. Trandahl acting clerk of the House. After unexpectedly becoming speaker, Mr. Hastert made Mr. Trandahl's appointment permanent.

Suddenly, Mr. Trandahl was a constitutional officer, standing barely more than arm's length from President Bush as he took the oath of office and presiding over the House at the dawn of each session of Congress.

"He wasn't seen as partisan," said George Shevlin, a friend of Mr. Trandahl who is a longtime Democratic staff member of the House Administration Committee. "He was seen as very dedicated to the institution. When things got to be too partisan, that seemed to bother him."

As clerk, Mr. Trandahl supervised the page program. So concerns involving their conduct were routed to him. Most every year, he sent at least some pages home for drinking alcohol, smoking marijuana or simply misbehaving.

Former pages and staff members say he guided the young Congressional errand runners with a fair, but strict hand, earning him the nickname J. T. Money.

"With the kids, money was like gold, and his word was like gold," Matt Frattalli, a former tutor at the Congressional page school, said. "There was no slack with him. You respected him and you feared him."

Over the years, people who worked with him on the Hill said, Mr. Trandahl received periodic complaints that Mr. Foley was acting too friendly to the pages or interns.

The House ethics committee is trying to determine whether Mr. Trandahl simply passed along the information to Kirk Fordham, a longtime aide to Mr. Foley, or whether he alerted the speaker's office that Mr. Foley's overfriendly behavior had grown beyond idle gossip.

Representative Jim Kolbe, Republican of Arizona, said he informed the clerk's office more than five years ago of concerns a former page shared about an inappropriate e-mail exchange with Mr. Foley.

DOJ_NMG_0082810

Last year, when Mr. Trandahl was alerted to e-mail messages that Mr. Foley had sent a former page in Louisiana, he confronted Mr. Foley with Representative John Shimkus, Republican of Illinois and chairman of the page board.

By the time word of the e-mail exchange surfaced, Mr. Trandahl was making plans to leave Capitol Hill after 23 years. He had accepted a position as executive director of the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, blending politics with a lifelong passion for the outdoors.

Friends dismiss the suggestion that his departure was linked to the Foley case.

"This goofy notion that he vanished in a poof of smoke is wrong," said John Scofield, a Republican staff member of the House Appropriations Committee.

Before leaving, Mr. Trandahl received bipartisan praise from Mr. Hastert and the House minority leader, Representative Nancy Pelosi, Democrat of California.

Some aides were surprised that Mr. Trandahl did not accept a lucrative lobbying position here. People close to him said he recoiled at the thought of returning to Capitol Hill to befriend members of Congress while pushing legislation for clients.

It was the culmination of a pattern, friends say, of never wanting to socialize on the Hill after long days and nights surrounded by politics and government.

"I don't control the actors," Mr. Trandahl once told The Aberdeen American News of South Dakota. "But I control every other part."

Now, he spends his spare time in Rappahannock County, Va., where he restored a brown A-frame house on the side of a rugged hill, overlooking waterfalls and a rippling creek filled with trout.

It is 72 miles, but a world away, from downtown Washington, where visitors travel across roads called Fogg Mountain, Fish Hawk Pass and Points of View Lane.

Biz Groups Want Their Money Back (HILL)

By Jeffrey Young

The Hill, October 18, 2006

The small group of lobbyists who gathered, checkbooks in hand, for a lunchtime fundraiser at Bistro Bis on Capitol Hill a few weeks ago had no idea that some of them would soon be scrambling to get those checks returned.

It was Tuesday, Sept. 26, and the recipient of their largesse was a veteran Republican lawmaker with a choice seat on the House Ways and Means Committee, former Rep. Mark Foley (Fla.). Just three days later, Foley's political career and personal life dramatically self-destructed when ABC News broke the story that Foley had carried on inappropriate Internet conversations with former congressional pages.

These lobbyists are not the only contributors looking to distance themselves from the Foley scandal and recoup the thousands of dollars they gave to help the incumbent, who did not face a competitive challenger, return to the House for his seventh term.

In the weeks since Foley's resignation and retreat into an alcohol-abuse rehabilitation facility, a number of corporate and trade association PACs also have sent word to Foley's campaign that they want refunds.

"I stopped payment on my check," said Andrew Shore, a lobbyist with Mayer Brown Rowe and Maw and a co-host of Bistro Bis fundraiser. Shore already got his uncashed check returned, he said. He estimated that eight lobbyists attended the luncheon and still more sent checks along.

By Friday, Sept. 29, some of them were placing calls to Foley's campaign office in Florida or to the Washington, D.C.-based Catalyst Group, which administered his fundraising: they wanted their money back.

That same evening, the Catalyst Group had severed ties with the campaign and begun referring inquiries to Florida. The Catalyst Group's Joe Rachinsky said they got about 20 calls between Friday and Monday from donors asking what to do.

Under federal election law, campaigns are not required to return contributions on request but anecdotal accounts from donors suggest that candidates typically agree to return money when asked.

The Hill contacted more than a dozen PACs that ranked among the biggest contributors to Foley's campaign and to his leadership PAC this election cycle.

Most did not return calls. Some PACs declined to comment, such as Altria Corporation, which gave $6,000 to the campaign and $1,000 to the leadership PAC, and the Independent Insurance Agents and Brokers of America, which contributed $6,000 to Foley's campaign.

But others disclosed that they have or plan to deliver letters to Foley's campaign treasurer Donna Winterson, also his sister, asking that their money be returned.

The PAC associated with the National Air Traffic Controllers Association (NATCA) is one of those that plan to do so. It will ask the campaign to return its $5,000 contribution but it doesn't have high hopes.

"More than likely, [Foley will] say no because he'll use it for his legal defense fund," the spokesman said, voicing concerns that might be shared by many corporate and association executives

The Federal Election Commission (FEC) can permit officeholders to convert their campaign coffers into legal defense funds, as well as other purposes spelled out in regulations. Recently, Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio), Rep. William Jefferson (D-La.), former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) and former Rep. Tom DeLay (R-Texas) have diverted campaign money to their criminal defenses.

The National Association of Federal Credit Unions, like those Bistro Bis lobbyists, acted quickly to ask for its $1,000, said Dillon Shea, the group's political director. "When we learned that there were inappropriate and possibly illegal [instant messages] and e-mails sent to young [former] pages, we immediately sent a letter to Foley's treasurer requesting our contribution back." They have not heard back.

Likewise, the PAC associated with the insurance company AFLAC has asked that its $10,000 be returned and the American Health Care Association's PAC will send a letter this week requesting a refund of the $7,500 it gave to Foley's campaign this cycle.

United Parcel Service (UPS) spokesman David Bolger said company policy is to ask any candidate who withdraws from a race to return contributions. But the PAC asked for only half of the $10,000 it gave Foley this cycle. UPS wants the $5,000 it views as a general-election contribution to be refunded, Bolger explained. The company considers the other half to have been for the Sept. 5 primary election, and did not ask for it back, he said.

Although only a handful of PACs declared they had written to request their money be refunded, or would do so, more could follow.

Trey Hawkins, the political director of the Credit Union National Association, said it was too soon to decide about the $5,500 the group's PAC gave Foley's campaign. Similarly, William Robb, the physician who serves as treasurer for the PAC affiliated with the American Association of Orthopaedic Surgeons, said its board had not had time to discuss what steps to take.

Even if Foley's campaign abides by requests from PACs and individual donors that their money be returned, the former lawmaker has a sizeable war chest he could use to mount a legal defense against criminal charges, should any be laid against him.

According to disclosure forms filed by Winterson to the FEC on Oct. 11, Foley has $1.94 million in cash on hand, including $193,000 he raised in the third quarter of this year. His leadership PAC raised $1,500 during the same period and has a $14,100 balance.

Foley Set To Name Abuser (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla., Oct. 17 (AP) — Former Representative Mark Foley will reveal to the Archdiocese of Miami the name of the Roman Catholic clergyman he says abused him as a teenager, Mr. Foley's civil lawyer said Tuesday.

The lawyer, Gerald Richman, said the clergyman was still alive.

An archdiocese spokeswoman said the church had urged Mr. Foley to identify his abuser. Mr. Richman said the statute of limitations on sexual assault had expired long ago. He said Mr. Foley had not told him the name of the clergyman but has told another lawyer.

Seeking Post-Foley Unity (HILL)

By Patrick O'connor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Desperate to talk about something other than scandal, House Republican leadership staffs are coordinating a messaging blitz in an attempt to shift some emphasis back to national security and the economy before the Nov. 7 election.

With less than three weeks for the GOP to salvage its majority, the new media campaign is the first formal coordination between leaders' offices since they were fractured by the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley's (R-Fla.) sexual explicit messages to underage former pages.

Aides to House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.), Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio), Majority Whip Roy Blunt (R-Mo.) and Conference Chairwoman Deborah Pryce (R-Ohio) met yesterday in the Lincoln Room of the Speaker's Capitol suite to plan ways to help embattled Republicans sidestep national media and target local press.

"We have 20 days to get our message out," Hastert spokesman Ron Bonjean said. "Our focus will be to expose that a Democrat majority would stand for higher taxes and national security policies of weakness and appeasement."

DOJ_NMG_0082812

Republicans are struggling to maintain their majority in the face of dismal poll numbers and stumbles by the White House and the elected leadership, particularly on the Foley matter.

Spending by the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC) and the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) suggests that the field of vulnerable Republicans continues to expand. A handful of GOP lawmakers in safe seats also saw a modest drop in their internal poll numbers in the two weeks after the Foley scandal broke, aides to those members said last week.

In an effort to refocus House Republicans after two weeks of questions about whether Hastert's senior aides knew about Foley's history of inappropriate contact with pages, Boehner sent members a memo on Monday urging them to move their message beyond the Foley scandal and work to define congressional Democrats on national security and taxation.

"Just as we were looking forward to going home to talk about what we'd accomplished, the despicable conduct of former Congressman Mark Foley instead became the story," Boehner wrote.

He then explained that leaders took "action to engage the appropriate authorities to conduct a thorough review of all the facts.

"Having done this, Republicans are back on offense on the big issues facing our nation."

These House GOP efforts come as national Republicans try to rally staff, donors and volunteers amid widespread fear that the party will lose power in at least one chamber.

On Monday, Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman urged GOP aides at the Capitol Hill Club to contrast the two parties on issues such as national security and the economy, an aide present said.

Mehlman walked staffers through some positive developments in states he had visited recently, such as Missouri and Ohio, and explained how he thought Republicans could still hold their majorities in both chambers despite the poisoned political environment.

Afterward, Republican pollster Ed Goas explained how the Foley scandal had a limited political impact and how some of the most recent polls underrepresented the GOP's base voters.

Republicans have seized on remarks by Democratic leaders in the House to suggest they would let President Bush's tax cuts lapse or even raise taxes to close the budget deficit. House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) has said she would include a provision in the rules package to implement pay-as-you-go budgeting rules, something conservative Republicans strongly support but that would require Congress to either make drstic cuts in feeral spending or raise taxes.

In his memo to members, Boehner includes a transcript from NBC's "Meet the Press" in which Pelosi, responding to a question about whether Democrats would raise taxes, said, "You put everything on the table and you decide what are the priorities for the American people."

Democratic aides said their party remains committed to middle-class tax cuts and charged the Republicans with making desperate political attacks.

"Republicans are playing the only hands they have by trying to create a distraction with desperate and false barbs," Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider said. "Leader Pelosi and House Democrats making fiscal responsibility a high ethical standard and middle class tax cuts a top priority must be a frightening prospect for the failed economic policies and ballooning budget deficits created by President Bush and his rubber stamp Congress."

Republican leaders in the House are working to coordinate with the White House and various committee chairmen to hold conference calls with local media in competitive districts in an attempt "to define Democrats before they define themselves."

"We'll promote the strong Republican positions of fighting the War on Terror and growing the economy to a near 12,000 stock market high," Bonjean said.

The conference office sent out statements by Hastert, Boehner, Blunt and Pryce yesterday commending Bush for signing a law reinforcing the administration's program to try terrorism suspects. Hastert and Boehner both took shots at congressional Democrats while Blunt and Pryce focused on the benefits of the law itself.

Republican staffers are widely discouraged about their chance of holding the House in November.

Despite leadership efforts to refocus the debate, the ethics committee continues to question members and staff about when leaders first knew about Foley's inappropriate contact with pages, ensuring that this story will remain in the news through the election.

House Sergeant at Arms Bill Livingood, who is one of six members of the House Page Board, and Boehner chief of staff Paula Nowakowski appeared before the investigative panel yesterday. Rep. Rodney Alexander (R-La.), whose office sponsored one of the pages at the center of the scandal, is scheduled to appear today and Boehner is expected to answer questions tomorrow.

The Associated Press reported that members of the Page Board are interviewing former pages that took a rafting trip in 1996 organized by retiring Rep. Jim Kolbe (R-Ariz.).

DOJ_NMG_0082813

Whatever comes out of the ethics investigation, Republican leaders will continue their efforts to frame the debate as the election approaches.

The staff is planning to meet each morning and convene daily conference calls to discuss strategy during the remaining days before the election, aides said, adding that they hope to include committee staff and up to 30 Republican press secretaries to help.

"We're working together to remind the American people of the clear choice they face this election," Blunt spokeswoman Jessica Boulanger said.

Foley Scandal Turns Parents Into Web Sleuths (WSJ)

By Jessica E. Vascellaro And Anjali Athavaley

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Lori Hahn of Sacramento, Calif., has made a habit of talking to her three teenagers about being careful whom they talk to online. Now, after the discovery that former Rep. Mark Foley sent sexually explicit instant messages to congressional pages, she says she is no longer taking any chances.

WATCH A VIDEO

1

Parents can use2 Web filtering software to help protect their children from online predators.

"The Foley news spurred me to take action," says Ms. Hahn, senior operations manager for a consulting firm, who days after the scandal broke installed IMSafer, a new program that promises to send her an email when sexual or predatory language appears in her children's IM conversations. "I trust their judgment. But I don't trust the people who are out there. The software gives me a little peace of mind."

The fallout from the Foley scandal has sent shockwaves through Congress and rattled employees across the country who are increasingly on edge about whether their boss is tracking their every online move. And, as new evidence about the vulnerability of kids online emerges in spurts, it is also jolting parents into better monitoring what their children say and do at their computers.

Tools that allow parents to prevent their kids from accessing Web sites with potentially objectionable content have been available for years, often offered free through Internet service providers. But in recent weeks, more parents are turning to pricey software programs that record not only what Web sites their kids visit, but also the content of their emails and instant messages. Some software comes bundled with services that flag suspicious behavior automatically, eliminating the need for parents to sort through the digital trail on their own.

In the two weeks since the scandal broke, sales of services that enable parents to monitor their kids computer use -- from Solid Oak Software Inc.'s $40 CYBERsitter Web filtering tool to a social-networking profile tracker from BeNetSafe LLC ($20 a month or $80 a year), have seen double-digit sales growth, according to the companies. SearchHelp Inc. of Syosset, N.Y., maker of software programs that allow parents to block Web sites, peek at their kids' computers in real time and receive text messages or emails when their children type or search for certain keywords and phrases -- saw online sales jump 10% during the same period. The news is also helping them get their product stocked in more mainstream retail locations, most recently at 191 Duane Reade Inc. pharmacies in the New York City area where the company's line of Sentry monitoring software was in stores this week.

Vendors have rushed to capitalize on the interest with new products. IMSafer Inc. fast-tracked the launch of software that creates an online record of suspicious words or phrases (like phone numbers or body parts) that surface in IM conversations. Since then, more than 600 people have signed up for the service, says Brandon Watson, founder and chief executive of the Houston-based company. The basic service is currently free but upgrades, such as the ability to monitor chats on social-networking sites like MySpace.com, will soon carry a $30 annual subscription fee.

More employers, meanwhile, are offering cyber-safety classes for employees grasping for advice on how to better protect their own kids online. ComPsych Corp., a Chicago-based company that provides employee-assistance services, reports a 20% increase in phone calls from parents who are concerned about cyber-safety since the Foley scandal broke. The company has also seen an increase in the number of employers who have requested counselors to come conduct cyber-safety classes, 90-minute sessions that review various online threats and provide tips on warding off predators.

With children spending more and more time online, protecting kids while they are at their computers is emerging as a huge concern. One in seven 10- to 17-year-olds who use the Internet have received a sexual solicitation or approach online, according to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children. Legislators are seeking a variety of ways to stamp out the problem by proposing new filtering and safety laws and by pressuring popular Web sites like News Corp.'s MySpace.com to better police their sites and enforce minimum-age restrictions.

Despite the warnings, experts say parents are still relatively complacent -- in part because they are intimidated by the software involved. Just 32% of online parents who have teens at home protect their computers with parental controls, according to Forrester Research, a market researcher. The vast majority of those use filters from Internet service providers because they are free and require little or no installation. AOL offers parental controls that can be tuned to the child's age or to block access to specific Web sites, for instance. Apple Computer Inc. and Microsoft Corp. offer similar options for some versions of their operating systems.

Only 10% of those who choose to monitor their kids invest in separate software purchased at a retail outlet, products that range from less intrusive applications that notify parents when suspicious activity occurs to nearly $100 programs that record exactly what appears on their kids' screens all the time.

Some of the newest products -- which must be installed on each machine being monitored and typically can't be disabled without the username and password of the person who installed it -- are designed to give parents the sense they are sitting at their kids' screens. SpectorSoft Corp. of Vero Beach, Fla., this month launched a new version of its surveillance software -- the $99.99 Spector Pro -- that lets parents scroll through a log of all the sites visited and emails and instant messages sent like a videotape on the computer they are tracking. The software, which resembles a product the company makes for corporate users, can be set to take pictures every second and to record keystrokes. Solid Oak Software, which has made a popular filtering software called CYBERsitter for years, last month launched SnoopStick, which allows parents to monitor their child's computer activities -- from IM conversations to Web browsing -- by plugging a USB drive into any computer.

But as with previous snooping software, problems such as high prices and installation glitches persist. Penny Herndon, a 44-year-old from Walnut Creek, Calif., recently tried to install SnoopStick on her daughter's computer, only to find that she was unable to connect to her daughter's computer from her own. Ms. Herndon, a forensic medical researcher, did finally get the connection working after customer service directed her to go to the start menu and to run a particular file. She says she hasn't had any problems since.

Cunningham Said To Help Two Contractors (AP-Y)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

Disgraced former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham parlayed his seat on the Intelligence Committee into at least $70 million in business for two contractors who in turn paid him millions in bribes, an investigator hired by the panel has concluded.

The investigator's report, released Tuesday by the committee's top Democrat, found that Cunningham had exploited weaknesses in the system for monitoring secret federal spending.

It said that he and at least one associate secured the cooperation — or at least the acquiescence — of many people. They included members of Congress and their aides who handled bills that directed money to certain programs, Pentagon officials who awarded the contracts and officials at agencies where the contract work was done.

"This was a lot of people to persuade, cajole, deceive, pressure, intimidate, bribe or otherwise influence to do what they wanted," the report's executive summary says.

In a sign of partisan divisions on the committee, California Rep. Jane Harman, its top Democrat, unilaterally released the five-page document after months of disagreement with the committee's chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra, R-Mich. Together, the two had initiated the investigation, led by special counsel Michael Stern, and had hoped to release the findings jointly.

Harman said the committee must examine why "red flags" did not trigger greater scrutiny of Cunningham's activities, and she added that she and Hoekstra had worked on internal changes that must be made permanent. "The goal should be to make certain that no Cunningham of either party should be able to soil our committee again," Harman said in an interview.

Hoekstra said Cunningham's efforts to enrich himself are "reprehensible" and Harman's decision to release an internal committee document "is disturbing and beyond the pale." Her action "underscores her personal decision to politicize the committee and this critical inquiry," he said.

Now serving a sentence of more than eight years, Cunningham pleaded guilty in November to accepting at least $2.4 million in bribes from alleged coconspirators — government contractors Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes.

Wade, former president of MZM Inc., has also pleaded guilty to lavishing Cunningham with a yacht, cash, cars, antiques and meals over four years. Wilkes, who has not been charged, was the founder of San Diego-based ADCS Inc.

Cunningham's attorney, Lee Blalack, and Wade's attorney, Reginald Brown, both declined to comment on the report. Blalack said the committee has not provided him a copy of the document, and Brown said he and his client weren't contacted for the investigation.

Wilkes' attorney did not immediately return a call for comment.

DOJ_NMG_0082815

The House Intelligence Committee is charged with laying out intelligence spending priorities in an annual authorization bill, based on requests from lawmakers and government agencies. It then falls to the House Appropriations Committee, where Cunningham was also a member, to approve the spending.

Intelligence authorization bills are often quite broad, but some members are skilled at steering money to certain businesses.

The investigators found the committee authorized $70 million to $80 million in funding over five years that had been requested by Cunningham on behalf of Wilkes and Wade. When the legislation did not specify that the money go to companies associated with the two contractors, Cunningham still found ways to steer the funds by making his views known or using narrowly tailored language.

In one case spanning three years, Cunningham got the committee to direct to MZM a contract with a Pentagon unit called Counterintelligence Field Activity, despite aides' worries that it was a "pork barrel project and a waste of taxpayer money," the report says.

The investigators found that the committee's ability to conduct oversight of the work "appears to have been seriously impeded by the corrupt conspiracy between Cunningham and Wade."

The executive summary also acknowledges questions that remain unanswered:

· Stern's request to interview Cunningham has never been fulfilled. Harman and Hoekstra wanted to subpoena him, but Hoekstra didn't want to issue a subpoena only to have Cunningham invoke his Fifth Amendment protections, as his attorney has warned he would do. Hoekstra said discussions are continuing about Cunningham's testimony.

· Stern said "significant information" has remained out of reach. The House Appropriations Committee did not respond to requests to interview some of its staff, and follow-up requests to the Pentagon regarding some of its contracts have not been met.

· The report sees a need for law enforcement and national security agencies to examine Cunningham's dealings with foreigners. "While our review has not identified any national security breaches resulting from the Cunningham conspiracy, we are aware of dealings that that Cunningham had with certain foreign nationals," it said.

The investigations into Cunningham, Wade and Wilkes have included a number of figures whose alleged roles are only slowly coming into focus. They include the former No. 3 official at the CIA, Kyle "Dusty" Foggo, who retired this year under a cloud. Five federal agencies are looking into whether he used his position to improperly award classified CIA contracts to Wilkes, a close friend, and to others.

The report says more investigation is needed into Foggo's dealings with the intelligence panel, given his close relationship with former committee aide Brant Bassett. The investigator highlighted a June 2003 dinner with Bassett, Foggo, Wilkes and an unnamed individual at a Capitol Hill steakhouse.

The report said the unnamed individual managed a company that is involved in the investigation into whether Foggo abused his position. Through CIA spokespeople, Foggo has denied wrongdoing.

Foggo and Bassett tried to motivate other committee aides with "gifts of government trinkets such as carpets emblazoned with the words 'Global War on Terror,'" the report said. "At this stage, it is unclear whether these actions violated any law or regulation, but further inquiry is appropriate."

Bribes Cost Millions In Earmarks (WT)

By Shaun Waterman

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham inserted up to $80 million worth of earmarks for the contractors who bribed him into classified intelligence authorization bills between 2000 and 2006, bullying staff who became concerned, according to an interim report from a special House investigation.

The report, an unclassified five-page summary of a much longer document, is the fullest accounting to date of how Cunningham -- a California Republican now in federal prison after pleading guilty last year to bribery charges -- corruptly used his position on the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence to steer government business to two contractors.

It says that over six years, Cunningham and co-conspirators Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes "repeatedly sought to use [the committee] to facilitate the objectives of the conspiracy, particularly through requests for congressional funding ... that benefited Wilkes, Wade and other companies," which it does not identify.

The interim report, written by a specially appointed outside counsel, was made public by the ranking Democrat on the committee, Rep. Jane Harman of California, over the protests of Chairman Peter Hoekstra, Michigan Republican.

DOJ_NMG_0082816

"The unilateral decision by Harman to break our bipartisan, written agreement ... by releasing an incomplete, internal committee document that has not been reviewed by the other committee members is disturbing and beyond the pale," Mr. Hoekstra said, accusing Mrs. Harman of attempting to "politicize the committee and this critical inquiry."

Hoekstra spokesman Jamal Ware said that the chairman and the majority staff became aware of Mrs. Harman's intention to release the document only a few minutes before it was made public.

Cunningham pleaded guilty last year to taking $2.4 million in bribes from Wade and Mr. Wilkes. Wade admitted bribing Cunningham and others, but coverage at that time focused on the abuse of Cunningham's position on the House Appropriations subcommittee on defense.

That subcommittee appropriates funds for U.S. intelligence agencies, and the intelligence committee also authorizes their spending. Earmarks can be added by either. Cunningham's membership on both panels, the report says, was "key to the success of the Wilkes/Wade funding requests."

Another key was Cunningham's "willingness to pressure and intimidate individual [committee] staff members" who became concerned about the projects he was supporting, according to the report.

Among the subjects that the report says are being investigated further by "appropriate law enforcement and national security agencies" are reported gifts to a Republican committee staffer from Kyle "Dusty" Foggo, a former ranking CIA official.

Report Spells Out Abuses By Former Congressman (NYT)

By Mark Mazzetti

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Former Representative Randy Cunningham pressured and intimidated staff members of the House Intelligence Committee to help steer more than $70 million in classified federal business to favored military contractors, according to a Congressional investigation made public on Tuesday.

The investigation found that Mr. Cunningham, a California Republican who is serving an eight-year prison sentence for bribery, repeatedly abused his position on the committee to authorize money for military projects, often over the objections of staff members who criticized some of the spending as wasteful.

The inquiry also found that despite numerous “red flags” about the propriety of a particular contract for work on a controversial Pentagon counterintelligence program, committee staff members for three years “continued to accept and support Mr. Cunningham’s growing requests for this project.”

Mr. Cunningham resigned from Congress in November after pleading guilty to accepting more than $2 million in bribes from military contractors. His plea was mainly related to his activities as a member of the House Appropriations Committee.

The investigation’s report lays out for the first time how Mr. Cunningham maneuvered within the classified world of the Intelligence Committee to win secret contracts for two friends, Brent R. Wilkes and Mitchell J. Wade, both contractors.

Lawyers for Mr. Cunningham and Mr. Wade declined to comment on the report. A lawyer for Mr. Wilkes was traveling outside the country.

The report is another embarrassment for Congressional Republicans, who, three weeks before Election Day, are trying to contain the damage from accusations that former Representative Mark Foley, Republican of Florida, made sexually explicit remarks in e-mail messages to Congressional pages. The report on Mr. Cunningham was made public by Representative Jane Harman of California, the senior Democrat on the Intelligence Committee.

Ms. Harman’s action drew a rebuke from Representative Peter Hoekstra, Republican of Michigan and chairman of the committee, who called the release “disturbing and beyond the pale.”

In an interview, Ms. Harman said Tuesday that the public had a right to see the conclusions of the inquiry, which was led by Michael Stern, an outside special counsel, and completed in May. She said she had been pushing for months for the committee to produce an unclassified version of the report.

“I thought it would be out in early August,” she said, “well ahead of the election season.”

Only the five-page executive summary of the report was released. The full 59-page report remains classified.

Several crucial witnesses, including Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Wilkes and Mr. Wade, were not interviewed for the investigation.

Mr. Cunningham’s positions on both the Intelligence Committee and the Appropriations Defense Subcommittee gave him an advantage in obtaining classified spending provisions called earmarks.

In theory, the Intelligence Committee is supposed to authorize classified expenses before the Appropriations Committee puts them into military spending bills. But in practice, the Appropriations Defense Subcommittee has sometimes originated classified earmarks on its own, and the Intelligence Committee depends on the appropriators for its spending requests. By serving on both panels, Mr. Cunningham had influence over the entire classified budget process.

DOJ_NMG_0082817

The inquiry found no evidence that staff members of the Intelligence Committee had profited or expected to profit from Mr. Cunningham's dealings. It also concluded that committee staff members had been suspicious of Mr. Wade and "disinclined to provide him any favorable treatment."

At the same time, committee staff members repeatedly acceded to Mr. Cunningham's demands to steer money to Mr. Wade's company, MZM Inc. The report describes how Mr. Cunningham worked to gain support within the Intelligence Committee for a program run by MZM at the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency of the Pentagon.

The counterintelligence program has been criticized by civil liberties groups, which say it authorizes military officials to spy on Americans under the guise of protecting domestic military bases.

But as a result of a "corrupt conspiracy" between Mr. Cunningham and Mr. Wade, the inquiry found, the Intelligence Committee's ability to monitor the counterintelligence program effectively "appears to have been seriously impeded."

The report cited Mr. Wilkes's close friendship with Kyle Foggo, formerly a top administrator at the Central Intelligence Agency, who helped manage the agency's dealings with contractors. The inquiry found that Mr. Foggo also worked with Intelligence Committee staff members, including Brant G. Bassett, a former C.I.A. officer, on classified projects relating to the management of the agency.

Mr. Bassett and Mr. Foggo provided Intelligence Committee members with "trinkets" to win favor for their efforts, including a carpet displaying the words "Global War on Terror." The report said it was not clear whether these activities violated any regulation or law, but it recommended further inquiry.

The report suggested that Mr. Foggo, who is under investigation by federal authorities in San Diego for his dealings with Mr. Wilkes on a logistics contract, might be facing a broader inquiry than had been known. It said the investigation of Mr. Foggo also involved "several large contracts" managed by an unidentified contractor, who attended a dinner in June 2003 with Mr. Foggo and Mr. Wilkes at the Capital Grille here.

Mr. Foggo's lawyer, Mark J. MacDougall, declined to comment.

Report: Staff Caved To 'Duke' (HILL)

By By Roxana Tiron

The Hill, October 18, 2006

An executive summary of an internal House Intelligence Committee report released Tuesday by the panel's top Democrat gives the fullest accounting to date of how disgraced ex-congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) used the intelligence panel and its professional staff to fund two defense contractors, who in turn, bribed him.

Cunningham, a former defense appropriator and chairman of the Intelligence terrorism, human intelligence, analysis and counterintelligence subcommittee, was able to obtain the intelligence panel's authorization for up to $80 million in funding for projects requested by defense contractors Mitchell Wade and Brent Wilkes.

The committee staff was fully aware that the funds were intended for a specific recipient and "either actively cooperated with or did not resist Cunningham's efforts to steer the funds toward that recipient," according to the report.

Intelligence Committee Chairman Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), took immediate offense to ranking member Rep. Jane Harman's (D-Calif.) decision to release the summary, saying that the move shows "blatant disregard" for a bipartisan agreement they had made to fully review the Cunningham matter and charging her with politicizing the inquiry.

Harman (D-Calif.) released the five-page unclassified report three weeks before Election Day as Republicans are playing defense on several ethics fronts.

In a statement, Hoekstra said that Cunningham had "reached out to the committee and offered his testimony, a possibility the independent counsel is still reviewing," noting that until a final determination can be made on whether Cunningham will testify, the inquiry cannot be considered complete.

Harman's decision to release the summary and Hoekstra's virulent reaction deepens a rift between the two that began months ago over whether Cunningham, who is now in prison, should be subpoenaed for the internal-panel investigation, which special counsel Michael Stern is conducting.

Harman has argued that the ex-lawmaker should be subpoenaed, but Hoekstra said subpoenaing him would not produce any new information because Cunningham would invoke his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination. In the meantime, Hoekstra contacted Cunningham in an effort he said was made to informally convince him to participate in the investigation — a move that Harman has called "totally inappropriate."

In a statement, Harman said that earlier this month Hoekstra agreed that it would be "appropriate" for the committee to release the five-page executive summary and Harman said she invited Hoekstra to join her in releasing it.

"In light of this report, our committee must examine why 'red flags' did not trigger greater scrutiny of Cunningham's activities, and what can be done to prevent this type of abuse in the future," Harman said in a statement.

DOJ_NMG_0082818

The web of corruption involving Cunningham, Wade and Wilkes has spread beyond the halls of Congress to the Pentagon and the CIA.

The report did not identify any specific national security breaches resulting from the Cunningham corruption, but it did find that Cunningham had dealings with certain foreign nationals, a discovery the committee expects the appropriate national security agencies and law enforcement officials to examine.

Cunningham's status as a defense appropriator with the power to influence the intelligence panel's key priorities and his willingness to pressure and intimidate individual staff members were key to the success of his funding requests to Wade, the owner of MZM Inc. and Wilkes, the owner of ADCS Inc., according to the report.

Wade pleaded guilty earlier this year to conspiring to bribe Cunningham, among other crimes. Cunningham is already serving an eight-year jail term after pleading guilty in November to accepting $2.4 million in bribes from Wade and Wilkes. Wilkes has not been charged with any crimes and has not pleaded guilty.

As a consequence of the conspiracy between Wade and Cunningham, the ex-lawmaker obtained support in 2003 for a new project at the Counterintelligence Field Activity office, which helps identify and thwart terrorists and spies. Committee staff agreed to support the project despite concerns that it wasted taxpayers' money.

Over time, aides also encountered numerous "red flags" with the new project, as well as with Wade's ethics, but despite those signs, Intelligence Committee staff members continued to "accept and support Cunningham's growing requests for this project from [fiscal year] '03 through FY 06," according to the report.

The conspiracy between Wade and Cunningham impeded the intelligence panel's oversight over the project and the agency itself. The committee was reluctant to share negative information about MZM and when it did, "there was little that … staff was willing or able to follow up," the report said.

But the report states that staff who dealt with Wade were, to varying degrees, suspicious of him and were not inclined to favor him other than the treatment they provided as a consequence of caving to Cunningham's demands.

The report also sheds light on the relationship between Brent Wilkes, Brant Bassett, a former panel staff member and ex-CIA operative, and Kyle Dustin "Dusty" Foggo, the CIA's No. 3 officer, who resigned after federal investigators raided his house in connection with the Cunningham corruption investigation.

Porter Goss, the former head of the CIA and ex-chairman of the Intelligence Committee, who had a close relationship with Foggo, also resigned but insisted at the time that his decision to step down had nothing to do with the corruption investigation.

Bassett, also known as "Nine Fingers" after losing one digit in a motorcycle accident, served as staff director of the Intelligence Committee when Goss was the chairman. Bassett had a close relationship with Foggo, who has known Wilkes for decades. While on the committee, Bassett worked with Foggo "to achieve certain objectives relating to the management of the CIA, " according to the report.

Bassett also introduced Foggo to key committee staff and they both sought to motivate those staffers to take certain desired actions by giving them government trinkets such as a carpet emblazoned with the words "War on Terror."

"At this stage it is unclear whether these actions violated any law or regulation, but further inquiry is appropriate," the report recommends.

Meanwhile, the Justice Department investigation of Foggo in the Cunningham matter includes awards of several large contracts to a company owner other than Wade and Wilkes. Foggo introduced Bassett to that individual in the spring of 2003 when Bassett was contemplating whether to leave the committee for the private sector.

"While we have not determined that Bassett had any involvement in the award[ing] of the CIA contracts either to Wilkes or to the other individual, we believe additional inquiry is warranted to determine whether Bassett or anyone else at the [committee] facilitated or was involved in any of the contract awards," the report said.

Many In Government Helped Cunningham Or Yielded, Panel Finds (WP)

By Walter Pincus

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Former congressman Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) channeled more than $70 million in Pentagon and intelligence agency contracts to two companies that paid him bribes, and required the "cooperation or at least the non-interference of many people" to pull that off, a congressional investigation has found.

Since Cunningham had no authority to award contracts, he needed the acquiescence of some members of Congress, congressional staff members and Defense Department officials, according to the executive summary of an investigation by the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence into his activities as a panel member.

"This was a lot of people to persuade, cajole, deceive, pressure, intimidate, bribe or otherwise influence to do what they wanted," the executive summary says.

Although the congressional inquiry was directed at Cunningham's activities and found no evidence of corruption among panel staff members, the five-page summary written by the panel's special counsel, Michael Stern, indicates how the continuing federal criminal investigation of corruption and bribery has continued to spread since it began almost two years ago.

The summary discloses for the first time that the government is investigating the CIA's award of "several large contracts" that involved Kyle Dustin "Dusty" Foggo when he was No. 3 at the agency under then-Director Porter J. Goss. Foggo was a longtime friend of contractor Brent R. Wilkes, who federal investigators say was one of Cunningham's co-conspirators along with contractor Mitchell J. Wade.

Foggo resigned in May after being linked to the Cunningham inquiry. Days later, federal agents searched his agency office and his rented home in Northern Virginia.

Yesterday, agency officials refused to comment on the newly disclosed information, saying the matter is under investigation. Foggo was originally investigated by both the CIA inspector general and federal prosecutors after it was alleged this year that he had helped Wilkes obtain CIA contracts and had improperly accepted vacation trips from him.

The House report adds that another Foggo friend, Brant Bassett, a former CIA officer who worked as a staff member of the House intelligence panel, has been drawn into the case. Bassett, Foggo, Wilkes and the unnamed person who received the large CIA contracts "apparently had dinner together at the Capital Grille in June 2003," according to the summary. Stern says that meeting warranted further inquiry but was outside his jurisdiction to investigate.

The summary says Cunningham had "dealings . . . with certain foreign nationals" that have apparently triggered inquiry by "law enforcement and national security agencies."

In November 2005, Cunningham pleaded guilty to taking bribes and is serving a prison sentence of up to eight years. Wade pleaded guilty in February to giving $1 million in bribes, and his sentencing has been postponed until March. Wilkes has yet to be charged but was listed as co-conspirator No. 1 in court documents charging Cunningham.

Published reports have indicated that other members of Congress are under investigation, including Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Calif.), chairman of the House Appropriations Committee. Stern, in his report, says requests to the committee for permission to speak to current and past staff members have not been answered.

House intelligence panel staff members were aware of Cunningham's activities and in some cases saw "red flags" but did not interfere, the report says. It adds that there was "no evidence" uncovered that any past or present committee aides "sought to profit or expect to profit personally from any of the funding requests," Stern wrote.

Release of the executive summary by the panel's ranking Democrat, Rep. Jane Harman (Calif.), added fuel to the running partisan battling going on in the committee, and quickly drew criticism from its chairman, Rep. Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.).

Harman said that she acted because the original investigation was finished in May and the unclassified executive summary in July, and that the release was held up because of a disagreement between her and Hoekstra over subpoenaing Cunningham to testify. Earlier this month, according to Harman, Hoekstra agreed to release a mutually agreed upon version of the summary, which was completed last week.

Hoekstra, in a statement yesterday, described the release as "disturbing and beyond the pale," and called the summary an "incomplete, internal committee document" that other panel members had not reviewed. His statement echoed words Harman used this month when Hoekstra released reports by the committee majority staff on North Korea and Iraq that were done without the approval of Democrats on the panel.

Wade's company, MZM Inc., benefited from several questionable contracts given by the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency (CIFA), the Pentagon's newest intelligence arm, which was created in 2002 to coordinate protecting defense facilities and personnel at home and abroad from terrorist attacks. Its budget is secret, but congressional sources earlier this year said it totaled more than $1 billion over the past three years; its staff consisted of 400 full-time employees and 800 on contract status.

Cunningham, as a member of the intelligence panel, chaired the terrorism subcommittee that had authority over CIFA. The House committee's "ability to conduct appropriate oversight over the counterintelligence project at CIFA, MZM's other contracts with CIFA, and arguably CIFA as a whole appears to have been seriously impeded by the corrupt conspiracy between Cunningham and Wade," the report says.

CIFA's two top officials, director David A. Burtt II and his deputy, Joseph Hefferon, suddenly resigned in August, but other officials at the agency refused to discuss any link to the ongoing investigations. A Pentagon spokesman said their leaving was "a personal decision that they both made together."

Republican Weldon Blasts 'liberal Attack Machine' For Publicity (AP)

By Maryclaire Dale
AP, October 18, 2006

PHILADELPHIA - A day after the FBI raided the offices of a lobbying firm run by Rep. Curt Weldon's daughter and his close friend, the Republican's campaign blamed publicity about the Justice Department investigation on "the left-wing, liberal attack machine."

The FBI is investigating whether Weldon used his influence to get Karen Weldon's firm nearly $1 million in lobbying contracts with foreign companies, two people familiar with the inquiry have told The Associated Press.

Weldon pushed the agendas of three of the firm's clients in public and private, at times urging the U.S. to buy their weapons or issue them visas, according to news reports published over the past 2 1/2 years.

On Monday, Weldon questioned the timing of the raids and said his sometimes unpopular stances may have angered people on both sides of the aisle - including Republicans who control the Justice Department.

"Bureaucracy is not Democrat or Republican. Come on," Weldon said Monday.

But on Tuesday, his campaign lashed out at the left.

"Now three weeks before the election, the left-wing, liberal attack machine has launched a coordinated effort to smear U.S. Rep. Weldon and his family in a desperate attempt to steal this seat," Weldon's campaign said in a statement.

Weldon's campaign spokesman said there are Clinton-era holdovers among the civil-service employees in the Justice Department.

"I don't mean to impugn the motive of the Justice Department, but there may be partisan motives for leaking word of this inquiry three weeks before the election," the spokesman, Pete Peterson, said.

The 10-term incumbent already faced a razor-close race against Democratic challenger Joe Sestak, a retired Navy vice admiral. The two are scheduled to debate Friday.

Weldon has clashed with the Bush administration and others in Washington. Over the past year, the congressman has repeatedly said a secret military unit called "Able Danger" used data.m.ining to link four Sept. 11 hijackers to al-Qaida more than a year before the attacks. The Pentagon rejects the idea.

The FBI on Monday raided six sites in Pennsylvania and Florida linked to Karen Weldon, her business partner Charles P. Sexton Jr. and their firm. The FBI removed evidence from their homes and office and from the Jacksonville, Fla., headquarters of their former client, a Russian energy firm called Itera International Energy Corp.

The lawmaker on Tuesday blamed the investigation on the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee and a group called Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which he said was supported by Democratic activists. In 2004, the group asked the Justice Department to investigate Weldon for alleged bribery for "using his public office to benefit companies that hired his daughter as a lobbyist."

Weldon has not received a target letter - essentially a prelude to an indictment - and has not been contacted by the Justice Department about the probe, Peterson said.

Philadelphia attorney Jim Rohn, who was retained Monday to represent Karen Weldon, said she has not received a target letter and has offered to cooperate.

"From my point of view, my client hasn't done anything wrong. I've been in touch with the prosecutor, and I've offered to have her cooperate," Rohn said.

Karen Weldon, 32, runs Solutions Worldwide with Sexton, one of her father's closest friends and political allies. Sexton ran the Republican Party in Delaware County, Weldon's home base, for decades.

Sexton's lawyer, Joseph Fioravanti, declined to comment on the investigation Tuesday.

Investigation Is Just Politics, Lawmaker Says (NYT)

By David Johnston

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Representative Curt Weldon is describing a federal investigation into whether he acted improperly on behalf of his daughter's lobbying firm as an election-season ploy that will find that "I engaged in no wrongdoing."

"I am extremely disappointed that we are discussing this topic three weeks before an election that could determine control of Congress," Mr. Weldon, Republican of Pennsylvania, said in a statement issued Monday evening. "The timing of this situation is deeply concerning."

Mr. Weldon is in a tight race against his Democratic opponent, Joseph A. Sestak Jr., a former vice admiral, in a district near Philadelphia that he has represented for 10 terms without a difficult re-election challenge.

He said in his statement that he had confirmed the government investigation, which was first reported in news accounts over the weekend, and that he would cooperate with it.

DOJ_NMG_0082821

The congressman described the investigation as “preliminary.” But law enforcement officials said the inquiry, which began in the spring, had advanced well along. These officials said searches carried out by federal agents on Monday at six locations, including the homes of his daughter and a close political ally of his, reflected its quickening pace.

Mr. Weldon said he was disappointed by the “politics of personal destruction,” which he attributed to “left-wing liberal activists.” He singled out one group, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, which two years ago sent a letter of complaint to the Justice Department asking that he be investigated.

The complaint was centered on a Los Angeles Times article in February 2004 that said Mr. Weldon’s daughter, Karen, had reaped financial benefits from his position on the House Armed Services Committee. Mr. Weldon said Monday that the article had been referred to the House ethics committee and that the panel had concluded after its own inquiry that he had done nothing wrong.

The article reported that in September 2002, Mr. Weldon helped bring 30 Congressional colleagues to a dinner at the Library of Congress to honor the chairman of a Russian natural gas company, the Itera International Energy Corporation, several days before the company hired Karen Weldon’s lobbying and public relations firm, Solutions North America.

The Jacksonville, Fla., offices of Itera, Solutions’ first client, and the Philadelphia offices of Solutions were among the locations raided by F.B.I. agents on Monday. So was the home, near Philadelphia, of Ms. Weldon’s partner in Solutions, Charles P. Sexton Jr., a longtime associate of the congressman.

Mr. Weldon spoke favorably about Itera in a floor speech in 2002, traveled to Russia that year to visit the company’s offices and attended the opening of its American headquarters, in Jacksonville, in 2003. When he led a Congressional delegation to Eastern Europe in 2002, Itera paid for his daughter to join him on the trip.

Weldon's Ties To Serbian Businessman Part Of Probe (WP)

By R. Jeffrey Smith And Carol D. Leonnig

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Officials at the U.S. Embassy in Belgrade were surprised three years ago to be invited to a luncheon in honor of visiting Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.), hosted by Bogoljub Karic, a wealthy Serbian businessman who had been barred from visiting or trading with the United States because of his close ties to former Yugoslav leader Slobodan Milosevic.

Weldon "was visiting solely because of Karic," whom he was trying to get off the U.S. blacklist, a former senior embassy official familiar with the visit concluded. "It seemed odd" at the time, because Karic had no obvious tie to Weldon's district outside Philadelphia, and Weldon should have known the embassy was shunning contacts with him, the official said.

What the embassy apparently did not know is that the Karic family that year signed a contract with Weldon's daughter, Karen, and a business partner that called for monthly payments of $20,000 for "management, government and public relations," according to a copy of the March 2003 contract. In all, the family paid Karen Weldon's firm $133,858 that year for efforts she undertook to set up a foundation for it.

Curt Weldon's visit and that deal are under investigation by the FBI, according to a law enforcement source familiar with the probe. His efforts to assist clients of his daughter's consulting firm in their dealings with the federal government are the focus of that probe, according to sources familiar with it .

FBI raids of six locations in Pennsylvania and Florida on Monday, including one of Karen Weldon's home and another of her consulting and lobbying firm, were part of the bureau's search for evidence of whether the lawmaker used his influence to benefit himself or his daughter's firm, according to the sources. They spoke on the condition that they not be named because of the sensitivity of the investigation.

A grand jury has been impaneled as part of the investigation, and it has obtained evidence gathered via wiretaps of Washington area cellphone numbers, the sources said.

Weldon has said he did not take actions to enrich his daughter or himself. His attorney, William J. Winning, said yesterday that "the congressman did nothing wrong, nor did his daughter do anything wrong." Winning added that he was not prepared to justify or discuss Weldon's travels.

Besides looking at Weldon's Karic connection, the FBI is examining the lawmaker's contacts with a Russian-managed oil and gas company, Itera International Energy Corp., the sources said. The company's offices in Jacksonville, Fla., were searched on Monday.

Itera spokesman Steve Koegler declined to answer questions yesterday, but released a statement saying that the government had expressed interest Monday in "any records or information Itera might have with respect to Itera's business relationship with Solutions Worldwide." The name of the firm that Karen Weldon operates with one of her father's close political supporters, Charles Sexton, is Solutions North America Inc.

DOJ_NMG_0082822

"Itera and all of its employees have cooperated and will continue to cooperate with the government's request," the statement added.

According to a statement Karen Weldon filed with the Justice Department's foreign agent registration office, Itera agreed in September 2002 to pay her firm a $170,000 startup fee and $300,000 more in monthly retainer fees, in exchange for "such consulting services" as the company might request.

That was the same month that her father attended a lavish dinner for the company at the Library of Congress, at which Itera's director, Igor Makarov, announced the start of a U.S.-Russian student exchange program, based in Weldon's district. Members of Congress were to nominate participants in the program.

That year, Weldon complained to the U.S. Trade and Development Agency about its cancellation of a grant to Itera to explore a gas field in Siberia.

In filings with the Senate clerk, Weldon has reported that Itera paid for a trip he took to New York in September 2002 and a one-day trip to Jacksonville in January 2003. He also reported that a nonprofit group directed by Itera officials financed his two-day visit to Jacksonville in November 2002.

Weldon, who has long advocated closer U.S.-Russian trade ties, listed another client of his daughter's firm, Saratov Aviation, as the financial sponsor of a three-day trip to Moscow in January 2003, the same month as a visit he took to Belgrade.

Weldon's chief of staff went to Belgrade in November 2003, initially listing the Karic family as his financial sponsor in a filing the next month with the Senate clerk. Two months later, after reporters for the Los Angeles Times questioned him about the trip, he amended the filing to state that he had reimbursed the company for his travel expenses.

Some watchdog organizations previously noted Weldon's support for companies that had little to do with his constituents in Delaware County and that paid fees to the firm operated by his daughter and Sexton, or to a close friend of Weldon's, lobbyist Cecilia Grimes.

"There seems to be a pattern of Congressman Weldon's activities overlapping with his private and personal interests," said Steve Ellis, vice president of Taxpayers for Common Sense, which monitored the efforts of Weldon and other lawmakers on behalf of companies that had contracts with their associates. "You can explain away one or two cases, but here you really have to question what's going on here and is it really in the interest of the U.S. taxpayers."

Weldon gave testimonials on behalf of a company, Advanced Ceramics Research, in two separate hearings of the House Armed Services subcommittee on tactical air and land forces, which he chairs. Weldon had invited the Arizona company's CEO to testify in 2004 and 2005 about what he characterized as its "very interesting work in developing state of the art composites that have increased performance while significantly reducing component cost."

The congressman lauded the company's work, noting its ability to produce "modern composites that lead to lighter weight, lower cost and tougher systems."

Advanced Ceramics Research paid Grimes $60,000 as its registered lobbyist in 2003 and 2004. An affiliate of Advanced Ceramics paid her an additional $40,000 during that time, according to her lobbying registration documents.

Efforts to reach Grimes at two phone numbers listed for her on lobbying registration forms were unsuccessful.

Weldon also supported an Italian defense contractor, Oto Melara, in a formal letter and testimony to the Armed Services Committee that recommended the Navy consider using the company's guns on its ships. Oto Melara has paid Grimes's firm $60,000 since she registered to lobby for it in June 2005, according to her lobbying reports .

Research director Lucy Shackelford and staff researcher Madonna Lebling contributed to this report.

Weldon's Itera Ties Long Known (HILL)

By Elana Schor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

As President Bush prepared to announce a new energy cooperation pact with Russia in May 2002, Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.) and 10 fellow lawmakers sat down in Moscow with executives of oil and gas trader Itera Group, praising the company as a prime prospect for U.S. partnerships.

Itera had fallen under scrutiny at the time for its ties to Gazprom, Russia's state-owned natural gas giant, but its congressional clout remained strong, with help from Weldon and his daughter, Karen, whose public relations firm signed a $500,000 contract with Itera four months after the 2002 trip.

Itera is facing new questions this week after federal agents raided the company's Florida office as well as the homes of Karen Weldon and Charles Sexton, her business partner and a longtime adviser to the embattled ten-term Republican, locked in the toughest re-election fight of his career. But despite Weldon's public speculation about a politically motivated probe, one Democrat came to Itera's defense yesterday.

DOJ_NMG_0082823

"I only have good things to say about them," said Rep. Corrine Brown (D-Fla.), whose district includes Itera's Jacksonville headquarters. Brown, who joined Weldon on the 2002 codel to Russia, led a later celebration of Itera's 10th anniversary in Florida that featured entertainment from Oscar winner Isaac Hayes and two Russian pop singers.

Brown said she was "really surprised by the nature of the investigation" of Weldon's links with Itera and two other foreign clients of his daughter, which Brown said she first heard of through news reports this week. "I just don't know how whether or not a person had a [lobbying] client would generate that kind of response."

Brown issued a statement on the 2002 codel, her portion of which was approved and paid for by the transportation committee. Lawmakers on the trip met with members of the Russian Parliament and the president of Uzbekistan and Azerbaijan, she said.

Karen Weldon and Sexton filed a lobbying registration for Itera International on Sept. 13, 2002, less than two weeks before nearly 30 lawmakers from both sides of the aisle joined Rep. Weldon for a Library of Congress dinner honoring Itera and its CEO, Igor Makarov. In a floor speech after the event, Rep. Weldon said the dinner was in gratitude for the May 2002 meeting and referred to meetings he suggested between Itera executives and former Central Intelligence Agency chief James Woolsey.

Itera did not return a request for comment on its meetings with Weldon and other lawmakers. Itera's lobbying stable includes Brown's daughter, Shantrel Brown Fields, who signed a deal in February for her firm, Alcalde & Fay, to represent the company on "international debt issues."

Weldon's office declined to comment on the ongoing probe, other than to point out that the lawmaker has not been contacted by the Justice Department. His lawyer in the criminal inquiry did not return a call for comment by press time.

James Rohn, a Pennsylvania lawyer representing Karen Weldon, said she plans to cooperate with the government actions. "From where I sit, she hasn't done anything that's wrong," he said.

In a statement posted late Monday to his campaign Web site, Weldon called the timing of the raid and investigation "deeply concerning."

Referring to a 2004 House ethics committee inquiry into Weldon's advocacy for his daughter's clients, opened at his behest, Weldon also asserted that the panel had absolved him of wrongdoing. Yet the ethics committee never publicly released any findings from that inquiry, suggesting that it may not have been completed.

Weldon's Democratic opponent, retired Navy Adm. Joe Sestak, out-raised Weldon during the third quarter and continues to win plaudits from the national party for a well-run campaign. His camp has stayed largely silent as the federal raid dominates local media coverage, letting Weldon's ethics drama play itself out with no distractions.

Despite Weldon's hints of a politically motivated probe, nonpartisan ethics groups point out that the Justice Department has conducted itself under a Republican administration.

"One thing I've noticed about the FBI is, they don't give two hoots about the election calendar or sessions of Congress," said Craig Holman, director of Public Citizen's Congress Watch. "If they did, they would have come through with these indictments earlier in the session when we were trying to get meaningful lobbying and ethics legislation through."

William Canfield, a Williams & Jensen lawyer and former Senate Ethics Committee aide who represented Weldon in the 2004 matter, said the Justice Department's moves would likely stave off any further House ethics committee action this year.

"Plus, if he doesn't win, they're not going to care. … [There is] no impetus for them to do something until after the election," Canfield said. He questioned why federal prosecutors would rev up their pursuit of new information in the caseatthis late date. "Why it took two years for the Justice Department to read the L.A. Times, I have no idea."

Two other foreign clients of Solutions North America are at issue in the federal investigation: Russia-based Saratov Aviation, for which Karen Weldon and Sexton registered to lobby in 2003 under the firm name Solutions Worldwide, and the Karic brothers, members of a Serbian family linked to deceased dictator Slobodan Milosevic.

The Odor From Capitol Hill (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

As predicaments go for champions of family values, few can top the embarrassment suffered by Representative Curt Weldon when federal agents raided the home of his daughter, a Washington lobbyist, in search of evidence that the powerful lawmaker helped her with lucrative clients. The grand jury is still out on the investigation, and Mr. Weldon, a Pennsylvania Republican, says he is innocent. But with each fresh scandal, the tattooing of the G.O.P.-run 109th Congress continues in pre-election polls.

Voters had no sooner adjusted to the shock of seeing Representative Mark Foley, Republican of Florida, disgraced from office by his come-ons to Congressional pages than Bob Ney took his turn on the pre-election scandal smorgasbord. Representative Ney, Republican of Ohio, pleaded guilty to being a principal in the quid-pro-quo insiders' market run by Jack Abramoff, the corrupt Republican lobbyist who is cooperating with investigators about his ties to Congress and the White House.

Another Republican, former Representative Randy Cunningham of California, is already doing time. He sold his office in steering $70 million in contracts to companies that offered bribes ranging from a Rolls-Royce to a carpet emblazoned "Global War on Terror."

It should be remembered that Speaker Dennis Hastert, now under fire in the Foley scandal, helped dampen any chance of in-House ethical controls in his failed attempt to save the career of former Majority Leader Tom DeLay, an Abramoff ally who is accused of political money laundering and is awaiting trial. The sight of the ossified ethics committee forced back to life by the Foley scandal is more pathetic than heartening. It's small wonder that lawmakers feel empowered to make ethical stretches — like Representative John Doolittle's boosting his own family's value by having his wife designated a consultant and paying her a 15 percent commission off the top of his campaign kitty.

The hustings ring with Democrats' vows to restore ethical spine. But the minority has its own problem in Representative William Jefferson of Louisiana, who is accused of taking bribe money and hiding it in his home freezer. And Democrats are not helped when their Senate leader, Harry Reid of Nevada, amends his ethics filings to better report a real estate windfall, and misuses campaign money to pay helpers at his Washington condo.

The G.O.P. leaders have themselves to blame for their multiple millstones. If they had passed actual ethics reform, instead of deep-sixing it in bromides, there could have been a believable independent corruption office to take some of the heat off their current plight as compromised self-investigators. (One of the defeated reforms would have denied pensions to lawmakers convicted of official abuses. Instead, Messrs. Cunningham and Ney are likely to keep collecting behind bars.)

Congressmen caught in wrongdoing at this time of year like to complain that they're the victims of election-eve politics. If the looming elections inspire whistleblowers, we say bravo. The prospect of voting day fills the vacuum created by the absence of an actual set of enforceable ethics rules in Congress.

Labor Leader Accused Of Taking $2.2 Million (NYT)

By ANEMONA HARTOCOLLIS And STEVEN GREENHOUSE

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

Brian M. McLaughlin, a Queens assemblyman who as head of the nation's biggest municipal labor council personified New York City's politically powerful labor movement, was arrested yesterday on federal racketeering charges involving embezzlement, receiving bribes, fraud and money laundering. Conviction on all 43 charges could send him to prison for decades.

A 186-page indictment charges Mr. McLaughlin, 54, with illegally obtaining $2.2 million from taxpayers, labor unions and contractors over the last decade since he became president of the New York City Central Labor Council, a federation of 400 union locals with one million members.

The accusations range from the Dickensian (stealing $95,000 from Little League baseball teams to pay his rent) to the brazen (creating two no-show jobs on his legislative payroll and keeping part of one salary), according to the painstakingly detailed racketeering indictment unsealed yesterday.

Mr. McLaughlin surrendered early yesterday. He pleaded not guilty at his arraignment in Federal District Court in Manhattan before Magistrate Judge James C. Francis IV, and was released on $250,000 bail. His lawyer, Jonathan Bach, did not return a call for comment.

Law enforcement officials said that Mr. McLaughlin used subordinates as "personal servants," to take his dog to the veterinarian, hang Christmas lights, trap rodents in his basement and clean out his barn.

He is also charged with making an aide use his E-ZPass at tollbooths to make it appear that he had returned home from Albany later than he really had, allowing him to bill for daily allowances given to legislators.

He is accused of using more than $330,000 from his re-election campaign funds to pay for personal expenses like a rehearsal dinner for his son's wedding, renovation of his $760,000 house in Suffolk County near Long Island Sound, payment of his country club membership fees and the purchase and installation of a plasma television for a female friend.

He is charged with using stolen money for an $80,000 Mercedes-Benz for his wife, marina fees, school tuition for one of his children, rent payments on his Albany residence and rent payments on his Queens residence.

Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney for Manhattan, said the extent of the thefts was "stunning in its breadth and scope," at a news conference yesterday announcing the indictment.

"This case lends a new meaning to the term 'hand in the till,' " he said.

Asked why Mr. McLaughlin would go to so much trouble to steal money when he was making what many would consider much more than a decent living — $263,600 in combined salaries and expenses as an assemblyman and labor council president — Mr. Garcia said he could not offer any insight, except to say, "What we have here is really a story of greed."

DOJ_NMG_0082825

For more than a decade, Mr. McLaughlin was among the most influential labor leaders in New York City and in the state, providing pivotal early support for Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg's re-election and supporting the failed effort to build a football stadium on the Far West Side of Manhattan. He led the fight to keep Wal-Mart out of the city and lent strong support to transit workers during last year's strike.

The investigation became public seven months ago when the F.B.I. raided Mr. McLaughlin's offices.

Some labor experts said they were shocked by the scope of yesterday's accusations, which could represent a huge embarrassment for organized labor and elected officials.

"If these charges prove true, it's certainly a blot on the union movement, and whenever there's a corruption case involving a high-profile union leader, it has to hurt that much worse," said Joshua Freeman, a professor of labor history at the Graduate Center of the City University of New York.

Mr. McLaughlin, a Democrat, is the eighth state lawmaker accused of crimes in recent years. He announced in January that he would not run for an eighth Assembly term.

Republicans did not hesitate to capitalize on the indictment. "Today, New York's Assembly Democrats continued their long tradition of corruption," Stephen Minarik, chairman of the Republican State Committee, said in a statement.

A spokesman for the Assembly speaker, Sheldon Silver, a Democrat, would say only that the Assembly had cooperated with the inquiry.

Denis Hughes, president of the state A.F.L.-C.I.O. and chairman of the labor council's executive board, responded to the indictment with a statement: "Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations."

Labor Leader Arrested For Racketeering (AP)

By Pat Milton, ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER

AP, October 18, 2006

NEW YORK -- The president of the nation's largest municipal labor council was arrested on federal racketeering charges Tuesday, accused of stealing more than $2 million from the state, labor unions and even a Little League fund.

Brian M. McLaughlin, a seven-term Democratic state assemblyman and president of the New York City Central Labor Council, has been under investigation for several years.

He surrendered Tuesday morning and was released on $250,000 bail after a brief appearance before U.S. Magistrate Judge James C. Francis. McLaughlin and his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, declined to comment as they left U.S. District Court in Manhattan.

"Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations," said the labor council's executive board chairman, Denis M. Hughes.

The labor council is an umbrella group of unions that has supported Mayor Michael Bloomberg.

In a 186-page indictment unsealed Tuesday, McLaughlin and others are accused of engaging in racketeering from 1995 through 2006 by using money collected for union activities to instead pay personal expenses, including credit card bills, rent and home improvements.

The indictment alleges McLaughlin committed mail fraud, embezzlement, money laundering and labor bribery by diverting money from various funds he controlled.

Among the funds identified were McLaughlin's political campaign committee, union accounts meant to provide benefits for union members and even contributions meant to support a Little League baseball program.

The indictment also alleges McLaughlin and others misappropriated funds from the state by creating fictitious jobs on his legislative staff and submitting false expense forms.

Among the expenses named in the indictment were more than $4,100 to maintain a boat in Tuckerton, N.J., and $4,200 for Long Island country club membership dues.

The indictment accuses McLaughlin of combining with others, not named in the indictment, to obtain hundreds of thousands of dollars in unlawful payments and things of value from street lighting contractors and other companies in the street lighting and traffic signal industry.

It also focuses at one point on a housing development created in 1950 by union leaders and electrical industry management that resulted in more than 30 large apartment buildings. As part of the development, residents created the Electchester Athletic Association Inc. to run a youth sports programs.

The indictment alleges McLaughlin used his position as state assemblyman to direct state money to that athletic association, then defrauded the association of more than $95,000.

DOJ_NMG_0082826

Meanwhile, the indictment noted, McLaughlin continued soliciting donations to the athletic fund with sponsorship forms thanking the contributor and concluding with the message: "A CHILD IN SPORTS STAYS OUT OF THE COURTS!"

Associated Press Writers Larry Neumeister in New York and Michael Gormley in Albany contributed to this report.

McLaughlin Pleads Innocent To U.S. Charges (NYS)

By Russell Berman, Staff Reporter of the Sun

New York Sun, October 18, 2006

A Queens assemblyman who is one of the city's top labor leaders is facing a lifetime in prison after federal prosecutors charged him with stealing $2.2 million from the state government, union members, a political club, and a Little League baseball association.

The assemblyman, Brian McLaughlin, the president of the New York City Central Labor Council, surrendered to authorities yesterday at federal district court in Lower Manhattan and became the latest in a series of state legislators from New York City to come under criminal charges. He pleaded not guilty to 44 counts of racketeering, embezzlement, conspiracy, and fraud.

The U.S. Attorney for the Southern District, Michael Garcia, said Mr. McLaughlin's alleged crimes "add new meaning to the term 'hand-in-the-till.'"

A 186-page indictment alleges a complex scheme that Mr. Garcia called "stunning in its breadth and its scope." Prosecutors charge that Mr. McLaughlin, 54, accepted hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from city street lighting contractors, installed his cronies in fictitious positions with the state Assembly and the labor council to funnel cash to himself, and laundered money to hide his crimes and evade law enforcement.

Mr. McLaughlin allegedly used the money to buy an $80,000 Mercedes-Benz, purchase a wide-screen plasma television for a friend, and pay an initiation fee and membership dues, totaling at least $28,600, for a Long Island country club. The indictment also alleges he used the money to finance his son's wedding and make payments on his residences in Albany, Queens, and Long Island.

The charges signal a steep fall for Mr. McLaughlin, who was once talked about as a potential candidate for mayor. The authorities yesterday portrayed him as a man motivated by greed who used each of his leadership positions as a money-making venture.

"The Midas touch turned everything into gold. The McLaughlin touch made money disappear into his own pockets," the special agent heading the FBI's New York criminal division, Andrew Arena, said at a press conference announcing the indictment.

No one else was named in the indictment, but Mr. Garcia said the investigation was ongoing and did not rule out further charges.

Mr. McLaughlin did not comment in response to the accusations. "The case is now in the court of law, so we're going to save our comments for the courtroom," his lawyer, Jonathan Bach, said after Mr. McLaughlin was arraigned before federal Magistrate Judge James Francis IV yesterday. Two of the 44 counts are filed under the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, which some have criticized when it is used in cases that don't involve traditional organized crime families.

The assemblyman was released on $250,000 bond.The maximum prison sentence for the 44 counts totals 535 years.

With yesterday's indictment, Mr. McLaughlin becomes the ninth state legislator representing the city to face charges in the last three years. Two others were charged in the last three months. State Senator Efrain Gonzalez Jr., a Democrat of the Bronx, was accused in August of using $37,000 in funds from a nonprofit group for personal expenses, including buying Yankees tickets and vacationing in the Dominican Republic. In July, Assemblywoman Diane Gordon, a Democrat of Brooklyn, was indicted for allegedly soliciting a $500,000 bribe. Both have pleaded not guilty and are seeking re-election.

First elected to the Assembly in 1992, Mr. McLaughlin is not seeking an eighth term this year, having said that he wanted to devote more time to union duties. He represents the 25th district in Queens, which includes Flushing, Whitestone, and Jamaica. Mr. McLaughlin has been a prominent supporter of Mayor Bloomberg and has backed several of his major development projects. A spokesman for the mayor declined comment yesterday.

The federal investigation of Mr. McLaughlin dates back years and became public in March when the FBI launched an early morning raid of the Central Labor Council's offices, removing boxes of documents.

As president of the council, Mr. McLaughlin led more than one million city union members. The umbrella group is the nation's largest municipal union association and is an affiliate of the AFL-CIO. Its leadership offered support for Mr. McLaughlin yesterday.

"Everyone should keep in mind that Brian McLaughlin has not been convicted of a crime and will be afforded the opportunity to respond to and defend himself against these allegations," the chairman of the council's executive board, Denis Hughes, said in a statement. Mr. Hughes is the president of the state AFL-CIO.

DOJ_NMG_0082827

Union leaders held a conference call early yesterday to discuss how to respond to the accusations against Mr. McLaughlin, a spokesman for the state AFL-CIO, Mario Cilento, said. Although Mr. McLaughlin took a sixmonth paid leave of absence beginning last month, he will remain as president of the labor council pending the charges, Mr. Cilento said.

While the investigation and the possibility of criminal charges against Mr. McLaughlin were well known to union leaders, some were said to be shocked by the extent of the alleged scheme.

The charges also put the Democrat running to replace Mr. McLaughlin in the Assembly, Rory Lancman, in a political quandary. Mr. Lancman is close to Mr. McLaughlin and had posted on his campaign Web site a photographic "tribute" to the assemblyman. That tribute has since been removed, although photos of Mr. McLaughlin remain on the site.

"Everyone is entitled to the presumption of innocence in America, but the government's allegations are extremely disturbing." Mr. Lancman said yesterday, adding that it was a "sad day" for the community.

According to the indictment, Mr. McLaughlin, over more than decade, used a variety of nefarious methods to steal money from several organizations, including the labor council, the Assembly, and his political campaign committee. He also allegedly stole more than $140,000 from a division of the union he ran, Local 3 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers. And he allegedly pocketed $95,000 that was intended for the Electchester Athletic Association, a Little League baseball program created for the children of union members.

The indictment further accuses Mr. McLaughlin of promoting a relative to head a labor council panel called the Commission on the Dignity of Immigrants. The relative was a chiropractor who had no experience working with immigrants, and there was no evidence he did any work for the commission. His entire salary went to Mr. McLaughlin, according to the indictment.

Prosecutors also say Mr. McLaughlin made union members perform menial tasks for him, treating them like his own "private workforce." Union members chased rodents in Mr. McLaughlin's basement, shoveled snow and hung Christmas lights for him, the indictment alleges.

The schemes and the servants allowed Mr. McLaughlin to "support his own version of 'Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous,'" the commissioner of the city's Department of Investigation, Rose Gill Hearn, said.

Dem Leader Charged (NSDY)

By Anthony M. Destefano, Staff Writer; Compiled By Carl Macgowan

Long Island Newsday, October 18, 2006

Feds say Flushing Assemb. McLaughlin defrauded unions, Assembly and Little League of $2.2 million

Federal officials yesterday charged longtime Flushing Assemblyman Brian McLaughlin, a key Queens Democratic Party leader and a dominant labor leader in the city, with carrying out a scheme to enrich himself by plundering unions, the Assembly and even a Little League group of $2.2 million to pad his lifestyle.

McLaughlin, 54, who has a rent-controlled apartment in Flushing and a home in Suffolk County at 1 Hawks Nest in Nissequogue, surrendered yesterday morning at FBI headquarters in Manhattan to face a 44-count racketeering indictment accusing him of mail fraud, money laundering, bank fraud, federal labor law violations and other crimes.

If convicted of the most serious charge of bank fraud, he faces a 30-year prison term.

"This case lends new meaning to the term 'hand in the till,'" said Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia in announcing the charges.

"It is a case about greed, about a high-ranking union official stealing from union members by siphoning off dues and a State Assemblyman stealing ... by no-show jobs and fraudulent vouchers."

McLaughlin appeared before a federal magistrate judge in Manhattan U.S. District Court and was released on a $250,000 personal recognizance bond.

Defense attorney Jonathan Bach couldn't be reached for comment.

Garcia termed the charges "stunning in breadth and scope," ranging from McLaughlin allegedly taking hundreds of thousands of dollars in kickbacks from streetlighting contractors doing business with the city to embezzling Little League funds.

The money generated by the various schemes was used to pay for an $80,000 2002 Mercedes-Benz, marina fees for a boat, country club initiation dues, construction of a new Long Island home, credit card bills and a wedding rehearsal dinner for one of McLaughlin's sons, officials said.

The alleged theft was done so McLaughlin "could support his own version of lifestyle of the rich and famous," said Rose Gill Hearn, head of the city's Department of Investigation.

McLaughlin is accused of using union members while they worked on regular shifts for their bosses to do chores for him that included shoveling snow, changing light bulbs, cleaning out a barn and capturing rodents in the basement of his house, investigators said. According to the indictment, women who had a "personal relationship" with McLaughlin also reaped some financial benefits from his actions. McLaughlin is married and has five children.

Among McLaughlin's alleged victims were the Electchester Athletic Association of Flushing, which raises money to fund Little League programs. The association lost $100,000 through McLaughlin's misappropriation, the indictment charged.

Among the largest alleged thefts was $400,000 from streetlighting contracts, federal officials said. None of the companies were identified in the indictment.

Other alleged victims were a branch of Local 3 of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, the Central Labor Council, the Committee to Elect Brian McLaughlin and the Clinton Democratic Club.

Word had surfaced earlier this year that federal authorities were investigating McLaughlin.

He decided to take a leave of absence from his post as head of the New York Central Labor Council on Sept. 1, but continued to draw a $167,629 salary package.

In addition, he said he wouldn't seek re-election to the Assembly, where he has served for seven terms.

Brian McLaughlin

54 years old

Married

Has five children

In seventh term as Democratic assemblyman representing the 25th District in Flushing.

Last month, began six-month leave of absence from labor council amid federal probe of suspected bid-rigging on city streetlighting contracts.

Announced in January he would not run for re-election in order to spend more time serving the Central Labor Council, of which he has been president since 1995. The council represents 1.3 million workers in 400 union locals.

Compiled by Carl MacGowan

The accused

New York State Assemb. Brian McLaughlin was arraigned in federal court on corruption charges yesterday. Below, some of the cash amounts and allegations against him:

Amount Allegation

$400,000 Taken in illegal cash payments from contractors; also, three vehicles, one of which he gave to his son and a woman friend.

$330, 000 From his campaign committee to renovate and clean his Nissequogue house, paid for country club fees.

$100,000 From union dues to pay personal credit card bills and country club dues

$100,000 From a Little League based at the Pomonok Houses in Flushing.

$25,000 Pocketed from the state using a fictitious employee.

$19,000 From the William Jefferson Clinton Democratic Club of Queens, which he cofounded, for personal expenses, paying rent on his Albany home and a plasma television for a woman he had a "personal relationship" with

Other allegations

Stole funds from the J division of Local 3 of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

Used union members on shifts for contractors to do personal chores such as moving appliances, shoveling snow, putting up Christmas lights, plumbing work and catching rodents in his basement.

The Secret Life Of Labor King (NYDN)

By Thomas Zambito, Daily News Staff Writer

New York Daily News, October 18, 2006

He even stole from the kids.

The powerful boss of the city's biggest labor group was charged yesterday with a massive $2.2 million shakedown scheme - using his influence and seat on the state Assembly to line his pockets.

No one was immune from his greed, not union members - not even Little Leaguers.

Assemblyman Brian McLaughlin allegedly used the stolen funds to finance a high-flying lifestyle that included a Long Island mansion, luxury cars, country clubs and gifts for several lady friends.

"What we have here is a story of greed," said Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia in announcing the charges. "This case lends new meaning to the term 'hand in the till.'"

The sheer size of the scam put McLaughlin, 54, a seven-term Democratic legislator and longtime executive director of New York City Central Labor Council, an umbrella group that has more than 1 million members, into the pantheon of crooked powerbrokers.

Prosecutors said he has been stealing money for much of the past decade while he held both jobs.

DOJ_NMG_0082829

Added city Department of Investigation Commissioner Rose Gill Hearn: "This was all done so that the defendant could support his own version of 'Lifestyles of the Rich and Famous.'"

According to Garcia, no scheme was too small for the money-grubbing legislator who started his working life as an electrician, then earned bachelor's and master's degrees and rose to lead Local 3 of the Electrical Workers Union.

The feds said McLaughlin ran a squeeze play on Queens' Little Leaguers for years while serving as treasurer of the Electchester Athletic Association, located at a union-sponsored housing development in Queens.

McLaughlin allegedly stole nearly $100,000 while raising funds for the group, using the slogan: "A Child in Sports Stays out of the Courts."

And when a league official tried to use $2,800 to pay for legitimate softball expenses in June 2004, McLaughlin was enraged, the indictment says.

"All that f-----g money, he's f-----g spending on other stuff, that ain't his money," McLaughlin said. "That's mine."

Among other crimes allegedly committed by McLaughlin, according to a 44-count racketeering indictment:

He got $400,000 in illegal payments as well as three cars from contractors who hired Local 3 electricians. One car went to his son and the other to a female friend.

nHe diverted campaign contributions to pay for a female friend's widescreen plasma television and got $61,000 from a contractor to pay for a Mercedes-Benz for his wife. He also used campaign cash to pay for his son's August 2004 wedding by creating a no-show consultant's job for his daughter-in-law.

He employed a battalion of rank-and-file electricians to drive family members to doctor's appointments, hang Christmas lights, shovel out his horse barn and snatch up rodents running through his basement.

nHe forced Local 3 members to kick back monthly payments from the sale of scrap metals and other materials salvaged from their work.

He took $100,000 from an electrical workers union account and used it to pay credit card bills as well as dues for the North Hempstead Country Club.

He gave checks totaling $21,900 to a woman with whom he had a personal relationship; the money was taken from union funds. A second female friend was paid $6,000 out of his campaign committee funds. He also arranged for that same woman to be hired at the city labor council.

He also used the money to pay for school tuition for his son; the mortgage on his home in Nissequogue, L.I., and rent on an Albany residence.

McLaughlin had union members drive up to Albany using his E-ZPass so that he could get credit for the per diem he'd received from the Assembly for each Albany appearance.

At his arraignment in Manhattan Federal Court, McLaughlin pleaded not guilty to the indictment and was released on a $250,000 personal recognizance bond. McLaughlin, who could go to prison for the rest of his life, declined comment as he left the courthouse with his wife, Eva.

After the FBI raided both his union and Assembly offices this year, McLaughlin announced he would not seek reelection. Later, he took a leave of absence from the Central Labor Council.

With Greg B. Smithand Joe Mahoney

St. Peters Mayor Likely To Plead Guilty (SLPD)

By Valerie Schremp Hahn, ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH

St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 18, 2006

ST. PETERS -- St. Peters Mayor Shawn Brown is expected to plead guilty Friday in his bribery case, authorities said Tuesday.

Assistant U.S. Attorney Tom Albus said Tuesday that Brown "had indicated his intent to plead guilty." Brown, 34, is expected to appear before U.S. District Judge Henry Autrey to change his plea from not guilty.

Brown and his attorney, Scott Rosenblum, could not be reached Tuesday for comment.

By state law, if the mayor pleads guilty to a crime related to his job, he also forfeits his office.

Albus would not confirm whether a plea agreement had been reached but said it was customary to have one under these circumstances. A pre-sentencing report is usually made after a plea, and the defendant is sentenced about three months later. The charge carries a maximum penalty of 10 years in prison and a fine of $250,000.

Brown was indicted in August on a charge of soliciting and accepting a $2,750 bribe from Redflex Traffic Systems Inc., which in June got the contract to install red-light cameras in St. Peters. Brown is accused of telling a Redflex employee he would veto the measure approving the system's installation unless the company paid him off. Redflex told the FBI and cooperated with the agency in giving Brown a check, authorities said. Brown has said the money was a campaign contribution.

Brown has remained free on his promise to show up for scheduled court appearances.

St. Peters city attorney Randy Weber said that if Brown had to leave office, the president of the board would become the acting mayor and would then call a meeting of the board within 10 days to elect someone to fill the position until the next municipal election. That will be in April, and candidates may run to fill the rest of the term, which ends in April 2008. Brown is serving his first term in office. He defeated longtime incumbent Tom Brown in 2004.

Board President Bruce Holt reacted with surprise and pity for Brown's family when told of the anticipated plea.

"I just wish him and his family the best, God bless him," said Holt. "He had a bright future."

Ex-GBI Agent Sentenced In Kickback Deal (AJC)

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 18, 2006

A former special agent with the Georgia Bureau of Investigation was sentenced Tuesday to one year and a day in federal prison for receiving illegal kickback payments and failing to maintain firearms records.

James R. Garmon, 52, brokered the sale of more than $5,000 worth of firearms that had been seized by Bartow County deputies to a local pawnshop, the U.S. attorney's office said.

GBI Director Vernon Keenan said his agency cooperated with the FBI's investigation.

"It is extremely disappointing when any GBI employee is implicated in criminal activity, especially an individual sworn to uphold the law," he said.

Prosecutors said that between December 2004 and October 2005, Garmon brokered at least three deals involving 81 firearms between Bartow officials and Warren's Pawn and Jewelry. He received at least $1,600 from the pawnshop for brokering the deal, prosecutors said.

Georgia law requires that seized firearms be kept by sheriff's offices for use, destroyed or sold to the highest bidder at public auction.

Garmon, a Cartersville resident, resigned from the GBI in March after the GBI was advised of the results of the investigation.

"To make a little extra money, this defendant, a former law enforcement officer, circumvented the process for legally disposing of seized firearms," said U.S. Attorney David Nahmias. "We will continue to hold public servants, especially those officials who have sworn to enforce the law, to the highest standard of lawful conduct."

— Associated Press

Feds Charge Alleged Pa. Mob Boss With Trying To Kill Witness (NSDY)

Long Island Newsday, October 18, 2006

HARRISBURG, Pa. -- An alleged mobster facing drug charges planned to kill a witness against him while out on bail, federal prosecutors said Tuesday.

A new indictment against William D'Elia, 60, of Hughestown, who reputedly heads the Bufalino crime family, charges him with solicitation of murder, witness tampering, obstruction of justice, violating bail conditions, money laundering and other offenses.

D'Elia told an informant in August that he would give him photographs of a witness who cooperated with prosecutors and told him to wait for a signal to kill the man, according to the 18-count indictment issued Tuesday.

He previously pleaded not guilty to charges he laundered drug proceeds through bogus companies, loans and consulting agreements. Those charges related to an investigation into John Doncses, who pleaded guilty in Florida six years ago to distributing more than 100 kilograms of marijuana.

D'Elia was arrested on the new charges last week, federal prosecutors said. A phone message seeking comment left late Tuesday afternoon at the office of Philip Gelso, listed in federal records as D'Elia's lawyer, was not immediately returned.

The U.S. Attorney's Office released information about the indictment shortly before the end of the business day Tuesday.

D'Elia has been linked to organized crime by the FBI, the now-defunct Pennsylvania Crime Commission, and former Philadelphia and South Jersey mob boss Ralph Natale. New Jersey gambling regulators banned him from that state's casinos in 2003.

A court affidavit filed Thursday in Scranton said D'Elia "is often said to be used as a mediator between families when there are disputes. D'Elia has met, on a frequent basis, with members of the Joseph Ligambi organization from Philadelphia and also has frequent contacts with western Pennsylvania and New York families."

Man Arrested On Child-porn Charges After Internet Sting (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082831

ORLANDO, Fla. -- An Orange County man was arrested by federal agents after he sent sexual pictures of himself and his 15-month-old daughter over the Internet, authorities said.

The man was ordered to be held without bail at a court appearance in federal court Monday. He faces child-pornography charges, and has been assigned an assistant federal public defender.

The Associated Press will not release the man's name to protect his daughter's identity.

An Internet sting conducted by the Central Florida Innocent Images Task Force, which includes a Seminole County sheriff's detective, led to his arrest.

The man "admitted to producing three videos of himself and his daughter engaged in sexual activity," FBI agent Keith Scott wrote in a charging affidavit. The suspect also "admitted to transmitting these videos to multiple individuals over the Internet."

He also chatted online with a Tennessee-based FBI agent posing as a 13-year-old.

Internet subscriber and user records kept by Yahoo, BellSouth and Level 3 Communications linked the Yahoo screen name used by the suspect to his address at an apartment complex.

Agents showed the e-mailed video files to the girl's mother, who identified the child. The girl remains with her mother, who is not suspected of any wrongdoing, agents said.

A telephone message left at the federal public defender's office in Orlando, who is representing the man, was not immediately returned.

Grand Jury Indicts Capitol Intruder (HILL)

By Jackie Kucinich

The Hill, October 18, 2006

A grand jury yesterday handed down an eight-count indictment to the man who breached Capitol Police security last month and led officers on a three floor chase inside the U.S. Capitol before he was apprehended on the basement floor.

The charges against Carlos Greene include fleeing a law enforcement officer, two counts of destruction of government property, assaulting, resisting or impeding certain officers or employees and unlawful possession of five grams or more of cocaine.

Also included in the charges were several firearms violations such as possession of a gun on Capitol grounds and carrying and possessing a firearm during drug trafficking offense.

Noe Called Coin Funds An ATM, Ex-aide Says (COLDISP)

By Mark Niquette, The Columbus Dispatch

Columbus Dispatch, October 18, 2006

Woman also says he thought friends would bail him out

TOLEDO — Coin dealer Thomas W. Noe once described the $50 million state investment he managed "as having access to an ATM," Noe's former administrative assistant said yesterday in testimony against her former boss.

"What he went on to say was, when he needed it, he would tap the coin funds," Sue Bahn told the jury during the second day of testimony in the trial of Noe and his handling of the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coin investment.

Bahn, who worked for Noe for about two years at his Maumee coin shop and was trusted to pay his bills and balance his personal checkbook, said Noe made the comments in June 2005 after she questioned him about the controversy swirling around the investment at the time.

Prosecutors say Noe stole millions from the coin funds to pay debts and "to support the lifestyle that he felt he deserved."

Noe denies all charges, including theft, saying his contract gave him broad authority over the state funds.

In response to a question from Noe attorney John R. Mitchell on cross-examination, Bahn, whose last name was Metzger until she changed it in February, admitted there was no one else present during her talk with Noe and that he never directly referred to the coin funds.

But Bahn also said she asked Noe "if he took the money ... and if (Noe's wife) Bernadette knew."

When Mitchell questioned Bahn about why she did not disclose the information until after Noe had been indicted in February, she said, "I thought that he was going to tell the truth and make this right."

Bahn testified that Noe would make deposits into his personal account to cover expenses that sometimes reached hundreds of thousands of dollars in a month. She said there was an "escalation" of spending in 2004, including a $50,000 pool for Noe's home in the Florida Keys and other big-ticket purchases.

In response to a question from Mitchell, Bahn said she prepared Noe's application for a line of credit from the bank in January 2005 that put his net worth at $7.9 million. Mitchell had her repeat the figure three times for the jury.

But Bahn also testified that in a meeting with Noe after he made the comment about the ATM, Noe said he had "friends who were going to help him cover what was going on" to bail him out — and that Noe changed his mind about pursuing that option.

Bahn, who handled the presidential memorabilia and other noncoin collectibles at the Maumee shop, told the jury that the total value of such items bought with state money was $2.7 million at the end of April 2005.

Tom Wersell, director of special investigations for the workers' compensation bureau, testified that although agents expected to find about $13 million in coins at the Maumee shop in May 2005, they found only about $600,000 worth.

Noe's lawyers have argued that there was no requirement for a certain amount of coin-fund assets to be kept in Maumee rather than any of the other locations where state coins were held.

Meanwhile, actual coins from the state investment — kept in their protective plastic holders — were brought into court yesterday for the jury to see during testimony from coin expert David Tripp.

Tripp worked as a coin appraiser and consultant for Sotheby's auction house in New York, which the state hired to help evaluate coins after the investment was shut down in 2005.

According to the court, witnesses in today's proceedings are expected to include two other former Noe employees, bookkeeper Jeannie Beck and Priscilla Livingston, as well as former State Highway Patrol Lt. Howard W. Hudson III, who signed the affidavit used to secure the search warrant for a raid of Noe's shop in May 2005.

Coin Dealer's Ex-Ass't Speaks At Trial (AP)

By John Seewer, The Associated Press

AP, October 18, 2006

TOLEDO, Ohio -- A politically connected coin dealer accused of stealing millions of dollars the state had asked him to invest had treated the money like it was from his own ATM, his former personal assistant testified Tuesday.

Tom Noe, a one-time top GOP donor, is accused of stealing more than $2 million from the workers' compensation bureau's coin investment and spending it on his business and renovating his home in the Florida Keys.

His attorneys say the deal with the state allowed Noe to use the money however he wanted, including to pay off personal business debts.

Noe, 52, tapped into the state's cash whenever he needed, said Sue Metzger, whose duties included overseeing Noe's personal checking account from 2003-05.

Metzger said she met with her boss in the summer of 2005 after allegations of wrongdoing surfaced and asked Noe whether he took the money, she testified.

"He described it as having access to an ATM," she said.

The investment scandal has battered Republicans who control the state, raising Democrats' hopes of retaking the governor's office for the first time since 1990. Democratic U.S. Rep. Ted Strickland has a wide lead over Republican Ken Blackwell, Ohio's secretary of state, in gubernatorial race polls.

Prosecutors say Noe was deep in debt when he got the money, and he quickly used it to pay off his creditors.

Within a week, Noe put $1.75 million into his own business and wrote himself a $135,000 check to support "a lifestyle he felt he deserved," said Lucas County Assistant Prosecutor John Weglian.

Metzger, who also goes by the last name of Bahn, handled payment of all of Noe's bills and began noticing that his spending increased greatly in 2004. He bought a house in the Florida Keys and spent $50,000 renovating the pool.

In some months, his expenses exceeded hundreds of thousands of dollars, she said. She said his paychecks weren't enough to cover the expenses and he would deposit money from other sources.

She initially didn't know where the extra money was coming from. Noe later told her he was tapping into the state's investment fund, she said.

Noe, once a go-to guy for the Republican Party, has pleaded not guilty to theft, money laundering, forgery and corrupt activity charges. He faces up to 10 years in prison on the corrupt activity charge.

Weglian said Noe kept two sets of financial records _ one for the workers' comp agency and one for his own business. When state officials wanted to check the status of the coins Noe told them he had bought, he created false documents and borrowed coins from other dealers to trick investigators, Weglian said.

The workers' comp agency initially invested $25 million with Noe in 1998, followed by another $25 million in 2001.

Noe spent only a fraction of the state's investment on coins, prosecutors said.

State agents expected to find $13 million in rare coins when they searched Noe's business last year, Tom Wersell, director of investigations for Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified Tuesday.

Instead, the agents counted up coins worth about $600,000, Wersell said.

Investigations into the coin investments already have led to separate ethics charges against Gov. Bob Taft, who pleaded no contest last year to failing to report golf outings and other gifts.

Noe, in a separate case, pleaded guilty earlier this year to funneling $45,000 to Bush's re-election campaign and was sentenced last month to two years and three months in federal prison. He won't begin that sentence until after the state charges are resolved.

The trial is expected to last at least six weeks, through Election Day on Nov. 7.

Noe Considered The State's Rare-coin Fund 'an ATM,' One Of His Former Assistants Says (TOLB)

By MIKE WILKINSON And STEVE EDER, BLADE STAFF WRITERS

Toledo Blade (OH), October 18, 2006

Tom Noe considered the state's $50 million rare-coin fund he controlled "an ATM" that he could use into whenever he needed money, one of his former top assistants said this morning.

Sue Bahn, who was hired by Noe to catalog collectibles at his former coin shop in Monclova Township, said Noe made the statement in 2005 as she asked him about the coin funds and the tough questions that were being raised in news accounts and by state investigators.

"He described it as having access to an ATM," said Ms. Bahn, who changed her name from Metzger earlier this year. "He said when he needed it he would tap into the coin fund."

Ms. Bahn, who also managed Noe's personal checkbook, said she started having concerns about Noe's business when Noe began spending more money on homes and remodeling in 2004.

"I saw an escalation in the expenditures in the personal account," Ms. Bahn said.

The monthly income of Tom Noe — he netted more than $120,000 a year — and his wife Bernadette wasn't high enough to cover the bills, she said. To cover the expenses, Tom Noe would make deposits that Ms. Bahn never saw.

"Whatever was needed, he'd make a deposit to cover it," she said.

Ms. Bahn's comments were the most interesting comments yet in a trial that is expected to last from four to six weeks.

She talked about finding a Noe family checking account that had never been balanced until she took it over and ordered bank statements. She also noted that Tom Noe was writing checks to his personal account from his business, Vintage Coins and Collectibles.

"That's when I said he's going to get in trouble with the IRS. But he's the owner, it was his business," she said.

In one of two private meetings with Noe about the coin funds, Ms. Bahn said he indicated he had a plan to cover up the problems. But he allegedly told her that something she said caused him to change his mind.

"He decided not to use his friends to bail him out but decided to take the bull by the horns and face it," she said.

Ms. Bahn said she pointedly asked Noe if he had stolen the money and if his wife, Bernadette, knew. She did not say what the answer was.

She testified she also talked religion with Noe.

In one meeting as the questions mounted about the coin funds, Ms. Bahn said she told Noe that God had a plan and a purpose. "I said God is after his heart. He may lose everything but he'll get it back."

On cross examination, Ms. Bahn testified she didn't tell investigators about the ATM comment by Noe when she first interviewed with them in November, 2005. She said she finally told them about six months ago.

When asked by John Mitchell, one of Noe's defense attorneys, why she waited so long to share, she said, "I thought he was going to tell the truth and make it right."

Ms. Bahn also testified that she copied a net worth statement of Noe in January, 2005, that indicated he was worth nearly $8 million.

Noe has pleaded not guilty to all of the charges against him. He has been accused of embezzling more than $2 million from the coin funds.

This morning, Tom Wersell, the director of investigations for the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation, testified that the bureau's chief legal officer asked him to show another executive how to delete e-mails in the weeks after the Tom Noe coin scandal erupted.

Mr. Wersell said he did not know why John Annarino made the request but that he showed former chief investment officer Jim McLean how to "double delete" e-mails.

Mr. Wersell, in his second day of testimony, acknowledged that the bureau has a information technology department.

The revelation came during cross examination of Mr. Wersell by Mr. Mitchell. Mr. Wersell had testified that many of the documents relating to the Noe coin funds were retrieved from Mr. McLean's office. He was fired last year by the bureau.

Nancy Smeltzer, a spokesman for the bureau, said this morning that the agency won't comment on the case.

"We don't have any comments on this case as it is going on right now," Ms. Smeltzer said. "We are like everyone else. We are waiting to see what happens."

Noe, 52, faces 44 felony counts related to charges that he took more than $2.2 million from the coin funds he managed for the bureau. If convicted, he faces decades in prison.

A little over a month ago, Noe was sentenced to 27 months in federal prison for illegally funneling more than $45,000 into the re-election campaign of President Bush in 2003. He will report to federal prison at the conclusion of the state trial.

Opening statements began yesterday morning, with testimony starting in the afternoon. The trial could last as long as six weeks.

FBI Director Wants ISPs To Track Users (CNET)

By Declan McCullagh, Staff Writer, CNET News.com

CNET News, October 18, 2006

Robert Mueller becomes latest Bush administration official to call for ISPs to store customers' data.

FBI Director Robert Mueller on Tuesday called on Internet service providers to record their customers' online activities, a move that anticipates a fierce debate over privacy and law enforcement in Washington next year.

"Terrorists coordinate their plans cloaked in the anonymity of the Internet, as do violent sexual predators prowling chat rooms," Mueller said in a speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police conference in Boston.

"All too often, we find that before we can catch these offenders, Internet service providers have unwittingly deleted the very records that would help us identify these offenders and protect future victims," Mueller said. "We must find a balance between the legitimate need for privacy and law enforcement's clear need for access."

The speech to the law enforcement group, which approved a resolution on the topic earlier in the day, echoes other calls from Bush administration officials to force private firms to record information about customers. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, for instance, told Congress last month that "this is a national problem that requires federal legislation."

Justice Department officials admit privately that data retention legislation is controversial enough that there wasn't time to ease it through the U.S. Congress before politicians left to campaign for re-election. Instead, the idea is expected to surface in early 2007, and one Democratic politician has already promised legislation.

Law enforcement groups claim that by the time they contact Internet service providers, customers' records may have been deleted in the routine course of business. Industry representatives, however, say that if police respond to tips promptly instead of dawdling, it would be difficult to imagine any investigation that would be imperiled.

It's not clear exactly what a data retention law would require. One proposal would go beyond Internet providers and require registrars, the companies that sell domain names, to maintain records too. And during private meetings with industry officials, FBI and Justice Department representatives have cited the desirability of also forcing search engines to keep logs--a proposal that could gain additional law enforcement support after AOL showed how useful such records could be in investigations.

A representative of the International Association of Chiefs of Police said he was not able to provide a copy of the resolution.

Preservation vs. retention

At the moment, Internet service providers typically discard any log file that's no longer required for business reasons such as network monitoring, fraud prevention or billing disputes. Companies do, however, alter that general rule when contacted by police performing an investigation--a practice called data preservation.

A 1996 federal law called the Electronic Communication Transactional Records Act regulates data preservation. It requires Internet providers to retain any "record" in their possession for 90 days "upon the request of a governmental entity."

Because Internet addresses remain a relatively scarce commodity, ISPs tend to allocate them to customers from a pool based on whether a computer is in use at the time. (Two standard techniques used are the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol and Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet.)

In addition, Internet providers are required by another federal law to report child pornography sightings to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, which is in turn charged with forwarding that report to the appropriate police agency.

FBI Chief Addresses Police Chiefs (BOS)

By April Simpson, Globe Staff

The Boston Globe, October 18, 2006

FBI Director Robert Mueller told the nation's police chiefs today that law enforcement must strike a careful balance between fighting crime and protecting the homeland.

Mueller said while violent crime more directly affects most Americans, the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks made anti-terrorism activities the FBI's top priority.

"I wish I could assure you that there will be never be another terrorist attack in America, but I cannot. The world remains a perilous place," said Mueller, who received a standing ovation before and after his speech at the International Association of Chiefs of Police 113th annual conference at the Boston Convention and Exhibition Center.

Ex-F.D.A. Chief Pleads Guilty In Stock Case (NYT)

By David Stout

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — Lester M. Crawford, the former commissioner of food and drugs, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying and conflict-of-interest charges in connection with stock he and his wife owned in companies regulated by the F.D.A.

Magistrate Judge Deborah A. Robinson, who accepted Dr. Crawford's plea to two misdemeanor charges, scheduled sentencing for Jan. 22 in Federal District Court.

Dr. Crawford, 68, could face up to a year in prison and a fine of up to $100,000 on each of the two counts, but his lawyer has said she expects him to be placed on probation.

Senior employees of the agency are barred from owning shares in companies it regulates. Dr. Crawford and his wife, Catherine, accordingly sold their holdings in nine companies around the time he became deputy commissioner early in 2002, the government said.

But they retained shares in three others: the food giants Sysco and Pepsico, and Kimberly-Clark, which makes consumer health products and other goods.

In addition, Mrs. Crawford held shares in another regulated company, Wal-Mart, but her husband did not list them in his 2002 financial disclosure.

In addition, Dr. Crawford, who is a veterinarian and pharmacologist, exercised options to buy shares in a poultry biotechnology company regulated by the Food and Drug Administration in 2003 and 2004, earning almost $30,000 altogether. He did not list them in disclosure filings, as he should have, even though he properly reported the transactions on his tax returns, the government said.

The conflict-of-interest charges stemmed from the Crawfords' ownership of shares in Pepsico and Sysco while he was chairman of the Obesity Working Group at the F.D.A., which was reviewing calorie-content labeling for soft drinks.

There is no evidence that the obesity group's conclusions were altered because of the Crawfords' ownership of stock, Howard Sklamberg, an assistant United States attorney, told Judge Robinson.

Mrs. Crawford's brother, William W. Walker III of Birmingham, Ala., said his sister had told him "if they had to do it over again, they'd put everything in a blind trust."

UPDATE: Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (DOW)

Dow Jones, October 18, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO (Dow Jones) -- Lester Crawford, the former head of the FDA, pleaded guilty Tuesday to two misdemeanor federal criminal charges he failed to disclose his financial interest in companies his agency regulated, according to media reports.

Crawford, who served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005, was charged by the Justice Department with filing misleading financial-disclosure reports about his holdings in Sysco Corp. (SYY) , Kimberly-Clark Corp. (KMB) and Embrex Inc. (EMBX) .

Crawford was confirmed as FDA chief in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B.

Crawford also owned stock in Pepsico (PEP) , the soft-drink and food product maker.

Crawford was at one time head of an Obesity Working Group that was studying recommendations about food labels and calorie counts.

Court papers say both Pepsico and Sysco had financial interests at stake in the work being conducted by the group, which Crawford headed, according to a CNN report.

Crawford, 58, may face a sentence of up to six months in jail or house arrest and a fine of up to $50,000, his attorney told the media on Tuesday.

Ex-FDA Chief Pleads Guilty To Charges (MRKTWTCH)

DOJ_NMG_0082836

By Robert Schroeder

Market Watch, October 18, 2006

Admits failing to disclose his financial interest in FDA-regulated companies

SAN FRANCISCO (MarketWatch) -- Lester Crawford, the former head of the Food and Drug Administration, pled guilty Tuesday to two misdemeanor charges that he failed to disclose stock ownership in regulated companies and had a conflict of interest, according to federal prosecutors.

Crawford is scheduled to be sentenced on Jan. 22 and faces up to a year in prison on each charge. He pled guilty Tuesday afternoon before U.S. Magistrate Judge Deborah Robinson of Washington, D.C. as part of a plea agreement with federal prosecutors.

The charges against Crawford alleged he or his wife owned shares in Sysco Corp., which were regulated by the FDA, according to a Tuesday statement from the Department of Justice.

"One of the most important principles of our ethics laws is that public officials cannot have a financial interest in any decision that they make," U.S. Attorney Jeffrey Taylor stated. "Lester Crawford, who held one of the most important jobs in government, blatantly violated these principles. Today, he is being held accountable for his actions."

Crawford, 68, of Chevy Chase, Md., served as head of the FDA for two months in 2005. He was confirmed as commissioner in July 2005 after a long Senate debate. Critics had accused the longtime FDA official of allowing politics to affect medical-regulation decisions, such as delaying the approval of over-the-counter sales of the contraceptive Plan B.

Crawford, who also had owned stock in PepsiCo, was at one time head of an Obesity Working Group that was studying recommendations for FDA regulations about food labels and calorie counts. Crawford's ownership of Sysco and PepsiCo shares, and his role with the Obesity group, gave rise to the conflict of interest charge. Robert Schroeder is a reporter for MarketWatch in Washington.

Ex-FDA Chief Strikes Plea Agreement In Stock Disclosure Case (FINDLAW/AP)

By Andrew Bridges, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - WASHINGTON-As head of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Lester Crawford oversaw a federal agency that regulates products that account for an estimated 25 cents of every dollar spent each year by U.S. consumers.

At the same time, Crawford, through his broker, oversaw an investment portfolio that included tens of thousands of dollars in shares in food, beverage and medical device companies regulated by the very federal agency he ran.

Crawford knew what he and his wife owned, but still failed to fully disclose that information as required by federal law, the Justice Department said in court papers charging him with filing false financial disclosure forms and conflict of interest. In some cases, Crawford even assured federal ethics officers that he and his wife had sold stock in FDA-regulated companies that the couple in fact continued to hold, according to the papers.

Because of that, the former FDA commissioner was set to plead guilty Tuesday to the two misdemeanor counts, said his attorney, Barbara Van Gelder. She said Crawford would not dispute the federal government's claims under the plea agreement.

A fine is likely, though the two counts each carry a maximum penalty of one year in prison.

"At the end of the day, he owned these stocks, and he will admit he owned them while he was at the FDA, and he will take responsibility for that," Van Gelder said.

Crawford and his wife owned stock in Pepsico Inc., Sysco Corp., Kimberly-Clark Corp., Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and other companies that fall under the regulatory control of the agency, the Justice Department said in accusing the former FDA commissioner of making a false writing. Crawford's ownership of those shares was prohibited under federal regulations, since the companies are considered to be "significantly regulated" by the FDA.

The Justice Department also accused Crawford of conflict of interest, charging that as chairman of an FDA panel studying the problem of obesity, he and his wife owned at least US$140,000 in stock in Pepsico, the mammoth snacks and drinks company, and Sysco, a major food distribution company.

Both companies had a stake in the outcome of the panel's recommendations, which included a proposal that would require companies to more prominently display calorie information on food and drink labels.

The papers also say Crawford failed to disclose his income from exercising stock options in Embrex Inc. of Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, an agriculture biotechnology company. The failure to disclose came even as Crawford properly reported his earnings from stock sales on his tax returns. Crawford had been a member of Embrex's board of directors, according to federal filings.

DOJ_NMG_0082837

Crawford, a veterinarian and food-safety expert, abruptly resigned from the FDA job in September 2005, but gave no reason for his decision to step down. He had held the top position for just two months, following his confirmation by the Senate, but had been acting head of the agency for more than a year.

Crawford refused to take a reporter's telephone call at Policy Directions Inc., the lobbying firm where he now works. FDA spokeswoman Julie Zawisza declined to comment.

On the Net:

Food and Drug Administration: http://www.fda.gov

Trial That Could Out Feds Alleged To Have Bogus Degrees Delayed (GOVEXEC)

By Karen Rutzick

Government Executive, October 18, 2006

Names of 135 federal employees who allegedly bought fake diplomas from an outfit in the western United States will not be revealed for at least one year, if ever, according to a U.S attorney's office.

Last week in Spokane, Wash., during a pretrial hearing for eight people accused of selling counterfeit degrees from nonexistent universities, a defense attorney told the judge that employees from the National Security Agency and the Health and Human Services, Justice and State departments were among 6,000 people who bought the diplomas, according to the Associated Press.

The AP also reported that Peter Schweda, attorney for alleged diploma mill operator Steven Randock, said the names of 135 government employees who supposedly purchased the degrees for promotions or pay raises would be released during the course of the trial.

The trial will not start for another year, though. Judge Lonny Suko of the District Court of the Eastern District of Washington delayed it until Oct. 1, 2007, to give attorneys more time to prepare. Suko said more than 150,000 pages of e-mails, 40 CDs of documents and up to 50 witnesses will be used.

Tom Rice, a spokesman for the U.S attorney's office in Spokane, Wash., which is prosecuting the case, said Schweda's assertions that government purchasers would be revealed "were not necessarily accurate."

Rice also said he cannot confirm or deny that there is a separate Justice Department investigation into federal purchasers of the fake degrees. The case was built around a sting operation by a handful of Secret Service agents.

"It has been said that [names] may become available in that trial, but sitting here discussing it with you, I don't see how it's relevant to the Randock trial who purchased them," Rice said. "That'd be like saying everybody who used cocaine would be introduced in the trial of Manuel Noriega."

The 40-page indictment for defendants Steven Randock, Dixie Randock, Richard Novak, Blake Carlson, Amy Hensley, Heidi Lorhan, Roberta Markishtum and Kenneth Pearson accuses them of conspiracy to commit mail fraud, among other offenses. Pearson pleaded guilty last week.

The defendants allegedly set up a number of bogus universities, including "Saint Regis University," "James Monroe University" and "Trinity Christian School." They then sold diplomas and fake transcripts without requiring any coursework or testing.

One of the fake universities, "Robertstown University," used a photograph of Blenheim Castle, the birthplace of Winston Churchill and home of the Duke of Marlborough, to depict its campus on a Web site, according to the indictment.

In 2004, the Office of Personnel Management held seminars to train federal managers on spotting fake degrees. OPM and congressional overseers stepped up efforts to thwart diploma mills after Laura Callahan, a senior director in the Homeland Security Department chief information officer's office, was found to have purchased her degrees from an alleged diploma mill in Wyoming.

OPM did not respond to requests for comment on any current investigation into federal employees involved in the Randock case.

Man Pleads Guilty In 3 Idaho Slayings (FINDLAW/AP)

By Nicholas K. Geranios, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - COEUR D'ALENE, Idaho-The man accused of kidnapping two children from their Idaho home and killing their family pleaded guilty Monday to murder and kidnapping in a deal that leaves him still eligible for the death penalty.

Joseph E. Duncan III, 43, was charged with bludgeoning two adults and a teenager to death at the home near Coeur d'Alene so he could kidnap the family's two youngest children for sex.

DOJ_NMG_0082838

Duncan pleaded guilty shortly before his trial was to begin Monday. Under his plea agreement, he is to be sentenced to three consecutive life terms without parole in an Idaho prison. But authorities said that sentencing would be postponed pending federal prosecution that could result in the death penalty.

Kootenai County Prosecutor Bill Douglas said the sole survivor, young Shasta Groene, had agreed to testify against the man accused of holding her captive in the woods for seven weeks.

"This agreement is possible because of a brave little 9-year-old girl who was willing to confront Duncan face-to-face in the courtroom," Douglas said.

Federal prosecutors have said they intend to charge Duncan with kidnapping Shasta Groene and her brother Dylan and taking them to a primitive campsite in Montana and that they expect to seek the death penalty. Court documents allege he repeatedly molested the pair, then killed Dylan, whose body was found later at the campsite.

Shasta Groene was rescued after she walked into an Idaho restaurant with Duncan seven weeks after the slayings.

If the federal trial does not produce a death sentence, Duncan could be brought back for a death penalty hearing in state court, Douglas said.

Steve Groene, the children's father, is unable to speak because of recent throat cancer surgery. After the hearing, he wrote a message on a board that said: "We feel this is the best possible outcome."

The agreement calls for Duncan to cooperate with state and federal authorities. Duncan must also provide the key to unlocking coded files in his computer that could hold additional evidence.

Duncan, a registered sex offender who has spent most of his adult life in Washington prisons, was on the run from a child molestation charge in Minnesota at the time of the slayings. He declined to make a statement Monday before the judge.

Duncan was charged with three counts of first-degree murder in the attacks on Shasta's mother, Brenda Groene; Groene's fiance, Mark McKenzie; and Groene's 13-year-old son, Slade, in May 2005.

Ex-Stafford Man Admits Role In $10M. Stock Scam (ACP)

By J. STAAS HAUGHT, Staff Writer

Atlantic City (NJ) Press, October 18, 2006

CAMDEN -- A former Ocean County man pleaded guilty Monday in federal court to involvement in a stock fraud case that cost investors millions of dollars and involved partners from Canada, New York, Florida and New Jersey, including a man from Upper Township.

Joseph F. Morgan, formerly of Stafford Township and now of St. Pete Beach, Fla., admitted to U.S. District Court Judge Jerome B. Simandle that he helped swindle investors of about $10 million in a scheme that netted more than $20 million through stock price manipulations.

As part of the scheme, involving several co-defendants and other unindicted partners, Morgan and others used a system of illegal stock compensations, fraudulent companies and shady brokerage deals to take control of nearly 100 million shares of TeleServices Internet Group Inc. and then sold those stocks to unsuspecting investors.

The scam, which ran from December 1996 through October 2005, involved at least 16 publicly traded companies, all trading on the Over the Counter Electronic Bulletin Board System. The shares â€" called penny stocks â€"â€‰generally traded for less than $1, often as little as 5 cents.

An official with the U.S. Department of Justice said the scam operated like a pump-and-dump or boiler-room scheme, in which brokers drum up investors by suggesting the stock is ready for a major price lift. In this case, Morgan and others used their connections to move the stock around, giving investors the appearance of true market activity.

Many investors bought stocks only to see the price collapse a short time later.

Morgan and four co-defendants were initially charged in October 2005.

On Monday, the Justice Department said an Upper Township man also was involved in the scheme.

Rhett Howard Kirchoff, who owned DiMedio Kirchoff & Co. from 1995 to 1998, pleaded guilty in March to his involvement in the scam and is awaiting sentencing.

Morgan is scheduled to be sentenced Feb. 2. He faces a maximum of five years for each of the two conspiracy to commit wire fraud charges and a maximum of 20 years for the two conspiracy to commit money laundering charges to which he pleaded guilty. Morgan has also agreed to forfeit $3.5 million in property and assets.

Other New Jersey defendants include:

nâ€‰Thomas S. King, of Cherry Hill. King was the broker on an account owned by Robert Gordon, the CEO, CFO, chairman and director of TeleServices. The account was maintained at Kirchoff's company.

nâ€‰Robert Pozner, of Ridgewood Park. Pozner was a licensed securities seller with two New Jersey brokerage firms.

Gordon, Pozner and King have pleaded not guilty and await trial.

Crime In Florida Continues To Drop, Except Murder (AP)

By David Royse, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. -- Crime continued to drop in Florida during the first half of this year, but the rate of violent crimes, particularly murders, went up, according to state figures released Tuesday.

Crimes tracked by federal officials dropped from 412,743 in the first six months of 2005 to 411,608 in the first half of 2006, statistics compiled by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement showed.

That represented a decrease of 0.3 percent, continuing a downward trend that has put the state's crime rate at its lowest in more than three decades.

But there was a striking anomaly in this year's figures: an increase in the number of murders. Local police agencies reported 518 killings in Florida through the end of June, up 27 percent from the 408 murders the state saw in the first six months of 2005.

Violent crime in general is bucking the overall trend in Florida, increasing 3.2 percent in the first half of 2006 over the same period last year.

The increase mirrors a mysterious uptick in violent crimes and murders in cities nationwide.

Officials don't have a clear explanation for what may be making the murder rate jump, following small but steady declines through recent years that were attributed in part to tougher sentencing laws.

In Orlando, officials have noted that the city has already seen 41 homicides this year, surpassing its old record of 36 for an entire year, set back in 1982.

Jacksonville had seen 92 murders through the end of last week, passing the 91 the city had in all of 2005. While the city has seen a slowing of murders in recent months, it is on pace to have its highest number of homicides in more than a decade.

Local officials have noted that many murders are drug related, but it's not clear whether some increase in drug use or trade is causing the spike. In fact, officials aren't sure what's going on.

"It's happening across the country too, for some reason," Gov. Jeb Bush said Tuesday. "I don't know if there's any particular reason that can be identified."

Nationally, violent crime rose 2.2 percent last year, the first increase since 2001.

In a speech to police chiefs on Monday, U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said federal officials are looking for trends in gang violence, drug trafficking, and how inmates released from prison may have contributed to the increase. Gonzales also acknowledged that some law enforcement agencies have been stretched a little by new duties in anti-terrorism efforts.

U.S. Judge Again Rules Lethal Injection Procedure For Executions Is Unconstitutional (FINDLAW/AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

(AP) - KANSAS CITY, Missouri-A federal judge has ruled for a second time that Missouri's use of a three-drug lethal injection for executions is unconstitutional, confirming his ruling last month that the procedure could cause "torturous" pain.

The ruling issued Monday by U.S. District Judge Fernando Gaitan Jr. follows his September ruling that said the death penalty protocol could subject inmates to an unreasonable risk of cruel and unusual punishment and halted all executions in the state.

Gaitan had first ordered in June that the Missouri Department of Corrections make sweeping changes to its execution protocol. At issue is how painful lethal injection can be if the three drugs used are not given correctly. If the injection is given improperly, an inmate could be in pain but would be paralyzed and unable to show it, Gaitan said in his September ruling.

In that order, Gaitan gave the state until Oct. 27 to provide a revised protocol. But the state resubmitted the same proposal Oct. 6, arguing that it was constitutional and asking the judge to reconsider his decision.

The state's attorneys had asked Gaitan to rule quickly, so they could file an appeal if he ruled against them.

"The state's response does nothing to address these concerns and indicates its lack of willingness to even attempt to comply with the court's order," Gaitan wrote Monday.

Gaitan's ruling comes in the case of Michael A. Taylor, one of two men convicted of raping and killing Kansas City teenager Ann Harrison in 1989. Taylor came within hours of death earlier this year before his execution was stopped by the legal challenge.

Gaitan ordered the state to improve the monitoring of inmates to be sure they get enough anesthesia during the execution process. He also ordered that a doctor trained in administering anesthesia either mix the chemicals or oversee the mixing of chemicals for executions.

DOJ_NMG_0082840

U.S. Won't Charge Berkshire Unit In Virginia Case (WSJ)

By Karen Richardson

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

General Reinsurance, a unit of Berkshire Hathaway Inc., is in the clear and won't be charged by federal prosecutors in their continuing criminal investigation into the collapse of a professional-liability insurer in Virginia, according to a statement by Berkshire.

Berkshire, the Omaha, Neb., holding company headed by billionaire Warren Buffett, said General Re received a letter yesterday from the office of the U.S. attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia in Richmond stating that the federal prosecutor "does not currently view General Reinsurance as a target or subject in connection with the EDVA U.S. attorney's pending investigation of Reciprocal of America."

Stanley Twardy, an attorney at Day, Berry & Howard LLP representing General Re, said, "The U.S. attorney's office has advised us that General Reinsurance will not be charged in any way in connection with the ROA matter. The government has declined prosecution."

Four of General Re's current and former employees are also not targets of the U.S. attorney's Reciprocal probe, even though they had earlier received subpoenas, and one of the former employees was previously identified as a target, according to Berkshire's statement about the letter.

Berkshire has never disclosed the names of the current or former employees who received subpoenas. The company said it would continue to cooperate with the investigation.

Marc Hamburg, Berkshire's chief financial officer, didn't return a call seeking comment. Assistant U.S. Attorney David Maguire, the lead prosecutor in the Reciprocal case, also didn't return a call seeking comment.

In rare cases, U.S. attorneys issue statements or letters -- sometimes by request of parties involved in continuing cases -- to help clear up public uncertainty over whether they are targets of investigators. It is unclear whether Berkshire requested the letter.

Reciprocal, which sold professional-liability insurance, was a customer of General Re. Previously, criminal investigators were probing whether General Re for more than a decade helped executives of Reciprocal disguise loans as reinsurance, according to people familiar with the case.

Specifically, investigators had wanted to know if General Re aided an alleged program to deceive state regulators and policyholders of the Richmond-based insurer with transactions dating to the early 1990s. In June 2005, a federal judge in Virginia gave a 12½-year jail sentence to a former president of Reciprocal.

Man Is Convicted Of Two Counts Of Murder In L.I. Drunken Driving Case (NYT)

By Paul Vitello

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

MINEOLA, N.Y., Oct. 17 — A man who crashed into a wedding limousine last year, killing the driver and a 7-year-old girl while driving drunk in the wrong direction on a Long Island parkway, was convicted on Tuesday of two counts of murder.

The verdict against Martin R. Heidgen, 25, of Valley Stream, which came on the fifth day of deliberation after jurors twice said they were deadlocked, is one of only a few murder convictions won in fatal drunken driving cases anywhere.

And it was the first in Nassau County, where the high incidence of drunken driving has become a public policy issue that figured heavily in the 2005 election campaign for the office of district attorney.

“We would hope that this verdict sends a message that if you drink and drive and kill someone, you will be prosecuted for murder,” said the district attorney, Kathleen M. Rice, who won that election, at least in part by criticizing her predecessor, Denis Dillon, for purportedly timid use of murder charges in fatal drunken driving cases.

The family of Katie Flynn, the 7-year-old girl who was killed, had forcefully encouraged the district attorney’s decision to bring a murder charge, and attended every day of the five week trial with a group of rarely less than 50 supporters, both family and friends.

“Murder was the only acceptable verdict,” said Katie’s father, Neil Flynn, of Long Beach, after the jury’s decision, which was rendered while several jurors wept and others held their heads in their hands. “This man murdered my daughter, and we’re glad he’s moving on to prison, where I hope it’s as bad as I’ve heard it is.”

Katie Flynn and her family were returning from a wedding at 2 a.m. on July 2, 2005, when Mr. Heidgen’s pickup truck, traveling north in the southbound lanes of the Meadowbrook Parkway, plowed into their hired limousine. The limousine chauffeur driver, Stanley Rabinowitz, 59, of Farmingdale, was also killed. Katie’s parents, a sister and her grandparents were injured.

DOJ_NMG_0082841

From a hospital where she was recovering from her injuries, Katie's mother, Jennifer Flynn, told reporters several days after the crash that she had held her daughter's decapitated head in her lap at the scene and had to be physically separated from it by emergency workers.

Mr. Heidgen's lawyer, Stephen LaMagna of Garden City, said Mr. Heidgen's family was "devastated and disappointed" by the verdict. The defendant's parents and several relatives also attended each day of the trial. Mr. LaMagna said that Mr. Heidgen "has always expressed remorse for what happened," and promised to appeal the verdict, adding, "when the appeals court reviews the record, I hope they will see it for what it is." He would not elaborate.

The murder charge brought against Mr. Heidgen, murder in the second degree by depraved indifference, carries the same penalties as intentional murder — a minimum of 15 years and a maximum of 25 years to life — and has been the subject of several appellate court decisions in the last two years. Though the case law is still evolving, the drift of the appellate rulings has been toward increasing the burden of proof for a sustainable conviction.

Whereas "depraved indifference" was previously considered a self-evident set of circumstances, it is now understood as a state of mind that must be established with evidence. In his instructions to the jury in this case, Acting Justice Alan R. Honorof of State Supreme Court described that state of mind as one in which a person "engages in conduct which creates a grave and unjustifiable risk that another person's death will occur, and when he or she is aware of and consciously disregards that risk."

He said the depraved indifference state of mind "reflects a wicked, evil or inhuman state of mind."

Jurors who were interviewed said they saw depraved indifference in Mr. Heidgen's behavior not only because he was very drunk — three times the legal limit — and not only because he was driving the wrong way, but because he passed six cars over a distance of almost three miles before he crashed into the Flynns' limousine.

"We didn't think he was trying to avoid the accident," said the juror Michael Derita, 39, a graphics designer from Levittown. "He didn't try to get out of the way."

A majority of the jurors favored a verdict of murder from the beginning. Four held out for a lesser charge of manslaughter, Mr. Derita said. At one point during the five days of deliberations, with only two jurors favoring the lesser charge, one of them withdrew from the discussion altogether and "went to sleep for a couple of hours."

The jury filed into a hushed courtroom in the ninth hour of their fifth day of deliberations, at 5:10 p.m. Tuesday.

After the jury forewoman uttered the word "guilty" to the first of the two murder charges, the 50 or 60 friends and relatives of the Flynns, and several of Mr. Rabinowitz's relatives, exploded with a keening cheer that they then almost immediately choked back, falling silent again to hear the verdicts on the remaining charges.

The accumulated anxiety and emotion of the five-week trial and weeklong deliberations seemed to sweep through the room as relatives and friends of the crash victims fell into each others' arms, gasping and weeping.

Mr. Heidgen, an insurance salesman in Manhattan, was also found guilty of drunken driving and aggravated assault in connection with the other family members' injuries.

He was scheduled to be sentenced next month.

Williams Seeks $11 Million To Extend Anti-crime Package (WT)

By Matthew Cella And Amy Doolittle, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Mayor Anthony A. Williams yesterday asked the D.C. Council for $11 million to continue and expand a package of emergency crime measures passed in July.

The legislation includes a request for $5 million for youth-violence prevention programs, $4.2 million for additional police overtime and $1.7 million for the city's burgeoning network of neighborhood surveillance cameras.

It also would renew four key provisions of the mayor's emergency package, which is set to expire at midnight tomorrow.

Those provisions authorized the use of neighborhood surveillance cameras, allowed some offenders to be held until trial, gave police access to juvenile criminal records and granted the mayor power to set the time of the juvenile curfew.

Today, the council is scheduled to vote on whether to renew the package for 90 days on an emergency basis. But, the council's general counsel first must determine whether the legislation violates a statute barring passage of the same law more than once on an emergency basis.

Charlotte Brookins-Hudson, the counsel, told The Washington Times last month that the bill would require a "very substantial modification" to be permitted under the statute, which is designed to prevent city officials from circumventing the congressional review period to which D.C. laws are subject.

Mrs. Brookins-Hudson could not be reached for comment yesterday.

Adrian M. Fenty, the Democratic nominee for mayor, cast the lone vote against the crime package in July. Reached last night, Mr. Fenty said he was "being briefed" on the mayor's proposal.

DOJ_NMG_0082842

Permanent anti-crime legislation that addresses the provisions of the emergency measure is before the council, but it cannot be enacted before December, at the earliest.

Mr. Williams yesterday also announced an end to the 10 p.m. juvenile curfew. Beginning Friday, curfew hours for those 16 or younger will return to 11 p.m. on weekdays and midnight on weekends.

"It has been useful," Metropolitan Police Chief Charles H. Ramsey said. "It was a temporary measure. It just gave the mayor the authority to change the hours. It was never meant to be a permanent solution."

Chief Ramsey said the overtime money would be used to pay for expenditures the police department has incurred in recent weeks since officials spent the $8 million that the council appropriated for overtime in the emergency measure in July.

He said he expected to continue through the end of the month the crime emergency, which suspends the provisions of the police union contract that mandates a two-week notice before changing officers' assignments.

He said some of the overtime money would be used to fund overtime assignments after the emergency ends, but those would be on a limited volunteer basis.

The chief could not say how many more cameras he expected the department to purchase. He said that more than $1 million of the $2.3 million that the council authorized in July was spent on infrastructure but that those costs should be far less this time.

"The majority of it will go to cameras," he said. "I would think we would be able to get another 35-40."

Janis Bolt, a spokeswoman for the D.C. Office of Contracting and Procurement, said each camera costs $21,975.

CIVIL LAW:

Agency FOIA Administration Found To Be Improving (GOVEXEC)

By Daniel Pulliam

Government Executive, October 18, 2006

Agencies subject to the Freedom of Information Act are for the most part complying with an executive order outlining a two-year process for improving the implementation of the 40-year-old law, according to a new Justice Department report.

All 91 federal agencies subject to FOIA have prepared plans for improving the process of releasing federal documents to the public, refined the plans where necessary and posted them on their Web sites for public review, the report stated. Most agencies also fulfilled the order's first requirement successfully by appointing chief FOIA officers by Jan. 13, 2006.

In fiscal 2005, agencies handled more than 2.6 million FOIA requests at a cost of $300 million. This represents a 35 percent increase in activity over fiscal 2001, the report stated.

The executive order, signed by President Bush on Dec.14, 2005, directed agencies to ensure citizen-centered and results-oriented FOIA operations.

A number of improvement plans failed to properly address how the agencies would address backlogs of requests for information, the report stated. A few agencies have modified plans to comply with the order, including the Education Department, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, NASA, the National Archives and Records Administration and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

But a number of other agencies have yet to complete the modifications. These were the Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Homeland Security, Labor and Veterans Affairs departments; the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Trade Commission, the General Services Administration, the Merit Systems Protection Board, the National Science Foundation, the National Transportation Safety Board and the Social Security Administration.

The report recommended a follow-up to a March 8 meeting of chief FOIA officers, a requirement that agencies review standard forms and correspondence formats used for FOIA purposes and increased use of technology for FOIA administration. Justice reviewers highlighted efforts at the Defense and Interior departments to use technology to streamline the process for releasing documents.

A recent governmentwide technology initiative is aimed at automating FOIA processes as a means of reducing backlogs. Several large decentralized agencies, such as the Housing and Urban Development and Veterans Affairs departments, reported they were seeking automated systems for tracking FOIA requests.

GSA reported that its "field office" structure contributes to an inability to accurately track the types of responses throughout the agency.

DOJ_NMG_0082843

The report stated that the Justice Department has focused on reducing backlogs by establishing a goal of closing the 10 oldest pending FOIA requests for records from its leadership offices on a regular basis. Other agencies, such as the Small Business Administration, do not have such backlogs, the report said.

Justice also urged agencies to follow GSA's lead by sending postcards to acknowledge the receipt of a FOIA request, rather than the standard written letters. This is a means of saving time and money for more substantial FOIA activities, the report said.

In the next step, agencies will be required to report on the implementation of the improvement plan's first stage by Feb. 1, 2007. Fiscal 2006 FOIA reports are due to President Bush by June 1, 2007. The fiscal 2007 report will be due in February 2008.

House Government Reform Management, Finance and Accountability Subcommittee Chairman Todd Platts, R-Pa., said in a statement the report provides a fair accounting of agencies' actions to improve the public's access to information.

But to further improve FOIA, Platts urged action on legislation he introduced to close loopholes in the law. The bill (H.R. 867), which would amend the FOIA, has passed out of Platts' subcommittee.

A companion bill in the Senate (S. 394) passed out of the Senate Judiciary Committee in September.

No Death Benefits For Studds's Spouse (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

BOSTON, Oct. 17 -- The federal government has refused to pay death benefits to the spouse of former congressman Gerry E. Studds (D-Mass.), the first openly gay member of Congress.

Studds married Dean Hara in 2004 after same-sex marriage was legalized in Massachusetts. But Hara will not be eligible to receive any portion of Studds's estimated $114,337 annual pension because the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act bars the federal government from recognizing Studds's marriage.

Peter Graves, a spokesman for the Office of Personnel Management, which administers the congressional pension program, said same-sex partners are not recognized as spouses for any marriage benefits. He said Studds's case is the first of its kind known to the agency.

Under federal law, pensions can be denied only to lawmakers' same-sex partners and to people convicted of espionage or treason, Graves said.

The homosexuality of Studds was exposed during a teenage-page sex scandal in 1983. He died Saturday at 69, several days after collapsing while walking his dog. Doctors said he had developed two blood clots.

Graves said Studds could have purchased an insurable interest annuity, similar to an insurance policy, which is allowed under both the civil service and the federal-employee retirement system and is not affected by the Defense of Marriage Act. Graves said he did not know whether Studds used that option.

Peter J. Sepp, spokesman for the nonprofit watchdog group National Taxpayers Union, estimated Studds's annual pension at $114,337. That would have made Hara, 48, eligible for a lifetime annual pension of about $62,000, which would grow with inflation, if the marriage were recognized by the federal government, Sepp said.

Hara declined to comment.

Gary Buseck, legal director for the group Gay and Lesbian Advocates and Defenders, said Studds's case may offer "a moment of education for Congress."

"Now they have a death in the congressional family of one of their distinguished members whose spouse is being treated differently than any of their spouses," Buseck said.

In 2004, Massachusetts became the first state to legalize same-sex marriage after gay couples successfully sued for the right to marry.

Studds was elected to Congress in 1972. In 1983, a 27-year-old man disclosed that he and Studds had had a sexual relationship a decade earlier when he was a congressional page. The House censured Studds, who revealed on the House floor that he was gay.

Constituents reelected Studds until he retired in 1997 to become a lobbyist for the fishing industry and environmental causes.

CIVIL RIGHTS:

California Letter Investigated For Warning To Immigrants (NYT)

By Jesse Mckinley

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082844

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 17 — Federal and state authorities are trying to determine who sent a letter to some Latinos in Southern California that falsely suggested that it would be a crime for immigrants to vote in the coming election.

The letter, written in formal, sometimes clumsy Spanish and signed "Sergio Ramirez," was mailed last week to an undetermined number of people with Spanish surnames in Orange County, the authorities said. It advised recipients that "if you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration," or deportation.

While illegal immigrants are barred from voting, legal immigrants who have become citizens are permitted to do so.

The letter also stated that the federal government had installed a computer system to verify the names of new registered voters who vote in October and November and that anti-immigration groups would be able to access that information. Election Day is Nov. 7, but early voting is allowed Oct. 20-29 in Orange County.

Cynthia Magnuson, a spokeswoman for the Justice Department, which along with the California attorney general's office is investigating the letter's source, said there was no such database.

"The letter contains false information," Ms. Magnuson said.

The letter was printed on stationery labeled with the name of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, a strident anti-illegal-immigration group whose Web site features a video on how illegal immigrants bring disease to the United States.

But Barbara Coe, the group's leader, told The Los Angeles Times, which first reported the letter on Tuesday, that her group had not sent or authorized it, and that she did not know a Sergio Ramirez. On Tuesday, Ms. Coe did not return repeated phone calls and e-mail seeking comment.

Some Latino leaders expressed doubts on Tuesday about Ms. Coe's denial and said they suspected the letter was part of a concerted, long-term effort on the part of groups like hers to intimidate voters.

"They're taking as much action as they can to make the lives of Latinos as miserable as possible," said Brent Wilkes, the national executive director of the League of United Latin American Citizens, a civil rights group.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger called the letter racist and urged Bill Lockyer, the California attorney general, to prosecute those responsible with a hate crime. A collection of other civil rights groups also called on Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales to investigate the letter as a violation of federal voting laws.

Nathan Barankin, a spokesman for Mr. Lockyer, said his office had been alerted to the letter on Monday morning, after a weekend in which Latino leaders fielded calls from outraged constituents.

"They could be naturalized citizens or they could be fourth-generation Californians," Mr. Barankin said of the recipients. "What we do know is that some of the recipients of this letter are legal and longtime registered voters in California."

Mr. Barankin said the letter could have violated two California laws. One bans the use of coercion or intimidation in an effort to prevent someone from voting; the other makes it illegal to knowingly challenge a person's right to vote on fraudulent and spurious grounds.

It was unclear, Mr. Barankin said, how many of the letters were distributed, but his office expected more complaints.

"We're going to determine who sent it, and why they sent it and then from that, if there's enough evidence to prosecute," Mr. Barankin said.

Orange County, between Los Angeles and San Diego, has seen a substantial increase in its Latino population over the last two decades. A 2005 estimate by the Census Bureau reported that nearly one in three Orange County residents was of Latino or Hispanic origin.

Representative Loretta Sanchez, a Democrat from Garden Grove, in northern Orange County, said that she had heard from a handful of constituents in her district who received a letter, and that she feared it could scare off first-time voters.

"Santa Ana and Anaheim are the new Ellis Island of the United States," Ms. Sanchez said, mentioning two Orange County cities with large Latino populations. "New people are becoming citizens every day, and who knows the sophistication level when they get a letter like this?"

But others thought the letter would have little effect.

"I think Latino voters are astute enough not to be intimidated," said John Trasviña, the interim president and general counsel for the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund in Los Angeles. "And they've seen the same tactics used against them in the recent past as well as the farther ago past. And they won't take it."

Election Board Votes To Send New Letter To 305,000 Misinformed Voters (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

ATLANTA - The State Election Board on Tuesday approved a letter that will inform more than 300,000 Georgia voters who were told they needed a photo ID to vote that they can still use 17 forms of identification to cast a ballot on Nov. 7.

The board also approved radio and television public service announcements to be broadcast statewide. The Secretary of State's Office will be responsible for distributing the letter and ads, and will partially fund the efforts.

DOJ_NMG_0082845

The mailing is expected to cost $127,000, and the ads will be taped and aired using $16,000 from the election board budget previously reserved for voter education.

Both measures were approved at a special meeting called by election board member David Worley after he discovered nearly 200,000 voters - not the 20,000 initially reported by Vice Chair Claud "Tex" McIver - were told they would need to get a photo ID at the polls.

In all, the board of elections contacted by mail 305,000 registered voters believed to lack state-issued photo identification. Most received letters after a Sept. 19 ruling by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford declaring the photo ID law violated the Georgia Constitution as an undue burden on voters.

At the meeting, Worley - the lone Democrat on the panel - questioned McIver on how the discrepancy was made and where he got his information. McIver approved the mailing of the additional letters after Bedford's ruling.

Worley said that mailing was a "deliberate attempt to make people think they needed a photo ID they did, in fact, not need."

McIver said he reported the information he was given about how many letters remained to be sent after the judge's order.

"I can assure you our staff did not get that information from the tooth fairy," McIver said, adding that he was also surprised to see that so many letters had gone out after the law was banned.

For months, lawyers have been battling over Georgia's photo ID law - one of several passed recently across the country - in state and federal court, and lawyers opposing Georgia's photo ID law are set to ask a judge on Friday to hold the state in contempt of Bedford's order.

Opponents claim the photo ID law is intended to discourage minorities, the poor and the elderly from casting ballots. In a motion filed Monday, the attorneys also asked the judge to force the state to send new letters to those voters.

The Chicago-based Rainbow/PUSH Coalition, led by the Rev. Jesse Jackson, sent a letter Tuesday to U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales criticizing Georgia's actions and demanding that corrective action be taken to inform voters of the current election rules.

"Georgia and other states still insist on interposing burdensome obstructions between the American people and their right to vote in violation of the 15th Amendment," reads the letter, signed by Jackson. "The State Board of Elections...wants to pretend that mailing the notices was harmless error. It was either intentional voter fraud or grossly negligent disregard of the right to vote."

After the meeting, Worley said he was not satisfied with McIver's explanation of why he would report that only 20,000 letters were left to be mailed after the judge's order, but that he is satisfied that the issue will be corrected with the new mailing by the Secretary of State's Office.

"Based on the way this was handled, I didn't trust the Republican majority to do it properly the second time," Worley said.

McIver maintained he did not regret his decision to mail the first letter - which he called an education piece - and that he does not believe voter confusion exists over the photo ID law.

Supporters of the law - primarily Republicans - have said it is needed to prevent voter fraud, despite the absence of examples of in-person voter fraud.

FBI Forwards Rylee Investigation To Justice Department (ADG)

By DEBRA HALE-SHELTON

Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, October 18, 2006

The FBI has forwarded information from its investigation into Russellville police officers' fatal encounter with Bobby Joe Rylee last summer to the Civil Rights Division of the U. S. Department of Justice.

The Washington-based office will determine whether a federal civil-rights violation occurred in the forcible arrest of Rylee on July 15 in a parking lot along Arkansas 7 in Russellville, said Steven Frazier, a spokesman for the FBI office in Little Rock.

Rylee, 61, quit breathing several hours after police took him to the Pope County jail. He died five days later in a Little Rock hospital.

Russellville Police Chief James Bacon has said he understood the FBI was investigating at the request of Rylee's family. Frazier previously declined to comment on an ongoing investigation, which is FBI policy.

In August, Prosecuting Attorney David Gibbons of Clarksville declined to charge four Russellville police officers, saying they were justified in the force they used to subdue and arrest Rylee. Police said Rylee had fought with them and stabbed one officer in the arm with a ballpoint pen, which Gibbons concluded was a deadly weapon.

Rylee's family filed a federal lawsuit in Little Rock last month, contending that Russellville police officers beat Rylee before taking him to jail, where, the lawsuit said, he was refused medical attention despite life-threatening injuries. Police have said Rylee declined medical treatment.

"I believe we have forwarded the initial information that we have received about this case," Frazier said by telephone Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0082846

"Some of that has come from the [Russellville] Police Department, the media and others."

Frazier said all FBI civilrights investigations ultimately are presented to the Justice Department.

He said he had no idea how long the process would take.

He also said he could not say when the FBI forwarded the information to Washington.

Frazier said the Civil Rights Division can make one of three decisions: That there is a prosecutable violation. That there is "no prosecutive merit."

That more information and investigation are needed.

"In order for [the latter] to happen... there needs to be enough of an allegation to warrant additional investigation," Frazier said.

In a response filed last week with the U. S. District Court in Little Rock to the Rylee family's lawsuit, Pope County Sheriff Jay Winters and jail supervisor Luke Sawdy denied allegations of failing to provide medical care to Rylee when they should have known his injuries were serious.

Russellville police filed a separate response, denying allegations of beating or assaulting Rylee.

Both responses asked that the suit be dismissed.

Study Finds Race Disparity In Breast Cancer Mortality Rates (CHIT)

By Judy Peres, Ronald Kotulak And Peter Gorner

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

A study showing an alarming gap in breast cancer death rates for black and white women in Chicago has mobilized health experts to find the root causes and recommend within a year ways to reduce the unusually high mortality among African-Americans.

Why black women are more likely to die of breast cancer is unclear, but medical leaders said genetics, lack of awareness about breast self-examination, inability to afford routine mammograms and limited access to medical facilities may play crucial roles.

Some Chicago researchers are also beginning to look at whether the stress of social isolation and living in impoverished or crime-ridden neighborhoods might make some women more vulnerable to cancer.

Another possibility is that some facilities serving black women are doing a poor job of detecting cancers early.

"Women are dying—overwhelmingly poor and black women—because of inadequate quality of the mammography process. That's our hypothesis," said Steve Whitman, director of the Sinai Urban Health Institute, which conducted the study released Tuesday.

The study, which has not yet been published or undergone the scrutiny of peers, found that the odds that a woman will die of breast cancer has been declining steadily for close to two decades, yet African-American women have been seeing the reverse. (The report did not analyze data for women of other races.)

As recently as the 1980s, mortality rates for black and white women in Chicago were both around 38 breast cancer deaths per 100,000 women per year, according to the study. The rates started to diverge in the 1990s, as overall mortality rates began to drop thanks to improvements in treatment and early detection.

By 2003, the last year for which statistics are available, the rate for Chicago's black women was 73 percent higher: 40.5 breast cancer deaths per 100,000, compared with 23.4 for white women.

For the U.S. as a whole, the mortality rate for white women is 25.2, compared with 34.6 for black women—37 percent higher. The study reported the gap in New York City was only 17 percent (35.8 for blacks, 30.7 for whites), which suggests "it's not just an issue of big urban areas," Whitman said.

Researchers have been trying for years to discover why black women in America have a higher risk of dying of breast cancer, even though they're less likely to get the disease.

Some studies have found biological differences that may cause black women to get more aggressive types of breast cancer. Experts say black women are more likely than white women to have a combination of three genetic defects that makes their tumors harder to treat.

"We've known for years that African-American women have a more aggressive type of breast cancer compared to white women," said Dr. Virginia Kaklamani, an oncologist at the Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine. "One of the reasons for that is that the kind of breast cancer they get is genetically worse."

At the University of Chicago, meanwhile, a large federally funded study is under way to look at social factors that might bring about biological changes that lead to breast cancer. The team includes specialists in the medical, biological, behavioral and social sciences.

DOJ_NMG_0082847

"We think the black-white disparity is due to complex interactions of genetic and environmental factors. By joining together is the only way we're going to get a handle on them," said study leader Sarah Gehlert, director of the Center for Interdisciplinary Health Disparities Research.

"Between 70 and 80 percent of all breast cancers are due to sporadic mutations, not inherited mutations. That means it's things that happen in the environment," Gehlert said.

"We think that if you live in really adverse circumstances in a neighborhood with a lot of crime, so the threat's always there, you'll be afraid to go out and will develop what we call a dysregulated stress response," she said. "And you'll be more likely to have spontaneous mutations of the breast cancer genes."

Gehlert said her study is based on the work of U. of C. psychologist Martha McClintock, who showed that socially isolated female laboratory rats suffered an increase in spontaneous breast cancers.

"We're testing this hypothesis in Chicago and Gary on 233 newly diagnosed African-American breast cancer patients," Gehlert said. "We go into their homes and look at their neighborhoods. Then we examine their tumors after they've been biopsied to see if they're due to spontaneous mutations or are inherited."

Experts also noted that black women also are more likely to get inferior care, fail to seek appropriate testing and be unable to afford routine mammograms.

Sandra Stewart, 55, who lives on Chicago's South Side, said she hadn't had a mammogram in 10 years when she felt a hardness in her breast one morning last October—breast cancer awareness month.

"Most of us can't afford it," she said. "I didn't have any insurance."

Scared, she called a cancer hot line she'd seen on TV and was able to receive a free mammogram. "They found an advanced cancer," she said. "The very same day, they sent me up for a biopsy."

The Stand Against Cancer project arranged for Medicaid to cover her treatment, and today Stewart is in complete remission.

To address the idea that the mammography available to black women may be of poor quality, the Sinai report calls on area hospitals and breast centers to collect and share mammography quality measures as the first step toward improving services.

"In health care, what gets measured gets better," said Alan Channing, president of the Sinai Health System.

Mammograms, which are specialized X-rays, are difficult to read, and their effectiveness in spotting cancer early depends in part on how well they are interpreted. The American College of Radiology has established quality standards and recommends that all mammography programs keep track of their performance. But many programs do not, and most do not release the data if they have it.

To stimulate transparency and perhaps challenge other facilities to release their data, the Sinai report includes quality measures for Mt. Sinai Hospital (part of the Sinai Health System) and Mercy Hospital.

The task force organized to figure out how to reduce Chicago's racial gap in breast cancer death rates will call a summit meeting in January with leaders in radiology, mammography, medical financing and others concerned about breast cancer.

"We expect experts from all the leading medical centers to participate, as well as breast cancer survivors and epidemiologists, and map out a plan to eliminate these terrible disparities," Whitman said.

The task force will be co-chaired by Ruth Rothstein, former CEO of the Cook County Bureau of Health and now president of the board of Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine; Sister Sheila Lyne, CEO of Mercy Hospital and former commissioner of the Chicago Department of Public Health; and Donna Thompson, CEO of Access Community Health Network.

Calling the co-chairs "the three most powerful women in health care in Chicago," Whitman said, "I think the task force has a real chance at fixing this. I'm optimistic."

Chris Rock's Mom Claims Discrimination (AP)

By Bruce Smith, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

CHARLESTON, S.C. -- Rose Rock, the mother of comedian Chris Rock, claims she was racially discriminated against when she was seated but ignored for more than a half hour at a Cracker Barrel restaurant along the South Carolina coast.

Rock said Tuesday she planned to sue the Lebanon, Tenn.-based company. A Cracker Barrel spokeswoman said the restaurant chain was investigating and taking the complaint "very seriously."

Cracker Barrel has in the past faced numerous lawsuits and a federal inquiry over complaints of refusing to serve black customers, discriminating against minority workers and firing gay employees. The company has taken steps to rebuild its folksy image and reach out to minorities.

Rock, who is from Georgetown, said she and her 21-year-old daughter were the only blacks at the chain's Murrells Inlet restaurant in April. She said when she asked the manager about the delay she was told they could have a free meal.

DOJ_NMG_0082848

"He never called over the waitresses and asked, `Why did these people sit here for an hour without service?'" she said. "The only thing he said was we could have a free meal and neither of us wanted to eat."

Cracker Barrel spokeswoman Julie Davis said the company doesn't "tolerate any form of discrimination."

"It has always been a violation of our policies and procedures and it is neither condoned nor allowed," she said. "We do not allow the type of behavior you are describing," Davis said.

Rock said she contacted the South Carolina Human Affairs Commission and was told her complaint would be handled, but "nothing ever happened."

The head of the commission, Jesse Washington, said Tuesday that after initial discussions, the complaint was finalized Aug. 7 and his agency also was investigating. He would not comment on the complaint.

"We get thousands of charges coming through here in the course of a year," he said. "It's not out of line _ the time frame on this. It is being investigated and we will be in touch with her when we have a report."

The Rev. Al Sharpton will join Rock on Wednesday in South Carolina to announce that Sharpton's Action Network will finance the planned lawsuit.

"I'm getting reports from all over the country about Cracker Barrel," Sharpton said from New York on Tuesday.

He also said state officials are slow to act on such complaints.

"When people are talking about there is no more discrimination, a lot of it is because they are not following this stuff up," Sharpton said.

Cracker Barrel, established in 1969, operates 547 restaurants in 41 states, according to the company's Web site.

Georgetown is about 60 miles northeast of Charleston.

ANTITRUST:

Feds OK Pilgrim's Pride Takeover Bid (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

PITTSBURG, Texas --Chicken producer Pilgrim's Pride Corp. on Tuesday said federal regulators have cleared its proposed acquisition of Atlanta-based poultry company Gold Kist Inc., which opposes the bid.

Pilgrim's Pride launched its hostile $20-a-share takeover bid last month, after Gold Kist declined to make a deal in August, the company has said. The offer represents a premium of 55 percent over Gold Kist's closing stock price on Aug. 18.

Gold Kist has said the offer is not in the best interest of its shareholders.

On Tuesday, Pilgrim's Pride said the antitrust division of the Justice Department granted an early expiration to the waiting period mandated by antitrust laws.

Pilgrim's Pride President and Chief Executive O.B. Goolsby Jr. called the move "a positive step forward in our efforts to acquire Gold Kist."

The company's tender offer to acquire all outstanding shares of Gold Kist is scheduled to expire at midnight on Friday, Oct. 27.

Shares of Pilgrim's Pride fell 18 cents to $27.13 in morning trading on the New York Stock Exchange. Gold Kist shares rose 24 cents to $20.63 on the Nasdaq.

Kucinich Questions Giant Eagle Purchase Of Ohio Stores (PPG)

By Teresa F. Lindeman, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, October 18, 2006

Ohio congressman Dennis J. Kucinich, concerned about losing jobs in his region, is asking federal officials to look at potential antitrust issues when considering O'Hara-based grocer Giant Eagle's plans to buy 18 stores in the Cleveland area.

Rep. Kucinich, the former Cleveland mayor, presidential candidate and a fifth-term Democrat who is up for re-election, this week sent a letter to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission asking that they investigate the potential for the sale to impact the price of food in the Cleveland area.

Giant Eagle, already a major player in the northeast Ohio market, said last week it would buy 18 Tops Market stores for an undisclosed amount from Dutch owner Ahold. The parent company put 46 Tops stores up for sale earlier this year and hopes to have buyers for the remaining 28 stores by the end of the year.

The O'Hara company supplied about 45 percent of the Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor grocery market as of June, according to TradeDimensions International in Wilton, Conn. Tops claimed a little more than 20 percent while Wal-Mart had about 6 percent.

DOJ_NMG_0082849

An antitrust review would try to determine if, after the sale, Giant Eagle could control the market to the point it could significantly raise prices, said Robert Fleishman, an antitrust lawyer with Washington, D.C., law firm Steptoe & Johnson. That might be hard to do in an era when supermarkets face increasing competition from retailers such as Target as well as dollar stores and convenience stores.

Even if the overall deal is not a problem, there might be particular Tops locations that officials would be concerned about. When the owner of Macy's bought Kaufmann's, the retailer agreed to sell certain overlapping locations to department store competitors, if possible.

However, Giant Eagle officials do not believe there's a problem. "Our attorneys researched the issue carefully and have advised that there are no antitrust problems with this acquisition," spokesman Dan Donovan said in an e-mailed response.

Rep. Kucinich has been concerned about the 4,000 part-time and full-time jobs at the Tops stores since the original announcement that the stores would be sold. His letter to federal officials cited a local newspaper report that a group of buyers had been interested keeping all 46 stores locally owned and operated.

A Tops spokesman said yesterday preserving jobs is a goal. He said the company would like to sell the remaining stores to supermarket operators but, "We will look at any and all offers."

(Teresa F. Lindeman can be reached at tlindeman@post-gazette.com or at 412-263-2018.)

Feds' Power To Renege On Immunity May Be Tested In U.S. Supreme Court (LAW)

By Lisa Brennan, New Jersey Law Journal

New Jersey Law Journal, October 18, 2006

A 3rd Circuit case at the door of the U.S. Supreme Court will test the federal government's power to revoke immunity from prosecution granted to antitrust violators who agree to rat on their rivals.

During an Oct. 27 conference, the Court will decide whether to hear Stolt-Nielsen, S.A. v. U.S., 06-97, which would test whether a court can enjoin the Justice Department's Antitrust Division from withdrawing immunity promised under its Corporate Leniency Program.

The case piques the interest of not only antitrust lawyers but also white-collar criminal defense attorneys, because the lifting of immunity means that all items of evidence a cooperating company has willingly handed over can become weapons in the government's arsenal.

"Stolt could have broad implications in every instance in which the government promises a benefit to a defendant in exchange for cooperation," says Alison Smith, a former Antitrust Division lawyer now at Haynes & Boone in Houston. "A corporation considering applying for immunity must now question whether the evidence it provides to the government will simply be used against it."

Smith says an eventual ruling by the Court "could clarify the nature and extent of the defendants' constitutional rights in these agreements" and "could determine the limits of the government's ability to revoke agreements unilaterally and the power of the courts to restrain the government's decision to prosecute."

Demonstrating the gravity of the case, no fewer than nine amici curiae have filed briefs supporting the petition for certiorari. One of them is the Association of Corporate Counsel, led by senior vice president and general counsel Susan Hackett. "The impact on my members is their concern that they can no longer make rational decisions that would suggest predictable results," she says.

Under the Corporate Leniency Program, companies that first report illegal antitrust activity can get immunity from indictment and prosecution. In exchange, they must incriminate themselves, turn over key documents, waive attorney-client privilege and fully cooperate with prosecutors seeking to convict their competitors. Companies that wait receive lesser degrees of leniency, similar to deferred prosecution agreements or single-count guilty pleas common in other corporate crime cases.

Since it was instituted in 1993, the program has been a strong magnet for cartel cases, attracting more than 100 applicants and generating $2 billion in fines, according to a former federal prosecutor, Donald Baker of Washington, D.C.'s Baker & Miller.

But the Antitrust Division's action in Stolt will cause some second-guessing among would-be participants. "If you're going to disclose what you did in exchange for leniency, and then the government turns around and pulls your ticket, it will have a potential chilling effect in all of these cases," says defense lawyer Michael Himmel, of Roseland, N.J.'s Lowenstein Sandler. "Corporations will have to think long and hard about coming forward for fear of being bitten."

The parties in the case are London-based shipping company Stolt-Nielsen, S.A., and two executives, who were indicted Sept. 6 for antitrust violations. A federal judge enjoined the indictment last year, but the 3rd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals reversed on March 24.

DOJ_NMG_0082850

In that ruling, a two-judge panel said a district court judge has no power to enjoin prosecutors from filing an indictment because the equitable powers of the court do not exist when there is "an adequate and complete remedy at law." That remedy is to raise the immunity agreement as a defense after indictment, the court said.

U.S. District Judge Timothy Savage in Philadelphia, who decided the case below in January 2005, recited that Stolt had entered into the Antitrust Division's program and had provided information about a price-fixing and bid-rigging conspiracy that led to guilty pleas from two co-conspirators and more than $62 million in fines. Because the company had fulfilled its obligations under an immunity agreement, Stolt was entitled to an injunction barring the filing of an indictment, Savage held.

Prosecutors had argued that Stolt misled the government by claiming that its participation in the antitrust conspiracy had ceased in March 2002, but Savage found the government had explicitly immunized the company and its executives from prosecution for activity prior to Jan. 15, 2003.

Because the government drafted the agreement, it "cannot depend upon a tacit understanding of what it contends was meant during negotiations but was not memorialized in the integrated agreement," Savage said.

Savage concluded that the only way to protect the company's and its executives' due process rights was to decide, prior to indictment, whether the government could void the agreement.

The 3rd Circuit disagreed, finding the trial court's ruling not only ultra vires but also violative of separation of powers. U.S. Circuit Judge Thomas Ambro said the appeal presented "a significant constitutional question of first impression in this circuit: whether federal courts have authority, consistent with the separation of powers, to enjoin the executive branch from filing an indictment."

Although federal courts have such authority "in narrow circumstances, ... this is not such a case," wrote Ambro, joined by visiting U.S. Court of International Trade Judge Jane Restani. (Judge Samuel Alito Jr. was on the three-judge panel when the case was argued in September 2005 but did not participate in the ruling due to his elevation to the U.S. Supreme Court.)

According to court papers, Stolt admitted to participating in an international conspiracy to allocate customers, rig bids and fix prices on parcel tanker affreightment contracts for the shipment of specialty liquids to and from the United States and elsewhere.

On the basis of information Stolt provided, the government filed criminal charges and secured guilty pleas from two co-conspirators -- Odfjell Seachem of Norway and Jo Tankers B.V., which is based in the Netherlands.

Odfjell Seachem agreed to pay a $42.5 million fine, and Jo Tankers agreed to pay a $19.5 million fine. Two Odfjell executives and three Jo Tankers executives also entered guilty pleas. All five were sentenced to prison terms in the range of three to four months and paid fines totaling more than $600,000.

In April 2003, the Justice Department suspended Stolt's participation in the program on the grounds that it allegedly did not withdraw from the conspiracy in March 2002, as it had claimed, but had continued its illegal activity into the second half of 2002.

In June 2003, Stolt executive Richard Wingfield was arrested and charged with participating in the conspiracy to allocate customers, fixing prices and rigging bids between March 2001 and October 2002.

Under threat of indictment, Stolt filed suit in February 2004, seeking enforcement of its rights under the agreement. Wingfield's suit followed.

In March 2004, the Justice Department formally revoked Stolt's conditional leniency and notified the company that it intended to seek an indictment.

Although the Court on the average grants only one out of 70 petitions for certiorari, bulking up with amici improves the odds. Of the 27,000 cert petitions filed over three terms from 2002 to 2004, only six cases had as many as nine amici, and cert was granted in three of them.

The other amici supporting Stolt's petition are the National Association of Manufacturers, the National Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers, the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, the Washington Legal Foundation, the New York Council of Defense Lawyers, the New England Legal Foundation, the International Association of Independent Tanker Owners and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

Futures Giants To Merge (CHIT)

By Greg Burns

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

After decades of stormy courtship, Chicago's two major futures exchanges on Tuesday announced an $8 billion merger, as the stock market's hunger for their shares overcame long-standing differences.

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange, which saw its stock price soar after it went public in 2002, said it has agreed to buy its longtime rival in a deal that would put its leadership in control of the combined business.

DOJ_NMG_0082851

By the middle of next year, the Merc plans to abandon its sprawling trading complex along Wacker Drive and move into the historic Board of Trade building at LaSalle Street and Jackson Boulevard.

The new exchange will have average daily trading volume approaching 9 million contracts per day, easily surpassing all of its direct competitors, with a market capitalization of more than $25 billion.

Under pressure from their profit-minded shareholders, the two Chicago institutions have put aside a legacy of mistrust and antagonism over everything from seating arrangements at social events to who has a better system for electronic trading. Now Chicago has a united front as it battles for dominance in the global financial-services business.

Some exchange veterans who were pushing in vain for a merger as long as 30 years ago said they could scarcely believe it finally happened.

"This represents the culmination of a Don Quixote impossible dream," said Leo Melamed, who led the Merc off-and-on since the 1970s.

The stock of both companies shot up, with the Board of Trade soaring $17.48, to $151.99, and the Merc $13.25, to $516.50.

Leaders of both exchanges said the Merc takeover bodes well for the city. Mayor Richard Daley, who once separated a pair of exchange leaders who had a shouting match in his City Hall office, predicted the combination will be "good for the Chicago economy."

Though the exchanges directly employ fewer than 2,200, a number expected to shrink by several hundred after merger-related layoffs, they generate tens of thousands of local jobs through their trading activity. "This is going to go a long way to make sure those jobs stay here in Chicago," said Merc Chairman Terrence Duffy, who will serve as chairman of the combined CME Group Inc.

Without the merger, the two separate organizations could find themselves at a competitive disadvantage and more vulnerable to a takeover themselves.

Melamed said the merger will preserve Chicago's stature as a global center for managing financial risk. Fellow Merc leader Jack Sandner noted, "They used to call us the hog butchers to the world. We are now the risk managers of the world."

Shouting and waving

Indeed, as stockyards and steel mills have faded from the scene, the boisterous trading pits have filled the void. Hoarse, sweaty guys shouting and waving their arms as they stand shoulder-to-shoulder in their colorful jackets have become one of Chicago's most recognizable commercial images.

Lately, the markets have been busier than ever. Every day, bankers, money managers and speculators bet on the future direction of everything from interest rates to ethanol. With a tiny down payment, they can buy and sell vast quantities of whatever they choose to trade.

Known as "derivatives," the contracts changing hands at the Merc and Board of Trade provide the leverage that can turn small fortunes into big ones, like a stock market on steroids.

The annual incomes of top traders can exceed $10 million, though many more who roll the dice "bust out"—slang for going broke. Family and friends have taught each other the business, and folks from all walks of life have taken a shot at riches in the Chicago markets, which have survived scandals including the FBI sting in 1989 that resulted in sweeping indictments.

But derivatives have shrugged off their bad reputation in recent years as the market for them has kept expanding. Billions of dollars flow through the exchanges in a single trading session.

Both the Merc and Board of Trade got their start in corn, soybeans, butter, eggs and other agricultural commodities, and their rough-and-tumble traders still set benchmark prices for the global farm economy.

During the 1970s and '80s, the exchanges hit it big by applying the same trading formula that worked for pork bellies to bonds, foreign currencies and stock indexes.

Yet only recently have the exchanges fully embraced electronic trading, and much of Wall Street's enthusiasm for their prospects is based on computers enabling them to reach more customers globally.

Many believed a merger made strategic sense long ago. But for decades, the two home-grown businesses, so alike in many ways, were kept apart by jealousies and suspicions.

In 1980, then-Board of Trade Chairman Les Rosenthal attempted to engineer a merger with the Merc's Melamed, only to see the idea flounder because of the "we-they culture," Rosenthal recalled. "Who was top dog? Whose building would be out front? It was all silly stuff, but you couldn't get over that. The barrier has always been the culture of the two places."

The Board of Trade, formed in 1848, was for most of its history the larger, better-established and reputedly stodgier exchange, while the upstart Merc was scrappier and more willing to experiment with technology. Even the ethnic heritage of the members at each respective institution differed, with the Board of Trade leaning Irish and the Merc Jewish, though both memberships were overwhelmingly white and male.

DOJ_NMG_0082852

In the late 1980s and '90s, the exchanges were limited by the entrenched interests of arm-waving floor traders who controlled their governance. Floor traders worried that electronic markets would undermine their ability to make money.

As the Chicago exchanges restricted access to their products by refusing to combine their efforts, and move trading onto computer screens, the U.S. stock market flourished and competition grew at all-electronic exchanges and over-the-counter markets.

"Both exchanges were driven by hubris, egos and historical legacies," said Patrick Arbor, a former Board of Trade chairman. "Now they're owned by investment managers demanding performance and efficiency."

The Merc, which embraced electronic trading and sold shares to the public well before the Board of Trade, has become the city's No. 1 futures exchange by far.

As Melamed observed: "The culture changed completely."

Huge financial rewards

The stock market's enthusiasm for Merc and Board of Trade shares made Tuesday's takeover possible, Rosenthal said, not least because members have reaped huge financial rewards for surrendering control.

Membership "seats" on the Board of Trade were valued at about $1.47 million each when the exchange sold shares in October 2005 at $54 each. The stock received by the owners is now worth more than $4 million, and Merc shareholders likewise have prospered handsomely as their stock has shot higher.

"The Merc has a very valuable coin of the realm in their share price," Rosenthal said. "The Board of Trade put a price on itself, and the Merc said, 'Sold!'"

Other deals could be in the offing, as trading becomes increasingly electronic and investors seek to reduce trading costs.

"The timing is perfect," said Merc Chief Executive Craig Donohue, who will continue in that post at the combined company. "We're in an increasingly competitive environment."

The Merc's deal for the Board of Trade is expected to be completed by the middle of 2007.

Chicago Derivatives Exchanges In $8bn Deal (FT)

By Doug Cameron And Norma Cohen

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

Chicago's two main derivatives exchanges on Tuesday unveiled an $8bn (£4.3bn) merger plan that will increase momentum for consolidation in the financial exchange sector by creating a platform with unmatched global reach.

A combination of the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the smaller Chicago Board of Trade would create the world's largest futures exchange. The merged group would have an estimated annual $125m in synergies to fund expansion into Europe and Asia, as well as fast-growing areas such as credit derivatives and foreign exchange, which remain dominated by over-the-counter trading.

The announcement follows a year of talks and flirtations with rival exchanges. An all-American solution arrives at a time when the competitiveness of US capital markets has come under pressure from regulatory changes that have driven users overseas.

It comes two years after the CBOT rejected an approach from the CME in favour of its own listing last year, a move that proved crucial in providing an agreed price for the smaller exchange, with both trading near record levels in recent weeks.

"The transaction was done with both companies in a position of strength," said Terry Duffy, CME chairman, who would chair CME Group, as the company would be known.

The deal will raise the ante on the New York Stock Exchange to close its transatlantic deal with Euronext, the Paris-based stock and derivatives exchange. It would also leave Deutsche Börse, the world's largest derivatives platform, with a shortage of friendly merger partners, in the light of Euronext's preference for a deal with the NYSE.

European analysts and investors said the deal raised pressure on Deutsche Börse to seek a rival merger that would create a viable competitor and on competition authorities in Brussels to approve that combination. "It makes the case for a merger of European competitors even more compelling," said Mamoun Tazi, analyst at Man Securities.

Craig Donohue, the CME chief, who would retain that role in the merged group, said he did not expect regulators to block the deal, which is forecast to close in mid-2007, subject to shareholder and antitrust approval.

Robert Fleishman, an attorney at Steptoe & Johnson, said that the Justice Department would probably find that the benefits of "demonstrable efficiencies" in IT operations, staffing, and trading floor platforms would outweigh potential negative competitive effects of the deal, particularly because technological leaps would make it difficult for the DoJ to predict how markets will be shaped in the future.

However, users said they would be watching closely for synergies to be passed on in the form of lower trading fees

DOJ_NMG_0082853

Futures Shock Chicago Merc To Buy Board Of Trade (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti, Alistair Macdonald And Edward Taylor

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and the Chicago Board of Trade agreed to join forces to form the world's largest financial market, one that will dwarf exchanges in the U.S. and Europe -- even the New York Stock Exchange.

The Chicago Merc announced plans to buy the smaller CBOT Holdings Inc. for about $8 billion. As the biggest deal yet in a global consolidation of the financial-exchange industry, the plan sets aside more than a century of crosstown rivalry.

The agreement reflects the rapid growth in the investment industry's hottest sector: derivatives, or contracts whose value is derived from the movements in other financial instruments such as stocks and bonds. The linkup will make trading in many such derivatives a simpler matter, while also raising concerns that the increased power of the combined exchanges could lead to higher fees for traders.

Having grown far beyond their roots in putting together buyers and sellers of eggs, butter and corn, the Chicago exchanges, together, will trade some nine million futures contracts a day. Futures contracts give investors the right to buy or sell something later at a set price. Thus, they are used to hedge risk, allowing investors to enjoy smoother growth of their assets without the bumps that come with simpler investments on, say, a portfolio of stocks.

"Chicago used to be known as the hog butcher of the world. The city now will be known as the world's risk manager," said John F. Sandner, a Chicago Merc board member.

Futures have also become tools for making investment bets: on commodities such as wheat or oil, on trends in the economy and on broad measures of the stock and bond markets. Futures contracts can be tied to price movements of stock indexes, bonds, interest rates and foreign currencies. Commodities now make up only about 2% of the CME's trading and around 18% of the CBOT's.

Though futures are little understood outside professional circles, a wide array of investors trade them, including hedge funds, pension funds, some individuals and even mutual funds that manage money for millions of people. In recent years, hedge funds and investment banks' own trading desks have used new technology and trading methods to fire in rapid trades to exchanges across the world, leading to a surge in trading volumes. Some exchanges, including the CME, have responded by catering directly to hedge funds, a sign of the growing power of some exchanges versus Wall Street firms in serving sophisticated investors.

The business of the Chicago exchanges thus is exploding, especially as they ramp up electronic trading. Doing so has enabled them to compete with European rivals that long ago moved away from the older model of a big floor on which traders jostle and shout. Last year almost 10 billion derivatives contracts, including futures, were bought or sold on the world's exchanges -- in a business that barely existed 20 years ago. Trading has grown by an average of almost 18% a year between 2002 and 2005, according to the World Federation of Exchanges.

FULL TEXT

Read the full text2 of the CBOT's announcement of the deal. WALL STREET JOURNAL VIDEO

WSJ's Aaron Lucchetti discusses3 how the Chicago Mercantile Exchange's plan to buy CBOT Holdings will likely impact investors. 4 · Plus, CME Chairman Terrence A. Duffy and CBOT Chairman Charles P. Carey discuss5 the deal, commenting on whether the merger is a "game changer" and how this affects the derivatives landscape.

The Chicago deal illustrates the increasingly rapid pace at which financial exchanges world-wide are consolidating to lift profits by cutting costs. Exchanges have morphed from member-owned clubs into profit-hungry publicly traded companies. This gives them an incentive to make acquisitions and also a currency, their stock, with which to do so.

Distinct Styles

The Chicago exchanges' styles are distinct even though they're just a few blocks apart. The CBOT has long operated in a 45-story Art Deco building topped by a statue of Ceres, the Roman goddess of grain. The CME occupies modern sand-colored towers stacked above its trading floor -- a hectic scene of arm-waving, boisterous traders. The CME's largest contracts are Eurodollars. At the CBOT, grain remains important but has been eclipsed by Treasury-bond futures.

Both exchanges also trade options, which convey the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell an asset later at a set price.

The two Chicago markets have a combined market value of $26 billion, and the underlying value of contracts they trade daily is a massive $4.2 trillion. Now, "it's going to be one big animal," said Steve Rodosky, head of U.S. government-bond trading at Pacific Investment Management Co., or Pimco, a large mutual-fund management company. "It will be a massive part of what the markets rely on every day and the only exchange to use for fixed-income derivatives."

The exchanges had talked occasionally about aligning for decades, but were deterred by rivalries between their floor traders, who owned the markets before they became public companies. This time, serious talks began before the CBOT went

DOJ_NMG_0082854

public in the fall of 2005. The talks revived about a month ago when CME executives contacted the CBOT, said people familiar with the matter. A flurry of meetings followed, including a dinner between the CME Chairman Terry Duffy and his CBOT counterpart, Charles Carey, at Gene & Georgetti, a famous Chicago steakhouse. About a week ago, the exchanges' executives shook hands on a deal.

The Chicago markets sealed their agreement as the New York Stock Exchange and Nasdaq Stock Market continue separate bitter fights to close their own deals -- international transactions they hope will push them into Europe and take advantage of robust stock trading overseas.

NYSE Group Inc. announced a merger deal in June with Euronext NV, which trades both stocks and derivatives. But the Big Board is in a fierce battle to close the deal as Germany's Deutsche Börse pursues its own proposal to merge with Euronext in an all-European combo.

Chicago exchange officials pointed to the consolidation overseas as a catalyst for their own deal. "If you look at the discussions of consolidation, this is the best alternative for us," said Mr. Carey, a third-generation grain trader whose grandfather and uncle preceded him as chairman. All of them once worked the floors.

The proposed combination represents another triumph for electronic trading over pit trading. The Chicago Board of Trade started so-called open-outcry trading in 1848, and three years later traded its first corn-futures contract, for delivery of 3,000 bushels.

The Merc's value has surged, driven by the growth of its electronic trading system, called Globex. By 2001 the CME had passed the CBOT to become the largest U.S. futures exchange by number of contracts traded. The CBOT delayed embracing of electronic trading and then relied on an outside technology vendor to develop a system that was partially owned by a European competitor.

As part of the deal, the CME will close its trading floor and move the remaining trading in its pits to the CBOT, probably in late 2008. That will cut the number of major exchange trading floors in the U.S. to two: the CBOT's and the New York Stock Exchange's. The NYSE's, too, is endangered, owing to increased electronic trading there. Most exchanges in Europe and Asia rely fully on computers to match investors' orders to buy or sell.

The CBOT's Mr. Carey said the deal wouldn't have happened without the Board of Trade's 2005 initial public offering. Before the offering, the CME offered to buy the CBOT for the equivalent of less than $60 a share, according to people familiar with the matter. But the CBOT elected to go public first, and investors drove its shares up steeply from the start. It closed yesterday at $151.99 a share, up $17.48, or 13%, on the day. CME shares -- which are up tenfold from their December 2002 debut -- rose $13.25, or 2.63%, to $516.50.

The CME's Mr. Duffy is to become chairman of the combined firm, and CME Chief Executive Craig Donohue is slated to be CEO. Mr. Carey of the CBOT will be vice chairman. The deal effectively pushes aside the CBOT's chief executive, Bernard Dan, who will serve as special adviser for a year after the deal closes in mid-2007. The new company will have a large and potentially unwieldy board of 29 members, including 20 named by the CME.

The partners will save some $125 million annually on a pretax basis starting 12 months after the deal closes, according to Mr. Donohue. The savings will come from losing one trading floor, combining the technology platforms of the two companies and much of their staff.

The savings could be used to reduce fees for customers, though that might be small comfort to some investors: Both the CBOT and the CME have raised fees in recent years -- empowered by regulations that give them exclusive trading rights to their contracts. Stock exchanges, by contrast, face much more competition because shares can trade on different exchanges.

These exclusive rights, along with the Chicago exchanges' sheer size, will provide a formidable bulwark against the NYSE and other markets that are trying to get into the futures business. Successful futures contracts are lucrative for exchanges. This is especially so for the CME, because in addition to matching trades, it "clears" trades -- that is, guarantees that both sides of every trade get what they bargained for, either money or a viable contract. For several years, the CME has handled clearing for the CBOT.

Both exchanges have come a long way in recent years. They were put on the defensive at the time of the 1987 stock-market crash, as many argued that computerized futures trading exacerbated the losses, enabling stock declines to feed on themselves. Then a few years later, a Federal Bureau of Investigation sting operation exposed fraud on both Chicago trading floors.

As the stock market roared in the 1990s, giving the NYSE and Nasdaq record trading volumes, the Chicago exchanges struggled to compete with growing derivatives trading done off exchange, or over the counter. Big banks privately negotiated their own contracts and didn't need the financial guarantee provided by an exchange clearing house.

DOJ_NMG_0082855

Those trends reversed in this decade, giving far more power to the exchanges that trade derivatives. In the early 2000s, stock trading faced a bear market and U.S. recession. But the Chicago exchanges' business proved resilient, as a tide of hedge funds continued placing bets in markets that were doing well -- bonds, foreign currencies and commodities.

The Chicago exchanges got another boost after the collapse of energy giant Enron Corp. in the early 2000s underscored the danger of private deals that would prove worthless if a company defaulted on its obligations.

By 2002, the Chicago Merc's business had improved to the point where it sold its shares to the public. The stock soon soared. By 2005, the CME was worth well more than the NYSE, long the world's marquee exchange.

The NYSE copied the CME's strategy, announcing a public offering and following this year with its deal to buy Euronext -- thus getting into futures trading through that exchange's Euronext.liffe platform. The NYSE wants to use Euronext.liffe to grow into the futures business in the U.S. It doesn't intend to compete on products the Chicago exchanges already dominate. Instead, the NYSE will compete in new products that allow investors to bet on corporate credit risk, weather or economic indicators such as inflation.

The Chicago merger means fewer competitors in the futures industry, raising questions over whether the previously scrappy rivals will continue to innovate as effectively. That may be small comfort for the NYSE's designs on the futures business, because the Big Board now faces a much stronger competitor. Its market value would be larger than a combined NYSE-Euronext by about $3 billion.

Battle for Dominance

The Chicago exchanges have battled for dominance in the U.S. futures industry for decades -- each lobbying for an upper hand in regulations, competing for customers and vying to create and launch the next new blockbuster product. The rivalry thawed a few years ago, when the German-Swiss futures market Eurex made a run at the CBOT's Treasurys-bond futures contracts and Euronext.liffe took on the CME Eurodollar contract. The moves prompted the Chicago exchanges to cut fees and embrace electronics to keep their edge. The CBOT also agreed to have its contracts cleared by the Chicago Merc to save costs.

Since then, the per-trade prices that exchanges charge have crept back up. The result could be some antitrust concern. There also may be regulatory concerns about the combined company's ability to handle so much business on one technology platform. The deal faces regulatory reviews by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, the Securities and Exchange Commission and Justice Department antitrust lawyers. Current and former federal officials yesterday said it isn't likely to be derailed.

"The Justice Department is going to want to look over any overlap in products and services, and whether the deal will avert potential competition, especially in electronic-trading platforms," said Steven Sunshine, a former antitrust enforcer now with Cadwalader Wickersham & Taft. "I don't see any major hang-ups" given strong global competition. A U.S. official agreed, because the two exchanges specialize in different types of futures and don't overlap.

Exchange officials said there will still be plenty of competition -- the large volume of derivative trades done privately through commercial and investment banks. Mr. Donohue said, "We're not expecting any significant regulatory obstacles. We're in an increasingly competitive environment. The market is globalizing. The OTC market is much larger." CME officials maintain that greater efficiencies and cost-cutting would benefit customers and that its trading systems can handle the added stresses of the merger.

The combined exchange will tie together products on one platform that make sense to trade together -- the CME interest-rate futures with the CBOT's bonds, for example, and the CME's livestock contracts with CBOT's corn, wheat and soybean contracts. The exchanges also compete with New York commodity exchanges. The CBOT launched electronic metals trading in recent years, and the CME provided technology for electronic trading of the New York Mercantile Exchange's booming energy futures contracts.

The deal calls for a swap of each CBOT Class A share for 0.3006 share of CME Class A common. CBOT shareholders can elect to receive cash, but the cash portion of payment for CBOT will be limited to $3 billion. The CME could issue up to 15.9 million new shares as part of the deal. Of the up to $3 billion in cash it could spend, it would raise about $2 billion in new debt.

The Chicago Merc will own from 69% to about 80% of the combined company -- to be called CME Group Inc. -- depending on CBOT shareholders' decision on whether to accept cash or stock.

The historic deal comes as other U.S. exchanges have encountered some trouble completing their own deals. Nasdaq has built a 25.3% stake in London Stock Exchange PLC but is still being rebuffed by London, which rejected Nasdaq in an earlier approach in March. In all, LSE has had four approaches from potential buyers in two years.

And Deutsche Börse, in trying to block the NYSE from buying Euronext, has played the political card, lobbying European politicians and regulators to back a Europe-wide exchange group. The NYSE deal will be put before Euronext shareholders in December, but it is far from certain they will approve. Euronext operates stock exchanges in Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels and

DOJ_NMG_0082856

Lisbon as well as the Euronext.liffe derivatives exchange in London. Deutsche Börse operates the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and the Eurex derivatives exchange and trades products similar to those the CME and CBOT trade.

The CME looked at doing a deal in Europe, holding preliminary talks with Euronext and Deutsche Börse, but got nowhere, say people familiar with the matter.

Analysts said that the CME and CBOT merger won't immediately present a threat to Europe's derivatives trading platforms because it's hard for even large exchanges to take away business from an efficient electronic exchange in its home market.

In fact, the CME and CBOT tie-up could act as a stimulant to Europe's own lethargic consolidation race. It also could appease antitrust concerns in Europe about a possible combination of Deutsche Börse and Euronext, both big derivatives players. "The emergence of an even larger global competitor will be taken into account" when European antitrust regulators review deals that in the past concerned them, said Marc Reysen, a Brussels-based lawyer.

Asia has been largely absent from the global consolidation so far. Yesterday at the World Federation of Exchanges annual gathering in São Paulo, Brazil, exchanges focused on alliances in fast-growing emerging markets, not full-blown mergers. Euronext announced a plan to cooperate with Taiwan Stock Exchange Corp. And a host of Western exchanges, including the London Stock Exchange, are angling to sign agreements with the Bombay Stock Exchange that may include an investment.

The NYSE and Euronext have expressed interest in Asian exchanges once they complete their own deal. Some analysts said that after the Chicago exchanges finish their merger, the CME Group will be among the best positioned to expand internationally.

Lehman Brothers Holdings and William Blair advised the CME, which also had legal advice from Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom. J.P. Morgan Chase and attorneys from Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw LLP advised the CBOT. Lazard Ltd. and Latham & Watkins advised a CBOT board panel on the deal's merits.

Chicago Exchanges Combine Thunder (WSJ)

By Susan Carey And Joseph T. Hallinan

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO -- By setting aside decades of rivalry, the downtown trading pits here have secured the Windy City's place as derivatives market to the world.

Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.'s planned $8 billion purchase of CBOT Holdings Inc., parent of the Chicago Board of Trade, would pair two exchanges that are leaders in global trading of futures and options, with combined average daily trading volume of nine million contracts, or about $4.2 trillion in notional value. The deal needs approval by regulators and shareholders.

"It's a great day for Chicago," said Robert Hamada, former dean of the University of Chicago's Graduate School of Business and a public director of the CBOT for 12 years. "If they had continued divvying up the market as they had been, they would have beaten each other to the ground," he says, paving the way for rivals to surpass and buy them.

Said John F. Sandner, a Chicago Merc board member: "Chicago used to be known as the hog butcher to the world. The city now will be known as the world's risk manager."

The move comes during an explosion in trading of futures, options and other derivatives as hedge funds and Wall Street firms develop more complex ways to make financial bets. The exchanges also have benefited from greater trading in physical commodities -- where the two exchanges are also leaders.

Though the two exchanges employ just 2,200, they have helped to keep the city a financial center even as its home-grown banking industry has steadily been bought out by larger rivals. The exchanges have also spawned numbers of trading firms.

New York has long overshadowed Chicago as a financial capital. But the CME has exploited electronic trading to dominate the markets in derivatives and futures in recent years. Futures contracts represent the right to buy or sell a commodity or financial instrument at a set time and price; derivatives are contracts whose values are derived from an underlying security or other asset. The deal could accelerate the trend toward electronic trading.

Traders who duck away from the trading floor to play ice hockey in the afternoon live in handsome homes along Lake Michigan and make seven-figure contributions to schools, theaters and other charities. One successful trader who now manages a trading firm said, only half-jokingly, "My job now is to convince 27-year-olds that it's OK to make only $2 million a year."

CME and CBOT have been bitter competitors for decades. But within the past 10 years or so, the relationship has thawed a little in the face of global trading threats from other exchanges and over-the-counter trading of derivatives. The path for this deal was paved in 2003, when the two agreed to combine their "clearing," or trade-processing, operations. The idea gained steam once the CBOT went public last year. CME became a for-profit organization and began trading in 2002.

DOJ_NMG_0082857

Chicago has other famous rivals, most notably baseball's White Sox and Cubs. But the rivalry between the blue-blooded CBOT and the upstart CME "was much, much more intense and acrimonious and deeper because it's about making money," said Mr. Hamada. "The Cubs and Sox rivalry is a phantom."

James McCann, who trades Eurodollar futures at the CME, says the bad blood between the two exchanges is "overdone." But the 36-year-old, who has worked at the CME for 12 years, recalls that "the last time I was at the Board of Trade, I was 10."

The deal calls for the CBOT to move its electronic trading to the CME's Globex electronic trading platform. The CME will move its "open outcry" trading pits to the CBOT about five blocks away. Those pits, where runners and traders do their business with loud voices and hand signals, are a shrinking part of the business.

The CBOT, founded in 1848, started out handling "to arrive" or "forward" contracts for flour, hay and corn. In 1930 the CBOT moved into its current 45-story building, an Art Deco Chicago landmark topped by a golden statue of Ceres, the goddess of grain -- a nod to the CBOT's origins as a place to trade cash grain. Today, though, most trading involves financial instruments such as U.S. Treasury securities. Some 82% of all of the contracts traded at the CBOT during 2005 were either financial futures or options on financial futures contracts.

The CME was founded as the Chicago Butter and Egg Board in 1898 and evolved into the Chicago Mercantile Exchange in 1919, focusing on agricultural futures. It moved in 1983 into 487,000 square feet of office space in a 40-story building overlooking the Chicago River and across the street from the Lyric Opera. That lease expires in 2008.

The exchange also occupies 70,000 square feet of trading floor that it leases from the CME Trust. A spokesman said the CME intends to move its trading floor activities into the CBOT-owned building a few blocks away, but hasn't decided what to do with its leased space. He said no decision has been made about where the merged entity will be located. In 1992, the Merc launched the first global electronic futures trading platform. Originally for after-hours trading, Globex now enables electronic trading 23 hours a day, five days a week.

Leo Melamed, chairman of the CME from 1969 to 1977, says yesterday's agreement to join forces has been a dream of his since the 1970s. "We are so much stronger together," he said. "Chicago will be the big beneficiary and the center of gravity for derivatives and risk management." The combination "makes a much more formidable force world-wide and a magnet of business in our industry."

2 Exchanges In Chicago Will Merge (NYT)

By Alexei Barrionuevo

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO, Oct. 17 — The Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade, longtime fierce competitors, said Tuesday that they would merge in an $8 billion deal creating the largest market for financial derivatives contracts in the world.

The transaction would be the latest in a wave of mergers among the leading financial exchanges, as they transform themselves from member-owned clubs to for-profit companies competing in markets that have become increasingly global and electronic.

The New York Stock Exchange, the Nasdaq Stock Market and smaller exchanges have announced mergers, and the New York exchange's recent pursuit of Euronext, operator of four European stock markets, is driven in large part by Euronext's derivatives exchange in London.

A combination of the two Chicago markets, which were founded in the 19th century to trade agricultural futures, would trumpet the spectacular rise of derivatives — financial contracts whose value is tied to or derived from currencies, interest rates, commodities or other things of value.

Derivatives have made risk more manageable for many businesses, including oil companies seeking to insure themselves against storms and banks trying to protect themselves against home mortgage defaults. Yet they have also fueled trading blow-ups, as in the near-collapse in 1998 of the hedge fund Long-Term Capital Management that shook the financial markets.

The business of trading such financial contracts has generated huge fortunes that have led many exchanges to begin looking for merger partners. They seek to create greater efficiency and more liquid markets where buyers and sellers more easily find what they want for the right price, much as on eBay.

By combining, the Chicago exchanges, to be named the CME Group, will have average daily trading volume of close to nine million contracts a day, representing $4.2 trillion in notional value, or the amount of the underlying assets, not the value of the contracts themselves. By a comparison of sorts, some 1.8 billion shares, or $87.2 billion, are traded on average on the New York Stock Exchange, the world's biggest stock market, every day, although those shares, unlike derivatives, represent direct ownership stakes.

"That makes us the risk capital of the world," said Terrence A. Duffy, the mercantile exchange's chairman.

DOJ_NMG_0082858

The combination of the two exchanges also signals the growing importance of Chicago as a center of global finance. The board of trade pioneered the concept of a futures contract — the delivery of a specific commodity by a certain date — in the 1860's, originally for grains like corn and wheat. The mercantile exchange led the push into electronic trading in the early 1990's.

Since then, these Chicago markets have been pressing further into the ever-growing world of trading derivatives contracts.

Derivatives can refer to a futures contract that is tied to the price of a commodity, like soybeans, and it can refer to arcane financial products not traded on any exchange, like credit default swaps, which can be negotiated between two hedge funds.

Often, the bet is not central to the underlying asset's role; a bet on the coin toss in a football game rather than the outcome of the game itself would be a derivative bet, for example. Or a contract to hedge the weather risks affecting crop prices, rather than the future prices of those crops, would also be considered a derivative.

Driven by companies' increasing desire to hedge risks, the derivatives markets have been growing rapidly. Since 2004, the notional value of interest rate, equity and credit derivatives has risen 44 percent, to $283.2 trillion, according to the International Swaps and Derivatives Association.

"The notional amounts are eye-popping," said Janet Tavakoli, president of Tavakoli Structured Finance in Chicago.

The two exchanges, situated a few blocks from each other in Chicago's downtown Loop, have storied histories. The board of trade once financed the formation of three regiments and an artillery battery for the union army during the Civil War, and the exchange's first building was torched in the Chicago Fire of 1871. The mercantile exchange began as the Chicago Butter and Egg Board, later branching out to frozen pork-belly futures and live-cattle futures contracts.

While a half-century older, the board of trade was slower to move to electronic trading and to issue public stock, causing it to lose ground to the mercantile exchange. The move to electronic trading, led by the Chicago Merc, has made the board of trade's clubby floor-trading world less relevant.

"The C.B.O.T. had to be dragged into the 21st century kicking and screaming," Ms. Tavakoli said.

Tuesday's announcement took some in the financial world here by surprise because the two exchanges, despite their intense rivalry, had discussed combining off and on for more than three decades. The ice began to thaw between them after they struck an agreement in 2003 for both to use the Chicago Merc's clearinghouse, the board of trade's chairman, Charles P. Carey, said in an interview.

After his exchange finally went public last year, the newly issued stock provided a currency to consider such a deal. "When we had member organizations," Mr. Carey said, "the hurdles were insurmountable."

Last December, over dinner at Gene & Georgetti's, a popular steakhouse here, Mr. Duffy and Mr. Carey began to discuss a deal seriously. The talks accelerated over the last eight weeks, Mr. Duffy said.

The combination is expected to save $125 million annually in the second year after the deal closes, mostly through cuts in administrative and technology areas, the companies said. The exchanges will combine their trading operations into one trading floor at the board of trade.

But the mercantile exchange clearly prevailed over its rival. Mr. Duffy will become chairman of the combined organization, with Mr. Carey, vice chairman. Craig S. Donohue, chief executive of the mercantile exchange, will head the CME Group. The mercantile exchange will have 20 of the 29 board seats.

The deal faces regulatory scrutiny and a stiff breakup fee of $240 million if either exchange walks away. Regulators are expected to examine whether the combined entity can leverage its share of the futures and derivatives market into pricing power.

The merger "will create a mammoth enterprise with extraordinary pricing power," said Meyer Frucher, the chairman and chief executive of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. "Ironically, it may create more opportunities for others."

Mr. Duffy and Mr. Donohue said that with an increased focus on electronic trading, the merged exchanges will make markets more transparent and more liquid for investors.

Mr. Donohue said the CME Group would compete more aggressively to build the exchanges' derivatives market in Europe and Asia. Some traders said it would face tough sledding against Euronext's London-based derivatives business and the Deutsche Börse's Eurex derivatives market.

Jay Feuerstein, who heads Xenon Capital Management in Chicago, a hedge fund that focuses on trading futures contracts, said: "It will be tough for the mercantile exchange to take on the European exchanges and beat them. If they decide to offer some of the products that the Chicago exchanges offer, they have some built-in competitive advantages."

Mr. Feuerstein added, "I am going to trade where there is the deepest liquidity, the cheapest transaction costs and the least credit risk."

Still, while the deal could increase the CME Group's reach overseas, the combination could stifle plans by Euronext and the New York Stock Exchange to increase its derivatives business in the United States. Euronext agreed to merge with the Big Board this summer, explaining in part that the move could create revenue opportunities related to derivative operations, some of which included plans to grow in the United States.

DOJ_NMG_0082859

The combination of the two exchanges “makes them into a very, very big competitor indeed," said Lynton Jones, a founder of Bourse Consult in London. “Euronext has been trying to get into U.S. markets without much success. They thought with the clout of the N.Y.S.E. behind them, they might do something. But I don’t see what that could be now.”

Exchanges Bank On Passing Antitrust Muster (CRAIN)

Crain’s Chicago Business, October 18, 2006

(Crain’s) — Exchange officials are assuming that antitrust concerns won’t stop creation of the world’s largest futures market, even though the proposed acquisition of the Chicago Board of Trade would give the Chicago Mercantile Exchange a near monopoly on U.S. futures trading.

“We've been very well advised by the Department of Justice on antitrust issues, and we're not expecting any regulatory issues,” Merc CEO Craig Donohue told investors Tuesday in a conference call.

A Justice Department spokeswoman declined to comment on the regulatory outlook, nor would she confirm whether any informal meetings already have taken place on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc.’s proposed acquisition of CBOT Holdings Inc.

The merger must also be approved by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the Securities and Exchange Commission, and exchange officials said it faces “modest” regulatory reviews overseas. A CFTC spokesman says the exchanges mainly have to certify that their bylaws and surveillance systems meet the agency’s requirements.

Advertisement

Related Article Topics | Related Industry News

That means the biggest hurdle is likely to be any antitrust questions the deal raises with either the Federal Trade Commission or the Justice Department, the latter of which is considered more likely to be the agency that reviews exchange mergers such as this.

Antitrust clearance will largely depend on how regulators define the market in which the two exchanges compete. Their combined trading volume of more than 1.4 billion contracts last year dwarfs the New York Mercantile Exchange’s 166.6 million contracts, and other U.S. futures markets are much further behind.

However, on a global scale, the combined firm would still face strong competition. Germany’s Eurex traded almost 785 million contracts last year, second only to the 883 million contracts traded at the CME.

London-based Euronext, with volume of nearly 344 million contracts, was not far behind third-ranked Chicago Board of Trade’s 561 million contracts.

“I wouldn’t say on the antitrust side that it’s a slam dunk, but they’ll have a very strong argument,” says Michael Greenberger, professor of law at the University of Maryland and a former head of trading and markets for the CFTC. “It is a global market and U.S. markets are in fierce competition with Europe and Asia. It’s almost a necessity for the U.S. to have this merger to remain competitive.”

But another longtime industry observer cautions that it could get complicated, especially if Congress decides to take a look at the deal’s implications.

“For mom-and-pop traders and individual speculators, they don’t necessarily trade globally,” says John Lothian, president of the electronic trading division of Price Futures Group Inc. in Chicago and publisher of an industry newsletter that bears his name. “Congress isn’t elected by hedge funds or big banks. The question is, how does this affect the little guy?”

Several years ago, he notes, the Merc and the CBOT competed for the rights to trade a futures contract based on the Dow Jones industrial average. The Merc lost, but went on to develop a contract based on the S&P 500 index, which proved to be far more successful.

“Innovation and competition are major drivers of success in the U.S. futures industry,” Mr. Lothian says. “My concern is, if you suppress competition, does that lead to less innovation?”

But the exchanges will point out that global competition, particularly if exchanges around the world consummate their mating dance, will keep them on their toes.

Another consideration is that over-the-counter trading of swaps and other derivatives adds trillions of dollars in off-exchange trading volume to the competition facing the exchanges.

“That’s the argument they will make, and it’s a legitimate argument,” says Mr. Lothian.

Tata Steel Offers $8 Billion For Corus (WSJ)

By Eric Bellman In Mumbai, India, And Jason Singer In London

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Tata Steel Ltd.'s formal proposal to buy British steelmaker Corus Group PLC for about £4.4 billion ($8 billion), if successful, would represent the biggest foreign acquisition by an Indian company and underscore the loosening of India's regulatory environment.

Tata's proposal, which would create a major global steel company, is expected to receive a recommendation from Corus's board later this week. Tata is likely to quickly clear India's foreign-exchange hurdles, where in some cases a committee must give permission for an Indian company to raise money for overseas activities.

The fact that such a big purchase is expected to pass regulatory muster in India is a turnabout from the past, when the country's rules on foreign-exchange and overseas purchases by companies were so onerous that high-technology companies needed central-bank approval to buy computers from abroad. In the past several years, those rules have eased significantly as India's international commercial ambitions have risen.

While Indian companies have been buying assets and whole companies overseas, a purchase of Corus by Tata could spark a wave of large foreign acquisitions by Indian companies that have expanded domestically amid brisk economic growth.

Corus yesterday confirmed reports that it has been in negotiations with Tata and said in a statement that the company, based in London, received a proposal "regarding a possible recommended offer for Corus at a value of 455 pence a share in cash." On the London Stock Exchange, Corus shares edged down to 479 pence ($8.92), off 0.5 pence.

The fact that the shares are trading higher than the price of Tata's proposal suggests to some investors that a rival bid may emerge. The deal also may be subject to regulatory hurdles outside India.

People close to the matter said Tata has largely completed a due-diligence inspection of Corus, which has steel plants in Britain and the Netherlands, and that Corus's board is likely to approve the deal. Corus's board is scheduled to meet tonight. Credit Suisse AG is advising Corus. Tata couldn't be reached for immediate comment.

Together, the two companies may be able to achieve about $345 million in cost savings. That estimate is based on the annual $15 per ton in savings anticipated by the combination of Arcelor SA of Luxembourg and Mittal Steel Co. of the Netherlands, the world's top two steelmakers by output that merged earlier this year. While Tata and Corus don't have overlapping operations, much of Corus's systems, administration and technology could be outsourced to India, where Tata Group companies provide low-cost services for U.S. and European companies.

Tata and other Indian companies that used to have to navigate New Delhi bureaucracy for the dollars needed to import new equipment today have little trouble raising billions at home and abroad either through bank loans or from investors. Meanwhile, Indian regulators who used to have to rubber-stamp each step of the process are staying out of the way.

When N.R. Narayana Murthy, the retired founder of Infosys Technologies Ltd., was starting his software-outsourcing company, he had to take regular trips to New Delhi to get approval to raise the few thousand dollars needed to import computers. Today, his company doesn't have to ask for anyone's permission. It will have sales of more than $3 billion this year and is planning to raise $1.5 billion on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

Since 2000, the limit on acquisitions by Indian companies that could be made without regulatory approval has risen from 25% of a company's net worth to 200% last year. Former central bank Governor Bimal Jalan said companies today commonly inform the central bank of an acquisition.

A company looking to raise more than twice its net worth needs approval from a committee made up of members of the Reserve Bank of India, India's central bank; the Ministry of Finance; the Ministry of Commerce and Industry; and the Ministry of External Affairs.

Tata's net worth is estimated at $2 billion, analysts said. The company is planning to finance the acquisition through bank loans arranged in the United Kingdom and may breach the threshold for needing committee approval. But even here, Tata is unlikely to hit any road bumps. Because Tata is well-known and the steel industry is a solid investment area, approval for a Corus deal is likely to come easily, Mr. Jalan said.

Lilly Sets Deal To Acquire Icos For About $2.1 Billion (WSJ)

By John Carreyrou

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Eli Lilly & Co. agreed to acquire biotechnology company Icos Corp. for $2.1 billion in a move to gain full ownership of the erectile-dysfunction drug Cialis.

As the sole owner of Cialis, Eli Lilly is expected to muster a stronger challenge to Pfizer Inc.'s Viagra, the first drug approved for erectile dysfunction and the market leader in the U.S., with more than 50% of the market. Cialis -- made by the two companies' joint venture, Lilly Icos LLC -- has a 25% market share.

DOJ_NMG_0082861

Richard Evans, an analyst with Sanford C. Bernstein & Co. in New York, said Lilly is likely to put more marketing and sales resources behind Cialis than when it owned only half of the drug. "With the 50-50 split, it's practically difficult for Cialis to get the attention it deserves within Lilly," he said.

Take a peek2 at what to expect in the quarterly reports of other major companies.

Eli Lilly CEO Sidney Taurel discusses4 the deal and responds to a query whether Lilly was able to low-ball Icos since no one else was interested in buying it.

Launched in 2003, five years after Viagra, Cialis generated global sales of $456 million in the first six months of this year. Its sales are expected to exceed $1 billion -- the threshold beyond which a drug is considered to have reached blockbuster status -- next year. The drug's patent expires in 2017.

The market for erectile-dysfunction drugs had weakened as the drug makers pulled back on consumer advertising that was judged to be overly explicit and amid concerns that some of the treatments could cause eye problems. But those worries have abated, and some of the companies have restarted ad campaigns that take a less-controversial approach.

"We've seen a significant improvement in the market since then," said Sydney Taurel, Lilly's chief executive, on a conference call.

Mr. Taurel said he expects "significant numbers" of jobs will be eliminated at Icos. The company, based in Bothell, Wash., has 700 employees.

Under the terms of the deal, Icos shareholders will receive $32 for each share of Icos common stock. The bid represents an 18% premium to Icos's closing price Monday of $27.12.

Lilly shares fell 11 cents yesterday to $57.55 in 4 p.m. composite trading on the New York Stock Exchange, while shares of Icos rose $4.38, or 16%, to $31.50 on the Nasdaq Stock Market.

Lilly, of Indianapolis, said the deal, which is expected to close in late 2006 or early 2007, will reduce its 2007 earnings but will start adding to profit in 2008. The company expects to take a charge related to in-process research and development.

Vivendi's Universal Sues Two Web Sites Over Video Sharing (WSJ)

By Ethan Smith And Kevin J. Delaney

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Vivendi SA's Universal Music Group filed copyright-infringement lawsuits against two Internet companies, including one acquired by Sony Corp., over the ability they give users to upload and download video content with their Web sites.

Universal, in a statement, said the companies it had sued "build their business on the backs of our content and the hard work of our artists and songwriters -- without permission and without in any way compensating the content creators."

The suits, against Sony Pictures Entertainment's Grouper Networks Inc. and Bolt Inc., mark the first time a major media company has tried to use the courts to narrowly interpret "safe harbor" protections provided by the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 so it would exclude video-sharing sites. The DMCA provides protection from liability for copyright infringement to Internet companies if they meet certain criteria and follow so-called takedown procedures. Under the procedures outlined in the DMCA, sites have to remove any infringing copyright when notified specifically by the copyright holder.

Filed Monday in U.S. District Court for California's Central District, the suits follow recent deals reached by Universal and two other big music companies to license their video and music content to video-sharing giant YouTube Inc. A person familiar with the Grouper and Bolt matters said Universal had discussed licensing agreements with those companies, but said the talks never progressed.

Sony, which in August paid $65 million for Grouper, wasn't named in the suit, but Universal said it reserved the right to add Sony's film studio as a defendant. A representative for Bolt didn't respond to requests for comment. A Sony Pictures spokesman sent a statement from Grouper Chief Executive Josh Felser calling the lawsuit "without merit" and adding: "Our Web site is protected by federal law, and we're vigilant about taking down copyrighted content when we're properly notified."

"They're making a copy, so that's direct copyright infringement. Then they're posting it on their Web sites and financially benefiting," says Gill Sperlein, general counsel of adult-entertainment company Io Group Inc., which filed a complaint against video-sharing site Veoh Networks Inc., in June in U.S. District Court for California's Northern District. A Veoh spokesman declined to comment on the suit.

Record Labels Turn Piracy Into A Marketing Opportunity (WSJ)

By Julia Angwin, Sarah Mcbride And Ethan Smith

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A video clip from Jay-Z's live concert in June at Radio City Music Hall is popping up on all sorts of illicit music-sharing hotspots. But Jay-Z isn't upset.

DOJ_NMG_0082862

That's because the rapper, at the request of Coca-Cola Co., agreed to allow distribution of the eight-minute clip -- which included promotions for Coke -- on the peer-to-peer sites, using technology usually used to thwart music pirates.

The unusual alliance demonstrates a new tack being taken by the music industry to deal with the challenge posed by widespread music piracy. For years, the industry has been suing individual downloaders and file-sharing services, hoping to discourage the practice. In a tactic little known outside the music industry, record labels have also started to hire outside companies to plant "decoy," or fake, files on the sites. (One such company, ArtistDirect Inc.'s MediaDefender, says it has deployed decoys for as many as 30 of the top 100 Billboard songs at any given time.) The decoy files frustrate users because they fail to download even though, thanks to the companies' technical expertise, they often claim the top spot in search results for a tune.

But now there's a growing recognition among some record executives and performers that the people who are downloading illegally are frequently huge music fans and that marketing to them may be more desirable in the long run than suing or otherwise harassing them.

Hence the alliance between Jay-Z and Coke. By inserting promotional material into the decoy files, and then planting those files prominently on file-sharing sites, record labels and other marketers can turn what is now an antipiracy tool into an advertising medium. "The concept here is making the peer-to-peer networks work for us," says Jay-Z's attorney, Michael Guido. "While peer-to-peer users are stealing the intellectual property, they are also the active music audience," and "this technology allows us to market back to them."

Concert outtakes aren't the only content. Audioslave, Ice Cube, Yellowcard and other music groups have used decoy files for their own version of viral marketing. With help from niche companies like Sparkart LLC and NFA Group's BuyDRM, they put snippets of a song into the files with the promise that a stream of the entire song will be "unlocked" for everyone once the promotion is forwarded to enough people. The hope is that this will motivate people to send the file to lots of friends.

Alternative rock band Dashboard Confessional tried that approach with its single "Don't Wait" to promote its latest album, "Dusk and Summer," released jointly on the independent Vagrant label and Universal's Interscope label. "It just emanated out of one more thing we could do on the Internet, because that's where our customers are," says Dashboard's manager, Rich Egan, who credits filesharing rather than radio airplay with the performer's success.

Right now, only about 1% of the decoy files on peer-to-peer sites include promotions or ads, but the potential audience is huge. While many well-known peer-to-peer services such as eDonkey and Grokster have been shut down by legal action, new ones pop up all the time. In September, an average of nine million people were logged on to the services at any given time, up from 6.8 million two years ago, according to BigChampagne, which tracks the industry. By comparison, last month YouTube attracted about two million visitors a day and MySpace.com attracted 16.8 million visitors a day, according to comScore Media Metrix.

The typical downloader is a tech-savvy male between 14 and 25 years old. "It's a wonderful audience that is very difficult to reach through any other means," says Mitchell Reichgut, a principal at Jun Group, the ad agency in Norwalk, Conn., that crafted the Coke promotion.

The record industry's approach toward downloaders began to change after last year's landmark Supreme Court ruling on Grokster. The Justices found that file-sharing companies like Grokster could be held liable for copyright infringement if their products encouraged consumers to swap music or movies illegally. Before the ruling, record labels worried that they might undercut their legal arguments if they used peer-to-peer sites for their own purposes. Now, "we're basically free to exploit these billions of fake files we're putting out," says Randy Saaf, chief executive of MediaDefender.

Still, marketing on peer-to-peer sites is "a bit of a tricky dynamic for entertainment companies," says Mr. Reichgut. He says many of his clients in the entertainment industry don't want to be identified.

Not so reticent is EMI Group PLC's Virgin Records, which says it's in talks with MediaDefender about marketing options. "It's an opportunity that will hopefully lead to a better experience for the artists, the labels and the consumers," says Virgin Chairman Jason Flom.

Labels typically must approve file-sharing marketing projects, says Peter Katsis, an executive at The Firm, an entertainment-management company. Coke, which devised the Jay-Z promotion as part of a bigger marketing push, says it wouldn't have gone ahead without the agreement of Universal Music Group, Jay-Z's record company. Helping facilitate the deal was Jay-Z's unusual role at Universal: He heads Def Jam Records, the Universal label that releases his albums. Coke did a similar decoy-file promotion using another Def Jam artist, the R&B act Ne-Yo, earlier this year.

Coke says that 3.5 million people downloaded the Ne-Yo video during the six weeks it was on the peer-to-peer networks, and the Jay-Z concert clip has already been downloaded more than 2.5 million times. "It has so far exceeded our goals that you should look for us to do more," says Katie Bayne, senior vice president of Coca-Cola North America.

DOJ_NMG_0082863

Some music acts are using peer-to-peer sites to gather marketing data. Over the summer, MediaDefender ran a promotion for the alternative music group Gin Blossoms. File sharers looking for songs got files with links that asked if they wanted to win a free iPod preloaded with Gin Blossoms tunes. If they clicked on the link, they landed on a page that asked them to fill in demographic data, including name, age and email address, and 25% of them did. MediaDefender executives say they were surprised so many responded, but they believe that placing the questionnaire on ArtistDirect, a well-known music site, gave the promotion legitimacy.

Meanwhile, some file-sharing sites are fighting back against the marketing-infused decoy files, which they consider spam. When they release new versions of their filesharing programs, they are including tweaks that can make planting the covert ads more difficult. The latest version of LimeWire, for example, won't allow people responding to other users' searches to easily include a link to a Web page.

At the same time, MediaDefender and other decoy-file distributors are constantly trying to beef up their own technology. "It's a constant cat and mouse game," says MediaDefender's Mr. Saaf.

Music Companies Sue 8,000 More In Anti-Sharing Fight (WP/AP)

By Jane Wardell, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Trade Group Files Cases in 17 Nations

LONDON, Oct. 17 -- The international record industry filed thousands more lawsuits around the world Tuesday against people it accuses of illegally sharing digital music.

The International Federation of the Phonographic Industry filed 8,000 cases in 17 countries, including its first in South America and Eastern Europe.

The lawsuits, which are aimed at "uploaders," include criminal and civil cases. Uploaders have put hundreds or thousands of copyrighted songs onto Internet file-sharing networks and offered them to millions of people worldwide without permission from the copyright owners.

The industry contends that such file-sharing has cost it billions of dollars in lost revenue.

The London federation, which represents 1,450 record companies around the world, said many of the people targeted are the parents of children who shared music files.

The music industry has been criticized for targeting individual Internet users in its legal warfare against piracy instead of the Internet service providers that host file-swapping sites. The ISPs are harder to pursue legally because they can claim to have no knowledge of piracy occurring on their networks.

"Around the world many people have already paid a heavy price for their illegal file-sharing," said John Kennedy, chairman of the federation. "They all thought they were unlikely to be caught, but teachers, postal workers, . . . scientists and people in a host of other occupations, as well as parents, have ended up having to dig deeply into their pockets.

"There is no excuse. People should understand that they can be caught whatever network they are using."

Legal action was extended for the first time to Brazil, where the industry federation said more than 1 billion music tracks were illegally downloaded last year and where record company revenue fell to $395 million last year from $724.7 million in 2000. Lawsuits were also filed for the first time in Mexico and Poland.

The federation said more than 2,300 people have been fined or paid compensation averaging at nearly $3,100.

The countries included in the new wave of lawsuits include Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Singapore and Switzerland.

The federation said it targeted uploaders using major unauthorized services, including BitTorrent, eDonkey, DirectConnect, Gnutella, LimeWire, SoulSeek and WinMX.

The group added that it was heartened by court judgments around the world in recent months that it said establish the liability of such operators for copyright infringement that they facilitate or promote and from which they benefit.

Game Theories (WSJ)

By Paul Ingrassia

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Rick Wagoner, the CEO of General Motors, has to be corporate America's Comeback Kid. But after a dramatic week in the battle to reshape GM and the global auto industry, Las Vegas billionaire Kirk Kerkorian -- GM's largest individual shareholder and Mr. Wagoner's nemesis -- might still hold a winning hand.

Just six months ago, Mr. Wagoner seemed on the verge of being fired. Losing $10.6 billion in a single year, descending into junk-bond status and drawing six separate SEC investigations of prior years' earnings might put any man's job in jeopardy.

DOJ_NMG_0082864

Then last summer Mr. Kerkorian proposed putting GM into a global alliance with Nissan and Renault, both led by turnaround maven Carlos Ghosn. The brazen proposal gave GM's board the chance to trim Mr. Wagoner's wings without a messy firing.

But Mr. Wagoner gamely fought back. Over the past year he's gotten health-care concessions from the United Auto Workers union and has convinced 35,000 hourly workers, nearly one-third of GM's U.S. total, to take buyout offers. He has agreed to sell 51% of GMAC, the company's financing arm, to raise needed cash. GM posted operating profits in the first half, excluding special charges. "The pace of the turnaround has shocked people," Mr. Wagoner recently declared.

It also rallied support from the GM board, which last week rebuffed the Nissan-Renault alliance, leaving Mr. Wagoner clearly in charge. His victory was sweetened when Mr. Kerkorian's representative on the GM board, Jerome B. York, quit in disgust.

Mr. York's scathing resignation letter evoked memories of an earlier dissident GM director, H. Ross Perot, who famously dismissed his board colleagues 20 years ago as "pet rocks." Ironically, in 1992 the GM board ousted the CEO and other top executives in the face of huge losses, and ushered in an era of boardroom activism.

A new report from consulting firm Challenger, Gray and Christmas predicts 2006 will be "the biggest CEO turnover year on record," which makes Mr. Wagoner's comeback all the more remarkable. But there are no subtleties here. The stakes are huge, and everyone is playing for keeps. Including Mr. Kerkorian, at least for now. Unless the reclusive magnate folds his cards, he still can make a lot of money as the next chapters in GM's drama unfold.

Scenario No. 1 at GM, clearly the best for all concerned, is that Mr. Wagoner succeeds in producing a durable turnaround. Mr. Kerkorian would be proven wrong about Mr. Wagoner, but one suspects that doubling his $1.6 billion investment in General Motors would be ample balm for the billionaire's public wounds.

How realistic is this scenario? The case to support it is simple. Mr. Wagoner says he has cut $9 billion out of GM's annual structural costs, thanks to the deals with the UAW and other measures. Suppose half of that amount, allowing for taxes and for the loss of half ownership of GMAC, flows to GM's bottom line.

That amounts to about $8 per GM share. Using a conservative price-earnings ratio of eight (half that of the broad stock market), General Motors shares should be selling for $64 apiece -- more than double the average amount that Mr. Kerkorian paid for his GM shares. Thus if Mr. Wagoner is right, Mr. Kerkorian stands to make a killing, though not quite as much as the $3 billion profit he pocketed from his timely investment in Chrysler in the early 1990s.

Of course, General Motors shares aren't selling at anywhere near $64 apiece, which brings up Scenario No. 2. Simply put, GM's current turnaround is more apparent than real, and the inadequacy of the company's progress will become obvious within the next year. In that case, unless his interest wanes, Mr. Kerkorian can start banging at the door again -- renewing his quest to reshape and revolutionize GM.

Scenario No. 2 holds that the quality of GM's recent operating profits is suspect. A big factor was sales of the company's new full-size SUVs, the Chevy Tahoe and Suburban, which were especially strong given the high gasoline prices in the first half of the year. GM, like all car companies, books profits when it sells vehicles to dealers, instead of when consumers buy the cars from dealers. At the end of September, GM had a 125-day supply of unsold Tahoes sitting on dealer lots, and a 150-days supply of unsold Suburbans. Those inventories are at least double the desirable level.

So GM overstuffed its dealer pipeline in the first half, which boost short-term profits but has necessitated production cuts -- which the company has announced -- in the second half. Now the company is launching a new line of full-size pickup trucks, creating a new pipeline to be filled. Or overfilled.

Meanwhile, the pending sale of a controlling stake in GMAC will raise cash but will impair GM's future earnings power. So this victory is really a strategic retreat, sort of like Dunkirk. And looming ahead is a settlement for the final restructuring of Delphi, GM's bankrupt former components unit, which GM says could cost it between $5 billion and $12 billion. This could eat up most of the profits from selling the GMAC stake.

Whether Mr. Kerkorian waits around for either scenario to unfold is unclear. The billionaire doesn't have to rush to judgment -- except that he happens to be 89 years old. If he chooses to sell part of his 9.9% stake in GM, he'd be positioned to profit if the stock goes up, or to repurchase the shares at a lower price if their price falls.

Meanwhile, shuttling between Paris and Tokyo is Mr. Ghosn, whose name rhymes, aptly, with "alone." The CEO of both France's Renault and Japan's Nissan has been left at the altar. Mr. Ghosn says he wants a North American partner in his alliance to enhance purchasing clout and to share common component costs -- including the hefty bills for developing new "green" engine technology. With Chrysler part of DaimlerChrysler and GM unwilling, Mr. Ghosn's only other chance is Ford. It just hired a new CEO, Alan Mulally of Boeing, but prior to that Chairman William C. Ford Jr. tried to lure Mr. Ghosn to run Ford.

Mr. Ghosn said no thanks, but the two men remain in touch. It's likely that Mr. Mulally will get time to formulate his own game plan for Ford. But he is 61 years old and isn't a Ford lifer, so he mightn't have the same instinctive hostility to an alliance

DOJ_NMG_0082865

with Nissan and Renault that Mr. Wagoner harbors. Thus Mr. Ghosn might yet find his North American partner, though it's too early to tell.

This is a high-stakes poker game among rich and powerful men to control and shape one of the world's largest and most visible industries -- and one that tugs at emotions ranging from national pride to consumers' desires. Mr. Wagoner has just won a big hand. But the best bet is that the game will continue.

Mr. Ingrassia, a former Detroit bureau chief at The Wall Street Journal, is vice president for news strategy for Dow Jones.

ENVIRONMENT:

Union Takes Issue With Fitness Rules For Nuclear Plant Guards (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Two years ago, the Energy Department announced plans for creating "a special elite federal force" to protect high-priority nuclear plants. The department's nuclear weapons stockpile, "simply put, must not be allowed to fall into the wrong hands," then-Secretary Spencer Abraham said.

After 18 months of study, the department came up with a policy to create combat teams, much like the military's Delta Force or Navy SEALs, that could engage adversaries outside a nuclear weapons plant rather than wait for attackers from inside plant gates.

These elite combat units, however, are not made up of government employees. They work for companies that operate Energy Department plants or for contractors that provide guards and security officers.

And according to union officials, the contract officers are increasingly concerned about their employment status and would like the option to shift to the federal workforce.

Energy Department plants and facilities that use nuclear weapons material, especially plutonium and highly enriched uranium, are expanding the number of security jobs covered by rigorous physical fitness standards, and many officers are concerned they will lose their jobs. Officers are also uneasy about an Energy Department proposal that they think could reduce their pension and health-care benefits, the union representatives said.

A department official said contractors should be able to reassign into less demanding jobs those officers who do not meet the fitness standards for "offensive combative" positions. Any pension and health-care changes would affect only new hires, and the policy that would have triggered those changes has been suspended, pending further review, the official said.

The Energy Department also is not interested in exploring whether the officers should be "federalized." The official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the issue, said the option was debated in 2004 and discarded in 2005.

Bryan Wilkes , spokesman for the department's National Nuclear Security Administration, said no compelling reason was found that justified converting the officers into federal employees. "What we have is working great," he said.

But the National Council of Security Police, a union group representing officers at nuclear facilities, thinks the department's plans will undercut the goal of enhanced security in the post-Sept. 11 world.

In the past, nuclear weapons plants have assigned officers to offensive and defensive positions. The Energy Department's policy shift is prompting plants to realign their security posture and convert more positions to the offense, union officials said.

For the offensive positions, a security officer must run a mile in 8 minutes and 30 seconds and complete a 40-yard dash in no more than 8 seconds. Defensive positions require a half-mile run in 4 minutes, 40 seconds, and a 40-yard dash in 8.5 seconds.

The union group said the physical fitness standards do not take into account a person's age or sex, placing officers in their 40s at a disadvantage. Hundreds of officers will not meet the standards for offensive positions and will be forced to take lower-paying jobs at the Energy Department plants or will be let go, union officials said.

"We're asking to be treated fairly," said Mike Stumbo , the council's president.

Stumbo said the department's policy will accelerate turnover among younger officers who see little chance of completing a career at the plants.

BWXT Pantex LLC, the Energy Department contractor with the largest guard force, said the company thinks many older officers and female officers "are fully capable" of meeting the physical standards.

BWXT Pantex also said jobs are being identified for officers who do not meet the fitness standards. The company also said it will seek to negotiate a new contract with the guards union "that includes a competitive benefits package."

DOJ_NMG_0082866

The company reported a turnover rate of 6.7 percent for security officers in fiscal 2006, but Robert J. Lynch , president of the Pantex Guards Union, said his tally shows that about 10 percent of the guard force has left the Pantex plant this year.

Lynch said the company has not told the union what it plans for older officers who cannot meet the fitness standards.

Many union members would like to see the Bush administration reopen debate on whether they should be converted to federal employees, Stumbo said. That status would give them a greater chance at stable careers and retirement benefits, he said.

"For our guys, the fundamental argument is, if we are asked to die or kill for our country, we should have the full measure and involvement of the government's support," Stumbo said.

Benefits Of Fish Exceed Risks, Studies Find (WP)

By Sally Squires, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Experts Advise 2 Servings a Week

The health benefits of eating fish regularly outweigh the danger from mercury and other contaminants even for pregnant women and children, two major reports concluded yesterday as scientists tried to resolve a slippery question that has long vexed consumers.

The findings, which were reached by independent teams of scientists, pointed to significant benefits for both young and old. In adults, the death rate from heart disease was 36 percent lower among those who ate fish twice a week compared with those who ate little or no seafood, according to a study being published today in the Journal of the American Medical Association. Overall mortality was 17 percent lower, the study by Harvard School of Public Health researchers found.

A second, federally funded report released by the Institute of Medicine (IOM) echoed the conclusion that the heart benefits of eating seafood outweigh the risks and said infants also benefit from the healthy fats found in seafood.

Omega-3 fatty acids found in fish promote healthy vision and brain development in infants whose mothers consume fish or seafood during pregnancy or while nursing, the report said. These healthy fats also appear to decrease the risk of delivering a preterm, low-birth-weight baby.

Even so, because of methyl mercury concerns, the IOM report stuck with the current federal guidelines that advise women who are nursing, pregnant or plan to become pregnant, as well as children age 12 and younger, to refrain from eating swordfish, shark, tilefish and king mackerel. These two groups can safely consume up to 12 ounces of other fish per week, the report said, but they should also limit white (albacore) tuna to six ounces a week because of its high levels of methyl mercury, which can be toxic to the brain and hearing.

The new findings are expected to help put to rest a hotly debated nutritional debate that often left perplexed consumers asking, "What do I do about fish?"

"Having this report will be really good," said Walter Willett, a professor of epidemiology and nutrition at the Harvard School of Public Health, who was not a co-author of either study.

Environmental groups echoed that assessment.

"Overall, they are reasonable recommendations," said Rebecca Goldburg, a senior scientist with the nonprofit advocacy group Environmental Defense who reviewed the IOM report before its release.

But Goldburg and others also raised concerns about the impact the findings could have on marine life if people worldwide try to dine on seafood twice a week, because there isn't enough to go around. Goldburg, who regularly serves her own family seafood, urged consumers to make smart choices "that are good for their health as well as for the oceans. If we want fish to be abundant, choose seafood that is farmed or fished in an environmentally responsible manner."

Although the new findings may help to settle the question of the risks of eating seafood, there is still disagreement about the extent of the health benefits. A study published earlier this year in the British Medical Journal found no overall reduction in mortality, no decrease in heart disease risk and no reduction in cancer from consuming omega-3 fatty acids.

Goldburg said, "I feel quite comfortable with the evidence that seafood is good for you but am a little taken aback by the conclusion that the benefits are as sweeping as in the JAMA study."

Other recent studies have hinted that omega-3 fatty acids may also help protect against diabetes and cancer, slow the progression of early Alzheimer's disease, and perhaps ameliorate depression and other mental disorders, including attention-deficit disorder in children. But the IOM report found that the evidence of those benefits is unclear, and the Harvard study did not address those questions.

Both reports found little evidence to fuel concerns that eating fish exposes people to large amounts of dioxins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and other harmful organic chemicals that have been linked to seafood consumption.

Experts hope that the findings will end the confusion that often occurs at seafood counters and in restaurants.

DOJ_NMG_0082867

"Consumers need better guidance on making seafood choices," said Malden C. Nesheim, chair of the committee that wrote the IOM report, which was sponsored by the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration and the Food and Drug Administration.

The findings of both reports are consistent with current recommendations of the U.S. Dietary Guidelines and the American Heart Association, which advise eating two meals -- roughly three ounces per serving -- of seafood per week.

By simply substituting broiled, steamed or baked seafood -- especially fatty species such as salmon -- for meat or poultry a couple of times per week, consumers can increase their intake of omega-3s and help reduce the amount of unhealthful saturated and trans fat they eat.

People need "a quarter-gram per day on average [of omega 3s], so one to two servings of cod per week will not get you there," said Dariush Mozaffarian, a Harvard cardiologist and co-author of the JAMA study. "On the other hand, one to two servings per day of farm-raised salmon will."

Large, federally funded nutritional surveys suggest that most people do not get enough omega 3s.

"About 75 percent of women of childbearing age and about 85 percent of pregnant women consume less than six ounces of seafood per week," noted Mozaffarian. Omega 3s cross the placenta and help build developing brains in fetuses and in infants during the first months of life.

"That certainly is one of the benefits," said David C. Bellinger, a professor of neurology at the Harvard School of Public Health and a member of the IOM committee.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

GAO Faults FBI Sentinel Staffing Process (FCW)

By David Hubler

Federal Computer Week, October 18, 2006

The FBI is moving quickly to staff its six-year, $425 million Sentinel program, which will replace the agency's failed Virtual Case File project and antiquated intelligence analysis and investigative case management systems, according to a new Government Accountability Office report prepared for the House Judiciary Committee.

But the report states that the Sentinel staffing process is focusing only on the program office's immediate staffing needs and not on the "kind of strategic human capital management that GAO's research and evaluations have shown to be essential to the success of any organizational entity."

Specifically, GAO found that the FBI staffing plan "was not derived using a documented data-driven methodology and does not provide for inventorying the knowledge and skills of existing staff."

Sentinel has not looked ahead to future staffing needs, analyzed gaps between current employees and future workforce needs, or formulated a strategy for filling those expected gaps, the report states.

GAO warned that "unless the FBI adopts a more strategic approach to managing human capital for the Sentinel program and treats human capital as a program risk, the chances of delivering required intelligence and investigative support capabilities in a timely and cost-effective manner are reduced."

GAO has recommended that the FBI establish policies and procedures for strategically managing IT programs' workforce needs and treating and managing the Sentinel vacancies as a program risk.

According to the report, the FBI has agreed with the recommendations and is taking steps to correct the program.

Awards recognize N.Y., Texas info-sharing programs

The Texas Department of State Health Services won for a system aimed at preventing drug abuse, and New York won for a system that enables statewide distribution of information on potential hazards.

Florida county chooses Oracle ERP system

Polk Oracle Web Enabled Resources automates business processes such as financial management, procurement and payroll management.

Agencies struggle to defend IT spending

Most departments and agencies justify a majority of their IT investments, but DHS, the VA and the Army Corps of Engineers could defend less than half of theirs, according to a report.

Agencies struggle to defend IT spending

Most departments and agencies justify a majority of their IT investments, but DHS, the VA and the Army Corps of Engineers could defend less than half of theirs, according to a report.

DISPENSARY DIRECTOR GRANTED RELEASE ON $1 MILLION BOND (BCNW)

Bay City News Wire, October 17, 2006

A medical marijuana dispensary director who is accused of marijuana cultivation and money laundering was granted release on $1 million bond by a federal magistrate in San Francisco today.

Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative in San Francisco, is one of 15 people arrested in a sweep by federal agents on Oct. 3.

The agents also seized nearly 13,000 plants, a Porsche car belonging to Rose and $125,000 in raids of the dispensary, related offices in Oakland and San Francisco and two San Francisco warehouses where marijuana was allegedly cultivated.

All 15 defendants are charged in a federal criminal complaint with marijuana manufacture and distribution and Rose is additionally charged with money laundering.

U.S. Magistrate Nandor Vadas granted the bail release for Rose after prosecution and defense lawyers told him they had agreed on the $1 million amount.

The bond will be made up of $200,000 in equity from the Maryland house of Rose's mother and stepfather, plus individual surety bonds signed by Rose's ex-wife and two friends.

Defense attorney Nanci Clarence said it would take a day or two to complete the arrangements for the bond.

Clarence told the magistrate that prosecutors have informed her that an indictment in the case is expected to come from a federal grand jury in Los Angeles rather than San Francisco.

Through his attorney, Rose agreed to delay further proceedings until next month while the indictment is awaited. Vadas scheduled a status conference before a magistrate in San Francisco on Nov. 14.

Clarence said outside of court that Rose operated the medical marijuana dispensary "in a very businesslike way" and that Rose "exemplifies the notion of a responsible dispensary."

The cooperative was formerly known as Compassionate Caregivers Inc. and at one time operated dispensaries in Oakland, Los Angeles and several other cities.

Although a California law approved by voters in 1996, the Compassionate Use Act, allows seriously ill patients to use medical marijuana, federal drug laws make no exception for the state law.

U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration regional chief Frederico Pena said after the Oct. 3 arrests that anyone who breaks the federal laws to run an allegedly lucrative drug trade "is not compassionate, they're criminal."

An affidavit filed in the case by a DEA agent alleges that cash deposits to a New Remedies Cooperative bank account in Hercules amounted to more than $2.3 million between December 2005 and July 2006.

The affidavit said the money was used to pay employees of the cooperative, including $331,000 paid directly to Rose during that period.

Marijuana Club Director Released On Bail (SFC)

By Bob Egelko, Chronicle Staff Writer

San Francisco Chronicle, October 17, 2006

(10-17) 15:03 PDT -- A federal magistrate today approved a $1 million bail release for the head of a Bay Area medical marijuana club that was raided two weeks ago by federal agents. Sparky Rose, 36, director of the New Remedies Cooperative, was one of 15 people arrested during the Oct. 3 sweep of eight sites and the only one still in jail. He is charged with conspiracy to grow and distribute marijuana and with money laundering.

Today, Rose was granted bail by U.S. Magistrate Nandor Vardas with the approval of federal prosecutors.

Drug Enforcement Administration agents seized nearly 13,000 marijuana plants, $125,000 and four vehicles, including Rose's leased Porsche, at a dispensary in San Francisco's Mission District and other sites in San Francisco and Oakland.

The raid was one of a recent series of enforcement actions by federal authorities against medical marijuana clubs and suppliers in California, where voters passed an initiative in 1996 allowing patients to use the drug with a doctor's recommendation. Federal drug law prohibits marijuana possession and cultivation, classifies it with the most dangerous drugs and recognizes no legitimate use.

The case originated in the Los Angeles area, where a related organization, Compassionate Caregivers, was raided last year by federal agents, prosecutors said in court filings.

Rose worked for years in Web site design and marketing, fell victim to a downturn in the Internet business and took a job with Compassionate Caregivers in San Francisco in 2003, his lawyer, Nanci Clarence, said in court papers. The local organization was renamed New Remedies last year.

DOJ_NMG_0082869

Clarence disputed an Oct. 3 assertion by Javier Pena, regional director of the DEA, that Rose and his fellow defendants were "using the pot clubs as facades to make millions of dollars" under the guise of serving medical patients.

"This was not a sham," Clarence said today. "This was run in a transparent way. He filed tax returns, he paid estimated quarterly taxes, he paid workers' comp and health insurance and he ran it like a business, just the way local authorities and state authorities have asked him to.

"This is a clash between state and federal governments, and on some level a culture war."

Drug Probe Nets Eighth Guilty Plea (SSJR)

Springfield State Journal Register, October 17, 2006

A man federal prosecutors say was at the center of a high-profile drug investigation last fall pleaded guilty Monday to drug charges and agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties in Springfield and Taylorville.

Danny J. Sidener Jr., 27, of the 900 block of West Waco Street in Taylorville pleaded guilty before U.S. District Judge Jeanne Scott to conspiracy to distribute five kilograms or more of cocaine, distribution of 500 grams or more of cocaine, use of a telephone to facilitate a drug offense and possession of a firearm in furtherance of a drug-trafficking crime.

He faces a minimum of 15 years in prison when sentenced Feb. 26.

Sidener, represented by Springfield attorney Jeff Page, also agreed to forfeit his interest in seven properties he bought with proceeds from the crimes at 905 W. Waco St. and 816 W. Franklin St., both in Taylorville; and 610 S. Illinois St., 2307 S. 12th St. and 2315, 2319 and 2323 S. Sixth St., all in Springfield.

Scott said she understood that a third party may have a claim on the South 12th Street property and could object to the forfeiture.

Sidener is the eighth person to plead guilty in connection with the case, which began with indictments last fall.

The mandatory minimum sentence for the drug conspiracy count is 10 years to life in prison. Being in possession of a firearm in furtherance of a drug crime is a minimum five-year sentence that must be served consecutively to any other sentence he receives.

Assistant U.S. attorney John Childress said that between Jan. 4, 2004, and Oct. 28, 2005, Sidener conspired with Michael Mohan, Peter Sidener, Earl Sidener and others to distribute powder cocaine in central Illinois.

Childress said Danny Sidener obtained more than five kilograms of cocaine and "fronted" it to the others, who then could resell it or front it (advance on credit) to other resellers.

Sidener also admitted that on Oct. 28 he used a cell phone to set up a delivery to Mohan at the latter's home in the 1200 block of Leland Avenue, then delivered 1,500 grams of cocaine.

Law enforcement officers obtained a search warrant and found the cocaine, Childress said. They also searched Sidener's car and found a 9mm Ruger and 16 rounds of ammunition. Sidener allegedly told officers he carried the gun to protect himself from other drug dealers.

On Oct. 28, agents were watching Danny Sidener as he drove up to Mohan's home to make the cocaine delivery.

Someone overheard on a police scanner mention of Mohan's address and alerted Sidener, who fled.

He crashed his car into an Illinois state trooper's, police said, and prosecutors are seeking $2,945 in restitution for the collision damage. Sidener disputed that claim in court Monday, and the issue probably will be taken up at sentencing.

The government, in a separate civil forfeiture action, also is seeking to confiscate about $52,500 in alleged drug money from one of Sidener's bank accounts and almost $9,000 from another.

Court documents filed last month indicate that Springfield police were first notified in mid-1999 that Sidener was delivering large amounts of marijuana and cocaine in the Springfield area.

Between 2000 and 2004, agents learned Sidener allegedly received large amounts of cocaine from a supplier in Chicago and would then redistribute it to other dealers in the Springfield area. He received between five and 10 kilos of the drug each time, the documents say.

They also indicate that on Oct. 28, the day Sidener was taken into custody, he told police he had retrieved $42,000 from a storage unit and purchased two kilos of cocaine from his source.

Sidener allegedly told authorities that he began to buy cocaine in Chicago in 1999 or 2000, and that in 2003, he stepped up his purchasing to two or three times a month and bought another 60 pounds of marijuana every other month from a Chicago source.

Sidener asked Scott how far back his relevant conduct - uncharged misconduct that the government must sufficiently link to the current charges - might count against him at sentencing.

Scott said conduct "a couple of years" in the past might be considered "if the government links it up properly."

DOJ_NMG_0082870

The court documents said Sidener told police he had not had a job for several years, but that he bought houses, fixed them up and resold them. He also said he owns rental property.

One of Sidener's alleged co-conspirators told authorities he'd known Sidener nearly all his life and that Sidener's last legitimate job was in high school, when he worked at Domino's Pizza.

Since last October, eight others have been charged in related cases with conspiring to distribute cocaine in Springfield and central Illinois.

Seven who previously pleaded guilty are scheduled for sentencing on the following dates: Adam Martin, 28, of the 2200 block of Lindbergh Drive, Nov. 27; Dondi D. McIntosh, 33, of the 2100 block of Peoria Road, Dec. 11; William W. Thomas, 28, of the 1200 block of West Edwards Street, Nov. 6; Michael D. Mohan, 28, of the 1200 block of Leland Avenue, Nov. 20; Gerald M. Vondebur 41, of the 2100 block of Fairway Drive, Dec. 11; Jerrad A. Pruitt, 27, of the 4000 block of Hazelcrest Road, Dec. 18; and Earl V. Sidener, 27, of the 1100 block of North Virginia Street, Jan. 8.

Peter Sidener, 39, of the 300 block of Cranmer Drive is scheduled for a final pretrial conference Nov. 20 and a trial Dec. 5.

The charges are the result of an Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force investigation by the Drug Enforcement Administration, Springfield Police Department, Illinois State Police and the Central Illinois Enforcement Group.

Federal authorities announced in August that the cocaine investigation was complete after nine indictments. However, federal officials also forwarded the names of six other people to the Sangamon County state's attorney's office for possible prosecution. Because five of the six have connections to county government or law enforcement, the state's attorney's office then referred the cases to the state appellate prosecutor's office to determine whether charges should be filed.

The six are Sangamon County Clerk Joe Aiello, former assistant state's attorneys John "Jake" Kelley and Dan Mills, former public defender John A. Maurer, former federal probation officer Kevin Kelly and former bank loan officer Blair Fein.

Nevadans To Vote On Legalizing Marijuana (AP)

By Sandra Chereb

AP, October 18, 2006

RENO, Nev. - Gambling, prostitution, and now pot? Organizers of a Nevada ballot measure hope voters in a state where almost everything goes will go one better and legalize marijuana.

If it passes Nov. 7, Nevada will be the first state to allow adults to possess up to an ounce of pot that they could buy at government-regulated marijuana shops.

The Committee to Regulate and Control Marijuana, which has pushed medical marijuana and decriminalization laws around the country, thinks Nevada - with its embrace of certain vices and its streak of Western independence - is a perfect venue.

In an editorial last spring, the rural Lahontan Valley News argued that gambling, Nevada's most powerful industry, caters to "visceral pleasures," and that it would hypocritical to oppose the legalization of marijuana on moral grounds.

Proponents of the measure also argue that the legal system wastes time and money on low-level marijuana offenses, and that taxing and regulating pot would put drug dealers out of business while freeing law enforcement to focus on violent crime and more dangerous drugs such as methamphetamine.

"Put it into a tightly controlled and regulated environment. We think that makes a lot of sense," Neal Levine, executive director of the committee.

Opponents, including law enforcement, the nation's drug czar, and civic and business groups, argue the measure would encourage the use of other drugs, and they question whether it will even prove to be a good source of tax revenue.

"The fact is, growing, distributing and warehousing marijuana will still be a federal offense," said Todd Raybuck, a Las Vegas police officer and spokesman for the Committee to Keep Nevada Respectable, which opposes the measure.

Question 7 allows people 21 and older to possess an ounce of marijuana in their homes - the same amount allowed under Nevada's medical marijuana law. Currently, possession of an ounce or less is a misdemeanor punishable by a $600 fine.

Twelve states have decriminalized small amounts of marijuana - that is, possession is punishable by a ticket and a fine - and 11 allow its use for medical purposes. Possession of up to an ounce at home is legal in Alaska under a court ruling there, but the case is under appeal.

Colorado residents will vote next month on whether to legalize possession of up to an ounce of marijuana by those 21 and older, similar to an ordinance Denver voters approved last year.

But the Nevada measure goes further. It directs Nevada's Department of Taxation to set up procedures to license and regulate marijuana growers, distributors and retailers. At the same time, it doubles penalties for selling or giving pot to minors and for vehicular manslaughter while under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

DOJ_NMG_0082871

The legislation also imposes a $45-per-ounce excise tax, with some of the proceeds going toward the budget and alcohol, tobacco and drug abuse programs. An ounce of pot on the street costs upwards of $300, depending on the quality.

A 2002 study by researchers at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas estimated taxing and regulating marijuana would generate $28.6 million in revenue.

The Justice Department in Washington did not respond to calls and e-mails seeking comment. In June, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled people who smoke marijuana for medical reasons can be prosecuted under federal drug laws, and Raybuck said it is doubtful federal agents would tolerate commercial pot ventures in Nevada.

In 2002, Nevada voters overwhelmingly rejected a move to legalize up to three ounces of marijuana. The latest measure got onto the ballot after 86,000 people signed petitions.

A poll conducted in September for the Las Vegas Review-Journal found 51 percent of voters opposed Question 7, while 42 percent supported it and 7 percent were undecided.

The measure has found some surprising allies.

"Make no mistake, I don't think using marijuana is a wise choice for anyone," said the Rev. William C. Webb, a Baptist minister who joined dozens of other religious leaders in announcing their backing. But "if there has to be a market in marijuana, I'd rather it be regulated with sensible safeguards than run by violent gangs and dangerous drug dealers."

U.S. Official Says Rise In Afghan Opium Production Leading To Purer Heroin In Europe (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

MADRID, Spain Skyrocketing opium production in Afghanistan has led to increasingly pure heroin being sold in Europe and prices could fall if the trend continues, a senior U.S. anti-narcotics official said Tuesday.

Thomas Schweich, principal U.S. deputy assistant secretary of state for international narcotics, issued the warning after the United Nations reported last month that Afghanistan's opium production for 2006 increased 49 percent from last year, exceeding the demands of the world's heroin users by a third.

"We're already noticing on the streets of Europe much more pure opium and that's going to lead to more deaths and more health problems," Schweich said in an interview with The Associated Press.

"The other thing is for the price to go down, which hasn't happened yet," Schweich said, noting that an increase in supply often drives prices down.

Afghanistan produces more than 90 percent of the world's opium and heroin, and the drug trade has had a corrosive effect on President Hamid Karzai's struggling post-Taliban government.

The booming trade accounts for at least 35 percent of Afghanistan's economy, financing warlords and Taliban insurgents alike.

Despite the strong increase in Afghanistan's opium production for 2006, the Afghan and U.S. governments have no plans to change counter-narcotics strategy in the region, Schweich said.

"When the U.N. came out with those statistics, that's for planting that occurred the previous fall," said Schweich, who met with Afghan government officials in Kabul last month. "They really reflect the relatively ineffective delivery of the program in its very first year."

In the coming year, the two governments will continue a public information campaign that presents farmers with alternatives to growing opium, Schweich said.

Such alternatives, which include growing wheat or fruit trees or raising livestock, are substantially less lucrative and can be unattractive to farmers struggling to survive in a country where more than half of the population lives below the poverty line and 40 percent is unemployed.

In addition to the public information campaign, the Afghan government is to step up opium crop eradication efforts and the prosecution of drug growers and traders, Schweich said.

"With serious drug problems it does take time," he said. "I'm hoping we don't have to wait 10 years to see improvement."

Afghanistan's Opium Production Soaring 'out Of Control,' U.N. Agency Warns (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

VIENNA, Austria Afghanistan's opium production has soared "out of control," the U.N. drugs and crime agency warned Tuesday, adding that proceeds from the opium harvest were being used to fund the resurgent Taliban.

The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime is calling on NATO and Afghan troops to attack heroin labs, opium bazzars and convoys transporting the narcotic, said Preeta Bannerjee, a spokeswoman for the agency.

Opium production in Afghanistan rose 59 percent in 2006 to a record 165,000 hectares (408,000 acres) — representing 92 percent of the world's opium, according to U.N. figures.

DOJ_NMG_0082872

"You can say that Afghanistan is pretty much out of control," Bannerjee said.

In contrast, opium poppy cultivation in Southeast Asia's 'Golden Triangle' — Laos, Myanmar, and Thailand — declined by 29 percent this year 24,160 hectares (59,700 acres) Bannerjee said. She credited combined efforts by U.N. organizations and aid agencies for helping farmers find alternative crops for reducing production levels by 85 percent since 1998.

"Afghanistan is practically ... supplying the world's opium," Bannerjee said. "There's also evidence that the country is increasingly hooked on its own opium."

The agency has said that about 2.9 million people were involved in growing opium, representing 12.6 percent of the Afghan population, and that revenue from this year's harvest was predicted to hit more than US$3 billion (€2.4 billion).

Local farmers sell their crops to the Taliban, who resell them and use the revenues to fund themselves, Banerjee said. Since producers are subsistence farmers, it remains a question of giving the farmer a sustainable alternative, she said.

Opium Production Down In Golden Triangle (UPI)

UPI, October 17, 2006

VIENNA, (UPI) -- Opium poppy cultivation in Laos, Myanmar and Thailand, the Golden Triangle, dropped 29 percent last year, the U.N. drug agency reported Monday.

The region is the world's second-largest source of opium, although it is now dwarfed by Afghanistan, the Office on Drugs and Crime report said. Executive Director Antonio Maria Costa said Afghanistan will soon be the only source if the trend continues.

"This is a remarkable success in the reduction of illicit crops, which is so far unmatched anywhere in the world," Costa said. "It represents an important step towards the goal of eliminating the cultivation of illicit crops worldwide."

The number of acres devoted to poppy cultivation in Thailand and Laos actually increased slightly but starting from a very low base. That increase was more than outweighed by a sharp drop in poppy cultivation in Myanmar, the country formerly known a Burma.

In 1998, about 33 percent of the world's opium came from the Golden Triangle, a figure that has dipped to less than 5 percent.

UN Drug Agency Reports Sharp Fall In Golden Triangle Opium Production (VOA)

Voice of America, October 18, 2006

The United Nations' drug agency says there has been another sharp fall in opium cultivation in the area of Southeast Asia known as the Golden Triangle, where Burma, Thailand and Laos meet. But, U.N. officials are now concerned about the increased use of methamphetamine-type stimulants across the region.

Photo: Scott Bobb (VOA)The United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime - the UNODC - says its annual survey of opium production in the Golden Triangle region shows poppy cultivation there fell by 29 percent this year.

Burma, the main poppy growing country of the region, reported a more than 30 percent decline in areas under cultivation from the previous year.

Burma is the second largest opium grower globally after Afghanistan, which accounts for more than 90 percent of the world's supply of heroin.

Burma's northern Shan State produces 90 percent of the country's opium. The ethnic Wa community there declared a total ban on opium cultivation and trade last year.

The decrease in Burmese production means that a plan to eradicate opium in the Golden Triangle by 2014 remains on target. The region's share of world poppy cultivation dropped from 66 percent in 1998 to 12 percent last year.

But Leik Boonwaat, the UNODC Representative in Laos, said recently there is still a need for international support for development programs to assist opium growers to move toward alternative crops.

He said, "There is a need to provide the relief to former opium farmers, in order to enable them to adapt to new alternative livelihoods or new ways of life, and it's also important to enable the national poverty reduction programs to be able to incorporate all these areas."

The UNODC report says the two other countries in the Golden Triangle, Thailand and Laos, are almost opium free.

But the gains from the decrease in opium cultivation are being offset by a rise in methamphetamine and ecstasy abuse in Southeast Asia. A recent report by the UNODC found that methamphetamine is a concern across the region.

The UNODC's Leik says, in Laos, methamphetamine is a particular problem among young people.

"For methamphetamine in Laos, it's mostly targeting the youth - school children. We have children as young as 12 that are addicted, and this is causing great concern. We see it in the schools, we're seeing it in urban areas, we're seeing it in rural areas," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082873

Factories producing methamphetamine-type stimulants are found along the Burma-Thailand border, with millions of tablets finding their way onto the Thai market each year.

Drugs Group In Afghan Exit Order (BBC)

BBC News, October 18, 2006

Poppies grow in most Afghan provinces The Afghan government has ordered the closure of all offices of a group that wants to promote new ways of dealing with the global drugs problem.

The Interior Ministry said the Senlis Council, had been "confusing farmers" and had been a factor in the increase in poppy cultivation.

Senlis has suggested the legal use of Afghan opium for medical purposes.

A spokesman for Senlis said it had not received any formal notification that its offices were to be closed.

He denied its activities had increased poppy cultivation.

Correspondents say there has been tension over a recent council report blaming the government for a failure to stop farmers growing poppies.

Afghanistan is building a new counter-narcotics police force but reports say the force only has personnel in nine of 34 provinces.

Only six provinces are reported to be opium-free.

Review: Prisoner Flights Are Expensive (AP-Y)

By Lara Jakes Jordan, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

Pricey contracts and empty seats plague government flights that move U.S. prisoners to new jails and deport illegal immigrants, a Justice Department review concluded Tuesday.

Additionally, the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transport System does not always have large enough crews to subdue onboard security threats, Justice Department Inspector General Glen A. Fine found.

"Given the variety of transportation needs and the nature of the individuals being transported, inherent risks exist in managing a transportation system like JPATS," Fine concluded, using the acronym for the air transit system.

The U.S. Marshals Service, the Bureau of Prisons, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement use and pay for the flights. More than 305,000 prisoners and illegal aliens flew on them last year, costing an estimated $87 million.

The program makes sure prisoners and illegal immigrants make their court appointments, are transferred efficiently and are deported quickly.

But the review found several flaws, including that:

_The government pays far more to lease large jets under multiple-year contracts than it would by buying the aircraft outright. For example, the 30-year cost of leasing a used Boeing 737 jet would come to $840 million, compared to buying a new one for $540 million.

_Poor planning led to empty seats on the flights, some of which were only half-full during an audit between 2004 and the last three months of 2005.

_Only 13 percent of 1,028 flights audited had a larger security crew aboard than required. The review did not disclose the required crew-to-passenger ratio, but inspectors said the shortage exposes the flights "to potential security threats when transporting prisoners or aliens."

The flights program is managed by the U.S. Marshals Service. In a Sept. 6 letter responding to a draft of the review, Marshals Director John F. Clark agreed with all 15 of Fine's recommendations for improvement.

___

On the Net:

Justice Department Office of Inspector General: http://www.usdoj.gov/oig/index.html

Audit Faults 'Con Air' On Safety (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

A government-operated service that transports prisoners and aliens in federal custody throughout the United States, Central America and the Caribbean does not have the means to ensure that safety procedures are being followed and lacks the ability to predict long-term capacity needs, according to a report released yesterday.

DOJ_NMG_0082874

The Justice Department's Office of the Inspector General said the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transportation System (JPATS), run by the U.S. Marshals Service and known to many as "Con Air," also needs to reduce costs by maximizing the number of passengers scheduled for each flight.

"The overall demand for prisoner and alien transportation has grown over the past six years, but our audit found that JPATS has not yet developed a planning tool that allows it to project prisoner and alien movements more than one year into the future," Inspector General Glenn A. Fine said.

"This lack of capacity planning has led to underutilization of available seats on JPATS aircraft because JPATS has not amended its flight schedules to maintain a more optimal use of its resources," Mr. Fine said.

JPATS uses three government-owned and six leased aircraft to move prisoners and aliens for the Marshals Service, the Federal Bureau of Prisons and U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement. In addition, it transports prisoners for military, state and local law-enforcement agencies as needed.

In fiscal 2005, JPATS transported 305,649 prisoners for a wide array of judicial proceedings, such as the removal of deportable aliens -- including those who committed crimes in the United States. Many of its planes were acquired through government surplus programs or asset forfeiture. They represent the only government-operated, regularly scheduled passenger airline in the nation.

The inspector general's audit said a review of data on 1,034 flights from fiscal 2004 to the first quarter of fiscal 2006 found that although 74 percent of the seats were filled on flights originating from one of the three hubs reviewed, fewer than half of the seats were filled on flights originating from the remaining hubs.

The report also said JPATS has been using short-term leases for its large aircraft since early 2005, despite studies by the Government Accountability Office and the Office of the Federal Detention Trustee that said purchasing the aircraft or entering into long-term leases could cut costs.

Although the audit said JPATS had developed adequate internal policies to ensure that it conducts its air transportation in a safe and secure manner, it added that JPATS "generally does not have the necessary systems in place to ensure that it adheres to its own standards on safety and security."

The audit listed 15 recommendations to help manage the JPATS program. Officials at JPATS agreed with the recommendations and are in the process of implementing them.

Activists' Passion Turns To Violence (SEAPI)

By Phuong Cat Le, P-I REPORTER

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, October 18, 2006

One worked with the nation's top atmospheric scientists; the other was an aspiring journalist. Now they both face years in prison for the ELF arson fire at a UW research facility

Jennifer Kolar and Lacey Phillabaum seem unlikely criminals.

Well-educated young women passionate about environmental causes, they share a love of the outdoors and similar backgrounds. Both grew up in Spokane and attended the same public high school.

Those who know Phillabaum call her bright, outspoken, sometimes in-your-face but never dull. She was a skilled debater in high school and college and once worked for a well-regarded non-profit that promotes sustainable agriculture.

Kolar

Kolar studied under one of the nation's top atmospheric scientists while pursuing a doctoral degree and had the makings of a good scientist, her adviser said, but her heart seemed elsewhere.

The women were concerned about what was going on around them -- the logging of old-growth forests, the slaughter of animals for sport. Like many Northwest activists, they pushed for change.

Phillabaum

But their activism morphed into something more dangerous -- and now both are headed to prison.

Before dawn on May 21, 2001, Kolar cut the glass that allowed fellow Earth Liberation Front members to sneak into the University of Washington office of professor Toby Bradshaw, who was studying the genetics of fast-growing hybrid poplar trees. Phillabaum's role is still unclear, but she was also on the scene, court documents show.

Bradshaw and other researchers at the UW Center for Urban Horticulture would be arriving within hours, so the ELF squad must have worked quickly to plant the firebombs -- plastic buckets of fuel rigged with cheap digital timers, assembled in someone's garage. Their goal: destroy the research on genetic engineering of poplars to avert an "ecological nightmare" for native forests.

The fire ignited in Bradshaw's office spread through the building and raged for hours. Rare books, endangered plants and decades of botanical research went up in flames, causing $7 million in damage.

DOJ_NMG_0082875

By then, Kolar, Phillabaum and the three others involved in the arson had disappeared.

At the UW, researchers tried to salvage their work. A new facility was built. But the trail to the perpetrators seemed to peter out. For nearly five years, the crime went unsolved.

While investigators searched for clues, Kolar and Phillabaum didn't go into hiding.

Kolar bought a two-story house in Wallingford, raced in local regattas and was active in a Seattle yacht club. Phillabaum pursued a career as a journalist, freelanced articles and sought mentoring from a professional journalism group. Others involved in the arsons also went on to do other things.

"The series of arsons stopped in 2001, and since then many of the people implicated in those have gone on to lead lives in the mainstream society," said Assistant U.S. Attorney Andrew Friedman in Seattle.

But investigators eventually closed in.

In December, federal agents arrested many of those believed responsible for a series of arson attacks across five states, including an Oregon poplar farm that had been torched at the same time as the UW center.

Three people were indicted earlier this year: Justin Solondz, 27, formerly of Jefferson County, who is believed to have fled the country; William Rodgers, 40, who committed suicide in an Arizona jail cell weeks after his arrest; and Briana Waters, 30, a Berkeley, Calif., violin teacher who faces trial.

This month, federal prosecutors identified for the first time the two remaining suspects: Kolar, 33, and Phillabaum, 31.

Both women are cooperating with authorities and have admitted to belonging to ELF and participating in the UW firebombing. The FBI has branded ELF an underground radical group and a top domestic terrorism threat.

At their January sentencing in Seattle, Kolar faces between five and seven years in prison; Phillabaum faces three to five. Defense attorney Gilbert Levy declined a request to interview his client, Phillabaum. Kolar declined comment through her attorney, Michael Martin.

"Paradoxes and ironies abound here, and they're all wedded to a tragedy," said David Frank, a University of Oregon professor who knew Phillabaum when she was in his debate program.

"How could such bright, articulate, well-meaning people ... how could they have been tempted by violence?"

From sit-ins to firebombs

Phillabaum was socially conscious even as a teenager at Shadle Park High School, former school officials say. She grew up in Deer Park, and her parents were partners in a Spokane law firm. In high school, she was voted "Teacher's Pet" in her senior year and won debate contests.

"She had a strong mind of her own," said Emmett Arndt, a former assistant principal at Shadle Park.

At the University of Oregon, Phillabaum studied art history and graduated in three years. She continued to debate in college, partly "to learn more about the reasons why the environment was under threat," said Frank, who teaches rhetoric.

The program taught students to use reason, research and persuasion to affect change, but Phillabaum left after a year, feeling frustrated with the lack of action, he said.

Typical of many students, "she found her way into activist groups," he said. "She was surrounded by people who were equally frustrated, equally angry. Out of those conversations came a dedication to more violent actions to achieve their actions."

"She was probably feeling frustrated with the system, with the exploitation of the Earth and species, and not having immediate results with above-ground organizing," said an associate of Phillabaum's, who asked not to be identified.

In college, she worked on Insurgent, a left-leaning campus publication that critiqued foreign policy.

The mid-1990s was the height of protests against logging on public lands, and Phillabaum was in the thick of it. She protested timber harvests in Oregon's Umpqua National Forest and joined others in blocking a logging road to Warner Creek, according to news accounts.

"You couldn't call her commitment into question," said a Eugene, Ore., activist who has known her for a decade.

At a 1997 tree-sit in Eugene, Phillabaum and others tried to save 40 trees from being leveled for a downtown development. Police arrested her and others for criminal trespassing. She was fined $100 and sentenced to three days in jail, according to the Lane County District Attorney's Office.

In other aspects, Phillabaum led a relatively normal life. She had a lot of friends, was well-grounded and came from a loving family, those who know her say. She spent a lot of time in the outdoors -- rafting rivers and hiking mountains.

An aspiring journalist, she also edited Earth First! Journal, which calls itself the voice of the radical environmental movement. In February 2001, she landed a job at In Good Tilth, a newsletter sent out by Oregon Tilth, a non-profit promoting sustainable farming.

"She was an exemplary employee," said Chris Schreiner, Oregon Tilth's quality-control manager. "She brought a new level of quality and content to the newsletter."

DOJ_NMG_0082876

She worked at the newsletter for four years. She also joined the Society of Environmental Journalists and sought mentoring help from veteran reporters, said the group's executive director, Beth Parke.

In 2005, Phillabaum moved to Charlottesville, Va., to take a writing job at the C-VILLE Weekly. The alternative paper fired her after three months, said editor Cathy Harding, who declined to say why.

Phillabaum's double life was quickly catching up to her.

In December 2005, federal agents arrested Stanislas Meyerhoff, 29, of Charlottesville, who they accused of masterminding the UW and Oregon tree farm firebombings. At the time, Meyerhoff was Phillabaum's boyfriend, a Charlottesville newspaper reported. Meyerhoff pleaded guilty to conspiracy and arson charges in July.

Phillabaum's role in the UW arson would soon be revealed, as would Kolar's.

'It's a puzzle'

It's not clear whether Phillabaum and Kolar knew each other at Shadle Park, but they overlapped at the school, located in a middle-class neighborhood of north Spokane.

Kolar graduated two years before Phillabaum and went on to the University of Colorado in Boulder. She majored in applied mathematics and later earned a master's degree in astrophysical, planetary and atmospheric sciences, according to the school.

"I never thought that atmospheric sciences was her passion, or something that was her lifelong ambition," said Merritt Deeter, an atmospheric scientist who shared an office with Kolar when both were grad students. "She kind of prided herself on her activist nature."

Kolar was bright and skilled but distracted, said her doctoral adviser, Peter Webster, now a professor at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

"If she had applied her passions to science, she would have been a good scientist, but she had other things that were much more important to her," Webster said.

She was passionate about animal rights and often protested against animals being hunted for sport, Webster said. "It's not the least bit surprising to me that she carried her passions that far."

In grad school, Kolar volunteered for such groups as Rocky Mountain Animal Defense. She tried to stop the Denver Zoo from allegedly sending surplus animals to hunting ranches, said David Crawford, the group's founder.

He stressed that his group doesn't condone violence and that she left in 1996.

In July 1997, Kolar allegedly took part in an arson that destroyed a horse slaughterhouse in Redmond, Ore.

She's expected to admit her role in that crime, said Assistant U.S. Attorney Stephen Peifer in Portland. She also has pleaded guilty to attempting to firebomb a Colorado gun club that organized turkey shoots in 1998.

Kolar settled in Seattle several years ago. She bought a house in Wallingford a year after the UW arson, joined the Corinthian Yacht Club in Seattle and competed in Puget Sound regattas. Her profile on that club's Web site noted that she loved the outdoors and co-owned the Manta Ray, a 30-foot performance sailboat.

Kolar was a crew member on a boat that recently won at the Swiftsure Lightship Classic, said the skipper, Alex Wigley.

"It's a puzzle. It just blindsided me," said Wigley, who described Kolar as capable, funny and intelligent.

"This whole event has made me wonder how well I know anyone."

P-I reporter Phuong Cat Le can be reached at 206-448-8390 or phuongle@seattlepi.com.

IMMIGRATION:

Border-fence Bill Awaits Signing (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

The White House is pleading with Congress to send over the bill authorizing 700 miles of fence on the U.S.-Mexico border so the president can sign it immediately, but Republican leaders on Capitol Hill want to wait until closer to the election and to have a public signing ceremony.

"Send us the damn bill. We'd like to autograph it," said a senior administration official, who spoke on the condition of anonymity to allow for more freedom to discuss politics and policy.

"Our object was to sign it last week so we can have port security and border security together and herald an effort to control all of the borders of the United States. We even had ways to talk about what we were doing at the airports," the official said.

DOJ_NMG_0082877

Congressional Republicans, though, are convinced the issue is a political winner and want to hold onto the bill so it will be signed closer to next month's congressional elections. Once the bill is sent to the president, he has a limited amount of time to sign it before it dies as a pocket veto.

"It's a timing issue: We want it signed closer to the election when folks are paying attention and those who want to take advantage of the messaging opportunity can do so, and the White House is aware of this," said an aide to Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, Tennessee Republican. House Republican leadership aides confirmed that strategy.

Mr. Bush has already signed a spending bill with money for some fencing, but has yet to sign the bill actually authorizing the double-wall fence along nearly 700 miles of the border. Congress passed both bills in the waning days of the legislative session last month.

Many blogs from across the political spectrum have speculated he is trying to scuttle the bill with a pocket veto, but Mr. Bush has said he will sign it, though in private, without a signing ceremony.

Congressional Republicans said that is a bad move at a critical political time.

"A public signing ceremony with the maximum amount of fanfare in a high-profile place would be the best thing the president could do to help out Republicans who are having trouble in their re-elections," said Rep. Steve King, Iowa Republican, adding that such a ceremony would go a long way to counteract cynicism from voters who question the White House's commitment to border security.

"People think we're not going to get it done," he said.

The bill's actual status is somewhat murky. Calls to the House clerk's office were referred to the House Administration Committee, and a spokeswoman was not able to say where the bill was.

Mr. King said he has assigned his staff to track down the bill because he, too, wants to know where it stands.

The Bush administration official said the bill's status has been explained several times, but "I for the life of me could not explain it to you."

The official rejected a signing ceremony, and said the White House doesn't want voters to expect too much out of the wall.

"We've got to be careful," the official said. "We are doing a lot on the border, and we cannot raise expectations that this bill of 700 miles of fence is going to happen immediately."

The official said the Department of Homeland Security doubts the value of 700 miles of fencing, instead saying that between 316 miles and 377 miles makes the most sense.

"You talk to the members of Congress about the 700 miles, and there's not a single member who can give you a plausible explanation of how they arrived at 700 miles," the official said. "We'll build every mile of fence that is useful and necessary to build, and if they tell us to build 700, we'll find a way to build 700 miles of fence, but let's not kid ourselves."

The official also said those members of Congress who want to tout their support for the fence are already doing it.

"Every place where they voted for it, they're out there talking about it. Anybody who thinks a one-day signing ceremony is the end-all, be-all, ought to be up talking to the congressional leadership telling them to send us the damn bill so we can sign it," the official said.

Part of the White House's aversion to fanfare may be the context of the broader immigration debate.

Mr. Bush had fought for a bill that would include a guest-worker program for future foreign workers and citizenship rights for most of the estimated 12 million to 20 million illegal aliens already in the country.

But House Republicans insisted on passing border-enforcement legislation first, and, after initially supporting a broader bill, Mr. Frist agreed to bring the bill up on the Senate floor, where it passed overwhelmingly.

Mr. King said that if Mr. Bush doesn't have a public ceremony for the bill, "there's something substituting at the White House for good political judgment."

There has been a marked difference in how Republicans have handled the issue during this year's campaign. While Mr. Bush never mentions the issue on the campaign trail, Republican candidates use it in districts and states across the nation.

"When the border-fence bill is finally signed by President Bush, I hope that it is given the pomp and circumstance that it deserves," said Rep. Tom Tancredo, Colorado Republican and chairman of the Congressional Immigration Reform Caucus, who has helped several Republican candidates campaign on the immigration issue.

He pointed to a report released yesterday by the House Homeland Security Committee that he said showed the Southwest border has become "the entryway for Middle Eastern terrorists, Mexican drug cartels and human smugglers."

Several lobby groups have asked Mr. Bush to veto the bill, including the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, the National Council of La Raza and the Mexican government.

But at a press conference last week, Mr. Bush said he is committed to building the 700 miles of fencing, though he said the Department of Homeland Security will decide where and that he wants sensors and cameras to watch the border.

"We're going to do both," he said. "We're just going to make sure that we build it in a spot where it works."

DOJ_NMG_0082878

Smugglers Seen Getting 'Sophisticated, Organized' (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Law-enforcement authorities along the U.S.-Mexico border are outgunned and outmanned by drug smugglers armed with automatic weapons, grenade launchers, bazookas, improvised explosive devices and state-of-the-art communications and tracking systems, a congressional report said yesterday.

"While the United States has taken positive steps to secure its borders, much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, organized and violent criminal network, which seeks to move illegal contraband ... into our country for profit," said the House Homeland Security management, integration and oversight subcommittee report.

The 39-page report said drug-trafficking organizations and alien-smuggling networks are "proliferating and strengthening their control" of key corridors along the nation's Southwest; that Mexican drug cartels wield "substantial control" over the U.S.-Mexico border; and that criminal organizations and networks are "highly sophisticated and organized."

It also found that drug-trafficking cartels, alien-smuggling networks and U.S.-based street gangs, including MS-13, are increasingly coordinating with one another to achieve their objectives, and that federal, state and local law-enforcement report "new and ever-increasing levels of ruthlessness and violence" associated with the gangs.

The report echoes complaints from the Texas Border Sheriffs Coalition, which repeatedly has said the federal government's inability to secure the Southwest border has resulted in a dramatic rise in violence against U.S. authorities and made it easier for terrorists to enter the country.

Texas' Zapata County Sheriff Sigifredo Gonzalez Jr. told Congress in March the cartels "have the money, equipment and stamina" to bring increased violence to the border, much of it aimed at law-enforcement authorities.

Sheriff Gonzalez told The Washington Times at the time that the coalition -- which includes all 16 border sheriffs -- was concerned about terrorists using Mexican drug and alien smugglers as cover to cross the border.

Each year, hundreds of illegal aliens from countries known to harbor terrorists or promote terrorism are routinely encountered and apprehended while attempting to enter the U.S. illegally, the House report said.

"The federal government has taken positive steps to secure its borders, but much more is needed to combat an increasingly powerful, sophisticated, and violent criminal network, which has been successful in smuggling illegal contraband, human or otherwise, into our country," the report said.

"The growth of these criminal groups, along the Southwest border, and the potential for terrorists to exploit the vulnerabilities which they create, represents a real threat to America's national security," it said. "It is imperative that immediate action be taken to enhance security along our nation's Southwest border."

The report recommended enhancing Border Patrol resources, constructing physical barriers in vulnerable and high-threat areas, and implementing state-of-the-art technology, cameras, sensors, radar, satellites and unmanned aerial vehicles to ensure maximum coverage of the nation's Southwest border.

President Bush on Oct. 4 signed into law a bill that calls for the hiring of 1,500 more Border Patrol agents and an increase in the number of detention beds for apprehended illegal aliens by 6,700. Congress has approved a bill authorizing the construction of 700 miles of fencing along the U.S.-Mexico border, which Mr. Bush has promised to sign when it gets to his desk.

Mr. Bush also has called for improving border security with high-tech equipment.

Yesterday's House report also noted that federal law-enforcement authorities estimate that 10 percent to 30 percent of the migrants seeking to illegally enter the United States are apprehended and 10 percent to 20 percent of the drugs bound for this country are seized. It said that in 2005, as many as 4 million to 10 million illegal aliens crossed into the United States; and as much as 5.6 million to 11.2 million pounds of cocaine and 34.3 million to 68.6 million pounds of marijuana entered the United States.

The report also called for an expanded use of the expedited-removal policy; building a secure communications network for Border Patrol and state and local law enforcement; and mandating a comprehensive risk assessment of all Southwest border ports of entry and international land borders to prevent the entry of terrorists and their weapons.

During his testimony before a House Judiciary subcommittee, Sheriff Gonzalez said law-enforcement officers have found many items along the banks of the Rio Grande indicating ties to terrorist organizations. He said Border Patrol agents found a jacket near the border with Arabic military badges, one with an airplane flying over a building and heading toward a tower.

TAX:

Feds Indict Actor Wesley Snipes For Tax Fraud (LAT)

DOJ_NMG_0082879

By Lorenza Munoz And Michael Muskal

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Wesley Snipes, whose flash and dash style of acting carried him from the streets of the South Bronx to movie stardom, has been indicted on charges of conspiracy and tax fraud, federal officials announced today.

Snipes, 44, was also charged with six counts of failing to file income tax returns. If convicted of all of the charges, he could be sentenced to as much as 16 years in prison.

Snipes' whereabouts could not be determined, said Steve Cole, a spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's office for the Middle District of Florida.

"We made an attempt to contact him through his attorneys and now with the news conference," Cole said in a telephone interview. "Maybe he'll find out from the media and turn himself in."

The indictment is the latest reversal for the star whose diverse career starring in action, comedic and dramatic roles dazzled fans for more than 20 years.

From his success in the 1986 football film "Wildcats" to a drug lord in "New Jack City" to a sports hustler in "White Men Can't Jump" to his superhero turn in the "Blade" movies, Snipes has been a stellar fixture on the screen.

But Snipes' off-screen personal and financial difficulties have mounted in recent years. His Florida mansion was in foreclosure, his former agency sued to collect an overdue debt and an admitted former crack addict took him to court in a paternity case that the star eventually won after reams of bad publicity.

Today's indictment accuses Snipes, formerly of Windermere, Fla., Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., with conspiracy to defraud the Internal Revenue Service and presenting a fraudulent claim for payment to the IRS.

According to the indictment released by the Justice Department, Kahn was the founder and leader of American Rights Litigators and its successor, Guiding Light of God Ministries. The businesses sold fraudulent tax schemes, authorities said in a statement.

Rosile was identified as a former accountant who continued to work after his CPA licenses were revoked in Ohio and Florida. He allegedly prepared fraudulent tax returns for American Rights Litigators, which charged its members a fee, half of which it allegedly paid to Rosile. In addition, ARL would collect 20% of any refund and half of that went to Rosile.

Snipes, Kahn and Rosile are accused of making it appear that Snipes had no liability for federal income taxes.

According to authorities, the claim is known as an "861 argument," which asserts that U.S. citizens and residents can be taxed only on income derived from certain foreign-based activities and not on income earned within the United States — a position that has been rejected by the courts.

The defendants filed two amended federal income tax returns for Snipes, claiming almost $12 million in refunds from 1996 and 1997 income taxes. The indictment also accuses Snipes of failing to file his 1999 through 2004 federal income tax returns.

"Our system of government depends on citizens paying their fair share of taxes," U.S. Atty. Paul I. Perez of the Middle District of Florida, said in a statement. "Those who intentionally and unlawfully harass the IRS through deceit, trickery and fraud undermine the collection of revenue that is vital to every aspect of the operation of our government."

According to spokesman Cole, the indictments were handed up last week. Authorities contacted Snipes' lawyers on Friday and asked that the actor surrender for arraignment today. The lawyers said that they no longer represented Snipes, Cole said.

Rosile surrendered today, but Kahn was believed to be in Panama, Cole said..

Success came quickly for Snipes. He was a presence as a street thug in Michael Jackson's 1987 "Bad" video and within two years distinguished himself as Willie Mays Hayes in the film "Major League."

The 1991 Spike Lee film "Jungle Fever" made Snipes a star. The story of a doomed interracial romance caught the nation's attention. He was featured in Ebony and landed on the covers of Jet and Newsweek. The Washington Post dubbed him "the most celebrated actor of the season."

By 1993, he was commanding $10 million a picture and a cut of 10% of the project's gross profits.

But his fame did not help him in spring 1991 when LAPD officers, responding to a stolen vehicle report, stopped Snipes and forced him to lie spread-eagle on the pavement with a gun to his head. Snipes was driving a rental car from the set of "The Waterdance," an independent movie he was filming. Someone on the set had mistakenly reported the car stolen.

In August 1993, Snipes was arrested in Hollywood after he got into an accident and paramedics found a concealed 9-millimeter semiautomatic pistol on him. He pleaded no contest.

In May 1994, a woman named Loretta Marshall filed suit against Snipes alleging that a year earlier at the Glam Slam Nightclub, Prince's old club in downtown L.A., the actor had spilled a drink on her and then told her, "Smile or I will seduce you and make you smile." He then grabbed Marshall's crotch, according to the suit. The case was settled confidentially.

Two months after that suit was filed, Snipes pleaded no contest to reckless driving in a Florida court after leading police on a 120-mph, 30-mile motorcycle chase before crashing. He was ordered to perform 80 hours of community service, fined $500 and placed on six months' probation.

In 2002, the William Morris Agency took the rare step of filing a claim against the actor, a onetime client, over a $500,000 loan before it was finally repaid. The agency has declined to comment other than to say the matter had been settled.

Actor Snipes Faces Indictment On Tax Fraud Charges (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 18, 2006

This is one "bad guy" role that Wesley Snipes doesn't want. In a federal indictment unsealed Tuesday, prosecutors hit Snipes, the prolific actor and movie producer, with eight counts of tax fraud.

According to the indictment, Snipes allegedly not only avoided paying millions in income taxes from 1999 through 2004, but he fraudulently tried to get an $11 million refund for taxes paid in the 1990s.

Prosecutors also filed charges against two Florida men who acted as tax advisers to Snipes, Eddie Ray Kahn and Douglas Rosile.

Snipes, who used to have a residence near Orlando, has starred in nearly 50 movies including White Men Can't Jump, New Jack City and the highly successful Blade series. But he reportedly also has run into a series of financial and legal difficulties. In this case, prosecutors allege that Kahn and Rosile convinced Snipes that under an unusual interpretation of federal law, known as the "861 argument," only income derived from foreign-based activities was taxable. A U.S. court has never supported the argument.

Kahn founded a group known as American Rights Litigators and Guiding Light of God Ministries. Although GLGM described itself as a "Christian ministry and organization established to assist men and women in their pursuit of truth and freedom as Americans," the government alleges GLGM is a for-profit operation that sells fraudulent tax schemes. According to the indictment, Snipes paid Kahn a consulting fee and paid to become a member of his American Rights Litigators group.

Rosile, an accountant whose CPA licenses to practice in Ohio and Florida were revoked, worked with Kahn to file tax returns for GLGM clients to claim refunds based on the "861 argument." According to the indictment, if the government refunded money based on the "861" theory, Kahn would take 20% of the refund and pay half to Rosile.

Despite warnings from previous tax advisers that his movie-related income was taxable and the "861" scheme was bogus, Snipes apparently sided with Kahn and Rosile in 2000 and stopped paying income taxes, the indictment says. Using the "861 argument," Snipes tried to recover $4 million in taxes paid for 1996 and $7 million for 1997. The government also claims that Snipes tried to pay some of his income taxes from 2000 to 2002 by sending $14 million in bogus checks to the U.S. Treasury.

Paul Perez, the U.S. Attorney in Tampa who filed the charges, said in a statement: "Those who intentionally and unlawfully harass the IRS through deceit, trickery and fraud undermine the collection of revenue that is vital to every aspect of the operation of our government." The Associated Press reported that Perez said Snipes has not been arrested because authorities don't know his whereabouts. Two of the charges that Snipes faces each carry a maximum sentence of five years. The remaining six charges carry up to one year each.

A spokesman for Snipes could not be reached for comment. Kahn and Rosile also could not be reached.

U.S. Indicts Actor Snipes In Tax-Avoidance Case (WSJ)

By Robert Guy Matthews

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Action star Wesley Snipes, who once played a Treasury agent in the film "Boiling Point," was indicted for trying to cheat the government with false tax-refund claims and failing to file personal returns for six years.

The charges stem from a well-known but illegal scheme that asserts that U.S. citizens only have to pay taxes on income earned from foreign sources. The scheme purports that wages and other income earned in the U.S. aren't taxable. The Internal Revenue Service and various courts have ruled that the argument is a misreading of the tax code.

If convicted on all eight counts handed up against him, Mr. Snipes could be sentenced to a maximum of 16 years in prison.

Along with Mr. Snipes, Eddie Ray Kahn, of Sorrento, Fla., and Douglas P. Rosile, of Venice, Fla., were also indicted for allegedly defrauding the IRS and presenting a fraudulent claim. Mr. Kahn is the alleged head of a commercial business that promoted and sold the fraudulent tax scheme to Mr. Snipes. Mr. Rosile was the accountant who prepared Mr. Snipes's tax returns.

According to the indictment, the Justice Department is charging that Messrs. Snipes, Kahn and Rosile attempted to make it appear as if Mr. Snipes had no liability for federal income taxes. As part of the scheme, the defendants allegedly prepared and

DOJ_NMG_0082881

filed two amended federal income-tax returns for Mr. Snipes, fraudulently claiming refunds for 1996 and 1997 income taxes previously paid, totaling almost $12 million. The indictment also alleges that Mr. Snipes didn't file his 1999 through 2004 federal income-tax returns.

Mr. Snipes is one of the more than 200 mostly high-wealth individuals who were part of Mr. Rosile's and Mr. Kahn's attempts to "help" American taxpayers argue that the tax system itself is a hoax, and that they didn't have to pay taxes on income earned within the U.S. The Justice Department sued Mr. Rosile in 2002 and forced him to turn over a list of most of his clients.

Mr. Rosile's clients would typically pay him $100 for preparing their tax returns, and if there was a refund, 20% would go to Mr. Kahn's group, called American Rights Litigators, or its successor, Guiding Light of God Ministries. The Justice Department alleges that the groups helped defraud government coffers of at least $36 million.

Mr. Snipes couldn't be reached for comment.

Wesley Snipes Is Indicted On 8 Counts Of Tax Fraud, Accused Of Seeking $12M In False Refunds (AP)

By Phil Davis

AP, October 18, 2006

TAMPA, Fla. — Actor Wesley Snipes was indicted Tuesday on eight counts of tax fraud, accused of trying to cheat the government out of nearly $12 million in false refund claims and not filing returns for six years.

Prosecutors said Snipes fraudulently claimed refunds totaling nearly $12 million in 1996 and 1997 on income taxes already paid. The star of the "Blade" trilogy and other films including "Jungle Fever" and "White Men Can't Jump" was also charged with failure to file returns from 1999 through 2004.

According to the indictment, Snipes had his taxes prepared by accountants with a history of filing false returns to reap payments for their clients. The firm American Rights Litigators would receive 20 percent of refunds from clients, according to the indictment.

"It's a conspiracy against the IRS, basically to harass the IRS, from doing its lawful job in term of collection of taxes," U.S. Attorney Paul I. Perez said at a news conference.

If convicted of all the charges, Snipes could face 16 years in prison — five years each on two conspiracy counts and one year each on six counts of failure to file income tax returns.

Snipes, 44, who had a home in Windermere near Orlando, has not been arrested because authorities don't know where he is, Perez said. Snipes' manager and attorney did not return phone messages from The Associated Press.

"We've spoken to his former attorneys over the weekend," Perez said. "We presume that he knows, and of course after this press conference he will definitely know."

The indictment said Snipes conspired with American Rights Litigators' founder Eddie Ray Kahn and tax preparer Douglas P. Rosile Sr. to file false refund claims based on a bogus argument that only income from foreign sources was subject to taxation.

That included a claim for a $7.3 million refund for 1997, in which an amended tax return reported Snipes' adjusted income as zero.

The Justice Department sued Rosile in 2002 for allegedly filing bogus tax refund claims totaling more than $36 million on behalf of clients in 32 states. The suit is still pending.

Snipes was not named as a defendant in that case, but the lawsuit said the preparer's largest claim was an amended income tax return filed on behalf of the actor and dated April 14, 2001.

Rosile is in custody in Ocala, Perez said, and the third defendant named in the indictment, Kahn, is believed to be out of the country.

A call to an attorney who is representing Rosile in the 2002 lawsuit was not returned. It wasn't clear if he had any other legal representation. Federal court records indicate that he filed for bankruptcy on June 29.

Perez said the IRS considers the tax preparation business founded by Kahn as a "tax protest organization."

Associated Press writer Lara Jakes Jordan in Washington contributed to this report.

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Signs $532.8B Defense Spending Bill (AP-Y)

AP, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082882

With a long list of caveats, President Bush signed a bill Tuesday authorizing $532.8 billion in defense spending, including a 2.2 percent pay raise for members of the military.

The measure, for the 2007 fiscal year that began Oct. 1, authorizes $70 billion in supplemental funding to support the war on terror's operation costs, personnel expenses, equipment needs and other costs.

The White House released two pages of administration disagreements and reservations about provisions that lawmakers put in the bill.

Bush took issue with a provision that would require the Navy to keep its current number of 12 aircraft carriers. The administration is seeking permission to retire the USS John F. Kennedy.

The statement singled out about a dozen provisions that would require the White House to provide Congress with information on various subjects. Bush reminded lawmakers of "the president's constitutional authority to withhold information, the disclosure of which could impair foreign relations, the national security, the deliberative processes of the executive or the performance of the executive's constitutional duties."

Among other disputed areas, the statement said sections of the bill purported to make consultations with certain lawmakers a precondition to carrying out the law. The statement said it would regard that requirement "as calling for but not mandating such consultation."

Law Caps Interest On 'payday Advances' To Servicemembers (USAT)

By William M. Welch

USA Today, October 18, 2006

Consumer loans to servicemembers will be limited to 36% annual interest next year under a law President Bush signed Tuesday that is aimed at store-front lenders clustered around military bases.

The law is a response to "payday advance" stores that market short-term loans, typically charging $15 or $20 per $100 loan for periods of up to two weeks or a borrowers' next payday. Borrowers generally renew loans several times before paying them off, and the fees result in effective annual interest rates of 400% or more, a Defense Department study concluded.

Congress approved the limits before adjournment this month. Bush signed it into law as part of a larger defense bill.

Military officers pushed for the law, saying the loans saddled low-paid enlisted men and women with debts that ruined their finances, jeopardized security clearances and left them unable to deploy to Iraq or other assignments.

"What we're hoping is a lot of payday lenders will pack up and go elsewhere because they can't bilk the military for the exorbitant interest rates," says John Irons, a retired Navy captain and director of the Navy-Marine Corps Relief Society in San Diego, which counsels and aids sailors and Marines.

"This will be a great help," says Capt. Mark Patton, commanding officer of Naval Base Point Loma. "It is a great statement by Congress on the importance of the financial health of our military, especially right now when our readiness is so strained by the demands of war."

The Defense Department report said the average borrower pays $827 on a $339 loan and called the lending predatory. The 36% rate cap means lenders can charge no more than $1.38 on a $100 loan for two weeks — an amount lenders say is too low to be profitable.

"That's why the 36% rate cap means we're getting out of the military business," said Steven Schlein, spokesman for the Consumer Financial Services of America, a trade group whose members operate half the 22,000 short-term lending stores across the USA.

Darrin Andersen, president of the group, said the industry will still offer loans to civilians. "While this will only have a slight impact on our industry's bottom line, it will have a large impact on individuals in the military who will have to look elsewhere when they are in need of a short-term loan," he said.

The limit was added to the defense bill in a House-Senate conference after passing the Senate overwhelmingly. The House of Representatives did not initially approve it, but opposition melted in the face of the Pentagon report and media attention, said Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., a sponsor of the limit.

"It means that we're going to protect our servicemen and women from this kind of abuse," he said.

Michael Calhoun, president of the Center for Responsible Lending, said Congress should "extend these protections to all of America's working families."

Bush Sets Defense As Space Priority (WP)

By Marc Kaufman

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082883

President Bush has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone "hostile to U.S. interests."

The document, the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy largely in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy.

"Freedom of action in space is as important to the United States as air power and sea power," the policy asserts in its introduction.

National Security Council spokesman Frederick Jones said in written comments that an update was needed to "reflect the fact that space has become an even more important component of U.S. economic, national and homeland security." The military has become increasingly dependent on satellite communication and navigation, as have providers of cellphones, personal navigation devices and even ATMs.

The administration said the policy revisions are not a prelude to introducing weapons systems into Earth orbit. "This policy is not about developing or deploying weapons in space. Period," said a senior administration official who was not authorized to speak on the record.

Nevertheless, Michael Krepon, co-founder of the Henry L. Stimson Center, a nonpartisan think tank that follows the space-weaponry issue, said the policy changes will reinforce international suspicions that the United States may seek to develop, test and deploy space weapons. The concerns are amplified, he said, by the administration's refusal to enter negotiations or even less formal discussions on the subject.

"The Clinton policy opened the door to developing space weapons, but that administration never did anything about it," Krepon said. "The Bush policy now goes further."

Theresa Hitchens, director of the nonpartisan Center for Defense Information in Washington, said that the new policy "kicks the door a little more open to a space-war fighting strategy" and has a "very unilateral tone to it."

The administration official strongly disagreed with that characterization, saying the policy encourages international diplomacy and cooperation. But he said the document also makes clear the U.S. position: that no new arms-control agreements are needed because there is no space arms race.

The official also said the administration has briefed members of Congress as well as a number of governments, including Russia, on the new policy. The public, however, has not learned much about it: The policy was released at 5 p.m. on the Friday before Columbus Day, with no public announcement.

The National Space Policy follows other administration statements that appeared to advocate greater military use of space.

In 2004, the Air Force published a Counterspace Operations Doctrine that called for a more active military posture in space and said that protecting U.S. satellites and spacecraft may require "deception, disruption, denial, degradation and destruction." Four years earlier, a congressionally chartered panel led by Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld recommended developing space weapons to protect military and civilian satellites.

Because of the political sensitivities, several analysts said, the Pentagon probably will not move forward quickly with space weapons but rather will work on dual-use technology that can serve military and civilian interests. But because many space initiatives are classified, Krepon and others said, it is difficult to know what is being developed and deployed.

Some of the potential space weapons most frequently discussed are lasers that can "blind" or shut down adversary satellites and small, maneuverable satellites that could ram another satellite.

The new Bush policy calls on the defense secretary to provide "space capabilities" to support missile-warning systems as well as "multi-layered and integrated missile defenses," an apparent nod toward placing some components of the system in space.

The new document grew out of Bush's 2002 order to the National Security Council, with support from the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, to assess the nation's military and civilian space policies. The review has already led to a major shift in emphasis at NASA, away from research and unmanned exploration to returning Americans to the moon and then sending them on to Mars.

Some sections of the 1996 Clinton policy and the Bush revision are classified. There are many similarities in the unclassified portions, and the NSC and the Defense Department emphasized that continuity. But there is a significant divergence apparent in the first two goals of each document.

Bush's top goals are to "strengthen the nation's space leadership and ensure that space capabilities are available in time to further U.S. national security, homeland security, and foreign policy objectives" and to "enable unhindered U.S. operations in and through space to defend our interests there."

Clinton's top goals were to "enhance knowledge of the Earth, the solar system and the universe through human and robotic exploration" and to "strengthen and maintain the national security of the United States."

DOJ_NMG_0082884

The Clinton policy also said that the United States would develop and operate "space control capabilities to ensure freedom of action in space" only when such steps would be "consistent with treaty obligations." The Bush policy accepts current international agreements but states: "The United States will oppose the development of new legal regimes or other restrictions that seek to prohibit or limit U.S. access to or use of space."

A number of nations have pushed for talks to ban space weapons, and the United States has long been one of a handful of nations opposed to the idea. Although it had abstained in the past when proposals to ban space weapons came up in the United Nations, last October the United States voted for the first time against a call for negotiations -- the only "no" against 160 "yes" votes.

The U.S. position flows in part from the fact that so many key weapons systems are now dependent on information and communications from orbiting satellites, analysts said. The U.S. military has developed and deployed far more space-based technology than any other nation, giving it great strategic advantages. But with the superior technology has come a perceived vulnerability to attacks on essential satellites.

The new policy was applauded by defense analyst Baker Spring of the conservative Heritage Foundation. He said that he supported the policy's rejection of international agreements or treaties, as well as its emphasis on protecting military assets and placing missile defense components in space. He also said that he liked the policy's promotion of commercial enterprises in space and its apparent recognition that private satellites will need military protection as well.

The issue of possible hostilities in space became more real last month when National Reconnaissance Office Director Donald M. Kerr told reporters that a U.S. satellite had recently been "painted," or illuminated, by a laser in China. Gen. James E. Cartwright, the top U.S. military officer in charge of operations in space, told the newsletter Inside the Pentagon last week that it remained unclear whether China had tried to disrupt the satellite.

New U.S. Space Policy Emphasizes Security (LAT)

From Times Wire Reports

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

President Bush has signed a new National Space Policy that rejects future arms-control agreements that might limit U.S. flexibility in space and asserts a right to deny access to space to anyone "hostile to U.S. interests."

The document, the first full revision of overall space policy in 10 years, emphasizes security issues, encourages private enterprise in space, and characterizes the role of U.S. space diplomacy in terms of persuading other nations to support U.S. policy.

New Space Policy 'Sets Up' Intel Turf War (UPI)

UPI, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 (UPI) -- The new U.S. policy on space exploration and exploitation sets the stage for a turf battle between intelligence and the military, says one expert.

Steven Aftergood, the government transparency campaigner at the Federation of American Scientists, says the new policy, released recently by the White House, "creates overlapping and possibly conflicting responsibilities" for Director of National Intelligence John Negroponte and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

Aftergood noted that the section of the policy on national security was higher up in the document than in the 1996 policy it replaced, which "perhaps reflects a higher priority" for national security concerns.

The national security section of the policy tasks the defense secretary to "establish specific intelligence requirements that can be met by tactical, operational, or national-level intelligence gathering capabilities." It also gives him responsibility for "space situational awareness," in which capacity he "shall support the space situational awareness requirements for the director of national intelligence."

For his part, Negroponte is instructed to "establish objectives, intelligence requirements, priorities and guidance for the intelligence community to ensure timely and effective collection, processing, analysis and dissemination of national intelligence." But he is also told to "support military planning and satisfy operational requirements as a major intelligence mission," and "provide intelligence collection and analysis of space-related capabilities to support space situational awareness for the U.S. government."

Neither the Pentagon nor Negroponte's office immediately responded to a request for comment.

Sealed Filings Increase At High Court (LAW)

By Tony Mauro, Legal Times

Legal Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082885

When the Supreme Court debates the constitutionality of the federal "partial birth abortion" law next month, it will have some sensitive information in its hands that no member of the public can see.

Specifically, the justices will have the full transcript of a 2004 deposition by an Oregon doctor who apparently mentioned the names of colleagues in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists who may have performed abortions.

It was part of the file in the case of Gonzales v. Planned Parenthood, but when it made its way to the Supreme Court this summer, the organization and Planned Parenthood requested that the parts of the doctor's deposition that name doctors be filed with the Court under seal.

Solicitor General Paul Clement concurred and filed a motion, and on Oct. 2, the Court said yes -- one of six cases that day in which the Court granted motions to file petitions under seal. It was, according to a database search, the largest number of unrelated cases in which the Court granted such motions in a single day.

In the Planned Parenthood case, the Court's action means an extra measure of privacy for a handful of physicians. As Daniel Edelman, a lawyer for the physician who was deposed, put it, "The last thing we'd need is for some lunatic to get names from the deposition and go and attack one of the doctors."

But in some of the other cases, the justification for secrecy is less obvious. And to some, the day's actions symbolize a little-noticed trend over the past decade toward allowing secret filings at the Supreme Court. Whereas decades ago such motions were discouraged and often denied at the Supreme Court, now they are routinely granted. No motion to file under seal has been denied since 2003. The Court itself votes on the motions without any hearing at which opposition can be heard. Typically, when the Court grants a motion to seal, a redacted version is made part of the public record.

The number of filings under seal is still tiny -- only 12 in this calendar year out of more than 7,000 petitions filed. And Court insiders assert that the spike in motions granted is a fluke, not a reflection of any change in policy. "This may just be an outlier year," says Thomas Goldstein, a partner at Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld who has studied the numbers. [Editor's note: Goldstein writes a column for Legal Times.]

But the number of cases filed under seal was significantly lower in the 1990s and 1980s, and sealing files was rarely done before then, reflecting the Court's historical preference for conducting its business in public.

Stephen Shapiro, co-author of "Supreme Court Practice," says that especially with the current mix of business and intellectual property cases, as well as post-9/11 disputes, the conservative Court, under both William Rehnquist and now John Roberts Jr., may be more sympathetic than it once was to sealing Court files. "Conservative justices might believe that a seal was proper to protect trade secrets and real government secrets, bearing on national security," says Shapiro, a partner at Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw.

But Shapiro sees the trend permeating all federal courts, not just the Supreme Court, and he is concerned. "Filings under seal are attempted in cases where the seal is not necessary or proper, and the Court should be watchful to prevent abuses of this kind," Shapiro says.

At the Supreme Court level, he says, it is often a matter of convenience for lawyers on both sides of a case to leave under seal a filing or opinion that was sealed by a judge at an earlier stage.

IN THE SHADOWS

That appears to be the explanation in at least one of the motions for filing under seal granted on Oct. 2. In Cooperativa de Seguros de Vida v. FAC, a dispute over Medicare reimbursement claims, the district judge sealed his own opinion to protect the terms of a settlement that was reached between the parties.

Alan Horowitz of D.C.-based Miller & Chevalier, who wrote the petition for COSVI, says, "Why the district court ordered it sealed is not clear to me." He adds that almost everything that was sealed in the district court opinion was detailed in the public opinion of the 1st U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Horowitz asked the high court clerk's office if he could omit the district court opinion from his petition, hoping to avoid the need to seek permission to submit it under seal. But the answer was no, so the motion to file a sealed appendix was the only option.

The petition itself is public, with the appeals court decision attached. If the Court grants review in the case, Horowitz says, he'll likely ask the district court to unseal the original opinion. "This case is not really emblematic of anything," says Horowitz. "It's just an oddball situation."

But private petitioners are not the only ones that seek to file papers under seal. The state of Maine did so in Rowe v. New Hampshire Motor Transport Association, and the motion was granted Oct. 2. At issue is whether Maine's law prohibiting the sale by mail of tobacco products to minors is pre-empted by a federal law that bars states from regulating air and land delivery services.

DOJ_NMG_0082886

United Parcel Service, one of the carriers affected by the case, requested that certain information in the record about how it tracks deliveries be kept confidential. Both parties tried to narrow the amount of text to be redacted, but some remained, according to Maine Deputy Attorney General Paul Stern.

"I sent it over to UPS, and there were only a couple of small things they wanted redacted, and we said fine," says Stern. "I didn't care. We didn't particularly want to ask for sealing."

The brief as filed with the high court contains several blackened lines of type masking sentences that appear to refer to UPS procedures. Stern adds, "You can get an excellent understanding of the case without these facts."

Other cases in which the Court allowed redacted filings on Oct. 2 include Jane Doe v. United States, a Pennsylvania case in which the petitioner sought to protect "sensitive grand jury proceedings."

SEND IN THE CLOUDS

The Court's preference for keeping its files public goes back decades. One milestone was the landmark Pentagon Papers case of 1971, in which Solicitor General Erwin Griswold asked the Court to allow it to file secret briefs and even to hear the case in camera. Over the objection of three justices in New York Times v. United States, the Court rejected the proposal for a closed oral argument, but it did permit some filings under seal.

The Court even enshrined the public interest in open court records in a 1978 case, in which it said, "It is clear that the courts of this country recognize a general right to inspect and copy public records and documents, including judicial records and documents."

That case was invoked in the 2003 litigation over the McCain-Feingold campaign finance law. The Court still granted a dozen motions to seal different parts of the massive briefing in the case, including records of Federal Election Commission investigations in which witnesses had been promised confidentiality.

Most of the time, motions to seal records are made without objection, but in a post-9/11 case, M.K.B. v. United States, media organizations sought to intervene. At both the district court and 11th Circuit levels, the case and filings were secret. It was only through an error at the appeals court clerk's office that a reporter for the Miami Daily Business Review, a sister paper to Legal Times, was able to determine what the case was about: a habeas proceeding brought by Mohamed Kamel Bellahouel, an Algerian native who had been held in federal prison in part because as a waiter, he had served meals to two of the 9/11 hijackers.

When the petition reached the Supreme Court, several media organizations -- including ALM, which publishes Legal Times -- sought to intervene to open the record. The motion was denied.

Bush Triad Visit On Tap (WXII)

WXII-TV Winston-Salem, North Carolina, October 17, 2006

President George W. Bush is visiting North Carolina for the third time in 2006 and appearing in the Piedmont-Triad for the first time in more than 10 months.

Bush on Wednesday will visit Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School in Guilford County, followed by a closed lunch with community leaders in Randleman. He'll also visit the Victory Junction Gang Camp in Randolph County, which serves children with chronic medical conditions or serious illnesses.

At the elementary school, Bush will speak about the No Child Left Behind Act.

Officials at The White House said Bush will end his visit with a private Republican National Committee dinner at a home in Greensboro.

Bush hasn't appeared in the Piedmont-Triad since December, when he visited Kernersville to talk about the economy and tax relief, among other items. He visited the Deere-Hitachi plant and spoke to about 500 employees and invited guests.

Democrats are speaking out against some of Bush's policies during the president's Wednesday visit.

Rep. Brad Miller called the No Child Left Behind Act one of Bush's "most well-known policy failures." Miller claimed the Bush administration has underfunded the initiative by $40 billion over the last four years, "leaving states with new mandates, but not enough funding."

"I'm pleased President Bush is able to squeeze a visit to a school into his fundraising visit to North Carolina," Miller said in a prepared statement. "But if President Bush really listened to parents and teachers he would know already that without funding to close achievement gaps, No Child Left Behind is just one more mandatory test. His failure to provide the promised funding for education is leaving every child behind."

In July, Bush praised service members in a speech at North Carolina's Fort Bragg. The president told a cheering crowd that U.S. troops will overcome persistent violence in Iraq.

In April, Bush defended his war strategy during a speech at a community college in Charlotte, saying Iraq is the central front in the war on terrorism.

DOJ_NMG_0082887

Stay with WXII 12 News and WXII12.com for more on this story.

Bush To Visit N.C., Shotwell To Attend (REIDRVW NC)

By Jennifer Williams

The Reidsville Review (NC), October 18, 2006

Rockingham County Schools Superintendent Rodney Shotwell has plans to attend the presidential address Wednesday at Falkener Elementary in neighboring Guilford County.

"Any time you can see the president of the United States you should," Shotwell said. He said he received an invitation and accepted. Shotwell said the last president he had an opportunity to see was during his college years, when he saw Reagan.

The presidential visit will highlight the success of an at-risk school under the No Child Left Behind legislation. The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 was one of the first bills President George W. Bush signed into law after coming into office in 2000. Shotwell said the law holds educators accountable for each student.

NCLB tests students and groups their scores by race, gender, socioeconomic status, and special needs. This has exposed some vulnerable areas of public education in Rockingham County Schools. Twelve of Rockingham County's 25 Schools, or 48 percent, met Adequate Yearly Progress during the 2002-2003 school year. Scores improved during the 2003-2004 school year with 20 of 25 schools, or 80 percent, of Rockingham County Schools meeting AYP goals. Scores dipped again in 2005 when 12 of 25, or 48 percent, made AYP. Preliminary scores for the 2005-2006 school year show that 17 of 24 schools, 70.8 percent, met AYP standards. Reading scores for all grades were released in July. High school math scores were released Oct. 5, and remaining math scores will be released early next month. Final AYP results for the county will be available next month after math scores are finalized.

Shotwell said there are positives and negatives to the NCLB legislation.

"I think it has been effective for what it's trying to do. It forces us to look at all of a school's subgroups," Shotwell said Tuesday. Shotwell and other school board members were pleased with the 2006 increases in AYP scores compared to 2005, but scores also revealed problematic trends. Historically Black students, students with disabilities, and students of low socioeconomic status have performed poorly on AYP examinations in Rockingham County. Under NCLB, if one subgroup does not meet AYP standards it could jeopardize a school meeting the standards. The amount of federal funding a school receives and how it is allocated is dependent upon AYP scores.

"We are addressing all these areas along with total school improvement and this is in great part due to the outcomes in NCLB. Under the North Carolina model we look for growth as a school in each grade level," the superintendent said.

The legislation has posed some funding problems for county schools that are already pressed financially by rising costs of operation and denied funding increases from the county. Shotwell said he would like to see a change in the funding formula under NCLB so that schools would not suffer.

There was a statewide dip in AYP scores. Civics and writing sections were added to end of grade tests and a growth formula was implemented for the first time. The new formula also caused a delay in scores being released.

Staff writer Jennifer Williams can be reached at jwilliams@reidsvillereview.com or (336) 349-4331.

Liking Math Subtracts From Scores, Study Finds (AP)

By Ben Feller

AP, October 18, 2006

Washington - Kids who are turned off by math often say they don't enjoy it, they aren't good at it and they see little point in it. Who knew that could be a formula for success? The nations with the best scores have the least happy, least confident math students, says a study by the Brookings Institution's Brown Center on Education Policy.

Countries reporting higher levels of enjoyment and confidence among math students don't do as well in the subject, the study suggests. The results for the United States hover around the middle of the pack, both in terms of enjoyment and in test scores.

In essence, happiness is overrated, says study author Tom Loveless.

"We might want to focus on the math that kids are learning and just be a little less obsessed with the fact that they have to enjoy every minute of it," said Loveless, who directs the Brown center and serves on a presidential advisory panel on math.

Other countries do better than the United States because they seem to expect more from students, he said. That could also explain why high performers in other nations express less confidence and enjoyment in math. They consider their peer group to be star achievers.

Even efforts to make math relevant may be irrelevant, says the study, released Wednesday.

Nations that try to teach math in terms of daily life have the lowest test scores.

DOJ_NMG_0082888

Loveless says pleasing kids comes at the expense of mastering skills.

His findings come from the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, a test of fourth-graders and eighth-graders across the globe. Along with math questions, students were asked whether they enjoyed math and whether they usually did well in it.

The eighth-grade results reflected a common pattern: The 10 nations whose students enjoyed math the most all scored below average. The bottom 10 nations on the scale all excelled.

Japan, Hong Kong and the Netherlands were among those with high scores and lower enjoyment or confidence among students.

Within a given nation, the high-confidence kids did better than their peers.

Enjoying Math Not Always A Plus (USAT)

By Greg Toppo

USA Today, October 18, 2006

All you need is love … unless you're doing algebra. Then you need to work it on out.

That's the take-away message from a new study with an unusual finding: The more kids like math and say they do well in it, the less likely they are to do well.

The study, being released today by the Brookings Institution, a Washington think tank, finds the starkest difference among eighth-graders around the world who were asked if they enjoy math.

The 10 "happiest" nations all performed below the international average. The 10 "unhappiest" all scored above average, including Sweden, England, Japan, Taiwan, South Korea and the Netherlands.

U.S. eighth-graders fell somewhere in the middle and followed the same pattern. They were slightly unhappier in math than the average 13-year-old, but they performed a bit better than average.

The happiness factor plays a minimal role in math achievement for millions of children, says study author Tom Loveless, who calls the difference in scores "huge" between the happiest and unhappiest nations.

The data suggest simply making math relevant and enjoyable isn't enough, he says. "If we want the United States to be high-achieving and among the world's best nations, obviously we have to do something beyond that."

The findings come as educators fret about math and science skills and five weeks after the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics urged elementary and middle schools to take a more back-to-basics approach.

Such changes have been long sought by traditionalists but criticized by those who say kids must learn creative problem-solving as well as nuts-and-bolts arithmetic, algebra and calculus.

Frank Wang, former chairman of Saxon, an Oklahoma publisher of popular back-to-basics math textbooks, says you can have both.

"You can have fulfillment. You can have satisfaction and esteem building. But it can't be at the price of the fundamentals."

Wang, who is starting an Internet company to bring advanced math to urban students, says mastery takes years of drill and practice. "Whichever way you cut it, there's a certain amount of tedium to the math."

It's odd that many parents frown upon academic drills, but not athletic drills, he says. "No one questions a football coach when he says we have to have two-a-day practices in 100-degree heat. People don't question it because they feel it's a necessary price to win."

The Brookings study, based on the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, a sample of math and science achievement by fourth- and eighth-graders worldwide, found U.S. fourth-graders vary from the global pattern in that they liked math just a bit more than most and performed a bit better.

In general, though, even kids' own conceptions of how well they do in math are a bad indicator of whether their country scores well.

Fourth- and eighth-graders in nations where more kids said, "I usually do well" in math tended to have lower scores. The less likely a kid was to say he or she usually did well, the higher the nation's scores.

What's perhaps most startling: Kids in Singapore, a math powerhouse, didn't regard themselves nearly as highly as those in the USA: 39% of U.S. students said they "usually do well" in math. Only 18% in Singapore said the same.

But the Singapore kids knew much more math than the U.S. kids. In fact, the least confident Singapore students scored higher than the most confident in the USA.

A former sixth-grade teacher, Loveless is renowned for taking a contrarian point of view and backing it up with data.

In 2003, he made headlines by mining recent research and concluding that most U.S. kids do less than one hour a day of homework. At the same time, the media were writing about how homework was overtaking many families' lives.

DOJ_NMG_0082889

For Math Students, Self-Esteem Might Not Equal High Scores (WP)

By Jay Mathews

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

U.S. Lags Behind Countries That Don't Emphasize Self-Regard

It is difficult to get through a day in an American school without hearing maxims such as these: "To succeed, you must believe in yourself," and "To teach, you must relate the subject to the lives of students."

But the Brookings Institution is reporting today that countries such as the United States that embrace self-esteem, joy and real-world relevance in learning mathematics are lagging behind others that don't promote all that self-regard.

Consider Korea and Japan.

According to the Washington think tank's annual Brown Center report on education, 6 percent of Korean eighth-graders surveyed expressed confidence in their math skills, compared with 39 percent of U.S. eighth-graders. But a respected international math assessment showed Koreans scoring far ahead of their peers in the United States, raising questions about the importance of self-esteem.

In Japan, the report found, 14 percent of math teachers surveyed said they aim to connect lessons to students' lives, compared with 66 percent of U.S. math teachers. Yet the U.S. scores in eighth-grade math trail those of the Japanese, raising similar questions about the importance of practical relevance.

Tom Loveless, the report's author, said that the findings do not mean that student happiness causes low achievement. But he wrote that his analysis of the international math assessment, the 2003 Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study, shows that U.S. schools should not be too quick to assume that happiness is what matters in the classroom.

"It is interesting that people grasp this notion in other areas of self-improvement -- eating healthy foods, getting exercise, saving for retirement -- but when it comes to education, for some reason, the limitations of happiness are forgotten," Loveless wrote.

Several countries in Asia and some in Europe tend to beat the United States in math scores, even though their students show less satisfaction with performance and less love of math, and even though the lessons they receive are less "relevant," the report found.

The report is likely to stoke a debate over teaching math and other subjects that has divided the United States for at least a century. Progressives say that what students choose to study and how they feel about education should matter as much, or more, in the classroom than test results; traditionalists say that gain requires some pain and that tests matter.

Alfie Kohn, a progressive author and lecturer, questioned the findings. "Let me get this straight," Kohn said. "Kids who get higher scores on standardized tests are unhappy and self-doubting, so that means we should question the importance of happiness and self-confidence, rather than the importance of these tests?"

Gerald W. Bracey, an educational psychologist and columnist for the education journal Phi Delta Kappan, said the report overlooked countervailing trends in Japan, Singapore and other countries that do better than the United States on eighth-grade math tests. Officials in those countries say their education systems are not yielding graduates who have the same level of creativity as American graduates. Some Asian nations have begun to copy aspects of U.S. education, including the emphasis on letting students search for answers rather than memorize them.

The Brookings report notes that in most countries, including Korea and the United States, students who like math and think they are good at it have higher math scores than those who don't. Perspective matters, Loveless wrote: Japanese students who would be considered good at the subject if they were in the United States think that they are not so good when compared with their peers in Japan.

The international test results from 2003 and related surveys from 46 countries show that the world's most confident eighth-grade math students are found in the Middle East, Africa and the United States. Of the 10 countries with the highest levels of student confidence, only Israel and the United States scored higher than average on the international test, and their scores were far below those of the much less confident students in Japan, Korea, Hong Kong and Taiwan.

The surveys asked teachers in each country whether they relate math lessons to daily life at least half of the time. In Chile, 87 percent of teachers answered affirmatively, the highest mark on the relevance scale. Japan was at the bottom of the list.

"The more relevant the math, the lower-scoring the nation," Loveless wrote.

Chester E. Finn Jr., president of the D.C.-based Thomas B. Fordham Foundation, said the report shows that schools need not be fun to be effective. "Schools should work on academics, not feelings," Finn said. "True self-esteem, self-confidence and happiness are born of true achievement."

Reid Faces FEC Complaint (HILL)

DOJ_NMG_0082890

By Elana Schor

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Conservative group Citizens United yesterday announced plans to file a complaint with the Federal Election Commission (FEC) about Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid's (D-Nev.) use of campaign funds to contribute to the Christmas fund in his condominium.

Reid, taking heat for his failure to report on annual financial disclosures that he had transferred ownership of land in suburban Las Vegas to a limited liability corporation, said Monday he would reimburse his campaign committee for $3,300 in annual donations to the Ritz-Carlton Christmas fund to stave off any allegations of ethical impropriety.

Citizens United President David Bossie, not satisfied by this, said he would dispute the issue with the FEC.

"Senator Reid knows better than to use political contributions for personal services," Bossie said in a statement. He made waves in conservative circles for his recent call that Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) resign in the wake of the former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) congressional page scandal.

One Democratic leadership aide, firing back at GOP attempts to impugn Reid's record, pointed to a 1992 FEC complaint filed against Bossie by former President George H.W. Bush. That complaint stemmed from a Citizens United ad asking voters to call a phone number that played fake conversations between former President Clinton and alleged mistress Gennifer Flowers.

Reid's office referred requests for comment to Reid's Monday statement on his reimbursement.

Legal Fees Are Drain On Lewis' War Chest (LAT)

By Richard Simon

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Rep. Jerry Lewis (R-Redlands), the House Appropriations Committee chairman whose ties to lobbyists have come under scrutiny, has spent more than $750,000 from his campaign fund for defense lawyers, according to his latest spending report.

Federal investigators are examining Lewis' association with lobbyists who have secured millions of dollars in congressional earmarks for their clients. Lobbyists and their clients have contributed heavily to Lewis' political war chests, records show.

Lewis has denied any wrongdoing. But the investigation is taking a toll on his campaign treasury.

Legal fees were his single biggest expense for the most recent period: More than $550,000 was paid to the law firm Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher between July 1 and Sept. 30.

And he paid the firm a $200,000 retainer in June.

"Congressman Lewis has availed himself of excellent legal representation so that this matter may be resolved expeditiously while he focuses his efforts on doing the work of the people of the 41st District of California," his spokeswoman, Barbara J. Comstock, said.

"We are confident that Congressman Lewis has honorably served his constituents and that he will be fully exonerated once this investigation is completed," Comstock said, adding that Lewis had cleared the use of campaign funds to pay legal fees with the House Ethics Committee.

His lead lawyers are Robert Bonner, who once headed the U.S. attorney's office in Los Angeles as well as U.S. Customs and Border Protection, and Joseph Warin, a onetime federal prosecutor.

In a twist, U.S. Atty. Debra Wong Yang of Los Angeles, whose office has been investigating Lewis, announced Tuesday that she was resigning her federal job to join Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher. She could not be reached for comment, but a spokeswoman for the law firm said Yang would have "no involvement whatsoever" with Lewis.

Even with the legal fees, Lewis — whose challenger is so little-known and -funded that the congressman hasn't hired a campaign manager or opened a campaign office — entered the home stretch of the campaign with more than $1 million cash on hand, according to his report.

Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, a watchdog group that posted Lewis' legal fees on its website, said some of the congressman's donors "work at some of the most prolific lobby shops specializing in federal earmarks."

Earmarking is the largely secret process that committee chairs and other powerful members of the House and Senate use to insert spending directives into pending legislation without going through the normal budget review process.

The use of earmarks has soared in recent years.

Lewis isn't the only member of Congress who is spending campaign funds for legal fees.

Rep. John T. Doolittle (R-Roseville), whose ties to disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff have become an issue in his reelection bid, used more than $38,000 from his campaign funds to pay an attorney to deal with the Justice Department on his behalf.

DOJ_NMG_0082891

Doolittle's office said in a statement that the attorney, David Barger, contacted the agency to express "the congressman's willingness to be helpful and satisfy the Justice Department that the congressman had done nothing wrong."

Textile Makers Tap Political Opportunity (WSJ)

By Greg Hitt

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

As lawmakers hit the home stretch of tight races, textile makers are leveraging voters' economic anxieties to win industry protections and derail free-trade initiatives.

Before Congress left Washington for final campaigning, anxious lawmakers shelved several items that the Bush administration had pushed as part of its trade agenda, but which the textile industry opposed. Now the question for the White House is how to get those efforts back on track -- especially if Democrats, who are traditionally less friendly to free trade, take control of one or both houses of Congress in November's voting.

The textile industry's maneuvering shows how Republican vulnerabilities in midterm elections have created opportunities for some special-interest groups.

Economic unease among voters -- fueled by foreign competition, especially from China, and the loss of U.S. manufacturing jobs -- figures in nearly a dozen close House races in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Iowa. Similar forces are roiling important Senate races, especially those for Republican-held seats in Pennsylvania, Missouri and Ohio.

Democrats must pick up six seats to win control of the Senate and 15 for a majority in the House. Amid such thin margins and with economic issues prominent in voters' minds, textile-industry officials and their congressional allies have seized the opportunity to push their own agenda.

"We look for our strategic spots," says Augustine Tantillo, executive director of the American Manufacturing Trade Action Coalition, a textile trade group.

So when Bill Thomas, chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, introduced a bill Sept. 21 that would give trade preferences to Africa and Haiti, lobbyists for Amtac and the National Council of Textile Organizations, another textile group, swung into action. They were especially worried about provisions in the bill that would allow Haiti to use more foreign-made fabric, such as cheap cloth from China, to make clothes, while still qualifying for duty-free access to the U.S. market.

The groups appealed to Rep. Robin Hayes, a North Carolina Republican, for help. A schoolteacher and former textile worker is running on the Democratic ticket in a closely watched race against Mr. Hayes, who agreed to lead the opposition against the Haiti bill. Mr. Hayes spoke to party leaders, then wrote a letter to Speaker Dennis Hastert arguing that the legislation could expose U.S. workers to "devastating" new competition.

The day before the Sept. 26 vote, lobbyists for the two textile groups took Mr. Hayes's letter and headed to Capitol Hill to rally support among other textile-district lawmakers. Ultimately, 16 Southern Republicans signed on, including Mr. Hayes's North Carolina colleague, Rep. Charles Taylor.

Mr. Taylor has come under criticism from constituents for allegedly failing to record his vote during the 2005 House debate on Mr. Bush's signature free-trade initiative: the Central American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr. Taylor said that his voting card malfunctioned and that he should have been listed in opposition. But his Democratic challenger has seized on the mix-up during the campaign.

Mr. Hayes also has come under scrutiny for his vote on Cafta. The congressman initially voted against the pact, but switched under pressure from Speaker Hastert.

Cafta squeaked through the House by two votes, including one cast by Mr. Hayes. So when he sent Republican leaders the letter opposing the Haiti bill, they pulled the measure from the floor, congressional aides and lobbyists said.

Hayes spokeswoman Carolyn Hern said the congressman viewed this as an important chance to help a local industry: "You have to capitalize on every opportunity you get."

Textile groups also tapped nervous Republicans to fend off competition from Vietnam. The fight began in May, when the White House backed a plan for the Southeast Asian nation to join the World Trade Organization, the body that oversees the global trading system.

Led by the National Council of Textile Organizations, industry officials raised concerns on Capitol Hill about the potential threat posed by Vietnam. Vietnamese textile imports are tightly controlled, but any import limits would be removed once the country joins the WTO, sparking fears among U.S. producers of a surge in Vietnamese textile imports.

The industry made two important Republican allies in the fight: Sen. Elizabeth Dole of North Carolina and Sen. Lindsey Graham, of South Carolina. Neither is up for re-election this year. But Ms. Dole is leader of her party's bid to retain control of the Senate, and both she and Sen. Graham are mindful of the importance of the Vietnam issue to the textile industry in their states.

DOJ_NMG_0082892

The pair pledged to block legislation needed to clear the way for Vietnam to join the WTO, until the Bush administration addressed industry concerns. Tensions heated up after Labor Day, when the White House began pressing for action before Mr. Bush's trip to Hanoi in November. Bush aides held negotiations with Sens. Graham and Dole, along with industry officials, in mid-September, in a bid to end the face-off.

U.S. Trade Representative Susan Schwab and Commerce Secretary Carlos Gutierrez ultimately committed to "systematically monitor" Vietnam imports and initiate enforcement actions if required. Specifically, the government could initiate antidumping duties on imported goods found to have been shipped to the U.S. at below-market prices and to have caused injury to the domestic industry. The U.S. and other countries have moved to check Chinese textile imports following the end of a global textile quota system.

Republican leaders now hope to vote on the Vietnam legislation in a lame-duck congressional session before Mr. Bush departs for Hanoi.

Laura Jones, executive director of the U.S. Association of Importers of Textiles and Apparel, a group representing J.C. Penney Co. and other large retailers, has decried what she describes as the "secret deal" between the industry and the administration.

"This is much bigger than Vietnam," she said, adding that the administration's eagerness to bargain will encourage only more political gamesmanship. "Anyone can be held hostage," she said.

Textile makers and lawmakers agree the administration commitment has wider implications -- but for different reasons.

"In South Carolina and North Carolina, this is just a huge deal," said Greg Gross, Sen. Dole's chief of staff. He suggested she had an eye on the larger significance of the case. "The textile issue resonates more broadly, as a sign of problems occurring in [other] parts of the country," Mr. Gross said.

OTHER NEWS:

Wholesale Prices Fell Last Month (USAT)

By Barbara Hagenbaugh

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Wholesale prices fell in September at the fastest pace in more than three years as energy costs plunged, the government said Tuesday in a report that offered some assurances that inflation is easing.

The producer price index, which measures prices paid to factories, farmers and other producers, fell 1.3% in September. That was the first drop since February and the biggest decline since April 2003, the Labor Department said.

The falloff in September was led by a dramatic drop in energy costs. Gasoline prices fell a record 22.2% last month, while costs for heating oil and natural gas also declined.

Excluding food and energy costs, which are often volatile, wholesale prices rose 0.6% in September, the biggest increase since January 2005. The gain was largely attributed to a sharp increase in prices for cars and trucks as automakers were cutting sales incentives, which are factored into vehicle prices at the wholesale level. Such a gain is unlikely to be repeated, says William Hummer, chief economist at Wayne Hummer Investments.

“I don't think we have to worry about the automotive industry being a source of inflation,” he says. “It's a blip.”

Investors reacted negatively. The Dow Jones industrial average fell 30.58 points to 11,950.02.

The inflation numbers came out a week before Federal Reserve policymakers are scheduled to discuss interest rates. Fed Chairman Ben Bernanke and his colleagues are expected to leave their target for short-term interest rates, which influence borrowing costs across the economy, at 5.25% at the conclusion of their two-day meeting Oct. 25.

With the economy slowing and inflation showing signs of moderating, the Fed will be sitting on the sidelines for some time, predicts Keitaro Matsuda, senior economist at Union Bank of California.

“The Fed can keep rates stable and watch what is happening,” says Matsuda, who expects the Fed's next move will be a cut in the second half of 2007.

Data on inflation at the consumer level will be released today. In other economic news Tuesday, the Fed said industrial production fell 0.6% in September as a drop in output at factories and utilities more than offset a rise in production at mines. The drop was the steepest in a year.

Wholesale Prices Fall, But Some Signs Of Inflation Persist (NYT)

By Jeremy W. Peters

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082893

A sharp drop in the price of gasoline helped push wholesale prices down in September at the fastest pace in three years, the Labor Department reported yesterday.

The Producer Price Index, a measure of what businesses charge one another for finished goods, fell 1.3 percent in September. It has risen in all but two month so far this year.

That bit of good news in the government report masked some unexpected signs of higher inflation. When the volatile prices of energy and food are omitted, the core index of producer prices — an inflation measure watched by economists and the Federal Reserve — increased more than expected in September, pushed up mainly by higher automobile prices.

The 0.6 percent rise in the core index, which was the largest month-to-month jump in nearly two years, helped sour what was shaping up to be a record-setting day yesterday on Wall Street. On Monday, the Dow Jones industrial average flirted with 12,000. But yesterday, stocks fell as the mixed report on producer prices overshadowed strong corporate profits from Merrill Lynch, Johnson & Johnson and others. [Page C12.]

The bond market, however, had the opposite reaction. Bond prices rose yesterday while yields fell, a sign that traders did not think the rise in core producer prices would be a concern in the months ahead.

Wall Street had not expected the Labor Department report to show such elevated core prices. Economists had forecast a 0.2 percent increase in the core index for September. By contrast, the overall index, including food and energy, fell 1.3 percent last month, more than in any month since mid-2003.

Despite that decline, the core-index figures raised a question of whether inflation has started to moderate, as some other statistics had suggested. It may also dampen expectations that the Fed will lower interest rates any time soon.

"This is a warning for economic forecasters not too get too sanguine," said Gregory L. Miller, chief economist of SunTrust Banks. "Sometimes we get these indicators that remind us we're not in control."

On Wednesday, the Labor Department will release another barometer of inflation, the Consumer Price Index. Economists expect September's data will show a 0.2 percent rise in the core rate, according to a survey by Bloomberg News. That would mean that inflation is running well above a level that Fed members have said they consider healthy.

In the last two months, the Fed has stopped tightening monetary policy and has held its benchmark short-term federal funds rate at 5.25 percent. With the economy slowing, many economists and investors have been betting that the Fed may cut rates in the foreseeable future.

A fresh sign that the economy is cooling came yesterday, when the Commerce Department reported that industrial production unexpectedly fell 0.6 percent in September.

Still, members of the Federal Reserve's policy-setting Open Markets Committee, including the Fed's chairman, Ben S. Bernanke, have said they remain concerned about rising prices. And minutes from their Sept. 20 meeting, released last week, show that uncertainty over inflation was a subject of much discussion at the Fed.

Economists noted that the September jump in the core index of producer prices was largely a result of rising auto prices and was probably not a major concern. Reversing a recent downward trend, auto prices rose in September at the fastest rate in 15 years. That added more volatility to the index, whose fits and starts from month to month can make reading the broader trend difficult.

"Once you sort through the noise, there's very little inflation," said Joshua Shapiro, chief United States economist with MFR. "Just as last month's numbers didn't tell you we're having significant deflation at the core producer level, this month's number doesn't tell you the opposite."

Data Revive Fears Of US Hard Landing (FT)

By Jamie Chisholm In London

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

Fears that the US economy may yet experience a hard landing were revived on Tuesday after a report showed industrial production in September fell by much more than expected.

Stocks tumbled after traders digested the news that output in the manufacturing, mining and utilities sector contracted by 0.6 per cent against forecasts for a decline of 0.1 per cent.

"One soft month does not make a trend – it could be a seasonal fluke – but this is a surprise," said Ian Shepherdson at High -Frequency Economics.

The Federal Reserve said utility company output fell 4.4 per cent, a drop that partly reflected reduced demand for air conditioners. Manufacturing output fell 0.3 per cent, while mining expanded by 0.7 per cent.

However, with the industrial sector accounting for only about 15 per cent of US GDP, and the monthly numbers considered erratic, some commentators were more sanguine.

DOJ_NMG_0082894

John Silvia of Wachovia said that while industrial production had risen by 3.6 per cent in the past three months, compared to a gain of 5.2 per cent on a year-on-year: “There is very little evidence to support talk of recession but our case for moderation remains.”

Nevertheless, treasury yields fell as Wall Street calculated that the disappointing data increased the likelihood of the Fed delivering a cut in interest rates.

Bonds also received a boost from a report that showed producer prices fell by 1.3 per cent in September, the biggest decline in more than three years as gasoline prices dropped sharply.

This was a far greater fall than forecast but optimism was tempered by the news that factory gate inflation, which excludes energy and food prices, recorded an above forecast increase of 0.6 per cent.

Output, Pricing Data Indicate A Cooling Economy (WSJ)

By Christopher Conkey

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

A drop in the nation's factory output last month and lower wholesale prices suggest a cooling U.S. economy in which inflationary pressures are easing, a combination that could keep the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon.

Output at the nation's factories, mines and utilities fell 0.6% in September after a flat performance in August, the Federal Reserve reported. The decline was particularly sharp at utilities, which produced less power than usual because of mild weather. Many manufacturing industries also ramped down production because of weaker demand for cars and houses.

The Labor Department, meanwhile, said a big drop in oil prices pushed wholesale prices down 1.3% in September, the first time producers of food, energy and materials have seen prices fall since February. Prices excluding food and energy -- so-called core producer prices -- rose 0.6% in September after falling the two previous months, largely because of volatility in the auto sector as summer incentives expired. Nonetheless, core prices fell at an annual rate of 0.3% in the third quarter after rising in the previous two quarters at 2.3% and 3.9% rates, respectively.

The two reports point to relief on the inflation front. That is the outcome Fed policy makers hoped to achieve when they stopped their two-year campaign of interest-rate increases in August, and many economists say policy makers will leave the federal-funds rate at 5.25% for the rest of the year.

"It would be absurd to think the Fed would tighten monetary policy after a number such as [this]" on industrial production, said Roger Kubarych, senior economic adviser for HVB America. "Unless there is a quick turnaround in the next couple months, it is more likely than before that the first easing move will come in early 2007," he said.

On Monday, San Francisco Fed President Janet Yellen said it makes sense to keep rates steady "for a time" as the impact from past rate increases fully sinks in.

Economists had expected an oil-induced decline in producer prices last month, and many expect the Labor Department today to report that consumer prices also fell last month. A report on new-home construction today may also provide a telling indication of the economy's strength.

With the nation's housing-market slumping, home builders have scaled back construction to reduce excess inventory. Auto makers are in a similar situation, cutting production schedules and reducing their work forces. The struggles in both sectors contributed to the weaker reading on industrial production last month.

"Housing and motor-vehicle activity is clearly declining and these industries will have very poor fourth-quarter performances," said Daniel Meckstroth, chief economist at the Manufacturers Alliance/MAPI. He said weaker demand for cars, houses and other big-ticket items, coupled with excessive inventory levels, is "a recipe for a period of slow industrial growth."

Separately, the National Association of Home Builders said its index of home-builder sentiment rose slightly to 31 in October from 30 in September. Readings on current conditions remained bleak, but assessments of future sales conditions improved somewhat.

NAHB President David Pressly, a home builder in Statesville, N.C., said that more than 75% of the association's builders are offering "substantial" sales incentives to limit cancellations but said conditions may soon improve. "The market correction appears to be approaching the bottom in terms of sales volume, and we expect the supply-demand balance to improve considerably before long," he said.

Dow Industrials Retreat In Their 12000 Quest (WSJ)

By Serena Ng

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

After edging toward a new milestone early in the week, the Dow Jones Industrial Average pulled back as investors took pause and grappled with mixed inflation news.

DOJ_NMG_0082895

The Dow, which closed Monday less than 20 points from the 12000 mark, fell more than 90 points early yesterday, then recouped some of the losses in the afternoon. It ended down 30.58 points, or 0.26%, at 11950.02 -- still up 11.5% this year.

The Labor Department said its producer-price index, which tracks wholesale-goods prices, declined 1.3% in September, more than economists had estimated. But higher car prices caused the "core" price index, which excludes volatile food and energy items, to rise 0.6%, more than expected. "The numbers were neither good nor bad, but they left the feeling that inflation is still an issue," said Jim Paulsen, chief investment officer at Wells Capital Management.

The market will get another reading on inflation today: the consumer-price index. It could behave in a similar fashion, with the headline being pushed down by lower energy prices and higher prices showing up elsewhere.

Treasury bonds rallied early in the day, then gave up most of the gains when stocks rebounded.

The broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index slipped 0.37%, or five points, to 1364.05 and is up 9.3% this year. The Nasdaq Composite Index fell 0.8%, or 18.89 points, to 2344.95.

"Stocks have had a very strong run and were probably a little overbought" heading into Tuesday, said Brian Reynolds, chief market strategist at M.S. Howells. "Inflation is not a problem fundamentally, but psychologically, it's caused some huge whipsaws in the mind-sets of stock traders."

Shares of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings and Chicago Board of Trade parent CBOT Holdings jumped 2.6% and 13%, respectively, after the exchanges said they would merge.

In major U.S. market action:

Stocks fell; bonds rose. The 10-year note gained 3/32, or 93.8 cents for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield down to 4.774%.

The dollar weakened, to 118.86 yen from 119.12 yen. The euro rose against it to $1.2548 from $1.2532.

Elder Bush Calls Economy Strong But Consumers Unsure (DMN)

By Karen Robinson-jacobs

The Dallas Morning News, October 18, 2006

Former President George Bush said Tuesday that although he believes the U.S. economy is strong, he's worried that the average citizen might not be getting that message.

Speaking at a restaurant industry conference in Dallas, Mr. Bush pointed to third-quarter earnings gains, robust growth in the gross domestic product and "unemployment that has fallen to good levels."

"The unmistakable picture that those statistics mean to me is that the economy is strong," the 41st president told attendees of the Multi-Unit Foodservice Operators conference, who gave him a standing ovation when he entered the room.

"There is a concerted effort to make it appear that the economy is bad," said Mr. Bush, the father of President George W. Bush.

The economy is a key concern to the restaurant industry, especially the casual-dining segment, which includes Dallas-based Brinker International Inc. and Carlson Restaurants Worldwide, which owns the T.G.I. Friday's brand.

That segment, more so than the fast-food sector, has suffered as consumers cut back due to higher energy costs and rising interest rates.

The former president, a Republican who lost his bid for re-election in 1992 to Democrat Bill Clinton, was mindful of the impact of economic perceptions .

"The economy had gotten a lot better," he said of the period during his final campaign. "I wasn't a good enough communicator.

"The perception of the economy is what controls the election," he said. "The economy will ultimately determine the outcome of the election."

Mr. Bush joked that for eight years after leaving office, he avoided publicly criticizing the next presidential administration.

"I've obviously extended that same courtesy to the current president," he said.

Although Mr. Bush's speech touched briefly on food themes – mostly to joke about his wife cooking fish – it was his comments about a partnership with Mr. Clinton that seemed to connect with many audience members.

Speaking of the work the two are doing to raise money for victims of floods, hurricanes and other natural disasters, Mr. Bush compared Mr. Clinton's energy level to that of the Energizer bunny, adding, "It's been a joy working with him."

Talk Of Raising Gas Tax Is Just That (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082896

There might be a simple way to trim U.S. oil imports, reduce greenhouse-gas emissions, encourage alternatives to petroleum and ease world energy shortages.

The method: raising taxes on gasoline or crude oil. Economists and policy experts across the political spectrum think it's a good idea. And with gasoline prices falling, now might be the perfect time to do it without eliciting cries of pain from U.S. drivers who have become somewhat accustomed to high fuel prices.

But on the long road to a new energy policy, the idea of a higher gasoline or crude-oil tax is just another bit of roadkill.

Because of the thorny politics of raising taxes, the 18.4-cent-per-gallon federal gas levy hasn't changed since Oct. 1, 1993. And few policy experts expect a higher tax soon.

"We know the broad contours of some things that have to happen," said Douglas Holtz-Eakin, former director of the Congressional Budget Office who is now at the Council on Foreign Relations. "You have to price oil on a permanent basis to provide incentives to shift away from it. It's the key issue -- and the hardest one to make progress on."

Leon E. Panetta, a former congressman and President Bill Clinton's first budget director, sees things the same way.

"I don't think there's any question that as a matter of policy it makes a lot of sense to move in that direction," he said. "But politically it's a very high hurdle to get over."

Panetta knows from experience. When Clinton took office, Vice President Al Gore argued for a big gas-tax increase to promote conservation, and many administration members agreed, Panetta recalled. But, he said, "there were also those like Treasury Secretary [Lloyd] Bentsen who said, 'Are you out of your mind?' "

By the time Congress was done, what started out as a 50-cent-a-gallon proposal ended up as a 4.3-cent-a-gallon increase. Since then, just to keep up with inflation, the tax would have had to rise 6 cents, but it hasn't budged.

Many economists support oil taxes because otherwise the prices paid by consumers do not include costs -- such as pollution -- that society pays separately. Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman Richard G. Lugar (R-Ind.) has estimated that the U.S. military cost of protecting Middle East oil supplies runs around $50 billion a year.

Such hidden costs were called "externalities" by the British economist Arthur Pigou. N. Gregory Mankiw, an economics professor at Harvard University and former chairman of President Bush's Council of Economic Advisers, has created his own Pigou Club, which he describes as "an elite group of economists and pundits with the good sense to have publicly advocated higher Pigovian taxes, such as gasoline taxes or carbon taxes." But the club exists only on his Web site.

One member is Kenneth S. Rogoff, a Harvard economics professor and former chief economist of the International Monetary Fund. "A sharp hike in energy taxes on gasoline and other fossil fuels would not only help improve the government's balance sheet, but it would also be a way to start addressing global warming," Rogoff wrote before the IMF and World Bank meetings in Singapore last month. "What better way for new U.S. Treasury Secretary Hank Paulson, a card-carrying environmentalist, to make a dramatic entrance onto the world policy stage?"

But for now, Paulson has left a gasoline tax increase waiting in the wings.

One illustration of political gridlock on the issue is a new Council on Foreign Relations task force report on how U.S. dependence on oil imports undermines U.S. foreign policy. The group agreed that there is a big problem but couldn't agree on how to curb gasoline consumption.

The report listed three approaches: raising gasoline taxes; setting tougher automobile fuel-economy standards; and imposing a nationwide ceiling on gasoline consumption, with people allowed to buy and sell rights to use more than their annual allotments.

"No strategy will be effective without higher prices for transportation fuels or regulatory incentives to use more-efficient vehicles," the report said. But the task force didn't say which of the three it favored and it didn't say how much a tax might be.

Holtz-Eakin, a member of the group, said new efficiency standards would have a delayed effect on consumption because it takes time for auto companies to retool and for people to buy new cars. A higher gasoline tax would have an immediate as well as a long-term effect.

But other members of the group, including Martin S. Feldstein, a Harvard economics professor who was chairman of President Ronald Reagan's Council of Economic Advisers, and Charles J. DiBona, former president of the American Petroleum Institute, vigorously oppose gasoline taxes.

"It was not possible to get a consensus," said James R. Schlesinger, a co-chairman of the task force.

Schlesinger, who favors a tax on imported oil, said, "I still have some black and blue marks from 30 years ago," when he was energy secretary for President Jimmy Carter, who proposed a 50-cent increase in federal gasoline taxes. "We were laughed out of the Senate," Schlesinger recalled.

A one-cent federal gas tax was first imposed in 1932. An increase to 9 cents a gallon from 4 cents a gallon was approved by Reagan on Jan. 6, 1983. On Nov. 5, 1990, a reluctant President George H. W. Bush signed a deficit-reduction compromise

DOJ_NMG_0082897

with the Democratic-controlled Congress that increased the federal gas tax by 5 cents. The budget bill of 1993, signed by Clinton, increased the tax to its current level.

The politics of a gasoline tax involve two key issues: what to do with the money and how to address the fairness of the tax.

Most of the tax goes to a trust fund used to build highways, which advocacy groups say undermines conservation goals by encouraging more driving. Energy-policy experts say any extra tax money could be used to promote alternative energy or energy-efficiency programs. Because a gasoline tax, like a sales tax, disproportionately hurts low-income people, who pay a larger percentage of their earnings for basics such as fuel, other experts argue that the additional money should be used to give offsetting tax breaks to low-income families.

This year, some new proposals have emerged for limiting gasoline consumption. Lugar has proposed that the government set a $45-a-barrel price floor for crude oil, partly to encourage investment in alternatives such as ethanol.

Feldstein favors giving every adult credits on a debit card but capping the overall consumption level. People could sell spare credits or buy them as needed. Oil companies would be clearinghouses for the program.

Mankiw responded online: "Do we need to create a new administrative bureaucracy because politicians are afraid to use the word 'tax'? I hope not."

Curing The World's Oil Addiction (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

THE FIRST STEP TOWARD CURING an addiction is to admit its existence. So it was encouraging when President Bush admitted in January that "America is addicted to oil." But America hasn't been good about going to recovery meetings — which makes it harder for the U.S. to get the world's other oil addicts to go too.

For China, India, Japan and every other industrial nation, a steady supply of oil is essential to economic growth. And as competition for oil increases, so does the temptation to make it the focus of foreign policy. Bush has warned against the hazards of this approach, and U.S. history — especially in the Middle East — is a catalog of its dangers. But he'd be more convincing, to Americans and other world leaders, if his policy more closely matched his rhetoric.

Now other nations are beginning to do as the U.S. does, not as it says. China has an $8-billion investment in Sudan's oil sector, for example, which helps explain why it turns a blind eye while the thugs who run Sudan ravage Darfur. The argument used to be that as China's economy became more integrated with the world's, it would become a more responsible player in world affairs. This was half right. For the most part, ideology has given way to pragmatism in Chinese foreign policy. Beijing tries to avoid conflict with its biggest trading partner, the United States.

But this same pragmatism also leads China to pursue other policy goals at odds with the U.S. China professes to be genuinely worried about nuclear proliferation, for instance, yet U.S. diplomats have made no headway in persuading Beijing to back U.N. sanctions against Tehran. Perhaps not coincidentally, China imports 11.5% of its oil from Iran and is considering investing at least $70 billion to get more.

And it's not just China competing for oil. Energy-poor Japan is highly dependent on Middle East oil and so was cool toward Israel for decades (relations are better now, but still low-key). India, meanwhile, with 17% of the world's population and just 0.8% of known oil and gas reserves, is also racing to secure supplies. It hosted Venezuelan President (and Bush nemesis) Hugo Chavez last year and signed an oil deal with Venezuela. South Korea gets a third of its oil from Saudi Arabia and is trying to hedge its bets by investing in fields from Venezuela to Vietnam.

The rise of Asian powers — and their pursuit of policies designed to secure a steady supply of oil — is a geopolitical watershed, albeit a predictable one. Even if the U.S. were to reduce its oil dependency, its ability to act multilaterally could be constrained by the energy arrangements of other nations.

For these and other reasons, the development of alternative energy technologies that can reduce demand at home and be exported abroad is both an economic necessity and a national security priority. It's far too important to be left to the environmentalists — or the states, the lobbyists (for nuclear power or ethanol) or even to philanthropists such as Richard Branson. In our globalized economies, lasting peace is unlikely without energy security.

An Oil Habit America Cannot Break (WP)

By Robert J. Samuelson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

"Americans can always be counted on to do the right thing . . . after they have exhausted all other possibilities."

-- widely attributed to

Winston Churchill

On energy, we're disproving even this cynical axiom. Our main energy problem is our huge dependence on imported oil.

DOJ_NMG_0082898

For years, some remedies have been obvious: Tax oil heavily to spur Americans to buy more fuel-efficient vehicles and to drive a bit less, raise sharply the government's fuel economy standards so those vehicles are available, and allow more oil and gas drilling. In recent years, we've done none of these things. It's doubtful we will anytime soon. "Other possibilities" seem inexhaustible.

Under present policies, U.S. oil demand will expand 34 percent by 2030, the Energy Department projects. There will be more people, cars, planes and travel. Imports would satisfy all of the increase. We should try to prevent or minimize that. With China and India's oil demand increasing, American restraint would relax pressure on prices and reduce oil's usefulness as a political weapon. Consuming 25 percent of world oil, we're hardly powerless. But instead of doing what we might, we're awash in delusions.

Item: As gasoline prices have receded from $3 a gallon, many Americans attribute the decline to politics. In one Gallup poll, 42 percent of respondents said the Bush administration had manipulated prices to improve Republican prospects in congressional elections. Gee, if the White House could fix prices so easily, why let them rise in the first place? (The drop reflects small shifts in supply and demand: an end to summer driving, high oil inventories and fading fears that Iran will cut supplies.) Item: We're still enthralled by energy "independence" even though -- as a new report from the Council on Foreign Relations makes clear -- it's impossible for "at least several decades." In 1973, President Richard Nixon announced Project Independence, which was to eliminate oil imports by 1980. In 1973, the United States had net oil imports of 6 million barrels a day, 35 percent of our consumption. In 2006, net imports average 12.4 million barrels a day, or 60 percent of use. Nixon's advisers warned him that his goal was unattainable. In the foreseeable future, it still is. Anyone suggesting otherwise is misinformed or dishonest.

No plausible combination of alternative fuels or "conservation" can soon substitute for all that imported oil. Even if that weren't true, many other countries -- most of the world economy to which we are tightly tied -- would remain dependent on oil imports. So we'd be hostage indirectly.

The problem is not that the world will soon run out of oil. Global oil use now totals 31 billion barrels annually. Proven oil reserves are about 1.3 trillion barrels, reports Oil & Gas Journal. That's 42 years of supply at present consumption rates. Yes, consumption is rising -- but more oil will be found. Even when it's all gone, other hydrocarbon deposits can be, at higher prices, converted into oil. John Hofmeister, president of Shell Oil, claims that the oil shale in Colorado amounts to another 1 trillion barrels and that Canada's oil sands total 1.3 trillion barrels. Indeed, the oil sands are already producing.

The problem is not even imports. It is that most imports come from countries that are potentially insecure, unstable or hostile. More than 700 billion barrels of reserves, slightly more than half, lie in the Persian Gulf; 80 billion are in Venezuela, 76 billion in the former Soviet Union, 39 billion in Libya. New exploration in these countries is difficult; supply interruptions are an ever-present threat.

Unfortunately, the steps we should take involve immediate political costs -- they'd be unpopular -- while the benefits would emerge slowly and seem modest. Suppose, for example, we opened coastal areas and parts of Alaska, including the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, to drilling. U.S. oil and natural gas production would rise. But the increases would occur only after five or 10 years, and they might merely offset declines in existing U.S. fields. To a casual observer, the benefit would be barely visible.

Or imagine we raised the government's fuel economy standards for new vehicles -- say, from 27.5 miles per gallon for cars to 40 mpg. Because factories can't be converted instantly, the shift would be spread over 10 to 20 years. Replacing today's more than 225 million cars and light trucks would also be gradual and hardly perceptible. We'd also need a tax on fuel of at least $1 to $2 a gallon. Without mandated higher fuel prices, many Americans wouldn't buy more efficient vehicles. They'd recondition bigger sport-utility vehicles and sedans to keep them running. Or more driving would offset potential fuel savings. With low fuel prices in the 1990s, average annual driving per car rose about 1,500 miles, to almost 12,000.

So we probably won't do much about our oil habit. Any realistic proposal would ignite a firestorm of protest. Environmentalists would denounce more drilling. Auto companies would protest new fuel economy standards. Most important, the public would denounce a steep energy tax, even if it were introduced gradually with most proceeds rebated by lowering other taxes (as is desirable). And these unpleasant steps would merely reduce our dependence from what it would otherwise be. It's a hard case to make.

Because Americans want painless salvation, our politicians proffer visions that promise just that: a shift to hydrogen fuel or a surge in ethanol. The first may be futuristic wishful thinking; the second is mainly a costly giveaway to farmers. Both are deceptions, new excuses not to do the "right thing."

Some Seeing Red Over Red-light Tickets (USAT)

By Laura Parker

USA Today, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082899

Cameras that snap photos of motorists running red lights have been upheld as constitutional by courts in five states and Washington, D.C., but some car owners refuse to concede defeat and are continuing to challenge them.

Red-light cameras — in use in more than 100 cities, according to the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety — have set off furious resistance in many of the cities where they have been installed.

Now it's the city of Chicago's turn. Three Chicago-area car owners are suing the city, which the trio claims ticketed each of them for running red lights even though none of them was at the wheel.

In a class-action lawsuit, Parveen Idris of Bloomingdale and two other plaintiffs say the city's ticketing program is unconstitutional because it cranks out $90 tickets to vehicle owners no matter who is driving the car.

"I have gotten a lot of calls," says Robert Holstein, one of two attorneys who filed the suit. "People are irate. They weren't driving their vehicle, and they have no way to defend themselves."

Idris says in the lawsuit she was traveling in Turkey at the time her car was photographed running a red light and she received the ticket in the mail.

Jennifer Hoyle, a spokeswoman for the city's Law Department, says the city expects to prevail in court because other city ordinances that are similarly enforced have survived court challenges.

Opponents in some cities have claimed they were denied their constitutionally protected right to due process because the red-light program presumes — as it does in Chicago— that the vehicle owner is the driver at the time the violation occurs.

State courts in Colorado, Oregon, North Carolina, Iowa and California, as well as the U.S. 9th Circuit Court of Appeals and the Superior Court in Washington, D.C., have rejected constitutional challenges to the cameras.

Hoyle compared the red-light tickets to parking tickets, which also are issued to vehicle owners even though the city doesn't know who parked the car.

"As a vehicle owner you have a responsibility to ensure you are not lending your car to someone who will use it illegally," Hoyle says.

She added that red-light tickets, like parking tickets, are considered by the city to be "administrative tickets," not moving violations, and can be paid by mail. "It's not something that you have to go to traffic court for. It doesn't count against your driving record as a moving violation," she says.

Red-light cameras have been credited with reducing front and side crashes by 25%, according to a Federal Highway Administration study last year, but rear-end crashes were found to have increased 15%.

Richard Retting, a spokesman for the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, says some courts have required cities to revise how red-light programs are administered.

In Chicago, opponents also object to the way that the program is operated.

"It's not the camera," Holstein says. "It's that the ordinance doesn't charge the driver and strips the owner of any defense." Holstein says Chicago has collected more than $90 million in fines. The suit asks that the fines be refunded in cases in which the car owner was not driving when the offense occurred.

Yes On All Judges (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

TWO OF CALIFORNIA'S SEVEN Supreme Court justices are up for retention this year. Carol A. Corrigan was appointed by Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger in January and is facing voters for the first time. Joyce L. Kennard was appointed by former Gov. George Deukmejian in 1989 and has weathered previous elections. Both of these excellent jurists should be retained.

Corrigan is a centrist former Democrat, now a Republican, who led an effort to turn standard legalese jury instructions into more understandable English. A former prosecutor and trial judge, she has written well-reasoned and carefully crafted judicial opinions, and her appointment has moved the court of six Republicans and one Democrat further to the center. Kennard had been a Los Angeles Superior Court judge and state Court of Appeal justice. Tough and probing in oral argument, she writes opinions that are both principled and pragmatic.

California's up-or-down vote on appellate justices is meant to balance judicial independence with public oversight. It doesn't always work out that way; justices tend to either be rubber-stamped at the ballot box or targeted for defeat by single-issue activists. In 1986, voters ousted Chief Justice Rose Bird and associate justices Joseph Grodin and Cruz Reynoso after a campaign focusing on their rulings to delay executions or overturn death sentences. No justices have been tossed out since, but not for lack of trying.

A more subtle danger to the courts' integrity is voters who fail to read up on the justices or, worse, flippantly vote no because of any one of a number of specious reasons. But judicial independence depends on citizens learning as much as possible about the courts and the justices.

DOJ_NMG_0082900

California's Court of Appeal is an intermediate court divided into six geographic districts. Justices of the 2nd District hear appeals from trial courts in Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo counties. The following justices are on the ballot, have served with distinction and deserve a "yes" vote: Robert M. Mallano, Frances Rothschild, Roger W. Boren, Victoria M. Chavez, Patti S. Kitching, Richard D. Aldrich, Norman L. Epstein, Thomas L. Willhite, Nora M. Manella, Steve Suzukawa, Richard M. Mosk, Sandy R. Kriegler, Arthur Gilbert, Dennis M. Perluss, Fred Woods, Laurie D. Zelon, Candace D. Cooper and Madeleine Flier.

For Los Angeles Superior Court, four offices offer voters a choice. For Office No. 8, Bob Henry, a California deputy attorney general, has broad experience in criminal and civil law. For Office No. 18, Daviann Mitchell is a former police officer who now prosecutes gang crimes as a Los Angeles deputy district attorney. Two other current deputy district attorneys also deserve to be elected: Hayden Zacky for Office No. 102 and David W. Stuart for Office No. 144.

Bad Drug Reactions Send 700,000 To ER Each Year (WT/AP)

By Lindsey Tanner, Associated Press

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO -- Harmful reactions to some of the most widely used medicines -- from insulin to a common antibiotic -- sent more than 700,000 Americans to emergency rooms each year, landmark government research shows.

Accidental overdoses and allergic reactions to prescription drugs were the most frequent cause of serious illnesses, according to the study, the first to reveal the nationwide scope of the problem. People older than 65 faced the greatest risks.

"This is an important study because it reinforces the really substantial risks that there are in everyday use of drugs," said patient-safety specialist Bruce Lambert, a professor at the University of Illinois at Chicago's college of pharmacy.

Even so, the study authors and other experts agreed that the 700,000 estimate was conservative because severe drug reactions can often be misdiagnosed.

The study found that a small group of pharmaceutical mainstays was most commonly implicated, including insulin for diabetes; warfarin for clotting problems; and amoxicillin, a penicillinlike antibiotic used for all kinds of infections.

"These are old drugs, which are known to be extremely effective. We could not and would not want to live without them. But you've got to get the dose exactly right," Mr. Lambert said. He was not involved in the research.

Those 65 and older faced more than double the risk of requiring emergency-room treatment and were nearly seven times more likely to be admitted to the hospital than younger patients.

The results, from 2004 to '05, represent the first two years of data from a national surveillance project on outpatient drug safety. The project was developed by the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Food and Drug Administration and the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. The study was published in today's Journal of the American Medical Association.

The database included 63 nationally representative hospitals that reported 21,298 severe drug reactions among U.S. adults and children treated in emergency rooms during the two-year period. The tally is based on what emergency-room doctors said were complications from using prescription drugs, over-the-counter medicines, dietary supplements or herbal treatments.

The researchers said that when those numbers are extrapolated, it brings the total to 701,547 complications nationwide each year.

"Experts had thought that severe outpatient drug events were common, but no one really had good numbers" until now, said lead author Dr. Daniel Budnitz, a CDC researcher.

Complications included diabetics on insulin passing out from low blood sugar, excessive bleeding in patients on warfarin, and severe skin rashes in patients taking amoxicillin. Drug reactions were severe enough to require hospitalization in about 17 percent of patients.

"The numbers are quite troubling," said Jim Conway, senior vice president at the Institute for Healthcare Improvement. The tally underscores that "there is a tremendous number of consumers in the United States taking medication."

Blue Cross Settling Patients' Lawsuits (LAT)

By Lisa Girion, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

The big insurer, accused of illegally canceling some policies, agrees to pay its ex-customers.

Facing the threat of punishment from regulators, Blue Cross of California has agreed to settle more than 70 lawsuits and claims filed by patients who accused the state's largest health insurer of illegally canceling their coverage after they got sick.

The settlements will allow the former policyholders to pay hefty medical bills that they were stuck with after losing their insurance.

DOJ_NMG_0082901

Lawyers involved in the cases, who confirmed that they had been resolved, said the dollar amounts of the settlements were confidential.

In exchange for the money, the patients agreed to drop allegations that Blue Cross had terminated their coverage to avoid paying for treatment.

The accords could be part of an effort by Blue Cross to deflect public criticism, mollify regulators and avoid courtroom showdowns, although critics say the insurer still needs to reform its practices.

State regulators have fined Blue Cross in one case of canceled coverage, and more sanctions are expected.

Blue Cross, owned by Indianapolis-based WellPoint Inc., the nation's largest provider of health benefits, maintained that it was following the law. It declined to comment on the suits, saying talks to settle them were confidential.

William Shernoff, a Claremont lawyer representing many of the plaintiffs, said his clients wouldn't have to worry about medical bills ever again.

"Every one of our clients is pleased," he said. "But that's only half the story. The other half of the story is making sure it doesn't happen again and getting the right procedures in place."

The settlements follow a series of Times stories examining the cancellations and the hardships they caused for patients, their families, hospitals and physicians. Among those agreeing to settlements is a Riverside couple, described in a Sept. 17 article, who were forced to put their home up for sale after they were hit with a mountain of medical bills. Another settlement accord involves the family of a 6-year-old Murrieta girl, also described in the article, who was dropped by the insurer in the midst of treatment for a life-threatening tumor in her jaw.

At issue in the suits is individual health insurance, purchased by people who do not have group coverage through an employer or other organization. Unlike with group insurance, an insurer can deny coverage to a person it deems too risky based on the applicant's medical history and answers to a detailed health questionnaire.

The suits accuse Blue Cross of routinely violating state laws prohibiting insurers from canceling coverage unless a policyholder lied to obtain it. The suits allege that the application questionnaires were intentionally vague and confusing and were designed to trap applicants into making innocent mistakes that could later be used as excuses to cancel coverage. Blue Cross, according to the suits, scrutinized questionnaires only after it received a claim for a costly or potentially chronic condition.

At least five other health insurers, including Blue Shield of California, face similar lawsuits filed by customers. In recent weeks, two state agencies that oversee the industry have expanded investigations into the alleged practice. Last month the Department of Managed Health Care issued its first fine — $200,000 against Blue Cross — after finding that the company improperly revoked a Southern California woman's policy. The amount of the fine was criticized by consumer advocates as insignificant for WellPoint.

It remains unclear whether the proposed settlements would lead to substantial changes in Blue Cross' business practices or state regulations. Some see the accords as a sign that the state's largest health insurer intends to reform its practices. Others view the settlements as a way for the company to sweep the matter under the rug and move on.

"This is a standard way to avoid setting any precedent for future accountability," said Bryan Liang, director of the Institute of Health Law Studies at California Western School of Law in San Diego. Blue Cross "can easily pay off individuals, and those individuals have to take it to move on with their lives and recover from the horrors of having their health insurance taken away."

Blue Cross, like other insurers, contends that it is allowed to drop policyholders regardless of whether medical history omissions are intentional. The industry says the power to revoke policies is necessary to combat fraud and hold down costs.

Regulators say a policy cannot be canceled for an unintended discrepancy between the policyholder's application and medical records.

Consumer advocates said they feared that unless regulators got tough on insurers, the practice would continue and the opportunity for meaningful reform could be lost.

"Regulators have to come in with a big stick, because otherwise Blue Cross and the other HMOs are going to buy off the individuals," said Jamie Court, president of the Foundation for Taxpayer and Consumer Rights, based in Santa Monica. "This has to be about more than money. It's got to be about forcing the companies to uphold the law, and that's the job of the regulators."

Amy Dobberteen, assistant deputy director of the Department of Managed Health Care, said the agency was taking the complaints seriously.

"Our investigations have begun on all major players on a systemic level and on a case-by-case basis," she said. "There's a lot to look into. We've certainly been looking into it diligently, and I don't think we've been moving slowly on this. We're acting."

California Insurance Commissioner John Garamendi pledged last spring to investigate Blue Cross' cancellation practices but hasn't reported any findings. A spokesman said Garamendi had heightened scrutiny of Blue Cross.

DOJ_NMG_0082902

"We are continuing our probe into retroactive rescissions," said spokesman Norman Williams. "We recently refocused our personnel to look more closely into this issue."

Shernoff, the plaintiffs' attorney, said he would continue to press Blue Cross for substantial changes, such as reviewing an applicant's medical records before issuing coverage and canceling only when the insurer finds evidence that a policyholder intended to defraud the company.

He gave Blue Cross credit for discussing reforms. The company outlined operational changes last month designed to ensure that policies were not revoked in error. It is in discussions with lawyers and regulators on whether those steps adequately address the concerns raised in the suits.

"All the other insurance carriers are in denial," Shernoff said. "Blue Cross at least is not in denial anymore. They are in rehab now."

*

lisa.girion@latimes.com

Pirro: He's A Novice. Cuomo: She's Involved In A 2nd Investigati (NYT)

By Jonathan P. Hicks

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

ROCHESTER, Oct. 17 — Jeanine F. Pirro and Andrew M. Cuomo used their second and final debate on Tuesday to exchange personal attacks, with Mr. Cuomo being labeled an untested novice and Ms. Pirro accused of being the target of a second criminal inquiry, adding a new element to a campaign that has come to resemble a soap opera.

Ms. Pirro, the former Westchester County district attorney, was by far the more aggressive, using every opportunity to attack Mr. Cuomo as an inexperienced prosecutor devoid of ethics or integrity.

"I understand what it means to be a top lawyer in this state," Ms. Pirro said at one point. "My opponent was a junior prosecutor 21 years ago."

The hourlong debate was held in the studios of WXXI-TV, a public broadcasting station here, and was cosponsored by the Rochester Democrat and Chronicle. The program was taped in the morning and broadcast in the evening on public broadcasting stations in most of the state. In the New York City area, it was to be shown at 12:30 a.m. Wednesday, on a public broadcasting station.

For his part, Mr. Cuomo cast Ms. Pirro as a career politician with little experience outside criminal prosecution. He also offered a new attack against his Republican rival.

He cited an article in The New York Sun on Tuesday detailing a letter written by John Spencer, the Republican candidate for the United States Senate, when Mr. Spencer was mayor of Yonkers. The article stated that Mr. Spencer wrote a 15-page letter to Attorney General Eliot Spitzer accusing Ms. Pirro of using her position as district attorney to protect public officials from scandal and to punish political opponents.

"The office she's seeking is investigating her," Mr. Cuomo said.

Immediately after the debate, Cuomo campaign aides supplied copies of the article to reporters in the television studio, and Mr. Spitzer's office said it had an "open investigation" into the matter. Mr. Spencer's letter, which was written three years ago, said Ms. Pirro "protects the corrupt officials, punishes the weak people caught in the corrupt web and insures that they are not in a position to point fingers."

Ms. Pirro did not address the matter during the debate. Reporters asked her afterward about her reaction to Mr. Cuomo's charges about Mr. Spencer's letter.

"I don't know what he's talking about," Ms. Pirro said. "I guess Mr. Cuomo thinks John Spencer is someone he should endorse. If he's that credible."

In the debate, however, Ms. Pirro, who is trailing in the polls, was relentless in her criticism of Mr. Cuomo, using every question as a fresh opportunity to make an attack.

She hammered repeatedly at Mr. Cuomo's ethics, charging that while housing secretary, he pursued legal action against a businessman, Andrew L. Farkas, who later settled the case with federal officials in an agreement signed by Mr. Cuomo's counsel. Years later, Mr. Cuomo went to work for Mr. Farkas's new company, earning $1.2 million over two years. Mr. Farkas and his associates have also contributed $800,000 to Mr. Cuomo's campaign.

On several occasions, Ms. Pirro said Mr. Cuomo lacked the integrity needed to pursue major reforms in Albany.

"My opponent's reform agenda, which is to do what I say and not what I do, is the height of hypocrisy."

In response, Mr. Cuomo said: "My opponent is very good at making false, reckless charges. I've released 14 years of tax returns to show that."

DOJ_NMG_0082903

Ms. Pirro shot back: “I’ve released 12 years of tax returns. In order to be a trial lawyer, you need to have your facts in order to convey them to a jury.”

Mr. Cuomo steered away from the topic that has been consuming the Pirro campaign, that she is now the subject of a federal investigation into whether she planned to secretly tape her husband to determine if he was having an affair. Ms. Pirro has responded to the matter by disclosing their marital problems, and recently her husband, Albert J. Pirro Jr., has joined in, publicly chronicling their difficulties in often painful detail.

During the debate, Ms. Pirro touched on the topic only once, when asked by one questioner about the relevance of personal issues.

“All families have problems,” Ms. Pirro said. “And I think these issues are personal and they should not be the subject of federal inquiries. I deserve to be judged on my record as a strong woman who believes in reforming Albany and who not just talks about it.” She then attacked Mr. Cuomo over his dealings with Mr. Farkas.

By relentlessly attacking Mr. Cuomo, Ms. Pirro appeared intent on raising questions about his capacity to be attorney general and on continuing her slight climb in the polls, where she continues to trail by double digit figures.

“My opponent is a self-described nonpracticing lawyer,” Ms. Pirro said in her closing statement. “The choice can’t be more clear,” she said, adding that she wanted to be “the first woman attorney general of this state.”

Mr. Cuomo sought to rise above the fray, appearing unruffled by the attacks. He seemed far more comfortable when he was discussing topics such as the need for an independent commission to end partisan legislative redistricting and the need to make financial information regarding lawmakers and lobbyists more accessible to the public.

In fact, some of Mr. Cuomo’s supporters at the debate suggested that his aim was to remain positive and to limit his attacks on Ms. Pirro, reasoning that many viewers, particularly women, might react negatively.

Still, Mr. Cuomo responded to Ms. Pirro’s attacks with some of his own, particularly on Mr. Spencer’s letter to Mr. Spitzer. Mr. Cuomo said that Mr. Spencer “accused my opponent of using her prosecutorial office to play politics in Westchester. That, to me, is a serious issue.”

As they did in their first debate, on Sunday in Manhattan, both candidates said they would prosecute Alan G. Hevesi, the state comptroller, for using a state worker to drive his ailing wife.

Elections May Leave Bush An Early Lame Duck (WP)

By Peter Baker And Michael A. Fletcher

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

On desks around the West Wing sit digital clocks counting down the days and hours left in the Bush presidency, reminders to the White House staff to use the time left as effectively as possible. As of 8 a.m. today, those clocks will read 825 days, four hours. But if the elections go the way pollsters and pundits predict, they might as well read 20 days.

At least that would be the end of George W. Bush's presidency as he has known it. If Democrats win one or both houses of Congress on Nov. 7, the result will transform the remainder of Bush's time in office and dramatically shift the balance of power in Washington. Ending a dozen years basically passed in exile, congressional Democrats would have a chance to help steer the nation again -- following a campaign spent mostly assailing Bush's vision rather than detailing their own.

Around Washington, key figures in both parties have been trying to figure out what a Democratic victory would mean. Bush has been meeting privately with Cabinet secretaries in recent weeks to map out an agenda for his final two years in office. The White House says it is not making contingency plans for a Democratic win, but Bush advisers are bracing for what they privately recognize is the increasing likelihood. And Democratic leaders have been conferring about what they would do should voters return them to power.

Emboldened by victory, and bitter from grievance, Democrats could use their ascendance to block Bush's agenda, force him to respond to theirs and begin a new era of aggressive oversight and investigation. A Democratic victory, analysts in both parties said, could mean that some of Bush's tax cuts would not be renewed, attempts to revive his Social Security investment plan would be doomed and efforts to further broaden national security powers in the face of civil liberties concerns would be thwarted.

Most worrisome to the White House is the subpoena power that Democrats would gain with a majority in the House or Senate. For years, Republicans have been mostly deferential in scrutinizing the Bush administration, but Democrats are eager to reexamine an array of issues, such as Vice President Cheney's energy task force, the Jack Abramoff scandal and preparations for the Iraq war.

"It obviously affects things a lot," said Charles Black, a Republican lobbyist with ties to the White House. "History tells you that administrations have a hard time achieving things in their last two years. I think the president wants to be as aggressive as he can with a good menu of ideas.

DOJ_NMG_0082904

"If he had to deal with a Democratic majority in one house or both," Black added, it makes it that much harder.

Steve Elmendorf, a former House Democratic leadership aide, said of Bush, "He would lose control of his agenda. He would have to make a decision: Does he want to compromise and work cooperatively with the Democrats, or does he want to keep pushing what he's been pushing and lose all the time?"

The most salient analogy may be the last time Congress changed hands, after the 1994 elections. President Bill Clinton was left trying to assert that "the Constitution gives me relevance" even as new House Speaker Newt Gingrich (Ga.) and his Republicans seized the initiative. Clinton ultimately recovered through a mixture of confrontation with Republicans, most notably in a government shutdown, and "triangulation" in which he embraced some of their priorities, such as overhauling the welfare system.

The difference is that Clinton's presidency was still young, while Bush is heading into the twilight of his administration -- and is stuck in an unpopular war. But some Republicans think that Bush could play off overreaching Democrats as Clinton did with Gingrich. Or he could pivot to the more bipartisan mode he promised to bring from Texas and seize opportunities for progress in areas such as immigration, where his proposed guest-worker program has been blocked by his own party.

"One of the lessons for President Bush if he loses one or both chambers is the California example," said Sergio Bendixen, a pollster for Democrats. "Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger at this time in 2005 was considered to be in deep trouble. But now he is a shoo-in for reelection. How did he turns things around? He has gone from a very partisan Republican to somebody who was working with the other party. I wouldn't be surprised if Bush does the same thing."

John Bridgeland, a former Bush domestic policy adviser consulted by the White House in recent planning, said that regardless of who wins the election, the president would benefit from cooperating across party lines. "Without doing so, it will be more difficult to get things done that will be lasting," he said. "You can do things by executive order, but they may not survive into other administrations."

Bipartisanship, though, has been in short supply since Bush became president. In his first term, he negotiated support from both sides for his No Child Left Behind education law even as Democrats took control of the Senate in June 2001 because of a party switch. But as a practical matter, Bush faced an opposition chamber in Congress for just 98 days before the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, after which both parties rallied behind him for a time. Republicans won back the Senate in 2002.

Bush has had a difficult enough time winning support from a Republican Congress over the past two years, and some expect the party to turn on him even more if it loses, particularly because of the Iraq war, which has been an albatross for GOP candidates. When the voting is done, pressure may rise from within Bush's own ranks to rethink Iraq policy, as evidenced by comments by Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), who recently said that Bush should take a new course if the situation does not improve in 60 to 90 days.

But presidents have broad leeway to set foreign policy regardless of the legislative branch, and a Democratic Congress may exert more direct influence on domestic matters. Bush has been preparing his post-election agenda in a series of meetings, sitting down one-on-one with nine members of his Cabinet in the past month to review ideas. Bush insists that the sessions not consider a victory by Democrats, participants said. But the discussions have focused on items that could attract bipartisan interest, such as further efforts to rebuild the hurricane-torn Gulf Coast, reauthorization of No Child Left Behind and renewal of farm legislation.

"He's fired up for the last two years of his administration," Agriculture Secretary Mike Johanns said in an interview after meeting with Bush. Rob Portman, director of the Office of Management and Budget, said after his own session: "He's pushing all of us, pushing himself. I don't think there's going to be any letup."

Bush aides recognize that no matter who wins next month, the president has at best a year to push through any last major initiatives before the 2008 presidential race takes over the national political agenda. Portman, a former House member, said he hopes there will be "a timeout on partisanship" after next month's election that can be exploited in 2007. "It's a critical year," he said.

The agenda-planning meetings are the brainchild of White House Chief of Staff Joshua B. Bolten, who handed out the countdown clocks to fellow Bush aides earlier this year. Bolten wants to use the process to develop new ideas and find ways to measure the success of old ones, colleagues said.

"There's still plenty of time to get important things done if people on both sides of the aisle are willing to work together to do it," Deputy White House Chief of Staff Joel Kaplan said in an interview. "Two years is a long time." After the election, Kaplan said, Bush will "look for partners in Congress" to accomplish priorities, such as extending his tax cuts, developing alternative energy supplies and promoting American competitiveness.

The question in the White House is whether Democrats would be willing to be partners. While Democrats see Bush as relentlessly partisan, his aides think Democrats have been deliberately obstructionist even on issues of little dispute. Against that backdrop of mutual suspicion, the two sides may find it difficult to come together.

DOJ_NMG_0082905

"The Democrats are so blinded by their hate of Bush, they'll have a hard time even having a bill-signing with him," Republican lobbyist Ed Rogers said. "That might make for some good political contrasts, but not much substance."

Ron Kaufman, who was White House political director for George H.W. Bush, said: "If they try to take down the president, if you will, it would be really stupid. It would play into the long-term interests of the Republican Party."

Leon E. Panetta, who became Clinton's White House chief of staff after the 1994 Republican victory, agreed: "My fear is that the Democrats after 12 years of trench warfare and a pretty rough time -- these people are pretty battle-scarred from that -- basically come out and seek vengeance for everything that's taken place. If they do that, I think they make a pretty big mistake because the public will say, 'These guys are no different than Tom DeLay and his crowd.' "

Others doubt the Democrats would make that mistake. Former House majority leader Richard K. Armey (R-Tex.), who squared off against Panetta in that era, said Democrats would be in better shape to transition from opposition to governing than his Republicans were in 1994 because enough seasoned veterans are still around, such as Rep. John D. Dingell (Mich.).

"The best Democrats, people like Dingell, on oversight have a tendency to say, 'Let's get into the programs and see how they work and how they could be better,' " he said. "That's healthy oversight. . . . They may stay away from political oversight looking for scandals and stay with programmatic oversight. They do it well and they may want to play against expectations."

No Spoils For The Victors (NYT)

By Bruce Bartlett

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

GREAT FALLS, Va.

EVEN before the Mark Foley scandal broke, Democrats' chances of getting control of the House of Representatives were pretty good. Now, with the incompetence of the Republican leadership's handling of that affair, the odds of Democratic control are looking very good indeed.

With liberals like New York's Charlie Rangel in line to head important House committees like the tax-writing Ways and Means Committee, some investors are starting to worry about tax increases on the rich and business bashing-legislation. Needless to say, Republicans are doing what they can to stoke such fears.

As a Republican, I have a message for those fearful of Democratic control: don't worry. Nothing dreadful is going to happen. Liberals have much less to gain than they believe.

I speak with some knowledge. In 1994, after Republicans took control of Congress, my fellow conservatives and I met to plan a legislative agenda. My colleagues were ecstatic. In one fell swoop we were going to do all the things that Democratic control of Congress had effectively blocked since 1954, when the last Republican Congress was defeated.

I didn't make myself very popular by reminding people that Bill Clinton was still going to be president for at least another two years. How were we going to get these measures enacted into law over his all-but-certain veto? Flush with victory and convinced that they had a mandate from the American people to pass a conservative legislative agenda, my friends simply dismissed my concerns as defeatist.

Well, Cassandra wasn't very popular, either, but she was right, and so was I. Within a year, the conservative revolution was all but over. When Republicans forced a showdown with Mr. Clinton over the budget, they ended up blinking. After that, Republicans in Congress lost their reformist zeal and settled into playing the political game pretty much the same way the Democrats had for the previous 40 years: using federal money to buy votes to hold on to power any way possible.

My Democratic friends no doubt feel the way we Republicans did in those heady days of 1994 before political reality came knocking. Many probably think they will finally get the truth about what the White House knew about Iraq before the invasion. They may think they can use the power of the purse to force a withdrawal. Some may even imagine that articles of impeachment can be brought against President Bush, while others plan to enact national health insurance and other pet liberal schemes.

To all this I say: Ain't gonna happen. For starters, President Bush will still occupy the White House for the next two years. And although his veto pen may have been misplaced for most of the last six years, he found it again this summer.

For another thing, Democrats are unlikely to get more than a very thin majority in the House. If they get the Senate as well, it will not be with more than a one-vote margin. Consequently, effective control will be in the hands of moderates who often work with Republicans on specific issues. In a delicious bit of irony, Senator Joe Lieberman of Connecticut, lately excoriated by the liberal wing of the Democratic Party, may end up holding the balance of power in the Senate.

As for impeachment and cutting money for Iraq, such actions would be politically insane and the Democratic leadership knows it. They will make the White House pay a price for Iraq, but will ensure that they don't get blamed for any debacle resulting from failure to provide adequate money for our troops.

DOJ_NMG_0082906

Democrats may have more success using Congressional committees to investigate accusations of wrongdoing by the Bush administration, but that will be much harder than they think. The Republicans cut thousands of committee staff positions when they took control, and it will take considerable time to find the money and staff to do any serious investigating.

Also, the Bush White House can simply use all the stalling techniques that the Clinton White House perfected to frustrate Congressional investigations by Republicans. The only thing left to worry about is expiration of the Bush tax cuts, which Democrats will certainly not want to extend. But most of them don't expire until 2010, so there is no urgency. Anyway, there is no certainty that continued Republican control of Congress would assure extension of the tax cuts. If party control were all that mattered, they would have been extended already.

In short, there is really no reason for conservatives, businessmen or investors to worry particularly about a Democratic victory in November. Congress will be on automatic pilot for the next two years regardless of which party is in control.

Which Way To Win? (WP)

By David Ignatius

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

As we head toward Election Day 2006, political analysts are focusing on a few dozen tossup races that will determine whether the Democrats take the House and Senate. But there's a larger, overarching battle this year between two visions of America: testing whether it's a country defined by its political center or one defined by its political extremes.

This assessment of America's

meta-politics is distilled in "The Way to Win," a new book by two of the media's best political observers, Mark Halperin of ABC News and John F. Harris of The Post. They see two basic strategic ideas at work in today's politics: the "synthesizer" approach of former president Bill Clinton, and the "clarifier" tactics of President Bush and his political guru, Karl Rove. Here's the way Halperin and Harris describe the two styles:

"Clinton Politics is the politics of the center. It holds that Americans for the most part, with the exception of irate groups at the edges, are less interested in ideology than in practical solutions to basic problems. People would prefer politics to be polite, civil, and compromise-minded."

"Bush Politics is the politics of the base," the authors continue. "A successful leader will stand forthrightly on one side of a grand argument. Then he or she will win that argument by sharpening the differences and rallying his most intense supporters to his side."

People from the Old Media, like me, instinctively prefer a centrist style of civilized debate. Of course we do, say Halperin and Harris. We are the gatekeepers of the old order. The shrill voices of the New Media -- the bloggers and talk-radio hosts and other partisan megaphones that Halperin and Harris describe as the "Freak Show" -- don't just threaten our beloved center. They might eventually put us out of business.

So what's working this campaign season? As I read this year's races, the centrist approach seems to be making something of a comeback. I base that judgment on a sampling of several dozen campaign ads that have been gathered by washingtonpost.com (available at http://projects.washingtonpost.com/politicalads/). This survey shows that even in some of the key tossup races, many candidates are looking for that warm and fuzzy place in the middle of the political landscape.

Take Rep. Harold Ford, a candidate for the U.S. Senate in Tennessee. He's running even with Republican Bob Corker in part by holding the middle ground as a "values" Democrat. One ad shows him in church, with this endearingly honest opening line: "I started church the old-fashioned way: I was forced to." Corker's ads, out of the Rove playbook, take a sharper line, summed up in one spot with the phrase: "Who's he kidding?" Despite the attack ads, Ford is running far better than expected.

In Missouri, the Republican incumbent, Sen. Jim Talent, seems to be trying to find the center as well. One ad touts his nonpartisanship: "Most people don't care if you're Red or Blue, Republican or Democrat," says the ad, which boasts of legislation Talent has co-sponsored with Democratic colleagues such as Ron Wyden, Chris Dodd and Chuck Schumer.

Talent's move to the center is countered by his opponent, Claire McCaskill, who has highlighted Talent's opposition to stem cell research in poignant ads featuring Missourians with medical problems who might be helped by such research.

In Montana, Democrat Jon

Tester is running ahead of Republican Sen. Conrad Burns by presenting himself as the ultimate regular guy, a lumpy ex-farmer with a bad haircut. One of his spots, "Creating a Buzz," actually celebrates his crew cut. In Maryland, meanwhile, Republican Senate challenger Michael Steele may have the ultimate mindless, warm-and-fuzzy pitch, in which he rebuts a fake newspaper story, "Steele Hates Puppies," by holding a cute little mutt and saying: "For the record, I love puppies."

The great synthesizer himself, Bill Clinton, was out campaigning this week for Deval Patrick, a member of the Clinton Justice Department who is running for governor of Massachusetts. "Everyone knows that, somehow, the wheel has run off of our

DOJ_NMG_0082907

national discourse and our common life," Clinton said Monday. "And people don't want us to shout at each other any more. They want to be talked to, reasoned with, lifted up."

Is Clinton right about the country? Are Democrats doing well in this campaign season because Americans want to find their way back to the civilized center? Or are they profiting from the Democratic base's rage at George W. Bush? That's the troubling question that lingers after reading Halperin and Harris's book: If the Democrats win next month, will they be the heirs of Clinton's vision of politics or of Rove's? Are we heading for unity or even sharper division?

What Democrats Would Do (WP)

By Harold Meyerson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Against their better judgment, the Democrats are starting to taste it. In the House, the number of Republican incumbents polling under 50 percent considerably exceeds the number of seats the Democrats need to pick up to make Nancy Pelosi speaker. Controlling the Senate depends on winning two of the contests in three Upper South states -- Missouri, Tennessee, Virginia -- that could go either way.

And then what? Putting a fleet of carts before a herd of horses, let's look at the legislation that the Democrats would push through the House and just maybe through the Senate. (Even if they win the upper house, of course, they'll still need the support of a number of Republicans to overcome a filibuster.)

In the House, the Democrats have made clear that there's a first tier of legislation they mean to bring to a vote almost immediately after the new Congress convenes. It includes raising the minimum wage, repealing the Medicare legislation that forbids the government from negotiating with drug companies for lower prices, replenishing student loan programs, funding stem cell research and implementing those recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission that have thus far languished.

All these measures command massive popular support. The reason they've not been enacted is that House Republicans have passed rules making it impossible for the Democrats to offer amendments to any significant legislation, thereby sparing themselves the indignity of having to choose, say, between the interests of their financial backers in the drug industry and their constituents.

Cognizant that they will owe their victory in part to the public's revulsion at the way Congress does (or avoids) business, the Democrats also plan to revise House rules to enable the opposition party to introduce amendments and to sit on conference committees, from which Republicans have routinely excluded them since Tom DeLay became majority leader. They also will ban members from accepting gifts and paid trips from lobbyists.

By bringing such measures to a vote in the House, and conceivably in the Senate as well, the Democrats will be in the enviable position of doing both good and well: promoting long-overdue policy shifts that the public supports and putting their Republican colleagues in a pickle. Confronted with an up-or-down vote on raising the minimum wage or making medication for seniors more affordable, many Republicans will side with the Democrats. Should the Democrats win the Senate, Republicans will have to calculate the risks of filibustering such mom-and-apple-pie measures. These bills will also pose a conundrum for conservatives such as John McCain, whose presidential aspirations have not been clouded by having to vote on these issues.

Should they make it through both houses, many of these measures will face a presidential veto. George W. Bush has already vetoed stem cell legislation, and he has staunchly opposed raising the minimum wage since the day he entered politics. What will congressional Republicans do if they're confronted with a series of vetoes of popular legislation? How large will the lame duck president loom in their calculations?

Not every issue that the Democrats will address if they control Congress will be so easy. The war in Iraq -- to which, if they win, they will owe their victory -- will surely prove the most nettlesome. If the Baker-Hamilton commission recommends a phased withdrawal, as some reports have speculated, the Democrats may be handed a relatively easy way out, whether or not the administration goes along with it. Should the administration persist in staying the course, Congress then could pass the kind of legislation it passed in the last years of the Vietnam War, stipulating the kinds of uses to which our military spending could -- and could not -- be put. At the same time, the ranking House Democrats in military matters -- Pennsylvania's John Murtha and Missouri's Ike Skelton -- might seek to increase the size of the Army, which the Iraq war has shown to be stretched to its limits.

In the course of this year's campaign, Democrats have been pleasantly surprised by the support their proposals for greater energy independence have won in all regions and sectors of the country. They will surely boost funding for alternative energy projects, which they see as a way not just to reduce greenhouse gases but to generate jobs as well. Many congressional Democrats also want to mandate stricter fuel efficiency standards, traditionally a cause that some auto-state Democrats have opposed, even though the Big Three's resistance to such standards is one reason their sales are plummeting.

"We're kidding around if we don't deal with that issue," says one leading Hill Democrat. "The time for that debate has arrived." It's part and parcel, he hopes, of life in the majority.

DOJ_NMG_0082908

Rove Foresees GOP Victory (WT)

By Joseph Curl

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

White House political strategist Karl Rove yesterday confidently predicted that the Republican Party would hold the House and the Senate in next month's elections, dismissing fallout from the sex scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley.

At a luncheon with editors and reporters at The Washington Times, Mr. Rove -- who is widely credited as the architect of the party's historic 2002 midterm election gains -- said Republicans are beginning to make significant headway in defining their party's differences from congressional Democrats, especially on national security.

"I'm confident we're going to keep the Senate; I'm confident we're going to keep the House. The Foley matter has impact in some limited districts, but the research we have shows that people are differentiating between a vote for their congressman and a member from Florida," Mr. Rove said, referring to the Republican who resigned last month after his sexually explicit online messages to former congressional pages were discovered.

President Bush has begun to paint this year's election as a choice between strength and weakness on national security -- and the stark differences will show Americans the true nature of Democrats, Mr. Rove said.

"It is useful to remind people what [Democrats] said and what they do. I think they have given us here, especially in the last couple of weeks, a potent set of votes to talk about. You had 90 percent of House Democrats voting against the terrorist-surveillance program, nearly three-quarters of Senate Democrats and 80 percent of House Democrats voting against the terrorist-interrogation act. Something is fundamentally flawed."

In the hourlong interview, Mr. Rove was upbeat, telling stories from the campaign trail and joking about skewed political coverage that disproportionately shows Democrats poised to take control of Congress

Mr. Rove's optimism is not shared by pollsters, many of whom predict a Republican loss in the House -- with some saying the party could lose as many as 40 seats. The mood in the White House has shifted in recent days, with some beginning to concede the threat to the Republican majority in the House of Representatives, which they won in 1994.

Yesterday, Vice President Dick Cheney acknowledged the risk to the House Republican majority.

"I really think we're going to do reasonably well. And I think we'll hold the Senate, and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House," Mr. Cheney said on Rush Limbaugh's top-rated national radio program.

"I think the key will be who goes to the polls on Election Day. And certainly, it's always tough when you're in the midterm of your second presidential term in office."

But Mr. Rove said Republican candidates still hold a huge cash edge over Democrats, which will give them clout in the final three weeks of the campaign.

"This morning, I loved it: The [Associated Press] ran a story saying these Democrat congressional candidates outraised their Republican incumbents in the third quarter. Well, what they didn't say was that part of the reason that they did is that we raised the money earlier so that we'd be able to deploy it," he said.

Of the 52 races listed in the tossup and lean categories of a leading election analyst, Republican candidates have more cash on hand than their opponents do in at least 34 races, according to the National Republican Congressional Committee.

Although Mr. Rove had previously predicted a loss of eight to 10 House seats, he said he remains confident that Republicans will not lose more than 15 -- the magic number that would flip control of the chamber to Democrats.

Democrats have to pick up six seats to gain control of the Senate -- virtually impossible, Mr. Rove said.

There are 40 Republican senators who are not up for re-election this year, he pointed out, and at least seven who are running comfortably ahead. With just a few wins by incumbents -- such as Arizona Sen. Jon Kyl, Missouri Sen. Jim Talent and Virginia Sen. George Allen -- Republicans would have 50 seats. With Mr. Cheney's tiebreaking vote, that would assure Republicans' continued control of the Senate.

Although Mr. Talent is locked in a tight race, Mr. Rove said the Missouri Republican "is one of the best candidates ... keen and smart and able ... a very disciplined candidate."

Although Missouri is "very competitive," Mr. Rove said, "There gets to be a point at which, though, it begins to lock in, and Talent appears to be moving that direction. ... I look at the Missouri data, and I can just smell that this race is edging toward a point where ... they're just getting ready to lock in."

The White House strategist is closely monitoring races across the country. He receives "68 polls a week for Senate, governor and House races," Mr. Rove said. "My head is about ready to explode."

Mr. Rove said history is on the Republican Party's side, noting that 97.5 percent of incumbents have been re-elected since 1996. This time, he said, there are "significantly" fewer open House seats than the Democrats had in 1994, when Republicans swept to power under then-Rep. Newt Gingrich's leadership.

DOJ_NMG_0082909

Early in this campaign cycle, Mr. Rove said the White House compiled a list of 80 Republican incumbents who might face difficulty. From there, top strategists made sure "that they all had a campaign plan, that they all knew that they had a risk, that they all went out there and raised a bundle of money, and that they had a plan that was measurable."

"As a result, that's done a lot to get people prepared," he said.

And, in some ways, the campaign is just beginning, Mr. Rove added.

"For most Americans, particularly the marginal voters who are going to determine the outcome of the election, it started a couple weeks ago," he said. "Between now and the election, we will spend $100 million in target House and Senate races in the next 21 days."

Cheney Unsure Of GOP Control Of Congress (AP-Y)

AP, October 18, 2006

President Bush says flatly that Republicans will keep control of the House and Senate in the November elections. Vice President Dick Cheney doesn't sound quite so certain.

"I think we'll hold the Senate and I also think we got a good shot at holding the House," the vice president said Tuesday in an interview with radio talk show host Rush Limbaugh.

In the House, Democrats need a 15-seat pickup to gain control. In the Senate, they need six.

Cheney was asked if he felt frustrated that Republicans are speculating on how may House seats they might lose.

"Well, I think it's a natural, normal situation at this stage," Cheney said. "But I really think we're going to do reasonably well. ... I think the key will be who goes to the polls on Election Day."

The vice president said that "it's always tough when you're in the midterm of your second presidential term in office. Historically, those are the most difficult elections for the incumbents in the White House."

There Goes The GOP Base — And Probably Both Houses (HILL)

The Hill, October 18, 2006

The Republican base, that vaunted entity whose every mood swing has controlled the zigs and zags of the Bush administration policy, has moved out, according to the latest Gallup polling. Karl Rove's heroic efforts to preserve its fealty have failed to move Republican base voters. Karl cannot compensate for Bush's failure to project his issues as the midterm disaster for the Republican Party nears.

The Gallup poll of Oct. 6-8 shows that, in the wake of the Foley scandal, the number of "white frequent churchgoers" who are planning to vote Republican has dropped from 58 percent to 47 percent since last month. The margin of their support for Republicans over Democrats, 26 percentage points in September, has entirely disappeared and the parties are tied among this core element of the Republican base.

The Gallup poll also reveals that Democrats now win all eight major issues, including terrorism and morality. Asked which party would do more to enhance "moral standards in the country," Democrats now win 47 to 36! And on terrorism, Democrats now have a 47-to-42-percent advantage.

The Foley scandal has wrought extraordinary damage to the Republican Party and appears to have had a particularly negative impact on the base. No amount of blame shifting onto Democrats for breaking the story or for holding it until September is likely to compensate for the evidence that House Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) did not act promptly to expose it himself. According to the latest Fox News poll, 61 percent of voters believe that Hastert knew about the Foley affair early on and did nothing to stop it.

Churchgoing whites are the core of the Republican base. The fact that they are now breaking even in the approaching midterm elections foretells total disaster for the GOP. For this group to leave is, quite literally, the political equivalent of the last dog dying! It is now likely that they will lose both houses of Congress.

With this kind of defection, Republican Sens. Mike DeWine (Ohio), Conrad Burns (Mont.), Rick Santorum (Pa.), Jim Talent (Mo.) and Lincoln Chaffee (R.I.) seem likely to be gone. Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist's (R-Tenn.) seat seems likely to go to Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.). And Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) may also be on his way out. In New Jersey, after trailing Tom Kean Jr. for most of September, Sen. Robert Menendez (D) seems to have moved out to a small lead that will probably grow.

And all of this trend is before the final weeks when downscale Democrats, who have not yet focused on the elections, "come home" and vote their historic party loyalties.

The defection of the Republican base is likely to be felt even more keenly in the House races. The very gerrymandering that GOP leaders had hoped would leave their House margin invulnerable may now backfire as the Republican white churchgoers, whom the district lines had incorporated into swing Republican districts, now defect and vote Democrat or stay

DOJ_NMG_0082910

home in massive numbers. The gerrymandering designed to keep Democrats out may have the perverse effect of keeping disaffected Republicans in the swing districts, magnifying their effect on the election.

Can the Republican Party reunite with its base? It's hard to see how they can win it back until the 2008 election. A Hillary Clinton candidacy would obviously help them to regain the fierce loyalty of their base, but she would also bring in millions of single women voters who would support her candidacy by huge margins. The recent census data showing that half of all households are unmarried indicates how extensive a political force single women can become.

In the long term, of course, Democratic policies on same-sex marriage and abortion are likely to bring the base back to its traditional bearings, but these issues seem to be having little impact on holding the Republican majorities in Congress.

Morris and McGann, husband and wife, have written several books together, including "Rewriting History," a rebuttal to "Living History" by Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.).

Congressional Republicans Find Spending May Not Decide Races (WSJ)

By Jeanne Cummings

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Just weeks before Election Day, most embattled Republican House incumbents have less campaign cash than they expected, despite raising more money than their Democratic challengers. Republicans had to spend heavily in recent weeks to buck an unfavorable national climate for the party.

In Connecticut, Republican Rep. Nancy Johnson spent $3.5 million on her re-election bid through Sept. 30 compared with Democratic challenger Christopher Murphy, who spent just $1.5 million, according to filings with the Federal Election Commission. Ms. Johnson ended the third quarter with $1 million in the bank compared with about $368,000 in Mr. Murphy's account. Even so, her race is still considered a "toss up" -- or one with no clear favorite -- by the Cook Political Report, a nonpartisan group that tracks campaigns, because of voter discontent with President Bush and the Iraq war.

The third-quarter financial disclosure reports are important barometers of momentum and 11-hour strength since they are the final ones released before Nov. 7.

"In some ways, the major Republican opponent hasn't been the Democratic challenger as much as it's been the daily news cycle," says Anthony Corrado, a campaign finance expert at Colby College, in Waterville, Maine.

Meanwhile, most Democrats running for open House seats held by retiring Republicans have raised more cash than their opponents, giving their party a chance to make net gains in the race for control of that chamber.

Democrats also are showing strength in several close Senate races, by out-raising their opponents in the third quarter or maintaining a competitive position despite heavy spending by incumbents.

In Virginia, Republican Sen. George Allen has raised $13 million for his re-election bid and spent $8.5 million. But he remains in a dead heat with Democratic newcomer Jim Webb, who has raised $4.6 million and spent just $1.8 million. Mr. Allen enters the final month with $5.6 million in the bank, but Mr. Webb can still compete statewide with his $2.7 million in cash.

Carl Forti, a spokesman for the House Republican campaign committee, said his party's candidates have enough cash to block a Democratic takeover. "Democrats can no longer fabricate momentum in long-shot races; candidates either have the cash to cross the finish line or they don't," he said.

Sarah Feinberg, a spokeswoman for the Democratic House campaign committee, says there never was much doubt that "Republicans and their special interest friends would out-raise their challengers." Amid polls indicating dissatisfaction with Congress and the White House, Ms. Feinberg says Democratic candidates don't need to match incumbents' fundraising to win.

Republican leaders this week reminded candidates to focus on local issues, such as money they have brought home to build roads and bridges or for libraries and schools. Meanwhile, the national party continues to supplement candidates' efforts, investing millions of dollars in advertising and distributing flyers that call Democrats soft on terrorism and inclined toward tax increases.

But Republicans' effort to change the subject is proving expensive and difficult. Despite investing in attacks on Democrats, the number of competitive races has increased. And, according to financial disclosure reports, incumbents have been forced to spend considerably more than challengers in a number of races that now look too close to call.

In Pennsylvania, for instance, Republican Rep. Curt Weldon has spent $1.5 million compared with his opponent Democrat Joseph Sestak's $750,907 and the race remains a toss-up. Worse still for the incumbent, at the close of the third quarter, Mr. Sestak had $1.5 million in the bank compared with Mr. Weldon's $1.1 million.

Mr. Weldon's political fortunes grew complicated this week when it was disclosed that federal investigators are delving into the lobbying efforts of the congressman's daughter and one of his political supporters.

In Indiana, Republican Rep. John Hostettler's lackluster fundraising may have caught up with him. The six-term incumbent has raised $452,600 for his campaign compared with the $1.5 million collected by Democrat Brad Ellsworth, a former local

DOJ_NMG_0082911

sheriff. Mr. Hostettler has spent just $184,447 and ended the third quarter with $269,700 in the bank. Meanwhile, Mr. Ellsworth has spent $1 million in his campaign and still has $413,500.

There is some good news for Republicans.

In the race for the open seat of retiring Illinois House Rep. Henry Hyde, Democrat Tammy Duckworth looks to have miscalculated financially, and hampered her campaign's ability to compete in the final weeks.

Ms. Duckworth, an Iraq war veteran, has raised roughly $2.8 million. But she spent the bulk of it in September on television ads responding to negative commercials against her by the House Republican committee. Heading into the home stretch, she now reports having $206,000 in the bank while her Republican opponent, Peter Roskam, has $1.5 million.

Having Money Isn't Everything, But It Can Be Deciding Factor (HILL)

By Jonathan E. Kaplan And Aaron Blake

The Hill, October 18, 2006

For months, Rep. Tom Reynolds (R-N.Y.), chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC), has said Republicans would keep their majority in the House because they have the advantages of "members, money and message."

House Republican incumbents have socked away more money than their Democratic challengers in 34 of 52 competitive districts and in some cases Republicans lead Democratic challengers by a ratio of seven to one, said NRCC spokesman Carl Forti in a statement.

But some of those figures are misleading because some candidates, such as Democrats Tammy Duckworth (Ill.) and Joe Courtney (Conn.), have spent exorbitant sums on television advertising buys.

In seven competitive Senate races, state Treasurer Bob Casey (D-Pa.) and Sheldon Whitehouse (D-R.I.) lead incumbent GOP Sens. Rick Santorum (R-Pa.) and Lincoln Chafee (R-R.I.). In Tennessee's open seat race, Rep. Harold Ford (D-Tenn.) holds a narrow lead over former Chattanooga Mayor Bob Corker (R). In Maryland and Minnesota, the candidates are within $500,000 of each other in cash on hand.

Sen. George Allen (R-Va.) holds a commanding lead over Democrat Jim Webb, but Webb raked in $3.4 million in the third quarter. And in Missouri, Sen. Jim Talent (R-Mo.) has a $4 million lead over challenger Claire McCaskill (D) largely because she has made a large media buy for the final weeks leading up to Election Day.

History shows that money has its limits. In 1994, the last time an anti-incumbent wave swept the country, Democratic incumbents out-raised Republican challengers but Republicans picked up 52 House seats and won a majority in the Senate, too.

With three weeks remaining until voters head to the polling booths, one question for Republicans and Democrats alike is whether a tipping point has been reached: can heaps of money overcome the negative sentiment directed toward Republicans because of the war in Iraq and the House page scandal involving former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.)?

"The Republicans are fighting against constant news out of Washington that things are not going right," said Tony Corrado, a political scientist at Colby College. "The Democrats have the resources needed to respond to attacks and the Republicans [are] playing defense spending campaign money … to fight a wave of public opinion."

"If you haven't raised your money, you're not where you need to be," said a Democratic lobbyist. "Unless the RNC can come in with a tidal wave of cash, it won't matter if there's no message, I don't care how much money you throw at it."

If money is less a factor in tight races in a bad political environment, the looming question for both parties is whether the GOP's vaunted turnout operation can save their incumbent members.

Several strategists from both parties said the turnout operation should give the Republicans a three-point edge in most competitive races. Whether that edge dissipates amid the Foley sex scandal and the Iraq war is an open question.

"I don't believe that's the case yet … money can buy intensity," said a senior White House official, adding that the RNC, NRCC and state parties had $56 million more than the Democratic Party and that since 1974, candidates who outspend their opponent by $200,000 won 97 percent of the time.

Republicans still hold an advantage because competitive House contests are fought in distinct districts, making them more insulated than Senate races from national trends. That means that when the House changes hands, it is a seminal event: both times the House has changed hands in the past 50 years, the Senate has flipped as well.

"We're not at that point, particularly not in congressional races," said Rep. Tom Cole (R-Okla.). "We work inside a very different universe. Outside a couple dozen seats most Republicans represent seats in which President Bush's approval rating is in the high 40s and low 50s. Bush is not going to hinder [a Republican candidate]."

And even if some candidates have reached a point where money does not matter, having enough money can create options. For example, Rep. Marilyn Musgrave (R-Colo.), who found herself in an unexpectedly tight race in 2004, bragged last

DOJ_NMG_0082912

week that the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC) had withdrawn a $600,000 television advertising buy. The DCCC's decision gave the NRCC a break because it will not have to counter the DCCC's advertising with its own.

But DCCC chairman Rahm Emanuel (D-Ill.) told reporters on Monday that Musgrave shares a media market with Rep. John Salazar (D-Colo.), implying that the money was for Salazar. Now the DCCC can decide where to spend $600,000 that Salazar does not need. The DCCC can repurchase airtime in northern Colorado for Musgrave's opponent, Democrat Angie Paccione, redirect that money to protect vulnerable incumbents in Georgia, or spend on second-tier races in California.

"Money can't solve everything," said Cole. "But money can spare you strategic dilemmas."

GOP Bright Spots Few In Senate Races (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

National Republicans are dumping more than $1 million into Senate races in the Democratic strongholds of Maryland and New Jersey but are facing a bleak field elsewhere, strategists from both parties say.

"Every week, it gets better," said Sen. Charles E. Schumer of New York, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC). "Every week we get closer to our goal of taking the Senate and I'd say right now we're on the edge. What looked like a distant possibility six months ago is a very, very real possibility right now."

Democrats this year, unlike past elections, are running on a strong national security agenda and have taken the upper hand in fundraising, he told reporters yesterday. Mr. Schumer played several ads paid for by the DSCC in conservative states such as Virginia and Tennessee attacking Republicans for their continued support of the Iraq war. In each ad, the Democrat says changes must be made without offering specifics.

"National security is a win for Democrats," said Mr. Schumer, adding that North Korea's recent nuclear test will help the party. "What happened in North Korea ... inures to our benefit."

In addition, he said the party will have poured "a minimum of $20 million" into the local efforts that make sure their voters show up at the polls, a tactic mastered by Republicans in recent years.

"We've been in the wilderness for a while," Mr. Schumer said.

While Republican strategists privately acknowledge that the races look tough for the GOP, they remain confident that they will keep Democrats from gaining the six seats they need to win control of the chamber.

Brian Nick, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial Committee, said yesterday that Republicans have paid $650,000 for advertising in the reliably Democratic state of Maryland, where Republican Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele hopes to beat Democratic Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin for the seat being vacated by Democrat Paul S. Sarbanes. They are dumping another $500,000 in New Jersey, another Democratic state where Republican Tom Kean Jr. hopes to beat incumbent Sen. Robert Menendez.

"The Democrats have been forced to spend money in Michigan, Maryland, Washington and New Jersey because they are being pressed on holding these seats," Mr. Nick said. "This defies the national political climate and is money that is not going toward attacking our incumbents."

Mr. Schumer said yesterday that Mr. Menendez was not his first choice for the seat but that he has been a "great candidate."

Republicans, meanwhile, appear increasingly pessimistic about their chances of keeping incumbent Sens. Rick Santorum of Pennsylvania and Mike DeWine of Ohio. Polls continue to show both men trailing.

In Pennsylvania, challenger Bob Casey Jr. has raised amounts of money on par with Mr. Santorum. In Ohio, Mr. DeWine maintains the cash advantage but national Republicans have dropped plans to continue spending heavily on advertising there.

"The bottom is sort of beginning to fall out in Ohio for them," Mr. Schumer said of the state that handed President Bush his re-election victory in 2004.

Funding Constrains Democrats (WP)

By Jim Vandehei

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Top Democrats said yesterday that they are planning to significantly expand the number of GOP House seats they will target during the final 20 days of the campaign but that financial disputes and fundraising problems are hindering the effort.

Democrats said private polls have convinced top party officials that they could pick up 40 or more seats -- nearly double their internal projections from a week ago -- if they spend enough money on television advertising for long-shot races. Strategists James Carville and Stan Greenberg are among those pleading with party leaders to go deep into debt to run ads in as many as 50 GOP-held districts.

DOJ_NMG_0082913

Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee Chairman Rahm Emanuel (Ill.) has privately signed off on targeting a new group of GOP incumbents who were once considered safe for reelection, starting with Rep. Gil Gutknecht in rural Minnesota, officials said.

The number of seats Democrats could pick up "is expanding, no doubt about it," Emanuel said. "But you have to figure out what is smoke and what is fire."

Emanuel said he believes as many as 58 seats are now in play.

Still, several Democrats complained that the party is on the verge of blowing a once-in-a-decade political opportunity because of financial troubles.

The Democratic National Committee has no plans to help finance a last-minute push because it just took out a loan to spend up to $10 million more, primarily on Senate races, and particularly in Virginia and Tennessee, a top official said. "We are looking, but unfortunately there is not much more we can do," said DNC spokeswoman Karen Finney.

Harold Ickes -- a Democratic operative who recently created an independent political group called the September Fund with a goal of raising $10 million to $20 million for House and Senate campaigns -- said his group cannot afford to target races beyond those that Democrats have already identified as must-wins to capture control of the House for the first time since 1994.

"It has been more difficult raising money than I expected," said Ickes, noting that his group has raised between $5 million and $10 million, half its original goal. "My sense is there is more optimism than is probably warranted," he said about Democratic prospects.

If Ickes's statement is correct, most of his group's money has come in recent weeks. According to the latest Federal Election Commission filings, Ickes's group had raised slightly more than $1 million through Sept. 30.

Greenberg added: "I don't see the evidence the big donors are stepping up."

More broadly, Democrats are deeply divided over the smartest political strategy for profiting from a political environment that has deteriorated for Republicans in the aftermath of the Mark Foley page scandal.

Some Democratic officials and donors want their money concentrated to maximize the chances that the party captures the minimum number of seats necessary to gain majorities in the House and the Senate, rather than having resources spread too thin by spending on second-tier targets. The party needs to pick up 15 seats to win control of the House and six to take power in the Senate.

But Carville, Greenberg, Emanuel and others are now arguing in private deliberations that Democrats have a historic chance to not only win the House but also capture enough seats to build an effective governing majority. They are telling donors that it is worth the risk to shoot for a 40-plus seat gain, which would give Democrats a large enough majority to guarantee that they could move legislation and carry out investigations of the Bush administration.

"You would be crazy not to get your donors to do whatever they can and borrow what you need" to run ads in every competitive race, Greenberg said. Based on his polling, Greenberg is telling party leaders that it is not unrealistic to envision a 41-seat gain, which would give Democrats the same governing majority Republicans had after their 1994 takeover.

"I am saying this is a twice-in-a-lifetime environment," Carville said. "You try to maximize it."

Republicans have tacitly acknowledged that Democrats are right about the expanding field of competitive races. In recent days, for instance, national GOP organizations have pumped money into a race for an open seat in Idaho and into other races that were previously regarded by both parties as out of reach for Democrats.

This is not an easy bet for Democrats. It would be virtually impossible to expand the number of House seats with fully competitive races without taking some money away from efforts to win back the Senate.

Democrats said big donors such as George Soros, a billionaire financier who has funded liberal causes, are refusing to help Democrats offset the GOP's edge in spending by outside political groups. A top official who often speaks with Soros and other major benefactors said they remain upset by the Democratic failure to win the White House and Congress in 2004 and have turned their attention to long-term efforts to build a network of think tanks and advocacy organizations to support liberal causes. The richest donors also see presidential elections as more glamorous and worthy of high-level support, the official said.

A spokesman for Soros was out of the country and unreachable.

Bob J. Perry, a Texas realtor and staunch Republican, is on pace to single-handedly outspend many of the Democratic political groups such as Ickes's. Perry has given more than $7 million to efforts targeting nearly a dozen Democratic candidates, including several that are considered long-shot bets.

Bill Buck, a founder of Majority Action, an independent organization hoping to elect a Democratic House majority, said his group is investing $500,000 in New York's 19th district against Rep. Sue W. Kelly (R) -- a race that was hardly on anyone's radar screen at the start of the election campaign. Kelly is being challenged by John Hall, best known for writing the lyrics to the 1970s hit "Still the One." But Democratic officials said any effort to target a new group of GOP House members will have to be financed by the DCCC.

DOJ_NMG_0082914

The DCCC is likely to go deep into debt, perhaps topping the $11 million deficit it racked up in 2004. The committee can borrow as much as a bank is willing to lend. The other option is to take money out of Republican districts that the party is confident it is almost certain to win.

This approach carries a big risk, however. If the party pulls ads in districts such as the Indiana base of Rep. Chris Chocola, who is trailing by double digits in private Democratic polling, it might allow an established GOP incumbent to creep back up in the race.

Congressman Says Earmarks Could Cost GOP Power (USAT)

By Matt Kelley And Peter Eisler

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — A leading Republican critic of special-interest spending earmarks said Tuesday that the GOP risks its congressional majority by defending the practice.

Rep. Jeff Flake, R-Ariz., said a report Tuesday in USA TODAY was the latest in a series of revelations casting an ethical cloud on earmarks, a way lawmakers direct money in a spending bill to a specific item or program.

Flake's opposition to earmarks helped prompt a temporary House rule change requiring the disclosure of some sponsors of earmarks. He said he hoped that rule could be made permanent but faced opposition from Republican supporters of earmarks.

"Until we change that mindset, I don't know that we're going to curb the practice (of earmarking)," Flake said. "Maybe it'll take two years in the wilderness of being in the political minority. I hope that's not what it takes."

The newspaper found that lobbying groups employed 30 family members last year to influence spending bills that their relatives with ties to the House and Senate appropriations committees oversaw or helped write. Combined, they generated millions of dollars in fees for themselves or their firms.

News of two FBI investigations involving lobbyists with family ties to Congress surfaced in the past week. Authorities are investigating whether an aide to Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., broke the law by helping her husband get Pentagon earmarks for his firm's lobbying clients. Agents raided the home of Pennsylvania Republican Rep. Curt Weldon's lobbyist daughter, Karen Weldon, on Monday in a probe of whether Weldon gave favors to his daughter's clients.

Specter, Weldon and the lobbyists deny any wrongdoing.

Neither the House of Representatives nor the Senate have formal rules prohibiting contact between lawmakers and staff and the lobbyists related to them. Efforts for comprehensive ethics changes in Congress have stalled, including a Senate bill that would bar senators from "official contacts" with lobbyists who are close relatives.

Republicans killed those proposals, said House Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi, who could become House speaker if Democrats win control of the House next month. She said her party would tighten rules to require sponsors of earmarks to identify themselves.

In the Senate, Majority Leader Bill Frist of Tennessee said through a spokeswoman that senators should consider the need for office policies if they or someone on their staff is related to a lobbyist.

"Certainly, making sure there are no appearances of impropriety is an issue," Amy Call said.

Public Wary Of Links With Lobbyists (USAT)

By Peter Eisler And Matt Kelley

USA Today, October 18, 2006

An overwhelming majority of Americans believe it's wrong for lawmakers and their staffs to have contact with relatives who are lobbyists regarding government matters. But a survey of lawmakers suggests they don't see a problem.

A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll shows that 80% of respondents believe such actions are inappropriate. By contrast, few members of the House and Senate appropriations committees say they have policies that prevent lobbying by relatives.

Four committee members who responded to a USA TODAY survey have policies that prevent relatives from lobbying them or their staffs. All are senators: Dick Durbin, D-Ill., Tom Harkin, D-Iowa, Mitch McConnell, R-Ky., and Arlen Specter, R-Pa.

None of the House members who responded reported having such a policy. The newspaper surveyed all 94 members of the appropriations committees; 37 answered the survey.

"We have clearly seen some potential problem areas in this Congress in terms of the role being played by spouses and relatives," says Fred Wertheimer, head of the ethics watchdog group Democracy 21. "That really needs to be examined now to see what kind of rules are necessary to address it."

The USA TODAY/Gallup Poll, taken earlier this month, shows that 72% of respondents are concerned "a great deal" or "a fair amount" about such lobbyist contacts.

DOJ_NMG_0082915

An investigation by the newspaper found 53 cases last year in which members of the appropriations committees or their top aides had relatives in the lobbying business. Of the relatives who sought money in appropriations bills for their clients, 22 succeeded in getting specific language inserted in the bills that guaranteed money for the relatives' clients.

"We handle (potential conflicts of interest) by hiring good, professional, ethical people," says John Scofield, spokesman for the House Appropriations Committee.

"If there's any instance in which there's some sort of inappropriate action being taken at the behest of whoever, that (staffer) would be shown the door." he said. "Everyone around here knows we won't tolerate that."

Dems Using Hourly Wage Issue Against GOP Rivals (USAT)

By Andrea Stone

USA Today, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — Democratic challengers in more than two dozen House and Senate races are attacking Republicans in Congress for taking pay raises while voting against a minimum wage increase.

The attacks are contained in television and radio ads running from Washington state to Virginia. In some races, such as House contests in Indiana and Connecticut, Democrats also link pay raises to Republican votes against combat bonuses for U.S. troops fighting in Iraq and Afghanistan.

While some of the ads may fudge the facts, political analysts say the message appeals to the pocketbook concerns of voters.

"It's a classic theme," says Michael Wolf, a political scientist at Indiana University-Purdue University in Fort Wayne, Ind. "It always plays well because of the perception that these are people sent to Washington, earning a lot of money and turning their backs" on voters.

Jonathan Collegio of the National Republican Congressional Committee says, "Throwing the pay raise into congressional campaigns is an election-year stunt."

Most members of Congress currently earn $165,200 a year; top leaders earn more. That's $31,600 more than in 1997, when the federal minimum wage was raised to the current $5.15 an hour. Unless legislators act during a lame-duck session after Election Day, lawmakers who will be part of the Congress that convenes in January will get an automatic 2% raise to $168,504.

Democrats, led by House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi of California and Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid of Nevada, have vowed to oppose any pay increase until Congress raises the minimum wage.

Among Democratic ads:

·In Missouri, challenger Claire McCaskill says in a TV ad that Sen. Jim Talent is the kind of person who "votes 11 times against increasing the minimum wage, but takes six congressional pay raises."

Rich Chrismer, Talent's spokesman, says the senator has "consistently voted against" pay raises and gives "the ones that pass the Congress to charity." He added that Talent has supported minimum wage increases when they are coupled with assistance for small businesses, which cannot absorb the higher costs as easily as big companies.

·In New Mexico, the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee attacked Rep. Heather Wilson for voting against a $1,500 bonus for U.S. troops but noted she "voted 'yes' to a congressional pay raise for herself — not once, but six times."

Wilson's spokesman, Enrique Carlos Knell, denies the congresswoman has ever voted for a pay raise. He says Democrats are "trying to rewrite the truth." The troop bonus is a "gimmick," he says, noting Wilson later supported a broader military compensation package.

Ever since lawmakers voted in 1789 to pay themselves $6 a day while in session, congressional pay has been a sticky campaign issue. Lawmakers such as Rep. Jim Matheson, D-Utah, and Sen. James Inhofe, R-Okla., donate their raises to charity to avoid voter backlash.

Congress thought it found a way to avoid direct votes on pay raises when it instituted annual cost-of- living increases in 1989. The change allows lawmakers to forgo a pay raise if they take several procedural moves to actively cancel it. Since then, Congress has blocked five increases, the last time in 1998.

Peter Sepp of the National Taxpayers Union, a group that opposes increases to both lawmakers' pay and the minimum wage, says some 30-second ads are deceptive because they say an incumbent "took" or "accepted" a pay raise, which implies that the member actively sought it.

"One or two words can be the difference between truth and fiction," he says. Sepp notes that Talent has a "clean record" with votes to block raises while Wilson voted against pay increases twice before voting for them six times.

Sarah Feinberg, spokeswoman for the Democratic campaign committee, disagrees. She says the ads are "about the clearest case you can make about the Republican incumbents not being on the side of middle class families and our troops."

DOJ_NMG_0082916

Collegio accuses Democrats of "political doublespeak at its worst." He notes that the 2003 vote on combat bonuses for troops came just weeks after Republicans voted to increase military pay and other benefits. Collegio notes that "by their own goofy standards," Pelosi and Minority Whip Steny Hoyer of Maryland are just as guilty of raising their own pay.

Matheson has tried for the last six years to force a direct vote on the pay raise so members are clearly on the record about the issue. Each time his attempt has failed.

Members are "hesitant … to take a true up-or-down vote on whether to increase their pay," says Matheson, whose ads link congressional salaries to the spiraling federal deficit. "I think $165,000 is a lot of money."

GOP Shifts Back To A Basic Issue: Taxes (CSM)

By Linda Feldmann

The Christian Science Monitor, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON

In an election season where the Republicans can't seem to buy a break, the party's highest-profile campaigners have gone back to a bedrock GOP issue: taxes.

In an address to Republican donors in Topeka, Kan., last week, Vice President Cheney cited taxes first - before Iraq, before the war on terror - calling them "one of the most important issues on November 7th."

After a month of speeches focused on terrorism, President Bush has also moved taxes to the fore, speaking ominously of how if "they," the Democrats, "were to get in charge of the House of Representatives, they would raise your taxes and figure out new ways to spend your money," as he did at a campaign event in Chicago last week.

While the president tends to keep his remarks general, Mr. Cheney and Republican National Committee chair Ken Mehlman get personal. They target in particular Rep. Charles Rangel (D) of New York, who would become chairman of the tax-writing House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win control of the House. They assert as fact that Mr. Rangel favors "across-the-board tax increases," which Rangel and the Democrats vigorously deny. But the debate has been framed, and it is one that has resonated for decades in the back and forth of partisan politics.

"It plays to the basic party stereotypes, and of course most people, if you give them an unalloyed choice of paying more taxes or less taxes, they'll pick less taxes every time," says Larry Sabato, political scientist at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. Voter concerns

The problem for Republicans is that taxes don't rank high on surveys of voter concerns, in an election dominated by talk of Iraq, scandals, and uneasiness about the economy in general.

The latest Gallup poll shows likely voters saying that congressional Democrats would do a better job of handling every issue - from healthcare to Iraq to moral standards in the country - than congressional Republicans. Democrats also beat Republicans on handling terrorism, for the first time in the five years Gallup has asked that question.

"I'm not sure that any polls are going to show the Republicans beating the Democrats on anything in this environment," says Republican pollster Whit Ayres.

But he argues that focusing on taxes - and on the prospect of a Chairman Rangel - is still good politics, even though most voters don't pay much attention to the details of the House, such as who runs the committees.

"That doesn't mean that it's not a very effective issue to use with activist voters, and to persuade Republicans that they'd better turn out to vote or else," says Mr. Ayres.

Says Mr. Sabato: "It's red meat for the base, but I think it does extend to a lot of independents.... You look at the issues here, and what do they [the Republicans] have? This is a very tough year for Republicans, so they have to go to golden oldies." What's at stake on tax issue

At issue is not a proposal for major new tax cuts, but what will happen when temporary tax relief provisions are about to expire. A reduction in the marriage tax is set to expire Jan. 1, 2011, as is a boost in the child tax credit. The estate tax, which affects the wealthiest 2 percent of Americans, now applies only to inheritances exceeding $2 million, but that higher ceiling expires in 2008.

Rangel presents Republicans with the perfect foil. He is an unabashed liberal who has represented a poor district in Harlem since 1970, and he does not shy away from a good fight. In recent media interviews, he has stated that as chair of Ways and Means, he would work across the aisle and end the intense partisanship of the Bush years. But he has also held open the idea of not renewing any of Bush's temporary tax cuts, and thus has prompted an untold number of GOP press releases and attacks.

In an interview with Bloomberg news service Sept. 20, he said he "cannot think of one" of Bush's first-term tax cuts that should be renewed. According to a Rangel aide, the comment needs to be taken in context: The tax cuts don't expire for several years, and it's too soon to say for sure what should happen to them.

DOJ_NMG_0082917

Meanwhile, Rangel noted in the interview, a priority for the new Congress should be reforming the alternative minimum tax, a system designed originally to make sure wealthy people cannot avoid paying taxes but which has increasingly affected middle-class taxpayers. That will be an expensive reform, and Rangel wants to reinstate the "pay-as-you-go" system that requires new spending to be covered by revenue increases. Party leaders battle over taxes

Howard Dean, the Democratic national chair, said on CNN Sunday that Republican warnings that the Democrats will raise taxes are "nonsense."

But RNC chair Mr. Mehlman, when asked on CNN about Mr. Dean's comment, said, "That's what he says. But the guy that writes the tax laws, a guy named Charlie Rangel, the week they got out of town, said across-the-board tax increases."

Given that taxes are not a top concern for voters in this election, Republicans will have to work hard to put the issue on their radar screen, says Sabato.

"That's where their money comes in, that's where their ads come in," he says. "They know the news media aren't going to cover that extensively, so they're going to pay for it."

Tax Questions Abound On Ballots Across Nation (WSJ)

By Rob Wells

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Voters from South Carolina to South Dakota might be surprised to find a significant tax question, such as a property-tax cap, on the November ballot.

Nationwide, there are some 40 measures to increase or decrease taxes or to restrict spending, according to a University of Southern California survey. But many are gaining little publicity in an election year dominated by the possible change of control in Congress. Unlike many state tax measures in past years, this year's measures have sparked little taxpayer outcry.

"There's not a bunch of anger out there about a particular tax," says John G. Matsusaka, president of USC's Initiative & Referendum Institute.

One reason: State governments have had consistently strong revenue growth in the past two years, growth that "some would even say is bordering on the remarkable," says Harley Duncan, executive director of the Federation of Tax Administrators. Lack of severe financial problems "does tend to keep down the number of these sorts of proposals," Mr. Duncan says.

South Carolina Tax Assessments

One of the more significant property tax measures is in South Carolina, where voters will decide whether to limit increases in property tax assessments to no more than 15% every five years. Blease Graham Jr., a political science professor at University of South Carolina, says the measure has received some unfavorable newspaper editorials. While the proposal would cap appraisals, local governments under state law will be required to adjust property-tax rates to raise the same amount of money. The result would cap taxes for valuable waterfront properties while shifting the tax burden to less-valuable properties, he says.

South Dakota voters also are being asked to cap property-tax assessments, but that measure is getting little attention amid an intense campaign over another ballot measure to repeal a state abortion ban.

"To say it is being overshadowed is an understatement," says William D. Richardson, chairman of the University of South Dakota political science department. "I expect this one will come as a bit of a surprise to voters as they work their way through the ballot."

Georgia has a measure to exempt senior citizens from the state portion of the property tax, but there's little talk about it. "It's not getting much attention but I think it will overwhelmingly pass," says Alan Essig, executive director of the Georgia Budget and Policy Institute, a local think tank. Mr. Essig says while exempting seniors from a small state-level property tax is "an election-year gimmick," the idea has drawn little opposition. "It's not controversial at all," he says. The plan would reduce state revenues by about $6.8 million in the 2008 fiscal year, Mr. Essig says.

Washington Estate Tax

Another significant state ballot issue is a Washington state measure to repeal a state-level estate tax. Such a repeal would reduce state revenues by $184.5 million over the next two fiscal years. The estate tax, enacted in 2005, is directed to reduce school class sizes and fund education.

The issue is significant in Washington because of the contested U.S. Senate re-election race for Democrat Maria Cantwell. She voted against estate-tax reductions in the Senate this year in the face of intense pressure from antitax advocates.

Support for the estate-tax repeal is lagging, however; a Sept. 21 poll by Washington pollster Stuart Elway showed it losing 38% to 45%. Opponents include William Gates Sr., father of Microsoft founder Bill Gates Jr.

"We haven't seen any kind of grassroots groundswell of support for repealing the state level estate tax," says Sandeep Kaushik, spokesman for the repeal opposition group.

DOJ_NMG_0082918

Sen. Cantwell's opponent, Republican Mike McGavick, former chief executive officer of insurance company Safeco, highlighted his opposition to the federal estate tax during a campaign event earlier this month.

Dennis Falk, head of the estate-tax repeal effort, argues that the estate-tax burdens working family businesses that invest capital to create jobs in Washington and that repeal won't hurt educational funding, which traditionally comes from the state's general fund.

State Taxes on Cigarettes

Increases in cigarette taxes are on the ballot in Arizona, South Dakota and California, where voters in that state will be asked to back a $2.60-a-pack cigarette tax, up from 87 cents a pack. Californians also will decide two other possible tax increases: a new tax on oil pumped from state wells and a $50 property parcel tax for public schools. The estimated $4 billion in funds from the oil tax would be dedicated to alternative-energy programs.

USC's Mr. Matsusaka isn't optimistic about the outlook for any of these, noting that a 1980 proposition to tax state-produced oil also failed. While cigarette tax increases generally win approval, he says, "There is a sense in California that people are hesitant to impose taxes on really narrow groups." * * *

BRIEFS: Happy Anniversary: The Internal Revenue Service is throwing a party to celebrate the 20th anniversary of the landmark 1986 tax overhaul. IRS Chief Counsel Don Korb said the event, featuring important behind-the-scenes players such as former Treasury officials John "Buck" Chapoton and Ronald Pearlman, will help "create a sense of history in our office." Is this a way to get the IRS troops fired up for another major tax-reform effort? "Not at all," Mr. Korb says. ... The IRS has a new associate chief counsel to oversee partnerships and "special industries," William P. O'Shea, a 28-year veteran of the agency. The office provides legal advice on issues ranging from estate taxation to energy taxes and tax shelters.

Alarm Bells For G.O.P. In A Battleground State (NYT)

By John M. Broder And Megan Thee

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

The bellwether state of Ohio appears to have become hostile terrain for Republicans this year, with voters there overwhelmingly saying Democrats are more likely to help create jobs and concluding by a wide margin that Republicans in the state are more prone to political corruption than are Democrats, according to the latest New York Times/CBS News poll.

Home this year to closely watched races for governor, United States Senate and a growing roster of competitive House seats, Ohio is one of the most contested battlegrounds of 2006, and one in which voters at this point are strongly favoring Democrats on many issues.

The Democratic candidates for governor and Senate hold commanding double-digit leads over their Republican opponents in the poll, and respondents said they intended to vote for the Democratic candidate for the House in their district by 50 percent to 32 percent.

The results contained alarm bells for President Bush and his party across the nation three weeks from Election Day.

The poll found a striking slippage in the president's standing among white evangelical Christians, a constituency that has provided a strong vote cushion for Republican candidates in recent elections. In November 2004, 76 percent of white evangelical Christians in Ohio voted for Mr. Bush. When asked in this poll whether they approved or disapproved of the job Mr. Bush was doing as president, 49 percent approved while 45 percent disapproved.

Ohio is a Republican-leaning but heavily contested state that twice voted to elect Mr. Bush and gave him his Electoral College margin of victory in 2004. But it is not a perfect microcosm of the country, and in particular has higher levels of economic anxiety, the poll found.

Sixty-five percent of those surveyed rated the state's economy as bad; only 34 percent said it was good. In Ohio, 49 percent of respondents described the nation's economy as good, and 50 percent said it was bad. In a Times/CBS News poll conducted nationally this month, 60 percent said the economy was good, and 39 percent said it was bad.

A plurality, 46 percent of voters, said the economy and jobs were the most important issues facing Ohio, while 17 percent cited health care, 15 percent said terrorism and 12 percent said the war in Iraq. Seventy percent said that both Ohio and the nation were on the wrong track, a number that often spells doom for the party in power.

More than three-quarters of Ohioans in the poll said they strongly favored a ballot measure to raise the state minimum wage to $6.85 an hour from $5.15 an hour. The ballot measure is backed by labor unions and other Democratic interests and is intended in part to draw Democratic voters to the polls on Election Day, just as measures to outlaw same-sex marriage propelled Republicans to vote in several states two years ago.

Only a third of Ohio voters approve of the job Mr. Bush is doing as president or the way he is handling the economy, and they seem poised to take their discontent out on Republican candidates up and down the ballot. Republican officials at the

DOJ_NMG_0082919

national level said this week they had all but written off the Senate and governor's races in Ohio and were diverting resources to other states where they believed they had a better chance of winning.

"In Ohio we've seen nothing but our manufacturing jobs cease to exist," said one poll respondent, David Stuck, 59, of Miami Township, who said he had voted twice for Mr. Bush. Mr. Stuck, a Republican, blamed inaction at the federal level for the evaporation of jobs in Ohio and said he planned to vote for the Democratic candidate for United States Senate, Sherrod Brown, over the incumbent, Mike DeWine, a Republican.

"Call it a protest," Mr. Stuck said in a follow-up interview. "I haven't seen anything done in the last six years. To be honest, I'm truly thinking about voting Democratic across the board because I'm tired of Bush."

The statewide telephone poll was conducted Wednesday through Sunday with 1,164 adults, including 1,020 registered voters. The margin of sampling error for the entire group is plus or minus three percentage points, and it is the same for the registered voters.

More than half of the poll's respondents said they believed corruption was widespread in Ohio and said, by a three-to-one ratio, that the Republican Party had more corrupt politicians than the Democrats. Gov. Bob Taft, a Republican, pleaded no contest last year to ethics charges arising from dealings with a crooked investment manager. Representative Bob Ney, an Ohio Republican, pleaded guilty to corruption charges last week arising from his association with Jack Abramoff, the lobbyist at the center of the influence-selling scandal in Washington.

Doris Stucky, a 79-year-old retired nurse from New Philadelphia, said she thought all politicians were corrupt. "I think they're out to line their pocketbooks and get votes and they don't care what they do or say to get them," said Mrs. Stucky, a Republican, in a telephone interview after she participated in the poll.

"They came down on Bob Ney, and I don't think he's any more guilty than the rest of them," she said. "It's the same in Ohio. I think politicians are all the same. I wish we could find some good honest Christian politicians, but I don't think there are any." Mrs. Stucky said she was undecided about whom she would vote for.

By large margins, Ohio voters said they trusted Democrats over Republicans to handle government spending and create new jobs.

The sour mood in Ohio about the economy and the performance of incumbents at all levels appears to be a motivating factor for voters who identify themselves as Democrats. Fifty-five percent of Democrats said they were more enthusiastic about voting than in previous elections for Congress, while only 30 percent of Republicans said they were.

The tide of dissatisfaction appears ready to wash out Mr. DeWine, who is trailing Mr. Brown by 34 percent to 48 percent, the poll found. The Democratic candidate for governor, Representative Ted Strickland, is leading the Republican nominee, J. Kenneth Blackwell, the Ohio secretary of state, by 53 percent to 29 percent.

The omens in the poll were almost uniformly grim for the president and his party. Six out of 10 respondents disapprove of the way Mr. Bush is handling the economy and Iraq, and a plurality of Ohioans (by 40 percent to 36 percent) disapprove of the way he is managing the nuclear crisis on the Korean peninsula. The approval rating for the Republican-led Congress is a paltry 22 percent. Among adults nationwide, 27 percent approve of the way Congress is doing its job.

One bright spot for the president and Republicans was that while about 60 percent said they had made up their minds about this year's elections, 4 in 10 said it was too early to say how they would vote.

Many Democrats in Ohio still harbor resentment about the 2004 presidential contest between Mr. Bush and Senator John Kerry, which Mr. Bush officially won by about 120,000 votes out of 5.6 million cast in Ohio. Only 30 percent of Democratic poll respondents said they believed the 2004 vote count was fair and accurate, while 64 percent said it was not. (Many conspiracy-minded Democratic activists accused Mr. Blackwell, who serves as statewide supervisor of elections, of manipulating voting technology to help Mr. Bush win.) Republicans, by 89 percent to 8 percent, said the voting was fair and balanced.

Twenty-eight percent of those polled said an adult in their household had been out of work and looking for a job in the past 12 months, and 44 percent of them said they were worried that someone in their family would be out of work in the coming year.

James Reed, 50, a self-described independent voter from Ashtabula, said in a follow-up interview that Mr. Taft, who is not running for re-election, "has sold us down the road as far as jobs are concerned." Mr. Reed, a disabled chemical plant worker, said trade restrictions were needed to prevent American jobs from being shipped overseas, a view shared by 69 percent of Ohioans surveyed.

Republicans Put $700G In TV Ads In Ohio (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 18, 2006

The Republican Party placed $700,000 in television ads in Ohio Tuesday, a scaled-back ad campaign amid growing doubts by party officials that GOP Sen. Mike DeWine can win re-election in the battleground state.

DOJ_NMG_0082920

The ads by the party are smaller than recent million-dollar ad buys by the National Republican Senatorial Committee. But party officials touted the ads as evidence that they were not abandoning the state or giving up on DeWine.

Strategists from both parties were following the Republican steps closely because the GOP had chosen Ohio, Tennessee and Missouri as political fortifications against a Democratic takeover of the Senate. Democrats need a net gain of six seats to win control of the Senate.

Polls this week in Ohio show DeWine trailing his Democratic opponent, Rep. Sherrod Brown, by 7 to 12 percentage points.

Republican Party officials are turning their sights to Virginia to offer needed help to Sen. George Allen, who has been unable to stop a rapidly tightening race with Democrat Jim Webb. Virginia already is part of the party's aggressive voter turnout operation and party officials are said to be weighing a substantial ad campaign in the state as well. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee already is spending about $1.1 million on ads in Virginia against Allen.

Allen, once considered a likely candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, holds a financial advantage in the campaign but has lost ground to Webb after a series of campaign mishaps. A recent Washington Post poll had Allen and Webb virtually tied, with Allen's lead within the poll's margin of error.

Republicans, looking to pick up a potential Democratic Senate seat, spent $500,000 to air ads in New Jersey against Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez, who is being closely challenged by Republican Tom Kean Jr.

Sen. Charles Schumer of New York, the chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, conceded Tuesday that New Jersey is the only Democratic-held seat where Democrats do not hold comfortable double-digit leads, but said the party can withstand a last-minute expenditure against a Democratic senator.

"We believe we have the ability on defense should they put a lot of money in one state, particularly a blue state, to answer it," he said.

He would not say which state, but did not dispute a suggestion that Democrats may counter the money Republicans are spending in New Jersey.

Republicans were also taking a second look at some House races they once considered safe from Democrats.

The National Republican Congressional Committee is paying for polling in the Kentucky congressional district of Rep. Anne Northup and the Pennsylvania district of Rep. Melissa Hart. Such polls usually are commissioned to determine whether the party needs to put in resources to help a candidate in trouble.

In another new battleground, both parties signaled that they will begin airing television ads in GOP Rep. Gil Gutknecht's re-election race in Minnesota, a campaign not previously considered competitive.

Both parties have also stepped up their spending on other means of reaching voters, particularly direct mail and automated phone calls. Since Friday, the National Republican Congressional Committee has about $350,000 in mailings and phone banks, most critical of Democratic candidates. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee reported more than $550,000 spent on phone banks, mostly against Republican candidates.

The NRCC also reported airing about $2 million in television commercials in nine highly competitive congressional districts. Republicans have hope they can hold onto the seat of former Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned in the midst of a scandal over sexually explicit electronic messages to teenage male pages. The NRCC reported spending more than $270,000 on an ad opposing the Democratic candidate for the seat, Tim Mahoney.

Pro-Republican Ads Stretch The Truth On Iraq To Influence Elections (MCT)

By Steven Thomma

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON - It's an easy claim to make, calling yourself a "political truth squad." But when a shadowy group pouring untraceable millions into this fall's campaign makes that claim, that bears a little truth-checking itself.

Television ads from the group, Progress for America, manage to grab the heart, but also stretch or twist the truth as they work to boost support for the Iraq war.

They feature David Beamer, whose son led a counterattack against the terrorists who hijacked United Flight 93 on Sept. 11, 2001. Todd Beamer was the one who said, "Let's roll," as he and others courageously stormed the cockpit. The plane crashed in a field in Pennsylvania, well short of either the Capitol or White House, its presumed target.

"Todd was one of the passengers and crew who fought back on 9/11 and saved our capital from being destroyed," the elder Beamer says in one ad, looking squarely into the camera as a picture of his smiling son flashes beside him.

"Al-Qaida killed 3,000 Americans on 9/11 and will do anything to destroy us and our way of life. Todd and United 93 fought back. We continue this fight in Iraq today. This enemy must be destroyed in Iraq and wherever we find them."

That makes it sound as though the war in Iraq is retaliation against al-Qaida.

DOJ_NMG_0082921

It's not. Iraq had nothing to do with al-Qaida's attack on us. In fact, a recent Senate Intelligence Committee report showed that not only did Iraqi dictator Saddam Hussein not have anything to do with Sept. 11, he also wanted nothing to do with al-Qaida and shunned pleas for help from Osama bin Laden.

"Saddam Hussein was distrustful of al-Qaida and viewed Islamic extremists as a threat to his regime, refusing all requests from al-Qaida to provide material or operational support," the report said.

Asked to back up its ad, the group pointed to news articles about al-Qaida in Iraq now. But we didn't "find" al-Qaida in Iraq. They came in to fight us after we invaded.

Misleading assertions like those made by Progress for America feed a lingering misunderstanding of the Iraq war. As recently as March, 39 percent of Americans believed that Saddam was personally involved in the Sept. 11, 2001 attacks, according to the Gallup poll. That's down from 53 percent in 2002, but still surprisingly high.

Progress for America presumably hopes the ads will rebuild that false connection between Sept. 11 and Iraq - and thus make the Iraq war more justifiable to an increasingly skeptical public. The ads are being aired in Missouri and Ohio, two states where Republican senators are in danger of losing their seats, and on national cable TV.

Progress for America is a mysterious conservative group. It has aired ads supporting President Bush and his Supreme Court nominees, as well as the war in Iraq and the war on terrorism.

It was founded in 2001 as a "527" group, named for a section of the tax code, and raised an estimated $45 million for ads in the 2004 campaign.

It's now incorporated under section 501c(4) of the tax code, which prohibits it from directly supporting or opposing candidates, but also exempts it from having to disclose who finances it.

Nicole Philbin, a spokeswoman for the group, declined to say how much it's raised or spent, or who has financed its ads.

The group has another ad featuring Beamer, this one supporting the war on terrorism and ripping unnamed people who question U.S. tactics. It was aired in Missouri and on national cable channels.

In it, Beamer says: "Now, we have narrowly escaped another 9/11 . . . using prove surveillance that some would stop."

That's a reference to the breakup of a plot to blow up U.S.-bound planes from London - and an apparent suggestion that it was stopped using the kind of warrantless eavesdropping that the Bush administration uses here.

But there's no evidence that the London plot was stopped by warrantless eavesdropping. And there's no backup to the assertion that "some" want to stop U.S. surveillance.

To the contrary, Sen. Patrick Leahy, D-Vt., who would chair the Judiciary Committee in a Democrat-controlled Senate, told a recent congressional hearing that he supports eavesdropping, but wants it done with court oversight.

To back up the ad, the group noted news articles that refer to U.S. surveillance done at the time of the London investigation. But that surveillance was done with court approval - exactly the approach that has universal support here. There was no documentation of the charge that "some" want to stop that surveillance.

To see the Beamer ads, go to www.progressforamerica.org and click on "videos."

For more on the Senate Intelligence Committee report, http://intelligence.senate.gov/phaseiiaccuracy.pdf

Colo. Opens Probe On Beauprez Attack Ad (AP-Y)

By Steven K. Paulson

AP, October 18, 2006

Colorado authorities have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack ad run by GOP Rep. Bob Beauprez against his opponent for governor illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database.

Democrat Bill Ritter's campaign has suggested the information was taken from the computerized crime records.

But John Marshall, the congressman's spokesman, said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign is cooperating with investigators.

The investigation marks an ugly turn for what has so far been a relatively mild campaign to succeed Republican Gov. Bill Owens, who is prevented by term limits from running again. Recent polls show the two-term congressman trailing Ritter, a former Denver district attorney.

The governor has asked the Colorado Bureau of Investigation to expedite its investigation. Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime punishable by fines and up to a year in prison.

The TV ad in question refers to Carlos Estrada Medina, a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says Ritter chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, Medina avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor.

DOJ_NMG_0082922

Reporters found that the person arrested in Colorado was identified as Walter Noel Romo and had a different birthdate than Medina, according to the Ritter campaign. When questioned about the man's identity, the Beauprez campaign said Romo and Medina were the same man because federal criminal databases indicated the two men had the same FBI numbers.

Ritter spokesman Evan Dreyer said the campaign tried verifying that information through public records but could not — raising the possibility that the databases were illegally accessed.

"We could not connect the dots using information available to the public in a way that made any sense at all," Dreyer said. "If we couldn't do it, how was the congressman able to do it?"

Arrest records are the only public information in the database, CBI spokesman Lance Clem said.

Political Ad Draws A Criminal Inquiry (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DENVER, Oct. 17 (AP) — Colorado authorities have opened a criminal investigation into whether an attack advertisement run by Representative Bob Beauprez against his opponent in the governor's race illegally used confidential information from a federal law enforcement database.

The television advertisement in question criticizes Mr. Beauprez's opponent, Bill Ritter, a Democratic former district attorney, for seeking a plea bargain in the case of a suspected illegal immigrant arrested on charges of heroin trafficking.

Mr. Ritter's campaign has suggested the information was taken from computerized crime records. Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime.

But John Marshall, Mr. Beauprez's spokesman, said Tuesday that the details came from an informant he refused to identify. He said the campaign was cooperating with investigators.

The race is to succeed Gov. Bill Owens, a Republican who, because of term limits, cannot run again.

Virginia's Senate Race (WP)

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

THE U.S. SENATE race in Virginia pits a novice politician, Democrat James Webb , against a much more experienced one, incumbent Republican George Allen, who spent much of the early fall obliterating his reputation for amiable charm and political deftness. As Mr. Allen has partially admitted, his wounds in the close race have been mostly self-inflicted and have left a sour taste in the mouths of many Virginians. Still, there is an even better reason to vote against Mr. Allen: Quite simply, he is a mediocre senator whose six years of undistinguished service do not justify rehiring.

His opponent -- former Navy secretary, former assistant defense secretary, former Marine Corps officer and former Republican -- is admirably independent-minded. He was prescient in warning, back in 2002, that the war in Iraq risked stranding the United States in a long-term occupation without an exit strategy. An intelligent man with a record of integrity, he has resisted the packaging of political consultants, which can only be a good thing. Those assets, as well as his deep familiarity with military and national security affairs, offer the promise that he would make an able, if unorthodox, U.S. senator. And the fact that his youngest son is deployed as a marine in Iraq gives him a perspective that is rare in today's Congress.

Mr. Webb, a fine writer, remains in many ways a political work in progress. His impressionistic grasp of domestic policy generally and his passing acquaintance with Virginia issues in particular reflect his meager experience in electoral politics. His diagnosis of America's widening disparities in wealth and income is on the mark, but his fuzzy-headed attacks on free trade are the wrong prescription. As a candidate, Mr. Webb has had a steep learning curve; to his credit, he has acknowledged it.

Mr. Allen lacks any comparable independent-mindedness. He has spent his time in the Senate in lock step with the Bush administration, embracing tax cuts that have imperiled the nation's fiscal health; subsidies for oil and gas companies that hardly needed the help; prisoner detention policies that have undercut America's image abroad; and restrictions on embryonic stem cell research despite its medical potential.

At the same time, Mr. Allen has accomplished little for his state's most dynamic region, Northern Virginia. Other Republican members of Virginia's congressional delegation -- Sen. John W. Warner and Reps. Thomas M. Davis III and Frank R. Wolf -- have played vital roles in advancing transit and other priorities while Mr. Allen was busy grooming himself for a possible 2008 presidential race.

Many of the initiatives that Mr. Allen has undertaken in the Senate are the easy stuff -- relatively noncontroversial measures that lavish money and favors on his constituents. Nothing wrong with that, if it's part of a broader record of accomplishment. But while Mr. Allen has proposed some worthwhile bills -- for instance, to expand investment in nanotechnology and to help historically black colleges and universities upgrade their telecommunications infrastructure -- his legislative contributions have been marginal at best. He is no one's idea of a heavyweight in the Senate.

DOJ_NMG_0082923

Virginians deserve better and more enlightened representation. Mr. Webb offers that hope.

Don't Call Him Redneck (WP)

By Libby Copeland

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

About a year ago, before he was running for the Senate, James Webb took a colleague to the mountains of southwest Virginia to do some research for a movie they were working on.

Rob Reiner , meet my cousin Jewel and her husband, Buck. Jewel made a home-cooked meal for Webb and his producer-director friend. She pointed across the way to a nearby hollow and said:

"Ah wuz bawn rat ovah theyah." That's Reiner on the phone from Los Angeles, doing a mountain accent.

At night, Webb took Reiner to a rustic auditorium. There was bluegrass and flatfoot dancing.

"Incredible experience," Reiner says.

There may be few places in the country more foreign to Hollywood than Gate City, Va., and much of Webb's livelihood has been to translate one culture for another. His dad's family came out of these hollows, though Webb grew up on military bases all over the country. Over the course of his career, in books and more recently in screenplays, Webb, 60, has been writing about the dignity of his people -- the gun-loving, country-music-singing, working-class whites of Scotch-Irish descent who fight in wars, staff the nation's factories and shop its Wal-Marts.

"This people gave our country great things, including its most definitive culture," Webb writes in his most recent book.

He knows that some folks might call his people rednecks. We pity those folks if Jim Webb is around when they say that.

* * *

Webb has moved in and out of public life, but the near-constant over the years has been writing, ever since he read a short story by Hemingway at Georgetown Law School and thought to himself, "That looks easy."

It wasn't, of course.

He is best known for the novel he started shortly after that, "Fields of Fire," a book he sweated over and struggled with, writing and rewriting it "seven times, cover to cover," as he likes to say. Drawing on his experience as a Marine company commander in Vietnam, it was published to much acclaim in 1978, when Webb was already serving as counsel to the House Committee on Veterans Affairs.

He went on to become assistant secretary of defense under Ronald Reagan and then secretary of the Navy. When he quit that post in a protest over budget cuts, he added screenwriting and producing to his rÃ©sumÃ© and spent 2 1/2 years trying to bring American businesses into Vietnam. And he kept writing books. In all, he has written six novels and, most recently, a book of nonfiction about Scotch-Irish culture. (That's not counting an academic book he wrote in law school, about U.S. military strategy in the Pacific.)

Campaign officials for Webb's opponent, Republican Sen. George Allen, have repeatedly referenced Webb's careers in writing and in movies, hoping these labels might imply he is out of touch, untrustworthy or -- perhaps worst of all in Virginia -- liberal. In a debate, Allen said Webb was more aligned with the "values of Hollywood" than the "values of Virginia." "Hollywood," of course, is itself a dirty word in the popular political lexicon, a kind of shorthand for things that are lefty, elitist and vaguely debauched.

The funny thing is, Webb -- a Democrat who became a Republican in the '70s and a Democrat again in recent years -- has been a largely conservative force both in movies and on the printed page. At various times he has eviscerated liberals, feminists, elites, academics and those who protested the Vietnam War. He has criticized Hollywood for its treatment of his people. By all rights, he should have alienated someone like Rob Reiner. Instead, Reiner has been giving money to his Senate bid. ("I've maxed out," Reiner says.) Much of what they share is a deep opposition to the Iraq war.

The project that took Webb and Reiner to the hills of southwestern Virginia is a script they'd been working on for a movie about this very subject. "Whiskey River" centers on an Iraq war soldier who hails from a world much like Gate City, Va., and what Reiner calls the "culture of service" this soldier comes from. It is also, Reiner says, about the fundamental unfairness of a war in which "only certain people have to sacrifice."

The notion of his people's sacrifice in wartime is a theme Webb has returned to again and again in his writing. In his 2004 book, "Born Fighting: How the Scots-Irish Shaped America," Webb writes that the Scotch-Irish "have fed dedicated soldiers to this nation far beyond their numbers in every war." In interviews, he recalls starting law school in 1972 and discovering that others were in "ethnocentric retreat." Everyone else knew who they were and where they came from, everyone else had ethnic pride, but the identity of Webb's own culture had been lost. He says his peers labeled him a white man of privilege, a WASP.

In the decades since, Webb has studied the migrations of his people, exulting in their fighting history and puzzling over their entrenched poverty. He is himself the product of a long line of military men, and his son Jimmy is a Marine in Iraq. Webb's

DOJ_NMG_0082924

dad was an Air Force officer who used to make 4-year-old Webb hit him, fist to fist, to prove he was tough. Webb once told an interviewer he used to have to stand "at attention" when his dad inspected his room:

"I'd say, 'Hey, Dad,' and he'd say, 'Shut up, you're a corporal.' "Everybody's Villains

Webb can be grim and stiff in public. In a recent appearance to generate support among Hispanic voters for his Virginia Senate run, Webb looked off into the distance as speakers took the podium, his body rigid, looking about as relaxed as, well, a corporal standing at attention. When the crowd whooped and clapped for him, he didn't even smile.

But one-on-one, Webb can really talk. He breaks into spontaneous, growling recitation of a manly poem called "Do You Fear the Wind?" that he learned from his father, and launches into a disquisition on country music. He critiques the prose of Winston Churchill ("marvelous") and Teddy Roosevelt ("a little over the top"). His manner is relaxed, bordering on incautious. Regarding his early drafts of a particular book, he says (unsenatorially) that "they all sucked."

He recalls a magazine article he wrote in 1984: "We had the second-highest volume of mail of anything that Parade's ever published."

He talks about his love of poetry. Yeats. Pound. Dylan Thomas. He talks about his books. "In a lot of my writing, the narrative is in meter," Webb says. "I don't know if you've ever noticed that."

We hadn't. He pulls out a copy of "Fields of Fire" and reads aloud to demonstrate.

"Fields of Fire" -- about Marines serving in Vietnam even as America has begun to turn its back on them -- is filled with the ugliness of combat, beautifully rendered. Tom Wolfe called it "the finest of the Vietnam novels," and it remains a strong seller to this day. Webb started it when he was surrounded by antiwar and anti-vet fervor. He was shocked that so many of his law school peers had avoided the draft; this seemed a gross inequity. He wanted those who hadn't served to experience the war as he had, to respect the soldiers who put their lives on the line no matter the cause.

In brutal language, peppered with obscenities and ethnic slurs, "Fields of Fire" demonstrates the horrors and murky morality of war. A man is blown open and his torso becomes "a dripping ooze." A Vietnamese translator who works for the Marines bribes a starving villager into having sex with him in exchange for food. Even when Webb's characters do gruesome things, he does not make it easy to condemn them.

As journalist Robert Timberg wrote, "Webb challenges the reader to engage in the actions of his characters, dusting each scene with ambiguity, offering no pat answers."

One of the main characters is a man much like Webb, a soldier of Scotch-Irish descent who comes from a tradition of fighters. Before going into combat, this character meets the battalion executive officer, who warns him about the ways the war will wreck his soul.

"You spend a month in the bush and you're not a Marine anymore. Hell. You're not even a goddamn person. There's no tents, no barbed wire, no hot food . . . You roll around in your own filth. You forget how bad you smell. Dead people, guts in the goddamn dirt, miserable civilians, it all gets sort of boring."

A paper trail is a dangerous thing for any politician to leave behind, and Webb's paper trail -- thousands of pages written over the course of 30 years -- is a very long one indeed. The Allen campaign's researchers have read all of Webb's books and compiled an exhaustive list of everything one might find offensive, with racial slurs in bold, along with such categories as "Women as Sex Objects (See also 'Sex Scenes')" and "Mutilation of the Dead."

"He makes his literary and movie works part of the debate in this campaign," says Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams. "It'll be up to Virginia to decide if that helps him or hurts him."

"I'm of the realist school of writing," Webb says. "You have a duty to portray things as they really are."

But there is less room for this sort of realism on the campaign trail than in fiction. Less room for ambiguity, too. These are lessons Webb appears still to be learning.

In a recent interview in the back of his campaign RV, Webb talks about how Hollywood has lampooned the Scotch-Irish. He says he is sick of this story line. For too long, he says, poor Southern whites have been one of the few groups it's still safe to make fun of.

"Every movie needs a villain," Webb says. He could let the statement end there, but instead, he does a strange thing. In the midst of a Senate race marked by accusations of racial insensitivity on both sides, he says this:

"Towel-heads and rednecks -- of which I am one. If you write that word, please say that. I mean, I don't use that pejoratively, I use it defensively. Towel-heads and rednecks became the easy villains in so many movies out there."

Later, Webb's press secretary learns of this quote, and the next day Webb is calling a reporter from a fundraiser in Atlanta:

"I used the words that are used to stereotype them," he says, adding that he was using both terms "defensively." "I'm really upset if this is going to end up being the guppy that eats the whale here."Speaking of Stereotypes . . .

Webb knows another Hollywood story line very well. It's the one in which his potential movies languish for years. His most visible success was writing the original story for the 2000 movie "Rules of Engagement," starring Samuel L. Jackson. He has

DOJ_NMG_0082925

also sold or optioned several of his books to studios, but none has been made into a movie. Yet. There are timing issues, says his literary manager, Pete Donaldson. Or there are competing projects. Or there's a problem with the studio.

Most recently, "Whiskey River," optioned last year by Warner Bros. for $150,000, has moved into a holding pattern. Perhaps typical of Hollywood, Reiner, Webb and Donaldson each give different reasons why.

Webb has had other deals. In the early 1990s, he had a screenwriting contract with Universal that included working on other writers' screenplays. A few years back he wrote a pilot for a television series, but the show never made it to production. He's never lived in Hollywood, though he has visited the West Coast regularly for business.

Webb's books have continued to be popular. Webb says he receives "well into the six figures" on book advances, and according to a financial disclosure report filed in May in connection with his campaign, he is now worth between $2.2 million and $6.4 million. (The Senate disclosure form requires that candidates list their assets within broad ranges.) He lives in Falls Church with his third wife, Hong Le Webb, a lawyer who was born in Vietnam and escaped with her family after the fall of Saigon.

The novels are all military-themed and their titles pulse with warrior bravado -- "A Sense of Honor," "Something to Die For," "Lost Soldiers." Several have briefly made it onto major bestseller lists, and some have been translated into other languages. Critics have praised his scene-setting and far-ranging, action-packed plots. They've noted that, as one reviewer put it, he is "not just a writer of war thrillers; he is a genuine novelist of ideas," tackling such issues as when it's appropriate (or not) to put soldiers in harm's way.

When he falls down, it is because he fails to convey the moral ambiguity he achieved in "Fields of Fire." His portrayals can "border on caricatures," as a reviewer of Webb's 2001 novel "Lost Soldiers" put it. "Webb continues his literary M.O. of spicing his narrative with unsubtle conservative political gibes," another wrote. His bad men, his conniving politicians and a whole host of characters who might be lumped together as vaguely "liberal" garner flat, unsympathetic treatment.

In his 1983 book "A Country Such as This," Webb writes of a power-hungry feminist named Dorothy Dingenfelder who "had given up on trying to be pretty" and who enjoys a swanky hotel despite her "publicly egalitarian views." ("She ignored the paradox as irrelevant," Webb writes.) Dorothy organizes a protest against the Vietnam War in which the protesters begin to attack the soldiers.

"Dorothy watched it, uneasy with the ugliness. It was the soldiers, the Army that was supposed to be hateful and brutal."

And who are the soldiers? "The blue collar kids, the red-necks, " -- standing silently, misunderstood.

Familiar Themes Dominate Senate Radio Debate (CCT)

By Angela Delli Santi

The Contra Costa Times, October 18, 2006

TRENTON, N.J. - Less than two weeks after they butted heads in a debate at a New York television studio, the two candidates for U.S. Senate from New Jersey were at it again Tuesday, in a 90-minute radio encounter that opened with a lengthy exchange on the war in Iraq.

Republican Tom Kean Jr. repeatedly refused to say whether he would vote to authorize sending U.S. troops into Iraq, even if he had intelligence information that was not available when the war began. Democrat Robert Menendez voted against the resolution authorizing the start of the war and has called for a timely withdrawal of U.S. troops.

After the debate, which aired live on Millennium Radio Network stations, Kean was asked again and again to articulate his position on authorizing the war and each time refused to answer the question directly.

"At the time the case was made for the war in Iraq on national security grounds," Kean said when asked by debate moderator Eric Scott whether he would vote for the war "knowing what you know now."

Eventually, Scott moved on, but not before noting, "OK, you're not going to answer that question."

Menendez has throughout the caustic campaign for U.S. Senate tried to link Kean with the policies of the Bush administration. President Bush's popularity hovers at around 35 percent in New Jersey.

Kean, the son of former Gov. Tom Kean Sr., has made ethics a centerpiece of his candidacy and has tried to paint his opponent, who rose through the ranks of rough-and-tumble Hudson County politics, with a broad brush of political corruption.

That familiar line of attack was evident again Tuesday night. When Kean was asked to articulate his allegations against Menendez, he repeated an oft-used line that his opponent is "under federal criminal investigation" for leasing office space to a nonprofit that receives federal funding. The U.S. Attorney's Office reportedly has subpoenaed records from the nonprofit organization that rented a Union City house from Menendez.

"Tom throws out allegations like other people throw out their garbage," Menendez shot back. "I'm under no federal criminal investigation."

Since the U.S. Attorney's Office will neither confirm or deny in-progress investigations, Kean was asked afterward what evidence he had to support his claim.

DOJ_NMG_0082926

"Number one, he said he welcomed the investigation on national television," said Kean. He also cited as evidence the fact that Menendez accused the U.S. Attorney's Office of playing partisan politics and the fact that Menendez's political pals questioned the timing of the allegation.

The debate marked the fourth and last scheduled face-to-face confrontation between Menendez, the incumbent, and Kean, a state senator. The entire campaign has been characterized more by a lack of civility than a substantive debate on the issues.

Besides delving into their positions on various issues, this debate also explored the candidates' knowledge of southern New Jersey. After both Menendez and Kean insisted they'd spent a lot of time campaigning in the state's southern reaches, neither could correctly name the county in which six randomly selected South Jersey towns were located.

Tuesday's debate took place exactly three weeks before the Nov. 7 election. Recent polls show the race still virtually deadlocked, although Menendez has a slight edge outside the polls' error margin in a few surveys.

Voters can expect the candidates to unload the campaign cash they've raised so far on television and radio ads and get out the vote efforts in the remaining days. The latest figures filed with the Federal Election Commission show Menendez with $5.5 million to spend to Kean's $3.17 million to spend.

A spokeswoman on Tuesday said Kean loaned his campaign $400,000. On Monday, the National Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee said it would spend $500,000 to continue running one of Kean's television ads for an additional week in the New York area. It was the first such money sent to his campaign by the national party.

Menendez unveiled a new television ad Tuesday explaining how his 87-year-old mother's reliance on Medicare and Social Security encourages his fight against President Bush's effort to alter the programs, and how her Alzheimer's disease fuels his support for stem cell research.

Several celebrities have already campaigned for both candidates and more are expected. Kean will have Arizona Sen. John McCain and former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger in for him, while Menendez will have New York Sen. Hillary Clinton, former Georgia Sen. Max Cleland and actor Michael J. Fox.

Different Approaches From Kean, Menendez (HILL)

By Alexander Bolton

The Hill, October 18, 2006

Trenton, N.J. — Republican State Sen. Tom Kean Jr. sat calmly in the lime-tinted hearing room, occasionally chatting to colleagues, during a close to three-hour hour meeting of the state Senate Health, Human Services and Senior Citizens Committee.

More than 60 miles to the Northeast, Sen. Bob Menendez (D-N.J.) was getting ready to greet potential voters getting off the commuter train in Montclair, a community in densely packed Essex county, his second campaign event of the day.

As the meeting in Trenton wore on, legislators filtered out of the room until Kean was only one of six left to vote unanimously on an adoption bill.

Earlier in the day, Menendez stood with local law enforcement officials at Rutgers law school in Newark to announce in front of several television cameras that he had just authored a new anti-gang crime bill that would be his top domestic security priority.

It was the second time in the past week that Kean took a day out of his campaign schedule to attend to the seemingly mundane tasks of committee work, while his opponent, with whom he is locked in a neck-and-neck race, stumped for votes.

While appearances this week suggest Kean is not as committed to the race as Menendez is, Kean has made it clear that he's in this battle to win.

Kean this week decided to spend at least $400,000 of his own money to defeat Menendez in a race that represents the GOP's best chance of capturing a Democratic Senate seat next month. The personal contribution will appear on fundraising reports to be made public today.

One GOP official estimated the $400,000 could help Kean's campaign increase his television presence by about 25 to 30 percent. It will also narrow Menendez's financial advantage. Newly filed finance reports show that Menendez had $5.5 million and Kean $3.2 million in their campaign accounts at the end of September.

This is the first time that Kean has dipped into his own pockets to assist his campaign.

The move comes as a surprise even to members of Kean's finance team, one of whom told The Hill yesterday that he did not know whether Kean could "invade" the family monies kept in trust.

Kean owns between $3million and $8million in stocks and $2million in family trusts and partnerships, according to news reports.

It comes after the National Republican Senatorial Committee (NRSC) announced yesterday that it would spend at least $500,000 in New Jersey, bringing the total amount of new Republican money in the race to close to $1 million.

DOJ_NMG_0082927

The decision of national GOP party strategists to curtail spending in Ohio, where Sen. Mike DeWine (R) trails in the polls, and shift resources to New Jersey, shows that New Jersey is among the four most competitive Senate races in the country. That is surprising because New Jersey has not elected a Republican senator in New Jersey since 1972. And a Republican presidential candidate has not carried it since 1988.

But the anti-incumbent sentiment that has bedeviled Republicans around the country seems to be helping them in New Jersey, where the Democrats control the governor's mansion and the state house and senate. A succession of local Democratic scandals have eroded the party's image among voters and have allowed Republicans to borrow the credo Democrats have used as a bludgeon in other states: it's time for a change.

"Public service is a tradition that I'm proud of," Kean states on camera in a television ad now running in the state. "That's why I'm fighting to help New Jersey escape the clutch of corruption."

"New Jersey has had a very checkered history with senior elected officials," said Roger Bodman, a longtime Kean family friend who managed Tom Kean Sr.'s successful run for governor in 1981.

In 2002, former Democratic Sen. Bob Torricelli (N.J.) resigned from office after the Senate ethics committee rebuked him for accepting improper gifts from a supporter. In 2004 Democratic Gov. Jim McGreevey resigned after it became known that he appointed a man with whom he was having an extramarital affair to be the state's homeland security adviser.

More recently, attorney general Zulima Farber resigned after she was found to have violated ethics rules and last month former Democratic state Sen. John Lynch pleaded guilty to corruption charges.

Having spent his career in the midst of New Jersey Democratic politics, Menendez has struggled to separate himself from the transgressions of his fellow Democrats, but not always successfully.

For example, last Thursday Menendez was surprised when Democratic state Sen. Wayne Bryant, who is under federal investigation, showed up at a campaign rally Menendez held with Sen. Barack Obama (D-Ill.) at a church in Camden.

Menendez's campaign also received a blow last month when it was revealed that Donald Scarinci, one of Menendez's closest political advisers, was secretly taped seven years ago pressuring a local official to hire someone as a favor to Menendez. Kean aired a portion of the recorded conversation in a hard-hitting attack ad that the NRSC is now paying to keep on television.

Kean has also gone on the attack against Menendez by repeatedly claiming that his opponent is under federal investigation, a charge that Menendez denies vehemently. Kean is basing his claim on reports that the U.S. attorney for the state of New Jersey subpoenaed the records from a nonprofit agency which leased a building from Menendez for $320,000. Kane claims that the agency paid the money in return for federal grants Menendez helped to secure.

But Menendez is fighting back by throwing allegations of ethical impropriety back at Kean. Menendez's campaign yesterday announced a new television ad that criticizes Kean for holding a fundraiser with executives from United Health Group on the same day his father, Tom Kean Sr., a former governor of New Jersey and a member of the group's board, was scheduled to testify about whether the company improperly dispensed stock options. Menendez has labeled the fundraiser a shakedown.

Kean for his part, accuses Menendez of attacking his father. Kean Sr. and Kean Jr. will hold a joint press conference today where they are expected to respond to the allegations.

Whether Menendez's counterattack will work or whether the perception that New Jersey Democrats are corrupt will prevail is unclear. Various polls have shown both Menendez and Kean leading by a few points.

One New Jersey political expert postulated that voters may have become inured to ethics scandals and may ignore the mudslinging to focus on issues such as the war and Social Security. That's what Democrats are arguing will happen.

"There's almost a sense among New Jersey voters that it's very difficult to be involved in state politics without somehow being tainted or crossing paths with people who are less than scrupulous," said Ross K. Baker, a professor of political science at Rutgers University.

Other observers, including both Democrats and Republicans, agreed that voters in New Jersey have a higher tolerance for scandal than in other states.

Hoyer Remark 'Racist,' GOP's Steele Charges (WP)

By Ann E. Marimow

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele accused a leading Democratic congressman yesterday of racial insensitivity for saying the Republican candidate has "slavishly" followed the GOP.

Steele, an African American running for the U.S. Senate, was reacting to remarks by House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, who characterized Steele this week as having had "a career of slavishly supporting the Republican Party."

After speaking to members of the Maryland Chamber of Commerce gathered in Ocean City, Steele called the description "the height of arrogance."

DOJ_NMG_0082928

"It goes to just the sheer craziness of some in the Democratic Party who think they can use racist terms and infer things about me just because I'm an African American Republican," he said.

Steele added that he expects his Democratic opponent, Benjamin L. Cardin, to "stand up and tell his team to sit down and shut up, stop the noise and apologize."

Hoyer's comments, first reported by MSNBC, came Sunday as he was introducing Cardin to a group of black business owners in Upper Marlboro, and his choice of words did not cause a visible reaction from the crowd.

"There was absolutely no offense taken or noticed," said event organizer Melvin Forbes, chief executive of Cool Wave Water. "It was obvious that Steny was simply talking about Steele's constant support for the Republican agenda."

The Rev. Anthony Evans, who heads a group called the National Black Church Initiative, released a statement last night calling Hoyer's comment "outrageous and destructive." "If I did not know Rep. Steny Hoyer, I would say that he is a racist," Evans said.

"I shouldn't have used those words," Hoyer said yesterday, through a spokesman. "If Mr. Steele did in fact take offense let me assure him that none was intended."

Cardin thanked Hoyer for addressing "this promptly, and we're glad that he did."

But he also said Steele was trying to change the subject. "He's looking for every excuse he can to avoid talking about the issues," Cardin said.

The two candidates spoke separately at the Ocean City forum on such topics as health care, Social Security and immigration.

Cardin asked the audience not to judge the candidates by "what you see on those 30-second ads."

His timing was no coincidence. The Steele campaign released a commercial yesterday -- paid for by the National Republican Senatorial Committee -- essentially calling Cardin a hypocrite for saying he can "change Washington" while taking campaign contributions from corporate interests.

Steele and Cardin have taken hundreds of thousands of dollars from corporate political action committees, records show.

Steele said the difference is he is raising money within the constraints of a campaign finance system that Cardin has done nothing to change. "Talk to me after I've cast a vote," Steele said.

Cardin responded that voters should "judge me by my record" and said that Steele was the one offering to help the corporate interests in the hotel ballroom.

Steele closed his remarks by acknowledging some of the companies there, naming Pepco and Washington Gas, among others.

"What are you prepared to do, and who is going to be there to help you do it? You can count on me."

Tyson Ready To Enter The Ring For Steele (WP)

By Matthew Mosk

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

Former heavyweight boxing champ Mike Tyson says he is so bullish on Republican Michael S. Steele's campaign for the U.S. Senate, he would return to the ring if Steele thought it might help him.

"I would do anything to help Michael," Tyson said in a telephone interview Monday night after holding a news conference in Ohio wearing a Steele T-shirt. "I would box an exhibition for him. I would even fight again to help Mike. I would do anything."

Iron Mike's little-known but long-standing devotion to Steele dates to the boxer's former marriage to Steele's half-sister, Monica Turner.

Tyson and Turner met in 1990 at a party at comedian Eddie Murphy's house and married in 1998, after the boxer's rape conviction. Turner flew to Indianapolis almost every two weeks to visit him in jail. Tyson and Steele remained close even after the couple's divorce.

"I always considered him a brother," Tyson, 40, said. "He's a remarkable human being."

The ringing endorsement, coming in a heated race between Steele and Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin (D), arrived uninvited and wasn't exactly cherished.

Steele's campaign refused to make the candidate available to discuss his friendship with the boxer. Asked to comment yesterday, Steele spokesman Doug Heye responded by e-mail, "Mike Tyson is the father of the Lt. Gov's niece and nephew and therefore a member of his family."

A Tyson endorsement brings some of the heavy baggage from the boxer's checkered public life, including the rape conviction and that small matter of his biting off a chunk of Evander Holyfield's ear.

Not all of Tyson's controversies are in the past. Yesterday, while clad in the Steele shirt, he proclaimed his desire to fight women for money.

DOJ_NMG_0082929

"This is not an endorsement you'd put up on the Web site," University of Maryland politics professor James G. Gimpel said, laughing.

But Steele has said nothing to belittle his friend. In an interview with the New York Times, Steele said he would "welcome in a heartbeat" the boxer's help, although Tyson has not done anything official for the campaign.

"He may be divorced from my sister, but I can't cast him aside," Steele told the Times. "You embrace. You love. . . . I've never sat in judgment of him, and I never would."

Steele was ringside in June 2005 when Tyson -- once the most feared boxer in the world, winning his first 37 bouts -- left the MCI Center after losing the third of four fights in a comeback attempt.

Tyson was booed by many in the crowd of 15,732 for quitting, and one fan threw a cup of soda at him as he left the arena, published reports said. Tyson responded by using his middle finger to express an obscenity.

Although Steele has never talked much about his relationship with Tyson, the boxer's fame has ensured that the public record has plenty about it. Steele received some unwanted attention after trying to help his sister settle her divorce with Tyson without, in his words, having "the lawyers muddle everything."

While Steele was running for lieutenant governor four years ago, the state Democratic Party accused him of practicing law without a license, a matter that was eventually dropped.

And in 1998, when Steele was a candidate for state comptroller, he was on hand to lend support when Tyson pleaded no contest to assault charges. As Tyson was marched from a Montgomery County courtroom, he had only one thing to say to the waiting clutch of reporters: "Vote for Michael Steele."

Tyson said this week that he was "overwhelmed" by Steele's support for him at the time.

"I don't want him to jeopardize his career for me," he said. "He's just such a moral person. Boxing attracts scum. Being around him was a breath of fresh air."

Also this week, the lieutenant governor secured the support of another controversial boxing figure, promoter Don King, who offered this endorsement: "I must have an indictment list longer than his awards list."

Asked what to make of Steele's eclectic backers -- who include White House aide Karl Rove and hip-hop mogul Russell Simmons -- Matthew A. Crenson, a Johns Hopkins University political science professor, sighed deeply. "This guy has a very strange collection of friends," he replied.

Lieberman Urges Dems To Alter Their Ways (AP-Y)

By John Christoffersen

AP, October 18, 2006

Sen. Joe Lieberman, running as an independent after losing the Democratic primary, said Tuesday he hoped Democrats seize control of Congress — with one caveat: a Democratic-led Congress, he said, must change its ways.

"It won't represent progress that's real," Lieberman told reporters while stopping at a transportation forum in New Haven. "It's not going to be much of a step forward if there's a new Democratic leadership that doesn't change the tone in Washington."

As recently as Friday, Lieberman, a lifelong Democrat who was his party's nominee for vice president in 2000, would not say whether he thinks the nation would be better off with the Democrats in control of Congress.

Democrats must gain 15 House seats and six Senate seats to win control of Congress. Lieberman has said he would remain a member of the Democratic caucus if he wins on Nov. 7.

Lieberman has said he will not endorse Democratic candidates because he understands that his candidacy has put Democratic candidates in an awkward position, and has said he would stay out of their races.

Most leading state and national Democrats have endorsed Ned Lamont, a wealthy cable television company executive who has put some $10 million of his own money into the race, including $2 million this week. Republican Alan Schlesinger is also in the race, but trails in the polls.

Liz Dupont-Diehl, a spokeswoman for Lamont, said the three-term senator isn't taking responsibility for helping set the tone in Washington. Lieberman has called for an end to partisan politics, but Lamont has criticized him for siding too often with Republicans and President Bush.

"It's certainly hard to tell from Sen. Lieberman's comments that he's the incumbent," she said. "It seems that he's trying hard not to own up to the fact that he's been there for 18 years."

On Tuesday, Lamont faulted Lieberman for backing a 2005 energy bill that the Democratic candidate argues was a giveaway to big oil companies that sent gas prices soaring.

"That's the Washington of George Bush and Joe Lieberman," Lamont said in a speech at Eastern Connecticut State University. "That's the Washington they have defended together."

DOJ_NMG_0082930

Lamont offered a plan to promote energy efficiency, alternative fuels and other renewable sources. He called for tax credits to help companies buy new fuel-efficent equipment and set a goal for the United States to use one quarter of its energy from renewable sources by 2025.

Lamont, the anti-war challenger, framed energy independence as a national security issue, "so we don't have to fight and lose loved ones in a desert in Iraq thousands of miles away."

Obama Kicks Off Book Tour, Weighs Presidential Bid (CHIT)

By Jill Zuckman

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON -- While Sen. Barack Obama launches the most public of book tours, with appearances on "Oprah Winfrey," the "Today" show, "Larry King Live" and "Meet the Press," he also is more intensively examining whether to run for president in 2008, reaching out to Democratic operatives and trying to reconcile the demands of a national campaign on his family.

Obama (D-Ill.) has been having quiet conversations with colleagues and friends about a prospective White House run, but a key concern is whether his wife, Michelle, would support it and whether he could manage the time away from their two young daughters.

"He has gotten the presidential bug bite," said Donna Brazile, campaign manager for Al Gore in 2000. "Barack is constantly calling, he's constantly talking to people. He's not calling me to check on the weather. I'm not saying he's in, but he's checking the water. He's having lots of conversations." Brazile said she is scheduled to talk politics with Obama shortly after Election Day.

Sen. Dick Durbin, Illinois' senior Democratic senator and a strong proponent of an Obama presidential bid, said his colleague has learned more about international affairs and the workings of the federal government in his brief Senate career than most governors who run for president. Staying in the Senate, Durbin said, will only provide opponents with more targets as Obama continues to cast votes.

"I said to him, 'Do you really think sticking around the Senate for four more years and casting a thousand more votes will make you more qualified for president?'" Durbin said. "The critical element that remains that he has to face is whether he is willing to be separated from his family for longer periods of time and I think he is staring that right in the face."

'No one else of interest'

He's also drawing plenty of stares from fans who have rushed to have him sign a copy of his new book, "The Audacity of Hope." The signings kicked off Tuesday in Chicago. Applause greeted him as he entered the third floor of the Michigan Avenue Borders. Hundreds of people had formed a line starting at 6 a.m.

"For me, there's no one else of interest," said Cheryl Hammock, 60, a Gold Coast resident. "I hope he's the next president."

That is just the kind of talk that fans the speculation about him running.

But David Axelrod, Obama's political consultant, said people should not read too much into a publicity tour crafted by the senator's publisher.

"He is not initiating calls on this," Axelrod said. "People call him all the time and he gives them a respectful hearing. I really don't think he's going to focus on this question at all until after Nov. 7."

Other political professionals, however, expressed skepticism that Obama's treatise on how America can move beyond its divisions to find common ground could be considered anything but a campaign platform.

"There's a political connection between the book he's written and the campaign he will run," said Tom Rath, the Republican national committeeman in New Hampshire. "It's awfully hard to go into some of these places and do what he's doing and say it's all about the book."

Obama has drawn national attention since he delivered the keynote address at the Democratic National Convention in 2004, won his Senate seat and came to Washington. From the day of his arrival, there has been at least simmering speculation about a presidential run, and his appeal has only grown.

Just two years into a Senate career, but with a much higher and more positive profile than most senators, Obama also has been raising large amounts of money and earning other political capital by campaigning for fellow Democrats. In a 12-day period in October, he raised $2 million, aides said.

Yet the book puts the focus almost exclusively on him, providing him with millions of dollars' worth of free publicity, largely in non-confrontational, friendly forums. If the book is popular—and already it is No. 15 on the Amazon.com list—it could help him in ways that Sen. John McCain's best-selling memoir, "Faith of Our Fathers," fueled his presidential campaign in 2000.

"It takes it to the next level, it gives you a platform and it gives you a little cover for testing the presidential waters," said Dean Spiliotes, a political science professor at the New Hampshire Institute of Politics at St. Anselm College. "You can go to all the places but say, 'Hey, I'm just talking about my book right now.'"

DOJ_NMG_0082931

At political events too

While playing the role of senator-author one day, Obama is often headlining political events the next. On Monday, Obama flew to Indianapolis with Rep. Rahm Emanuel (D-Ill.) to raise money for three Democratic candidates in some of the nation's most competitive House races. Emanuel, the chairman of the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, said they talked about races around the country and what needed to be done over the next three weeks—not about a presidential bid.

Sen. Charles Schumer (D-N.Y.), chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, said Obama has done everything Democratic leaders have asked him to, traveling to 20 or 30 states this year.

"He's the star. He is in such demand," Schumer said. "He is in greater demand than any other person that we have to offer."

And in campaigning for others, Obama is also subtly campaigning for himself.

"He's got the book, Oprah, [Tim] Russert—his time intellectually and emotionally is about the elections and about the book," Emanuel said. "That doesn't mean he's not considering it. A lot of people are talking to him. You can't go to the airport without seeing it—it's on the cover of Time."

Indeed, Obama's face fills the cover of Time magazine, with bold letters asserting "Why Barack Obama Could be the Next President." On Sunday, he will appear on "Meet the Press" with Russert, following a week of book and media appearances, including Charlie Rose, "Hannity & Colmes" and "Countdown with Keith Olbermann."

Shifting statements on future

In between, Obama will campaign for Chicago native Deval Patrick, the Democratic nominee for governor in Massachusetts, help House candidates in Philadelphia and rally for Jim Pederson for Senate in Arizona, to name just a few stops.

Obama partisans insist that the senator is simply trying to help out, and the publicity just happens to be ginned up by his publisher. But it comes when his statements about his presidential ambitions appear to be shifting substantially.

Last January, on "Meet the Press," Obama told Russert, "I will serve out my full six-year term," adding that his thinking had not changed since he took office.

"So you will not run for president or vice president in 2008?" Russert asked.

"I will not," Obama said.

In May, he told the Tribune that "there are people who think I should make an announcement tomorrow that I'm running for the presidency.

"I tell them," he said, "that I'm focusing on my job as a senator from Illinois."

Now, however, he has told Time that he will revisit the question in November.

"When the election is over and my book tour is done, I will think about how I can be most useful to the country and how I can reconcile that with being a good dad and a good husband," Obama said. "I haven't completely decided or unraveled that puzzle yet."

The Reliable Source (WP)

By Amy Argetsinger And Roxanne Roberts

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

GOP first-time candidate Dee Margo is running an uphill race against a longtime incumbent to represent heavily Democratic El Paso in the Texas Senate. So how'd he get the most popular Republican campaigner in the nation to stump for him?

Easy: Laura Bush is good pals with his wife.

Gallery owner Adair Wakefield Margo and the first lady first clicked years ago when Adair wrote a book about El Paso painter Tom Lea , whose "Rio Grande" now hangs in the Oval Office. Laura and Adair traveled to Mexico to scope out artists' studios. The Margos raised big bucks for Dubya 's campaigns, and Adair now serves as chair of the President's Committee on the Arts and Humanities. Tomorrow, the first lady visits El Paso to speak at a private campaign luncheon for Dee.

Adair says she finds herself thinking often of the Bushes now that she's on the trail for her husband, dropping by the little Segundo Barrio businesses that still have Laura's picture hanging up front. And she finds herself looking to Laura's example on how to be a political spouse.

"Recently, at the White House, she told me, 'You know, they're blaming George for Katrina now,' " Adair said, adding that the first lady let the criticism roll off her back: "She's always kept things in perspective." The Bushes also taught her to keep the faith: "They believe that all things are possible. We've never elected a Republican state senator in El Paso. Things can change for the better in the Middle East, and we can have a two-party system in El Paso."

Coming Not-So-Soon To HBO: Graham's Story

DOJ_NMG_0082932

The HBO biopic about former Washington Post publisher Katharine Graham is on hold once again.

There was plenty of buzz over the summer that the project was on the cable network's fast track, but it can't go forward without a finished script and an actress in the title role. HBO is looking for an A-lister-- the rumor mill includes Annette Bening, Helen Mirren and just about every top middle-aged star in Hollywood.

After Graham's Pulitzer Prize-winning autobiography, "Personal History," was published in 1997, she received dozens of offers to turn the dramatic story into a movie, and turned them all down -- as her family has done since her death in 2001. Acclaimed writer Joan Didion is attempting to write her version of Graham's life and is almost finished with the screenplay; Tom Hooper (who just won an Emmy for HBO's "Elizabeth I") is likely to direct. "HBO is still absolutely committed to the project," said a spokesman.

In the meantime, Hooper is busy with another high-profile HBO miniseries: In February, he's slated to start shooting "John Adams" in Virginia. Paul Giamatti will play the young Adams in the project, based on David McCullough's bestseller; Tom Hanks is the executive producer.

THIS JUST IN . . .

· Wesley Snipes was indicted in Tampa yesterday for not paying taxes and conspiracy to defraud the IRS. Federal officials said the action star failed to file income tax returns from 1999 to 2004; he and two other men are also charged for falsely claiming almost $12 million in refunds. As of press time, officials had not managed to find the 44-year-old actor; a warrant was issued for his arrest. He faces up to 16 years in jail if convicted.

· Rapper Fabolous was shot in the thigh early yesterday while leaving a Manhattan restaurant -- and ended up arrested hours later when police said they found unlicensed weapons in the car he used to leave the scene. No suspects have been apprehended in the shooting; the rapper was taken into custody after being treated at a hospital.

HEY, ISN'T THAT . . . ?

· Annie Leibovitz , choosing the fatty tuna at Kaz Sushi Bistro on Monday night after her appearance at Politics and Prose. The celeb photographer (a 1967 graduate of Northwood High School in Silver Spring) was sporting her iconic look -- long hair, hiking boots, leggings -- and talking about her ongoing book tour.

In Vodka Non Veritas (NYT)

By Maureen Dowd

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON

Hillary Clinton always reminded me of Sarah, the Mission Doll, in “Guys and Dolls.”

As first lady, she had that earnest, sometimes sanctimonious, air of certitude and do-gooding that earned her the nickname Saint Hillary. As a senator, she has gotten friendly with conservatives in her Congressional prayer group and has lately been spotted wearing crosses around her neck, a gold one and a diamond one.

“Is it, perhaps, a sign that her faith may be a bit more in the foreground as 2008 approaches?” Ben Smith mused in a New York Daily News blog.

And yet Hillary always struck me as the sort of buttoned-up and driven woman who would be really fun if you could get her out for a night of dulces de leche in Cuba, as Marlon Brando did Jean Simmons in “Guys and Dolls.”

My instinct about Hillary’s subterranean saucy side was confirmed when I read a front-page story in The Times about her unlikely friendship with her expected rival in the 2008 race, John McCain.

Anne Kornblut wrote that two summers ago, on a Congressional trip to Estonia with Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins, Senator Clinton “astonished her traveling companions by suggesting that the group do what one does in the Baltics: hold a vodka-drinking contest. Delighted, the leader of the delegation, Senator John McCain, quickly agreed. The after-dinner drinks went so well — memories are a bit hazy on who drank how much — that Mr. McCain, an Arizona Republican, later told people how unexpectedly engaging he found Mrs. Clinton to be.”

It seemed a refreshing breeze of bipartisanship in W.’s acrid era. But a few days after the anecdote appeared, Mr. McCain flatly denied it on Fox News as “Not true.”

“Didn’t happen?” Alan Colmes pressed.

“No,” Mr. McCain insisted.

“But you and she have a good working relationship, right?” Mr. Colmes asked.

DOJ_NMG_0082933

"I try to have a good working relationship with all senators, and I have a good working relationship with Senator Clinton, and I try to do that," Mr. McCain said.

Sean Hannity chimed in, "I'm glad to hear, Senator, you weren't drinking shots with Senator Clinton."

"I was not," Mr. McCain repeated, emphatically.

Then the senator went on Jay Leno's show and again denied the Night of Baltic Sea carousing. After joking that "we were trying to get Ted Kennedy to be the judge," he insisted again: "Didn't happen. Didn't happen."

"It was the front page of The New York Times!" Mr. Leno said, to which Mr. McCain riposted, "Don't believe everything you read."

Joshua Green, reporting the cover profile of Hillary for the latest issue of The Atlantic Monthly, was rebuffed when he asked for an interview with Mr. McCain about the night Hillary poured shots for fellow lawmakers. But Mr. Green ran into Mr. McCain walking through the Capitol and asked him about the Baltics escapade. "McCain lit up at the recollection," he wrote. " 'It's been 50 years since I'd been in a drinking game,' said McCain. ... He added, admiringly, 'She can really hold her liquor.' "

The Straight Talk Express was swerving again. Confused, I checked in with the McCain camp.

"They went out and had dinner," I was told. "After dinner, they had drinks. It was not a drinking contest, the way you and I think of a drinking contest. John had two drinks." Team McCain wanted it to be clear that Susan Collins and Hillary Clinton were more dedicated revelers, and that it was not an intimate party — "there were six senators and staff and Estonian hangers-on."

So the vodka vivacity happened, but Mr. McCain's staff, eager to see the senator pander to what Jon Stewart called the "crazy-base world," put a stop to their boss's inviting Mrs. Clinton on trips. The former fighter jock and "scamp," as his mom called him, has become so lifeless and base-whipped that he is scared to be seen knocking back Stolis with a nice Methodist girl from the Midwest who wears crosses around her neck.

"John was not intentionally misleading," his person said. "The image a drinking contest sets up is not very pretty, and we're in serious times. The best thing he's done is to be collegial. You can do that by drinking, but it's not a drinking contest. Is this splitting hairs?"

Actually, yeah. The once candid senator is starting to sound downright Clintonian with all this silly parsing and dissembling. I did not have drinks with that woman!

The Wal-Mart Posse (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Wal-Mart may be expanding in the People's Republic of China, but here in capitalist America the low-price retailer has become the Democratic Party's favorite pinata. The media like to portray this as a populist uprising against heartless big business. But what they don't bother to disclose is that this entire get-Wal-Mart campaign is a political operation led and funded by organized labor.

We've done a little digging into the two most prominent anti-Wal-Mart groups, and they might as well operate out of AFL-CIO headquarters. An outfit called Wal-Mart Watch was created by the Service Employees International Union (SEIU), probably the most powerful union in America after the National Education Association. Wal-Mart Watch is backed by Five Stones, a 501(c)3 organization that received $2,775,000 in 2005 from the SEIU, or 56% of its $5 million budget. According to financial records, SEIU also gave Five Stones $1 million in 2004 to launch the anti-Wal-Mart group, and SEIU president Andy Stern is the Wal-Mart Watch chairman.

A second group, Wake Up Wal-Mart, is more or less a subsidiary of the United Food and Commercial Workers Union (UFCW). Wake Up Wal-Mart refuses to divulge its funding sources, but here is what we do know: The group was founded by the UFCW, is housed at UFCW headquarters, and its campaign director's $135,000 salary is paid by the UFCW.

Wake Up Wal-Mart also has close ties to the Democratic Party. Its union-funded campaign director is Paul Blank, who was political director of Howard Dean's failed Presidential campaign. The group sponsored a 19 state, 35-day bus tour across the U.S. earlier this year, staging anti-Wal-Mart rallies. Nearly every major Democratic Presidential hopeful has joined in the Wal-Mart-bashing, including Senators Joe Biden and Evan Bayh, New Mexico Governor Bill Richardson, and trial lawyer-turned-man-of the-people John Edwards. They all seem to believe they have to take this line to pass union muster for 2008.

Even Hillary Rodham Clinton has joined in the political fun. Never mind that she served six years on the Wal-Mart board during her time in Beltway exile as an Arkansas lawyer and, according to the Arkansas Democrat-Gazette, was paid $18,000 per year plus $1,500 for every meeting near the end of her tenure. Most recently, Mrs. Clinton returned a $5,000 campaign contribution from Wal-Mart to protest its allegedly inadequate health care benefits. Maybe someone should ask her if she's returned her director's pay, with interest. * * *

Most of the local protests against Wal-Mart are organized through the left-wing activist group ACORN, an acronym for the Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now. ACORN is the group that put the squeeze on the Chicago City Council

DOJ_NMG_0082934

to pass an ordinance this summer to require Wal-Mart, Target and other big-box stores to pay a minimum $10 an hour wage and $3 an hour in benefits by 2010. (Democratic Mayor Richard Daley vetoed the bill.) ACORN also pretends it is a locally organized and funded voice of the downtrodden masses. But guess where ACORN gets much of its money? Last year the SEIU chipped in $2,125,229 and the UFCW $165,692.

Then there are the anti-Wal-Mart "think tanks," if that's the right word for these political shops -- notably, the Economic Policy Institute (EPI) and the University of California at Berkeley Labor Center. The job of these two outfits is to publish papers backing the economic claims of Wal-Mart critics. The UC Berkeley group recently asserted that Wal-Mart "reduces total take-home pay for retail workers."

The UC Berkeley Labor Center has received at least $43,550 from SEIU. The Economic Policy Institute received $100,000 from the SEIU and $40,000 from the UFCW in 2005 and has published several anti-Wal-Mart studies, particularly on the benefits of the Chicago ordinance. By the way, Andy Stern also sits on the EPI board. He's a busy guy.

Now, we're not predisposed to be pro- or anti-Wal-Mart. We've criticized Wal-Mart lobbying on policy grounds -- for example, when the company supported a minimum wage increase to court some nice publicity while also knowing this would harm any lower-priced competitors. However, it is simply fallacious to argue that Wal-Mart has harmed low-income families.

More than one study has shown that the real "Wal-Mart effect" has been to increase the purchasing power of working families by lowering prices for groceries, prescription drugs, electronic equipment and many other products that have become modern household necessities. One study, by the economic consulting firm Global Insight, calculates that Wal-Mart saves American households an average of $2,300 a year through lower prices, or a $263 billion reduction in the cost of living. That compares with $33 billion savings for low-income families from the federal food stamp program. * * *

Alas, what's good for working families isn't always good news for unions and their bosses. They hate Wal-Mart because its blue-coated workforce is strictly non-union -- a policy that dates back to the day founder Sam Walton opened his first store. Today the company employs 1.3 million American workers, and its recent push into groceries has made life miserable for Safeway and other grocery chains organized by the service workers or the UFCW.

Wal-Mart pays an average of $10 an hour, which is more than many of its unionized competitors offer. And typically when a new Wal-Mart store opens in a poor area, it receives thousands of job applications for a few hundred openings. So Wal-Mart's retail jobs of $7 to $12 an hour, which the unions deride as "poverty wages," are actually in high demand.

But as we say, this campaign isn't about "working families," or any of the other rhapsody-for-the-common-man union slogans. If Wal-Mart were suddenly unionized, Big Labor's membership would double overnight and union leaders would collect an estimated $300 million in additional dues each year to sway more politicians. Short of that, their goal is to keep Wal-Mart out of cities so their union shops have less competition. That's what the war against Wal-Mart is truly about.

A Treat Worthy Of Cinderella (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

With obesity rates soaring among the young, the Walt Disney Company has announced promising new guidelines for the way it promotes food to its impressionable clientele. Over the next two years, the company that brought you Buzz Lightyear and Goofy and the Lion King plans to make sure that its animated characters endorse healthier children's foods with less fat and sugar and fewer calories.

Disney has also begun revamping menus in its theme parks with the goal of abolishing trans fats and offering applesauce or other healthy side dishes to children. French fries — and sweets — will still be available on request. How can you enjoy Disneyland without a little ice cream? But Disney's kingdoms also promise pure juice, water, and real fruits and vegetables — unsugared, unreconstituted, undoctored.

Disney should work to take the next step by limiting the overload of junk food advertising on its television shows for Toon Disney and ABC Kids. But this first move is a good one, and it should send a strong signal to other corporations.

Childhood obesity has tripled in the last 25 years. There are many cures for this: more physical activity than television time, for example. But the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention has also warned that "current food and beverage marketing practices put children's long-term health at risk."

At this point, the Bush administration and Congress seem content to keep studying the problem. Some corporations have used that as an excuse to continue peddling ultra-sweet cereals and high-fructose drinks. Others have made a few feeble efforts to promote healthier eating to children. It's heartening that a few, mainly Kraft and now Disney, recognize that we can't wait forever for Congress to act, and are actually doing something now.

N. Korea Apparently Preparing Nuke Test (AP)

By Bo-mi Lim

DOJ_NMG_0082935

AP, October 18, 2006

Satellite images indicate North Korea appears to be getting ready for a second nuclear test, officials said Tuesday, as the defiant communist regime held huge rallies and proclaimed that U.N. sanctions amount to a declaration of war.

China, the North's longtime ally and biggest trading partner, warned Pyongyang not to aggravate tensions. The U.N. has condemned the Oct. 9 atomic blast, and U.S. nuclear envoy Christopher Hill told reporters in Seoul on Tuesday that another nuclear explosion would be "a very belligerent answer" to the world.

As the White House acknowledged that the isolated nation might try a second test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice launched a diplomatic drive to persuade Asian allies and Russia to intensify North Korea's isolation by enforcing sanctions that the U.N. Security Council unanimously approved on Saturday.

Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador to South Korea, said Wednesday in Seoul that Rice plans to ask the South to expand its role in a U.S.-led international program to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior U.S. defense official said.

The activity, started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering. He said that although the purpose of the structures is unclear, officials are concerned because North Korea has left open the possibility of another test.

A senior South Korean official told foreign journalists that despite signs of a possible second test, it was unlikely to happen immediately.

"We have yet to confirm any imminent signs of a second nuclear test," the official said on condition of anonymity because of the sensitivity of the information.

In North Korea, the nation marked the 80th anniversary of the "Down-with-Imperialism Union" — a political platform on which the ruling party was built. North Koreans held parades across the country along with an enormous gathering at a central square in Pyongyang.

In the capital, hundreds of women in brightly colored costumes sang and held bunches of flowers, including some named for Kim Il Sung, the country's first leader and the late father of current leader Kim Jong Il.

The regime slammed the U.N. measures with a stream of bellicosity in a Foreign Ministry statement released on the official Korean Central News Agency.

"The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of a war" against the North, the statement said.

The North also said it "wants peace but is not afraid of war," and that it would "deal merciless blows" against anyone who violates its sovereignty.

It said it wouldn't cave in to "the pressure and threat of someone at this time when it has become a nuclear weapons state."

South Korean nuclear envoy Chun Yung-woo said the North's reaction wasn't surprising, and was full of "the usual rhetoric."

China warned Pyongyang against aggravating tensions.

"We hope North Korea will adopt a responsible attitude ... and come back to resolving the issue through dialogue and consultation instead of taking any actions that may further escalate or worsen the situation," Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said at a press briefing in Beijing.

But now that the U.S. has confirmed that last week's blast was indeed nuclear, North Korea can be expected to use its new position as a confirmed atomic state to press for direct talks and concessions with Washington — as it did in March 2005, a month after Pyongyang first asserted it had a nuclear weapon.

Hill, the U.S. envoy, said the North was falsely assuming it would win more respect with atomic explosions.

"The fact of the matter is that nuclear tests make us respect them less," he said, adding that the North's comments about sanctions were "not very helpful."

U.S. intelligence has concluded that the North Korean device likely used plutonium, as opposed to uranium, in the Oct. 9 test.

Under a 1994 deal with the U.S. during the Clinton administration, North Korea pledged to freeze its nuclear program, then believed to be based on producing weapons-grade plutonium. But the agreement broke down by 2002 under the Bush administration after revelations of a covert effort by the North to produce highly enriched uranium. Pyongyang soon removed 8,000 spent fuel rods that the International Atomic Energy Agency was monitoring and began to reprocess them into weapons-grade nuclear fuel.

The White House said Tuesday that it wouldn't be surprising if North Korea were to try another nuclear test "to be provocative."

DOJ_NMG_0082936

"It would not be a good thing for them, but it certainly would not be out of character," said White House press secretary Tony Snow. "We're not going to discuss any particular matters of intelligence, but if you take a look at the record, I think it is reasonable to expect that the government of North Korea will do what it can to test the will, the determination and the unity of the United Nations."

Asked why it would not be a good thing for North Korea, Snow said, "If they do believe that somehow people are going to give them a pass on this, they're going to find out that they're wrong."

While U.S. officials insist they aren't about to invade, they have taken other steps against North Korea — even before the U.N. resolution — including severing it from the international financial system. That move is believed to have angered the elites that keep Kim in power, and Kim may fear being ousted or possibly even killed.

The North has consistently pressed for direct talks with the U.S. on the financial sanctions and has refused to attend six-nation disarmament talks until the sanctions are lifted. Along with the U.S., the talks include China, Japan, Russia and South Korea.

Now, the North has a new arrow in its quiver: being a confirmed nuclear power recognized as such by the very country whose attention it so desperately craves.

The Bush administration, wary of rewarding the regime's behavior, has consistently refused to talk directly to the North, insisting the issue is a regional concern and seeking to enlist other countries.

On Tuesday, Rice left for Japan, first stop on a four-nation trip, amid clear signs of unease in China and South Korea about even the softened sanctions.

China contends that interdicting ships, although permitted in the U.N. resolution, might needlessly provoke the North and discourage it from returning to the six-nation talks. South Koreans worry about a conventional attack by their unpredictable neighbor.

"Sanctions against North Korea should be done in a way that draws North Korea to the dialogue table," South Korean Prime Minister Han Myung-sook said, according to Yonhap news agency. "There should never be a way that causes armed clashes."

Seoul Warns Of Another N Korea Test (FT)

By Anna Fifield , Richard Mcgregor And Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

The South Korean government on Tuesday said it had detected activity suggesting that North Korea might be preparing to conduct a second nuclear test, as concerns mounted worldwide that Kim Jong-il's regime might again defy international pressure.

Amid a flurry of diplomatic meetings – and reports China had begun taking tough action against its errant neighbour – North Korea issued another statement condemning United Nations sanctions, imposed after last week's nuclear test, as a "declaration of war".

Pyongyang said: "The US would be well advised not to miscalculate the DPRK."

Even a few months ago such a threat would probably have been dismissed as mere sabre-rattling, but these statements are now being taken more seriously following the regime's decision to go ahead with missile and nuclear tests.

US television networks reported overnight that US spy satellites had detected "suspicious vehicle movements" in North Korea. It was thought that the movements could signal preparations for another test.

A senior official of the Seoul government confirmed that there were signs of unusual activity near the site of the first test in northern North Korea. "We are keeping a close eye on that place," he said.

Tony Snow, White House spokesman, said a second nuclear test would result in the further isolation of North Korea, including from China, which is seeing its already difficult relationship with the Stalinist state deteriorating. One person familiar with North Korean warnings to its neighbours said China had received only 20 minutes' notice of the first test, as opposed to the two hours Russia had received.

"What you've seen already in the case of the first test is that the US and the Chinese are working more closely together than even before," said Mr Snow. "I daresay they would become even closer as strategic partners in trying to guarantee safety in the Korean peninsula."

China said it was "resolutely opposed" to a second test. Liu Jianchao, the -foreign ministry spokesman, said Beijing hoped North Korea would adopt "a responsible attitude and come back to resolving the issue through dialogue and consultation".

Fears of a second test have been stoked by the arrival of Condoleezza Rice, the US secretary of state, in north-east Asia for discussions on how to deal with the North Korean nuclear crisis.

DOJ_NMG_0082937

Following its support for the UN sanctions, China appears to be taking some tough action against North Korea. “China will strictly act on this resolution. We will shoulder and fulfil our -obligation,” Mr Liu said -yesterday.

Although both say they support the sanctions, China and South Korea are considered unlikely to squeeze North Korea too hard for fear of causing a collapse on its borders.

But there have been reports that some branches of the Bank of China, including those in Dandong, the town through which most bilateral trade is conducted, have halted remittances to North Korea.

Hints Of Another N. Korea Test Seen (LAT)

By Greg Miller

The Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2006

WASHINGTON — U.S. intelligence agencies have detected new activity near the site where North Korea detonated a nuclear device last week, suggesting possible preparations for a second test, a U.S. intelligence official said Tuesday.

The indications of a possible follow-up test, coinciding with similar reports from South Korea and Japan, prompted warnings from Washington and other capitals that a second nuclear explosion would heighten international tensions and deepen North Korea's isolation.

The White House did not rule out the possibility of a second test.

"Let me put it this way: The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative," White House Press Secretary Tony Snow said.

North Korea's test Oct. 9 was considered by analysts to be at least a partial failure because of its low explosive yield, less than the equivalent of 1,000 tons of dynamite, which is much smaller than most nuclear blasts.

The U.S. intelligence official, speaking on condition of anonymity because intelligence findings were being discussed, said another try by the North Korean government in Pyongyang was possible.

"Nobody has discarded the possibility of another test," the official said.

At the same time, the official noted that activity is frequently seen at such sites, and that an imminent test is frequently indicated by relative calm as crews clear the test area.

The U.S. State Department said there was nothing to "indicate one way or the other" whether a second test was about to take place.

U.S., Allies Fear 2nd Nuke Test By Pyongyang (WT)

By Bill Gertz

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

The United States and two allies voiced new worries yesterday that North Korea is set to conduct a second underground nuclear test, as Pyongyang said that new U.N. sanctions are tantamount to a declaration of war.

Asked about the possibility of another nuclear test, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld told reporters that there is "speculation," but no specific information.

"We've seen them do things in multiples rather than singles," Mr. Rumsfeld said, referring to North Korea's seven missile-flight tests in July.

"There's speculation that they may want to do something additional. There's also speculation they may not. So, only time will tell," he said after meeting with Singapore's former prime minister, Lee Kuan Yew.

In Tokyo, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said, "We have received such information [about a test], but I cannot tell you the details."

A South Korean official told reporters in Seoul that "there are certain signs that prompted our authorities to cast a very sensitive eye on the matter."

U.S. intelligence agencies on Monday confirmed that a blast Oct. 9 northwest of Kilchu, North Korea, was a nuclear test, although it appeared to be smaller and less successful than anticipated.

The White House warned North Korea yesterday that another nuclear test would lead to greater isolation.

"The first test, while nuclear, did have a low yield, and perhaps it would not be unreasonable to expect that the North Koreans might want to try something once again to be provocative," White House press secretary Tony Snow told reporters. "It would not be a good thing for them, but it certainly would not be out of character."

A U.S. official said yesterday that a second test is possible but that there are no signs one is imminent.

A defense official said that several North Korean nuclear-testing facilities are being watched closely and that some increased activity has been spotted. Normally, such tests are preceded by vehicle movement and increased communications.

DOJ_NMG_0082938

North Korea's government, meanwhile, harshly criticized sanctions passed Saturday by the United Nations in response to the nuclear test, issuing its first official statement on the matter.

The Foreign Ministry said North Korea's test was the result of "the U.S. nuclear threat, sanctions and pressure."

North Korea "was compelled to substantially prove its possession of nukes to protect its sovereignty and right to existence from the daily increasing danger of war from the U.S.," the ministry said.

Pyongyang, however, still wants to "de-nuclearize the peninsula through dialogue and negotiations," it stated.

North Korea "is ready for both dialogue and confrontation," the Foreign Ministry said. "If the U.S. increases pressure upon [North Korea], persistently doing harm to it, it will continue to take physical countermeasures, considering it as a declaration of a war."

In Seoul, Christopher R. Hill, assistant secretary of state for East Asian and Pacific affairs, told reporters that another nuclear test will be a further sign of North Korean bellicosity.

"We would all regard a second test as a belligerent answer on North Korea's part to the international community," he said. North Korea "really has to understand that the international community is not going to accept [it] as a nuclear state."

Mr. Hill said Pyongyang might view nuclear tests as a way to gain respectability but, in fact, the blasts "make us respect them less."

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice left Washington yesterday for a diplomatic tour of the region. She will meet with Japanese officials today and South Korean ministers tomorrow on North Korea sanctions. She will also meet with Chinese officials later in the week.

South Korea's Yonhap news agency today quoted Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador in Seoul, as saying Miss Rice will ask South Korea to help inspect North Korea-bound ships for the components for weapons of mass destruction. Both China and South Korea have expressed reluctance to participate in such actions.

The governments of South Korea and Japan also are worried that a second test is coming.

Intelligence analysis of the likelihood of a second test appeared mixed. Some analysts said there is no evidence indicating that a second test will be conducted soon.

"This activity could represent prep for a second test, but it doesn't necessarily mean definitively that it is," the defense official said.

People and vehicle activity in North Korea is not a sure sign of an impending nuclear test.

"They may have had the same activity six months ago, but it wouldn't have raised any red flags at the time," one official said. "But now it is."

On the motive behind North Korean actions, Mr. Snow said he would not "do a psychological evaluation of the 'Dear Leader,' " as North Korea's Kim Jong-il is called.

"What we do is, we take a look at his actions, and we'll respond with actions, which we think are going to be louder than words or psychological profiles," he said.

"I think the consequences of a second North Korean nuclear test would be the further isolation of North Korea," Mr. Snow said.

N. Korea Condemns Sanctions, Threatens 2nd Nuke Test (CHIT)

By Mike Dorning

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice plans to seek commitments from China and other North Korean neighbors for a sweeping inspections program to monitor almost all cargo shipped to or from the would-be nuclear power, a senior State Department official said during the first leg of Rice's four-nation trip to Asia.

Though couched in more diplomatic terms, the action described amounts to a virtual blockade--albeit one imposed at the ports, frontiers and airfields of North Korea's trading partners rather than on the seas surrounding the nation.

The official stressed that the U.S. would ask countries to use their ordinary customs authority to control shipments to and from their territory. Except in rare circumstances such as detecting that unconventional arms or missile technology are onboard, the U.S. does not contemplate the boarding of North Korean vessels in international waters, the official said.

With Rice scheduled to touch down in Tokyo about 3 p.m. there Wednesday, tensions continued mounting in the region Tuesday as North Korea condemned the United Nations sanctions as "a declaration of war" and analysts in the U.S. and Japan said there were indications the government of Kim Jong Il was preparing a second nuclear test. A first test earlier this month led to the unanimous UN Security Council vote to impose sanctions.

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior U.S. defense official said.

DOJ_NMG_0082939

The activity, which started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering.

In North Korea, meanwhile, the nation marked the 80th anniversary of the ``Down-with-Imperialism Union"--a political platform on which the ruling party was built. North Koreans held parades across the country along with an enormous gathering at a central square in Pyongyang.

The regime slammed the UN measures with a stream of bellicosity in a Foreign Ministry statement.

``The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of a war" against the North, the statement said.

The new UN measures ban North Korea from importing or exporting materials for weapons of mass destruction or missile technology. They also forbid the sale of luxury goods and call for a freeze on the assets of individuals and entities involved in the nuclear program.

China has a lengthy border with North Korea and is its largest trading partner, making its cooperation crucial to attempts to exert pressure. But China's interest in discouraging North Korea's nuclear program is balanced by fears of regional chaos if the regime collapsed.

Though there were reports the day after the resolution that Chinese authorities inspected cargo traversing its frontier with North Korea, it is unclear how long the efforts will last or how complete they will be. China's UN ambassador declared after passage of the sanctions that China would not interdict North Korean ships passing through its territorial waters.

Rice will make the case to China and other nations that the UN sanctions impose a legal requirement to prevent shipments of contraband.

"We believe it is now a legal obligation for states to give very close scrutiny on their territory, in their ports, in their territorial waters and even in their airspace to any North Korean cargo," said a senior State Department official.

Shipments over Chinese airspace are particularly significant because flights between North Korea and Iran, which the U.S. also fears is engaged nuclear weapons development, ordinarily would pass over China.

"We're not telling them they have to do 100 percent inspections. But we want effective enforcement," the official said.

Speaking to reporters on the first leg of her flight from Washington to Tokyo, Rice said the U.S. expected aggressive enforcement of the resolution.

"It changes the obligation of states to make sure they are using whatever authorities they can to make sure that this trafficking does not take place. It is a mandatory obligation," Rice said.

Rice also warned against a second test.

"Further action by the North Koreans is only going to deepen their isolation, which is pretty deep right now," she said.

Tribune news services contributed to this report.

Rice To Push U.S. Allies To Inspect N. Korean Cargo (USAT)

By Barbara Slavin

USA Today, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska — Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Tuesday that she will push U.S. allies to conduct aggressive inspections of North Korean cargo for nuclear weapons materials.

The Bush administration's plan to argue for a strict interpretation of a United Nations resolution, which calls for inspections, could further raise tensions in the region. The sanctions resolution was passed Saturday to punish North Korea for its recent nuclear test.

In a statement, North Korea said Tuesday that the U.N. resolution “cannot be construed otherwise than a declaration of war.” The North also warned it “wants peace but is not afraid of war.”

The Bush administration and its key allies expressed concern that North Korea was preparing a second test.

The chief U.S. envoy on the North Korean nuclear issue, Assistant Secretary of State Christopher Hill, said in Seoul that the response from Pyongyang was “not very helpful.”

“We would all regard a second test as a belligerent answer on North Korea's part to the international community,” Hill said.

South Korea and China have balked at searching North Korean ships for fear of sparking a military confrontation. North Korea warned that it would respond violently to attempts to inspect its cargo.

“We will deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty,” said a statement issued through the country's official news agency.

Rice, briefing reporters on the way to Asia, said a focus of her trip would be to discuss “defensive measures” to prevent North Korea from exporting nuclear materials. “The world needs to build a framework for this kind of work,” she said.

While Rice said the U.S. intention is not to inspect every North Korean ship, truck or plane, she made clear that she would use visits to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia to push for a vigorous implementation of the new resolution.

The resolution calls for inspections "as necessary" to prevent illegal trafficking by North Korea.

"There are obligations for sanctions on North Korea, also obligations to inspect certain cargos," Rice said.

The resolution calls for nations to prevent North Korea from buying or selling specified weapons or technology. The measure also bans some luxury goods from North Korea and freezes funds outside the country that are associated with weapons programs.

Rice's efforts could be complicated if North Korea is preparing a second nuclear test.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the Bush administration would not be surprised by a second test, while warning against it.

"The North Koreans have made no secret of their desire to be provocative," Snow told reporters at the White House. "And perhaps it would not be unreasonable to expect that the North Koreans would like to try something again."

In Tokyo, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said his government had received unspecified indications that North Korea might be preparing for a second test. "I cannot tell you the details," he said.

The Bush administration confirmed Monday for the first time that North Korea conducted an underground nuclear test last week.

Rice To Urge Radiation Inspections To Thwart North Korea (NYT)

By Thom Shanker

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska, Oct. 17 — Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice will urge the countries of northeast Asia to create a strict system of radiation monitoring and inspections to prevent North Korea from smuggling nuclear materials into or out of the country, a senior State Department official said Tuesday.

But in what appears to be an effort to cajole China to enforce the new United Nations sanctions against North Korea aggressively, the United States will ask the countries to focus their efforts on conducting inspections in their own territories, including ports, and on suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft rather than every piece of cargo.

China has been concerned about taking too harsh a stance against North Korea, and its ambassador to the United Nations has said it will not interdict ships.

On Tuesday, a spokesman for the North Korean Foreign Ministry called the United Nations sanctions against his country a "declaration of war." The tone of the statement was not atypical for the North, which often releases bellicose public announcements.

The United Nations resolution, issued last weekend to punish the North for its Oct. 9 nuclear bomb test, bans trade with North Korea in materials linked with unconventional weapons, and authorizes countries to inspect cargo going into and out of the North. But this last measure was diluted by China's insistence that the resolution state that countries be asked, not required, to do so.

What Secretary Rice will be negotiating this week with Asian countries is how they will ensure that transfers of nuclear and other material do not happen. China, which voted for the United Nations sanctions, says it is committed to putting the resolution into effect.

The American idea for a new security framework for North Korea, as described Tuesday by the State Department official, was intended to try to ensure that the country's suspicious cargo would be inspected in Asia, but in ways that could not be construed as a blockade.

"We do not envision this regime as an embargo, as a quarantine or as a blockade," said the official, who was accompanying Ms. Rice as she flew from Washington to Asia, with a refueling stop here in Alaska. "It is much more selective in nature" and aimed specifically at materials for manufacturing unconventional weapons, or building missiles to carry them, the official said.

The United States will urge the northeast Asian countries to use radiation monitors to identify suspicious ships, trucks and aircraft and to also consider United States and Asian intelligence in figuring out which cargo to check.

Separately, in comments to correspondents at the start of her trip for talks in Tokyo, Seoul, Beijing and Moscow, Ms. Rice stressed that efforts to end North Korea's nuclear program should be carried out in ways that do not escalate the crisis.

Her comments could be heard as assurances to the leadership in Beijing. As worried as China may be about North Korea's decision to explode a nuclear bomb, it is equally worried that international sanctions, led by the United States, could cause its neighbor to implode, sending thousands of refugees streaming across its border.

Ms. Rice repeated the Bush administration's official formulation that the United States has no intention or desire "to attack or invade North Korea." But she also said that "the long-suffering people of North Korea should not be forgotten by the international system."

DOJ_NMG_0082941

She warned of dangers if other nations moved toward developing their own nuclear arsenals to counterbalance North Korea — one reason that she said she planned to reaffirm American security commitments to Japan and South Korea.

Officials aboard Ms. Rice's airplane gave the most detailed description to date of how the Bush administration hopes to enlist North Korea's neighbors to implement the Security Council sanctions. They described how a more stringent monitoring and inspection program might focus on the placement of radiation sensors at the land crossings along China's lengthy border with North Korea, and at airfields and ports across the region and around the world that are known to handle cargo to and from the North.

The number of border crossings, airports and maritime ports used in trade by North Korea's feeble economy is limited.

Officials who described details of these initial ideas did so on condition of anonymity, under traditional ground rules for speaking in advance of diplomatic talks.

Tuesday's statement by North Korea said the country would "deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty and right to survive under the excuse of carrying out the U.N. Security Council resolution."

Referring to the North by the initials of its official name, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, the statement also said: "The D.P.R.K. had remained unfazed in any storm and stress in the past when it had no nuclear weapons. It is quite nonsensical to expect the D.P.R.K. to yield to the pressure and threat of someone at this time when it has become a nuclear weapons state."

In Seoul, South Korea's top nuclear negotiator, Chun Yung-woo, said the statement contained "no surprises," and was just "the usual rhetoric that they have been using," according to Agence France-Presse.

U.S. Urges Vigilance On North Korea (WSJ)

By Neil King Jr.

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice says she hopes to use her trip to Asia to convince South Korea, China and other countries they have a legal obligation, under a U.N. resolution passed Saturday, to inspect North Korean cargo.

The world-wide inspections envisioned by the Bush administration would go far beyond the 2003 Proliferation Security Initiative, or PSI, under which certain countries have moved to interdict ships or planes suspected of carrying long-range missiles or nuclear material. They would also exceed the measures that some other countries, notably China and South Korea, appear ready to undertake.

Ms. Rice was en route to Tokyo yesterday as part of a five-day trip to Asia to discuss how to enforce penalties against North Korea for testing a nuclear device. U.S. officials said satellite pictures of North Korea suggest that preparations for another test explosion could be under way.

Ms. Rice sought to allay concerns that the U.S. envisioned a sort of blockade, saying that ship interdictions would largely come about as the result of tips. "We are not looking at inspecting every ship," she said.

The Bush administration "does not envision this regime as an embargo, a quarantine, or a blockade," said a senior State Department official traveling with Ms. Rice. But the U.N. resolution does create "a legal obligation" for all states "to give close scrutiny" to all North Korean cargo entering their ports, crossing their borders or entering their air space, the official said.

"We do want an effective inspection regime established that looks at North Korean shipments no matter how those shipments are made," he said.

Both China and South Korea have expressed concern in recent days that the resolution not amount to a blockade or lead to provocations that might spark a military conflict with Pyongyang. North Korea called the U.N. resolution "a declaration of war."

Ms. Rice told reporters traveling with her that much of her discussions in South Korea and China will focus on measures those countries will take to inspect North Korean cargo. Under the U.S.-led PSI, searches were voluntary and initiated only when authorities suspected that there were illicit goods. Now, she said, "it's a mandatory obligation."

China and Russia fought successfully last week at the U.N. to tone down much stricter language on inspections that had been proposed by the U.S. The final resolution simply "calls upon" states to take "cooperative action" as allowed under their own laws to inspect North Korean cargo.

But the administration is now pushing for a tough interpretation of the measure, arguing that countries have a legal responsibility to inspect such cargo. U.S. officials applauded reports Monday that China had begun to inspect trucks at its border with North Korea. But both Beijing and Seoul appear reluctant to push inspections too far, especially when it comes to boarding North Korean ships.

In addition to urging strict inspections, Ms. Rice will also offer to help China and South Korea bulk up radiation-detection capabilities at key border crossings. She is scheduled to visit South Korea tomorrow, China on Friday and Russia on Saturday.

DOJ_NMG_0082942

Sanctions Against North Korea Must Be Firmly Enforced, Rice Says (MCT)

By Warren P. Strobel And Tim Johnson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE, Alaska - The United States is pressing North Korea's neighbors to check virtually all North Korean cargo crossing their borders by air, land and sea to fully enforce new U.N. sanctions, a senior State Department official said Tuesday.

As part of the response to North Korea's nuclear test, plans also are under way to expand radiation detection programs in East Asia to prevent Pyongyang from importing or exporting nuclear weapons material, said the official, who was traveling to Asia with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice.

Rice, speaking to reporters en route to a refueling stop in Alaska, said firm enforcement of the sanctions is the best hope for persuading North Korean leader Kim Jong Il to reverse his isolated country's new nuclear status.

Still, she said there was only "a fair chance" that will happen.

Rice was headed to Japan, South Korea, China and Russia to coordinate approaches to North Korea and reaffirm longtime military alliances with Tokyo and Seoul.

Following North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, the U.N. Security Council on Saturday approved a resolution containing the strictest sanctions it has imposed in a half-century. They include a ban on export or import of nuclear- and missile-related materials, heavy conventional armaments and luxury goods.

North Korea, which may be preparing a second nuclear test, said it was "nonsensical" to try to restrain it now that it has a nuclear arsenal.

"The resolution cannot be construed otherwise than (as) a declaration of war," the North Korean foreign ministry said in a statement Tuesday. "We will deliver merciless blows without hesitation to whoever tries to breach our sovereignty and right to survive under the excuse of carrying out the Security Council resolution."

Satellites reportedly have picked up suspicious movement of trucks and people at a site in North Korea's northeast that indicate preparations for a possible second nuclear test.

Rice acknowledged concerns about a second North Korean test and warned Pyongyang against that step, saying it would only deepen the country's isolation.

The U.N. resolution calls on countries to inspect cargo to or from North Korea that crosses their borders to search for major weapons and material that could be used in missile and nuclear programs.

The Bush administration has interpreted that language as a new mandate on countries to conduct aggressive screenings.

"We believe it is now a legal obligation for states to give very close scrutiny on their territories, in their ports, in their territorial waters and even in their airspace to any North Korean cargo," said the senior official, who spoke on condition of anonymity under State Department ground rules.

China and South Korea have voiced concerns that Washington-led punitive action against North Korea could bring instability and possible armed confrontation.

"Things must be done in such a way that they don't bring about an escalation of the situation into something uncontrollable," Chinese President Hu Jintao told a group of Japanese lawmakers visiting Beijing, the Kyodo news service reported.

China shares an 880-mile land border with North Korea that is crossed daily by trains and hundreds of trucks.

South Korean Prime Minister Han Myung-Sook said sanctions "must not be implemented in any way that could spark an armed clash," but instead should be aimed at pushing North Korea back to long-stalled six-nation talks to dismantle its nuclear programs.

State Department officials acknowledge that the touchiest question involves intercepting North Korean vessels in international waters, where the legal authority is often less clear than it is in another country's territory.

Rice and her aides said the United States isn't advocating a blockade or quarantine, such as that imposed around Cuba during the 1962 missile crisis.

Inspections of ships won't be random but rather "information-driven," Rice said, referring to intelligence tips that a vessel is carrying banned material.

The senior State Department official said North Korea has only a few major ports and a relatively low level of shipping traffic. "The problem is quite manageable," he said.

Under an existing program known as the Proliferation Security Initiative, the United States and other countries have intercepted and seized ships with material that can be used in weapons of mass destruction research. That program, however, is voluntary. About 80 countries participate in the effort, but South Korea and China aren't among them.

DOJ_NMG_0082943

The Bush administration also hopes to expand the use of radiation detectors in a defensive ring around North Korea, the senior official said.

Such detectors are in use at some U.S. border crossings and in a program at U.S. ports called the Container Security Initiative, but they work only at close range.

Rice said that at her first two stops, she will strongly reaffirm the United States' commitment to the defense of Japan and South Korea.

Assistant Secretary of State Christopher Hill, the senior envoy on the nuclear crisis, said in Seoul that Washington was unhappy with Seoul's decision not to suspend one of its major projects with North Korea under its "sunshine policy" of long-term economic engagement. Hill said a South Korean tourism business at Mount Geumgang, a resort in the North visited mainly by South Koreans, "seems to be designed to give money to the North Korean authorities."

Strobel reported from Alaska, Johnson from Seoul, South Korea.

Rice Tries To Head Off Nuclear Arms Race (AP)

By Anne Gearan

AP, October 17, 2006

North Korea's nuclear test could set off an atomic arms race in Asia, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Tuesday as she sought to reaffirm U.S. obligations to defend two nations most at risk.

In addition to settling nerves among allies, Rice's Asia trip is meant to reinforce pressure on South Korea and especially China to enforce sanctions. Those include what the United States describes as an aggressive inspection and interdiction program that stops short of a full blockade of North Korean trade.

The United States is concerned that Japan and South Korea may want to develop their own nuclear weapons programs to counter the threat from North Korea, and part of Rice's assignment on this week's hastily arranged trip is to lessen that temptation.

"Obviously an event of this kind does carry with it the potential for instability in the relationships that now exist in the region," Rice said en route to Japan, her first stop on a tour devoted almost entirely to answering North Korea's nuclear threat.

"That's why it's extremely important to go out and to affirm, and affirm strongly, U.S. defense commitments to Japan and to South Korea," Rice said.

Her diplomatic language refers to the calculus of nuclear deterrents and to the long-standing U.S. pledge to use its own nuclear arsenal to defend its friends.

On her trip, Rice plans to ask South Korea to expand its role in a U.S.-led international program to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction, Alexander Vershbow, the U.S. ambassador to South Korea, said in Seoul.

Rice would not comment in detail about worries by the U.S. and other governments that the North may be preparing for a second test explosion.

"We're concerned about further action by the North Koreans," Rice said, "but further action by the North Koreans will only deepen its isolation, which is pretty deep right now."

Concern over a second test stems partly from new satellite imagery showing increased activity around at least two other North Korean sites, a senior defense official said Tuesday.

The activity, started a number of days ago, included ground preparation at one site and construction of some buildings and other structures, said the official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because it involved intelligence gathering. He said that although the purpose of the structures is unclear, officials are concerned because North Korea has left open the possibility of another test.

The White House said Tuesday that it wouldn't be surprising if North Korea were to try another nuclear test "to be provocative."

At the Pentagon, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said that while it was unclear what role the U.S. military might take in enforcing new U.N. sanctions, he did not expect the United States or any other nation to do so unilaterally.

"It takes cooperation among a great many countries to participate, and things move by land, sea and air, and it's complicated, and only time will tell," he told reporters.

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe has ruled out developing nuclear weapons, but a ruling party policy director raised that possibility soon after the North's Oct. 9 test.

The measures passed by the U.N. Security Council over the weekend were watered down to suit China and Russia, but still impose harsh penalties. The measures ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used in its ballistic missile and weapons of mass destruction programs. They call for all countries to inspect cargo to and from North Korea to enforce the prohibition, although it is not clear how that will work in practice.

DOJ_NMG_0082944

The U.S. does not think of that as an embargo, said a senior official traveling with Rice, who spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice had not yet met with her Asian counterparts.

Earlier Tuesday, the communist North said U.N. sanctions aimed at punishing the country for its nuclear test amount to a declaration of war. The government said it would not cave under such pressure now that it is a nuclear power.

Japan and the United States have gone beyond the U.N. measures to impose or propose separate financial, trade and other restrictions on North Korea over what the U.S. claims is a pattern of lawbreaking by a rogue nation.

China has long been one of North Korea's few friends, but relations frayed in recent months when the North ignored China's warnings not to conduct missile tests or last week's nuclear test.

Although China's cooperation is key to making sanctions effective, Beijing fears that coming down too hard could topple the fragile government of Kim Jong Il or send hundreds of thousands of hungry refugees flooding across the border.

Even with full Chinese compliance, it isn't clear the sanctions can pressure North Korea to resume multi-country negotiations on dismantling its nuclear programs. The country has lived on the edge of famine for a decade and its trade with the West is severely limited by the bans the U.S. has already imposed.

South Korea has said it would fully comply with the sanctions but has also indicated it does not plan to halt key economic projects with the North, despite concerns they may help fund the North's nuclear and missile programs.

Kerry Blasts Bush Policy On North Korea (DMR)

Des Moines Register, October 18, 2006

Iowa City, Ia. — Massachusetts Sen. John Kerry said on another trip to Iowa today that the North Korean nuclear crisis is of the Bush administration's own making.

"The Bush policy is a disgrace," Kerry said in an interview before attending a campaign event for Democrat candidate for governor Chet Culver.

"If Ronald Reagan could talk to the evil empire and negotiate with the Soviets, surely George Bush could do the same with North Korea," he said. "But he's a prisoner of rigid ideology."

Kerry, the 2004 Democratic presidential nominee, has said the United States should negotiate directly with North Korea, the communist dictatorship that tested a nuclear weapon last week and appeared to be preparing another test today.

By asking North Korea's neighbors such as China and South Korea to participate in talks, U.S. clout is weakened, Kerry said.

"The Chinese can't do it," he said. "North Korea fears the potential of U.S. military action for regime change."

Iowa Republicans countered that Bush was engaged in diplomacy in the region by sending Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice to northeast Asia today.

"Senator Kerry's irresponsible comments do nothing more than undermine President Bush's efforts to achieve peace and security in northeast Asia through diplomacy," Republican Party of Iowa spokeswoman Sarah Sauber said.

Kerry headlined a rally for Culver at a downtown Iowa City restaurant, where about 100 party activists turned out around midday.

Kerry, who later was headed to Cedar Rapids to campaign for legislative candidates, was not alone with plans to visit Iowa this week as a prospective presidential candidate. Fellow Senate Democrat Christopher Dodd of Connecticut was also planning to be in Iowa City and Cedar Rapids today.

Republican Sen. John McCain of Arizona was scheduled to make appearances in central Iowa on Wednesday, including an appearance on MSNBC's "Hardball" from Ames.

Kerry, who won the 2004 Iowa caucuses en route to the presidential

nomination, has said he is very serious about exploring a second White House bid.

He has maintained in the two years since losing to Bush that his criticisms of the Republican president are even more valid than they were during his campaign.

He has kept in close touch with Iowans and was making his fourth visit to the lead-off caucus state in the past month and planned a fifth in the three weeks remaining before Nov. 7.

Defector: Kim's Ouster Would Stop Nukes (AP)

By Kwang-tae Kim

AP, October 17, 2006

The man once considered the mentor of North Korean leader Kim Jong Il said Tuesday that the reclusive country's nuclear weapons program cannot be stopped unless the strongman is ousted.

DOJ_NMG_0082945

But Kim's total grip on the communist society makes that only a remote possibility, Hwang Jang Yop, the highest-ranking North Korean government official ever to defect to South Korea, told The Associated Press.

The 83-year-old Hwang, wearing a lapel badge in the shape of the South Korean national flag, is also skeptical that United Nations sanctions imposed on the North for a nuclear test explosion will hurt Kim's rule.

"I don't think his grip on power will be significantly weakened," Hwang said, adding that South Korea continues to give aid to North Korea, while other countries, most notably China and Russia, are opposed to the idea of pressuring the North.

Hwang, who seldom gives interviews, made his surprising defection in 1997 when he and an aide took refuge in the South Korean embassy in Beijing while on a visit to the Chinese capital. At the time, he was a longtime member of the North's elite, serving as secretary of the ruling Workers' Party.

He had been close to the country's founder, Kim Il Sung, the father of Kim Jong Il, and is often described as the younger Kim's former mentor. Hwang is also widely seen as the intellectual architect of the North's "juche" philosophy of self sufficiency.

After intense negotiations between China and South Korea, Hwang eventually left Beijing for the Philippines, where he stayed briefly before making his way to Seoul.

Now under police protection 24 hours a day to prevent any North Korean attempt on his life, Hwang said the six-nation talks aimed at ending the North's nuclear weapons program will not resolve the crisis.

He said South Korea, the U.S., China, Russia and Japan should not bargain with the North. They should instead isolate the regime, he said, calling it an "international criminal organization and the enemy of democracy."

The North's nuclear test last week was not Kim's last card and the North Korean leader could still test fire more missiles like he did in July and even mount nuclear warheads on them, Hwang said.

"It is nonsense to urge the North to abandon its nuclear weapons with Kim in place," he said.

Hwang said China is key to bringing an end to Kim's regime.

China is the last remaining ally and main aid donor to its impoverished neighbor, but their relations have been strained by Beijing's support of the U.N. resolution. Still, Beijing succeeded in blocking an even tougher one pushed by the U.S. and Japan.

"No Chinese officials like the North Korean leader, but they keep him in power," Hwang said, adding that Kim's regime serves Beijing's interests by helping keep U.S. influence in the region at bay.

Hwang said the best-case scenario would be if the North pursued economic openness and reform in trying to rebuild its dismal economy, which he said would likely lead eventually to Kim's overthrow and naturally resolve the nuclear dispute.

But Hwang doubts that will happen. "Kim Jong Il actually fears Chinese-style economic reform and openness coming to North Korea," he said.

U.S. Defector Ends Silence About Life In N. Korea (WT)

By Andrew Salmon

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

PUSAN, South Korea -- Unrepentant and professing support for communism, the last living American defector in North Korea has spoken out publicly for the first time about his life in the nation and his motivations for defecting -- on celluloid.

"I'm telling you a story I never told anyone," James "Comrade Joe" Dresnok says in the film "Crossing the Line," which had its world premiere Monday at South Korea's Pusan International Film Festival. "I have never regretted coming to [North Korea]. I feel at home."

Made by British filmmakers in North Korea, the documentary sheds light on a unique Cold War story: that of an underprivileged, despairing and desperate American who finds contentment in North Korea.

Mr. Dresnok, an Army private from Norfolk, also acknowledges difficulties he faced, and the film contrasts his testimony with that of U.S. veterans and of fellow defector Charles Jenkins, who declined to criticize the regime until he had escaped it.

Mr. Dresnok, born in 1941, was the product of a broken home. After his parents' divorce, he was sent to an orphanage that he describes as "a living hell." Enlisting at 17, he suffered a failed marriage before being posted to the tense inter-Korean border.

There, between dangerous patrols, he spent his pay on prostitutes. Facing disciplinary action after visiting a girlfriend against orders, he defected to the North through perilous minefields in 1962.

"I didn't care if I lived or died," he says.

Captured, he and three fellow U.S. defectors were feted as propaganda trophies and put to work creating propaganda material.

"We took great pride in it," Mr. Dresnok said. "He'd found la-la land," counters a former U.S. officer.

Life under Asian communism initially was hard for the uneducated Southerner. "I didn't want to stay," he said, citing racism. "I didn't think I could adapt."

DOJ_NMG_0082946

In 1966, he and his fellow defectors sought asylum at Pyongyang's Soviet Embassy. Rejected, they underwent intense re-education.

"I got to think like this, act like this," he said, adding that he learned North Korea's official Juche ideology and its "lofty virtues."

In 1972, the four received citizenship. In 1978, they achieved local fame acting out the parts of evil capitalists in a spy-film series, "Nameless Heroes." They also taught English.

The film contrasts the watery grays of Pyongyang with the rustic hues of Mr. Dresnok's native Virginia. He is seen fishing and drinking, visiting his tailor and celebrating his youngest son's birthday in his small apartment. He has married twice in the North, to a Romanian and to a Togolese.

"I take pride in having a son at college," he says. His blond son, James, who speaks English with a Russian accent, is at a foreign-language school. "In America, I don't believe I could afford it."

The most emotional moment is when he sobs, saying, "I swore that in my life I would never abandon my children."

His comment reflects one by Mr. Jenkins, a former Army sergeant who left the North with his Japanese wife and two children with the assistance of the Japanese government in 2004. Mr. Jenkins worried that the foreign-language schools his daughters attended were recruiting grounds for spies, and said that was his motivation for escaping.

Mr. Dresnok takes the opposite view. He angrily disputes the assertions of the former sergeant, and hints at an affair with Mr. Jenkins' Japanese wife. "I'd like to kill [him]," he snarls.

Today, Mr. Dresnok's life is, by North Korean standards, privileged.

During the deadly famines of the late 1990s, "Korean people starved to death, but I got rice rations," he says. "The government is going to take care of me until my dying day."

He appears cheerful, though he is missing his front teeth. It is not clear whether this is related to beatings Mr. Jenkins claimed U.S. defectors suffered. What is clear is Mr. Dresnok is seriously ill from heavy drinking and smoking. The two other U.S. defectors -- Pvt. Larry Allen Abshier and Cpl. Jerry Wayne Parish -- both died from natural causes, he says.

Mr. Dresnok received no financial benefit from being filmed, "apart from the odd bottle of hooch," said the film's co-producer, Nick Bonner, who runs Beijing-based Koryo Tours, which takes tourists to North Korea.

Mr. Bonner said the filmmakers interviewed Mr. Dresnok without government minders being present, and were not censored. At only one point in the film, in front of the American spy ship USS Pueblo, captured in 1968, does Mr. Dresnok refuse to be filmed.

Mr. Bonner also co-produced 2002's "The Game of Their Lives" about the North's 1966 World Cup soccer team, and 2004's "A State of Mind" about two gymnasts preparing for Pyongyang's mass games, a nationalistic spectacle of gymnastics.

The film's rights have been sold to Korea and Japan, said co-producer Paul Yi, who added that he hoped the film would play at the Sundance Film Festival in the United States.

A spokesman for U.S. Forces Korea said by telephone that he was unfamiliar with Mr. Dresnok's case, but expected that if he ever left the North, he would be treated like Mr. Jenkins was.

In 2004, Mr. Jenkins was court-martialed but set free after 30 days of confinement, on the basis that he had suffered enough.

Letters To The Editor (WT)

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

'Nuclear disarmament must be an urgent priority'

The government of the Islamic Republic of Iran strongly rejects any comparison of Iran's nuclear program with other countries'.Iran's nuclear program is legal, fully within the framework of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, peaceful and transparent ("North Korea and Iran," Editorial, Oct. 11).

After more than 2200 days of inspection of Iran's nuclear facilities, the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) has concluded that there is no evidence of diversion of nuclear material to military objectives. The latest report by the IAEA's Director-General, Dr. Mohammad El Baradei, dated August 31, states: "Iran has been providing the Agency with access to nuclear material and facilities, and has provided the required reports."

Iran's leadership has repeatedly denounced the manufacturing, stockpiling and use of nuclear weapons on moral, religious and political grounds. Iran is convinced that the proliferation of nuclear weapons is harmful to the cause of world peace and stability.

Iran has called for a nuclear-weapons free zone in the Middle East and has also expressed concerns about the lack of commitment of certain state parties to the Non-Proliferation Treaty regarding their obligations to disarm.

DOJ_NMG_0082947

Iran believe that the absence of meaningful and global nuclear disarmament must be an urgent priority of the international community.

Unfortunately, these important facts about Iran are often ignored in the U.S. media and, instead, Iran has been subjected to a massive campaign of deliberate disinformation. We urge the respected members of the media to refrain from drawing unfounded comparisons between Iran and other countries and to keep the above-stated facts about Iran in consideration when reporting on Iran.

M.A. MOHAMMADI
Press secretary
Mission of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the United Nations
NewYork City

Bush Supports Croatia Membership In NATO (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

President Bush gave a boost Tuesday to Croatia's aspirations to join NATO, saying it should be admitted to the Western alliance within two years.

Bush said he would recommend the 2008 timetable when he attends a NATO summit next month in Riga, Latvia. He also said he supports Croatia's membership in the European Union.

The president expressed his views during an Oval Office meeting with Croatian Prime Minister Ivo Sanader. "I consider the prime minister a friend; I consider Croatia a friend, as well," Bush said.

The president said he has heard Croatia is one of the most beautiful places on Earth and that he would like to visit sometime. "About the only question we disagreed was whether Croatia or the United States had the most beautiful coastline," Sanader said.

One problem facing Sanader is opposition at home to NATO membership, with opinion polls showing 30 percent of the population against it. Some Croatians claim being a part of NATO would make it a terror target.

While prospects that Croatia eventually will join NATO look good, its hopes of admission to the European Union are less promising.

Sanader said this month he wants EU membership to be fast-tracked and feels his country will be ready for membership by 2008.

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso said there could be no more EU enlargements after Romania and Bulgaria join Jan. 1 until the union has resolved the future of its stalled constitution.

Abbas Threatens To Dismiss Hamas Government (NYT)

By Greg Myre

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 17 — The president of the Palestinian Authority, Mahmoud Abbas, warned Tuesday that the current Palestinian political crisis was intolerable, and suggested he would dismiss the Hamas-led government if the rival factions could not agree soon on a national unity government.

“To maintain the status quo is impossible,” Mr. Abbas said in remarks broadcast on Palestinian television. “As the person in charge, I am obligated to consider all options that could get us out of this crisis.”

Mr. Abbas’s speech, delivered from the West Bank city of Ramallah, was the clearest signal yet that he was prepared to act against the Hamas government. With Israel and Western governments cutting off the flow of money to the Palestinian Authority, the Hamas government has barely functioned since coming to power more than six months ago.

Mr. Abbas said he still sought a national unity government that would include his secular Fatah movement and Hamas, the Islamic radical group. The two parties agreed on such an arrangement more than a month ago, but the talks broke down over issues that include the recognition of Israel, which Hamas rejects.

Mr. Abbas said that if no agreement was reached soon he might dismiss the government and replace it, at least temporarily, with technocrats.

“I have the right to dismiss the government,” he declared. He then went on to say that a “government of technocrats would be the simplest and most practical solution.”

But Hamas could resist such a move, and the Palestinian Basic Law, which effectively serves as a constitution, is somewhat vague on how to resolve political disputes.

There is also the fear that a political showdown between Mr. Abbas’s Fatah movement and Hamas would add to tensions among the heavily armed supporters of both groups, who have fought street battles in the Gaza Strip in recent weeks.

DOJ_NMG_0082948

"Civil war is the only taboo," Mr. Abbas said. "But we have other options, and I am studying them."

He set no deadlines for a decision. But there has been speculation that he may be prepared to act soon after the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, which concludes next week.

Meanwhile, in violence on Tuesday, Israeli troops shot dead five Palestinians in three separate confrontations in the West Bank, according to the Palestinian security officials and the Israeli military.

Soldiers killed an Islamic Jihad militant, Muhammad Zakarneh, in the town of Qabatiya, according to the Israeli military and the Palestinians. Also in Qabatiya, two Palestinians throwing stones at army vehicles were shot dead, according to the Palestinians. The military said it was aware of only one Palestinian death, and the man was believed to be a militant.

In the nearby town of Nablus, soldiers fired on a wanted militant in a car, killing him and another person in the vehicle, according to the military and Palestinians.

Israeli Forces Conducting Raids Kill Four Palestinians In West Bank (WP)

By Scott Wilson

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 17 -- Israeli military forces operating in the West Bank killed four Palestinians on Tuesday during arrest operations that turned violent in two volatile cities.

Among the dead were at least two Palestinian gunmen affiliated with the armed wing of Fatah, the secular nationalist movement, and the radical group Islamic Jihad. Palestinian security officials said the dead also included at least one civilian.

The northern West Bank has become a focal point of Israeli security concerns in recent months, emerging as a stronghold of Islamic Jihad, the most radical militia at war with the Jewish state. The operations marked a shift by the military, which has concentrated most offensive operations in the Gaza Strip since the June 25 capture of an Israeli army corporal by several armed groups including the military wing of the governing Hamas movement.

The operations came as Ghazi Hamad, a senior Hamas official, published his second critique of Palestinian society in two months. In a column for the daily newspaper al-Ayyam, Hamad, a senior adviser to Prime Minister Ismail Haniyeh, asked if violence had become "a Palestinian disease."

Hamad raised the question after sectarian clashes in Gaza and the West Bank that in recent weeks have killed more than 12 Palestinians and wounded scores. He asked whether violence had become "a culture implanted in our bodies and our flesh," adding that it "has taken away the language of brotherhood and replaced it with arms."

"Shouldn't we be ashamed of this ugly behavior, which scandalizes us before our people and before the world?" he wrote from Gaza.

The Israeli military reported Tuesday the discovery of a tunnel near Gaza's border with Egypt, through which Palestinian militias apparently smuggled guns into the strip. The military said it was the 13th tunnel uncovered in the past three months as armed groups attempt to build their arsenals during the Israeli offensive.

At 7 a.m., an Israeli military unit entered the West Bank town of Qabatiya on an arrest operation. Israeli military officials said soldiers fired on a group of Palestinian gunmen, killing one. The man was identified as Mohammed Zakarneh, 18, of Islamic Jihad.

A few hours later, military officials said, a riot broke out as Israeli soldiers attempted a second arrest in the town. The soldiers were pelted with stones and cinder blocks, military officials said, and responded by firing rubber bullets toward the crowd.

Palestinian officials said Hani Khalil Kmeil, 20, was killed. Israeli military officials said they were investigating the report.

The final incident occurred in Nablus when Israeli soldiers fired on a car carrying a member of the al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades, Fatah's military wing. Israeli military officials said the man, wanted for arrest, was killed, along with the driver, whose connection to the militia was unclear.

Blair Criticizes Veils As 'Mark Of Separation' (NYT)

By Alan Cowell

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

LONDON, Oct. 17 — Prime Minister Tony Blair joined a passionate and increasingly contentious debate on Tuesday over the full-face veils worn by some British Muslim women, calling it a "mark of separation."

It was the first time Mr. Blair had so explicitly backed Jack Straw, the leader of the House of Commons, who raised Muslim ire this month by saying he did not believe that women should wear the full-face veil, a headdress with only a narrow slit for the eyes. Mr. Straw had asked Muslim women meeting with him to remove their veils, arguing that it prevented communication and set the wearer apart.

DOJ_NMG_0082949

"It is a mark of separation, and that is why it makes other people from outside the community feel uncomfortable," Mr. Blair said at a regular news conference, echoing some of Mr. Straw's sentiments.

His remarks reflected a sense that British society is heading toward ever deeper fissures between Muslims and non-Muslims, evoking questions about the nation's readiness to embrace Muslims, and Muslims' willingness to adapt.

The discussion mirrors earlier public disputes in France, Turkey and elsewhere about head scarves, though in Britain it is largely limited to the use of the full-face veil, the niqab.

"No one wants to say that people don't have the right to do it," Mr. Blair said. "That is to take it too far. But I think we need to confront this issue about how we integrate people properly into our society."

There were signs that the dispute had spread farther across Europe. In an interview in Italy, Prime Minister Romano Prodi was quoted Tuesday as saying that women should not be hidden behind veils.

In Muslim societies, the full veil is sometimes worn to shield a woman from the view of men outside her immediate family. The debate about its use among a small number of British Muslims has crystallized around Aishah Azmi, a teaching assistant suspended by a local council for refusing to remove her full-face veil during class in the presence of male teachers.

Mr. Blair said he could "see the reason" for Mrs. Azmi to be suspended from her job at a Church of England school in Dewsbury, Yorkshire, where there is a substantial Muslim minority. Within hours, her lawyers issued a statement accusing Mr. Blair of interfering in a labor tribunal case and demanding a retraction.

"We have to deal with the debate," Mr. Blair said. "People want to know that the Muslim community in particular, but actually all minority communities, have got the balance right between integration and multi-culturalism."

The debate is characterized by Muslims as a symbol of the stigma they face among the non-Muslim majority.

Muhammad Abdul Bari, the secretary general of the Muslim Council of Britain, said in an open letter that some Muslims had been considering changing their names "to avoid anti-Muslim remarks."

"This is what happens when a community is singled out by those at the helm of affairs," he said.

Non-Muslims say the veil-wearing shows a reluctance among the estimated 1.6 million Muslims — 3 percent of the population — to compromise for the sake of social harmony. David Davis, the Conservative opposition spokesman on home affairs, said last weekend that British Muslims risked "voluntary apartheid" by displays of separateness like the full veil.

The gulf has been widening since the London bombings by four British Muslims on July 7, 2005, but the argument has sharpened in recent weeks. After Mr. Straw questioned the wearing of the niqab in early October, a government education minister, Phil Woolas, went further last weekend, calling for Mrs. Azmi, the teaching assistant, to be dismissed. Other government ministers, now including Mr. Blair, have joined the debate.

The discussion spills over into Britain's broader embroilment in the campaign against terrorism and the war in Iraq. Mr. Blair and others say Muslims must do more to police their own ranks, while some Muslims say Britain's deployment in Iraq and Afghanistan accelerates the radicalization of young Muslims like the London bombers.

Last week Britain's new army commander, Gen. Sir Richard Dannatt, said British troops should be pulled out from Iraq "some time soon."

But Mr. Blair said Tuesday: "If we walk away before the job is done from either of those two countries, we will leave a situation in which the very people we are fighting everywhere, including the extremism in our own country, are heartened and emboldened, and we can't afford that to happen. So we have got to see that job through."

Council Seat Still Undecided After 22 Ballots (NYT)

By Warren Hoge

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 17 — Venezuela's campaign to gain Latin America's open seat on the Security Council next year lagged Tuesday for a second straight day, but Guatemala, the persistent leader after 22 ballots, was unable to win enough votes to secure the position.

The General Assembly recessed Tuesday night for 24 hours to ponder a way out of the deadlock, with diplomats suggesting that it might be time for the Latin American group to switch to a compromise candidate.

But neither country was prepared to step aside.

"We still have a considerable lead over our competitor, and under normal circumstances our competitor would stand down graciously," said Gert Rosenthal, the foreign minister of Guatemala, "but for reasons well known, he's not willing to do that."

Francisco Arias Cárdenas, Venezuela's ambassador, said, "We have had to fight a very uneven battle, with constant false accusations made against us, and we have kept up the fight until now and we will continue the fight."

DOJ_NMG_0082950

The setback was particularly stinging for Venezuela, whose president, Hugo Chávez, has made the contest a centerpiece of his continuing campaign against Washington, financing it liberally with oil proceeds, promoting it with personal appearances around the world and frequently predicting that Venezuela would prevail.

In keeping with that, Mr. Arias Cárdenas has repeatedly said that this was not an argument between "brother" Latin nations, but an effort to liberate the United Nations from United States' "imposition."

Mr. Rosenthal complained: "Venezuela clearly is not doing well, but they want to bring us down with them as the proxy for the United States. It is very unfair to us. Washington did not run our campaign. We did all the work, and we have a majority of the votes."

Mr. Arias Cárdenas said his country was not being "stubborn" but was sacrificing itself to represent poor and weak countries against the "blackmail" of the United States.

He held up the front page of El País, the Spanish daily, which showed a picture of John R. Bolton, the American ambassador, leaning over and consulting with Mr. Rosenthal.

"This is the pressure we are fighting," he said. "Why doesn't Bolton come to this microphone and declare that the United States will remove the pressure, will withdraw the money, and then countries will have the liberty to vote their conscience."

In response, Mr. Bolton said: "Look, we have made our position clear in a very low key way. It is motivated by our concern for Venezuela's behavior, and that's another example of it."

Asked about the photo with Mr. Bolton, Mr. Rosenthal said: "I don't think there is anything conspiratorial about it. Yesterday, I must have been faced with 100 ambassadors, and he was one of them."

The two countries are competing for a two-year term in the seat being vacated by Argentina, and to win it, one of them must reach 125 votes, which is two-thirds of those voting. Guatemala had held to an average of 104 and Venezuela 77.

"It's true that the positions right now seem to be stuck in the same place," Mr. Rosenthal said. "The bottom line is that we still are not prepared to step down, given the lead we have, and Thursday we can have another go at it."

Mr. Bolton said the United States normally steered clear of contests at the United Nations involving regional groups but had become involved in this one out of concern that Venezuela might become a disruptive presence on the Security Council.

"You can draw one conclusion from the results," Mr. Bolton said with evident satisfaction, "that is, that Venezuela is not going to win."

Venezuela Stymied Again In U.N. Vote (WP)

By Colum Lynch, Juan Forero And Bill Brubaker

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 17 -- Venezuela was stymied for a second straight day in its bid to win a seat on the U.N. Security Council, a result that has shocked diplomats who expected President Hugo Chavez's leftist, oil-rich government to gain a platform on the international stage.

Guatemala led Venezuela in each of the 12 rounds of secret voting held by the General Assembly on Tuesday. On Monday, Guatemala won nine of the first 10 rounds. But neither country has secured the required two-thirds vote to succeed Argentina on Jan. 1 in the open Latin American seat on the 15-nation council.

The voting is scheduled to continue Thursday morning.

Delegates at the United Nations once predicted that Venezuela would easily receive enough support for the seat. But the opening ballot Monday showed Guatemala ahead 114 to 74 . Venezuela gained votes through the day but never did better than a 93 to 93 tie with Guatemala. Afterward, several envoys expressed surprise that Venezuela had fared so poorly.

On Tuesday, Venezuela could muster no more than 85 votes in any single round. Guatemala attracted as many as 112 votes but consistently fell a dozen or more votes short of the required total in each round.

Venezuela's showing has come as a relief to the United States, which has lobbied actively on behalf of Guatemala. Chavez's government, U.S. officials warned, would play a destructive role on the council, lending its support to those countries, including Iran, Sudan and North Korea, that have defied the United Nations.

It also represented a personal blow to Chavez, who had run a costly political campaign that involved millions of dollars in aid to poor countries as well as state visits to Russia, China and the Middle East.

Chavez may have undercut his country's chances with a provocative speech last month before the General Assembly, in which he described President Bush as "the devil." And once-solid support for Venezuela in South America, from countries including Chile and Paraguay, wavered after Chavez's government entered into a military pact with Bolivia, which has lost territory to both those countries.

DOJ_NMG_0082951

The United States, Britain, China, Russia and France enjoy permanent membership on the 15-member Security Council. The other 10 seats are distributed regionally for two-year terms; a vote by the General Assembly fills five seats each year. South Africa, Indonesia, Italy and Belgium were easily elected Monday for their regions.

But the deadlock over the Latin American seat raised the prospect of a long election and that a compromise candidate--possibly Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Uruguay or Chile--might enter the race. Mexico and Cuba received single votes on some ballots Monday.

Chavez has been hostile to Washington for years, but he has been particularly antagonistic since the White House offered tacit support for a 2002 coup that briefly removed him from power. Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cardenas, characterized the race as a challenge between a fearless champion of the developing world and the world's lone superpower.

"We are not competing with a brother country. We are competing with the biggest power on the planet," he said.

Some delegates said Chavez's Sept. 20 speech alienated moderate members who felt he had violated U.N. protocol.

For those who view the General Assembly chamber as "a very sacrosanct place," Chavez's performance exhibited "bad taste," said Tanzania's ambassador, Augustine P. Mahiga. "It can be a platform for the battle of ideas but not for the vilification of one country."

Mahiga said, however, that Washington's intensive promotion of Guatemala's bid may have helped its cause in some capitals and "swayed" others to vote against it.

"It's a double-edged sword," he said. The race was "perceived as a contest between the United States and Venezuela."

Alberto Garrido, an author and analyst in Caracas who has written several books on Chavez, said the vote is a serious setback for Chavez's campaign to project Venezuelan influence beyond Latin America.

Venezuela has bought foreign debt from Argentina, sold crude oil at cut-rate prices to smaller Caribbean islands and provided aid to Africa--all efforts designed, in part, to counter U.S. influence.

"This is a big setback in Chavez's strategy," said Garrido, whose latest book, "Chavez's Wars," deals with the president's conflicts with the Bush administration and other foes. "He had a plan to become the institutionalized voice of the south, if he had gotten that seat. This is a blow, perhaps the biggest blow in his geopolitical strategy."

In Venezuela, the government's failure to secure a seat was called "an embarrassing defeat" by Manuel Rosales, who is running against Chavez in December's presidential election. The president retains the support of a majority of Venezuelans, recent polls have shown, but opponents accuse him of ignoring spiraling crime, chronic unemployment and poverty while he focuses on making a name for himself abroad.

Chavez has spent much of his presidency outside Venezuela. But since July, as the Security Council campaign has built, his travel schedule has become feverish, with trips to Russia, China, Vietnam, Iran and Belarus.

The Venezuelan government's argument that it would be a voice for those countries suffering at the hands of U.S. imperialism did not strike a chord with enough nations, said Milos Alcalay, a former Venezuelan ambassador to the United Nations.

"To argue that Venezuela would go to the Security Council to be the counterweight against imperialism didn't mesh with the philosophy that this is a body that aims to find things in common," said Alcalay, who resigned his post because of opposition to Chavez's policies.

"This was firstly a rejection of combative language, but it was also a rejection of Venezuela's claim to be the voice of those who do not have a voice, of Africa, the nonaligned," he said. "And really, they do have a voice. Africa elected South Africa as its spokesman."

Forero reported from Quito, Ecuador. Brubaker reported from Washington.

Un Seats Continues To Elude Chávez (FT)

Financial Times, October 18, 2006

A second full day of voting at the United Nations General Assembly on Tuesday failed to decide whether anti-US Venezuela or pro-US Guatemala would win a seat on the Security Council.

Neither managed to get the two-thirds majority needed for victory, although Guatemala won the majority of votes by a significant margin. In a day that saw both sides' fortunes rise and fall, Guatemala won 102 votes against Venezuela's 77 in the 12th round. Diplomats said the situation was deadlocked.

The voting is a setback for Venezuela's President Hugo Chávez, who in recent months has travelled extensively and invested heavily in an attempt to win support for his country's bid.

"It is a tremendous blow to Venezuela," said Juan Tokatlian, a Buenos Aires-based international relations specialist. "Their votes have fallen well short of what they expected."

DOJ_NMG_0082952

The stalemate could continue for the next few days. Ecuador convened an informal discussion between Latin American countries for today but no formal meeting was scheduled. Voting resumes on Thursday. Guatemala said its bottom line was that it was still not prepared to step down.

On Monday, Guatemala started with a clear lead, then fell level with Venezuela, before recovering its majority. On Tuesday, it swung between 100 and 112 votes, against between 75 and 85 for Venezuela. Guatemala needed between 120 to 125 votes to win, depending on abstentions.

Venezuela indicated it could withdraw its candidacy if Guatemala also withdrew, and the US publicly advocated a fair vote without exerting pressure.

The impasse has prompted other Latin American countries to suggest regional talks on a way to avoid a recurrence of divisions that afflicted the region at the height of the cold war.

In 1979 it took four months and 155 rounds of votes to resolve protracted deadlock between Cuba and Colombia. That contest was eventually resolved only after the intervention of Kurt Waldheim, then secretary-general of the United Nations, and the nomination of Mexico as a compromise candidate.

Mr Tokatlian said he expected Brazil, Argentina and Chile to begin efforts to broker a solution.

In UN Political Drama, It's All About The US (CSM)

By Howard Lafranchi

The Christian Science Monitor, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, N.Y.

In the war of Hugo Chávez versus George W. Bush, Venezuela versus the United States, and anti- Americanism versus American leadership, the latest battle is ... a draw.

In marathon voting at the 192-country United Nations General Assembly that continued midday Tuesday, Venezuela had not won a coveted seat on the 15-member Security Council. Mr. Chávez's trash talk about Mr. Bush from the same General Assembly hall a month ago has not won him the support he needs to claim one of the Council's 10 rotating seats -a post from which he had hoped to goad "the imperial power," or "the master of the house," as he is wont to say.

But neither has the US been able to definitively squash Venezuela by assuring the election of Guatemala, its favored candidate, to the open two-year position. The writing on the wall was getting clearer: Neither country seems likely to win the rotating seat reserved for Latin America. Speculation intensified over possible replacement "consensus" candidates.

Yet the stalemate also has deeper roots and explanations, to listen to delegates as they filed out of the hall after each ballot, or to UN officials milling around to see how the vote was going.

For some, it is a result of the fault lines that still divide the world more than three years after debate about invading Iraq. Surveys show the US remains deeply unpopular in much of the world, and the General Assembly voting reflects that.

But for others, it is more a reflection of widespread ambivalence - and perhaps fatigue - toward both the camp that wants to make a point of standing up to the US, and the one that is seen to be too closely aligned with it.

"There is a whiff of the cold war to this, and people don't want to see the UN go back to that paralysis," said one UN official observing the vote, who spoke on condition of anonymity. "My guess is that a fair number of countries don't want either side to get the upper hand."

Many delegates expressed surprise that Venezuela, a major oil producer that worked hard for months to win votes, never overtook Guatemala in the first day of balloting. The common explanation offered was that Chávez's depiction of Bush as "the devil" in his speech to the General Assembly in September had cost him support - despite applause and titters at the time - because it raised concerns of a Security Council bogged down in polemics.

"When it comes down to it, a polarizer is not a vote-getter," said another UN official, who also spoke on condition of anonymity.

After 14 secret ballots by midday Tuesday, Guatemala stood at 108 votes - well short of the two-thirds majority (128 votes) needed. Venezuela had 76. Those numbers had fluctuated over the course of ballots, but they were basically the same as the original vote Monday.

In all, the General Assembly actually had to fill five rotating Security Council seats, although the other four slots were decided without controversy on the first ballot. South Africa, Indonesia, Belgium, and Italy are to fill the seats of their respective regions in January.

But the Latin American seat was a different story, with stakeholders from both sides indicating early on they were ready for a long fight.

"All I can say is that back in 2000, I spent 31 days in Florida," said John Bolton, the US ambassador to the UN, at one point on Monday, referring to his role in the legal wrangling that ultimately won the presidency for Bush. "This has just begun."

DOJ_NMG_0082953

Mr. Bolton's words suggest the importance the US is putting in the outcome.

By the seventh vote on Monday, talk had shifted to the goodies the candidates were passing out to secure any wavering votes: chocolates with "Venezuela" wrappers from one side, woven friendship bracelets from the other.

But others alluded to much more heavy-handed tactics than those quaint campaign tools. Venezuela's ambassador, Francisco Javier Arias Cárdenas, said the people of the world were "resisting with dignity the pressures of the imperial power." He claimed the US was seeking to sway the vote by issuing both promises of aid for supporting Guatemala and threats of financial retaliation against any developing country siding with Venezuela.

Yet other diplomats referred to Chávez's nearly two-year-long campaign to win a Council seat and noted that Chávez, as leader of a major oil- producing nation, had signed numerous bilateral trade pacts while pursuing his campaign. As one diplomat noted in a tongue-in-cheek explanation for the sudden spurt in support for Venezuela in one ballot: "They upped the ante - now it's a full tanker in every port!"

Yet kidding aside, some diplomats noted there is precedent to suggest that the balloting might not be nearing a quick denouement. UN officials did some digging and found that in 1979, another vote on a Security Council seat - again involving Latin America's slot - had taken 155 ballots stretching from October to January.

In that case, a battle pitting Cuba against Colombia was resolved when Mexico finally emerged as a compromise candidate.

While Venezuela's ambassador didn't want to hear any talk of a consensus candidate to break a deadlock, the names of nations like Uruguay, Costa Rica, and the Dominican Republic floated around the hall.

And Mexico's ambassador, Enrique Berruga, said that Mexico was pressing for a meeting of Latin American countries Tuesday, to find a solution to the deadlock.

At the same time, Guatemalan officials insisted they were in the fight to stay. But their delegation's leader suggested Monday afternoon that he understood a continuing stalemate could not be allowed to go on forever.

"We are not obstinate," said Guatemala's foreign minister, Gert Rosenthal, at the end of voting Monday. "If after two, three, four days, neither country has arrived at the two-thirds needed, logically we have to consider a third candidate."

And then he continued with words that, either by design or not, contrasted with the politicking that has dominated the voting. "This has never been a national crusade [for us] to be on the Security Council." Noting that the UN spearheaded the peace process that ended Guatemala's civil war in 1996, he added, "We are giving back to the UN what the UN gave to Guatemala."

Guatemala Leads But Can't Land U.N. Seat (AP-Y)

By Nick Wadhams

AP, October 18, 2006

Guatemala failed repeatedly to muster the necessary votes to beat out Venezuela for a Latin American seat on the U.N. Security Council, prompting diplomats on Tuesday to demand a compromise candidate.

Both have so far refused and the U.N. General Assembly scheduled yet more rounds of voting on Thursday by its 192 member nations. That left a day off for Latin American nations to try to find a solution.

In the 22nd round of voting, Guatemala garnered 102 votes to Venezuela's 77. That result, similar to that of many of the previous rounds during the last two days, was 23 votes short of the two-thirds needed to win, and it now appeared that neither would be able to bridge the gap.

"It's obvious that the General Assembly is sharply divided and we are facing a deadlock in this election," said the Arab League's U.N. representative Yahya Mahmassani. "We look forward to the group of Latin American and Caribbean states to find a solution to this impasse, with the acquiescence and acceptance of the two candidates."

Yet neither Venezuela nor Guatemala appeared willing to drop out of the election.

Venezuela's U.N. Ambassador Francisco Arias Cardenas complained that the United States pressed countries worldwide to prevent Venezuela from winning a seat on the 15-nation council.

"We are fighting against the first power of the world, the owners of the universe," Arias Cardenas said. "We're happy, we're strong and we will continue."

Roy Chaderton, the Venezuelan diplomat who played a key role in his country's campaign for the seat, said the results were only a minor setback in the long struggle against U.S. efforts to dominate international affairs.

"This battle will prepare us for another battle within the international community," Chaderton told Venezuelan state television Sunday.

The results were seen as a setback for Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez, who had lobbied hard in capitals around the world, offering millions of petrodollars in aid.

DOJ_NMG_0082954

Diplomats said his bombastic speech to the General Assembly last month, when Chavez railed against the United States and called President Bush "the devil," may have hurt Venezuela's chances.

The vote, however, also reflected the ambivalence toward Guatemala, Washington's preferred candidate. Even Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal had earlier expressed discomfort about the highly public U.S. campaign against Venezuela and in support of Guatemala.

After Monday's balloting, Rosenthal said his nation was an "independent voice" that would vote according to its own policies.

The record number of ballots for a Security Council seat occurred in 1979, when the General Assembly held 154 unsuccessful votes to choose between Cuba and Colombia. Mexico was then put forward and won in the 155th round.

Possible other candidates include Uruguay, Costa Rica, Mexico and the Dominican Republic.

Venezuela has served four times on the Security Council. Guatemala has never had a seat but is a leading contributor of troops to U.N. peacekeeping missions.

The 10 non-permanent seats on the council are filled by the regional groups for two-year stretches. The other five are occupied by the veto-wielding permanent members: Britain, China, France, Russia and the United States.

Venezuela Trails In Early Voting For Seat On Security Council (MCT)

By Pablo Bachelet

McClatchy Newspapers, October 18, 2006

UNITED NATIONS - U.S.-backed Guatemala got the upper hand in a seesaw tussle Monday to secure a seat on the U.N. Security Council, dealing a surprising blow to Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez's ambitions to lead a worldwide anti-Washington front.

But in 10 rounds of voting Guatemala fell short of the two-thirds majority needed to win the seat, reserved for a Latin American nation, raising the specter of a lengthy battle that eventually could lead to a compromise candidacy.

Venezuelan officials blamed U.S. pressures for blocking their bid to secure a seat that brings international prestige and a voice on such key issues as the nuclear standoffs with Iran and North Korea.

Francisco Arias, Venezuela's U.N. ambassador, said Washington was exerting "grotesque, obscene" pressures on U.N. members to vote for Guatemala, and he vowed his country would fight on.

"Venezuela is staying; Venezuela is by no means pulling out," he said after the fourth round of voting, adding that Washington was campaigning against his country as if "we were inventing a nuclear bomb."

The leftist Chavez has been a steady and strident critic of the Bush administration, and a victory in the Security Council race would give him a strong voice in Latin American regional affairs.

Most analysts had expected Venezuela to outpoll Guatemala in the election, one of the most disputed in Security Council history. Chavez had traveled the globe in search of votes, touting himself as a strong voice opposed to Washington. U.S. officials have complained that Chavez has been using his oil wealth to expand his influence.

But diplomats privately said Chavez hurt Venezuela in a speech last month at the U.N. General Assembly, in which he called President Bush "a devil."

Guatemalan Foreign Minister Gert Rosenthal, who attended the session, told reporters after the 10th ballot that his country would maintain its candidacy for now but would be willing later to consider a compromise.

"We're going to see how things evolve in the next day or two," he said. More rounds of voting are expected Tuesday.

Although the vote was secret, many South American and Caribbean nations, as well as African and Arab nations, were known to be backing Venezuela, while Washington and most European and Central America nations were supporting Guatemala. Chile, Ecuador and Peru abstained in the first round but didn't say how they voted in the later ballots.

The winner will succeed Argentina in a two-year term on the Security Council that begins in January 2007.

Guatemala won the early rounds of balloting and by the third round secured 116 votes, just eight short of the two-thirds needed to win.

Venezuelan diplomats fanned out in the cavernous hall, with Arias methodically greeting each delegation several times. Former Venezuelan Foreign Minister Roy Chaderton, designated by Chavez as a special envoy for the U.N. campaign, also worked the aisles.

On occasion, the Venezuelan and U.S. diplomats would politely ignore each other as they bumped into one another during their lobbying runs. U.S. Ambassador John Bolton and the assistant secretary of state for western hemispheric affairs, Thomas Shannon, were seen chatting up other delegates.

"In the year 2000, I spent 31 days in Florida," Bolton told reporters at one point, referring to the long U.S. presidential election recount. "This has just begun."

DOJ_NMG_0082955

The delegates' tables soon became a clutter of pamphlets, with the Chavez delegation dominating the literature. One Venezuelan handout reminded diplomats that their vote was secret and that Venezuela represented "independence."

"Raise your voice against imposition," the brochure urged.

Delegates also received a small bag with sweets from Venezuela, while Guatemalan diplomats handed out an embroidered wristband.

On the sixth round, Venezuela and Guatemala tied at 93 votes, and the Venezuelan delegation erupted in a loud applause. But Guatemala reversed the tide and by the 10th round it obtained 110 votes against 77 for Venezuela.

Monday's election recalled the 154-round standoff between Cuba and Colombia in 1979, which finally ushered in Mexico as a consensus candidate.

In Caracas, Venezuelan Vice President Jose Vicente Rangel said his country had demonstrated the firmness of its foreign policy in the face of "pressure" and "bribes" from the U.S. delegation. "We are confronting the empire," he said.

But Chavez's main opponent in the Dec. 3 presidential election, Manuel Rosales, described Venezuela's failure to win the seat as a "democratic whipping for those who do not understand that the world is advancing towards freedom and democracy."

Special correspondent Phil Gunson in Caracas contributed to this report.

A Model Of Modern Vitality, France Devises A Baby Boom (WP)

By Molly Moore

The Washington Post, October 18, 2006

JUMEAUVILLE, France -- When the municipal day-care center ran out of space because of a local baby boom, the town government gave Maylis Staub and her husband $200 a month to defray the cost of a "maternal assistant" to care for their two children.

When Staub delivered twins last December -- her third and fourth children -- the nation not only increased their tax deductions and child allowances, the government-owned French train system offered 40 percent discounts off tickets for the parents and the children until they reach their 18th birthdays.

"The government favors families a lot," said Staub, a 35-year-old project manager for a French cellphone company. "They understand that families are the future. It's great for us."

While falling birthrates threaten to undermine economies and social stability across much of an aging Europe, French fertility rates are increasing. France now has the second-highest fertility rate in Europe -- 1.94 children born per woman, exceeded slightly by Ireland's rate of 1.99. The U.S. fertility rate is 2.01 children.

In many European countries, park benches are filled with elderly residents. In France, parks overflow with boisterous children, making it an international model for countries struggling with the threat of zero population growth. In recent months, officials from Japan, Thailand and neighboring Germany have traveled to France to study its reproductive secrets.

But the propensity of women here to have more babies has little to do with notions of French romance or the population's formerly strong religious ties to the Roman Catholic Church.

France heavily subsidizes children and families from pregnancy to young adulthood with liberal maternity leaves and part-time work laws for women. The government also covers some child-care costs of toddlers up to 3 years old and offers free child-care centers from age 3 to kindergarten, in addition to tax breaks and discounts on transportation, cultural events and shopping.

This summer, the government -- concerned that French women still were not producing enough children to guarantee a full replacement generation -- very publicly urged French women to have even more babies. A new law provides more maternity leave and benefits, tax credits and other incentives for families who have a third child. During a year-long leave after the birth of the third child, mothers will receive $960 a month from the government, twice the allowance for the second child.

A century ago, France was one of the first European countries to face a declining population. Since then, almost every elected French government -- regardless of party -- has instituted laws that encourage bigger families and make it easier for women to keep their jobs while raising children.

"Politicians realized they had to encourage people to have more babies if they didn't want to live in a country of old people," said France Prioux, director of research for France's National Institute of Demographic Studies.

Most of the subsidies and allowances are income-based, giving low-income families the most help. But higher-income families also receive substantial benefits so that only a fraction of a working mother's salary goes to child-care costs.

In Jumeauville, a rural hamlet of picturesque stone houses and about 500 inhabitants a 45-minute drive west of Paris, the Staubs are part of a trend most European countries crave to emulate: expanding families fleeing the cities and suburbs in search of larger houses and gardens, helping to replenish the village's declining and aging population of farmers.

DOJ_NMG_0082956

When Staub became pregnant with twins last year, the family moved out of their cramped apartment in suburban Paris and into a renovated stone farmhouse with massive plate-glass windows and exposed wood beam ceilings in Jumeauville, which translates in English as Twin City.

Staub, a slender woman with an animated face framed by honey-colored hair that brushes her shoulders, took a year off from her job at SFR, a major cellphone company, collecting monthly maternity leave benefits and a guarantee that her job would be waiting for her when she returned.

Under French law, a woman can opt not to work or to work part time until her child is 3 years old -- and her full-time job will be guaranteed when she returns. "In other countries, maternity leaves are seen as a handicap for mothers who want to have a career," Staub said. "It's different in France."

A colleague at Staub's company, 35-year-old Axelle de Barbeyrac, also has four children, including twins. She works four days a week, a part-time schedule that she can continue, with government subsidies, until the twins are 3 next year.

She lives in the Paris suburb of Ville d'Avray, a 10-minute train ride west of the La Defense high-technology, high-rise corridor on the edge of the capital where both women work. Barbeyrac catches the 5:09 p.m. train home, walks to the government-subsidized day-care center where her 2 1/2 -year-old twins have spent the day ($670 a month for both), then picks up Ines, 8, and Feh, 6, at the after-school program that ends at 6 p.m. ($75 a month for the two).

As she arrives home to begin the four-child assembly line in the bathtub, the sidewalks around her cream-colored stucco house are crowded with schoolchildren on scooters and mothers pushing a stroller with one hand and gripping a toddler with the other.

"I don't know if the French system encourages women to have more children," said Barbeyrac, whose husband is a documentary filmmaker. "But people don't stop having children because of money concerns."

Maylis Staub agrees. Staub, who is married to a lawyer, returned to work in August. Instead of using the government-supported day-care centers, she hired a nanny -- subsidized by tax breaks on part of the nanny's salary -- to care for her 10-month-old twins, Quitterie and Hermine.

When both women's twins reach 3 years of age, they will qualify for the free government preschool programs that most French children attend until kindergarten.

"The child-care system in France is very well thought out," said Staub, sitting on a sofa on a recent Saturday afternoon with feverish 8-year-old Margaux on one side, fidgety 6-year-old Jules on the other, and one of the twins on her lap. "Everything is organized to make mothers' lives easier."

The French system also fosters different attitudes about working mothers. French working moms say they feel far less guilt than friends in the United States or Europe because French society recognizes children are well cared-for while mothers are at work.

As a result, French women are not only having more children than their European counterparts, but far more of them work outside the home than in most European countries. Three-fourths of all French mothers with at least two children are employed.

"In Mediterranean countries and Germany, it's work or children," said Marie-Therese Letablier, research director of the Center for Employment Studies. "In France, it's work and children."

"French society encourages mothers to work," Staub said. "The way work hours and vacation time are organized also help families a lot. I have 36 days of paid holidays per year -- it's great to spend time with your children."

In the summer, French families can send their children to generous summer camp programs. Government recreation centers in virtually every French village and urban neighborhood offer a full day of activities, including trips to museums, farms and swimming pools -- along with snacks and three-course lunch -- for fees ranging from about 65 cents to $12 a day, based on family income.

At the same time, private French firms and services also cater to big families with working parents.

Staub's pediatrician makes house calls when her children are sick or need checkups, a practice common in rural and urban areas.

"Society evolves quickly and also makes life easier for working mothers," Staub said.

"I refuse to go shopping on weekends, and waste our family time on that. I order everything on the Internet and have it delivered at home."

Researcher Corinne Gavard contributed to this report.

Monitoring A Little-Noticed War (NYT)

The New York Times, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082957

On Monday, 94 people died and 150 were injured when a truck loaded with explosives rammed into a military convoy in Sri Lanka. The government blames the Tamil Tiger guerrillas — the pioneers of the suicide bombing — for the attack. The rebels have not said anything.

For more than 20 years, the Tamil rebels have waged a brutal war of independence against the Sri Lankan government, which is dominated by ethnic Sinhalese. Their opponents in Colombo are no innocents, and have made little effort to protect Tamil civilians as they wage a brutal counterinsurgency. In April, government security forces stood by for two hours as mobs burned Tamil homes and shops, killing 14 people.

A Buddhist-led government battling a Hindu separatist group in a land with no oil draws little international interest — and no pressure on either side to end such horrors. Hoping to change that, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, Louise Arbour, called last month for international human rights monitors to be sent to Sri Lanka. All countries with influence, starting with the United States and Japan, should push the Sri Lankan government to agree.

Colombo is eager for international aid and support in its fight against the Tamil Tigers. With U.N. rights monitors bearing witness, the government may feel pressure to rein in army and police abuses. Monitors could also bolster the country's weak judicial system, which barely investigates crimes against Tamil civilians. The guerrillas, who count the forced recruitment of child soldiers among their crimes, are less vulnerable to international shame. But shining a spotlight might help persuade overseas Tamils to choke off funding.

Great China Bank Sale (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 18, 2006

Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, meet ICBC. China's largest bank joins the ranks of publicly listed companies next week when it unveils what may be the world's largest-ever IPO in Hong Kong and Shanghai. But as with America's mortgage behemoths, investors are betting as much on implicit government support as on ICBC itself.

Headquartered in Beijing, the Industrial Commercial Bank of China Ltd. is China's largest commercial bank by total assets, loans and deposits. With more than 18,000 branches and $21.7 billion in 2005 operating income, it holds 15.4% of total loans in all Chinese banking institutions, according to its offering prospectus. For foreign investors hoping to profit from China's rapid economic growth, ICBC shares may seem just the ticket.

We hope this isn't lemmings jumping off a cliff. At around this time last year, China Construction Bank Corp., the nation's third-largest lender by assets, raised $9.2 billion. This year, Bank of China Ltd., the country's second-largest by assets, raised $11.2 billion in an IPO. Even mid-tier China Merchants Bank received so much demand for its shares that its underwriters exercised a 10% overallotment option.

Amid this excitement, it's easy to forget how and why the Great China Bank Sale started. In the mid-1990s, Beijing's policy makers realized that government-directed lending wasn't compatible with a rapidly expanding capitalist economy. So they created policy banks to lend on behalf of the public sector, leaving state-owned lenders free to dole out cash along commercial lines.

The problem was, the proper economic incentives weren't in place. Why lend on a commercial basis if your local provincial bureaucrat needs some cash? The money soon disappeared -- into pockets and bad projects -- and China's banks were back in the red. So China used its foreign-exchange reserves to recapitalize its banks, creating asset-management companies to take on tricky bad loans.

Since 1998, Beijing has injected $95 billion into the "big four banks," and carved out $305 billion of bad loans, according to Fitch Ratings. ICBC itself received a $15 billion state capital injection last year, plus a government-financed nonperforming-loan carveout of $85 billion. Foreign banks added an additional $20 billion; Goldman Sachs, Allianz Capital and American Express own 10% of ICBC's equity.

With all this money floating around, why worry? Well, bailing out banks -- or the implicit guarantee of doing so -- implants perverse economic incentives. Investors will be betting that public-company standards will help transform ICBC's lending practices, but there's no guarantee that the companies it is lending to have been transformed. Communist Party officials also still populate Chinese banks' boards of directors.

Like other state-owned banks, ICBC is still swimming in nonperforming loans -- which are classified according to Chinese, not international, standards. Fitch estimates a nonperforming to total loan ratio of 4.7%. If you kick in so-called "special mention" loans -- debts that haven't gone bad yet, but might -- the ratio jumps to 9.2%. ICBC also has heavy exposure to manufacturing, transportation and energy industries that are highly cyclical.

We're not here to give investment advice. But the comparison with the two U.S. "government-sponsored" mortgage giants is startling. Investors comforted by implicit American taxpayer support have had to endure several years of uncertainty and lower returns as fraud and false accounting have been uncovered at Fannie and Freddie. Perhaps that's a warning for ICBC investors.

DOJ_NMG_0082958

From: Miller, Charles S
Sent: Wednesday, October 18, 2006 12:00 PM
To: Agarwal, Asheesh (CRT); Ames, Andrew; Battaglia, John T; Baxter, Felix (CIV); Beckner, Rick (CIV); Blomquist, Kathleen M; Branda, Joyce (CIV); Bucholtz, Jeffrey (CIV); Bukvics, Jennifer (CIV); Claterbos, Barbara (CIV); Cohen, David M. (CIV); Cohn, Jonathan (CIV); Davidson, Jeanne (CIV); Davis, Dan (CIV); Davis, Deborah J; Fargo, John (CIV); Fielding, Gabrielle (CIV); Flentje, August (CIV); Frost, Peter (CIV); Garren, Timothy (CIV); Glynn, J.Patrick (CIV); Gorsuch, Neil M; Gunn, Currie (SMO); Hertz, Michael (CIV); Hollis, Robert (CIV); Hunt, Jody (CIV); Hussey, Thom (CIV); Jeweler, James (CIV); Katsas, Gregory; Keisler, Peter D (CIV); Kohn, Chris (CIV); Kopp, Robert (CIV); Letter, Douglas (CIV); Levine, Larry (EOIR); Lindemann, Michael (CIV); Magnuson, Cynthia; McCallum, Robert (SMO); McMahon, Linda M (CIV); Miller, Charles S; Nichols, Carl (CIV); Nowacki, John; O'Quinn, John C; Osborn, Tara (CIV); Pyles, Phyllis (CIV); Rivera, Jennifer (CIV); Roehrkasse, Brian; Schiffer, Stuart (CIV); Scolinos, Tasia; Seidel, Rebecca; Senger, Jeffrey M; Shaw, Aloma A; Spellberg, Dianne (CIV); Swenson, Lily F; Thirolf, Eugene; Wilson, Karen L; Zwick, Ken (CIV)
Subject: 10/18/06 Civil Division News

Appeals Court Upholds Terrorist Label for a Jewish Group

Arab-American group files suit against Homeland Security over alleged profiling

Arar committee recalls RCMP chief

Civil trial seeks triple damages from Pinegar

Nurse in Medicare Fraud Sentenced to 46 Months

Sealed Filings Increase at High Court

Commentary: Gonzales v. Carhart: The Supreme Court Once Again Considers "Partial-Birth Abortion"

New York Times

October 18, 2006

Appeals Court Upholds Terrorist Label for a Jewish Group

By NEIL A. LEWIS

WASHINGTON, Oct. 17 — A militant Jewish group and two of its affiliates were properly designated as terrorist organizations by the State Department, a federal appeals court here ruled Tuesday.

The group, Kahane Chai, is a spinoff of the radical Kach movement of Rabbi Meir Kahane, an Israeli politician who was assassinated in New York in 1990. Kahane Chai, which means Kahane Lives, advocates the restoration of the biblical state of Israel and the expulsion of Arabs from Israel.

The Israeli cabinet declared Kahane Chai a terrorist organization in 1994, and the United States State Department followed suit in 1997. In 2003, Secretary of State Colin L. Powell reaffirmed the designation and added that 20 entities were aliases of Kahane Chai, including a Web site, Kahane.org.

Mr. Powell found that the group had threatened to carry out assassinations, notably of Ariel Sharon when he was prime minister of Israel, used “explosives or firearms” to endanger people and property, and solicited money and members for terrorist organizations.

In a 2003 letter to the State Department, a lawyer for Kahane Chai, Samuel Abady, said it and its affiliates were “legitimate Jewish activist organizations,” none of which “practices, supports or advocates terrorism.” The group’s current lawyer, Kenneth Klein, did not respond to telephone and e-mail messages seeking comment on Tuesday.

DOJ_NMG_0082960

The unanimous decision upholding the terrorist designation, from a three-judge panel of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, ruled that Mr. Powell's decision had "substantial support in the administrative record." That standard, from a 1996 antiterrorism law, is a relaxed one, said Chief Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg, who wrote the opinion. Judge Ginsburg said the courts might ask little more than whether the State Department had enough information to reach its conclusion.

Judge Ginsburg wrote that Mr. Powell "could reasonably conclude" from news reports that Kahane Chai "was known to approve of terrorist tactics, including the mass murder of Arab worshipers," was "possibly linked to a bombing of an Arab school" and was responsible for death threats against police officers investigating this second crime.

The State Department also acted properly, the court ruled, in deciding that a second group, Kach, was an alias of Kahane Chai.

The designation of the Web site, Kahane.org, was based on an analysis of its "content, design and hyperlinks" by the Foreign Broadcast Information Service, a unit of the Central Intelligence Agency.

The court rejected an argument that the State Department's designation of Kahane.org, a Jewish entity, was unconstitutional discrimination because it was the only Web site deemed a terrorist organization while other non-Jewish Web sites that disseminate hateful material had not been.

Judge Ginsburg said that using the idea that it was the only Web site put on the terrorist list was not as telling as the fact that numerous other non-Jewish groups had been deemed terrorist organizations.

A 1996 law authorizes the secretary of state to designate groups as foreign terrorist organizations if they, among other things, use conventional or unconventional weapons with the intent to endanger people or harm property or to engage in, among other activities, assassinations.

The law provides that the assets of groups designated as terrorist organizations can be frozen or seized; the groups' representatives may be barred from the United States; and providing money or other support to the groups can be a crime.

END

AP

Oct. 18, 2006

Arab-American group files suit against Homeland Security over alleged profiling

WASHINGTON An Arab-American civil rights group filed a lawsuit Tuesday against the federal government in a bid to obtain information about the nationalities of more than 230 people arrested for immigration violations.

The suit, filed by the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee, names the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and its Immigration and Customs Enforcement unit as defendants.

It was filed under the Freedom of Information Act in U.S. District Court in the District of Columbia after two years of unsuccessful attempts to learn the nationalities of individuals arrested in 2004 under a law enforcement operation intended to disrupt potential terrorist threats before the presidential election.

The Washington-based group believes the operation improperly used the National Security Entry-Exit Registration System — a government database created after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorists attacks to track visitors, students and immigrants from 25 countries — to profile Arab and Muslim visitors to the United States. The domestic registration system required males from 24 Arab and predominantly Muslim countries and North Korea to register with immigration authorities. The registration requirement has since been phased out, but the database of information still exists.

The 2004 operation became known as the "October plan" after the FBI sent an e-mail advising its field offices and Homeland Security agencies of "extraordinary measures" from the first week of October 2004 through the presidential inauguration.

The FBI's internal e-mail, obtained by CBS News, called for "aggressive — even obvious — surveillance" intended to give the impression that the government was targeting immigration violators who might be a threat, even if they had not committed a crime.

Authorities arrested 237 people during the operation. And, "every single one had violated immigration laws, regardless of nationality," said Dean Boyd, a spokesman for Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

Boyd said race, ethnicity and religion played "absolutely no role" in the operation.

"It was simply an effort to target immigration violators who may have posed an elevated public safety threat in the weeks leading to the presidential election," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0082961

The Arab-American organization wants to find out if the 237 people were disproportionately Arab and Muslim, because the registration database was made up of mostly Arab and Muslim men.

But the federal agency points out that in addition to the registration database, two other databases were used, including one of student visa holders.

With the national elections approaching, the group fears the registration database is being used to target Arab and Muslim men for general law enforcement purposes.

"The biggest factor is that we know that they carried out the October plan during the presidential elections — the most recent national elections we had," said Kareem Shora, the Arab-American group's national executive director. "Our fear is that since it happened during the last national elections, is something like that going to happen again soon?"

In the complaint filed Tuesday, the group does not seek names of the people detained or how they were sought out; It only requests their nationalities. The civil rights group asked for the nationality information in two FOIA requests last year but was denied.

But the Arab-American group is concerned that the registration requirements and the October arrests were presented as counterterrorism operations but instead turned into a way to enforce immigration violations.

In a letter responding to the FOIA requests, the agency said the information is exempt from the Freedom of Information Act because it was collected for law enforcement purposes and is an ongoing investigation. The civil rights group argues that getting information on just the nationalities of those detained would not jeopardize any law enforcement operation.

END

Toronto Star

October 18, 2006

Arar committee recalls RCMP chief

TONDA MACCHARLES

OTTAWA BUREAU

OTTAWA—A Commons committee has called upon the Conservative government to formally apologize to Maher Arar and his family, and recalled RCMP Commissioner Giuliano Zaccardelli to testify Tuesday.

MPs want to question Zaccardelli further about inconsistencies between his recollection of briefings the RCMP gave to the former government about the Arar case, and contrary indications by former cabinet ministers in interviews published in the *Toronto Star.*

Zaccardelli told the committee on Sept. 28 that the government received full briefings about the Arar matter and the RCMP's actions in the case — actions that included the mistaken labelling of Arar to U.S. officials as an "Islamic extremist" with ties to Al Qaeda.

The O'Connor inquiry reported the RCMP's mistakes "very likely" led to Arar's September 2002 deportation by the U.S. to Syria, where he was tortured and jailed for a year.

But three consecutive cabinet ministers who oversaw the RCMP at the relevant time (Lawrence MacAulay, Wayne Easter, and Anne McLellan) say the government was never informed about the RCMP's errors, and the potential role they played.

The first they learned of it was in the report by Justice Dennis O'Connor into the Arar scandal.

Zaccardelli told the committee he was personally aware of the RCMP's mistakes as early as Oct. 21, 2002, when Syria confirmed it had Arar in jail, he said. But he said he did not personally inform government ministers because he wasn't "personally" called to a meeting to specifically discuss the issue.

The *Star* has found no one in the Privy Council office who was aware that inaccurate information had been shared or inappropriately labelled to the U.S.

Yesterday, the public safety committee voted to approve a motion by MP Irwin Cotler that "the government should now do the right and honourable thing and apologize" to Arar.

END

Alva, OK, Review Courier

Oct. 17, 2006

Civil trial seeks triple damages from Pinegar

By Helen Barrett

The guilty plea entered by Dr. Greg Pinegar October 10 on criminal charges of healthcare fraud does not mean an end to his legal problems in The United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma.

Pinegar faces a civil trial on the May 2007 docket before District Judge Joe Heaton at which time the government will seek triple damages for the Medicare over-billing of Remicade and Procrit.

“They’re two separate cases, handled by two separate judges,” Assistant U.S. Attorney Bob Troester said.

Troester explained that under the False Claims Act, the government is allowed to seek three times the amount of actual damages defrauded.

“As an example,” Troester said, “If someone defrauded the government of $100,000 we can seek $300,000.”

In addition to the triple damages, the government can seek up to $10,000 per false claim he said. In the civil case document, the government alleges Pinegar received . . . “federal funds to which he was not entitled in an amount of at least $400,000.00”

Triple damages of that amount would equal $1,200,000 plus the $10,000 per false claim costs, “each time there was a submission of a false invoice,” Troester explained.

The plea agreement on the criminal case lists a specific amount of restitution, Troester said.

“As for the specific drugs he pleaded to, what we charged him with are locked in,” he said.

However, if the government were to discover additional fraud involving other drugs during that time period which warranted further charges, it is not prevented from prosecution on those drugs, he said.

Troester said Pinegar’s business was not charged, just the doctor personally. That means the business itself can be sold to another physician even though Pinegar surrendered his license to practice in Oklahoma.

END

Los Angeles Times

Oct. 17, 2006

Nurse in Medicare Fraud Sentenced to 46 Months

Molly Selvin

A nurse convicted of defrauding Medicare of $40 million was sentenced to 46 months in prison by a Los Angeles federal judge.

Lourdes Perez, 53, a registered nurse who once owned two of the largest home healthcare agencies in California, pleaded guilty in 2004 to fraud and filing false tax returns and agreed to cooperate with federal prosecutors.

Government lawyers said her companies paid illegal kickbacks to doctors and patients and billed Medicare for services that were not medically necessary or were not performed.

Perez has repaid about $34 million to the government. On Monday she was ordered to repay an additional $6 million to Medicare and nearly $900,000 to the Internal Revenue Service.

END

Legal Times
10-18-2006

Sealed Filings Increase at High Court

Tony Mauro

When the Supreme Court debates the constitutionality of the federal "partial birth abortion" law next month, it will have some sensitive information in its hands that no member of the public can see.

DOJ_NMG_0082963

Specifically, the justices will have the full transcript of a 2004 deposition by an Oregon doctor who apparently mentioned the names of colleagues in the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists who may have performed abortions.

It was part of the file in the case of *Gonzales v. Planned Parenthood*, but when it made its way to the Supreme Court this summer, the organization and Planned Parenthood requested that the parts of the doctor's deposition that name doctors be filed with the Court under seal.

Solicitor General Paul Clement concurred and filed a motion, and on Oct. 2, the Court said yes -- one of six cases that day in which the Court granted motions to file petitions under seal. It was, according to a database search, the largest number of unrelated cases in which the Court granted such motions in a single day.

In the *Planned Parenthood* case, the Court's action means an extra measure of privacy for a handful of physicians. As Daniel Edelman, a lawyer for the physician who was deposed, put it, "The last thing we'd need is for some lunatic to get names from the deposition and go and attack one of the doctors."

But in some of the other cases, the justification for secrecy is less obvious. And to some, the day's actions symbolize a little-noticed trend over the past decade toward allowing secret filings at the Supreme Court. Whereas decades ago such motions were discouraged and often denied at the Supreme Court, now they are routinely granted. No motion to file under seal has been denied since 2003. The Court itself votes on the motions without any hearing at which opposition can be heard. Typically, when the Court grants a motion to seal, a redacted version is made part of the public record.

The number of filings under seal is still tiny -- only 12 in this calendar year out of more than 7,000 petitions filed. And Court insiders assert that the spike in motions granted is a fluke, not a reflection of any change in policy. "This may just be an outlier year," says Thomas Goldstein, a partner at Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld who has studied the numbers. [Editor's note: Goldstein writes a column for *Legal Times*.]

But the number of cases filed under seal was significantly lower in the 1990s and 1980s, and sealing files was rarely done before then, reflecting the Court's historical preference for conducting its business in public.

Stephen Shapiro, co-author of "Supreme Court Practice," says that especially with the current mix of business and intellectual property cases, as well as post-9/11 disputes, the conservative Court, under both William Rehnquist and now John Roberts Jr., may be more sympathetic than it once was to sealing Court files. "Conservative justices might believe that a seal was proper to protect trade secrets and real government secrets, bearing on national security," says Shapiro, a partner at Mayer, Brown, Rowe & Maw.

But Shapiro sees the trend permeating all federal courts, not just the Supreme Court, and he is concerned. "Filings under seal are attempted in cases where the seal is not necessary or proper, and the Court should be watchful to prevent abuses of this kind," Shapiro says.

At the Supreme Court level, he says, it is often a matter of convenience for lawyers on both sides of a case to leave under seal a filing or opinion that was sealed by a judge at an earlier stage.

IN THE SHADOWS

That appears to be the explanation in at least one of the motions for filing under seal granted on Oct. 2. In *Cooperativa de Seguros de Vida v. FAC*, a dispute over Medicare reimbursement claims, the district judge sealed his own opinion to protect the terms of a settlement that was reached between the parties.

Alan Horowitz of D.C.-based Miller & Chevalier, who wrote the petition for COSVI, says, "Why the district court ordered it sealed is not clear to me." He adds that almost everything that was sealed in the district court opinion was detailed in the public opinion of the 1st U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Horowitz asked the high court clerk's office if he could omit the district court opinion from his petition, hoping to avoid the need to seek permission to submit it under seal. But the answer was no, so the motion to file a sealed appendix was the only option.

The petition itself is public, with the appeals court decision attached. If the Court grants review in the case, Horowitz says, he'll likely ask the district court to unseal the original opinion. "This case is not really emblematic of anything," says Horowitz. "It's just an oddball situation."

But private petitioners are not the only ones that seek to file papers under seal. The state of Maine did so in *Rowe v. New Hampshire Motor Transport Association*, and the motion was granted Oct. 2. At issue is whether Maine's law prohibiting the sale by mail of tobacco products to minors is pre-empted by a federal law that bars states from regulating air and land delivery services.

United Parcel Service, one of the carriers affected by the case, requested that certain information in the record about how it tracks deliveries be kept confidential. Both parties tried to narrow the amount of text to be redacted, but some remained, according to Maine Deputy Attorney General Paul Stern.

"I sent it over to UPS, and there were only a couple of small things they wanted redacted, and we said fine," says Stern. "I didn't care. We didn't particularly want to ask for sealing."

DOJ_NMG_0082964

The brief as filed with the high court contains several blackened lines of type masking sentences that appear to refer to UPS procedures. Stern adds, "You can get an excellent understanding of the case without these facts."

Other cases in which the Court allowed redacted filings on Oct. 2 include *Jane Doe v. United States*, a Pennsylvania case in which the petitioner sought to protect "sensitive grand jury proceedings."

SEND IN THE CLOUDS

The Court's preference for keeping its files public goes back decades. One milestone was the landmark Pentagon Papers case of 1971, in which Solicitor General Erwin Griswold asked the Court to allow it to file secret briefs and even to hear the case in camera. Over the objection of three justices in *New York Times v. United States*, the Court rejected the proposal for a closed oral argument, but it did permit some filings under seal.

The Court even enshrined the public interest in open court records in a 1978 case, in which it said, "It is clear that the courts of this country recognize a general right to inspect and copy public records and documents, including judicial records and documents."

That case was invoked in the 2003 litigation over the McCain-Feingold campaign finance law. The Court still granted a dozen motions to seal different parts of the massive briefing in the case, including records of Federal Election Commission investigations in which witnesses had been promised confidentiality.

Most of the time, motions to seal records are made without objection, but in a post-9/11 case, *M.K.B. v. United States*, media organizations sought to intervene. At both the district court and 11th Circuit levels, the case and filings were secret. It was only through an error at the appeals court clerk's office that a reporter for the *Miami Daily Business Review*, a sister paper to *Legal Times*, was able to determine what the case was about: a habeas proceeding brought by Mohamed Kamel Bellahouel, an Algerian native who had been held in federal prison in part because as a waiter, he had served meals to two of the 9/11 hijackers.

When the petition reached the Supreme Court, several media organizations -- including ALM, which publishes *Legal Times* -- sought to intervene to open the record. The motion was denied.

END

FindLaw.com

Oct. 18, 2006

Commentary: Gonzales v. Carhart: The Supreme Court Once Again Considers "Partial-Birth Abortion"

By Sherry Colb

This November, the U.S. Supreme Court is scheduled to hear argument in *Gonzales v. Carhart*, a case that challenges the validity of the federal Partial Birth Abortion Ban Act of 2003 (PABA). Among other potential problems, the statute lacks a health exception - the very gap that led the Supreme Court in 2000 to invalidate a similar statute passed in Nebraska.

Defenders of the PABA point to Congressional findings that a woman's health never requires the banned procedure - findings that many doctors dispute. More fundamentally, supporters of the PABA argue that the abortion procedures in question are morally equivalent to infanticide and should therefore fall outside the scope of women's reproductive rights. This column will take seriously this claim about moral equivalence and consider some of the implications of doing so.

Infanticide and Partial-Birth Abortion: The Definitions

Infanticide is, literally, the killing of an infant. Once a baby has been born, if a person - whether the mother, a health care professional, or some third party - kills the baby, this act constitutes infanticide. Absent extenuating circumstances, the person who deliberately commits infanticide is guilty of murder.

The statutory term "partial-birth abortion" refers to a procedure in which the abortion provider removes a significant portion of an intact, living fetus's body from inside its mother; uses scissors or some other sharp instrument to puncture the fetus's head; and then compresses the head for complete removal of the body. Referred to as "Intact Dilation and Evacuation" or "Intact D&E," the procedure is also called "Dilation and Extraction" (or "D&X") if the lower part of the fetus's body is removed from the birth canal first.

It is difficult to describe (and, indeed, to read about) such abortions without cringing. The procedures in question - though relatively rare - typically take place very late in pregnancy, beyond 16 weeks gestation, and the fetus therefore resembles a baby in many respects. Perhaps for this reason, large numbers of people polled - even those who consider themselves generally pro-choice - support bans on "partial-birth abortion."

What gives rise to the "infanticide" comparison is the fact that the abortion provider kills the fetus at a point when a significant portion of its body has already emerged from the woman. The PABA explains that "[a] child that is completely

DOJ_NMG_0082965

born is a full, legal person entitled to constitutional protections afforded a 'person' under the United States Constitution." It goes on to state, accordingly, that the procedure in question in the legislation "blurs the line between abortion and infanticide in the killing of a partially-born child just inches from birth."

If one looks at the matter in this way, it may seem utterly arbitrary to allow a doctor to kill the fetus so long as some part of it, however small, remains inside the woman's body, but to consider the same act infanticide - murder - as soon as that body part is no longer inside the woman.

There is, however, another line-drawing problem that presents itself when an abortion takes place prior to fetal viability -- the developmental stage at which the fetus can survive outside the womb, and a crucial legal moment. Prior to this point in pregnancy, the PABA necessarily draws a distinction between delivering a live fetus (the "birth" from which the partially-born fetus is literally "just inches"), on the one hand, and killing the fetus through partial-birth abortion, on the other. It is a distinction that may not withstand critical analysis.

To remove a fetus from its mother's body prior to viability is - by definition - to end the fetus's life. As women who have endured undesired pre-viability labor can attest, "birth" leads inevitably to the baby's death. Like taking a fish out of water, removing a nonviable fetus - even one that is intact, alive, and healthy at the moment of "birth" - from inside its mother will inevitably and promptly result in its death.

Distinguishing between intact D&E, on the one hand, and the "birth" of a nonviable fetus, on the other, as though one is actually discussing the difference between life and death, is therefore misleading.

Implications of the "Partial-Birth Abortion"/Induction Distinction

Nonetheless, the distinction between leaving the fetus to die, and killing it, is already found in the Supreme Court's Due Process cases - the precedents that form the foundation of the substantive right of privacy that underlies the right to abortion announced in *Roe v. Wade*.

In 1997, in *Washington v. Glucksberg*, the Court ruled unanimously that the states may criminalize physician-assistance in dying for terminally-ill patients. This means that if a terminal patient is suffering excruciating pain and emotional anguish and wishes to hasten his own death, the doctor who intentionally provides him with access to a morphine overdose may - consistent with the U.S. Constitution - be criminally punished for doing so.

The Court has also said, however, -- in the 1990 case of *Cruzan v. Director, Missouri Dept. of Health* -- that a person has a constitutional right to refuse unwanted life-saving (or life-preserving) treatment and that such "treatment" includes the continued use of a respirator or the provision of nutrition and hydration through a feeding tube. If a doctor or nurse turns off a respirator or removes a feeding tube at the patient's request, then, the Constitution stands in the way of the law's punishing the doctor or nurse for her actions.

The upshot of these two decisions is that a person has the right to choose to have a respirator turned off and die of lack of oxygen (or have a feeding tube removed and starve to death or die of thirst), but he lacks the right to die of a morphine overdose. This is true even though anyone who removes a patient's respirator or injects the patient with an overdose of painkillers against her wishes and thereby causes the patient's death is guilty of murder.

Given these precedents, it makes some sense to say that it is one thing to allow a woman to terminate a pregnancy by delivering a live, nonviable fetus (thereby cutting off the fetus's living "respirator"), but quite another to kill the fetus affirmatively once it has begun to emerge from the woman's body (or indeed, even before it has begun to do so).

Like giving a patient a morphine overdose, the compression of a fetus's skull is a dramatic event that upsets and outrages many. And like the removal of a respirator, the delivery of a nonviable fetus may seem, at least aesthetically, more like letting death happen than positively inflicting it. Why drama, or the absence thereof, would drive policy - in the context of either abortion or the right to die with dignity - is, of course, not entirely clear.

With Justice Sandra Day O'Connor's retirement and replacement by Justice Samuel Alito, the Court will likely uphold the federal PABA. In doing so, moreover, it will be acting in a manner consistent with the *Glucksberg* precedent approving laws prohibiting physician assistance in dying.

With this parallel in mind, those who support the right to terminate a pregnancy up until the point of fetal viability might take some heart. Though distinguishing between the removal of life support and killing strikes some as arbitrary, the Court is comfortable with the distinction. It can therefore be expected to stop short of overruling *Roe v. Wade* completely.

If and when the Court approves laws banning other actively violent forms of late-term abortion, then the right to a late-term abortion may ultimately require the removal of an intact, live fetus from the mother without any affirmative measures to end the fetus's life.

Ironically, this practice - in the name of avoiding infanticide - would most closely resemble the infanticide of old, in which unwanted babies were "exposed" or left to die after birth.

Sherry F. Colb, a FindLaw columnist, is Professor and Frederick B. Lacey Scholar at Rutgers Law School in Newark.

DOJ_NMG_0082966

END

Image not available for this document, ID: 0.7.10316.23085-000001

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Thursday, October 19, 2006 8:06 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Department of Justice News Clips for Thursday, October 19, 2006
Attachments:	dojclips061019.pdf; dojclips061019.doc

This morning's Department of Justice News Clips is attached.

Website: You can also read today's briefing, including searchable archive of past editions, at http://www.BulletinNews.com/justice.

Full-text Links: Clicking the hypertext links in our write-ups will take you to the newspapers' original full-text articles.

Interactive Table of Contents: Clicking a page number on the table of contents page will take you directly to that story.

Contractual Obligations and Copyright: This copyrighted material is for the internal use of US Department of Justice employees only and, by contract, may not be redistributed without BulletinNewsâ€™ express written consent.

Contact Information: Please contact us any time at 703-749-0040 or Justice-Editors@BulletinNews.com. Use of this email address will automatically result in your message being delivered to everyone involved with your service, including senior management. Thank you.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Palestinian Puzzle (WP) 4
Torture Victim Barred From Visiting U.S. (AP) 6
Detainee Files Motion For His Prosecution (DENP) 7
U.S. Army Colonel To Investigate Gitmo (AP-Y) 8
Congress To Courts: 'Get Out Of The War On Terror' (WSJ) ...9
A Dangerous New Order (NYT) 10
The Unlearned Lessons Of Abu Ghraib (WP) 11

Homeland Response:

Government Skeptical Of Threat Against NFL Stadiums (AP) 12
Government Skeptical Of Threat To Stadiums (WP) 12
Threat Made To 7 Stadiums; U.S. Is Skeptical (NYT) 13
Skeptical Authorities Pass Along NFL Stadium 'dirty Bomb' Threat (USAT) 13
Intelligence Plan Targets Training, Keeping Personnel (WP) 14
Privacy Group Sues FBI For Database Info (WP/AP) 15
2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In Multibillion-Dollar World Trade Center Insurance Dispute (LAW) 16
Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders (USAT) 18
South Spent Millions On A Hurricane Season That Wasn't (WP) 18

War News:

Iraq Violence, 'No Child' Occupy Bush (WP) 19
Eyeing The Exits From Iraq (LAT) 20
Burns: Bush Has Plan To Win War In Iraq (AP-Y) 21
Burns' Remark Draws Comparison To Nixon (USAT) 22
McCain: More Troops Needed In Iraq (AP) 22
'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq (WT) 23
Our Strategy Is Not Static (USAT) 25
U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages (USAT) 26
Provincial Intelligence Director Among Latest Iraqi Deaths (LAT) 27
Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq (FT) 28
One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest For U.S. In Many Months (WP). 28
11 More U.S. Troops Reported Killed In Iraq (MCT) 30
11 U.S. Troops Killed In Combat As October Toll Hits 70 (WT/AP) 31
Marines Plan To Recall Some Battalions (AP-Y) 32
Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells (WP) 33
Ramadan Spent Behind Locked Doors (USAT) 35
The 655,000 Fraud (WSJ) 35
Rumsfeld: Terror Threat Not Exaggerated (AP-Y) 36
Rummy's Other Role (WP) 37
Iraq's Premier In Talks With Key Shiite (AP) 38
Iraqi Leader Meets With 2 Key Shiites (NYT) 39
Seeking To Shore Up Support, Maliki Meets With Iraqi Clerics (LAT) 40
Courts-martial Ordered In Iraqis' Deaths (USAT/AP) 41
8 To Face Courts-Martial (NYT/AP) 41
Ex-commander Talks At Abu Ghraib Hearing (AP-Y) 42
NATO Strikes Kill 9 Afghan Civilians (AP) 43
A Military Path To Citizenship (WP) 44

Corporate Scandals:

Enron: The Tale Of Two Sentencings (WSJ) 45
Stock Option Tremors Hit Md. Firm (BSUN) 47
SafeNet Officials Resign As Part Of Options Probe (WSJ) 48
SafeNet's Top 2 Executives Resign After Stock Options Inquiry (WP) 49
Senate Panel Seeks Details On McGuire's Exit Pay (WSJ) 50
McGuire's Deal Is Focus Of U.S. Senate Inquiry (MINNST) ..50
UnitedHealth Pressed Over Ex-CEO's Pay (FT) 51
Investing (BSWK) 52
Ex-Delphi Execs Face Civil Fraud Charges (DEN) 54

Criminal Law:

78 Charged In Bankruptcy Fraud Sting (AP-YBIZ) 56
Feds Charge 78 With Bankruptcy Fraud (CNN) 57
Nationwide Fraud Sweep Nets 3 In Pa. (PTR) 57
Feds Crack Down On Bankruptcy Fraud (UPI) 58

Ariz. Residents Indicted In Bankruptcy Fraud (AZREP) 58
Weldon Undecided On Letter (PHI)..... 59
7 Plead Guilty In Stolen Body Parts Case (FINDLAW/AP) 60
Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case (AFP-Y)..... 60
Death Penalty Out On A Technicality (WT) 61
Ex-clerk To Testify About Page Scandal (AP-Y) 61
Key Figures In Foley Scandal Testify Today To Ethics Panel (USAT)..... 62
Ethics To Hear Key Testimony (RC)..... 63
Louisiana Page Not Central To Inquiry, Lawmaker Says (NYT) 64
Foley Lawyers Tell Accused Abuser's Name (AP-Y)..... 65
109th Congress Just Can't Resist (USAT)..... 66
Congressman Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Pacific Trip (NYT)..... 67
Rep. Sweeney Didn't Report Marianas Trip With Abramoff Colleague (AP)..... 68
Bob Ney, Guilty But Still At Capitol (NYT)..... 69
Cunningham Offered To Testify From Jail (RC) 70
Ignoring Red Flags (WP) 71
Blago's Indicted Fundraiser Due In Court Again (CHIT) 71
Beauprez Ad Has Illegal Classified Info (STPPP)..... 72
FBI Asked To Join Beauprez Ad Investigation (CSG)..... 73
Prosecutors Want Postponement In Pellicano Trial (LAT)..... 74
Jail Guard In O.C. Held As Bribery Suspect (LAT)..... 74
Murder Trial Lies With Conspirator (WT) 75
Feds Net 125 Nationwide In Kid-Porn Case (AP) 76
Miami Man Sentenced For Being Teen's Pimp (MH)..... 76
Young, Cold And For Sale (NYT) 77
Council Alters, Then Extends Emergency Anti-crime Efforts (WT)..... 78

Civil Law:

North Slope Family Seeks $40 Million From BP (FAIRDNM) 79

Civil Rights:

US Club Owner Gets 10 Years For Forced Labor, Trafficking (AFP-Y) 80
Anti-Illegal Immigration Group Questioned About Letter (AP) 81
Barnes Calls Off Voter ID Action Contempt Order No Longer Sought (AJC) 81
Shift Change Blamed For Poor Service (TSSC)..... 82
Affirmative Action Debate In Michigan Could Influence Nation (CHIT)..... 82
Panel Suggests University Amend For Past Slavery Ties (NYT) 84
Controversial Ad Links MLK, GOP (WP) 86
New Laws And Machines May Spell Voting Woes (NYT).....87

Antitrust:

3 Indicted In Price-fixing Conspiracy (WT).....89
Samsung, Hynix Officials Charged With Price Fixing (Update5) (BLOOM) 90
2 Koreans, One American Charged In Chip Price-fixing Probe (AFP) 91
Three More Semiconductor Execs Indicted For Price-fixing (IDG).....92
Three More Execs Indicted In Computer Memory Price-fixing Scandal (AP).....92
Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Case (AP-YBIZ) 93
Chicago Deal Could Force Rivals' Hands (WSJ).....93
Antitrust Suit Says Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Anti-competitive (AP).....95
Critics Target Federal Circuit (LAW) 96

Environment:

As Climate Changes, Large Firms Look At Global-Warming Practice Areas (LAW).....100
Pollinators' Decline Called Threat To Crops (WP).....100
Evangelicals Rally Behind Environmental Cause (LAT).....101
Evangelicals Broaden Their Moral Agenda (WP).....103

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Agents Break Up Money - Laundering Ring (AP) 104
26 Arrested In Global Money Laundering Case (WT).....105
DEA Warns Of Soft Drink-cough Syrup Mix (USAT) 106
Former Soldier Admits To Role In Drug Smuggling (AP).....107
Chicago Police Raid Targets Bad Heroin (AP) 107
Major Drug Sweep On South Side (CHIT).....107
Harold Ickes Housing Project Targeted In Police Drug And Gangs Sweep (CD).....108
South Side CHA Drug Bust Produces Dozens Of Arrests (WBBM) 109
Spring Valley Drug Dealer Gets 11 Years In Federal Prison (JN).....109
Freedom For Sale, Part 1 (MNT).....110
Colo., Nev. To Vote On Easing Pot Laws (USAT).....111
Lions Confused By Rogers' Suspension (AP) 112
Lions' Rogers Is Suspended For Jets' Game And 3 More (NYT).....113
Runners Of Meth Superlab Get 15Yrs (AP).....113
Few States Allow Forms Spelling Out Patients' Wishes (USAT).....114
Gang Leaders Get Life Terms (VALLTH).....114

DOJ_NMG_0082971

Salem-area Pipe-bomb Case Leads To An Arrest (SALSJ) .115
Ad Aims To Instill Fear Of Yankton (SFAL).....116
Johnson Wants Justice Department Posters Pulled (AP).....117

Immigration:

Former Nazi Guard Freed To Uncertain Fate (FREEP).....117
Flow Of Immigrants' Money To Latin America Surges (NYT)118
Immigrants Sending $45 Billion Home (WP).....119
Suit: Arizona Targets Money Wired From Immigrant Communities (CHIT).....120
Crossing Guards In Training (LAT).....121

Tax:

IRS Aims To Limit A Deferral Strategy (WSJ).....125

Congress-Administration:

N.C. Testing Praised (WSJ).....126
Bush In N.C. (EDN).....127
Bush Goes On Base-building Trip To N.C. (AP-Y).....129
Bush Touts No Child Left Behind (UPI).....130
Bush Touts Education Program (LAT).....130
Social Security Benefits To Rise In 2007 (AP-Y).....131
Social Security Benefits To Increase 3.3% (NYT/AP).....132
Social Security Raise For Elderly And Disabled (LAT).....132
Social Security Checks To Rise 3.3% In 2007 (WSJ).....133
Government Retirement Benefits To Rise 3.3% (WP).....133
Cost Of Living, A Fickle Formula (WP).....135
Inside The Beltway (WT).....136
Congress's Dismal Grades (WP).....137
Catching Conflicts At The FDA (LAT).....138

Other News:

Dow Cracks 12,000, Sets Another Record (USAT).....139
GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy (WT).....139
Lower Energy Prices Help Consumer Price Index Decline 0.5% (NYT).....140
Consumer Prices Fall, But Core Measure Inches Higher (WSJ).....141
Consumer Prices, Construction Starts Supply Good News (USAT).....142
Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession (CSM).....143
Demand For Gasoline Surges As Prices Take A Dive (USAT).....145
Has Diesel Grown On The United States? (WP).....145
Mr. Pombo's Map (NYT).....146
Oil-Price Drop Challenges OPEC Unity (WSJ).....147
Study Of Cancers At IBM Is Released (WSJ).....148
Universal Health Care: We Can't Afford Not To (USAT).....149
High Hopes, And Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia (WP).....150
3 Doctors Assail Lilly Study Of Sepsis Drug (NYT).....152
Eli Lilly's Role In Treatment Is Cited (WSJ/AP).....153
Debate Surrounds End-of-life Health Care Costs (USAT).....153
Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms (FT).....156
Bush Limits Role On The Campaign Trail (FT).....156
Laura Bush, Unlike George, A Hit On Republican Campaign Trail (BLOOM).....157
First Real Test Of Rove's Game Plan (FT).....159
How Republicans Hope To Hold The Senate (Time).....159
Practically No One Thinks Republicans Can Hold The House (RC).....162
Fight For Congress Extends Into GOP Strongholds (LAT).....163
Uphill Hike For Republicans In Colorado (WSJ).....165
Democrats Set Sights On Wins In Ohio (WP/AP).....167
DNC To Borrow Money For Last-minute Tossups (WT).....168
Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home (WT).....169
Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not In GOP Anymore (WP).....170
Poll Signals More Republican Woes As Disapproval Of Congress Grows (WSJ).....172
Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work (WT).....175
Judge Bars Notices At Polls On Votes For Foley's Substitute (NYT).....176
Upstart Leaves The Campaigning To The Congressman (WP).....177
Senate Could Dust Off 50-50 Deal (RC).....178
Allen, Webb Pull In Presidents As They Beef Up Push To Nov. 7 (WP).....180
Star Power To Fill War Chests (WT).....181
Allen Changes Direction On War In Iraq (DPHR).....182
Allen For Senate (WT).....183
Clinton Urges Dems To Question Criticism (AP-Y).....184
Clinton Reflects On His 2 Terms And Hits Hard At Republicans (NYT).....184
Clinton Lists Differences With GOP, Administration (WP).....185
Clinton Comeback (NSWK).....186
Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots (USAT).....188
Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue (NYT).....190
Linking Iraq To The War On Terror Has Downside For GOP (RC).....192
Iraq Is Big Issue For Voters Seeing The Upside Of War (NYT).....194
McCaskill Calls For Rumsfeld's Firing; Talent Does Not (CCT).....195
Many Jabs In Missouri Senate Debate, But No KO (SLPD).....197

DOJ_NMG_0082972

Iraq War Key Point Of Dispute In Senate Race (BSUN) 198
Blacks Divided On Whether Hoyer's 'Slavish' Remark Was Racist (WT) 199
Lieberman Debates Rivals About Iraq War (AP-Y).....200
Lieberman's Iraq Stance Draws Fire In Debate (NYT).....200
Schlesinger Shines In Senate Debate (NLD).....201
Poll Finds Support For Tax Increase (WP).....203
Bloomberg's Car Is Stolen In New Jersey (NYT) 204
Run, Barack, Run (NYT).....205
The G.O.P.'s Bad Bet (NYT).....206
Common Sense-Impaired (WSJ).....207
Bush: U.S. Will Stop N. Korea Nuke Moves (AP).....208
Rice Seeks To Calm Asia Amid Fear Of A Second Test By North Korea (WSJ) 209
Japan Tells Rice It Will Not Seek Nuclear Weapons (NYT).209
Japan Has No Plans For Nukes; Watch On N. Korea Continues (MCT) 211
Japan, Acting To Calm U.S. Worries, Rules Out Building Nuclear Arms (WP) 212
Nuclear Arms Spread 'hard To Stop' (FT).....212
Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They? (CSM).....213
With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks (NYT).....215
North Korea Heads Toward Hunger (CSM) 218
Kim's Seoul Brothers (WSJ) 220
Iran Warns Against U.N. Nuke Sanctions (AP).....221
Iran Seems Unmoved By Specter Of Sanctions Against North Korea (NYT).....222
Israel Expands Fight On Border In Gaza (WT/AP).....222
Israel Finds 9 Tunnels From Gaza Strip Into Egypt (LAT).....223
Evangelicals Lobby Bush On Sudan Crisis (AP-Y).....225
Evangelicals Urge Darfur Action (WT) 225
Suicide Boats Explode In Sri Lanka Port, Killing 16 (NYT) ...226
U.S. Objections Lead Spain To End Venezuela Deal (NYT)227
Nicaragua Wants To Construct Alternative To Panama Canal (USAT/AP).....227
Georgians Deported From Russia As 2-nation Diplomatic War Heats Up (USAT).....228
U.S. Stands By Decision On Kodori Gorge (WT).....229
Charities In Russia Stymied By New Law (WT) 230
U.K.'s Criticism Of Practices Of Muslims Raises Tensions (WSJ).....231
Behind The Veil (NYT) 232
Promoting Serbia, For A Price (WP) 232
Israel Sex Cases Defy Machismo Of The Warrior (NYT).....234
Mr. Erdogan's Turkey (WSJ).....235

TERRORISM NEWS:

Palestinian Puzzle (WP)

By Mary Beth Sheridan

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Through a picture window, the former Howard University professor was admiring the garden sanctuary he'd created behind his Northern Virginia home. There are fig and apple saplings, fragrant bushes of mint and oregano, morning glories tilting toward the warm October sun. Clumps of fat green tomatoes hug the fence.

"I'm under home incarceration," explained Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, who is accused of being a terrorist supporter. "I have to do something."

After two years of house arrest, the business professor is to go on trial in Chicago today, accused of being a part of a sprawling U.S. network that helped the Palestinian group Hamas. The Justice Department regarded the case so important that Attorney General John D. Ashcroft himself announced the indictment of Ashqar and two co-defendants in 2004.

"Today, terrorists have lost yet another source of financing and support for their bombs and bloodshed," Ashcroft said at the time.

Prosecutors say they have abundant evidence that Ashqar moved money for Hamas through his U.S. bank accounts and served as a go-between for some of the organization's leaders -- even passing on a request to kill a rogue Hamas operative.

Those acts allegedly occurred before the U.S. government first designated Hamas a terrorist group in 1995. The indictment charges that Hamas, nonetheless, was carrying out attacks aimed ultimately at destroying Israel -- and thus was a "criminal enterprise" under federal racketeering laws, which are more commonly applied to drug gangs and Mafia figures.

DOJ_NMG_0082973

Ashqar denies being a member of Hamas, which won a majority in the Palestinian parliament in January. But the soft-spoken professor clearly sees himself as a Palestinian fighter -- albeit one living in a suburban split-level with a basketball hoop. Twice, he has refused to testify before grand juries investigating Hamas's activities in the United States, launching hunger strikes that left him emaciated.

"If I am targeted by Israelis, I understand. They are my enemy," he said in an interview last week. "But to be targeted by Americans? I can't comprehend."

Ashqar is one of several Northern Virginia Muslims to be accused in recent years of aiding Hamas, the Islamic Resistance Movement. Like them, the professor offers a far different image than the chanting, AK-47-waving Hamas supporters who appear on the TV news.

A short, bespectacled man in black pinstriped slacks, Ashqar led a visitor across thick, Persian-style carpets into his home in Springfield. It is a slice of the Levant in Fairfax County: The bookshelf holds both the Koran and "A Passion for Excellence," by management guru Tom Peters. Beethoven trilled from a cellphone, the newest toy of Ashqar's 10-year-old nephew, who lives with him and his wife, Asma.

"He cannot stop placing phone calls and getting his friends to call him," Ashqar said, with typical parental exasperation.

But Ashqar's focus is 6,000 miles away. He devours Palestinian newspapers online. In 2005, he ran in absentia for Palestinian president, getting less than 3 percent of the vote. When Ashqar refers to "my town," he means the village of Seida, nestled amid plum orchards in the West Bank, where his journey to Palestinian activism began.Occupation as Slavery

Ashqar was 9 when Israel took control of the area from Jordan after the 1967 Middle East war. He still remembers his fear and anger.

"Before the Israeli occupation, there were no restrictions. We could go wherever we wanted to," Ashqar said, his hands fluttering. "We used to stay up late, to play, to stay with the relatives, the friends."

The Israelis installed checkpoints and a 7 p.m. curfew, he recalled, and his older brother was detained for six weeks without explanation. Ashqar himself would spend 16 days in a cramped jail cell in 1981, accused of participating in an anti-Israel demonstration, he said.

"I consider the occupation as a form of slavery," Ashqar declared.

In college, Ashqar became a leader in a growing student movement that fused political activism with conservative Islam. The movement was dominant at the Islamic University of Gaza, where Ashqar began teaching business administration in 1985. Several professors eventually became leaders of Hamas, a Palestinian nationalist movement which includes a broad social-service network as well as an armed wing.

After Israeli authorities closed the college, Ashqar headed to the University of Mississippi in 1989 to pursue his doctorate in business on a U.S. government scholarship.

Prosecutors in Chicago say that the quiet graduate student shifted tens of thousands of dollars through his Mississippi bank accounts to Hamas activists. Evidence of his support for the group is overwhelming, they say.

For example, in December 1993, FBI agents slipped into Ashqar's apartment and discovered "a treasure trove of Hamas-related documents," according to the prosecution's court filings. They included minutes of confidential Hamas meetings; details of recent Hamas attacks on Israeli soldiers; and a fax from Mousa Abu Marzook, a Falls Church businessman, asking Ashqar to arrange the transfer of $40,000 to another Palestinian activist, according to the court filings.

Marzook is also charged in the Chicago indictment. He was deported by U.S. authorities in 1997 and is a top official in Hamas's political bureau, believed to be living in Syria. The third defendant in the case is Muhammad Salah, an Illinois businessman.

Ashqar used his telephone as "a kind of switchboard," linking Hamas operatives in various countries who couldn't call each other directly, according to the prosecution's court documents. In December 1993, according to the documents, Ashqar passed on a message from one operative to a senior Hamas official in Syria, calling for the execution of a rogue Hamas member who had killed three men. Unbeknown to Ashqar, the FBI was listening in.

Ashqar and his attorney, William B. Moffitt, have declined to discuss the charges, saying they will argue their case in court.

DOJ_NMG_0082974

The indictment lists no pro-Hamas actions by Ashqar after March 1994, other than his refusal to testify before grand juries. The U.S. Treasury Department designated Hamas a terrorist organization in January 1995.

But the indictment mentions several deadly attacks by Hamas members on Israeli soldiers and civilians starting in 1992. And in April 1994, Hamas's military wing claimed responsibility for a car bombing against a bus in the Israeli farm town of Afula that killed seven. It was the start of a wave of suicide bombings by Palestinians over the next several years, part of an escalating conflict that would claim thousands of lives on the two sides.'What Can I Await?'

Ashqar pulled some 8-by-10 glossies out of a drawer in a carved wooden table in the living room.

"Let me show you some pictures," he said.

They show him standing in front of a friend's house in August 1998. Ashqar's pale, emaciated arms poke from a pale-blue hospital shirt. His face, normally a jowly oval, has collapsed into a triangle, his chin a bearded point.

Ashqar had just emerged from a New York prison hospital after a hunger strike that lasted six months, during which he was force-fed. He was detained for refusing to testify before a grand jury investigating Marzook and Hamas financing.

"I can't see myself as a collaborator against my people," he said softly.

Ashqar has pleaded innocent and says he rejects terrorism or suicide bombings. "Israel is a reality," he said, explaining that he favors a separate state for the Palestinians. He scoffed at al-Qaeda, "these crazy people of September 11."

But since 1991, Ashqar said, law-enforcement officials have been pressuring him to provide information, questioning his university professors and causing him to lose jobs. The Justice Department opened an investigation in 1996 into Palestinian immigrants, including Ashqar, who appeared to be moving around large sums of money, a former official said.

The Palestinians "really did use some of this money for charitable and religious purposes," said Mark Flessner, a former prosecutor involved in that investigation. But the probe appeared to show that "they would take a small percentage to support terrorism."

Flessner said the investigation was shut down in 2000 after numerous internal disputes, some over the use of classified information.

By 1997, Ashqar moved to Northern Virginia to be near friends in the Muslim community.

"People were very sympathetic with him. He became a well-known person" after his hunger strike, said Mohamad al-Hanooti, an imam who often preaches at Dar al-Hijrah in Falls Church, where Ashqar was elected to the governing board.

Ashqar was an assistant professor at Howard until 2003, when the university declined to renew his contract. That year, he was again jailed for refusing to testify before a grand jury in Chicago.

The current indictment came a year later. Ashqar has been out on a $2.6 million bond secured by the properties of friends in the Washington area. Local Muslims have raised tens of thousands of dollars for his legal defense.

If he is acquitted, he expects to be deported. If he is convicted of racketeering, Ashqar could face life in prison. It is a frightening prospect, he acknowledged. But he said he would survive because of his faith.

"That's very important in my thinking," he said, walking through his garden, an ankle bracelet monitoring his movements. "If I go to jail for the rest of my life, what can I await? Just a reward from God."

Staff writer Peter Slevin and staff researchers Meg Smith and Julie Tate contributed to this report.

Torture Victim Barred From Visiting U.S. (AP)

By WILLIAM C. MANN, ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER

AP, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Syrian torturers could find nothing to implicate Canadian Maher Arar in al-Qaida or any other terrorist ties. An official Canadian government report agreed with that finding and recommended that Arar be compensated for his 10 months in a Syrian prison.

Still, Arar remains on the U.S. government terror watch list. And the United States has not admitted fault for holding him incommunicado for a week, then, five days after his first telephone call, putting him on a private jet and flying him to the Syrian prison.

DOJ_NMG_0082975

Arar and his American lawyer, Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, were invited to Washington on Wednesday to receive human rights awards from the rights advocates Institute for Policy Studies. Ratner came from his New York headquarters to accept for the center, a longtime campaigner against torture and other abuses.

Because the watch list will not let Arar enter the United States, he had to stay in Canada and participate by telephone in a discussion of his case and of the U.S. law signed Tuesday by President Bush on treatment and prosecution of detainees. At the awards presentation, he delivered a videotaped message of thanks in which he described his ordeal, which began on Sept. 26, 2002, at New York's John F. Kennedy International Airport and ended with his arrival in Canada in early October 2003.

The award "means that there are still Americans out there who value our struggle for justice," he said. "We now know that my story is not a unique one. Over the past two years we have heard from many other people who were, who have been kidnapped, unlawfully detained, tortured and eventually released without being charged with any crime in any country."

John Cavanagh, the institute's director, told Arar he had asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come. Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment.

Gonzales has said Arar was deported to the country where he was born. A representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was there when he was put on the plane, Arar said in his videotaped talk, and he said he told her the Syrians would torture him.

"She said something like: 'The INS is not the body or the agency that signed the Geneva Convention convention against torture.' For me what that really meant is, 'We will send you to torture, and we don't care.'"

Cavanagh told Arar over the telephone that he was selected for the Letelier-Moffitt Human Rights Award "partly for your courage in helping to catalyze the global movement against torture and this term of 'rendition': deportation for torture."

Last week, Canadian Justice Dennis O'Connor issued a three-volume report on the Arar case that made 23 recommendations for policy changes and reparations to Arar, a software engineer.

"I am able to say categorically that there is no evidence to indicate that Mr. Arar has committed any offense or that his activities constitute a threat to the security of Canada," O'Connor said. He said it was almost certain that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police had sent erroneous information on Arar to the Americans.

The official U.S. line on Arar, as related Sept. 29 by State Department spokesman Sean McCormack, is "the people who made the decisions at the time ... determined a couple of things: One, that this individual posed a threat to the United States based on the information that they had; and two, that they were able to assure themselves, they had the reasonable expectation that this individual was not going to be maltreated."

Detainee Files Motion For His Prosecution (DENP)

By Bruce Finley, Denver Post Staff Writer

Denver Post, October 19, 2006

A man from the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands jailed for more than two years after the FBI targeted him as a possible Denver-based terrorist - but never charged him - has begun a last-ditch legal gambit to resume his life with his U.S.-citizen wife and four kids.

Still in prison in Colorado, Haroon Rashid has filed a motion in federal court to force the government to prosecute him.

It's an unusual effort to break out of the legal limbo that has derailed his life - and lives of others jailed since Sept. 11, 2001, in the government's war on terrorism.

After charging 441 detainees in terrorism and terrorism-related cases, federal authorities have won 261 convictions, a new Justice Department study found. Most of the convictions were for petty offenses, not terrorism.

An undetermined number of suspects including Rashid still are detained. Some 150 cases are pending.

U.S. officials say secret evidence supports a hardline approach. Prosecutors are trying "to prevent terrorist acts before they can occur," Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said.

But civil liberties leaders question basic fairness.

DOJ_NMG_0082976

"Yes, we want to be safe, but do we want to sacrifice our liberties in the process? ... If you want to always be safe, you could lock everybody up. But that's not what our system is based on," said Judy Rabinovitz, senior attorney for the American Civil Liberties Union. Rashid's case and others "amount to preventive detention," she said.

Rashid made his move, through his attorney Jeff Pagliuca, after U.S. Attorney Troy Eid filed a motion Oct. 2 to drop a lesser immigration charge the government pursued as the FBI's initial terrorism case evaporated, court records show.

By dropping the immigration charge, Eid had planned to clear the way for Rashid to be deported back to his native Pakistan for misdemeanor assault. In 2003, a jury found Rashid guilty of assaulting a street-gang member he said threatened his kids. He received a 401-day sentence that was mostly suspended.

Now Rashid's motion - to block federal prosecutors from dropping their case - aims to delay his deportation and further clear his record. He's been held in federal custody at his lawyer's request to avoid deportation until the federal case is resolved.

Rashid comes from Quetta, along the Pakistan-Afghanistan border, an unsettled hotbed of anti-U.S. sentiment where Taliban forces are on the rise. His wife and kids say they dread moving there if he is deported but would do so to be together.

"Mr. Rashid is a decent man . ... It doesn't do anybody in our country any good to have this man deported back to Pakistan on a misdemeanor," Pagliuca said.

"I'd rather have Mr. Rashid here taking care of his children, not back in Pakistan. ... This case shouldn't have been filed in the first place."

Chief U.S. District Judge Lewis Babcock must decide how to handle this jam - with feds asking to drop their charges and Rashid asking for a trial to exonerate himself and let his family stay a bit longer in the country.

Rashid already has served more time in prison than would be possible if prosecutors won a conviction on the lesser immigration charge they're now trying to drop.

He immigrated to the United States legally in November 1997. His wife, Saima Saima, and her father, Abdul Qayyum, are naturalized U.S. citizens. Rashid worked driving an airport shuttle as they raised their kids.

Federal agents began investigating him and his family in 2002 after President Bush and then- Attorney General John Ashcroft vowed to use every legal tool they could to detain and prosecute possible terrorists. Rashid had visited Pakistan that year.

Denver-based FBI Special Agent Mike Castro testified at a 2003 detention hearing that there was evidence Rashid bragged he fought against U.S. soldiers in Afghanistan and that he was in Colorado awaiting orders to carry out violent acts.

Said Pagliuca: "I don't believe it. Why didn't they charge him as a terrorist? There's no evidence of terrorism."

Castro and Immigration and Customs Enforcement Special Agent Ross Godwin, members of a Joint Terrorism Task Force, went to California and questioned Imran Khan, son of Rashid's father-in-law by a previous marriage, who had entered the United States in August 1997 with Rashid's wife.

The agents sought Kahn as a source on Rashid and others. Though they lacked a warrant, they arrested Khan and hauled him back to Colorado in shackles, court records show.

In a 2004 court order, Judge Babcock stated that "the terrorism implications of this case have since evaporated" and that "there was confusion about how and under what authority an FBI and (immigration) agent working in concert in a mixed civil and criminal investigation should conduct their investigation."

Federal officials recently have rebuffed repeated efforts to interview Rashid at a federal prison in Englewood. He was held previously at a federal immigration prison in Aurora.

Family members can visit, including a toddler born during Rashid's confinement.

The older children regularly ask about their father and beg to stay in their schools.

U.S. authorities "are breaking this family. We've been patient. ... This is very unfair," Rashid's wife said in a Denver mosque. "They still think he's a terrorist."

Staff writer Bruce Finley can be reached at 303-954-1700 or bfinley@denverpost.com.

U.S. Army Colonel To Investigate Gitmo (AP-Y)

By Mike Melia, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082977

A U.S. Army colonel arrived at Guantanamo Bay Wednesday to investigate allegations that guards at the prison abused detainees, a military spokesman said.

Col. Richard Basset, who is based at U.S. Southern Command headquarters in Miami, was appointed after Marine Sgt. Heather Cerveny said in a sworn statement that guards she met in a Guantanamo bar last month spoke of hitting detainees and denying them water. She said the guards described it as common practice in the prison where about 450 detainees are held on suspicion of links to al-Qaida or the Taliban.

Cerveny is a paralegal for Marine Lt. Col. Colby Vokey, an attorney for a Guantanamo detainee. Vokey filed a complaint to the Pentagon's Inspector General's office alleging that detainee abuse was ongoing at the prison.

Basset will conduct interviews for up to a month on the isolated detention center in southeast Cuba, command spokesman Jose Ruiz said by telephone from Miami. He has authority to interview any member of the military Joint Task Force that runs the prison regardless of rank, Ruiz said.

"He's going to interview everyone he thinks he needs to talk to to be able to establish the facts," he said.

He will submit his findings to the commander of the U.S. Southern Command, which oversees the detention center.

Vokey and Cerveny have been ordered by the U.S. Marine Corps not to speak with the media about their allegations, the U.S. Marines public affairs department said.

Congress To Courts: 'Get Out Of The War On Terror' (WSJ)

By John Yoo

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

During the bitter controversy over the military commission bill, which President Bush signed into law on Tuesday, most of the press and the professional punditry missed the big story. In the struggle for power between the three branches of government, it is not the presidency that "won." Instead, it is the judiciary that lost.

The new law is, above all, a stinging rebuke to the Supreme Court. It strips the courts of jurisdiction to hear any habeas corpus claim filed by any alien enemy combatant anywhere in the world. It was passed in response to the effort by a five-justice majority in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld to take control over terrorism policy. That majority extended judicial review to Guantanamo Bay, threw the Bush military commissions into doubt, and tried to extend the protections of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions to al Qaeda and Taliban detainees, overturning the traditional understanding that Geneva does not cover terrorists, who are not signatories nor "combatants" in an internal civil war under Article 3.

Hamdan was an unprecedented attempt by the court to rewrite the law of war and intrude into war policy. The court must have thought its stunning power grab would go unchallenged. After all, it has gotten away with many broad assertions of judicial authority before. This has been because Congress is unwilling to take a clear position on controversial issues (like abortion, religion or race) and instead passes ambiguous laws which breed litigation and leave the power to decide to the federal courts.

Until the Supreme Court began trying to make war policy, the writ of habeas corpus had never been understood to benefit enemy prisoners in war. The U.S. held millions of POWs during World War II, with none permitted to use our civilian courts (except for a few cases of U.S. citizens captured fighting for the Axis). Even after hostilities ended, the justices turned away lawsuits by enemy prisoners seeking to challenge their detention. In Johnson v. Eisentrager, the court held that it would not hear habeas claims brought by alien enemy prisoners held outside the U.S., and refused to interpret the Geneva Conventions to give new rights in civilian court against the government. In the case of Gen. Tomoyuki Yamashita, the court refrained from reviewing the operations of military commissions.

In Hamdan, the court moved to sweep aside decades of law and practice so as to forge a grand new role for the courts to open their doors to enemy war prisoners. Led by John Paul Stevens and abetted by Anthony Kennedy, the majority ignored or creatively misread the court's World War II precedents. The approach catered to the legal academy, whose tastes run to swashbuckling assertions of judicial supremacy and radical innovations, rather than hewing to wise but boring precedents.

Thoughtful critics point out that because the enemy fights covertly, the risk of detaining the innocent is greater. But so is the risk of releasing the dangerous. That's why enemy combatants who fight out of uniform, such as wartime spies, have always been considered illegals under the law of war, not entitled to the same protections given to soldiers on the battlefield or ordinary POWs.

DOJ_NMG_0082978

Disguised suicide- bombers in an age of WMD proliferation and virulent America-hatred are more immediately dangerous than the furtive information-carriers of our Cold War past. We now know that more than a dozen detainees released from Guantanamo have rejoined the jihad. The real question is how much time, energy and money should be diverted from winning the fight toward establishing multiple layers of review for terrorists. Until Hamdan, nothing in the law of war ever suggested that enemy status was anything but a military judgment.

While there may be different ways to strike a balance, this is a decision for the president and Congress, not the courts. The Constitution gives Congress the authority to determine the jurisdiction of federal courts in peacetime, and also declares that habeas corpus can be suspended "in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion" when "the public Safety may require it." Congress's power is even greater when it is correcting the justices' errors. Courts are ill-equipped to decide whether vast resources should be devoted to reviewing military detentions. Or whether military personnel's time should be consumed traveling back to the U.S. for detainee hearings. Or whether we risk revealing information in these hearings that might compromise the intelligence sources and methods that may allow us to win the war.

This time, Congress and the president did not take the court's power grab lying down. They told the courts, in effect, to get out of the war on terror, stripped them of habeas jurisdiction over alien enemy combatants, and said there was nothing wrong with the military commissions. It is the first time since the New Deal that Congress had so completely divested the courts of power over a category of cases. It is also the first time since the Civil War that Congress saw fit to narrow the court's habeas powers in wartime because it disagreed with its decisions.

The law goes farther. It restores to the president command over the management of the war on terror. It directly reverses Hamdan by making clear that the courts cannot take up the Geneva Conventions. Except for some clearly defined war crimes, whose prosecution would also be up to executive discretion, it leaves interpretation and enforcement of the treaties up to the president. It even forbids courts from relying on foreign or international legal decisions in any decisions involving military commissions.

All this went overlooked during the fight over the bill by the media, which focused on Sens. McCain, Graham and Warner's opposition to the administration's proposals for the use of classified evidence at terrorist trials and permissible interrogation methods. In its eagerness to magnify an intra-GOP squabble, the media mostly ignored the substance of the bill, which gave current and future administrations, whether Democrat or Republican, the powers needed to win this war.

Mr. Yoo, professor of law at Berkeley and visiting scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, served in the Bush Justice Department from 2001-03. He is the author of "War By Other Means" (Grove/Atlantic 2006).

A Dangerous New Order (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Once President Bush signed the new law on military tribunals, administration officials and Republican leaders in Congress wasted no time giving Americans a taste of the new order created by this unconstitutional act.

Within hours, Justice Department lawyers notified the federal courts that they no longer had the authority to hear pending lawsuits filed by attorneys on behalf of inmates of the penal camp at Guantánamo Bay. They cited passages in the bill that suspend the fundamental principle of habeas corpus, making Mr. Bush the first president since the Civil War to take that undemocratic step.

Not satisfied with having won the vote, Dennis Hastert, the speaker of the House, quickly issued a statement accusing Democrats who opposed the Military Commissions Act of 2006 of putting “their liberal agenda ahead of the security of America.” He said the Democrats “would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans’ lives” and create “new rights for terrorists.”

This nonsense is part of the Republicans’ scare-America-first strategy for the elections. No Democrat advocated pampering terrorists — gingerly or otherwise — or giving them new rights. Democratic amendments to the bill sought to protect everyone’s right to a fair trial while providing a legal way to convict terrorists.

Americans will hear more of this ahead of the election. They also will hear Mr. Bush say that he finally has the power to bring to justice a handful of men behind the 9/11 attacks. The truth is that Mr. Bush could have done that long ago, but chose to

DOJ_NMG_0082979

detain them illegally at hidden C.I.A. camps to extract information. He sent them to Guantánamo only to stampede Congress into passing the new law.

The 60 or so men at Guantánamo who are now facing tribunals — out of about 450 inmates — also could have been tried years ago if Mr. Bush had not rebuffed efforts by Congress to create suitable courts. He imposed a system of kangaroo courts that was more about expanding his power than about combating terrorism.

While the Republicans pretend that this bill will make America safer, let's be clear about its real dangers. It sets up a separate system of justice for any foreigner whom Mr. Bush chooses to designate as an "illegal enemy combatant." It raises insurmountable obstacles for prisoners to challenge their detentions. It does not require the government to release prisoners who are not being charged, or a prisoner who is exonerated by the tribunals.

The law does not apply to American citizens, but it does apply to other legal United States residents. And it chips away at the foundations of the judicial system in ways that all Americans should find threatening. It further damages the nation's reputation and, by repudiating key protections of the Geneva Conventions, it needlessly increases the danger to any American soldier captured in battle.

In the short run, voters should see through the fog created by the Republican campaign machine. It will be up to the courts to repair the harm this law has done to the Constitution.

The Unlearned Lessons Of Abu Ghraib (WP)

By Christopher Graveline

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

President Bush has signed into law Congress's latest attempt to clarify our country's position on proper treatment of detainees and the boundaries of legitimate interrogation techniques. Unfortunately, this legislation demonstrates that both the administration and Congress have failed to learn important lessons from what Bush described as the "biggest mistake that's happened so far" in Iraq: the detainee abuses at Abu Ghraib.

By dissociating potential criminal responsibility from overly aggressive interrogation practices that could be classified as "minor" breaches of the Geneva Conventions, and setting up a situation in which different interrogation practices can be used by our military and the CIA, our national leadership has ensured more abuse scandals.

As part of the Army judge advocate general team investigating and prosecuting the Abu Ghraib soldiers, I crisscrossed the globe interviewing witnesses, collecting documents and studying our national policies, searching for went wrong at that prison. The evidence demonstrated that most of the photographed abuse had little or nothing to do with interrogation; it was done for sport by prison guards. But we also found disturbing conduct by military and civilian interrogators.

The interrogation abuses could be linked to three main areas of breakdown: confusion in the military ranks about what was acceptable behavior, given the conduct of civilian contractors and "other governmental agencies"; migration of certain techniques within the intelligence community without an understanding of how to implement them properly; and exploitation of the ambiguity in apparently innocuous interrogation tactics.

The new law does nothing to remedy these weaknesses.

First, our military and civilian intelligence agencies do not operate in mutually exclusive bubbles. A great deal of interaction occurs as military units capture suspected personnel, hand them over to interested agencies and, often, witness the interrogations. Our service members, especially Special Operations forces, will see the double standard -- the CIA's and the military's. This blurring was a main complaint of Abu Ghraib prison guards.

Army Maj. Gen. George Fay, who investigated Abu Ghraib, wrote in his report that "CIA detention and interrogation practices led to a loss of accountability, abuse, reduced interagency cooperation, and an unhealthy mystique that further poisoned the atmosphere." The power of the CIA's mystique to influence our soldiers should not be underestimated. Army guards reported seeing unknown men in civilian clothes dropping prisoners off and telling the guards not to give the detainees identification numbers, contrary to usual practices under the Geneva Conventions. The civilians exuded an air of confidence that suggested they knew exactly what they were doing and that this departure from the norm was allowed. Similar issues were unearthed in the interrogation booth, including one instance of a man dying during a CIA interrogation at Abu Ghraib.

DOJ_NMG_0082980

The CIA conducted its own internal abuse investigation but never reported the results to any military authority in Iraq, creating resentment, the impression of a double standard and confusion in the military ranks as to what were acceptable practices. Having strict controls over interrogations and the ability to hold individual interrogators responsible for their actions is another important lesson stemming from abuses seen in Iraq.

Chief Warrant Officer Lewis Welshofer, an Army interrogator, exploited the ambiguous language of the "harsh" interrogation approach to wrap an Iraqi general in a sleeping bag, tie electrical cords around the bag and sit on the man's chest in an attempt to scare him with suffocation. The general died. (This was not at Abu Ghraib.) Welshofer was convicted by the military of negligent homicide. But given the language of the new law, it is unclear whether a civilian interrogator performing the same actions would be prosecuted, since it would be impossible to prove that the interrogator "specifically intended" to torture or inflict "severe or serious physical or mental pain."

The new law grants too much latitude in an area where precision and oversight are critical. If confusion reigned in Washington during the past several weeks over whether waterboarding or other, "harsher" techniques would be permissible under the legislation, imagine the results when our agents and service members are faced with the same question halfway around the world and years removed from this debate -- especially if the threat of criminal responsibility is gone.

The better route would have been to authorize mirror-image interrogation techniques for both the CIA and the military and to maintain the possibility of criminal prosecution if an interrogator exceeds these authorized approaches. All interrogators would have more than enough flexibility to obtain necessary information simply by using the approaches recently rewritten into the new Army field manual that governs interrogation.

Now we must wait to see what interrogation rules the president will promulgate for the CIA. Given the administration's rhetoric, there seems little hope for a cure for the systemic problems exposed at Abu Ghraib.

The writer, who served as an active-duty Army JAG officer for more than seven years, participated in the prosecution of 10 soldiers for detainee abuse at Abu Ghraib prison.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Government Skeptical Of Threat Against NFL Stadiums (AP)

By Lara Jakes Jordan, Associated Press

AP, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — A Web site is claiming that seven NFL football stadiums will be hit with radiological dirty bombs this weekend, but the government on Wednesday expressed doubts about the threat.

The warning, posted Oct. 12, was part of an ongoing Internet conversation titled “New Attack on America Be Afraid.” It mentioned NFL stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland, where games are scheduled for this weekend.

The Homeland Security Department alerted authorities and stadium owners in

those cities, as well as the NFL, of the Web message but said the threat was being viewed “with strong skepticism.” Homeland Security spokesman Russ Knocke said there was no intelligence that indicated such an attack was imminent, and that the alert was “out of an abundance of caution.”

“The department strongly encourages the public to continue to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games,” Knocke said.

The FBI also expressed doubt about the threat.

The nation’s alert level remains at yellow, signaling an elevated risk of an attack. The threat level for airline flights is at orange, a higher level, where it has been since a foiled plot to bomb U.S.-bound commercial jets was revealed on Aug. 10.

Government Skeptical Of Threat To Stadiums (WP)

By Spencer Hsu And Mark Maske, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082981

The Department of Homeland Security has notified the NFL and law enforcement agencies of an Internet threat to detonate radiological "dirty" bombs outside seven stadiums hosting games Sunday, but immediately dismissed the threat as noncredible.

"We view this with the strongest of skepticism, and we strongly encourage the American public to go about their daily lives and to attend large gatherings, and to go to football games," DHS spokesman Russ Knocke said.

The department issued the notice "out of an abundance of caution," and routinely shares 1,200 reports a year with state, local and private sector officials, Knocke said. "In this case there is no credibility," he said.

The notice, which the NFL received Tuesday, cited games in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif.

"Our stadiums are very well protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place," NFL spokesman Greg Aiello said in a statement.Barber May Cut It Short

When he arrived in training camp this past summer, New York Giants tailback Tiki Barber talked at length about the possibility of retiring in the next few years to pursue his interests in broadcasting and other businesses.

Barber, the NFL's rushing leader, now says his departure could come sooner rather than later. He said during a conference call with reporters yesterday that he is leaning toward retiring after this season, echoing comments that he made in the New York Times.

Barber, 31, said it was "too early in the year to say it for sure," but added: "I've been considering it for a few years now. It comes to a point where your body just doesn't want to take it anymore [and] you see other opportunities out there. I'm excited about the rest of my life as well as I am about this football season, so we'll see what happens."Welbourn Set to Return

Retired offensive tackle John Welbourn reportedly is set to rejoin the Kansas City Chiefs. The Kansas City Star reported yesterday that Welbourn will join the team next week. Welbourn was the Chiefs' starter at right tackle last season but abruptly retired in the offseason. He was suspended by the NFL for six weeks for a reported violation of the league's steroid policy. He'd been suspended for the first four games of last season for a violation of the policy. . . .

The Dallas Cowboys re-signed veteran safety Marcus Coleman. They'd released him over the weekend, just after he'd returned from serving a four-game suspension for violating the league's substance abuse policy.

Threat Made To 7 Stadiums; U.S. Is Skeptical (NYT)

By The New York Times

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — A threat of radiological bomb attacks at seven professional football stadiums was posted this week on an Internet site, but domestic security officials said Wednesday that they had no reason to place credibility in it.

The statement, which said the attacks would come Sunday, was specific enough to lead officials of the Homeland Security Department to notify the National Football League and the seven cities, a spokesman for the department, Russ Knocke, said.

The notification was made out of an “abundance of caution,” Mr. Knocke said, rather than because officials believed that the stadiums might actually be attacked.

“We strongly encourage the American public to continue to go about daily lives, including going to football games,” Mr. Knocke said. “At the same time, the public should continue to be vigilant and report any abnormal or suspicious activity to authorities.”

The Federal Bureau of Investigation said in a statement, “The credibility of the threat is questionable.”

The posting on an English-language Web site and under a title of “New Attack on America Be Afraid” appeared Monday. It said so-called dirty bombs would be detonated on Oct. 22 outside stadiums at professional football games in Atlanta; Cleveland; Houston; Miami; New York; Oakland, Calif.; and Seattle.

Skeptical Authorities Pass Along NFL Stadium ‘dirty Bomb' Threat (USAT)

By Mimi Hall

USA Today, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0082982

WASHINGTON — The Homeland Security Department notified football stadium owners in seven cities Wednesday about a threat to set off radioactive bombs during upcoming games, but said it's highly likely that the claim is a hoax.

"We strongly encourage the public to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games," department spokesman Russ Knocke said.

Homeland Security notified officials in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland that an English-language website called www.thefriendsociety.com had posted a warning on Oct. 12 about "dirty bombs," so-called because they contain radioactive charges. The site claimed that the bombs would be delivered by trucks to the mostly open-air stadiums and detonated Sunday.

Knocke said the department routinely distributes threat information so that state and local officials, companies and others "have the same information we do."

"The department views (the threat) with strong skepticism. … There is no credible intelligence to suggest such attacks."

Homeland Security did not change the threat level, now at yellow or "elevated" risk for terrorist attack, either nationally or for NFL football stadiums.

The threat level for airlines has been at orange, or "high" risk of attack, since Aug. 10, when London authorities exposed an alleged terrorist plot to blow up U.S.-bound planes.

FBI spokesman Richard Kolko called the credibility of the threat "questionable" but said government officials passed it on because the information was public — in this case, posted on the Web.

NFL spokesman Greg Aiello noted that Homeland Security judged the threat "not credible." He said the league's stadiums are "very well-protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place, including pat-downs and bag searches."

In Miami, Dolphins spokesman George Torres said "safety is of paramount importance to us at every event."

Intelligence Plan Targets Training, Keeping Personnel (WP)

By Karen Deyoung And Walter Pincus

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

U.S. intelligence efforts are hampered by inefficient methods for recruiting, training and assigning personnel, according to a new human resources plan that calls for a more "corporate" business model and increased cooperation within the 16-agency intelligence community.

Among the problems cited by the "Strategic Human Capital Plan" prepared for John D. Negroponte, the director of national intelligence, is an inability to compete with the private sector for the "best and the brightest" workers in language, scientific and technological skills. Security-clearance restrictions have impeded hiring a diverse workforce, including noncitizens with critical expertise in other countries and cultures.

The plan is the latest step in Negroponte's effort to bring the disparate intelligence agencies under one umbrella. Investigations and inquiries have cited rivalry, differing standards and poor communication among agencies as a key factor in not preventing the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks. The 2004 Intelligence Reform Act, which established Negroponte's office and addressed other recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission, calls for increased integration and an elimination of overlap.

Published internally in June as an unclassified document and released yesterday by the nongovernmental Federation of American Scientists' Secrecy News blog, the plan sets an outline for hiring, training and benefits policies and directs each agency to develop a plan to contribute to overall goals.

It calls for creating an "all source" workforce by setting overarching goals for numbers and quality and for "determining the optimum mix of military, civilian, contractor and other human resources," as well as creating a "cohesive" leadership culture.

Although intelligence agencies have been flooded with recruits the past five years -- the CIA received 140,000 rÃ©sumÃ©s in 2005 -- attracting and keeping people with "a deep understanding of other societies, their values, cultures, religions and languages" remains a priority, CIA spokesman Mark Mansfield said.

The plan cites a workforce imbalance created by the post-Sept. 11 influx of young recruits at a time when senior officials have been retiring and mid-level managers have been departing for better-paying or more interesting jobs. Nearly 40 percent of

DOJ_NMG_0082983

current CIA employees have been hired in the past five years, and up to 20 percent of the agency workforce will be eligible for retirement over the next five.

Many new employees of intelligence agencies, particularly in critical areas of analysis and human intelligence, "are not seeking a 25-to-30-year career," the plan reports. Instead, like others at their age and experience level, "they see a future with multiple jobs and a variety of employers."

In addition, new employees "have far different styles of work, interaction, dress, leisure, even language" that portend "a potential 'culture clash' " with older supervisors and top level officials.

The plan recognizes the growing tendency of intelligence agencies to use contractors rather than their own personnel. This has been particularly true of the rapidly growing intelligence elements within the Defense Department, which spend up to 85 percent of the intelligence budget. More than two-thirds of the employees of the Pentagon's Counterintelligence Field Activity (CIFA), begun in 2002 to supervise force protection for Defense facilities at home and abroad, have been supplied under private contracts at costs considerably above government pay scales.

"Increasingly, the IC [intelligence community] finds itself in competition with its contractors for our own employees," the plan laments. For example, Lockheed Martin posted a job offer last month for an "Advanced Special Operations Officer" to provide administrative and operational support at Fort Bragg, N.C., on a part-time basis with a salary of $43,000 for a 90-day rotation.

The applicant must have current Department of Defense top-secret security clearance with "sensitive compartmented information" eligibility -- likely to be obtained only by working in a government intelligence agency.

Part of the reason for the turn to contractors, according to the plan, rests with budget ceilings that Congress or the White House Office of Management and Budget have placed on the agencies, as well as the past uncertainties of steady funding to support a permanent government workforce.

The study describes the irony that "those same contractors recruit our own employees, already cleared and trained at government expense and then 'lease' them back to us at considerably greater expense."

The situation has already led to an investigation by the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and the plan discloses that the OMB has asked Negroponte's group to study contracting because it believes "inherently governmental" work is improperly being outsourced.

Negroponte's office is seeking to have its own level of staffing raised to allow more permanent hires, the plan says.

Personnel surveys disclosed in the plan indicated that intelligence workers are largely satisfied with the work they do but are unhappy with senior leaders and the manner in which promotions are handled.

Only 42 percent of those responding said their senior leaders generated high levels of motivation and commitment to the job. The lowest response came when 29 percent agreed with steps taken to deal with poor job performers and 54 percent believed creativity was rewarded.

Privacy Group Sues FBI For Database Info (WP/AP)

By Dan Caterinicchia, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- A privacy-advocacy group has sued the U.S. government for information about an FBI database of more than 700 million personal records set up after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks.

The Electronic Frontier Foundation said it sued the Justice Department because the FBI failed to respond to Freedom of Information Act requests on its "Investigative Data Warehouse."

The lawsuit also charges the FBI has not posted a public notice describing the criteria on personal information included in the database, as required by the Privacy Act of 1974.

In its lawsuit, EFF cites the FBI's April 2004 report to the 9/11 Commission and subsequent remarks from agency executives that said the agency began developing the database after the terrorist attacks.

The 9/11 report said the database was first delivered in January 2004 and "contains all data that can legally be stored together... (providing) a single access point to several data sources that were previously available only through separate, stove-piped systems."

DOJ_NMG_0082984

The FBI has said the database provides FBI agents and analysts with "instant access to photographs, biographical information, physical location information, and financial data for thousands of known and suspected terrorists," according to a March 2005 speech by John E. Lewis, deputy assistant director of the counterterrorism division.

"Nearly 12,000 users can access it via the FBI's classified network from any FBI terminal throughout the globe," Mueller told the Senate Judiciary Committee earlier this year. "And, nearly 30 percent of the user accounts are provided to task force members from other local, state, and federal agencies."

In an op-ed piece in The New York Times last month, John Miller, assistant director of the FBI, wrote that IDW "can search more than 700 million records from more than a dozen agencies and match them against our own investigative records."

The San Francisco-based EFF, which recently opened a Washington office with two attorneys from the Electronic Privacy Information Center, filed the lawsuit Tuesday in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia. The EFF said the FBI failed to meet deadlines for responding to the group's FOIA requests.

"On the one hand, the FBI has touted the creation of this database, but on the other hand, it hasn't complied with the legal requirements that apply to the creation of something like this," David Sobel, EFF's senior counsel in Washington, said Wednesday.

FBI spokesman Paul Bresson declined to comment on the lawsuit, but said IDW "simply unifies previously and lawfully acquired data from other established databases into one place."

"It should also be noted that even though the E-Government Act does not require IDW to undergo privacy impact analysis, FBI policy does require it," Bresson wrote in an e-mail. "As a result we have conducted several privacy impact assessments at different times as new data sets are added."

Earlier this month, EFF sued the Justice Department for records concerning electronic-surveillance tools including one that appeared to be a successor to the FBI's abandoned Carnivore program.

The FBI developed Carnivore to read e-mails and other online communications among suspected criminals, terrorists and spies, but privacy groups and lawmakers complained it could collect much more than allowed by a warrant.

2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In Multibillion-Dollar World Trade Center Insurance Dispute (LAW)

By Mark Hamblett, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 19, 2006

World Trade Center leaseholder Larry Silverstein's attempt to win at least $2 billion more from insurers on the theory that the two airplane attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, were two separate occurrences was rebuffed Wednesday.

The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a Southern District of New York jury verdict that the bulk of insurance policies covering the Trade Center treated the terror attacks as a single occurrence.

However, the court also upheld a victory awarded Silverstein by the jury in the second phase of trial, agreeing that temporary insurance policies in effect when terrorists leveled the buildings required treatment of the attack as two occurrences. That ruling meant that nine insurance companies will have to pay double the roughly $1 billion in coverage under their policies.

Judges John M. Walker Jr., Jose Cabranes and Rosemary Pooler decided the appeals in SR International Business Insurance Co. v. World Trade Center Properties, lead docket 04-4500-cv. Walker wrote the opinion of the panel.

The ruling is likely the final resolution of a massive insurance dispute that began shortly after the terror attacks. Silverstein originally sought more than $7 billion. He has been awarded about $4.5 billion.

Silverstein had agreed on a 99-year lease for the World Trade Center buildings in the spring of 2001, and spent the summer negotiating a multilayer insurance program that provided for $3.54 billion in coverage on a "per occurrence" basis.

But for all but one of the insurers, final insurance contracts had not been signed when the hijackers steered two planes into the North and South towers at 8:48 and 9:03 on the morning of Sept. 11.

The litigation began when one insurance company filed suit seeking a declaratory judgment in the Southern District on its obligations under the still-to-be-completed insurance policies.

DOJ_NMG_0082985

Silverstein filed counterclaims seeking to double the $3.54 billion to over $7 billion, setting up one of the largest, and certainly the most emotional, insurance fights in history.

Southern District Judge John Martin held that three insurers were governed by the so-called "WilProp" form -- the form Silverstein's insurance broker used during negotiations. The form treated the destruction by two planes as one occurrence.

Judge Martin also denied summary judgment to Silverstein on his claim that the undefined term "occurrence" in the policy of Travelers Indemnity Co., one of the companies with the most at stake in the litigation, meant that, as a matter of law, the attacks were two occurrences.

The 2nd Circuit affirmed Judge Martin. Due to Martin's retirement from the bench, the case was reassigned to Chief Judge Michael Mukasey, who proceeded to hold a two-phase trial.

NO EVIDENTIARY ERRORS

In the first phase, a jury found that nine of 12 participating insurers and 20 Lloyd's of London syndicates were bound by the WilProp form -- leaving Silverstein with only a single-occurrence recovery.

But three insurers were found not to be governed by the form and they were joined in the second phase of the trial by six insurers who conceded the same. The jury in the second phase found that all nine insurers were subject to payments on a two-occurrence basis.

Wednesday, the circuit rejected Silverstein's arguments on phase one, and did the same for the losing insurers arguments in phase two. Both sides had argued that they should have prevailed as a matter of law and the issues never should have reached a jury.

The circuit also disagreed with both sides' claims that the verdicts were marred by evidentiary errors and flawed jury instructions.

"Not surprisingly, however, neither side admits that any errors contributed to the judgments in their favor," Walker wrote. "As a result, we are led to believe that the same type of error that would require us to set aside one set of judgments are unfounded when it comes to the other set of judgments -- and vice versa."

On Silverstein's claim that the issue never should have reached a jury, Judge Walker said, "The Silverstein parties ignore unfavorable evidence and rely on inferences that the jury was not required to make."

Of the nine insurers who lost the second phase of the trial, eight appealed. One settled with Silverstein.

The circuit rejected their claims that expert testimony as to custom and usage in the insurance industry should not have been allowed and that evidence of custom and usage in the industry was insufficient to send the matter to the jury.

"We conclude that the Silverstein Parties brought forth evidence sufficient to establish an industry custom that insurers utilize a narrow definition of 'occurrence' in their industry forms," Judge Walker said.

Similarly, the circuit found Silverstein had produced enough evidence of intent by the negotiating parties to show that the two plane attacks amounted to two occurrences.

Barry Ostrager of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett represented SR International Business Insurance in the first phase of the trial and acted as lead counsel in the litigation because the company had a lead role in the coverage, more than 25 percent. A Silverstein victory would have doubled the approximately $975 million SR was obligated to pay.

"Judge Musakey did a masterful job handling two hotly contested trials -- these were emotionally charged trials that took place just blocks from the World Trade Center," Ostrager said.

Ostrager said he did not believe there were any constitutional issues that would give rise to an appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.

"Honestly I don't think there is any enormous surprise here -- I don't think the Silverstein parties are going to be shocked that the jury verdict on behalf of Swiss Re was affirmed," he said.

Silverstein said in a statement Wednesday that he was "gratified" that the circuit upheld the jury's finding that the attacks "were two events for the purposes of determining how much the insurers have to pay."

He continued, "Over the past five years, the World Trade Center insurers have engaged in an all-out campaign to shirk their legal and moral obligation to honor their policies and help finance the rebuilding of the World Trade Center. All the money owed

DOJ_NMG_0082986

by the insurers is needed and has been committed to the rebuilding ... The court has spoken yet again, and the time has come for all of the insurers to finally pay what they owe."

Silverstein was represented by Herbert M. Wachtell of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz.

Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders (USAT)

By Anne Rochell Konigsmark

USA Today, October 19, 2006

NEW ORLEANS — Nearly three-fourths of New Orleans homeowners applying for federal grants say they'll rebuild their Katrina-damaged homes in flood areas even though city restrictions are unlikely to prevent their houses from being wiped out if the levees fail again.

The restrictions, which say that the city's homes must be raised at least 3 feet to avoid flooding, have come under fire from some local officials and government watchdog groups. They say 3 feet of elevation is not needed in areas that did not flood after Hurricane Katrina, and 3 feet is too low in areas that saw 20 feet of water.

Even the Federal Emergency Management Agency says thousands of houses could flood again if they are rebuilt under the new rules. “If there is another catastrophic event, flooding will occur,” says Doug Bellomo, a deputy director of risk analysis at FEMA.

The Louisiana Recovery Authority, which controls billions in federal relief money, expects about 53,000 New Orleans homeowners to apply for federal grants. The grants provide up to $150,000 for uninsured losses, and residents can use the money to rebuild or relocate.

So far, 14,534 New Orleanians have applied for grants; about 10,634 have said they want to rebuild where they were.

“The taxpayers are going to be subsidizing unwise construction,” says Robert Hunter, director of insurance for the Consumer Federation of America. About $7.5 billion is available to homeowners.

The New Orleans City Council adopted the 3-foot rule on Sept. 1 to avoid losing millions in federal grants. The recovery authority has said parishes that don't adopt the rules will be excluded from receiving some of the relief money.

St. Bernard Parish, where all but 50 homes flooded, is considering rejecting the rules. “Our goal is not to adopt them,” says St. Bernard Councilman Craig Taffaro. “We don't agree with the science.”

Paul Rainwater of the recovery authority says the rules are “not perfect,” but will help residents get much-needed flood insurance.

South Spent Millions On A Hurricane Season That Wasn't (WP)

By Peter Whoriskey

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

MIAMI -- Anticipation of the 2006 hurricane season turned countless families here and in a vast swath of the Southeast into survivalists.

Households stockpiled ready-to-eat meals. They scarfed up emergency radios, propane stoves, satellite phones, shutters, candles, canned goods. Hordes plunked down $500 and up for home generators.

The predictions of another scary storm season and the memory of last year's record-setting disasters inspired fear and a spending spree of hundreds of millions of dollars.

"The main uncertainty in the outlook is not whether the season will be above normal, but how much above normal it will be," National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration forecasters announced in May. That forecast called for eight to 10 hurricanes and noted that the year might be "hyperactive."

Now comes a humbling moment for prognosticators: Those predictions were wrong.

Although the season doesn't end officially until Nov. 30, the peak time has passed, and meteorologists concede that its totals will almost certainly fall far short of the dire predictions issued as the summer began. In fact, the year's storm totals probably will not even reach the averages of the past 10 years.

"I think everyone agreed it was going to be an active season, but we were all wrong," said Philip Klotzbach, co-author of well-known predictions issued by a Colorado State University team.

DOJ_NMG_0082987

He began a recent presentation with a rueful quotation from 19th-century mathematician Francois Arago: "Never, no matter what may be the progress of science, will honest scientific men who have regard for their reputations venture to predict the weather."

"Anyone who makes forecasts about the weather gets picked on all the time," Klotzbach said. "There's an art to it."

The NOAA forecast at the beginning of the season called for eight to 10 hurricanes, but so far there have been five. It said there would be four to six "major" hurricanes -- that is, Category 3, 4, or 5 strength -- but so far there have been only two.

The forecast from the Colorado State team was in general agreement with NOAA's predictions. But it went further and offered that there was a 95 percent chance of a hurricane making landfall in the United States.

None did, however, making the year seem especially quiet in the portion of the country known as Hurricane Alley.

What has accounted for the mild season, according to forecasters, is the unexpected onset of El NiÃ±o, which stifled storm development, as it has in previous years. Also, the steering currents over the Atlantic tended to keep Atlantic storms from making landfall, curving them northward and back out to sea.

The relatively calm season stands in marked contrast to the nervousness it inspired at the outset, when concerns about the dangers of Atlantic hurricanes seemed to have reached a historic climax.

The 2005 season had been the busiest recorded, and some scientists had begun to regard heightened hurricane activity as a sign that Earth's climate is out of whack, a symptom of global warming.

Then, at the start of the season, forecasters issued the alarmingly specific predictions that more danger lay ahead. The seasonal forecasts are based on ocean temperatures and atmospheric conditions.

"If you think the 2006 hurricane season cannot be any worse than last year," National Hurricane Center Director Max Mayfield said at a hurricane conference, "I'm here to tell you otherwise."

As a result, many who had once scoffed at hurricane warnings and parodied the batten-down-the-hatches urgency of television forecasters now allowed that this season, they were preparing to hunker down if necessary.

Foil-wrapped ready-to-eat meals flew off the shelves at sporting goods stores. So did gas stoves and solar showers and battery-operated fans.

Help Jet, a West Palm Beach company, offered $500 memberships to Floridians who wanted to guarantee a seat on a private flight out of harm's way in the event of an approaching hurricane. As last year's troublesome evacuations showed, leaving is difficult when everyone else is on the road, too.

"It was something we'd never seen before," said Julie Abreu, a buyer for Jet's Florida Outdoors, a Miami sporting goods store, where purchases of hurricane-related items doubled. "It was busy the whole year."

During a 12-day period in May, when the state of Florida allowed hurricane preparation items to be bought tax-free, an estimated $550 million worth were purchased, according to state figures. The total hurricane spending in the state was probably much higher, however, because those estimates did not include items such as plywood, which were not part of the tax-free program.

"In this period of increased tropical activity, it is vital for all Floridians to prepare," Gov. Jeb Bush (R) advised constituents. Mississippi Gov. Haley Barbour (R) likewise initiated an eight-week hurricane awareness program.

Among those swept up in the meteorological tension was a neighborhood in Hollywood, Fla., where more than a dozen households banded together to negotiate a discount on large generators costing $15,000 to $20,000.

Some, like Victor DeBianchi, spent more than $50,000 getting ready. In addition to his home generator, he bought hurricane shutters and impact-resistant glass for his home.

"What better way to ensure that nothing would happen?" DeBianchi, a probate lawyer, asked wryly. "I really did think there would be something this year. But I'm glad I did it. It's peace of mind."

WAR NEWS:

Iraq Violence, 'No Child' Occupy Bush (WP)

By Michael A. Fletcher And Peter Baker

DOJ_NMG_0082988

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C., Oct. 18 -- President Bush said Wednesday that the current surge of violence in Iraq "could be" comparable to the Tet Offensive during the Vietnam War, a succession of battles that became a milestone because it helped turn the American public against the conflict and its political leadership.

Bush has strongly resisted comparisons between Iraq and Vietnam, but with U.S. casualties continuing to mount, he agreed to an interviewer's analogy and said he detected a spike in attacks timed to the congressional elections in three weeks with the goal of forcing the United States to lose its will.

"My gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we'd leave," Bush said in an interview with George Stephanopoulos of ABC News. "And the leaders of al-Qaeda have made that very clear. They believe that if they can create enough chaos, the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and will cause [the] government to withdraw."

Stephanopoulos asked Bush whether he agreed with New York Times columnist Thomas L. Friedman, who wrote that the real "October surprise" of this campaign season is what "seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive." Bush nodded. "He could be right," the president replied. "There's certainly a stepped-up level of violence, and we're heading into an election."

The Tet Offensive was a rolling series of operations by the Viet Cong against U.S. and South Vietnamese forces beginning at the Vietnamese new year in January 1968. Historians consider Tet a military defeat for the Viet Cong because it lost so many men and captured no significant objectives. But it was also a powerful propaganda victory for the Viet Cong, because it brought the bloody war home to many Americans watching television. With support for the war eroding, President Lyndon B. Johnson abandoned his reelection campaign two months later.

Bush's interview with ABC came as he visited North Carolina to highlight his education program. The president visited a fast-improving elementary school to make a pitch for expansion of the No Child Left Behind law when it comes before Congress for reauthorization next year.

Bush said the law should include vouchers for low-income students to attend private or parochial schools while offering salary incentives for teachers whose students show sharp improvement on standardized tests or who work in tough schools. He also wants the law's requirements for annual standardized testing, which currently apply to most elementary and middle school students, extended to high schools.

"The reauthorization of this important bill is going to be a top priority of mine," Bush said. "And it's not only just the reauthorization, it's the strengthening of the bill and not the weakening of the bill."

The changes sought by Bush are certain to face stiff opposition in Congress, where many Democrats contend that Bush has not provided enough funding to implement the measure. When the law was enacted in 2001, he was forced to drop his call for vouchers in the face of Democratic opposition.

In a speech at Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Bush said the law is spurring educational improvements here and elsewhere. The percentage of third-graders reading at grade level at Falkener has increased to 76 percent from 46 percent three years ago.

Bush said the law's requirement for annual testing of students in grades three through eight and its provisions for publicly funded tutoring for struggling students are helping to close the achievement gap separating many white and Asian students from many blacks and Hispanics.

"The gap is closing, and that's incredibly important for the United States of America to see that achievement gap close," Bush said. "How do we know? Because we're measuring."

After his speech, Bush visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with life-threatening illnesses. NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, founded the camp in memory of their son Adam. The day ended with a dinner at the Greensboro home of businessman Louis DeJoy, chairman of New Breed Logistics Inc. The event was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee.

Baker reported from Washington.

Eyeing The Exits From Iraq (LAT)

DOJ_NMG_0082989

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

AMERICAN PATIENCE WITH THE WAR in Iraq is wearing thin. It's no longer just liberal blue-staters fed up with the Bush administration's foreign policy, or Republican members of Congress annoyed at this albatross during campaign season. The administration itself seems to be growing impatient with the situation in Iraq — especially the unwillingness or inability of the government in Baghdad to put an end to sectarian violence.

Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri Maliki was worried enough to call the White House on Monday to check on his job security. According to presidential spokesman Tony Snow, the Iraqi leader wanted to know whether there was any truth to the rumor that he would be replaced soon if things didn't turn around. President Bush reportedly offered his support. A word of caution to Maliki: If Bush told you you're doing "a heck of a job," you should be worried.

Whatever was said, Bush's tone must have made an impression. On Tuesday, Maliki's government dismissed the two most senior police commanders from their posts. It's well known that members of the police forces moonlight as Shiite death squads fomenting much of the ethnic strife in Iraq. The purge of the leadership is a welcome step, but only one of many that must be taken by the Iraqis to prevent full-blown civil war.

Yet the situation is fraught because the United States is only one of Maliki's overseers. To survive politically, he also needs to keep Muqtada Sadr happy. This is no easy balancing act. Sadr is the anti-American cleric who controls a faction of Shiite parliamentarians that backs Maliki, as well as the Al Mahdi army. Civil war is all but inevitable if such private armies are allowed to flourish. Tensions between Baghdad and Washington over Sadr were on full display Wednesday, after U.S. forces grudgingly released one of his senior aides at the government's request.

The episode will only feed U.S. commanders' exasperation at getting involved in what looks increasingly like a civil war. The cost to Americans of getting caught in the middle is getting painfully higher, after troops were redeployed to become more directly involved in the effort to stem the flow of violence. On Wednesday, the Pentagon announced that 11 U.S. troops had been killed this week, bringing the month's toll so far to 70.

Historian and Times columnist Niall Ferguson, though no fan of the decision to invade Iraq, has observed that this country's most successful occupations have been its longest, in Germany and Japan. But Maliki is right to be worried. Unless things start changing, even the staunchest neocons in Washington are going to start looking for the exits.

Burns: Bush Has Plan To Win War In Iraq (AP-Y)

By Matt Gouras

AP, October 19, 2006

Sen. Conrad Burns says he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet, a statement Democrats pounced on Wednesday as reminiscent of comments made during another divisive war.

Burns, at a debate Tuesday night with Democratic challenger Jon Tester, said he believes Bush has a plan to win — but added: "we're not going to tell you what our plan is."

Burns, who has said repeatedly the country must stay in Iraq as long as it takes to win the war, also seemed to suggest a new path may be needed in Iraq. He pointed to fellow Republican Sen. John Warner of Virginia, who has recently called for a new strategy in Iraq.

"We have to change our tactics with the enemy and how it changes its tactics," said Burns, a member of the Senate Appropriations defense subcommittee. "And in some cases, we have not been able to do that. I agree with Senator Warner and his assessment. If we don't change, we will pay a heavier price. But we cannot lose it."

Democrats likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to news reports that he had a "secret plan" to end or win the war in Vietnam. Like Nixon, Burns never used the word "secret" but made it clear it wasn't in the president's or the country's interest to discuss any plans he has for winning the war.

Matt McKenna, a Tester campaign spokesman, said Burns' comments were eerily similar to Nixon's.

"I think the comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops," McKenna said Wednesday.

DOJ_NMG_0082990

In a tense exchange with Tester, who is ahead in recent polls, Burns hammered the Democratic challenger for his call on the president to develop a plan for withdrawing troops from Iraq.

"He wants everyone to know our plan. That's not smart," Burns said.

"He said our president (doesn't) have a plan. I think he's got one, but he's not going to tell everybody in the world," Burns added. "If you want to go out and spar for a fight, are you going to tell your enemy what your plan is? I don't think so."

Burns later said: "There is a plan. We're not going to tell you, Jon."

McKenna said the comments were those of a senator behind in recent polls who wants to keep his job.

"Nobody actually believes that he (Burns) has a plan, or even a seat at the table where plans are made," McKenna said.

Burn's spokesman, Jason Klindt, said the senator is adamant that details of a plan to win should not be released, including any deadline for troop withdrawal.

He said he doesn't know if Burns knows any specifics of a Bush administration plan to win the war in Iraq.

"I think he knows the general strategy," Klindt said.

Burns' Remark Draws Comparison To Nixon (USAT)

By John Bacon And Sarah Elkins

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Montana Democrats on Wednesday blasted GOP Sen. Conrad Burns for saying in Tuesday's debate that he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet.

“We're not going to tell you what our plan is,” Burns told Democrat Jon Tester. Matt McKenna, a Tester spokesman, likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to rumors of a “secret plan” to end or win the war in Vietnam. “The comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops,” McKenna said.

Burns' spokesman Jason Klindt said Burns is adamant that details of a plan to win should not be released. Klindt said he doesn't know if Burns knows any specifics of a plan, but added, “I think he knows the general strategy.”

A recent Montana State University-Billings poll released Wednesday showed Tester leading Burns 46%-35%, with 14% undecided.

‘Affordability agenda' in Vt. draws fire

Vermont gubernatorial hopeful Scudder Parker dismissed Republican Gov. Jim Douglas' self-described “affordability agenda,” calling it “an agenda of electability.” Douglas has said he is dedicated to reducing the costs of higher education, health care, property taxes and housing.

Parker cited the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board, saying state residents have “the Legislature, not Jim Douglas, to thank for funding the program that makes housing more affordable for Vermonters.” Douglas' campaign said he supported the funding by signing the budgets that contained them.

Defeated Tenn. candidate backs GOP foe

All apparently is forgiven between two Republicans who battled it out for the Senate nomination in Tennessee. Former congressman Ed Bryant, whose campaign called Bob Corker the “king of lies” and a fraud, is featured in a new TV ad endorsing Corker, the nominee.

“Bob Corker and I had a bit of a spirited primary for the United States Senate, but you know, there wasn't a day I didn't respect Bob,” Bryant says in the ad airing statewide. Michael Powell, adviser to Rep. Harold Ford, the Democratic candidate, said, “The only thing we are left to ask is, when was Bob Corker's new spokesman lying about Bob Corker's character — in the primary ads he paid for, or the one Bob Corker is paying for?”

McCain: More Troops Needed In Iraq (AP)

By Mike Glover

AP, October 19, 2006

McCain says more troops needed to quell 'classic insurgency'

DES MOINES, Iowa - Arizona Sen. John McCain on Wednesday said more combat troops are needed in Iraq to quell a "classic insurgency," and he rejected calls to reduce U.S. troop levels in the country.

DOJ_NMG_0082991

"A lot of mistakes have been made in Iraq and they've been well documented," McCain told reporters. "That doesn't change the fact that, in my view, we cannot fail."

McCain spoke before a luncheon fundraiser at which he raised $40,000 for Republican congressional candidate Jeff Lamberti, who is challenging Democratic U.S. Rep. Leonard Boswell in central Iowa's 3rd District.

At his news conference, McCain conceded that his argument for sending more troops to Iraq runs counter to what many other politicians are saying.

"My view, which is clearly a minority view, has been for a long period of time that we need more troops on the ground," said McCain. "I don't think it's a civil war, but the level of sectarian violence is too high, it's way too high and it has to be reduced."

McCain argued that the only way to lower the level of violence is to boost the American military presence.

"We need to put down what is now a classic insurgency," he said. "If we set a date for withdrawal, it would have consequences that would mean the situation would quickly deteriorate into a chaotic one and chaos would spread to the region."

In addition to raising money, McCain also planned to tour an ethanol plant with Lamberti in the central portion of the state as he tested the waters for a run at the Republican presidential nomination.

His views on ethanol have shifted slightly as he begins to focus on Iowa's leadoff precinct caucuses, which launch the presidential nominating season.

"I think ethanol is a very important part of our effort to reduce our dependence on foreign oil," said McCain.

When the price of oil soared past $40 a barrel, ethanol began to make financial sense and McCain said he favored encouraging the industry _ within limits.

"I do not support subsidies for ethanol," said McCain. "I think they can stand on their own feet."

Democrats quickly seized on the issue, noting votes Lamberti had made opposing requirements that ethanol be added to gasoline.

"The McCain-Lamberti event is an election year stunt that does nothing but underscore Lamberti's checkered past when it comes to ethanol," said Boswell spokesman Mark Daley.

McCain sought the Republican nomination in the 2000 election cycle, but he skipped the Iowa caucuses to focus on New Hampshire's leadoff primary. That won't be the case should he decide to again seek the nomination, McCain said.

"When I ran last time I was the outsider and we had a very limited amount of funds and staff, and we had to focus our efforts on New Hampshire," said McCain. "The Iowa caucuses are a vital aspect of the election process."

McCain said he will make a decision about seeking the nomination early next year.

'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq (WT)

By Sharon Behn

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The escalating violence raking Baghdad and other Iraqi cities is pushing that nation's leaders, neighboring Arab countries and U.S. advisers to consider a dramatic change of direction in the conduct of the war.

Leaks from a U.S. task force headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III are contributing to the widespread sense that the Bush administration is preparing for a "course correction" in the coming months.

The options cited most frequently in Washington include the partition of Iraq into three ethnic - or faith-based regions, and a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops, with some remaining in neighboring countries to deal with major threats.

Another scenario is being discussed -- and taken seriously in Iraq -- by many of Iraq's leading political players, under which the U.S.-trained army would overthrow struggling Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki and replace him with a strongman who would restore order while Washington looks the other way.

Falah Hassan al-Naqib, a Sunni politician who served as minister of the interior in the interim government led by Iyad Allawi until last year, told The Washington Times he has met repeatedly with American and Iraqi generals to discuss alternative courses of action.

"All of them have a 'Plan B,' because if the situation continues as it is, they will have to defend themselves -- not just find bodies all over," Mr. al-Naqib said this summer at his house in Baghdad.

DOJ_NMG_0082992

Mayhem has continued in Baghdad despite a U.S. decision to redeploy some 8,000 U.S. troops into the capital over the summer. Officials yesterday reported the deaths of 10 American troops across the country, putting October on track to be the deadliest month in almost two years.

On Monday, The Washington Times reported that Gen. George Casey, the top U.S. commander in Iraq, was "more sober" and "more concerned" about the ability of the Iraqi security forces when he privately briefed senior military and civilian leaders in Washington last week. Defense sources said he had appeared more upbeat over the winter about the Iraqi security force's progress.

The sources said, however, Gen. Casey was not pessimistic and still thinks the U.S. will win in Iraq. Gen. Casey's spokesman said the general thinks the Iraqi security forces have made great progress and are on track to take over more counterinsurgency missions.

Others in the Bush administration have contributed to the sense that the al-Maliki government has been put on a short leash, with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice saying on a trip to the region Oct. 6 that Iraqi leaders "don't have time for endless debates on these issues. ... They have really got to move forward."

Days before that, Zalmay Khalilzad, the U.S. ambassador to Iraq, said on CNN that the Iraqi government, "in the course of the next two months, has to make progress in terms of containing sectarian violence."

Similarly, Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner, Virginia Republican, told reporters after a trip to Baghdad this month that Congress will have to make "bold decisions" if the Iraqi government does not bring the sectarian killings under control.

Even Mr. Baker, whose bipartisan commission is expected to hand its recommendations to the Bush administration after the congressional elections, said on ABC's "This Week" that "I happen to think, and I think it's fair to say our commission believes, that there are alternatives between the stated alternatives ... of stay the course and cut and run."

President Bush reassured Mr. al-Maliki in a telephone call on Monday that there was no deadline hanging over his administration, but that has done little to quell the speculation.

The most talked-about scenarios for a "Plan B" include:

•Phased withdrawal: Under this plan, U.S. troops would be gradually withdrawn over a period of months and a reserve force would be redeployed elsewhere in the region.

"Our troops have become the primary target of the insurgency," argued Rep. John P. Murtha, Pennsylvania Democrat, who laid out a plan for an immediate withdrawal in November. "They are united against U.S. forces and we have become a catalyst for violence. ... I believe with a U.S. troop redeployment, the Iraqi security forces will be incentivized to take control."

He proposed the creation of a "quick reaction force" and an "over-the-horizon presence" of Marines in the region to deal with urgent problems such as signs that al Qaeda was gaining control of an area.

Similar arguments have been made by Richard A. Clarke, who provided national security advice to the last four presidents, and Edward N. Luttwak, a senior fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies.

CBS reporter David Martin recently quoted a source in the Baker commission saying the group may recommend a scheme under which 5 percent of U.S. troops are withdrawn from Iraq every two months.

Opponents of the plan -- including most Iraqis -- argue that without a strong U.S. troop presence, the country would quickly fall into a vicious civil war and terrorists would be able to establish safe havens from which to harass neighboring U.S. allies.

•Partition: Under this plan, notably advocated by Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr., Delaware Democrat, Iraq would be divided into Sunni, Shi'ite and Kurdish regions, each enjoying a high degree of autonomy.

A viable central government would remain responsible for border defense, foreign policy, oil production and revenues under the scheme worked out by Mr. Biden and Leslie H. Gelb, president emeritus of the Council on Foreign Relations.

While acknowledging that decentralization would not immediately end the problem of murderous militias affiliated with the various political parties, Mr. Biden argued in a May 1 speech in Philadelphia that this was the best way to begin rolling them back. "The regions can become magnets for the militia, integrating them into local forces, and eventually into the national force."

This solution would win quick acceptance from the Kurds, who already enjoy a high degree of autonomy in their oil-rich northern region and have little interest in what happens in Baghdad.

DOJ_NMG_0082993

Many Shi'ites -- who control the southern oil fields -- would also welcome the arrangement, and this month pushed through a new law opening the door to the establishment of an autonomous region in the south.

The Sunnis, stuck in the middle of the country with no oil and few other resources, could be brought along with a constitutional amendment guaranteeing them 20 percent of all present and future oil revenues, argued Mr. Biden, the ranking Democrat on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

"That's ... far more than they'd get otherwise, since the oil is in the north and south, not the Sunni center."

Mr. Baker, however, has already expressed skepticism about the idea, noting that there is no easy way to divide up Baghdad and other major population centers like Kirkuk, where ethnic and religious groupings are closely intermingled.

There are also fears that an autonomous Shi'ite region would quickly fall into the orbit of Iran, while the Sunni region would be ungovernable, offering a safe haven for al Qaeda and related terrorist groups to mount attacks on U.S. allies like Saudi Arabia and Jordan.

•Coup in Baghdad: While given little credence in Washington, this scenario is being widely talked about in Iraq and in neighboring countries, both on the streets and among senior political and military officials.

According to the scenario, the new U.S.-trained army, along with elements of Saddam Hussein's Ba'athist-led army, would stage a coup to oust the al-Maliki government and replace it with one led by a more effective figure -- by most accounts Mr. Allawi.

One Iraqi Sunni living in Dubai, who is in close contact with Sunni generals in exile in both the United Arab Emirates and Saudi Arabia, said those generals have been discussing such a "Plan B" with secular Shi'ites and U.S. officials for months.

These officers reportedly are convinced that Miss Rice has been discussing such ideas during a series of visits to Saudi Arabia over the past eight months.

Mr. Allawi, a secular Shi'ite who led the government before the 2005 legislative elections, is known as a strong man with backing from both secular Shi'ites and Sunnis tired of the sectarian killings. The politician also is liked by U.S. intelligence agencies, which were disappointed that his party was unable to win more seats in the parliamentary elections.

"The army scenario is not a bad scenario for the United States," said Robert Killebrew, a retired Army infantry colonel and national security analyst who predicted civil war in Iraq more than a year ago. "U.S. policy issues in the Middle East and Iraq do not require a democratic Iraq, it only requires a stable and friendly Iraq," he said.

Under this scenario, the Dubai-based Sunni source said, the army would gradually bring back elements of Saddam's former army, removing a major grievance that is driving the insurgency.

"The insurgency will come under control as most of them are concerned with keeping Iraq as one country. This is the most important for them and for the surrounding Arab countries," said the former officer.

According to most coup talk, the United States would publicly condemn the move but support the new government after a decent interval.

"My preference would be that there would be a certain amount of sanctimonious hand-wringing and saying that we don't agree with the overthrow of a democratically elected government," said Mr. Killebrew. "But we will continue to support the Iraqis in their fight against the insurgency, which would be de facto support."

Our Strategy Is Not Static (USAT)

By Mark Kimmitt

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Most militaries know that success in war argues against an inflexible approach to strategy and tactics. Militaries that remain foolishly consistent and unable to react to an evolving tactical environment are likely to fail. The enemy we face in Iraq, Afghanistan and elsewhere in the war on terrorism is a thinking enemy, and a thinking enemy will always seek to find an operational advantage, a seam in our defenses, or a weakness in our plan and tactics.

That is not happening. Since the beginning of combat operations in Iraq in March 2003, coalition forces have continuously adapted to a changing environment, not only to respond and react to a thinking enemy, but to also develop better tactics to defeat the enemy's own seams, weaknesses and disadvantages.

DOJ_NMG_0082994

Some have gone so far as to suggest that our forces are simply reacting to the evolving tactics of the enemy. Quite the opposite; operations in Iraq are developed from a position of advantage and superiority and do not cede initiative, nor innovation, to the enemy.

We are empowering Iraqi security forces to take on more and more of the security responsibilities, and helping to strengthen Iraq's unity government. The permanent, democratically elected government has been in place for fewer than 150 days, while most of the Iraqi battalions in the field today have existed for fewer than two years.

The idea that coalition forces have pursued a static tactical policy in Iraq is a myth and a disservice to our innovative, creative and adaptable troops. Our troops know that the fight in 2006 is far different from the fight in 2003, and they know the importance of changing their tactics correspondingly. They know that victory in the field goes to the best trained, the best equipped and the smartest force, and the high price to be paid if they do not adapt and prevail. They know that, tactically, staying the course is the wrong way to defeat an enemy, but they also recognize that consistency in strategic guidance, combined with patience and persistence to see the job through, is the right way to win.

U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages (USAT)

By Rick Jervis And Tom Vanden Brook

USA Today, October 19, 2006

CAMP TAJI, Iraq — A U.S. and Iraqi offensive to wrest control of Baghdad from insurgents and sectarian death squads is producing some of the most intense fighting of the war and a spike in American deaths.

The U.S. command reported Wednesday that 10 American troops had been killed the day before in Iraq, making it one of the deadliest days for U.S. forces this year. Another soldier was killed Wednesday, bringing the death toll this month to 70.

At least a third of the recent fatalities happened in Baghdad. At the current pace, October would be the deadliest month since November 2004 when 137 troops died.

Much of the violence in the capital is religious warfare, putting U.S. forces in a sensitive position between warring factions.

“It's been a tough month,” said Col. James Pasquarette, a brigade commander headquartered at this base about 12 miles north of Baghdad. “We haven't had this sectarian issue in the past. It's more intense than in past years.”

Sectarian death squads don't typically target U.S. convoys, said Maj. Brandon Newton, with the 7th Squadron, 10th Calvary Regiment near Baghdad.

But U.S. patrols are dispatched to intervene between warring sects, sometimes parking themselves at night between Sunni and Shiite neighborhoods and exposing their patrols to roadside bombs, he said.

“We're fighting some bad people,” he said.

After going five months without a death, the squadron lost eight soldiers this month, said Lt. Col. David Thompson, the squadron's commander.

Lt. Col. Jonathan Withington, a spokesman for coalition troops in Baghdad, said U.S. and Iraqi forces are aggressively clearing areas of the city.

“We're very successful right now, and the enemy is pushing back,” Withington said.

About 15,000 coalition troops and 45,000 Iraqi police and soldiers are engaged in the Baghdad fight.

Some of the increased violence in Baghdad and other parts of Iraq is related to the holy month of Ramadan, when religious fervor is high.

The U.S. military said attacks this year have increased 20% during the holy month compared with the weeks leading up to Ramadan. Ramadan ends this weekend.

In a continuing effort to find a political solution to the religious warfare, Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted Wednesday with Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani, an influential Shiite spiritual leader, and Muqtada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric, the Associated Press reported.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the spike in deaths would not make President Bush reconsider his options in Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0082995

"His strategy is to win. The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor," Snow said.

Soldiers at a forward operating base north of Baghdad said the deaths are a sobering reminder of the dangers that loom for them outside the razor-wire confines of their base.

"It hurts. It hurts deeply," said Staff Sgt. John Calhoun, 41.

"We're the only family we all have out here. And when we lose our brothers, it hurts."

Provincial Intelligence Director Among Latest Iraqi Deaths (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi And Louise Roug

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD — At least 10 U.S. troops were killed in five combat episodes during a 24-hour period ending Tuesday, the U.S. military announced today.

The latest casualties bring to 69 the number of U.S. military personnel killed in October, according to icasualties.org, a website that tracks deaths in the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.

At least seven Iraqis were killed and 30 were injured today in attacks targeting U.S. and Iraqi security forces and sectarian gang killings targeting civilians.

A roadside bomb killed the director of intelligence for the Amara province in southern Iraq. Four of his guards were also killed.

Tribal elders and political leaders also attempted to cool tempers at a summit in the Salahuddin province, near the city of Balad, the site in recent days of one of the country's worst outbreaks of sectarian violence.

The latest deaths put October on track to be the deadliest for U.S. troops in Iraq since November 2004, when Marines stormed the insurgent-controlled city of Fallouja in a weeks-long ground offensive. The current month coincides with the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, which has been a time of sharp increases in attacks in Iraq since the U.S.-led invasion in 2003.

"We expected the attacks to rise during Ramadan," said Lt.. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a spokesman for the U.S. military.

Six of the U.S. soldiers died in three separate roadside bomb and small-arms attacks around Baghdad. Another three, attached to the 3rd Brigade of the Army's 4th Infantry Division, were killed as a result of unspecified enemy action in Diyala province, northeast of Baghdad. A fourth soldier was wounded in the incident.

A Marine assigned to Regimental Combat Team 7 died in a hostile fire incident in Al Anbar province, the Sunni Arab insurgent stronghold west of the capital.

The trial of Saddam Hussein and his co-defendants on charges of committing genocide against Iraq's Kurdish population in the late 1980s resumed today despite the continued absence of defense attorneys boycotting the trial. An unidentified Kurdish victim recounted a tale of his escape from the firing squad.

Trapped on a truck, listening to the gunshots and screams of other victims, the witness and others plotted to overtake the guards, with the strongest leading the charge.

"Maybe three or four of us will be killed but the others will survive," the witness recounted.

As the guards opened the door to the bus, one of the victims lashed out but was shot and killed. After a scuffle, the guards opened fire on the truck, killing several people.

The witness said he fainted. The next thing he realized was that bodies fell on top of him, he said, describing what he at first thought was the sound of water.

"It was a scary sound," he said, quickly realizing it was the sound of gurgling blood.

He was tossed into a ditch full of bodies. "I fell on a body," he said. "He was still alive. It was his last breath."

The guards continued shooting as he ran away. The witness said he took off clothes as he ran because "the skin has the same color as the sand" and he didn't want the guards to detect him.

It was a full moon and as the man made his way through the desert, he saw it was full of mounds that he believes were mass graves.

"I ran and ran," he said. "I saw light in the distance and ran toward the light."

DOJ_NMG_0082996

At 4 a.m., the witness reached a house where he asked for help and food, which he was given. Eventually, he made his way to the Kurdish city of Irbil, where he hid until 1991, when Hussein lost authority over northern Iraq after the Persian Gulf War.

Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

American forces are coming under increased attack in Iraq as October shapes up to be one of the worst months for US casualties during the war.

The deaths of nine soldiers and one marine on Tuesday raised the US death toll for October to 71, putting the month on course to be the third worst for military fatalities since the 2003 invasion. According to Pentagon figures, the military lost 137 troops in November 2004 – the worst month so far in the war – and 135 in April 2004.

US military commanders have attributed the latest rise in military deaths to increased violence during Ramadan in addition to US forces more actively engaging insurgent groups and sectarian death squads, particularly in Baghdad.

The rise in US deaths comes as Republicans come under mounting pressure over the war, which has claimed the lives of almost 2,800 troops. Increased anxiety about Iraq has placed the Grand Old Party in jeopardy of losing control of one, or possibly both, houses of Congress.

Aside from deaths, the US has suffered more than 21,077 casualties in Iraq, with more than 9,500 of those troops injured so badly that they did not return to action.

President George W. Bush has repeatedly argued that Iraq is making political progress and that the US will stay the course.

But his administration is becoming increasingly frustrated at the apparent inability of the Iraqi government to stem the rise in bloodshed, particularly in Baghdad where up to 10,000 US troops are working with 44,000 Iraqi forces. Senior Republicans have recently been more vocal in questioning the administration's strategy.

General John Abizaid, the top US commander in the Middle East, in July told Congress that reducing violence in Baghdad was key to avoiding civil war. But since his testimony, the number of military deaths in Iraq has greatly accelerated.

General Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs, last week said sectarian violence was now the biggest problem in Iraq. He said coalition forces had reduced violence by about 50 per cent in the 50 sectors of Baghdad that they have "cleared" with Iraqi forces. But in a sign of the difficulty in curbing the violence in the Iraqi capital, he acknowledged that sectarian death squads remained active at night even in those areas.

Donald Rumsfeld, the US defence secretary who famously described the initial insurgency as a bunch of "dead-enders" and is coming under heavier criticism for his handling of the war, on Tuesday repeated his mantra that the war cannot be lost "militarily".

The US public is losing patience with Mr Bush over the rising violence, which has prevented the Pentagon from reducing troop numbers from the current level of about 140,000 to 100,000 by the end of this year.

A recent CNN poll found that 64 per cent of respondents disapproved of the way Mr Bush is handling the war, with 64 per cent also opposing the war. Fifty-one per cent said Democrats would do a better job of handling the war.

• President George W. Bush compared Iraq and the Vietnam war for the first time when he said Thomas Friedman, a New York Times writer, "could be right" in saying the violence in Iraq was the "jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive".

"There is certainly a stepped-up level of violence and we're heading into an election," Mr Bush told ABC News. The Tet offensive helped turn US public opinion against the war, and led to President Lyndon Johnson deciding to abandon his re-election bid. A White House spokeswoman said Mr Bush was only trying to make the point that "the enemy is trying to affect the psyche of Americans".

One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest For U.S. In Many Months (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 18 -- A roadside bombing and other attacks killed 10 American troops across Iraq on Tuesday, the U.S. military reported Wednesday, making it the deadliest day of combat for U.S. forces in 10 months.

DOJ_NMG_0082997

The one-day toll, part of what the U.S. military has said is a 43 percent increase in attacks on U.S. and Iraqi forces in the capital since midsummer, occurred as casualties among Iraqi troops and civilians are soaring far higher than at any previous time in the war, according to U.S. and Iraqi tallies.

The deaths underscore the surging nature of sectarian violence and the increasing lethality of roadside bombs, which claim the most American lives in Iraq despite efforts to bolster armor and use high-technology devices to disable bombs.

Five of the American troop deaths Tuesday were caused by bombs. Four soldiers were killed in Baghdad about 6:50 a.m. when a planted bomb exploded under their vehicle, the U.S. military said in a statement. Another bomb killed a single soldier north of the capital.

Three soldiers died in combat east of Baghdad, in Diyala province, the military said. One soldier was killed in north Baghdad when armed men attacked his patrol, and a Marine died in combat in the predominantly Sunni province of Anbar, in western Iraq. Since the summer, Baghdad has surpassed Anbar as the most hostile place in the country for U.S. and Iraqi forces.

Tuesday's deaths, along with the death of an American soldier in Baghdad by small-arms fire on Wednesday, brought the number of total U.S. troop fatalities for October to 70, including 67 killed in action.

One hundred and twenty-five American troops were killed in action in November 2004, and 126 were killed in action in April 2004, during U.S. offensives in Najaf and Fallujah.

The Iraqi victims of violence on Wednesday included 30 men whose bodies were found dumped around Baghdad after they had been blindfolded, cuffed and shot, the Interior Ministry said. Ministry officials said most had also been tortured, which often involves puncturing victims' skulls, torsos and limbs with electric drills. The victims were all under 30, the ministry said.

The deaths reported by officials and published in the news media represent only a fraction of the thousands of mutilated bodies winding up in Baghdad's overcrowded morgue each month. U.S. and morgue officials say 90 percent of the killings are now carried out execution-style, with repeated shots to the head and body, usually after the victim had been kidnapped and tortured.

Most bodies are found dumped on Baghdad's streets each morning after a night of curfew, when only government security forces are supposed to be out.

Bodies are increasingly being dumped in and around Baghdad in fields staked out by individual Shiite militias and Sunni insurgent groups. Iraqi security forces often refuse to go to the dumping grounds, leaving the precise number of bodies in those sites unknown.

Civilian deaths, unlike those of American troops, often go unrecorded. No count exists of all the civilians killed in the spiraling violence since U.S.-led forces entered Iraq. President Bush earlier this year put the number at 30,000 but gave no sources. Indices drawing only on the deaths reported by news organizations put the figure closer to 50,000.

A study published last week in the Lancet medical journal in Britain estimated the true toll was 655,000. Researchers derived their figure from surveys of Iraqis, who were asked to show death certificates to verify deaths in their families caused by the war. The methodology of that survey has been challenged.

U.S. Defense Department statistics show average daily Iraqi troop casualties jumped to 120 in the three months ending September, up from 80 in the previous quarter.

In September, 2,667 Iraqis were killed in Baghdad alone; the government has yet to release last month's figures for all of Iraq.

U.S. officials sought Wednesday to bolster support for the war.

"It will be long, and it will be hard. I wish it were otherwise," Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said in a speech at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala. "Certainly, seeing the violence on television is a temptation for people to wonder: How will it end?"

"There are those who say, Well, it is somebody else's problem," he said. But he voiced confidence that "the wave of violence" in Iraq will ultimately be defeated, saying Iraqi security forces are growing more capable.

Rumsfeld described a recent meeting at Bethesda Navy hospital with a wounded Marine who had served in Iraq as an embedded trainer with the Iraqi military. "If the American people will just give us time," he quoted the Marine as saying.

DOJ_NMG_0082998

Asked whether the 10 deaths Tuesday would make Bush reconsider his plans for Iraq, White House spokesman Tony Snow said, "No, his plan is to win."

"The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor," Snow said in Washington. "But as everybody says correctly, we've got to win. And that comes at a cost."

Some U.S. military leaders in Iraq have said they are puzzled by the rise in violence since midsummer. Military spokesmen attribute the most recent climb to a typical increase in attacks during the Muslim holy month of Ramadan and say they expect the toll to drop when Ramadan ends in coming days.

"It's a dangerous place, and we're trying to mitigate the risk," Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a U.S. military spokesman in Baghdad, said Wednesday.

Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who heads a government led by Shiite religious parties, traveled to Najaf on Wednesday to seek consensus with two of the country's most influential Shiite leaders about quelling the skyrocketing sectarian violence.

"I came so that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction," Maliki told reporters between meetings with Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and cleric Moqtada al-Sadr, who commands one of the country's most powerful political blocs and militias.

At Maliki's request, the U.S. military freed a Sadr official in Baghdad whom it had held overnight, U.S. and Iraqi officials said. Ali al-Dabbagh, a spokesman for Maliki, said the official was innocent. Aides said the official was a Sadr office manager in the heavily Shiite Baghdad neighborhood of Shoula.

Maliki has blocked U.S. military moves toward a crackdown on Sadr's militia as a whole. "The issue of militias should be solved politically," Dabbagh said in a telephone interview Wednesday.

Staff writer Ann Scott Tyson in Washington and special correspondents Saad al-Izzi in Baghdad and Saad Sarhan in Najaf contributed to this report.

11 More U.S. Troops Reported Killed In Iraq (MCT)

By Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq - The U.S. military announced Wednesday that 11 American troops had been killed in Iraq since Tuesday, mostly in Baghdad, the apparent result of the United States' latest attempt to quell intensifying violence in the capital.

So far, 70 American troops have been killed in Iraq this month. If the death toll continues at this rate, the monthly tally will be the highest since November 2004, when the U.S. military staged an offensive on the Iraqi city of Fallujah and the number of Americans killed during the month was 137.

U.S. troops increasingly have been patrolling the streets and conducting house-to-house sweeps in the capital in an attempt to stop the sectarian violence, which in some places has divided neighborhoods street by street. The troops have helped clean up streets littered with garbage and in some places the remnants of car bombings, and they've encouraged shop owners to reopen their businesses.

But the security plan, in place since the summer, hasn't produced evidence of significant improvements. Securing Baghdad is the linchpin of sustaining the Iraqi government and allowing American forces to leave, many experts say.

The plan also has exposed some of the weaknesses of handing over operations to Iraqi security forces. So far they haven't appeared prepared to tackle the burgeoning sectarian violence.

On Wednesday, at least another 29 Iraqis' bodies were found throughout the capital, including three in the southern Baghdad neighborhood of Dora and two in Shaab, in eastern Baghdad, two of the areas that U.S forces targeted in the security sweeps.

Police think residents often are killed in one neighborhood and their bodies dumped in another. Although statistics in Iraq are no longer reliable, police reports collected from the top provinces show that nearly 800 Iraqis have been killed so far this month.

DOJ_NMG_0082999

In a recent military operation in Baghdad, Iraqi forces, who were supposed to take the lead, leaned heavily on U.S. troops for guidance. Many Sunni Muslim residents said they allowed the mostly Shiite Muslim Iraqi security forces to search their homes only because American troops accompanied them.

The early stages of the operation yielded few arrests or weapons, prompting many to think that the insurgency had left the targeted communities. Wednesday's announcement suggested that they were moving back in.

The latest attacks on American troops began just before 7 a.m. Tuesday when four soldiers died west of Baghdad in a roadside bomb attack. Two hours later, a soldier was killed when his convoy was attacked in northern Baghdad. Another soldier died Tuesday afternoon north of the capital in a roadside bomb attack.

Three soldiers from the 3rd Heavy Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division, were killed Tuesday during combat in the northeastern province of Diyala, which is nearly evenly split between Sunnis and Shiites and where violence is high.

In the Sunni province of Anbar, a Marine from Regimental Combat Team 7 was killed during fighting.

A soldier died Wednesday afternoon in southern Baghdad during small-arms fighting.

"We work to mitigate risks to our forces every day while aggressively conducting operations in support of the government of Iraq to bring security to the people of Iraq," U.S. military spokesman Lt. Col. Christopher Garver said Wednesday in a statement.

11 U.S. Troops Killed In Combat As October Toll Hits 70 (WT/AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD -- Eleven more U.S. troops were slain in combat, the military said yesterday, putting this month on track to be the deadliest for U.S. forces since the siege of Fallujah nearly two years ago.

The military says the sharp increase in U.S. casualties -- 70 this month -- is tied to Ramadan and a security crackdown that has left American forces more vulnerable to attack in Baghdad and its suburbs. Muslim tenets hold that fighting a foreign occupation force during Islam's holy month puts a believer especially close to God.

As the death toll climbed for both U.S. forces and Iraqi civilians, who are being killed at a rate of 43 a day, the country's Shi'ite-dominated government remained under intense U.S. pressure to shut down Shi'ite militias.

Some members of the armed groups have fractured into uncontrolled, roaming death squads out for revenge against Sunni Arabs, the Muslim minority in Iraq, who were politically and socially dominant until the fall of Saddam Hussein in 2003.

There have been signs in recent days of mounting strain between Washington and the wobbly government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who felt compelled during a conversation with President Bush this week to seek his assurances that the Americans were not going to dump him.

Foreign Minister Hoshyar Zebari yesterday blamed American officials who had overseen Iraq before its own government took nominal control for bringing the country to the present state of chaos.

"Had our friends listened to us, we would not be where we are today," Mr. Zebari said in an interview.

Asked which friends he was referring to, he said: "The Americans, the Coalition [Provisional Authority], the British. OK? Because they didn't listen to us. They did exactly what they wanted to do. ... Had they listened to us, we would have been someplace else [by now], really."

Despite the climbing death toll, the U.S. military says it is making progress in taming runaway violence in the capital as it engages insurgents, militias and sectarian death squads, rounds up suspects, and uncovers weapons caches and masses of stockpiled explosives.

The latest American death occurred yesterday, when a soldier was killed after his patrol was attacked by small-arms fire south of Baghdad. Ten Americans were killed Tuesday -- nine soldiers and a Marine -- the highest single-day combat death toll for U.S. forces since Jan. 5, when 11 service members were killed across Iraq. There have been days with a higher number of U.S. deaths, but not solely from combat.

October is on track to be the deadliest month for U.S. forces in Iraq since November 2004, when military offenses primarily in the then-insurgent stronghold of Fallujah, 40 miles west of Baghdad, left 137 troops dead, 126 of them in combat.

DOJ_NMG_0083000

"It breaks my heart because behind every casualty is somebody with tears in their eyes," Mr. Bush told ABC News. "I think the hardest part of the presidency is to meet with families who've lost their loved one."

With Iraq becoming a major issue in the Nov. 7 midterm elections in the United States, White House spokesman Tony Snow was asked whether the rising toll would cause Mr. Bush to alter course.

"No, his strategy is to win," Mr. Snow said. "The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor."

Marines Plan To Recall Some Battalions (AP-Y)

By Robert Burns, Ap Military Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

The Marines are drawing up plans to send back to Iraq at least some reserve combat battalions that have already served one tour there, officials said Wednesday — the first time such units would be returned to the war.

The plan to remobilize those reserve forces is designed to relieve some of the growing strain on active-duty Marines.

A Marine Corps spokesman, Lt. Col. Scott Fazekas, said Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld gave the Marines the go-ahead to conduct detailed planning on how the battalion reactivations would be done. Initially, Fazekas said Rumsfeld had approved the plan itself. Later he said the approval was for detailed planning.

Eric Ruff, a spokesman for Rumsfeld, said Wednesday evening that no specific proposals have been presented to Rumsfeld. "The Marines are reviewing a range of options and concepts for future consideration by the secretary and, to date, nothing has been approved," Ruff said.

The Army, which is organized differently than the Marine Corps, has not sent any of its National Guard combat brigades back to Iraq for a second tour, although it is considering making more use of the Guard. Both the Marines and Army have sent reserve support units and active-duty forces to Iraq multiple times.

The return of Marine Reserve combat battalions to Iraq would begin in 2008, according to a senior Marine officer who discussed the subject on condition he not be identified because no official announcement has been made. Thus, the first picked to go back probably would be remobilized next year to train for the mission.

The plan, put forward by Gen. Michael Hagee, the Marine commandant, could be modified as the situation in Iraq changes, officials said. For planning purposes, the Marines are working out future force rotations that would include at least one Reserve combat battalion starting in 2008.

The Marines have decided to take this unusual step in order to alleviate a problem that both the Marines and the Army are wrestling with as the Iraq war rages on unabated: wear-and-tear on the active-duty troops, who are getting far less time at home to recuperate and retrain than military leaders would like.

The short respites between combat tours are not only a morale issue but also an obstacle to providing soldiers and Marines with sufficiently varied training and adequate time to attend professional development schools.

The Marines, for example, are not doing as much training for large-scale, high-intensity combat — combining their air, land and sea forces — as they normally would do, officials said. They do, however, have the time to do high-intensity combat training on a smaller scale, in addition to counterinsurgency training for Iraq missions.

The Marines have 24 active-duty combat battalions. At any given time, nine of them are in Iraq.

To increase the amount of time between deployments, the Marines have decided to make more use of their reserve combat battalions, of which there are nine. The main restriction the Marine Corps faces is a 24-month limit on the amount of time a reservist can be mobilized, so those who were on active duty for more than 12 months the first time will not be remobilized, since the planned mobilizations would be for 12 months, Fazekas said.

The Marine plan does not represent a change in the 24-month policy, which is set by the partial mobilization order signed by President Bush in 2001. It pertains to deployments for Iraq, Afghanistan and other places deemed part of the global war on terrorism.

Marine battalions typically serve seven-month tours in Iraq. Marine Reserve units are mobilized for 12 months, to include pre-deployment training, seven months in Iraq and then a period of demobilization.

DOJ_NMG_0083001

The Marines have not yet decided which of the nine Marine Reserve battalions would be the first to be recalled for another tour in Iraq, Fazekas said.

He said officials would examine which battalion is best prepared for a second combat tour, based on the number of Marine reserves in its ranks who are still eligible for mobilization, the condition of the unit's equipment, the state of its training and other factors.

The last of the nine Marine Reserve combat battalions to serve in Iraq is the 1st Battalion, 24th Marines, based in Michigan and Ohio. The battalion is operating in the Fallujah area in western Anbar province.

Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells (WP)

By Sudarsan Raghavan

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD -- The young Shiite men, some wearing black masks, glided from house to house in search of Sunni Muslim men. They arrived at the two-story dwelling of Mohammed Hussein clutching a bomb, neighbors said. As his mother stood at the front gate, they detonated it. Shrapnel and glass flew, sending her to the hospital. A wall fell on a neighbor, sending him to his grave.

Hussein, who is Sunni, arrived home an hour later and immediately blamed a man called Aziz Dinar. Residents in this western Baghdad neighborhood of Hurriyah -- in Arabic, it means freedom -- said Dinar heads the local office of Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr and elements of his militia, the Mahdi Army.

"We know he is behind all the incidents taking place in Hurriyah," Hussein, 29, a civil servant, said with confidence. "He is the one who destroyed our house."

But in an interview, a leader in Sadr's movement in western Baghdad denied knowing Dinar. "This Aziz Dinar does not represent us in Hurriyah. There are other representatives," said Abdul Hadi al-Mohammadawi. "I have never heard of him."

In the void forged by the sectarian tensions gripping Baghdad, militias are further splintering into smaller, more radicalized cells, signifying a new and potentially more volatile phase in the struggle for the capital.

Iraqis and U.S. officials blame militias for mass kidnappings and slayings, for setting up unauthorized checkpoints and for causing much of the recent carnage.

Senior U.S. military and intelligence officials say they have identified at least 23 militias -- some are Sunni, but most are Shiite. Some are paramilitary offshoots of the Mahdi Army or have broken away entirely from Sadr's command structure. Others seem inspired by Lebanon's Shiite Hezbollah guerrilla movement.

"In some ways it makes it easier for me because I have digestible doses I can deal with that might not be reinforcing one another," a senior U.S. military official said at a recent briefing with reporters, speaking on condition of anonymity. "But at the same time, it creates problems for me because it is harder to find them when they are splintered, to identify who they are."

The new breed of militias embody the changed texture of violence in the fourth year of war -- from attacks against Baathists and loyalists of former Iraqi president Saddam Hussein, to attacks on average Iraqis purely because of their sect or their wealth. They appear more localized and more ruthless than their predecessors. They deploy death squads and explode bombs to destroy houses. They have carved neighborhoods into fiefdoms, governing through fear and intimidation.

The fragmentation poses new obstacles to U.S. and Iraqi forces trying to quell the sectarian strife that U.S. commanders fear could plunge the nation into civil war. Militias have already replaced the Sunni Arab insurgency as the biggest challenge to U.S. efforts to bring stability to Iraq. Senior U.S. military officials privately acknowledge they do not have the manpower to conduct urban sweeps in every neighborhood or prevent areas they have cleared from again becoming havens of lawlessness and killing.

Nowadays, in some parts of Baghdad, it is not uncommon to hear residents blame small militias, criminal gangs, rogue death squads or assassins for their woes -- instead of Iraq's two major militias, the Mahdi Army and the Badr Brigades, an arm of the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, a powerful Shiite religious party.

In the mostly Shiite neighborhood of al-Amil, the Haider Hamida gang rules. It has about 50 Shiite members, mostly young, jobless men from poor sections of the neighborhood, residents said. They orbit around shops, street corners and checkpoints. Many have ties to the Mahdi Army or are still members, residents said.

DOJ_NMG_0083002

The gang is named after the pseudonym of its chief executioner, a short, skinny man in his early 20s with black hair and a thin moustache. Some residents said he was a member of a police commando unit. Both U.S. and Iraqi officials have expressed concern over the infiltration of Iraqi police units by militias and death squads. Hamida is said to have killed at least 100 people in recent months.

"We started hearing about his gang after Samarra. They became active after this incident," said Majid Abu Sara, 43, a Sunni resident of al-Amil, who asked that his full name not be used because he feared for his safety. He was referring to the February bombing of a Shiite shrine in Samarra, about 65 miles north of Baghdad, that triggered cycles of sect-based revenge killings. Most of the other splinter groups also emerged after the attack.

The Haider Hamida gang arrived at Abu Sara's parents' doorstep three months ago, he recalled. They placed an improvised bomb at the front door, near their car. Within seconds, the house and the car were engulfed in flames. Abu Sara's 90-year-old father, his 70-year-old mother and 10 other relatives fled out the back.

"They displaced them just because they are Sunni," said Abu Sara, describing the motive for the attack. "My parents have not gone back."

At a recent briefing with reporters, another senior U.S. military official carried a list of the 23 militias. He began to rattle off names -- "Iraqiya Hezbollah, Khadimiya Brigades" -- but an aide stopped him, noting that he was revealing vital intelligence.

In August, U.S. and Iraqi troops conducted house-to-house sweeps in the western neighborhood of Ghazaliya, part of its Operation Together Forward to bring security to the capital. At the time, U.S. officials asserted that there was progress in pushing out militias and insurgents, and bringing down violence.

But by September, after the sweeps, "we saw death squads at least come in," a senior coalition intelligence official said at a recent briefing with reporters, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the issue's sensitivity. The death squads had links to groups inside Iraqi government ministries, he said.

One reason for the militia splintering is that differences have emerged within Sadr's movement over his decision to join Iraq's political process. The senior coalition intelligence official said he knew of at least "six major players" who have left Sadr's movement because they no longer find him radical enough and see him as "too accommodating to the coalition."

Yet many of the new groups, described as rogue elements, continue to link themselves with the Mahdi Army.

"They will execute operations and obtain funding under the guise of Jaish al-Mahdi," said the senior coalition intelligence official, using the Arabic name for the Mahdi Army. "But they are effectively beyond his control," he said, referring to Sadr.

These groups represent a threat to Sadr's image and political aspirations at a time when he controls four government ministries and 30 seats in the Iraqi parliament.

"There are definitely lots of terrorists who have used the Sadr office to achieve their goals to ruin the reputation of this army which has struggled for the service of the people," said Mohammadawi. "The Sadr office is trying very hard to capture any terrorist elements which could harm the security of society and Iraq in general."

When gunmen in police cars and police uniforms raided the offices of an Iraqi satellite television channel, killing at least eight people, suspicion immediately fell on the Mahdi Army. Hours after the slayings, Sadr released a strongly worded statement warning that he would release the names and excommunicate any Mahdi Army militiamen who were conducting attacks against Iraqis.

The senior coalition intelligence official said he believed that Sadr was honestly trying to take control of his forces.

In neighborhoods such as al-Amil, the attacks have become bolder. Haider Hamida walks the streets without wearing a mask, said residents. Two months ago, he and some members of his gang stopped a car at a checkpoint and targeted a man who sold milk in the neighborhood, recalled Ahmed Abu Abdallah, another resident.

"Haider pulled him out of the car and they started hitting him with pistols on his head," said Abu Abdallah. "They put him in their truck and drove off." Later that day, the man's relatives found his body dumped less than a mile from the checkpoint.

U.S. officials are concerned that the Shiite splinter groups could reach out to the Shiite rulers in neighboring Iran for support. They share the same ideology, and Iran is eager to provide funding, said the senior coalition intelligence official.

"As time goes on, you're going to continue to see elements break off the organization and become sort of these semi-independent or independent players, but none of them remain independent for long," said the official. "They all find a sponsor."

DOJ_NMG_0083003

In Hurriyah, Aziz Dinar acts as if he has strong backers. Residents said he has become wealthy through kidnapping for ransom and looting local stores. Poor youths from the neighborhood continue to sign up for his militia.

"He killed a couple of his own neighbors from his own street," said Hussein. "The whole area was surrounded by his men. They carried rocket-propelled grenades. The Iraqi army was in the neighborhood, but they did nothing.

"That day, he told people, 'I do whatever I like.' "

Ramadan Spent Behind Locked Doors (USAT)

By Zaid Sabah

USA Today, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD — In better times, the faithful would be jammed shoulder-to-shoulder into the Al-Bakri Mosque in Baghdad's Khadra district for prayers during Ramadan. Streams of chanting worshipers, sometimes numbering as many as 500, would spill into the mosque's courtyard and the street outside.

On a recent Friday evening, the most important day for Ramadan prayers, 17 men stood in the mostly empty mosque. Seven of them were guards.

"This is the worst Ramadan ever," said Ammar Ahmad, 22, one of the attendees. "We used to go out after breaking the fast and chat with friends, playing dominos and chess in the teahouses. All that's gone."

Ramadan, which began this year in late September and ends this weekend, is one of the holiest periods on the Muslim religious calendar. It is a time of daily fasting, prayers and peaceful introspection. The evenings are traditionally spent breaking the fast, visiting friends and strolling along neighborhood streets.

For the past several years in Iraq, violence has spiked during Ramadan, making it difficult for many people to go out as freely as they would like. This year, however, has been even worse. The religion-based nature of much of the violence, new curfews and random militia checkpoints have most people staying home behind locked doors, according to many people in Baghdad.

"Our major concern is the death squads and the dead bodies found daily tortured and executed," said Jehan Hashim, 60, a homemaker. "Even last year's Ramadan was better. We would go out by car, and there were no death-squad checkpoints."

The U.S. military warned that violence would spike. "Historical trends tell us that the attacks will generally increase by 20%" during Ramadan, Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, the top military spokesman in Iraq, said last week. "We assume it will still get worse before it gets better."

The sectarian nature of the violence has brought danger closer to home. Violence between Sunni and Shiite Muslims escalated after a Shiite shrine in Samarra was bombed in February.

Death-squad killings in Baghdad rose to 1,450 in September from 450 in February, according to U.S. military statistics.

The Iraqi government has imposed curfews. Car travel is barred in Baghdad from 9 p.m. to 6 a.m. Pedestrians have to stay off the streets from 11 p.m. to 6 a.m.

Sheik Abdel Karim al-Samarae, a leading cleric of the Sunni Islamic Party, said many mosques have been closed or occupied by Shiite militias. They've also had to stop handing out meals to the poor to break the daily fast, he said. Free distribution of the meals — called iftar — is a tradition.

"Ramadan this year has been hard on Iraqis," he said. "People's lives during Ramadan revolve around the mosque, and the militias have deprived us from them."

Ali Satar al-Zubeidi, a 20-year-old Shiite student, has good memories from past Ramadans: long evening strolls through parks with friends, talks with neighbors, relatives crowding into his parents' home for iftar.

"Now, no one visits because of the security situation," he said. "Now, you break your fast and you're stuck in front of the TV. It's our only entertainment. This Ramadan has no flavor at all."

Mohammed Khalil, who runs a pharmacy in Baghdad, said he took his family out last year after iftar to pick up pastries.

This year, they lock themselves inside their home after dark, he said. "Our traditions are vanishing day by day," Khalil said.

The 655,000 Fraud (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083004

"Ateam of American and Iraqi epidemiologists estimates that 655,000 more people have died in Iraq since coalition forces arrived in March 2003 than would have died if the invasion had not occurred."

So read a story in last week's Washington Post on the new John Hopkins-led study -- published in the British medical journal Lancet -- purporting to document "excess deaths" in Iraq. "We have no reason to question the findings," the Post quoted a Human Rights Watch official as saying. The article was fairly typical of reporting on the Lancet study, which has also been all over television and radio, as well as Internet sites such as Google and Yahoo! news.

All of which leaves us wondering if reporters and editors have enough sense anymore to ask basic questions about such enormous numbers, or whether they are simply too biased against the Bush Administration and its Iraq policy to do so. The 655,000 figure is more than 10 times higher than previous estimates of violent deaths in Iraq since the U.S. invasion, and it is larger than the number of Germans killed by allied bombing during all of World War II and larger than the number of Americans who died during our own Civil War.

While it's obvious that Iraq has a terrible problem with sectarian violence at the moment, we find it hard to believe killing on the scale of Antietam or Gettysburg has been going on without anybody having noticed until the statistical wizards from Johns Hopkins showed up.

The 655,000 figure turns out to be an extrapolation based on a very inadequate sampling process. Pollster Steven E. Moore, who has worked extensively in Iraq, pointed out in an op-ed on this page yesterday that the Lancet study is based on information from a mere 47 "cluster points" around Iraq and 1,849 total interviews.

By contrast, a 2004 U.N. survey of Iraq used 2,200 cluster points for more than 21,000 interviews. The Johns Hopkins researchers also appear to have collected no demographic data on their subjects, so the group cannot be compared to census data to check if it is representative. "I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points," Mr. Moore wrote.

Iraq Body Count -- a nonpartisan outfit that keeps track of Iraqi mortality figures -- has also issued a devastating critique of the Lancet/Johns Hopkins survey. It points out that the study implies that a thousand Iraqis died violently every day in the first half of 2006, with fewer than a tenth of them being noticed by "public surveillance mechanisms" and the press, as well as "incompetence and/or fraud on a truly massive scale by Iraqi officials in hospitals and ministries." It adds that death totals of the Lancet magnitude "are unnecessary to brand the invasion and occupation of Iraq a human and strategic tragedy."

Of course, the latter is precisely the agenda of the majority of those trumpeting the Lancet findings. Their goal isn't merely to nail the Bush Administration for incompetence in failing to achieve a sustainable victory in Iraq. They also, and perversely, want to discredit the war as a moral enterprise by suggesting there's no difference between Saddam Hussein's now well documented mass murders and the violence taking place today.

Omar Fadil, who with his brother writes from troubled Baghdad at IraqTheModel.com, has no doubt that the Lancet figure is a gross exaggeration. "All they want is to prove that our struggle for freedom was the wrong thing to do," he writes. "This fake research is an insult to every man, woman and child who lost their lives."

Rumsfeld: Terror Threat Not Exaggerated (AP-Y)

By Lolita C. Baldor

AP, October 19, 2006

Americans must take a lesson from history and not believe the terrorist threat has been exaggerated or will go away, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said Wednesday.

He described a new, more ruthless and lethal terrorist enemy, "with no territory to defend, no treaties to honor, that measures progress in terms of decades, not days."

"With this sort of enemy, we cannot afford — and indeed could not survive — another holiday from history," Rumsfeld said.

Contending there are those who say terrorism is "somebody else's problem, or it will go away," Rumsfeld countered that America has no choice but to go on the offensive. And he urged patience with the Iraqi and Afghan governments as they struggle to build their democracies.

DOJ_NMG_0083005

Rumsfeld's call for perseverance comes three weeks before the November elections, as members of Congress face a public growing increasingly unhappy and impatient with the war in Iraq.

In remarks to students at the Air Force's war college at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala., Rumsfeld also acknowledged that the Iraq war, like other battles, "has not been a steady, smooth glide path."

And he offered no firm prediction on when U.S. troops levels will be substantially reduced there.

"There's going to be violence in that country, I suspect, for some time," he said. "But if we do our job well, and if we are doing a good job in training and equipping the Iraqi forces, we ought to be able to reduce down our forces in the months ahead, as we pass off more and more responsibility."

He said the enemy is unpredictable and frequently adapts to changing conditions, such as when insurgents began to use roadside bombs and other explosive devices after convoys became better protected against traditional attacks. He has made similar concessions before.

In Iraq, meanwhile, sectarian violence continues to rage in Balad, north of Baghdad, prompting the U.S. military to send troops there to back up the Iraqi Army.

The ongoing attacks in and around the capitol city have pushed the death toll of American troops to nearly 70 this month, putting October on track to be the deadliest month for coalition forces since January 2005.

Rumsfeld's speech echoed statements he made in August, when he warned an American Legion convention in Salt Lake City that the U.S. must not repeat the World War II-era mistake of trying to appease the enemy, even as fascism took hold.

While Rumsfeld did not specifically cite Bush critics in the speech, irate Democrats took issue with any suggestion that opponents of the Iraq war could be likened to those who wanted to appease Adolf Hitler before World War II.

While at the base Wednesday, Rumsfeld also met with Howard and Carol Payne, whose son Brad, a marine from Pike Road, Ala., was killed in Iraq by a roadside bomb on October 6.

___

Associated Press staff writer Phillip Rawls contributed to this report from Montgomery, Ala.

On the Net:

Defense Department: http://www.defenselink.mil

Rummy's Other Role (WP)

By Sally Quinn

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Don Rumsfeld is the shrewdest person in Washington. He understands better than anyone that somebody has to be in line to take the blame when things go wrong. So far he has been willing to do so. But not much longer.

The drumbeat to get him out of the Pentagon has reached deafening proportions. Republicans and Democrats, the generals, the media, Colin Powell, Condi Rice, Andy Card, the first President Bush, and even Laura Bush all want him gone. Until now George W. Bush has resisted all of the pressure to get rid of his defense secretary. But those in the know say that the president may have reached the point where he realizes that Rumsfeld has outlived his usefulness.

Still, the president must be aware on some level that once the pugnacious, outspoken and flak-attracting Rumsfeld leaves the stage, the focus will be on the president. Whether Bush realizes it or not, this is about a scapegoat.

In the Bible, the high priest would transfer the sins of the people onto a goat, and, as it was written, "the goat shall carry all the sins of the people into a land where no one lives, and the man shall let it loose in the wilderness."

(The word for scapegoat in Hebrew means, literally, "into hell.")

Rumsfeld has seen others take on the role of scapegoat. Look what happened to Nancy Reagan. When she was first lady, she rightly realized that Donald Regan, the chief of staff, was causing her husband enormous damage. What she hadn't realized was that Regan was filling the role of scapegoat for the president. When Don Regan was finally fired, Nancy herself was made the scapegoat. She then took the brunt of criticism for the errors of her husband's administration.

DOJ_NMG_0083006

It is hard for the American people to turn completely against the president. It seems tantamount to patricide. We're much more comfortable being able to blame someone else for the president's mistakes. Laura Bush will never be the scapegoat. For now, it's Rumsfeld.

Vice President Cheney is not eager to replace him. And he would never fire Rumsfeld, who was his mentor and who hired him for three government jobs during the Ford administration, including as his deputy when Rumsfeld was chief of staff. (In fact, Cheney's Secret Service code name was "Back Seat.") In any event, Cheney is low-profile, secretive, nonconfrontational -- and presumably too experienced to allow himself to be easily made the scapegoat. But if Rumsfeld goes, the attention and criticism can be directed only to Cheney, or to Bush.

And it's improbable that Rumsfeld can last. He may not have an exit strategy for Iraq, but, old Washington hand that he is, he undoubtedly has one for himself.

I suspect that he has already told the president and Cheney that he will leave after the midterm elections, saying that the country needs new leadership to wind down the war. And he will resign to take a job in some sort of humanitarian venture, thereby creating the perception that he is a caring person who left of his own accord to devote the rest of his life to good works.

Bush and Cheney, who don't want him gone, will then have to contend with the reality of the new situation: One goat must be sent off into the wilderness. Who will it be?

Iraq's Premier In Talks With Key Shiite (AP)

By Abdul-Hussein Ridha, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted with Iraq's Shiite spiritual leader and a radical, anti-U.S. cleric Wednesday in a bid to enlist support for efforts to build political consensus and tackle widening sectarian violence.

Al-Maliki's call on Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Muqtada al-Sadr came as the Shiite prime minister faces growing U.S. pressure to show more resolve in dealing with the daily carnage of sectarian bombings and attacks.

"I came (to see al-Sistani) so that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction," al-Maliki told reporters after his meeting with al-Sistani in the holy city of Najaf.

Al-Maliki, whose more than four months in office have seen a marked deterioration in security, also sought to project the independence of his government from perceived U.S. influence.

"The Iraqi government is a government of national unity that came to power through the will of the Iraqi people," he said. "The Iraqi people are the only authorized party that can remove this government or allow it to continue."

Al-Sistani, who usually shuns the media, had no immediate comment, but the visit underscored the influence wielded by Iraq's top Shiite cleric on the government.

Following a meeting between the two men in July, the Iranian-born al-Sistani issued a strongly worded statement that upbraided al-Maliki's government for its failure to provide security and services and fight corruption.

President Bush assured al-Maliki in a telephone conversation Monday that he has no plans to pull troops out of Iraq and told him to ignore rumors the United States intended to enforce a deadline for Baghdad to rein in sectarian violence.

Al-Maliki told Bush he was concerned because he had been hearing that the United States was giving him just two months to establishment a government capable of operating without U.S. help, according to White House spokesman Tony Snow

Snow said it was not clear where the two-month deadline rumor had come from, although it appeared to reflect growing frustration in Congress and across the country about Al-Maliki's lack of progress.

Al-Maliki also called on al-Sadr, whose support was crucial to the prime minister's election to his job earlier this year.

Al-Sadr is the founder and leader of Iraq's most feared militia, the Mahdi Army, which is blamed for much of the sectarian violence in Iraq. His supporters, however, have 30 of parliament's 275 seats and are part of the Shiite alliance that won last December's general elections.

"We are in a very difficult security situation," al-Maliki said after his talks with al-Sadr. "It is constantly the concern that we carry to every meeting with the political and religious centers of power."

DOJ_NMG_0083007

In comments to reporters, al-Sadr appeared to soften his opposition to plans by the Shiite bloc in parliament to introduce a federal system in Iraq that would allow provinces to join together in autonomous regions similar to the one established by the Kurds in northern Iraq in 1991.

Al-Sadr, like Sunni Arab politicians, had maintained that federalism could lead to the eventual breakup of Iraq.

But on Wednesday he said the decision should be left to the Iraqi people to make.

"Federalism, like anything else, is left up to the Iraqi people. If they approve it, then there should be no problem," he said after meeting al-Maliki in Najaf.

Al-Maliki's talks with al-Sistani and al-Sadr in Najaf coincided with the announcement in Baghdad earlier Wednesday that a much-anticipated national reconciliation conference would be start in the Iraqi capital Nov. 4.

The conference, which was originally scheduled to start this Friday, is designed to try and build a political consensus to deal with the country's deepening economic and security woes.

Iraqi Leader Meets With 2 Key Shiites (NYT)

By Kirk Semple

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 18 — Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, in a bid to shore up his government in the face of American doubts and unrelenting sectarian violence, met separately today with two of Iraq's most powerful Shiite leaders, Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Moktada al-Sadr, the anti-American cleric.

The meetings, which occurred separately and in private in the Shiite holy city of Najaf, came at a critical time for the government of Mr. Maliki, who has been under intense pressure from American officials and some Iraqi leaders impatient with his failure to take aggressive steps to end the country's sectarian strife, including the dismantling of militias tied to the country's most powerful Shiite political parties.

Also today, the American military announced that 11 American troops had died in Iraq on Tuesday, making it one of the deadliest days for Americans since the beginning of the conflict.

Though details of the conversations with Ayatollah Sistani and Mr. Sadr were sparse, it seemed clear, in light of the pressures Mr. Maliki is under, that the prime minister's principal focus with both men would have been how to handle the militias.

At the crux of Mr. Maliki's problem lies Mr. Sadr, who controls one of the largest blocs in Parliament as well as a volatile militia, the Mahdi Army, that has been blamed for helping to drive the deadly cycle of sectarian revenge.

American commanders have been pressing Iraqi officials to launch an all-out assault against the Mahdi Army's strongholds, but Mr. Maliki, who relies on Mr. Sadr for political backing, has resisted.

These tensions played out today when the Maliki government demanded that the American military command release a senior aide to Mr. Sadr who had been captured on Tuesday on suspicion of attacking American forces and of directing kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunni Arabs and Shiites.

The American military command provided no explanation for the release of the aide, Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, except to say it was in response to a request by the Iraqi government. "It's a government of Iraq issue," said Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a military spokesman in Baghdad.

The urgency for American commanders trying to quell the violence has been accentuated by the sudden rise in the death toll among American troops in Iraq.

The deaths of 10 of the 11 troops on Tuesday were caused by enemy attacks, including bombings and firefights, and the 11th died of "nonhostile" causes, military officials said, using a term that often refers to accidents or illness.

At least 70 American troops have died so far this month, putting October on pace to be third deadliest month of the conflict.

The total, after only 18 days, already exceeds that of most other months since the start of the invasion in March 2003.

Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, said the sudden surge in troop deaths would not force President Bush to alter his war plans.

"No, his strategy is to win," Mr. Snow said in Washington. "The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor. But as everybody says correctly, we've got to win. And that comes at a cost."

DOJ_NMG_0083008

Six of the deaths on Tuesday occurred in or near Baghdad, where American and Iraqi have been concentrating their focus since August in an effort to stem the spiraling violence and stop the capital from slipping out of the government's control.

One of those soldiers was shot while on patrol in northern Baghdad; another died when a bomb exploded next to his vehicle just north of Baghdad; and four soldiers were killed when a bomb was detonated near their vehicle just west of Baghdad, the military said.

Three soldiers were killed and one was wounded while on a combat mission in Diyala Province, north of Baghdad, the military said, and a Marine died Tuesday from wounds sustained during combat in Anbar Province.

The two deadliest months for American troops since the beginning of the war have been associated with major offensives.

Some 137 American troops died in November 2004, the same month as the second siege of Falluja, where the Americans battled Sunni Arab rebels. In April 2004, a bloody month that saw the first siege of Falluja and pitched battles between the Americans and Mr. Sadr's militia in Najaf, 135 American troops died.

In contrast, the military has not conducted any major operations this month.

Mr. Maliki took office in May, and since then senior American officials have repeatedly said that the first six months of his administration would be crucial.

During a telephone call with President Bush on Monday, the Iraqi premier disclosed that this timeline was weighing on his mind and asked about rumors that the Americans would replace him soon if they were unsatisfied with his progress. Mr. Bush reassured Mr. Maliki that he had American support.

At a news conference in Najaf, following his meeting with Ayatollah Sistani, Mr. Maliki behaved like a man vindicated. The Iraqi people, he said, "are the only ones who can vote yes to continue or no to stop this government." He added that his government would be subjected to its own review, not an American one.

Mr. Sadr, whose militia twice battled the American military in protracted uprisings in 2004, criticized American policy toward Iraq. "The Iraqi government has the right to act and no one has the right to intervene, not the Americans or any other country," he said.

But in recent days, top officials in Mr. Maliki's government have been taking steps that seem to be responses to demands for changes at the highest levels of government.

On Tuesday, the Maliki government, which has been under pressure to purge Iraq's security forces of militia and sectarian influence, announced that it had removed the two most senior police commanders from their posts the day before.

And in recent days, the government formed a special committee with a mandate to study and overhaul its security agencies.

Mr. Maliki's visit to Ayatollah Sistani underscored the influence of the spiritual leader. During a news conference following their meeting, the prime minister said he had paid the ayatollah a visit "so that that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction."

Seeking To Shore Up Support, Maliki Meets With Iraqi Clerics (LAT)

By Saad Fakhrildeen And Borzou Daragahi

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

NAJAF, Iraq — Prime Minister Nouri Maliki met with influential Shiite Muslim clerics in this city of seminaries and shrines Wednesday, seeking support for his beleaguered government.

Maliki conferred with Grand Ayatollah Ali Sistani, Iraqi Shiites' most revered cleric, and Moqtada Sadr, the radical leader of a political movement and militia considered a cause of Iraq's security woes. Both are key backers of Maliki's Shiite-dominated administration.

The visit came as Maliki faces rumors that the United States is seeking to replace him because of dissatisfaction with his attempts to pacify sectarian strife.

But Maliki, who received fresh assurances of support from President Bush on Monday, dismissed speculation that he was in any danger of being pushed aside. "The Iraqi government … did not show up with the tanks," he told reporters. "It came by the will of the Iraqi people through the stations of democracy, elections and the constitution."

DOJ_NMG_0083009

Maliki's handling of security, especially his seeming inability to rein in Shiite militias, has drawn suspicion from the country's Sunni Arab minority and has frustrated U.S. officials. The American military this week complied with Maliki's request to release a detained cleric who served in Sadr's anti-U.S. movement and is suspected of being a militia leader.

Maliki defended the release, saying the country was moving to find "political solutions" for the militia issue and to make certain "nobody is arrested unless he committed a real crime against Iraq and Iraqis."

With Sadr at his side during a second news appearance, Maliki also hinted that he was seeking ways to lessen the influence of militias such as Sadr's Al Mahdi army, which often polices Shiite neighborhoods in Baghdad and southern cities. "We found a rejection of killing and holding weapons and support for the concept that the state provides security and protection for the citizens," he said.

Sadr called on Iraqis to avoid a sectarian "bloodbath," and warned the U.S. to stay out of Iraq's domestic affairs.

"Many of the Americans' interventions inside and outside Iraq have worsened the situation, whether in Lebanon, North Korea or other countries where security is worsening," he told reporters.

Courts-martial Ordered In Iraqis' Deaths (USAT/AP)

USA Today, October 19, 2006

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — Eight soldiers from the 101st Airborne Division and three Marines were ordered Wednesday to be court-martialed on murder charges.

Four of the soldiers are accused of raping a 14-year-old girl and killing her, her parents and her younger sister. Two of them could get the death penalty if convicted.

Four other soldiers from the 101st are charged with murdering three Iraqi men during a raid.

The soldiers facing the prospect of a death sentence are Sgt. Paul Cortez and Pfc. Jesse Spielman. Both are accused of raping Abeer Qassim al-Janabi in March at her family's home in Mahmoudiya, about 20 miles south of Baghdad.

Spc. James Barker and Pfc. Bryan Howard are also charged in the case, but the military is not seeking the death penalty.

Former private Steven Green, who was discharged from the Army for a “personality disorder” in May before the allegations became known, will face murder charges in federal court in Kentucky.

Military prosecutors have said the five — all from the 502nd Infantry Regiment — planned the attack after seeing the girl at their checkpoint near the family's home.

Defense lawyers argued in previous hearings that the soldiers were emotionally ragged. Their unit had suffered months of attacks that felled dozens of comrades.

In statements given to military investigators, Spielman was described as a “look-out.” His lawyers said they were shocked that he could get the death penalty.

“According to the government's evidence … Jesse isn't even a principal in murder and rape,” said Craig Carlson, Spielman's lawyer.

Four soldiers from the division's 3rd Brigade also will be tried in a separate court-martial on charges of murdering three Iraqi detainees during a raid on a village north of Baghdad. Those soldiers are Pfc. Corey Clagett, Spc. William Hunsaker, Staff Sgt. Raymond Girouard and Spc. Juston Graber.

Also, three Marines from Camp Pendleton in California will face courts-martial on murder and kidnapping charges in the death of an Iraqi man in the town of Hamdania, the Marine Corps said. Lance Cpl. Tyler Jackson, Lance Cpl. Robert Pennington and Cpl. Trent Thomas would not face the death penalty.

8 To Face Courts-Martial (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

EVANSVILLE, Ind., Oct. 18 (AP) — Eight soldiers from the 101st Airborne Division at Fort Campbell, Ky., were ordered Wednesday to face courts-martial in killings connected to their service in Iraq.

Two of the soldiers, Sgt. Paul E. Cortez and Pfc. Jesse V. Spielman, could face the death penalty in the rape of a 14-year-old Iraqi girl and killing of her family in March.

The military said it would not seek the death penalty for two other soldiers, Specialist James P. Barker and Pfc. Bryan L. Howard, who are also accused in the rape and killings.

Four other soldiers, Pfc. Corey R. Clagett, Specialist William B. Hunsaker, Staff Sgt. Raymond L. Girouard and Specialist Juston R. Graber, will face a separate court-martial in the killing of three Iraqi detainees during a raid in May.

Ex-commander Talks At Abu Ghraib Hearing (AP-Y)

By David Dishneau

AP, October 19, 2006

An Army Reserve officer accused of ignoring abuses of Iraqi detainees at Abu Ghraib prison was a daily visitor to the "hard site," where some detainees were stripped naked as an interrogation technique, a former military police commander testified Wednesday.

Capt. Donald Reese's testimony supported government allegations that Lt. Col. Steven L. Jordan, as director of the prison's interrogation center, knew about the abuse and lied about it.

Reese testified on the third day of Jordan's Article 32 investigation, the military equivalent of a grand jury hearing. The hearing to determine whether Jordan, the highest-ranking soldier charged in the scandal, should be court-martialed for any of the 12 charges he faces. He could face up to 42 years in prison if convicted.

Reese was commander of the 372nd Military Police Company, which guarded the hard site at Abu Ghraib in the autumn of 2003, when most of the abuses documented in photographs seen around the world occurred.

Prosecutor Lt. Col. Jon Pavlovcak asked him Wednesday how often he had seen Jordan inside the hard site, a building that housed prisoners held for interrogation.

"Every day, sir," Reese replied.

Reese testified that he couldn't remember whether Jordan had ever told him directly why some prisoners were naked. But Reese acknowledged having told Maj. Gen. Antonio M. Taguba during Taguba's 2004 investigation of the Abu Ghraib scandal that he had had a conversation with Jordan about it.

Taguba's report quotes Reese as saying, "He just said it's an interrogation method that we use."

Reese testified Wednesday that he remembered being told, although not necessarily by Jordan, that some prisoners were naked due to lack of clothing, refusal to wear clothes and for disciplinary reasons.

A defense witness, Civilian interrogator Steven Pescatore, testified that Jordan didn't seem to be in charge of interrogations when Pescatore was at Abu Ghraib from late September to mid-November 2003, despite Jordan's title as director of the Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center.

"He seemed to have some kind of support role, but he was never anyone I went to or through regarding interrogations," Pescatore said.

Pescatore said he worked through a chain of command that included Capt. Carolyn Wood, who ran a unit called the Interrogation Control Element, and Col. Thomas Pappas, who commanded the 205th Military Intelligence Brigade and took over direct supervision of the interrogation center.

Pescatore likened Jordan's role at Abu Ghraib to that of a city mayor, responsible for troop support.

The timing of Jordan's responsibilities at Abu Ghraib is important because four of the alleged offenses are said to have occurred between Sept. 17 and Dec. 24, 2003.

Jordan, a civil affairs officer with military intelligence training, had been sent to Abu Ghraib to run the center as Pappas' deputy, according to Pappas' testimony Tuesday.

Pappas hasn't been criminally charged. He was reprimanded and fined $8,000 for once approving the use of dogs during an interrogation without higher approval.

Eleven lower-ranking soldiers have been convicted of crimes at Abu Ghraib and several officers also have been reprimanded for their roles in the scandal.

DOJ_NMG_0083011

Jordan, 50, is now assigned to the Intelligence and Security Command at Fort Belvoir, Va. The charges against him include cruelty and maltreatment for allegedly subjecting detainees to forced nudity and intimidation by dogs, dereliction of duty, making false official statements and willfully disobeying orders.

NATO Strikes Kill 9 Afghan Civilians (AP)

By Kathy Gannon, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Airstrikes by NATO helicopters hunting Taliban fighters ripped through three dried mud homes in southern Afghanistan as villagers slept early Wednesday. At least nine civilians were killed, including women and children, said residents and the provincial governor.

Shellshocked, angry villagers in Ashogho condemned the attack, which set back NATO's hopes of winning local support for their tough counterinsurgency campaign. The airstrikes came at about the same time a rocket struck a house in a village to the west, reportedly killing 13 people.

"I am not Taliban! We are not Taliban!" Gulab Shah shouted by the rubble of the ruined houses in Ashogho.

Kandahar provincial Gov. Asadullah Khalid said it appeared that no Taliban fighters were in the village at the time of the airstrikes, which left giant pieces of mud packed with straw scattered along Ashogho's narrow lane.

Bibi Farida, a 6-year-old whose red hair was matted with dirt, fidgeted and bit down on her scarf as she remembered the assault. Her voice was barely a whisper. "I cried. I just cried."

The 2 a.m. raid in the Zhari district of Kandahar province was only half a mile from the scene of September's Operation Medusa, one of the most ferocious battles between Western forces and insurgents since the ouster of the Taliban regime in 2001.

NATO's International Security Assistance Force said in a statement that Wednesday's operation in Kandahar was believed to have caused several civilian casualties. The alliance said the operation was meant to detain people involved in roadside bomb attacks in Panjwayi district, which borders Zhari.

NATO said it regretted any civilian casualties and that it makes every effort to minimize the risk of collateral damage.

Khalid, who traveled Wednesday to Ashogho, about 15 miles west of Kandahar city, said nine people were killed, including women and children, and 11 wounded. Residents said 13 were killed, including four women, and 15 wounded. The governor stuck with his figures when contacted late Wednesday by The Associated Press.

Since late 2001, there have been numerous incidents of civilians killed in military operations against Taliban and al-Qaida fighters, although U.S.-led coalition and NATO forces say they go to extreme lengths to avoid civilian casualties. The international troops accuse insurgents of blending in with local populations while attacking foreign and Afghan soldiers. Many other civilians have been killed in Taliban attacks, including scores in recent suicide bombings.

President Hamid Karzai has repeatedly demanded that NATO and U.S.-led coalition forces take more care when conducting military operations in residential areas to avoid civilian casualties, which undermine his government's already weak standing in parts of the country.

Khalid said Karzai expressed his sympathy after he called the president on his cell phone from the village. "He told them how he hurt for them and how sad he was for their loss," Khalid said.

One of the homes that was attacked had only one wall standing, and looked ready to topple over. A blast ripped a hole through the middle of another.

Shah, whose dirty green baggy pants were hiked up past his ankles, the sign of a deeply conservative man, gestured toward the destroyed homes:

"If the foreign soldiers were so smart that they knew there were Taliban here, why didn't they see the women and children who were sleeping? Why do they want to kill us? How can they help us rebuild if they want to kill us? Maybe they should leave," he shouted.

Khalid said it seemed clear from the villagers that no Taliban fighters were in their village when the bombing occurred.

"It is hard to know when the Taliban are moving around from one place to another, but it seems they weren't here," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083012

He has promised to rebuild the homes.

As he walked away from the angry villagers and climbed into his car, Khalid whispered to himself: "And how are we supposed to bring security to the country with this kind of thing happening?"

Elsewhere Wednesday, a rocket hit a house during a nighttime clash between suspected Taliban insurgents and NATO and Afghan security forces in the farming village of Tajikai in Helmand province's Grishk district, 135 miles west of Kandahar city, police said.

Abdul Rehman, a resident contacted by phone, said the rocket was fired from an aircraft and that the attack killed 13 villagers inside the home. He said relatives of the dead told him all those inside the dried mud house — five women, five children, three men — were killed, including the house's owner, Nabi Khel.

The rocket attack came after Afghan police called in NATO air support during the clash, which began late Tuesday and left one Taliban militant killed and three police wounded, said provincial police chief Ghulam Nabi Malakhel.

"A civilian home was hit by a rocket, but it's unsure which side fired it," Malakhel said. "There were some civilian casualties."

Squadron Leader Jason Chalk, a NATO spokesman, said alliance jets and helicopters fired rockets and dropped bombs on Taliban positions in the area after 2 a.m. Wednesday but could not confirm that they hit a civilian house.

"For the moment, it's impossible to substantiate that claim," Chalk said, adding that the Taliban had been using mortars in the area of the clash. About 100 families live in Tajikai.

Southern Afghanistan this year has faced the deadliest spate in violence in the country since the ouster of the Taliban regime by U.S.-led forces five years ago, as newly deployed NATO troops have battled resurgent militants. In Operation Medusa, NATO reported it had killed more than 500 suspected Taliban fighters.

The tough military action has brought with it a risk of civilian deaths. In May, 17 villagers were killed when coalition warplanes attacked Taliban forces in Kandahar province. The U.S. military, which said dozens of militants also died in the fighting, expressed regret over the deaths.

The worst reported incident of civilian deaths from foreign military action in Afghanistan came in July 2002, when a U.S. airstrike in Uruzgan province killed 46 civilians and wounded 117, many of them celebrating at a wedding party.

A Military Path To Citizenship (WP)

By Max Boot And Michael O'Hanlon

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

America is a land of immigrants. Their spirit of resolve, adventure, hard work and devotion to an idea bigger than themselves has made this country great. Whatever one thinks of the immigration debate today, particularly the problem of illegal immigrants, foreigners have played a central role in the building of America. Many have done so as soldiers, among them Baron von Steuben and the Marquis de Lafayette in the War of Independence.

Now is the time to consider a new chapter in the annals of American immigration. By inviting foreigners to join the U.S. armed forces in exchange for a promise of citizenship after a four-year tour of duty, we could continue to attract some of the world's most enterprising, selfless and talented individuals. We could provide a new path toward assimilation for undocumented immigrants who are already here but lack the prerequisite for enlistment -- a green card. And we could solve the No. 1 problem facing the Army and Marine Corps: the fact that these services need to grow to meet current commitments yet cannot easily do so (absent a draft) given the current recruiting environment.

Not only would immigrants provide a valuable influx of highly motivated soldiers, they would also address one of America's key deficiencies in the battle against Islamist extremists: our lack of knowledge of the languages and mores in the lands where terrorists reside. Newly arrived Americans can help us avoid trampling on local sensitivities and thereby creating more enemies than we eliminate.

Skeptics might point out that in the just-concluded fiscal year, the military met most of its recruiting and retention goals. But this was done only by relaxing age and aptitude restrictions, allowing in more individuals with criminal records, and greatly

DOJ_NMG_0083013

increasing the number of recruiters and advertising dollars. Although we generally support what has been done to date, the logic of these measures cannot be pushed much further.

The Army chief of staff, Gen. Peter Schoomaker, has just forecast that U.S. commitments in Iraq may remain at their current level until 2010. With most soldiers and Marines already on a third or even fourth deployment since Sept. 11, 2001, it's doubtful that the all-volunteer force can withstand such a commitment at its current size. Even if it could, it's unfair to ask so much of so few for so long.

Some might object to our proposal on moral grounds, arguing that it is wrong to rely on "mercenaries" and to use such incentives to get prospective immigrants to fight. We disagree. For one thing, we already rely on tens of thousands of real mercenaries: the security contractors the U.S. government employs from Colombia to Iraq to make up for lack of troops. Immigrants who enrolled in our armed forces would be more valuable because they would be under military discipline and motivated by more than just a paycheck.

As for the risks they would run in Iraq or Afghanistan, these would be no greater than the risks run by previous generations of newcomers who built railroads and skyscrapers and toiled in factories and mines. No one would be forced to serve. No existing immigration quotas would be reduced. The military avenue to citizenship would be a new option, not an obligation.

Nativists need not fear that this would lead to a flood of foreigners. Say we decide to recruit 50,000 foreigners a year for the next three years. That sounds like a lot, but it represent less than 10 percent of the total number coming to the United States anyway -- and less than 10 percent of our active-duty armed forces. This would not radically change the demographics of our society or our military, but it would make a big difference in the size of the rotation base for our ongoing missions.

Despite growing anti-Americanism, U.S. citizenship is still one of the world's most precious commodities, so there should be no shortage of volunteers. Since proficiency in English would presumably be important for those joining the armed forces, we might focus on South Asia, anglophone Africa, and parts of Latin America, Europe and East Asia (the Philippines would be a natural recruiting ground) where English is common as a second language. These regions have more than 2 billion people, tens of millions of whom reach military age each year.

The problem would not be the size of the likely applicant pool so much as our ability to vet individuals for their abilities, their dependability and their commitment. Screening would have to be done to ensure that would-be terrorists did not gain access to the armed forces through this program. That might complicate the process of recruiting from certain countries, especially in the Middle East, but it would hardly put a huge dent in the likely applicant pool.

Unlike most issues in the immigration debate, the idea of offering citizenship to foreigners who first join the armed forces should be a winner for everyone. It is good for immigrants who wish to pursue U.S. citizenship, which they could not otherwise attain. It is good for a beleaguered American military that is simply too small for the tasks it has been handed. And it is good for the country, bringing more hardworking patriots to our shores. Before the all-volunteer force breaks, it is high time to consider the idea of such a latter-day foreign legion.

Max Boot is a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and author of "War Made New: Technology, Warfare, and the Course of History, 1500 to Today." Michael O'Hanlon is a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution and co-author of "Hard Power: The New Politics of National Security."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Enron: The Tale Of Two Sentencings (WSJ)

By John R. Emshwiller

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

The surprisingly lenient prison sentence given recently to Enron Corp. former Chief Financial Officer Andrew Fastow highlights the benefits of cooperating with federal criminal authorities. The coming sentencing of former Enron President Jeffrey Skilling is likely to demonstrate the dangers of fighting them.

DOJ_NMG_0083014

Mr. Fastow's six-year prison sentence came after the disgraced executive helped federal prosecutors nab others at Enron, including Mr. Skilling -- who was convicted, along with former company chairman Kenneth Lay, on conspiracy and fraud charges this year. Mr. Fastow was one of the government's main witnesses in that four-month trial.

Mr. Skilling, by contrast, fought the government with a defense effort that cost tens of millions of dollars. He has vowed to appeal his conviction on 19 counts and has asked the court to let him remain free pending his appeal. The 52-year-old Mr. Skilling is scheduled to be sentenced Monday by Judge Sim Lake and observers believe that he could get in the range of 20 years imprisonment. (Mr. Lay died several weeks after the trial of heart-related problems; this week his conviction was vacated, under established law that wipes away convictions for defendants who die before appeal.)

The likely discrepancy in prison terms for Messrs. Fastow and Skilling, widely considered to be two of the central figures of the Enron scandal, illustrates that there has never been a better time in the white-collar-crime world to rat on your colleagues.

Over the past half-decade, prison terms for financial crimes have ratcheted up. Where a convicted corporate executive could once expect probation or a few years in prison, a first-time offender now faces as long as life behind bars.

The surest way to avoid such a fate is to admit wrongdoing, cut a deal with prosecutors and help them nab others. The sentencing system "has developed a huge gulf between those who go to trial and those who cooperate," says Kirby Behre, a former federal prosecutor and co-author of a treatise on federal sentencing practices. While Mr. Skilling faces "an astronomical sentence," cooperators such as Mr. Fastow "are still getting sweet deals," says Mr. Behre, a partner in the Washington law office of Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker.

One of the other giant corporate scandals of the past half-decade, WorldCom Inc., saw a discrepancy in the sentences given to its two main figures. Former WorldCom Chief Financial Officer Scott Sullivan cut a deal and testified against his onetime boss, former Chief Executive Bernard Ebbers, who was convicted of conspiracy and securities fraud. Mr. Sullivan received a five-year sentence. Mr. Ebbers received a 25-year sentence. Both are in prison. (WorldCom emerged from bankruptcy as MCI Inc., which was later acquired by Verizon Communications Inc.)

As a wave of possible corporate crime prosecutions looms -- this one involving the backdating of stock options -- the chasm between government cooperators and the people they testify against looms large.

The outbreak of corporate scandals that began with Enron's December 2001 collapse into bankruptcy helped fuel an existing trend toward ever-longer prison sentences for white-collar crime. Little of the rise in prison time has to do with protecting society from an Ebbers or a Skilling, observers say. Neither of those men is likely to be connected to a public company ever again. Rather, a long white-collar sentence is done for punishment and "the message it sends to others about the consequences of serious fraud," says Samuel Buell, a former prosecutor in the Justice Department's specially created Enron Task Force and now a law professor at Washington University in St. Louis, who acknowledges that he would have difficulty determining a proper sentence for Mr. Skilling.

Coming up with an appropriate sentence for the 44-year-old Mr. Fastow also proved complicated. His six-year sentence appears particularly sweet, given that he had agreed to accept a 10-year sentence when he made his plea deal with prosecutors in early 2004. The deal resolved a pending 98-count indictment that could have sent him to prison for 20 years.

However, the sentence still had to be reviewed by a judge. Last year, a Supreme Court decision gave federal judges more leeway in setting sentences. Previously, prison terms had largely been determined by a formula that took into account such factors as a defendant's role in the crime, his acceptance of responsibility, and, in cases of fraud, the dollar loss.

At Mr. Fastow's recent sentencing hearing, prosecutor John Hueston said the former finance chief's help had been "critical" in unraveling the Enron fraud. He added that without Mr. Fastow "we would not have convicted Mr. Lay." The prosecutor also said the defendant "appeared truly repentant," and he didn't object when a Fastow lawyer recommended a five-year prison term. In taking four years off the agreed-upon sentence, Judge Kenneth Hoyt said he was showing "mercy."

Given the severity of Mr. Fastow's crimes, any reduction from 10 years was "overly generous," said Leslie Caldwell, the original director of the Enron Task Force and now a partner at the Morgan, Lewis & Bockius law firm in New York. A Justice Department spokesman said the government is looking at an appeal.

Nobody expects prosecutors to say nice things about Mr. Skilling at his sentencing hearing in Houston. The government and Mr. Skilling's attorneys are battling over a host of issues that could affect the former Enron president's sentence.

One battle involves which set of sentencing guidelines to use, since amendments over the past half-decade have made corporate-fraud penalties steadily stiffer. The government is arguing for guideline amendments that went into effect Nov. 1, 2001, claiming that the criminal conspiracy continued until Enron's bankruptcy filing a month later. Defense attorneys argue for using the previous set of guidelines, since Mr. Skilling resigned from Enron in August 2001. The choice of guidelines could make a difference of several years or more in his sentence calculation, sentencing experts say. Estimates of the prison term Judge Lake will give to Mr. Skilling range from about 15 years to about 30 years.

Such numbers are a far cry from two decades ago when the federal sentencing guidelines first went into effect. (Before that, sentencing was left pretty much up to individual judges.) If Mr. Skilling were being sentenced under the original guidelines from the 1980s, says one sentencing expert, he would be facing about six to seven years in prison.

Stock Option Tremors Hit Md. Firm (BSUN)

By Jamie Smith Hopkins, Stacey Hirsh And Tricia Bishop

The Baltimore Sun, October 19, 2006

A stock options scandal has claimed the top two executives of Harford County technology company SafeNet Inc., part of an accelerating trend of resignations in corporate America stemming from investigations into whether option awards were rigged to maximize their value.

SafeNet announced Wednesday that Anthony A. Caputo, its chairman and chief executive, and Carole Argo, its president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, voluntarily resigned Tuesday, effective immediately.

Their departure was the result of the company's continuing probe of stock option grants, SafeNet said.

"The issues related to stock options occurred under my leadership and I do not want my continued presence to be a distraction to the important work we perform for our customers every day," Caputo said in a statement Wednesday.

The information encryption and security company, which has contracts with numerous government agencies, tapped independent director Walter W. Straub as its new chairman and interim CEO.

Chris Fedde, senior vice president and general manager of SafeNet's enterprise security division, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, SafeNet's vice president and worldwide controller, stepped up as chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer.

The company, which employs 1,200 globally and about 200 in Harford County, is hiring an executive search firm to find a permanent chief executive and chief financial officer.

Caputo and Argo are the latest in a string of executives who have left their posts amid inquiries into whether options were back- dated to coincide with lows in the stock price rather than at a higher price on the date they were actually granted, ensuring a larger profit. Businesses are allowed to backdate options if they are properly taxed, accounted for and disclosed -- but if the options aren't, the practice is illegal. An option is a right granted by a company to buy its stock at a specified price.

Dozens of companies are under federal or internal scrutiny for stock option practices. Companies ranging from Apple Computer Inc. to McAfee Inc. have in recent weeks announced the resignations or firings of key officials. On Sunday, UnitedHealth Group said its chief executive had resigned.

From 2000 through 2005, SafeNet issued 5.2 million options to all employees, of which Caputo got 691,600 and Argo 295,000, documents filed with the SEC show. In the same period, Caputo exercised 150,000 options worth $6.4 million and Argo exercised 58,500 options worth $1.2 million, according to the documents.

In mid-May, when SafeNet disclosed it had received options-related inquiries from the Justice Department and the Securities and Exchange Commission, an analysis by The Sun found a multi-year pattern of grants priced at or near the bottom of short-term dips in the company's stock.

Some options grants to Caputo and other executives bore strike prices -- the amount the executive pays for the shares -- that were identical to the stock's lowest price for a full year. On Feb. 27, 2003, for instance, Caputo received 100,000 options when the stock was $16.47 -- the lowest price of the year. Eight months later, the stock was nearly $43 a share.

SafeNet's stock, which fell sharply after the probes were disclosed, dropped 79 cents Wednesday, to close at $21.20.

SafeNet formed a board committee in June to investigate the option grants. Last month the Belcamp company said it would have to revise financial statements from 2000 through March 31 because some grants made between 2000 and 2005 were accounted for "using incorrect measurement dates under applicable accounting rules in effect at the time." The additional expense it will have to record could total as much as $20 million, it said.

It was not clear Wednesday how much Caputo and Argo will receive as part of a severance package. Their contracts specify that they are entitled to accrued vacation and six months' severance pay if they voluntarily resign. But Straub, former CEO of a company acquired by SafeNet in 2004, said the board will decide what they will get and whether they will keep their stock options.

As of the end of last year, Caputo held 541,600 options worth $8 million -- all vested, meaning they can be cashed in. Argo held 276,500 options worth $3 million, of which two-thirds were vested.

Straub said the two executives were not asked to resign. He insisted there were no new developments in the investigation to prompt their same-day decisions.

"They both have been major contributors to the company, and they felt it was in the best interest so the management here could focus on the business, which is doing well," said Straub, who added that he is not planning major changes. "I'm sure they mutually agreed that it's time."

Straub would not comment on the internal investigation, other than to say it is continuing and he is aware of no new subpoenas.

At other companies under the shadow of backdating, the trend is for the boards to force the executives out, said Todd C. Weller, an analyst for Stifel Nicolaus & Co. in Baltimore.

"That would imply that either the executive benefited from some of the option backdating or they're taking the fall because it occurred under their watch," he said. Companies also take such action "to mitigate some of the risk from a company liability perspective," Weller said.

Several shareholder lawsuits alleging option manipulation have been filed against the company. Salvatore J. Graziano, a New York lawyer for some of the plaintiffs, said the resignations were "further evidence that wrongdoing occurred."

Daniel Ives, a vice president and analyst for Friedman Billings Ramsey, said Caputo's resignation helps divorce the company from its option troubles but also removes a leader who has been "a key ingredient in the success of the company."

But investors think it could work out for the best, said Weller, who reiterated his "buy" recommendation Wednesday. Jeffrey W. Englander, an independent analyst following the information security industry, said Wall Street "has gotten somewhat frustrated" with the executives' emphasis on acquisitions to drive growth.

None of the analysts owns SafeNet shares.

Caputo has been involved in SafeNet since 1986, first as an investor and soon after as CEO. Argo joined the company as chief financial officer in 1999. They "built a very strong organization," said Straub, the interim CEO.

"Our initial plan is basically to continue to execute our strategy, the strategy that has been developed by the company and the board," Staub said. "Things are progressing well, and our customer engagement is great ... so there's no real change in our vision or what we're doing."

SafeNet Officials Resign As Part Of Options Probe (WSJ)

By Zachary M. Seward

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

SafeNet Inc., a midsize information-security firm, cleared out the top of its executive suite as part of its probe into backdating of stock options.

Anthony A. Caputo, 65 years old, resigned as chairman and chief executive. Carole Argo, 45, president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, also left the company. Neither could be reached to comment.

MORE ON OPTIONS

• Graphic: KLA's options grants1

• KLA Chairman, Sapient CEO Quit2

• Options Scorecard: Companies under scrutiny3

• Perfect Payday: Complete coverage4

The resignations at SafeNet follow similar departures earlier this week at UnitedHealth Group Inc., KLA-Tencor Corp. and Sapient Corp., also in connection to alleged options irregularities. The timing of the departures coincides with the need to file quarterly earnings reports. With a harsh spotlight shining on compensation practices, companies have been scrambling to wrap up internal options probes and make related adjustments to their books before they file their reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SafeNet, of Belcamp, Md., previously said some options grants between 2000 and 2005 "were accounted for using incorrect measurement dates." The company has said it expects to record additional charges, less than $20 million, because of the grants, suggesting they were backdated or otherwise manipulated.

Options give a recipient the right to purchase stock at a set price. Backdating, or saying the options were granted earlier than they were, can create an instant increase in value, reducing an executive's incentive for stock growth. Backdating can also lead to accounting problems. SafeNet has received subpoenas from the U.S. attorney in New York and document requests from the SEC.

SafeNet named Walter W. Straub, 63, chairman and interim chief executive. Mr. Straub has served as an independent director since 2004. The company also promoted two vice presidents. Chris Fedde, 55, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, 42, was named chief accounting and interim chief financial officer.

SafeNet garnered some attention this year after netting a contract to provide security for Swift, the international banking cooperative recently disclosed to have permitted U.S.-government monitoring of its transactions.

In 4 p.m. composite trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, SafeNet's shares fell 79 cents, or 3.6%, to $21.20.

SafeNet's Top 2 Executives Resign After Stock Options Inquiry (WP)

By Griff Witte

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

SafeNet Inc., an information security firm in Maryland, said yesterday that its top two executives resigned after an inquiry into how stock options were issued.

Chairman and chief executive Anthony A. Caputo and President and Chief Operating Officer Carole D. Argo left their jobs immediately. Caputo had been with the company for 20 years, and Argo since 1999.

The two SafeNet executives join about 30 others nationwide who have stepped aside during stock-option inquiries. More than 100 companies have been investigated for the practice of backdating stock options, in which options are dated back to a time when the stock price is lower so the profit is higher after the options are exercised.

SafeNet said earlier that it received a subpoena from the U.S. attorney's office in New York related to the stock options issue. The Securities and Exchange Commission has also sent the firm a letter of informal inquiry requesting information.

An internal investigation at SafeNet continues, but the company has already said that certain options over the past six years were accounted for using incorrect dates. The company plans to restate its results between 2000 and this year.

SafeNet of Belcamp, which is north of Baltimore, specializes in developing encryption technology to protect data for commercial clients such as Bank of America and Nokia, as well as government customers including the Defense and Homeland Security departments. The company had $263 million in revenue last year and $3 million in profit.

Caputo said in a statement that he resigned because he thought it was in the company's "best interests."

"The issues related to stock options occurred under my leadership and I do not want my continued presence to be a distraction to the important work we perform for our customers every day," he said.

The company's board appointed Walter W. Straub, one of the directors, to be chairman and interim chief executive while a search firm tries to find a permanent replacement.

Argo was succeeded by Chris Fedde, who had been senior vice president and general manager of enterprise security.

The company also announced that John W. Frederick, the firm's vice president and worldwide controller, became chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer.

DOJ_NMG_0083018

Straub has been on the company's board since 2004. He previously was president and chief executive of Rainbow Technologies Inc., which merged with SafeNet two years ago.

The stock option inquiry is not the only obstacle the company faces. SafeNet faces possible default on $250 million in debt because it did not file its second-quarter results on time.

Straub said yesterday that the resignations would not affect SafeNet's business.

"Tony and Carole have built a very strong global management team. So from an operations standpoint, our business is in great shape," Straub said.

SafeNet shares fell 79 cents yesterday, to $21.20.

Senate Panel Seeks Details On McGuire's Exit Pay (WSJ)

By Robert Tomsho

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

The Senate Finance Committee, wading once again into the stock-options scandal, asked UnitedHealth Group Inc. for an array of documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that William McGuire, its departing chief executive, could receive when he leaves the company.

"The UnitedHealth situation is the most disturbing yet," said Sen. Chuck Grassley, the committee chairman and an Iowa Republican. "The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock-options backdating allegations against him."

Dr. McGuire's attorney, David Brodsky, didn't return a call seeking comment. Mark Lindsay, a UnitedHealth spokesman, said the company "will certainly cooperate fully with the Senate and any other parties looking into this matter."

Dr. McGuire agreed to leave the big health insurer, based in Minnetonka, Minn., on Sunday, after an internal investigation found that millions of stock options, including many to himself, were improperly backdated at the company during his tenure.

On Tuesday, The Wall Street Journal reported that, under the terms of his employment contract, Dr. McGuire could leave with as much as $1.1 billion in stock options, retirement payouts and other benefits. Dr. McGuire and the company are currently negotiating the terms of his departure.

Documents requested by the Senate committee, which held a hearing on the stock-options issue in September, include copies of Dr. McGuire's employment contract, along with related legal opinions and lists of consultants and other outside-compensation advisers.

UnitedHealth is also being investigated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, federal prosecutors in New York and the Minnesota attorney general.

McGuire's Deal Is Focus Of U.S. Senate Inquiry (MINNST)

By David Phelps And Chris Serres, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 19, 2006

The Finance Committee has requested data about McGuire's employment and severance agreements.

Some of the U.S. Senate's most influential members are taking aim at the multimillion-dollar severance package of outgoing UnitedHealth Group Inc. CEO William McGuire.

Leaders of the Senate Finance Committee on Wednesday asked the Minnetonka company to provide specific information about McGuire's severance package, as well as his employment contract.

"I want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his own company's investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it," committee Chairman Charles Grassley, R-Iowa, said in a prepared statement.

"Congress has a duty to the taxpayers to find out what happened at UnitedHealth and figure out what to do to stop this flood of backdating scandals."

Grassley, along with ranking minority member Max Baucus, D-Mont., made the request to UnitedHealth Chairman Richard Burke, soon-to-be Chief Executive Stephen Hemsley and James Johnson, chairman of the board's compensation committee.

Baucus accused McGuire and other executives tainted by backdated stock options of "gaming the law to avoid paying their fair share of taxes on stock options and other benefits."

On Sunday, McGuire resigned as chairman and agreed to step down as CEO by Dec. 1. His decision came after an independent review of the company's stock-option program for senior executives found that the options were likely backdated to a low point in the stock's value to maximize profit when the options were exercised at a higher price.

McGuire has more than $1 billion worth of unexercised options. His employment agreement also provides for a lump-sum payout of $6.4 million when he leaves the company and an annual pension of $5.09 million, according to the 2006 proxy statement.

UnitedHealth said Sunday that it is "engaged in discussions" with McGuire over terms of his departure, including his financial benefits, raising the prospect that the CEO could be leaving under different terms than those called for by his contract.

Among the records sought by the Finance Committee are McGuire's employment contract and supporting documentation, any benefits McGuire will receive after he leaves the company, the names of advisers and consultants who helped draft the employment agreement, the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to McGuire's compensation since 1994 and steps being taken "to remedy the various failures" cited in the independent review regarding executive compensation.

The committee set a Nov. 9 deadline for UnitedHealth to respond to the requests.

In a separate development Wednesday, UnitedHealth said it arranged a $7.5 billion line of credit for "working capital purposes," as well as to deal with any litigation related to the company's debt.

On Aug. 28, the company received a notice of default from a group claiming to hold UnitedHealth debt securities. The company has said it believes it is not in default and "intends to defend itself vigorously," according to a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sheryl Skolnick, a stock analyst at CRT Capital Group in Stamford, Conn., said the 364-day revolving credit facility is "insurance" in case the company loses its legal battle with owners of its debt and loses access to capital.

"What they have essentially just done is to arrange exactly enough money on demand to pay off all the debt in case any or all of it is in default," she said.

"It's a huge vote of confidence in the company," she added. "That they could arrange $7.5 billion, virtually overnight, is remarkable."

David Phelps • dphelps@startribune.com • 612-673-7269 Chris Serres • cserres@startribune.com • 612-673-4308

UnitedHealth Pressed Over Ex-CEO's Pay (FT)

By Jeremy Grant In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

The unfolding stock options backdating scandal at United Healthgroup on Tuesday prompted an outcry from top US lawmakers when Chuck Grassley, chair of the senate's finance committee, demanded details of the departing CEO's severance package.

William McGuire this week resigned from the health insurer when an external probe implicated him in manipulating stock options.

The Wall Street Journal reported on Wednesday that he was likely to walk away with $1.1bn in stock options and other benefits.

When questionable use of stock option compensation hit the headlines, it emerged that scores of companies - either by failing to do the proper accounting or make the necessary disclosures to shareholders - appeared to have improperly awarded options with a lower exercise price than on the day that the award was made.

A probe by law firm Wilmer Hale found Mr McGuire was central to the company's options granting process and that the "full extent and nature" of financial relationships between him and the then-chairman of the company's compensation committee that had created a conflict of interest in 1999 "likely were not disclosed" to the board at the time.

Mr Grassley and the committee's ranking member, Max Baucus, wrote to United Healthgroup, saying: "The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock options backdating allegations against him."

DOJ_NMG_0083020

Mr McGuire accumulated $1.6bn in stock options between his appointment in 1991 and the end of 2005.

During the same period, the group's share price rose by 2,500 per cent. Mr McGuire was regarded by Wall Street as one of the most effective CEOs in the US.

But the senators said: "[We] want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his company's own investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it."

Among other things, the senators asked United Healthgroup to "provide the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to compensation paid to Mr McGuire since 1994; and provide the amount of such deductible compensation that has been "performance-based" and what criteria or metrics were used to determine if compensation was deemed "performance-based."

In September, the committee convened a hearing to hear from the Justice Department, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Internal Revenue Service about how they are responding to stock options backdating and what congress can do to help their efforts.

Investing (BSWK)

By Jane Sasseen

BusinessWeek, October 19, 2006

The Ties UnitedHealth Failed to Disclose For years, the health insurer didn't tell investors about personal and financial links between its former CEO and the "independent" director in charge of compensation

In its 1999 proxy statement, UnitedHealth Group made sure investors knew of a few small relationships between its directors and the company. While reassuring shareholders that all the directors on its compensation committee were independent of management, it pointed out that the insurer paid immaterial amounts for insurance policies bought from the company headed by one director, while the law firm of Walter Mondale, another board member, was also the company's corporate counsel.

Following the New York Stock Exchange's 2004 imposition of stricter standards for director independence, UnitedHealth (UNH) had eliminated even those minor ties by the time the 2005 proxy was filed. This time, it told investors that all the members of its comp committee met the NYSE's independence test, and that no relationships or ties existed between directors and the company.

How nice of them to share. Of course, what the proxy neglected to mention were significant personal and financial ties between ousted CEO William McGuire, and William Spears, a New York investment adviser and long-time head of UnitedHealth's compensation committee.

Controversial Agreement Those ties were outlined in a report, released Monday, prepared for the UnitedHealth board by William McLucas, a former head of the SEC's enforcement division and now with the Washington, D.C., law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr. According to the report, Spears has served as a trustee since 1992 for two trusts set up for McGuire's children. And from 1994 to mid-2006, he also acted as an investment manager for McGuire, overseeing assets ranging from $15 million to $55 million in 2006.

In June, 1999, the CEO even invested $500,000 in Spears's money-management firm when he bought it back from the larger conglomerate that then owned it. Several months before, Spears was the company's point person in negotiating what proved to be a highly lucrative, highly controversial employment agreement for McGuire.

Nor is McGuire the only company executive with a financial relationship with Spears. Stephen Hemsley, who was named Oct. 16 to succeed McGuire as UnitedHealth's chief executive, also hired Spears to manage his money. Starting with a $12 million account in 2001, by 2006, Spears was managing $52 million of Hemsley's money as well. As a result of the probe, Spears has agreed to leave UnitedHealth's board (see BusinessWeek.com, 10/16/06, "Hard Times for UnitedHealth").

Declaration of Independence All of which has raised an obvious question: Just how could a director with those substantial—and presumably remunerative—ties to key officers be considered independent? And why weren't those ties made clear to shareholders? "It's a real stretch to say this guy is independent," says Jacob Frenkel, a securities lawyer and former SEC

DOJ_NMG_0083021

enforcement official. "The company and its principals will be hard pressed to justify a rationale for not disclosing that relationship."

The answer appears to lie in how independence is defined. Before 2004, when the disputed grants occurred, the standards in place were vague. Legal experts say it's unclear whether Spears would have met them. But in the wake of Enron, WorldCom, and other corporate scandals, both the NYSE and Nasdaq strengthened the rules concerning independent directors for the companies listed on their exchanges. The SEC vetted those rules but has no separate requirements for independence of its own.

At the NYSE, where UnitedHealth's stock is listed, all directors on a compensation committee must be independent, meaning they should have no material relationship with the company. A director or an immediate family member can't have been an employee of the company within the last three years, for example, or have been an executive officer of any other firm that has either made payments to, or received payments from, the company in excess of $1 million.

The Element of Surprise But while the rules are explicit in forbidding certain links between the directors and the company, they never specifically address relationships that might exist between directors themselves. Indeed, they're strangely silent on the potential problems that could arise from outside ties between directors. Instead, boards are asked generally to consider the other "persons or organizations with which the director has an affiliation" when assessing the materiality of a director's relationship with the company.

That lack of specificity may have led McGuire, Hemsley, and Spears to conclude that their financial relationships didn't have to be disclosed to investors. But experts say they may have strayed perilously close to the legal edge—and indeed may well have crossed over it. "The question is what was said [to shareholders] about the relationships they had, and whether that would be rendered false and misleading by the new facts," says Donald Langevoort, a professor of securities law at Georgetown University.

"Post-Sarbanes Oxley, there's so much emphasis on director independence that any fact that would come as a surprise to shareholders should be disclosed, so that they won't be surprised." Through a company spokesman, McGuire and Hemsley declined to comment on Oct. 17. Spears also declined to comment.

Close to the Edge If nothing else, those ties should have been reported to the rest of the board, which, under current NYSE rules, would then have been required to assess whether Spears truly qualified as independent. While the board would still have had the right to conclude that Spears' judgment wasn't influenced by those ties, it would have been required to let shareholders know how they reached that conclusion.

"The whole purpose of these regulations is to say that if something is close to the line, it should be disclosed, and a board waiver secured," says John Coffee, a professor at Columbia Law School.

But none of this appears to have happened at UnitedHealth. According to McLucas' report, McGuire and Spears said they believed that the board was aware of the money management relationship in 1999. In October of that year, UnitedHealth's general counsel, David Lubben, sent an e-mail to the company's outside counsel outlining McGuire's financial relationship with Spears, and indicated that some disclosure of a "conflict" had been made to the full board.

Claiming No Knowledge However, McLucas found no documentation or board minutes to back this up and says no other directors recalled being aware of the relationship when Spears was negotiating McGuire's 1999 employment contract. It's unclear when they later learned of those links—or that Hemsley, too, had hired Spears.

And all of the directors said they were unaware that McGuire's investment in Spears's firm, which ended in 2003, had taken place until the recent probes into options began. A source close to the probe says no evidence exists that the directors knew of Spears's role as a trustee for McGuire's children either.

Moreover, there's no evidence that the board reconsidered whether Spears still qualified as an independent director or discussed the need to disclose those financial ties to shareholders after the NYSE tightened up its disclosure rules.

No Job Too Small Governance experts say that the lack of public disclosure appears particularly egregious, in light of the potential sums involved. Directors now are routinely forced to disclose links that appear to offer far less potential for personal gain than may have occurred at United.

DOJ_NMG_0083022

If a director works for another firm that does business with the company, or has a relative working for the firm, those links must be disclosed no matter how small the sum or how minor the job. "If the amounts involved are de minimus, that's not going to affect independence," says Robert McCormick, head of proxy research for financial advisers Glass Lewis. But given the amounts of money involved at UnitedHealth, "this deal raises lots of concerns."

While the exact terms of Spears's deal with McGuire and Hemsley aren't known, the relationship appears to have given him plenty of potential for gain. Money managers typically pocket fees starting at 0.5% of assets under management for accounts of around $50 million. For complex investment strategies, the fees could run higher.

How Widespread a Problem? But even at that rate, Spears could have made roughly $250,000 a year from both McGuire and Hemsley for overseeing their accounts. Moreover, in negotiating McGuire's 1999 contract, Spears potentially had a direct interest in increasing McGuire's pay: As a money manager, the more money your client makes and has available to invest, the more you typically earn.

For shareholders, the UnitedHealth disclosures raise a further question: Do directors at other boards have personal ties that have gone unreported as well? For now, there's no way of knowing, because of the lack of clarity in the rules governing such ties.

But that could change. Securities experts say the NYSE will be forced to look closely at the language in the current regulations to see if UnitedHealth or its executives have clearly breached them. Ultimately, the flagrancy of UnitedHealth's weak disclosures could lead the exchanges to beef up their regulations to more explicitly deal with relationships between directors.

Barred for Life The questionable disclosure also raises the legal stakes for all involved. Questions about Spears's independence could bolster attempts by shareholders suing over the alleged backdating of options and McGuire's compensation to win money back from McGuire and even the directors themselves. With the SEC and federal prosecutors still weighing whether to bring civil or criminal charges over the alleged backdating against UnitedHealth and its execs, further charges related to the poor disclosure could also be added.

Columbia professor Coffee also believes that the new revelations could put Spears more squarely in the SEC's sights. If they conclude he misrepresented his independence, they could seek to have him barred for life from serving as a director of a public company. Moreover, Coffee says that if McGuire, Hemsley, or Spears were found to have misled other directors about their relationships, that would increase the chances of criminal charges being filed.

All of that, as much as any change in the NYSE's rulebook, would make clear the fact that such relationships don't pass the smell test. "We would essentially see the regulations strengthened through enforcement," says Frenkel.

Sasseen is a national correspondent for BusinessWeek

Ex-Delphi Execs Face Civil Fraud Charges (DEN)

By David Shepardson

Detroit News, October 19, 2006

SEC says top financial officers used accounting schemes to hide supplier's troubled finances.

WASHINGTON -- The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file civil fraud charges this month against up to a dozen former Delphi Corp. executives following a 27-month investigation into accounting fraud at the bankrupt Troy auto supplier, people familiar with the situation said.

Among those expected to face civil charges are John Blahnik, the former Delphi vice president of treasury, mergers and acquisitions; Laura Marion, who had served as director of financial accounting and reporting; and Paul R. Free, former chief accounting officer, the people said.

The SEC also is expected to file civil charges against several officials at other companies involved in improper transactions with Delphi, The Detroit News has learned.

Those charged, if they are found liable, could face hefty fines and be barred from serving as a board member or corporate officer at publicly traded companies. Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin declined to comment Wednesday, except to say that the company continues to cooperate with the SEC.

Last year, Delphi acknowledged several instances of improper accounting and restated several years of earnings.

DOJ_NMG_0083023

The SEC's investigation has found that Delphi used varied improper methods to inflate earnings, cash flow and revenue, which hid the declining health of the company, according to people familiar with the matter.

Several large transactions weren't accounted for properly, including a $237 million payment Delphi made to its former parent, General Motors Corp.

The SEC has concluded that Delphi also called some loans from suppliers "rebates" and engaged in false transactions by claiming it had sold precious metals or scrap materials to boost cash flow.

Delphi also failed to notify its board or credit rating agencies about $300 million in European lines of credit it held between 1999 and the end of 2004.

Thanks in part to the now-discredited transactions, Delphi met or exceeded Wall Street earnings expectations in every quarter between 1999 and 2003.

"It's clear they were trying to make that last penny of earnings," said Peter Henning, a Wayne State law professor and former SEC and Justice Department lawyer.

As a result of the accounting errors, Delphi lowered its 2001 earnings by $265 million, cut 2002 net income by $24 million and adjusted its 2003 net loss by $46 million. It said its cash flow was improperly boosted by $200 million in 2000.

Lawyers for many of the former Delphi executives under scrutiny have argued to the SEC that there is no evidence they personally profited from the improper accounting. They also contend that before the Enron debacle and the 2002 corporate reforms, some of the accounting practices in question were commonplace.

It was biggest supplier in '99

After its spinoff from GM in 1999, Delphi was the world's largest auto supplier with revenue of $29 billion.

Last October, Delphi filed for bankruptcy protection and announced plans to close 21 of its 29 U.S. factories, including several in Michigan.

The company is in talks with GM, the UAW and several large investors to finalize a settlement of claims and to allow Delphi to emerge from bankruptcy protection in the second quarter of 2007.

Most of those now restated transactions took place in 2000 and 2001 when Delphi said it was selling off hundreds of millions of dollars in scrap materials and precious metals -- generating income and cash flow -- when in reality the supplier had agreed to buy back the same assets in the future.

Delphi has acknowledged that these were financing transactions and not sales. In another case, Delphi allegedly booked sales of scrap material destined for landfills as expensive electronic inventory as a way to boost its cash flow.

In December 2000, Delphi recorded a $200 million sale of precious metals to Bank One, which improperly boosted its income by $100 million. Delphi didn't disclose that the precious metals never left the factory floors or that it had a contract to repurchase the materials at a fixed price.

In March 2005, following a 10-month internal investigation led by an outside law firm, Delphi ousted Free and its chief financial officer, Alan Dawes, and said many of the company's financial statements were inaccurate.

Most of the former executives under investigation by the SEC agreed to waive the statute of limitations until Oct 31. Several lawyers close to the case have been told to expect SEC charges by then. The commission is scheduled to meet next week in Washington to approve the filing of the complaints in U.S. District Court in Detroit.

It's not clear if Dawes or ex-Chairman and CEO J.T. Battenberg III -- who both have been subjects of the SEC investigation -- will be among those named in the civil complaints. Battenberg was questioned by the SEC earlier this year.

FBI: Criminal investigation

The criminal investigation by the FBI and U.S. Postal Inspection Service continues, led by Justice's fraud section in Washington.

In June, The News reported that at least seven ex-Delphi executives had received "Wells" notices from the SEC, which notify targets of an investigation of the substance of the staff's charges and probable recommendations.

Since then, several other former executives have received notices in a widening probe that includes roughly a dozen former executives. Some former lower-level Delphi employees, who testified before the SEC more than a year ago, recently were notified they were likely to face civil charges.

DOJ_NMG_0083024

Many of the targets have been in settlement talks with the SEC. The SEC has sought to impose stiff fines against former executives -- in some cases nearly $1 million -- in the Delphi investigation. It isn't clear if any settlements have been reached or if Delphi will have to pay a corporate penalty.

Early this month, the five-member SEC received a detailed memo from the staff attorneys investigating Delphi outlining the proposed charges. The commission must approve the filing of any charges.

The SEC's investigation has been led by three attorneys in the enforcement section: Jonathan P. Scott, Kenneth R. Lynch and Anthony Sporkin. All declined comment. The SEC has also scrutinized Delphi transactions with Bank One, GM, Tennessee-based Setech, and BBK Ltd., a Southfield-based turnaround firm. The commission also looked at the role of Delphi's former independent auditor, Deloitte & Touche. All of those companies turned over records to the SEC.

Last November, GM said it had overstated income for 2001 by approximately $300 million to $400 million -- or about 25 to 35 percent -- in connection with supplier credits. GM has said it received an SEC subpoena into "our transactions in precious metal raw materials used in our automotive manufacturing operations, and a federal grand jury recently issued a subpoena in connection with supplier credits."

The investigation into Delphi began after EDS -- another former GM subsidiary -- told the SEC in June 2004 about a $20 million loan in 2001 that Delphi booked as income. The SEC upgraded its probe into a formal investigation in August 2004.

One hurdle to settling SEC claims is the still active criminal investigation into the accounting fraud led by the Justice Department's fraud section. Jack Patrick, the lead Justice Department prosecutor, has been in Detroit in recent weeks working on the case. Patrick declined comment. Lawyers for shareholders who have sued Delphi and its former officers say the suit and the company's October 2005 bankruptcy are "the result of a massive accounting fraud."

"By any measure, the fraud at Delphi -- which hid Delphi's slide into bankruptcy -- is among the most egregious schemes to defraud investors in recent history," the plaintiffs said in a 147-page court filing in Detroit signed by Southfield lawyer Debra Pevos.

The filing suggested there were $440 million in sham transactions.

All of those suits have been consolidated in front of U.S. District Judge Gerald E. Rosen in Detroit, who hasn't ruled on whether they can go forward.

You can reach David Shepardson at (202) 662-8735 or dshepardson@detnews.com.

CRIMINAL LAW:

78 Charged In Bankruptcy Fraud Sting (AP-YBIZ)

By Lara Jakes Jordan

AP, October 19, 2006

78 People Charged in the Past Two Months in National Bankruptcy Fraud Sting

WASHINGTON (AP) -- Nine lawyers, an ex-police officer and an electrician who bribed a former governor were among 78 people charged with bankruptcy fraud in the past two months, the Justice Department said Wednesday.

Eighteen of the arrests came this week alone, said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty, who outlined the nationwide crackdown on people trying to conceal more than $3 million in assets.

"In the end, we all wind up paying for fraud, in the form of higher interest rates and fees from companies that offer credit and loans," McNulty told reporters.

Bankruptcy fraud often follows false claims on mortgages, banks and the mail, McNulty said.

The arrests are on track to outpace last year's estimated total of 100 bankruptcy fraud cases, the FBI said.

The names of those charged were not released in Washington, although a department investigator said a former Denver police officer was snared in the two-month sting, dubbed "Operation Truth or Consequences."

Among those charged was Kurt Claywell, an electrical contractor who admitted giving former Connecticut Gov. John G. Rowland expensive champagne and Cuban cigars for access to state contracts. Authorities in New Haven, Conn., said the assets Claywell tried to hide included a boat, a rare book collection, 35 acres of land, $35,000 worth of wine and a gun collection.

A dozen of the arrests came in the Chicago area, where federal prosecutor David Glockner described swindlers who used bankruptcy fraud in home-rescue schemes marketed to people desperate to hang onto their homes.

Under these schemes, homeowners facing foreclosure sell their homes to "investors," prosecutors said. They said the former homeowners then pay rent to the investors with the promise that they can get back both the homes and built-up equity when their finances are healthier.

Prosecutors said crooked attorneys then declare bankruptcy on behalf of the former homeowners, illegally hiding the sale from the bankruptcy court, paying off the mortgage and pocketing the equity.

The former homeowners then are allowed to buy back the property at full price if they can afford to do so.

"This is the new face of bankruptcy fraud," Glockner said.

Associated Press writers Mike Robinson in Chicago and John Christoffersen in New Haven, Conn., contributed to this report.

Feds Charge 78 With Bankruptcy Fraud (CNN)

By Terry Frieden, Justice Producer

CNN.com, October 19, 2006

Sweep nets 9 lawyers, 1 ex-police officer for concealed assets, fake IDs, docs.

WASHINGTON (CNN) -- Bankruptcy fraud charges have been filed against 78 people in a federal operation aimed at protecting the integrity of the nation's bankruptcy system, the Justice Department and FBI announced Wednesday.

Authorities said the nationwide sweep culminated Wednesday with arrests stemming from 18 cases of bankruptcy fraud and related counts.

Those charged include nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and a former police officer. The cases involved concealment of more than $3 million in assets, use of false identities and forged documents, and fraudulent receipt of government loans and benefits, officials said.

"Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important," said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty.

Bankruptcy filings often are the last step of a series of criminal acts that include mortgage fraud, bank fraud, mail fraud, money laundering and defrauding of government programs, he said.

The culmination of "Operation Truth or Consequences" coincided with the anniversary of new bankruptcy laws aimed at combating fraud.

Bankruptcy law not as bad as predicted

Authorities said the 78 people charged were named in 69 prosecutions in 36 judicial districts.

FBI Assistant Director Chip Burrus issued a statement staying the nationwide sweep "highlights the scope of bankruptcy fraud and negative impact on the economy."

Top law enforcement officials planned to announce details of the operation at an afternoon news conference at the Justice Department in Washington.

Nationwide Fraud Sweep Nets 3 In Pa. (PTR)

By Karen Roebuck

Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, October 19, 2006

A Sewickley attorney and two other Western Pennsylvania residents were indicted this week as part of a nationwide crackdown on bankruptcy fraud and related crimes.

Attorney Robin L. Grassel, 42, faces two counts of embezzlement from bankruptcy estates. She is among 78 people nationwide -- including nine attorneys -- charged as part of what the U.S. Department of Justice dubbed "Operation Truth or Consequences."

The allegations leveled nationwide include concealing more than $3 million in assets, using fake identities and Social Security numbers, forging documents and defrauding people whose homes were in foreclosure.

The Justice Department announced Wednesday it has set up an e-mail hotline for the public to report suspected bankruptcy fraud. Reports can be sent to USTP.Bankruptcy.Fraud@usdog.gov.

Grassel, also known as Robin Musher, was representing clients in bankruptcy proceedings and administering their funds when she embezzled or misappropriated the funds, the indictment charges.

She embezzled $104,832.94 from the bankruptcy estate of clients identified only as MW and PW and $47,420.28 from Jimmie and Joyce B., according to the indictment.

Bankruptcy trustee Ronda J. Winnecour previously said that Michael and Patti Weber, who filed for Chapter 13 bankruptcy in 2002, sold their Crafton house in 2004 for $104,832.94. A check issued in Winnecour's name for the home's sale was given to Grassel, their attorney, but ended up in Grassel's business account instead of the Webers' trustee account, according to court records.

Catherine Jeter, of Ambridge, Beaver County, was charged with forging U.S. Bankruptcy Court Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald's signature in June on a court order to discharge her bankruptcy case, according to the indictment.

George Davitch Jr., 62, of Jerome, Somerset County, was charged with making a false statement under penalty of perjury in his 2001 bankruptcy case by failing to report income he continued to receive from an inheritance, according to the indictment.

If convicted, Grassel, Jeter and Davitch, none of whom could be reached for comment, face up to five years in prison and a fine up to $250,000 on each count.

The U.S. Attorney's Office for the Western District of Pennsylvania is asking that a summons be issued for each of the defendants instead of arrest warrants and suggested unsecured, $10,000 bonds be set for each.

Karen Roebuck can be reached at kroebuck@tribweb.com or (412) 320-7939.

Feds Crack Down On Bankruptcy Fraud (UPI)

UPI, October 19, 2006

U.S. prosecutors have filed criminal charges against 78 people for alleged bankruptcy fraud and related offenses.

Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said Wednesday federal prosecutors charged individuals in 69 separate prosecutions in 36 judicial districts in a national project called "Operation Truth or Consequences."

The project includes charges filed against nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and one former law enforcement officer. Charges include alleged concealment of more than $3 million in assets and the alleged use of false Social Security numbers and false identities.

"Today we send a clear message to those who abuse, for their own criminal financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans," said McNulty. "A bankruptcy filing is often the last step of a series of criminal acts, including mortgage fraud, bank fraud, mail fraud, money laundering and government program fraud. Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important."

McNulty also announced the creation of a new Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud to the Justice Department's U.S. Trustee Program.

Ariz. Residents Indicted In Bankruptcy Fraud (AZREP)

By Dennis Wagner, The Arizona Republic

Arizona Republic, October 19, 2006

Two federal fraud prosecutions under way in Arizona are part of a nationwide campaign to thwart abuse of U.S. bankruptcy courts, according to the Justice Department.

One of the cases was filed in August against attorney James Joseph Everett, 51, who is accused of concealing about $500,000 in assets and income. The other indictment names three family members from southern Arizona accused of seeking bankruptcy protection as part of a larger swindle of government funds.

Those cases are among 69 filed nationally under Operation Truth or Consequences, launched to protect the integrity of the bankruptcy system, Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said in a news release.

advertisement

Federal prosecutors also announced the creation of an Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud at USTP.Bankruptcy.Fraud@usdoj.gov.

McNulty said 18 of the cases were filed Wednesday to deliver "a clear message to those who abuse, for their own financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans. . . . Bankruptcy is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important."

In Phoenix, Everett was indicted on 34 counts, including money laundering, false declarations and bankruptcy fraud. The U.S. Attorney's Office said he used $300,000 in concealed funds to purchase a house in Paradise Valley. Everett faces a maximum 20-year prison sentence for money laundering, the most serious offense.

The other Arizona case involves Sergio and Sandra Renteria of Willcox and their daughter, Kayla Taylor. They were indicted in August on charges of conspiracy and fraud in connection with an $800,000 loan from the Farm Service Agency. They are accused of failing to repay the loan while selling crops and equipment pledged as collateral. The indictment says Taylor also used loan money to buy a pair of Mercedes Benz cars. Finally, the Renterias are charged with filing for bankruptcy while hiding assets from the court. They face up to 30 years in prison.

Weldon Undecided On Letter (PHI)

By Todd Mason And John Shiffman

The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 19, 2006

U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) said he hasn't decided whether to release a letter from the House Ethics Committee that he says "closed the case" on whether he used his influence to help his daughter.

The FBI is probing whether Weldon helped his daughter Karen and friend Charles P. Sexton Jr. land $1 million in contracts from a Russian energy firm and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic.

"My kids do their own work," the 10-term congressman told a media scrum yesterday in the Ridley Township Municipal Building after a hearing on flight-path changes at Philadelphia International Airport.

Weldon is in a neck-and-neck race against retired Adm. Joe Sestak, a 31-year Navy veteran who was raised in Springfield, Delaware County. Because of the disclosure of the FBI investigation last week, political observers say the race is now leaning in the Democrat's favor.

Yesterday, Weldon repeated his claim that he presented documents to the Ethics Committee in 2004 when the Los Angeles Times broke the story, and the committee didn't pursue the matter.

Weldon and his attorney, William J. Winning, said they hadn't decided yet whether to release the committee's letter.

A source close to the Weldon campaign said the four-page document, dated Sept. 29, discusses the allegations about Weldon's daughter and dismisses them without issuing a warning or reprimand.

In an e-mail advertisement Monday, headlined "Left-Wing Smears Have Sunk to New Low," the Weldon campaign said the House panel closed the case in 2004, and blamed Democrats for trying to derail Weldon's reelection.

Sources said the FBI had planned to implement the search warrants after the election and, in fact, had been wiretapping some people involved in the case.

The wiretaps and search warrants were approved by federal judges based on a sealed and detailed affidavit from an FBI agent establishing "probable cause" that crimes had been committed. The searches were carried out Monday because agents feared that once suspects in the case knew they were under investigation, evidence might be destroyed, sources said.

Russ Caso, Weldon's chief of staff, told The Inquirer that the Ethics Committee letter was not issued until last month because of the committee's disarray in recent years.

Weldon escalated the attack on Sestak yesterday, saying that a retired FBI agent, Gregory J. Auld, told him that Sestak's campaign had prior knowledge of six FBI raids Monday in Philadelphia and Jacksonville, Fla.

Weldon said Auld "has confirmed to me that a person who works on my opponent's campaign was bragging that the campaign knew three weeks ago" of a major negative development in October.

Ryan Rudominer, a spokesman for Sestak, said: "Curt Weldon's bizarre conspiracy theories are absurd and, of course, false. The idea that our campaign has any influence over the FBI or the Republican-led Justice Department is laughable."

DOJ_NMG_0083028

Auld, who worked 32 years for the bureau, operates a private security company in Newtown Square that has performed background checks on behalf of the Weldon campaign.

In an interview last night, Auld said a friend approached him Tuesday at a gym to tell about what the Sestak supporter had allegedly said three weeks ago. Auld would not identify the friend.

Auld said: "My friend told me that a guy wearing a Sestak T-shirt had said, 'Something big is going to be coming down on Curt Weldon in three weeks.' "

Hearing this, Auld said, he approached the unidentified Sestak supporter at the gym and said: "You guys must be happy about what happened over the weekend."

He said the Sestak supporter shrugged and replied: "We sniffed this out two weeks ago."

David Landau, a Sestak adviser, said: "That somehow all of this is being manufactured by Democrats is ludicrous... . This is the Republican National Committee playbook: Blame the Democrats."

Weldon shrugged off observations yesterday by reporters that the probe reportedly began in May, before Sestak had emerged as serious candidate, and that the FBI and the Justice Department answer to a Republican administration.

The investigation "is what it is," Weldon said. "The bureaucracy doesn't change with the presidential leadership." Weldon said he was telling Republicans that "I have to rely on their support for me in the past."

7 Plead Guilty In Stolen Body Parts Case (FINDLAW/AP)

By Tom Hays, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

(AP) - NEW YORK-Seven funeral home directors linked to a scheme to plunder corpses and sell the body parts for transplants have secretly pleaded guilty to undisclosed charges, prosecutors announced Wednesday.

The unidentified directors all agreed to cooperate in an ongoing investigation into what investigators describe as an enterprise to steal bone and tissue from cadavers and sell the material to biomedical supply companies for profit, Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said.

The seven entered their pleas in closed courtrooms and their names were withheld, but defense attorneys said that among those cooperating was the director of a funeral home that took parts from the body of "Masterpiece Theatre" host Alistair Cooke.

Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 19, 2006

Seven US funeral home directors have pleaded guilty to trafficking bones and organs taken from hundreds of cadavers, authorities said.

The guilty pleas in New York came eight months after four other people were charged with illegally harvesting bones and organs from more than 1,000 corpses, including the bones of the late veteran BBC broadcaster Alistair Cooke.

The Justice Department announced Wednesday that it had expanded its indictment against the four, Michael Mastromarino, Joseph Nicelli, Lee Cruceta, and Christopher Aldorasi.

"These ghoulish thieves thought they could pull off the crime of the century, stealing bones from the dead, without any thoughts to their victims' families or the transplant recipients who would receive possibly tainted bone and tissue grafts," Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said in a statement.

Funeral homes in Rochester, Manhattan, Brooklyn and the Bronx have been accused of providing corpses for the organ smuggling scheme.

In announcing the indictment in February, authorities alleged that the four men made millions of dollars selling body tissue to transplant companies.

In many cases, the bones were replaced by PVC pipes so that their theft would not be noticed at a funeral, authorities said.

At the same time, the accused would regularly toss gloves, aprons, and other evidence of their criminal handiwork into the bodies before sewing them back up, prosecutors said.

The bones, tendons, heart valves and other tissue were harvested in a funeral home owned by Nicelli, authorities said.

DOJ_NMG_0083029

Cooke -- a nationally recognized broadcaster in Britain -- was best known for his "Letter From America" program which aired weekly on BBC domestic and World Service radio for over 50 years.

He died in New York in March 2004 from lung cancer. He was 95.

Death Penalty Out On A Technicality (WT)

By Jim Mcelhatton, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A federal judge has ruled that prosecutors cannot seek the death penalty against two D.C. men accused of running a violent street gang in Southeast because the government missed a key deadline.

U.S. District Judge Richard W. Roberts ruled that the Justice Department failed to file a timely notice of intent to seek the death penalty against Antwuan Ball and David Wilson. The judge's opinion was issued late Tuesday and made public yesterday.

Mr. Ball and Mr. Wilson are awaiting trial on charges of murder, racketeering and drug trafficking after a joint investigation by the Metropolitan Police Department and the FBI of the so-called Congress Park Crew in Southeast.

In his ruling, Judge Roberts said the "government showed no cause, much less any good cause" for failing to file a notice of intent to seek the death penalty by a court-ordered Sept. 15 deadline.

Prosecutors filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty Sept. 25. Citing the missed deadline, the judge barred capital punishment in the case Sept. 18.

One week later, prosecutors filed notice to seek the death penalty with a separate motion asking the judge to reconsider his Sept. 18 ruling.

The government attorneys blamed the delay on a misunderstanding about the deadline, the need for more deliberations and the fifth anniversary of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks.

But Judge Roberts remained unconvinced.

"The government still has offered no explanation for how the anniversary of the September 11 attacks delayed this decision or anything else," the judge wrote in Tuesday's ruling. "It still has offered no reason why the Justice Department could not complete its assessment in the suggested five months I agreed to."

It's not clear whether prosecutors plan to appeal the ruling.

"We are currently reviewing our options but have no further comment at this time," said Channing Phillips, spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office.

In federal cases, the U.S. Attorney's Office must seek approval to appeal a decision from the Solicitor General's Office.

Attorneys for Mr. Ball declined to comment yesterday. Mr. Wilson's attorneys said they were planning to travel to the D.C. Jail yesterday to give their client a copy of the judge's ruling.

"We expected this. We're not surprised the judge was going to uphold his previous ruling," attorney Cynthia Katkish said. "We're all very happy."

The judge's ruling marks the second setback for prosecutors involving a capital case in the District in recent months.

In August, U.S. District Court Judge Ellen Huvelle threw out key statements by three men charged in the killing of U.S. tourists in Uganda in 1999. The judge said that the government couldn't prove the defendants were not tortured during their capture in Rwanda.

The only other capital-murder defendant awaiting trial in the District is Larry Gooch, whom authorities have called an enforcer for the M Street drug gang in Northeast.

Mr. Gooch, who is charged in five killings, has pleaded not guilty.

Only two capital-murder cases have gone to trial in the District, and each resulted in the defendants' receiving life in prison.

Capital punishment is banned in the District, although it can be sought in federal cases.

Ex-clerk To Testify About Page Scandal (AP-Y)

By Andrew Taylor

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083030

The former clerk of the House will face ethics investigators Thursday in what could be the most important testimony yet on how GOP leaders handled complaints about Rep. Mark Foley's behavior toward pages — including the early concerns of a Louisiana congressman who testified Wednesday.

The questioning of former Clerk Jeff Trandahl comes after Louisiana GOP Rep. Rodney Alexander spoke with investigators for three hours about how his office handled a complaint last fall from a former page about too-friendly e-mails from Foley.

GOP leaders are facing scrutiny over whether they or their aides did too little to stop Foley's inappropriate behavior toward pages when problems surfaced years ago. The revelations have been followed by weakening poll numbers for Republicans, who insist that no one in their party knew of the sexually graphic e-mails that have scandalized the public.

Trandahl's testimony is critical in determining how many people knew about Foley's behavior with pages and whether there are even more incidents than those reported so far.

Alexander discussed the matter last spring with two top House GOP lawmakers, Majority Leader John Boehner of Ohio and campaign chair Tom Reynolds of New York, both of whom say they spoke with House Speaker Dennis Hastert about it. Hastert, R-Ill., has said he does not recall the conversations.

Trandahl confronted Foley, a Florida Republican, last fall over his e-mails to the Louisiana boy and was alerted about inappropriate e-mails Foley sent in 2001 or 2002 to a former page sponsored by Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz.

As the House officer with direct responsibility for the page program, Trandahl is virtually certain to know whether there have been other complaints about Foley, including an alleged incident in which the Florida Republican tried to enter the page dorm while drunk.

The panel is trying to determine whether lawmakers and staff aides acted properly when alerted about Foley's behavior. Trandahl's testimony is crucial to knowing how many people knew about the page issue — and how problems with Foley were handled — before the scandal exploded last month.

Foley resigned from the House on Sept. 29 after being confronted with sexually explicit messages sent in 2003 to a former Oklahoma page.

Trandahl is in position to support testimony by Kirk Fordham, a former top aide to Foley, who has told the ethics panel that he informed top House GOP aides of Foley's inappropriate behavior toward pages years ago. Fordham has testified he told senior House staff aides about the page dorm incident when it happened several years ago.

A key issue is whether staff aides to Hastert knew about Foley's improper behavior before the 2005 episode and whether they told Hastert — who says he knew nothing about Foley and pages prior to the day Foley resigned.

On Wednesday, Foley's most recent chief of staff, Elizabeth Nicolson, testified before the ethics panel.

Alexander sponsored a page who complained of receiving overly friendly e-mails from Foley, including one that asked for a photograph and mentioned a different teen who was in "great shape."

An Alexander aide last fall told an aide to Hastert about the e-mails, setting off a chain of events that led Trandahl and Page Board Chairman John Shimkus, R-Ill., to tell Foley to stop contacting the boy.

Boehner, whom Alexander subsequently alerted about the e-mails last spring, also testifies Thursday. Boehner's public statements are at odds with Hastert. He told a Cincinnati radio station earlier this month that when he approached Hastert about Foley last spring Hastert told him "it had been taken care of."

Hastert and his aides, including powerful chief of staff and confidant Scott Palmer, have yet to testify before the ethics panel.

Key Figures In Foley Scandal Testify Today To Ethics Panel (USAT)

By Kathy Kiely

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Two key witnesses will testify before the House ethics committee today on what they knew about former congressman Mark Foley's contacts with teenage boys.

House Majority Leader John Boehner and former House clerk Jeff Trandahl are scheduled to appear before the panel, which is investigating whether lawmakers or congressional staffers ignored or suppressed complaints about Foley's communications with congressional pages.

Their appearances before the committee come less than three weeks before an election that will determine control of Congress. Foley, a Florida Republican, resigned Sept. 29 after being confronted by ABC News with lewd Internet messages that he allegedly sent pages.

At issue is whether congressional leaders should have investigated more aggressively after Rep. Rodney Alexander, R-La., complained about e-mails that Foley sent to a page Alexander had sponsored. The e-mails were not sexually explicit but the boy's parents asked Alexander to stop Foley from sending them.

Alexander, who testified for three hours before the panel Wednesday, told top staffers in Speaker Dennis Hastert's office last year about the e-mails. At that point, Trandahl, who supervised the page program, and Rep. John Shimkus, an Illinois Republican who runs the page board, confronted Foley and extracted a promise that he would stop contacting the Louisiana boy.

Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., accused the GOP of covering up complaints about Foley because of the upcoming election.

"The Republican leadership in Congress decided to put their political fortunes above the safety of the youngsters," he said at a National Press Club lunch on the elections.

Hastert, R-Ill., has said he knew nothing about the sexually-explicit Internet messages that came to light last month until Foley resigned. Two members of his leadership team, Boehner and Rep. Thomas Reynolds, R-N.Y., said they talked to the speaker about separate non-sexual messages to the Louisiana boy last spring.

In Florida, lawyers for Foley said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman Foley said abused him as a teen. A joint statement from attorneys David Roth and Gerald Richman said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office.

Also, a Florida judge ruled that the GOP can't post signs at polling places explaining that votes for Foley, whose name remains on the ballot, will go to a replacement candidate, state Rep. Joe Negron. Reynolds, who heads the House GOP congressional campaign committee, said at the Press Club event he thinks the party can hold onto the Foley seat because voters in the district are "very educated."

Ethics To Hear Key Testimony (RC)

By Susan Davis

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

In what could prove to be the turning point in the investigation of former Rep. Mark Foley's (R-Fla.) interaction with House pages — and what Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) and his staff did or did not know about it — the House ethics committee will take testimony today on the Foley case from former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl.

House Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio) will also appear before the panel today — voluntarily and unaccompanied by counsel — but Trandahl is expected to be the star attraction.

Trandahl has retained defense attorney Cono Namorato, and has made no public statements since Foley resigned Sept. 29. Through his attorney, Trandahl has said he will "cooperate fully" with both the FBI's probe and the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct.

Trandahl could provide key testimony as to when senior aides to Hastert were first

informed of Foley's alleged inappropriate behavior with male pages. Trandahl also could confirm or dispute the veracity of the timeline of events released by the Speaker's office on Sept. 30.

In that timeline, Trandahl was first contacted by Hastert's deputy chief of staff, Mike Stokke, in the fall of 2005 regarding an e-mail exchange between Foley and a former page. Trandahl discussed the e-mails with a top aide to Rep. Rodney Alexander (R-La.) because his office had sponsored the former page but, according to the timeline, Trandahl was never shown the e-mail exchange, which was later characterized as "over-friendly."

DOJ_NMG_0083032

Trandahl then met with Rep. John Shimkus (R-Ill.), chairman of the House Page Board, and advised Hastert's staff counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, of the meeting. Trandahl and Shimkus questioned Foley on the e-mail exchange and advised him to cease all contact with the former page.

"The Clerk recalls that later that day he encountered Van Der Meid on the House floor and reported to him that he and Shimkus personally had spoken to Foley and had taken corrective action," the timeline states.

Trandahl's testimony also will be central to corroborating the testimony of Kirk Fordham, Rep. Tom Reynolds' (R-N.Y.) former chief of staff who resigned amid the Foley scandal. Fordham, who worked as a top aide to Foley for 10 years, testified before the ethics committee last week.

Fordham has alleged that he alerted Hastert's chief of staff, Scott Palmer, to Foley's inappropriate behavior with pages as early as 2003. Palmer has publicly denied that account. Though his actual testimony is secret, Fordham also reportedly planned to tell the ethics panel that Trandahl was aware of Foley's behavior toward pages and attempted to take corrective action as early as 2000.

Trandahl left the House Clerk post in late 2005 to become the executive director of the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. He began work in Congress in 1983 and was appointed House Clerk in December 1998 — the same month Hastert was tapped to become Speaker.

When Hastert appointed Trandahl, he was not considered part of Hastert's inner circle. In contrast, the current House Clerk, Karen Haas, worked as a floor aide to the Speaker before succeeding Trandahl.

Also testifying today is Boehner, the first member of the leadership to appear before the investigative panel on this matter.

Boehner has played a more peripheral role in the Foley investigation, as he was not in leadership in the fall of 2005 when the Speaker's office first was notified. Boehner was approached by Alexander about the Foley matter earlier this year, and he has said he recalls subsequently asking Hastert about it. Hastert has said he does not recall that conversation, nor a similar one with Reynolds, the National Republican Congressional Committee chairman, which Reynolds says happened.

Boehner's chief of staff, Paula Nowakowski, appeared before the ethics committee on Tuesday. Alexander met with the committee to give his version of events Wednesday.

Among the Members and aides that still are expected to appear are Palmer, Stokke, Van Der Meid and Reynolds. Spokesmen for Reynolds and Hastert said Wednesday that their bosses had not been contacted by the ethics panel about testifying.

Louisiana Page Not Central To Inquiry, Lawmaker Says (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — The former Congressional page from Louisiana whose e-mail exchanges with Representative Mark Foley set off a Capitol Hill scandal was neither exposed to nor aware of the sexually explicit instant messages that ultimately led to Mr. Foley's resignation, the lawmaker who sponsored the page said.

Representative Rodney Alexander, Republican of Louisiana, said Wednesday that the page, who lives in his district, was not familiar with Mr. Foley's pattern of conduct and should not be a focal point of the investigation.

Mr. Alexander added that even though the former page had received only e-mail messages described as overly friendly, he still had been "exposed to a lot of trauma" since giving copies of his e-mail exchanges with Mr. Foley last year to Mr. Alexander's office.

After news reports about the messages, other former pages came forward with information about instant-message exchanges with Mr. Foley.

"His parents have been almost physically sick about the attention that he's gotten," said Mr. Alexander, speaking to reporters after testifying for three hours before the House ethics committee. "We just look forward to the committee continuing their investigation, and hopefully this will come to a conclusion."

The former page, who told a Congressional aide that Mr. Foley's request for his photograph was "sick, sick, sick, sick," has not been identified and has not spoken publicly about the case. Neither he nor other pages have appeared before the committee, which is investigating whether the House Republican leadership properly handled concerns over Mr. Foley's behavior.

As Mr. Alexander left the closed-door session of the ethics committee on Wednesday, he declined to reveal details of his testimony, the same position taken by other witnesses. He said the questions in the case would be resolved only through interviews with other lawmakers.

"We told them what we know, when we knew it, and what we did about it," Mr. Alexander said. "There are many people who know what we know, and have known it for a lot longer period of time than we've known."

The committee also spent more than three hours questioning Elizabeth Nicolson, who was the chief of staff to Mr. Foley when he resigned on Sept. 29. Ms. Nicolson declined to comment as she left the hearing room early Wednesday evening.

The committee also intends to examine the conduct of Representative Jim Kolbe of Arizona, the only openly gay Republican in Congress, after a request from members of the Congressional page board to include Mr. Kolbe in the inquiry because of complaints the board had received.

A spokeswoman for Mr. Kolbe, Korenna Cline, said Wednesday that her office had not been contacted by the ethics committee, but that Mr. Kolbe would cooperate with any requests for information.

On Thursday, the House ethics committee is scheduled to hear from the majority leader, John A. Boehner, Republican of Ohio, and the former clerk of the House, Jeff Trandahl. Investigators say they believe Mr. Trandahl can help answer questions about how long Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's conduct.

Meanwhile, law enforcement officials said that Federal Bureau of Investigation interviews with a number of former pages had found no evidence that Mr. Foley violated federal sex crime statutes. Federal law generally requires proof that an adult engaged in an overtly sexual solicitation of someone under the age of consent, which varies by state.

Nevertheless, the officials said, there is no sign that the Justice Department's preliminary inquiry is close to an end. Prosecutors have 90 days to conduct such investigations before deciding whether to go forward or shut the inquiry down.

Foley Lawyers Tell Accused Abuser's Name (AP-Y)

By Brian Skoloff

AP, October 19, 2006

Lawyers for disgraced former Congressman Mark Foley said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman he said abused him as a teen.

The announcement came two weeks after Foley's criminal defense lawyer, David Roth, first said Foley had been abused by a clergyman. The claim came as he responded to accusations that Foley sent sexually explicit Internet communications to teenage boys who worked on Capitol Hill.

Foley, 52, a Florida Republican, resigned last month after being confronted with the Internet exchanges and has since entered a 30-day rehabilitation program for alcoholism, according to his attorneys.

Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, said Wednesday evening his office had not yet seen the name.

"I'm sure they faxed it over. It could very well just be sitting on the fax machine," Edmondson said.

A joint statement from Roth and Foley's civil attorney, Gerald Richman, said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office. Edmondson said prosecutors would share the name of the clergyman with the Archdiocese Thursday, as long as it was received by the office before it opened for business.

"To the best of our knowledge, the clergyman no longer resides in the United States," the statement said.

Earlier in the day, Archdiocese spokeswoman Mary Ross Agosta said the church was growing frustrated with the drip of information coming from Foley's attorneys.

"However he wants to tell us, fine, but tell us," Agosta said. "It's very frustrating at this point."

On Tuesday, Richman said that would only say that the priest who allegedly abused Foley is still alive and that the statute of limitations for criminal charges against the man has expired.

DOJ_NMG_0083034

Edmondson said Wednesday that to claim outright that the statute of limitations has expired is somewhat misleading because the alleged abuser may have committed similar crimes more recently on other victims.

"There's still a pool of potential victims out there," he said.

Richman did not return a telephone message seeking comment. Roth has declined to discuss the case.

109th Congress Just Can't Resist (USAT)

By Jonathan Turley

USA Today, October 19, 2006

In its waning months, the 109th Congress has finally achieved a status in politics that the 1919 Black Sox achieved in sports: It is a symbol of utter corruption. Over the past two years, the congressional scandals have traversed the universe from the gross to the grandiose to the grotesque: visits from call girls, gifts of Rolls Royces and fancy commodes, sweetheart deals for contractors, high-paying lobbyist jobs for underachieving children, free vacations for members and their families.

Yet, if the young boy saying "say it ain't so, Joe" to Shoeless Joe Jackson perfectly summed up the betrayal of the 1919 World Series, the young male pages pursued by former GOP congressman Mark Foley of Florida perfectly summed up the betrayal of the 109th Congress. The public clearly suspects that, in dealing with Foley, House leaders were more concerned with protecting a House seat than a House page. In a CNN poll, 75% of Americans say the Republicans failed to act responsibly, and 52% believe a coverup was attempted.

If the page scandal captures the raw depravity that is the 109th Congress, the proposed solution captures its raw audacity. Faced with the abuse of children, some lawmakers have called for the removal of the children. First voiced by Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., some members have indicated that they would terminate the page service after almost 200 years of tradition. As LaHood explained, "We should not subject young men and women to this kind of activity, this kind of vulnerability." When asked whether he was suggesting that his colleagues cannot be trusted with children, he responded, "Well, that's pretty obvious."

Though this might seem like preventing bank robbery by getting rid of banks, it makes sense in the parallel moral universe of the 109th Congress. Indeed, these lawmakers appear to have adopted Oscar Wilde's rule that the only way to be rid of temptation is to yield to it.

Hence, the LaHood proposal: If one cannot deliver one's colleagues from temptation, you must remove the temptation from one's colleagues. Presumably, only then could pedophilic members be able to fully focus on the public good.

Under this logic, pages are the problem — lurking in the halls like sirens of destruction for lawmakers. Apostle Peter warned of such temptation with the devil "as a roaring lion walketh about, seeking whom he may devour." Only the faithful would survive, he cautioned, and "your brethren" would be brought low by "the same afflictions."

Fortunately, LaHood's solution has little support. Yet he and his colleagues may be on to something. While they accept that some members cannot be relied upon to exercise self-restraint with children, they do not address other temptations that have brought their brethren low. For example, why not bar lobbyists? If lawmakers have difficulty showing restraint around children, they've shown even less restraint around lobbyists.

The scandals are too numerous to detail, but various members are under criminal investigation, indictment, or federal custody. Former majority leader Tom DeLay is under indictment in Texas; Rep. William Jefferson, D-La., is still trying to explain $90,000 wrapped in foil in his freezer; GOP congressman Bob Ney of Ohio will likely face prison time after pleading guilty to conspiracy and making false statements while former colleague Randy "Duke" Cunningham of California is already in prison for taking more than $2.4 million in bribes.

In addition to various lawmakers still under investigation in the scandal involving lobbyist Jack Abramoff, members such as Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., Rep. Alan Mollohan, D-W.Va., and others have been accused of self-dealing in steering hundreds of millions of federal funds for personal benefit. Dozens of lawmakers have been criticized for having children or spouses working for lobbyists or accepting exorbitant vacations from outside groups. Just this week, the FBI searched homes in an investigation of whether Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., used his position to steer lobbying jobs to his daughter.

LaHood himself has been accused of questionable deals with lobbyists, including his earmarking of millions of dollars to benefit projects and firms. Some of these earmarks involved lobbyists who once sat on LaHood's fundraising committee. (After

DOJ_NMG_0083035

the Abramoff scandal, LaHood suddenly announced that he would get rid of his lobbyist-laden committee.) Likewise, LaHood and his wife have also been criticized for their free trips abroad, including one to China paid by the not-for-profit Aspen Institute.

Applying LaHood's logic, the solution is simple: no lobbyists, no lobbying scandals. Indeed, it is possible to remove every historic temptation from the halls of Congress so members can walk to the floor without a distracting thought. We could ban call girls (common in past scandals) and even order both genders to cover themselves with burqas while visiting congressional offices. The result would be a hermetically sealed, temptation-free environment for our morally challenged leaders.

Yet, it is sometimes more efficient to fence in a risk rather than to force everyone else to fence it out. It follows that it would be far better to fence in our lawmakers rather than fence out temptations such as children, pets or suggestively arranged plants.

Neither efficiency nor morality, however, have been particularly great influences on the 109th Congress. And it is a measure of how out of touch LaHood and company have become that they would address the lack of restraint of some lawmakers by eliminating all pages.

I am no biblical scholar, but when Peter promised that "the Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations," I don't think this is what he had in mind.

Jonathan Turley is the Shapiro Professor of Public Interest Law and a member of USA TODAY's board of contributors. He served as a House leadership page in 1977 and 1978.

Congressman Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Pacific Trip (NYT)

By Raymond Hernandez

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Representative John E. Sweeney, an upstate Republican who is in a fierce fight to keep his seat, is facing questions about a trip he took to a western Pacific island with an associate of Jack Abramoff, the powerful Washington lobbyist at the center of an extensive corruption scandal.

The Times Union of Albany reported yesterday that Mr. Sweeney might have violated House ethics rules when he failed to disclose who paid for a trip that he made in January 2001 to one of the Northern Mariana Islands with Tony Rudy, who worked for Mr. Abramoff.

Mr. Sweeney made the trip to deliver a speech to the Saipan Chamber of Commerce in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a territory of the United States. Mr. Rudy was lobbying on behalf of the commonwealth.

The newspaper reported that the Chamber of Commerce says it paid for Mr. Sweeney's visit. But Mr. Sweeney failed to report that the chamber paid for the trip, despite Congressional rules requiring full disclosure of privately financed travel, according to the newspaper. The same rules prohibit lobbyists or lobbying groups from sponsoring Congressional travel.

Responding to the report, Mr. Sweeney's office released a statement saying that he believed the government of the Marianas had paid for the trip. House rules do not require the disclosure of any travel sponsored by the government, including United States territories.

"Congressman Sweeney has always endeavored to comply with every disclosure obligation, including this trip," said Melissa Carlson, his spokeswoman. "If the information the congressman was given proved to be inaccurate, he would immediately take action to self-report and fully comply with all requirements."

Apparently in an effort to head off any more potentially damaging news from the episode, Mr. Sweeney's office released a copy of a letter he sent to the House ethics committee indicating that the Chamber of Commerce might have paid for his trip, and not the government as he initially thought.

"I submit this information to the committee along with a request for guidance as to whether I am in compliance with all House rules or disclosure requirements," he wrote in his letter.

The questions being raised about the trip are an unwelcome development for Mr. Sweeney, who was already confronting a tough re-election fight with a little less than three weeks before Election Day. Throughout the campaign, he has made a series of questionable decisions that his Democratic rival, Kirsten Gillibrand, has used in an effort to portray him as ethically compromised.

DOJ_NMG_0083036

Ms. Gillibrand quickly seized on the latest disclosures to go on the offensive again on Wednesday. Without citing evidence, Ms. Gillibrand and her advisers said that the trip might have been paid for by Mr. Rudy, who pleaded guilty in April to charges that he accepted thousands of dollars in illegal gifts in return for influencing legislation on behalf of Mr. Abramoff.

"Sadly, it is no surprise that John Sweeney is in trouble again," Ms. Gillibrand said.

Rep. Sweeney Didn't Report Marianas Trip With Abramoff Colleague (AP)

By Devlin Barrett, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

ALBANY, N.Y. -- Rep. John Sweeney may have failed to properly report a 2001 trip with a lobbyist now cooperating in a federal investigation of congressional corruption, but he insisted Wednesday he did not knowingly violate any rules.

Sweeney, R-Clifton Park, asked the House Ethics Committee to tell him if he should submit new paperwork about his reimbursed travel five years ago.

"I don't believe that I'm not in compliance," said Sweeney.

The Times Union of Albany reported Wednesday that the Northern Marianas government denied paying for the congressman's travel. Instead, the executive director of the Saipan Chamber of Commerce said her group financed the trip, the newspaper reported.

Abramoff was lobbying at the time on behalf of the Northern Marianas government, which opposed labor reforms proposed for the U.S. commonwealth.

His colleague, Tony Rudy, who had just left the staff of former House Majority Leader Tom DeLay to work for Abramoff, accompanied Sweeney. Rudy is now cooperating in a federal investigation into congressional corruption involving Abramoff.

Sweeney, who has not been linked to the Abramoff corruption case, said Wednesday, "I don't know Jack Abramoff and I've never even met Jack Abramoff."

The congressman's financial forms were reviewed last year by the Department of Justice at the same time records of Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, were reviewed. Ney pleaded guilty Friday to conspiracy and making false statements as part of the Abramoff influence-peddling scandal.

Sweeney sent a letter to the head of the House Ethics Committee on Wednesday asking whether he should amend his disclosure forms, seeking "guidance as to whether I am in compliance with all House Rules or disclosure requirements."

The congressman is in the midst of his most challenging re-election campaign, against Democrat Kirsten Gillibrand.

She has repeatedly accused Sweeney of ethical lapses, and said of the 2001 trip: "Its not clear what's worse: his failure to disclose that a criminal paid for his trip abroad or that he was willing to sing the praises of an island of sweatshops and child prostitution."

Sweeney spokeswoman Melissa Carlson said the congressman had been told the trip was paid for by the Marianas government, which is a U.S. territory. Lawmakers are not required to report travel paid for by the government.

"If the information the congressman was given proved to be inaccurate, he would immediately take action to self-report and fully comply with all requirements," Carlson told the Associated Press. "The congressman has always acted in good faith with respect to official travel."

Sweeney spoke at the Saipan Chamber of Commerce during the trip, in part because Northern Mariana Islands officials wanted Sweeney to advise them on potential reforms of local businesses that Democrats brand sweatshops.

Sweeney, a former state labor commissioner, said Wednesday that during the trip, "what I saw was very above-board."

Rep. George Miller, D-Calif., an outspoken critic of the Marianas garment industry, said the problems there are obvious.

"The only way you could avoid seeing the abuses in the Marianas is if you were deliberately looking the other way," said Miller. "It is the responsibility of members of Congress to do their own research before going on a trip or entering into a relationship with a lobbyist. By 2001 there was ample documentation of serious abuses in the Marianas."

Chamber of Commerce Executive Director Christine Parke told the Times Union in an e-mail that the chamber "did pay for Mr. Sweeney's expenses out of the proceeds of the dinner." She said she had no supporting documents and could not provide a total cost.

Charles Reyes, spokesman for Marianas Gov. Benigno R. Fitial, wrote to the newspaper: "Our finance office confirms that, based on available financial records, the CNMI government did not make any payment to or for Congressman John Sweeney for any expenses in connection with the congressman's travel to the commonwealth on or about January 2001."

Bob Ney, Guilty But Still At Capitol (NYT)

By Philip Shenon

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Representative Bob Ney is headed to prison early next year after pleading guilty to charges of accepting tens of thousands of dollars in illegal gifts from lobbyists. Until then, Mr. Ney, a six-term Republican from Ohio, has a comfortable place to bide his time.

His Congressional office — the one that he has effectively acknowledged selling to the highest bidder — is open for business.

"The office of Congressman Bob Ney," his telephone receptionist said in a cheery voice Tuesday morning, as if nothing had happened to her boss, the first member of Congress to confess to crimes involving the corrupt lobbyist Jack Abramoff.

Mr. Ney's brass nameplate still hangs on the wall next to the heavy wooden doors of Room 2438 in the Rayburn House office building, just across the street from the Capitol, and it is likely to remain there for at least a few more weeks.

On Wednesday, much of his staff in Washington apparently worked a half-day, typical for Congressional offices during the pre-election recess. Mr. Ney's lawyers said the locked doors this afternoon did not mean the office was closed permanently.

The day before, the lawmaker's aides could be seen wandering in and out of his offices with regularity, all barred from commenting on Mr. Ney's whereabouts or how he is spending his time. "We're not allowed to talk with you," said a young female staff member, clutching a stack of what appeared to be constituent mail.

In his guilty plea last week, Mr. Ney admitted to taking many gifts from Mr. Abramoff, including a 2002 golfing trip to Scotland by private jet, and then lying about them in his financial disclosure forms.

To the dismay of House colleagues eager to remove him as a symbol of the corruption scandals that are tarring several Republican candidates in next month's Congressional elections, Mr. Ney, defying House leaders, has refused to step down for now, insisting that he owes his staff and his constituents a few more weeks of his time.

Until the House reconvenes after the elections, there is no way under Congressional rules to force him out. Republican House leaders have vowed to make Mr. Ney's expulsion their first order of business when they return to Washington next month.

The last House member who faced expulsion, James Traficant Jr., a Democrat and a fellow Ohioan, was ousted from his seat in July 2002, four months after his conviction on bribery charges. But unlike Mr. Traficant, who continues to proclaim his innocence from prison, Mr. Ney is holding on to his job even after confessing to crimes.

One of Mr. Ney's lawyers, William E. Lawler III, said in an interview that the lawmaker wanted to deal with the "odds and ends" of ending an 11-year career in Congress.

"There's a lot of mechanical stuff that needs to be done — storage, archiving," Mr. Lawler said.

In entering a guilty plea last week, Mr. Ney said in a statement that he would resign within a "few weeks" but wanted to remain in Congress for now "to make sure my staff members are O.K. and that any open constituent matters and obligations" are dealt with.

Mr. Lawler was critical of skeptics who question whether Mr. Ney, whose most recent disclosure forms suggest that his only major asset is a second home in Greece worth $100,000 to $250,000, is holding on in Congress mostly because he wants to cash his final paychecks.

"I don't know why people don't accept his explanation at face value," the lawyer said.

The refusal to resign means that Mr. Ney can continue to draw on his $165,200-a-year salary, equivalent to $3,176 for each week he remains in the House, and his Congressional expense account, and to make use of a suite of offices on Capitol Hill, as well as four offices in his district in southeastern Ohio.

DOJ_NMG_0083038

His Congressional staff — 16 people, according to the latest House staff directories — is still in place, with salaries totaling more than $70,000 a month. There appears to be a vacancy in the job of press secretary, however; reporters seeking comment from Mr. Ney are routinely referred to his chief of staff, David Popp, who has not returned several calls in recent weeks.

Mr. Ney's official House Web site is still on line, although his Web master has fallen far behind in updating the site. There is no mention of Mr. Ney's legal problems or his guilty plea, and the most recent online news release dates from August. Mr. Ney also retains an open invitation to the House gym.

One of his Congressional perks, free travel, has been curtailed, but not by his House colleagues. The federal judge who accepted Mr. Ney's guilty plea, Ellen Segal Huvelle, ordered him to turn over his passport and barred him from traveling outside the United States until his sentencing hearing, now scheduled for Jan. 19. Under the plea agreement, Mr. Ney could face up to 10 years in prison, but prosecutors are recommending 27 months.

Mr. Ney, despite a criminal record, will be able to begin collecting a Congressional pension of about $30,000 a year in a decade, when he turns 62.

Mr. Lawler, Mr. Ney's lawyer, said he was unsure if the lawmaker was working out of his Capitol Hill offices this week or if he was back in Ohio. Staff members working for other House members in the Rayburn building say they have not seen Mr. Ney for weeks.

"He's in and out," Mr. Lawler said. "I just don't have a lot of information for you."

Cunningham Offered To Testify From Jail (RC)

By John Bresnahan

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

Former Rep. Duke Cunningham (R-Calif.) has offered to testify about his activities as a member of the House Intelligence Committee to the panel's chairman, Rep. Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), but only if Hoekstra personally travels to the North Carolina federal prison where Cunningham is now serving a sentence for bribery-related charges.

Hoekstra turned down the offer to meet with his former colleague, which was outlined in a recent letter from Cunningham to the Michigan Republican. Hoekstra told Cunningham that he wanted a special counsel appointed by the committee, Michael Stern, to conduct any interview with the imprisoned ex-lawmaker.

Cunningham's lawyer, Lee Blalack, was unaware of the letter that Cunningham sent to Hoekstra until informed by the committee. Blalack has stated repeatedly that Cunningham will refuse to testify before the committee even if subpoenaed by the panel.

"I didn't know [Cunningham] was going to send it or had sent it," Blalack said.

Blalack declined to comment further on the letter, but both he and Justice Department officials do not want Cunningham to provide evidence to Congressional investigators until the criminal probe of the bribery scandal that brought down the former lawmaker is completed, which is likely to be in 2007 at the earliest.

Sources close to the case say Cunningham's offer to testify may be rescinded soon.

Disclosure of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra comes after the Michigan Republican and Rep. Jane Harman (D-Calif.), the ranking member of the Intelligence Committee, have publicly clashed over Harman's decision to release a summary of Stern's investigation, and over the need to subpoena Cunningham.

Harman was aware of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra, and in a statement released by her office on Tuesday, she said it was "totally inappropriate for the Chairman to be in contact with Cunningham, which he has been."

Hoekstra, for his part, claimed Cunningham's willingness to testify was reason enough to delay the release of Stern's report, the original, classified version of which was completed in May. In July, Stern finished an unclassified version of his report, but Hoekstra has declined to publicly release that document.

"Cunningham has reached out to the committee and offered his testimony, a possibility the independent counsel is still reviewing," Hoekstra said in a statement released Tuesday. "Until a final determination has been reached on securing Cunningham's testimony and [until] the full committee can review the independent counsel's final report, this inquiry cannot be considered complete."

DOJ_NMG_0083039

Hoekstra added that "consistent with the opinion of the D.C. [B]ar that it is unethical to subpoena a witness before Congress who intends to plead the Fifth, I will not issue a subpoena solely for the theatrics of having Cunningham appear and take the Fifth."

Stern concluded that Cunningham, who is serving a 100-month prison sentence for bribery, fraud and tax evasion, used his seat on the House Intelligence Committee, as well as his position on the powerful Appropriations subcommittee on Defense, to steer $70 million to $80 million in government contracts to two men alleged to have paid him more than $2.4 million in bribes.

One of those men, Mitchell Wade, former CEO of defense contractor MZM Inc., pleaded guilty in February to bribery and election fraud. Wade has not been sentenced yet.

Brent Wilkes, CEO of ADCS Inc., a California-based defense contractor, has been implicated in the case as well but has not been charged.

Ignoring Red Flags (WP)

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

RANDY "DUKE" Cunningham couldn't have done it on his own. The California Republican, now serving time for taking $2.4 million in bribes from defense contractors, was enabled in his criminality by a system that empowers members of key congressional committees to earmark funds for favored entities, by the secrecy surrounding intelligence spending, and by the compliance of congressional staff members and others who acceded to Mr. Cunningham's spending demands despite their misgivings.

A devastating report -- actually, the devastating executive summary of a still-secret report -- by a special counsel to the House intelligence committee found that the corrupt congressman steered between $70 million and $80 million in government spending to defense contractors Mitchell J. Wade and Brent R. Wilkes. The public deserves to see the full 23-page unclassified version of the report, which has been ready since July. Even more, it deserves to know whether any of those complicit in Mr. Cunningham's misdeeds will be disciplined and how such abuses will be prevented in the future.

The most troubling portion of the report concerns how Mr. Cunningham bullied committee staff members into going along with his funding demands despite their concerns about whether tax dollars were being spent wisely. Mr. Cunningham wasn't only a member of the intelligence panel, the report notes, but also sat on the House Appropriations subcommittee in charge of defense spending. As the summary concludes, Mr. Cunningham's membership on a committee "with the power to impact [the House intelligence committee's] key priorities and his willingness to pressure and intimidate [intelligence committee] staff members were key to the success of the Wilkes/Wade funding requests." In particular, Mr. Cunningham used his clout to get Mr. Wade's company, MZM Inc., funding for a project at the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency, the Pentagon's newest intelligence arm.

"Because of Cunningham's insistence, [committee] staff agreed to support this project, despite staff's concerns that it was a 'pork barrel' project and a waste of taxpayer money," the summary said. Bad enough, but even worse is this: "Over time, [committee] staff learned of numerous 'red flags' associated with the counterintelligence project, including frequently expressed questions about the ethics and integrity of Wade, doubts about the value of the project and MZM's performance, and grave concerns about the propriety of the Cunningham-Wade relationship. Despite these red flags, the responsible . . . staff members continued to accept and support Cunningham's growing requests for this project" from 2003 through 2006.

This is an outrageous dereliction of duty. So what is the response of Chairman Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.)? Mr. Hoekstra has made a useful change in requiring that committee members' earmarks be approved by the chairman and the ranking Democrat, Rep. Jane Harman (Calif.). But he sounds more unhappy with the move by Ms. Harman to unilaterally release the report than about the findings themselves. Indeed, Mr. Hoekstra said in a news release that "it is reassuring that the committee's independent counsel has found no instances of wrongdoing on the part of other committee members or the committee's staff." If Mr. Hoekstra considers this report reassuring, you have to wonder: What is it that might raise a red flag for him?

Blago's Indicted Fundraiser Due In Court Again (CHIT)

By Jeff Coen And Matt O'connor, Tribune Staff Reporters

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

After missing his first two federal court hearings last week because of his international travel, Antoin "Tony" Rezko is expected in court Thursday to be arraigned in at least one of the fraud cases against him.

Sources said there was some indication Wednesday that Rezko, a businessman and top fundraiser for Gov. Rod Blagojevich, would arrive as scheduled at the Dirksen U.S. Courthouse, but they declined to elaborate.

Rezko is scheduled to be arraigned at 10:30 a.m. before U.S. District Judge James B. Zagel.

Personnel in Zagel's courtroom had been notified to expect Rezko.

"It's still on the schedule. We anticipate he will be here," a clerk for Zagel said.

There is a possibility the hearing would have to be delayed until the afternoon to allow Rezko to make it there, sources said.

Rezko's attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, could not be reached Wednesday for comment.

An indictment was unsealed against Rezko last week, charging him with trying to extort millions of dollars from investment firms seeking to do business with the state by leveraging his relationships with high-ranking officials. A second indictment charged Rezko of fraudulently obtaining a $10 million loan for the sale of his pizza business through a straw buyer and retaining ownership. He is scheduled to be arraigned on that charge Thursday.

An arrest warrant has been issued for Rezko, 51, but the FBI has promised not to impede his promised return to the United States. Rezko, a native of Syria who has a home in Wilmette, has not officially been declared a fugitive by law enforcement.

Rezko's attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, said Rezko could not make his initially scheduled arraignment on Friday because he was on a business trip to the Middle East. There was nothing unusual about the travel, and Rezko would return to Chicago to face the charges, Duffy told Zagel and U.S. District Judge Amy St. Eve, who is hearing the other case against Rezko. He wants to return to the country, because he is innocent and wants to defend himself, Duffy said at the time.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Christopher Niewoehner did not accuse Rezko of fleeing to avoid prosecution but said blaming his absence on travel "suggests Mr. Rezko has other priorities than attending this case."

Randall Samborn, a spokesman for the U.S. attorney's office, declined to comment Wednesday.

Rezko is scheduled to be arraigned before St. Eve on Friday in the second case, in which he is accused of directing investment firms to make illegal payments to get business from the state's Teachers' Retirement System.

St. Eve has said she could move the hearing to Thursday if Rezko appeared.

jcoen@tribune.com

mo'connor@tribune.com

Beauprez Ad Has Illegal Classified Info (STPPP)

By Steven K. Paulson

The St. Paul Pioneer-Press, October 19, 2006

DENVER - Information in an attack ad run by Rep. Bob Beauprez against his Democratic opponent for governor used illegal confidential information from a federal law enforcement database, Colorado authorities said Wednesday.

The Colorado Bureau of Investigation launched a criminal investigation into the ad after gubernatorial candidate Bill Ritter's campaign raised the possibility that the databases were illegally accessed because the information could not be verified through public records.

Director Robert Cantwell said the information came from the National Crime Information Center, a federal database available only to law-enforcement officials.

"Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation," Cantwell said. "The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation."

Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime punishable by fines and up to a year in prison.

The TV ad refers to a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says that when Ritter was the district attorney for Denver, he chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, the man avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor.

The Beauprez campaign has said the information came from an informant and has refused to identify the source.

In a radio debate in Denver earlier Wednesday, Ritter demanded that Beauprez disclose how he got the information, saying the Republican has promised to be accountable for his actions.

"If you're going to talk about accountability ... but you're utilizing information that can only be obtained illegally, we need to know what your source is," Ritter said.

Beauprez responded that Ritter was trying to dodge questions about why he plea-bargained with the defendant mentioned in the ad.

"I think, in fact I know, that the information we've got is absolutely, indisputably true," Beauprez said.

The FBI's involvement "doesn't change anything for us," Beauprez spokesman John Marshall said. "We're going to fully cooperate with whomever we need to cooperate with."

The investigation is an ugly twist in the relatively mild campaign to succeed Republican Gov. Bill Owens, who is prevented by term limits from running again. Recent polls show Beauprez, a two-term congressman, trailing Ritter.

FBI Asked To Join Beauprez Ad Investigation (CSG)

By Kyle Henley, The Gazette

Colorado Springs Gazette, October 19, 2006

DENVER - A criminal investigation of Bob Beauprez's gubernatorial campaign snowballed Wednesday when state investigators asked the FBI to join a probe of how confidential information was obtained from a federal database.

The Colorado Bureau of Investigation determined Wednesday that Beauprez's campaign had used information in a campaign ad that had to have come from the National Crime Information Center. Under federal law, the only people who can legally access NCIC data are the criminals whose records are there, or members of Congress.

Beauprez, whose campaign has refused to disclose the identity of a person it has referred to

as an "informant," is a Republican congressman from Colorado's 7th District.

CBI opened a file against Beauprez late last week, looking into allegations that his campaign illegally used a federal criminal database that is only supposed to be used for law enforcement purposes. It's conceivable the investigation could result in a felony charge.

Information from the database was the foundation for an ad attacking the record of Beauprez's Democratic rival, Bill Ritter, a former Denver district attorney.

"Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation," CBI Director Karl Wilmes said. "The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation."

Beauprez has denied any wrongdoing, and campaign spokesman John Marshall reiterated that Wednesday.

"We are going to cooperate in every way with law enforcement on this, because we've done nothing wrong," Marshall said.

At a debate last week, Beauprez said the information was obtained from an informant. He said the campaign would demonstrate that the information was obtained legally.

Marshall, however, would not reveal the name of the informant, saying he is protecting a confidential source.

Ritter's campaign asked for the investigation, which has derailed Beauprez's damaging political attacks less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election.

"The congressman is now on day six of refusing to disclose his source, and, with each passing day, he digs himself a deeper and deeper hole," said Evan Dreyer, Ritter's spokesman. "He has asked voters to hold them accountable. Well, he can rest assured the FBI will hold him accountable."

The Beauprez ads highlighted 152 cases in which Ritter's office offered plea agreements to immigrants — both legal and illegal — to help them avoid deportation.

Last week, the campaign ran a potentially damaging television ad featuring Carlos Estrada Medina, who was arrested in Denver on drug charges but only received probation under a plea agreement. The ad claims Medina was later arrested in California for a sexual abuse of a child.

Several media outlets investigated the ad and could not find any information about a California case involving Medina. Checks under his aliases also turned up nothing.

But over the weekend, Marshall told 9NEWS, a Denver television station, that "in federal criminal databases, the guy's information matches up."

The NCIC contains confidential law enforcement records about criminal histories, fugitives, stolen property, missing persons and other details. The records in the NCIC are only available for law enforcement purposes; it is a crime to access those records for almost any other reason.

The law does, however, allow a member of Congress to access the database if a constituent requests his or her own record.

Marshall insists that no one on the campaign accessed the NCIC and that all the information was obtained through the public domain.

"If anyone had done that on our campaign they would have been fired," he said. "We received information we believed to be credible and lawful and verified it through means we believed to be lawful."

But, according to the CBI, the NCIC was the source of the information.

"The CBI thoroughly reviewed and researched the law enforcement databases and determined that the information regarding ... Medina ... was obtained by accessing the federal crime information system known as NCIC," Wilmes said.

Wilmes would not say who accessed the system, something he said is part of the investigation, which he said will take time to complete.

That's bad news for Beauprez's campaign.

Colorado College political science professor Bob Loevy says he thinks that even if Beauprez is exonerated and found to have done nothing wrong, the damage may already be done.

"It may get cleared up before the election gets here, but even then ... all that many voters hear is FBI investigation and Bob Beauprez," Loevy said. "It is just a losing event for the Beauprez campaign. It also mutes what looks like their strongest issue against Ritter."

Prosecutors Want Postponement In Pellicano Trial (LAT)

By Greg Krikorian

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

Federal prosecutors today urged a judge to reject Anthony Pellicano's request that his wiretapping trial begin as scheduled in February, arguing that the complexity of the case, the number of defendants and other factors justify postponement until next fall.

At the same time, prosecutors told U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer that if she agrees with Pellicano's request, the government wants to proceed with a February trial for the former private eye and all of his six co-defendants, all but one of whom have agreed to a delay.

On Monday, the U.S. Attorney's Office and lawyers for five of Pellicano's co-defendants filed a stipulation with the judge saying that a delay in the trial was necessary for defense attorneys to review the vast amount of evidence, including 150,000 pages of documents and 443 recorded conversations.

Pellicano and his attorney opposed the move, arguing that he was ready for trial and was eager to resolve the case because he has been behind bars without bail since his indictment in February.

Jail Guard In O.C. Held As Bribery Suspect (LAT)

By Christine Hanley, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

He allegedly took money from one or more inmates to supply them with contraband such as cellphones and bodybuilding substances.

A guard at a federal detention center in Orange County was arrested this week on suspicion of taking bribes in exchange for smuggling contraband to at least one inmate, including cellphones, a small computer, protein powders and other bodybuilding substances, a federal official said.

Jose Abel Flores is a correctional officer at the Santa Ana City Jail, which has a contract to house federal prisoners awaiting trial. Flores, 36, of Corona was taken into custody Monday at the jail.

He is scheduled to appear at a bail hearing today.

Flores' attorney, federal Public Defender Dan McCurrie, could not be reached for comment.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Kenneth B. Julian, the lead prosecutor, said he would probably ask that Flores be held without bail.

According to an arrest affidavit prepared by FBI agent Philip J. Carson, the investigation was carried out with the help of an unnamed inmate who is awaiting sentencing on weapons and drug charges, and who is cooperating with the government in hopes of leniency.

The inmate told Carson that Flores began supplying him with illegal goods in November 2005. Under their arrangement, Flores supplied a Sidekick III cellphone, a hand-held computer commonly used for playing video games, liquid creatine and Hydroxycut pills and food, whenever the inmate asked, according to authorities and the affidavit.

Julian said it was not immediately clear whether Flores was delivering goods to other inmates, though prosecutors "strongly suspect there's other people he supplied."

For his services, Flores was paid several thousand dollars, the affidavit says. On many occasions, Flores collected the money from an associate of the inmate by meeting him at a designated pickup point in Puente Hills, the affidavit says.

Based on this information, investigators mounted a sting operation in which Flores was audiotaped and photographed at the meeting spot carrying out the deals, once in August and again in September, according to the affidavit. Each time, the inmate asked for a cellphone and gave Flores the name and number of an undercover agent posing as the bagman.

During the first sting, Flores told the inmate it would cost him $3,000, and Flores arranged over the phone to meet the undercover agent at a McDonald's in Seal Beach, the affidavit says. A month later, the inmate told Flores he had to flush the phone down the toilet to keep it from being discovered and needed a new one. Initially, Flores said he would charge $2,000. But the next day, he raised the price to $3,000, the affidavit says.

The phone conversations between Flores and the undercover bagman were also recorded, the affidavit says.

After Carson arrested Flores and read him his rights, the guard admitted accepting $6,000 for bringing two cellphones into the jail, it says.

christine.hanley@latimes.com

Murder Trial Lies With Conspirator (WT)

By Gary Emerling

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The trial of a man charged with killing New York Times journalist David Rosenbaum opened yesterday with attorneys on both sides saying that the case hinges on the testimony of the defendant's cousin and admitted co-conspirator.

Michael Hamlin "will confess to you that he and his cousin did this terrible thing," Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines told jurors during opening statements in the trial of Percey Jordan Jr. "You will find out that the evidence in this case 100 percent corroborates what he is telling you."

Mr. Jordan, 42, is charged with felony murder, aggravated assault and credit-card fraud.

Mr. Rosenbaum, 63, was out for a walk late Jan. 6 when he was beaten and robbed on Gramercy Street near his Northwest home. He died two days later at Howard University Hospital.

Hamlin, 24, pleaded guilty to second-degree murder, robbery and conspiracy and is expected to testify against Mr. Jordan.

He has admitted stealing Mr. Rosenbaum's wallet but said Mr. Jordan hit the journalist on the head with a pipe.

Miss Haines said yesterday that Mr. Jordan shoved the pipe up his sleeve and hid behind a tree before ambushing Mr. Rosenbaum.

"He raised that lead pipe and brought it down, down, down onto Mr. Rosenbaum's head," Miss Haines told the jury. "As Mr. Rosenbaum fell into a crumpled heap, this man sitting right across from you hit him again and again and again."

The D.C. Superior Court jury, which consists of 12 jurors and four alternates, comprises 15 women and one man.

Defense attorney Michael Starr sought to discredit Hamlin in his opening statements.

He said that Hamlin, who surrendered to police after seeing his face broadcast on television, has changed his story repeatedly to cooperate with police and keep himself out of trouble.

"The government has manufactured a case about a completely unbelievable, untrustworthy story they have been fed by Michael Hamlin," said Mr. Starr, who noted a lack of forensic evidence in the case. "That story, the evidence will show you, is false [and] untrue."

Hamlin did not testify yesterday, although jurors heard from several other prosecution witnesses.

Rosemary Tornillo, a resident in the Rosenbaums' neighborhood, testified to passing Mr. Rosenbaum the night he was attacked.

Mrs. Tornillo said she saw two black men get into a car and drive in Mr. Rosenbaum's direction shortly after he had passed her. The men were in a car that Miss Haines said the car belonged to Hamlin.

"It's going to come in as little pieces like a puzzle, and we're going to put it together," Miss Haines said.

Jurors also heard testimony from Mr. Rosenbaum's daughter, Dorothy, and Marian Dirda, a woman whose purse was stolen Jan. 6 and whose credit cards were used along with Mr. Rosenbaum's by Mr. Jordan, prosecutors said.

Prosecutors also played the recording of a 911 call from a resident on Gramercy Street reporting Mr. Rosenbaum lying on the sidewalk outside her home.

Feds Net 125 Nationwide In Kid-Porn Case (AP)

By Wayne Parry

The Associated Press, October 18, 2006

NEWARK, N.J. (AP) -- A Bible camp counselor and a Boy Scout leader were among 125 people arrested nationwide in an Internet child pornography case in which subscribers purchased photos and videos of children engaged in sex acts with adults, federal authorities said Wednesday.

The case originated in New Jersey, but quickly spread to 22 states. The defendants were charged with either possession or receipt of child pornography. Additional arrests are expected.

Prosecutors said the Web site alerted subscribers that its content was illegal and urged them to be discreet about their purchases.

"When I say `hard-core' pornography, I am talking about child pornography that includes images of children as young as six months involved in bondage and sodomy," U.S. Attorney Christopher Christie said. "This type of depraved conduct is something a civilized society cannot tolerate."

Christie said none of the defendants appeared in any of the images they obtained from the Web site. He would not identify the Web site or say whether it is still in operation.

Among those arrested were a Bible camp counselor from Vancouver, Wash.; a Boy Scout leader from Mission, Texas; and a pharmaceutical researcher in New Jersey.

Several of those arrested nationwide have prior records for molesting or sexually assaulting children, officials said.

One defendant from San Diego told agents at his arrest that he had molested at least eight children over a 30-year period, and boasted of being able to identify particularly vulnerable children, said Christie.

Miami Man Sentenced For Being Teen's Pimp (MH)

By Evan S. Benn

The Miami Herald, October 19, 2006

A Miami man will spend 10 years in prison for planning to drive a 14-year-old girl to Georgia and prostitute her.

A federal judge on Monday sentenced Michael Miller, 29, who pleaded guilty in August to attempting to transport a minor for prostitution.

The girl, whose street name was China Doll, told investigators Miller was her pimp, driving her to truck stops and other places throughout Florida to have sex for money.

She spoke to police after undercover officers arrested her during a Miami prostitution sting in April. When officers realized she was 14, they quickly moved to find Miller.

During the teen's police interrogation, her cellphone rang several times from a caller ID that read ``Daddy."

Miller made the teen call him Daddy, and he took all of her prostitution earnings, up to $1,000 a day, investigators said.

A MEETING

The teen told detectives Miller "beat her on several occasions if she did not follow his rules, acted defiantly or looked at other men," according to court documents.

Miller was planning to take the teen to Georgia to prostitute, investigators said.

Police set up a meeting between the girl and Miller at Southwest 44th Avenue and Eighth Street on April 6, the same day as the girl's arrest.

Miller showed up in a 1998 Cadillac Deville and was arrested by FBI agents.

Inside the car, agents found high-heeled shoes, skimpy dresses, nude photos of the 14-year-old girl and DVDs titled Pimps Up, Ho's Down and American Pimp, court documents show.

CHARGE REDUCED

Miller had faced a charge of attempting to induce a minor into prostitution, which carried a maximum 30-year sentence. But prosecutors reduced the charge when Miller took a plea agreement.

Attempts to reach a spokeswoman for the U.S. attorney's office were unsuccessful.

Prosecutors wrote in court documents that Miller's plea showed ``affirmative and timely acceptance of personal responsibility."

In pleading guilty, Miller spared the government the expense of a trial, and he eliminated his right to appeal, according to the agreement.

Miller's criminal history includes a jail term in 2003 for a robbery conviction and marijuana arrests in 2005 and this year, records show.

Young, Cold And For Sale (NYT)

By Bob Herbert

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Atlanta

The girl approached me on a desolate stretch of Metropolitan Parkway, about halfway between the airport and the clustered lights of the downtown skyline. The night was unusually cold and she was shivering a little. She told me she was 15, but she didn't look more than 12.

It was bad enough that the child was outside at all at midnight. The fact that she was turning tricks was heartbreaking. I explained that I was a reporter for The New York Times and asked if she would wait while I went to get someone to help her. She looked surprised. "I don't need any help," she said.

I had already spent a night traveling with undercover vice cops, and they had pointed out the different neighborhoods in which under-age prostitutes, some as young as 10, roamed the streets.

"The girls are exploited in every sense of the word," said Lt. Keith Meadows, who heads Atlanta's vice unit. "The men are all over them — the pimps, the johns. The girls get beaten. That's common. They're introduced to drugs. And the pimps take all the money. It's sad.

"I would say that in most cases, the girls never knew their fathers. A lot of them were abused at home and they end up in the clutches of these pimps, putting their trust in someone they shouldn't have."

Atlanta, for a variety of reasons, has become a hub of child prostitution and other forms of commercial sexual exploitation of children. The overall market for sex with kids is booming in many parts of the U.S. In Atlanta — a thriving hotel and convention center with a sophisticated airport and ground transportation network — pimps and other lowlifes have tapped into that market bigtime.

"These guys are even going into rural Georgia and getting these girls and bringing them into Atlanta," said Alesia Adams, a longtime advocate who has worked with the courts and social service agencies to assist young girls who are lured into the sex trade.

DOJ_NMG_0083046

Kaffie McCullough, the project director of a federally sponsored intervention program, said Atlanta's juvenile prostitution problem "is a lot bigger than anybody would really like to know." The sex trade in Atlanta is "a huge, huge, huge industry," she said, and the involvement of kids under 17, which is the age of consent in Georgia, is a substantial part of it.

Stephanie Davis, the policy adviser on women's issues for Mayor Shirley Franklin, agreed. "Sex tourism is coming south," she told me. "There is advertising that I've seen on the Internet and other places that actually targets the New York market, urging men to come to Atlanta for the day and fly back home that night."

The risks for pimps and other exploiters of children are low, and the payoff is often enormous. Demand is increasing for younger and younger prostitutes, in part because of the cultural emphasis on the sexual appeal of very young women and girls, and in part because of the widely held belief among johns that there is less risk of contracting a disease from younger prostitutes.

For the girls, life on the street can be hellish. A study released last fall by the Atlanta Women's Agenda, an initiative of the mayor's office, noted that the girls are always highly vulnerable to rape, assault, robbery and murder, not to mention arrest and incarceration. Added to that are the psychological risks, which are profound.

The girl who approached me on Metropolitan Parkway had walked alone across an empty, rundown parking lot. The usual practice, I had been told, was for johns in cars to pick up the girls and then drive behind an abandoned commercial building, of which there were plenty in the area.

The girl said she had a "boyfriend," which is the word the girls use for their pimps. When I asked if her boyfriend knew what she was doing, she said, "He told me to do it."

She lifted her chin and proudly showed me a cheap necklace she was wearing. "He gave me this," she said. "He loves me."

I tried to think of a way to bring the girl to the attention of some social service agency, or even the police. But taking her into my rented car, even if she had been willing to go with me, was out of the question. I looked around, hoping to spot a passing patrol car.

The girl's bangs fluttered as the wind picked up. She looked cold. "I gotta go," she said.

Council Alters, Then Extends Emergency Anti-crime Efforts (WT)

By Amy Doolittle, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The D.C. Council agreed unanimously yesterday on legislation to continue the enforcement of some of the emergency crime measures passed this summer.

The bill renews for 90 days three of the provisions passed by the council in early July, after an increase in violent crime.

The provisions authorize the continued use of neighborhood-surveillance cameras, some offenders being held until trial and police still having access to juvenile criminal records.

The bill was written and introduced by council member Phil Mendelson, at-large Democrat, and is a compromise between the council and Mayor Anthony A. Williams, a Democrat.

The bill does not have a provision Mr. Williams included Tuesday in similar legislation, which gave the mayor the power to set the time for the city's juvenile curfew.

Though the bill still allows police to see juvenile records, it limits their access to the offender's name, address, date of birth and condition of release. Unlike the July emergency bill, it does not allow them full access to case files.

"There was a broad class of juveniles for whom the information can be shared," Mr. Mendelson said. "We've narrowed that ... . We substantially moved to finding a balance."

Mr. Mendelson said he removed the curfew provision and limited the access so the bill could meet the requirements of a statute barring passage of the same bill more than once on an emergency basis.

Charlotte Brookins-Hudson, the council's attorney, told The Washington Times last month the bill would require a "very substantial modification" to be permitted under the statute, which is designed to prevent city officials from circumventing the congressional review period to which D.C. laws are subject.

Mrs. Brookins-Hudson said the bill met the requirement in part because of Mr. Mendelson's changes.

DOJ_NMG_0083047

Council member Adrian M. Fenty, Ward 4 Democrat and the Democratic nominee for mayor, was the only council member to vote against the legislation in July. He said yesterday he supports Mr. Mendelson's changes to the bill.

"I'm behind what Mendelson did with it," Mr. Fenty said. "That's better than what we had before."

The bill includes $12.7 million for youth-violence prevention, the purchase and operation of additional neighborhood-surveillance cameras, additional police overtime pay and extended hours and staffing at city recreation facilities.

CIVIL LAW:

North Slope Family Seeks $40 Million From BP (FAIRDNM)

By Sam Bishop

Fairbanks (AK) Daily News-Miner, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — A family that owns land under a BP oil drilling pad on the northeast shore of Prudhoe Bay wants the company to pay at least $40 million in back rent, and it is suing the federal government and going to the media to push the point.

The U.S. Department of Justice, in a recent response to the lawsuit, says the lease was made properly and the family has been paid what it is owed — about $670,000 from 1994 to 2001.

A BP spokesman said Tuesday that the family's dispute is properly with the federal government, not the company.

Joseph Inu-quruq Delia, who lives in Anchorage but grew up in Fairbanks, said the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs failed to negotiate a fair lease on behalf of his grandfather, Andrew Oenga.

Oenga, an Inupiat who didn't read or speak English, died in 1990, a year after signing the original lease.

"We're just seeking justice for the wrong they've done," Delia said in an interview Tuesday. "The government failed him."

Delia is one of eight family members, known as the "Oenga heirs," who sued the government in June. They live in Anchorage, Barrow and Fairbanks.

Their lawsuit targets the government for the money. However, a summary distributed by Levick Strategic Communications, a Washington firm hired to spread the story to the media, also pointed to BP.

"BP is an intervener in this lawsuit and will probably be responsible for all monetary damages awarded by the court," the summary claims. The company "knowingly" took advantage of BIA's errors, it says.

Daren Beaudo, BP spokesman in Alaska, said Tuesday that the company paid all the money it owed under the government's appraisal of the Oenga property. Appraisals must be updated every four or five years. That lagged at one point, Beaudo said, so BP even prodded the agency to conduct a new appraisal. The company has paid the resulting increase in rent, he said.

The Oenga heirs have no rights to the oil under the land, he noted. "The money they receive is strictly for the use of the surface," he said.

BP has asked to intervene in the lawsuit just to "be a part of the process," Beaudo said.

Oenga, who lived across the North Slope in his youth, obtained the Prudhoe Bay land as a Native allotment. Delia, his grandson, said the family had a traditional sod house at the site, located on the long narrow spit called Heald Point. Delia's mother was born there.

Congress ended the allotment program in 1971 when it passed the broad settlement of indigenous land claims in Alaska. Nevertheless, business arrangements on allotments are subject to approval by the federal government, part of its "trust" responsibility to Native people.

Title to the land, as with all Native allotments, gave Oenga surface rights only — the oil and gas underneath is owned by the state.

In 1989, Oenga and the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs approved a lease of his property's surface to Standard Alaska Production Co., which subsequently became BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. BP initially wanted to use the property for a road and pipeline.

BP secured an amendment to the lease in the summer of 1993 so it could use the land as a drilling pad to reach the Niakuk oil field, according to the family's lawsuit.

DOJ_NMG_0083048

The BIA's superintendent in Fairbanks, Sam Demientieff, approved the amendment a few days later, according to the lawsuit. The lease also was amended twice in the next two years, they claim.

The lawsuit, filed in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims in Washington, D.C., by Idaho attorney Ray Givens, asserts that the BIA and BP then undervalued the use of the land as a drilling pad.

That's in part, the suit claims, because the BIA used the wrong leasing method in the amendments, sticking with a road-pipeline lease instead of an oil and gas mineral development lease.

The bureau thus "did not appraise the property in its highest and best use as a multiple well-head long reach directional drilling oil production facility and did not use similar oil production facilities as comparables," according to the lawsuit.

"The plaintiffs on several occasions have requested the United States to appraise their land as an oil production property," the lawsuit states. "The United States has failed to have the property so appraised …"

A BIA representative in Washington could not be reached late Tuesday afternoon. However, the Department of Justice filed a brief answer to the lawsuit Oct. 5 on behalf of the government.

The Justice department's answer says BP's lease was never "amended," in 1993 or in subsequent years. When BP wanted to begin using the land for a drilling pad, it merely wrote a letter notifying BIA that it would exercise an option to which it had every right under the original lease, the government argues.

The lease "speaks for itself," the Justice department says. The lease "establishes unambiguously" that BP's rights were not "in any way limited to use solely for a road and pipeline."

The department recognizes that the government's appraisal of the property was not based on a determination of its "highest and best use" as a drilling pad, but adds such an appraisal method was only "suggested by plaintiffs nine years after the fact," according to the filing.

The family is asking for at least $40 million, based on various methods of appraising the property's value.

Their lawsuit notes first that federal regulation generally requires companies that develop oil and gas owned by Native Americans to pay a 16.7 percent royalty. However, the state owned the oil and gas under Prudhoe Bay. As part of the lease terms under which the state sold the oil, it collects a 12.5 percent royalty share when the petroleum is pumped to the surface.

Nevertheless, according to the lawsuit, federal regulation states that the BIA should have obtained a lease that pays the family the difference between the state's royalty take and the ideal federal royalty.

From 1994 to 2001, the period in dispute, the 4.17 percent difference would add up to "in excess of $40 million," the lawsuit estimates. (Payments for the years since 2001 are still the subject of an administrative dispute before the Department of Interior's Board of Indian Appeals.)

The Justice Department dismisses the family's argument. The "cited regulation is not applicable at all," it says in its answer.

The lawsuit suggests that, if the royalty argument doesn't hold up, the family still should be granted between $25 million and $40 million based on a "fair annual rental" fee for the land.

The Justice Department "denies any implication that the amounts the plaintiffs have received were less than the present fair annual rental," according to the answer.

If the fair rental argument fails as well, the family's lawsuit offers another. BP at some point gave access from its drilling pad to Arco, whose Alaska assets were later sold to Phillips Petroleum, to drill into the West Niakuk field — without telling the family, the lawsuit claims. The family learned of the arrangement in 2003, it says.

The government failed to properly collect rent related to the West Niakuk oil production or halt the alleged ongoing trespass by ConocoPhillips, the lawsuit argues, and so the family deserves a damage award.

The government's response doesn't get into the details, but again denies the legitimacy of the argument.

Washington, D.C., reporter Sam Bishop can be reached at (202) 662-8721 or sbishop@newsminer.com.

CIVIL RIGHTS:

US Club Owner Gets 10 Years For Forced Labor, Trafficking (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 19, 2006

A nightclub owner was sentenced to 10 years in prison for forcing young South Korean women to work as hostesses, the US Justice Department said.

"Sung Bum Chang imported innocent young women from South Korea and forced them to work at Club Wa under terrible conditions of fear and violence," said Wan Kim, Assistant Attorney General for the Civil Rights Division.

Chang, who ran the club in Dallas, Texas, was also ordered to pay 37,000 dollars to the victims.

On June 12 Chang, pleaded guilty to one count of forced labor and one count of conspiracy to commit forced labor.

Prosecutors called this a case of human trafficking, as Chang had set up a network in South Korea to bring young women to the United States with the promise of lucrative jobs.

Once here, he took their passports and locked them indoors, forcing them to drink with customers until late hours.

One young woman leaped from a second-storey window and ran to a community leader who alerted police.

Anti-Illegal Immigration Group Questioned About Letter (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

(AP) - The leader of an anti-illegal immigration group said she was interviewed by investigators from the attorney general's office Wednesday about a letter sent to Hispanic families in Orange County warning some immigrants could be jailed or deported for voting next month.

Barbara Coe, leader of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, said she told investigators her group had not authorized the letter and she didn't know who sent it.

The note's letterhead resembles that of the group's, and contains the signature Sergio Ramirez.

"The letterhead was altered and I've never head of any Sergio Ramirez," said Coe during a phone interview.

Calls to the office of state Attorney General Bill Lockyer were not immediately returned. Lockyer's office said Tuesday it was investigating.

Coe said she has received a handful of death threats since last week, when the letter began arriving at an unknown number of Orange County homes. Her group was investigated by the FBI in the late 1990s because members held signs near polls stating only citizens can vote.

Written in Spanish, the letter also says the government has developed a computer system to track down the names of registered voters.

The letter is correct in that only immigrants who are naturalized U.S. citizens can vote, but many of its other contentions are false. It also contains several grammatical errors and reads like a literal translation from English to Spanish, suggesting it was not written by a native Spanish speaker.

Numerous political leaders including Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger have denounced it and called for state and federal investigations.

Barnes Calls Off Voter ID Action Contempt Order No Longer Sought (AJC)

By Ernie Suggs, The Atlanta Journal-constitution

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 19, 2006

Former Gov. Roy Barnes dropped a request to have his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board found in contempt of court for the mailing of 200,000 letters to Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election.

A hearing scheduled for Friday has been canceled.

Barnes filed the contempt motion Monday on behalf of a 60-year-old Atlanta woman who did not have a state-issued ID.

The election board met in a special called meeting Tuesday and voted to again mail letters to about 300,000 voters who received the first letter.

The new letter, to be mailed on or before Oct. 27, clarifies that photo ID is not currently required to vote in Georgia.

Georgia's photo ID law, passed by the Legislature this spring, has failed several times this year to meet legal challenges.

The law was ruled unconstitutional Sept. 19 by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford.

The election board, however, allowed about 200,000 letters to be mailed after the ruling. Many letters also had been mailed before the ruling.

Critics said the original letters would mislead recipients into thinking photo ID was required to vote, and would therefore suppress voter turnout among minorities.

David Worley, a Democratic appointed member of the election board, has threatened to file a complaint with the U.S. Justice Department about the original mailing.

Perdue was not mentioned as being involved in the mailing of the letters and was being sued in his official capacity as head of state government.

Tex McIver, a Republican appointed vice chairman of the election board, initially told the election board that all but 20,000 letters had been sent out before the Sept. 19 ruling.

But the secretary of state's election division later confirmed that nearly 200,000 letters were mailed after Sept. 19.

Shift Change Blamed For Poor Service (TSSC)

By Kelly Marshall Fuller

The State (SC), October 19, 2006

MYRTLE BEACH — A problem during a shift change, not racial bias, was the reason Georgetown resident Rose Rock was not served in May at the Murrells Inlet location of the Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, restaurant chain officials said Wednesday.

A news conference held outside the Murrells Inlet restaurant drew the Rev. Al Sharpton, Rock and officials from the Lebanon, Tenn.-based restaurant.

Rock and restaurant official Diana Wynne offered different versions of what caused Rock and her 21-year-old daughter, Andi Rock, to leave the restaurant May 16 without receiving service.

Rock, mother of comedian Chris Rock, owns a home in Georgetown and is the host of a local radio show.

"We're outraged that racism is permitted," Sharpton said. "Mrs. Rock did what was right. In frustration, she reached out to us."

Wynne, vice president of corporate affairs for Cracker Barrel, said the incident is under investigation.

"We made an honest mistake," she said. "It was not a discrimination issue. It was a service issue."

Wynne said Rock was a regular customer at the Murrells Inlet restaurant before the incident.

Rock visited the restaurant around 4:30 p.m., during the shift change, Wynne said. By mistake, Rock's table was not assigned a server, she said. The restaurant manager offered Rock a free meal, and Rock also received a gift package from Cracker Barrel, Wynne said.

"Cracker Barrel does not tolerate discrimination of any kind."

Rock said she and her daughter sat for 30 minutes before noticing other people receiving iced tea and menus.

A hostess ignored her, and the manager did not tell any servers to apologize, Rock said.

"It's hard to miss two black people in a sea of white folks," Rock said. "We stick out."

Wynne said the oversight at the restaurant has prompted a review of service issues throughout the restaurant chain. Officials with Cracker Barrel have offered to meet with Rock, she said.

It is not the first time the restaurant chain has been scrutinized over allegations of racial bias.

In 2004, a civil action claiming racial discrimination against the restaurant chain was settled without admission of guilt. The agreement came with stipulations by the U.S. Justice Department.

The injunction from the Justice Department forbids Cracker Barrel from denying service or food, or providing inferior service or food, to any person because of race or color.

Kelly Marshall Fuller is a reporter for The (Myrtle Beach) Sun News, a McClatchy newspaper.

Affirmative Action Debate In Michigan Could Influence Nation (CHIT)

By Jodi S. Cohen

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083051

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. -- Her voice tired but her passion as strong as ever, Jennifer Gratz took the lectern in a recent debate here and talked about what she's been talking about for nearly a decade.

"When we put an emphasis on race or sex through university admissions, through public employment, through policy, we teach people that it is OK to treat people differently," Gratz, 29, said as she debated this fall's Michigan referendum that would ban affirmative action in public education, hiring and contracting.

Civil rights leaders said the vote will influence the affirmative action debate nationally.

Gratz, a white woman from suburban Detroit who graduated 12th in her high school class, sued the University of Michigan in 1997 for discrimination after being denied admission. In June 2003, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in Gratz's case and another case that colleges and universities can consider a student's race when making admissions decisions in order to promote diversity but can't use rigid formulas to do so.

The day after that ruling, Gratz called Ward Connerly, the black California businessman who led a successful voter initiative to ban affirmative action there. She had met him once —in the coatroom at the Supreme Court. "I said, 'We have to do something about this,'" she recalled during an interview at Grand Valley State University in Grand Rapids.

Three years later, Michigan voters will decide Nov. 7 whether to amend the state constitution to outlaw consideration of race and gender in deciding which applicants get into college, who receives government jobs and what businesses secure state and local contracts. Gratz is executive director of the group behind the measure, known as Proposal 2 or the Michigan Civil Rights Initiative. Connerly has donated $450,000 of the $2 million that has been raised to fund support for the measure, he said.

The vote comes as affirmative action, one of the nation's most controversial social issues, remains in the spotlight. The Supreme Court will hear cases this term from Seattle and Louisville about whether public elementary and high schools can consider race in assigning students to specific schools to maintain a racial balance.

Backers of the Michigan proposal say individuals should be judged on their merits. Opponents say that eliminating affirmative action would derail gains made by minorities and women, and would lead to less diversity in government jobs and the state's colleges and universities, particularly the University of Michigan.

Polls released within the past week were conflicting, but both indicated a tight race with many voters still undecided. Pollster Ed Sarpolus said that whether the proposal passes will depend on whether supporters can sway voters to believe this is an issue about race, or whether opponents can convince the public that women and the greater public will be negatively affected.

"There is a large enough undecided [bloc of voters] that it could go either way," said Sarpolus of EPIC-MRA, a Lansing-based public opinion research firm.

Opponents recently began airing two statewide radio ads, including one that compares the passage of the proposal to the Sept. 11 attacks and Hurricane Katrina disaster.

Karen Shively, a 58-year-old legal secretary who listened to the debate in Grand Rapids, is among the undecided.

"Everyone should be given a fair look. … But people who need a boost up should be given the help," said Shively, who is white. "I guess what I don't understand about this initiative is how far does it go? Will it go too far?"

The proposal's opponents sued to keep the issue out of the election, claiming individuals were misled into thinking that they were supporting affirmative action when they signed petitions to get it on the ballot. A federal judge expressed a belief that there was fraud, but he dismissed the case because there was no evidence that minorities in particular were targeted, which would have violated the Voting Rights Act.

There has been at least one debate or forum somewhere in the state nearly every day for weeks. Activists from both sides hand out pamphlets before University of Michigan football games, religious leaders in Detroit and the suburbs are preaching on the issue, and the National Urban League president has toured the state.

Virtually every religious, political, business and civic organization in Michigan opposes the measure, with groups as diverse as the Michigan Catholic Conference and the Affirmations Lesbian and Gay Community Center joining to form the group One United Michigan, which has raised about $2.7 million, said spokesman David Waymire. Both candidates for governor, incumbent Democrat Jennifer Granholm and Republican challenger Dick DeVos, are against it.

DOJ_NMG_0083052

At Hartford Memorial Baptist Church in Detroit recently , Vivian Carpenter, an African-American business leader and University of Michigan graduate, sold T-shirts and passed out cardboard fans that said: "Don't roll back progress for Michigan. Vote No on 2."

Carpenter, who in 1973 was the second black woman to graduate from the University of Michigan with an engineering degree, credits affirmative action. She was recruited to the university through an outreach program for minority students in Detroit public schools.

"All of these programs are good for leveling the playing field and creating opportunities for minorities where there would be none," said Carpenter, who also has graduate degrees from the university.

But Sarah Ledford, a white U-M engineering student, disagrees that women and minorities should get a boost. She stood outside Michigan Stadium on a recent Saturday, handing out fliers about why citizens should vote "yes" on Proposal 2.

"Even though affirmative action favors me, I hate that I'm favored. I want to be treated fairly," said Ledford, 19. At the University of Michigan, Ledford and women who apply to the engineering school get special consideration, as do men interested in nursing or social work, because their sexes are underrepresented in those fields.

Proposal 2 likely would outlaw such practices, though the courts would be left to sort out whether targeted recruitment, outreach, scholarships and other programs are illegal. The areas most at risk include university admissions policies that consider race and ethnicity as a bonus factor, and local government employment and contracting policies that promote diversity, according to the Citizens Research Council, an independent policy research center in Livonia, Mich.

State hiring and contracting policies currently are based on merit and competitive bidding and likely would not be affected, according to the research group.

In 1996, California passed a similar referendum, called Proposition 209. Washington state voters did the same a few years later.

Since then, enrollments of African-American, Hispanic and Native American freshmen in the University of California system have dropped, particularly at the elite campuses in Berkeley and Los Angeles. At UCLA, 96 black freshmen said they intended to enroll this fall in a class of about 4,800, the lowest number since 1973, which administrators have called a "crisis."

Minority business owners in California, meanwhile, are receiving less state business, according to an analysis of Department of Transportation contracts by the Berkeley-based Discrimination Research Center. Minority businesses received 16 percent of awarded revenue from construction projects in the nine years before Proposition 209, and about 8 percent since then. The study also found that two-thirds of registered minority-owned firms for transportation construction in 1996 are no longer in business.

Connerly, a former University of California regent, said he is considering expanding his campaign to other states depending on the outcome in Michigan.

"To say that our government, whether it is a university or bureaucrats at the Mosquito Abatement District, should be allowed to take our identities into account … is just wrong," he said. "It is a joke when we have policies that openly and blatantly do that."

The Michigan vote may well be seen as a test for other efforts to curb affirmative action nationally.

"We cannot afford to lose this one," said Wade Henderson, president of the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, based in Washington, D.C. "It would send a message to the rest of the country that this is really open season on affirmative action programs and equal opportunity initiatives."

Panel Suggests University Amend For Past Slavery Ties (NYT)

By Pam Belluck

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BOSTON, Oct. 18 — Extensively documenting Brown University's 18th-century ties to slavery, a university committee called today for the institution to make amends by building a memorial, creating a center for the study of slavery and injustice and increasing efforts to recruit minority students, particularly those from Africa and the West Indies.

The Committee on Slavery and Justice, appointed three years ago by Brown's president, Ruth J. Simmons, a great-granddaughter of slaves who is the first black president of an Ivy League institution, said in a 106-page report: "We cannot change

DOJ_NMG_0083053

the past. But an institution can hold itself accountable for the past, accepting its burdens and responsibilities along with its benefits and privileges."

It added, "In the present instance this means acknowledging and taking responsibility for Brown's part in grievous crimes."

The committee did not call for outright reparations, an idea that has support among some African-Americans and had been a controversial issue at Brown several years ago. But the committee's chairman, James T. Campbell, a history professor at Brown, said he believed the recommendations "are substantive and do indeed represent a form of repair."

The committee also recommended that the university publicly and persistently acknowledge its slave ties, including during freshmen orientation. Dr. Campbell said he believed that the recommendations, if implemented, would represent a more concrete effort than that of any other American university to make amends for slave ties.

"I think it is unprecedented," Dr. Campbell said, adding that a few other universities and colleges have established memorials, study programs or issued apologies, but not on the scale of the Brown recommendations. It was not clear how much the committee's recommendations would cost to implement.

"We're not making a claim that somehow Brown is uniquely guilty," Dr. Campbell said. "I think we're making a claim that this is an aspect of our history that not anyone has fully come to terms with. This is a critical step in allowing an institution to move forward."

Even in the North, a number of universities have ties to slavery. Harvard Law School was endowed by money its founder earned selling slaves in Antigua's cane fields. And at Yale, three scholars reported in 2001 that the university relied on slave-trading money for its first scholarships, endowed professorship and library endowment.

Dr. Simmons issued a letter in response to the committee's report, soliciting comments from members of the Brown community and saying she has asked for the findings to be discussed at an open forum. She declined to give her own reaction, saying, "When it is appropriate to do so, I will issue a university response to the recommendations and suggest what we might do."

She said "the committee deserves praise for demonstrating so steadfastly that there is no subject so controversial that it should not be submitted to serious study and debate."

Initial reaction to the recommendations seemed to be appreciative.

"It sounds to me like this makes sense," said Rhett S. Jones, a longtime professor of history and Africana studies at Brown. "I did not expect the committee would emerge saying 'well, you know, Brown should write a check.' I never thought that was in the cards. I'm not sure I think it's even appropriate that a university write a check, even though it's pretty widely agreed on that Brown would not be where it is if it were not for slave money. These recommendations seem to me to be appropriate undertakings for the university."

Brown's ties to slavery are clear but also complex. The university's founder, the Rev. James Manning, freed his only slave, but accepted donations from slave owners and traders, including the Brown family of Providence. At least one of the Brown brothers, John, a treasurer of the college, was an active slave trader, but another brother, Moses, became a Quaker abolitionist, although he ran a textile factory that used cotton grown with slave labor.

In addition, University Hall, which houses Dr. Simmons's office, was built by a crew with at least two slaves.

"Any institution in the United States that existed prior to 1865 was entangled in slavery, but the entanglements are particularly dense in Rhode Island," said Dr. Campbell, noting that the state was the hub through which many slave ships traveled.

The issue caused friction at Brown in 2001, when the student newspaper, the Brown Daily Herald, printed a full-page advertisement produced by a conservative writer, listing "Ten Reasons Why Reparations for Slavery Is a Bad Idea And Racist Too."

The ad, also run by other college newspapers, prompted protests by students who demanded the paper pay "reparations" by donating its advertising fee or giving free advertising space to reparations proponents.

The Brown committee was comprised of 16 faculty members, students and administrators, and its research was extensive. "The official history of Brown will have to be rewritten, entirely scrapped," said Omer Bartov, a professor on the committee who specializes in studying the Holocaust and genocide.

DOJ_NMG_0083054

The report cites some examples of steps taken by other universities: a memorial unveiled last year by the University of North Carolina, a five-year program of workshops and activities at Emory University, and a 2004 vote by the faculty senate of the University of Alabama to apologize for previous faculty members having whipped slaves on campus.

Controversial Ad Links MLK, GOP (WP)

By Darryl Fears

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

When a black conservative group ran a radio ad proclaiming that the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. was a Republican, reaction was swift. "We've gotten some e-mails and telephone calls filled with vitriol," said Frances Rice, chairman of the National Black Republican Association. "They've called me Aunt Jemima, a sellout, a traitor to my race."

In the battle for the black electorate, liberals, who make up the overwhelming majority of black voters, have long disagreed with conservatives over ideology, public policy and economic strategies to better the lives of African Americans. But when conservatives placed the civil rights movement in a Republican context, black liberals said, they crossed a line.

"To suggest that Martin could identify with a party that affirms preemptive, predatory war, and whose religious partners hint that God affirms war and favors the rich at the expense of the poor, is to revile Martin," said the Rev. Joseph Lowery, the former president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, which the slain civil rights leader helped establish.

Rep. John Lewis (D-Ga.), who marched with King in the 1960s, called the ads an "insult to the legacy and the memory of Martin Luther King Jr." and "an affront to all that he stood for."

The spot, which ran for a time in the District, Georgia, Maryland, Ohio and Pennsylvania, will soon run again in those areas, as well as in Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Rice said.

The debate surrounding the ad is the latest skirmish in the ongoing battle over the King legacy. Foes of affirmative action, for example, often cite a line from King's "I Have a Dream" speech in 1963 in which he prayed that his children would not be judged by the color of their skin but by the "content of their character," an adoption that makes black liberals fume. But in the latest fight, civil rights veterans may be surprised to find that some black conservatives agree with them.

Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael Steele (R), who is running for the U.S. Senate, denounced the King ad, and Donald E. Scoggins, president of Republicans for Black Empowerment and a former member of the association, said it was a terrible idea.

Black Republicans railed against the radio ads, with the sharpest criticism coming from former members of the black Republican association.

"The vast majority of black Republicans I know would not have approved of the ad," Scoggins said.

In the ad, a black woman says, "Dr. King was a real man," and a second one responds, "You know he was a Republican."

"Dr. King, a Republican?"

The women go on to say that Democrats started the Ku Klux Klan, lumping together those in the South with others in the North who reached out to African Americans with New Deal programs and by desegregating the armed forces.

The backlash was so fierce that Rice stopped answering telephone calls. "We anticipated some controversy, but my goodness, we struck a nerve," she said in an interview from Sarasota, Fla.

"I absolutely do not regret the ads," said Rice, 62, a native of Atlanta, King's hometown. He "absolutely was a Republican," she insisted. "We were all Republicans in those days. The Democrats were training fire hoses on us, siccing dogs on us."

It is true that Southern Democrats, many of whom called themselves "Dixiecrats," blocked the social and political progress of black Southerners for decades. Among them was Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W.Va.), a former local leader in the Ku Klux Klan. Byrd has said he regrets his affiliation.

In 1960, King was arrested for trespassing during a sit-in and held in Georgia's Reidsville prison. Fearing for his son's life, Martin Luther King Sr. appealed to presidential candidate John F. Kennedy to secure his release.

When King was freed, his father vowed to deliver 10 million votes to the Democrat, even though Kennedy was only a reluctant supporter of civil rights. That began four decades of black people voting for liberals.

The younger King voted for Kennedy, and for Democrat Lyndon B. Johnson four years later. In that election, King publicly denounced the Republican candidate, Barry Goldwater.

DOJ_NMG_0083055

Today, the vast majority of black voters are Democrats, including former ambassador to the United Nations Andrew Young and former presidential hopeful Jesse L. Jackson, two former King aides.

That is why the ad was "a joke," said Christopher Arps, a former spokesman for Rice and the association. "Anyone with any sense knows that most black people were Republican at one time. But it's a far stretch to think that in the '60s Martin Luther King was a Republican."

Arps and Scoggins resigned from the association board last year when they disagreed with Rice on a separate issue. She wanted to support President Bush when he came under fire for his administration's slow response to Hurricane Katrina.

"In terms of what we're trying to do, encourage more blacks to look at the Republican Party, I didn't think we could do that in an in-your-face-type way," Scoggins said. "There were bodies floating in the street."

In addition to Scoggins and Arps, at least four other members resigned. Rice questioned their fortitude. The group was founded so that black conservatives could assert themselves, she said, and "when it came time to do something, some stepped back."

"It was a 'my way or the highway' sort of thing," Scoggins said. "I was crushed when this thing happened because it turned out to be completely the opposite of what I thought it would be."

New Laws And Machines May Spell Voting Woes (NYT)

By Ian Urbina

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — New electronic voting machines have arrived in Yolo County, Calif., but there is one hitch: the audio program for the visually impaired in some of them works only in Vietnamese.

“Talk about panic,” said Freddy Oakley, the county’s top election official. “I’ve got gray-haired ladies as poll workers standing around looking stunned.”

As dozens of states are enforcing new voter registration laws and switching to paperless electronic voting systems, officials across the country are bracing for an Election Day with long lines and heightened confusion, followed by an increase in the number of contested results.

In Maryland, Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a shortage of technicians has vendors for new machines soliciting applications for technical support workers on job Web sites like Monster.com. Ms. Oakley, who is also facing a shortage, raided the computer science department at the University of California, Davis, hiring 60 graduate students as troubleshooters.

Arizona, California, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio and Pennsylvania are among the states considered most likely to experience difficulties, according to voting experts who have been tracking the technology and other election changes.

“We’ve got new laws, new technology, heightened partisanship and a growing involvement of lawyers in the voting process,” said Tova Wang, who studies elections for the Century Foundation, a nonpartisan research group. “We also have the greatest potential for problems in more places next month than in any voting season before.”

Election officials in many of the states are struggling with delays in the delivery of machines before the election as old-fashioned lever and punch-card machines are phased out. A chronic shortage of poll workers, many of them retirees uncomfortable with new technology, has worsened matters.

Wendy S. Noren, the top election official for Boone County, Mo., which includes Columbia, said delays in the delivery of new machines had left her county several weeks behind schedule and with 600 poll workers yet to be trained. Ms. Noren said she also had not yet been provided with the software coding she needed to print the training manuals.

“I think we will make it,” she said, “but my staff is already at the point of passing out, and the sprint is just starting.”

New computerized registration rolls and litigation over new voter identification laws in states like Arizona, Georgia, Indiana and Missouri have left many poll workers and voters unclear about the rules, including whether they are in effect, as the courts have blocked many of the new laws.

DOJ_NMG_0083056

"We're expecting arguments at the polls in these states that will slow everything down and probably cause large numbers of legitimate voters to be turned away or to be forced to vote on provisional ballots," said Barbara Burt, an elections reform director for Common Cause.

Meanwhile, votes in about half of the 45 most competitive Congressional races, including contests in Florida, Georgia and Indiana, will be cast on electronic machines that provide no independent means of verification.

"In a close race, a machine error in one precinct could leave the results in doubt and the losing candidates won't be able to get a recount," said Warren Stewart, policy director for VoteTrustUSA, an advocacy group that has criticized electronic voting.

Deborah L. Markowitz, president of the National Association of Secretaries of State, was less inclined to sound the alarm. She said that since it was not a presidential election year and many states had encouraged voting by mail, fewer people would turn up at the polls than in 2004.

With computerized registration rolls, Ms. Markowitz said, there will be far fewer people incorrectly excluded from the new databases compared with when registration rolls were on paper.

"There will be isolated incidents, there is no doubt about that," she said. "But over all the system will move faster and with fewer problems."

Charles Stewart, head of the political science department at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, published a study this year indicating that from 2000 to 2004, new technology helped reduce the number of improperly marked ballots by about one million votes.

"If you think things are bad and worrisome now, they were much worse before 2000," Mr. Stewart said, adding that breakdowns in the mechanics of voting are simply more highlighted, not more prevalent.

Still, this is a year of firsts for some local election officials. Cherie Poucher, elections director for Wake County, N.C., which includes Raleigh, said she expected 350,000 voters on Election Day, up from the 30,000 in the May primary. She worries that the county's 218 optical scan machines may be unable to handle the increased load. During the primary, 12 of the new machines would not boot up and needed to be replaced.

"In the end, we were lucky," Ms. Poucher said. The machines were replaced within hours, she said, and since her county uses optical scan machines rather than paperless machines, voters were able to deposit paper ballots into a ballot box until replacements arrived.

"I'm an optimist," she said. "But if we have more failures than we have total machines, it could be really difficult even with the paper ballots."

Ms. Burt of Common Cause said there was some disagreement about the likelihood of problems, and difficulty in predicting where problems might emerge, in part because there is little uniformity in how elections are conducted.

Except for rudimentary federal rules on voting age, federal financing for states and counties, and protections for minorities and the disabled, elections are shaped by a variety of local laws, conflicting court rulings and technological choices.

"People might refer to it as a national election system but in truth there is no such thing," Ms. Burt said.

Justin Levitt, a lawyer with the Brennan Center for Justice at New York University School of Law, said that on election night his organization will be keeping particularly close watch on North Carolina, Florida and South Dakota, because of new voter registration databases there.

Under the federal Help America Vote Act passed in 2002, election officials were required to create computerized statewide voter registration rolls. These databases were intended to help streamline registration and decrease fraud, and they help political parties track potentially supportive voters. In some states, however, the databases have blocked large numbers of eligible voters from joining registration lists.

North Carolina, for example, requires that information provided by voters for registration forms match information in the motor vehicle or Social Security databases.

"If someone is listed with their maiden name in one list and their married name in another list, that voter will be blocked from the eligible voter roll," said Mr. Levitt, adding that these voters may show up in large numbers and not realize that there is a problem.

DOJ_NMG_0083057

"I certainly don't see a disaster, but frankly I'm very concerned," said Ion Sancho, supervisor of elections in Leon County, Fla., which includes Tallahassee. He said Florida has tried three times to create databases of eligible and ineligible voters but each system has had widespread inaccuracies.

"This is our fourth attempt and I'm worried that voters who have been voting for the last decade will show up at the polls and they won't be listed anywhere," Mr. Sancho said.

A report released last Thursday by the Century Foundation, Common Cause and the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights cited concerns that most states have only vague, if any, standards for voting machine distribution.

There is no federal minimum for the ratio of voters to machines and there is wide variation in state standards.

In Wisconsin, the law requires at least one machine for every 200 registered voters. In Michigan, that ratio is 1:600, the report said. Election officials in Ohio, which had some of the longest lines in 2004, passed a law this year setting the ratio at 1:175, the report said. But the law does not take effect until 2013.

Keith A. Cunningham, director of the Allen County board of elections in Ohio and former president of the Ohio Association of Election Officials, said most counties were close to the ratio required by the law.

"I don't believe it is going to be as bad as everyone is predicting," Mr. Cunningham said.

Whether there are problems or not, post-election litigation is likely. A study released this year by the Washington and Lee Law Review found that the number of court cases challenging elections has risen in recent years. In 2004, the number was 361, up from 104 cases in 1998.

Jonah Goldman, a lawyer and elections expert with the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, said his organization is prepared for the worst. With the N.A.A.C.P. and the People for the American Way Foundation, the lawyers group will have about 500 people fielding calls to a national hot line (1-866-OUR-VOTE) about problems and providing information to voters and poll workers.

In 2004, a similar hot line fielded more than 200,000 calls and created a database of about 40,000 reported problems. The coalition is dispatching lawyers in a dozen states to address reports of voter intimidation or to see if litigation is needed to extend hours at polling stations.

"We're not sure what we will be handling," Mr. Goldman said. "But we're pretty confident that there will be no shortage of work that night."

ANTITRUST:

3 Indicted In Price-fixing Conspiracy (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A federal grand jury in San Francisco yesterday indicted two executives from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and another from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc. on charges of a global conspiracy to fix prices on a memory product used in everything from laptops to video-game consoles, Justice Department officials said.

Each of the three executives is charged with participating in a conspiracy to suppress competition in the multibillion-dollar dynamic random access memory (DRAM) industry in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

"The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies," said Assistant Attorney General Thomas O. Barnett, who heads the division.

"Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority, and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws."

The indictment, filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco, charged that Il-ung Kim and Young-bae Rha, both of Samsung, and Gary Swanson participated with co-conspirators in the scheme from April 2001 until June 2002. At the time, according to the document, Mr. Kim was vice president of marketing and Mr. Rha was vice president of sales and marketing.

Both men are citizens and residents of South Korea.

DOJ_NMG_0083058

The indictment said that at the time of the conspiracy, Mr. Swanson was a senior vice president at Hynix America, the U.S.-based subsidiary of Hynix Semiconductor Inc., with headquarters in South Korea. Mr. Swanson is a U.S. citizen.

To date, four companies and 16 persons have been charged and fines totaling more than $731 million have resulted from the department's antitrust investigation into the DRAM semiconductor industry.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, providing high-speed storage and retrieval of electronic information for a variety of computer, telecommunication and consumer electronic products. DRAM sales in the United States in 2004 totaled about $7.7 billion.

The three executives face maximum penalties of three years' imprisonment and fines of $350,000, although department officials said the maximum fines may be increased to twice the gain derived from the crime or twice the loss suffered by the victims if either of those amounts is greater than the maximum fines under the Sherman Act .

Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August and agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy, serve eight months in prison and pay a $250,000 fine.

In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor executives agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and pay $250,000 fines.

Samsung pleaded guilty to the price-fixing conspiracy and paid a $300 million criminal fine in November. Hynix pleaded guilty and paid a $185 million fine in May 2005.

Samsung, Hynix Officials Charged With Price Fixing (Update5) (BLOOM)

By Karen Gullo

Bloomberg, October 19, 2006

Oct. 18 (Bloomberg) -- Two Samsung Electronics Inc. executives, including senior vice president Kim Il Ung, and a Hynix Semiconductor Inc. official were accused by the U.S. of conspiring to fix prices for computer memory chips.

Rha Young Bae, former head of Samsung worldwide sales and marketing, Gary Swanson, senior vice president of memory sales and marketing at Hynix, and Kim, senior vice president of Samsung's chip division, were accused of participating in a global conspiracy to artificially boost prices of dynamic random access memory, or DRAM, from April 1999 to June 2002, according to a grand jury indictment returned today.

In meetings and telephone conversations with unnamed co- conspirators, Kim and Rha, both citizens of Korea, and Swanson, of the U.S., agreed to rig a November 2001 online auction of chips, set prices charged to certain computer makers and raise and maintain prices for manufacturers, according to the indictment filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco.

U.S. DRAM sales were $7.1 billion in 2004, the U.S. Justice Department said. The indictment is part of a four-year federal investigation into price fixing in the chip market that has led to claims against four companies and 16 individuals who have been fined $731 million, the U.S. said. Samsung, the world's biggest maker of computer memory chips, agreed to pay $300 million last year to settle U.S. antitrust claims.

Innocent

Kim ``did not engage in a price fixing conspiracy," said Lawrence Callaghan, his attorney. ``From our knowledge of the facts and evidence, he is simply not guilty of violating" U.S. antitrust laws ``and we believe he is not guilty of fixing prices."

The executive has never received training in antitrust law, particularly ``the line between gathering competitive intelligence and price checking, which are perfectly legal, and fixing prices," said Callaghan.

Michael Lipman, an attorney for Rha, said his client, who retired in 2002, denies the allegations.

``My client was not involved in any illegal activity and intends to vigorously defend" himself, said Lipman.

John McLean, an attorney for Swanson, a California resident, said his client denies the allegations.

``It's unfortunate, it's a mistake and we look forward to establishing his innocence before a jury," said McLean.

Penalty

The three men, charged with one count of price fixing, each face up to three years in prison and a $350,000 fine or twice the gain or loss caused by the price fixing, whichever is largest.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, purchased by manufacturers such as Dell Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. in making personal computers, laptops, printers, mobile phones, digital cameras and digital music players, among other products.

Three Samsung executives pleaded guilty to a DRAM price- fixing conspiracy in March and August. The Samsung employees agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine.

Last month, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty and serve an eight-month term and pay a fine of $250,000.

``Samsung is strongly committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior," the company said in a statement today. A message left at Hynix's offices in San Jose seeking comment wasn't returned. Samsung is based in Suwon, South Korea. Hynix is based in Ichon, South Korea.

Second-Largest

Hynix, the second-largest DRAM maker, pleaded guilty to price-fixing claims and was ordered to pay a $185 million fine in May 2005. No. 4 DRAM maker Infineon Technologies AG was fined $160 million and Elpida Memory Inc., Japan's biggest memory chipmaker, was fined $84 million.

Four Hynix executives were previously charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine.

Four Infineon executives and a Micron Technology Inc. executive have also pleaded guilty in the investigation.

Hynix said second-quarter profit rose 36 percent after increasing production faster than industry leader Samsung, the company reported July 20. Net income rose to 324 billion won ($339 million), from 238 billion won a year earlier, the company reported.

Samsung reported a better-than-expected 16 percent increase in third-quarter profit, buoyed by sales of televisions and handsets, the company said Oct. 16. Net income rose to 2.19 trillion won ($2.3 billion) from 1.88 trillion won a year earlier.

Samsung Electronics shares fell 5,000 won to 642,000 won ($671.97) in Kopsi market trading in Seoul. Hynix shares rose 50 won to 37,350 won.

The case is U.S. v. Il Ung Kim, 06-0692, U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, San Francisco.

2 Koreans, One American Charged In Chip Price-fixing Probe (AFP)

AFP, October 19, 2006

An American and two South Korean executives were indicted on charges of participating in a global conspiracy to fix the prices of memory chips used in a range of electronic goods.

The indictments were returned in the US District Court in San Francisco and come after government prosecutors have already charged 13 other individuals in the ongoing investigation, according to a Justice Department statement.

The new charges, which were approved by a federal grand jury earlier Wednesday, were filed against Il Ung Kim, Young Bae Rha and Gary Swanson.

At the time of the alleged conspiracy, between April 2001 and June 2002, Kim and Rha were both employed by the Korean electronics giant Samsung. Both men are Korean citizens.

Swanson, a US citizen, was a senior vice president for memory sales and marketing for Hynix America, the US-based subsidiary of the Hynix Semiconductor Inc. which is headquartered in Korea.

"The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies," said Thomas Barnett, assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division.

"Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws," Barnett stressed.

The indictments allege that the three executives conspired in a price-fixing and bid-rigging scheme to fix dynamic random access memory (DRAM) prices.

DOJ_NMG_0083060

DRAM memory chips are commonly used in computers, servers, printers, cell phones, digital cameras and other electronic products.

Among other charges, the three stand accused of participating in meetings and conversations where they agreed to fix the prices of DRAM at certain levels.

They each face a maximum penalty of three years in jail and a maximum fine of 350,000 dollars.

Their indictments come after Thomas Quinn, a former US executive of Samsung, agreed to plead guilty and serve jail time last month as part of the ongoing probe which has already placed other industry executives behind bars.

Three More Semiconductor Execs Indicted For Price-fixing (IDG)

By Grant Gross, IDG News Service

IDG News Service, October 19, 2006

They are charged with being co-conspirators in a price-fixing scheme between April 2001 and June 2002

A U.S. grand jury has indicted three former semiconductor vendor executives, two from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and one from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc., for their alleged roles in a "global conspiracy" to fix DRAM (dynamic RAM) prices, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) said.

Indicted Wednesday were Il Ung Kim, former vice president of marketing for Samsung's memory division; Young Bae Rha, former vice president of sales and market for Samsung's memory division; and Gary Swanson, former senior vice president of memory sales and marketing for Hynix America.

They are charged with being co-conspirators in a < price-fixing scheme involving multiple semiconductor vendors between April 2001 and June 2002. The three attended meetings in which the price of DRAM was discussed, agreed to fix prices and exchanged information with competitors on the prices charged to computer makers, according to the indictment.

The three are each charged with participating in the conspiracy to suppress competition in violation of the U.S. Sherman Antitrust Act. The maximum penalty for the conviction of a Sherman Act violation occurring before June 22, 2004, is three years in prison and a U.S. $350,000 fine.

The maximum fines may be increased in certain situations.

Including Wednesday's charges, four companies and 16 individuals have been charged in the DOJ DRAM price-fixing probe. The investigation has resulted in US$731 million in fines, the second highest total obtained by the DOJ in a criminal antitrust investigation aimed at one industry.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, used in a variety of devices including PCs, laptops, printers, hard disk drives, PDAs (personal digital assistants), mobile phones, digital cameras and telecommunication hubs and routers. There were about $7.7 billion in U.S. DRAM sales in 2004, according to the DOJ.

Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August. They agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy.

In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor Inc. executives were charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In December 2004, four executives of Infineon Technologies AG pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. The Infineon employees served jail terms ranging from four to six months, and each paid a $250,000 fine.

Four companies have been charged with price-fixing in the DRAM investigation. Samsung pleaded guilty to the price-fixing conspiracy and was sentenced to pay a $300 million fine in November 2005. Hynix, the world's second largest DRAM manufacturer, pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay a $185 million fine in May 2005. Japanese manufacturer Elpida Memory pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay an $84 million fine in March. German manufacturer Infineon pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay a $160 million fine in October 2004.

Three More Execs Indicted In Computer Memory Price-fixing Scandal (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO - Three more computer-component executives were indicted Wednesday for allegedly participating in a worldwide conspiracy to fix the price of computer memory chips.

The indictments bring to 16 the number of executives charged in the scandal, which has resulted in more than $731 million in fines from the Justice Department's antitrust investigation into the industry.

Two executives indicted Wednesday were from Samsung Electronics Ltd., and the third was at Hynix Semiconductor Inc. Both firms are based in South Korea.

In 2002, the Justice Department uncovered a "long-standing conspiracy" among the world's suppliers of dynamic random access memory, or DRAM.

DRAM chips are the most common form of computer memory, with annual sales exceeding $20 billion. The government said collusion began to appear in 1996, when DRAM manufacturing plants around the world greatly increased production and buyers expected prices to drop. Instead, prosecutors alleged, DRAM executives hatched a covert plan to keep prices artificially high and colluded in the United States and abroad.

Wednesday's indictment names Il Ung Kim and Young Bae Rha of Samsung, which already has had four other executives plead guilty to the conspiracy. Gary Swanson, a Hynix executive, also was charged Wednesday, bringing to five the number of officials indicted from that firm.

Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Case (AP-YBIZ)

By David Twiddy, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Bayer Agrees to $18 Million Settlement in Price-Fixing Case

KANSAS CITY, Mo. (AP) -- Bayer AG has agreed to pay $18 million to settle claims it conspired with other manufacturers to inflate the price of certain plastics, the second multi-million-dollar settlement the company has made this year regarding its polymer operation.

On Tuesday, U.S. District Judge John Lungstrum in Kansas City, Kan., approved the settlement, which covers the company's sales of polyester polyol-based products between Jan. 1, 1998 and Dec. 31, 2004.

The agreement also requires Bayer, headquartered in Germany, to cooperate with plaintiff attorneys as they continue their class-action lawsuit against former co-defendants Uniroyal Chemical Co. and Chemtura Corp., formerly known as Crompton Corp.

Lungstrum also agreed to dismiss defendants Rhein Chemie Corp. and Rhein Chemie Rheinau GmbH, subsidiaries of Lanxess Corp., which was spun off from Bayer last year.

In August, Lungstrum approved a $55.3 million settlement by Bayer in a separate case involving the sale of polyether polyol. Bayer also agreed to help attorneys against former co-defendants BASF Corp., BASF AG, The Dow Chemical Co., Huntsman International Holdings LLC and Lyondell Chemical Co.

A Bayer spokesman provided a company statement Wednesday confirming the two settlements but declined to comment further.

An attorney for the polyester plaintiffs didn't immediately return a phone call for comment.

Bayer disclosed in March that it had been subpoenaed by the Justice Department seeking information about its manufacture and sale of polyurethane products called MDI and TDI, along with other products.

Court documents say Bayer, Dow, BASF, Huntsman and Lyondell control the entire MDI and TDI markets and 75 percent of production of polyether polyol, a polyurethane material that is mixed with other substances to make foams used in furniture, automobile seats and other products.

Federal authorities two years ago consolidated 16 cases filed across the country against polymer manufacturers by customers who alleged the companies had gotten together to fix the price of urethane and urethane chemicals.

http://www.bayer.com

Chicago Deal Could Force Rivals' Hands (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti In New York, Edward Taylor In Frankfurt And Alistair Macdonald In London

DOJ_NMG_0083062

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Second City Pact Might Pressure Exchanges World-Wide to Unite; NYSE Weighed Bids for CBOT

The New York Stock Exchange's owner twice considered bids for the Chicago Board of Trade, people familiar with the matter said. Now that the CBOT has another suitor, pressure is growing on the Big Board and the world's other major exchanges to pull off their own megadeals.

While Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and CBOT Holdings Inc. put aside decades of rivalry to announce a merger on Tuesday, other U.S. and European exchanges are having a tough time tying the knot. The Chicago deal, which would create the world's largest financial market and a derivatives-trading powerhouse, could make doing so even harder.

NYSE owner NYSE Group Inc. agreed in June to merge with European stock and derivatives exchange Euronext in a deal valued at $20 billion. But shareholders won't vote on it until December, and now it is bogged down amid political wrangling in Europe. Many leaders there want a big European merger first, and a giant derivatives behemoth in Chicago could accelerate that push.

Nasdaq Stock Market Inc., meanwhile, is sitting on a 25% or so stake in the London Stock Exchange, but so far Europe's largest exchange by the value of stocks traded has spurned advances from Nasdaq and elsewhere.

"Everyone has tried to get into bed with everyone else, but nothing has happened" in Europe, said Richard Grossman, a director of Redmayne Bentley Stockbrokers, based in Leeds in the United Kingdom, which has held LSE stock since it was first sold to the public in 2001.

If approved by shareholders and regulators, the Chicago deal removes from the dance floor two potential partners -- with a combined stock-market value topping $25 billion -- and calls into question the others' overseas expansion plans.

"It sets up an isolationist model, where you may be better being a powerhouse in your home markets first," says Richard Repetto, an analyst in New York at Sandler O'Neill.

The effect will be felt especially keenly at NYSE Group. Chief Executive John Thain transformed the marquee exchange and moved to make the company to be a global force not only in stock trading but also in derivatives. Such financial instruments -- their value is based on an underlying asset or benchmark such as a stock or an index -- have become increasingly important tools in the global investment industry for hedging risks and making sophisticated bets on everything from the economy to the weather.

In mid-2005, the NYSE, the Chicago Merc and others expressed interest in CBOT before it began selling shares of itself to the public. Mr. Thain called CBOT Chief Executive Bernard Dan, but CBOT rebuffed the NYSE, people briefed on the matter said. CBOT launched an initial public offering instead. NYSE declined to comment on CBOT.

To celebrate its first day of trading, CBOT Chairman Charles Carey led a group that rang the bell on the marble balcony overlooking the NYSE's century-old trading floor. Mr. Carey and Mr. Dan visited with NYSE Chairman Marshall Carter, but discussions failed to take off, these people said.

NYSE later hired Citigroup to help consider big mergers and acquisitions with several exchanges, including CBOT, LSE and Euronext, a person familiar with the process said.

In January, the NYSE decided that CBOT, while fast-growing, wouldn't provide what it needed to expand globally -- an overseas platform to list companies that wanted to avoid U.S. securities regulations. Moreover, NYSE and CBOT traded none of the same products, so cutting costs would be difficult. NYSE also saw CME as a powerful foe that could outbid it.

Exchange officials decided that "it wasn't a battle that we could get into and win," the person familiar with the process said.

The NYSE instead pursued Euronext, which operates stock exchanges in Brussels, Paris, Amsterdam and Lisbon as well as the Euronext.liffe derivatives exchange in London. Mr. Thain met with Euronext chief executive Jean-François Théodore in January, and in February more NYSE and Euronext executives conferred at a meeting of world exchange executives in Milan.

Euronext had another bidder: Deutsche Börse AG, the big German operator of the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and part owner of the Eurex derivatives exchange. But Mr. Thain won Euronext's hand first. On June 1, NYSE and Euronext announced a merger of equals to be named NYSE Euronext.

Mr. Théodore promised the deal could be done in six months, while a deal with Deutsche Börse would take twice as long, given antitrust concerns over combining Euronext's and Deutsche Börse's derivatives operations. To signal plans to expand their

federation to others, Messrs. Théodore and Thain invited the head of Borsa Italiana, the Italian exchange, to a news conference June 2 at Paris's old trading pit in the 19th-century Palais Brongniart.

Deutsche Börse has tried hard to scotch the deal. It recently negotiated an agreement that could lead to a combination with Borsa Italiana -- a move designed to show that it was also capable of creating a pan-European exchange company that Euronext could join.

European political forces also have been muddling the prospects for the NYSE and Euronext tie-up. Paris Europlace, a lobby group that promotes the French capital as a financial center, commissioned a report, released this month, concluding that neither the NYSE nor the Deutsche Börse bid was right for Euronext.

"All things being equal, my personal preference is for a European solution," European Central Bank President Jean-Claude Trichet said in June. Prime Minister Romano Prodi of Italy said a Deutsche Börse-Euronext deal would "help a Europe that is being born." French President Jacques Chirac recently reaffirmed his support for the creation of a European exchange before a trans-Atlantic deal.

Such comments could sway some shareholders and influence Dutch authorities with power to block the deal; though run from Paris, Euronext is incorporated in Amsterdam and subject to regulations there.

Nasdaq also faces protectionism. Even in the United Kingdom, which considers itself liberal in such matters, a senior official promised to introduce legislation to shield the LSE from foreign regulation if it ends up in the hands of an overseas suitor. It is unclear whether Nasdaq intends to renew its offer.

If NYSE completes the Euronext deal, two exchange giants will emerge with distinctly different strategies. The new CME/CBOT combination, to be called CME Group Inc., will be U.S.-based and devoted to derivatives trading. NYSE Euronext would be diversified across continents and businesses.

Both could attempt to add more exchanges. Mr. Thain is betting that would be easier with a diversified model.

Mr. Thain and his executives have flown almost weekly to Paris and London to lobby politicians and regulators in favor of the deal; they plan to do the same with Euronext shareholders.

There is still a chance that he can get the deal done, but it is looking like he may have to up the NYSE's bid to clinch it.

Write to Aaron Lucchetti at aaron.lucchetti@wsj.com1, Edward Taylor at edward.taylor@wsj.com2 and Alistair MacDonald at alistair.macdonald@wsj.com3

Antitrust Suit Says Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Anti-competitive (AP)

By Linda A. Johnson, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

TRENTON, N.J. -- Business communications systems provider Avaya Inc. is accused in a federal antitrust lawsuit of illegally blocking competitors from providing maintenance and repairs to telephone equipment and software sold by Avaya.

Continuant Inc., of Fife, Wash., which operates a telephone system maintenance business throughout North America, said Wednesday that it countersued Basking Ridge-based Avaya after the AT&T spinoff sued Continuant this summer.

The two parties are scheduled to appear in federal court in Trenton, where the two lawsuits were filed, for a hearing on Nov. 14.

Avaya spokeswoman Lynn Newman declined to discuss the case.

Continuant's lawsuit asks the court to permanently bar Avaya "from continuing its anti-competitive conduct," including bundling service contracts with the sales of its telephones, cables and other telecom equipment, and keeping secret from competitors passwords necessary for maintaining the communications systems. Continuant also is seeking compensatory and punitive damages, legal fees and other costs.

"Avaya's the only company that has a policy like this," said Bruce Shelby, Continuant's vice president of sales. "They say a customer doesn't have the right to access their system to perform maintenance" or to hire a third party to do it.

Shelby said his company believes that is illegal and that Avaya is overcharging its customers for maintenance when its service level has declined because of a series of major layoffs.

DOJ_NMG_0083064

"We're able to come in with a better price and, we think, better service," Shelby said, but Avaya effectively blocks system maintenance providers, like his company, from competing with Avaya's licensed business partners.

Avaya filed suit against Continuant and two sister companies on June 5, accusing them of misappropriating trade secrets, interfering with contractual relations, misrepresentation, libel and other offenses.

Avaya later amended its complaint, and Continuant filed a countersuit on Aug. 21, but did not announce it until Wednesday.

Like other telecommunication equipment makers, Avaya has been trying to boost the continuing revenues that come from maintaining communication systems, rather than relying heavily on one-time sales. The company has been struggling with rising costs, falling profits and a depressed share price, culminating with the replacement of its president and chief executive officer, Donald K. Peterson, in July.

___P>

http://www.avaya.com

http://www.continuant.com

Critics Target Federal Circuit (LAW)

By Marcia Coyle, The National Law Journal

National Law Journal, October 19, 2006

In the often highly technical, cutting-edge world of inventions, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is the Mount Olympus of patent law. But are its 12 Olympians falling?

The U.S. Supreme Court is reviewing more of the circuit court's patent decisions and liking them less, which is a much-noted trend in the relatively small patent bar.

Some patent litigators are increasingly critical of a Federal Circuit that, in its desire to achieve certainty and harmony in patent law, they say, has become overly formalistic, expanding the power of patent holders at the expense of innovation.

And some scholars suggest that after 25 years as the only game in town for review of patent appeals, the Federal Circuit might benefit, both in terms of its overall workload and the development of patent law, from some outside input, not just from the Supreme Court but from a limited number of regional circuit courts getting back into the business of handling patent appeals.

Do the Supreme Court's heightened interest and increased reversals mean that the Federal Circuit has run amok?

"Some of the shriller commentators have suggested the Supreme Court may be concerned the Federal Circuit is a runaway court or a pro-patent court. I don't think there is the slightest substance to those observations by a couple of people," said Chief Judge Paul R. Michel.

His best guess as to why the high court has stepped up its interest, he explained, is that "the Federal Circuit has had a good amount of time to wrestle with fundamental issues of patent law and has developed a body of law on those fundamental issues. The time is ripe for the Supreme Court to review the way we have resolved those issues. It's neither surprising nor worrisome."

Echoing others' comments, litigator Kenneth R. Adamo in the Cleveland office of Jones Day, who has been involved in roughly 30 appeals in the Federal Circuit, said he believes the Supreme Court feels there was not enough supervision previously of the circuit court's work.

"What the justices read and hear from law clerks and others is there's something wrong with the U.S. patent system despite the fact the Federal Circuit was put in place, in large measure, to unify patent jurisprudence," he said.

"Does that mean they think the Federal Circuit is lost in space? No," he added. "They've looked at some of these decisions, the en banc, major decisions with pluralities and concurrences, and are wondering, why is all this still so roiled up?"

HIGH MARKS

The patent law community itself seems divided over whether the Federal Circuit has gone off track and what, if anything, should be done about it. But those who follow the court closely generally give it high marks for being a very hard-working court with very dedicated, smart judges.

Congress created the court in 1982 with the Federal Courts Improvement Act. The court was formed by the merger of the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals and the appellate division of the U.S. Court of Claims.

DOJ_NMG_0083065

The Federal Circuit is unique in that it is the only Article III appellate court whose jurisdiction is based on subject matter, not geographic location. Although the primary motivation for its creation was to end forum-shopping in patent cases and to bring certainty to patent law, the court also was given nationwide jurisdiction over claims involving international trade, government contracts, trademarks, federal personnel and veterans' benefits, and certain money claims against the federal government.

With the recent Senate confirmation of Judge Kimberly Moore, the court now has a full complement of 12 active judges.

In a speech last summer to the Federal Circuit Bar Association, Michel, the chief judge, reported that the court's overall condition was "fine," but, he added, "We are now stressed, stressed both by the quantity and difficulty of our current cases."

Although the court is generally known as the nation's top patent court, it was just this year that patent appeals became the largest category of cases on the court's docket -- a change with significant impact on the judges' workload.

"Even more significant than the rise in numbers is the rise in complexity, size and difficulty of the technology in these cases," said Michel. "On average, the district court patent cases we receive are perhaps 10 times more difficult than the average patent case in the mid-1980s."

Patent cases represent about one-third of the court's total caseload, said the chief judge, but if time devoted to those cases is measured, instead of just number of cases, the judges spend 50 percent more time adjudicating the patent cases than others on the docket.

The court recently made mandatory its voluntary mediation program for all appeals, said Michel, adding that the change should help the court with its workload. Surprisingly, even when the program was voluntary, a majority of cases that did settle were patent cases, he said.

The court just hired intellectual property litigator James Amend, of counsel to Chicago's Kirkland & Ellis, to run the mediation program.

"I think with this man in place, patent cases will settle at a considerably higher rate than when our program didn't have an ace litigator running it and when it was only voluntary," said Michel.

IS IT SUCCESSFUL?

As the Federal Circuit approaches its 25th birthday, the measure of its success generally depends on whom you talk to and what time period you're talking about, said patent scholar Lee Petherbridge of Loyola Law School, Los Angeles, who, with R. Polk Wagner of the University of Pennsylvania Law School, has done empirical research on the court's work.

"In terms of the pre-Federal Circuit days, the court did go in and take hold of patents and provide certainty," he said. "That much is true, and in that sense it represents success. Patents became stronger; a presumption of validity was more recognized. What that led to was a better ability of the patentee to concentrate capital for research and development."

The court has strengthened patents, which is what Congress intended it to do, said Petherbridge. But, he added, "The same things that bring us good effects from patents also open the system and the court to criticism."

RECORD ON APPEAL

Some of the doctrinal criticism is obviously embodied in the recent appeals to the Supreme Court. Jones Day's Adamo noted: From 1990 to 2001, the court granted certiorari eight times, heard eight cases and affirmed the Federal Circuit's decisions 50 percent of the time. But from 2002 to now, the court granted certiorari nine times, heard seven cases -- and did not affirm in any of the cases.

"I think the Supreme Court has started to pay attention to patent law for two reasons: disquiet with the Federal Circuit and also because patent law and patent reform are so on the radar screen," said patent scholar Timothy R. Holbrook of Chicago-Kent College of Law.

There have been two major recent studies of the patent system that noted problems, as well as patent reform proposals introduced in Congress, said Holbrook. On the "disquiet" reason, he said, "everyone thinks the Federal Circuit is pro-patent."

The court is pro-patent in terms of patent validity, he said. "Patents are supposed to reward significant advances in the state of the art. The obviousness doctrine governs that. But the test articulated by the court makes it very difficult to show the patent is obvious, so we get lots of patents on very simple inventions."

DOJ_NMG_0083066

The court's test for obviousness is at the heart of KSR International v. Teleflex Inc., No. 04-1350, to be decided by the Supreme Court this term. The issue is fundamental to patent validity, and the solicitor general of the United States and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) have told the justices that the Federal Circuit is wrong.

KSR and the high court's recent rulings involving the Federal Circuit's view of the doctrine of equivalents and the use of injunctions for patent infringement, said Holbrook, reflect the Supreme Court's concern that patent law is out of control and that the Federal Circuit's formalistic approach is inappropriate.

"The Federal Circuit has this mantra of certainty," he said. "It wants clarity and certainty in the law and draws that from its congressional mandate. The problem is they articulate very bright-line, formal rules. I think the Supreme Court recognizes the need for certainty but disagrees with way the Federal Circuit is doing it."

Much of what the Federal Circuit has done-both good and bad-can be ascribed to excessive formalism, agreed Jay Dratler Jr. of the University of Akron School of Law.

On the good side, he said, the court has narrowed the type of evidence that can be used to construe claims in patent cases, trying to ensure that the evidence used is in the public record, accessible to all.

Where it has gone badly astray, in his opinion, is its unwillingness to look beyond what is written on paper in informing its decisions.

"My complaint, and the complaint of a lot of people, is you can't really understand patents without understanding a little bit of the technology and a lot of the economics that go into the industry," he said. "To make decisions devoid of that background is, to me, nonsensical."

The court does that, Dratler said, not only because of excessive formalism but because most of its judges lack the technical and scientific backgrounds needed for these issues. Although patents are not its sole jurisdiction, patents were the primary motivation for creating the court, he said.

DE NOVO REVIEW

Another major area of concern or criticism is the Federal Circuit's de novo review of district court patent cases and its rather high reversal rate -- roughly 30 percent to 35 percent -- of those decisions. Most of those cases are appeals of summary judgment decisions.

The most important part of any patent dispute is the construction of claim terms in a given patent. After a Supreme Court decision removed claim construction from the province of juries and gave it to judges, the Federal Circuit held that it would review district judges' decisions de novo. Critics of de novo review and the reversal rate say that they increase uncertainty surrounding patents as well as the cost of litigation.

Last year, before she became a Federal Circuit judge, Moore, in an empirical study of district court reversals, reported the reversal rate, eight years after the Supreme Court ruling, was rising instead of declining as judges got more experience with claim construction.

The fault, she wrote, rests with the Federal Circuit, which was not providing sufficient guidance: "There have not evolved any clear canons of claim construction to aid district court judges, and in fact the Federal Circuit judges seem to disagree among themselves regarding the tools available for claim construction."

TIME FOR CHANGE?

So what does it all add up to, these criticisms and the Supreme Court's heightened interest in Federal Circuit rulings? Is it time for radical change?

No one seems to be advocating a return to the pre-Federal Circuit days when forum-shopping in patent cases among the 12 regional appellate courts was rampant and patent law was all over the map.

But some court scholars suggest it is time at least to discuss some change.

Craig A. Nard, director of the Center for Law, Technology and the Arts at Case Western Reserve University School of Law, and John F. Duffy of George Washington University Law School have suggested allowing two or perhaps three regional appellate courts to join the Federal Circuit in reviewing patent appeals.

DOJ_NMG_0083067

"Our view is the problems are not with the judges, but by being the only game in town the Federal Circuit has no competition, does not enjoy a peer or the benefit of sister circuit jurisprudence," explained Nard. "Because of that, it doesn't have the type of engaged, thoughtful rationale other courts have."

Absent a peer, he said, the Federal Circuit has fallen into a kind of insularity and "path dependency." It gets locked into its own precedents, he explained.

"To the extent you have judges on panels disagreeing with another, it looks like the Federal Circuit is all over the place. It's a problem."

There are no intercircuit conflicts to trigger Supreme Court review, he added. The justices, in a disproportionate number of patent cases, ask the solicitor general for his opinion, and the solicitor general turns to the PTO.

"That's OK, but the best way is to have a couple of circuits weigh in and express themselves," said Nard.

And if you are the Federal Circuit with a monopoly on patent jurisprudence, he added, attorneys -- whom courts rely on generally for information about the law and facts in a case -- are somewhat reticent to challenge Federal Circuit precedents and make creative arguments, especially if they are repeat players at the court.

"Our goal is to generate discussion," he said.

No court achieves all expectations, said patent litigator Donald Dunner of Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner in Washington, D.C.

The Federal Circuit, he said, was originally formed in order to avoid forum-shopping, to bring uniformity and predictability to the process of deciding patent cases, and "largely, it has done that."

He gives the court "very good grades," sees nothing "broken" about it and believes it fares no worse in the Supreme Court than other circuits and better than some, such as the 9th Circuit.

CLAIMS CONSTRUCTION

Michel, the chief judge, is keenly aware of what is said and written about the Federal Circuit. He acknowledges concerns about the reversal rate of district court patent decisions, but notes that claim construction is very complicated with many opportunities to make mistakes.

Because his court does not give district court rulings the usual deference they receive in other cases, "that presses toward our disagreeing on some of the constructions."

But, he said, the average reversal rate in civil litigation is about 20 percent, so 30 percent is not shocking on de novo review of very complex cases.

He thinks that legislation proposing a pilot program in certain district courts designating judges to handle patent cases would help eventually to lower his court's reversal rate.

Michel prizes the diverse backgrounds of his judges and relishes the diversity of the court's caseload. Suggestions that the court is insular, he said, are inaccurate.

"I think the diversity of judges' background and caseload was a brilliant conception of the architects of this court," he said.

That diversity just about guarantees against insularity, he explained. Re-involving the regional appellate courts in patent law, particularly after 25 years of noninvolvement, would create the risk of conflicts in patent law that the Federal Circuit was created to eliminate, Michel said.

"I frankly don't think there is anything fundamentally undesirable about the makeup, caseloads or performance of the Federal Circuit," said Michel.

"At the margins, everyone can have his own personal theory of what little improvements could be made, but in terms of radical changes, I certainly don't see grounds for that," he said.

His court, Michel added, gets criticized about equally by patent holders and nonpatent holders. And, he said, it is "interesting" there is some resentment by a number of tenured patent professors that the court doesn't cite their law review articles.

"We have an extensive body of case law, and that and Supreme Court precedent is what we would mainly be citing," he explained.

DOJ_NMG_0083068

There are true dilemmas in patent law, added Michel. "You're balancing competing social interests, and it's not always clear what the right balance is. Congress has left it broadly defined in the statute, which has not changed greatly since 1952."

"A lot of patent law is judge-made law," Michel said. "It's quite natural and expected that the Supreme Court would, from time to time, dip into the major patent dilemmas and give them a look."

ENVIRONMENT:

As Climate Changes, Large Firms Look At Global-Warming Practice Areas (LAW)

By Petra Pasternak, The Recorder

California Recorder, October 19, 2006

While scientists ponder how quickly the polar ice cap will become a tropical resort -- and California turns the heat up on the auto industry -- law firms are starting to wave their green flags.

Soon after California Attorney General Bill Lockyer announced he was suing carmakers over vehicle pollution, and the state passed a new law to limit greenhouse gas emissions, Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman announced it was putting together a new climate change and sustainability practice group. And Morrison & Foerster announced an event to discuss the new Global Warming Solutions Act.

"We're going to try to start up a group initially within the confines of our IP practice," said MoFo partner Thomas Ciotti. "You've got to start marketing to the community in order to start attracting more business."

Partners are going to discuss hiring needs for his firm's new global-warming practice, dubbed Greentech, at an end-of-month meeting, Ciotti said.

Neither Pillsbury nor MoFo has hired anyone for the new climate groups. But both are earnest about what they call a burgeoning new area and say they're anticipating client needs by connecting previously disparate disciplines.

Ciotti predicted that biodiesel and ethanol manufacturers and chemical companies, for example, will need project finance, transactional, corporate and even IP help as they look to acquire and develop new facilities.

At Pillsbury, San Francisco partner Michael Steel said the new team-in-development consists of lawyers from the environmental and land use litigation practices, as well as from corporate and finance.

"We would expect in the future, as requirements become clearer and regulations are enacted, that businesses will need to figure out ways to comply," Steel said. For example, "They may have to redesign their manufacturing process, and that will require project finance expertise.

"It's a reorganization of the way you comply with environmental law, bringing in a number of different disciplines," Steel said. "You could call it marketing, or you could call it being responsive to your client's needs. Hopefully, they're the same thing."

But not everyone is so gung ho about climate change.

Heller Ehrman environmental partner Joseph Armao said the phone has been ringing from clients calling with more concerns about California's new legislation and the state attorney general's lawsuit. But, he said, it's too soon to devote armies of lawyers or start new practice areas.

"People tend to get ahead of themselves, seeing the next arena," he said. "Heller Ehrman will be the first to form a group -- we'll call it the global warming cooling-off group -- if the state of California continues to file lawsuits along the lines of Lockyer's misguided lawsuit."

Pollinators' Decline Called Threat To Crops (WP)

By Juliet Eilperin

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Birds, bees, bats and other species that pollinate North American plant life are losing population, according to a study released yesterday by the National Research Council. This "demonstrably downward" trend could damage dozens of commercially important crops, scientists warned, since three-quarters of all flowering plants depend on pollinators for fertilization.

DOJ_NMG_0083069

American honeybees, which pollinate more than 90 commercial crops in the United States, have declined by 30 percent in the last 20 years. This poses a challenge to agricultural interests such as California almond farmers, who need about 1.4 million colonies of honeybees to pollinate 550,000 acres of their trees. By 2012, the state's almond farmers are expected to need bees to pollinate 800,000 acres.

Gene E. Robinson, an entomologist at the University of Illinois and one of the 15 researchers who produced the report, said U.S. farmers had to import honeybees last year for the first time since 1922, underscoring the extent of the problem.

"The honeybee industry is at a critical juncture," Robinson said. "The time for action is now."

A number of factors have cut pollinators' numbers in recent decades, the researchers said. Introduced parasites such as the varroa mite have hurt the honeybee population, and pesticides have also taken a toll. Bats, which carry pollen to a variety of crops, have declined as vandalism and development have destroyed some of their key cave roosts.

John Karges, a Nature Conservancy conservation biologist who works with the endangered Mexican long-nosed bat in West Texas, said the bat's U.S. population fell from 10,000 in 1967 to 1,000 in 1983. The species feeds on nectar from the agave plant, which can be used to produce a sweetener as well as tequila.

"This bat is rare and suspected of declining rangewide," said Karges, adding that it can now be spotted only at one protected cave site in Big Bend National Park. "I don't think anyone's looking at it annually or closely."

The declines have been gradual and in some instances are hard to quantify, the committee concluded. But the panel's chairwoman, entomologist May R. Berenbaum of the University of Illinois, said in a statement that there is already cause for alarm.

"Despite its apparent lack of marquee appeal, a decline in pollinator populations is one form of global change that actually has credible potential to alter the shape and structure of terrestrial ecosystems," Berenbaum said.

Animals carry pollen -- which they pick up inadvertently while feeding on a plant's nectar -- and transfer it from one flowering plant to another, sometimes over significant distances. The process not only boosts plant production but increases species' genetic diversity.

Animal pollinators fertilize more than 187,500 flowering plants worldwide; scientists believe these plants, called angiosperms, gained ecological dominance more than 70 million years ago in part because animals help them disperse their pollen so broadly. Other pollinators include hummingbirds and butterflies, as well as wild bees.

In many ways, pollination works as a chain in which even the largest animals depend on small insects, said committee member Peter Kevan, a professor at the University of Guelph, Ontario.

"Canadian black bears need blueberries, and the blueberries need bees" for pollination, Kevan said. "Without the bees you don't have blueberries, and without the blueberries you don't have black bears."

Despite this crucial link, Robinson said, many ordinary citizens fail to grasp how important pollinators are to food production.

European researchers have also documented serious declines: The diversity of bee species has declined by 40 percent in Britain and 60 percent in Holland since 1980. Europeans have more detailed records of pollinators than Americans, said University of Arizona entomologist Stephen Buchmann, partly because they have more amateur taxonomists keeping track of them.

So far, North American farmers have responded to the shortages by importing bees from Europe and elsewhere, but this strategy carries risks. These imported bees could bring new pests, parasites and diseases along with them, the study warned; the varroa mite came to the United States along with packaged bees.

The National Research Council panel called on scientists and government to collect more data on pollinator populations, and the U.S. Postal Service unveiled four stamps to help raise public awareness of the issue.

"We don't want to become a report on the shelf," said Michael Ruggiero, director of the U.S. Geological Survey's Integrated Taxonomic Information System. "We want to be a cause for action."

Evangelicals Rally Behind Environmental Cause (LAT)

By Stephanie Simon

DOJ_NMG_0083070

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

Democratic strategists are joining forces with conservative evangelicals to promote a faith-based campaign to raise awareness about global warming, in an improbable alliance that could boost Democratic hopes of taking control of Congress.

At a news conference Friday, the president of the Christian Coalition and a board member of the National Association of Evangelicals will announce Call to Action, an effort to make global warming a front-and-center issue over the next three weeks for Christians in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, North Carolina, Colorado and several other states with pitched election campaigns.

Through ads on Christian radio, sermons from the pulpit, Bible studies, house parties and a documentary film, "The Great Warming," Christians will be urged to view protecting the environment as a religious and moral issue, every bit as urgent as opposing abortion and gay marriage.

"We're not abandoning our previous positions. We're still pro-life, pro-traditional marriage, pro-morality. But one or two issues can't adequately express the gospel," said the Rev. Joel Hunter, the new president of the Christian Coalition of America.

Hunter is one of scores of evangelical leaders who have become convinced that the planet is facing a crisis and that God expects Christians to act, in part by electing committed environmentalists to office. "I'm trying to make Christians . . . look at candidates in a broader way, and look at individuals, not just parties," Hunter said.

The religious leaders say they are not trying to tip control of Congress to Democrats; under federal law, churches cannot endorse candidates. Pastors can campaign on issues, however, and they acknowledge that the election-season focus on global warming is designed to send a message to the GOP: Don't take us for granted.

"The fact that Republicans believe they have a lock on our voters is damaging to both the party and the church," said Peter Vander Meulen, social-justice coordinator for the Christian Reformed Church.

His denomination has a strong commitment to fighting poverty but is theologically and politically conservative: The church opposes birth control and considers homosexuality "disordered." Vander Meulen estimates that 80 percent of the denomination's 280,000 members are Republicans.

This election, however, he expects "a measurable shift" toward Democrats, as pastors highlight global warming and concerns about the Iraq war.

Democratic consultant Eric Sapp calls the greening of the religious right a "godsend for Democrats." His firm, Common Good Strategies, has drafted a guide for pastors who want to talk about global warming, which includes quotes from scripture and this suggested prayer: "We lament what creation is become due to our sin."

Sapp is especially eager to get global warming on the agenda for congregations in western North Carolina, Pennsylvania and Tennessee, where Democratic candidates for Congress share some values with their Republican opponents, opposing abortion and talking openly about their personal faith. He senses that, in such races, global warming could become a deciding factor for Christian voters.

"When evangelicals feel they have permission to vote on a wider range of issues, they're not going to be thinking that Republicans are God's party," Sapp said.

Local conservatives don't disagree.

"The Republicans have been awkwardly silent on this issue," said Dan Boone, president of Trevecca Nazarene University, an evangelical college in Nashville.

He recently hosted a luncheon for 50 pastors, focusing on global warming, and supplied them with DVDs to show their congregations. Boone has advanced the issue on campus, too.

"My sense," Boone said, "is that Christian voters are beginning to move away from being co-opted by either party."

White evangelicals make up nearly one-quarter of the electorate; 78 percent backed President Bush in 2004. But many have been frustrated with Bush and the Republican-controlled Congress for failing to promote issues they consider important, such as tougher laws on pornography and a constitutional amendment banning same-sex marriage.

In recent years, as their leaders emphasized abortion, gay rights and school prayer, "evangelical" has come to seem synonymous with "conservative." In fact, however, the shift to the right is a new development. As recently as a decade ago, white

DOJ_NMG_0083071

evangelicals were fairly evenly divided between the two parties. (President Bush is an evangelical, but so are former Presidents Carter and Clinton, both Democrats.)

Some top evangelicals now worry that they've become too predictably right-wing. Global warming offers a way to get out of that box. The issue is widely seen as an advantage for Democrats, because Republicans, led by Bush, have resisted steps such as ratifying the Kyoto Protocol to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases.

"Frankly, I'm conservative . . . (but) we're letting our principles lead us where they will," said the Rev. Richard Cizik, a leading evangelical voice on the right.

Democrats stand ready to take advantage. At a recent forum on global warming at Messiah College, a conservative evangelical institution in Grantham, Pa., the Democratic candidate for U.S. Senate, Bob Casey Jr., endorsed the Kyoto Protocol -- and got a warm reception. (The incumbent, Republican Sen. Rick Santorum, did not appear in person; instead, he sent a brief campaign video about other environmental issues.)

In western North Carolina, Democratic candidate Heath Shuler plans to attend a church-sponsored screening of "The Great Warming" as he fights to unseat incumbent Republican Rep. Charles Taylor.

"The Great Warming" is heavy on science, but it also lays out the biblical case for acting on global warming, starting with God's command to Adam to be a good steward of the Earth.

Faith leaders increasingly make a moral argument as well, saying that floods, hurricanes and other effects of global warming will disproportionately affect the poor -- precisely those whom Christ commanded his followers to help.

In the long run, evangelicals leading the Call to Action say they hope, and expect, more Republicans to take up global warming as a priority cause.

"Evangelicals are in the best position to change the GOP's mind on this -- a better position than any group in America, other than big busin

Evangelicals Broaden Their Moral Agenda (WP)

By Alan Cooperman

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Evangelical Christian leaders are tackling a growing list of domestic and international issues, such as genocide in Darfur and global warming, despite dissension in their ranks over whether this broader moral agenda will dilute their political power just before crucial elections.

Yesterday, two dozen prominent evangelicals issued a joint appeal for President Bush to take the lead in sending a multinational, U.N.-backed peacekeeping force into the Darfur region of Sudan. They included not just liberal religious leaders but also several notable conservatives, including the Rev. Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Rev. Ted Haggard, president of the National Association of Evangelicals.

Today, another broad coalition of evangelical leaders will begin airing advertisements on Christian radio stations calling for action to address climate change. Among them is the new president of the Christian Coalition, who has said he plans to "rebuild and rebrand" the conservative lobbying group.

These initiatives do not sit well with some grass-roots religious conservatives, who prefer to keep the focus on a tighter range of issues, principally opposition to abortion and same-sex unions.

"This new vision, taking on these liberal issues, was the straw that broke the camel's back for us," said John W. Giles, president of Christian Action Alabama, which was the Alabama branch of the Christian Coalition before it broke away from the national organization last month.

"When we heard the new president talking about his opposition to the death penalty and support for raising the minimum wage, we decided it was time to say, 'Hi-ho, Silver!' " Giles said.

The Christian Coalition's new president, the Rev. Joel C. Hunter, pastor of a megachurch in Longwood, Fla., declined to be interviewed. The chairwoman, Roberta Combs, said the board of directors has not taken a position on global warming, the death penalty or the minimum wage.

DOJ_NMG_0083072

Although Hunter was listed on the Darfur appeal and the global-warming initiative as the Christian Coalition's president, he "is doing that sort of as an individual," Combs said. "These are his personal feelings." She added that the board plans to survey supporters before taking new stands.

"We will never leave our core issues, never," Combs said. "But as more people get involved and as younger people get involved, there are other issues that come to the forefront, and we will be open-minded to take a look at them."

Bishop Harry R. Jackson Jr., pastor of Hope Christian Church, a 3,000-member congregation in Lanham, was among the signers of the Darfur appeal. He said he knows that some evangelicals are concerned that their clout will diminish if they take on too many issues. But, like Combs, he pointed to the need to address subjects that matter to young Christians.

"I think you could call this a PR problem, because young people who are very involved in their churches understand the passion for these two issues," he said, referring to abortion and same-sex marriage, "but in the culture at large we can come across as wild-eyed bigots to some because we have only emphasized these things."

Broadening the agenda, "not to 99 things but to five or six core things," such as fighting poverty and providing aid to Africa, "helps improve our image and more accurately reflects the full panoply of our beliefs," Jackson said. "It's hard to say that those two things -- abortion and gay marriage -- are the only things God had in mind in the Bible."

To some evangelicals, however, the new issues are less clear than the old ones, which have led evangelicals to vote overwhelmingly Republican in recent elections.

"I definitely don't like the widening of the agenda, because it muddies the water," said the Rev. Michael Haseltine, pastor of the 2,000-member Maranatha Assembly of God Church in Forest Lake, Minn.

"Be good stewards of the environment? Sure, but how? These tree-huggers and anti-hunters think it's terrible to kill animals. Oppose poverty? Sure, but what's the best way to do it? We can't solve everybody's problems for them," he said. "Family and life issues -- abortion, sexuality -- they're much more clear from the biblical standpoint."

The global-warming radio ads are tied to a documentary film, "The Great Warming," that has been shown in hundreds of churches. "Environmental degradation is an offense against God," the Rev. Richard Cizik, vice president of the National Association of Evangelicals, says in the film.

Cizik has come under fire for his stand from some conservatives, including James C. Dobson, founder of Focus on the Family, who contend that it is uncertain whether global warming is a man-made phenomenon and what to do about it. But the Rev. Pat Robertson, who a year ago criticized the NAE for teaming up with "far-left environmentalists," has changed his mind. "It is getting hotter, and the ice caps are melting, and there is a buildup of carbon dioxide in the air," he said in August.

The Darfur appeal was backed by full-page ads in yesterday's Washington Post and other newspapers, paid for by $575,000 in donations from two individuals who wish to remain anonymous, according to Jack Pannell, spokesman for the liberal evangelical magazine Sojourners. "Without you, Mr. President, Darfur does not have a prayer," said the ads, addressing Bush.

"This is an important day. You see evangelical leaders from across the political spectrum coming together to speak as one voice," Jim Wallis, Sojourners' editor, told reporters.

Conservative signers of the appeal made it clear that they did not intend it to be critical of the White House's efforts to end the crisis. "The president really has been doing more than anybody else, but the president cannot do it alone, and America cannot do it alone," said Land, who heads the Ethics and Religious Liberty Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Agents Break Up Money - Laundering Ring (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

NEW YORK (AP) -- Law enforcement agents broke up a Colombian money-laundering ring Wednesday, arresting 26 people in three countries and seizing more than $16.5 million in cash and drugs, drug enforcement officials said.

Arrests were made in Bogota and Cali, Colombia; New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, according to Drug Enforcement Administration officials.

More than $10 million in alleged drug profits and more than $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana were seized in the operation conducted by DEA, the FBI, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, the Internal Revenue Service, New York city and state police and Suffolk County police, authorities said.

In one court document filed in U.S. District Court, New York Police Detective Jon Paul Figueroa said the scheme was used to process some of the billions of dollars generated each year by Colombian drug dealers.

He said narcotics traffickers used the Colombian black market peso exchange to disguise the source of income.

As part of the probe, he said, Colombian law enforcement authorities obtained judicial authorization to intercept telephones used by various peso brokers in Colombia.

He said the Colombian officers also identified money launderers in the New York City area, including some of the defendants, who were collecting and distributing drug proceeds in coordination with their criminal associates in Colombia.

He said the probe also relied on multiple confidential informants who worked with undercover officers posing as people in New York who were able to receive narcotics proceeds and place them into the U.S. banking system to be laundered through the peso exchange.

In one scheme, officials said, a peso broker in Colombia arranged to launder illegal drug money located in New York. He arranged for other defendants to collect the cash and turn it over to another defendant who used it to buy used truck parts from a scrap yard he controlled in Lindenhurst, N.Y. The parts were shipped to Venezuela and Colombia and resold for pesos, the officials said.

U.S. agents obtained seizure warrants for bank accounts throughout the United States that they said had been used to aid the laundering. Colombian agents conducted 24 searches in Bogota and Cali.

The defendants include people from every level of the operations -- peso brokers in Colombia, their criminal confederates in the United States and Colombian business people who knowingly acquired the cheap drug dollars to buy imports, the officials said.

Associated Press writer Michael J. Sniffen in Washington contributed to this report.

26 Arrested In Global Money Laundering Case (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Federal agents yesterday broke up what authorities described as an international money laundering ring diverting millions of Colombian drug dollars through a sophisticated "Black Market Peso Exchange," an illegal currency exchange system.

U.S. Attorney Michael J. Garcia in New York said agents arrested 26 persons on money laundering charges in Bogota and Cali, Colombia, New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, seizing more than $10 million in drug proceeds and $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana.

According to two indictments and a complaint unsealed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, the suspects used "peso brokers" to serve as middlemen between cash-heavy drug traffickers and Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase cheap U.S. dollars outside the highly regulated Colombian banking system.

Mr. Garcia said all of the transactions in the system, dubbed the Colombian Black Market Peso Exchange by authorities, are verbal, without any paper trail, making discovery of the money laundering crimes by international law enforcement extremely difficult.

He said it is one of the primary methods through which Colombian narcotics traffickers launder their illicit funds.

The charging documents said the system involves three steps:

•Drug traffickers sell their drug dollars in the United States to peso brokers in Colombia in exchange for Colombian pesos.

•The peso brokers use criminal associates in the United States to collect the drug money and deposit the illicit funds into the United States banking system.

•The peso brokers sell the drug dollars to Colombian businesspeople seeking cheap dollars outside the legitimate Colombian banking system to purchase goods to be imported back to Colombia.

DOJ_NMG_0083074

Of the 26 persons arrested, Mr. Garcia said, seven were taken into custody in Bogota, seven in Cali, two in Florida and 10 in New York. If convicted, they face a maximum sentence of 20 years each.

DEA Warns Of Soft Drink-cough Syrup Mix (USAT)

By Donna Leinwand

USA Today, October 19, 2006

When San Diego Chargers defensive back Terrence Kiel was charged last month with illegally shipping cases of prescription cough syrup back home to East Texas, it cast a spotlight on a drug trend authorities say is spreading throughout the South and being celebrated in rap songs.

In a statement announcing Kiel's arrest Sept. 26, the Drug Enforcement Administration cited the rising popularity of a concoction that includes codeine-laced syrup mixed with a soft drink or sports drink. Such cocktails — known as "Lean," "Syrup," "Sizzurp" and "Purple Drank" — were popularized in rap mixes in the late 1990s by Robert Earl Davis Jr., a Houston disc jockey known as DJ Screw.

Since then, some teens and young adults in East Texas and beyond have been getting high on drinks in which the key ingredient is a prescription cough suppressant that contains promethazine with codeine, an opiate. DEA Special Agent Doug Coleman, who tracks the drug from the agency's headquarters in Arlington, Va., says users typically mix an ounce of the syrup with Sprite, a sports drink or a regional soft drink called Big Red, then plop in a Jolly Rancher candy and pour it over ice. The opiate produces a feeling of euphoria and causes motor skill impairment that makes users move slowly or lean over.

The scope of cough syrup abuse across the nation is unclear because national drug surveys do not ask about it specifically. However, police, federal drug agents and public health analysts from Texas to Florida say the abuse and illegal sale of codeine syrup are rising and are part of the much larger problem of prescription drug abuse.

In 2004, 8.3% of Texas secondary school students reported having taken enough codeine syrup to get high, according to a survey by the University of Texas.

The misuse of prescription syrups is "a huge trend. We've seen more of it in the last few years than we've ever seen before," Coleman says. "We see a lot of kids getting hold of it" by ordering from online pharmacies that accept unverified prescriptions and identification.

DEA agents say the demand for illicit syrup has sent its price soaring. Syrup that typically sells for $12 a pint that is stolen or obtained illegally from pharmacies and warehouses often is sold to street dealers for about $300 a pint, says Richard Sanders, a DEA agent in Tyler, Texas. He says East Texas dealers then sell it by the ounce to users for $40-$85 — or $640-$1,360 a pint.

The DEA's largest busts involving syrup have been in Texas and Florida, but it is turning up across the South. In August, police in Natchez, Miss., found several bottles of illicit syrup in countywide drug raids, and police in Alexandria, La., seized 15 1-pint bottles from a 48-year-old man.

Overdosing on prescription syrup is potentially fatal, but it's unclear how many people have died drinking such concoctions. Too much codeine, which is produced from morphine, can depress the central nervous system and stop the heart and lungs, Coleman says. "The misconception is that prescription drugs are OK because they are medicine," he says. "But if you're taking 25 times the recommended dosage, it's very dangerous."

In November 2000, DJ Screw, the innovator of rap mixes that glorified syrup drinks, died of a codeine overdose. His re-mixed and slowed-down rap songs reflected the narcotic effects of syrup, says Rolling Stone executive editor Joe Levy.

Since DJ Screw's death, others have extolled syrup drinks in their raps and mixes. Three 6 Mafia, an Oscar-winning hip-hop group, recently had a hit song called Sippin' on the Syrup. "Here in Houston, it went hand in hand with a very innovative form of hip-hop music called 'screw music,' " after DJ Screw, says Ron Peters, assistant professor of behavioral sciences at the University of Texas Health Science Center.

"I'd be surprised if the majority of high school hip-hop fans don't know what syrup is," Levy says. "But it doesn't mean they are using it."

Syrup drinks appeared in Pensacola, Fla., in 1999 as a social drink among drug dealers, says Pensacola police Sgt. Stephen Bauer. Pensacola's narcotics unit recently concluded a wiretap investigation in which cocaine and marijuana dealers

DOJ_NMG_0083075

routinely mentioned syrup in recorded conversations, Bauer says. In Louisiana, teens are using syrup in the Lafayette and Lake Charles areas, says Kristen Meyer of the state Department of Health and Hospitals. “It's new on everyone's radar,” she says.

Trafficking of syrup is rising in Texas, says Special Agent Tim Stover of the DEA's Fort Worth office. Dealers in Dallas, Fort Worth and Houston have bought pints from corrupt pharmacy owners for cash, he says.

In Houston, seven pharmacists and a doctor were convicted last summer of illegally diverting more than 2,500 gallons of narcotic cough syrup by creating and filling hundreds of phony prescriptions.

In August, a federal grand jury in Oakland indicted the directors of a non-profit organization set up to distribute medicine in Nigeria. They allegedly used the group to divert prescription drugs, including syrup, to dealers and users.

Despite crackdowns by police, prescription syrup is a popular illicit drug in Tyler, where Kiel's packages were to have been sent. Kiel, who grew up in nearby Lufkin, told DEA agents he shipped the syrup to help out a cousin, says Bob Grimes, Kiel's attorney. The cousin has not been identified; no others have been charged.

Court papers say DEA agents were told of Kiel's shipment by FedEx managers who inspected a package the player had dropped off and found 15 pints of syrup. Kiel was arrested after he took a second box of syrup to FedEx. DEA agents found more syrup in his garage, Special Agent Dan Simmons says. Kiel pleaded not guilty to five felony charges. He could face up to five years in prison if convicted.

Former Soldier Admits To Role In Drug Smuggling (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

OKLAHOMA CITY A former member of the U-S Army Reserve today became the latest soldier or former soldier to plead guilty to smuggling drugs while in uniform.Terrance Wilson of Oklahoma City pleaded guilty today in federal court in Oklahoma City to a felony conspiracy charges and faces up to five years in prison.Wilson is among the soldiers caught in an F-B-I sting in which agents posed as drug traffickers and bribed soldiers to escort cocaine from Texas to Oklahoma City. He was paid two-thousand dollars for a trip in March 2004.

Chicago Police Raid Targets Bad Heroin (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO (AP) - Police raided a public housing complex Wednesday in a sweep targeting suspected dealers of deadly fentanyl-laced heroin, authorities said.

Officers were looking for 37 suspects and had arrested about half by Wednesday afternoon, said Chicago police spokeswoman Monique Bond.

The arrests at the Harold Ickes public housing complex followed a federal bust in June at another housing complex nearby, Bond said. Federal drug agents were not involved in Wednesday's raid, she said.

Hundreds of people have died nationwide from heroin laced with the prescription painkiller fentanyl. In Cook County, more than 200 deaths were attributed to fentanyl-laced heroin from April 2005 through August 2006, said Joanna Zoltay, a spokeswoman for the Drug Enforcement Administration in Chicago.

Major Drug Sweep On South Side (CHIT)

By Josh Noel, Tribune Staff Reporter

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

Tamela Braylock is tired of the drug dealing in the Harold Ickes pubic housing complex, so she was glad to see police descend Wednesday morning on her lifelong home with more than 30 arrest warrants in a large-scale bust.

But her feelings turned mixed when she recognized a teenager in black pants and a red checkered shirt being led out with his hands behind his back.

"That's my friend's son," said Braylock, 27, of a boy she guessed was 16. "It's [messed] up because he's so young. But maybe now he'll learn."

DOJ_NMG_0083076

In what police say is a continuing effort to dent sales of fentanyl-laced heroin on Chicago's South Side, officers fanned out across the Ickes complex on South State Street for much of the day, trying to arrest 31 people who have been charged with a variety of drug-related crimes.

Dozens of uniformed and plainclothes officers filled the complex as members of the SWAT team stood at the entrances with guns.

By 5 p.m., 20 of the suspects had been arrested, police spokeswoman Monique Bond said. Police will provide more details at a Thursday news conference, she said.

The arrests were the culmination of Operation Fallout, for which police spent close to three months monitoring the complex from mounted cameras and making undercover buys from members of the Gangster Disciples, they said. Sources said 41 buys were made and that a large percentage of the heroin was laced with fentanyl.

Since April 2005 more than 185 people have overdosed in Chicago on heroin laced with the powerful painkiller, authorities have said.

The bust follows a similar effort earlier in the year, Operation Snakebite, which targeted heroin sales in the nearby Dearborn Homes and resulted in drug charges against 47 gang members.

Federal prosecutors have said the gang, the Mickey Cobras, was generating nearly $25,000 per day in heroin sales.

Police said they ran the bust on the Ickes complex because they feared it would become the destination of heroin seekers after the arrests at the Dearborn Homes. Ickes residents have long voiced concerns about drug sales and thanked officers in the halls Wednesday, police said.

"The constant hue and cry here is about gang activity," said Central District Cmdr. James Keating. "The mission is to enhance the quality of life, and the point of that is to get rid of the gangbangers.

"We're doing our best, and it's important that the community sees we're doing our best."

The efforts to stop drug dealing would not end with the arrests, police said.

"Our presence is not just here today," said Lt. John Escalante of the narcotic and gang unit. "We'll be out for quite a while here."

Though largely appreciative, residents were skeptical of any long-term benefit, saying the arrests probably would not fundamentally change life in buildings where dealers spend up to 12 hours in the hallways selling their goods.

"One group leaves, and another comes in," said Joyce Jackson, 34, a mother of four.

Jackson said she is forced to take her children into the building on the back steps most days because she doesn't want to expose them to the dealers.

"Maybe now we can walk up the front steps," Jackson said. "You get real tired of your kids seeing people selling drugs."

Tribune staff reporter Carlos Sadovi contributed to this report.

Harold Ickes Housing Project Targeted In Police Drug And Gangs Sweep (CD)

Chicago Defender, October 19, 2006

Chicago police swept down on the Harold Ickes Housing Project early Wednesday morning in the latest of the city's all out assault on drug dealers and gangs.

The police Narcotics and Gangs Division surrounded the housing project at 22nd and State streets to round up approximately 37 offenders who either are gang members, drug dealers or substance abusers, Chicago police Spokeswoman Monique Bond told the Defender Wednesday.

"A full complement of special units, SWAT teams and tactical units participated in the raid," Bond said. "This was a sole Chicago police take down. This is called Operation Fallout. It's called Operation Fallout because of some of residual activity that may have went from Dearborn (project raids) to Ickes."

The crackdown on the project also was called Operation Fallout because the drugs being sold there (a form of heroin) were so strong "that people were literally falling out," Bond said.

The early morning raid took place during a time when many children in the area were leaving for school. There are three schools in the Ickes vicinity and a church right across the street, Bond said.

DOJ_NMG_0083077

Share your thoughts

on this story on the ChicagoDefender.com message board.

"The response that police received from the community was overwhelming, which included the community being relieved that police were taking this action to take out gang-bangers, drug users and drug dealers," Bond said. "The residents were overwhelmingly supportive of the operation.

Chicago Police Superintendent Philip Cline said in a prepared statement that the drug raids are making a difference.

"Many of these street corner conspiracies and federal cases that have been dismantled can be viewed as a contributing factor in reducing overall crime for the community, as well as restoring the community's quality of life," Cline said in a prepared statement.

A full detailed press conference on the raid and the number of arrests actually made is schedule for today at police headquarters. No time was given for the press conference.

South Side CHA Drug Bust Produces Dozens Of Arrests (WBBM)

WBBM Radio, October 19, 2006

(CBS 2) CHICAGO --- More than 35 people were arrested this morning in a drug bust at a public housing development on the Near South Side.

The drug bust occurred at 24th and State streets, in the Harold Ickes Homes. As of 11 a.m., the scene was still very much active, and residents said it was very much necessary.

"It's a war zone," said Evelyn Lewis. "I go to work – some people at work, they can't believe how it is."

But Lewis knows how it is. In the time she has lived in the Ickes Homes with her two children, she has seen "people selling drugs, using drugs. I don't want my kids to see it."

Neither do police, which is one reason they conducted a sweep at the Ickes Homes. They targeted 37 people in arrests they hope will take a chunk out of the gang and drug problem like at the Dearborn Homes, which are also along State Street just the across the Stevenson Expressway from the Ickes Homes.

Last summer, Operation Snakebite focused on similar troubles on Dearborn Homes. The investigation at Ickes is called Operation Fallout.

Narcotics and Gang Deputy Chief Michael Cronin said the name was because "myself and (Central District) Commander Keating were concerned about the fallout from the Dearborn Homes. We thought maybe the customers would start coming over to Ickes and start buying their heroin."

The problem has revolved around an extremely potent form of heroin that is laced with the painkiller fentanyl. Over the last month, there have been overdoses at Ickes, and officers suspect they are related to fentanyl.

They said police surveillance cameras in the area have helped their investigation, and they promised to keep on the problem.

"I need to stress to you that this in an ongoing investigation, and our presence here today is not just for today. This is not the conclusion of the investigation," said Narcotics and Gang Investigation Unit Lt. John Escalante.

But Lewis said she did not believe the problem would be removed.

"This will die down and go back to the way it was. That's what happens," she said.

When asked if that was her fear, Lewis replied, "That's my knowledge. That's what I know."

But Lewis said she was happy police were executing search warrants and making arrests at the development. As for those wanted, about half are now in custody and they face a range of drug-related charges.

Spring Valley Drug Dealer Gets 11 Years In Federal Prison (JN)

The Journal News, October 18, 2006

WHITE PLAINS - A 45-year-old Spring Valley man has been sentenced to 11 years in federal prison for being part of a cocaine distribution ring.

James E. Johnson ran a network of drug dealers and shuttled cocaine daily in 2004 and 2005 from Queens into Spring Valley, Nanuet and Pearl River.

DOJ_NMG_0083078

Johnson, who also lived in Queens, was convicted of conspiracy to distribute drugs and possession of a weapon. Seven other people were arrested in Rockland, Queens and Suffolk counties as a result of an investigation by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the anti-crime units of the Spring Valley and Ramapo police departments.

Johnson was sentenced to seven years for possessing a .45-caliber gun and four years for drug dealing. He had a prior felony conviction 1996 for possession a gun.

Ramapo Detective Sgt. John Lynch estimated Johnson and his crew did about $500 to $2,000 worth of business daily. He said they worked out of two apartments in Spring Valley and sold crack to people and street dealers in gas station parking lots in Pearl River and Nanuet.

Freedom For Sale, Part 1 (MNT)

By Carl Jones

Miami New Times, October 19, 2006

Back in July 1998, Pensacola prosecutors issued an arrest warrant for a 28-year-old father of three named Antonio Monroy. He had been charged with three counts of cocaine trafficking. Soon he was picked up in Miami. He was sent to a federal prison in Coleman, Florida, northwest of Orlando, and a few months later, with a trial looming, he pleaded guilty.

It was the kind of case that breezes through the courts every day.

Then a friend of Antonio's contacted his mother, Virginia. A Miami lawyer could get her son out of prison early, he said.

At the time, Israel Perez Jr. was a defense attorney with almost twenty years of experience, including time clocked as a prosecutor in Fort Myers and Miami-Dade, where he served under Janet Reno. Before he met Antonio Monroy, the only blight on his record had been a 1993 public reprimand by the Florida Bar for improperly handling the funds of a client. Perez had an office in a black and tan tower called the Gables International Plaza in Coral Gables. He seemed like a reputable guy.

Virginia agreed to meet the lawyer, who soon showed up at her aging apartment building on Indian Creek Drive across from the Intracoastal Waterway in Miami Beach. According to the woman's description of that meeting, Perez laid out a plan. Perez would fly to Coleman and tell Antonio to expect two Drug Enforcement Administration agents to visit him after sentencing. Then agents would tell the court he deserved to be freed. It was a sure thing.

The cost to Antonio and his mother would be $100,000.

On March 26, 1999, Antonio was sentenced to nine years in prison. After the sentencing hearing, Antonio's friend contacted Virginia again to find out if she was still interested in buying Antonio's release.

Virginia said she would have to think about it. When she told her son about her conversations with Perez, he decided the whole thing was a scam and contacted the FBI. The bureau then persuaded Virginia and Antonio to meet with Perez — while wearing a wire.

During the next six months, over the course of some dozen meetings or telephone calls, all in Spanish, it became clear that Perez's plan — valid or not — was intricate. Transcripts of conversations he had, along with telephone calls that were recorded, show Perez planned the deceit to minute detail, where it might stall, how disagreements might occur, and generally how to avoid law enforcement scrutiny.

Regardless of all the video- and audio-taped meetings, so far there have been no arrests or indictments in the case. On September 14 the Florida Supreme Court disbarred Perez. A disturbing story is spelled out in a stack of FBI and DEA documents that became public record this summer, after they were introduced as evidence in the bar investigation into Perez. Though a handful of other Miami convicts surfaced, saying they had similar dealings with Perez, the two corrupt DEA agents were never identified. It now seems a probe into the affair has gone nowhere.

Federal authorities declined to comment about the case. So did Monroy. A call placed to Perez's old law office — which by court order is in the process of closing down — reached only an answering machine. A message New Times left was not returned. Calls to three other numbers once monitored by the FBI led to dead ends. Another message was left at Perez's home, with no response. In bar documents, he denied Antonio's claims in a series of letters to Florida Bar investigators.

DOJ_NMG_0083079

If there's any truth to Perez's claims about working with rogue DEA agents, the case raises serious questions about the propriety of drug investigations and prosecutions in South Florida, and about why Perez was never charged with a crime. It could mean there is again a "For Sale" sign on badges in Miami.

It all began on a sweltering July day in 1999 when Perez knocked on the door of Virginia Monroy's sixth-floor apartment in Miami Beach. After several minutes of small talk, they turned to business. She expressed concern for her son and asked lots of questions. Perez patiently answered all of them, describing the legal process that allows for convicted defendants who help the government to leave jail early. He called the $100,000 a "fee" and repeatedly guaranteed it would bring Antonio home.

Referring to the corrupt DEA agents, Perez said to Virginia: "I bring a file like this one to them and tell them, 'This is the man; go do what you have to do.'" He then explained the DEA agents would want their money when Antonio had the recommendation for a sentence reduction in hand.

But, he warned, she could not back out. Otherwise the agents would say Antonio lied. Then he might get more jail time. "In other words," Perez said, "you'll be responsible for your actions."

This warning would be made repeatedly throughout the conversations to come — have the money, or else. Perez also warned Virginia that she and Antonio would have no one to turn to if they decided to rat him out. He said no judge would believe they'd been scammed by the DEA. "They are going to laugh right in that person's face," Perez said.

On the evening of July 18, Virginia Monroy and her daughter-in-law Claudia sat in their car in the parking lot of the La Carreta restaurant on North Kendall Drive. It was just after 6:30, and the two were waiting to meet Perez. Virginia was wired for sound and holding $1500 — money provided to her and photocopied by authorities — to pay for Perez's trip to see Antonio in Coleman.

Colo., Nev. To Vote On Easing Pot Laws (USAT)

By Tom Kenworthy

USA Today, October 19, 2006

DENVER — Colorado and Nevada could become leaders in the movement to legalize marijuana, when voters decide Nov. 7 whether to remove all penalties for adults 21 or older possessing up to an ounce of the drug.

Alaska is the only state that allows penalty-free possession of marijuana, the result of a court decision in August striking down part of a state law that made it a misdemeanor for adults to have less than 1 ounce of marijuana.

In addition to the two statewide ballot measures, at least five cities are letting voters decide whether to direct police to make enforcement of marijuana laws a low priority. Those towns: Missoula, Mont.; Eureka Springs, Ark.; and three California communities — Santa Cruz, Santa Monica and Santa Barbara.

In Colorado, where possession of an ounce or less is classified as a petty offense subject to a $100 fine, backers of Amendment 44 promote marijuana as a healthier alternative to alcohol use.

“Every objective study has found that marijuana is far less harmful to the people who use it and society than alcohol,” says Mason Tvert, campaign director for an organization called Safer Alternative For Enjoyable Recreation (SAFER) that is leading the Colorado ballot drive.

Marijuana possession is illegal under federal laws, which call for up to a year in jail and a $1,000 fine. SAFER says on its website that 99% of marijuana prosecutions come under state and local laws.

Last year, 54% of Denver voters approved a similar measure for the city, but it has had little impact because most cases are prosecuted under state law. “The city initiative didn't change anything,” says Vince DiCroce, head of the city attorney's prosecution staff.

A Rocky Mountain News poll in late September showed 53% of Colorado voters oppose this year's referendum, while 42% favor the marijuana measure.

Colorado Attorney General John Suthers criticizes backers of the measure for “an irresponsible and inaccurate message that legalizing marijuana will make Colorado a safer place.”

DOJ_NMG_0083080

In Nevada, where voters defeated a legalization measure in 2002 by 61%, this year's measure is broader than the one in Colorado. It would allow adults to possess up to an ounce, but also boost criminal penalties for drivers who cause death or serious injury while driving under the influence of alcohol and drugs.

The measure would set up state regulation of marijuana stores, with licensing fees and an excise tax of $45 per ounce. Proceeds would be split between the state general fund and substance abuse programs.

A coalition of law enforcement and community groups opposes the measure. Thirty-three clergy members endorsed the initiative. Paul Hansen, senior pastor of the Holy Spirit Lutheran Church in Las Vegas, says legalization and regulation would prevent some of "the problems that prohibition causes, including exorbitant prices and wild profits" by criminal elements.

Colorado and Nevada are among 11 states that treat possession of small amounts of marijuana as misdemeanors or petty offenses.

Lions Confused By Rogers' Suspension (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

ALLEN PARK, Mich. (AP) -- The Detroit Lions understand they will be missing star defensive tackle Shaun Rogers for the next month. They just aren't clear why.

The NFL suspended Rogers without pay for the next four games for violating a league rule on banned substances. The league said Wednesday the violation involved an NFL policy that covers anabolic steroids and related substances.

Rogers will be eligible to return for the Thanksgiving Day game against Miami.

Several Lions players said the two-time Pro Bowler fell afoul of a confusing policy that leaves them not knowing which supplements are OK and which are banned. Unlike the league's policy on street drugs, a first offense related to performance-enhancing substances brings a suspension.

"They give us a list, but it is in Greek," said veteran tight end Marcus Pollard. "It would be helpful if the list said which supplements were banned, but it doesn't. It just gives us a list of ingredients, and we have to try to figure out which ones are in each supplement."

The NFL's announcement didn't say what Rogers took, but an official within the league told The Associated Press on Tuesday night that it was an over-the-counter substance. The official spoke on the condition of anonymity because the NFL had not yet announced the suspension.

Lions player representative Dominic Raiola said the confusion means the players have to exercise caution.

"You have to be careful, because you can flunk for NyQuil," he said. "Before I take anything, I go right to the trainers and ask them about it. If there's any question at all, I don't take it."

Lions coach Rod Marinelli said players are warned during training camp about what they should not be taking.

"This shouldn't be a surprise," he said. "Our trainers do a nice job of keeping track of what is good and what isn't."

Tight end Dan Campbell is a supplement user -- he keeps large jars of powder in his locker -- but said he understands the risks.

"This stuff helps me recover faster, which is why I take it," he said. "I'm very careful about checking the labels, but what would happen if they put something else in it? If that happened, I'd go public and make sure everyone knew what the company was doing, but that's still four games off for me."

Pollard isn't willing to take that chance.

"I'm a water-and-Gatorade guy," he said. "The only thing I take is my kids' Flintstones vitamins, and I'm pretty sure those are safe."

Losing Rogers is a blow for the Lions, who are coming off their first win of the season. Detroit (1-5) plays Sunday on the road against the New York Jets (3-3).

The 6-foot-4, 345-pound Rogers is widely regarded as one of the NFL's best defensive tackles. He had a career-high 5 1/2 sacks last year. In six games this season, Rogers had three sacks and 20 tackles.

Marcus Bell will replace Rogers in the starting lineup Sunday against the Jets, but he isn't expected to have the same kind of game-changing impact.

DOJ_NMG_0083081

"It's an impact on us, but I am very confident with Marcus," Marinelli said. "He has to have a great game. They will maybe run inside on us a little more, but if every guy does what he is supposed to do, we'll be fine."

An e-mail message seeking comment was sent to Rogers on Tuesday night.

Cory Redding, Rogers' partner at defensive tackle going back to their college days at Texas, said he talked to Rogers after the news broke Tuesday.

"This is a devastating blow for us," he said. "We're all going to miss the big guy, but he's with his friends and family.

That's what he needs right now."

AP Sports Writer Larry Lage contributed to this report.

Lions' Rogers Is Suspended For Jets' Game And 3 More (NYT)

By David Picker

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

HEMPSTEAD, N.Y., — The Detroit Lions appeared to turn a corner Sunday, when they beat the Buffalo Bills, 20-17, for their first victory of the season. Maintaining that momentum against the Jets on Sunday at Giants Stadium, however, will most likely be more difficult than they had hoped.

The Lions will be without defensive tackle Shaun Rogers, who was suspended by the National Football League for four games on Wednesday for violating its policy on anabolic steroids and related substances.

Rogers, a two-time Pro Bowl selection, anchored the Lions' defensive line, which is 11th out of 32 teams in the N.F.L. against the run. The Jets have sputtered on the ground this season, but now they sense an opening.

"We know what type of player Shaun Rogers is," Jets quarterback Chad Pennington said Wednesday. "He wreaks havoc anytime he's in the game. You've got to be aware of him. He definitely makes their defense better."

According to The Associated Press, a league official who was granted anonymity said Tuesday night that Rogers's ban was caused by an over-the-counter substance. The Detroit Free Press reported Wednesday that Rogers's agent, Kennard McGuire, said that Rogers had taken an appetite suppressant.

McGuire was not available for comment on Wednesday, a representative from his office said.

Rogers, in his sixth season, is listed on the Lions' Web site as 345 pounds. He has been dealing with a lingering knee injury, and he may use the time away from the game to have minor surgery.

Lions Coach Rod Marinelli indicated during a conference call with reporters on Wednesday that Rogers would not appeal the suspension.

Rogers had 3 sacks and 20 total tackles in six starts for the Lions this season. Cory Redding, a defensive end in his fourth season, is expected to replace him.

"I think they have a good group of defensive linemen, and those guys have played in different spots," Jets Coach Eric Mangini said. "There is some flexibility there to move guys around. Collectively, they play well. And whether it's an injury or a situation like that, I think the group will respond. And whoever they decide to plug in there will do a good job for them."

Runners Of Meth Superlab Get 15Yrs (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

ATLANTA (AP) -- Two men convicted of running one of the East Coast's largest methamphetamine labs out of the basement of a Smyrna, Georgia, home were sentenced Tuesday to more than 15 years each in federal prison.

Twenty-four-year-old Ignacio Cortes-Valencia was given 21 years in prison, and 31-year-old Gustavo Lara-Murillo received a 17-year sentence.

A third man, 34-year-old Ramon Oseguera-Alanis, will be sentenced later.

The men were arrested during a February 2005 raid where authorities found what is known as a "superlab," or a meth lab that can produce more than ten pounds in a single run. It is the first superlab discovered in the state and one of just a handful found on the East Coast.

DOJ_NMG_0083082

During the raid, nearly 40 pounds of methamphetamine and ten pounds of crystalized methamphetamine—a pure form of the drug— were seized. The drugs had a street value of $2.8 million dollars.

Police also seized 24 full trash bags of empty pseudoephedrine containers which once likely contained about 240,000 of the pills commonly used to create meth.

Few States Allow Forms Spelling Out Patients' Wishes (USAT)

By Julie Appleby

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Oregon was the first of only a handful of areas where patients and their doctors can fill out simple forms — that carry the legal weight of physicians' orders — outlining what kind of medical care they will receive, from ambulance to hospital to nursing home.

Washington state and West Virginia, along with parts of New York and Wisconsin, have similar programs. Advocates in a handful of other states, including Hawaii, Utah, Florida and Nevada, are developing them.

Ken Brummel-Smith, who heads the department of geriatrics at Florida State University College of Medicine, supports the effort to make the forms available in Florida. He says the case of Terry Schiavo helped fuel debate about the need for the forms. The woman who was in a long-term vegetative state drew national attention when Florida lawmakers and Congress tried to prevent her husband from having her feeding tube removed,

While the idea of the forms did not pass out of Florida legislative committees on its first try, Brummel-Smith says that advocates plan to try again. The debate highlights concerns from all sides.

"People have worries," Brummel-Smith says. "On one side, everyone is worried about whether a form could be used to limit treatment to people who can't be good advocates for themselves, or they perceive a risk of (a medical provider) withholding care in order to save money."

But, he says, others worry that if they are terminally ill, they will face too much unnecessary medical treatment. That's where the forms can help.

"The primary goal is to have patient-centered care, where we follow the patient's wishes. Plain old advance directives don't do that too well," he says.

Florida resident Barbara Ginsburg, 73, of Niceville, is following the debate and says she may consider filling out one of the forms if they are made available.

Ginsburg says she and her husband, Herbert, 80, already have advance directives, often called living wills, which name others to speak for them. The directives also make broad statements about medical treatment.

Her husband's documents state that he wants everything possible done for the first 10 days he's hospitalized. After that, he doesn't want extreme measures taken. Her wishes are a little different.

"I have this horrible fear of lying there hooked up to machines," she says. " As far as I'm concerned, if I'm in any kind of a vegetative state, just pull the plug."

Gang Leaders Get Life Terms (VALLTH)

By Matthias Gafni, Times-Herald staff writer

Vallejo (CA) Times Herald, October 19, 2006

Pitch Dark Family leaders sentenced in federal court

A federal judge on Monday sentenced the leaders of a reputed Vallejo street gang to life in prison without the possibility of parole.

U.S. District Judge Frank C. Damrell sentenced Shango Jaja Greer, 34, and Jason Keith Walker, 31, both of Vallejo, after a lengthy trial in U.S. District Court, Sacramento. In April, after three years in court, a federal jury convicted Greer conducting the affairs of an enterprise through racketeering, and Walker guilty of conspiring to conduct the same offense.

The jury specifically found Greer responsible for a murder in 1994 and 2000, a 1994 attempted murder and various drug trafficking activities. The jury found Walker responsible for two 1994 murders, a 1994 attempted murder and drug trafficking enterprises.

DOJ_NMG_0083083

Prosecutors painted the pair as running Pitch Dark Family, a gang of dope dealers and wannabe rappers, who operated in downtown Vallejo and rubbed out anyone who threatened their territory. Specifically, evidence established that between 1994 and 2000, Pitch Dark family members

committed four murders, one attempted murder and trafficked rock cocaine.

"(Monday's) sentences appropriately reflect the heinous reign of terror carried out by Greer and Walker, and other members

Advertisement

of the Pitch Dark Family gang," said U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott in a released statement. "The efforts of the FBI and the Vallejo Police Department have broken the back of that notorious gang."

In addition to Greer and Walker, six other defendants pleaded guilty to lesser crimes as part of the complex case.

Another defendant, Charles Lee White, has been found competent to stand trial and has a status conference scheduled for Nov. 6 and a trial date set for Feb. 27.

"I'm thrilled to hear that justice has been served," said the sister of Larry Cayton, who was shot to death in Oakland in April 2000 by PDF members. The sister, who lives out of state, spoke Tuesday on condition of anonymity, citing safety concerns.

"As far as the death penalty, me and my parents talked about it, but I don't think we have the right to make that decision," she said. "No one has the right to take someone else's life, but I'm glad to hear they can't hurt anyone anymore. I'm glad they got life without parole."

Prosecutors could have sought the death penalty, but the Justice Department opted against it in this case.

The complex PDF case began in February 2003, when authorities handed down a multiple-count indictment of nine defendants who Vallejo police and FBI agents had investigated for several years in the 1990s. During the four-month trial, more than 90 prosecution witnesses alone testified, many of them drug addicts, dealers, prostitutes and johns.

Salem-area Pipe-bomb Case Leads To An Arrest (SALSJ)

By Alan Gustafson

Salem (OR) Statesman-Journal, October 19, 2006

Bombs were found planted on four vehicles Aug. 10

A 44-year-old Sweet Home man has been arrested and charged with attempted aggravated murder in connection with the planting of four pipe bombs on Salem-area vehicles Aug. 10, authorities said Tuesday.

Lonnie Troy Glinski was arrested without incident Monday at his rural Linn County home, officials said. His girlfriend, Laurie Girtman, also was arrested and charged with hindering prosecution.

Glinski's ex-wife, Stephanie Glinski, who lives in South Salem, was one of his intended victims, authorities said. She and Glinski have two children. A reporter who visited her home Tuesday afternoon to seek comment was turned away by a man who answered the door.

Stephen Dingle, a Marion County deputy district attorney, declined to reveal any motives for the attempted pipe bombings. He said it would be improper to disclose such information before court proceedings.

Investigators said they received a break in the case last week. However, that information also was being kept under wraps by the DA's office.

This week's arrests capped an intense multi-agency investigation led by Salem police and the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

ATF agents and local officials said they were pleased and relieved by the arrests, saying they resolved a high-profile threat that rattled Salem-area residents for weeks.

"Our aggressive joint law enforcement response has answered the community's call," Kelvin Crenshaw, the ATF special agent in charge of the agency's Pacific Northwest's region, said Tuesday in Salem.

Crenshaw said that each pipe bomb was about a foot long and 2 inches in diameter, and each packed enough power to kill by sending shrapnel flying in all directions.

"Make no bones about it; this was a life-and-death situation," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083084

Crenshaw said that "a significant amount of thought" went into making the bombs. The fact that none exploded was attributed to a mistake, he said. Officials declined to elaborate about why the bombs failed to detonate.

Glinski, lodged at the Marion County jail, faces seven counts of attempted aggravated murder and four counts of possession of a destructive device. He is scheduled to make his first court appearance this morning.

Attempted aggravated murder is a Measure 11 crime, carrying a minimum sentence of 10 years in prison. Possession of a destructive device is a Class C felony, carrying a maximum sentence of five years in prison.

Glinski, if convicted on all counts, potentially faces a life sentence when his age is taken into account, Dingle said. Prosecutors said they will try to have him held without bail.

Investigators continued to gather evidence at Glinski's residence Tuesday. More state and federal charges could be filed against him, Dingle said.

Court records indicate that Glinski had previous scrapes with the law, including a 2003 stalking charge in Linn County stemming from a dispute with a neighbor. He also received a 2003 contempt-of-court citation in Linn County.

Glinski operated two businesses in recent years, Sweet Home Rentals and Sweet Home Excavation, records show.

Federal officials said that the Salem case is rare in that multiple bombs were found on the same day at different locations:

•The first device was found at a Salem Hospital parking garage about 11:50 a.m. Authorities revealed Tuesday that the bomb was planted on a vehicle owned by Denise Foster of Salem.

The bomb rolled out from underneath the car when she pulled at a wire on the side mirror.

Foster declined to comment Tuesday.

•At 12:15 p.m., the Marion County Sheriff's Office received reports of a second device in the parking lot of the Roth's grocery store at Lancaster Drive and Center Street NE.

That bomb apparently fell off a vehicle and wound up in the parking lot. The driver never came forward, police said, and he or she might not have known that a bomb fell off the vehicle.

•The third bomb was reported to police at 5:32 p.m. on a manhole cover near Woodside Drive and Wiltsey Road SE, in the neighborhood where Stephanie Glinski lives.

Police think the bomb was attached to her SUV and fell off, landing in the street, Lt. Bill Kohlmeyer said Tuesday.

•The fourth pipe bomb was found shortly before

8 p.m., attached to a vehicle outside the Tyco Electronics plant in Dallas. Officials identified Mitchell Adams of Salem as the owner of that vehicle. He couldn't be reached for comment Tuesday.

Police bomb squads rendered all four bombs harmless. The bomb found in the Roth's parking lot produced a powerful explosion, sending a cloud of debris at least

50 feet in the air.

In the aftermath of the bomb scare, police advised residents to look under their vehicles and check for any suspicious-looking wires.

Safety precautions were necessary, Kohlmeyer said, given the lethal capacity of the four pipe bombs.

"Up until yesterday, I was still checking under my car," he said.

Statesman Journal reporter Ruth Liao contributed to this story.

Ad Aims To Instill Fear Of Yankton (SFAL)

By Peter Harriman

Sioux Falls (SD) Argus Leader, October 19, 2006

Anti-crime strategy angers Sen. Johnson

If prison isn't enough of a deterrent, officials in eastern Missouri hope a desolate portrayal of Yankton will dissuade potential criminals.

"Nobody you know has a clue where it is. There's no airport, no bus station, no Amtrak," a Project Safe Neighborhood poster claims of the community.

DOJ_NMG_0083085

That the Justice Department, which paid for the advertisement, is trashing Yankton for a good cause - "commit a gun crime and we won't just send you to prison," the ad promises, "we'll send you to Yankton" - doesn't sit well with Sen. Tim Johnson, who fired off a letter to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales telling him there ought to be a better use of federal tax dollars.

"Violent gun crime is a serious problem that needs to be addressed but not at the expense of a community like Yankton and not by using federal dollars to disparage such a thriving, historic community," Johnson said.

He wrote Gonzales, "These public service announcements, which have run in the Eastern District of Missouri describing Yankton as '600 miles away from nowhere,' are inaccurate and an inappropriate expenditure of federal funds."

Sen. John Thune also weighed in on Yankton's behalf.

"Yankton is a vibrant and growing city, and anyone who suggests otherwise has obviously never been there," Thune said.

Johnson's spokesman Julianne Fisher says Johnson became aware of the ad through constituents, and he learned from Yankton officials that the Justice Department's exaggeration was viewed as less than clever in Yankton.

"City officials were not pleased, in part because of economic development concerns," she said. "When you're trying to grow a community, you don't want a federal advertising campaign to call your community the middle of nowhere."

The ad is dominated by a photo of a dirt road and line of utility poles disappearing into an endless horizon of bare, flat fields. And it seeks to discourage incipient criminals with such dire claims as "in summer, the mosquitoes are mean and hungry because there aren't a whole lot of people around."

Reach Peter Harriman at 575-3615.

Johnson Wants Justice Department Posters Pulled (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

South Dakota Senator Tim Johnson wants the federal government to quit using posters that he says are derogatory and offensive to the Yankton community.

The posters are being used in East St. Louis as part of a Safe Neighborhoods program to reduce gun crime.

The caption on one poster says violators could be sent to a federal prison camp in Yankton that's "in the middle of nowhere" without an airport, bus station or Amtrak. It says mosquitoes are "mean and hungry" because there aren't many people around.

Johnson sent a letter to the attorney general complaining about the use of tax money to disparage a community.

IMMIGRATION:

Former Nazi Guard Freed To Uncertain Fate (FREEP)

By David Ashenfelter, Free Press Staff Writer

Detroit Free Press, October 18, 2006

Johann Leprich, the former Nazi concentration camp guard who was jailed in 2003 after agents found him hiding in a secret compartment in his Clinton Township home, has been released from federal custody.

And now he's literally a man without a country.

Federal officials said they freed Leprich on Monday at the request of his lawyer after the government failed to find a country willing to accept Leprich, who was stripped of his citizenship in 1987 and ordered deported in 2004.

Although Justice Department officials vowed to continue their 20-year effort to remove him, his lawyer predicted the battle is over.

"They'll have to call it quits," attorney Joseph McGinness of Cleveland said Tuesday. "What country is going to accept an 81-year-old man who is in declining health?"

Last week, the U.S. Supreme Court refused to review the case of Iwan Mandycz of Sterling Heights, who was stripped of his citizenship last year for serving as a guard at two Nazi concentration camps in Poland in World War II. The Justice Department won't say if it would seek deportation. Mandycz, 86, suffers from Alzheimer's disease.

DOJ_NMG_0083086

On Monday, Leprich was taken from the Calhoun County Jail to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement headquarters in Detroit and released on an electronic tether to his wife and son, ICE spokesman Greg Palmore said.

He said Leprich must report weekly to ICE, which will continue to seek deportation.

There was no answer Tuesday at Leprich's home.

On Sept. 18, McGinness petitioned the U.S. District Court in Grand Rapids for Leprich's release, citing a 2001 U.S. Supreme Court decision requiring that the government free immigrants who haven't been deported within six months of obtaining a removal order.

The Justice Department, in a response filed Monday, said it released Leprich because Romania, Hungary and Germany had refused to accept him, despite high-level meetings with officials from those countries.

Leprich was born in 1925 in Romania to ethnic German parents, court documents show. In 1940, Romania reluctantly gave up portions of Transylvania -- including Leprich's village -- to Hungary, a German ally.

He was drafted into the Hungarian Army. But in 1943, he and other ethnic German men were allowed to transfer to the German Waffen SS, court papers say.

Leprich admitted that, from November 1943 to April or May of 1944, he was a guard at Mauthausen concentration camp, in Nazi-annexed Austria, where thousands were killed.

He became a U.S. prisoner of war in 1945 and lived in Germany until 1952 when he immigrated to the United States. He became a U.S. citizen in 1958.

In 1986, the government initiated deportation proceedings, saying Leprich had lied about his Nazi past. In 1987, a federal judge revoked his citizenship, prompting him to flee to Canada, where he lived 16 years.

Flow Of Immigrants' Money To Latin America Surges (NYT)

By Eduardo Porter

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

There is a common cycle to immigration from Latin America. Immigrants arrive in the United States and quickly find work. Several months later — in the case of illegal migrants, as soon as they have finished paying off the smuggler who brought them across the border — they start sending money home.

According to a new report about immigrants' money transfers to Latin America, the remittances flow from almost every state. Even in states that had virtually no Latin American immigrants only a few years ago, like Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a growing trickle of money is making its way south to places like Tlalchapa, Mexico, or Panajachel, in the Guatemalan highlands.

"Twenty years ago the money was coming from four or five states; now it's coming from every corner of the country," said Sergio Bendixen, a Miami pollster who surveyed some 2,500 immigrants, legal and illegal, for the survey on which the report was based.

For the nation as a whole, the flow of money has become a torrent. According to the study, sponsored by the Multilateral Investment Fund of the 47-nation Inter-American Development Bank, remittances from the United States to Latin America this year will total more than $45 billion. That is 51 percent higher than they were only two years ago.

About three-quarters of Latino immigrants who were surveyed send money home regularly, up from some 60 percent in a similar survey in 2004. This may largely reflect growth in the population of illegal immigrants, who tend to send money home more often than others. They accounted for about 40 percent of remitters in the survey, up from a third in 2004.

Moreover, with immigration to the United States a regular part of the life cycle for large numbers of men and women in many parts of Latin America, sending money back to relatives at home has developed into a moral obligation.

"If you don't send money to your mother, you are a bad son," Mr. Bendixen said. "Remittances companies say this in their TV ads."

The study's estimates on remittances are in line with population figures from the Census Bureau, which found last year that Latin American immigrants made up 6.6 percent of the nation's household population (that is, excluding people in jail, on military bases and such), more than half the total immigrant population.

DOJ_NMG_0083087

The bureau also found that 1.2 percent of the household population of Pennsylvania was born in Latin America, as were 0.7 percent of the population of Ohio and 2 percent of the population of Indiana. These were states with virtually no Latino immigrants five years ago.

According to the data from the Inter-American Development Bank, money transfers from Indiana should approach $400 million this year, with the total from Pennsylvania above $500 million and from Ohio more than $214 million.

Indeed, the study found Latino immigrants sending money from 48 of the 50 states — excluding only Montana and West Virginia, where, Mr. Bendixen said, he did not survey because he expected very few remitters.

In addition to those two states, the survey suffers from very small samples in some with the most recent immigrant populations. But Mr. Bendixen said that in these states, the remittance figures should be off by no more than 10 percent.

The data are consistent with a known pattern in which Latino migrants move from immigrant-heavy states like Illinois to new frontiers like Pennsylvania in search of jobs.

“Somebody who is already here hears about a new plant opening and goes there,” observed Jeffrey S. Passel, a demographer at the Pew Hispanic Institute. “After a while, the word gets back to Mexico, and the migrant stream is no longer from California to a meatpacking plant in Iowa. It’s Mexico to a plant in Iowa.”

The reconstruction of New Orleans after Hurricane Katrina provides an example of how immigrant populations coalesce around jobs. Latino immigrants have flocked to New Orleans, where another study has found that by this summer, they accounted for half the reconstruction force, with 54 percent of them working in the United States illegally.

They too have begun to send money back. According to the bank’s survey, remittances to Latin America from Louisiana should top $200 million this year, a 240 percent increase since 2004.

Immigrants Sending $45 Billion Home (WP)

By Krissah Williams

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Immigrant workers are sending more money than ever to their families in Latin America, but two new studies show that only a small portion of the billions of dollars directed there has gone to economic development.

A report released yesterday by the Inter-American Development Bank estimates that immigrants living in the United States will send $45 billion to family members this year, representing a steady increase from about $2 billion in 1980.

That money, known as remittances, is five times as large as official development assistance to Latin America and the Caribbean. Remittances have grown as more migrants, often unemployed in their homelands, have come north in search of work. At the same time, governments and international development groups have busily debated how to leverage remittance flows to create jobs and lasting investments.

"We know that this is a very important poverty-alleviation program for 20 million families [in Latin America and the Caribbean]," said Donald Terry, manager of the Multilateral Investment Fund of the Inter-American Development Bank. "The big question is can we turn this into a local economic development program."

About $3 billion in remittances will go to El Salvador this year, or about 15 percent of that country's gross domestic product and more money per capita than flows to Mexico, which will receive $24 billion from immigrants living in the United States.

According to the Inter-American Development Bank, nearly 90 percent of immigrants living in the District, Maryland and Virginia regularly send money to their home countries, totaling an estimated $2.2 billion this year. World Bank researchers, who will release a report later this month, found that the overall impact of remittances on Latin American economies is modest at best. For every one percent increase in the share of remittances to a country's gross domestic product, the fraction of the population living in poverty is reduced by about 0.4 percent.

Humberto Lopez, who co-authored the upcoming World Bank report "Close to Home: The Development Impact of Remittances in Latin America," said the money sent home by migrant workers cannot be seen as a substitute for good economic policies.

"The countries that benefit the most are the countries with the better investment environment and the countries with the better-educated population," Lopez said. Remittances "are probably more an opportunity than any other thing."

DOJ_NMG_0083088

To spur greater development and poverty reduction, the Inter-American Development Bank has advocated greater access to savings accounts for remittance recipients and participation in micro-finance institutions, which offer small loans to remittance recipients.

Most of the money immigrant workers send to their families is used for basic needs, such as food, medicine and shelter, but more than half of the immigrants surveyed by the Inter-American Development Bank said that they would like to invest a portion of that money. But the majority of Latin America's financial institutions don't have programs that help the families of migrant workers, who are often poor and rural, open savings accounts or start small businesses.

"Poor people save," Terry said. "Poor people will invest if you give them the opportunity to do that."

The development bank's survey put the percent of remittances available for investment at 15 to 20 percent, or about $12 billion. Nearly 30 percent of people who send money home have used it to buy property, about 1 percent have helped start a business, and less than 5 percent have opened a savings account back home.

Governments have had more success leveraging remittances sent home by community groups formed by immigrants living in the United States. Several years ago, Mexico started a matching grant program, which challenges immigrants to raise money for development and infrastructure projects in their home towns. The government matches the funds three-to-one. The Pan American Development Foundation has a similar program with Banco AgrÃ-cola SA, a Salvadoran bank. Next week it plans to begin school repairs in Intipuca, a home town to many Salvadorans in the Washington area. Comunidad del Esteron, a District-based group, raised $9,400 for the project and the bank put up the rest of the money.

Suit: Arizona Targets Money Wired From Immigrant Communities (CHIT)

By Oscar Avila

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

A Burbank truck driver sued Wednesday to block Arizona authorities from seizing large money transfers sent from Illinois and 25 other states targeted because they have significant illegal-immigrant populations.

Arizona officials report that since 2002, they have seized $17 million in a little-known campaign to foil criminal networks that often wire money through Western Union and other firms to help smuggle drugs and illegal immigrants over the border from Mexico.

Wednesday's suit, filed in federal court in Arizona, argues that the seizures are unconstitutional because the dragnet is too broad.

The Burbank man, Javier Torres, said he sent $1,000 via Western Union in March to pay for a car he bought from a friend in suburban Phoenix. When Torres' friend did not get the money, Torres said he contacted Western Union, which passed along his name to Arizona authorities. Soon Torres said he received a call from state investigators, who said he had to prove the transfer was part of a legitimate transaction to get the money back.

Because he could not produce documentation of the auto purchase—he had already resold the car, he said—Torres never recovered the money he wired. He ended up having to pay his friend a second time by mail.

State courts have allowed Arizona Atty. Gen. Terry Goddard's office to stop transfers that come from certain states, exceed a certain amount and are executed by certain companies during a specified period.

Most of the transfers were wired to recipients in Arizona. But until a court stopped the practice recently, Goddard's office had seized some transfers from Illinois and other states to Mexico.

Torres joined two other plaintiffs from California and North Carolina in alleging that the only basis for seizing the wire transfers was that they are $1,000 or more in most cases.

Plaintiffs also say their right to due process has been violated because senders aren't adequately notified how to contest the seizures.

The plaintiffs, all Latino, two of them immigrants, are seeking to make the suit a class-action.

Matthew Piers, one of Torres' attorneys, told reporters that hundreds of Illinois consumers have had their wire transfers seized.

DOJ_NMG_0083089

Piers said he is not surprised that Illinois transactions were targeted because the state has an estimated 520,000 undocumented immigrants, the fifth-highest population in the country.

Arizona authorities said their state is the "geographic funnel" for drug runners and immigrant smugglers, known as coyotes. They said wire transfers through firms such as Western Union and MoneyGram are key components of bring illegal immigrants to the Midwest and East Coast.

In a statement released Wednesday, Goddard vowed to continue with the program and warned that the lawsuit could cripple smuggling investigations.

Although a spokeswoman declined to address the lawsuit's allegations directly, Goddard said in his statement: "Every effort has been made to prevent the seizure of any funds from people not involved in human smuggling. We have met with Arizona community organizations to be sure that anyone receiving legitimate money transfers would be able to claim their money."

Spokeswoman Andrea Esquer noted that the office must receive permission from an Arizona state court before executing any warrant. She said the office notifies every recipient that a transfer has been intercepted, and provides a bilingual hot-line to receive information.

But plaintiffs complain that the burden of proof is on them to get their money back. Esquer explained that the money can be retrieved "as long as [consumers] can say that it's a legitimate transaction."

After a period of months, the attorney general's office will petition the courts to take seized money that has gone unclaimed and bring it into the office's general investigative fund, Esquer said.

Piers said the goal of combating smuggling is a worthy one but stressed that it doesn't justify Arizona's approach.

"Those [smuggling] activities should be stopped. Those activities are illegal and visit great suffering on people," Piers said. "But the government in this country must always act within the boundaries of the Constitution."

Anita Ramasastry, a law professor at the University of Washington, said the U.S. government has previously required companies to report certain transactions to specific nations as it tries to intercept criminal money transfers.

Arizona's approach appears novel, she said, because one state's authorities are targeting other U.S. states.

Ramasastry said Arizona officials might be able to defend a broad sweep if they can produce data showing patterns of criminal activity with certain types of transactions. Ramasastry added, however, that Arizona authorities are approaching the issue "backwards" by stopping transactions and then sifting through them to find criminal violations.

Even as Western Union pursues its own lawsuit against Arizona officials, immigrant advocates are seeking more plaintiffs for their lawsuit, which has been organized by the non-profit Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights.

Torres said the experience has left him disillusioned, and he said he will never wire money again. The authorities accused me "of sending the money for drugs or for the coyotes. I never imagined they would say that. I felt like they thought I was a criminal," Torres said.

oavila@tribune.com

Crossing Guards In Training (LAT)

By Nicholas Riccardi

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

ARTESIA, N.M. — On a hot afternoon in May, buses carrying people with dreams of a better life rumbled across the desert to a converted Bible college on the edge of this oil town of 12,000.

As each bus rolled toward the front gate, an imposing welcome party came into view: a cluster of about a dozen men and women in sunglasses, broad-brimmed hats and crisp green uniforms, standing ramrod straight.

A former Marine on one bus flashed back to his boot camp days, and groaned: "Oh, no. Not again."

By day's end, the 50 members of Class 620 had settled in at the U.S. Border Patrol Academy, where over the next five months they would be chiseled into America's first line of defense on the southern border.

Among the recruits that day were Joseph Sorrento, whose dream of entering law enforcement led him far from his home in Buffalo, N.Y.; Philip Marquez, who had been boxing curtains at a warehouse in Brownsville, Texas; and Katy Foscue, who along with her husband had given up a trucking job and moved to a town near Tucson.

DOJ_NMG_0083090

The three entered at a crucial time in the agency's history. Washington has been consumed with debate over illegal immigration. Hundreds of thousands of migrants have marched to demand amnesty. President Bush and congressional hard-liners who vowed to block his guest worker program have so far agreed on only one thing: The nation needs more Border Patrol agents along the border with Mexico.

That has placed intense pressure on the academy, which graduated 1,122 trainees last year but will enroll 3,600 this year. Traditionally, Border Patrol recruits have come mostly from the Southwest and had law enforcement or military backgrounds. Now, the patrol is forced to entice more diverse candidates from other parts of the country. Earlier this year, a crop of trainees would enter the academy every few weeks. Classes now start weekly — Class 642 arrived today — and the academy is expanding. Modular classrooms and dormitories are mushrooming across its 2,500-acre campus.

The students enter an institution that's unlike any other law enforcement school — part police academy, part law school, part language institute. They learn to shoot, drive off-road and speak Spanish. Seventeen percent of all trainees do not complete the training. Some fail, but most who leave are worn down by the rigors and isolation of the academy. Thirty-four members of Class 620 would make it.

The tone was set the moment the trainees stepped off their buses May 18. The instructors ordered them to get their ID badges from the security building outside the gate fast, double-time.

After the buses pulled inside the academy and the trainees filled out the requisite paperwork, the instructors barked another command. They had seven minutes to unload their belongings and place them in their rooms. The students dashed into the squat, motel-like buildings where they would live for the next 20 weeks and found that their shared rooms contained just enough space for a bunk bed and one desk.

Foscue wasn't fazed. She'd expected the rough treatment. It was the next order that was most intimidating: Empty your biggest bag. You'll need it to carry your textbooks.

*

Finding a Career Path

After seven years of seeing the country while driving their own truck, Katy and Matt Foscue decided they wanted to live in the Arizona desert. They bought a house outside Tucson, where illegal immigration was as much a part of the scenery as towering saguaro cactuses. Migrants routinely traveled through a wash at the edge of the Foscues' property.

The two called the Border Patrol once, when they saw a white van abandoned along the route. But they were never alarmed about their own safety. "They're here to work," Katy, 35, said of illegal immigrants. "They don't want to get caught or do something stupid."

It wasn't the migrants that got the couple into the patrol. It was a haircut.

Matt was getting a trim one day last year when his barber began chatting with others in the shop about Border Patrol agents and how they never complain about their jobs.

Matt was intrigued, and quizzed the barber, who had several agents as customers. He introduced some to the Foscues. The more they heard, the more they liked: Every day is a different challenge. The benefits and pay are good — after four years, agents can make about $65,000 with overtime. And there's a pension after 20 years.

The Foscues decided to fill out applications. They began running and doing push-ups to condition the "trucker bodies" they'd acquired. They accepted the randomness of the bureaucracy — although they'd applied at the same time, Matt, 37, was scheduled to start the academy in Class 624, one month later than his wife. They would not be allowed to share a dorm room, and they would have to rent a room at a bed and breakfast to see each other on weekends.

In Buffalo, Sorrento had been tending bar at an Irish pub and trying to figure out what to do after college. He longed for a career in law enforcement, and was about to take a job in the New York state prison system. But he dreaded working indoors in a harsh environment.

Sorrento poured out his worries one night to a friend at the pub who suggested the Border Patrol.

The friend, a former agent who'd moved back to Buffalo for personal reasons, warned Sorrento about the academy. You'll be in physical training for what seems like hours, but when you look at the clock, only 15 minutes will have passed. The instructors will douse you with pepper spray and sic other trainees on you to hone your self-defense techniques.

DOJ_NMG_0083091

That night, Sorrento went home, logged on to the Border Patrol's website and e-mailed in his application. He started running four times a week.

Sorrento had only one worry — leaving the city where he had spent his entire life. All academy graduates are assigned to the busier southern border. (Only veterans can apply to transfer to the northern border.)

"It's tough leaving your friends and family," said Sorrento, 24.

In Brownsville, Marquez was bouncing from job to job.

A member of the Army reserves, Marquez was pulled out of college in 2002 to go to Afghanistan. When he returned to Brownsville the following year, he got married. But steady work eluded him. Marquez sold cars. He taught as a substitute teacher, and labored in a warehouse. He had always thought that he'd join the patrol someday; the agency had long been the only reliable employer on the border. Marquez sent in his application, and eventually was accepted.

Marquez's parents are legal Mexican immigrants and he has many relatives across the border, but he saw no contradiction to starting a career stopping people from crossing illegally.

"They're coming over here to get jobs, and I'm doing the same thing," said Marquez, 26. "I'm just doing a job."

*

Language Barrier

Lying on his back in a sweltering room one of his first days at the academy, Marquez had to admit that he was out of shape.

Instructors demanded that the class do 200 abdominal crunches, and after a few dozen, Marquez was unable to move. He lagged at the back of the class during runs at the high desert's 3,300--foot elevation. Instructors who followed the runners in a golf cart to pick up the injured yelled at him to climb aboard.

"No, sir!" Marquez shouted, and dashed to catch up with the rest of the class.

Sorrento was in the lead. He had conditioned himself so well that he was the top runner in his group and given the privilege of carrying the class flag during runs and marches. He mastered the shooting and physical-fitness tests.

But only a fraction of each day is spent on the shooting range or in physical training. Most of the time, the recruits are inside, studying law enforcement procedures, immigration law and radio codes they will use in the field. They also spend two hours a day in Spanish class. About half of all trainees are native speakers; for the rest, Spanish is usually the most treacherous course.

In 18 weeks, Sorrento went from speaking no Spanish to being able to ask questions and give orders in the language. He passed all his weekly exams and his final. But he didn't always feel comfortable using the language.

That's what tripped him up during a role-playing session designed to mimic incidents on the border. Sorrento had to interview a Spanish speaker of questionable citizenship (played by an actor) and forward the information to a dispatcher — something he would do daily once he started his job.

The actor tried to make Sorrento uncomfortable, muttering under his breath and mocking the trainee's Spanish. Sorrento got the character's name wrong, and had to be corrected. Increasingly flustered, Sorrento misheard the response from the dispatcher that the suspect had three convictions for immigrant smuggling.

Sorrento did hear the dispatcher give him the suspect's birthplace: Tecate, Baja California. He hesitated, then said: "Esta arrestado."

Instructor Gabriel Espino halted the action. "Why are you arresting him?"

Sorrento and Marquez, his partner in the exercise, began to search for reasons: We can detain him and get more information. He has prior convictions. Espino eyed them skeptically.

Exasperated, Sorrento asked: "Is there a Baja California in the United States?"

Espino stared. "No," he said. "Where are you from?"

Sorrento threw up his hands, and the stress of having to interrogate in a foreign language vanished from his face. "Buffalo," he said. All three men burst into laughter.

*

Rookie Mistakes

DOJ_NMG_0083092

T.J. Bonner remembers his first days in the field after graduating from the academy 15 years ago. He and a journeyman officer had watched a group of illegal immigrants flee through brush outside San Diego. The veteran said to let them go, but Bonner wanted to give chase.

"We can follow their footprints," Bonner recalled saying. "So, he humors me. And we follow their footprints — right into a Safeway parking lot. And he looks at me and says, 'Let's go back, kid.' "

Bonner, now president of the union that represents Border Patrol agents, said the academy still turns out graduates who are too gung-ho.

The rookie in Marquez showed itself during a class on high-risk traffic stops. The trainees and instructors wore protective gear and were armed with paintball guns to demonstrate the split-second judgment required of agents during vehicle stops.

In the simulation, Marquez and his partner pulled up to two drug smugglers. One, played by instructor Erik Cansino, ran into a field, taunting Marquez's partner, who followed him at a distance of several yards.

Marquez roughly cuffed the other instructor, turned, and charged at Cansino.

The instructor peppered Marquez with simulated bullets. Marquez dropped, his face-shield and bodysuit covered in pink splotches. As Cansino walked past his prone body, Marquez stuck out his leg to trip the instructor, rationalizing that he was supposed to fight to the end.

Marquez got up and ran back to the debriefing wearing a big grin. The lead instructor, Carlos Hernandez, wasn't amused.

"You're here in a controlled environment — he painted you up, you got a little dirty," Hernandez said. "In the real world … "

"You'd be dead," a classmate chimed in.

"Do you really want someone going to your home, telling your wife you didn't make it?" Hernandez asked Marquez. The correct move was to let the guy wander off and call for backup, then track him.

Marquez smiled sheepishly and sat down.

*

When to Use a Weapon

Instructors privately marveled at Katy Foscue's conditioning. She was far smaller than most recruits — 5-foot-1 and weighing barely more than 100 pounds. But she was able to handle the most demanding workouts.

Foscue was one of only seven women in Class 620. Four of them dropped out, and one flunked her physical fitness exam. "You definitely know you're going into a man's work," she said with a laugh.

In one exercise, Foscue dressed in a bodysuit and held a padded baton while three of her classmates — also wearing protective suits — came at her from all directions. She hit the first in the knee, and the instructor told him to fall onto the mat.

The other two were tougher. One danced out of Foscue's reach as the other grabbed her and began wrestling her to the ground. Foscue's classmates, lining the walls of the workout room, began to shout advice: "Escalate force!" "Stack!" "Weapon, use your weapon!"

Hemmed in by the two men, Foscue wriggled, jabbing at them with her elbows and knees. Her training kicked in. She reached for her holstered plastic gun just as the instructor yelled that the simulation was over.

The lesson for Foscue was clear. In certain situations she'd have to use weapons — baton, pepper spray, or her gun — sooner.

"They say it's not unusual to encounter groups of 50 by yourself," she said. "That's intimidating."

*

To Their Stations

After months of being crammed in tiny dorm rooms, eating the same food in the mess hall and spending up to 10 hours a day training in the classroom or in the blazing sun, it was over.

On Sept. 26, graduation day, Class 620 gathered outside the academy auditorium. Foscue handed out cards and photos to her classmates.

The trainees knew where they were headed. Foscue was going back to southern Arizona to work at the Tucson station. (Her husband was assigned to a neighboring station.) Sorrento was also headed to Tucson. Marquez was going to Boulevard, a

DOJ_NMG_0083093

station in the hills east of San Diego. He was worried about the cost of living — he and his wife had rented a studio apartment for $990 a month.

Graduation was a relatively rapid affair. Michael T. McCall, a wry Georgian, was selected to give the class speech. "When I came here I could barely speak Spanish," he said. "Well, now I'm happy to say I can still barely speak Spanish."

After a comic review of the difficulties of the curriculum, McCall became serious. "Every member of Class 620 struggled with some part of the academics. It may have been immigration law, Spanish or physical techniques," McCall said. "Every member you see here today held on and didn't give up."

The 34 graduates walked across the auditorium one by one, and accepted their credentials and badges. They stood and swore the oath of office. Then they marched out, hugged their families, introduced them to classmates and an instructor or two, and fled the campus. After five months, they were eager to get to the border.

TAX:

IRS Aims To Limit A Deferral Strategy (WSJ)

By Rachel Emma Silverman

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

The federal government is cracking down on a popular tax-deferral strategy.

On Tuesday, the Internal Revenue Service and Treasury Department issued proposed regulations that would change the tax treatment of transactions in which sellers exchange real estate or other property for an annuity. The move may effectively end a strategy called a "private annuity trust," which has grown popular in recent years as the real-estate market has soared.

In a private annuity trust, sellers essentially exchange appreciated assets for fixed annuity payments, which spread out their capital-gains taxes over many years. The idea had been to avoid paying the upfront capital gains that would have been owed if the seller simply had sold the asset outright. Instead, the seller had been taxed on the annuity payments when they came out of the trust, effectively spreading out the taxes over a longer period.

The proposed regulations essentially would end the capital-gains tax deferral for these deals. Instead, a seller would be taxed on the full, fair-market value of the annuity at the time of the exchange. That means the seller's total capital gains would be taxable at the time of the deal, instead of over a period of years.

The move caught many tax advisers by surprise. "It definitely was a shocker," says Anthony March, chief trust adviser for the National Private Annuity Trust, in Kitty Hawk, N.C., who says the firm is scrambling to contact clients who haven't yet completed deals and help them consider other options for the sale of appreciated property. "We are basically reinventing ourselves today."

The changes were in part designed to curb deals that the IRS and Treasury felt were abusive. Still, the agencies recognize that property sometimes is exchanged for an annuity for valid nontax reasons, such as estate planning and passing down a closely-held business. The proposed regulations aren't intended to stop such transactions but to make sure that they are appropriately accounted for.

The new regulations would only affect new annuity transactions done later than yesterday. Certain deals that the IRS and Treasury feel "pose the least likelihood of abuse" have an even later effective date.

"We aren't going to be recommending any more private annuity trusts until the regulations are permanently voted in and the final version of those regulations are clarified," says Kevin McBarron, president of the National Association for Private Annuity Trusts in Irvine, Calif. "From now until then, we are not going to be doing any more business until we see that."

The IRS and Treasury say that sellers still will be able to use "installment sales," in which payments -- and taxes -- are made over a period of years.

For now, advisers say that private-annuity arrangements are likely to decline in popularity. "I think fewer people will do them," says Kevin McGrath, an Atlanta lawyer, who had been critical of the private-annuity trusts. But he says the new regulations may result in curbing many transactions that aren't abusive.

DOJ_NMG_0083094

"I think private annuity trusts are kaput because nobody wants to pay a tax upfront," says Stephan Leimberg, publisher of newsletters for tax professionals, who has published extensively on private-annuity transactions. Under the proposed regulations, "you've got the worst of all possible worlds -- you'll have a huge tax to pay and no cash to pay the tax."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

N.C. Testing Praised (WSJ)

Winston-Salem Journal, October 19, 2006

President Bush, speaking yesterday at a Greensboro elementary school, praised the high standards and testing requirements of the No Child Left Behind law, his signature public-education program.

"It can't do the teaching. It can't be a leader. But it can help people who care deeply about the life of a child to succeed," Bush told about 200 people at Falkener Elementary School.

Bush called on the U.S. Congress to reauthorize and strengthen No Child Left Behind, saying that it forces schools to identify students who are falling below grade level early in their educational careers. And, he said, it motivates teachers to improve the performance of those students.

He also defended the law's emphasis on standardized tests.

"I understand the debate - teaching to the test. No, you're teaching the child to read so they can pass a comprehensive test," Bush said. "If you don't test, you don't know. And if you don't know, you can't correct."

The president's one-day trip to Greensboro was his third visit to North Carolina this year. But he did not campaign for either of the state's two Republican congressmen who are facing stiff challenges from Democrats.

Before his speech, he ate lunch with community leaders at a barbecue restaurant in Greensboro, and afterward, he traveled to Randleman to visit Victory Junction Gang Camp, a camp for children with chronic illnesses.

Yesterday evening, Bush attended a fundraising dinner in Greensboro that raised an estimated $600,000 for the Republican National Committee. The money will be funneled to Republican candidates in close congressional races around the country, said Jim Culbertson, a retired Winston-Salem businessman who helped organize the fundraiser.

With Election Day less than three weeks away and Republicans fighting to retain control of Congress, Bush's decision to visit Greensboro was politically strategic, political experts said.

Rather than campaigning in a battleground state, he came to North Carolina, which has no U.S. Senate race this year and only two close House races, both in districts that Bush did not visit. But North Carolina has always been politically friendly to Bush and has been a strong fundraising state for him.

"North Carolina donors aren't tapped out already from a close Senate race and a number of competitive House races," said John Dinan, a political scientist at Wake Forest University.

In some competitive districts around the country, Dinan said, a Bush campaign visit would be seen as a liability for Republican candidates trying to distance themselves from the president. The most recent opinion polls have measured Bush's national approval rating at just under 40 percent.

"The Republican Party has been selective in deploying the president for visits," Dinan said. "For this particular president, it's true he was more of a draw in 2002 and 2004. It does appear that he's making fewer visits across the country than he did in the previous two congressional years."

When the president has traveled this year, he has focused more on private fundraisers than on public campaign appearances, Dinan said.

The two Republican House members in North Carolina facing competitive races - Robin Hayes of the 8th District, and Charles Taylor of the 11th District - did not attend Bush's speech. Hayes was expected to join Bush in Randleman and was expected to attend the fundraiser. Taylor was campaigning in his district all day.

Two Republican congressmen who were at the speech - Sen. Richard Burr and U.S. Rep. Virginia Foxx - took questions about whether Republicans are trying to separate themselves from Bush.

DOJ_NMG_0083095

"I don't think there's any member of the Republican delegation that would want to distance themselves from the president," said Foxx, who represents the 5th District that comprises most of Northwest North Carolina.

She said she made a special effort to be at the speech so as not to be perceived as avoiding the president.

In his 30-minute speech, Bush said he believes that learning to read is "a modern-day civil right," and he cited statistics showing that the achievement gap between white students and black and Hispanic students has narrowed since the passage five years ago of No Child Left Behind.

Improving American public schools is critical in a global economy, Bush said.

"If a child in China gets a good engineering degree, and a child in America doesn't, China's going to be more competitive in the 21st century," he said.

He also praised North Carolina for finding innovative ways to meet the requirements of No Child Left Behind. He portrayed Falkener, the school where he spoke, as an example of the law's effectiveness.

Falkener, which has a high percentage of poor students, has experienced a dramatic increase in its test scores since the law was enacted.

Under No Child Left Behind, schools are judged on whether they meet "adequate yearly progress," a term referring to how much improvement students in various subgroups demonstrate on standardized tests. Schools that repeatedly fail to make sufficient progress are at risk of being closed.

Proponents of the law say that it forces teachers to meet ambitious annual standards. Some educators critical of the law say that it gives too much weight to standardized tests and that Congress does not provide enough money for states to meet the law's requirements.

A fourth-grader who has a bad day on a standardized test could contribute to federally-mandated penalties for a school, said Mary Fulton, a policy analyst at the Education Commission of the States, a nonpartisan research group.

"That's going to affect how a school looks on No Child Left Behind, and is that fair?" she asked. "You can have a bad day and not do very well on your test. Are we placing too much emphasis on the exams, when they might just be a snapshot of what happens on one day?"

Fulton also questioned Bush's certainty that No Child Left Behind is responsible for educational improvements in particular schools, such as Falkener. Many local factors, such as tutoring programs or new teachers, also play a role, she said, and it's difficult to measure them all.

"It's very difficult to make these broad claims that it's improving student performance or closing achievement gaps. It might be, but there's a lot of other factors at play," she said.

The reauthorization of No Child Left Behind will be important, Fulton said, because it will allow Congress to make changes to the law based on how it has worked for its first five years.

Bush said he wants Congress to reauthorize the law next year, but Fulton said she expects Congress to wait until after the 2008 presidential election for political reasons.

Bush In N.C. (EDN)

By J. Brian Ewing

Eden Daily News, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO - President Bush said Wednesday it would be a "huge mistake" if Congress failed to reauthorize the No Child Left Behind Act. Bush's comments came during a stop on his daylong tour of the Triad.

Originally passed with bi-partisan support, No Child Left Behind is set to expire next year, and sharp criticism from educators has placed its future on shaky ground.

The president spoke for nearly 30 minutes to a crowd of supporters, politicians and local educators in a small auditorium of Falkener Elementary. White House officials selected the magnet school to host the visit because annual test scores there have risen dramatically under No Child Left Behind.

No Child Left Behind uses federal funding to encourage states to test students and group their scores by race, gender, socioeconomic status and special needs. The program was one of the first initiatives for Bush after he took office in 2000.

DOJ_NMG_0083096

Twelve of Rockingham County's 25 schools, or 48 percent, met Adequate Yearly Progress during the 2002-03 school year. Scores improved the next school year, with 20 of 25 schools, or

80 percent, meeting AYP goals. Scores dropped in 2005, when only 12 schools made the goal. Preliminary scores for 2005-06 show 17 schools meeting AYP standards.

Reading scores for all grades were released in July. High school math scores were released Oct. 5, and remaining math scores will be released early next month. Final AYP results for the county will be available next month after math scores are finalized.

Bush defended the testing components of the initiative and stressed schools must be held accountable.

Opponents argue the initiative forces teachers to teach to a test, as opposed to taking a more comprehensive look at the subject.

"I understand the debate, you know, they're teaching to test. No, you're teaching a child to read so they can pass a comprehensive test," he said. "You know, if you don't test, you don't know."

Dr. Rodney Shotwell, Rockingham County schools superintendent, was at the school to watch Bush speak. Shotwell has mixed thoughts on the initiative, saying North Carolina had strong accountability components in place prior to No Child Left Behind. But, he said, there have been improvements because of the act.

"I think overall the accountability we have with our kids is better," Shotwell said. He said he is concerned about some of the standards No Child Left Behind places on schools to hire "highly qualified" teachers. Most notably, the program is credited with influencing the state's decision to shorten the number of years lateral-entry teachers have to become certified. The tougher rules have caused anxiety in a state in which many school districts struggle to find teachers.

"The problem is you need 12,000 new teachers every year, and the university system is only cranking out 4,000," Shotwell said.

The president said he is looking for additional funding for school tutors and bonuses for teachers whose students show improvement.

"If this school board decides they want to provide incentives for teachers based upon results, the federal government will provide money to help you do that. I like the idea."

Bush praised North Carolina for making strides toward meeting No Child Left Behind goals.

"Your state was the first in the nation to establish an accountability system, and one of the first to have the testing plans approved under No Child Left Behind," he said. "In other words, your state led. And I congratulate the state leaders and those involved with education for being bold on behalf of the children of your state."

Because of officials' willingness to work with No Child Left Behind, Bush said his administration was willing to work with North Carolina to ensure the accountability measurements were accurate.

"And so, in other words, we'll be rational and reasonable, but what we will not do is allow schools to lower standards," he said.

The president said North Carolina's fourth- and eighth-grade black students have some of the highest math scores in the nation. He said the achievement gap between white students and minority students is closing.

The achievement gap must close if the U.S. hopes to compete in a global economy, Bush said.

"Whether we like it or not, there is competition for jobs of the future."

Shotwell agrees.

"We have to view ourselves as the economic catalyst," he said. Shotwell said state and local officials need to realize that a well educated workforce will bring jobs to a community, and the only way public schools are able to educate that workforce is with better funding.

The president said he wants to see more standardized testing in high schools, too.

"I'm worried about high school, and I think the new law ought to focus a lot on high school," he said. Bush said he believes high school students should face the same amount of standardized testing as elementary school children, and the curricula should be equally scrutinized.

DOJ_NMG_0083097

Bush also lauded the state for its efforts to offer advance placement courses and the International Baccalaureate program. He said one of the goals of a renewed No Child Left Behind will be 70,000 teachers trained to teach advance-placement courses.

Bush didn't avoid talking about school relocation and vouchers, two of the most controversial aspects of the initiative. No Child Left Behind gives parents of students in schools that have failed to meet annual goals for three consecutive years the right to move their children to another school. The Washington D.C. school district began providing such vouchers, with support from federal money.

Opponents argue there will never be enough funding for all students, and public schools would only get worse, not better, if the vouchers were offered nationally.

Bush said he understands the obstacles educators face, and he believes No Child Left Behind will help.

"I understand what it means for public schools to guess whether or not a child can read and write, and add and subtract, and I understand fully the consequences of a system that guesses," he said. "A system which measures and corrects problems is a system which will help meet the great promise of this country."

Staff Writer J. Brian Ewing can be reached at jewing@edendailynews.com mailto:jewing@edendailynews.com> or 349-4331 ext. 24.

Bush Goes On Base-building Trip To N.C. (AP-Y)

By Nedra Pickler, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

President Bush took a day off from the politics of national security Wednesday and went on a Southern charm offensive that included time with children, NASCAR drivers, devoted Republicans and some sweet tea.

Bush's return to his "compassionate conservative" roots came during a base-building trip to North Carolina, a state he won easily in both his presidential races. But even in the conservative South, many voters have grown unhappy with Bush's leadership with Iraq under continuing violence.

Bush did not mention those troubles while visiting with voters three weeks before Election Day, but focused on his education agenda and old-fashioned politicking with plenty of local flavor.

Noticeably missing on Bush's North Carolina itinerary were campaign stops with Reps. Charles Taylor and Robin Hayes, a pair of veteran Republicans facing spirited Democratic challenges that could help tip the balance of power in the House. He didn't go near their districts. Bush was to attend a fundraising dinner for the Republican National Committee at a private residence where no media coverage was allowed.

Rep. Howard Coble, who represents the district that includes the children's camp, told the News & Record of Greensboro this week that he wasn't sure what the political value of the visit would be.

"I'm not uncomfortable having him here," Coble told the newspaper. "I don't know that it helps. But it doesn't hurt and it might help. There are a lot of his supporters who are simply not happy with Iraq. I'm not happy about it. But that doesn't mean I dislike my president."

Bush greeted lunchtime diners at Stamey's, chatting into a cell phone that one man thrust into his hand. Then he ate a classic North Carolina lunch of barbecue pork and chicken, cole slaw, hush puppies, sweet tea and peach cobbler with vanilla ice cream.

At the school, Bush drew excited gasps from fifth grader Ta'kyria Woodard when he entered her class, and he leaned over and whispered in her ear to calm her. Then he went to the third grade computer lab and threw a presidential glare to silence some rambunctious boys. Turning to the cameras, Bush said, "Reminds me of my days in the class."

Bush's speech in the school's multipurpose room was the third event in as many weeks focusing on the classroom. Those speeches come as a series of school shootings in recent weeks have unnerved parents across the nation.

Bush's signature education bill, No Child Left Behind, is up for reauthorization next year. Congressional Democrats helped hand him a bipartisan victory with that law five years ago. But the politics have changed and a Democratic majority on Capitol Hill could make it tougher for Bush to get the law reapproved without increased funding and other work.

DOJ_NMG_0083098

Bush said the school is an example of why No Child Left Behind should be renewed. He said the percentage of third graders reading at grade level increased from 46 percent to 76 percent in four years.

"I think it would be a huge mistake for the United States Congress not to reauthorize this important piece of legislation," Bush said. "And the reason I say that is because it's working. We have achieved concrete results."

Later, Bush visited Victory Junction Gang Camp for critically ill children. The camp was created by NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, in memory of their son Adam. Adam Petty was killed six years ago in a racetrack crash at 19 years old.

The kids aren't at the camp during the week in the fall, but four children came in for photo opportunties with the president — fishing and repairing a mock-up NASCAR. Bush also posed for pictures with the NASCAR drivers who came in — Kyle and Richard Petty, Michael Waltrip and Jimmie Johnson.

An Elon University poll last month showed slightly more disapprove than approve of the president in the state, 49 percent to 45 percent.

Bush ended his trip with a $900,000 fundraiser for the Republican National Committee at the home of Louis DeJoy, CEO of New Breed Inc. It was closed to the public and the media, but the RNC said 620 people bought tickets.

While Bush has expressed complete confidence that Republicans will keep control Congress, Vice President Dick Cheney said Tuesday that the GOP will hold the Senate and has "a good shot at holding the House."

White House spokesman Tony Snow said any suggestion that Cheney's confidence has diminished was "over-parsing."

___

Associated Press writer Tim Whitmire contributed to this report.

Bush Touts No Child Left Behind (UPI)

United Press International, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C., Oct. 18 (UPI) -- President Bush in North Carolina called the No Child Left Behind Act a success, despite continuing questions about its effectiveness and desirability.

Education Secretary Margaret Spellings, with Bush at a Greensboro elementary school Wednesday, said the program holds schools "accountable for ensuring every child -- whether white, African-American, Hispanic or special education -- can read and do math at grade level by 2014."

White House Press Secretary Tony Snow denied the timing of the president's visit had any political motives.

"It's important to remind (people) that you've got a president who's pushing for higher standards and more resources," Snow told the daily press briefing en route to Greensboro.

The program is up for reauthorization in 2007 with a Congress that may be Democratically controlled.

Utah became the first state in 2005 to let school districts ignore provisions of the law if they conflict with state programs. The Department of Education has threatened to withhold federal education funding as a result.

Bush Touts Education Program (LAT)

By James Gerstenzang

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C. — President Bush on Wednesday renewed his efforts to win reauthorization of his signature education program when the new Congress begins work next year, and said he would not yield on one of its most controversial components: the requirement that standardized tests periodically measure students' progress.

"We'll be rational and reasonable, but what we will not do is allow schools to lower standards. And what we will not do is allow people to get rid of accountability systems," Bush said.

He spoke at a Greensboro magnet school, presenting its students' academic progress in recent years as evidence that the No Child Left Behind law was achieving its goals.

The measure expires at the end of next school year, but can be extended automatically if no changes are made.

No Child Left Behind, which Bush signed in January 2002, has become the centerpiece of his domestic social policy.

Critics, particularly Democrats, say that though the president speaks frequently about the law, he has not committed enough money to help pay for the requirements it imposes on schools.

DOJ_NMG_0083099

Two hours before Bush's appearance here, the Democratic National Committee sent an e-mail to reporters, citing a study by Democrats on the House Committee on Education and the Workforce. According to their figures, Bush has shortchanged funding for the legislation by $40 billion since the law took effect, and in the 2007 budget he proposed providing half of the money promised for the most disadvantaged students.

The president spoke at Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, which offers a primary-school version of the International Baccalaureate program. Its student body is 98% nonwhite; 91% of the students receive free or discounted lunches.

Over four years, Bush said, the proportion of third-grade students reading at their grade level had gone from 46% to 76%. He attributed such gains to No Child Left Behind's demand that schools monitor progress with standardized tests and then act to correct deficiencies uncovered by the tests. Critics argue that "teaching to the test" does not necessarily prepare students to become engaged in a broader curriculum.

Bush spent much of the day in North Carolina. He joined politicians, local officials and business leaders for lunch at a local barbecue restaurant, where he ate pork and chicken, hush puppies, barbecue slaw, peach cobbler and vanilla ice cream.

Later, in Randleman, N.C., he visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with chronic medical conditions or serious illnesses, and then spoke at a closed-door reception that was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee.

Social Security Benefits To Rise In 2007 (AP-Y)

By Martin Crutsinger, Ap Economics Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees are going up by 3.3 percent next year — an average increase of $33 per month, though rising health care costs will take a bite out of the gain.

The monthly benefit for the typical retiree will rise to $1,044 from an average of $1,011 this year.

The cost of living adjustment announced Wednesday by the Social Security Administration will go to more than 53 million people. Nearly 49 million receive Social Security benefits and the rest Supplemental Security Income payments aimed at the poor.

The 3.3 percent increase compares with a 4.1 percent benefit rise in for 2006, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years.

Benefit payments, which have been tied to inflation since 1975, surged by double-digit amounts in the high-inflation years of 1980 and 1981 but increases have been more moderate in recent years as the Federal Reserve has had more success keeping inflation under control.

The COLA amount is based on the change in the Consumer Price Index from the July-September quarter of this year compared with the same quarter in 2005.

Last year, prices surged in September, reflecting a big spike in energy costs after Hurricane Katrina.

But this year, energy prices, which initially leaped because of rising Mideast tensions, have been falling since late summer. Those declines helped pull consumer prices down by 0.5 percent in September, the biggest drop in 10 months.

Falling energy prices should help retirees deal with winter heating bills, which for the first time in a number of years are expected to be lower this winter.

The average retired couple, both receiving Social Security benefits, will see their monthly check go from $1,658 to $1,713.

The standard SSI payment will go from $603 to $623 per month for an individual, and from $904 to $934 for a couple.

The average monthly check for a disabled worker will rise from $947 to $979.

Eleven million taxpayers will pay higher taxes next year because the maximum amount of Social Security earnings subject to the payroll tax will rise from $94,200 to $97,500. In all, an estimated 163 million workers will pay Social Security taxes in 2007.

The $33 per month average monthly increase for Social Security retirees in 2007 compares with a $39 rise for 2006.

Part of the 2007 gain will be eaten up by a $5 increase in the payments retirees must make for Medicare Part B insurance, which pays for their doctors' visits and other outpatient care.

DOJ_NMG_0083100

The increase will push the monthly premium for most Medicare recipients to $93.50, a rise of 5.6 percent. But that is down from the double-digit increases over the past three years when health care costs far outpaced overall inflation.

About 1.5 million Medicare beneficiaries, those making more than $80,000 annually, will pay an additional $12.50 to $68.60 per month above the $93.50 premium. As part of the 2003 drug benefit law, higher-income Medicare patients for the first time will face a larger premium based on a sliding scale.

"Seniors are being asked to foot more and more of the bill while the larger issue of controlling runaway health care costs languishes largely ignored in Washington," said Barbara Kennelly, president of the National Committee to Preserve Social Security and Medicare.

The administration has said the monthly premium for prescription drug coverage, known as Part D, should average $24 next year, the same as this year, a forecast Democrats contend is misleading. They estimate that the bulk of Medicare recipients are in drug plans which will increase on average by about $5 per month.

Still, economists said most seniors will be facing better prospects in terms of inflation in 2007 than last year, when the price of natural gas and home heating oil were soaring.

Advocates for the elderly said that the cost of living adjustment was a critical safety net for the nearly one-third of retirees who rely on Social Security for 90 percent or more of their income.

"The fundamental value of Social Security is becoming even more critical as America's traditional pension system declines," said David Sloane, government relations director for AARP, which represents people 50 and older. "The COLA is critical for maintaining purchasing power over time."

President Bush, who pledged to make overhaul of Social Security and Medicare top priorities in his second term, has failed to make headway in Congress with a plan to offer private savings accounts for younger workers.

Democrats said Wednesday Bush will have to drop the idea of partially privatizing Social Security if he wants to get any legislation passed in his last two years in office.

"Social Security's guarantee continues to be threatened by the president and his congressional allies, who believe in a privatization scheme that would over time eliminate Social Security's guaranteed benefit for most people," said Rep. Sander Levin, D-Mich.

___

On the Net:

Social Security Administration: http://www.socialsecurity.gov

Social Security Benefits To Increase 3.3% (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 (AP) — Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees will go up by 3.3 percent next year, an average increase of $33 a month.

The monthly benefit for the typical retiree will rise to $1,044, from an average of $1,011 this year.

The increase, a cost of living adjustment announced Wednesday by the Social Security Administration, will go to more than 53 million people.

Nearly 49 million of those people receive Social Security benefits; the rest receive Supplemental Security Income benefits, aimed at the poor.

The increase for 2006 was 4.1 percent, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years.

Benefit payments, which have been tied to inflation since 1975, surged by double-digit amounts in the high-inflation years of 1980 and 1981, but increases have been more moderate in recent years as the Federal Reserve has had more success keeping inflation under control.

Social Security Raise For Elderly And Disabled (LAT)

By Joel Havemann

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083101

WASHINGTON — Elderly and disabled Social Security beneficiaries will receive a cost-of-living increase next year of 3.3%, or $33 a month, for the average recipient, the government announced today.

Supplemental Security Income benefits for the elderly and disabled poor will rise by a like amount.

The payroll tax rate that supports Social Security will remain at 12.4%, shared equally by employers and employees. But the wage base to which the tax applies will rise from $94,200 this year to $97,500 in 2007.

AARP, the nation's largest organization representing seniors, welcomed the benefit increase, calling it "the only lifelong hedge against inflation for most Americans in retirement today."

The cost-of-living adjustment, AARP said, "is particularly critical for the nearly one-third of beneficiaries who rely on Social Security for almost all their income."

The benefit increase in 2007 is dictated by the rise in the consumer price index from July through September of 2005 to the same three months of 2006. The Labor Department, in its monthly report on consumer inflation issued today, pegged that figure at 3.3%.

In 2006, Social Security benefits were adjusted upward by 4.1%, the largest increase in 15 years.

The Social Security Administration said the 3.3% raise would apply to the benefits of 49 million elderly and disabled recipients of regular Social Security benefits and 7 million Supplemental Security Income recipients. Because of overlaps, more than 53 million persons will enjoy one or the other of the benefit increases, or both.

For a single person, the average monthly Social Security benefit will rise from $1,011 today to $1,044 starting in January. For a couple, the average will rise from $1,658 to $1,713.

The increase in wages to which the Social Security payroll tax applies depends on the increase in average wages, which is usually greater than price inflation. The increase in the wage base in 2007 will be 3.5%.

The payroll tax also contains a 2.9% component, split by employer and employee, to support the Medicare program. The Medicare tax applies to all wages without limit.

Social Security Checks To Rise 3.3% In 2007 (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Social Security checks will be going up by 3.3% in 2007, a smaller percentage gain than this year because inflation was lower, the Social Security Administration said.

The cost-of-living adjustment will translate into an average monthly increase of $33 for the typical retiree, pushing the average monthly benefit to $1,044 from $1,011 currently. The cost-of-living adjustment is pegged to the September consumer-price index.

Separately, the Internal Revenue Service announced inflation adjustments to various limits on employer-sponsored, tax-advantaged retirement plans. The ceiling on wages diverted to 401(k) plans, for instance, will go to $15,500 from $15,000.

The Social Security cost-of-living increase will go to more than 53 million people who receive Social Security and Supplemental Security Income payments. The 3.3% increase compares with a 4.1% rise in monthly benefits for 2006, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years. Social Security benefits have been adjusted automatically for inflation each year since 1975.

Government Retirement Benefits To Rise 3.3% (WP)

By Nell Henderson And Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Social Security retirement and disability payments to nearly 49 million people, as well as pensions for millions of federal retirees, will rise 3.3 percent in January to help recipients keep up with inflation, the government said yesterday.

The change will boost average monthly Social Security retirement benefits by $33, to $1,044.

More than one in six people in the United States receive federal benefits that will increase because of the annual cost-of-living adjustment. The change provides an important boost each year to the economy of the Washington area, which is home to hundreds of thousands of retired federal workers and members of the military.

DOJ_NMG_0083102

Federal retirees covered by the Civil Service Retirement System and people who receive military and Foreign Service annuities will also receive the 3.3 percent increase.

Federal workers who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and who are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent cost-of-living increase in their pensions, under the separate rules for that program.

About 330,000 federal retirees and spouses of deceased retirees live in the District, Maryland and Virginia, and 189,168 military retirees live in the region. Nationwide, there are more than 2.4 million federal retirees and about 1.9 million military retirees.

More than 7 million recipients of Supplemental Security Income, which is provided to low-income people, will also receive 3.3 percent increases. That change will take effect slightly sooner, on Dec. 29.

The adjustment that goes into effect in January will be smaller than the 4.1 percent boost granted in January this year, mostly because the recent decline in fuel prices has driven down inflation. Still, because inflation was relatively high for most of the past year, the 3.3 percent cost-of-living change will be the second-highest in six years.

While Social Security recipients will receive bigger benefits next year, about 11 million people will pay more in Social Security taxes because the maximum annual earnings subject to the payroll tax will increase to $97,500 from $94,200, the government said. About 163 million workers pay the tax.

The annual cost-of-living adjustments are announced after the federal budget year ends Sept. 30, and after the Labor Department has calculated inflation in September.

Inflation fell sharply last month, primarily because of lower prices for gasoline and other fuels. The Labor Department said its consumer price index declined 0.5 percent last month, the steepest monthly drop since November.

Fuel prices rose over most of the past year, but have fallen since mid-August, leaving the price index 2.1 percent higher in September than in September 2005. The cost-of-living adjustment is based on a slightly different version of the price index that gives greater weight to energy prices.

Lower fuel prices help the economy by easing inflation pressures and boosting consumers' buying power, enabling them to spend less at the pump and more at the mall, the market and elsewhere. But details in the Labor Department report showed other inflation pressures evident in rents, hotel rates and prices for clothing, medical care, education and other items.

The Census Bureau, in a separate report yesterday, said builders broke ground on more new projects than in the month before, but also sought fewer permits for future construction.

Together, the various figures provided "a mixed picture" of an economy in which lower fuel prices are benefiting consumers at a time when the housing market is still weakening and other inflation pressures remain strong, said Ethan S. Harris, chief U.S. economist at Lehman Brothers Inc. "A very well-timed drop in energy prices is providing a nice offset to the gloom and doom coming out of the housing market," he said.

Stock prices rose after the price report strengthened analysts' expectations that consumers will keep spending in the months ahead -- and that Federal Reserve policymakers will hold interest rates steady when they meet next Tuesday and Wednesday. The Dow Jones industrial average rose briefly above 12,000 points yesterday, an all-time high, but closed at 11,992.68, up 42.66.

Federal Reserve policymakers have welcomed the fall in fuel prices, but remain concerned about other inflation pressures. They look to core measures of price increases, excluding volatile food and fuel prices, for a sense of the economy's underlying inflation rate. The core price index rose 0.2 percent last month and 2.9 percent in the year that ended in September, the highest 12-month rate in 10 years.

Several Fed policymakers, including Chairman Ben S. Bernanke, have said in recent weeks that they expect slowing economic growth to weaken inflation in the months ahead. But they remain worried that price increases may continue at an unacceptable rate.

The central bankers left their benchmark short-term interest rate unchanged at their last meeting, in September. But they saw "substantial risk" that inflation might not decline as expected, and thought that more interest rate increases might be necessary to tame prices, minutes of the meeting showed.

DOJ_NMG_0083103

The high core inflation figures for September are likely to heighten worries at the Fed, said Alan Ruskin, chief international strategist at RBS Greenwich Capital. "The Fed is not out of the woods and will have to continue to talk tough" on inflation," he said.

Workers' average pay rose faster than prices last month. Average weekly earnings for most workers rose 1 percent, the biggest monthly increase in more than three years, after adjusting for inflation, the Labor Department said in a separate report.

Those wages were also 2.2 percent higher in September than a year earlier, after adjusting for inflation, the biggest 12-month increase in nearly eight years. These are the wages earned by factory workers and non-managerial service industry workers, who together make up 80 percent of the labor force.

Cost Of Living, A Fickle Formula (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Federal retirees, many on fixed incomes, look forward to the annual COLA announcement. But whether the cost-of-living adjustments keep pace with health-care costs, property taxes and rising prices is not an easy calculation.

Larry Daks , a retired Foreign Service officer in Northern Virginia, said his pension increase should help him cope with rising consumer prices, assuming his health-care costs remain reasonable.

"I like to see a COLA every year," Daks said, adding that it reinforced "a sense that the government has sort of a contract with us and is trying to do something for us every year."

But Gerald Cornell of Burtonsville, who worked for the Internal Revenue Service and served in the military, said his health-insurance company has scheduled a sharp jump in premiums for next year that will drain his COLA dry.

"The average person is going backward," he said.

Yesterday's announcement of a Social Security COLA increase triggered adjustments for government retirees, raising the average annuity in one of the largest pension programs, the Civil Service Retirement System, by $80 a month.

Government employees are covered by a number of retirement systems. To pass along COLAs, the systems use salary-based formulas to determine annuities and rules, which have been modified by Congress in some years. Federal employees covered by older retirement programs typically receive a pension considered generous by private-sector standards, while employees hired after 1984 receive a smaller pension and Social Security income, and may enroll in a 401(k)-type savings program.

For 2007, retirees covered by the Civil Service Retirement System, regular military retirees and many Foreign Service officers will receive a 3.3 percent COLA.

People who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent COLA. The smaller COLA also will go to some military retirees and some Foreign Service officers.

The average annuity under the old Civil Service Retirement System will increase to $2,532 from $2,452 per month, the Office of Personnel Management said. The average monthly retirement check for FERS retirees will rise to $916 from $896 next year, the OPM said.

There are about 2.4 million federal retirees, with about 330,000 retirees and survivors in the District, Virginia and Maryland.

The average monthly retirement payment for the military will be $1,705 next year, though average monthly retiree military pay next year will be higher in Virginia ($2,277) and Maryland ($1,859), according to Pentagon data.

Nationwide, there are about 1.94 million military retirees, with 189,168 in the District, Virginia and Maryland.

State Department officials said computations were not available on COLAs for the Foreign Service but estimated that monthly payments to about 6,100 retired officers and surviving spouses in the Washington area would average $4,384 next year. Nationwide, there are 14,328 retired Foreign Service officers.

Many federal retirees continue to work after leaving the government, and some move from the Washington area in a bid to stretch their retirement income.

DOJ_NMG_0083104

Virginia A. Broadbent moved to Orange, Va., from Alexandria after retiring from the Agriculture Department in 1994. "Quite clearly I could obtain a better house at a lower price here at the time I bought," she said. "I would be living in a hovel if I was living in the D.C. area."

But she is worried that property tax rates in Orange will increase this year, cutting into her CSRS pension. "I have become more cautious and concerned about money. I would love to see a COLA that kept pace with the cost of living in a more realistic sense," she said.

Broadbent said a COLA of "4 to 5 percent would seem nicer to me" and noted that she is thinking of returning to work on a part-time basis.

Kleeman never stopped working. Her government career included about 20 years at the Government Accountability Office, a congressional agency, and she left federal service in 1994 to join George Washington University as a distinguished executive in residence, teaching and helping students plan their careers.

While in government, she was covered by CSRS and FERS, which gives her a mixed COLA. Her retirement benefits are "certainly generous," she said, but noted that many federal employees will need to invest wisely in the Thrift Savings Plan, their 401(k)-type program, to achieve a comfortable retirement.

"I don't think I will get rich on the 3.3," she quipped, adding, on a more somber note, that "very few people now in government service are going to be able to leave a large inheritance."

Inside The Beltway (WT)

By John Mccaslin

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

Band on the run

"I play the flute, sax and guitar, and I'll be playing all three Saturday night," White House spokesman Tony Snow told Inside the Beltway yesterday.

The obvious next question: Where does he find the time?

Much has been written of late about Mr. Snow and his myriad gigs. When not speaking on behalf of the president of the United States, he's taking the unprecedented step for a White House press secretary and appearing at Republican fundraisers across the country.

And, we didn't need to remind him, awaiting his arrival at home are his wife, three children and a host of pets.

"We're down to one guinea pig, one cat and two dogs," Mr. Snow said. "Look, my family always comes first. And my wife and kids will all be there Saturday night."

He was referring to a charity concert his rock 'n' roll band, Beats Workin', will perform at the Old Town Theater on King Street in Alexandria. (The show, from 8 p.m. to midnight, is $35 and includes a food buffet and a cash bar. Tickets can be reserved at www.oldtowntheater.com.)

"We're a cover band. We play stuff from the '60s, '70s, '80s and a little bit of the '50s," Mr. Snow said. And yes, the band has its groupies.

"Everybody pulls for a bunch of old guys who can still play rock 'n' roll," he said. "Mostly I'll be playing guitar on Saturday night. That's when the people will see me let it all out."

So he finds music to be a stress reliever?

"Yes, although I'm just getting back with the band," Mr. Snow said. "After my [serious bout with] cancer last year I was out the whole time. I played with the band a few weeks ago, and I'm still working back into the starting rotation."

Given the many hats he's worn -- most recently host of the "Tony Snow Show" on Fox News Radio; "Weekend Live With Tony Snow" and "Fox News Sunday" on the Fox News Channel; syndicated columnist; presidential speechwriter; and newspaperman (including editorial page editor of The Washington Times) -- where does Mr. Snow see himself in five years?

"I don't have a clue. But I see myself in five minutes on Marine One," Mr. Snow replied, darting out of his West Wing office to board the presidential helicopter.

Mrs. Laura

DOJ_NMG_0083105

We always eagerly await the newest Talking Presidents doll.

There's the Ronald Reagan talking doll ("Mr. Gorbachev, tear down this wall"), the George W. Bush doll ("Working hard to put food on your family"), George Bush ("Read my lips") and Donald H. Rumsfeld ("The only choice one has is to proceed").

The newest talking doll, just in time for Christmas, is "Dr. Laura" ("I am my kids' mom").

Laura Schlessinger, of course, is a popular radio personality and best-selling author of 14 books. As a doll, Mrs. Schlessinger stands 11 inches tall and is packaged in a display box that includes photos from her personal collection.

(No doubt Inside the Beltway will be hearing again from Mrs. Schlessinger. The last time we included her in our column she wrote back, numerous times, to complain -- OK, she went ballistic -- because we didn't place "Dr." before her name. We explained to her that the newspaper's writing style recognizes only medical doctors with the honorific, but she refused to listen.

(So much for being "the kind of person you'd like to come home to every day" -- as she preaches on her show.)

PR ladies

There are three finalists for the 2006 Washington PR Woman of the Year award, as determined by the Washington Women in Public Relations: Kristen Grimm, president and founder of Spitfire Strategies; Margery Kraus, president and chief executive officer of APCO Worldwide; and Marilynn Deane Mendell, president of Win Spin CIC Inc.

The winner will be crowned Nov. 15 at a Mayflower Hotel awards luncheon honoring all three finalists. Good luck, ladies.

Yo, Frankie

What Washington event this weekend would bring together a pair of Supreme Court justices, a baseball legend, a famous crooner and a couple of seasoned Hollywood actors?

Given their surnames, it would be the annual convention and awards gala of the National Italian American Foundation (NIAF).

Newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr. will be receiving a special achievement award from his colleague, Justice Antonin Scalia, while Chrysler Group CEO and President Tom LaSorda will receive achievement honors from baseball great Tommy Lasorda. Other awards will be presented to, among others, singer Frankie Valli and philanthropist Catherine Reynolds.

In addition, actor and director Mel Brooks will be at the Hilton Washington & Towers to represent his late wife, actress Anne Bancroft, who will be posthumously inducted into the NIAF Italian American Hall of Fame by actor Alan Alda.

Congress's Dismal Grades (WP)

By David S. Broder

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

The editors of National Journal, a respected and independent Washington publication, had the smart idea of inviting 11 distinguished economists to fill out a score card on the economic performance of the Republican Congress. The grades are published in the latest issue of the weekly magazine.

The economists were asked to score Congress in seven categories, using letter grades. The composite score of four categories was a C, meaning average by historical standards. Two got a B-minus and one a D. Not exactly a huge vote of confidence.

Who were these 11 judges? National Journal describes them as "prominent 'nonaligned' economists -- people who, by virtue of their work and long careers outside of politics, have earned reputations for delivering unvarnished analysis of economic policy."

Their individual credentials are impressive. "Ethan Harris, Maury Harris, Allen Sinai, and David Wyss are well known on Wall Street," the editors write. "Nariman Behravesh of Global Insight is one of the most respected economic forecasters. Lyle Gramley is a former governor on the Federal Reserve Board, and Michael Mussa is former research director at the International Monetary Fund. Edward Leamer is director of the Business Forecast Project at UCLA's Anderson School of Management, and James F. Smith is a professor at the Kenan-Flagler Business School at the University of North Carolina. David Lereah is a longtime chief economist at the National Association of Realtors. Victor Zarnowitz has long worked at the Conference Board, the

DOJ_NMG_0083106

business group that issues closely watched numbers on consumer confidence and leading economic indicators, and he serves on the committee of economists that decides when recessions begin and end."

Short-term fiscal policy grades averaged out at B-minus. Gramley and Sinai gave it an A and A-minus, largely because the tax cuts had stimulated investment and productivity. Five others put it down around C, because so little revenue growth was channeled into reducing budget deficits.

The only other category that rated an overall B-minus was government regulation. The range of grades was small, with only one D and seven at or near B. The reason: The economists applaud restraint. As Lereah said, "Less regulation is usually better than more."

That's about all the good news. In long-term growth and competitiveness, the grade was C. No one gave it more than a B-minus, largely because the tax cuts were passed without reforms and because congressional efforts to improve education and training of the workforce seemed feeble.

International economic policy also was graded C. In the face of rising balance-of-payments deficits -- a key measure of economic activity between countries -- major trade initiatives have stalled. Although radical protectionist measures have been rejected, Congress has balked at bigger steps to open international markets, the economists said.

Congress was given a C for its economic leadership, and the same grade for its overall economic performance. Aside from cutting taxes, the lawmakers did little to help or harm the economy. They balked at tax reform and Social Security reform but made some improvements in pension reliability. Overall, this Congress was no better or worse than most of its predecessors, the graders said.

But there was one area where they said Congress failed and failed badly. That was long-term fiscal policy. There were five F's, three D's and no grade higher than a B-minus, for a composite grade of D. Speaking of the long-term liabilities of Medicare and Social Security, Gramley told National Journal, "Congress and the administration are not facing" reality. Behravesh called the response to those long-term deficits "quite irresponsible."

Does all this add up to a case for or against the Republican Congress? The economists were not asked that question, but most of their comments convey support for the Bush tax cuts and opposition to the trade restrictions favored by many Democrats.

Still, a chart that is part of the National Journal story gives pause. It compares the economic performance of the first 5 1/2 years of this Bush administration with identical periods under Presidents Ronald Reagan and Bill Clinton. Personal income after inflation and taxes rose 22.7 percent under Reagan, 20.4 percent under Clinton and only 14.1 percent under Bush.

That's certainly not a C, and it may not even be a passing grade.

Catching Conflicts At The FDA (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

A GUILTY PLEA FROM FORMER FDA Commissioner Lester M. Crawford shows that the ethics guardians are making some progress against conflicts of interest at the Food and Drug Administration. Now they need to delve deeper into ethical lapses at the agency, which has been suffering a crisis of confidence.

Crawford, who resigned as commissioner a little more than a year ago, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying to investigators about stock he owned in companies that were regulated by the FDA. Yet, according to one study, more than a fourth of the experts who sit on the FDA's advisory panels, which review the safety and effectiveness of drugs, have potential economic stakes in drugs they consider.

Other independent reports have found that regulators often ignored safety experts and refused to move against drugs that showed signs of serious side effects. That's one reason Vioxx, despite its heart risks, remained on pharmacy shelves long after it should have been pulled. Political pressure also has weighed on the agency, which dithered about approving over-the-counter sales of Plan B, the morning-after contraceptive pill, despite its positive ratings from agency scientists.

Current legislation to make drug evaluators and safety experts work together more closely, and to give the safety side more autonomy, would take the agency one step forward. But Congress should take the opportunity to impose more comprehensive reforms next year when it reconsiders the user fees that provide much of the FDA's funding.

DOJ_NMG_0083107

Reforms will require striking a sensible balance between the need for expertise and tolerance for conflict. The agency needs specialists well versed in the substances it regulates, but such people often gain their expertise by working or consulting for drug companies. One way to mitigate such conflicts of interest is to require disclosure — and recusal when there is a meaningful conflict.

The FDA also has suffered from both a literal and metaphorical lack of leadership, spending most of the last two years under acting and interim commissioners. The current acting commissioner, Texas surgeon Andrew C. von Eschenbach, is a solid replacement for Crawford. He deserves to be confirmed by Congress so that the FDA can turn its full attention to regaining the public's confidence and protecting its health.

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Cracks 12,000, Sets Another Record (USAT)

By Adam Shell

USA Today, October 19, 2006

NEW YORK — Another day, another record-breaking milestone on Wall Street, as the Dow Jones industrial average finally cracked the 12,000 barrier Wednesday for the first time and hit a fresh all-time high.

The Dow, which has set highs in eight of its past 12 sessions, was unable to close above 12,000, and finished up 42.66 points, or 0.4%, to 11,992.68. The Dow crossed 12,000 for the first time 34 seconds into trading, Dow Jones Indexes says, and hit a record intraday high of 12,049.51 roughly 14 minutes later as investors reacted positively to a strong earnings report late Tuesday from tech titan and Dow stock IBM.

The Standard & Poor's 500 gained 1.91 points, or 0.1%, to 1365.96. The Nasdaq composite fell 7.80 points, or 0.3%, to close at 2337.15. The broad S&P 500 reached an intraday high at 1372.87, its highest in nearly six years, but the momentum faded.

As is often the case when major market indexes near milestones, such as new highs or big round numbers like Dow 12,000, the nation's oldest stock index has come under selling pressure as investors gauge whether to buy or sell stocks at peak prices.

“Traders trade around big numbers,” says Stuart Freeman, chief equity strategist at A.G. Edwards. “If it breaks through, traders will run it higher; if it doesn't they will trade it lower.”

Freeman says the Dow hitting 12,000, or 11,000 or 13,000, is not significant. What is significant for investors, he says, is to measure the prices of stocks relative to earnings at current levels. And if you do that, he says, it's clear that stocks are trading at much cheaper valuations than they were the last time the Dow peaked, back in January 2000. At that peak, he says the broad U.S. market was trading at nearly 30 times expected earnings. Now, stocks' valuations are about half of the peak's level.

Driving the rally Wednesday was a benign report on inflation at the consumer level and more strong third-quarter earnings gains posted by U.S. companies. (Earnings, 1-2B; CPI report, 3B.) IBM, which rose $2.87 to $89.82 after reporting a 50% jump in profit, was a big boost to the Dow. The Dow is price-weighted, so when high-priced stocks do well, it has a disproportionate impact on the Dow's gain.

Highlights:

Johnson & Johnson, another Dow stock, rose $2.07 to $68.15 after the drug and consumer products giant raised its 2006 forecast.

GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Foley scandal has dropped off the front pages and House Republicans are aggressively trying to shift attention in the final weeks of the campaign season to the healthy economy and the damage they say would be done if Democrats take control of Congress.

DOJ_NMG_0083108

"Today's record-setting stock market rally is proof that Republican economic policies of tax relief work," said House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert of Illinois. He hailed the Dow Jones Industrial Average passage of the 12,000 mark, which he said was largely a result of efforts by the Republican-controlled Congress to cut taxes and streamline government regulation.

"If Democrats had their way, they would erase stock market gains by raising taxes and stalling the economy, destroying job growth and putting leaders in place that are in favor of tax increases," Mr. Hastert said. "In fact, if the Democratic majority blocked our efforts at making tax relief permanent, Nancy Pelosi and the leadership would raise taxes on hardworking American families with two children by at least $2,000."

Republicans issued a list of initiatives that they fear would gain traction under a Democrat-led Congress.

Among them is H.R. 3760, which would create the Department of Peace. Authored by Rep. Dennis J. Kucinich, Ohio Democrat, the Department of Peace and Nonviolence Act has 74 co-sponsors.

Also listed is H.R. 4683, which essentially would nationalize health care by expanding Medicare to cover all Americans.

Others Democratic proposals they cited included eliminating mandatory minimum sentences for selling crack cocaine, allowing felons to vote, federal regulation of restaurant menus and a "bill of welfare rights" that would grant protections to those on welfare.

"This list of the bills," said Majority Whip Roy Blunt of Missouri, "would be great fodder for the late-night talk show hosts if it weren't true. Instead, it's just plain scary."

Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, California Democrat, yesterday restated her belief that the House needs new leadership.

"Republicans are determined to stay the course with their failed policies that have taken America in the wrong direction," she said. "As our economy continues to leave middle-class families behind, the war in Iraq spirals out of control, and charges of corruption and scandal swirl in Congress, the American people believe it is time for a change -- not Republican business as usual."

If Democrats win control, Mrs. Pelosi said, "we will turn the most closed and corrupt Congress in history into the most open and honest. We will take our nation in a new direction by restoring truth and trust to the halls of power with our honest leadership, open government act."

Lower Energy Prices Help Consumer Price Index Decline 0.5% (NYT)

By Jeremy W. Peters

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Rapidly falling energy prices helped push consumer prices down sharply last month, the government reported yesterday.

But the decline did not entirely dispel inflation worries because the measure of retail prices that excludes volatile food and energy costs held steady at a level above the Federal Reserve's comfort zone.

Wall Street — already energized by stronger-than-expected profits from I.B.M. and Intel and construction data that showed a steep drop in building permits — saw the latest evidence as an encouraging sign that the Fed will keep interest rates unchanged for now. The central bank's policy setting committee will meet next week to review short-term lending rates, currently at 5.25 percent.

Stocks surged at the start of trading yesterday and the Dow Jones industrial average leapt past 12,000 for the first time. The exuberance was short-lived, however. The blue-chip index retreated later in the morning, ending the day up 42.66 points, at 11,992.68.

The federal government also announced that Social Security payments, which are based on changes in the Consumer Price Index over the previous 12 months, will increase 3.3 percent in 2007.

For the 53 million Americans that receive Social Security checks, that will raise the average monthly payment by $33, the Social Security Administration said.

While overall consumer prices fell last month by 0.5 percent, the core Consumer Price Index, which excludes food and energy, rose by 0.2 percent. It was the third consecutive month that the core index grew by 0.2 percent and an indication to many economists that underlying inflation may be peaking.

DOJ_NMG_0083109

With core prices up 2.9 percent compared with last September, well above the 1.5 percent to 2.5 percent level that central bankers consider ideal, the economists cautioned that it is still not clear whether the Fed will have more tightening to do next year.

"The fundamentals for inflation still look mildly unfriendly," said Ethan Harris, chief United States economist for Lehman Brothers. "When people talk about inflation turning, they're forgetting about the lags. Inflation doesn't turn with the economy. It usually takes a couple of quarters."

As the economy continues to slow, the Federal Reserve's forecast is that inflation will slow as well. The central bank has said that slower growth, led by a decline in the housing market, will help pull inflation back down to tolerable levels.

Indeed, a report from the Commerce Department showed yesterday that building permits fell by 6.3 percent in September, to the lowest rate since October 2001.

The number of housing starts last month increased 5.9 percent.

The rise in new home construction did surprise economists, but it is not likely to foreshadow any immediate bounce-back in residential construction. Construction activity is often volatile for a number of reasons, particularly the weather.

Building permits, therefore, are considered to be a better barometer of the strength of the housing industry because they measure how much demand builders are expecting.

"Even a cursory glance at the awful permits numbers should disabuse all but the most incurable optimists" of the notion that the new housing market will improve soon, Ian Shepherdson, chief United States economist with High Frequency Economics, wrote in a research report.

In another sign that investors do not believe the Fed will raise rates any further, interest rates on long-term bonds fell yesterday for the third consecutive day. And that view was echoed by several Wall Street analysts.

"The surge in core inflation is abating," a team of economists from Goldman Sachs wrote in a research report.

As long as future inflation readings do not look any worse than yesterday's report, and economic growth continues to slow at a moderate pace, the Fed can afford to wait for the effects of two years of interest rate increases to take hold.

Most economists believe that when the Fed gathers next week, it will leave interest rates untouched for the third time in a row.

"From the Fed's point of view, slower growth opens up a little bit of a gap," said Stuart G. Hoffman, chief economist with PNC Financial.

The Labor Department report showed that on a seasonally adjusted basis, consumer prices rose at slower rates in September on a number of goods and services like clothing, food and household furnishings.

The price of transportation, including gasoline and vehicle purchases, was the only major category of the price index that actually declined in September.

High rental costs kept the core price index elevated in September. Compared with September a year ago, housing prices, which are tied to a measure of rents rather than what homes are actually selling for, rose 4.1 percent, faster than any other component of the index except medical care.

In a separate report, the Labor Department said that the average weekly earnings for ordinary workers, adjusted for inflation, rose by 1 percent in September. Average hourly earnings rose 0.2 percent.

Consumer Prices Fall, But Core Measure Inches Higher (WSJ)

By Christopher Conkey

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Falling gasoline prices pushed overall consumer prices lower in September, significantly increasing Americans' purchasing power, but underlying data signaled plenty of inflation hazards ahead.

Meanwhile, the nation's home builders stepped up construction last month, defying signs of a weakening housing market. But a sharp decline in building permits points to softening in residential construction in the months ahead.

DOJ_NMG_0083110

Consumer prices fell 0.5% in September, led by a 13.5% plunge in gasoline prices, the Labor Department said. Excluding food and energy, the department's "core" measure of consumer prices rose 0.2% for the third consecutive month. This measure is closely monitored by Federal Reserve policy makers because it gives a clearer picture of underlying activity.

Many economists said the modest rise in core prices is another sign that inflation is retreating enough to dissuade the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon. "We may have seen the peak of this inflation scare," said Mark Vitner, a senior economist at Wachovia Corp., of Charlotte, N.C.

September was the first month this year that overall consumer prices didn't rise, and it relieved some of the pressure on consumers' pocketbooks. The average worker's weekly pay outpaced inflation by 1% in September; inflation-adjusted wages last month were up 2.2% from a year ago.

The latest figures tentatively suggest that the economic scenario of slower expansion and reduced inflation sought by the Fed is playing out. "We are in the midst of a near picture-perfect soft landing," said Bernard Baumohl, executive director of the Economic Outlook Group, of Princeton Junction, N.J. "What's most interesting from the latest set of reports is that this economy may be ready to take off again by mid-2007."

Price gains could reaccelerate if gasoline prices rebound or the economy gains more momentum, and inflation is far stronger than the Fed would like it to be. The Labor Department's measure of core consumer prices in September was up 2.9% from a year ago, outpacing the 2.1% rise in prices overall. Similarly, the Commerce Department's core price indicator, the personal-consumption expenditure price index -- the Fed's preferred inflation gauge -- rose 0.2% in August and was 2.5% higher than a year earlier.

Both measures show core inflation running at its fastest clip in more than 10 years, and well above the Fed's presumed comfort zone of between a 1% and 2% rate. The Fed has indicated it can tolerate higher-than-usual levels of core inflation for the short term, but any further acceleration could prompt it to raise interest rates.

That means core inflation must slow somewhat from its current trend of 0.2% monthly gains before the Fed is satisfied that inflation risks are abating. Haseeb Ahmed, an economist at J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., of New York, said if core inflation continues to expand at its current monthly rate, the annual rate as measured by the Labor Department will hover at 2.9% for the next two months before rising to 3.0% in December.

For now, the plunge in oil prices and the slowdown in economic expansion appear to be having an impact. After rising at an annual rate of more than 3.5% in the second quarter, core inflation increased at a slower 2.9% in the third quarter.

Speaking earlier this week, San Francisco Fed president Janet Yellen said: "Although I'm somewhat encouraged that various measures of core inflation have edged down recently, it's clear that more progress is needed."

Inflation expectations, as measured by consumer surveys and yield spreads in the bond market, have also retreated. That is extremely important for the Fed's credibility, because expectations of higher inflation can have a self-fulfilling effect, as workers push for higher wages and companies charge higher prices.

Several other wild cards could affect the inflation outlook. Labor costs, which have been rising, could further accelerate and exert more inflation pressure in the months ahead. The degree to which the housing market stabilizes or continues to weaken will have a major impact on overall expansion, and therefore on estimates of how much inflation may decline.

The Commerce Department reported yesterday that new-home construction last month rose 5.9% from August to an annual rate of 1.77 million units. Housing starts were still down 18% from a year earlier.

But permits for new construction, an indicator of future activity, fell 6.3% in September and there is still a historically high inventory of unsold homes on the market. Prices are also falling in many markets.

As a result, many economists said, home builders will be forced to curtail new construction in the months ahead. "The bounce in housing starts is a temporary phenomenon," said Dave Seiders, chief economist at the National Association of Home Builders, of Washington, D.C. "There's no question we have a supply-demand balance problem right now."

Consumer Prices, Construction Starts Supply Good News (USAT)

By Sue Kirchhoff

USA Today, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083111

WASHINGTON — Consumer prices fell sharply in September as energy prices took the biggest tumble in nearly a year, the government said Wednesday in a report that buoyed the stock market.

Separately, the Commerce Department said new home and apartment construction rose 5.9% in September from August, surprising analysts. Still, construction was 18% below year-ago levels, and building permits were down 28% from September 2005, reflecting a slide in the previously hot sector.

Stock prices rose as traders interpreted the reports to mean that slower inflation and a cooling, but not collapsing, economy will let the Fed continue to hold interest rates at 5.25%. The Dow Jones rose 42.66 to 11,992.68.

While the overall picture is improving, core inflation, which excludes food and energy, is still too high for comfort, some analysts cautioned. The Fed is watching core figures to see if slowing growth and previous rate increases are cutting inflation.

"There will be a couple quarters of very sluggish economic growth. Some will think we're falling into recession, it will be that close," says Ken Mayland of ClearView Economics.

"That will take the pressure off of core inflation. But it will take time. It will take months. Do the inflation hawks within the Fed have patience? Do the markets?" Mayland says.

The Labor Department said the consumer price index fell 0.5% in September, the biggest decrease since a 0.7% drop in November 2005. The fall was led by a 7.2% drop in energy prices, including a 13.5% drop in gasoline prices. Overall, consumer prices are up 2.1% in the past 12 months.

The core inflation rate was 0.2%, in line with economists' expectations. In the past 12 months, the core inflation rate has been a brisk 2.9%, the highest level in a decade. That's well above the Fed's preferred 1% to 2% annual rate, though monthly increases have leveled off.

The rise in home construction, after three months of declines, may not spell the bottom of the market. Gains were concentrated in the South, and the drop in permit applications is accelerating.

"It isn't over. It has barely begun," says Ian Shepherdson of High Frequency Economics.

The Fed raised its target for short-term interest rates 17 times from mid-2004 to mid-2006. The central bank voted to leave rates unchanged at its August and September meetings. The Fed will next meet Tuesday and Wednesday.

Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession (CSM)

By Mark Trumbull

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

Even with OPEC's decision this week to cut oil production, lower energy prices could persist - bringing a welcome boost to the economy.

The "oil dividend" is worldwide but comes at a sensitive time for the United States. By easing costs for heating homes, commuting, and running factories, lower energy prices reduce worries about a possible recession for the world's biggest economy.

Lower energy prices also promise to help fight inflation. According to a report Tuesday gasoline prices posted a record one-month plunge of 22.2 percent. And Wednesday, thanks in part to fuel costs, the Labor Department announced its broad index of consumer prices fell 0.5 percent in September.

"The lower energy prices certainly help," says John Silvia, chief economist at Wachovia Corp. in Charlotte, N.C. This doesn't assure a so-called soft landing for the economy, he says, but "it's enhancing the chances."

Crude oil still costs twice what it did three years ago, but the change over the past two months is significant. Motorists could soon be pumping gasoline at $2 a gallon, down from summer highs above $3.

Cheaper natural gas, meanwhile, promises to keep heating bills lower this winter, too.

Over the past two months price shifts in gasoline and natural gas have put some $90 billion, annualized, back in US consumers' pockets, according to research by economist Andrew Tilton at the investment firm Goldman, Sachs. That's sizable even in a $13 trillion economy.

By some estimates, the amount more than offsets the hit homeowners are taking from an upward jump in adjustable mortgage rates.

DOJ_NMG_0083112

Several factors explain the softening of energy prices, from the end of the summer driving season to fewer hurricanes, which could affect drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. Demand cools for fossil fuels

Perhaps the biggest factor, however, is cooling demand for fossil fuels. That reflects some conservation by consumers, but it also stems from a slowing economy - the very problem that lower energy costs are now helping to alleviate.

"Demand continues to grow but at very low rates," says Mark Routt, a senior analyst at the consulting firm Energy Security Analysis Inc. of Wakefield, Mass.

America's output of goods and services, after expanding faster than 3 percent annually in 2004 and 2005, slipped to a 2.6 percent annualized rate in the second quarter, and third-quarter numbers are expected to be slower still.

Even as Chinese energy demand continues to soar, forecasters have pared back their outlook for the US, the biggest oil consumer.

The International Energy Agency last week predicted that world oil consumption will rise 1.2 percent this year and 1.7 percent next year. Those numbers shaved just a tenth of percentage point off prior forecasts, but such changes at the margins make a difference in energy prices.

Conservation also is playing a role. American consumption of gasoline typically grows by more than 1 percent a year, Mr. Routt notes. This year's growth will be less than 1 percent, not keeping pace with a population that surpassed the 300 million milestone this week.

This represents a natural response of the marketplace to higher-priced oil in 2004 and beyond. It prods consumers to use less and gives suppliers an incentive to expand production. Mood changes, prices dip

All this has changed the mood of those who trade oil contracts on commodity markets. The price of oil has fallen from about $75 a barrel to $60 or lower in recent weeks.

Prices could still spike if supplies are disrupted in places like the Middle East, Iran, or Nigeria.

But the OPEC cartel is responding to the changed outlook. The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries meets Thursday in Qatar to formalize plans for a production cut of 1 million barrels a day.

It's not clear if the group will actually pull that much supply off world markets. Member nations aren't unanimous in their outlook, but backers of a cut don't want to let prices fall too far.

Routt sees oil prices staying relatively flat, but he wouldn't be surprised if gasoline dips below $2 as refiners shift to cheaper winter products.

Mr. Silvia's team of economists at Wachovia believe oil prices will remain around $60 a barrel early next year. He says gasoline is unlikely to fall to $2 a gallon from the current level of $2.23. US economy adjusts

All this comes as the US economy is in a phase of adjustment. The Federal Reserve is trying to guide the economy into what economists call a soft landing, to restrain inflation without causing an outright economic slump.

It has raised interest rates incrementally since mid-2004 but is now sitting on the sidelines as the economy, and inflation, cools.

But soft landings aren't easy to achieve. The risk of recession has risen along with tighter monetary policy. To some economists, falling oil prices could be a symptom of that risk.

Merrill Lynch's David Rosenberg, in a recent report, notes oil prices fell 25 percent in the six months prior to the recession in 2001.

The price cut didn't prevent that recession, he says, because "the decline in crude was symptomatic of slower demand" in the economy. Mixed expectations for the US economy

Today the housing market that was driven by low interest rates has weakened. A gauge of industrial production, announced Tuesday, fell 0.6 percent in September, a much steeper dive than analysts expected.

US employers created a tepid 51,000 jobs in September, according to the Labor Department's initial tally two weeks ago.

Still, other economists believe the US economy remains on solid footing. Silvia's forecast is for moderate growth, with the question of recession hinging on the housing market. For now, he says, lower energy prices are giving an important boost to consumers.

DOJ_NMG_0083113

Demand For Gasoline Surges As Prices Take A Dive (USAT)

By Barbara Hagenbaugh

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Americans are celebrating plunging gasoline prices by hitting the roads.

After barely rising during the summer months, gasoline demand rose swiftly in September, the American Petroleum Institute said Wednesday.

Deliveries of gasoline to U.S. service stations, a proxy for demand, rose more than 4% in September from the same month a year ago. That number was boosted by the comparison with September 2005, when Hurricanes Katrina and Rita interrupted deliveries.

But even excluding the hurricane effects, gas demand likely was up approximately 2% in September, API economist Ron Planting says. That's about triple the average increase over the prior six months and the biggest gain since August 2005.

"Lower prices are encouraging people to get back out there and drive," says Stephen Brown, director of energy economics at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Good weather in much of the USA in September and increased security measures at airports, which turned some people off on flying, also likely encouraged travelers to get behind the wheel, Brown says.

In one of the largest one-month changes on record, the nationwide average gasoline price fell 47 cents, or 17%, in September, according to motorist club AAA and the Oil Price Information Service.

The U.S. average for a gallon of regular Wednesday was $2.219, down 27% from this year's peak of $3.04 a gallon on Aug. 10 and off 52 cents from a year ago. The lowest average price Wednesday was in Missouri, where it was $2.02 a gallon; the highest was in Hawaii, where the average was $2.98.

While the higher prices this year didn't actually reduce gasoline consumption in most months, it led to slower-than-normal increases in demand. The historical average is for gains of 1.5% to 2%, API's Planting says.

Population growth, a healthy economy and lower gasoline prices will likely continue to boost gasoline demand going forward, says Kevin Lindemer, head of the energy group at economic consulting firm Global Insight.

"The underlying forces that create gasoline demand are still there," he says.

But increased demand will keep propping up prices, warns Alliance to Save Energy President Kateri Callahan, who calls the decline in gas prices "not all good news," because it makes it harder to persuade people to conserve.

"People have a false sense of security that (gasoline prices) are going to stay low and go lower," Callahan says.

Swati Gunale of Indianapolis has been planning for months to drive to Arkansas this weekend for a volunteer vacation, where she will be helping to build a hiking trail along the Buffalo National River.

Although the 33-year-old would have taken the trip even with gas prices high, the decline in costs at the pump will make her vacation less costly.

"It's an added bonus for me," she says.

Has Diesel Grown On The United States? (WP)

By Sholnn Freeman

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

:

Steering the big E320 sedan, Mercedes-Benz engineer Rudolf W. Thom comes around a corner and gently presses down on the accelerator, revealing the faint yet familiar sound of a diesel engine.

"If you compare this diesel to the diesels of the past, can you hear this diesel?" he said. "Can you smell this diesel? It is not like the bad diesels of the past."

The E320 gets 35 miles per gallon, 30 percent better than the comparable gasoline version of the car. Because of favorable tax policies in Europe, diesels have taken off there in the past 15 years, accounting for 50 percent of the new models sold each year. In the United States, development of the market has lagged because of government concerns over what the fuel does to air quality; diesel vehicles make up just 3.2 percent of the market.

DOJ_NMG_0083114

The dynamics began to shift this week. On Sunday, the Environmental Protection Agency began requiring refiners and fuel importers to reduce the sulfur content in diesel fuel by 97 percent. The low-sulfur fuel opens the door to a new generation of clean diesel cars, and automakers are moving to bring out more models in the U.S. market.

The change promises to significantly cut air pollution caused by diesel emissions. Regulators say high concentrations of sulfur in the old diesel fuel poison the engine systems that clean exhaust of harmful pollutants. The biggest concern is particulate matter, one of the byproducts of engine combustion, said Margo Oge, director of the EPA's office of transportation and air quality. The particles are a fraction of the size of a human hair. Public health advocates have described the particles as tiny spaceships that dive into the respiratory system when people inhale, damaging the lining of the lungs.

Particles from diesel emissions are classified by the government as a potential carcinogen and are linked to premature deaths, heart attacks to respiratory illness.

Mark MacLeod, director of special projects for Environmental Defense, an advocacy group, said the new EPA rules are expected to prevent about 8,000 premature deaths each year, 1.5 million lost work days and 360,000 asthma attacks.

Detroit automakers have pledged to expand diesel offerings, particularly in pickup trucks. J.D. Power and Associates projects that the diesel share of light-vehicle sales is expected to increase to more than 10 percent by the middle of the next decade from 3.2 percent in 2005. Japanese automakers are also stepping up development of diesel technology.

As U.S. consumers become more sensitive to higher gas prices, German automakers view diesels as their best weapon in the U.S. market to counter strong sales of gas-electric hybrids. They claim a long history of innovation in diesel technology. Mercedes sold large numbers of diesels in the United States in the 1980s. Volkswagen AG for years has sold diesel versions of its popular cars, including the Jetta and the Beetle.

In this country, automakers have shied away from diesels since the early 1980s. GM produced a diesel engine during that decade that was used throughout its lineup. But auto analysts say the engine had problems with piston rings and cylinder combustion. The cars were smoky, loud and slow. Some diesels wouldn't start in cold weather. Mercedes models of that era also are remembered as being slow and noisy, helping cause consumers to sour on diesel technology.

"Consequently, all the Big Three have been afraid to do diesel," said Casey Selecman, manager of North American powertrain forecasts at CSM Worldwide. "They believe the American public still sees diesels that way. Now they have this great competency in Europe. All the things that plagued the diesels in the early '80s are now gone."

At Mercedes, marketers have developed the name Bluetec for the company's diesel engines in the United States to try to cleanse them of persistent negative perceptions. The company said other German automakers may use the name to sell diesel technology.

"We have to make a mind-set change because the diesel name is damaged," Thom said.

Mr. Pombo's Map (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

When you add up the energy resources of the American West, one of the biggest items in the ledger is oil shale — rock formations containing deposits that can be distilled, by heating, into oil. The estimate of the petroleum locked up in these deposits is enormous: perhaps 800 billion barrels of recoverable oil, most of it in the Green River Formation, which lies beneath Colorado, Wyoming and Utah.

The processes for extracting oil shale are still hugely expensive — which is fortunate, because the potential environmental costs are staggering. You can pump oil from oil shale by heating the underground formations, with untold effect on groundwater. Or you can dig it all up, cart it away and heat it somewhere else, scarring vast tracts of the West.

None of this has stopped Congressman Richard Pombo of California — champion of the idea that we can drill our way to energy independence — from throwing yet another economic bone to the energy sector. In a little-noticed provision of the much-reviled Deep Ocean Energy Resources Act — which the House passed in June and the Senate will take up when Congress returns — Mr. Pombo lowered the royalty rate for oil shale from 12.5 percent to 1 percent. Should the day arrive when the price of shale oil becomes competitive, this could turn out to be an extraordinary giveaway of federal revenue (most oil shale lies under federal land) and a huge incentive to wreak environmental damage.

DOJ_NMG_0083115

None of this is surprising. Mr. Pombo, who is chairman of the House Resources Committee and is facing a tight race for re-election, has been well- financed by oil and gas producers. He has done his best to give away public resources and throw away prudent restraints on energy exploration.

We believe that this country must pursue energy independence. But unlike Mr. Pombo, we believe that there is a vibrant new economy to be found in conservation and that is where our future lies. When we try to envision the America that Mr. Pombo has mapped out for us, all we can see is a nation committed to devouring itself, one barrel of oil at a time.

Oil-Price Drop Challenges OPEC Unity (WSJ)

By Chip Cummins

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Saudi Arabian oil czar Ali Naimi worked for years to turn OPEC from a group of squabbling politicians into an effective price-enforcing posse patrolling world oil markets. Now, with the oil cartel facing its first significant price drop in years, that unity of purpose is showing strain.

The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries is set to meet Thursday in Qatar in an effort to bolster sagging prices. Members are trying to hammer out a tricky agreement about how to share the pain of any cut in crude-oil output that they announce at the meeting. They also will try to reverse sharp internal divisions that threaten the cartel's longer-term ability to prop up prices.

The outcome of this horse-trading could have big implications for OPEC's credibility as a price cop and thus for fuel users around the world. Falling gasoline prices have been an especially big boon to consumers in the U.S., the world's largest economy and biggest importer, partially offsetting the blow caused by falling American home prices. It is also a test for the cohesion built by Mr. Naimi, OPEC's de facto leader as the oil minister of Saudi Arabia, the group's top producer.

Many OPEC officials have indicated in recent weeks that they have all but agreed to cut output by some one million barrels a day. How ministers finesse the details of any cut and deliver their message will be nearly as important as whether they greenlight a decision to trim output.

One question is whether the reduction under discussion, of roughly 4% of the group's output, would come from OPEC's current production levels of about 27.5 million barrels a day or from its recently suspended output ceiling of 28 million barrels. The latter choice would mean a real cut of just half a million barrels, or less than 1% of the roughly 84 million barrels a day the world consumes.

OPEC, which pumps about a third of the world's oil, has been notoriously fractious in the past, especially when prices head south. At such times, members tend to duke it out over market share, eager to make up lost revenue from falling prices by pumping extra volume.

Worried by a fast drop in oil markets, OPEC ministers have signaled they at least agree on the need for some sort of cut to defend prices.

"It is reasonable to say they need to get at least a half million barrels a day, maybe one million barrels a day, off the market," said Adam Sieminski, an oil analyst for Deutsche Bank in New York. OPEC then might still need to cut more sharply in December, when the group is scheduled to meet in Nigeria, Mr. Sieminski said.

But in Doha, Qatar, the group faces an even more difficult task than fixing on a headline number: how to distribute any reduction fairly among members. OPEC officials have been publicly contradicting themselves over what kind of deal is in the works.

Many ministers have suggested $55 a barrel for U.S. benchmark crude as a price the group would defend, though some have hinted they crave prices closer to $60.

Benchmark U.S. crude futures settled at $57.65 a barrel Wednesday on the New York Mercantile Exchange, down $1.28 and some 25% lower than the settlement high of $77.03 in July. They remain well below an inflation-adjusted high of $99.56, reached in April 1980.

DOJ_NMG_0083116

OPEC and other forecasters have recently lowered their projections for oil-demand growth. Fresh sources of non-OPEC production have come on line, including a pipeline carrying crude from the Caspian Sea. And inventories of stored oil, especially in the U.S., the world's biggest consumer, have risen, putting pressure on prices.

Under Mr. Naimi, OPEC members won back credibility in the market by sticking to production-cut promises to defend prices. Now, with prices falling, OPEC has essentially split into two camps. On one side is a group of countries -- including Kuwait, Algeria and Libya -- that have been able to greatly exceed the individual production quotas OPEC had assigned each member. Meanwhile, countries such as Venezuela, Iran and Indonesia have struggled to meet their quotas. Mr. Naimi has kept mum, but Saudi Arabia is squarely in the heavy-producer category, and it has been trimming its output quietly in recent months.

One option favored by the underproducers would be across-the-board reductions in individual quotas. That would allow them to keep output unchanged. But it would force the group's overproducers to cut actual output much more sharply, a move this second group has resisted publicly.

"Nobody is talking about cutting from quotas," Kuwaiti oil minister Sheikh Ali Al Jarah Al Sabah said Wednesday. "I think there's a minimum of understanding that all parties will participate" in any cut announced at the meeting, he said.

The squabbling has shaken market confidence in OPEC's resolve. The big risk for OPEC, analysts say, is that the group fails to commit itself to any meaningful cut, instead opting for temporary or voluntary cuts from each member, or promising to make real cuts, but at some unspecified time in the future.

--Ayesha Daya contributed to this article.

Write to Chip Cummins at chip.cummins@wsj.com1

Study Of Cancers At IBM Is Released (WSJ)

By William M. Bulkeley

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

A long-suppressed study finding elevated rates of many cancers among workers at International Business Machines Corp. was published in Environmental Health, a peer-reviewed online scientific journal.

IBM has fought for several years to prevent release of the study done by Richard Clapp, a Boston University professor of environmental health. The study analyzes data collected by IBM itself on the ages and causes of death of nearly 32,000 people who had worked at IBM and died between 1969 and 2001. IBM has maintained the analysis is "junk science" that misuses the data.

Mr. Clapp got hold of the data, known as IBM's "Corporate Mortality File," as an expert witness who analyzed it for lawyers in California. They had sued IBM on behalf of a number of workers at a disk-drive plant in San Jose who got cancer. Although the plaintiffs settled after several lost their lawsuits, Mr. Clapp sought to publish his analysis.

The study attracted attention beyond the courtroom in 2004, when it was scheduled to be published in a quarterly issue of the scholarly journal Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine, which is owned by Anglo-Dutch publishing giant Reed Elsevier. After IBM objected to use of the data, which had been released only for purposes of the case, Reed declined to publish Mr. Clapp's paper. Reed said the paper was original research that conflicted with the mission of the issue, which was to assess previous research.

Mr. Clapp said that earlier this year, IBM stopped attempting to block publication. The study, "Mortality among U.S. employees of a large computer manufacturing company," looked at death records of men and women who had worked for IBM for five years.

Mr. Clapp then compared the rate of cancer deaths among the workers to the national death rate from particular cancers. Among the 27,272 men who died, there are 7,697 cancer deaths -- "significantly greater" than the 7,206 cancer deaths that were expected based on the national average. Several individual cancers showed particularly high rates compared with national averages, including cancers of the digestive organs, kidneys, brain and central nervous system and malignant melanoma of the skin.

DOJ_NMG_0083117

Among the 4,669 female deaths, 1,667 were from cancer, which Mr. Clapp said was well above the 1,454 that were expected based on national data. Breast cancer, lung cancer, female genital cancer, brain and nervous-system cancers rates were all elevated compared with national averages.

Mr. Clapp also concluded that deaths from cancer as a proportion of all deaths were also elevated among IBM manufacturing workers. For this part of his analysis, he used records for workers who had been involved for at least 30 days in semiconductor and disk-drive manufacturing plants in California, Minnesota, New York and Vermont.

Mr. Clapp said cancer rates were somewhat higher in the manufacturing subgroup, including for deaths from breast cancer in women and kidney cancer and melanoma in men.

Across the technology industry, semiconductor and disk-drive plants use chemicals and solvents that have been linked to cancer. But the database didn't have information specifying which workers were exposed to which chemicals. Mr. Clapp said the data also failed to provide any information on whether the dead employees had been smokers or what other jobs they might have held.

An IBM spokesman said the study is "based on flawed methodology and woefully incomplete data." He said an IBM-funded study led by a researcher from the University of Alabama at Birmingham, which has been published, found 126,000 current and former IBM workers at three semiconductor and hard-drive plants over three decades "had lower overall mortality and cancer incidence rates than the general population."

Mr. Clapp said that study's results were largely consistent with his except the IBM study wasn't adjusted to eliminate the "healthy worker" effect. Employed people are generally healthier than nonworkers, so comparing them directly to the general population is misleading, he said.

Universal Health Care: We Can't Afford Not To (USAT)

By Timothy Johnson

USA Today, October 19, 2006

The most basic question about health care reform is an old one: Should basic care be a "right" for everyone regardless of income, pre-existing illness or bad genes — or should it be a "privilege" obtained by hard work or bestowed by good birth? We would never argue that police and fire protection should be distributed based on income, so why should health care?

That's an emotionally charged issue, but there is one observation almost everyone agrees with: Our present health care "system" (a messy mix of personal, employer and government health insurance) badly needs reform. We spend more than twice as much per person on health care as other industrialized countries do — about $6,100 here vs. an average of $2,550 elsewhere in 2004 — yet we are the only such country that does not provide universal insurance coverage. How can that be?

Unfortunately, there is often no correlation between amounts spent and results. For example, in 2000, Medicare spending in Manhattan was more than $10,000 per person vs. less than $5,000 in Portland, Ore. — and Portland had better treatment results.

We will spend more than $2 trillion (yes, that's a "t") on health care this year. Yet, we rank last among 23 industrialized countries in infant mortality.

One major reason for these appalling numbers is the huge number of uninsured or underinsured in our country who do not get timely care. So why not make health care a right so every American can potentially benefit from early intervention and better prevention?

The abuse argument

One of the arguments against universal coverage usually unfolds under the ironic label "moral hazard" — that if we morally weak humans are offered something "free" (meaning that someone else is paying for it) we will abuse it. For example, a bowl of free candy will disappear much more quickly than candy you have to pay for yourself. But that argument assumes people would consume health care in the same way they gobble down free candy. I think that conclusion is crazy. Other than seasoned hypochondriacs, who wants to unnecessarily visit the doctor or go into the hospital — just because you have insurance — instead of going to the beach or playing golf?

DOJ_NMG_0083118

Of course, there will be some abuse, but that should be easily outweighed by offering many more of us a chance to be healthier, not to mention a better shot at "life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness."

Indeed, the real moral hazard when it comes to health care is what we are doing right now: not providing basic care to our citizens through cost effective health insurance for everyone. Not only is it the right thing to do morally, but I would argue it makes sense economically by providing prevention and care in the early stages of disease when it will usually cost less and be more effective. Better to treat pneumonia early with antibiotics than end up in the intensive care unit on a respirator with lung failure.

Efficient care

Some experts argue that with more thoughtful use of the money we now spend (electronic records to replace paper, better bargaining for drug and device prices, etc.), we can provide basic care to everyone with relatively little increase in total expenditure.

Efficient health care systems such as the reformed Veterans Administration hospital system already make a case. The VA, which provides often excellent care, costs about $5,000 per patient annually vs. $6,500 for private Medicare patients.

And here is a final question: How long do we want to be known as the wealthiest country in the world — and the only one that does not provide universal health insurance when we could and should?

Timothy Johnson, medical editor for ABC News, provides medical analysis for World News, Nightline, 20/20 and Good Morning America.

Posted at 12:15 AM/ET, October 19, 2006 in Forum commentary, Health care/Insurance - Forum | Permalink

High Hopes, And Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia (WP)

By Lyndsey Layton

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

The newest government-supported housing in the District is a landscaped development of four-bedroom homes with Palladian windows, cathedral ceilings, hardwood floors and prices that reach $584,000.

The District gave the builders of the Homes at Woodmont about $1 million toward the $14 million project on Good Hope Road SE because it wants to attract professionals and their money to the most economically distressed section of the city.

The project inverts the traditional notion of housing subsidies because it isn't aimed at low-income buyers.

"We're trying to create diversity in the southeast quadrant of the city, to break up pockets of poverty," said Leo Clarke, special projects coordinator at the D.C. Department of Housing and Community Development, which gave the developers a grant toward the cost of preparing the land for construction. "We're trying to encourage investment in an otherwise blighted area."

The city is trying to use tax dollars, housing policy and, in one instance, legal power to inject middle-class elements into the long-distressed area, which is east of the Anacostia River at the northern tip of Ward 8 and has the city's largest concentration of public housing and the lowest median income.

Earlier this year, in a controversial move, the city used eminent domain to seize a worn shopping center less than a mile from the Homes at Woodmont. Over the protests of storekeepers, District officials are trying to replace the liquor stores and dollar stores in the Skyland shopping center with higher-end shops and restaurants.

City officials hope the Homes at Woodmont will help the neighborhood by raising property values, encouraging landowners to rehabilitate shabby buildings and adding residents with money to spend at higher-end shops.

"We already have an overabundance of low-income and affordable housing," said Albert R. Hopkins, executive director of the Anacostia Community Development Corp. "What we need is market rate."

Attracting higher incomes to the neighborhood is key to more shops and better services, Hopkins said. "Local and national retailers, they look at demographics and income levels," he said.

Along the streets surrounding the Homes at Woodmont, 42 percent of families live below the poverty line; the median income was $19,950 in 2000, according to the U.S. Census. Most of the homes are modest brick rowhouses or apartment buildings with bars on the windows. Many date to the 1960s and look worn.

"Southeast Washington needs a whole lifestyle change," said L. Yvonne Moore, an advisory neighborhood commissioner who lives across Good Hope Road from the new houses. "It's time that people see Southeast is not just a dumping ground for

DOJ_NMG_0083119

social services and apartments with Section 8" public housing subsidies, said Moore, a retired teacher. "We have to have more choices. My kids are educated professionals. Where does my son live? In Arlington, Va. And my daughter lives in Southwest, in a condo."

Moore lives in Marbury Plaza, an apartment complex built in the 1970s for upscale black professionals. Much like the Homes at Woodmont, Marbury Plaza was intended to attract people with disposable income. But the complex began to deteriorate in the 1980s, and now residents in the soot-stained building complain of repair and security problems.

The Woodmont development lies between two projects that have received heavy public investment: Good Hope Marketplace, a shopping center that opened in 1997, and Anacostia Gateway, an office and retail complex under construction in the heart of Historic Anacostia.

"Once that Anacostia Gateway opens, this whole area is going to take off," said A. Gene Edgecombe of VMS LLC, one of the builders of the Homes at Woodmont. He pointed to the location -- less than 10 minutes by car to L'Enfant Plaza, downtown or Capitol Hill -- as a major selling point.

The new houses sprang from negotiations between the community and a developer, which used $10.4 million in city funds to build a 176-unit apartment building for low-income renters in 2002. Neighbors initially objected, saying the area was saturated with apartments. "The neighbors wanted stable, long-term homeowners," said Sarah Davidson, vice president of KSI, which built the apartments.

To appease the community, KSI pledged to build single-family homes on several adjacent wooded acres. Then it sold the land to IDS/VMS to build the houses.

Without the city's financial help, IDS President Andy Botticello said, the single-family houses wouldn't have been feasible because the land needed expensive correction of soil problems. The soil issues delayed construction, increasing costs, he said.

The Woodmont project is under construction; the first five homes should be ready for occupancy next month, Botticello said.

But the development's contours and feel are already apparent. It has a distinctly suburban look, more Annandale than Anacostia. The homes are on smaller lots than in the suburbs, but that's the main difference.

The houses have brick fronts, peaked roofs and many amenities -- including whirlpool soaking tubs and attached garages. The development backs onto federal parkland, so the houses face woods instead of city streets. "Our construction guys keep running into deer," Edgecombe said.

As a condition of the city's grant, the developers agreed to discount the first 13 of the 35 houses by about $100,000 under market value. But there were no income restrictions on buyers. Anybody could purchase the discounted housing; they just had to be fast.

With no advertising and not even a "For Sale" sign on the property, the developers got more than 1,000 e-mails from would-be buyers through their Web site and sold the houses in waves starting in 2002. That reassured Riggs Bank, the original lender, that a market exists for half-million-dollar homes in Anacostia, Botticello said.

The developers expect to put the remaining 17 lots on the market next month, with house prices ranging from $489,000 to $584,000. There are no income restriction on these, either.

Most buyers are moving up from townhouses, condominiums or rental apartments. Many have a connection to Southeast. "I had a townhouse in Prince George's County, and I wanted to come home to D.C.," said Karen Beddoe, a 35-year-old Washington native whose parents live in Ward 8. "You never realize how much a place has to offer until you leave it."

Beddoe, an accountant with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, stumbled across the Homes at Woodmont on the Internet. "I couldn't let that go by," said Beddoe, a single mother of two. "I jumped at the opportunity. I was just so lucky."

She signed a $360,000 contract for a four-bedroom, 2 1/2 -bath house. The same money would buy a one-bedroom condominium about one-third the size of that 3,300-square-foot home in one of the city's affluent neighborhoods.

"I pass my new house every day on the way to work," said Beddoe, who has waited for the home through years of construction. "Some days, I slow down and say, 'That's mine! That's mine!' "

DOJ_NMG_0083120

One recent day, Beddoe toured her unfinished house with Edgecombe and Botticello. The hardwood floors, carpeting and appliances had yet to be installed, and the electricity wasn't connected. But to Beddoe, it resembled a page from Better Homes and Gardens. "I love it!" she cooed, surveying the walk-in closet in the master bedroom. "This is Karen's closet! I've got plans!"

Gome Legesse, another buyer, said her family tried to sway her against buying a house in Anacostia. "They didn't want me to go there. They said it wasn't secure," said Legesse, a 40-year-old computer technician for the District government who rents an apartment at Florida Avenue and North Capitol Street NW. "I told them not to worry about it, that a lot was developing around the area."

Legesse has agreed to pay about $302,000. "I couldn't beat the price," she said. "It is my dream to live in a single-family house."

3 Doctors Assail Lilly Study Of Sepsis Drug (NYT)

By Alex Berenson

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Three doctors at the National Institutes of Health have sharply criticized Eli Lilly for its efforts to promote the use of Xigris, an expensive treatment for patients with sepsis, an often deadly blood infection.

In an article published yesterday in The New England Journal of Medicine, the doctors wrote that Lilly — the nation's sixth-largest drug maker — had manipulated treatment guidelines for sepsis patients to promote Xigris at the expense of older, cheaper and equally effective treatments.

Sales of Xigris have fallen far short of expectations since it was approved in 2001. In the first six months of this year, Lilly sold just $98 million of Xigris worldwide, a drop of 16 percent from the same period last year. Fewer than 150 patients a day receive Xigris in the United States.

The journal article says that Lilly, in financing a task force called "Values, Ethics and Rationing in Critical Care," had implicitly criticized doctors for "rationing" Xigris because of its expense. But in fact, the article says, evidence from clinical trials provides little support for using Xigris under any circumstances.

To promote Xigris, Lilly used "marketing strategies masquerading as evidence-based medicine," they wrote.

The authors of the article are Dr. Peter Q. Eichacker, Dr. Charles Natanson and Dr. Robert L. Danner, who are senior investigators in the critical care medicine department at the N.I.H.

Two recent clinical trials of Xigris have been discontinued because the drug increased the risk of severe bleeding and — at best — did not reduce the overall death rate in patients who received it.

In a statement in response to the article, Lilly said yesterday that it had behaved properly and disclosed its role in financing a task force of doctors and scientists that devised treatment guidelines for sepsis.

"Lilly felt a clear obligation to support educational efforts in the health care community, both on the disease state over all and on the medicine to ensure appropriate use," the company said.

Xigris, which costs about $8,000 for a four-day course of treatment, generated controversy even before federal regulators approved it in November 2001. To win approval, Lilly presented results from a clinical trial that showed that Xigris reduced the risk of death in sepsis patients to 25 percent, down from 31 percent with older treatments.

But the details of the data from the trial left many scientists who reviewed it unconvinced of Xigris's efficacy. Half of the 20 scientists who reviewed the drug for a Food and Drug Administration advisory committee hearing in October 2001 said the agency should not approve the drug without more data.

A month later, the F.D.A. approved Xigris, but warned that its use should be limited to the sickest patients, where it appeared to have the greatest efficacy. The next year, Lilly gave $1.8 million to a task force of 20 scientists and hospital directors. In 2004, the group published guidelines that rated Xigris more highly than older treatments for which clinical trials treating sepsis had never been conducted.

In the New England Journal article, the N.I.H. scientists criticized those findings, arguing that the older treatments should not have been dismissed, despite the lack of clinical trials. The benefits of older treatments like antibiotics were already so well-known that withholding them from patients, even in the controlled setting of a trial, would have been unethical, the authors wrote.

DOJ_NMG_0083121

Eli Lilly's Role In Treatment Is Cited (WSJ/AP)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Several government doctors say drug maker Eli Lilly & Co. subtly orchestrated medical guidelines for treatment of an often lethal blood infection, hoping to boost sales of a drug whose value is being debated.

Such involvement could open another door to corporate interests trying to shape health care, beyond funding experiments and cozying up to doctors in labs or at luncheons. Guidelines are meant to reflect independent medical opinion.

"This company is trying to insinuate its drug into many aspects of patient care that industry really shouldn't be involved in," said Dr. Naomi O'Grady, a critical-care specialist at the National Institutes of Health.

Three of her NIH colleagues claim in today's New England Journal of Medicine that Lilly worked through medical societies to influence standards for treating the blood infection, sepsis. Ultimately, Xigris was incorporated into the guidelines.

Lilly said in a prepared statement that it is taking the concerns raised "very seriously" and has examined the issue closely. It defended its activities by saying that it had an educational obligation to inform patients and providers about the disease, about which little had been known when the drug made its debut in 2001. "The standards for Lilly grants, then as now, are high, and we will continue to examine policies and procedures to ensure that our behavior in all things match our core values..." the company said in the statement.

Beyond paying for the initiative, Lilly said it didn't believe it played a role in developing guideline content. It said that its funding for grants was fully disclosed.

A doctor who helped oversee writing of the guidelines also rejected the accusation. He said that the guidelines were written to benefit patients, not the drug company.

"We've been catching grief because we've been taking a lot of Lilly money -- and we're appreciative of Lilly giving it," said Dr. Phil Dellinger, of Cooper University Hospital, in Camden, N.J. The guidelines committee and a larger information campaign on sepsis were heavily funded by the Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical company.

The two-year-old sepsis guidelines urge that very ill patients at risk of dying get the novel anticlotting drug Xigris, the only medicine that directly attacks the disease. A $6,800 treatment can help protect organs destroyed by the bacterial infection, once called blood poisoning. About 750,000 cases occur in the U.S. each year, and nearly one-third prove fatal.

The Food and Drug Administration approved Xigris in 2001, despite an evenly split vote by its advisory committee. The lead author of today's Journal article, Dr. Peter Q. Eichacker, voted against approval as an adviser. The other two authors are Dr. Charles Natanson and Dr. Robert L. Danner.

"There's enough controversy and questionable data about the drug that it shouldn't be a standard," Dr. Eichacker said in an interview.

Some critics are unhappy that the drug, which works only for the sickest patients, was approved on the basis of a single experiment. Later studies spurred fresh concerns about its effectiveness, bleeding risk and heightened mortality in some patients.

Lilly defends the drug on its Web site, calling it "a breakthrough therapy that has helped save thousands of lives."

Copyright © 2006 Associated Press

Debate Surrounds End-of-life Health Care Costs (USAT)

By Julie Appleby, USA TODAY

USA Today, October 19, 2006

If you are dying in Miami, the last six months of your life might well look like this: You'll see doctors, mostly specialists, 46 times; spend more than six days in an intensive care unit and stand a 27% chance of dying in a hospital ICU. The tab for your doctor and hospital care will run just over $23,000.

But spend those last six months in Portland, Ore., and you'll go to the doctor 18 times, half of those visits with your primary care doctor, spend one day in intensive care and stand a 13% chance of dying in an ICU. You'll likely die at home, with the support of a hospice program. Total tab: slightly more than $14,000.

Researchers at the Dartmouth Atlas Project, a program at the Dartmouth Medical School that evaluates variation in medical care, analyzed Medicare data on patients with chronic illnesses to develop those statistics, showing that it costs far more to die in some parts of the country than in others.

While researchers are able to show differences in costs, the real question remains how much of those additional hospitalizations, tests and doctor visits resulted in better care or better quality of life? Finding answers to that question is difficult and controversial, but health policy experts say doing so will become increasingly important as the U.S. seeks ways to slow the rapid rise in health care spending.

"There's a tremendous opportunity for both improving quality and enhancing efficiency in the care of people with very serious illnesses at the end of life," says geriatrician Joanne Lynn, who spent much of her career at think tank RAND studying end-of-life care.

She says substantial progress could be made in slowing rising costs if the U.S. health system could find better ways to reduce hospitalizations for people at the end of life, such as providing more in-home services.

Portland and Miami reflect that tremendous variation among regions. The most expensive city out of 309 hospital referral regions is Manhattan, at a cost of $35,838 for the last six months; the least expensive is Wichita Falls, Texas, at $10,913.

Estimates show that about 27% of Medicare's annual $327 billion budget goes to care for patients in their final year of life.

While that's not altogether surprising given Medicare's demographics — most patients are over 65 — researchers say it's important to find out if that is money well spent.

While not the major factor driving health care spending, costs involved in sustaining patients in their final days are likely to get a closer look by both Medicare and private insurers as health costs continue to spiral and the population ages.

Why costs vary

Why is it more expensive to die in some areas of the country than others?

The number of doctors and hospital beds is part of it: The more there are, the more care a person gets. Also playing roles: the expectations of patients and the practice patterns of doctors.

Portland has fewer ICU beds and specialists per person than Miami, which is also more multicultural, with a greater variety of views on end-of-life medical care.

But experts on the end-of-life care say one main reason for the vast difference between the two cities may be that in Oregon, doctors, or staff at hospitals and hospices, encourage patients with life-threatening illnesses to talk about the end of life, what kind of medical care they want and where they want to die. The state has a history of such debate: Oregon residents have long supported palliative care, a term usually used to describe medical care for the terminally ill that focuses more on comfort treatments than cures. And, in 1994, voters there became the first in the nation to approve doctor-assisted suicide, a referendum signed into law in 1998.

"We have fewer hospitals and ICU beds than Miami does and, yes, that's a factor. But making a plan and how everyone supports you to have that plan is what makes the difference," says Susan Tolle, a medical doctor and director of the Center for Ethics in Health Care at Oregon Health & Science University.

The ways people die in Portland and Miami illustrate the vast variation in what is done at the end of life in America.

Across the nation, some patients spend much of their final weeks seeing specialists, having tests, trying new drugs. Many die attached to machines, such as ventilators, in hospitals.

For some patients, that's exactly the right care. Doing everything that can be done to save an 18-year-old motorcycle-crash victim makes sense. But what about an 85-year-old with heart failure, diabetes and cancer? Do you continue aggressive chemotherapy?

Then the answers are not so clear-cut.

Complicating matters is that medicine often doesn't know what the most effective treatments are. And doctors are trained to save lives. As a result, some patients may be pushed into more than they want by a medical system that values doing something over doing nothing, even when futile.

DOJ_NMG_0083123

"One of the things that frustrates us all is to see care being provided in an absolutely futile situation ... and doctors and hospitals are not accountable but are also being rewarded (financially) for that (futile care)," says John Santa, medical director for the Center for Evidence-Based Policy in Portland.

When not to treat

Not so long ago, Americans were felled by a bad infection or an accident or a sudden illness, such as a heart attack. Advances in medicine mean more of us are living longer, but often with disabilities.

"Many more of us make it to older age, and so there's much more we can do (medically)," says geriatrician Lynn.

But, increasingly, ethicists, economists and patient advocates are questioning whether the spending mentality is best for elderly patients or the long-term financial future of programs such as Medicare.

"We are going to double the number of people who are sick, old and frail in about 15 years," says Lynn. "It would be a good thing to try on some ways of thinking about how to live that well ... and at a cost the community can sustain."

She and others say there's not enough money to give everyone a treatment with a one-in-a-million chance of success. "None of us wants to bankrupt our community on desperate, long-shot treatments," Lynn says. "The question is, how do we build a sustainable health system?"

Those questions about what care to give and when to quit are deeply personal. A USA TODAY/Kaiser/ABC poll of 1,201 Americans taken by telephone in September found the public divided on the answers.

When asked if it is better to keep a terminally ill person alive as long as possible, regardless of the expense, or to make a judgment as to whether it's worth the expense, 48% said it's better to weigh the costs, compared with 40% who said to keep the person alive as long as possible, regardless of the cost.

Among those 65 and older, 60% said expense should be considered, compared with 28% who said cost should not enter the decision. The nationally representative poll has a margin of error of plus or minus 3 percentage points.

Improving quality of care

Still, not everyone agrees that slowing spending at the end of life is a panacea for rapidly rising health costs. Such costs are driven by a host of factors, of which the amount spent in the last six months of life is but a part. "There are so many things that would result in very substantial resources being saved, and (end-of-life care), on my list of things, is not at the top," says Santa.

Things closer to the top of his list include unnecessary back surgeries, hysterectomies and what he calls an over-reliance on some expensive brand-name drugs when generics would work just as well.

But Santa and other proponents of the Oregon model say its importance goes well beyond any cost savings that might result. Rather, they say it's a way to give patients more control over their own medical treatment and is changing a culture of medicine that has been reluctant to discuss dying.

Oregon's program allowing people to register their wishes on the single page Physician Order for Life Sustaining Treatments (POLST) form began in 1995 and is widely accepted in the medical community, although it took time to build.

On the forms, patients can say whether they want cardiopulmonary resuscitation, antibiotics or feeding tubes. Conversely, they can specify that they want full treatment, including breathing machines and feeding tubes. And for how long.

The forms differ from so-called advance directives, which are also called living wills, which name someone to speak on behalf of a patient and state patient wishes. Instead, the forms are doctor's orders, similar to directions written into medical charts, that are recognized and followed by medical personnel from technicians on ambulances to staff at hospitals and nursing homes.

Tolle says most of her patients want to talk about their care and the way they want to die, although the adult children of many are often more reticent.

"It's actually not that difficult to talk to approximately 80% of my patients for the first time about an advance plan," Tolle says. "What is horribly difficult is to talk to their children, who are not ready to talk about Mom and Dad dying."

She says younger people or those without life-threatening illnesses are encouraged to fill out legal documents for an advance directive, mainly to name a person who can make medical decisions for them if they are unable to make them for themselves.

DOJ_NMG_0083124

The POLST forms in Oregon, which are printed on bright pink paper and can be transmitted electronically by hospitals and other medical providers, are "for the individual who is in life's last chapter," she says.

Robert Smith, a 79-year-old retired accountant in Portland, says he brought up the subject with his doctor and filled out the form as part of his overall estate planning, which includes a will, a designation of someone to speak for him if he is unable and funeral arrangements.

His form says he wants antibiotic treatment but does not want to be kept alive artificially. "If there's no hope of my continuing to live, I do not want a feeding tube," says Smith, who encourages others to write down their desires and talk with family and friends about them. "It's part of the care you have for your family, that you told them what to do," says Smith.

Tolle says the program's designers did not focus on whether it would save money. "A few individuals might want to spend more and want everything done," says Tolle. "And we would fight for them, too."

Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms (FT)

By Edward Luce And Caroline Daniel In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

George W. Bush used to win elections for Republicans. But with the exception of private fund-raising events, at which he still excels, most of the US president's fellow Republicans are now pretending he does not exist.

With fewer than three weeks to go before Americans vote in midterm Congressional elections, Mr Bush's approval ratings are even lower than those of his colleagues, whose defeat to the opposition Democrats next month is now widely assumed. Republicans have controlled the House of Representatives since 1994 and the Senate since 2002.

According to the Congress Daily, Mr Bush has appeared on platforms with Republican candidates only 15 times since the start of August compared with 29 times over the same period in 2002 – the last midterm elections, which his party won decisively. "What candidates want is Bush's fundraising not his presence," said Chuck Schumer, Democratic senator for New York. "Rare is the Republican who wants to stand next to him in public."

The relative absence of the president from the campaign trail bears a striking resemblance to the way Tony Blair, UK prime minister, was all but removed from Labour's European election campaign a year before the 2005 general election. Though Mr Blair went on to win that election, Labour's vote slumped.

Such is the sense of gloom in Republican ranks that party leaders are openly admitting the possibility of defeat on November 7. There may be an element of managing expectation, but such doom-mongering is previously unheard of for the Republicans.

On Monday, both Dick Cheney, US vice-president, and Mitt Romney, outgoing governor of Massachusetts, who is tipped as a Republican presidential frontrunner for the 2008 election, conceded the possibility the Democrats could win the House.

Some are even contemplating a Democrat clean sweep of both chambers. The Democrats need to win just 15 more seats in the 435-member house to gain a majority and add six more in the senate where 33 of the chamber's 100 seats are up for grabs.

Polling shows that the level of motivation among Democratic voters is far higher than among Republicans.

And swing voters are turning to the Democrats. Even the mid-western state of Ohio, which proved critical to Mr Bush's 2004 presidential victory, is set to turn Democrat "blue", according to recent polls.

"If you look at what independent voters say about Iraq, the state of economy, and the recent scandals in Congress then they are all tilting Democrat," said Mark Mellman, a Democratic pollster.

The consequence is that for the first time in years, Republican hopes now hang less on the party's ability to win the argument but on its impressive war chest and famed ability to get out its own vote.

The financial edge over the Democrats is substantial. "We have a $56m advantage," said Ken Mehlman, chairman of the Republican National Committee.

Bush Limits Role On The Campaign Trail (FT)

By Caroline Daniel In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083125

At the start of this month, President George W. Bush traversed four states on a three-day swing in what seemed to usher in a hectic period of campaigning for the mid-term elections. White House officials said he would be on the road "almost constantly" and had more requests for him "than we could shake a stick at".

A glance at Mr Bush's schedule since then, however, suggests he has become the invisible man. Last week he had just two events for candidates. Instead he spent most of the week at the White House, finding time to pose with the US Air Force Thunderbirds aerobatic team and talk to the leader of the Southern Baptist Convention. His wife, Laura, a notoriously reluctant campaigner, had four campaign events.

This week is little different. Mr Bush has two campaign events on Thursday for senators whose images seem in worse shape than his own. George Allen's race in Virginia has been side-tracked since he uttered an alleged racial slur. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania has been forced to run embarrassing adverts denying that he tried to choke a woman he was having an affair with.

Mr Bush's role is a reflection of his diminished stature, his low approval rating of 37 per cent and the fact he personifies an unpopular war. It contrasts with 2002, when his approval was at 62 per cent. From August to mid-October that year he spoke at 29 events with candidates. This year's equivalent number is 15, according to Congress Daily.

Republicans now often invoke Mr Bush in campaign adverts only to distance themselves. Chris Shays, a congressmen from Connecticut, says: "I've gone against the president and the Republican leadership when I think they're wrong." The only mention of Mr Bush on his website notes that he signed the "leave no pet behind" bill on disaster planning. Several candidates have cited "scheduling conflicts" to avoid appearing with Mr Bush. Michael Steele, a Senate candidate for Maryland missed his own presidential fundraiser.

Democrats want to make Mr Bush as visible as possible. Many have run advertisements targeting their rivals' votes for the "Bush agenda". Last week in an even more direct swipe, the September Fund, an independent group, launched a mocking advert showing Americans in a park interrogating a shrub. It cuts to an image of Mr Bush, noting it is "also kind of ridiculous to think you're going to get an answer from this one".

The White House denies he has been absent from the campaign. Sara Taylor, political director, says he has done more events than 2002. "There will be an aggressive schedule by the end of the campaign. We always anticipated this would be a challenging cycle and did events in the more competitive races early on."

She denies that the decision to focus on two less competitive races last week suggests his presence is too toxic for closer races. The rationale was to "make sure some of these second-tier candidates have an overpowering amount of resources".

Mr Bush's fundraising efforts have been unprecedented. The Republican National Committee says he has done 80 events, largely in closed private homes, bringing in $188m (€150m, £100m) this election cycle. That is a rate of about $179,000 per day. In 2002, according to Mark Knoller of CBS Radio News, Mr Bush did 68 fundraisers generating $145m.

While there is political logic in having these events in private homes, there is economic logic too, says Saul Anuzis, chairman of the Michigan Republican party. Hosting Mr Bush in a private home means they are more exclusive. "If there is a mass event there is a lower ticket price and the logistics are more of a headache."

Yet he concedes tensions. "The president is the best fundraiser the party has but at the same time his approval ratings are not at the highest levels so you are not looking for public events as much . . . On a net basis he is an asset, because you get free media and the motivation of the base."

For Republican strategists such as Charlie Black, the biggest difference Mr Bush can make is to define the debate by staging events. "What he can do is set the agenda."

While he is likely to have a busier schedule in the final three weeks, Mr Bush seems eager to play down his own role, telling Fox News this week: "All races are local. The president can help set the tone, the president can help frame the issues; but all races are local."

Laura Bush, Unlike George, A Hit On Republican Campaign Trail (BLOOM)

By Richard Keil

Bloomberg, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083126

When President George W. Bush came to Tennessee last month to raise money for Republican Senate candidate Bob Corker, the event was a no-press-allowed affair held at a private residence.

When first lady Laura Bush came for the same purpose last week, she appeared at the Knoxville Convention Center, with Corker standing proudly at her side -- and media most definitely welcome.

In this autumn of Republican discontent, party candidates who shy away from appearances with the president and Vice President Dick Cheney are gladly greeting the barnstorming first lady.

``She is more popular, and more welcome, in many parts of the country than the president," said former White House press secretary Ari Fleischer. ``In races where the moderates are in the most trouble, Laura Bush is the one who can do the most good."

Susan Whitson, the first lady's press secretary, said Laura Bush has attended three or four times as many events this year as she did four years ago. She has helped raise more than $14 million, including the $500,000 she generated for Corker and the Tennessee Republican Party in Knoxville.

``She likes doing it, and, more importantly, she understands the importance of doing it," Whitson said. ``She's happy to help any way she can."

Velvet Glove

As she hits the campaign trail on behalf of Republican candidates, the first lady, 59, favors the velvet glove approach over hard-edged partisanship.

In Knoxville, she praised Corker's position on education -- her signature issue -- and said he would work to keep taxes low and support the military.

``Bob's dedication to the people of Tennessee, and his achievements, remind us of why he must be elected to the United States Senate," she said.

Typically, there was no mention of Corker's Democratic opponent, Representative Harold Ford, or the national Democrats who have made antipathy to her husband an issue in the midterm elections.

While such positive, nonpartisan rhetoric is in keeping with the first lady's image as a traditional political spouse removed from policy making, ``State of Denial," a new book by Washington Post assistant managing editor Bob Woodward, paints a somewhat different picture.

Housecleaning

Woodward writes that she met frequently with former White House Chief of Staff Andy Card and supported his unsuccessful attempt to oust Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld as part of a second-term housecleaning.

White House press secretary Tony Snow on Sept. 29 quoted Whitson as saying that Woodward's account was ``flatly not true."

In a March 24 interview on CNN's ``Larry King Live" show, the first lady said she does discuss personnel matters with her husband. ``That's one of the things we do talk about the most, are personalities," she said. ``And I know everyone, as well as he does, who works here. I've worked with them also. So I would certainly give him that kind of advice."

The first lady's campaign stop in Tennessee was an example of the White House's strategy to use her in competitive races. Corker is in a tough battle for the seat now held by retiring Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist. Recent polls show him in a virtual dead heat with Ford.

First Lady, First Aid

While the president carried Tennessee in both 2000 and 2004, he is currently no more popular there than in the rest of the nation. A poll by Middle Tennessee State University conducted Sept. 19-30 found that Bush's job approval was 40 percent, close to his rating in national surveys.

Earlier this month, the first lady starred at fund-raising events for a pair of embattled New York congressman, Tom Reynolds and John Sweeney.

She has also campaigned for a trio of Connecticut House members -- Chris Shays, Nancy Johnson and Rob Simmons -- as well as Republican Senator Lincoln Chafee of Rhode Island. All face difficult races.

DOJ_NMG_0083127

While the president has occasionally campaigned in places where he's especially unpopular, such as Connecticut, many candidates -- among them, Corker and Senator Mike DeWine of Ohio -- have appeared with him only at private events. DeWine is battling a stiff challenge from Democrat Sherrod Brown.

Closed Events

According to the president's schedule and a list of public speeches, including fund-raisers, posted on the White House Web site, 46 percent of his campaign events during this election cycle have been private affairs off-limits to the press.

His wife, with no political baggage to speak of, has no qualms about venturing into campaign no-man's land. ``There aren't many places where it is easy for the president to go these days, but that's not true for her, and candidates don't have to be afraid of being seen with her," said Stuart Rothenberg, editor of the Rothenberg Political Report, a nonpartisan newsletter based in Washington.

While pollsters don't often ask respondents to rate first ladies, a January USA Today/CNN/Gallup survey measured Mrs. Bush's job approval rating at 82 percent. For the president's second term, the first lady's approval numbers have been roughly twice her husband's.

They also compare favorably with other recent first ladies. Gallup surveys show Hillary Rodham Clinton left the White House with a 66 percent approval rating, Barbara Bush was at 85 percent early in her husband's term and Nancy Reagan left with 74 percent approving of her performance.

Presidential Punchline

The disparity between the president's poll ratings and those of his wife has occasionally led him to joke about the spousal approval gap.

At an Oct. 4 event for Republican Representative Rick Renzi in Scottsdale, Arizona, Bush said, ``I know Renzi well enough to know that he can be a plainspoken fellow. And he said to me, `I want you to know, you weren't my first choice for this breakfast.'"

To gales of laughter, Bush quoted Renzi as saying: ```I really wanted Laura to come.'"

First Real Test Of Rove's Game Plan (FT)

By Jacob Weisberg

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

Is Karl Rove the great mastermind of American politics? Everyone seems to think so. President George W. Bush's nicknames for him include The Architect and Boy Genius. Other Republicans see Mr Rove as a shaman who can conjure victory out of the air – and Democrats tend to agree. (They prefer to think they have been losing to a nefarious wizard than to a lazy lightweight.) The political press, always more comfortable with personality than ideology, cottons on readily to the myth that the country is run by an elusive puppeteer.

Mr Rove is indisputably a detail-minded, relentless and methodical political operator with unusual skill at networking and organisation-building. He is also, clearly, a strategic and historical thinker. The conventional assumption has long been that elections are fought in the centre and that whoever can claim the lion's share of persuadable voters wins. But after Mr Bush took office in 2001,

Mr Rove stood that too-obvious notion on its head, rejecting the pursuit of swing votes in favour of a deliver-the-base plan. Boiled down to a line, Roveism says that Republicans can win by mobilising and motivating their core supporters. The 2004 election seemed to prove the theory right.

How Republicans Hope To Hold The Senate (Time)

By MIKE ALLEN

Time, October 19, 2006

By holding their breath, for starters. With party strategists increasingly afraid the Senate is slipping away, Republican officials are moving money around in high-stakes triage.

BY MIKE ALLEN/WASHINGTON

Republican officials are trying to project confidence about keeping the Senate by spending heavily, and forcing Democrats to do the same, in blue states like Michigan, Maryland and New Jersey. But: Florida in 2000. Ohio in '04. Virginia in '06?

DOJ_NMG_0083128

Strategists in both parties tell TIME that they now believe control of the Senate could turn on a race that wasn't on anyone's toss-up list two months ago -- the Democratic challenge by former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) to Senator George Allen, a once-popular Republican who has suffered an epidemic of self-inflicted wounds.

Top GOP officials deny they are depending on any one state, or that an implosion in any particular state such as Ohio necessarily means disaster on Nov. 7. "We've always had a couple of scenarios for keeping the Senate -- I think that's the best way to play it," said a Republican Party decision-maker who spoke on condition of anonymity in order to be more candid. "I'm not saying this is a great year. It is possible."

The National Republican Senatorial Committee, which had once hoped the son of the legendary Washington Redskins coach would be able to fend for himself, is having to spend $900,000 on radio ads and mailings in Virginia to try to shore up Allen, a boot-wearing, tobacco-dipping conservative who once hoped to fill the Ronald Reagan niche in the '08 presidential field. The committee had already spent $450,000 there, but decided this week that it would have to spend the maximum it can, doubling its investment.

"Senator Allen has to make sure his margins are high in Southwest Virginia, and then he has to neutralize somewhat Northern Virginia," the Republican official said. "He's focused on both of those, but the environment's tough." President George W. Bush is appearing Thursday at a fund-raising reception at the Science Museum of Virginia, in Richmond -- a telling sign of how critical the race has become.

Republican officials say they budgeted money for Virginia, and deny that it's a hardship. But that IS $900,000 that can't help transfuse Sen. Mike DeWine in Ohio -- a race that some GOP officials believe is lost but that others insist remains a top priority. And it's $900,000 that can't help Republicans pull off a coup in New Jersey, where even Democrats concede that Sen. Robert Menendez is vulnerable to Tom Kean Jr., a Republican whose father was Governor, because of continuing revelations about Menendez links to corruption. "We're optimistic about New Jersey," the GOP official said. "People see him as a crook. It's on the front page of the newspaper all the time. It's in these people's minds." On the other side, a new ad from the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) says Kean "sided with George Bush" on Iraq and concludes: "Tom Kean Junior. Wrong on Bush. Wrong on Iraq. Wrong for New Jersey."

The political world went into a tizzy on Monday after the lead story of The New York Times, based on authoritative sourcing, said party officials had decided "to effectively write off" DeWine's seat. Several polls since then have showed the Democrat, Sherrod Brown, opening up a sizeable lead over DeWine. Phil Singer, the DSCC communications director, gleefully issued a memo accusing Republicans of a "Cut & Run" strategy in Ohio. Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman held a conference call with Ohio reporters to say that DeWine remains an "incredibly top priority."

"We're putting our money where our mouth is," Mehlman said on the call. "No state will receive more resources from the Republican National Committee than Ohio. From this point forward, we will spend millions more on turnout and millions more on message. We have a huge staff. And intend and have right now a very aggressive program." A national party committee on Tuesday launched a new television ad campaign attacking Brown.

Another Republican official said the party is banking on the message that Brown is "incredibly liberal, and the state just isn't that liberal, and there's time for people to learn a lot more about Brown."

As proof that they are not limiting themselves to a few firewall states, NRSC officials say they are spending $650,000 in Maryland, where Lt. Gov. Michael Steele once was one of the party's greatest hopes to pick up a Democratic seat, but finds himself struggling against Democrat Ben Cardin in an overwhelmingly Democratic state.

Republican officials now concede they could lose a net of 23 to 27 seats in the House, that higher figure being close to twice the 15 Democrats would need to take control. Democrats would need six seats to take control of the Senate, and Republican officials tell TIME they see several scenarios for warding that off. One Republican strategist close to the White House gave this forecast: "We're going to lose Pennsylvania, Ohio and Rhode Island. That's three. Virginia, I think we hold. Tennessee, I think we hold. I'm less certain we're going to hold Missouri and I'm least certain we hold Montana. But to take control, Democrats have to win three of those four, and that's unlikely." If Democrats picked up five, the chamber would be 50-50, guaranteeing frequent appearances by Vice President Cheney as President of the Senate.

DOJ_NMG_0083129

Some White House officials became convinced that the House might be lost after they saw polls showing the page scandal had brutalized Republican approval ratings, and one senior party official says that's also part of the reason that the party's hold on the Senate is in such peril. "I kind of see the Foley thing as the tipping point," the official said. "People are just unhappy already and that just did it."

September

2010:29 am

Clearing the Diplomatic Brush: What Happens at the U.N. When Bush and Clinton Collide

Posted by Mike Allen | E-Mail This | Permalink | Comments (0)

Former President Bill Clinton was holding court in a hallway at the soul-deadening United Nations complex in Manhattan on Tuesday when his Secret Service agents started to stir. Another Secret Service detail was coming down the elevator, accompanying his successor.

"Look who's here!" President George W. Bush called out merrily. The William J. Clinton foundation is based in New York, and No. 42 is taking over a Sheraton this week for the second annual edition of his Clinton Global Initiative, which aims to change the world by focusing the attention of 50 heads of state, a smattering of celebrities and other leaders on energy and climate change, global health, poverty alleviation, and mitigating religious and ethnic conflict. First Lady Laura Bush helps him kick off the three-day gathering Wednesday, an invitation that came partly in reciprocation for asking him to speak last year at the Texas Book Festival, which she founded.

So Clinton had a few things on his mind but he roared a friendly greeting to No. 43. The President was dashing out of a luncheon early and heading back to his hotel for a meeting with Iraqi President Jalal Talabani, who was hitching a ride in the White House motorcade.

"Have you met Talabani?" Bush asked Clinton, using a casual shorthand that might be startling if you weren't used to the President's gregarious approach to personal diplomacy. The discouraging news about Iraq continues, including the statement by Gen. John Abizaid, who oversees the U.S. Central Command, at breakfast with defense reporters on Tuesday that the number of American soldiers in-country â€“ now up to 140,000 -- is unlikely to go down before next spring.

But at least for an hour, the President got to bask in adulation from Talabani, who saluted him before cameras as "the hero of liberation of Iraq." Talabani went on to say his people "very much appreciate the sacrifice of brave American army, those who gave their life to liberate our country from the worst kind of dictatorship." Bush had introduced him to reporters by saying: "History will judge you kindly, Mr. President, when they look back and realize that under your leadership a new democracy began to flourish in the heart of the Middle East, called Iraq."

In keeping with White House custom, they were appearing before a pair of Iraqi flags and a pair of U.S. flags, meeting cameras after the non-public part of the meeting, which included about eight delegation members and translators on each side. Aides later revealed that Bush and Talabani had a brief one-on-one as well.

Meghan O'Sullivan, Deputy National Security Advisor for Iraq and Afghanistan, told reporters later that the two had begun talking through an Arabic interpreter. "But I'd say about 20 minutes into the meeting, Talabani sort of leaned forward in his seat, and the President kind of leaned forward in his seat, and they just started talking in English," O'Sullivan recalled. "I think they were feeling that the pace of their exchange and what they wanted to say was being slowed down by the translation."

O'Sullivan was then asked about a statement the President had made during his availability with Talabani. "I spoke today at the United Nations, and in my speech I spoke directly to the people of Iraq," he said. " â€¦ I want them to know we appreciate their courage. And I want them to know that the United States of America stands with them, so long as the government continues to make the tough choices necessary for peace to prevail."

Reporters perked up their ears when they heard the "so long as" part. Olivier Knox of Agence France-Presse drew laughter from the press corps when he told O'Sullivan that "sounds like conditional love to me."

"That's something that has been in a lot of the President's comments," O'Sullivan replied, suggesting this was not new news, but also not disabusing him of his interpretation. "And I think it reflects the reality that the Iraqis have a lot of difficult decisions to do, these are hard decision to make, and that we need to both encourage and urge them to take on these decisions.

DOJ_NMG_0083130

â€¦ We look at the security situation and recognize that part of this has a security solution, but a security solution won't be the whole solution. It's got to be a political one, as well, it has to be an economic one, as well."

Jim Rutenberg of The New York Times followed up by asking if there is a "kind of if/then â€¦ that if they don't rise to the challenge, the U.S. will be less inclined to continue helping?"

"There was no 'if/then' in the conversation that happened today," O'Sullivan responded. "I don't think there was anything threatening about it. It was constructive." The President was headed back to Washington in late morning after a meeting with Palestinian leader Mahmoud Abbas.

Practically No One Thinks Republicans Can Hold The House (RC)

By Morton M. Kondracke

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

Except at the White House and the top reaches of the Republican National Committee, I can hardly find a single politician, consultant or pollster, Democratic or Republican, who thinks the GOP can retain control of the House.

And even at the White House, the messages are mixed. Strategist-in-chief Karl Rove is proclaiming that Republicans will pull out a victory. On the other hand, one aide also told me that the chances of Republicans retaining narrow control is in the 40 percent to 45 percent range — that is, less than a 50-50 shot — while Democrats' chances of winning either narrowly or with a bigger margin are greater.

Republicans are more optimistic about the Senate, where they think retaining contested seats in Arizona, Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia will leave them with a 51-seat majority, assuming they lose in Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island, and fail to pick up New Jersey.

GOP officials hotly deny reports that they are pulling money out of Sen. Mike DeWine's (R) desperate bid to survive a catastrophic political climate in Ohio, but in recent polls he trails Rep. Sherrod Brown (D) by double digits.

Republican consultants I've talked to say they expect House losses to range anywhere from 20 seats — five more than Democrats need to take over — up to 30 or more.

Democrats say they frantically are trying to keep up with new House opportunities that previously were deemed second- or third-tier contests — as many as 60 seats potentially in play, up from 50 a few weeks ago. "The field is vast," one consultant told me.

As The Washington Post reported Wednesday, Democratic operatives desperately are appealing for money to contest newly competitive House races to establish a working majority, rather than a narrow one.

Among the seats Democrats now consider in play are Colorado's 5th district, which came open with the retirement of GOP Rep. Joel Hefley. President Bush carried the district with 66 percent of the vote in 2004. Also considered in play is Michigan's 7th, where Bush won 54 percent and moderate Rep. Joe Schwarz lost the GOP primary to conservative Tim Walberg.

Other potential new targets are Reps. Jim Leach in Iowa's 2nd district; Jean Schmidt in Ohio's 2nd; Gil Gutknecht in Minnesota's 1st; Mike Ferguson in New Jersey's 7th; Charles Bass in New Hampshire's 2nd; Robin Hayes in North Carolina's 8th; and Cathy McMorris in Washington's 5th, plus Nevada's 2nd, an open seat being vacated by GOP Rep. Jim Gibbons.

Bush carried those 10 districts by an average of 54.7 percent.

For Republicans, the optimistic view has been that the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) would fade quickly and allow Republicans to get back to their message — namely, that the economy is good and that Democrats can't be trusted on national security. Then, the GOP would kick in with its superior financial and get-out-the-vote machinery to rescue its candidates from a generally unfavorable environment.

But the Foley scandal hasn't disappeared, the guilty plea by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio) has revived the Jack Abramoff scandal, and the already endangered Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.) is the target of a separate federal investigation.

Now, Congress' collective approval rating is down to 24 percent, according to Gallup, just a point higher than it was in late October 1994, when Democrats lost 52 House seats and eight Senate seats.

DOJ_NMG_0083131

The news from Iraq remains depressingly violent, and the prospect of a post-election call for a new strategy from a commission headed by former Secretary of State James Baker and former Rep. Lee Hamilton (D-Ind.) does not improve the environment.

Bush's overall approval rating in the latest Gallup Poll was 37 percent, 4 points below what former President Bill Clinton's was in 1994. Dealing with North Korea's nuclear threat may help him marginally, but it hurts that the threat is worsening on his watch.

The latest RealClearPolitics.com generic ballot gives Democrats a 14-point edge in House races. In 1994, Republicans outpolled Democrats by just 7 points, and Democratic experts calculate that, factoring in gerrymandering of House districts, they need a national vote margin of just 7 points to 8 points to capture 15 seats.

In a joint survey for National Public Radio, the first-rate GOP and Democratic polling firms Public Opinion Strategies and Greenberg Quinlan Rosner reported this week that in the 48 most-contested House districts, when voters were asked, by name, which candidate they favored, 50 percent chose the Democrat to 43 percent for the Republican. Six percent were undecided.

In the 38 districts now held by Republicans of those 48 contested seats, Democrats outscored the GOP by 48 percent to 44 percent. In 2004, Republican candidates won in those districts by an average of 58.7 percent.

In the 35 districts carried by President Bush in 2004, Democrats outpolled Republicans by 50 percent to 43 percent in the NPR poll. In 2004, Bush carried those districts with an average of 57 percent of the vote.

The NPR poll confirmed earlier national survey findings that Democrats currently outmatch Republicans in both "voter intensity" — the enthusiasm they have about voting — and "voter loyalty," their preference for their own party's candidate.

Eighty-nine percent of voters who supported Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.) in 2004 say they plan to vote for the Democrat for Congress this year, the survey showed, while only 73 percent of Bush voters plan to vote Republican.

Moreover, NPR found, independent voters in the 48 districts broke 50 percent to 30 percent for Democrats, confirming other polls showing a lopsided preference for Democrats among independents.

Party professionals often say that "independents don't vote" in off-year elections, and the NPR poll calculated that they'd represent just 14 percent of voters in the 48 key districts. However, exit polls show that they accounted for 27 percent of the vote in 1994 and split 56 percent to 44 percent for Republicans.

One GOP pollster told me that the Democratic tilt of swing voters — especially independents and white women — is the main factor operating against his party this year. "They are frustrated with the lack of success in Iraq. They are scared about the future of the economy. They doubt us on social issues. And, they say, 'We let you run things for 12 years. We want something different.'"

The result, he said, is that "Democrats are sitting on our three-yard line. It's first and goal. Maybe we can hold them, but they've got four plays to score. If they don't, it's their fault." The bottom line is that Republicans need to be better at defense than the Chicago Bears.

Fight For Congress Extends Into GOP Strongholds (LAT)

By Janet Hook

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- America does not get much more Republican than Idaho. President Bush pulled in 68 percent of the vote in 2004, and the state has an all-GOP congressional delegation.

But to keep one of Idaho's House seats in Republican hands, the national GOP in recent weeks has poured in hundreds of thousands of dollars for television ads and brought in a parade of party bigwigs to campaign.

Such a huge effort in a district that should be a cakewalk for Republicans is a measure of how deep into GOP territory the fight for control of Congress has reached.

Over the last two months, the number of House Republican seats in serious contention has jumped week by week, giving Democrats an ever-bigger target to shoot at in their quest for a majority. Even a top Republican strategist estimates that the number of highly vulnerable Republican seats has more than doubled in recent weeks -- and now far exceeds the 15 seats Democrats need to pick up to win a House majority.

DOJ_NMG_0083132

"Things look very bad for them now," GOP pollster Frank Luntz said of Republican prospects. "There used to be 15 races that were vulnerable, then it was 20. . . . Today you'd say 35 seats are in play."

In the battle for the Senate, prospects are brighter than they were a few months ago for Democrats to pick up the six seats they need to win control.

All that reflects an unusually fluid political landscape that has sent candidates, party leaders and interest groups scrambling to recalibrate strategy. The Republican Party has dropped plans for ads in South Carolina and other areas they now concede are lost causes. The AFL-CIO has opened fronts in its get-out-the-vote drive in Tennessee and Virginia, reflecting the union's assessment that Democratic chances have improved there. National Democratic leaders are taking greater interest in districts in California and Minnesota, where newly strengthened candidates need support.

"It's hard to keep track of the new races that are looking very competitive," said Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., vice chairman of the committee responsible for electing Democrats to the House. "They are popping up all over the place."

Bush will be doing his part for Republicans on Thursday, campaigning for two incumbents who are in worse political shape than they were just two months ago: Sen. George Allen of Virginia, who had been expected to coast to re-election but is now less assured after a series of missteps; and Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania, who is fighting for political survival amid accusations that he tried to choke his mistress.

The president has remained publicly upbeat about Republicans' prospects, despite the bruising the party has taken over the congressional page sex scandal, sectarian violence in Iraq and criticism of Bush's handling of the North Korean nuclear threat.

But privately, GOP anxiety is growing -- especially among House Republicans who believe their leaders' handling of the page scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., has made a bad situation worse. After listening in on a telephone conference call among House Republicans last week, Luntz said, "The bitterness about how the leadership has handled Foley is indescribable."

In more evidence of the challenge facing Republicans, a new poll found that voter support for the party and its continued leadership of Congress has sunk below the level Democrats saw before they lost control of the House and Senate in 1994.

The Wall Street Journal/NBC News Poll, released Wednesday, pegged voter approval of Congress at 16 percent, matching its lowest point since the House bank scandal of 1992 that set the stage for Democrats to lose their majorities. Voters in the new survey also said they preferred Democrats over Republicans to control Congress, 52 percent to 37 percent -- a gap that, according to a Wall Street Journal account, far exceeds the 6-point lead that Republicans enjoyed just before taking control of Congress in 1994.

The poll included 1,006 registered voters and carried a margin of error of 3.1 percentage points.

Still, some analysts say Republicans could reduce their losses in the final weeks of the campaign if the spotlight moves to issues that play to GOP strengths, such as the war on terrorism and falling gas prices.

"The spotlight could shift another time or two before Nov. 7," said Charlie Cook, editor of the nonpartisan Cook Political Report.

For some time, the House has seemed much more likely than the Senate to turn Democratic. That was in part because most of the competitive Senate races have been in conservative-leaning states, such as Montana, Missouri and Tennessee -- thought to be tough terrain for Democrats. Not long ago, only two incumbent Republicans in Democratic-leaning states seemed ripe for picking: Rick Santorum in Pennsylvania and Lincoln Chafee in Rhode Island.

In recent months, however, a series of developments have made it easier to imagine Democrats winning the six seats they are looking for. Some analysts have practically written off Montana, where Republican Sen. Conrad Burns has been under fire for his links to disgraced former GOP lobbyist Jack Abramoff. In four other key states, Democrats are running close to or ahead of Republican opponents: Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia and Missouri.

In the final three weeks of the campaign, both parties will be deciding on almost a daily basis how to allocate resources. "This is a very fluid process," said Brian Nick, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial Committee.

Republicans are debating how much money to pour into Ohio. GOP Sen. Mike DeWine is trailing his Democratic opponent by double digits and may be a lost cause. But at the same time, the state has several competitive House races that

DOJ_NMG_0083133

would be hurt if the national party pulled back.Republicans also face a choice about how much to invest in New Jersey, where Sen. Robert Menendez is about the only incumbent Democratic senator who seems at risk.

The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee this week put up its first ad for him. Republicans transferred $500,000 to help GOP challenger Tom Kean Jr. pay for ads. But it remains to be seen whether the GOP will make a further commitment to this heavily Democratic state.

The battle for the House is even more fluid. The Cook Political Report's count of the most hotly contested Republican seats has hit 43, up from 35 in early September.

In the GOP stronghold of Idaho, an especially surprising contest is brewing. In a race to succeed Republican Rep. Butch Otter, a bitter GOP primary was won by state legislator William Sali, who has been at odds with the state party establishment and has had trouble raising money.

The National Republican Congressional Committee this week weighed in with an ad attacking Democrat Larry Grant. The air time it bought was worth $377,000 over three weeks, according to a survey of local stations by Grant's media consultant, Peter Fenn. To further boost the Republican, Vice President Dick Cheney, Republican Party chairman Ken Mehlman and House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., have campaigned there.

"If someone had told me six months ago that Republicans would bring in the vice president, the speaker of the House and the Republican chairman in a month and a half's time, I would have said they were stark raving crazy," said Fenn.

Meanwhile, Republicans have pulled back most of their efforts to challenge Democratic incumbents such as Rep. John Spratt of South Carolina and Alan Mollohan of West Virginia. The GOP campaign committee has given back air time it had reserved for those races, as well as for two open seats in Ohio.

Democrats are juggling demands from candidates for attention and resources. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee has begun listing "emerging campaigns" to encourage donors to give to promising candidates.

Uphill Hike For Republicans In Colorado (WSJ)

By David Rogers

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. -- Even amid the Rocky Mountains, it is hard to paint Colorado as a pretty picture for Republicans this fall.

Rep. Bob Beauprez, the former state party chairman, is trailing in the race for governor, and Republicans could lose his House seat in suburban Denver as well. Here in the Fifth District, retiring Rep. Joel Hefley refuses to endorse the Republican running for his seat. And in the vast rural Fourth, stretching from Fort Collins to the state's eastern high plains, the national party is spending heavily to save Rep. Marilyn Musgrave in counties President Bush won easily.

• Interactive Graphic:1 More information on the candidates and issues in Colorado's fourth district2, fifth district3 and seventh district4.

Colorado Democrats, having been teased before, know this bubble can yet burst. But the combination of war in Iraq and scandal at home has fed into voter frustration with Congress, for which Republicans as the majority are paying a price. A new Wall Street Journal/NBC News Poll suggests Congress is at its lowest standing with the electorate since at least 1992. In a nod to this, during a campaign debate over the summer Mr. Beauprez asked to be addressed as "Bob," not "congressman."

Heading into next month's midterm elections, Colorado -- with its history of ticket-splitting -- illustrates the nation's roller-coaster politics this year. Ms. Musgrave faces not one, but two challengers: a former Reagan appointee and Vietnam veteran who poses with his 2005 Harley Davidson Softail Deluxe, and a state legislator who is a onetime high-school basketball star from the South Bronx.

"We've always been a state that's quirky. We're populist, we're anti-Washington," says Republican Rick O'Donnell, locked in a tight race for Mr. Beauprez's Seventh District seat. "I'm running in a headwind, but I'm also thrilled not being an incumbent."

For the White House, having three Republican seats in play in a state like Colorado spells trouble. Democrats must net 15 seats to take over the House; even if they fail, administration officials privately worry that a loss of 10 to 12 seats could hamstring the president's agenda and make him more of a lame duck.

DOJ_NMG_0083134

Yet to save themselves, Colorado Republicans have so forcefully seized the issue of illegal immigration, they risk alienating Latino voters and crippling Mr. Bush's efforts to address the problem of millions of undocumented workers now in the U.S.

This week a Texas millionaire who helped finance the Swift Boat campaign against John Kerry resurfaced behind immigration ads in Denver targeting Democrat Ed Perlmutter, who has held a narrow lead over Mr. O'Donnell.

Meanwhile, Ms. Musgrave, a star to the Christian right but a lackluster campaigner, is proving to be costly. Not only has she required sizable aid from the national party, but her actions helped to jeopardize the race for the seat from the neighboring Fifth District, by aggravating the divide between traditional Western conservatives such as Mr. Hefley and a more aggressive type of conservative identified with her national campaign against same-sex marriage.

"I wonder if they are going to get tired of saving Marilyn and look at somebody they don't have to save every time," Mr. Hefley says.

Ms. Musgrave was instrumental in lining up money and endorsements for Doug Lamborn, a state senator who won the August primary with the guidance of a veteran Musgrave political operative. Allies including the Colorado Christian Coalition sent mailings accusing Mr. Lamborn's Republican rivals of supporting a radical homosexual agenda, and the nastiness of the primary campaign infuriated Mr. Hefley, a 20-year incumbent who had warned the candidates to avoid negative attacks.

"I will not vote for Doug Lamborn, I will not," says Mr. Hefley, who was chairman of the House Ethics Committee when the panel admonished then-House Majority Leader Tom DeLay for conduct in fund raising and pressing a colleague on a vote.

Mr. Lamborn says of his politics: "I stand for principle. I'm not much of a compromiser."

The White House is worried enough that the president intervened personally with Mr. Hefley, but to no avail.

Mr. Bush "is on top of this, a little race in the West," Mr. Hefley says with some wonder, and a chuckle. "It puts me at the center of a hurricane....If Lamborn loses, I will get full credit for it."

Ms. Musgrave says she acted out of friendship for Mr. Lamborn, and denies any swipe at Mr. Hefley tied to Mr. DeLay, whose political committees have helped her in the past. Nonetheless, the feud has created an opening for Democratic newcomer Jay Fawcett, an Air Force Academy graduate and combat veteran who finds himself suddenly competitive in a district with a 2-1 Republican advantage.

A recent Denver Post poll showed the two men running neck and neck with a large undecided vote. Republicans say the numbers are misleading, but anecdotal evidence from Democratic polls for Bill Ritter, Mr. Beauprez's rival in the gubernatorial race, also show him running better than expected in El Paso County, the heart of the Fifth District.

Mr. Fawcett hopes to reach out to disaffected Republicans and independents by going back to fundamentals like the Constitution. At a debate Saturday, when asked what values are most important to "our national culture," Mr. Lamborn spoke of "marriage between one man and one woman." Mr. Fawcett cited the Constitution. "It talks about rights and it talks about responsibilities," he said. "If we lose the Constitution, we lose America."

In the Fourth District, independent candidate Frederic "Eric" Eidsness, a disaffected Republican running on the Reform slate, wants Congress to reassert itself under the Constitution. "The shifting of balance of power to the executive branch is dangerous," he said at a recent candidate forum in Longmont. His campaign is being helped by former Republican Rep. Jim Johnson, who once represented the district and challenged Richard Nixon over the Vietnam War.

With little money, Mr. Eidsness can't expect to win, but could be a factor in determining who does, depending on the votes he takes from the other candidates. Ms. Musgrave leads her Democratic rival, state Rep. Angie Paccione, after ads highlighting Ms. Paccione's personal financial troubles and bankruptcy 14 years ago. But Ms. Paccione, who has won praise from farm interests for listening to their concerns, isn't yielding.

At the Longmont candidate forum Thursday night, the congresswoman read her speech and left without answering reporters' questions.

By comparison, Ms. Paccione, a record-setting high-school basketball player who went on to Stanford, made her remarks with intensity. Republicans call her "Angry Angie"; Ms. Paccione, the daughter of an African-American mother and an Italian father, says it is just her spirit.

"I am unbought and unbossed," she says. "I'm a very passionate person because I believe there is a desperate need for change in America."

DOJ_NMG_0083135

Democrats Set Sights On Wins In Ohio (WP/AP)

By David Espo

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

GREENVILLE, Ohio. -- For more than a decade, Ohio was the place where Democratic dreams went to die. Now, in the state that sealed President Bush's 2004 re-election, even Republicans concede Rep. Ted Strickland in on track to become the first Democratic governor in 16 years.

At the same time, Rep. Sherrod Brown has clawed his way to a large lead in the polls over GOP Sen. Mike DeWine.

Democrats have led for weeks for two House seats long in Republican hands, and party officials talk giddily of snatching two or three more seats _ gains that would almost certainly portend an end to GOP control of the House.

Already Republicans have abandoned plans to advertise or run their highly regarded get-out-the-vote program in races to replace Brown or Strickland in the House.

"There is this Republican fatigue here in Ohio," says Chris Redfern, chairman of a Democratic Party that has been shut out in statewide political races for more than a decade.

"We've got incompetent leadership at the statehouse and you can't beat that right? But every day there's George Bush," he said with more than a hint of sarcasm.

Republicans dismiss talk of a political tidal wave, and say even Rep. Deborah Pryce, a member of the House leadership, is making a comeback in a race that seemed lost.

But increasingly, their goal is to minimize losses at a time of widespread voter discontent over the economy, the war in Iraq and corruption.

Sensing danger, they urge voters not to lash out indiscriminately, despite unhappiness with President Bush, outgoing Republican Gov. Bob Taft and a steady diet of scandals.

"Some things have happened over the years that shouldn't have happened," State Auditor Betty Montgomery confessed to a Republican gathering in western Ohio recently. "But that isn't everybody's fault."

Even politicians at the dawn of a congressional career criticize Taft, who is concluding his second term with low approval ratings.

"When a governor raises taxes as a Republican, particularly when you're trying to get out of a recession, that's just bad leadership," said Jim Jordan, who clashed with the governor while serving in the legislature. Jordan is favored to win an open House seat with ease.

Not even Democrats could dream up the corruption double feature that has unspooled in recent days, GOP Rep. Bob Ney pleading guilty in the Jack Abramoff scandal last Friday, and party fundraiser Tom Noe going on trial in a separate state corruption probe on Monday.

"Bob Ney is a liar, a criminal and a disgrace to public service," said Republican chairman Bob Bennett in a written statement. Not coincidentally, perhaps, Democrats lead in the polls in the race for his seat.

Public polling underscores the political difficulty for Republicans, particularly DeWine and gubernatorial candidate J. Kenneth Blackwell.

A New York Times/CBS News survey reported that 70 percent of Ohioans surveyed said the state and the nation were on the wrong track.

Nearly two-thirds rated the economy as bad, suggesting more anxiety about jobs and pocketbook issues than elsewhere in the country. Sixty percent disapprove of Bush's handling of the war.

Even lifelong Republicans, the men and women who donate their money and time, make plain their distress.

Outside a fundraiser, one man strode up to Rep. John Boehner, the House majority leader, and lectured him about the scandal involving disgraced Rep. Mark Foley and his sexually explicit computer messages to congressional pages.

A few hours later, Betty Fox stopped to answer questions at the Darke County Republican party pig roast, a pulled pork-and-speeches affair in a cavernous cinder-block exhibition hall on the local fair grounds.

DOJ_NMG_0083136

She'll vote Republican up and down the ticket, she said, but Iraq weighs on her mind. "I was all for Bush going in there because I thought he had prayed about it," the 77-year-old Greenville resident said. But, she added, "It isn't going well and I don't know what can be done about it."

There's no barbecue or slaw _ or friendly chatter _ 90 miles distant that evening. It's more like dueling pistols at close range when Rep. Steve Chabot and Democratic challenger John Cranley debate in suburban Cincinnati.

A conservative since his election to Congress in 1994, Chabot tries to establish independent credentials. He stresses that he was one of only 16 GOP lawmakers to support Democratic legislation increasing disclosure of political activities.

Condemning Foley, he says anyone who knew about his activities and didn't take action "should be bounced out ... I don't care who they are."

Then he turns his attention to his rival, a member of the Cincinnati city council. The city has a bad business environment, he says. "Crime rates are way too high, too."

Cranley is next. "When Steve got elected in 1994 on the Contract with America they said they were going to end the scandals. Boy did they fail," he said. "They preach market solutions and what do they do? They give out no-bid contracts."

He criticizes Republicans on the war in Iraq and for refusing to raise the minimum wage increase. "I've taken a pledge not to accept a pay raise until the federal budget is balanced," he concludes.

Chabot, relentless, sees an opening.

"It's great my opponent takes a pledge not to take a pay raise in Congress, because he's taken them on the city council."

Given the political environment, officials in both parties budgeted for television advertising in the Chabot-Cranley race months ago, and have made good on their promises.

It's Chabot's toughest race in six years, a durable incumbent struggling against a tide. In contrast, Republican officials say Rep. Jean Schmidt's difficulties in a next-door district are largely of her own making.

Elected to a safely Republican seat in 2005, she quickly drew national attention during a debate over Iraq. "Cowards cut and run, Marines never do," she said, speaking of Rep. John Murtha, a 37-year veteran of the Marines. She quickly apologized.

If Murtha, D-Pa., forgave, he didn't forget, campaigning recently for Democratic challenger Victoria Wulsin. Unlike Cranley, Wulsin is in political limbo, waiting to find out whether Democratic Party strategists in Washington deem her race competitive enough to invest in.

"I think Rahm Emanuel is about to send me a check, so that's good," she said of the chairman of the House Democratic campaign committee. "I don't think it's come yet."

Republicans insist Chabot is comfortably ahead, and Schmidt is in no danger of losing.

But they're not taking any chances, either, even though the district gave Bush 64 percent of the vote in 2004.

The House GOP campaign committee recently spent more than $100,000 for mass mailings to shore up Schmidt's chances.

DNC To Borrow Money For Last-minute Tossups (WT)

By Donald Lambro

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Democratic National Committee will borrow up to $10 million for additional House and Senate campaigns the DNC now thinks it has a chance to win in next month's midterm elections, a senior party official said yesterday.

With some campaign polls showing that more Republican-held seats than previously believed were vulnerable to a Democratic takeover, DNC Chairman Howard Dean has decided to obtain last-minute loans to pour more money into TV ads and other campaign assistance during the next 19 days, the party official told The Washington Times.

"I can confirm that the DNC is taking out a line of credit for a possible $5 million to $10 million loan to target more funding towards predominantly Senate and also House races," the official told the Times.

Some of the borrowed money will be spent on "an outreach-media program" aimed at black and Hispanic voters in targeted House races where increased minority turnout is seen as the key to boosting Democratic gains in Congress, the official said.

DOJ_NMG_0083137

With 19 days to go before the election, Rep. Rahm Emanuel, chairman of the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC), and Sen. Charles E. Schumer, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, have been pressuring Mr. Dean to pour money into a number of their party's unexpectedly close races.

Two possible targets for additional funding are in Virginia, where Republican Sen. George Allen is in a surprisingly tight battle with Democrat James H. Webb Jr., and in New Jersey, where Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez is in a dead heat with Republican state Sen. Tom Kean Jr.

Mr. Emanuel, who has been bickering with Mr. Dean for much of the year over campaign funding for House races, thinks that as many as 58 seats are now in play and that with more campaign resources, Democrats could pick up as many as 40 seats, instead of the original estimates of 15 to 20.

Independent forecasters also point to a higher number of Republican congressional seats that are now at risk. Political analyst Stuart Rothenberg told his weekly newsletter subscribers yesterday that "we are increasing our target range of likely Democratic gains to 18-25 [House] seats, and we cannot completely rule out the possibility of a tidal wave that could produce a Democratic gain well above that."

The DNC has spent most of its funds on Mr. Dean's national party-building strategy to put paid campaign workers in all of the states this year.

"They see an opportunity of a lifetime to regain the majority, and they don't want to miss that because of lack of money. They are willing to take a risk with credit rather than being underfunded in the final weeks," said Nathan Gonzales, an election analyst at the Rothenberg Political Report.

Heading into the final leg of the election last month, the Republican National Committee reported raising $7.7 million in August, with $29.8 million cash on hand, while the DNC said it had raised $6.6 million but had only $10.9 million in the bank, according to the latest figures available.

DNC officials said yesterday that they had raised $25 million this year for the campaigns, the bulk of which went into House and Senate races.

The Republican Party has substantially outraised the Democrats in the battleground congressional races. Federal Election Commission reports showed the National Republican Congressional Committee has spent $28 million on behalf of its candidates in 27 tossup contests, compared with $13.8 million spent by the DCCC.

"Between now and the election, we will spend $100 million in target House and Senate races," White House political strategist Karl Rove said Tuesday in an interview with reporters and editors at the Times.

Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home (WT)

By Ralph Z. Hallow

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Republican Party can stave off defeat with a strong turnout on Nov. 7, party leaders are telling the faithful -- but they are finding it tough to sell that message to some disillusioned conservative voters.

"The message hasn't gotten across because a lot of people are sick and tired of thinking the only reason for going to the polls is to vote for the Republicans because they are lesser of two evils," said Tom McClusky, vice president for government affairs at the Family Research Council (FRC), a leading social conservative group.

"Conservatives aren't motivated to come out, is what I'm finding," said conservative campaign consultant Rick Shaftan, who is based in Sparta, N.J. "They see no reason to re-elect the people who are in office."

A top Republican pollster confidentially echoed those sentiments.

"There are very definitely trouble signs in many states of what we call the 'LRs' -- the lethargic Republicans," said the pollster, who agreed to speak on the condition of anonymity. "They are unhappy with the president and have little love lost for Congress."

There's little danger that such voters would switch to the Democrats, but "the real problem is that they won't vote at all," the pollster said.

With Election Day less than three weeks away, however, efforts to mobilize conservative voters are intensifying.

DOJ_NMG_0083138

Top Republicans -- including President Bush, his chief strategist Karl Rove, Vice President Dick Cheney and Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman -- have been meeting with conservative activists, columnists and broadcasters, emphasizing the importance of this midterm election. That message has rippled out via newspapers, magazines, TV, radio and the Internet.

An e-mail sent this week by the conservative group GOPUSA.com carried the subject line, "Don't you dare not vote," and featured a column by veteran activist Doug Patton appealing to Republican voters' patriotism.

"As you contemplate how to express your frustration with Republican leaders who may have mishandled the power we have entrusted to them," Mr. Patton wrote, "consider how you would explain your apathy to the 1.2 million brave men who have given their lives in America's wars over the last 230 years."

Meanwhile, FRC President Tony Perkins sent an e-mail this week asking supporters to sign a "values voter" pledge. The e-mail warned that "too many elective officeholders are content to downplay social issues," but said "officials need to hear from us, again and again, that elections are about values first -- moral and social norms."

Many Republicans are worried that the sex scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley of Florida will depress turnout among religious conservatives who have been staunchly loyal to the Republican Party.

"Until the Foley scandal broke, there wasn't even a mathematical possibility of a Democratic takeover of either body of Congress," South Dakota-based campaign consultant Paul Erickson said. "But Foley introduced a concrete voting-base suppression factor that is immeasurable until election night."

To explain the disaffection of some conservative voters, Mr. Shaftan cited the national party's assistance to liberal Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee against conservative challenger Stephen Laffey in last month's Rhode Island primary.

"The Republican leadership spent $1 million on helping Chafee, and then it wonders why conservatives don't think they're wanted in this party," Mr. Shaftan said. "They think the leadership wants them to come out every year, shine your shoes, then go sit in the back of the bus, take their Bibles and read them and shut up."

Republican media consultant Craig Shirley said the party's national leadership appears to be trying to scare disaffected voters to the polls by arguing that Republicans aren't as bad as the Democrats.

"It would be nice if the national party started talking about what we are for ... instead of simply trashing the left," Mr. Shirley said. "We used to be proud of our ideas about less government and more freedom."

In New Jersey, Mr. Shaftan said polling shows a similar attitude among rank-and-file voters.

"The left is ready for war, but our people say [Republicans in Congress] need to be taught a lesson," Mr. Shaftan said. "Lots of our base are not going to come out and vote."

Such discouragement has also affected many of the religious voters who were widely credited with pushing Mr. Bush to victory two years ago, Mr. Perkins said.

"There is no question that the level of enthusiasm that carried voters into the 2004 election is much diminished, however, the core of what has been described as 'values voters' will vote," the FRC president said, but warned, "The GOP should not count their votes before they are cast."

It may already be too late to reach many conservative voters, said one alumnus of the 1994 "Republican Revolution" that swept the party to its first House majority in 40 years.

"I sense that conservatives have largely already tuned out to the coming elections, after six years of burgeoning federal spending and inaction on key issues, such as immigration," said former Georgia Rep. Bob Barr.

"The Republican Party has become the party of the government status quo," he said, "and conservatives see no reason to reward it with their votes."

Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not In GOP Anymore (WP)

By Peter Slevin

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083139

WICHITA -- Paul Morrison, a career prosecutor who specializes in putting killers behind bars, has the bulletproof rÃ©sumÃ© and the rugged looks of a law-and-order Republican, which is what he was until last year. That was when he announced he would run for attorney general -- as a Democrat.

He is now running neck-and-neck with Republican Phill Kline, an iconic social conservative who made headlines by seeking the names of abortion-clinic patients and vowing to defend science-teaching standards that challenge Darwinian evolution. What's more, Morrison is raising money faster than Kline and pulling more cash from Republicans than Democrats.

Nor is Morrison alone. In a state that voted nearly 2 to 1 for President Bush in 2004, nine former Republicans will be on the November ballot as Democrats. Among them is Mark Parkinson, a former chairman of the Kansas Republican Party, who changed parties to run for lieutenant governor with the popular Democratic governor, Kathleen Sebelius.

"I'd reached a breaking point," Parkinson said, preparing for a rally in Wichita alongside Sebelius. "I want to work on relevant issues and not on a lot of things that don't matter."

The Kansas developments coincide with efforts by Democrats across the country to capture moderate Republican and independent voters dismayed with partisan bickering from both parties, particularly from the Republican right. The spirit of the attempted Democratic comeback in Kansas, set by Sebelius, is a search for the workable political center.

Though yet untested in the election booth, the Democratic developments in Kansas reflect polls in many parts of the country. As elsewhere, Democrats and moderate Republicans say they are frustrated with policies and practices they trace to Republican leadership, including the Iraq war, ballooning government spending, ethics violations and the influence of social conservatives.

A long-standing split among Kansas Republicans has deepened in recent years. One fresh sign came from the Johnson County Sun, which said it would endorse virtually the entire Democratic ticket, including Morrison and Parkinson, after endorsing fewer than a dozen Democrats in the past half-century.

"So what in the world has happened?" publisher Steve Rose asked in a recent column. "The Republican Party has changed, and it has changed monumentally. You almost cannot be a victorious traditional Republican candidate with mainstream values in Johnson County or in Kansas anymore." Ron Freeman, executive director of the Kansas GOP, called the migrating candidates -- Parkinson, Morrison and seven state House candidates, including one party-switching incumbent -- "a simple case of political opportunism."

"It's really more about them than it is about the party," Freeman said. "They obviously feel the Democratic Party is weak enough that, without any history in the party, they can be front-runners in the party."

Republicans control three-quarters of the state Senate and two-thirds of the House. The state has not elected a Democratic U.S. senator since the 1930s, although voters have been more willing to put Democrats in the governor's mansion. Rep. Dennis Moore became the lone Kansas Democrat in Congress in 1998 by appealing to crossover moderates -- the heart of this year's strategy.

Democrats consider it significant that 58 GOP incumbents in the state House drew Democratic opposition this year, compared with 39 in 2004. In the September primary, moderates mobilized to carry two Board of Education seats held by conservatives who had embarrassed many Kansans by endorsing a fundamentalist-Christian critique of evolution.

The recruiter-in-chief is Sebelius, who persuaded Republican Cessna executive John E. Moore to switch parties in 2002 and run to be her lieutenant governor.

"These are people who felt banished," Sebelius said in an interview before crowing to Democratic campaign workers: "We have some remarkable conversions. My favorite kind of revival is going to a place where someone says, 'I've been a Republican all my life, and I've seen the light.' " Sebelius, who has a solid lead over Republican challenger Jim Barnett, is the daughter-in-law of a Republican former member of Congress, and she likes to say the first Republican she converted was her husband. She has shown, notably in debates over school funding and the state budget, that she can negotiate compromises acceptable to both parties. Kansas has had a balanced budget for four straight years after six years of deficits.

This year, with Moore stepping aside, Sebelius recruited Parkinson, who views himself as squarely in the mainstream, talking up fiscal responsibility and a favorable business climate. He favors embryonic stem cell research, a woman's right to choose abortion and the teaching of evolution as settled scientific theory.

DOJ_NMG_0083140

It was also the governor who sold Morrison on the attorney general's race. "She said what I'd been thinking for three years," Morrison said.

In a Morrison radio ad, John Walsh of "America's Most Wanted" introduces the Johnson County district attorney as "one of the toughest prosecutors Kansas has ever seen" and names two of Morrison's best-known murder cases. Walsh asserts, in a dig at Kline, that after 26 years as a prosecutor, Morrison has the "right priorities."

Kline is a confident politician who has buoyed the Republican right and disturbed his opponents. He drafted a law restricting late-term abortion and won a recent Supreme Court case reinstating the death penalty. His most controversial moves were subpoenaing the medical records of more than 80 women and girls who received abortions in 2003 and seeking to require health workers to report the sexual activities of girls under 16.

"The office has become much more political under his leadership," Morrison said in an interview in his Olathe office. Morrison says his political hero is former U.S. senator John C. Danforth, the Missourian who recently published a rebuke of the GOP that contends the national party is beholden to the Christian right.

"Most Kansas Republicans are fairly moderate," Morrison said. "They're like most Kansas Democrats."

Kline spokeswoman Sherriene Jones denied Morrison's contention that the Kansas GOP has moved too far to the right: "The Republican Party reflects Kansas values, reflects loyalty and reflects family," she said. "It's Mr. Morrison who has changed."

The Democratic National Committee is spending money and sending staff to Kansas as part of Chairman Howard Dean's much-debated 50-state strategy of extending the party's influence in unlikely places. The DNC will not reveal its spending or the size of the staff, but a spokesman said the infusion permits a statewide organizing effort not possible before.

With Sebelius and Parkinson so far ahead in the gubernatorial race, attention has shifted to the competition for attorney general, considered too close to call. As Parkinson, who describes Morrison as his best friend, puts it, "It's going to say a whole lot about what the state of Kansas is right now."

Whatever happens, Kansas State University political scientist Joseph A. Aistrup said, the duel between Republican moderates and conservatives will no doubt continue. He said the party switchers represent a "temporary setback" for the state GOP.

"The cultural conservatives have lost before, and they just keep on coming back," Aistrup said. "They don't pick up their marbles and go home."

Poll Signals More Republican Woes As Disapproval Of Congress Grows (WSJ)

By Jackie Calmes And John Harwood

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- With just 19 days until the midterm elections, a new poll shows both President Bush and his party in worse shape among voters than Democrats were in the October before they lost control of Capitol Hill a dozen years ago.

Support for the Republican-led Congress has eroded to its lowest point since the party's watershed 1994 victory that brought it House and Senate majorities.

A new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll illustrates the political toll Republicans are paying for rising discontent over the Iraq war, as well as a spate of scandals including the disclosure that Republican House leaders knew of inappropriate emails to House pages from Florida Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned late last month. Voters' approval of Congress has fallen to 16% from 20% since early September, while their disapproval has risen to 75% from 65%.

IN THE POLLS

• Graphic: Bush's approval ratings across multiple polls1

• See the full poll results2. (Adobe Acrobat required3)

• Battlegrounds:4 Who's ahead in the most hotly contested Senate and gubernatorial races? Dig into the latest Zogby poll data.

CAST YOUR VOTE

• Question of the Day: Which branch of the federal government do you respect the most these days?5

DOJ_NMG_0083141

That 16% rating statistically matches Congress's lowest point in the 17 years the Journal and NBC have polled, set in April 1992 when Democrats were in control and suffering from a scandal involving lawmakers' overdrafts from the House bank. The latest results set other records for the Journal/NBC surveys, all ominous for Republicans -- "a harbinger," in the words of Journal/NBC pollster Peter Hart, "of what's ahead for the incumbent party. It's as simple as that."

They include:

By 52% to 37%, voters say they want Democrats rather than Republicans to control Congress. That 15-point advantage is the widest ever registered by either party in the Journal/NBC surveys. Also, the result marks the first time voter preference for one party has exceeded 50%.

Half of independents say they want Democrats to take charge, while only a quarter of them back Republicans. "It's very unusual to see a majority of independents pick one political party," notes Bill McInturff, the Republican pollster who conducts the surveys with Mr. Hart, his Democratic counterpart.

Two-thirds of the electorate rates this year's Congress "below average" or "one of the worst" -- the poorest showing on that question since it was first asked in 1990.

Mr. Bush, who in the past typically drew high ratings personally even when his job-approval scores sagged, now is viewed negatively by a 52% majority -- essentially tying the worst rating of his presidency.

As for the Republican Party, 32% of voters rate it positively but 49% negatively -- the highest negative ever in the surveys for either party. On the other hand, the Democratic Party's reputation improved. After months in which it had a net negative rating only slightly better than Republicans', the party now is viewed positively by 37% and negatively by 35%.

Along with other findings favorable to Democrats, Messrs. Hart and McInturff see a potential turning point for the party. For months, the Republican pollster has espoused "McInturff's Thesis: If there's a decisive election, it's because the other party becomes a credible alternative." Until now, he has argued, voters' doubts about Democrats were standing in the way of the party making significant gains. But yesterday, the Republican pollster agreed with Mr. Hart that voters now see Democrats as at least "a marginally acceptable alternative."

The Journal/NBC telephone survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, carries a margin of error of +/- 3.1 percentage points.

To be sure, the poll isn't a forecast of what ultimately happens on Nov. 7. Polls amount to a snapshot in time, and unforeseen events could change the dynamic -- though the latest results do follow a trend of steady deterioration in support for Mr. Bush and the Republican-led Congress since just after the president's re-election in 2004.

Despite the steady drumbeat of ever-worsening polls, Republican leaders say they are counting on their superior get-out-the-vote operation and financial advantage to salvage enough seats to maintain control of the Senate, if not the House.

With the prospects of a Democratic takeover becoming more real to voters, Republicans have begun rallying their demoralized base and fence-sitters with visions of tax increases, liberal social policies and weakness on national security if the opposition controls Congress. House Majority Whip Roy Blunt, a Missouri Republican, yesterday sent an email to the media suggesting House Democrats would "plot to establish a Department of Peace, raise your taxes and minimize penalties for crack dealers."

Republicans also have sought to take credit, so far elusive, for recent good economic news, a significant drop in gasoline prices from summer's peaks and a rising stock market. The new poll did show a slight uptick in voters' views of Mr. Bush's handling of the economy: Approval rose to 44% from 39% in June. Still, a 52% majority says it disapproves of his economic stewardship.

One solace for Republican incumbents: National polls are decidedly imperfect predictors of local election outcomes, particularly given voters' historic penchant for saying they loathe Congress but like their own representative. While only 16% of voters approve of Congress, more than twice that many -- 39% -- said in answer to another poll question that their own representative deserves to be re-elected.

But 45% say "it is time to give a new person a chance." And by other measures in the poll, Republicans are at a greater disadvantage heading toward Election Day than Democrats were 12 years ago just before voters ended their 40-year reign in Congress.

In October 1994, with the public fed up with scandals and the failure of President Clinton and his party's lawmakers to deliver in key areas such as health care, voters said by a nine-point margin -- 46% to 37% -- that they wanted Republicans to take control. That compares with the 15-point margin today in favor of Democrats' taking the reins.

This midterm, like 1994, is shaping up as a referendum on an unpopular president who isn't on the ballot, leaving his party to bear the brunt of voters' wrath. Mr. Bush, however, is even less popular than Mr. Clinton was as Election Day approached. Back then, 45% disapproved of Mr. Clinton's job performance, compared with Mr. Bush's 57% disapproval rating.

The new poll also suggests the advantages that have helped Republicans sustain their majority in Congress -- gerrymandered House districts, a well-oiled turnout machine and the national-security issue -- all have been somewhat neutralized by the political winds buffeting the party. Democrats need to gain a net 15 seats for a House majority, and they now have polls showing leads in about 40 Republican-held districts from New England through the Mountain West -- with none of their own in serious jeopardy.

Republican spending records indicate greatly diminished hopes of unseating Democratic incumbents in Ohio, West Virginia, South Carolina and Texas, while some of their own incumbents once thought safe, such as Rep. Gil Gutknecht in Minnesota, are now in Democrats' sights. Republican Rep. Curt Weldon, already fighting for his political life in Pennsylvania, now is the subject of a Federal Bureau of Investigation corruption probe.

As for the Senate, the six seats Democrats need for a 51-seat majority no longer are thought to be out of reach, strategists in both parties agree. Pulling it off will mean some fairly dramatic in-roads into Republican territory: defeating red-state incumbents, Sens. George Allen of Virginia and Jon Kyl of Arizona, or having Tennessee voters make Democratic Rep. Harold Ford the first African-American elected statewide there.

Democratic rank-and-file voters continue to appear significantly more eager to show up on Election Day, a sign that Republicans' get-out-the-vote efforts may not provide the political insurance they are banking on. Some 60% of Democratic voters express the highest possible level of interest in the election, compared with 48% of Republicans. Similarly, 53% of Democrats call themselves more enthusiastic than in the past about voting, compared with 38% of Republicans.

Mr. McInturff recalled that Republicans enjoyed a similar double-digit edge in voter enthusiasm prior to the 1994 election, when Democrats were the demoralized party. But this year, Republicans are disillusioned by huge federal spending, scandals, illegal immigration and Congress's inaction on a raft of issues.

According to the poll, the electorate overall embraces the idea of breaking up the Republican Party's six-year hold on power in both the legislative and executive branches. By 48% to 26%, voters call Republican control of the White House, House and Senate "a bad thing." Nearly four of 10 voters say their vote for Congress will be a signal of opposition to Mr. Bush; two in 10 say it will signal support for him.

On key issues, Democrats hold the upper hand. They enjoy a 28-percentage-point edge on the question of which party could best deal with Social Security, the issue Mr. Bush unsuccessfully sought to capitalize on in 2005; a 13-point lead in handling the economy; a 10-point edge on ethics in government; and a three-point edge on immigration, which congressional Republicans had hoped to make their signature issue.

Republicans retained their edge, though diminished, on dealing with the fight against terror, nuclear proliferation and moral issues.

But public dismay over Iraq and the Foley scandal overwhelmed all else for Republicans. Mr. Hart called the Foley story "the coagulant" that caused voters' uncertainties about the Republican-led Congress to jell. "This is the event that allowed certain voters to say, 'Enough,' " he said.

By 47% to 14%, voters say what they have learned in recent weeks makes them feel "less favorable" toward Republicans retaining their majority on Capitol Hill. By contrast, voters say by 37% to 22% that they feel more favorably disposed toward Democrats winning control.

Nearly all have heard of the Foley scandal, and most are unhappy with how House Speaker Dennis Hastert and other Republican leaders have handled it. Fully 55% -- including four of 10 conservatives -- are dissatisfied with the actions of Republican leaders. That is twice the 27% who say they are satisfied.

DOJ_NMG_0083143

Amid unrelenting bad news from Iraq as sectarian violence rages there, just 33% of voters approve of Mr. Bush's handling of the war, down from 36% in June. Disapproval has risen to 63%.

By an overwhelming 68% to 20%, voters calls themselves "less optimistic" about the course of events in Iraq. A 57% majority says the president hasn't given good reasons for U.S. troops to remain there. And ominously for Republican congressional candidates, a 39% plurality say Democrats could better deal with Iraq, while 31% prefer Republicans. That reverses the five-point edge Republicans held early last month.

By 40% to 31%, a plurality of voters now see the situation in Iraq as a civil war among Iraqis, rather than a war between American troops and foreign terrorists there. Significantly, Mr. McInturff said, that assessment is shared by those who voted for Mr. Bush in 2004 and those who supported Democratic Sen. John Kerry for president -- groups that agree on little else.

If Americans continue to see U.S. troops caught in the middle of a civil war, Mr. McInturff said, "that will ratchet up the pressure to terminate our deployment in Iraq."

Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work (WT)

By Donald Lambro

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Democrats' election-year agenda, which says what they will do if the voters put them back in charge of Congress, would seek to overturn or change just about everything President Bush and the Republicans have done since 2001.

Key parts of their agenda call for repealing the bulk of the administration's tax cuts, ending the ban on federal funding for new lines of stem-cell research and limiting some of the investigative, prosecutorial and surveillance methods in the counterterrorism USA Patriot Act.

Many of the details of their agenda may not be that widely known among rank-and-file voters, but opinion surveys show that ignorance may not matter as the election moves into its final weeks. On just about every major issue -- Iraq, terrorism, the economy, health care, immigration and ethics in government -- voters say they trust Democrats more than the Republicans to do a better job of handling them, according to recent polls.

But a top election pollster questions whether Democrats' agenda will play that much of a role in the election's outcome and whether many voters even know whether they have offered alternatives to Mr. Bush's policies. At the same time, a Democratic defense-policy strategist thinks his party's national-security proposals were excessively watered down to appeal to a broader electorate.

"If the Democrats win, it will have all the elements of a Forrest Gump victory. In other words, things swirling around them over which they were barely aware," independent pollster John Zogby said, referring to the slow-thinking movie character who always succeeded, but without any grand design in mind.

"There will not be a proactive agenda that wins this for them. I don't know if the electorate sees the Democrats as having an alternative to the Bush plan. They've put it out, but the party's leadership hasn't led with it," Mr. Zogby said. "They have pretty much sought to avoid a discussion of Iraq."

This would stand in contrast to the 1994 congressional sweep by Republicans who ran on their comprehensive, highly detailed "Contract With America," giving them a more-sweeping mandate than is likely for the Democrats.

Any Democratic agenda would still be constrained by Mr. Bush in the White House and his veto power.

Democratic leaders call their agenda "A New Direction for America," but much of its details are what Republican leaders call "boilerplate" Democratic dogma that the party has been proposing for years, such as raising the federal minimum wage to $7.25, rolling back the Bush tax cuts, expanding new stem-cell research, raising taxes on oil companies and boosting government spending for college-tuition loans and Pell Grants.

On the war in Iraq, the Democrats' agenda calls for "a tough, smart plan to transform failed Bush administration policies in Iraq" and for a "phased redeployment of U.S. forces from Iraq."

To combat terrorism, it proposes to "double the size of Special Forces to destroy Osama bin Laden and the terrorist networks like al Qaeda" and to "rebuild a state-of-the-art military capable of projecting power wherever necessary." Both

DOJ_NMG_0083144

provisions, national-security analysts say, have been at the heart of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld's military reforms ever since the September 11 attacks in 2001.

Michael O'Hanlon, a national-security analyst at the Brookings Institution who often advises Democratic congressional leaders, says that although the agenda's phased redeployment "is not cut and run, I would rather see Democrats offer some more ideas about what we could do in Iraq to make things better."

"At least this [agenda] avoids the problem of being too extreme. They are generally trying to be responsible and reasonable. But it's still thin gruel, given how much we need good ideas," Mr. O'Hanlon said.

Democratic officials, however, said their agenda was a key factor in their consistent lead in the election polls.

"We are talking about it in campaigns across the country and we'll keep talking about it," said Stacie Paxton, a Democratic National Committee spokesman.

On the agenda's Iraq proposals, House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's chief spokesman, Brendan Daly noted that even former Republican Secretary of State James A. Baker III "now says we need significant changes in strategy in Iraq."

A major domestic-policy plank in the Democrats' agenda is a rollback of the tax cuts, which has become the party's campaign mantra. But there is division within the party's ranks over how far they should go in attempting to repeal the across-the-board tax cuts that lowered tax rates for low-to-moderate income workers and doubled the child-tax credit that affects mostly middle-income families.

Rep. Charles B. Rangel of New York, who likely would become chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win the House back, has said that he could not think of a single Bush tax cut that he supported and suggested that all of them should be repealed. But Mrs. Pelosi, who would be in line to become speaker, said last week that the tax-cut rollback would only affect people earning $250,000 a year or more.

"But the consequences of repealing all the Bush tax cuts would hit people in much lower income-tax brackets and millions more who were removed from the tax rolls by Bush's reforms," said Scott A. Hodge, chief executive of the nonpartisan Tax Foundation.

"There are about 15 million more taxpayers off the tax rolls today, compared to the end of the Clinton administration. Almost all of those people have incomes below $50,000 a year. Many have children who not only receive the $1,000-per-child tax credit, but also the refundable earned-income tax credit for families in need of additional income," Mr. Hodge said.

"They would all be back on the tax rolls if you repealed the Bush tax cuts," he said.

Judge Bars Notices At Polls On Votes For Foley's Substitute (NYT)

By Christine Jordan Sexton

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Oct. 18 — A judge on Wednesday barred election supervisors from posting signs in polling places explaining that votes cast for former Representative Mark Foley would go to the substitute candidate.

The judge, Janet E. Ferris of Circuit Court in Leon County, issued her decision days before voters can begin casting ballots under the early voting system of Florida.

Judge Ferris, ruling on a complaint by the Florida Democratic Party, said the Legislature had not authorized such postings in its law on replacement candidates. The law requires the original candidate's name to be the ballot if the change is made after the primary results have been certified.

"The court is not at liberty to question the Legislature's decision or its judgment in enacting the statute," the judge wrote. "And there can be little doubt that it understood the confusion likely to result where voters know that the person reflected on the ballot is no longer seeking the position."

Interpreting the statute "as permitting the proposed intrusion into the polling place," the judge added, would be "an extrapolation far beyond the Legislature's words."

Mr. Foley, a Republican, resigned on Sept. 29 after sexually explicit e-mail and instant messages he sent to former and current Congressional pages were made public.

DOJ_NMG_0083145

Tim Mahoney, the Democrat running in that district, had not been expected to beat Mr. Foley. But experts now consider Mr. Mahoney as leading the race to defeat the substitute, State Representative Joe Negron.

The contest has drawn national attention as Republicans struggle to maintain control of the House.

Dawn Roberts, supervisor of the State Elections Division, had advised supervisors in the eight counties in the 16th Congressional District, stretching across the state from Palm Beach to Charlotte County, to post notices explaining that votes for Mr. Foley would go to Mr. Negron.

Ms. Roberts advised that the note be posted at all early voting sites, polling places and, preferably, in all voting booths. She also advised that it be sent with absentee ballots.

The elections supervisors disagreed, saying state law clearly prevented them from doing so.

Until the judge's ruling, the supervisors had agreed to post the notices.

Lawyers for Secretary of State Sue M. Cobb, who oversees the elections division and is appointed by Gov. Jeb Bush, a Republican, argued that the notices would be educational and would prevent widespread confusion. A spokesman for the agency said it would appeal the ruling.

Also on Wednesday, Mr. Foley's lawyers said that they had given the state attorney's office in Palm Beach County the name of the clergyman who Mr. Foley said had molested him as a teenager. The lawyers said that "to the best of our knowledge" the clergyman is no longer in the United States.

A spokeswoman for the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Miami said it would probably identify him to the public after finding out the details.

A lawyer for Mr. Foley has said the statute of limitations on such charges expired long ago.

Upstart Leaves The Campaigning To The Congressman (WP)

By Michael Powell

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

AKRON, N.Y. -- You want the candidate to do that door-to-door, knock-knock-and-glad-hand stuff? That's ridiculous.

Jack Davis roams around his factory and pays for campaign commercials. He doesn't care for flacks, either: Before sitting down to talk to a reporter, he shoos his spokesman out the door.

Davis is not sure why the Democrats wanted him to run in the 26th Congressional District in Upstate New York in the first place. He can rehearse his negatives as quick as any Republican. "I'm a white Anglo-Saxon millionaire owner of a non-union factory," he said.

Davis, 73, has a white mane, narrow hips and a bony run of a face, and he paces about his office. "When the Democrats first asked me to run, I said, 'Yeah, great idea, except I'm a Republican.' "

Jack Davis is the anti-candidate, and so far his strategy, if that's what you want to call it, has the look of distilled brilliance. A recent poll found Davis, who changed his party registration from Republican to Democrat in 2004, has jumped 17 percentage points ahead of Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds, a Republican power broker.

Davis is helped greatly by the fact that the House Republicans in general, and Reynolds in particular, have tripped through a trapdoor labeled "Congressional Page Scandal." Reynolds, a beefy political pro who rarely spots a back that doesn't beg for a friendly slap, wears a haunted look of late.

Two weeks ago Reynolds flew to Upstate New York and surrounded himself with 25 children (staffers' kids, friends' kids, pretty much anyone wholesome-looking and under the age of 14) before calling in the local media to talk about politics, sex and naughty instant messages. Then Reynolds ran a television ad to explain his role in the controversy, in which his eyes dart here and there and rarely look squarely at the camera. Comedian Jon Stewart's "The Daily Show" ran the commercial nearly in its entirety, figuring it trumped any attempt at satire.

Ray Yacuzzo, the Genesee County Democratic Party chairman, says he is baffled by Davis the non-campaigning candidate. But who can argue with success? "This campaign is like physics," Yacuzzo says. "Reynolds has so much negative momentum, it looks like Jack Davis is picking up speed."

DOJ_NMG_0083146

You try to obtain a campaign schedule for Davis, and his spokesman Curtis Ellis says there isn't one. You click on the "Events" tab on Davis's Web site, and it reads: "Check back soon. . . ." Ellis does give you directions to Davis's factory, which lies out in the rolling farmland of far eastern Erie County. The I Squared R Element Co., which Davis owns and very actively manages, manufactures silicon-carbide heating elements that are used in high-temperature electric furnaces.

Davis waves at you to follow him and embarks on a fast-paced walking tour of his factory. Most of the 75 employees make more than $20 an hour and appear genuinely to respect their boss. This factory is the only one of its kind left in this nation (his competitors have moved south of the border or overseas), which circles back to why Davis ran against Reynolds in 2004 and again this year. Davis loathes free trade and globalization.

"We've got to get off this globalization kick," Davis says. "We're the only country in the world that believes in it."

In the manner of a self-made man accustomed to having those on his payroll listen attentively, Davis declines to measure his words. He speaks to the lives of many working-class New Yorkers upstate, where the carcasses of factories do not become luxury lofts. They just stand abandoned.

"Globalization's profits come back for the top 10 percent in our society, but look what it does to the middle class," he says. "Job, retirement plans, a pension: It's all going away."

Davis, a big Lou Dobbs fan, wants to impose cliff-high tariffs on goods from "Red China" and build tall fences on the border with Mexico. And no amnesty for illegal immigrants; it would just encourage them. "I see radical Mexicans saying President Polk took their land in the war with Mexico." He whacks the table. "Well, here's what I have to say: You lost that war, baby!"

Let it be noted that Davis is not spreading the Gospel According to Rahm Emanuel, the Chicago congressman who champions neo-liberalism and free trade and has masterminded the Democrats' congressional electoral assault this autumn.

Davis wiggles his bushy eyebrows. "Rahm told me he believes in a big tent," Davis says. "I said: 'Fine, let me in.' "

A few years back, Davis was a Republican high roller, writing fat checks to upstate Republicans. When Vice President Cheney rolled into Buffalo, Davis wrote a $2,000 check for Cheney but took out a full-page ad in the Buffalo newspaper decrying the Republican embrace of free trade. Cheney's crowd was not keen about that.

"This Cheney woman comes running to me in the parking lot and says: 'You can't talk to the press!' " Davis recalls. His response? "The next day I talked to the Democratic county chairman. . . ." Polls still show that a third of voters in this district don't know who Davis is. Whatever. He's wrapped up nominations from the Independence Party and the Working Families Party, giving him three ballot positions on Nov. 7. He's spending $3 million of his own money on the race. And he's convinced he's got it figured out.

Davis opens his door and lets his spokesman come back in. "I don't see the point," Davis says by way of goodbye, "in wasting time going around campaigning."

Senate Could Dust Off 50-50 Deal (RC)

By Erin P. Billings

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

As the political landscape continues to improve for Senate Democrats, it appears increasingly likely that the chamber could return to a 50-50 split in January — an extraordinary scenario neither party seems anxious to relive.

But with seven GOP-held Senate seats very much in play, Republicans and Democrats alike privately acknowledge they are facing at least the prospect of an equal party balance in the 110th Congress. Such a scenario leaves more questions than answers, but both parties agree it likely would force them to revisit a delicate power-sharing agreement struck by Senate leaders in early 2001.

“That’s a good starting point,” said Jim Manley, spokesman for Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.). “It’s a useful starting point for discussions.”

A Republican Senate aide said the arrangement employed for a portion of 2001 certainly is one Senators will “pull off the shelf and read.” But the aide cautioned that it would serve as just “one of the things to think about. It is in no way a binding document.”

DOJ_NMG_0083147

Six years ago when the Senate was split evenly for a period of the 107th Congress, then-Majority Leader Trent Lott (R-Miss.) and then-Minority Leader Tom Daschle (D-S.D.) negotiated an unprecedented deal to divvy up power. Republicans kept their chairmanships and Lott remained in charge of the body by virtue of Republican Vice President Cheney's role as President of the Senate. But Democrats were given equal committee representation, staff and resources.

At the time, Lott drew a rash of criticism from his own party for giving up too much, while Democrats largely were favorable toward the deal after having served at a five-seat disadvantage in the previous Congress. But, as Lott said at the time: "I believe Tom and I have a commitment to work together to find a way to deal with that that is fair and that will not kill the legislative agenda."

Daschle characterized it as an agreement based on a premise "that both parties are going to be invested in the legislative process and in this Congress; that we both will have ownership in this process; and that we both will have a reason to want to move the legislative agenda forward."

The agreement specifically provided for equal representation and funding on committees, but it also made clear that if one party attained a clear majority over the ensuing two years, the agreement would be dead. Both sides acknowledged concessions: Lott agreed to split the committees down the middle, while Daschle conceded chairmanships and control of the floor to the Republicans.

The deal lasted about five months, until May 2001 when then-Republican Sen. Jim Jeffords (Vt.) bolted the GOP to become an Independent and caucus with the Democrats. Jeffords' move shifted control of the chamber to Democrats, the Majority Leader's post to Daschle and vacated the power-sharing agreement.

And now, an unfavorable electoral landscape for the GOP may prompt the historic pact to rear its head again.

A former aide to Lott said the 2001 deal, albeit briefly held, "was a precedent that worked" and inevitably will serve as a guidepost for any future Senate power-sharing deals.

But the former aide cautioned that the terms of the earlier power-sharing deal are not set in stone, and future negotiations likely will be lengthy and hard fought.

"You can't gauge it," the former Lott aide said, adding that talks "may come to a standstill. They are going to start out at very different positions. Reid will start at the extreme left, and the new Republican Leader will start at the extreme right."

Still, a former Daschle aide agreed that the Lott-Daschle deal is "the logical place to start."

"I'm not saying you are going to end up there, but if you have something in the past — the recent past — that worked, why wouldn't you start there?" the Daschle staffer asked. "Maybe you can improve upon it, but at least use it as a starting point."

While some view the agreement as the best jumping-off point for negotiations, several Senate sources pointed out that the 2001 deal holds no official weight given it was part of a nonbinding resolution. And, many Senate sources suggest that the incoming leaders may be less willing to compromise if the GOP majorities slip and partisanship heightens even further on the Hill.

"You could have a back-and-forth tug of war between the minority and the majority," the one-time Lott aide suggested.

A current Democratic Senate aide said: "The partisan nature of the chamber now would make it almost impossible for that kind of comity [of 2001] to exist."

By any measure, the political circumstances of an evenly divided Senate in 2007 would be vastly different from 2001. For starters, two different party leaders would face off at the negotiating table in now-Majority Whip Mitch McConnell (Ky.), the all-but-certain Republican Leader in the next Congress, and Reid.

McConnell and Reid will begin the 110th Congress having not yet operated as direct leadership adversaries. Even so, both Senators have strong ties to the institutional foundations of the chamber and have a long history of striking compromises across the aisle.

"There's a good chance they could come up with something workable," said Congressional scholar and Roll Call contributing writer Norman Ornstein. "They don't dislike each other, and have a very cordial working relationship. Each understands the other.

"They can work it out, so long as they keep open the lines of communication."

But several variables remain, including whether the House falls to the Democrats in November.

DOJ_NMG_0083148

Sources in both parties said if Democrats win the House, Reid may view his party as the one with a mandate from the electorate and would push harder than Daschle did to gain an advantage against Senate Republicans.

McConnell, meanwhile, may be more inclined than Lott to insist that his party be given greater power, since the Senate could be the party's only Congressional foothold.

In addition, President Bush will be facing his final two years in the White House. Republicans and Democrats alike noted Bush — as a lame-duck president — likely would put added pressure on McConnell and the GOP leadership to grasp for as much authority as possible, and give up little to the Democrats under a 50-50 split.

In his role as President of the Senate, Cheney also could seek to assert himself to a greater degree, both during power-sharing talks and later as he almost certainly would be called on to regularly break tie votes.

The Democrats acknowledge they hold one significant trump card, however. They can filibuster any organizing resolution of the chamber if they are unhappy with the power allocated to them by the GOP.

"My guess is the Democrats will say, 'Let's do what we did before,' and then say, 'If not, then we're not organizing' and hold their feet to the fire," said a former Senate Democratic chief of staff who watched the 2001 agreement unfold. "We'll hold out for more than we got from them last time."

With three weeks until Election Day, Republican Senate seats in Missouri, Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee and Virginia are all vulnerable to Democratic pickups. Just one Democratic-held seat, New Jersey, is viewed as a possible GOP gain.

Observers still suggest it would be a long shot for the Democrats to sweep the board and take control of the chamber in January. But they do believe the minority has a solid shot at acquiring five seats.

"Obviously when you have as many states in play as there are," suggested one Republican strategist, "it's certainly not unrealistic to think about that scenario."

"It is probably the single most likely scenario," Ornstein added. "Democrats are in range to pick up five seats. They could pick up six, and they may fall short of five, but it seems to me there is a reasonable chance of that happening."

Allen, Webb Pull In Presidents As They Beef Up Push To Nov. 7 (WP)

By Tim Craig

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

President Bush and former president Bill Clinton will wade into Virginia's closely contested U.S. Senate race today at separate fundraisers that underscore the growing importance of the state in the fight for control of Congress.

The presidential visits for Sen. George Allen (R) and Democratic challenger James Webb will raise money and rally supporters for the final push to the Nov. 7 election. But the events come as Allen and Webb are using either the name "Clinton" or "Bush" to sway voters who either love or hate the current or former president.

"Bush mobilizes the Democrats, and Clinton mobilizes the Republicans," said Merle Black, a political science professor at Emory University who is following Virginia's Senate race.

Bush will be raising money for Allen in Richmond this afternoon. In the evening, Clinton will attend a sold-out Webb fundraiser at the McLean home of former senator Charles S. Robb (D-Va.). Webb and Clinton are expected to meet with reporters after the private event.

Webb and the Democrats are trying to make the race into a referendum on Bush and his Iraq war policy. A Washington Post poll taken a week ago showed 43 percent of likely Virginia voters approve of the way Bush is handling his job -- about the same nationally -- and 54 percent say the war in Iraq was not worth fighting. But fewer of those voters say their feelings about Bush will influence their Senate vote, compared with the number in a national poll.

Allen has responded by trying to link Webb to Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.), who some perceive as being too liberal for many Virginia voters.

"Webb is bought and sold by the left wing of the Democratic Party," said Dick Wadhams, Allen's campaign manager, who noted that until recently, Webb did not get along with Bill Clinton. "It really raises the question, can you really trust Jim Webb on anything he says when he swings back and forth between such extremes from one year to another?"

DOJ_NMG_0083149

Kristian Denny Todd, a Webb spokesman, responded by saying "Bush and George Allen are one of the same. . . . They might as well be the same person."

When Webb was asked about Bush's visit, he said, "I hope he brings [Vice President] Cheney, too," who polls show is unpopular with voters.

Political analysts say both Webb and Allen are taking risks by bringing Bush and Clinton into the state, despite each one's ability to raise more than $1 million at a single event.

For Allen, a presidential visit could play with conservative voters who continue to admire Bush despite his low standing in the polls. But Allen has been taking subtle steps to draw distinctions between himself and the president.

Allen has been appearing alongside Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), who has sparred with Bush over prisoner interrogations and recently said he wants to change course in Iraq if the violence does not subside soon. Yesterday, Warner was with Allen when he picked up the endorsement of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Political Action Committee and the National Vietnam and Gulf War Veterans Coalition at an event in Manassas.

Webb, meanwhile, will be appearing alongside a Democrat who lost Virginia in both of his presidential races. Clinton's reputation has improved since he left office, but analysts say he is still a divisive figure for some Republicans and veterans, who make up a sizable voting bloc in the state.

"Certainly, George Allen doesn't want to be seen too closely tied to the unpopular Bush administration and Jim Webb has to be careful, too, because Bill Clinton remains a negative symbol for many voters in this state, especially given Allen's efforts to tie Jim Webb to Hillary Clinton," said Mark J. Rozell, a political science professor at George Mason University.

Webb, a former marine who was wounded in Vietnam, disliked Clinton for years and once said he presided over "the most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Star Power To Fill War Chests (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

With control of the Senate at stake in Virginia, the two parties have called in their top fundraisers -- President Bush and former President Bill Clinton -- to shore up campaign coffers and boost political spirits.

Mr. Bush this afternoon will host a fundraiser for Republican Sen. George Allen, while Mr. Clinton tonight will ask Democrats to open their arms -- and wallets -- to James H. Webb Jr.

Top Republicans counting on Mr. Allen to help them retain their majority say a cash infusion from the president will act as insurance for their optimism, and Internet activists are urging their followers to tell every Virginian they know to vote for Mr. Webb.

A senior White House official told The Washington Times on Tuesday that Mr. Bush tonight will talk about taxes and the war on terror, a continuing theme as Mr. Allen tries to paint Mr. Webb as an out-of-touch liberal.

"Allen will win," the official said. "Webb is not connecting well and is just not hitting what he needs to hit."

But Webb supporters think Virginia is ready for a change.

"The Democratic tide is building across Virginia," former Lt.Gov. Donald S. Beyer Jr. said in an e-mail soliciting donations for Mr. Webb.

The Clinton visit "will give people a shot in the arm in the last couple of weeks," said Virginia Gov. Timothy M. Kaine, a Democrat who last fall benefited from his $1.5 million event with the former president.

Mr. Kaine said Mr. Clinton's visit created an "energy" that helped bolster his momentum in the final weeks of the gubernatorial campaign.

Mr. Webb still badly needs the cash to keep his television ads on the air until the Nov. 7 election.

Mr. Webb's campaign Web site asks his supporters to donate to the "Fight Back Fund," where each $100,000 will pay for one day of ads.

Mr. Bush's private fundraiser, to be held at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond, is expected to raise $500,000 to $600,000 and energize the Republican faithful.

First lady Laura Bush also is expected to raise $100,000 at a Northern Virginia fundraiser with Mr. Allen's wife, Susan.

DOJ_NMG_0083150

The White House official was confident the cash will help Mr. Allen fight the negative $1 million television ad campaign the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) is running against him. "We're a considerable distance towards getting this problem solved," the official said.

Mr. Allen's campaign said he will use the money for its get-out-the-vote operation, a crucial element to winning a campaign when the national mood favors the Democrats.

DSCC Chairman Charles E. Schumer of New York told reporters this week that his group would spend $20 million nationally on get-out-the vote efforts. Democrats need a net gain of six seats to hold the majority in the Senate.

Although Mr. Allen has a slight lead or is tied with Mr. Webb in most polls, the Virginia seat is "teetering on the edge," pollster Charlie Cook wrote in the National Journal this week.

Party activists on both sides are welcoming the comparison between the dueling presidents.

Mr. Clinton, who lost in Virginia in 1992 and 1996, will headline the fundraiser at the McLean home of former Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb.

"Brilliant," wrote a blogger on the pro-Allen A-Team Blog. "Do an event with Bill Clinton who lost Virginia twice and Chuck Robb who lost his last statewide election to your current opponent. On Nov. 8, Webb can join them as part of a trio of Virginia losers."

The Allen campaign yesterday dredged up comments that Mr. Webb, a former Republican, made in 1992 calling the Clinton White House the "most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Mark J. Rozell, a professor of public policy at George Mason University, warned that the presidential visitors could harm more than help the campaigns.

Mr. Allen doesn't want to seem too tight with Mr. Bush, whose approval rating hovers in the high 30s. Mr. Webb has said Mr. Allen has been a "rubber stamp" for an unpopular war.

"Virginians are growing sick of Allen's unquestioning support of the bloody U.S. occupation of Iraq," reads a post on an anti-war site organizing a protest to coincide with Mr. Bush's visit.

At the same time, Mr. Clinton is a "negative symbol" for many Virginia conservatives, Mr. Rozell said.

Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton has held a fundraiser for Mr. Webb, a move Mr. Allen says proves his opponent will be loyal to the New York senator and other liberals.

"Having the Clintons in town will help George Allen mobilize the conservative core of his party," Mr. Rozell said.

Mr. Allen has raised $13.4 million for his re-election. Most political observers expected him to have an easy race and be able to save most of that cash for a potential 2008 White House bid.

Instead, he's facing a tough fight with Mr. Webb, who served as President Reagan's secretary of the Navy. Mr. Allen also has been forced to deflect accusations that he used racial slurs as a young man, which surfaced after he called an Indian-American man working for the Webb campaign "macaca."

As of Oct. 1, Mr. Allen had $5.5 million in the bank and Mr. Webb had $2.7 million.

The men have spent $10.3 million combined, but that does not include money from outside groups such as the DSCC. In 2000, Mr. Allen and Mr. Robb spent $16.7 million combined.

Allen Changes Direction On War In Iraq (DPHR)

By Jim Hodges

Daily Press, October 19, 2006

LYNCHBURG -- Senator George Allen, who has voted down the line with the Bush administration on the conduct of the war in Iraq, signaled a change of direction today.

Democratic opponent Jim Webb asked why it had taken so long.

"Although our principles and strategic goals remain unchanged, mistakes have been made and progress has been too slow," said Allen before the Virginia Association of School Superintendents.

Allen also said that the Iraqis should be given 60 to 90 days to stem the violence, particularly in Baghdad, before the U.S. initiates a change.

DOJ_NMG_0083151

Allen also had harsh terms for the Iraqis. "The Iraqi people and the Iraqi leaders need to show some backbone, some spine," Allen said. "We can't continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics."

Allen's change follows his being endorsed by Senator John Warner, who recently returned from a trip to Iraq to say that the war was not working.

At a rally across town, Webb said Allen's change in his view of the war was not unexpected.

"He's been trying to get his position like me since we began the race," Webb said.

As to Iraq's taking over its own destiny, Webb scoffed. "We can't put this on an Iraqi government that can't even control the road from the green zone to the airport."

Allen For Senate (WT)

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

For the past six years and previously as governor from 1994-1998, Sen. George Allen has ably represented the Commonwealth of Virginia. A vigorous conservative, he is a good choice for both moderate and conservative voters this November. The Washington Times endorses him for re-election to the U.S. Senate over Democratic challenger James Webb.

Mr. Allen's opponents have tried to obscure his record, which is no surprise. Mr. Allen has voted to cut taxes; opposed illegal immigration; supported the Patriot Act and other tough antiterrorismmeasures; supported our troops in Iraq and Afghanistan; and voted for conservative judges. He has also pushed free trade; defended traditional marriage; expanded opportunities for education and health care; aggressively worked to improve benefits for veterans; and sponsored economic, transportation and military initiatives which improved the livelihoods of Virginians across the state. That's a record the citizens of the Commonwealth can applaud.

Not so well known is Mr. Allen's record on local matters: Mr. Allen has pushed to widen I-66 inside the Beltway and helped spur the Springfield Interchange and Wilson Bridge projects. He pushed the Dulles Corridor Metrorail project and widening of I-95 between Route 123 and the Fairfax County Parkway. He has secured $3.63 billion in federal nanotechnology funding, the largest such investment in history. He has fought to prevent discriminatory and innovation-stifling taxation on Internet businesses. He has secured greater rates of return for Virginia's gas-tax dollars, which means more federal money for roads, highways and other state infrastructure.

He has also done right by Virginia's veterans. He has pushed for active-duty-equivalent health and education benefits for reservists and members of the National Guard. He sponsored legislation to increase the service member's death benefit from $12,000 to $100,000. He saved the Defense and Veterans Brain-Injury Center from a damaging budget cut and found scarce dollars to improve its treatment of wounded service members. He has also helped finance unprecedented health-care improvements at the Department of Veterans Affairs which has advanced by leaps and bounds in recent years.

As governor of Virginia, Mr. Allen cut taxes by $1 billion, abolished parole for violent criminals and swept away years of inefficient government regulations. A decade later these accomplishments still yield dividends for Virginians.

In a Senate with as slim a Republican majority as the current one -- one which could shrink this November -- there are scenarios in which a George Allen loss would flip the Senate to Democratic control. That would likely mean no more constitutionalist judges, no tough immigration reform, withdrawal from Iraq, a dismantling of tough antiterrorism measures; and paralysis on much of the Bush administration's remaining agenda. The stakes are high.

James Webb is an intelligent and honorable servant of his country, but he is not the man conservatives remember as President Reagan's Secretary of the Navy in 1987-88. This estranged Republican-turned-Democrat is now a pro-choice, pro-homosexual "marriage," anti-Iraq war liege of the Democratic party. Hillary Clinton and John Kerry have campaigned for Mr. Webb, and he will be honored by Bill Clinton this week. An intensely negative campaign on behalf of the challenger has partially obscured the chasm between Mr. Webb's current views and those of conservative Virginia. It can't be hidden, however. The James Webb of 2006 is too liberal for the Commonwealth.

For Virginians who favor low taxes, strong defense, limited government and traditional values, George Allen is the clear choice for U.S. Senate. This newspaper endorses him without reservation.

DOJ_NMG_0083152

Clinton Urges Dems To Question Criticism (AP-Y)

By Philip Elliott

AP, October 19, 2006

Former President Clinton bemoaned ideologues who describe opponents as "running for office on his or her way to hell" and urged Democrats not to shy from fighting back.

Clinton, criticizing Republicans weeks before the midterm elections, told an audience at Georgetown University on Wednesday that intellectual debate should trump partisan rancor and either-or choices are false.

"Most of us long for politics where we have genuine arguments, vigorous disagreements but we don't claim to have the whole truth and we don't demonize our opponents and we work for what's best for the American people," he said.

Clinton, whose wife Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton, D-N.Y., is eyeing a 2008 White House run, spoke at his alma mater to mark the 15th anniversary of his series of speeches there as a then-fledgling presidential candidate. The former president gave notice that Democrats would not be passive victims of attacks.

"This is a contact sport, politics," he said. "You can't complain about being attacked. It's like Yao Ming complaining about being fouled playing basketball."

Clinton said he doesn't see Democrats shying from the debate.

"It's not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics," he said. "We like our debate. ... We understand that campaigns will be heated and only one side can win. But we want it to be connected somehow to real lives and real people, to aspirations of ordinary Americans to the future of our children and our grandchildren."

Recently, the former president engaged in a testy exchange with Fox News over his administration's record on terrorism.

During remarks that were framed as a discussion of the common good, Clinton decried personal attacks against candidates for perceived lack of faith.

"It's not about who represents the religious truth and who is basically running for office on his or her way to hell," Clinton said.

Clinton also argued that the GOP has allowed its conservative element to drown out moderate voices.

"The ideological, right-wing element of the Republican Party has been building strength, partly in reaction to things that happened 40 years ago — Barry Goldwater's defeat, the excess of the '60s, Ronald Reagan's election" he said. "But this is the first time on a consistent basis, the most conservative, the most ideological wing of the Republican Party has had both the executive and legislative branches with a very distinct governing philosophy and very distinct political philosophy."

He said the United States' effort to develop new weapons and cut taxes undercut the moral arguments.

"They favor unilateralism whenever possible and cooperation when it is inevitable," Clinton said without specifically mentioning members of the Bush administration.

"The problem with ideology is, if you've got an ideology, you've already got your mind made up. You know all the answers and that makes evidence irrelevant and arguments a waste of time. You tend to govern by assertion and attacks."

In response, Tracey Schmitt, a spokeswoman for the Republican National Committee, said, "It's not surprising to hear these attacks from a man widely recognized for repeatedly playing the blame game to cover his own mistakes."

Clinton spoke at an event sponsored by the Center for American Progress, a Democratic group run by his former chief of staff, John Podesta.

Clinton Reflects On His 2 Terms And Hits Hard At Republicans (NYT)

By Anne E. Kornblut

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — With fewer than three weeks until the midterm elections, former President Bill Clinton resumed his role as chief communicator of the Democratic Party on Wednesday in a speech that wrapped policy objectives in soaring rhetoric about bringing Americans together behind a single purpose.

Under the banner of securing the “common good,” Mr. Clinton reflected on his eight years in office as a time of effective governance and pressed Democrats to fight back against Republican claims of moral superiority.

DOJ_NMG_0083153

In a speech designed to commemorate his policy addresses from his presidential campaign 15 years earlier, Mr. Clinton did not prescribe remedies for his party or give expansive advice about the 2008 presidential campaign. And his advisers insisted that the speech, at Georgetown University, was not tied to any presidential aspirations of his wife, Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton.

Instead, Mr. Clinton's advisers said, the address was an effort to convey the purpose of his two terms under a single heading. Mr. Clinton reviewed many of the themes of his own political career, especially that of leveling the economic playing field for all Americans.

He portrayed Republicans as reactionary extremists who have been effective at winning elections but not running the country. And he urged greater dialogue between the two sides, to reach consensus and hear each other's views.

"Not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics — we like our debates," Mr. Clinton said. "The country has been well served by its progressive and conservative traditions. We understand that campaigns will be heated, but we want it to be connected somehow to the real lives of real people, to the aspirations of ordinary Americans."

He continued: "This sort of politics — striving for a common good — for me stands in stark contrast to both the political and governing philosophy of the leadership in Washington today and for the last six years."

"The more ideological, right-wing element of the Republican Party has been building strength, partly in reaction to things that happened 40 years ago," Mr. Clinton said.

The speech, delivered at his alma mater, was the keynote address at a seminar sponsored by a research organization, the Center for American Progress, directed by Mr. Clinton's former chief of staff, John Podesta.

John Halpin, a scholar at the center who worked on the conference, said Mr. Clinton's message helped fill a void left by Congressional Democrats, who have, in recent elections, failed to put their messages under a single, comprehensible umbrella that voters can understand.

"I don't think we've gotten a lot of foundational leadership from the Hill on this," Mr. Halpin said. "I think a lot of people are still stuck in this mindset of projecting a litany of policy solutions."

Clinton Lists Differences With GOP, Administration (WP)

By Dan Balz

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Former president Bill Clinton said yesterday that the governing Republican majority has abandoned the common good in favor of ideologically driven politics that demonize its opponents, has forced ordinary Americans to fend for themselves and has too often left the United States isolated internationally.

Speaking three weeks before the midterm elections, Clinton used a lengthy speech looking back at his own administration to offer sharp contrasts between the approach of Democrats in the 1990s and that of Republicans since President Bush took office more than five years ago.

"They believe the country is best served by the maximum concentration of wealth and power in the hands of the right people," he told a mostly student audience at Georgetown University. "Right in both senses."

Clinton went on to say that while Democrats "believe in mutual responsibility, they believe that in large measure people make or break their own lives and you're on your own." He continued: "We believe in striving, at least, to cooperate with others because we think there are very few problems in the world we can solve on our own. They favor unilateralism whenever possible and cooperation when it's unavoidable."

Clinton was critical of various Bush administration policies. Noting that there are no easy solutions, he said the administration has undermined its efforts to stop North Korea and Iran from developing nuclear weapons by seeking funds for two new nuclear weapons for the U.S. arsenal.

The pretext for yesterday's address was to reprise a series of speeches Clinton gave at Georgetown 15 years ago as he was launching his first campaign for the White House. Those speeches set out Clinton's centrist New Democrat philosophy with what he then called a "New Covenant" of opportunity, responsibility and community. That framed the campaign message he used to win the White House in 1992 and the blueprint he used through much of his presidency.

DOJ_NMG_0083154

Speaking at a conference sponsored by the Center for American Progress, a liberal think tank that has become home to many of his former aides and advisers, Clinton also decried the state of political discourse, arguing that it has become far more rancorous and destructive than when he ran a decade ago.

"It's not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics," he said. "We like our debates. . . . We understand that campaigns will be heated and only one side can win. But we want it to be connected somehow to the real lives of real people, to the aspirations of ordinary Americans, to the future of our children and grandchildren."

Clinton tried to square his sharp criticism of Republicans with his call for a different tone in political debate by stressing that there is a difference between engaging in debates about issues and philosophies and launching personal attacks.

"I long for the day when we will return to a debate that is not about who's a good person and who's a slug, not about who represents the religious truth and who is basically running for office on his or her way to hell," he said. "I long for the day when Republicans and Democrats will sit around and have these raucous, exciting arguments and actually love learning from one another and we create the common good out of the dynamic center."

Tracey Schmitt, a spokeswoman for the Republican National Committee, responded by saying: "It's not surprising to hear these attacks from a man widely recognized for repeatedly playing the blame game to cover his own mistakes."

Clinton Comeback (NSWK)

By Richard Wolffe And Holly Bailey

Newsweek, October 19, 2006

When Hillary Clinton and John McCain traded rhetorical blows over North Korea last week, some pundits hailed the exchange as a taste of 2008: a titanic clash between the early front runners in the next presidential election.

They forgot that the real titans of modern politics have yet to leave the stage: two relatively young, two-term presidents who show no sign of stepping out of the national debate on domestic politics and foreign affairs. Welcome to the heavyweight title fight between Bill Clinton and George W. Bush.

Clinton declared his political comeback Wednesday with a set-piece speech that is aimed, according to his aides, at framing his governing philosophy in the context of the 2006 elections. Clinton's goal: to show why his philosophy works, and why Bush's doesn't. Clinton, of course, doesn't cite Bush's name. But he hardly pulls his punches against what he calls "the leadership in Washington today."

In theory, Wednesday's speech marked the 15th anniversary of Clinton's "new covenant" speech at Georgetown University. In practice, it marked a reinventing of Clinton's themes—three weeks before the congressional elections—for today's problems.

Back in 1991 (as he was running for president), Clinton explained his new covenant like this: "People once looked at the president and the Congress to bring us together, to solve problems, to make progress. Now, in the face of massive challenges, our government stands discredited, our people are disillusioned. There's a hole in our politics where our sense of common purpose used to be."

Now the disillusion and discontent is fueled more by war than the economy. But Clinton is still trying to offer a vision of what he calls the "common good" instead of division over taxes, culture and conflict. "We believe in mutual responsibility. They believe that, in large measure, people make or break their own lives and you're on your own," he explained in today's speech. "We believe in striving, at least, to cooperate with others because we think that there are very few problems in the world we can solve on our own. They favor unilateralism whenever possible, and cooperation when it's unavoidable."

Clinton touched on some old themes: what he sees as the GOP's giveaways to big corporations and the wealthiest Americans, instead of his policy priorities: expanded health care, fiscal responsibility and tax cuts for the middle class. But he also outlined a New Democrat's approach to foreign policy. "I think the common-good approach on national security worked," he said. "It was a combination of carrots and sticks. We did have military encounters. We didn't succeed at everything we tried to do, but I think on balance the world was safer when we stopped than when we started."

Since the deadly Indian Ocean tsunami of 2004, Clinton and George H.W. Bush—the man he beat in 1992—have formed a close working relationship that has been transformational. And aides say the current president genuinely enjoys Clinton's company, as well.

DOJ_NMG_0083155

But there's another transformation that has quietly taken place over the last six years. When Clinton left office, his approval numbers in the Gallup poll were at a low 39 percent in early 2001. Today they are 20 points higher, and they have risen steadily as President Bush's numbers have dropped. Something similar happened to former president George H.W. Bush through the Monica Lewinsky scandal. That rise in 41's standing helped propel his son into a presidential campaign. It's entirely possible that Clinton's comeback will help propel his wife into her presidential campaign.

In the meantime, it's worth comparing the campaign schedules of the current president and his predecessor. On Thursday night, both Bush and Clinton will be in Virginia. In Richmond, the current president is scheduled to stump for embattled Sen. George Allen. At the exact same time, the former president will be headlining a private fund-raiser in McLean for Allen's Democratic opponent, Jim Webb. Last week, Bush headlined a $1.1 million fund-raiser for GOP congressional hopeful Peter Roskam. On Monday, Clinton will head to Illinois to campaign for Roskam's opponent, Tammy Duckworth, where he is expected to raise about $1 million. Wherever Bush goes, Clinton follows.

Yet Bush's profile is often lower than Clinton's on the campaign trail. While Clinton has been a welcomed speaker by Democrats in many of the nation's hottest House and Senate races, Bush's campaign schedule just isn't what it was four years ago.

Since August, Bush has appeared at public campaign events outside Washington just 15 times, according to an analysis by National Journal. By comparison, Bush had appeared at 29 public campaign events during the same period in 2002. White House officials have discounted the analysis because it does not take into account the private fund-raising Bush has done in recent weeks—including a stopover in Ohio for Sen. Mike DeWine. Yet there's no disputing that many Republican candidates have kept Bush at arm's length this year.

While Bush's schedule for the final weeks of the campaign hasn't been finalized, a tentative schedule provided by a senior administration official has the president on the road for just two to three events each week before Election Day—not the heavy schedule one might expect for a president whose party is in real jeopardy of losing control of Congress.

In contrast, Clinton has been a hot ticket in recent weeks, following his highly publicized interview on "Fox News Sunday" in which he angrily defended his administration's legacy on his handling of Al Qaeda and terrorism. He has stumped for congressional candidates in hotly contested races in Tennessee, Missouri, Ohio, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Minnesota, among other states.

Last weekend, he headlined a fund-raiser for Iowa Democrats in Des Moines, where he paraded into the room on a long red carpet like a celebrity on Oscar night. Women shrieked and men fumbled with their cameras as the former president walked by offering handshakes and high-fives. It could have been a scene straight out of 1996—except "Hail to the Chief" was replaced by a song off of U2's latest album.

Just as Bush has stepped up his attacks on Democrats in the final weeks of the campaign, Clinton has started trashing the current administration for increasing the federal deficit, bungling the response on Hurricane Katrina and for being "the most secretive and unaccountable" White House in history.

"You cannot blame the entire Republican Party," Clinton told supporters in Iowa. Casting his speech notes aside, the former president accused Republicans of trying to "paint themselves as pure and the rest of us who don't agree with them as stained" in order to stay in power. All three branches of government, Clinton said, were in control "not of the Republican Party, but of the most ideological, the most right wing, the most extreme sliver of the Republican Party."

Democrats, Clinton said, have a "big responsibility." "Forget about politics," he whispered. "Just go out and find somebody and look them dead in the eye and say, 'You know this isn't right'… We can do better, and this year, it's a job that Democrats have to do alone."

It's not clear that Clinton can connect with his old "common ground" message. But he is trying to identify the problem that every recent poll points to: a deep dismay with today's politics and the direction of the country. A recent Pew Research Center poll found 30 per cent of Americans said they were satisfied with the way things were going in the country. That's lower than Bush's personal approval ratings (37 percent) and lower than the number who said the military effort in Iraq was going fairly well or very well (also 37 percent).

DOJ_NMG_0083156

That national discontent does not just originate with Iraq or Bush, even if they are big factors behind the gloom. Only Republican and Democratic leaders rate lower than Bush, and by a slim margin, voters dislike the GOP more (33 percent approval versus 35 percent for Democrats).

Back in 2000, Bush shared a striking political quality with Clinton, even as the current president ran on a slogan of restoring honor to the Oval Office: he shared his optimism. In that period, he called Bill Clinton "the shadow," tapping into the anger over Clinton's scandals by offering a fresh start.

Three campaign seasons later, the political message hasn't changed much—but the messenger has. Now it's Bill Clinton who is talking about a fresh start, while Bush's message is more about finishing what he started: more about gritty resolve than a brighter day ahead. That's the opening that the boy from Hope is trying, once again, to exploit.

Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots (USAT)

By Susan Page

USA Today, October 19, 2006

MINNEAPOLIS — Patty Wetterling, the Democratic congressional candidate in a Republican-leaning district here, trailed her opponent by 9 percentage points a month ago. Then she ran a stark, 30-second TV commercial.

The ad has helped turn the race around.

Four days after Florida Rep. Mark Foley resigned in disgrace, Wetterling broadcast the first ad in the country on the scandal over Foley's suggestive computer messages to former congressional pages. She demanded an investigation, and she noted her activism on behalf of children, a cause she adopted after her 11-year-old son Jacob was abducted 17 years ago and never seen again.

Now, a Minneapolis Star-Tribune poll released Tuesday gives Wetterling an 8-point lead over Republican Michele Bachmann, who had been favored to carry the 6th Congressional District, the most conservative in the state.

Between the ad itself and the coverage it generated, "there's not anybody in the state who doesn't know Patty Wetterling is connected to that issue," says political scientist Steve Smith, who lives in the district.

Though some candidates are experimenting with posting ads on websites and campaign video on YouTube, old-fashioned commercials on local TV stations remain what Democratic strategist David Axelrod calls "the nuclear weapon" of politics.

As the Nov. 7 elections approach, viewers across the country face an autumn deluge of campaign ads, especially in places such as Minnesota that have several competitive races. During the local news shows here — campaigns prefer them on the theory that people who tune in to the news are likely to be voters — the customary ads for new cars and diet aids have been largely replaced by ones for candidates.

On Minneapolis-St. Paul stations alone, more than $7.4 million had been spent by last Friday on ads aimed at shaping the election outcome, according to the media firm TNSMI/Campaign Media Analysis Group, and the most intense three weeks of advertising were still ahead.

In the House race, Wetterling had spent $874,000, Bachmann $416,000 and the National Republican Congressional Committee $1.2 million. Each of the two Senate candidates and two gubernatorial candidates had spent $1 million or more.

"TV is still the weapon of choice for politicians," says Evan Tracey of TNSMI. He predicts a record $1.4 billion to $1.6 billion will be spent nationwide on political ads this year, with no signs of a drain to the Internet. "It delivers the largest audience in the most efficient manner."

At KARE-TV here, for example, not one campaign chose the less-expensive option of posting ads on the station's website instead of or in addition to putting them on the air.

Most Americans insist they don't believe what is said in campaign commercials. Half of those polled by USA TODAY/Gallup this month said they believe "not much" of what's in political ads; 20% said they believe "nothing at all." Only 5% said they believe all or almost all of what was said.

Campaign strategists and political scientists say ads do work, though, especially the negative ones that voters profess to hate.

DOJ_NMG_0083157

To look at this month's onslaught of campaign pitches, USA TODAY tracked all the political commercials broadcast on a single day, Oct. 10, on KARE, an NBC affiliate and the Twin Cities market's top-rated news station. (KARE is owned by Gannett, as is USA TODAY.)

The first ad, for Democratic Senate candidate Amy Klobuchar, catches early risers at 5:06 a.m., two hours before the first streaks of dawn. It's shown again 16 times, the last at midnight. Through the day, there are 10 ads for her opponent, Republican Mark Kennedy, 12 for Democratic gubernatorial candidate Mike Hatch, 5 for Bachmann and 4 for Wetterling.

Oh, and 11 ads against Wetterling financed by the GOP House campaign committee.

Of the 59 campaign ads on the air this day, 22 are mostly positive, giving reasons to vote for a candidate. Thirty-seven are mostly negative, giving reasons not to vote for the other side. Democrats' ads are almost evenly divided — 17 positive, 16 negative — while Republican ads are negative by 4-to-1. That's one sign that Republican candidates are on the defensive this year.

There's no doubt what Republicans want to talk about: taxes. Sixteen GOP ads focus entirely on taxes, and the other 10 all mention the subject. In contrast, just two of the Democratic ads focus on taxes. Two others are Wetterling's ads on the Foley scandal. Seventeen include a mix of issues, from the federal budget deficit to college loans.

The 12 ads aired by Hatch, the Democratic gubernatorial candidate, feature a buzz-cut police officer in uniform and badge defending Hatch and criticizing Republican Gov. Tim Pawlenty on public safety.

Pawlenty, in a tossup race for re-election, isn't on the air on this day. The next morning, he unveils a commercial that uses a “referee” wearing black-and-white stripes and blowing a whistle to accuse Hatch of supporting higher taxes.

Political ads' first task: sway the undecided voters who determine close races.

In the House race, Bachmann's spot runs first, at 5:31 a.m. It touts her record of “fighting for lower taxes” as a state senator, including her support for eliminating the estate tax. The 30-second spot shows her speaking at a lectern, chairing a meeting and poised to dig into a hamburger at a picnic.

The ad doesn't mention Bachmann's opponent, but a half-hour later, Wetterling is slammed, courtesy of the National Republican Congressional Committee. By law, such independent ads can't be coordinated with the campaign, but national committees in both parties routinely fire at the opposition while the candidate takes the high road.

Wetterling is shown walking in slow motion as the announcer says she “broke her promise” not to run for the seat again after she lost a bid two years ago — there is the sound of a paper being torn in half — and labels her “a high-tax liberal politician we can't trust.”

At 9:29 a.m., in a sort of debate-by-ad, Wetterling punches back. Wetterling, a junior high math teacher before she became an activist for children, rotates two different ads today. One of them, focusing on the Foley scandal, blames congressional leaders for a “coverup” of Foley's misbehavior and demands the resignation of any who are found to be involved.

The other talks about taxes.

“Politician Michele Bachmann claims she's for lower taxes,” the announcer says, then adds that she has expressed support for a national sales tax. That would increase the cost of a car, home, groceries or a gallon of gas by 23%, he says.

“Michele Bachmann: Radical ideas we can't afford,” he says, as the sort of music heard in movies just before the killer jumps out of the closet plays in the background.

The juxtaposition of opposing ads is often no accident. The Federal Communications Commission requires stations to maintain a public log of campaign ads as they are booked. As elections approach, both parties send trackers to the stations nearly every day to check what the other side has in the works.

What's missing from the day of ads is as notable as what's included. Not one cites party affiliation — the better to attract independent voters — and none mentions the Iraq war or any other foreign-policy issue.

The war is an unavoidable topic in other venues, of course, including campaign debates and TV newscasts. Through this day, local news programs repeatedly report that a 27-year-old Army sergeant from Montevideo, Minn., has been injured by a roadside bomb in Iraq.

But Republican candidates don't want to spotlight the increasingly unpopular war or the president whose approval ratings have slumped, says political scientist Steven Schier of Carleton College in Northfield, Minn. The subject carries risks for Democrats, too, who are trying to appeal to independent and Republican voters.

DOJ_NMG_0083158

In her ads, Klobuchar is trying to be seen not as an anti-war liberal but as a tough-minded prosecutor, says Smith, who teaches at Washington University in St. Louis. Klobuchar is the chief prosecutor in Hennepin County, which includes Minneapolis.

In his ads, Kennedy is trying to nick Klobuchar while softening the edges of his image.

Klobuchar's ad runs midway through The Tonight Show with Jay Leno. Kennedy's ad follows 15 minutes later.

"Why are you picking on Amy Klobuchar?" a little old lady wearing a pink sweater demands as she sits next to Kennedy on a park bench, slapping his shoulder with the back of her hand. "Saying she gave out all those plea bargains and that she will ration our prescription drugs? You said she wanted to raise Social Security taxes and will give Social Security to illegal immigrants. Why did you say all those things?"

"Because they're true," replies Kennedy, wearing a plaid shirt and gray sweater.

"Oh," she says, mollified like the Emily Litella character portrayed by the late Gilda Radner on Saturday Night Live. "Never mind."

Klobuchar's double-digit lead in statewide polls has prompted the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee to cancel plans to buy airtime in the race. It will use the money on closer contests in Missouri and elsewhere. KARE general manager John Remes calls the number of ads for and against a candidate "an excellent barometer" of how close a contest is.

Even Bev Carleson, the 73-year-old woman from St. Louis Park, Minn., who was hired to appear in Kennedy's ad, isn't sure she's been persuaded by it.

She got the job not because of her politics but because the ad firm asked local talent agencies for a "quirky" old lady. After years of operating a hardware store with her then-husband, Carleson began at age 60 what she calls a "mini-career" of appearing in local ads.

Filming two versions of the 30-second spot took six hours on a sunny Sunday afternoon.

"He has a very clean-cut, boyish look, and his plaid shirt, you know — he's a very, very nice man," Carleson says of Kennedy. But when it comes to the election, put her down as undecided. "I have not made up my mind," she says, and doesn't feel any need to do so until Election Day is closer.

She'll have a chance to see a lot more TV ads about it before then.

Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue (NYT)

By Adam Nagourney And Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Four months ago, the White House offered a set of clear political directions to Republicans heading into the midterm elections: embrace the war in Iraq as critical to the antiterrorism fight and belittle Democrats as advocates of a "cut and run" policy of weakness.

With three weeks until Election Day, Republican candidates are barely mentioning Iraq on the campaign trail and in their television advertisements.

Even President Bush, continuing to attack Democrats for opposing the war, has largely dropped his call of "stay the course" and replaced it with a more nuanced promise of flexibility.

It is the Democrats who have seized on Iraq as a central issue. In debates and in speeches, candidates are pummeling Republicans with accusations of a failed war.

Rather than avoiding confrontation on Iraq as they did in 2002 and 2004, they are spotlighting their opposition in new television advertisements that feature mayhem and violence in Iraq, denounce Republicans for supporting Mr. Bush and, in at least one case, demand the ouster of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

"I support our troops and I voted for the war, but we shouldn't stay the course, as Mr. Corker wants," Representative Harold E. Ford Jr., the Democratic candidate for Senate in Tennessee, says in one advertisement.

Mr. Ford's Republican opponent, Bob Corker, is shown against a backdrop of wartime scenes, saying, "We should stay the course," a phrase that Republicans once described as a rallying cry for the campaign.

DOJ_NMG_0083159

Taken together, the discussion on the campaign trail suggests just how much of a problem the Iraq war has become for Republicans. It represents a startling contrast with the two national elections beginning in 2002 with the preparation for the Iraq invasion, in which Republicans used the issue to keep Democrats on the run on foreign policy and national security.

The development also suggests that what has been a classic strategy of Mr. Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove — to turn a weakness into a strength — is not working as well as the White House had hoped.

"As the Iraq war gets more unpopular, the environment for Republican candidates erodes," said Mark Campbell, a Republican strategist who represents several Congressional candidates, including Representative Jim Gerlach of Pennsylvania, who is fighting for re-election in one of the toughest races.

"Only in an election year this complicated can Republicans be happy that Mark Foley knocked the Iraq war off the front page," Mr. Campbell said.

A senior strategist familiar with Republican polling who insisted on anonymity to share internal data said that as of midsummer it was clear that "stay the course" was a self-defeating argument.

At that point, the strategist said, Republicans started trying to refine their oratory or refocus the debate back to discussing terrorism, where Republicans continue to say they wield the stronger hand and where candidates are running advertisements that Democrats describe as effective.

Democrats, seeing similar data in their polls, advised candidates to confront Republicans aggressively, in the view that accusations that Democrats would "cut and run" would not blunt Democrats' efforts to mock Republicans as wanting to "stay the course."

"For the first time in modern memory, Democrats are actually on the offensive when it comes to national security," said Matt Bennett, a founder of Third Way, a moderate Democratic organization that has been briefing Democrats on discussing the war and national security. "It is really stunning."

As of this week, party officials said, Democratic candidates in at least 17 of roughly 35 closely contested Congressional seats and at least six of eight Senate races considered close are running television advertisements against the Iraq war, presenting viewpoints that extend to calling for a troop withdrawal.

More broadly, Democrats in all parts of the country, in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio and New Mexico are embracing the war issue.

"It's not just the Northeast and the West Coast," Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, head of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, said. "It's places like Virginia and Tennessee. Iraq and foreign policy are to a large extent albatrosses around the Republicans' neck this year. And they don't know what to do about it."

Republicans and Democrats said the White House effort to turn the war into an affirmative Republican issue was undercut by the increasing violence there, along with more American deaths that have brought the war home in the form of mournful articles in local newspapers.

That complicated the White House effort to present the Iraq war as part of the antiterrorism effort, and it has contributed to support for the war reaching record or near-record lows.

In the New York Times/CBS News Poll taken from Oct. 5 to Oct. 8, two-thirds of respondents said they disapproved of Mr. Bush's handling of the war and 66 percent said the war was going somewhat or very badly.

In the poll, 45 percent said Democrats were more likely to make the right decision on Iraq, compared with 34 percent of Republicans.

The White House counselor, Dan Bartlett, said Mr. Bush had always emphasized flexibility in tactics to achieve victory in Iraq. Mr. Bartlett said the president's recent added emphasis on adaptability had been prompted by the violence in Iraq and reactions to it, not because Republicans were on the defensive.

"The public sees what's happening in Iraq, they see the persistent violence, and they want to make sure that we're adapting," Mr. Bartlett said.

He said the White House and the Republican Party were not about to cede the traditional advantages on national security to Democrats. Mr. Bush, he added, would step up his attacks on their national security credentials at campaign appearances in

DOJ_NMG_0083160

Pennsylvania and Virginia on behalf of two of the most endangered candidates, Senator George Allen of Virginia and Representative Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Bartlett said Iraq remained a winning issue in the broader context of the war on terrorism, which the party would continue to hit hard.

Mr. Bush tried to do that on Wednesday in an interview on ABC News, telling George Stephanopoulos, the interviewer, that when voters go to the polls on Nov. 7 "they're going to want to know what that person's going to do, what is the plan for a candidate on Iraq, what do they believe?"

When Mr. Stephanopoulos asked Mr. Bush whether the increasing violence in Iraq was similar to the Tet Offensive in 1968, the Vietnam War campaign that is often cited as turning American opinion against the war, Mr. Bush said such a comparison "could be right," suggesting that terrorists were aiming for a similar result.

Mr. Bush's aides said he would continue to criticize Democrats on the war even if his words were not echoed by Republican candidates the way they were in 2002 and 2004.

In this environment, several Republicans said they had given up on trying to win an advantage on the war and would be satisfied in at least wrestling Democrats to a draw on it.

"When you lay out arguments in a clear way, you can argue this thing to sort of neutral at worst and, possibly, a slight advantage," said Russ Schriefer, a Republican strategist who is advising several candidates this year.

Mr. Schriefer said the best case that Republicans could make now was that "we can't afford to leave until the job is finished."

Andrew Kohut, president of the Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, which has polled extensively on attitudes toward the war, said Pew figures suggested that one hope for Republicans earlier in this campaign — that Democrats would be hurt if they were perceived as criticizing the war without offering a strategy for withdrawal — had not been borne out.

"They are not getting punished for not offering an opinion," Mr. Kohut said. "The Democrats have an advantage on this issue, without having to say much about it."

Republicans and Democrats said they could not name any examples of Republicans' trying to use the war as a campaign issue.

But examples of the war being used by Democrats were abundant this week. In a debate in New Jersey, Thomas H. Kean Jr., the Republican challenger to Senator Robert Menendez, was repeatedly asked — 27 times, according to a statement put out by Senate Democrats — whether he would have voted for the resolution authorizing the Iraq war.

Mr. Kean refused to answer.

In Florida on Wednesday, Ron Klein, the Democratic challenger to Representative E. Clay Shaw Jr., an embattled Republican, attacked Mr. Shaw with an advertisement that said the congressman "even refuses to question Bush's handling of the war in Iraq."

And in Rhode Island, Sheldon Whitehouse, a Democrat who is making a strong challenge to Senator Lincoln Chafee, one of the six most-endangered Republicans, began running an advertisement urging the dismissal of Mr. Rumsfeld.

"Chafee refuses to call for his firing," the commercial said.

Linking Iraq To The War On Terror Has Downside For GOP (RC)

By Stuart Rothenberg

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

President Bush and his allies have spent months trying to drum up support for the administration's Iraq policies by arguing that the Iraq War isn't merely an isolated battle but rather the front line in a much larger war against terrorism.

Of course, that's not a new strategy. They did the same thing leading up to the 2004 presidential election, and they apparently succeeded, because exit polls showed a narrow majority of Americans saw Iraq as part of the fight against terrorism. The president won a second term because of that fight.

This year, it's fashionable to believe the link between those two "wars" has been severed in the public's mind. After all, a clear majority of Americans now tell pollsters they think the Iraq War is a mistake, even though they support the war against terror.

DOJ_NMG_0083161

My view is somewhat different. I believe the president has achieved what he wanted to achieve all along — to have Americans see Iraq as part of the larger American effort against terror — but he failed to understand that U.S. military and policy failures in Iraq could cause Americans to see the war on terror as failing as well.

Consider what we all have been witnessing in Iraq: a growing number of U.S. casualties and fatalities; increased reports of violence and anti-Americanism; ineffectiveness on the part of the U.S.-backed Iraqi government; and little or no progress toward the establishment of a stable Iraqi government that can overcome sectarian loyalties and make progress toward a sustainable democracy.

It's no wonder Americans give the president increasingly poor grades on his handling of the war on terror. By Bush's own standard, the front line of the war against terror — his Iraq policy — has been considerably less than successful.

"They have destroyed their great numbers on the war against terror by linking it to Iraq," one GOP observer I talked with recently commented.

While it is true that the public gives the president somewhat higher marks for handling the war on terror than for handling the Iraq War, the gap between the two has been shrinking.

Of course, the war on terrorism includes more than the Iraq War; it involves uncovering plots, apprehending potential terrorists, stopping the flow of money to terrorist groups and more. On some of those fronts, the administration has clearly been successful, and some Americans give the president credit for those successes. But in Iraq, and increasingly in the other military theater, Afghanistan, U.S. policy certainly appears flawed.

For Republicans, the virtual elimination of the war on terror as an effective political issue is a disaster, since it has been the party's ace in the hole.

Anyone who has watched the day-to-day arguments in races around the country has no choice but to come to the conclusion that Republican candidates have few issues at their disposal except the personal warts of their Democratic opponents.

In a number of races, including the Senate contests in Virginia and Montana, Republican incumbents apparently have adopted the worn-out strategy of longtime Republican consultant Arthur Finkelstein: Call your opponent a liberal as long and as loudly as you can, and eventually the voters will agree.

Well, this year that simply isn't working. It's hard to paint former Navy Secretary Jim Webb as a liberal, especially since he doesn't have a legislative record, and Montana Democrat Jon Tester looks more like a farmer with a buzz cut (which he is) than a liberal.

And given the Bush administration's performance in Iraq, Congress' handling of Social Security and immigration and the number of GOP officeholders who are headed for jail or who have been totally discredited, voters don't much care about buzzwords being thrown around by Republican strategists and candidates.

In Virginia, one television ad for Sen. George Allen (R) shows challenger Webb with Democratic Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (N.Y.), Edward Kennedy (Mass.) and John Kerry (Mass.). For many Republicans, those are still scary images. The only question is whether they are scarier than Bush, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio) and former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) right now.

I'm not suggesting that Republican consultants deserve most of the blame for the lack of issues to use against Democrats this cycle. Rather, the fault rests with the White House and with some Republicans on Capitol Hill, who fumbled Social Security, immigration, ethics and lobbying reform and, most importantly, the Iraq War.

But the lack of issues can't be ignored, and it helps explain why Republicans have been unable to drive a wedge between voters and Democrats this election year.

Democrats also deserve credit for finally addressing some of the problems that they created for themselves over the past 35 years.

For at least the past two years, their leaders have not passed up the chance to reiterate their support for the war against terror, thereby going a long way toward neutralizing the GOP's advantage on national security.

DOJ_NMG_0083162

To a great extent, they repositioned themselves on national security and defense the way Republicans once did when they turned around education by emphasizing reform, rather than the GOP's previous rhetoric of calling for the elimination of the Department of Education.

So now, Democrats have some newfound credibility on national security. Let's see what they do with it over the next couple of years.

Stuart Rothenberg is editor of the Rothenberg Political Report.

Iraq Is Big Issue For Voters Seeing The Upside Of War (NYT)

By John Leland

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

MADISON, Ala. — In this boomtown of military contractors and veterans, Carla Rock, 36, sat on an aluminum bleacher on a recent afternoon watching her children's tennis lesson and discussing the coming midterm elections.

Mrs. Rock said that she was aware of the unease about the war in some parts of the country, and that she was concerned about the nuclear test in North Korea. But over all, she said, America is on the right course.

"I feel things are good here," she said. "The economy's good, so it's hard to rock the boat."

Mrs. Rock, a Republican who twice voted for President Bush, said she would not want Democrats to take control of Congress with the country at war.

"I'd rather they be on the same page," she said of the White House and Congress.

Madison, a well-to-do community of new brick housing developments on former cotton fields, is one of the fastest-growing towns in the Southeast. Its population of 36,000 is more than double what it was in 1990, largely because of the military and aerospace industries, which employ more than half the area's workers. Companies like Boeing, Hewlett-Packard and Raytheon have branches here.

In interviews this month about the elections, the overriding concern here was, in fact, the war in Iraq. But many residents said they were not seeking dramatic change.

In the big races here, polls show commanding leads for the incumbents: Gov. Bob Riley, a Republican, and Representative Bud Cramer, a conservative Democrat who is running uncontested. Statewide, of the four Republican members of Congress in contested races, none faces serious challenge. Alabama's seats in the Senate, both held by Republicans, are not up for election until 2008 and 2010. The close races here are for lieutenant governor, attorney general and secretary of state.

Even so, the concerns expressed in interviews were less on local affairs than national ones.

While many here have friends or relatives serving in Iraq, the town has also benefited from military contracts, which lead to high salaries, low unemployment and rising real estate values.

"As much as people hate to say it, when the country is at war, it makes our area more productive and creates jobs," said Bob Wagner, 52, an engineer for a military contractor who also serves on the City Council.

This year alone, new or expanding companies have brought 3,000 jobs and $175 million in investment to the area. A 3,800-acre research park abutting the Redstone Arsenal Army base is the second largest in the country.

In the last midterm election, Mr. Wagner, a registered Republican and former marine, said his greatest concern was to "make sure America stood up to our enemies." He added, "When 9/11 hit I was all gung-ho to go to Afghanistan." On Iraq, he said he trusted the administration to pick the best course.

"I think there will be a time to move the troops out," Mr. Wagner said, "and I expect our leaders to have that information and act on it."

In addition to the war, he said another concern was property taxes: he does not think they are high enough.

With the community's rapid growth, Mr. Wagner said, "I'm worried about how we bring more money into the area" for schools, roads and other infrastructure.

Northern Alabama, which benefited from New Deal programs in the 1930's like the Tennessee Valley Authority, was once largely Democratic but now regularly splits the ticket, voting for Republican presidential candidates since 1980 while sending

DOJ_NMG_0083163

conservative Democrats to Congress. Madison's churches, including large Baptist and United Methodist congregations, are thriving but not very politically active.

"Dissatisfaction with the war came late to Alabama," said David J. Lanoue, chairman of the political science department at the University of Alabama. "Instead of the president's approval declining to 35 percent, it declined to 50 percent or slightly above."

Dr. Lanoue added that the state Democratic Party had been weakened by years of defeat, and was hindered by district lines that favor incumbents. Republican candidates also benefit from the coattails of Governor Riley, he said.

Still, some residents of Madison, often those who have relatives in the military, say the Iraq war is changing their minds about a lot of things.

Helen Lee, 55, twice voted for President Bush, but now said he lacked the right experience to send troops to war. Like many residents, she comes from a family of servicemen, including her father, grandfather and husband; her son is on inactive status in the Marine Corps while he attends college.

Mrs. Lee is a registered Independent who says she votes mostly Republican. In the last midterm elections, in 2002, the Sept. 11 attacks were fresh in her mind, she said, and her biggest concern was for national safety. Now, Mrs. Lee said she had lost confidence in Mr. Bush.

"Bush is not listening to his active-duty military people," she said. "Bush and his advisers never served. You don't go in and 'take somebody out.' He's ignoring history, including centuries of hatred."

Aaron Beale, 26, a marine corporal on inactive reserve, is also impatient about Iraq. Mr. Beale said that four years ago he supported Mr. Bush and the plans for war, but his feelings have changed. Though he agreed with the push to remove Saddam Hussein, he said: "The war has gone on so long because we don't have enough troops. I've had friends killed because we're doing patrol missions with our hands tied. We can't defend ourselves."

In the coming election, Mr. Beale said that he wanted Democrats to win majorities in Congress, but that he was not tied to either party. "I used to be closer to the Democrats," he said, "but now it doesn't matter to me, as long as we get someone who knows what he's doing."

While he waits to be redeployed, Mr. Beale, too, is benefiting from the booming local economy: he is working as a personal trainer, largely for the successful military contractors and their families. "It's all a Catch-22," he said.

In a bungalow in Madison's historic district, Michael Murch, 39, an engineer who works on missile simulation, said that he was most concerned about terrorism and Iraq, but that people should have expected the war to go on this long. "A lot of people choose not to accept that," Mr. Murch said. In the long run, he said he expected the war to reduce the threat of terrorism, even if it meant higher risk along the way.

Like some others, Mr. Murch said he felt sheltered in Madison, but that in the last four years he had become more concerned about some national issues, including same-sex marriage — which he described as "an irritation" rather than a voting issue — and illegal immigration. Illegal immigrants have become "integral to the economy, but they're starting to strain some parts of the country," he said. "You can't round them up and throw them out. We can't live without them. But I'd like to stop the flow. That would be a voting issue."

Mr. Murch said the war had hurt some parts of the local economy, because financing for some research and development projects had gone to buying military equipment. But over all, he said that he thought the economy was strong and that he was planning an addition to double the size of his house. "It feels good to me because I'm not having some of the problems that they have in the rest of the state," he said. Even if engineers in Madison get caught in budget shifts, he added, "There's an abundance of jobs."

McCaskill Calls For Rumsfeld's Firing; Talent Does Not (CCT)

By David A. Lieb

The Contra Costa Times, October 19, 2006

KANSAS CITY, Mo. - She has declared Iraq a mess, called for a redeployment in two years and chastised Republican Sen. Jim Talent for not questioning Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

DOJ_NMG_0083164

Now Missouri Senate challenger Claire McCaskill has joined various Democrats nationally in asserting that Rumsfeld should be fired.

McCaskill, Missouri's auditor, added Rumsfeld's ouster to her Iraqi war critique during her fifth and final debate against Talent in Missouri's nationally watched Senate race. Talent declined to say whether Rumsfeld should be retained or removed, but continued his defense of President Bush's war policies.

Responding to McCaskill's many criticisms, Talent declared: "She wants to pull out of Iraq, you can hear it, and the government will collapse and terrorists will take over."

The war in Iraq has been one of the most consistent themes both nationally and in Missouri's Senate campaign for the Nov. 7 elections. Democrats need to gain six seats to wrest control of the Senate from Republicans, and polls show Talent and McCaskill about even.

On Wednesday, McCaskill rattled off a list of what she said had been poor advice from Rumsfeld - that Iraq had weapons of mass destruction when it did not; that sectarian conflict would not bog down the U.S. military; that there would be no U.S. occupation in Iraq.

"He should definitely be fired," McCaskill said in response to a question from a debate panelist. "He has not given one piece of advice to this president that turned out to be true."

Talent, asked the same question, replied: "I don't normally tell presidents who they ought to have or not have in the national chain of command."

As he did in a debate Monday in Springfield, Talent went on the offensive Wednesday by questioning the business practices of McCaskill's husband, whether her family had paid all its taxes and her effectiveness as a Kansas City area prosecutor in 1990s.

"My opponent has a record that suggests she's not going to change the system in Washington and might even be part of the problem," Talent said.

McCaskill defended her record on each account and claimed Talent was running a "a campaign of innuendo," which she suggested Talent himself did not really believe.

"I think he's a good man, and I think he works hard," McCaskill said. "I don't believe he's comfortable trying to assault my character as he is, but he's going along with his political advisers who tell him you have to hit her hard and make it personal."

Later at the urging of a media panelist, the candidates whose campaign commercials have become increasingly negative showered some praise on each other. McCaskill described Talent as "very intelligent," a hard-worker and a "strong family man." Talent described McCaskill as a "tenacious battler" who has remained committed to her children.

The debate before about 200 people at Kansas City's University Academy charter school was not televised live because one of the sponsoring television stations, KMBC, chose not to pre-empt the hit show "Dancing with the Stars." Instead, the debate is to be broadcast Thursday night. A loud and constant hum over the sound system made it difficult for the audience to hear the candidates' voices.

At one point in the debate, Talent complained that McCaskill had called him "a false patriot" and that her campaign had said he was "surrounded by scandal."

McCaskill apologized for the false patriot remark - made during a September campaign stop in Jefferson City - but added she disagreed with the level of funding for veterans benefits that Talent and the Republican-led Congress had approved.

"You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault, it's because you're in Washington," McCaskill added, drawing the largest laugh of the evening from the audience.

The candidates were asked what two pieces of legislation they would like to see passed in the first 100 days of Congress, should their party win control in this year's elections.

McCaskill provided three answers: implementation of all of the recommendations from the bipartisan commission established after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks; an increase in the federal minimum wage; and an amendment to the Medicare prescription drug law to allow negotiations with pharmaceutical companies for lower prices.

Talent defended the existing Medicare prescription drug law as a good deal for seniors and provided one wished-for bill to pass - his own measure permitting small businesses to pool together in buying health insurance for their employees.

DOJ_NMG_0083165

McCaskill rebutted that Talent has been unsuccessful in passing the bill for several years and suggested it didn't go far enough in mandating the types of health problems that insurers must cover.

Many Jabs In Missouri Senate Debate, But No KO (SLPD)

By Matt Franck

St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 19, 2006

One started throwing punches at the opening bell. The other began by symbolically laying aside her gloves.

But by the time the fifth and final debate between Sen. Jim Talent and Missouri Auditor Claire McCaskill had concluded Wednesday, both had taken their share of jabs at each other.

Talent opened the debate in Kansas City by returning to a tactic he used in a debate Monday in Springfield. Once again, he launched into an assault on issues related chiefly to McCaskill's personal life, such as her husband's finances and property taxes she was once late in paying.

In so doing, Talent attempted to turn the race's dynamic on its head.

Throughout the campaign, McCaskill has portrayed Talent as a Washington insider, incapable of changing the system. But Talent sought to topple that pillar of McCaskill's strategy.

"My opponent has a record that suggests that she's not going to change the system, and she might be even part of the problem," he said.

McCaskill, in turn, used her opening statement to rebuke Talent for engaging in a campaign that she said was based on innuendo and character assault. She pledged to stick to the issues and suggested that Talent could not do likewise because his advisers had told him to engage in attacks.

"I think he's a good man," McCaskill said. "I don't think he's comfortable attacking my character like he is. They have convinced him that he needs to do this."

TODAY'S TALK: Televised debates: Valuable insight into candidates or political theater?

In most every respect, Wednesday's debate returned to themes that already had been well-trodden in four prior debates. The two even parroted many of the exact lines they had used in prior engagements.

Once again, McCaskill sought to portray Talent as an unquestioning supporter of President George W. Bush's policies, most notably the war in Iraq. But she broke new ground, calling for the resignation of Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

"He should definitely be fired," she said. "He has not given one piece of advice to this president that has turned out to be correct."

Talent said the war had been more difficult than anticipated. He said Rumsfeld had been at a disadvantage because of prior cutbacks in military staffing. Finishing the task, he said, is the only alternative in the conflict.

"The only thing worse than going through what we're going through now in Iraq is going through it for nothing," Talent said.

On other issues, the two candidates again differed in their takes on the economy. Talent cited low unemployment, double-digit economic growth and a surging stock market as validation that tax cuts approved in recent years were stimulating the economy.

McCaskill suggested that the only ones enjoying those financial statistics are those on Wall Street.

"If Senator Talent thinks that Americans are feeling this prosperity, he's not talking to real Missourians," she said.

The two also differed on a new prescription drug plan for older adults. Talent said the plan was working. McCaskill said Congress didn't do enough to negotiate with pharmaceutical companies for lower prices.

The two found rare common ground, at least partially, on the issue of education policy. Both said the No Child Left Behind law was too fixated on rigid goals, rather than rewarding schools that improve.

The debate offered each candidate a chance to question the other. As she did in a debate Monday, McCaskill asked Talent to state whether he supports a state ballot measure to increase the minimum wage.

Talent declined, saying that's an issue for state voters. But he said he supports minimum wage increases - if coupled with tax breaks for small business.

DOJ_NMG_0083166

Talent again questioned McCaskill's personal record, such as taxes she was late paying on a condo. McCaskill has said that the property was occupied by her brother and that she paid the taxes when she learned they were delinquent.

Talent's harshest criticism was of the finances of McCaskill's husband, saying he oversees a complex web of businesses, dozens of which pay no taxes.

McCaskill said she and her husband had provided highly detailed information to the Senate on her family's finances, which she said were completely proper.

"Just because my husband's businesses are complicated doesn't mean he's done anything wrong," she said.

Going negative

The most bitter exchanges between the two were on the campaign itself.

Talent said he had stuck to parts of McCaskill's record that are relevant to the office. In contrast, he said, McCaskill has often attacked him with no specifics, such as connecting him to scandal and challenging his patriotism.

McCaskill apologized for calling Talent a false patriot but would not back down from other remarks.

"You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault. It's because you are in Washington," she said, drawing the night's biggest response from the audience.

The two did speak well of each other when asked to do so by one of the panelists. McCaskill praised Talent for his intelligence. Talent, in turn, said he respected McCaskill's tenacity.

The Kansas City event was the final round of a statewide tour of debates in Lake of the Ozarks, Clayton and Springfield. Additionally, the two candidates squared off on national television on NBC's "Meet the Press."

The debate was held at the University Academy Charter School before an audience of nearly 200. The debate will not be broadcast on television or radio until today in Kansas City. It is scheduled to air in St. Louis on KETC (Channel 9) at 9 p.m. Friday.

Iraq War Key Point Of Dispute In Senate Race (BSUN)

By Sumathi Reddy

The Baltimore Sun, October 19, 2006

Increasing his attacks on the president's Iraq policy, Senatorial candidate U.S. Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin today called for the administration to fire Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld and develop a plan to bring American troops home immediately.

Cardin, a Democrat, criticized his Republican opponent, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, for his support of President Bush's Iraq policy -- an accusation the Steele campaign adamantly denied today.

"There is a major difference between Michael Steele and me on what we need to do in Iraq and what we need to do in foreign policy," said Cardin speaking at Towson University at an event organized by a group of College Democrats. "I believe we need change. Michael Steele believes in the status quo."

Doug Heye, Steele's communications director, insisted that Steele has been critical of the administration's Iraq policy.

"Michael Steele has not been silent on this issue," Heye said. "He has called for the president to be more open with what the mission on hand is and to set specific benchmarks so that we can get the job done as quickly as possible and bring our troops home as quickly as possible."

Heye said he did not know Steele's position on Rumsfeld. He said Steele does not support a timetable, unlike Cardin.

Cardin remained less specific than in a speech he gave four months ago in which he set the end of 2007 as a goal for a full troop withdrawal.

Today he said "we don't need a time schedule," but when asked he said the figure given by military experts, of 10,000 troops a month, was a "reasonable expectation."

Calling the administration's Iraq policy a "disaster" and "colossal mistake," Cardin charged that Bush and his administration have "mismanaged this war at just about every step," and have neglected to acknowledge their mistakes.

He again reiterated that the National Guard troops must be the first to return home so they can defend the country against potential terrorist attacks and natural disasters. He also called for an international conference with Iraq and other countries to implement a cease-fire and discuss how to rebuild the country.

DOJ_NMG_0083167

Citing the development of nuclear weapons in North Korea and potentially Iran, Cardin charged that Iraq had led the administration to lose focus on the war against terror.

"We had a failure in North Korea policy as a result of this administration's focus on Iraq rather than focusing on the real dangers against America," said Cardin.

Heye said Cardin's Iraq position is not as clear and consistent as the congressman portrays it.

At today's event, Cardin said he has always remained opposed to the war and voted against it four years ago. "It may not have been a popular vote four years ago but it was the right vote and I'm proud of that," he said.

When asked by a student what his biggest mistake as a congressman has been, he said, "I'm sorry that I haven't been more effective in stopping this war in Iraq."

Blacks Divided On Whether Hoyer's 'Slavish' Remark Was Racist (WT)

By Jon Ward And S.a. Miller

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

Opinion was mixed among black leaders in Prince George's County yesterday about whether a top Democrat's comment that Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele is "slavishly" devoted to the Republican Party is racist.

"If there are those that feel offended, then I guess it has merit," said the Rev. Joel Peebles, assistant pastor at Jericho City of Praise, a large black church.

Mr. Peebles attended an afternoon luncheon in Beltsville, where he and about 30 other pastors listened to Mr. Steele, a black Republican running for the U.S. Senate, speak about his moral convictions.

House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, Southern Maryland Democrat, made the comment Sunday before a group of mostly black business leaders in Upper Marlboro, as reported by MSNBC.

Mr. Hoyer, who is white, has apologized for the remark, saying he should not have used the word "slavish," but that he meant no offense.

"Why use that word?" Mr. Steele said in an interview. "You saying it tells me you think it and feel it."

Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, Mr. Steele's Democratic opponent, yesterday agreed that Mr. Hoyer's remarks were "the wrong words to use," but said the apology should "put an end to it."

Race has played a key role in the Maryland Senate race, which has been one of the most-watched contests in the nation. Mr. Steele, the first black to win a statewide election in Maryland, has the potential to capture votes among the Democratic Party's most loyal voting bloc -- blacks.

Wayne Frazier, a black businessman who attended Sunday's luncheon, said that he was not offended by the remark and did not see or hear anyone else who was offended by it.

"After Steny Hoyer spoke, it was a standing ovation they gave him," said Mr. Frazier, who is a staunch Cardin supporter. "It didn't affect the audience at all."

"I see it as Michael Steele refusing to address the issues and trying to incite folks," Mr. Frazier said.

Mr. Steele rejected that argument.

"In my view, it is absolutely [racist]," Mr. Steele said in an interview. "Why do [the rules] always seem to change with me?"

In 2002, Mr. Hoyer called Mr. Steele a "token" candidate, and state Senate President Thomas V. Mike Miller Jr. called him an "Uncle Tom." Both Democrats later apologized for their remarks.

Meanwhile, a Cardin staffer last month was fired for referring to Mr. Steele as an "Oreo" on her personal Web log, and a liberal blogger last year depicted Mr. Steele as a minstrel.

A few influential pastors at the luncheon declined to comment on Mr. Hoyer's remark.

But the Rev. Emma Jean Thompson, co-pastor of Integrity Church in Landover, said, "Many times if you are black and want to be a Republican, you are breaking away from the plantation, and I passionately disagree with that."

The Rev. Anthony Evans, head of the National Black Church Initiative, condemned the remark, and the Maryland Republican Party called on Mr. Hoyer to resign.

DOJ_NMG_0083168

Also yesterday, Mr. Steele released a new commercial in which he criticizes the Republicans for covering up a congressional-page scandal involving Rep. Mark Foley, Florida Republican.

"When I see Washington politicians covering up scandal, protecting each other rather than protecting children, it's time to show them the door," Mr. Steele says. "And I don't care which party they're in."

Mr. Cardin has led Mr. Steele in most polls, but a new Survey USA poll yesterday showed that the two candidates are even.

Lieberman Debates Rivals About Iraq War (AP-Y)

By Andrew Miga

AP, October 18, 2006

The Iraq war touched off a war of words Wednesday as Sen. Joe Lieberman debated four candidates trying to succeed him in the Senate.

Two minor party candidates joined Democrat Ned Lamont in assailing Lieberman's support for the war. Republican Alan Schlesinger reminded the group that the Senate lacks the authority to withdraw troops.

"Three-and-a-half years ago, President Bush rushed our country into war," said Lamont, a wealthy businessman who rode a wave of anti-war sentiment to an August primary victory over Lieberman. "Senator Lieberman cheered him on every step of the way."

Lieberman, who is running as an independent, said, "No one wants to end the war in Iraq more than I do." But he warned against pulling out troops before the job is done.

The three-term senator and former vice presidential nominee criticized Lamont's support for a Senate resolution earlier this year that would have set a July 1 deadline for withdrawing U.S. troops.

"That would be a recipe for disaster," Lieberman said. "We've got to end the war in Iraq, but we've got to do it in the right way."

Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci and Concerned Citizens Party candidate Timothy Knibbs joined Lamont in calling for redeployment of U.S. forces in Iraq.

"We really need to pull these troops out right now," Ferrucci said.

Knibbs said the United States had no constitutional, legal or moral ground to invade Iraq.

"We need to get out of Iraq immediately," he said.

Schlesinger delivered an energetic debate performance similar to the one he gave Monday, but the long-shot candidate had a harder time Wednesday because of two minor party candidates.

Schlesinger cautioned that senators lack the power to withdraw troops.

"The problem in Iraq is not military," he said. "The problem in Iraq is political."

Lieberman's Iraq Stance Draws Fire In Debate (NYT)

By Jennifer Medina

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

HARTFORD, Oct 18 — Facing criticism from all sides of the political spectrum, Senator Joseph I. Lieberman was forced to defend himself in a five-way debate on Wednesday, at times appearing frustrated and repeatedly invoking his experience to fend off the group of opponents who are trying to unseat him.

Unlike the situation in the first debate on Monday, which included only the three major candidates and largely steered away from the war in Iraq, Mr. Leiberman's four opponents spent much of their time this time assailing his support of the war.

And this time Ned Lamont, who defeated Mr. Lieberman in the Democratic primary, primarily because of his opposition to the senator's support of the conflict, was joined by two minor party candidates in sharply criticizing Mr. Lieberman.

Alan Schlesinger, the Republican candidate who widely trails Mr. Lamont and Mr. Lieberman in the polls, called for a three-state solution in Iraq, saying: "The problem in Iraq is not the military. The problem in Iraq is political."

Beyond the war, each of the challengers repeatedly turned Mr. Lieberman's experience in Washington against him and argued that his 18 years in the Senate and candidacy for national office undermined his contention that he could change the culture in Washington.

DOJ_NMG_0083169

The format of the debate, which included one-minute answers from each of the five candidates, diffused the arguments and muted the messages of Mr. Lieberman and Mr. Lamont, who have been sparring for months. But like the three-way debate on Monday, the challengers seemed to jar Mr. Lieberman, a veteran debater and orator.

Indeed, Mr. Lieberman was cut off several times by the moderator, Bob Schieffer, the chief Washington correspondent of CBS news and the host of the program "Face the Nation," when he ran over his allotted time for answers. The debate was taped in front of hundreds of people at the Bushnell Theater here and was to be broadcast on WFSB in Connecticut at 7 p.m. on Thursday.

After all four of his opponents railed against the war — the Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci said troops should be pulled out "right now" and Timothy Knibbs, the Concerned Citizens Party candidate, said the United States should get out "immediately" — Mr. Lieberman insisted that any discussion about it in Congress should include those who do not favor immediate withdrawal.

"We cannot and will not stay in Iraq forever," he said. "My commitment to Iraq is not indefinite or unconditional. We need to stay there as long as there is a reasonable prospect with our help of building a free and independent Iraq, which will be a whole different path in the Arab world." As he went on, Mr. Lieberman was cut short after his time ran out and Mr. Schlesinger responded sharply:

"You see this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States, you begin to believe you are actually in the executive branch of the government."

When Mr. Lieberman repeated his recent call to replace Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, Mr. Knibbs took a jab, suggesting it was because the senator had been on the "short list" to replace him.

Still, the overall tone of the debate was far more measured and substantive than either Monday or the primary debate, with questions ranging from domestic issues like social security and gas prices to the threats from North Korea and Iran.

Mr. Lamont criticized a bill Mr. Lieberman sponsored that called for "regime change" in Iran.

"Reminds us an awful lot of how we got into Iraq," he said. "I think first and foremost we've got to use hard-headed tough negotiations, working in concert with our allies, try sanctions and force as a backup."

Mr. Schlesinger made it clear that he agreed with Mr. Lieberman on that issue, saying that it would be impossible to negotiate with President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad of Iran. Mr. Lieberman did not back off his support for the legislation, saying it was because "there are some leaders you can't negotiate with."

"History reminds us in the case of Hitler and Osama bin Laden that they said exactly what they ultimately did," Mr. Lieberman said. "He wants to wipe out Israel and he has told thousands in the town square of Tehran: Imagine a world without the United States of America. That is possible in our time."

In previous debates, Mr. Lamont has appeared off-kilter and nervous. On stage, he seemed slightly more comfortable, though he often spoke quickly during his answers. Mr. Schlesinger, who gave a dramatic performance in his first debate this week, appeared calmer, though he continued to deliver lines that drew several whoops and laughs from the audience. Even Mr. Lieberman chuckled when Mr. Schlesinger derided Mr. Lamont's wealth and the millions he has spent in his campaign. But Mr. Lieberman was more often the recipient of the barbs from Mr. Schlesinger, who derided him as a tax-and-spend liberal whom conservative voters should not trust.

Later, he said Mr. Lieberman did not understand the "real world" between the "Potomac and Hollywood."

"If you had someone doing a job for 18 years, and after 18 years their record was one of complete failure, what would you do? What do you think should happen with that person?," Mr. Schlesinger said before turning to Mr. Lamont and asking, "You're a businessman, what would you say about someone like that?"

Quietly, Mr. Lamont responded, "It's time to go."

Even as Mr. Lieberman hammered the concept of bipartisanship and invoked his credentials as an independent, he spoke of the prospect of becoming chairman of the Homeland Security committee if the Democrats take over the Senate.

Schlesinger Shines In Senate Debate (NLD)

By Ted Mann

DOJ_NMG_0083170

New London (CT) Day, October 19, 2006

Hartford — Once again, U.S. Sen. Joe Lieberman and challenger Ned Lamont squared off in a debate Wednesday. And once again, all the good lines were stolen by the guy whose campaign was left for dead months ago, even in his own party — Republican Alan Schlesinger.

Schlesinger, running a more-than-distant third to Lieberman and Lamont in recent public opinion polls, reprised the animated, jesting style he had shown earlier in Wednesday's debate at the Bushnell in Hartford, which was taped for broadcast at 7 tonight by WFSB-Channel 3.

And most of his sharpest jabs — like those of the two other candidates, Ralph Ferrucci of the Green Party and Timothy Knibbs of the Concerned Citizens Party — were aimed at Lieberman.

As the candidates grappled with a question about the war in Iraq, and how they would handle the eventual withdrawal of troops, Schlesinger suggested both Lamont and Lieberman were implying they'd have more control over what happens in that country than they would actually enjoy if elected. And he also got in a swipe at Lieberman's national campaigns in 2000 and 2004.

"You see, this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States," Schlesinger said. "You get to believe that you're actually in the executive branch of the government.

"No one on this stage, no one on this stage is going to pull the troops out immediately," he continued. "What we need to do is help the president, help the administration, help the Congress come up with some sane answer so that our troops will come home naturally. That's the only thing that makes sense."

Little new material was presented. With five candidates sharing the stage, answers were quick, and both Lieberman and Lamont largely served up re-mixed renditions of their usual stump speeches.

Lamont charged the Bush administration with leading the country into a foolhardy war, and Lieberman with "cheering him on all the way."

Lieberman accused Lamont of distorting his record, and touted his own record of alliances with Republicans as more effective for his constituents.

In between the two of them, gesturing broadly, often bowing in the direction of Lamont or Lieberman as he addressed them, was Schlesinger — a former state representative and mayor of Derby whose candidacy has been so star-crossed thus far that his approval ratings have sunk as low as the margin of error and his own party, from the governor to the president, has refused to formally endorse him.

But Schlesinger shined Wednesday as he had in a debate in Stamford, and his attacks on the incumbent Lieberman seemed to please Lamont's fans as much as they did Schlesinger's own.

In a spat over Social Security, in which Lieberman reiterated his opposition to partial-privatization proposals for the program even as Lamont noted that the senator had "been on both sides of the issue" in the past, Schlesinger drew the only applause.

"I say we repeal congressional pensions and put the Congress under Social Security like the rest of us," he said.

After Lieberman mentioned the Social Security trust fund, a prime topic in the senator's vice presidential campaign in 2000, Schlesinger turned to Lieberman, impassioned, to insist that the program's funding is in jeopardy.

"I'm telling you," he cried. "From the bottom of my heart! This thing is not funded. It's IOUs from Joe Lieberman and Al Gore."

Lamont's campaign could benefit from the debate-stage ascendance of Schlesinger, whose campaign seemed derailed months ago by revelations he had gambled under a fake name. But Schlesinger's appeals Wednesday were to the very voters who have helped Lieberman overcome animosity within his own party to build a lead over Lamont since the primary — Republicans, conservatives and moderates.

Schlesinger even seemed to gift-wrap a punch line for his Democratic rival at the close of the debate, asking Lamont what he would do with an employee who had failed to fix a problem after working for 18 years, the length of time Lieberman has spent in the Senate.

"Probably time to go," Lamont dutifully responded, to laughter from the half-filled auditorium.

DOJ_NMG_0083171

Outside the theater, Schlesinger was ebullient, and refused to concede that he might play the role of spoiler by siphoning conservative votes from Lieberman.

"Joe Lieberman took the votes away from me," he said. "I'm just getting 'em back."

A Lamont campaign volunteer stood nearby, and shouted out for quiet when a driver in a pickup truck honked his horn.

"Let Alan speak," he said.

Poll Finds Support For Tax Increase (WP)

By Michael D. Shear

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

A large majority of Northern Virginia residents want the state to spend more money to fix the region's roads and rails, and more than three-quarters say they wanted the opportunity to raise local taxes to do it, a new Washington Post poll shows.

Overall, the survey finds deep resentment among the region's voters toward their government in Richmond, particularly the General Assembly. Only 9 percent of likely Northern Virginia voters polled said they were "very satisfied" that the government is working for the best interests of their part of the commonwealth. Forty-eight percent of those voters said they were dissatisfied, compared with 37 percent in other parts of the state.

At the same time, those likely voters living in the Washington suburbs gave extremely high marks to Gov. Timothy M. Kaine (D), despite his having so far failed to make good on his campaign promise to help solve the region's transportation problems. Almost 80 percent of Northern Virginians approve of the job he is doing as governor, the poll found.

That result suggests that General Assembly members in Richmond are taking the brunt of the blame for the stalemate over transportation funding that consumed lawmakers for much of the year. In the poll, 55 percent of the region's likely voters blamed lawmakers, especially Republicans, for the failed special session last month. Only 11 percent blamed Kaine.

Asked for their assessment of the job General Assembly members are doing, just 42 percent of Northern Virginians gave a positive response, compared with 56 percent in other parts of the state.

The results highlight a truth about the Washington suburbs: There is desperation for a traffic fix and frustration with a state government that has not been able to deliver one.

"Every day it gets worse," said Elias Ullah, 32, an independent voter and father of two who commutes from Manassas to Alexandria. "I'd like to pay more taxes. The time you're wasting [in traffic] is more valuable than the tax money you would pay."

Northern Virginia has been struggling for years with highways that become congested daily, a Metro system that doesn't reach the largest population or work centers and aging roads and bridges that need repair. Officials and business leaders have put the price tag for fixing those problems in the tens of billions of dollars.

Four years ago, voters in Northern Virginia rejected a regional sales tax increase that would have raised $5 billion over a decade. Now, the poll suggests that people in the region might think differently if given a second chance.

Seventy-six percent of likely Northern Virginia voters said they want the opportunity to vote again on a local tax increase. And about half of those voters said they would support a general tax increase or higher fees and tolls to pay for new roads, bridges and mass transit.

"I'm not in favor of paying more taxes, but people have to be willing to raise their taxes to pay for public needs," said Karen Rosenbaum, 68, of Arlington.

Del. Timothy D. Hugo (R-Fairfax), who voted against a package of tax increases during the special session, said Northern Virginia commuters would feel differently if they knew that Republicans in the House had pushed to use the state's surplus for transportation against the wishes of others in the legislature.

"It would have been a step in the right direction," he said of the GOP plan. "When people see there is a huge surplus, their answers will be, 'Spend that money first.' "

The statewide poll of 1,004 likely voters in November's election was conducted Oct. 10-12 and has a margin of error of plus or minus three percentage points.

Despite intense support for action in Northern Virginia, the poll suggests that people in other parts of the state feel less urgency about transportation problems.

DOJ_NMG_0083172

For example, just 9 percent of the people in Lynchburg and Southside Virginia and 16 percent in Richmond said it is "extremely important" that the state spend more on roads. That compares with 40 percent of people in Northern Virginia who said the transportation needs are "extremely important."

There is a measure of hope for Northern Virginians: Two-thirds of respondents in the rest of Virginia were willing to allow regions to raise their own taxes to fund transportation.

Statewide, however, voters remain split about how to finance the needed work.

Asked how they would prefer government to pay for new transportation projects, 17 percent said higher taxes on all Virginians would be their first choice. Twenty-three percent said government should reduce spending on other services. And 32 percent said government should increase user fees, such as tolls.

Elected leaders in Northern Virginia said they are not surprised by the results, especially the expression of frustration with General Assembly members.

"They treat us like a bank," Fairfax County Board of Supervisors Chairman Gerald E. Connolly (D) said of the legislature. "If we have needs, they are transparently uncaring and unresponsive while they are taking billions of dollars in sales and income tax revenue. Our voters are smart. They get it. That's not a good deal."

Connolly and other elected officials in Northern Virginia have pushed for statewide tax increases that would boost transportation spending statewide. Those efforts have been blocked largely by Republicans in the House of Delegates, who say they oppose any general tax increase to pay for road improvements.

Del. Leo C. Wardrup Jr. (R-Virginia Beach), chairman of the House Transportation Committee, said members of the public are often willing to say they will support tax increases for roads until they are presented with a specific plan to do so.

"When people talk about, 'Yes, we're willing to see a rise in taxes,' the next question is, 'Who's it going to be on?' " he said. "I really question the veracity of these polls."

The House GOP has paid for its own polls, which it said show no appetite for tax increases in Northern Virginia or elsewhere.

Members of both parties in the General Assembly have promised to discuss transportation again when they return to Richmond in January. But most express little hope of reaching a compromise soon.

Instead, many Virginia politicians are expecting a spirited debate about who's to blame as all 140 House and Senate seats come up for election next year.

Polling director Jon Cohen and staff writer Eric M. Weiss contributed to this report.

Bloomberg's Car Is Stolen In New Jersey (NYT)

By Sewell Chan And Nate Schweber

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

A gray 2001 Lexus owned by Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg was stolen in a carjacking in Hackensack, N.J., yesterday in which two thieves assaulted a personal employee of the mayor, took the car and ditched it about seven miles away, according to the authorities.

The employee, Gradimir Bosnjak, 62, was on an errand to pick up a colleague when the assault and carjacking occurred at 8:43 a.m., the police in Hackensack said. Though the car was recovered a few hours later, the thieves — a man and a woman who the authorities said attacked Mr. Bosnjak — were not apprehended.

The mayor, whose public schedule yesterday included a morning announcement at the central branch of the Brooklyn Public Library and the Mets playoff game at Shea Stadium last night, was not involved in the carjacking.

Mr. Bosnjak, who lives in Astoria, Queens, is one of several personal employees of Mr. Bloomberg, who lives in a town house on the Upper East Side. Mr. Bloomberg, whose net worth is estimated at $5.3 billion, owns several cars, including the Lexus, according to public records. But he often takes the subway to work accompanied by his police detail.

The crime startled residents in a neighborhood of two-family houses in the Fairmount section of northern Hackensack, in Bergen County.

DOJ_NMG_0083173

Mr. Bosnjak had parked the car on Willow Avenue near Herman Street when a woman approached the driver's side. Mr. Bosnjak had already lowered the window.

"She asked for money — $5 for bus fare — and he says, 'I don't have any,' " said Capt. Frank Lomia, the commander of the detective division at the Hackensack Police Department. "He rolls up the window. The second suspect jumps into the front seat, yells at him and says, 'What did you do to her?' He punches him in the face, then the first suspect reaches into the window that's still open and starts grabbing and pulling at him."

Mr. Bosnjak fought back, but the couple managed to force him out of the mayor's car. The man climbed into the driver's seat while the woman raced around to the other side and also got in. Then they sped off, at one point making a sharp turn and running over the front lawn of a house.

Mr. Bloomberg's car was found around 11 a.m. in front of Parkway Friendly Service, an auto body shop at 30-09 Broadway, along Route 4 in Fair Lawn, about seven miles west of Hackensack. The vehicle had dirt and grass on the front bumper but was otherwise undamaged, Captain Lomia said.

Mr. Bosnjak, who was not robbed, declined medical treatment and was taken to police headquarters, where he was interviewed, Captain Lomia said.

"He seemed like a very nice gentleman," Captain Lomia said. "I would say he's a tough guy. He fought off his attackers. He was able to strike back at the male — he hit him back in the face a couple of times and was able to hit him in the ribs. He fought them off bravely — not something I would recommend to people."

While at the station, Mr. Bosnjak received a telephone call from Mayor Bloomberg, who asked what had happened and expressed concern, according to the mayor's press secretary, Stu Loeser.

"The mayor appreciates the Hackensack Police Department's hard work and hopes that those who committed this crime are swiftly brought to justice," Mr. Loeser said.

The car was examined by investigators from the Bergen County sheriff's office, then released to Mr. Bosnjak, who had a second set of keys with him. Mr. Bosnjak left the police station around 4 p.m.

Police said the two carjackers were both in their mid-20's. The woman was described as being 5 feet 7 inches tall, with light brown skin, a thin build and a nose ring and wearing a light blue jacket. The man was described as being 5 feet 8 inches tall, with dark skin and a thin build and wearing a black cap.

"They got the vehicle and they did go somewhere," Captain Lomia said. "Was that their whole motivation? It sure looks that way."

Chad Clark, 20, who lives in Hackensack, said he was walking by at 8:45 a.m. and saw the police talking with the victim, who was dressed in a tan suit, a white shirt and a tie. "He had a black eye and there was blood on the side of his face," Mr. Clark said. "He looked pretty bad."

Mr. Clark said while he was taking his younger sister to a neighbor's house for a ride to school, he had seen a woman and a man three times, walking up and down Main and Herman Streets. They were looking at houses and appeared confused.

"They looked like they were lost," Mr. Clark said.

The mayor entered his town house in Manhattan around 6 p.m. and left a short while later. He did not answer questions from a reporter. Two women who left the house said they could not comment.

Around 6:30, Mr. Bosnjak returned to his apartment in Queens and declined to answer questions from reporters, saying he was too tired.

Former Mayor Edward I. Koch said yesterday that around 2000, his personal car was stolen while it was parked outside the Queens home of his driver, a retired police officer. "We never recovered it," Mr. Koch said. "Now there's an additional bond between the mayor and myself."

Run, Barack, Run (NYT)

By David Brooks

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Springfield, Illinois

DOJ_NMG_0083174

Barack Obama should run for president.

He should run first for the good of his party. It would demoralize the Democrats to go through a long primary season with the most exciting figure in the party looming off in the distance like some unapproachable dream. The next Democratic nominee should either be Barack Obama or should have the stature that would come from defeating Barack Obama.

Second, he should run because of his age. Obama's inexperience is his most obvious shortcoming. Over the next four years, the world could face a genocidal civil war in Iraq, a wave of nuclear proliferation, more Islamic extremism and a demagogues' revolt against globalization. Do we really want a forty-something in the White House?

And yet in his new book, "The Audacity of Hope," Obama makes a strong counterargument. He notes that it's time to move beyond the political style of the baby boom generation. This is a style, he said in an interview late Tuesday, that is highly moralistic and personal, dividing people between who is good and who is bad.

Obama himself has a mentality formed by globalization, not the S.D.S. With his multiethnic family and his globe-spanning childhood, there is a little piece of everything in Obama. He is perpetually engaged in an internal discussion between different pieces of his hybrid self — Kenya with Harvard, Kansas with the South Side of Chicago — and he takes that conversation outward into the world.

"Politics, like science, depends on our ability to persuade each other of common aims based on a common reality," he writes in his book. He distrusts righteous anger and zeal. He does not demonize his opponents and tells audiences that he does not think George Bush is a bad man.

He has a compulsive tendency to see both sides of any issue. Joe Klein of Time counted 50 instances of extremely judicious on-the-one-hand-on the-other-hand formulations in the book. He seems like the guy who spends his first 15 minutes at a restaurant debating the relative merits of fish versus meat.

And yet this style is surely the antidote to the politics of the past several years. It is surely true that a president who brings a deliberative style to the White House will multiply his knowledge, not divide it.

During our talk, I reminded Obama that at some level politics is about power, not conversation. He pointed out that he'd risen from nothing to national prominence in a few years so he knew something about acquiring power, but he kept returning to his mode, which is conversation, deliberation and reconciliation.

The third reason Obama should run for president is his worldview. At least in the way he conceptualizes the world, he is not an orthodox liberal. In the book, he harks back to a Hamiltonian tradition that calls not for big government, but for limited yet energetic government to enhance social mobility. The contemporary guru he cites most is Warren Buffett.

He has interesting things to say about the way culture and economics intertwine to create urban poverty. He, conceptually, welcomes free trade and thinks the U.S. may have no choice but to improvise and slog it out in Iraq.

The chief problem in his book is that after launching off on some interesting description of a problem, he will settle back, when it comes time to make a policy suggestion, into a familiar and small-bore Democratic proposal. I'd give him an A for conception but a B-minus for policy creativity.

Obama, who is nothing if not honest about himself, is aware of the problem, and has various explanations for it. And what matters at this point is not his platform, but the play of his mind. He is one of those progressives, like Gordon Brown in Britain, who is thinking about the challenges of globalization outside the normal clichés.

Coming from my own perspective, I should note that I disagree with many of Obama's notions and could well end up agreeing more with one of his opponents. But anyone who's observed him closely can see that Obama is a new kind of politician. As Klein once observed, he's that rarest of creatures: a megahyped phenomenon that lives up to the hype.

It may not be personally convenient for him, but the times will never again so completely require the gifts that he possesses. Whether you're liberal or conservative, you should hope Barack Obama runs for president.

The G.O.P.'s Bad Bet (NYT)

By Charles Murray

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Las Vegas

DOJ_NMG_0083175

LAST week President Bush signed a law that will try to impede online gambling by prohibiting American banks from transferring money to gambling sites. Most Americans probably didn't notice or care, but it may do significant political damage to the Republicans this fall and long-term damage to Americans' respect for the law.

So, a month before a major election, the Republicans have allied themselves with a scattering of voters who are upset by online gambling and have outraged the millions who love it. Furthermore, judging from many hours of online chat with Internet poker players, I am willing to bet (if you'll pardon the expression) that the outraged millions are disproportionately electricians, insurance agents, police officers, mid-level managers, truck drivers, small-business owners — that is, disproportionately Republicans and Reagan Democrats.

In the short term, this law all by itself could add a few more Democratic Congressional seats in the fall elections. We are talking about a lot of people (an estimated 23 million Americans gamble online) who are angry enough to vote on the basis of this one issue, and they blame Republicans.

In the long term, something more ominous is at work. If a free society is to work, the vast majority of citizens must reflexively obey the law not because they fear punishment, but because they accept that the rule of law makes society possible. That reflexive law-abidingness is reinforced when the laws are limited to core objectives that enjoy consensus support, even though people may disagree on means.

Thus society is weakened every time a law is passed that large numbers of reasonable, responsible citizens think is stupid. Such laws invite good citizens to choose knowingly to break the law, confident that they are doing nothing morally wrong.

The reaction to Prohibition, the 20th century's stupidest law, is the archetypal case. But the radical expansion of government throughout the last century has created many more.

For example, all employers are confronted with rules and regulations from Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that they regard with contempt — not because they cut into profits, but because they are, simply, stupid. They impede employers yet provide no collateral social benefit. And so employers treat the stupid regulations as obstructions to be fudged or ignored. When they have to comply, they do not see compliance as the right thing to do, but as placating an agency that will hurt them otherwise.

The same thing applies to lesser degrees to all of us who find ourselves doing things that we know are pointless (think of various aspects of tax law) only because we fear attracting a bureaucracy's attention. For millions of Americans, our day-to-day relationship with government is increasingly like paying protection to the Mafia — keeping it off our backs while we get on with our lives.

The temptation for good citizens to ignore a stupid law is encouraged when it is unenforceable. In this, the attempt to ban Internet gambling is exemplary. One of the four sites where I play poker has blocked United States customers because of the law, but the other three are functioning as usual and are confident that they can continue to do so. They are not in America, and it is absurdly easy to devise ways of transferring money from American bank accounts to institutions abroad and thence to gambling sites.

And so the federal government once again has acted in a way that will fail to achieve its objective while alienating large numbers of citizens who see themselves as having done nothing wrong. The libertarian part of me is heartened by this, hoping that a new political coalition will start to return government to its proper functions. But the civic-minded part of me is apprehensive. Reflexive loyalty to the rule of law is an indispensable cultural asset. The more honest citizens who take for granted that they are breaking the law, the more their loyalty to the law, and to the government that creates it, is eroded.

Common Sense-Impaired (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies for distribution to your colleagues, clients or customers, use the Order Reprints tool at the bottom of any article or visit:

www.djreprints.com.

• See a sample reprint in PDF format.

• Order a reprint of this article now.

Common Sense-Impaired

October 19, 2006; Page A18

The 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act reflected a generous national impulse to provide the most opportunity to all Americans. But the law has also sometimes led to overzealous interpretations and court suits that can defy common sense -- and endanger the broader public.

A case in point is last week's ruling by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals that United Parcel Service has violated federal law by banning drivers who are deaf. While acknowledging that federal law requires drivers of trucks heavier than 10,000 pounds to be able to hear, a three-judge panel of the oft-overruled court ruled that UPS was obliged to prove that allowing the deaf to drive one of its ubiquitous brown vehicles would be unsafe.

Part of the problem here appears to be the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. The EEOC filed a brief in the case arguing that, because UPS already hires drivers with risk factors such as previous accidents, it would be discriminatory for it not to accept other risks too. Previously, the EEOC sued UPS unsuccessfully to force it to hire drivers who can see out of only one eye. And a few weeks ago the EEOC sued ExxonMobil, alleging discrimination because the oil giant won't allow pilots over the age of 60 to fly its jets -- despite a federal law prohibiting pilots over 60 from flying commercial passenger planes.

Certainly, deaf Americans can now do many jobs that were unfairly denied them in an earlier era. But professional driving remains the kind of work that also involves public safety. UPS drivers have to keep to a tight schedule, often amid crowded urban traffic where the ability to hear is needed to prevent accidents to other cars and pedestrians. A company such as UPS is obliged to take such precautions if only to protect itself against liability. The Ninth Circuit has once again let its egalitarian impulses trump the larger public good.

URL for this article:

http://online.wsj.com/article/SB116121673704597098.html

Copyright 2006 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. Distribution and use of this material are governed by our Subscriber Agreement and by copyright law. For non-personal use or to order multiple copies, please contact Dow Jones Reprints at 1-800-843-0008 or visit www.djreprints.com.

Bush: U.S. Will Stop N. Korea Nuke Moves (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

President Bush said Wednesday the United States would stop North Korea from transferring nuclear weapons to Iran or al-Qaida and that the communist regime would then face "a grave consequence."

Bush refused to spell out how the United States would retaliate. "They'd be held to account," the president said in an ABC News interview.

In light of North Korea's Oct. 9 test detonation of a nuclear bomb, Bush warned that any transfer of nuclear material elsewhere in the world by the North would be considered a grave threat to the security of the United States. He previously used "grave threat" in relation to Iraq's Saddam Hussein, whose government was toppled in the U.S.-led war in 2003.

"If we get intelligence that they're about to transfer a nuclear weapon, we would stop the transfer, and we would deal with the ships that were taking the — or the airplane that was dealing with taking the material to somebody," the president said.

Asked how he would retaliate, Bush would not be specific, "You know, I'd just say it's a grave consequence."

"The leader of North Korea to understand that he'll be held to account. Just like he's being held to account now for having run a test," Bush said.

The United States repeatedly has said it does not intend to attack the North. But the Bush administration also has refused to take any military option completely off the table.

Shifting to Iraq, Bush said intensifying violence now might be compared with the Tet offensive in Vietnam beginning in 1968. The Viet Cong and North Vietnamese armies undertook a series of attacks that shook America's confidence about winning the war and eroded political support for President Johnson.

"There's certainly a stepped up level of violence, and we're heading into an election," Bush said. But he added, "My gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we'd leave. And the leaders of al-Qaida have made that very clear."

Bush said al-Qaida was very active in Iraq. "They are dangerous. They are lethal. They are trying to not only kill American troops, but they're trying to foment sectarian violence.

"They believe that if they can create enough chaos, the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and will cause government to withdraw," he said.

The military said Wednesday that 11 U.S. troops died in combat amid a security crackdown in Baghdad, putting October on track to be the deadliest month for American forces since the siege of Fallujah nearly two years ago.

Bush said the news of casualties "breaks my heart" but said it is surrender "if you pull the troops out before the job is done."

Rice Seeks To Calm Asia Amid Fear Of A Second Test By North Korea (WSJ)

By Evan Ramstad, Neil King Jr. And Gordon Fairclough

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

As reports circulated that North Korea could be preparing to conduct a second nuclear test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice sought to ease jitters in Japan following the first explosion.

But a second test, while certain to provoke widespread condemnation, could provide useful insight into North Korea's technical capability and its intentions, scientists and military analysts said.

Visiting Tokyo at the start of a five-day visit to Asia and Russia, Ms. Rice promised that the U.S. would use the "full range" of its powers to defend Japan.

In addition to encouraging strict enforcement of sanctions against Pyongyang, Ms. Rice is urging countries in the region not to react to the test by pursuing development of their own nuclear weapons. Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said after meeting with Ms. Rice that the government "is absolutely not considering a need to be armed by nuclear weapons."

The Oct. 9 blast was relatively small for an atomic test, leading analysts to conclude that it was either a larger weapon that failed or a small device. The explosion was smaller than the first tests by the seven countries that acknowledge having nuclear weapons -- though a smaller bomb could still be lethal in explosive power and radioactive fallout.

Pyongyang called the test a success, but has withheld any data on the explosion or pictures of the device.

U.S. officials said they doubt that the nuclear device was deliberately small, chiefly because a small explosive is technically more difficult to build.

U.S. intelligence officials have assumed for some time that North Korea probably had one or more nuclear devices. But they have doubts that North Korea is close to mastering the technology needed to build a bomb compact enough to be put inside a long-range missile.

With so little known about the device, it is also possible the country created the equivalent of a so-called dirty bomb, a conventional explosive combined with radioactive material.

U.S. officials said satellite pictures showed activity in North Korea suggesting another test could be in the works. To develop a nuclear arsenal, analysts say, the country would likely conduct many tests and try to make them bigger. "Given the small yield of the first test, the scientific tendency will be to increase the size of the yield in a second test, if it were to happen," said Han Yong Sup, a professor at Korea National Defense University in Seoul.

Jon Wolfsthal, a fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies in Washington, said people shouldn't believe a second test signals that the first one was a failure. "They wouldn't want to test a weapon they don't have a lot of confidence in," said Mr. Wolfsthal, especially given the country's limited supply of weapons-grade plutonium. "The North Koreans are clearly in the nuclear business for the long haul," he said.

The Institute for Science and International Security, a Washington arms-control think tank, estimates that North Korea has managed to obtain between 20 kilograms (44 pounds) and 53 kilograms of weapons-grade plutonium. That could be enough to manufacture four to 13 warheads, depending on their size and sophistication.

Japan Tells Rice It Will Not Seek Nuclear Weapons (NYT)

DOJ_NMG_0083178

By Thom Shanker And Norimitsu Onishi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TOKYO, Oct. 18 — The government of Japan assured Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice today that it has no intention of pursuing a nuclear weapons program, despite North Korea's detonation of a nuclear device.

"The government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear," said Taro Aso, Japan's foreign minister. "There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons, either."

His statement came during a joint news conference in which Ms. Rice vowed that the full range of American military commitments to Japan remained undiminished.

"The United States has the will and the capability to meet the full range — and I underscore full range — of its deterrent and security commitments to Japan," Ms. Rice said.

North Korea's nuclear test set off political tremors throughout the region and raised fears that several of the advanced economic and technological powers might seek their own nuclear deterrent, setting off a new Asian arms race.

Japan is certainly a nation with the nuclear know-how to move rapidly, if it chose, toward creating a nuclear arsenal.

Hawks in the Japanese political establishment have said the nation should engage in a debate over going nuclear, but have stopped short of calling for Japan to embark on a nuclear program. But given the legacy of World War II and constitutional restrictions that limit Japan's military to a defense force, even the idea of a debate over a nuclear arsenal is a significant change.

Earlier today, in fact, Mr. Aso told a committee in Parliament that it was "important" to discuss whether Japan should acquire nuclear arms, while stressing that it had no immediate plans to do so. Mr. Aso criticized the long-held taboo in Japan, the only country to have suffered from atomic bombs, against considering acquiring nuclear arms even "at a time when a country next to us comes to have them."

"We can't consider, we can't talk, we can't do anything and we can't exchange opinions — that's one way of thinking," Mr. Aso said. "I believe it is important to have various discussions on it as another way of thinking."

"The reality is that it is only Japan that has not discussed possessing nuclear weapons, and all other countries have been discussing it," he added.

Mr. Aso became the second high-ranking politician close to Prime Minister Shinzo Abe to voice the need for a frank discussion on nuclear arms. On Sunday, Shoichi Nakagawa, the policy chief and one of the top four officials of the governing Liberal Democratic Party, made similar remarks on a television program.

The remarks, albeit followed by quick denials of any intention of acquiring nuclear arms, represent the first time that such prominent politicians have spoken so publicly about the need to open the debate over the issue. They are likely to fuel the fear in Asia of a remilitarized Japan, as well as worries among policy-makers in the United States that the North's nuclear test will trigger a nuclear arms race in this region.

In recent years, under former Prime Minister Junichiro Koizumi, Japan shed several other longtime taboos by deploying troops to Iraq and participating in the U.S.-led missile defense shield.

Upon becoming prime minister last month, Mr. Abe said that his priorities would be to revise the U.S.-imposed pacifist Constitution and eliminate a longtime ban on engaging in collective self-defense.

Within the terms Secretary Rice chose in offering assurance to Japan — that American military power remains committed to treaty obligations to defend Japan and deter other nations from attacking — was the strong signal that Japan has no need to build its own nuclear arsenal.

There was also a message meant for the North Korean leadership to hear, a repetition of Mr. Bush's signals last week that the American military is poised to respond to any attack on its ally.

Senior advisers to the secretary of state have said that while Japan is a stable democracy and a trusted ally, any sign encouraging Japan to go nuclear would have dangerous implications. State Department officials express concerns that no nation could manage the regional turmoil if numerous Asian states, many with simmering historic hostilities, joined the nuclear club.

DOJ_NMG_0083179

In particular, officials fear that any Japanese declaration of a decision to start a nuclear weapons program would prompt another American ally in the region, South Korea, to do the same, and might inspire Taiwan to follow — all actions that would greatly anger China.

Secretary Rice travels on this week to Seoul, South Korea, Beijing and Moscow in an effort to rally North Korea's neighbors to add muscle to enforcing a Security Council resolution on sanctions that some regional powers already have interpreted to suit their national interests.

In many ways, her first stop, here in Tokyo, is the easiest, as Japan and the United States have the most unified public view on efforts to limit, and eventually end, North Korea's nuclear program.

Japan Has No Plans For Nukes; Watch On N. Korea Continues (MCT)

By Warren P. Strobel And Emi Doi

McClatchy Newspapers, October 19, 2006

TOKYO - Japan told visiting Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Wednesday that it has no plans to develop its own nuclear weapons, as Asian countries watched North Korea for signs it is planning further nuclear tests.

Rice arrived in Tokyo, the first stop of a four-nation tour, to reaffirm in person the United States' long-standing commitment to Japan's defense and snuff out any trend toward a regional arms race.

In the aftermath of North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, some Japanese politicians have openly asked whether the country should take another look at its own prohibition against nuclear weapons.

But Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said after talks with Rice: "As far as Japan is concerned, we, the government of Japan, have no position at all to consider going nuclear."

Rice, at a brief press conference with Aso, issued a stern warning to North Korea that the United States would come to Japan's defense if necessary.

"The United States has the will and capability to meet the full range - and I underscore, full range - of its deterrent and security commitments to Japan," Rice said.

She was to meet Thursday with new Prime Minister Shinzo Abe for talks that include how to enforce U.N. sanctions that allow for inspection of North Korean cargo.

Japan sees itself as a potential North Korean target and has announced its own unilateral sanctions, including a ban on ship visits and trade imports.

Still, Aso emphasized diplomacy, saying, "We intend to keep the door open to dialogue at all times."

Rice agreed, saying the United States did not want to escalate the crisis.

News reports this week have said that U.S. intelligence agencies have detected additional activity around North Korea's underground nuclear test site, although it is not known whether a second test is imminent.

The United States is committed to Japan's defense under a 1960 mutual security treaty.

Discussion of nuclear weapons is a sensitive topic in Japan, the only nation to have suffered a nuclear attack. Still, Japan has an extensive supply of plutonium for its civilian nuclear power industry, and experts believed it could develop nuclear arms in years, if not months, if it chose to.

On Sunday, the policy chief of Japan's Liberal Democratic Party, Shoichi Nakagawa, said in a televised interview that Japan's constitution does not rule out the option of possessing nuclear arms.

"There could be an argument that possession of nuclear weapons diminished the likelihood of being attacked as we could fight back in such an event," Nakagawa said. "There can be discussions, of course."

While Nagakawa later softened his remarks, they provoked an immediate backlash.

Tetsuo Saito, of the New Komei Party, LDP's coalition partner, said: "We will never possess nuclear arms. We should not even discuss the matter as it causes concerns to the world."

On the U.N. sanctions, Rice assured the Japanese that they are not meant to be "a blockade or a quarantine" on North Korea.

DOJ_NMG_0083180

Japanese officials and aides to Rice were discussing procedures for inspecting North Korean ships carrying suspicious cargo.

Yomiuri Shimbun, a leading Tokyo daily, reported Wednesday that Japan would tell Rice that its Maritime Self-Defense Forces will cooperate in ship inspections.

Japan, Acting To Calm U.S. Worries, Rules Out Building Nuclear Arms (WP)

By Glenn Kessler

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

TOKYO, Oct. 18 -- Japan "is absolutely not considering" building a nuclear arsenal in response to the North Korean nuclear test, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said Wednesday, moments after Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice reiterated that Japan was protected by the American nuclear umbrella.

Rice arrived here Wednesday on the first stop of a tour through northeast Asia and Russia. Her trip is aimed at allaying concerns and coordinating strategy against the Pyongyang government in the wake of the test.

The question of whether Japan would go nuclear has stoked worries within the U.S. government and increased tensions in the region. Earlier in the day, Aso told a parliamentary committee that while Japan's nonnuclear principles remain unchanged, "it's important to have discussions on the matter."

The ruling party's policy director on Sunday also urged a debate on whether Japan should consider developing its own nuclear deterrent. Japan is the world's only victim of a nuclear attack, and it has consistently refused to allow the United States to store nuclear weapons on its territory. But experts say Japan has a large supply of plutonium from its civilian nuclear power program, giving it access to the material necessary to quickly make the switch to a strategic nuclear program.

In response to a question at a news conference with Rice, Aso said: "There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons. For Japan's own defense . . . we have the commitment, and that commitment has been reconfirmed by Secretary Rice."

"Japan has answered this question," Rice said. "The role of the United States is to make sure that everybody, including the North Koreans, know very well that the United States will fully recognize and act upon its obligations under the mutual defense treaty" with Japan.

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe, who is to meet with Rice on Thursday, also reiterated Wednesday that his government would not discuss building a nuclear bomb. "That debate is finished," Abe testily told reporters.

Speaking to reporters as she flew to Asia, Rice acknowledged that a nuclear arms race was a concern, which is one reason she planned to use the trip to assure Japan and South Korea that they remain under U.S. protection. "I think through doing that we can mitigate some of the potential for a truly destabilizing set of events to take place in the region in response to the North Korean test," she said.

During a speech in Shanghai in 2004, Vice President Cheney warned that, if faced with a reality that North Korea has a stockpile of nuclear weapons, other nations in the region "may conclude their only option is to develop their own capabilities, and then we have a nuclear arms race unleashed in Asia."

South Korea and Taiwan are also considered potential candidates to begin nuclear weapons development.

Nuclear Arms Spread 'hard To Stop' (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo And David Pilling

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

Donald Rumsfeld, US defence secretary, on Wednesday said it was "practically impossible" to prevent countries from proliferating nuclear weapons if they had that aim.

"This is one of the hardest things we do...There's so much moving around the world by land, sea and air that is is practically impossible, not impossible, but certainly it would take a lot of countries co-operating with a high degree of cohesion," Mr Rumsfeld told a military audience in Alabama.

"The only thing that would do it [prevent proliferation] will be a high degree of cohesiveness and co-operation on the part of the international community," Mr Rumsfeld added. "And that has been something that has been lacking."

DOJ_NMG_0083181

His comments come as Condoleezza Rice, US secretary of state, began a round of shuttle diplomacy in north-east Asia in an effort to co-ordinate effective implementation of United Nations sanctions against North Korea, which include efforts to prevent the communist state from proliferating nuclear weapons.

Ms Rice, who will meet Shinzo Abe, Japan's prime minister, on Thursday, is due to fly on to Seoul where she and Taro Aso, Japan's foreign minister. They will be joined by Ban Ki-moon, South Korea's foreign minister and the next UN secretary-general.

In Tokyo on Wednesday, Ms Rice met Mr Aso to try to find ways in which Japan could help enforce sanctions on Pyongyang without transgressing its pacifist constitution.

Japan has opened discussions on offering logistical support, such as fuelling, to US ships sent to inspect vessels coming in and out of North Korean ports.

Mr Abe's government already operates a similar service for American ships in the Indian Ocean under a special law that has just come up for annual revision. But providing logistical support in inspection operations could drag Japanese ships into conflict if North Korean ships resisted, military analysts said.

Hiroshi Suzuki, deputy cabinet secretary, said some cabinet ministers had raised the possibility of Japanese ships being able to fire back in self-defence. The government wanted to ensure that rules of engagement were clear and that personnel on the scene would not be left in an ambiguous position.

Speaking before Ms Rice's arrival, Thomas Schieffer, US ambassador to Tokyo, said: "We recognise that Japan has specific considerations because of constitutional issues. It is not as easy for them to participate in a sanction regime as it is for others." But he said Washington remained confident Japan could help in a "meaningful way".

Mr Suzuki said Tokyo wanted to discuss other issues with Washington, including the efficacy of its nuclear umbrella, which took on added importance in view of the North Korean threat. Japan, he said, maintained "solid adherence" to its three non-nuclear principles – not to possess, develop or trade nuclear weapons.

On Wednesday Mr Aso told parliament Japan had every right to discuss the desirability of possessing nuclear weapons, even though he was against any change. His remarks prompted Mr Abe to say the nuclear debate was "finished".

Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They? (CSM)

By Peter Grier

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON

In July 1955, researchers from North Korea's Academy of Sciences traveled to Moscow to attend a conference on nuclear energy. Shortly thereafter, the Kim Il Sung regime began sending specialists to a new institute in Dubna, a city devoted to Soviet nuclear physics. Their mission: learn the basics of splitting the atom.

From that seed, a bomb may have grown. On Oct. 9 - more than a half century after that first delegation left Pyongyang - North Korea conducted a nuclear test in the northeastern region of Kilju.

The test was small, and possibly a failure. But US experts say that given the length of time the North Koreans have been at work, and the apparent importance of nuclear weapons to the country's leadership, they may now continue to test until they get it right.

They might not have labored five decades just to produce a scientific demonstration. At this point, they could be perfecting something else: a deliverable nuclear arsenal.

"My own view is that they are building a smaller weapon in line with a device that could fit on a ballistic missile," says David Albright, a physicist and president of the Institute for Science and International Security (ISIS) in Washington. Possibility of a second test

At the time of writing, North Korea had not conducted a second nuclear explosion. But US satellite imagery reportedly has revealed increased activity around several possible test sites.

"We're concerned about further action by the North Koreans, but further action by the North Koreans will only deepen its isolation, which is pretty deep right now," said Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Wednesday in Tokyo.

DOJ_NMG_0083182

North Korean officials, for their part, did not rule out a second test. In a rare interview with a Western news organization, Ri Gun, director-general of the Foreign Ministry's American affairs bureau, told ABC News that another test would be "natural."

That is just what worries nuclear experts in the United States.

According to a statement issued by the office of John Negroponte, US director of national intelligence, the explosive yield of the Oct. 9 test was "less than a kiloton." It is possible that this relatively low yield was intentional, the result of a proof-of-principle design using minimal fissile material. But it is much more likely to indicate a test fizzle, say experts.

"They will want to test until they get it right," said Michael Swaine, a senior associate in the China program at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in Washington, at an Oct. 12 seminar on the North Korean situation.

Such misfires aren't necessarily symbols of incompetence. Almost all declared nuclear powers have had them. In October 1951, a US bomb test named Buster Able failed not once, but twice. The Soviets had a misfire in 1954. In May 1957, Britain's first attempt at exploding a hydrogen bomb produced only a quarter of the expected yield.

In the case of North Korea, whatever went wrong, it probably was not due to haste. Satellite photos of the suspected test site released Oct. 13 by the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) show that neither buildings nor roads changed much from late 2005 to October 2006.

"The North Koreans probably did not rush the test," wrote physicist Matthew McKinzie, an NRDC consultant, in an analysis of the photos.

Indeed, the photos show that excavation activity for the test may have been carried out in February 2005.

Instead, the misfire may indicate that the device was a somewhat sophisticated plutonium-fueled bomb, according to the NRDC.

Via atmospheric sampling, US intelligence has determined that plutonium was used in the North Korean test, according to news reports. For such a weapon to explode efficiently, the plutonium core must be "squeezed" by conventional explosives in a highly precise manner.

"It is possible that the detonators igniting the high explosive that compresses the plutonium did not fire simultaneously and thus only produced a partial yield," concludes the NRDC analysis. Why alarm rose in the 1980s

Though North Korea's interest in nuclear science was well known in the West, it was not until the mid-1980s that US intelligence began to become alarmed about Pyongyang's intentions.

Until 1984, North Korea was not viewed as a serious nuclear proliferation threat. The Central Intelligence Agency had thought the country's nuclear program to be rudimentary, and not capable of producing the fissile material needed for weapons, according to "Spying on the Bomb," a recent book about US nuclear intelligence by Jeffrey Richelson.

But in 1986, a top-secret CIA reassessment titled "North Korea: Potential for Nuclear Weapons Development," drawing on unspecified new information, held that Pyongyang might indeed be capable of a making a bomb. The CIA speculated that North Korea's motives might be forcing political concessions from South Korea, hedging against other Asian powers going nuclear, or deterring a US nuclear response in case of hostilities on the Korean peninsula, according to Mr. Richelson, a senior fellow with the National Security Archive.

US concerns then began to mount by the year. In 1987, North Korea received from a West German company a small annealing furnace capable of helping to produce centrifuge rotors for uranium enrichment. An inquiry by German intelligence concluded in 1990 that North Korea had possibly obtained crucial information on uranium melting from Pakistan in the late 1980s.

Media reports indicate that North Korea allegedly did business with the notorious Pakistani proliferator A.Q. Khan throughout this period. Dr. Khan might have provided everything from rotor designs to a Chinese design for a basic atomic device, according to a Congressional Research Service study on North Korea's nuclear trade.

When North Korea withdrew from the Non-Proliferation Treaty in 2003, it apparently moved quickly to process weapons-grade plutonium from power reactors that had been subject to international inspections. It is that fuel that probably powered this month's test.

Further tests might increase North Korea's confidence in its weapons design. Pyongyang might also decide that another explosion would increase the deterrent value of its arsenal.

DOJ_NMG_0083183

However, more tests might also shrink North Korea's small plutonium stockpile. That makes it all the more likely that North Korea's scientists are perfecting a deliverable weapons, says Mr. Albright of ISIS.

"If you have a chance to test, you want to test something more in line with what you want to deploy," he says.

With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks (NYT)

By Norimitsu Onishi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BANGKOK — Last March, Lee Chun-hak, a 19-year-old North Korean, went to the Chinese border to meet with a North Korean money trafficker. Using the trafficker's Chinese cellphone, Mr. Lee talked to his mother, who had defected to South Korea in 2003. She told him she was going to get him out.

Mr. Lee missed his mother and his sister and brother, and he had a persistent, if half-formed, desire. "I wanted to go to a country that is more developed," he said, "even more developed than South Korea."

In June, a young North Korean man appeared suddenly at his home with a message: "Mother is looking for you." The man then took him by bicycle and foot to the border and handed him over to a North Korean soldier. At the soldier's direction, Mr. Lee was ordered to leave his identification card and his Kim Il-sung badge, which is worn by all North Koreans to honor the nation's founder.

The soldier then escorted Mr. Lee across the Tumen River, where on the other side two Chinese men in plainclothes handed the soldier his bribe. Mr. Lee was free to go.

The increasing ease with which people are able to buy their way out of North Korea suggests that, beneath the images of goose-stepping soldiers in Pyongyang, the capital, the government's still considerable ability to control its citizens is diminishing, according to North Korean defectors, brokers, South Korean Christian missionaries and other experts on the subject. Defectors with relatives outside the country are tapping into a sophisticated, underground network of human smugglers operating inside North and South Korea, China and Southeast Asia.

Learning anything about such a secretive and unpredictable country as North Korea, which isolated itself further by carrying out a nuclear test on Oct. 9, is difficult. Scraps of information provided by defectors often prove unreliable, influenced as they can be by the organizations that shelter and support them while also championing political or religious causes.

But snapshots of life inside the North, and a picture of this smuggling network, emerged from interviews with 20 North Koreans in Bangkok, as well as with brokers, Christian missionaries, government officials and people working in private organizations, in both Thailand and South Korea. The North Koreans in Bangkok were interviewed independently and had all recently arrived in Thailand.

Pieced together, the accounts provide glimpses of a government that, while still a repressive police state, is progressively losing the paramount role it used to enjoy in society, before it found itself incapable of feeding its own people in the famine of the 1990's. The power of ideology appears to be waning in this nation of about 22.7 million as people have been left to scrounge for themselves, and as information has begun to seep in from the outside world.

The effects of money and corruption appear to have grown sharply in recent years, as market liberalization has allowed ordinary people to run small businesses and has enabled people with connections to prosper in the booming trade with China.

In a country whose borders were sealed until a decade ago, defectors once risked not only their own lives but those of the family members they left behind, who were often thrown into harsh prison camps as retribution. Today, state security is no longer the main obstacle to fleeing, according to defectors, North Korean brokers, South Korean Christian missionaries and other experts. Now, it is cash.

"Money now trumps ideology for an increasing number of North Koreans, and that has allowed this underground railroad to flourish," said Peter M. Beck, the Northeast Asia project director in Seoul, South Korea, of the International Crisis Group, which has extensively researched the subject in several Asian countries and is publishing a report. "The biggest barrier to leaving North Korea is just money. If you have enough money, you can get out quite easily. It speaks to the marketization of North Korea, especially since economic reforms were implemented in 2002. Anything can be bought in the North now."

DOJ_NMG_0083184

"The state's control is weakening at the periphery," Mr. Beck said, explaining that most refugees came out of the North's rural areas but few from around Pyongyang, where the state's grip remained strong.

During the North's great famine in the mid- to late 1990's, a tide of 100,000 to 300,000 North Koreans is believed to have simply washed into China, and tens of thousands are still believed to be living there illegally, according to human rights organizations. These days, the number of refugees is believed to be much smaller, though there are few reliable figures.

According to the South Korean government, of the 8,740 North Koreans who are known to have fled to the South since the end of the Korean War in 1953, nearly 7,000 arrived in the last four years alone.

But the cost of getting out is significant, according to experts, defectors, brokers and missionaries. There are bribes for the soldiers stationed at the heavily guarded border, a regular cut to their supervisors, money handed to a chain of officials. And that is just on the North Korean side.

At the high end, $10,400 will buy a package deal to get someone out of North Korea and, armed with a fake South Korean passport, on a plane or boat to South Korea within days, according to brokers and a 40-year-old North Korean woman now in South Korea who recently extracted her 14-year-old son. But most North Koreans in South Korea pay on average about $3,000 to get relatives out through China and then Southeast Asia or Mongolia.

Some exits are short-term. One 37-year-old North Korean in Seoul, an employee at a large auto parts maker, said he went to China in April to meet a friend, a journalist in North Korea whom he had not seen in 10 years. For a few hundred dollars, smugglers took the journalist to Yanji, a bustling Chinese town on the border with North Korea, where the two spent the weekend drinking and catching up, the man said in an interview in Seoul.

Like many interviewed for this article, he asked that his name be withheld, for fear of reprisals against friends and relatives still in North Korea. He carried stacks of a South Korean newspaper, The Chosun Ilbo, for the journalist, who had no interest in reading the political stories. Instead, he devoured the business pages, though he puzzled over words like "online," and marveled at how far the South had outpaced the North economically.

At the end of the weekend, the defector returned to Seoul and his journalist friend to North Korea.

"Doing this would have been unimaginable a few years ago," he said. "This kind of corruption didn't exist back then. Now, everything revolves around money."

Escaping a Shaky Economy

After the end of the cold war, North Korea's economy collapsed and its leaders adopted a strategy of trying to secure its energy and other essentials by threatening to become a nuclear power. They have adhered to this strategy even as they put into effect economic reforms in 2002, adopting market prices, allowing citizens to run small businesses and joining with South Korea in economic projects.

Though still shaky, the North's economy has improved thanks to trade with China and South Korea. It grew by 2.2 percent in 2004, the sixth consecutive year of expansion, according to the Bank of Korea, South Korea's central bank. Defectors and brokers said North Koreans were fleeing their country to rejoin relatives in the South or to look for economic opportunities — not because they were starving, as they were in the 1990's. The threat of political persecution remains, of course.

In Seoul, Do Sung-hak, 39, a North Korean who came to the South in 2002, said his older brother was sent to prison three years ago after someone reported the brother's private comments that North Korea was not opening its economy fast enough.

A few months after his release early this year, the brother fled the North with Mr. Do's help. He is now in Thailand.

Mr. Do, who works as a security guard, said he had arranged to get about 20 people out of the North, using ethnic Korean-Chinese contacts he had made while living for six years in northeast China.

After receiving a request, Mr. Do said he would call a Korean-Chinese intermediary, who would then call a North Korean with a Chinese cellphone that works inside North Korea near the border. The North Korean or a partner would then travel to the relative's hometown — the price of the service varying according to the distance — and take that person back to the border, where he or she would then talk to the relative in South Korea on a cellphone and make arrangements.

"It doesn't matter if the person lives in the middle of the country — of course, it takes longer, maybe 10 days," Mr. Do said. "It's only a question of money."

DOJ_NMG_0083185

North Koreans living in the South also send money to their relatives back home through the same method, with the brokers taking at least a 20 percent fee, brokers and North Korean defectors said.

A 49-year-old broker in Seoul — nine of whose clients have arrived in Thailand recently — said she operated the same way, adding that those involved in the business in North Korea were Communist Party members.

"You can do that kind of work — being able to travel freely inside North Korea — only if you're a party member," said the woman, who added that she earned $2,500 to $3,000 a month.

The demand for this smuggling service has risen along with the increasing number of North Koreans living in South Korea. The North Koreans in the South pay to get their relatives out by working to pay for the fees, borrowing money or using resettlement money awarded to them by South Korea.

One River, Many Hardships

The case of Lee Chun-hak, the 19-year-old who fled the North on June 28, is a typical one. For the past two months, he has been in the Immigration Detention Center in Bangkok, where his mother, Kim Myung-shim, 46, visited him from Seoul the other day.

Mrs. Kim fled to South Korea in 2003, remarried and began working to arrange the defection of Mr. Lee and her two other children, who lived with her former husband in a province bordering China.

The three children were set to leave in late 2005. But before crossing the Tumen River into China, Mr. Lee balked — he did not want to leave his father and grandmother. His older sister and younger brother went ahead and, thanks to the $5,200 paid to brokers, were smuggled into Mongolia and arrived in South Korea last February.

Mr. Lee returned to his everyday life, going to school and, like many others, earning a little money by working at a nearby gold mine. People farmed corn and beans in the area where the surrounding mountains have been stripped bare for firewood.

The economy had improved in recent years, as the authorities allowed people to moonlight at places like the gold mine and to start small businesses. Local residents ate regularly, Mr. Lee said, though the portions were small. Still, he saw perhaps only two or three cars a day, and most people walked or rode bicycles.

After a few months, his sister in Seoul persuaded him to leave. Mr. Lee was now an adult and would find it hard to keep living with his father, who had remarried, Mrs. Kim said.

So on June 27, after his sister had made arrangements with a broker, the North Korean man picked Mr. Lee up in his hometown and took him by bicycle to a spot near the border, where he spent the night, he said. The next afternoon, they rode the bicycle and then walked to the Tumen River. Mr. Lee waded across, accompanied by the soldier.

"As long as you pay the soldiers, you can cross," Mrs. Kim said, adding that she had paid $3,600 to the brokers for her son's escape — $1,000 for the North Korea leg and $2,600 for China.

He found his way through China and Laos to Thailand where, following the advice of the brokers, he gave himself up to the authorities. Thailand does not repatriate North Korean refugees, incarcerating them instead while their cases are processed through the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees in Bangkok. The process takes about three to four months, after which the North Koreans are sent to South Korea, though the United States recently accepted nine North Korea refugees.

Having learned that news in Bangkok, Mr. Lee said he no longer wanted to go to South Korea. "I want to go to the United States to study and become a scientist."

Doubts About an Ideology

Many of the North Koreans interviewed in Thailand said they wanted to go to the United States, even though they were reared in a country that has demonized America for decades. In school in the North, one defector said, she had had been taught that Americans were "inhuman, promiscuous and dictatorial."

"Even today, I still sometimes refer to the United States as 'Imperialist America,' " she said, laughing.

But as a fourth grader, the woman said, she began to have doubts about that image of America, after she happened upon a photograph in a magazine. As she recalled, it showed a tightrope walker balanced on a wire between high-rise buildings in Washington. The implicit message was that the United States was such an inhumane country that it forced people to perform such jobs, she said.

DOJ_NMG_0083186

"But what I remembered about that photo was the tall buildings," she said. "There was also a beautiful park and clean, wide streets. It was fascinating. There was nothing like that where I grew up."

North Korea still unleashes daily attacks against the United States through its official media, but the desire of many of the defectors interviewed to go to the United States suggests that the power of ideology is waning.

"After spending a few months in China, they change their minds about the United States," said a South Korean missionary who regularly visits the North Koreans at the detention center. "In China, they have access to so much information. They look at Web sites and exchange instant messages with people in South Korea."

Lee Chan, 36, who fled North Korea one year ago and entered Thailand in June, agreed that anti-American ideology was not as strong as it was in the past.

"People's perceptions of the United States have changed inside North Korea," he said. "I'll give you one example. If you're caught watching an American movie, the authorities will just swear at you — nothing else."

In Bangkok, where South Korean Christian missionaries care for the defectors while trying to convert them, Lee Chun-hak's mother, Mrs. Kim, was worried that her son had become too friendly with Mr. Lee, the defector who had emerged as a leader of the detainees. She was angry that her son had started smoking under Mr. Lee's influence.

"Please look after Chun-hak," the mother said to Mr. Lee, adding that her son had birthmarks on his head and face that foretold a great future. "That's why I'm sending him to America."

"Please guide my son," she said, "even though he's doing well alone."

Mr. Lee, showing her a pack of Marlboros, said, "He's doing well — he doesn't smoke expensive cigarettes like I do."

"Stop smoking!" the mother said.

A missionary began praying for Lee Chun-hak.

"Pray to God to send you to America," the mother exhorted her son.

North Korea Heads Toward Hunger (CSM)

By Donald Kirk

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

SEOUL, SOUTH KOREA

Even as missile and nuclear tests alienate humanitarian aid donors, North Korea is facing a cold winter in which it is unlikely to be able to feed its people.

The danger of widespread suffering raises the critical question of how the world can unite in a forceful response to North Korea's nuclear test - the focus of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's visits this week to Tokyo, Seoul, and Beijing - and still rescue the North's hungry people.

Compelled to ask for huge donations of food at the height of a famine that killed some 2 million people in the 1990s, North Korean leader Kim Jong Il was confident enough last year to order the World Food Program and other aid-givers to leave or vastly reduce their programs.

But the North may again need aid - at a time when missile tests in July, followed by the nuclear test this month, have reduced donors' desire to rush in to help.

"There is relatively little humanitarian assistance going in now," says Anthony Banbury, the UN World Food Program's regional director for Asia. "The willingness of donors to meet those needs has not been very strong."

The WFP says it needs $100 million this year to fulfill its goals for North Korea. So far, it has received only 10 percent of that total.

The United States has given more than $1.1 billion since 1995, 60 percent of which has gone to food aid. Forty percent was energy aid sent through the 1994 program - now shut down - designed to provide twin energy reactors in exchange for a shutdown of the North's nuclear program.

The US cut donations to the WFP this year after North Korea ordered the WFP to slash the size of its mission in Pyongyang from nearly 50 people to 10 people and shut its five regional offices, from which inspectors tried to monitor distribution.

DOJ_NMG_0083187

South Korea, which suspended food aid after the North's nuclear test, sharply reduced food donations, on which the North depended to make up a shortfall of more than 1 million tons of rice, after the July missile tests. It relented when North Korea pleaded for help after severe flooding in August.

But it sent only half of the 100,000 tons it had said it would send in "emergency" aid - compared with 500,000 tons last year. That was the largest source of food for the North after China, which is also believed to have sharply cut shipments. Both the Chinese and South Korean programs have been entirely independent of the WFP - and monitoring has been weak.

The reluctance to try to stave off another famine contrasts with the response in 1995, when North Korea for the first time asked the World Food Program to help.

By 1997, aid shipments through the program crested at more than 500,000 tons a year, with the US leading all donors. But the WFP last year sent in less than 100,000 tons, half of it from the US.

South Korean officials oppose shutting off economic contacts, much less boarding and interdicting North Korean ships, but say they are in a quandary when it comes to donations of rice.

"It's a kind of dilemma," says Kang Jong-suk, an official at the Unification Ministry, which had been avidly pursuing reconciliation. "South Korea wants to send some humanitarian aid, but there is a barrier because of the UN resolution."

He says as well "the problem of transparency" inside North Korea, which means that, "We cannot monitor what will happen."

That inability to monitor has played a significant role in other donors' willingness to offer aid.

"The US has very strong reservations ... because of conditions imposed by the North Koreans," says Mr. Banbury of the WFP.

"Those conditions are so onerous, it's very hard for donors," he adds. "It's not just specific restrictions. It's an overall atmosphere. It's a constant struggle to do our work in North Korea."

South Korean officials fully expect Secretary Rice, when she arrives here Thursday, to pressure them to scale down investment in the Kaesong special-economic zone and the Mount Kumkang region, showcase projects seen as prying the North open to broader contacts.

The irony, in the view of Banbury, is that the UN Security Council resolution specifically exempts humanitarian assistance from the categories barred for shipment to North Korea, ranging from luxury goods to components for missiles, nuclear warheads, and other heavy weapons.

One reason that North Korea cut down inspections was apparently confidence that harvests would improve. The harvest was better last year, but this year, flooding and erosion have damaged prospects.

"So you have less food, a smaller harvest, and a large number of people who do not have access to food," says Banbury.

He opposes giving up. "Walking away would stop assistance to millions of people and would stop an avenue of dialogue," he says. "It's better to stay engaged than to not stay engaged."

Opinions vary widely, though, on how firmly to enforce the sanctions imposed by the UN - or whether to renew efforts to reopen dialogue.

Kim Dae Jung, the former South Korean president who initiated the Sunshine policy of North-South reconciliation after his election in 1997, supports dialogue - not just renewal of the six-party talks on the North's nuclear program, but direct US-North Korean dialogue.

"The US objects to talking directly to North Korea," he says, citing as precedents President Nixon's visit to China in 1972 and US negotiations with North Vietnam before the signing of the 1973 Paris peace agreement.

"We have to encourage them to talk," Mr. Kim goes on. "There have to be negotiations and giving and taking."

More sanctions, he says, will invite "strong responses" leading to an escalation of tension and "new problems" in which China will step to the aid of the North and "countries like Cuba and Venezuela will try to help North Korea."

For aid-givers, the overriding concern is keeping North Koreans from starvation regardless of sanctions.

"We take the news that the internal situation is deteriorating very seriously," says Kay Seok, North Korean researcher for Human Rights Watch. "The right of food is one of the most fundamental human rights. If you die of hunger, what is the point of talking about freedom?"

DOJ_NMG_0083188

But others wonder about the degree to which food aid is alleviating suffering.

"Reports show the malnutrition rate did not improve very much" as a result of food donations, says Joanna Hosaniak, senior officer with the Citizens Alliance for North Korean Human Rights, which aids North Korean refugees.

"Refugees from the northern part of North Korea say they didn't receive humanitarian assistance, or it was diverted after the monitoring group was gone," she adds.

The only solution, she says, is for North Korea to "divert resources from developing nuclear weapons to feeding its people."

Erica Kang at Good Friends, a South Korean group that analyzes North Korean issues and advises on policies, summarizes the aid conundrum.

"Everyone wonders if they should go on with humanitarian aid," she says. "It's pretty much the ordinary people who suffer the most. This is a winter coming. Thousands of North Koreans are suffering the consequences of problems they didn't make."

Kim's Seoul Brothers (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Condoleezza Rice arrived in Seoul today to rally opposition to North Korea's nuclear blackmail, and we hope two names were at the top of her list of talking points: Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang.

The Kaesong industrial park and Mt. Kumgang resort are the centerpieces of the South's misbegotten "sunshine policy" of engagement with the North. They are also money machines for Kim Jong Il, contributing to the record $1 billion North-South trade last year.

Now that U.S.-led financial sanctions have reduced the North's cash flow from counterfeiting and drug-smuggling, money from the two sites is even more critical to the survival of Kim's regime. And right on time for Pyongyang, a spokesman for South Korean President Roh Moo Hyun said Sunday that the two sites would be exempt from the new sanctions passed unanimously a day earlier by the U.N. Security Council. Nothing like sending Kim a mixed message.

If South Korea keeps going down this road, it should at least understand the costs. Specifically, any chances for passing the free trade agreement currently being negotiated with the U.S. will be dead. Most Democrats are skeptical of free trade from the start, and there's no chance Republicans will ratify a pact with a country that so blatantly undermines American security interests by propping up a rogue nuclear power.

We normally separate trade from security issues, believing that free trade promotes broader freedoms. But South Korea's cash transfers to Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang are such a blatant case of propping up tyranny that this may be the exception that proves the rule. In any case, free trade deals are hard enough to pass on Capitol Hill without also asking President Bush to spend his scarce political capital to defend a trading partner that provides Kim Jong Il with enough cash to keep his generals in cognac while keeping his people in chains.

Even before last week's nuclear test, South Korea's demand that Kaesong products be included in the free trade pact had raised alarms. Jay Lefkowitz, U.S. envoy for human rights in North Korea, raised the issue in an April article for The Wall Street Journal Asia. Mr. Lefkowitz pointed to the exploitation of North Korean workers at Kaesong and noted that the industrial park provided a convenient channel for the South to funnel money to Pyongyang. South Korea responded by demanding that Mr. Lefkowitz be fired.

Now Human Rights Watch has issued a report amplifying Mr. Lefkowitz's concerns. Thirteen South Korean companies operate factories at Kaesong, employing 8,200 North Koreans to produce watches, clothes, shoes, plastic containers, electrical cords, car parts and other items. More companies plan to launch operations at Kaesong soon, with the aim of employing 730,000 Northerners by the end of 2012.

Human Rights Watch points to official figures showing that Kaesong workers toiled an average of 54.9 hours a week last year and received an average of $64.40 a month -- a sum that fell to $42 after Pyongyang took its cut. The latter is a violation of Kaesong labor law, which was adopted by both countries and requires that wages be paid directly to North Korean workers. Pyongyang demands that the wages go through the central government, however, and South Korean companies comply. Kaesong workers also lack basic rights, including the right to free association and collective bargaining.

DOJ_NMG_0083189

Elsewhere in the world, notably in China at Shenzhen in the 1980s, free trade zones were intended as a genuine economic opening to the larger world. Kaesong was advertised as something similar when it began, but it became clear long ago that Kim Jong Il has no intention of any larger economic engagement.

Kim has had years to show he's serious about economic reform but there's nothing to show for it. The U.S. and Japan are even now offering normal relations if he'll give up his nuclear weapons; he won't do it because opening his country could mean an end to his rule. Last year he even banned the private agriculture markets that were feeding urban areas. In Kim's world, Kaesong is nothing more than a fund-raising operation so he can stay in power.

The news yesterday was that Kim has told China that his response to the U.N. sanctions will be to explode three more nuclear bombs as "tests." And why not, as long as he knows he can count on his patrons in Seoul to keep him in hard currency? As for South Koreans, they should understand that they can have Kaesong trade with North Korea, or a free trade agreement with the U.S. They can't have both.

Iran Warns Against U.N. Nuke Sanctions (AP)

By Nasser Karimi

AP, October 18, 2006

Iran warned on Wednesday that a likely U.N. Security Council resolution for imposing sanctions against Tehran would wreck any possibility for a compromise to resolve the standoff over the country's disputed nuclear program.

France has said a sanctions resolution will likely be circulated at the council by the end of this week. Support for sanctions is growing among leading members after weeks of talks between the European Union and Iran failed to persuade Tehran to suspend uranium enrichment and start broader negotiations over its nuclear ambitions.

Iran's top nuclear negotiator, Ali Larijani, insisted Wednesday that continuing talks with EU foreign policy Chief Javier Solana is "still possible."

But he warned that "in the case that a new resolution is passed by the Security Council, we will not be in the current point to resume possible talks."

"Resorting to arm-twisting through the Security Council would be considered a security threat to Iran and will change (Iran's) behavior," he said in an interview with the semi-official news agency Mehr.

Larijani said the West knows that their path would incite regional crisis, but he reiterated that Iran is ready for unconditional talks.

Iran, which insists its nuclear program is peaceful, repeatedly has said it would continue enrichment and is not intimidated by the possibility of sanctions.

"Iran will pursue its legitimate right, applying legal and diplomatic means," Foreign Ministry spokesman Ali Hosseini said Wednesday, according to state television. "Tehran has no doubt of its righteous way in insisting on its right to exploit nuclear energy for peaceful purposes."

Enrichment is a key process that can produce either fuel for a nuclear reactor or the material for a warhead. The United States and some in Europe accuse Iran of seeking to develop nuclear weapons, while Iran says its program is aimed only at generating energy.

Solana, who has led talks with Iran, said he spoke to Larijani on Monday but "the situation hasn't changed," and Iran continues to refuse to suspend its nuclear enrichment program. Solana and Larinani launched the talks in a last bid to find a compromise after Iran ignored an Aug. 31 deadline set by the Security Council to stop uranium enrichment.

European Union foreign ministers said after a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran.

The ministers backed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

The six countries offered Iran a package of economic incentives and political rewards in June if it agreed to consider a long-term moratorium on enrichment and commit to a freeze on uranium enrichment before talks to discuss details of their package.

DOJ_NMG_0083190

Iran Seems Unmoved By Specter Of Sanctions Against North Korea (NYT)

By Nazila Fathi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TEHRAN, Oct. 18 — For the most part, Iran's leaders have offered silence on what lessons they draw from the sanctions that the United Nations Security Council adopted last weekend to punish North Korea for its nuclear test — other than to say, as they have in the past, that they intend to continue what they call a peaceful nuclear program.

On Monday, President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad said the sanctions on North Korea would not deter Iran. And on Tuesday, he said efforts aimed at preventing Iran from having nuclear technology were doomed to fail, the state-controlled IRNA news agency reported.

At the United Nations, Britain, France, Germany and the United States are working on a Security Council resolution calling for sanctions against Iran for defying the organization's call to stop enriching uranium. The resolution, which they hope to introduce early next week, may include a ban on nuclear or missile cooperation with Iran. On Tuesday, the 25 European Union foreign ministers met in Luxembourg and agreed to call for limited sanctions on Iran.

After four months of talks with Javier Solana, the director of foreign policy for the European Union, Iran defied a Security Council resolution and refused to suspend its uranium enrichment program in August.

"Some Western countries have turned the U.N. Security Council into a weapon to impose their hegemony and issue resolutions against countries that oppose them," Mr. Ahmadinejad said Monday, as quoted by state-run television. Iran "won't be intimidated," he added.

On Tuesday, he weighed in again. "Some oppressive countries intend to create discord in order to dissuade the Iranian nation from reaching the summits of dignity and glory, including using nuclear technology for peaceful purposes," Mr. Ahmadinejad said, according to IRNA. "But with God's kindness, they will be defeated."

Hard-line newspapers close to Iran's supreme religious leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, and to Mr. Ahmadinejad warned this week that Iran would respond to any sanctions.

The daily Jomhouri Islami wrote in an editorial on Monday that Iran could take steps that would jeopardize economic and political interests of European countries. The editorial did not offer details, but Iran could restrict sales of oil, or switch to currencies other than the dollar for its large oil trades.

In much harsher language, the daily Kayhan warned Tuesday that if Europeans favored sanctions on Iran, then Iran would act.

"Europe could have learned a lesson from what happened in Afghanistan, Iraq and during the 33-day war in Lebanon, and not underestimate the capability of the Islamic Republic of Iran for taking revenge on its enemies," it said.

Israel Expands Fight On Border In Gaza (WT/AP)

By Ibrahim Barzak

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

GAZA CITY, Gaza Strip -- Israeli tanks and infantry took up positions on the Egypt-Gaza border yesterday for the first time since the pullout from Gaza a year ago, killing two Palestinian gunmen as the army broadened its search for arms-smuggling tunnels.

Palestinian security officials said Israeli troops and tanks moved into the border town of Rafah before dawn yesterday and took over a section of the frontier, including the area around the Rafah border terminal.

The army said Israeli forces were pressing an operation to uncover tunnels used by Palestinian militants to smuggle weapons from Egypt. The army said it has uncovered five tunnels so far.

Israel has sent tanks and troops in and out of Gaza and stepped up air strikes against suspected militants and weapons caches since Hamas-linked militants tunneled under the border in late June and attacked an Israeli army post, killing two soldiers and capturing another, Cpl. Gilad Shalit.

Yesterday morning, Israeli troops killed two Hamas militants as they approached army positions in Rafah, the army and Palestinians said.

DOJ_NMG_0083191

Hamas said in a statement one of the two was a senior participant involved in Cpl. Shalit's abduction.

Israel said militants have smuggled large quantities of weapons over and under the border since Israel's unilateral withdrawal from Gaza last year.

Army spokeswoman Capt. Noa Meir said Israel would continue military operations as long as needed to block the flow of arms, which she said included guns, explosives and anti-tank rockets.

"The tunnels are part of a production line meant to kill Israelis, and it's our job to stop it," she said.

Briefing reporters during a visit to Moscow, Prime Minister Ehud Olmert said the operation was limited.

"We have no intention of staying anywhere in Gaza," he said.

The Palestinian officials said troops carried out house-to-house searches and bulldozers leveled agricultural land near the border. Troops also surrounded the Rafah border terminal, where about 60 Palestinian security personnel remained, the officials said.

The crossing, the only land bridge from Gaza to the outside world without passing through Israel, has been closed most of the time since violence flared in June.

Internal Palestinian violence continued yesterday amid a power struggle between the governing group, Hamas and the rival Fatah movement. A Hamas activist was fatally shot as he left a mosque in the West Bank city of Nablus, apparently by Fatah gunmen. At a Hamas demonstration later, protesters blamed Fatah and its leaders, including Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas. Hamas called a strike in the city for today.

Meanwhile, Israel's Supreme Court said a Palestinian student should be allowed to study for a doctorate at Israel's Hebrew University in Jerusalem. The court gave the parties a week to find a solution before issuing a ruling.

The student, Sawsan Salameh, 29, lives in a West Bank village a 15-minute drive from the university campus.

Israel Finds 9 Tunnels From Gaza Strip Into Egypt (LAT)

By Ken Ellingwood

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

TEL AVIV — The Israeli army announced Wednesday that it had uncovered nine tunnels between the Gaza Strip and Egypt in a sweep designed to prevent Palestinian militants from smuggling in the types of advanced weapons used by Hezbollah in the recent conflict in Lebanon.

The incursion, which began Tuesday night, was Israel's first along the border strip since withdrawing from Gaza last year. The Israeli military said it found seven completed tunnels, one more than 60 feet deep, and two others in the early stages of construction.

At least two Hamas fighters died during clashes with the troops near the Rafah border crossing.

Israel wants to avoid a repeat of its experience this summer in southern Lebanon, where, in the eyes of many Israelis, too little had been done over the years to prevent Hezbollah from building up an impressive arsenal. That war ended indecisively but felt like a defeat to many Israelis still angry with the nation's political and military leaders.

"There will be no blind-eye policy in the face of the attempts to transform the Gaza Strip into south Lebanon," Defense Minister Amir Peretz said Wednesday as tanks and troops operated along the border strip known as the Philadelphi corridor.

Israeli officials say that in the last year, Palestinian guerrillas hoping to counter Tel Aviv's vast military edge have smuggled tons of arms and explosives into Gaza through tunnels.

The weapons, the Israelis say, include 122-millimeter Grad rockets, which reach farther and pack a bigger punch than the homemade Kassams that militants have long fired into communities in southern Israel. Militants have launched at least four Grad-type rockets since spring, though they have caused no casualties, say Israeli intelligence officers.

Militants also are believed to have imported dozens of antitank weapons like those Hezbollah's fighters employed with some success against Israel's armored forces in Lebanon.

A senior army intelligence official also told the Israeli Cabinet during a private session Sunday that Palestinian groups had smuggled antiaircraft missiles into Gaza, according to Israeli media reports. Such weapons would pose a threat to Israel's overwhelming airpower, which it has wielded to strike at militants launching rockets into Israel and to back up ground troops.

DOJ_NMG_0083192

"Being able to shoot a helicopter down would be considered a great success by Palestinian guerrillas," said Yiftah Shapir, who analyzes weapons proliferation in the Middle East at the Institute for National Security Studies in Tel Aviv.

Israeli officials have yet to make public any evidence to support the claims, and there has been no sign yet that Palestinian fighters have used the most sophisticated weaponry they are alleged to have acquired.

Hamas officials deny the smuggling charges and accuse Israel of seeking a pretext for a broad and punishing military operation in the Gaza Strip that is aimed at destabilizing the Hamas-led government.

Palestinians also note that Israel is constantly improving its arsenal.

"Our enemy is all the time using a different kind of forbidden weapons against innocent civilians, and nobody cares about that," said the spokesman for Hamas' military wing, who goes by Abu Obeida.

Yusef Rizqah, the Hamas government's information minister, compared the arms-smuggling allegations to the Bush administration's claims before the 2003 invasion of Iraq that Saddam Hussein's regime was stockpiling weapons of mass destruction.

The possibility of wider fighting looms in light of Israeli warnings of intensified military actions aimed at Kassamlaunching crews and weapons storehouses. Officials in Tel Aviv say smuggling has shot up since the Israeli withdrawal last year left Gaza's southern border in the hands of the Palestinians and Egyptians.

The army has carried out numerous raids and other operations since launching a broad incursion after Palestinian militants tunneled under the border with Israel on June 25, killing two Israeli soldiers and taking a third back into Gaza. The fate of the captured soldier, Cpl. Gilad Shalit, remains unknown.

Israeli officials say Palestinian militants have long sought better weapons, and in some cases succeeded in getting them. But officials and analysts contend that the guerrillas learned from the example of Hezbollah, which suffered heavy losses but nonetheless surprised Israeli commanders with the breadth and sophistication of its arsenal during the 34-day conflict in Lebanon.

Some analysts say that in assessing the Gaza situation, Israel must draw its own lessons from the war in Lebanon. Military commanders say Hezbollah became a formidable combat foe through an ambitious drive to arm itself after the Israeli withdrawal from southern Lebanon in 2000.

"The big debate in the Israeli security system now is whether to go in now, to kill it [the arms buildup] while it is small, or to wait for another year," said Shalom Harari, a former intelligence officer who is a counter-terrorism researcher at the Interdisciplinary Center in Herzliya.

Israeli officials estimate that Palestinian militants have smuggled into Gaza thousands of rifles and more than 15 tons of TNT since Israeli soldiers left.

Of concern to Israel is that Palestinian groups could challenge Israel's traditional advantage on the battlefield, where fighters with limited-range rocket-propelled grenades have faced off against tanks. Officials say Palestinians have smuggled more than two dozen Russian-built Concourse antitank missiles, which can travel more than two miles and penetrate the thickest reinforced armor.

Brig. Gen. Yossi Baidatz, head of research for Israeli army intelligence, told government ministers during the Sunday meeting that antiaircraft missiles also were being smuggled, local media reported.

The newer Grad surface-to-surface rockets can reach up to 18 miles; the Kassams have a range of six or seven miles. The longer range would give militants the ability to target cities such as Ashkelon and Ashdod from sites deeper inside Gaza, officials said.

Upgraded weaponry also could give militants a chance to score what they would deem a public-relations coup in battle, analysts said.

Still, an extended army campaign against suspected arms caches could mean sending forces deep into densely populated areas of Gaza, a move fraught with risk for both sides.

"This is something nobody has a taste for, except for the most extreme right wing. Nobody wants to go back into Gaza," said Shapir, the weapons-proliferation expert. "The question remains what to do. There is no good answer."

DOJ_NMG_0083193

Evangelicals Lobby Bush On Sudan Crisis (AP-Y)

By Rachel Zoll

AP, October 19, 2006

Liberal and conservative evangelicals set aside their political differences Wednesday to urge that President Bush do more to end the humanitarian crisis in the Darfur region of Sudan.

The Rev. Jim Wallis, head of the liberal Sojourners/Call to Renewal, an evangelical social justice movement, and the Rev. Richard Land, head of the public policy arm of the Southern Baptist Convention, are among the leaders of the Evangelicals for Darfur campaign.

"I believe the president does care deeply about this," said Land, a longtime Bush family supporter. "I see this as helping strengthen the president's hand and enable the president to do what's in his heart to do."

The White House press office did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Religious groups from many faiths have been lobbying world leaders to help the Sudanese since rebel groups rose up against the Khartoum government in early 2003. More than 200,000 people have died and 2.5 million have been displaced since then, escalating the situation into one of the world's worst humanitarian crises.

But Wallis said world attention to the region has been sporadic, and evangelical leaders think time is running out to prevent what many consider government-backed genocide. The Sudanese government is accused of letting the Janjaweed militia of Arab nomads commit atrocities against villagers.

"Until we resolve this, we can't stop talking about it," Wallis said.

The U.N. wants to send 20,000 U.N. troops to Darfur to replace an ill-equipped and understaffed African Union force that has not been able to quell the violence. Sudanese President Omar al-Bashir argued that U.N. forces would start a "re-colonization" of Africa.

Evangelical leaders said they are not calling for U.S. military intervention, but instead want the U.S. to use its authority as a world leader to get a multinational force into the country.

The campaign includes print newspaper ads, a letter-writing campaign to Bush and other activities. Among the supporters are some of the top names in the evangelical movement: the Revs. Ted Haggard and Rich Cizik of the National Association of Evangelicals; the Rev. Samuel Rodriguez of the National Hispanic Christian Leadership Conference; and the Rev. Geoff Tunnicliffe of the World Evangelical Alliance.

Leaders are asking to meet with Bush to discuss their concerns.

Cizik said in the midst of the fight against terror, the administration may be reluctant to "upset a Muslim capital, who will then call in other extremists to fight the Crusader West." The Khartoum government is predominantly Muslim. Some American Muslim leaders have dismissed evangelical lobbying on Sudan as anti-Islam.

Land said Bush has not been more forceful because of a lack of popular support for action in his administration and Congress, concern that the nation can't make another overseas commitment and the "lack of sufficient demand from the American people that something be done."

Land rejected any suggestion that the White House is ignoring evangelicals on Sudan.

Former Bush aide David Kuo has just released a book in which he claims that evangelicals were embraced for political gain at the White House, but were derided privately as "nuts."

Said Land: "I have no doubt about the president's commitment to this issue."

Evangelicals Urge Darfur Action (WT)

By Julia Duin

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

Twenty-four liberal and conservative evangelical leaders representing at least 50 million Americans called on President Bush yesterday to "stop the genocide" in Darfur, saying he is the only world leader in a position to do so.

In a conference call, five of them promised to put the immense resources of the country's evangelical Christian populace at the president's disposal on behalf of the beleaguered inhabitants of western Sudan.

DOJ_NMG_0083194

"Unless the president acts to rally world leadership to put pressure on the government of Khartoum to stop this genocide, it will not stop," said Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention's Ethics and Religious Liberty Commission.

"We must not allow this genocide to continue," said Geoff Tunnicliffe, international director of the World Evangelical Alliance. "We must say, 'Not on our watch.' "

Evangelicals, Mr. Land added, can "strengthen the president's hand" in taking what could be an unpopular step domestically in a nation already committed militarily around the world.

"We'll do everything we can to rally support in Congress and the United Nations ... to defy the genocidal government of Khartoum," he said. To date, he added, "there has been a lack of sufficient demand by American people that something be done. But it has been my observation that when Washington feels the heat, they see the light."

"Darfur should be on the front pages until this is resolved," said Jim Wallis, editor of Sojourners magazine and a founder of the Call to Renewal network. "But it falls off the front page again and again. We cannot resolve this until we stop [merely] talking about it."

Mr. Wallis' group, which represents the evangelical left, has teamed up with 23 mostly conservative evangelical groups or leaders in placing radio and newspaper ads urging Mr. Bush to push for a multinational force in western Sudan. Several of the leaders are seeking to meet personally with the president -- a fellow evangelical -- to discuss the issue.

"We're the growth factor in American religion," said Mr. Land, citing figures showing that evangelicals constitute as much as 40 percent of America's 300 million residents. "There are a lot more of us than there used to be."

The leaders said they felt constrained to speak out in a society in which they have emerged as the new center.

"Evangelicals and conservative Catholics are the moral voice of gravity in America," said Richard Cizik, vice president for governmental affairs for the National Association of Evangelicals. "To the extent we represent our constituency is the extent to which the rest of society follows."

Plus, "When evangelicals speak, governments listen," said Mr. Cizik, who has been involved in recent years in dialogue with moderate Muslim heads of state.

"Arab leaders are interested in what evangelicals think," he said. "The president has to use his bully pulpit on this issue. If we fail as evangelicals, people die."

Suicide Boats Explode In Sri Lanka Port, Killing 16 (NYT)

By Shimali Senanayake

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 18 — Powerful explosions rocked an important southern tourist and port town in Sri Lanka for the first time on Wednesday, apparently extending the war in this country to a stronghold of the Sinhalese ethnic majority.

The government said suicide boats of the secessionist Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, disguised as fishing boats, had been detonated near a navy base.

While the death toll was low — one sailor and 15 rebels — the attack was significant because the recent surge in fighting between the government and the rebels had largely been concentrated in the Tamil-dominated north and the east.

“The L.T.T.E. wanted to create some kind of backlash in this very sensitive Sinhalese-majority area,” said the Defense Ministry spokesman, Keheliya Rambukwella. “Their other motive may have been to hit economic and commercial interests by targeting this popular tourist destination. They failed miserably.”

The coastal town of Galle, about 70 miles south of the capital, Colombo, was hit hard by the Asian tsunami in December 2004 but until now was unscathed by the civil war between Sri Lanka’s Sinhalese-dominated government and the Tigers, who are fighting to establish a separate homeland for the Tamil minority.

“The hotel shook, due to the repeated explosions,” said Hiran Cooray, director of the Lighthouse Hotel, the biggest in Galle and an architectural landmark.

The attack was quickly followed by sporadic violence, with angry mobs attacking Tamil-owned stores in the town and smashing windows.

DOJ_NMG_0083195

The Tigers did not comment on the attack, but they were quick to blame the government for subsequent airstrikes on eastern rebel strongholds, in which they said a civilian had been injured. The military denied aiming at civilians.

The attack in Galle took place two days after a suicide bomber rammed a truck into a navy convoy about 100 miles northeast of the capital, killing nearly 100 people, mostly sailors.

The two sides are to resume peace talks on Oct. 28 in Geneva, but there is little optimism.

U.S. Objections Lead Spain To End Venezuela Deal (NYT)

By Renwick McLean

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

MADRID, Oct. 18 — Spain's foreign minister said Wednesday that a deal to sell military aircraft to Venezuela had been canceled because American government objections made it unfeasible.

The Bush administration denied Spain's request in January, saying that the sale would strengthen the government of President Hugo Chávez, which is hostile to American interests, and destabilize the region. Permission from the White House was needed because the aircraft would use American technology.

EADS-CASA, the company that sought to build the airplanes, had said after the Bush administration's rejection that it would seek alternative technology from another country.

On Wednesday, Miguel Ángel Moratinos, the foreign minister, announced that the company, a division of the European defense company EADS, had decided to drop those plans. "The company tried to find alternatives for that transfer of technology, and it reached the conclusion that the economic effort required to carry it out would not be profitable," he said during a news conference in Madrid. The company did not respond to telephone calls seeking comment.

The aircraft deal, which involved the sale of 12 military transport planes, was signed in November as part of a broader agreement between Spain and Venezuela that was valued at 1.7 billion euros, about $2.1 billion.

Spanish officials say that the aircraft deal would have created hundreds of jobs. They also dispute the American contention that the sale would have a destabilizing effect, contending that transport planes are not suited for attack missions that could threaten Venezuela's neighbors.

In his comments, Mr. Moratinos suggested that the government would continue backing Spanish companies that seek deals with Venezuela in the future.

"We favor any business initiative with anyone in Latin America or any country that we feel fulfills the norms of trade, good behavior and good conduct," he said.

The Spanish announcement comes as Venezuela is struggling to win international support for its bid to gain Latin America's open seat on the United Nations Security Council next year. Spain has endorsed Guatemala for the position.

Efforts to obtain comment from the Venezuelan Embassy in Madrid were unsuccessful. But during a brief visit to Madrid on Tuesday, José Vicente Rangel, the Venezuelan vice president, attributed the demise of the deal to "limitations on Spanish sovereignty," an apparent allusion to American opposition to the sale, the Spanish news agency Europa Press reported.

The American decision in January to reject Spain's request for permission to make the sale threatened to sour relations between the two countries just as they were recovering from the tension that originated with Spain's decision to withdraw from Iraq in April 2004.

American officials have expressed unease over Madrid's refusal to adopt a hard-line approach to Venezuela, but stressed that the American position on the deal stemmed from its concerns over Mr. Chávez, a leftist populist, not Spanish policy.

Nicaragua Wants To Construct Alternative To Panama Canal (USAT/AP)

By Julie Watson

USA Today, October 19, 2006

SAN JORGE, Nicaragua — Dusting off a dream that dates back 500 years, Nicaragua wants to build an $18 billion alternative to the increasingly overloaded Panama Canal.

DOJ_NMG_0083196

Officials are drafting legislation, conducting feasibility studies and lobbying internationally for the project, first considered by Spanish explorers who scanned the Central American coast in the 1500s for a navigable waterway from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.

"The prospect of having something like this is probably better now than at any time in the past," said Marc Hershman, an international shipping expert at the University of Washington School of Marine Affairs. "There's huge growth in cargo shipping around the globe, and it's going to accelerate more and more."

Panamanians will hold a referendum Sunday, and polls predict they will approve widening their 92-year-old canal. Nicaraguan officials insist there isn't a rivalry, saying there's enough traffic to sustain two waterways, and theirs would be able to handle bigger ships.

Nicaragua's proposed canal would be 173 miles long. From the Caribbean, it would run along the San Juan River, which forms Nicaragua's southern border with Costa Rica and lets out into Lake Nicaragua. From the western side of the lake, 12 miles of canal would be built across the Isthmus of Rivas to reach the Pacific.

Many in the shipping industry have been looking "more closely at another canal with wider capabilities and a deeper channel" than Panama, Hershman said.

Nicaragua's outgoing president, Enrique Bolanos, says a canal could be built in 12 years and would open the way for giant tankers from Asia that cannot squeeze through Panama's 50-mile waterway.

The Nicaraguan option could cut a day off shipments between California and New York, while Chinese tankers could save as much as 36 days and $2 million on their round trips to the U.S. East Coast, Bolanos said.

Daniel Ortega, the Sandinista leader who is the front-runner in the presidential election Nov. 5, is on record as supporting the plan.

Panamanian officials say Nicaragua's proposal is pushing them to move ahead with their $5.25 billion expansion. "For us, Nicaragua is serious. This is not just speculation," said Adolfo Ahumada, director of the Panama Canal, which earned $1 billion last year.

About 5% of the world's maritime trade crosses through the Panama Canal, but its growth is limited: 10% of the world's ships are too big for it. Others wait in long lines, losing time and money.

Bolanos estimates the shipping business will grow by at least 5% annually until 2025.

Georgians Deported From Russia As 2-nation Diplomatic War Heats Up (USAT)

By Nora Fitzgerald Special For

USA Today, October 19, 2006

MOSCOW — Russian authorities pressed ahead this week with deportations of Georgians living illegally in the country, signaling the Kremlin won't let up a diplomatic war with its Soviet-era satellite state.

A Georgian man set to be deported from Russia died after suffering an asthma attack on Tuesday. The Georgian Embassy accused Moscow of depriving him of medical help during five days of detention.

Russia has deported more than 540 Georgians — 140 on Tuesday alone — this month. Russia retaliated with the expulsions after neighboring Georgia detained four Russian military officers on charges of espionage Sept. 27.

Georgian Ambassador Irakli Chubinishvili and human rights organizations including the Moscow Helsinki Group, say Moscow has embarked on a systematic campaign of ethnic harassment that is expanding to include other non-Russians.

In recent years, Georgia has sought to distance itself from Moscow's influence and seek closer ties with the United States and European Union. Its relations with Russia started to deteriorate in 2004 when Georgian President Mikheil Saakashvili began to seek membership in NATO, once the archrival of the Moscow-run Warsaw Pact.

Also at issue: ongoing disputes over Georgia's two breakaway regions, Abkhazia and South Ossetia. The two regions, whose bids for separation from Georgia are supported by Russia, are monitored by Russian peacekeepers. About a third of the 300,000 ethnic Georgians who fled Abkhazia's conflict in 1993 settled in Russia, says the Georgian Diaspora group in Moscow.

DOJ_NMG_0083197

Russian President Vladimir Putin accused Georgia's government of "an act of state terrorism" when it detained the four men as spies last month. Even though they were soon released and returned to Russia, Moscow started taking action against Georgia and Georgians living in Russia.

•Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov said last week that Russia would continue to ban all transport to Georgia — except for the transfer of detainees.

•Russia imposed a freeze on all postal deliveries to Georgia.

•Russia's state Duma last week proposed a ban on Georgian leaders entering Russia.

Before the new flap, imports of Georgian wine and mineral water had been halted because of alleged impurities.

"Of course this is having an economic impact," the Georgian ambassador told reporters last week. Georgia relies on Russia for energy supplies and trade.

Last Thursday, Georgia announced it had blocked the next round of talks on Russia's bid to join the World Trade Organization to retaliate for Moscow's embargos.

Tuesday, three days before a European Union-Russian summit, the EU urged Moscow to stop "targeting Georgians" and said it was concerned about the humanitarian consequences for the estimated 1 million Georgians living in Russia.

Tatyana Lokshina, head of DEMOS, a Moscow-based human rights think tank, said Putin's response to Georgia "has sent a signal that nationalism is safe."

Russia has long been a magnet for Georgians, who can earn more here than at home, where the average salary is $100 per month.

Chubinishvili, the Georgian ambassador, said Georgians have been picked up by police and put on flights to Georgia, sometimes without having a chance to retrieve their belongings. He said some were deported because their visas had expired.

The Georgian Cultural Center in Moscow was raided by police. Alexander Gavrilov, a spokesman for Moscow City Hall's education department, has said that some schools had received a police request for a list of children with Georgian names.

"We are strengthening control over the stay of foreign citizens in Russia," Mikhail Turkin, deputy head of the Federal Migration Service, said Oct. 6. "Everything was done by the law."

David Kakachia, general director of the Genatsvale restaurant on Moscow's New Arbat Street, said he closed voluntarily for four days last week. "Police came and checked everything," said Kakachia, 28, who is from Abkhazia. He said his family fled the breakaway republic in 1993. "They said they came because there was a decision to check everywhere Georgians are working. Nobody likes pressure on them because of their nationality."

The crumbling Georgian consulate on Ostozhenka Street in central Moscow has become a crisis center for Georgians living in Russia. Consulate employees are manning two hotlines 24 hours a day.

Georgia's consul, Zurab Pataradze, who is supervising the hotline effort, said he did not know how many people called every day. "We are too busy to count," he said.

U.S. Stands By Decision On Kodori Gorge (WT)

By David R. Sands

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A top State Department official denied yesterday that the Bush administration supported a Russian-backed U.N. resolution critical of Georgia last week in order to win Moscow's support for a package of sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear missile test.

But with tensions between Moscow and Tbilisi, Georgia's capital, escalating sharply over the past month, two top Georgian lawmakers expressed disappointment with the U.S. vote and said it would only help Russia's long-term goal of "regime change" in its small southern neighbor.

"We are grateful to our friends that [the resolution] was not as bad on the one Russia originally proposed, but we were certainly not happy with it," said Nikoloz Rurua, deputy chairman of the committee on defense and security in Georgia's parliament.

DOJ_NMG_0083198

"It misrepresents the facts of our dispute, and even worse, it could be perceived by Russians as giving them a license to act freely in the future. That is the greatest danger," he said yesterday in Washington.

The Georgia resolution was adopted just before the U.N. Security Council voted unanimously to sanction North Korea. But U.S. Assistant Secretary of State Daniel Fried told reporters on a visit to Tbilisi yesterday there was no horse-trading over the two votes.

"To say that the United States traded something for something else is an absurd allegation without any foundation," said Mr. Fried, who rejected the suggestion the resolution was a "defeat for Georgia."

The resolution renewed the expiring mandate of a U.N. observer group monitoring the standoff between Georgia's central government and the Russian-backed separatist enclave in Abkhazia. Russia has long offered diplomatic and military backing to Abkhazia.

But the new resolution included new, Russian-backed language that called on Georgia to refrain from "militant rhetoric" and "provocative" actions in the Kodori Gorge, a disputed region on the unofficial border with Abkhazia that Georgian troops reclaimed in a bloodless operation in July. The U.N. text also praised the "stabilizing role" of Russian troops stationed in Abkhazia as a "peacekeeping force."

U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations John R. Bolton issued a statement after Friday's vote defending the Kodori operation as an "exercise of Georgia's sovereign right." He expressed regret that Moscow had pushed the critical Georgia resolution without coordinating with Western countries trying to resolve the standoff.

U.S. diplomats say they were able to soften an earlier Russian text that criticized the July Kodori operation and demanded Georgian troops withdraw.

Always tense Georgia-Russia relations have deteriorated in recent days over Moscow's furious reaction to the very public arrest and expulsion of four Russian officers on espionage charges last month. Russia cut transportation and postal links with Georgia in retaliation, and began what critics say is a targeted harassment campaign against Georgians living in Russia.

Despite Mr. Fried's denials, many in Georgia and Russia see the U.N. vote as the price the United States paid for the North Korea resolution. Both Georgian President Mikhail Saakhashvili and Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov reportedly lobbied Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice in advance of the vote.

Mr. Saakhashvili told reporters in Tbilisi after the vote that Moscow "pushed all of its efforts towards exchanging its support for Western countries over North Korea and Iran for a carte blanche on the resolution on Georgia."

George Bokeria, deputy chairman of the Georgia parliamentary committee on legal issues, said, "Russia's ultimate goal is regime change in Georgia, and this vote was blackmail to help them achieve that goal."

He added, "If the West keeps giving into blackmail, Moscow will keep doing it over and over."

Charities In Russia Stymied By New Law (WT)

By Michael Mainville

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

MOSCOW -- Dozens of human rights groups and humanitarian charities will be forced to suspend work in Russia today after missing a deadline for registering under a law against foreign support of nongovernmental agencies.

Russian President Vladimir Putin approved the law, which faced widespread criticism internationally, earlier this year.

It allows authorities to shut down nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) if they fail to register again with Russia's Justice Ministry, provide financial data and submit program plans for approval.

The estimated 400 to 500 foreign-funded NGOs operating in Russia had until yesterday to hand in their requests for registration.

NGOs will be allowed to continue submitting requests until Jan. 18 but will not be allowed to work without registration until they do. They will remain legal entities, however, allowing them to maintain offices and pay staff.

A list published yesterday on the Federal Registration Service Web site showed 80 NGOs whose registration had been approved, including British charity Oxfam, the Ford Foundation and the Carnegie Center. Foreign adoption agencies accounted for most of the list.

DOJ_NMG_0083199

Among the organizations that failed to obtain registration were Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch, the International Republican Institute (IRI) and the National Democratic Institute (NDI).

"We won't be able to do anything substantive," said Allison Gill, the director of the Moscow office of Human Rights Watch, which was unable to obtain the necessary documents to apply before yesterday's deadline. "We won't be able to issue press releases, interview victims of human rights abuses, do public advocacy -- any of the real work that matters."

Some NGOs, including Amnesty International, IRI and NDI, were able to submit documents in time but have yet to win approval from registration officials.

Officially, authorities must respond to registration requests within 30 days, but NGO representatives say bureaucrats can delay the process with requests for additional documents.

"We expect they'll be finding 'mistakes' in our documents," said Sergei Nikitin, the Moscow representative of Amnesty International. "I don't know when we'll be able to get back to work. If I'm being really optimistic, it could be a few months."

The United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs said that four foreign NGOs doing extensive humanitarian work in the North Caucasus, including the Danish Refugee Council and the International Rescue Committee, had suspended their operations in the region until they could obtain registration.

Registration officials have said NGOs are to blame for missing the deadline and that many have had to resubmit documents that were riddled with errors.

But NGOs say they haven't been given enough time to come up with the reams of documents required for registration and complain that many of the government's demands are unrealistic.

Among the information needed, for example, are extensive background details, including passport numbers and addresses, on NGO founders, no matter how old the group is or if its founders are long dead.

"The whole process has been absurd," Ms. Gill said.

Even if they do manage to get registered, foreign NGOs face another hurdle on Oct. 31, when they must submit financial and program plans for next year.

The law gives individual bureaucrats the right to reject any program proposal that they think threatens Russia's state interests.

NGOs say this could prevent them from working in sensitive regions, such as the conflict-ridden republic of Chechnya, or from funding groups that can be critical of authorities.

Critics say the new law is part of wider Kremlin crackdown on civil society, opposition groups and news organizations under Mr. Putin.

The Russian government has countered that many groups posing as NGOs are actually criminal or terrorist organizations.

Russian lawmakers have also accused foreign-backed NGOs of supporting opposition groups in Russia seeking to overthrow the government in a popular uprising similar to the recent revolutions against pro-Moscow regimes in Ukraine and Georgia.

U.K.'s Criticism Of Practices Of Muslims Raises Tensions (WSJ)

By Deborah Ball And Cassell Bryan-low

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

LONDON -- A furor over Muslim women wearing veils is aggravating long-simmering tensions between the British government and the nation's large Muslim population, illustrating conflicts between the government's goals of protecting religious rights and fostering a cohesive society.

The United Kingdom traditionally has taken a different approach than countries such as France in its effort to accommodate its Muslim communities. It did so by allowing Britain's 1.6 million Muslims, about 2.8% of the population, broad freedom to follow their religious customs, rather than trying to mandate assimilation.

But in an environment that is already tense because of incidents of Islamist terrorism on British soil, the government has raised the question of how separate Muslims have a right to be.

DOJ_NMG_0083200

Until now, criticism of Muslim practices such as wearing the full veil, or niqab, had been confined to fringes of British society. The issue burst into the mainstream last month when Jack Straw, speaker in the House of Commons and former foreign secretary under Prime Minister Tony Blair, said in a newspaper column that he asked Muslim women to take off their veil when visiting his office. He argued that the veil, which covers the head and face and has a slit for the eyes, is "a visible statement of separation and difference."

Then last week, a U.K. school suspended a teacher for refusing to remove a veil that left only her eyes uncovered. Mr. Blair this week came out in support of the suspension, in a move that is likely to rile religious leaders. He said many people are questioning how Islam "comes to terms with and is comfortable" with the modern world.

Opposition leaders have echoed Mr. Blair's position.

Education Secretary Alan Johnson insisted in a speech yesterday that faith-based schools must go further to help defuse community tensions. He said the government plans to introduce legislation to ensure that 25% of places in new, publicly funded faith-based schools are open to children of families of other faiths, or no faith. "Schools should cross ethnic and religious boundaries, and certainly not increase them," Mr. Johnson said. Of England's 7,000 publicly funded faith-based schools, eight are Muslim and the vast majority are related to Christian denominations.

Britain's newly surfaced tensions echo those that have long been in the open elsewhere in Europe over religious dress. France, for instance, bans students from wearing head scarves and other conspicuous religious symbols in schools.

But in Britain, the tensions threaten to stymie Mr. Blair's efforts to improve communication with the Muslim community. That has been a government priority as it toils to stamp out home-grown radicalism and lessen the chance of further terrorist attacks on British soil.

The Blair government has struggled to build bridges with the Muslim community. Mr. Blair's initiatives to improve dialogue have included several measures targeted at female members of the community, such as hosting a meeting of 40 Muslim women at his No. 10 Downing St. residence this year.

Behind The Veil (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

The way the issue of full-face veils has seized Britain, you would think veiled women were everywhere. In fact, one has to wonder how many are regularly encountered by Jack Straw, the leader of the House of Commons, or any other Briton.

Yet Mr. Straw's comments that the veil damages relations between people of different ethnic backgrounds has fired a furious debate, with Tony Blair and Romano Prodi, the British and Italian prime ministers, rising in agreement and Muslim leaders indignantly protesting. The issue in need of serious discussion is not the niqab — the veil that covers all but a woman's eyes — but the larger question of the place of Europe's Muslim minority.

Even if Mr. Straw is correct in describing the niqab (used by a small minority of European Muslims) as a barrier to assimilation, or to communication, it is still not the source of the current anxiety.

The problem is that the discovery of jihadists in Europe — whether those who plotted 9/11 or the Madrid or London bombings — has made non-Muslim Europeans far more suspicious of the large Muslim minorities among them and what they perceive as a self-imposed isolation. Those suspicions have, in turn, bolstered the arguments of a small minority of Muslim leaders who call for more isolation.

The real debate should be about the failure of European governments to address the sources of immigrant discontent — which include high unemployment and discrimination — and about the failure of Muslim leaders in the West to counter the rise of extremism in their communities.

The public attacks on a religious custom by Mr. Straw and Mr. Blair will only feed the suspicions of non-Muslim Europeans and the sense of stigma and segregation among European Muslims.

Promoting Serbia, For A Price (WP)

By Judy Sarasohn

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083201

Republican lobbying shop Barbour Griffith & Rogers has picked up a client that won't be an easy sell to the U.S. government, but at least it pays well.

The contract is with the government of Serbia for $60,000 a month, from July 28, 2006, through Jan. 31, 2009. If all goes as planned, that would amount to a total of $1.8 million.

Barbour Griffith's work for Serbia, which wants to join the European Union, comes at a time of tense negotiations over the independence of Kosovo and its ethnic Albanians as well as the Serbian government's apparent lack of interest in finding war crimes suspect Ratko Mladic. Kosovo has been administered by the United Nations since 1999, when a U.S.-led NATO bombing campaign drove Serbian forces out.

For $60,000 a month, Barbour Griffith will "provide strategic counsel and tactical planning on foreign policy matters regarding Serbia before the U.S. government," according to the contract the firm included in its foreign-agent filing with the Justice Department. The contract was signed by Milan Parivodic, the minister for international economic relations, as O'Dwyer's PR Daily first reported.

The firm's lobby registration with Congress answered the question on specific lobbying issues this way: "Provide guidance and counsel with regard to issues impacting the bilateral relationship between the U.S. and Serbia."

The Barbour Griffith team working for Serbia includes Robert A. Blackwill , former deputy national security adviser in the Bush administration, and Andrew Parasiliti , former foreign policy adviser to Sen. Chuck Hagel (R-Neb.). Blackwill is president of Barbour Griffith & Rogers International , the lobby shop's foreign policy arm, and Parasiliti is vice president.

Blackwill was in Serbia in May 2005 and spoke at the University of Belgrade. According to a copy of his speech, he expressed optimism about Serbia's future, and urged the Bush administration recognize "the need to collaborate with Serbia to achieve lasting progress in this region." But, noting his "own private views," he also said: "If the final status of Kosovo is not reached soon, the region risks a new eruption of violence. That would also push back for many years Serbia's full reentry into Europe and into the international community."

Barbour Griffith doesn't usually say much about its work for clients. Parasiliti went so far as to say: "We are pleased to be able to work for the government of Serbia."New on the Avenue

Two Democratic lobbyists are rebranding their work and forming a new lobby shop, Avenue Solutions . Laurie Sullivan was previously co-founder of Sullivan & Baldick and Tracy Spicer worked there.

The level of interest in Democratic lobbyists will depend partly "on the results on Nov. 7. I think business is going to pick up," Sullivan said, though she added that Avenue Solutions has a pretty good book of business now. The firm represents such clients as Aetna, Northwest Airlines and the National Cable and Telecommunications Association.

Sullivan, a Democratic activist, ran government relations for Aetna in Connecticut. Spicer earlier was a longtime aide to Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.), including a stint as political director.

Nick Baldick , who specializes in grass-roots and political work, formed a new company, too, Hilltop Public Solutions . Sullivan said they will still collaborate on projects.Gorilla Gets a Voice

While some folks think of AARP as an 800-pound gorilla, the seniors and boomers-plus lobby wants to make sure its voice is heard during policy debates, particularly as Washington turns to the presidential campaign cycle after the Nov. 7 midterms . So AARP created the post of publicity director and hired Brian Marriott for the job.

Marriott comes off a five-year stint as special assistant for media relations to the Federal Communications Commission chairman, first for Michael K. Powell and then Kevin J. Martin. He was political director in Missouri for the 2000 Bush-Cheney campaign and worked in the 2004 campaign.

While noting that there is a perception -- or "misperception" -- that AARP tilts to the left, media relations director Mark Kitchens says AARP did not "consider politics to be part of the equation" in hiring Marriott.

Kitchens says the new job is designed to help the group frame its issues and get out front in public debate. "We want to play and continue to play an even more robust role," he said.

Marriott, 33, says this is "a very exciting time to be here, with baby boomers starting to reach the age of retirement," adding to AARP's influence.Here and There

DOJ_NMG_0083202

Also moving about town . . . Peggy Binzer , senior FDA health counsel to the Senate Budget Committee, is joining the public health preparedness practice of the McKenna Long & Aldridge law firm. Her last day on the Hill was yesterday.

Erich Mische , most recently chief of staff to Sen. Norm Coleman (R-Minn.), recently left the Hill for the lobby shop mCapitol Management . But he's not going too far. Mische remains a political adviser to Coleman.

Wendy Helgemo has joined the National American Indian Housing Council as director of its Office of Governmental Affairs. A member of the Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin, she previously was a staff attorney at the office of general counsel of the National Indian Gaming Commission.

Gail Ravnitzky-Silberglied , former chief of staff to Rep. Adam Schiff (D-Calif.), has moved to the Jewish Coalition Against Domestic Abuse as executive director.

Israel Sex Cases Defy Machismo Of The Warrior (NYT)

By Dina Kraft

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TEL AVIV, Oct. 18 — For decades it was widely accepted that some of Israel's top military officers and government ministers considered sexual encounters with female employees a seigneurial right.

A society built partly on the conscious effort to project an image of strength tended to overlook such harassment. In fact, a certain amount of male rakishness often added to a prominent man's allure. The alleged womanizing by national legends like Moshe Dayan, for example, was considered part of their mystique.

But the ground is shifting rapidly under the feet of the current crop of leaders as a result of legal and societal changes. This week, the police recommended charging President Moshe Katsav with the rape of two former employees, the most serious criminal allegations ever made against an Israeli leader. And on Tuesday, Justice Minister Haim Ramon went on trial, accused of kissing a soldier against her will.

"When I was in the army it was assumed that the office of every senior officer was essentially a harem for him," said Michael Oren, an historian and a senior fellow at the Shalem Center, a Jerusalem research institute, who served in the military 30 years ago. "Israel is emerging from adolescence into adulthood."

In 1998 a sweeping sexual harassment law, inspired in part by American legislation, was passed by the Israeli Parliament, making such behavior illegal anywhere, whether in the street or the workplace.

Soon afterward, a major turning point came: the trial of Yitzhak Mordechai, a former general who was Israel's defense minister and a prime ministerial hopeful. He was forced to resign after being convicted of sexual assault and harassment.

His very public trial followed charges filed by several women who had worked for him in the government and during his long, highly decorated career in the army.

For years trying Israeli leaders for such crimes was unheard-of. The founders of Zionism sought to create "the new Jew" — aiming to transform Jews who lived in the Diaspora, perceived as bookish and weak, into men of muscle and power.

The militarization of Israeli society that eventually followed in the wake of successive wars with Arab neighbors seemed to cement Israel's male-dominated character. And while that has not changed completely, the question of sexual harassment is getting real attention, especially in the army, which is the epicenter of such activity and the institution with the most influence on the society.

In the last 10 years the army, into which nearly all Jewish 18-year-old Israelis are drafted, has begun intensively promoting awareness of sexual harassment and the consequences that can follow for those who cross the line. Several highly publicized cases in which senior officers were suspected of having sexually assaulted female soldiers made the army's efforts more urgent.

Many female soldiers work in clerical positions. A senior officer often has several 18- and 19-year-old women serving as secretaries.

The shift in the approach of the army toward harassment comes as it has opened itself up to placing women in roles traditionally thought to be the exclusive purview of men. Women now serve as pilots, artillery crew members, gunnery instructors and officers in charge of men.

DOJ_NMG_0083203

As part of the army's efforts to educate its members about sexual harassment, all conscripts receive a letter during basic training describing the issue and where to turn if they encounter such behavior.

Workshops are held with soldiers and officers to increase awareness, and there is a 24-hour phone line for complaints and advice. Those suspected of harassment or assault are taken before a special committee that has the power to demote or discharge the accused, said Lt. Col. Liora Rubinstein, the deputy adviser to the chief of staff on women's issues.

Many career officers have lost their jobs that way, she said.

"I can tell you, when I was drafted it was not spoken about," said Colonel Rubinstein, who has served in the army for 20 years. "It was not part of our consciousness. Officers know now what is expected of them."

Nonetheless, advocates for women's rights and others say the hesitancy of many accused men in army and civilian life to acknowledge responsibility is evidence that while the old era may be over legally, much remains to be done so that men understand the new rules.

For example, Mr. Mordechai insisted that he had done nothing wrong. "The more cases we have and the more women stand up and go and complain and are not afraid, there will be a change," said Rina Bar-Tal, chairwoman of the Israel Women's Network.

But Ms. Bar-Tal said she was hesitant to declare a social transformation in what was still a patriarchal society. "The law is there and the police abide by the law, and the infrastructure of our legal system is working," she said. "I see that as a very positive note."

The high-profile nature of recent cases like that of President Katsav, whose office is largely ceremonial, has made the issue a major topic of public discussion.

"The central ethical issue is the ease with which a respected and authoritative employer can manipulate the confusion, panic and dependence that characterize a young female employee in the public sector," Avirama Golan wrote in a column in the daily Haaretz titled "All the President's Women."

It has also led to broader examination of the country's history. Old school notions of masculinity were part of being a nation in an almost constant state of war, said Mr. Oren, the historian. "It was all caught up in Israeli machismo, which had a certain role in order to establish a nation at arms," he said.

Avigail Moor, a psychologist and expert on violence against women in Israel who is chairwoman of the women's studies department at Tel Chai College, said of the tales of sexual conquest that circulated around some powerful Israeli men, "It was common knowledge that their titles gave them that prerogative.

"It was also made out to look very romantic. Young women serving in these high-status platoons were almost led to believe that it was something that spoke highly of them if they were chosen to be a sexual partner of a high commanding officer."

The militaristic nature of Israeli society has eased, partly as it feels more secure and partly as Western influence has increased. An effort by the army to prevent its male soldiers from crying at the funerals of their fallen comrades, for example, has failed. In the past such open displays of grief were considered a sign of weakness.

Yael Dayan, a former lawmaker and the daughter of Moshe Dayan, sponsored the sexual harassment legislation. She recalls being mocked during debate on the bill by some male colleagues and constituents. The comments, and the sense of backlash, have not ended, she said.

She added: "At traffic lights people stop me and say: 'Are you satisfied now? You got the president.' "

Mr. Erdogan's Turkey (WSJ)

By Michael Rubin

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Five years into the war on terror, inept U.S. diplomacy risks undercutting a key democracy (and ally) that President Bush once called a model for the Muslim world. The future of Turkey as a secular, Western-oriented state is at risk. Just as in Gaza and Lebanon, the threat comes from parties using the rhetoric of democracy to advance distinctly undemocratic agendas. Turkey has overcome past challenges from terrorism and radical Islam; always its system has persevered. But now, as Turkish

DOJ_NMG_0083204

politicians and officials work to defend the Turkish constitution, U.S. diplomats interfere to dismiss Turkish concerns and downplay the Islamist threat.

A crisis has simmered for months, but earlier this month Ankara erupted. On Oct. 1, President Ahmet Necdet Sezer warned parliament, "The fundamentalist threat has not changed its goal to change the basic characteristics of the state." The next day, as Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan visited the Oval Office, Gen. Yasar Büyükanit, chief of Turkey's armed forces, warned cadets of growing Islamic fundamentalism and promised "every measure will be taken against it." Usually such warnings are enough to keep those transgressing on the constitutional separation of mosque and state in check.

Enter U.S. Ambassador Ross Wilson. At an Oct. 4 press conference he said: "There is nothing that worries me with regards to Turkey's continuation as a strong, secure, stable and secular democracy." He dismissed opposition concern about the Islamism of Mr. Erdogan's ruling Justice and Development Party (known in Turkish as the AKP) as "political cacophony." His remarks were consistent with those of his State Department superiors. Last autumn, Daniel Fried, assistant secretary of state for European Affairs, said "The development of the AKP into a democratic party . . . has mirrored and supported the development of Turkish political society as a whole in a liberal and democratic direction." He described the AKP as "a kind of Muslim version of a Christian Democratic Party."

Why are so many Turks angry at Washington's dismissal of their concerns? While democrats fight for change within a system, Islamists seek to alter the system itself. This has been the case with the AKP. Over the party's four-year tenure, Mr. Erdogan has spoken of democracy, tolerance and liberalism, but waged a slow and steady assault on the system. He endorsed, for example, the dream of Turkey's secular elite to enter the European Union, but only to embrace reforms diluting the checks and balances of military constitutional enforcement. After the European Court of Human Rights upheld a ban on headscarves in public schools, he changed course. "It is wrong that those who have no connection to this field [of religion] make such a decision . . . without consulting Islamic scholars," he declared. Then in May 2006, his chief negotiator for accession talks ordered the removal, from a negotiating paper, of reference to Turkey's educational system as secular.

The assault on the secular education system has been subtle but effective. Traditionally, students had three choices: enroll at religious academies (so-called Imam Hatips) and enter the clergy; learn a trade at vocational schools; or matriculate at secular high schools, attend university and pursue a career. Mr. Erdogan changed the system: By equating Imam Hatip degrees with high-school degrees, he enabled Islamist students to enter university and qualify for government jobs without ever mastering Western fundamentals. He also sought to bypass checks and balances. After the Higher Education Board composed of university rectors rejected his demands to make universities more welcoming of political Islam, the AKP-dominated parliament proposed to establish 15 new universities. While Mr. Erdogan told diplomats his goal was to promote education, Turkish academics say the move would enable him to handpick rectors and swamp the board with political henchmen.

Such tactics have become commonplace. At Mr. Erdogan's insistence and over the objections of many secularists, the AKP passed legislation to lower the mandatory retirement age of technocrats. This could mean replacement of nearly 4,000 out of 9,000 judges. Turks are suspicious that the AKP seeks to curtail judicial independence. In May 2005, AKP Parliamentary Speaker Bülent Arinç warned that the AKP might abolish the constitutional court if its judges continued to hamper its legislation. Mr. Erdogan's refusal to implement Supreme Court decisions levied against his government underline his contempt for rule of law. Last May, in the heat of the AKP's anti-judiciary rhetoric, an Islamist lawyer protesting the head scarf ban shouted "Allahu Akbar," opened fire in the Supreme Court and murdered a judge. Thousands attended his funeral, chanting pro-secular slogans. Mr. Erdogan was absent from the ceremony.

There have been other subtle changes. Mr. Erdogan has replaced nearly every member of the banking regulatory board with officials from the Islamic banking sector. Accusations of Saudi capital subsidizing AKP are rampant. According to Turkish Central Bank statistics, in the first six months of this year, the net error -- money entering the Turkish economy for which regulators cannot account -- has increased almost eightfold compared to 2002, the year the AKP came to power. According to the opposition parliamentary bloc, debt amassed under Mr. Erdogan's administration is equal to total debt accrued in Turkey between 1970 and 2000. Erkan Mumcu, a former AKP minister who now heads the center-right Motherland Party, accused the AKP in June of interfering in Central Bank operations. Accordingly, President Bush's Oval Office statement, based on State

DOJ_NMG_0083205

Department talking points -- congratulating "the prime minister and his government for the economic reforms that have enabled the Turkish economy to be strong" -- may have hampered transparency, if not reform.

In the past year, the AKP anti-secular agenda has grown bolder. AKP-run municipalities now ban alcohol. Turkish Airlines recently surveyed employees about their attitudes toward the Quran. On July 11, Mr. Erdogan publicly vouched for the sincerity of Yasin al-Qadi, a Saudi financier identified by both the U.N. and U.S. Treasury Department as an al Qaeda financier.

When Mr. Erdogan began his political career, he did not hide his agenda. In September 1994, while mayor of Istanbul, he promised, "We will turn all our schools into Imam Hatips." Two months later he said, "Thank God Almighty, I am a servant of the Shariah." In May 1996, he called for a ban on alcohol. In the months before his dismissal from the mayoralty, his cynicism was clear. "Democracy is like a streetcar," he quipped. "You ride it until you arrive at your destination and then you step off."

Diplomacy should not just accentuate the positive and ignore the negative. When a country faces an Islamist challenge, PC platitudes do far more harm than good. At the very least, U.S. diplomats should never intercede to preserve the status quo at the expense of liberalism. Nor should they even appear to endorse a political party as an established democracy enters an election season. It is not good relations with Ankara that should be the U.S. goal, but rather the triumph of the democratic and liberal ideas for which Turkey traditionally stands.

Mr. Rubin is a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute.

DOJ_NMG_0083206

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Palestinian Puzzle (WP) ... 4
Torture Victim Barred From Visiting U.S. (AP) ... 5
Detainee Files Motion For His Prosecution (DENP) ... 6
U.S. Army Colonel To Investigate Gitmo (AP-Y) ... 7
Congress To Courts: 'Get Out Of The War On Terror' (WSJ) ... 8
A Dangerous New Order (NYT) ... 9
The Unlearned Lessons Of Abu Ghraib (WP) ... 9

Homeland Response:

Government Skeptical Of Threat Against NFL Stadiums (AP) ... 11
Government Skeptical Of Threat To Stadiums (WP) ... 11
Threat Made To 7 Stadiums; U.S. Is Skeptical (NYT) ... 11
Skeptical Authorities Pass Along NFL Stadium 'dirty Bomb' Threat (USAT) ... 12
Intelligence Plan Targets Training, Keeping Personnel (WP) ... 12
Privacy Group Sues FBI For Database Info (WP/AP) ... 13
2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In Multibillion-Dollar World Trade Center Insurance Dispute (LAW) ... 14
Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders (USAT) ... 15
South Spent Millions On A Hurricane Season That Wasn't (WP) 16

War News:

Iraq Violence, 'No Child' Occupy Bush (WP) ... 17
Eyeing The Exits From Iraq (LAT) ... 18
Burns: Bush Has Plan To Win War In Iraq (AP-Y) ... 18
Burns' Remark Draws Comparison To Nixon (USAT) ... 19
McCain: More Troops Needed In Iraq (AP) ... 20
'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq (WT) ... 20
Our Strategy Is Not Static (USAT) ... 22
U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages (USAT) ... 23
Provincial Intelligence Director Among Latest Iraqi Deaths (LAT)23
Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq (FT) ... 24
One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest For U.S. In Many Months (WP) ... 25
11 More U.S. Troops Reported Killed In Iraq (MCT) ... 26
11 U.S. Troops Killed In Combat As October Toll Hits 70 (WT/AP) ... 27
Marines Plan To Recall Some Battalions (AP-Y) ... 28
Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells (WP) ... 29
Ramadan Spent Behind Locked Doors (USAT) ... 30
The 655,000 Fraud (WSJ) ... 31
Rumsfeld: Terror Threat Not Exaggerated (AP-Y) ... 32
Rummy's Other Role (WP) ... 32
Iraq's Premier In Talks With Key Shiite (AP) ... 33
Iraqi Leader Meets With 2 Key Shiites (NYT) ... 34
Seeking To Shore Up Support, Maliki Meets With Iraqi Clerics (LAT) ... 35
Courts-martial Ordered In Iraqis' Deaths (USAT/AP) ... 36
8 To Face Courts-Martial (NYT/AP) ... 36
Ex-commander Talks At Abu Ghraib Hearing (AP-Y) ... 36
NATO Strikes Kill 9 Afghan Civilians (AP) ... 37
A Military Path To Citizenship (WP) ... 39

Corporate Scandals:

Enron: The Tale Of Two Sentencings (WSJ) ... 40
Stock Option Tremors Hit Md. Firm (BSUN) ... 41
SafeNet Officials Resign As Part Of Options Probe (WSJ) ... 42
SafeNet's Top 2 Executives Resign After Stock Options Inquiry (WP) ... 43
Senate Panel Seeks Details On McGuire's Exit Pay (WSJ) ... 43
McGuire's Deal Is Focus Of U.S. Senate Inquiry (MINNST) ... 44
UnitedHealth Pressed Over Ex-CEO's Pay (FT) ... 45
Investing (BSWK) ... 45
Ex-Delphi Execs Face Civil Fraud Charges (DEN) ... 47

Criminal Law:

78 Charged In Bankruptcy Fraud Sting (AP-YBIZ) ... 49
Feds Charge 78 With Bankruptcy Fraud (CNN) ... 50
Nationwide Fraud Sweep Nets 3 In Pa. (PTR) ... 50
Feds Crack Down On Bankruptcy Fraud (UPI) ... 51
Ariz. Residents Indicted In Bankruptcy Fraud (AZREP) ... 51
Weldon Undecided On Letter (PHI) ... 51
7 Plead Guilty In Stolen Body Parts Case (FINDLAW/AP) ... 52
Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case (AFP-Y) ... 53
Death Penalty Out On A Technicality (WT) ... 53
Ex-clerk To Testify About Page Scandal (AP-Y) ... 54
Key Figures In Foley Scandal Testify Today To Ethics Panel (USAT) ... 55
Ethics To Hear Key Testimony (RC) ... 55
Louisiana Page Not Central To Inquiry, Lawmaker Says (NYT) . 56
Foley Lawyers Tell Accused Abuser's Name (AP-Y) ... 57
109th Congress Just Can't Resist (USAT) ... 57
Congressman Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Pacific Trip (NYT) ... 58

Rep. Sweeney Didn't Report Marianas Trip With Abramoff Colleague (AP) ... 59
Bob Ney, Guilty But Still At Capitol (NYT) ... 60
Cunningham Offered To Testify From Jail (RC) ... 61
Ignoring Red Flags (WP) ... 62
Blago's Indicted Fundraiser Due In Court Again (CHIT) ... 62
Beauprez Ad Has Illegal Classified Info (STPPP) ... 63
FBI Asked To Join Beauprez Ad Investigation (CSG) ... 64
Prosecutors Want Postponement In Pellicano Trial (LAT) ... 65
Jail Guard In O.C. Held As Bribery Suspect (LAT) ... 65
Murder Trial Lies With Conspirator (WT) ... 66
Feds Net 125 Nationwide In Kid-Porn Case (AP) ... 66
Miami Man Sentenced For Being Teen's Pimp (MH) ... 67
Young, Cold And For Sale (NYT) ... 67
Council Alters, Then Extends Emergency Anti-crime Efforts (WT) ... 68

Civil Law:

North Slope Family Seeks $40 Million From BP (FAIRDNM) ... 69

Civil Rights:

US Club Owner Gets 10 Years For Forced Labor, Trafficking (AFP-Y) ... 70
Anti-Illegal Immigration Group Questioned About Letter (AP) ... 71
Barnes Calls Off Voter ID Action Contempt Order No Longer Sought (AJC) ... 71
Shift Change Blamed For Poor Service (TSSC) ... 71
Affirmative Action Debate In Michigan Could Influence Nation (CHIT) ... 72
Panel Suggests University Amend For Past Slavery Ties (NYT) 74
Controversial Ad Links MLK, GOP (WP) ... 75
New Laws And Machines May Spell Voting Woes (NYT) ... 76

Antitrust:

3 Indicted In Price-fixing Conspiracy (WT) ... 78
Samsung, Hynix Officials Charged With Price Fixing (Update5) (BLOOM) ... 79
2 Koreans, One American Charged In Chip Price-fixing Probe (AFP) ... 80
Three More Semiconductor Execs Indicted For Price-fixing (IDG) ... 80
Three More Execs Indicted In Computer Memory Price-fixing Scandal (AP) ... 81
Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Case (AP-YBIZ) ... 81
Chicago Deal Could Force Rivals' Hands (WSJ) ... 82
Antitrust Suit Says Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Anti-competitive (AP) ... 83
Critics Target Federal Circuit (LAW) ... 84

Environment:

As Climate Changes, Large Firms Look At Global-Warming Practice Areas (LAW) ... 87
Pollinators' Decline Called Threat To Crops (WP) ... 88
Evangelicals Rally Behind Environmental Cause (LAT) ... 89
Evangelicals Broaden Their Moral Agenda (WP) ... 90

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Agents Break Up Money - Laundering Ring (AP) ... 91
26 Arrested In Global Money Laundering Case (WT) ... 92
DEA Warns Of Soft Drink-cough Syrup Mix (USAT) ... 92
Former Soldier Admits To Role In Drug Smuggling (AP) ... 93
Chicago Police Raid Targets Bad Heroin (AP) ... 93
Major Drug Sweep On South Side (CHIT) ... 94
Harold Ickes Housing Project Targeted In Police Drug And Gangs Sweep (CD) ... 94
South Side CHA Drug Bust Produces Dozens Of Arrests (WBBM) ... 95
Spring Valley Drug Dealer Gets 11 Years In Federal Prison (JN)95
Freedom For Sale, Part 1 (MNT) ... 96
Colo., Nev. To Vote On Easing Pot Laws (USAT) ... 97
Lions Confused By Rogers' Suspension (AP) ... 97
Lions' Rogers Is Suspended For Jets' Game And 3 More (NYT) 98
Runners Of Meth Superlab Get 15Yrs (AP) ... 99
Few States Allow Forms Spelling Out Patients' Wishes (USAT) 99
Gang Leaders Get Life Terms (VALLTH) ... 100
Salem-area Pipe-bomb Case Leads To An Arrest (SALSJ) ... 100
Ad Aims To Instill Fear Of Yankton (SFAL) ... 102
Johnson Wants Justice Department Posters Pulled (AP) ... 102

Immigration:

Former Nazi Guard Freed To Uncertain Fate (FREEP) ... 102
Flow Of Immigrants' Money To Latin America Surges (NYT) ... 103
Immigrants Sending $45 Billion Home (WP) ... 104
Suit: Arizona Targets Money Wired From Immigrant Communities (CHIT) ... 105
Crossing Guards In Training (LAT) ... 106

Tax:

IRS Aims To Limit A Deferral Strategy (WSJ) ... 109

Congress-Administration:

N.C. Testing Praised (WSJ) ... 110
Bush In N.C. (EDN) ... 111
Bush Goes On Base-building Trip To N.C. (AP-Y) ... 112
Bush Touts No Child Left Behind (UPI) ... 113
Bush Touts Education Program (LAT) ... 114
Social Security Benefits To Rise In 2007 (AP-Y) ... 114
Social Security Benefits To Increase 3.3% (NYT/AP) ... 115
Social Security Raise For Elderly And Disabled (LAT) ... 116
Social Security Checks To Rise 3.3% In 2007 (WSJ) ... 116
Government Retirement Benefits To Rise 3.3% (WP) ... 116
Cost Of Living, A Fickle Formula (WP) ... 118
Inside The Beltway (WT) ... 119
Congress's Dismal Grades (WP) ... 120
Catching Conflicts At The FDA (LAT) ... 121

Other News:

Dow Cracks 12,000, Sets Another Record (USAT) ... 121
GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy (WT) ... 122
Lower Energy Prices Help Consumer Price Index Decline 0.5% (NYT) ... 122
Consumer Prices Fall, But Core Measure Inches Higher (WSJ)123

DOJ_NMG_0083208

Consumer Prices, Construction Starts Supply Good News (USAT) ... 124
Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession (CSM) ... 125
Demand For Gasoline Surges As Prices Take A Dive (USAT) . 126
Has Diesel Grown On The United States? (WP) ... 127
Mr. Pombo's Map (NYT) ... 128
Oil-Price Drop Challenges OPEC Unity (WSJ) ... 128
Study Of Cancers At IBM Is Released (WSJ) ... 129
Universal Health Care: We Can't Afford Not To (USAT) ... 130
High Hopes, And Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia (WP) ... 131
3 Doctors Assail Lilly Study Of Sepsis Drug (NYT) ... 132
Eli Lilly's Role In Treatment Is Cited (WSJ/AP) ... 133
Debate Surrounds End-of-life Health Care Costs (USAT) ... 134
Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms (FT) ... 136
Bush Limits Role On The Campaign Trail (FT) ... 137
Laura Bush, Unlike George, A Hit On Republican Campaign Trail (BLOOM) ... 137
First Real Test Of Rove's Game Plan (FT) ... 139
How Republicans Hope To Hold The Senate (Time) ... 139
Practically No One Thinks Republicans Can Hold The House (RC) ... 141
Fight For Congress Extends Into GOP Strongholds (LAT) ... 142
Uphill Hike For Republicans In Colorado (WSJ) ... 144
Democrats Set Sights On Wins In Ohio (WP/AP) ... 145
DNC To Borrow Money For Last-minute Tossups (WT) ... 147
Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home (WT) ... 148
Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not In GOP Anymore (WP) ... 149
Poll Signals More Republican Woes As Disapproval Of Congress Grows (WSJ) ... 150
Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work (WT) ... 152
Judge Bars Notices At Polls On Votes For Foley's Substitute (NYT) ... 154
Upstart Leaves The Campaigning To The Congressman (WP) 154
Senate Could Dust Off 50-50 Deal (RC) ... 155
Allen, Webb Pull In Presidents As They Beef Up Push To Nov. 7 (WP) ... 157
Star Power To Fill War Chests (WT) ... 158
Allen Changes Direction On War In Iraq (DPHR) ... 159
Allen For Senate (WT) ... 159
Clinton Urges Dems To Question Criticism (AP-Y) ... 160
Clinton Reflects On His 2 Terms And Hits Hard At Republicans (NYT) ... 161
Clinton Lists Differences With GOP, Administration (WP) ... 161
Clinton Comeback (NSWK) ... 162
Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots (USAT) ... 164
Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue (NYT) ... 166
Linking Iraq To The War On Terror Has Downside For GOP (RC) ... 168
Iraq Is Big Issue For Voters Seeing The Upside Of War (NYT) 169
McCaskill Calls For Rumsfeld's Firing; Talent Does Not (CCT) 171
Many Jabs In Missouri Senate Debate, But No KO (SLPD) ... 172
Iraq War Key Point Of Dispute In Senate Race (BSUN) ... 173
Blacks Divided On Whether Hoyer's 'Slavish' Remark Was Racist (WT) ... 173
Lieberman Debates Rivals About Iraq War (AP-Y) ... 174
Lieberman's Iraq Stance Draws Fire In Debate (NYT) ... 175
Schlesinger Shines In Senate Debate (NLD) ... 176
Poll Finds Support For Tax Increase (WP) ... 177
Bloomberg's Car Is Stolen In New Jersey (NYT) ... 178
Run, Barack, Run (NYT) ... 179
The G.O.P.'s Bad Bet (NYT) ... 180
Common Sense-Impaired (WSJ) ... 181
Bush: U.S. Will Stop N. Korea Nuke Moves (AP) ... 182
Rice Seeks To Calm Asia Amid Fear Of A Second Test By North Korea (WSJ) ... 182
Japan Tells Rice It Will Not Seek Nuclear Weapons (NYT) ... 183
Japan Has No Plans For Nukes; Watch On N. Korea Continues (MCT) ... 184
Japan, Acting To Calm U.S. Worries, Rules Out Building Nuclear Arms (WP) ... 185
Nuclear Arms Spread 'hard To Stop' (FT) ... 185
Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They? (CSM) ... 186
With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks (NYT) ... 187
North Korea Heads Toward Hunger (CSM) ... 190
Kim's Seoul Brothers (WSJ) ... 192
Iran Warns Against U.N. Nuke Sanctions (AP) ... 193
Iran Seems Unmoved By Specter Of Sanctions Against North Korea (NYT) ... 193
Israel Expands Fight On Border In Gaza (WT/AP) ... 194
Israel Finds 9 Tunnels From Gaza Strip Into Egypt (LAT) ... 195
Evangelicals Lobby Bush On Sudan Crisis (AP-Y) ... 196
Evangelicals Urge Darfur Action (WT) ... 197
Suicide Boats Explode In Sri Lanka Port, Killing 16 (NYT) ... 197
U.S. Objections Lead Spain To End Venezuela Deal (NYT) ... 198
Nicaragua Wants To Construct Alternative To Panama Canal (USAT/AP) ... 199
Georgians Deported From Russia As 2-nation Diplomatic War Heats Up (USAT) ... 199
U.S. Stands By Decision On Kodori Gorge (WT) ... 200
Charities In Russia Stymied By New Law (WT) ... 201
U.K.'s Criticism Of Practices Of Muslims Raises Tensions (WSJ)202
Behind The Veil (NYT) ... 203
Promoting Serbia, For A Price (WP) ... 203
Israel Sex Cases Defy Machismo Of The Warrior (NYT) ... 204
Mr. Erdogan's Turkey (WSJ) ... 205

DOJ_NMG_0083209

TERRORISM NEWS:

Palestinian Puzzle (WP)

By Mary Beth Sheridan

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Through a picture window, the former Howard University professor was admiring the garden sanctuary he'd created behind his Northern Virginia home. There are fig and apple saplings, fragrant bushes of mint and oregano, morning glories tilting toward the warm October sun. Clumps of fat green tomatoes hug the fence.

"I'm under home incarceration," explained Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, who is accused of being a terrorist supporter. "I have to do something."

After two years of house arrest, the business professor is to go on trial in Chicago today, accused of being a part of a sprawling U.S. network that helped the Palestinian group Hamas. The Justice Department regarded the case so important that Attorney General John D. Ashcroft himself announced the indictment of Ashqar and two co-defendants in 2004.

"Today, terrorists have lost yet another source of financing and support for their bombs and bloodshed," Ashcroft said at the time.

Prosecutors say they have abundant evidence that Ashqar moved money for Hamas through his U.S. bank accounts and served as a go-between for some of the organization's leaders -- even passing on a request to kill a rogue Hamas operative.

Those acts allegedly occurred before the U.S. government first designated Hamas a terrorist group in 1995. The indictment charges that Hamas, nonetheless, was carrying out attacks aimed ultimately at destroying Israel -- and thus was a "criminal enterprise" under federal racketeering laws, which are more commonly applied to drug gangs and Mafia figures.

Ashqar denies being a member of Hamas, which won a majority in the Palestinian parliament in January. But the soft-spoken professor clearly sees himself as a Palestinian fighter -- albeit one living in a suburban split-level with a basketball hoop. Twice, he has refused to testify before grand juries investigating Hamas's activities in the United States, launching hunger strikes that left him emaciated.

"If I am targeted by Israelis, I understand. They are my enemy," he said in an interview last week. "But to be targeted by Americans? I can't comprehend."

Ashqar is one of several Northern Virginia Muslims to be accused in recent years of aiding Hamas, the Islamic Resistance Movement. Like them, the professor offers a far different image than the chanting, AK-47-waving Hamas supporters who appear on the TV news.

A short, bespectacled man in black pinstriped slacks, Ashqar led a visitor across thick, Persian-style carpets into his home in Springfield. It is a slice of the Levant in Fairfax County: The bookshelf holds both the Koran and "A Passion for Excellence," by management guru Tom Peters. Beethoven trilled from a cellphone, the newest toy of Ashqar's 10-year-old nephew, who lives with him and his wife, Asma.

"He cannot stop placing phone calls and getting his friends to call him," Ashqar said, with typical parental exasperation.

But Ashqar's focus is 6,000 miles away. He devours Palestinian newspapers online. In 2005, he ran in absentia for Palestinian president, getting less than 3 percent of the vote. When Ashqar refers to "my town," he means the village of Seida, nestled amid plum orchards in the West Bank, where his journey to Palestinian activism began.Occupation as Slavery

Ashqar was 9 when Israel took control of the area from Jordan after the 1967 Middle East war. He still remembers his fear and anger.

"Before the Israeli occupation, there were no restrictions. We could go wherever we wanted to," Ashqar said, his hands fluttering. "We used to stay up late, to play, to stay with the relatives, the friends."

The Israelis installed checkpoints and a 7 p.m. curfew, he recalled, and his older brother was detained for six weeks without explanation. Ashqar himself would spend 16 days in a cramped jail cell in 1981, accused of participating in an anti-Israel demonstration, he said.

"I consider the occupation as a form of slavery," Ashqar declared.

In college, Ashqar became a leader in a growing student movement that fused political activism with conservative Islam. The movement was dominant at the Islamic University of Gaza, where Ashqar began teaching business administration in 1985. Several professors eventually became leaders of Hamas, a Palestinian nationalist movement which includes a broad social-service network as well as an armed wing.

After Israeli authorities closed the college, Ashqar headed to the University of Mississippi in 1989 to pursue his doctorate in business on a U.S. government scholarship.

Prosecutors in Chicago say that the quiet graduate student shifted tens of thousands of dollars through his Mississippi bank accounts to Hamas activists. Evidence of his support for the group is overwhelming, they say.

For example, in December 1993, FBI agents slipped into Ashqar's apartment and discovered "a treasure trove of Hamas-related documents," according to the prosecution's court filings. They included minutes of confidential Hamas meetings; details of recent Hamas attacks on Israeli soldiers; and a fax from Mousa Abu Marzook, a Falls Church businessman, asking Ashqar to arrange the transfer of $40,000 to another Palestinian activist, according to the court filings.

Marzook is also charged in the Chicago indictment. He was deported by U.S. authorities in 1997 and is a top official in Hamas's political bureau, believed to be living in Syria. The third defendant in the case is Muhammad Salah, an Illinois businessman.

Ashqar used his telephone as "a kind of switchboard," linking Hamas operatives in various countries who couldn't call each other directly, according to the prosecution's court documents. In December 1993, according to the documents, Ashqar passed on a message from one operative to a senior Hamas official in Syria, calling for the execution of a rogue Hamas member who had killed three men. Unbeknown to Ashqar, the FBI was listening in.

Ashqar and his attorney, William B. Moffitt, have declined to discuss the charges, saying they will argue their case in court.

The indictment lists no pro-Hamas actions by Ashqar after March 1994, other than his refusal to testify before grand juries. The U.S. Treasury Department designated Hamas a terrorist organization in January 1995.

But the indictment mentions several deadly attacks by Hamas members on Israeli soldiers and civilians starting in 1992. And in April 1994, Hamas's military wing claimed responsibility for a car bombing against a bus in the Israeli farm town of Afula that killed seven. It was the start of a wave of suicide bombings by Palestinians over the next several years, part of an escalating conflict that would claim thousands of lives on the two sides.'What Can I Await?'

Ashqar pulled some 8-by-10 glossies out of a drawer in a carved wooden table in the living room.

"Let me show you some pictures," he said.

They show him standing in front of a friend's house in August 1998. Ashqar's pale, emaciated arms poke from a pale-blue hospital shirt. His face, normally a jowly oval, has collapsed into a triangle, his chin a bearded point.

Ashqar had just emerged from a New York prison hospital after a hunger strike that lasted six months, during which he was force-fed. He was detained for refusing to testify before a grand jury investigating Marzook and Hamas financing.

"I can't see myself as a collaborator against my people," he said softly.

Ashqar has pleaded innocent and says he rejects terrorism or suicide bombings. "Israel is a reality," he said, explaining that he favors a separate state for the Palestinians. He scoffed at al-Qaeda, "these crazy people of September 11."

But since 1991, Ashqar said, law-enforcement officials have been pressuring him to provide information, questioning his university professors and causing him to lose jobs. The Justice Department opened an investigation in 1996 into Palestinian immigrants, including Ashqar, who appeared to be moving around large sums of money, a former official said.

The Palestinians "really did use some of this money for charitable and religious purposes," said Mark Flessner, a former prosecutor involved in that investigation. But the probe appeared to show that "they would take a small percentage to support terrorism."

Flessner said the investigation was shut down in 2000 after numerous internal disputes, some over the use of classified information.

By 1997, Ashqar moved to Northern Virginia to be near friends in the Muslim community.

"People were very sympathetic with him. He became a well-known person" after his hunger strike, said Mohamad al-Hanooti, an imam who often preaches at Dar al-Hijrah in Falls Church, where Ashqar was elected to the governing board.

Ashqar was an assistant professor at Howard until 2003, when the university declined to renew his contract. That year, he was again jailed for refusing to testify before a grand jury in Chicago.

The current indictment came a year later. Ashqar has been out on a $2.6 million bond secured by the properties of friends in the Washington area. Local Muslims have raised tens of thousands of dollars for his legal defense.

If he is acquitted, he expects to be deported. If he is convicted of racketeering, Ashqar could face life in prison. It is a frightening prospect, he acknowledged. But he said he would survive because of his faith.

"That's very important in my thinking," he said, walking through his garden, an ankle bracelet monitoring his movements. "If I go to jail for the rest of my life, what can I await? Just a reward from God."

Staff writer Peter Slevin and staff researchers Meg Smith and Julie Tate contributed to this report.

Torture Victim Barred From Visiting U.S. (AP)

By WILLIAM C. MANN, ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083211

WASHINGTON -- Syrian torturers could find nothing to implicate Canadian Maher Arar in al-Qaida or any other terrorist ties. An official Canadian government report agreed with that finding and recommended that Arar be compensated for his 10 months in a Syrian prison.

Still, Arar remains on the U.S. government terror watch list. And the United States has not admitted fault for holding him incommunicado for a week, then, five days after his first telephone call, putting him on a private jet and flying him to the Syrian prison.

Arar and his American lawyer, Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, were invited to Washington on Wednesday to receive human rights awards from the rights advocates Institute for Policy Studies. Ratner came from his New York headquarters to accept for the center, a longtime campaigner against torture and other abuses.

Because the watch list will not let Arar enter the United States, he had to stay in Canada and participate by telephone in a discussion of his case and of the U.S. law signed Tuesday by President Bush on treatment and prosecution of detainees. At the awards presentation, he delivered a videotaped message of thanks in which he described his ordeal, which began on Sept. 26, 2002, at New York's John F. Kennedy International Airport and ended with his arrival in Canada in early October 2003.

The award "means that there are still Americans out there who value our struggle for justice," he said. "We now know that my story is not a unique one. Over the past two years we have heard from many other people who were, who have been kidnapped, unlawfully detained, tortured and eventually released without being charged with any crime in any country."

John Cavanagh, the institute's director, told Arar he had asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come. Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment.

Gonzales has said Arar was deported to the country where he was born. A representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was there when he was put on the plane, Arar said in his videotaped talk, and he said he told her the Syrians would torture him.

"She said something like: 'The INS is not the body or the agency that signed the Geneva Convention convention against torture.' For me what that really meant is, 'We will send you to torture, and we don't care.'"

Cavanagh told Arar over the telephone that he was selected for the Letelier-Moffitt Human Rights Award "partly for your courage in helping to catalyze the global movement against torture and this term of 'rendition': deportation for torture."

Last week, Canadian Justice Dennis O'Connor issued a three-volume report on the Arar case that made 23 recommendations for policy changes and reparations to Arar, a software engineer.

"I am able to say categorically that there is no evidence to indicate that Mr. Arar has committed any offense or that his activities constitute a threat to the security of Canada," O'Connor said. He said it was almost certain that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police had sent erroneous information on Arar to the Americans.

The official U.S. line on Arar, as related Sept. 29 by State Department spokesman Sean McCormack, is "the people who made the decisions at the time ... determined a couple of things: One, that this individual posed a threat to the United States based on the information that they had; and two, that they were able to assure themselves, they had the reasonable expectation that this individual was not going to be maltreated."

Detainee Files Motion For His Prosecution (DENP)

By Bruce Finley, Denver Post Staff Writer

Denver Post, October 19, 2006

A man from the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands jailed for more than two years after the FBI targeted him as a possible Denver-based terrorist - but never charged him - has begun a last-ditch legal gambit to resume his life with his U.S.-citizen wife and four kids.

Still in prison in Colorado, Haroon Rashid has filed a motion in federal court to force the government to prosecute him.

It's an unusual effort to break out of the legal limbo that has derailed his life - and lives of others jailed since Sept. 11, 2001, in the government's war on terrorism.

After charging 441 detainees in terrorism and terrorism-related cases, federal authorities have won 261 convictions, a new Justice Department study found. Most of the convictions were for petty offenses, not terrorism.

An undetermined number of suspects including Rashid still are detained. Some 150 cases are pending.

U.S. officials say secret evidence supports a hardline approach. Prosecutors are trying "to prevent terrorist acts before they can occur," Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said.

But civil liberties leaders question basic fairness.

DOJ_NMG_0083212

"Yes, we want to be safe, but do we want to sacrifice our liberties in the process? ... If you want to always be safe, you could lock everybody up. But that's not what our system is based on," said Judy Rabinovitz, senior attorney for the American Civil Liberties Union. Rashid's case and others "amount to preventive detention," she said.

Rashid made his move, through his attorney Jeff Pagliuca, after U.S. Attorney Troy Eid filed a motion Oct. 2 to drop a lesser immigration charge the government pursued as the FBI's initial terrorism case evaporated, court records show.

By dropping the immigration charge, Eid had planned to clear the way for Rashid to be deported back to his native Pakistan for misdemeanor assault. In 2003, a jury found Rashid guilty of assaulting a street-gang member he said threatened his kids. He received a 401-day sentence that was mostly suspended.

Now Rashid's motion - to block federal prosecutors from dropping their case - aims to delay his deportation and further clear his record. He's been held in federal custody at his lawyer's request to avoid deportation until the federal case is resolved.

Rashid comes from Quetta, along the Pakistan-Afghanistan border, an unsettled hotbed of anti-U.S. sentiment where Taliban forces are on the rise. His wife and kids say they dread moving there if he is deported but would do so to be together.

"Mr. Rashid is a decent man . ... It doesn't do anybody in our country any good to have this man deported back to Pakistan on a misdemeanor," Pagliuca said.

"I'd rather have Mr. Rashid here taking care of his children, not back in Pakistan. ... This case shouldn't have been filed in the first place."

Chief U.S. District Judge Lewis Babcock must decide how to handle this jam - with feds asking to drop their charges and Rashid asking for a trial to exonerate himself and let his family stay a bit longer in the country.

Rashid already has served more time in prison than would be possible if prosecutors won a conviction on the lesser immigration charge they're now trying to drop.

He immigrated to the United States legally in November 1997. His wife, Saima Saima, and her father, Abdul Qayyum, are naturalized U.S. citizens. Rashid worked driving an airport shuttle as they raised their kids.

Federal agents began investigating him and his family in 2002 after President Bush and then- Attorney General John Ashcroft vowed to use every legal tool they could to detain and prosecute possible terrorists. Rashid had visited Pakistan that year.

Denver-based FBI Special Agent Mike Castro testified at a 2003 detention hearing that there was evidence Rashid bragged he fought against U.S. soldiers in Afghanistan and that he was in Colorado awaiting orders to carry out violent acts.

Said Pagliuca: "I don't believe it. Why didn't they charge him as a terrorist? There's no evidence of terrorism."

Castro and Immigration and Customs Enforcement Special Agent Ross Godwin, members of a Joint Terrorism Task Force, went to California and questioned Imran Khan, son of Rashid's father-in-law by a previous marriage, who had entered the United States in August 1997 with Rashid's wife.

The agents sought Kahn as a source on Rashid and others. Though they lacked a warrant, they arrested Khan and hauled him back to Colorado in shackles, court records show.

In a 2004 court order, Judge Babcock stated that "the terrorism implications of this case have since evaporated" and that "there was confusion about how and under what authority an FBI and (immigration) agent working in concert in a mixed civil and criminal investigation should conduct their investigation."

Federal officials recently have rebuffed repeated efforts to interview Rashid at a federal prison in Englewood. He was held previously at a federal immigration prison in Aurora.

Family members can visit, including a toddler born during Rashid's confinement.

The older children regularly ask about their father and beg to stay in their schools.

U.S. authorities "are breaking this family. We've been patient. ... This is very unfair," Rashid's wife said in a Denver mosque. "They still think he's a terrorist."

Staff writer Bruce Finley can be reached at 303-954-1700 or bfinley@denverpost.com.

U.S. Army Colonel To Investigate Gitmo (AP-Y)

By Mike Melia, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

A U.S. Army colonel arrived at Guantanamo Bay Wednesday to investigate allegations that guards at the prison abused detainees, a military spokesman said.

Col. Richard Basset, who is based at U.S. Southern Command headquarters in Miami, was appointed after Marine Sgt. Heather Cerveny said in a sworn statement that guards she met in a Guantanamo bar last month spoke of hitting detainees and denying them water. She said the guards described it as common practice in the prison where about 450 detainees are held on suspicion of links to al-Qaida or the Taliban.

DOJ_NMG_0083213

Cerveny is a paralegal for Marine Lt. Col. Colby Vokey, an attorney for a Guantanamo detainee. Vokey filed a complaint to the Pentagon's Inspector General's office alleging that detainee abuse was ongoing at the prison.

Basset will conduct interviews for up to a month on the isolated detention center in southeast Cuba, command spokesman Jose Ruiz said by telephone from Miami. He has authority to interview any member of the military Joint Task Force that runs the prison regardless of rank, Ruiz said.

"He's going to interview everyone he thinks he needs to talk to to be able to establish the facts," he said.

He will submit his findings to the commander of the U.S. Southern Command, which oversees the detention center.

Vokey and Cerveny have been ordered by the U.S. Marine Corps not to speak with the media about their allegations, the U.S. Marines public affairs department said.

Congress To Courts: 'Get Out Of The War On Terror' (WSJ)

By John Yoo

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

During the bitter controversy over the military commission bill, which President Bush signed into law on Tuesday, most of the press and the professional punditry missed the big story. In the struggle for power between the three branches of government, it is not the presidency that "won." Instead, it is the judiciary that lost.

The new law is, above all, a stinging rebuke to the Supreme Court. It strips the courts of jurisdiction to hear any habeas corpus claim filed by any alien enemy combatant anywhere in the world. It was passed in response to the effort by a five-justice majority in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld to take control over terrorism policy. That majority extended judicial review to Guantanamo Bay, threw the Bush military commissions into doubt, and tried to extend the protections of Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions to al Qaeda and Taliban detainees, overturning the traditional understanding that Geneva does not cover terrorists, who are not signatories nor "combatants" in an internal civil war under Article 3.

Hamdan was an unprecedented attempt by the court to rewrite the law of war and intrude into war policy. The court must have thought its stunning power grab would go unchallenged. After all, it has gotten away with many broad assertions of judicial authority before. This has been because Congress is unwilling to take a clear position on controversial issues (like abortion, religion or race) and instead passes ambiguous laws which breed litigation and leave the power to decide to the federal courts.

Until the Supreme Court began trying to make war policy, the writ of habeas corpus had never been understood to benefit enemy prisoners in war. The U.S. held millions of POWs during World War II, with none permitted to use our civilian courts (except for a few cases of U.S. citizens captured fighting for the Axis). Even after hostilities ended, the justices turned away lawsuits by enemy prisoners seeking to challenge their detention. In Johnson v. Eisentrager, the court held that it would not hear habeas claims brought by alien enemy prisoners held outside the U.S., and refused to interpret the Geneva Conventions to give new rights in civilian court against the government. In the case of Gen. Tomoyuki Yamashita, the court refrained from reviewing the operations of military commissions.

In Hamdan, the court moved to sweep aside decades of law and practice so as to forge a grand new role for the courts to open their doors to enemy war prisoners. Led by John Paul Stevens and abetted by Anthony Kennedy, the majority ignored or creatively misread the court's World War II precedents. The approach catered to the legal academy, whose tastes run to swashbuckling assertions of judicial supremacy and radical innovations, rather than hewing to wise but boring precedents.

Thoughtful critics point out that because the enemy fights covertly, the risk of detaining the innocent is greater. But so is the risk of releasing the dangerous. That's why enemy combatants who fight out of uniform, such as wartime spies, have always been considered illegals under the law of war, not entitled to the same protections given to soldiers on the battlefield or ordinary POWs. Disguised suicide- bombers in an age of WMD proliferation and virulent America-hatred are more immediately dangerous than the furtive information-carriers of our Cold War past. We now know that more than a dozen detainees released from Guantanamo have rejoined the jihad. The real question is how much time, energy and money should be diverted from winning the fight toward establishing multiple layers of review for terrorists. Until Hamdan, nothing in the law of war ever suggested that enemy status was anything but a military judgment.

While there may be different ways to strike a balance, this is a decision for the president and Congress, not the courts. The Constitution gives Congress the authority to determine the jurisdiction of federal courts in peacetime, and also declares that habeas corpus can be suspended "in Cases of Rebellion or Invasion" when "the public Safety may require it." Congress's power is even greater when it is correcting the justices' errors. Courts are ill-equipped to decide whether vast resources should be devoted to reviewing military detentions. Or whether military personnel's time should be consumed traveling back to the U.S. for detainee hearings. Or whether we risk revealing information in these hearings that might compromise the intelligence sources and methods that may allow us to win the war.

DOJ_NMG_0083214

This time, Congress and the president did not take the court's power grab lying down. They told the courts, in effect, to get out of the war on terror, stripped them of habeas jurisdiction over alien enemy combatants, and said there was nothing wrong with the military commissions. It is the first time since the New Deal that Congress had so completely divested the courts of power over a category of cases. It is also the first time since the Civil War that Congress saw fit to narrow the court's habeas powers in wartime because it disagreed with its decisions.

The law goes farther. It restores to the president command over the management of the war on terror. It directly reverses Hamdan by making clear that the courts cannot take up the Geneva Conventions. Except for some clearly defined war crimes, whose prosecution would also be up to executive discretion, it leaves interpretation and enforcement of the treaties up to the president. It even forbids courts from relying on foreign or international legal decisions in any decisions involving military commissions.

All this went overlooked during the fight over the bill by the media, which focused on Sens. McCain, Graham and Warner's opposition to the administration's proposals for the use of classified evidence at terrorist trials and permissible interrogation methods. In its eagerness to magnify an intra-GOP squabble, the media mostly ignored the substance of the bill, which gave current and future administrations, whether Democrat or Republican, the powers needed to win this war.

Mr. Yoo, professor of law at Berkeley and visiting scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, served in the Bush Justice Department from 2001-03. He is the author of "War By Other Means" (Grove/Atlantic 2006).

A Dangerous New Order (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Once President Bush signed the new law on military tribunals, administration officials and Republican leaders in Congress wasted no time giving Americans a taste of the new order created by this unconstitutional act.

Within hours, Justice Department lawyers notified the federal courts that they no longer had the authority to hear pending lawsuits filed by attorneys on behalf of inmates of the penal camp at Guantánamo Bay. They cited passages in the bill that suspend the fundamental principle of habeas corpus, making Mr. Bush the first president since the Civil War to take that undemocratic step.

Not satisfied with having won the vote, Dennis Hastert, the speaker of the House, quickly issued a statement accusing Democrats who opposed the Military Commissions Act of 2006 of putting “their liberal agenda ahead of the security of America.” He said the Democrats “would gingerly pamper the terrorists who plan to destroy innocent Americans’ lives” and create “new rights for terrorists.”

This nonsense is part of the Republicans’ scare-America-first strategy for the elections. No Democrat advocated pampering terrorists — gingerly or otherwise — or giving them new rights. Democratic amendments to the bill sought to protect everyone’s right to a fair trial while providing a legal way to convict terrorists.

Americans will hear more of this ahead of the election. They also will hear Mr. Bush say that he finally has the power to bring to justice a handful of men behind the 9/11 attacks. The truth is that Mr. Bush could have done that long ago, but chose to detain them illegally at hidden C.I.A. camps to extract information. He sent them to Guantánamo only to stampede Congress into passing the new law.

The 60 or so men at Guantánamo who are now facing tribunals — out of about 450 inmates — also could have been tried years ago if Mr. Bush had not rebuffed efforts by Congress to create suitable courts. He imposed a system of kangaroo courts that was more about expanding his power than about combating terrorism.

While the Republicans pretend that this bill will make America safer, let’s be clear about its real dangers. It sets up a separate system of justice for any foreigner whom Mr. Bush chooses to designate as an “illegal enemy combatant.” It raises insurmountable obstacles for prisoners to challenge their detentions. It does not require the government to release prisoners who are not being charged, or a prisoner who is exonerated by the tribunals.

The law does not apply to American citizens, but it does apply to other legal United States residents. And it chips away at the foundations of the judicial system in ways that all Americans should find threatening. It further damages the nation’s reputation and, by repudiating key protections of the Geneva Conventions, it needlessly increases the danger to any American soldier captured in battle.

In the short run, voters should see through the fog created by the Republican campaign machine. It will be up to the courts to repair the harm this law has done to the Constitution.

The Unlearned Lessons Of Abu Ghraib (WP)

By Christopher Graveline

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083215

President Bush has signed into law Congress's latest attempt to clarify our country's position on proper treatment of detainees and the boundaries of legitimate interrogation techniques. Unfortunately, this legislation demonstrates that both the administration and Congress have failed to learn important lessons from what Bush described as the "biggest mistake that's happened so far" in Iraq: the detainee abuses at Abu Ghraib.

By dissociating potential criminal responsibility from overly aggressive interrogation practices that could be classified as "minor" breaches of the Geneva Conventions, and setting up a situation in which different interrogation practices can be used by our military and the CIA, our national leadership has ensured more abuse scandals.

As part of the Army judge advocate general team investigating and prosecuting the Abu Ghraib soldiers, I crisscrossed the globe interviewing witnesses, collecting documents and studying our national policies, searching for went wrong at that prison. The evidence demonstrated that most of the photographed abuse had little or nothing to do with interrogation; it was done for sport by prison guards. But we also found disturbing conduct by military and civilian interrogators.

The interrogation abuses could be linked to three main areas of breakdown: confusion in the military ranks about what was acceptable behavior, given the conduct of civilian contractors and "other governmental agencies"; migration of certain techniques within the intelligence community without an understanding of how to implement them properly; and exploitation of the ambiguity in apparently innocuous interrogation tactics.

The new law does nothing to remedy these weaknesses.

First, our military and civilian intelligence agencies do not operate in mutually exclusive bubbles. A great deal of interaction occurs as military units capture suspected personnel, hand them over to interested agencies and, often, witness the interrogations. Our service members, especially Special Operations forces, will see the double standard -- the CIA's and the military's. This blurring was a main complaint of Abu Ghraib prison guards.

Army Maj. Gen. George Fay, who investigated Abu Ghraib, wrote in his report that "CIA detention and interrogation practices led to a loss of accountability, abuse, reduced interagency cooperation, and an unhealthy mystique that further poisoned the atmosphere." The power of the CIA's mystique to influence our soldiers should not be underestimated. Army guards reported seeing unknown men in civilian clothes dropping prisoners off and telling the guards not to give the detainees identification numbers, contrary to usual practices under the Geneva Conventions. The civilians exuded an air of confidence that suggested they knew exactly what they were doing and that this departure from the norm was allowed. Similar issues were unearthed in the interrogation booth, including one instance of a man dying during a CIA interrogation at Abu Ghraib.

The CIA conducted its own internal abuse investigation but never reported the results to any military authority in Iraq, creating resentment, the impression of a double standard and confusion in the military ranks as to what were acceptable practices. Having strict controls over interrogations and the ability to hold individual interrogators responsible for their actions is another important lesson stemming from abuses seen in Iraq.

Chief Warrant Officer Lewis Welshofer, an Army interrogator, exploited the ambiguous language of the "harsh" interrogation approach to wrap an Iraqi general in a sleeping bag, tie electrical cords around the bag and sit on the man's chest in an attempt to scare him with suffocation. The general died. (This was not at Abu Ghraib.) Welshofer was convicted by the military of negligent homicide. But given the language of the new law, it is unclear whether a civilian interrogator performing the same actions would be prosecuted, since it would be impossible to prove that the interrogator "specifically intended" to torture or inflict "severe or serious physical or mental pain."

The new law grants too much latitude in an area where precision and oversight are critical. If confusion reigned in Washington during the past several weeks over whether waterboarding or other, "harsher" techniques would be permissible under the legislation, imagine the results when our agents and service members are faced with the same question halfway around the world and years removed from this debate -- especially if the threat of criminal responsibility is gone.

The better route would have been to authorize mirror-image interrogation techniques for both the CIA and the military and to maintain the possibility of criminal prosecution if an interrogator exceeds these authorized approaches. All interrogators would have more than enough flexibility to obtain necessary information simply by using the approaches recently rewritten into the new Army field manual that governs interrogation.

Now we must wait to see what interrogation rules the president will promulgate for the CIA. Given the administration's rhetoric, there seems little hope for a cure for the systemic problems exposed at Abu Ghraib.

The writer, who served as an active-duty Army JAG officer for more than seven years, participated in the prosecution of 10 soldiers for detainee abuse at Abu Ghraib prison.

DOJ_NMG_0083216

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Government Skeptical Of Threat Against NFL Stadiums (AP)

By Lara Jakes Jordan, Associated Press

AP, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — A Web site is claiming that seven NFL football stadiums will be hit with radiological dirty bombs this weekend, but the government on Wednesday expressed doubts about the threat.

The warning, posted Oct. 12, was part of an ongoing Internet conversation titled "New Attack on America Be Afraid." It mentioned NFL stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland, where games are scheduled for this weekend.

The Homeland Security Department alerted authorities and stadium owners in

those cities, as well as the NFL, of the Web message but said the threat was being viewed "with strong skepticism." Homeland Security spokesman Russ Knocke said there was no intelligence that indicated such an attack was imminent, and that the alert was "out of an abundance of caution."

"The department strongly encourages the public to continue to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games," Knocke said.

The FBI also expressed doubt about the threat.

The nation's alert level remains at yellow, signaling an elevated risk of an attack. The threat level for airline flights is at orange, a higher level, where it has been since a foiled plot to bomb U.S.-bound commercial jets was revealed on Aug. 10.

Government Skeptical Of Threat To Stadiums (WP)

By Spencer Hsu And Mark Maske, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

The Department of Homeland Security has notified the NFL and law enforcement agencies of an Internet threat to detonate radiological "dirty" bombs outside seven stadiums hosting games Sunday, but immediately dismissed the threat as noncredible.

"We view this with the strongest of skepticism, and we strongly encourage the American public to go about their daily lives and to attend large gatherings, and to go to football games," DHS spokesman Russ Knocke said.

The department issued the notice "out of an abundance of caution," and routinely shares 1,200 reports a year with state, local and private sector officials, Knocke said. "In this case there is no credibility," he said.

The notice, which the NFL received Tuesday, cited games in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif.

"Our stadiums are very well protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place," NFL spokesman Greg Aiello said in a statement.Barber May Cut It Short

When he arrived in training camp this past summer, New York Giants tailback Tiki Barber talked at length about the possibility of retiring in the next few years to pursue his interests in broadcasting and other businesses.

Barber, the NFL's rushing leader, now says his departure could come sooner rather than later. He said during a conference call with reporters yesterday that he is leaning toward retiring after this season, echoing comments that he made in the New York Times.

Barber, 31, said it was "too early in the year to say it for sure," but added: "I've been considering it for a few years now. It comes to a point where your body just doesn't want to take it anymore [and] you see other opportunities out there. I'm excited about the rest of my life as well as I am about this football season, so we'll see what happens."Welbourn Set to Return

Retired offensive tackle John Welbourn reportedly is set to rejoin the Kansas City Chiefs. The Kansas City Star reported yesterday that Welbourn will join the team next week. Welbourn was the Chiefs' starter at right tackle last season but abruptly retired in the offseason. He was suspended by the NFL for six weeks for a reported violation of the league's steroid policy. He'd been suspended for the first four games of last season for a violation of the policy. . . .

The Dallas Cowboys re-signed veteran safety Marcus Coleman. They'd released him over the weekend, just after he'd returned from serving a four-game suspension for violating the league's substance abuse policy.

Threat Made To 7 Stadiums; U.S. Is Skeptical (NYT)

By The New York Times

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083217

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — A threat of radiological bomb attacks at seven professional football stadiums was posted this week on an Internet site, but domestic security officials said Wednesday that they had no reason to place credibility in it.

The statement, which said the attacks would come Sunday, was specific enough to lead officials of the Homeland Security Department to notify the National Football League and the seven cities, a spokesman for the department, Russ Knocke, said.

The notification was made out of an "abundance of caution," Mr. Knocke said, rather than because officials believed that the stadiums might actually be attacked.

"We strongly encourage the American public to continue to go about daily lives, including going to football games," Mr. Knocke said. "At the same time, the public should continue to be vigilant and report any abnormal or suspicious activity to authorities."

The Federal Bureau of Investigation said in a statement, "The credibility of the threat is questionable."

The posting on an English-language Web site and under a title of "New Attack on America Be Afraid" appeared Monday. It said so-called dirty bombs would be detonated on Oct. 22 outside stadiums at professional football games in Atlanta; Cleveland; Houston; Miami; New York; Oakland, Calif.; and Seattle.

Skeptical Authorities Pass Along NFL Stadium 'dirty Bomb' Threat (USAT)

By Mimi Hall

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — The Homeland Security Department notified football stadium owners in seven cities Wednesday about a threat to set off radioactive bombs during upcoming games, but said it's highly likely that the claim is a hoax.

"We strongly encourage the public to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games," department spokesman Russ Knocke said.

Homeland Security notified officials in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland that an English-language website called www.thefriendsociety.com had posted a warning on Oct. 12 about "dirty bombs," so-called because they contain radioactive charges. The site claimed that the bombs would be delivered by trucks to the mostly open-air stadiums and detonated Sunday.

Knocke said the department routinely distributes threat information so that state and local officials, companies and others "have the same information we do."

"The department views (the threat) with strong skepticism. … There is no credible intelligence to suggest such attacks."

Homeland Security did not change the threat level, now at yellow or "elevated" risk for terrorist attack, either nationally or for NFL football stadiums.

The threat level for airlines has been at orange, or "high" risk of attack, since Aug. 10, when London authorities exposed an alleged terrorist plot to blow up U.S.-bound planes.

FBI spokesman Richard Kolko called the credibility of the threat "questionable" but said government officials passed it on because the information was public — in this case, posted on the Web.

NFL spokesman Greg Aiello noted that Homeland Security judged the threat "not credible." He said the league's stadiums are "very well-protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place, including pat-downs and bag searches."

In Miami, Dolphins spokesman George Torres said "safety is of paramount importance to us at every event."

Intelligence Plan Targets Training, Keeping Personnel (WP)

By Karen Deyoung And Walter Pincus

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

U.S. intelligence efforts are hampered by inefficient methods for recruiting, training and assigning personnel, according to a new human resources plan that calls for a more "corporate" business model and increased cooperation within the 16-agency intelligence community.

Among the problems cited by the "Strategic Human Capital Plan" prepared for John D. Negroponte, the director of national intelligence, is an inability to compete with the private sector for the "best and the brightest" workers in language, scientific and technological skills. Security-clearance restrictions have impeded hiring a diverse workforce, including noncitizens with critical expertise in other countries and cultures.

The plan is the latest step in Negroponte's effort to bring the disparate intelligence agencies under one umbrella. Investigations and inquiries have cited rivalry, differing standards and poor communication among agencies as a key factor in not preventing the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks. The 2004 Intelligence Reform Act, which established Negroponte's office and addressed other recommendations of the Sept. 11 commission, calls for increased integration and an elimination of overlap.

DOJ_NMG_0083218

Published internally in June as an unclassified document and released yesterday by the nongovernmental Federation of American Scientists' Secrecy News blog, the plan sets an outline for hiring, training and benefits policies and directs each agency to develop a plan to contribute to overall goals.

It calls for creating an "all source" workforce by setting overarching goals for numbers and quality and for "determining the optimum mix of military, civilian, contractor and other human resources," as well as creating a "cohesive" leadership culture.

Although intelligence agencies have been flooded with recruits the past five years -- the CIA received 140,000 rÃ©sumÃ©s in 2005 -- attracting and keeping people with "a deep understanding of other societies, their values, cultures, religions and languages" remains a priority, CIA spokesman Mark Mansfield said.

The plan cites a workforce imbalance created by the post-Sept. 11 influx of young recruits at a time when senior officials have been retiring and mid-level managers have been departing for better-paying or more interesting jobs. Nearly 40 percent of current CIA employees have been hired in the past five years, and up to 20 percent of the agency workforce will be eligible for retirement over the next five.

Many new employees of intelligence agencies, particularly in critical areas of analysis and human intelligence, "are not seeking a 25-to-30-year career," the plan reports. Instead, like others at their age and experience level, "they see a future with multiple jobs and a variety of employers."

In addition, new employees "have far different styles of work, interaction, dress, leisure, even language" that portend "a potential 'culture clash' " with older supervisors and top level officials.

The plan recognizes the growing tendency of intelligence agencies to use contractors rather than their own personnel. This has been particularly true of the rapidly growing intelligence elements within the Defense Department, which spend up to 85 percent of the intelligence budget. More than two-thirds of the employees of the Pentagon's Counterintelligence Field Activity (CIFA), begun in 2002 to supervise force protection for Defense facilities at home and abroad, have been supplied under private contracts at costs considerably above government pay scales.

"Increasingly, the IC [intelligence community] finds itself in competition with its contractors for our own employees," the plan laments. For example, Lockheed Martin posted a job offer last month for an "Advanced Special Operations Officer" to provide administrative and operational support at Fort Bragg, N.C., on a part-time basis with a salary of $43,000 for a 90-day rotation.

The applicant must have current Department of Defense top-secret security clearance with "sensitive compartmented information" eligibility -- likely to be obtained only by working in a government intelligence agency.

Part of the reason for the turn to contractors, according to the plan, rests with budget ceilings that Congress or the White House Office of Management and Budget have placed on the agencies, as well as the past uncertainties of steady funding to support a permanent government workforce.

The study describes the irony that "those same contractors recruit our own employees, already cleared and trained at government expense and then 'lease' them back to us at considerably greater expense."

The situation has already led to an investigation by the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, and the plan discloses that the OMB has asked Negroponte's group to study contracting because it believes "inherently governmental" work is improperly being outsourced.

Negroponte's office is seeking to have its own level of staffing raised to allow more permanent hires, the plan says.

Personnel surveys disclosed in the plan indicated that intelligence workers are largely satisfied with the work they do but are unhappy with senior leaders and the manner in which promotions are handled.

Only 42 percent of those responding said their senior leaders generated high levels of motivation and commitment to the job. The lowest response came when 29 percent agreed with steps taken to deal with poor job performers and 54 percent believed creativity was rewarded.

Privacy Group Sues FBI For Database Info (WP/AP)

By Dan Caterinicchia, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- A privacy-advocacy group has sued the U.S. government for information about an FBI database of more than 700 million personal records set up after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks.

The Electronic Frontier Foundation said it sued the Justice Department because the FBI failed to respond to Freedom of Information Act requests on its "Investigative Data Warehouse."

The lawsuit also charges the FBI has not posted a public notice describing the criteria on personal information included in the database, as required by the Privacy Act of 1974.

In its lawsuit, EFF cites the FBI's April 2004 report to the 9/11 Commission and subsequent remarks from agency executives that said the agency began developing the database after the terrorist attacks.

DOJ_NMG_0083219

The 9/11 report said the database was first delivered in January 2004 and "contains all data that can legally be stored together... (providing) a single access point to several data sources that were previously available only through separate, stove-piped systems."

The FBI has said the database provides FBI agents and analysts with "instant access to photographs, biographical information, physical location information, and financial data for thousands of known and suspected terrorists," according to a March 2005 speech by John E. Lewis, deputy assistant director of the counterterrorism division.

"Nearly 12,000 users can access it via the FBI's classified network from any FBI terminal throughout the globe," Mueller told the Senate Judiciary Committee earlier this year. "And, nearly 30 percent of the user accounts are provided to task force members from other local, state, and federal agencies."

In an op-ed piece in The New York Times last month, John Miller, assistant director of the FBI, wrote that IDW "can search more than 700 million records from more than a dozen agencies and match them against our own investigative records."

The San Francisco-based EFF, which recently opened a Washington office with two attorneys from the Electronic Privacy Information Center, filed the lawsuit Tuesday in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia. The EFF said the FBI failed to meet deadlines for responding to the group's FOIA requests.

"On the one hand, the FBI has touted the creation of this database, but on the other hand, it hasn't complied with the legal requirements that apply to the creation of something like this," David Sobel, EFF's senior counsel in Washington, said Wednesday.

FBI spokesman Paul Bresson declined to comment on the lawsuit, but said IDW "simply unifies previously and lawfully acquired data from other established databases into one place."

"It should also be noted that even though the E-Government Act does not require IDW to undergo privacy impact analysis, FBI policy does require it," Bresson wrote in an e-mail. "As a result we have conducted several privacy impact assessments at different times as new data sets are added."

Earlier this month, EFF sued the Justice Department for records concerning electronic-surveillance tools including one that appeared to be a successor to the FBI's abandoned Carnivore program.

The FBI developed Carnivore to read e-mails and other online communications among suspected criminals, terrorists and spies, but privacy groups and lawmakers complained it could collect much more than allowed by a warrant.

2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In Multibillion-Dollar World Trade Center Insurance Dispute (LAW)

By Mark Hamblett, New York Law Journal

New York Law Journal, October 19, 2006

World Trade Center leaseholder Larry Silverstein's attempt to win at least $2 billion more from insurers on the theory that the two airplane attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, were two separate occurrences was rebuffed Wednesday.

The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a Southern District of New York jury verdict that the bulk of insurance policies covering the Trade Center treated the terror attacks as a single occurrence.

However, the court also upheld a victory awarded Silverstein by the jury in the second phase of trial, agreeing that temporary insurance policies in effect when terrorists leveled the buildings required treatment of the attack as two occurrences. That ruling meant that nine insurance companies will have to pay double the roughly $1 billion in coverage under their policies.

Judges John M. Walker Jr., Jose Cabranes and Rosemary Pooler decided the appeals in SR International Business Insurance Co. v. World Trade Center Properties, lead docket 04-4500-cv. Walker wrote the opinion of the panel.

The ruling is likely the final resolution of a massive insurance dispute that began shortly after the terror attacks. Silverstein originally sought more than $7 billion. He has been awarded about $4.5 billion.

Silverstein had agreed on a 99-year lease for the World Trade Center buildings in the spring of 2001, and spent the summer negotiating a multilayer insurance program that provided for $3.54 billion in coverage on a "per occurrence" basis.

But for all but one of the insurers, final insurance contracts had not been signed when the hijackers steered two planes into the North and South towers at 8:48 and 9:03 on the morning of Sept. 11.

The litigation began when one insurance company filed suit seeking a declaratory judgment in the Southern District on its obligations under the still-to-be-completed insurance policies.

Silverstein filed counterclaims seeking to double the $3.54 billion to over $7 billion, setting up one of the largest, and certainly the most emotional, insurance fights in history.

Southern District Judge John Martin held that three insurers were governed by the so-called "WilProp" form -- the form Silverstein's insurance broker used during negotiations. The form treated the destruction by two planes as one occurrence.

DOJ_NMG_0083220

Judge Martin also denied summary judgment to Silverstein on his claim that the undefined term "occurrence" in the policy of Travelers Indemnity Co., one of the companies with the most at stake in the litigation, meant that, as a matter of law, the attacks were two occurrences.

The 2nd Circuit affirmed Judge Martin. Due to Martin's retirement from the bench, the case was reassigned to Chief Judge Michael Mukasey, who proceeded to hold a two-phase trial.

NO EVIDENTIARY ERRORS

In the first phase, a jury found that nine of 12 participating insurers and 20 Lloyd's of London syndicates were bound by the WilProp form -- leaving Silverstein with only a single-occurrence recovery.

But three insurers were found not to be governed by the form and they were joined in the second phase of the trial by six insurers who conceded the same. The jury in the second phase found that all nine insurers were subject to payments on a two-occurrence basis.

Wednesday, the circuit rejected Silverstein's arguments on phase one, and did the same for the losing insurers arguments in phase two. Both sides had argued that they should have prevailed as a matter of law and the issues never should have reached a jury.

The circuit also disagreed with both sides' claims that the verdicts were marred by evidentiary errors and flawed jury instructions.

"Not surprisingly, however, neither side admits that any errors contributed to the judgments in their favor," Walker wrote. "As a result, we are led to believe that the same type of error that would require us to set aside one set of judgments are unfounded when it comes to the other set of judgments -- and vice versa."

On Silverstein's claim that the issue never should have reached a jury, Judge Walker said, "The Silverstein parties ignore unfavorable evidence and rely on inferences that the jury was not required to make."

Of the nine insurers who lost the second phase of the trial, eight appealed. One settled with Silverstein.

The circuit rejected their claims that expert testimony as to custom and usage in the insurance industry should not have been allowed and that evidence of custom and usage in the industry was insufficient to send the matter to the jury.

"We conclude that the Silverstein Parties brought forth evidence sufficient to establish an industry custom that insurers utilize a narrow definition of 'occurrence' in their industry forms," Judge Walker said.

Similarly, the circuit found Silverstein had produced enough evidence of intent by the negotiating parties to show that the two plane attacks amounted to two occurrences.

Barry Ostrager of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett represented SR International Business Insurance in the first phase of the trial and acted as lead counsel in the litigation because the company had a lead role in the coverage, more than 25 percent. A Silverstein victory would have doubled the approximately $975 million SR was obligated to pay.

"Judge Musakey did a masterful job handling two hotly contested trials -- these were emotionally charged trials that took place just blocks from the World Trade Center," Ostrager said.

Ostrager said he did not believe there were any constitutional issues that would give rise to an appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.

"Honestly I don't think there is any enormous surprise here -- I don't think the Silverstein parties are going to be shocked that the jury verdict on behalf of Swiss Re was affirmed," he said.

Silverstein said in a statement Wednesday that he was "gratified" that the circuit upheld the jury's finding that the attacks "were two events for the purposes of determining how much the insurers have to pay."

He continued, "Over the past five years, the World Trade Center insurers have engaged in an all-out campaign to shirk their legal and moral obligation to honor their policies and help finance the rebuilding of the World Trade Center. All the money owed by the insurers is needed and has been committed to the rebuilding ... The court has spoken yet again, and the time has come for all of the insurers to finally pay what they owe."

Silverstein was represented by Herbert M. Wachtell of Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz.

Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders (USAT)

By Anne Rochell Konigsmark

USA Today, October 19, 2006

NEW ORLEANS — Nearly three-fourths of New Orleans homeowners applying for federal grants say they'll rebuild their Katrina-damaged homes in flood areas even though city restrictions are unlikely to prevent their houses from being wiped out if the levees fail again.

DOJ_NMG_0083221

The restrictions, which say that the city's homes must be raised at least 3 feet to avoid flooding, have come under fire from some local officials and government watchdog groups. They say 3 feet of elevation is not needed in areas that did not flood after Hurricane Katrina, and 3 feet is too low in areas that saw 20 feet of water.

Even the Federal Emergency Management Agency says thousands of houses could flood again if they are rebuilt under the new rules. “If there is another catastrophic event, flooding will occur,” says Doug Bellomo, a deputy director of risk analysis at FEMA.

The Louisiana Recovery Authority, which controls billions in federal relief money, expects about 53,000 New Orleans homeowners to apply for federal grants. The grants provide up to $150,000 for uninsured losses, and residents can use the money to rebuild or relocate.

So far, 14,534 New Orleanians have applied for grants; about 10,634 have said they want to rebuild where they were.

“The taxpayers are going to be subsidizing unwise construction,” says Robert Hunter, director of insurance for the Consumer Federation of America. About $7.5 billion is available to homeowners.

The New Orleans City Council adopted the 3-foot rule on Sept. 1 to avoid losing millions in federal grants. The recovery authority has said parishes that don't adopt the rules will be excluded from receiving some of the relief money.

St. Bernard Parish, where all but 50 homes flooded, is considering rejecting the rules. “Our goal is not to adopt them,” says St. Bernard Councilman Craig Taffaro. “We don't agree with the science.”

Paul Rainwater of the recovery authority says the rules are “not perfect,” but will help residents get much-needed flood insurance.

South Spent Millions On A Hurricane Season That Wasn't (WP)

By Peter Whoriskey

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

MIAMI -- Anticipation of the 2006 hurricane season turned countless families here and in a vast swath of the Southeast into survivalists.

Households stockpiled ready-to-eat meals. They scarfed up emergency radios, propane stoves, satellite phones, shutters, candles, canned goods. Hordes plunked down $500 and up for home generators.

The predictions of another scary storm season and the memory of last year's record-setting disasters inspired fear and a spending spree of hundreds of millions of dollars.

"The main uncertainty in the outlook is not whether the season will be above normal, but how much above normal it will be," National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration forecasters announced in May. That forecast called for eight to 10 hurricanes and noted that the year might be "hyperactive."

Now comes a humbling moment for prognosticators: Those predictions were wrong.

Although the season doesn't end officially until Nov. 30, the peak time has passed, and meteorologists concede that its totals will almost certainly fall far short of the dire predictions issued as the summer began. In fact, the year's storm totals probably will not even reach the averages of the past 10 years.

"I think everyone agreed it was going to be an active season, but we were all wrong," said Philip Klotzbach, co-author of well-known predictions issued by a Colorado State University team.

He began a recent presentation with a rueful quotation from 19th-century mathematician Francois Arago: "Never, no matter what may be the progress of science, will honest scientific men who have regard for their reputations venture to predict the weather."

"Anyone who makes forecasts about the weather gets picked on all the time," Klotzbach said. "There's an art to it."

The NOAA forecast at the beginning of the season called for eight to 10 hurricanes, but so far there have been five. It said there would be four to six "major" hurricanes -- that is, Category 3, 4, or 5 strength -- but so far there have been only two.

The forecast from the Colorado State team was in general agreement with NOAA's predictions. But it went further and offered that there was a 95 percent chance of a hurricane making landfall in the United States.

None did, however, making the year seem especially quiet in the portion of the country known as Hurricane Alley.

What has accounted for the mild season, according to forecasters, is the unexpected onset of El NiÃ±o, which stifled storm development, as it has in previous years. Also, the steering currents over the Atlantic tended to keep Atlantic storms from making landfall, curving them northward and back out to sea.

The relatively calm season stands in marked contrast to the nervousness it inspired at the outset, when concerns about the dangers of Atlantic hurricanes seemed to have reached a historic climax.

The 2005 season had been the busiest recorded, and some scientists had begun to regard heightened hurricane activity as a sign that Earth's climate is out of whack, a symptom of global warming.

DOJ_NMG_0083222

Then, at the start of the season, forecasters issued the alarmingly specific predictions that more danger lay ahead. The seasonal forecasts are based on ocean temperatures and atmospheric conditions.

"If you think the 2006 hurricane season cannot be any worse than last year," National Hurricane Center Director Max Mayfield said at a hurricane conference, "I'm here to tell you otherwise."

As a result, many who had once scoffed at hurricane warnings and parodied the batten-down-the-hatches urgency of television forecasters now allowed that this season, they were preparing to hunker down if necessary.

Foil-wrapped ready-to-eat meals flew off the shelves at sporting goods stores. So did gas stoves and solar showers and battery-operated fans.

Help Jet, a West Palm Beach company, offered $500 memberships to Floridians who wanted to guarantee a seat on a private flight out of harm's way in the event of an approaching hurricane. As last year's troublesome evacuations showed, leaving is difficult when everyone else is on the road, too.

"It was something we'd never seen before," said Julie Abreu, a buyer for Jet's Florida Outdoors, a Miami sporting goods store, where purchases of hurricane-related items doubled. "It was busy the whole year."

During a 12-day period in May, when the state of Florida allowed hurricane preparation items to be bought tax-free, an estimated $550 million worth were purchased, according to state figures. The total hurricane spending in the state was probably much higher, however, because those estimates did not include items such as plywood, which were not part of the tax-free program.

"In this period of increased tropical activity, it is vital for all Floridians to prepare," Gov. Jeb Bush (R) advised constituents. Mississippi Gov. Haley Barbour (R) likewise initiated an eight-week hurricane awareness program.

Among those swept up in the meteorological tension was a neighborhood in Hollywood, Fla., where more than a dozen households banded together to negotiate a discount on large generators costing $15,000 to $20,000.

Some, like Victor DeBianchi, spent more than $50,000 getting ready. In addition to his home generator, he bought hurricane shutters and impact-resistant glass for his home.

"What better way to ensure that nothing would happen?" DeBianchi, a probate lawyer, asked wryly. "I really did think there would be something this year. But I'm glad I did it. It's peace of mind."

WAR NEWS:

Iraq Violence, 'No Child' Occupy Bush (WP)

By Michael A. Fletcher And Peter Baker

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C., Oct. 18 -- President Bush said Wednesday that the current surge of violence in Iraq "could be" comparable to the Tet Offensive during the Vietnam War, a succession of battles that became a milestone because it helped turn the American public against the conflict and its political leadership.

Bush has strongly resisted comparisons between Iraq and Vietnam, but with U.S. casualties continuing to mount, he agreed to an interviewer's analogy and said he detected a spike in attacks timed to the congressional elections in three weeks with the goal of forcing the United States to lose its will.

"My gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we'd leave," Bush said in an interview with George Stephanopoulos of ABC News. "And the leaders of al-Qaeda have made that very clear. They believe that if they can create enough chaos, the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and will cause [the] government to withdraw."

Stephanopoulos asked Bush whether he agreed with New York Times columnist Thomas L. Friedman, who wrote that the real "October surprise" of this campaign season is what "seems like the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive." Bush nodded. "He could be right," the president replied. "There's certainly a stepped-up level of violence, and we're heading into an election."

The Tet Offensive was a rolling series of operations by the Viet Cong against U.S. and South Vietnamese forces beginning at the Vietnamese new year in January 1968. Historians consider Tet a military defeat for the Viet Cong because it lost so many men and captured no significant objectives. But it was also a powerful propaganda victory for the Viet Cong, because it brought the bloody war home to many Americans watching television. With support for the war eroding, President Lyndon B. Johnson abandoned his reelection campaign two months later.

Bush's interview with ABC came as he visited North Carolina to highlight his education program. The president visited a fast-improving elementary school to make a pitch for expansion of the No Child Left Behind law when it comes before Congress for reauthorization next year.

DOJ_NMG_0083223

Bush said the law should include vouchers for low-income students to attend private or parochial schools while offering salary incentives for teachers whose students show sharp improvement on standardized tests or who work in tough schools. He also wants the law's requirements for annual standardized testing, which currently apply to most elementary and middle school students, extended to high schools.

"The reauthorization of this important bill is going to be a top priority of mine," Bush said. "And it's not only just the reauthorization, it's the strengthening of the bill and not the weakening of the bill."

The changes sought by Bush are certain to face stiff opposition in Congress, where many Democrats contend that Bush has not provided enough funding to implement the measure. When the law was enacted in 2001, he was forced to drop his call for vouchers in the face of Democratic opposition.

In a speech at Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, Bush said the law is spurring educational improvements here and elsewhere. The percentage of third-graders reading at grade level at Falkener has increased to 76 percent from 46 percent three years ago.

Bush said the law's requirement for annual testing of students in grades three through eight and its provisions for publicly funded tutoring for struggling students are helping to close the achievement gap separating many white and Asian students from many blacks and Hispanics.

"The gap is closing, and that's incredibly important for the United States of America to see that achievement gap close," Bush said. "How do we know? Because we're measuring."

After his speech, Bush visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with life-threatening illnesses. NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, founded the camp in memory of their son Adam. The day ended with a dinner at the Greensboro home of businessman Louis DeJoy, chairman of New Breed Logistics Inc. The event was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee.

Baker reported from Washington.

Eyeing The Exits From Iraq (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

AMERICAN PATIENCE WITH THE WAR in Iraq is wearing thin. It's no longer just liberal blue-staters fed up with the Bush administration's foreign policy, or Republican members of Congress annoyed at this albatross during campaign season. The administration itself seems to be growing impatient with the situation in Iraq — especially the unwillingness or inability of the government in Baghdad to put an end to sectarian violence.

Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri Maliki was worried enough to call the White House on Monday to check on his job security. According to presidential spokesman Tony Snow, the Iraqi leader wanted to know whether there was any truth to the rumor that he would be replaced soon if things didn't turn around. President Bush reportedly offered his support. A word of caution to Maliki: If Bush told you you're doing "a heck of a job," you should be worried.

Whatever was said, Bush's tone must have made an impression. On Tuesday, Maliki's government dismissed the two most senior police commanders from their posts. It's well known that members of the police forces moonlight as Shiite death squads fomenting much of the ethnic strife in Iraq. The purge of the leadership is a welcome step, but only one of many that must be taken by the Iraqis to prevent full-blown civil war.

Yet the situation is fraught because the United States is only one of Maliki's overseers. To survive politically, he also needs to keep Muqtada Sadr happy. This is no easy balancing act. Sadr is the anti-American cleric who controls a faction of Shiite parliamentarians that backs Maliki, as well as the Al Mahdi army. Civil war is all but inevitable if such private armies are allowed to flourish. Tensions between Baghdad and Washington over Sadr were on full display Wednesday, after U.S. forces grudgingly released one of his senior aides at the government's request.

The episode will only feed U.S. commanders' exasperation at getting involved in what looks increasingly like a civil war. The cost to Americans of getting caught in the middle is getting painfully higher, after troops were redeployed to become more directly involved in the effort to stem the flow of violence. On Wednesday, the Pentagon announced that 11 U.S. troops had been killed this week, bringing the month's toll so far to 70.

Historian and Times columnist Niall Ferguson, though no fan of the decision to invade Iraq, has observed that this country's most successful occupations have been its longest, in Germany and Japan. But Maliki is right to be worried. Unless things start changing, even the staunchest neocons in Washington are going to start looking for the exits.

Burns: Bush Has Plan To Win War In Iraq (AP-Y)

By Matt Gouras

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083224

Sen. Conrad Burns says he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet, a statement Democrats pounced on Wednesday as reminiscent of comments made during another divisive war.

Burns, at a debate Tuesday night with Democratic challenger Jon Tester, said he believes Bush has a plan to win — but added: "we're not going to tell you what our plan is."

Burns, who has said repeatedly the country must stay in Iraq as long as it takes to win the war, also seemed to suggest a new path may be needed in Iraq. He pointed to fellow Republican Sen. John Warner of Virginia, who has recently called for a new strategy in Iraq.

"We have to change our tactics with the enemy and how it changes its tactics," said Burns, a member of the Senate Appropriations defense subcommittee. "And in some cases, we have not been able to do that. I agree with Senator Warner and his assessment. If we don't change, we will pay a heavier price. But we cannot lose it."

Democrats likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to news reports that he had a "secret plan" to end or win the war in Vietnam. Like Nixon, Burns never used the word "secret" but made it clear it wasn't in the president's or the country's interest to discuss any plans he has for winning the war.

Matt McKenna, a Tester campaign spokesman, said Burns' comments were eerily similar to Nixon's.

"I think the comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops," McKenna said Wednesday.

In a tense exchange with Tester, who is ahead in recent polls, Burns hammered the Democratic challenger for his call on the president to develop a plan for withdrawing troops from Iraq.

"He wants everyone to know our plan. That's not smart," Burns said.

"He said our president (doesn't) have a plan. I think he's got one, but he's not going to tell everybody in the world," Burns added. "If you want to go out and spar for a fight, are you going to tell your enemy what your plan is? I don't think so."

Burns later said: "There is a plan. We're not going to tell you, Jon."

McKenna said the comments were those of a senator behind in recent polls who wants to keep his job.

"Nobody actually believes that he (Burns) has a plan, or even a seat at the table where plans are made," McKenna said.

Burn's spokesman, Jason Klindt, said the senator is adamant that details of a plan to win should not be released, including any deadline for troop withdrawal.

He said he doesn't know if Burns knows any specifics of a Bush administration plan to win the war in Iraq.

"I think he knows the general strategy," Klindt said.

Burns' Remark Draws Comparison To Nixon (USAT)

By John Bacon And Sarah Elkins

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Montana Democrats on Wednesday blasted GOP Sen. Conrad Burns for saying in Tuesday's debate that he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet.

“We're not going to tell you what our plan is,” Burns told Democrat Jon Tester. Matt McKenna, a Tester spokesman, likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to rumors of a “secret plan” to end or win the war in Vietnam. “The comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops,” McKenna said.

Burns' spokesman Jason Klindt said Burns is adamant that details of a plan to win should not be released. Klindt said he doesn't know if Burns knows any specifics of a plan, but added, “I think he knows the general strategy.”

A recent Montana State University-Billings poll released Wednesday showed Tester leading Burns 46%-35%, with 14% undecided.

‘Affordability agenda' in Vt. draws fire

Vermont gubernatorial hopeful Scudder Parker dismissed Republican Gov. Jim Douglas' self-described “affordability agenda,” calling it “an agenda of electability.” Douglas has said he is dedicated to reducing the costs of higher education, health care, property taxes and housing.

Parker cited the Vermont Housing and Conservation Board, saying state residents have “the Legislature, not Jim Douglas, to thank for funding the program that makes housing more affordable for Vermonters.” Douglas' campaign said he supported the funding by signing the budgets that contained them.

Defeated Tenn. candidate backs GOP foe

All apparently is forgiven between two Republicans who battled it out for the Senate nomination in Tennessee. Former congressman Ed Bryant, whose campaign called Bob Corker the “king of lies” and a fraud, is featured in a new TV ad endorsing Corker, the nominee.

DOJ_NMG_0083225

“Bob Corker and I had a bit of a spirited primary for the United States Senate, but you know, there wasn't a day I didn't respect Bob,” Bryant says in the ad airing statewide. Michael Powell, adviser to Rep. Harold Ford, the Democratic candidate, said, “The only thing we are left to ask is, when was Bob Corker's new spokesman lying about Bob Corker's character — in the primary ads he paid for, or the one Bob Corker is paying for?”

McCain: More Troops Needed In Iraq (AP)

By Mike Glover

AP, October 19, 2006

McCain says more troops needed to quell 'classic insurgency'

DES MOINES, Iowa - Arizona Sen. John McCain on Wednesday said more combat troops are needed in Iraq to quell a "classic insurgency," and he rejected calls to reduce U.S. troop levels in the country.

"A lot of mistakes have been made in Iraq and they've been well documented," McCain told reporters. "That doesn't change the fact that, in my view, we cannot fail."

McCain spoke before a luncheon fundraiser at which he raised $40,000 for Republican congressional candidate Jeff Lamberti, who is challenging Democratic U.S. Rep. Leonard Boswell in central Iowa's 3rd District.

At his news conference, McCain conceded that his argument for sending more troops to Iraq runs counter to what many other politicians are saying.

"My view, which is clearly a minority view, has been for a long period of time that we need more troops on the ground," said McCain. "I don't think it's a civil war, but the level of sectarian violence is too high, it's way too high and it has to be reduced."

McCain argued that the only way to lower the level of violence is to boost the American military presence.

"We need to put down what is now a classic insurgency," he said. "If we set a date for withdrawal, it would have consequences that would mean the situation would quickly deteriorate into a chaotic one and chaos would spread to the region."

In addition to raising money, McCain also planned to tour an ethanol plant with Lamberti in the central portion of the state as he tested the waters for a run at the Republican presidential nomination.

His views on ethanol have shifted slightly as he begins to focus on Iowa's leadoff precinct caucuses, which launch the presidential nominating season.

"I think ethanol is a very important part of our effort to reduce our dependence on foreign oil," said McCain.

When the price of oil soared past $40 a barrel, ethanol began to make financial sense and McCain said he favored encouraging the industry _ within limits.

"I do not support subsidies for ethanol," said McCain. "I think they can stand on their own feet."

Democrats quickly seized on the issue, noting votes Lamberti had made opposing requirements that ethanol be added to gasoline.

"The McCain-Lamberti event is an election year stunt that does nothing but underscore Lamberti's checkered past when it comes to ethanol," said Boswell spokesman Mark Daley.

McCain sought the Republican nomination in the 2000 election cycle, but he skipped the Iowa caucuses to focus on New Hampshire's leadoff primary. That won't be the case should he decide to again seek the nomination, McCain said.

"When I ran last time I was the outsider and we had a very limited amount of funds and staff, and we had to focus our efforts on New Hampshire," said McCain. "The Iowa caucuses are a vital aspect of the election process."

McCain said he will make a decision about seeking the nomination early next year.

'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq (WT)

By Sharon Behn

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The escalating violence raking Baghdad and other Iraqi cities is pushing that nation's leaders, neighboring Arab countries and U.S. advisers to consider a dramatic change of direction in the conduct of the war.

Leaks from a U.S. task force headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III are contributing to the widespread sense that the Bush administration is preparing for a "course correction" in the coming months.

The options cited most frequently in Washington include the partition of Iraq into three ethnic- or faith-based regions, and a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops, with some remaining in neighboring countries to deal with major threats.

Another scenario is being discussed -- and taken seriously in Iraq -- by many of Iraq's leading political players, under which the U.S.-trained army would overthrow struggling Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki and replace him with a strongman who would restore order while Washington looks the other way.

DOJ_NMG_0083226

Falah Hassan al-Naqib, a Sunni politician who served as minister of the interior in the interim government led by Iyad Allawi until last year, told The Washington Times he has met repeatedly with American and Iraqi generals to discuss alternative courses of action.

"All of them have a 'Plan B,' because if the situation continues as it is, they will have to defend themselves -- not just find bodies all over," Mr. al-Naqib said this summer at his house in Baghdad.

Mayhem has continued in Baghdad despite a U.S. decision to redeploy some 8,000 U.S. troops into the capital over the summer. Officials yesterday reported the deaths of 10 American troops across the country, putting October on track to be the deadliest month in almost two years.

On Monday, The Washington Times reported that Gen. George Casey, the top U.S. commander in Iraq, was "more sober" and "more concerned" about the ability of the Iraqi security forces when he privately briefed senior military and civilian leaders in Washington last week. Defense sources said he had appeared more upbeat over the winter about the Iraqi security force's progress.

The sources said, however, Gen. Casey was not pessimistic and still thinks the U.S. will win in Iraq. Gen. Casey's spokesman said the general thinks the Iraqi security forces have made great progress and are on track to take over more counterinsurgency missions.

Others in the Bush administration have contributed to the sense that the al-Maliki government has been put on a short leash, with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice saying on a trip to the region Oct. 6 that Iraqi leaders "don't have time for endless debates on these issues. ... They have really got to move forward."

Days before that, Zalmay Khalilzad, the U.S. ambassador to Iraq, said on CNN that the Iraqi government, "in the course of the next two months, has to make progress in terms of containing sectarian violence."

Similarly, Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John W. Warner, Virginia Republican, told reporters after a trip to Baghdad this month that Congress will have to make "bold decisions" if the Iraqi government does not bring the sectarian killings under control.

Even Mr. Baker, whose bipartisan commission is expected to hand its recommendations to the Bush administration after the congressional elections, said on ABC's "This Week" that "I happen to think, and I think it's fair to say our commission believes, that there are alternatives between the stated alternatives ... of stay the course and cut and run."

President Bush reassured Mr. al-Maliki in a telephone call on Monday that there was no deadline hanging over his administration, but that has done little to quell the speculation.

The most talked-about scenarios for a "Plan B" include:

·Phased withdrawal: Under this plan, U.S. troops would be gradually withdrawn over a period of months and a reserve force would be redeployed elsewhere in the region.

"Our troops have become the primary target of the insurgency," argued Rep. John P. Murtha, Pennsylvania Democrat, who laid out a plan for an immediate withdrawal in November. "They are united against U.S. forces and we have become a catalyst for violence. ... I believe with a U.S. troop redeployment, the Iraqi security forces will be incentivized to take control."

He proposed the creation of a "quick reaction force" and an "over-the-horizon presence" of Marines in the region to deal with urgent problems such as signs that al Qaeda was gaining control of an area.

Similar arguments have been made by Richard A. Clarke, who provided national security advice to the last four presidents, and Edward N. Luttwak, a senior fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies.

CBS reporter David Martin recently quoted a source in the Baker commission saying the group may recommend a scheme under which 5 percent of U.S. troops are withdrawn from Iraq every two months.

Opponents of the plan -- including most Iraqis -- argue that without a strong U.S. troop presence, the country would quickly fall into a vicious civil war and terrorists would be able to establish safe havens from which to harass neighboring U.S. allies.

·Partition: Under this plan, notably advocated by Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr., Delaware Democrat, Iraq would be divided into Sunni, Shi'ite and Kurdish regions, each enjoying a high degree of autonomy.

A viable central government would remain responsible for border defense, foreign policy, oil production and revenues under the scheme worked out by Mr. Biden and Leslie H. Gelb, president emeritus of the Council on Foreign Relations.

While acknowledging that decentralization would not immediately end the problem of murderous militias affiliated with the various political parties, Mr. Biden argued in a May 1 speech in Philadelphia that this was the best way to begin rolling them back. "The regions can become magnets for the militia, integrating them into local forces, and eventually into the national force."

This solution would win quick acceptance from the Kurds, who already enjoy a high degree of autonomy in their oil-rich northern region and have little interest in what happens in Baghdad.

Many Shi'ites -- who control the southern oil fields -- would also welcome the arrangement, and this month pushed through a new law opening the door to the establishment of an autonomous region in the south.

DOJ_NMG_0083227

The Sunnis, stuck in the middle of the country with no oil and few other resources, could be brought along with a constitutional amendment guaranteeing them 20 percent of all present and future oil revenues, argued Mr. Biden, the ranking Democrat on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

"That's ... far more than they'd get otherwise, since the oil is in the north and south, not the Sunni center."

Mr. Baker, however, has already expressed skepticism about the idea, noting that there is no easy way to divide up Baghdad and other major population centers like Kirkuk, where ethnic and religious groupings are closely intermingled.

There are also fears that an autonomous Shi'ite region would quickly fall into the orbit of Iran, while the Sunni region would be ungovernable, offering a safe haven for al Qaeda and related terrorist groups to mount attacks on U.S. allies like Saudi Arabia and Jordan.

·Coup in Baghdad: While given little credence in Washington, this scenario is being widely talked about in Iraq and in neighboring countries, both on the streets and among senior political and military officials.

According to the scenario, the new U.S.-trained army, along with elements of Saddam Hussein's Ba'athist-led army, would stage a coup to oust the al-Maliki government and replace it with one led by a more effective figure -- by most accounts Mr. Allawi.

One Iraqi Sunni living in Dubai, who is in close contact with Sunni generals in exile in both the United Arab Emirates and Saudi Arabia, said those generals have been discussing such a "Plan B" with secular Shi'ites and U.S. officials for months.

These officers reportedly are convinced that Miss Rice has been discussing such ideas during a series of visits to Saudi Arabia over the past eight months.

Mr. Allawi, a secular Shi'ite who led the government before the 2005 legislative elections, is known as a strong man with backing from both secular Shi'ites and Sunnis tired of the sectarian killings. The politician also is liked by U.S. intelligence agencies, which were disappointed that his party was unable to win more seats in the parliamentary elections.

"The army scenario is not a bad scenario for the United States," said Robert Killebrew, a retired Army infantry colonel and national security analyst who predicted civil war in Iraq more than a year ago. "U.S. policy issues in the Middle East and Iraq do not require a democratic Iraq, it only requires a stable and friendly Iraq," he said.

Under this scenario, the Dubai-based Sunni source said, the army would gradually bring back elements of Saddam's former army, removing a major grievance that is driving the insurgency.

"The insurgency will come under control as most of them are concerned with keeping Iraq as one country. This is the most important for them and for the surrounding Arab countries," said the former officer.

According to most coup talk, the United States would publicly condemn the move but support the new government after a decent interval.

"My preference would be that there would be a certain amount of sanctimonious hand-wringing and saying that we don't agree with the overthrow of a democratically elected government," said Mr. Killebrew. "But we will continue to support the Iraqis in their fight against the insurgency, which would be de facto support."

Our Strategy Is Not Static (USAT)

By Mark Kimmitt

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Most militaries know that success in war argues against an inflexible approach to strategy and tactics. Militaries that remain foolishly consistent and unable to react to an evolving tactical environment are likely to fail. The enemy we face in Iraq, Afghanistan and elsewhere in the war on terrorism is a thinking enemy, and a thinking enemy will always seek to find an operational advantage, a seam in our defenses, or a weakness in our plan and tactics.

That is not happening. Since the beginning of combat operations in Iraq in March 2003, coalition forces have continuously adapted to a changing environment, not only to respond and react to a thinking enemy, but to also develop better tactics to defeat the enemy's own seams, weaknesses and disadvantages.

Some have gone so far as to suggest that our forces are simply reacting to the evolving tactics of the enemy. Quite the opposite; operations in Iraq are developed from a position of advantage and superiority and do not cede initiative, nor innovation, to the enemy.

We are empowering Iraqi security forces to take on more and more of the security responsibilities, and helping to strengthen Iraq's unity government. The permanent, democratically elected government has been in place for fewer than 150 days, while most of the Iraqi battalions in the field today have existed for fewer than two years.

The idea that coalition forces have pursued a static tactical policy in Iraq is a myth and a disservice to our innovative, creative and adaptable troops. Our troops know that the fight in 2006 is far different from the fight in 2003, and they know the importance of changing their tactics correspondingly. They know that victory in the field goes to the best trained, the best

DOJ_NMG_0083228

equipped and the smartest force, and the high price to be paid if they do not adapt and prevail. They know that, tactically, staying the course is the wrong way to defeat an enemy, but they also recognize that consistency in strategic guidance, combined with patience and persistence to see the job through, is the right way to win.

U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages (USAT)

By Rick Jervis And Tom Vanden Brook

USA Today, October 19, 2006

CAMP TAJI, Iraq — A U.S. and Iraqi offensive to wrest control of Baghdad from insurgents and sectarian death squads is producing some of the most intense fighting of the war and a spike in American deaths.

The U.S. command reported Wednesday that 10 American troops had been killed the day before in Iraq, making it one of the deadliest days for U.S. forces this year. Another soldier was killed Wednesday, bringing the death toll this month to 70.

At least a third of the recent fatalities happened in Baghdad. At the current pace, October would be the deadliest month since November 2004 when 137 troops died.

Much of the violence in the capital is religious warfare, putting U.S. forces in a sensitive position between warring factions.

"It's been a tough month," said Col. James Pasquarette, a brigade commander headquartered at this base about 12 miles north of Baghdad. "We haven't had this sectarian issue in the past. It's more intense than in past years."

Sectarian death squads don't typically target U.S. convoys, said Maj. Brandon Newton, with the 7th Squadron, 10th Calvary Regiment near Baghdad.

But U.S. patrols are dispatched to intervene between warring sects, sometimes parking themselves at night between Sunni and Shiite neighborhoods and exposing their patrols to roadside bombs, he said.

"We're fighting some bad people," he said.

After going five months without a death, the squadron lost eight soldiers this month, said Lt. Col. David Thompson, the squadron's commander.

Lt. Col. Jonathan Withington, a spokesman for coalition troops in Baghdad, said U.S. and Iraqi forces are aggressively clearing areas of the city.

"We're very successful right now, and the enemy is pushing back," Withington said.

About 15,000 coalition troops and 45,000 Iraqi police and soldiers are engaged in the Baghdad fight.

Some of the increased violence in Baghdad and other parts of Iraq is related to the holy month of Ramadan, when religious fervor is high.

The U.S. military said attacks this year have increased 20% during the holy month compared with the weeks leading up to Ramadan. Ramadan ends this weekend.

In a continuing effort to find a political solution to the religious warfare, Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted Wednesday with Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani, an influential Shiite spiritual leader, and Muqtada al-Sadr, an anti-American Shiite cleric, the Associated Press reported.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said the spike in deaths would not make President Bush reconsider his options in Iraq.

"His strategy is to win. The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor," Snow said.

Soldiers at a forward operating base north of Baghdad said the deaths are a sobering reminder of the dangers that loom for them outside the razor-wire confines of their base.

"It hurts. It hurts deeply," said Staff Sgt. John Calhoun, 41.

"We're the only family we all have out here. And when we lose our brothers, it hurts."

Provincial Intelligence Director Among Latest Iraqi Deaths (LAT)

By Borzou Daragahi And Louise Roug

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD — At least 10 U.S. troops were killed in five combat episodes during a 24-hour period ending Tuesday, the U.S. military announced today.

The latest casualties bring to 69 the number of U.S. military personnel killed in October, according to icasualties.org, a website that tracks deaths in the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.

At least seven Iraqis were killed and 30 were injured today in attacks targeting U.S. and Iraqi security forces and sectarian gang killings targeting civilians.

DOJ_NMG_0083229

A roadside bomb killed the director of intelligence for the Amara province in southern Iraq. Four of his guards were also killed.

Tribal elders and political leaders also attempted to cool tempers at a summit in the Salahuddin province, near the city of Balad, the site in recent days of one of the country's worst outbreaks of sectarian violence.

The latest deaths put October on track to be the deadliest for U.S. troops in Iraq since November 2004, when Marines stormed the insurgent-controlled city of Fallouja in a weeks-long ground offensive. The current month coincides with the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, which has been a time of sharp increases in attacks in Iraq since the U.S.-led invasion in 2003.

"We expected the attacks to rise during Ramadan," said Lt.. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a spokesman for the U.S. military.

Six of the U.S. soldiers died in three separate roadside bomb and small-arms attacks around Baghdad. Another three, attached to the 3rd Brigade of the Army's 4th Infantry Division, were killed as a result of unspecified enemy action in Diyala province, northeast of Baghdad. A fourth soldier was wounded in the incident.

A Marine assigned to Regimental Combat Team 7 died in a hostile fire incident in Al Anbar province, the Sunni Arab insurgent stronghold west of the capital.

The trial of Saddam Hussein and his co-defendants on charges of committing genocide against Iraq's Kurdish population in the late 1980s resumed today despite the continued absence of defense attorneys boycotting the trial. An unidentified Kurdish victim recounted a tale of his escape from the firing squad.

Trapped on a truck, listening to the gunshots and screams of other victims, the witness and others plotted to overtake the guards, with the strongest leading the charge.

"Maybe three or four of us will be killed but the others will survive," the witness recounted.

As the guards opened the door to the bus, one of the victims lashed out but was shot and killed. After a scuffle, the guards opened fire on the truck, killing several people.

The witness said he fainted. The next thing he realized was that bodies fell on top of him, he said, describing what he at first thought was the sound of water.

"It was a scary sound," he said, quickly realizing it was the sound of gurgling blood.

He was tossed into a ditch full of bodies. "I fell on a body," he said. "He was still alive. It was his last breath."

The guards continued shooting as he ran away. The witness said he took off clothes as he ran because "the skin has the same color as the sand" and he didn't want the guards to detect him.

It was a full moon and as the man made his way through the desert, he saw it was full of mounds that he believes were mass graves.

"I ran and ran," he said. "I saw light in the distance and ran toward the light."

At 4 a.m., the witness reached a house where he asked for help and food, which he was given. Eventually, he made his way to the Kurdish city of Irbil, where he hid until 1991, when Hussein lost authority over northern Iraq after the Persian Gulf War.

Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

American forces are coming under increased attack in Iraq as October shapes up to be one of the worst months for US casualties during the war.

The deaths of nine soldiers and one marine on Tuesday raised the US death toll for October to 71, putting the month on course to be the third worst for military fatalities since the 2003 invasion. According to Pentagon figures, the military lost 137 troops in November 2004 – the worst month so far in the war – and 135 in April 2004.

US military commanders have attributed the latest rise in military deaths to increased violence during Ramadan in addition to US forces more actively engaging insurgent groups and sectarian death squads, particularly in Baghdad.

The rise in US deaths comes as Republicans come under mounting pressure over the war, which has claimed the lives of almost 2,800 troops. Increased anxiety about Iraq has placed the Grand Old Party in jeopardy of losing control of one, or possibly both, houses of Congress.

Aside from deaths, the US has suffered more than 21,077 casualties in Iraq, with more than 9,500 of those troops injured so badly that they did not return to action.

President George W. Bush has repeatedly argued that Iraq is making political progress and that the US will stay the course.

But his administration is becoming increasingly frustrated at the apparent inability of the Iraqi government to stem the rise in bloodshed, particularly in Baghdad where up to 10,000 US troops are working with 44,000 Iraqi forces. Senior Republicans have recently been more vocal in questioning the administration's strategy.

DOJ_NMG_0083230

General John Abizaid, the top US commander in the Middle East, in July told Congress that reducing violence in Baghdad was key to avoiding civil war. But since his testimony, the number of military deaths in Iraq has greatly accelerated.

General Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs, last week said sectarian violence was now the biggest problem in Iraq. He said coalition forces had reduced violence by about 50 per cent in the 50 sectors of Baghdad that they have "cleared" with Iraqi forces. But in a sign of the difficulty in curbing the violence in the Iraqi capital, he acknowledged that sectarian death squads remained active at night even in those areas.

Donald Rumsfeld, the US defence secretary who famously described the initial insurgency as a bunch of "dead-enders" and is coming under heavier criticism for his handling of the war, on Tuesday repeated his mantra that the war cannot be lost "militarily".

The US public is losing patience with Mr Bush over the rising violence, which has prevented the Pentagon from reducing troop numbers from the current level of about 140,000 to 100,000 by the end of this year.

A recent CNN poll found that 64 per cent of respondents disapproved of the way Mr Bush is handling the war, with 64 per cent also opposing the war. Fifty-one per cent said Democrats would do a better job of handling the war.

· President George W. Bush compared Iraq and the Vietnam war for the first time when he said Thomas Friedman, a New York Times writer, "could be right" in saying the violence in Iraq was the "jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive".

"There is certainly a stepped-up level of violence and we're heading into an election," Mr Bush told ABC News. The Tet offensive helped turn US public opinion against the war, and led to President Lyndon Johnson deciding to abandon his re-election bid. A White House spokeswoman said Mr Bush was only trying to make the point that "the enemy is trying to affect the psyche of Americans".

One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest For U.S. In Many Months (WP)

By Ellen Knickmeyer

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 18 -- A roadside bombing and other attacks killed 10 American troops across Iraq on Tuesday, the U.S. military reported Wednesday, making it the deadliest day of combat for U.S. forces in 10 months.

The one-day toll, part of what the U.S. military has said is a 43 percent increase in attacks on U.S. and Iraqi forces in the capital since midsummer, occurred as casualties among Iraqi troops and civilians are soaring far higher than at any previous time in the war, according to U.S. and Iraqi tallies.

The deaths underscore the surging nature of sectarian violence and the increasing lethality of roadside bombs, which claim the most American lives in Iraq despite efforts to bolster armor and use high-technology devices to disable bombs.

Five of the American troop deaths Tuesday were caused by bombs. Four soldiers were killed in Baghdad about 6:50 a.m. when a planted bomb exploded under their vehicle, the U.S. military said in a statement. Another bomb killed a single soldier north of the capital.

Three soldiers died in combat east of Baghdad, in Diyala province, the military said. One soldier was killed in north Baghdad when armed men attacked his patrol, and a Marine died in combat in the predominantly Sunni province of Anbar, in western Iraq. Since the summer, Baghdad has surpassed Anbar as the most hostile place in the country for U.S. and Iraqi forces.

Tuesday's deaths, along with the death of an American soldier in Baghdad by small-arms fire on Wednesday, brought the number of total U.S. troop fatalities for October to 70, including 67 killed in action.

One hundred and twenty-five American troops were killed in action in November 2004, and 126 were killed in action in April 2004, during U.S. offensives in Najaf and Fallujah.

The Iraqi victims of violence on Wednesday included 30 men whose bodies were found dumped around Baghdad after they had been blindfolded, cuffed and shot, the Interior Ministry said. Ministry officials said most had also been tortured, which often involves puncturing victims' skulls, torsos and limbs with electric drills. The victims were all under 30, the ministry said.

The deaths reported by officials and published in the news media represent only a fraction of the thousands of mutilated bodies winding up in Baghdad's overcrowded morgue each month. U.S. and morgue officials say 90 percent of the killings are now carried out execution-style, with repeated shots to the head and body, usually after the victim had been kidnapped and tortured.

Most bodies are found dumped on Baghdad's streets each morning after a night of curfew, when only government security forces are supposed to be out.

Bodies are increasingly being dumped in and around Baghdad in fields staked out by individual Shiite militias and Sunni insurgent groups. Iraqi security forces often refuse to go to the dumping grounds, leaving the precise number of bodies in those sites unknown.

DOJ_NMG_0083231

Civilian deaths, unlike those of American troops, often go unrecorded. No count exists of all the civilians killed in the spiraling violence since U.S.-led forces entered Iraq. President Bush earlier this year put the number at 30,000 but gave no sources. Indices drawing only on the deaths reported by news organizations put the figure closer to 50,000.

A study published last week in the Lancet medical journal in Britain estimated the true toll was 655,000. Researchers derived their figure from surveys of Iraqis, who were asked to show death certificates to verify deaths in their families caused by the war. The methodology of that survey has been challenged.

U.S. Defense Department statistics show average daily Iraqi troop casualties jumped to 120 in the three months ending September, up from 80 in the previous quarter.

In September, 2,667 Iraqis were killed in Baghdad alone; the government has yet to release last month's figures for all of Iraq.

U.S. officials sought Wednesday to bolster support for the war.

"It will be long, and it will be hard. I wish it were otherwise," Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said in a speech at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala. "Certainly, seeing the violence on television is a temptation for people to wonder: How will it end?"

"There are those who say, Well, it is somebody else's problem," he said. But he voiced confidence that "the wave of violence" in Iraq will ultimately be defeated, saying Iraqi security forces are growing more capable.

Rumsfeld described a recent meeting at Bethesda Navy hospital with a wounded Marine who had served in Iraq as an embedded trainer with the Iraqi military. "If the American people will just give us time," he quoted the Marine as saying.

Asked whether the 10 deaths Tuesday would make Bush reconsider his plans for Iraq, White House spokesman Tony Snow said, "No, his plan is to win."

"The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor," Snow said in Washington. "But as everybody says correctly, we've got to win. And that comes at a cost."

Some U.S. military leaders in Iraq have said they are puzzled by the rise in violence since midsummer. Military spokesmen attribute the most recent climb to a typical increase in attacks during the Muslim holy month of Ramadan and say they expect the toll to drop when Ramadan ends in coming days.

"It's a dangerous place, and we're trying to mitigate the risk," Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a U.S. military spokesman in Baghdad, said Wednesday.

Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who heads a government led by Shiite religious parties, traveled to Najaf on Wednesday to seek consensus with two of the country's most influential Shiite leaders about quelling the skyrocketing sectarian violence.

"I came so that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction," Maliki told reporters between meetings with Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and cleric Moqtada al-Sadr, who commands one of the country's most powerful political blocs and militias.

At Maliki's request, the U.S. military freed a Sadr official in Baghdad whom it had held overnight, U.S. and Iraqi officials said. Ali al-Dabbagh, a spokesman for Maliki, said the official was innocent. Aides said the official was a Sadr office manager in the heavily Shiite Baghdad neighborhood of Shoula.

Maliki has blocked U.S. military moves toward a crackdown on Sadr's militia as a whole. "The issue of militias should be solved politically," Dabbagh said in a telephone interview Wednesday.

Staff writer Ann Scott Tyson in Washington and special correspondents Saad al-Izzi in Baghdad and Saad Sarhan in Najaf contributed to this report.

11 More U.S. Troops Reported Killed In Iraq (MCT)

By Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq - The U.S. military announced Wednesday that 11 American troops had been killed in Iraq since Tuesday, mostly in Baghdad, the apparent result of the United States' latest attempt to quell intensifying violence in the capital.

So far, 70 American troops have been killed in Iraq this month. If the death toll continues at this rate, the monthly tally will be the highest since November 2004, when the U.S. military staged an offensive on the Iraqi city of Fallujah and the number of Americans killed during the month was 137.

U.S. troops increasingly have been patrolling the streets and conducting house-to-house sweeps in the capital in an attempt to stop the sectarian violence, which in some places has divided neighborhoods street by street. The troops have helped clean up streets littered with garbage and in some places the remnants of car bombings, and they've encouraged shop owners to reopen their businesses.

DOJ_NMG_0083232

But the security plan, in place since the summer, hasn't produced evidence of significant improvements. Securing Baghdad is the linchpin of sustaining the Iraqi government and allowing American forces to leave, many experts say.

The plan also has exposed some of the weaknesses of handing over operations to Iraqi security forces. So far they haven't appeared prepared to tackle the burgeoning sectarian violence.

On Wednesday, at least another 29 Iraqis' bodies were found throughout the capital, including three in the southern Baghdad neighborhood of Dora and two in Shaab, in eastern Baghdad, two of the areas that U.S forces targeted in the security sweeps.

Police think residents often are killed in one neighborhood and their bodies dumped in another. Although statistics in Iraq are no longer reliable, police reports collected from the top provinces show that nearly 800 Iraqis have been killed so far this month.

In a recent military operation in Baghdad, Iraqi forces, who were supposed to take the lead, leaned heavily on U.S. troops for guidance. Many Sunni Muslim residents said they allowed the mostly Shiite Muslim Iraqi security forces to search their homes only because American troops accompanied them.

The early stages of the operation yielded few arrests or weapons, prompting many to think that the insurgency had left the targeted communities. Wednesday's announcement suggested that they were moving back in.

The latest attacks on American troops began just before 7 a.m. Tuesday when four soldiers died west of Baghdad in a roadside bomb attack. Two hours later, a soldier was killed when his convoy was attacked in northern Baghdad. Another soldier died Tuesday afternoon north of the capital in a roadside bomb attack.

Three soldiers from the 3rd Heavy Brigade Combat Team, 4th Infantry Division, were killed Tuesday during combat in the northeastern province of Diyala, which is nearly evenly split between Sunnis and Shiites and where violence is high.

In the Sunni province of Anbar, a Marine from Regimental Combat Team 7 was killed during fighting.

A soldier died Wednesday afternoon in southern Baghdad during small-arms fighting.

"We work to mitigate risks to our forces every day while aggressively conducting operations in support of the government of Iraq to bring security to the people of Iraq," U.S. military spokesman Lt. Col. Christopher Garver said Wednesday in a statement.

11 U.S. Troops Killed In Combat As October Toll Hits 70 (WT/AP)

By Steven R. Hurst

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD -- Eleven more U.S. troops were slain in combat, the military said yesterday, putting this month on track to be the deadliest for U.S. forces since the siege of Fallujah nearly two years ago.

The military says the sharp increase in U.S. casualties -- 70 this month -- is tied to Ramadan and a security crackdown that has left American forces more vulnerable to attack in Baghdad and its suburbs. Muslim tenets hold that fighting a foreign occupation force during Islam's holy month puts a believer especially close to God.

As the death toll climbed for both U.S. forces and Iraqi civilians, who are being killed at a rate of 43 a day, the country's Shi'ite-dominated government remained under intense U.S. pressure to shut down Shi'ite militias.

Some members of the armed groups have fractured into uncontrolled, roaming death squads out for revenge against Sunni Arabs, the Muslim minority in Iraq, who were politically and socially dominant until the fall of Saddam Hussein in 2003.

There have been signs in recent days of mounting strain between Washington and the wobbly government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who felt compelled during a conversation with President Bush this week to seek his assurances that the Americans were not going to dump him.

Foreign Minister Hoshyar Zebari yesterday blamed American officials who had overseen Iraq before its own government took nominal control for bringing the country to the present state of chaos.

"Had our friends listened to us, we would not be where we are today," Mr. Zebari said in an interview.

Asked which friends he was referring to, he said: "The Americans, the Coalition [Provisional Authority], the British. OK? Because they didn't listen to us. They did exactly what they wanted to do. ... Had they listened to us, we would have been someplace else [by now], really."

Despite the climbing death toll, the U.S. military says it is making progress in taming runaway violence in the capital as it engages insurgents, militias and sectarian death squads, rounds up suspects, and uncovers weapons caches and masses of stockpiled explosives.

The latest American death occurred yesterday, when a soldier was killed after his patrol was attacked by small-arms fire south of Baghdad. Ten Americans were killed Tuesday -- nine soldiers and a Marine -- the highest single-day combat death toll

DOJ_NMG_0083233

for U.S. forces since Jan. 5, when 11 service members were killed across Iraq. There have been days with a higher number of U.S. deaths, but not solely from combat.

October is on track to be the deadliest month for U.S. forces in Iraq since November 2004, when military offenses primarily in the then-insurgent stronghold of Fallujah, 40 miles west of Baghdad, left 137 troops dead, 126 of them in combat.

"It breaks my heart because behind every casualty is somebody with tears in their eyes," Mr. Bush told ABC News. "I think the hardest part of the presidency is to meet with families who've lost their loved one."

With Iraq becoming a major issue in the Nov. 7 midterm elections in the United States, White House spokesman Tony Snow was asked whether the rising toll would cause Mr. Bush to alter course.

"No, his strategy is to win," Mr. Snow said. "The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor."

Marines Plan To Recall Some Battalions (AP-Y)

By Robert Burns, Ap Military Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

The Marines are drawing up plans to send back to Iraq at least some reserve combat battalions that have already served one tour there, officials said Wednesday — the first time such units would be returned to the war.

The plan to remobilize those reserve forces is designed to relieve some of the growing strain on active-duty Marines.

A Marine Corps spokesman, Lt. Col. Scott Fazekas, said Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld gave the Marines the go-ahead to conduct detailed planning on how the battalion reactivations would be done. Initially, Fazekas said Rumsfeld had approved the plan itself. Later he said the approval was for detailed planning.

Eric Ruff, a spokesman for Rumsfeld, said Wednesday evening that no specific proposals have been presented to Rumsfeld. "The Marines are reviewing a range of options and concepts for future consideration by the secretary and, to date, nothing has been approved," Ruff said.

The Army, which is organized differently than the Marine Corps, has not sent any of its National Guard combat brigades back to Iraq for a second tour, although it is considering making more use of the Guard. Both the Marines and Army have sent reserve support units and active-duty forces to Iraq multiple times.

The return of Marine Reserve combat battalions to Iraq would begin in 2008, according to a senior Marine officer who discussed the subject on condition he not be identified because no official announcement has been made. Thus, the first picked to go back probably would be remobilized next year to train for the mission.

The plan, put forward by Gen. Michael Hagee, the Marine commandant, could be modified as the situation in Iraq changes, officials said. For planning purposes, the Marines are working out future force rotations that would include at least one Reserve combat battalion starting in 2008.

The Marines have decided to take this unusual step in order to alleviate a problem that both the Marines and the Army are wrestling with as the Iraq war rages on unabated: wear-and-tear on the active-duty troops, who are getting far less time at home to recuperate and retrain than military leaders would like.

The short respites between combat tours are not only a morale issue but also an obstacle to providing soldiers and Marines with sufficiently varied training and adequate time to attend professional development schools.

The Marines, for example, are not doing as much training for large-scale, high-intensity combat — combining their air, land and sea forces — as they normally would do, officials said. They do, however, have the time to do high-intensity combat training on a smaller scale, in addition to counterinsurgency training for Iraq missions.

The Marines have 24 active-duty combat battalions. At any given time, nine of them are in Iraq.

To increase the amount of time between deployments, the Marines have decided to make more use of their reserve combat battalions, of which there are nine. The main restriction the Marine Corps faces is a 24-month limit on the amount of time a reservist can be mobilized, so those who were on active duty for more than 12 months the first time will not be remobilized, since the planned mobilizations would be for 12 months, Fazekas said.

The Marine plan does not represent a change in the 24-month policy, which is set by the partial mobilization order signed by President Bush in 2001. It pertains to deployments for Iraq, Afghanistan and other places deemed part of the global war on terrorism.

Marine battalions typically serve seven-month tours in Iraq. Marine Reserve units are mobilized for 12 months, to include pre-deployment training, seven months in Iraq and then a period of demobilization.

The Marines have not yet decided which of the nine Marine Reserve battalions would be the first to be recalled for another tour in Iraq, Fazekas said.

DOJ_NMG_0083234

He said officials would examine which battalion is best prepared for a second combat tour, based on the number of Marine reserves in its ranks who are still eligible for mobilization, the condition of the unit's equipment, the state of its training and other factors.

The last of the nine Marine Reserve combat battalions to serve in Iraq is the 1st Battalion, 24th Marines, based in Michigan and Ohio. The battalion is operating in the Fallujah area in western Anbar province.

Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells (WP)

By Sudarsan Raghavan

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD -- The young Shiite men, some wearing black masks, glided from house to house in search of Sunni Muslim men. They arrived at the two-story dwelling of Mohammed Hussein clutching a bomb, neighbors said. As his mother stood at the front gate, they detonated it. Shrapnel and glass flew, sending her to the hospital. A wall fell on a neighbor, sending him to his grave.

Hussein, who is Sunni, arrived home an hour later and immediately blamed a man called Aziz Dinar. Residents in this western Baghdad neighborhood of Hurriyah -- in Arabic, it means freedom -- said Dinar heads the local office of Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr and elements of his militia, the Mahdi Army.

"We know he is behind all the incidents taking place in Hurriyah," Hussein, 29, a civil servant, said with confidence. "He is the one who destroyed our house."

But in an interview, a leader in Sadr's movement in western Baghdad denied knowing Dinar. "This Aziz Dinar does not represent us in Hurriyah. There are other representatives," said Abdul Hadi al-Mohammadawi. "I have never heard of him."

In the void forged by the sectarian tensions gripping Baghdad, militias are further splintering into smaller, more radicalized cells, signifying a new and potentially more volatile phase in the struggle for the capital.

Iraqis and U.S. officials blame militias for mass kidnappings and slayings, for setting up unauthorized checkpoints and for causing much of the recent carnage.

Senior U.S. military and intelligence officials say they have identified at least 23 militias -- some are Sunni, but most are Shiite. Some are paramilitary offshoots of the Mahdi Army or have broken away entirely from Sadr's command structure. Others seem inspired by Lebanon's Shiite Hezbollah guerrilla movement.

"In some ways it makes it easier for me because I have digestible doses I can deal with that might not be reinforcing one another," a senior U.S. military official said at a recent briefing with reporters, speaking on condition of anonymity. "But at the same time, it creates problems for me because it is harder to find them when they are splintered, to identify who they are."

The new breed of militias embody the changed texture of violence in the fourth year of war -- from attacks against Baathists and loyalists of former Iraqi president Saddam Hussein, to attacks on average Iraqis purely because of their sect or their wealth. They appear more localized and more ruthless than their predecessors. They deploy death squads and explode bombs to destroy houses. They have carved neighborhoods into fiefdoms, governing through fear and intimidation.

The fragmentation poses new obstacles to U.S. and Iraqi forces trying to quell the sectarian strife that U.S. commanders fear could plunge the nation into civil war. Militias have already replaced the Sunni Arab insurgency as the biggest challenge to U.S. efforts to bring stability to Iraq. Senior U.S. military officials privately acknowledge they do not have the manpower to conduct urban sweeps in every neighborhood or prevent areas they have cleared from again becoming havens of lawlessness and killing.

Nowadays, in some parts of Baghdad, it is not uncommon to hear residents blame small militias, criminal gangs, rogue death squads or assassins for their woes -- instead of Iraq's two major militias, the Mahdi Army and the Badr Brigades, an arm of the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, a powerful Shiite religious party.

In the mostly Shiite neighborhood of al-Amil, the Haider Hamida gang rules. It has about 50 Shiite members, mostly young, jobless men from poor sections of the neighborhood, residents said. They orbit around shops, street corners and checkpoints. Many have ties to the Mahdi Army or are still members, residents said.

The gang is named after the pseudonym of its chief executioner, a short, skinny man in his early 20s with black hair and a thin moustache. Some residents said he was a member of a police commando unit. Both U.S. and Iraqi officials have expressed concern over the infiltration of Iraqi police units by militias and death squads. Hamida is said to have killed at least 100 people in recent months.

"We started hearing about his gang after Samarra. They became active after this incident," said Majid Abu Sara, 43, a Sunni resident of al-Amil, who asked that his full name not be used because he feared for his safety. He was referring to the February bombing of a Shiite shrine in Samarra, about 65 miles north of Baghdad, that triggered cycles of sect-based revenge killings. Most of the other splinter groups also emerged after the attack.

DOJ_NMG_0083235

The Haider Hamida gang arrived at Abu Sara's parents' doorstep three months ago, he recalled. They placed an improvised bomb at the front door, near their car. Within seconds, the house and the car were engulfed in flames. Abu Sara's 90-year-old father, his 70-year-old mother and 10 other relatives fled out the back.

"They displaced them just because they are Sunni," said Abu Sara, describing the motive for the attack. "My parents have not gone back."

At a recent briefing with reporters, another senior U.S. military official carried a list of the 23 militias. He began to rattle off names -- "Iraqiya Hezbollah, Khadimiya Brigades" -- but an aide stopped him, noting that he was revealing vital intelligence.

In August, U.S. and Iraqi troops conducted house-to-house sweeps in the western neighborhood of Ghazaliya, part of its Operation Together Forward to bring security to the capital. At the time, U.S. officials asserted that there was progress in pushing out militias and insurgents, and bringing down violence.

But by September, after the sweeps, "we saw death squads at least come in," a senior coalition intelligence official said at a recent briefing with reporters, speaking on condition of anonymity because of the issue's sensitivity. The death squads had links to groups inside Iraqi government ministries, he said.

One reason for the militia splintering is that differences have emerged within Sadr's movement over his decision to join Iraq's political process. The senior coalition intelligence official said he knew of at least "six major players" who have left Sadr's movement because they no longer find him radical enough and see him as "too accommodating to the coalition."

Yet many of the new groups, described as rogue elements, continue to link themselves with the Mahdi Army.

"They will execute operations and obtain funding under the guise of Jaish al-Mahdi," said the senior coalition intelligence official, using the Arabic name for the Mahdi Army. "But they are effectively beyond his control," he said, referring to Sadr.

These groups represent a threat to Sadr's image and political aspirations at a time when he controls four government ministries and 30 seats in the Iraqi parliament.

"There are definitely lots of terrorists who have used the Sadr office to achieve their goals to ruin the reputation of this army which has struggled for the service of the people," said Mohammadawi. "The Sadr office is trying very hard to capture any terrorist elements which could harm the security of society and Iraq in general."

When gunmen in police cars and police uniforms raided the offices of an Iraqi satellite television channel, killing at least eight people, suspicion immediately fell on the Mahdi Army. Hours after the slayings, Sadr released a strongly worded statement warning that he would release the names and excommunicate any Mahdi Army militiamen who were conducting attacks against Iraqis.

The senior coalition intelligence official said he believed that Sadr was honestly trying to take control of his forces.

In neighborhoods such as al-Amil, the attacks have become bolder. Haider Hamida walks the streets without wearing a mask, said residents. Two months ago, he and some members of his gang stopped a car at a checkpoint and targeted a man who sold milk in the neighborhood, recalled Ahmed Abu Abdallah, another resident.

"Haider pulled him out of the car and they started hitting him with pistols on his head," said Abu Abdallah. "They put him in their truck and drove off." Later that day, the man's relatives found his body dumped less than a mile from the checkpoint.

U.S. officials are concerned that the Shiite splinter groups could reach out to the Shiite rulers in neighboring Iran for support. They share the same ideology, and Iran is eager to provide funding, said the senior coalition intelligence official.

"As time goes on, you're going to continue to see elements break off the organization and become sort of these semi-independent or independent players, but none of them remain independent for long," said the official. "They all find a sponsor."

In Hurriyah, Aziz Dinar acts as if he has strong backers. Residents said he has become wealthy through kidnapping for ransom and looting local stores. Poor youths from the neighborhood continue to sign up for his militia.

"He killed a couple of his own neighbors from his own street," said Hussein. "The whole area was surrounded by his men. They carried rocket-propelled grenades. The Iraqi army was in the neighborhood, but they did nothing.

"That day, he told people, 'I do whatever I like.' "

Ramadan Spent Behind Locked Doors (USAT)

By Zaid Sabah

USA Today, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD — In better times, the faithful would be jammed shoulder-to-shoulder into the Al-Bakri Mosque in Baghdad's Khadra district for prayers during Ramadan. Streams of chanting worshipers, sometimes numbering as many as 500, would spill into the mosque's courtyard and the street outside.

On a recent Friday evening, the most important day for Ramadan prayers, 17 men stood in the mostly empty mosque. Seven of them were guards.

DOJ_NMG_0083236

"This is the worst Ramadan ever," said Ammar Ahmad, 22, one of the attendees. "We used to go out after breaking the fast and chat with friends, playing dominos and chess in the teahouses. All that's gone."

Ramadan, which began this year in late September and ends this weekend, is one of the holiest periods on the Muslim religious calendar. It is a time of daily fasting, prayers and peaceful introspection. The evenings are traditionally spent breaking the fast, visiting friends and strolling along neighborhood streets.

For the past several years in Iraq, violence has spiked during Ramadan, making it difficult for many people to go out as freely as they would like. This year, however, has been even worse. The religion-based nature of much of the violence, new curfews and random militia checkpoints have most people staying home behind locked doors, according to many people in Baghdad.

"Our major concern is the death squads and the dead bodies found daily tortured and executed," said Jehan Hashim, 60, a homemaker. "Even last year's Ramadan was better. We would go out by car, and there were no death-squad checkpoints."

The U.S. military warned that violence would spike. "Historical trends tell us that the attacks will generally increase by 20%" during Ramadan, Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, the top military spokesman in Iraq, said last week. "We assume it will still get worse before it gets better."

The sectarian nature of the violence has brought danger closer to home. Violence between Sunni and Shiite Muslims escalated after a Shiite shrine in Samarra was bombed in February.

Death-squad killings in Baghdad rose to 1,450 in September from 450 in February, according to U.S. military statistics.

The Iraqi government has imposed curfews. Car travel is barred in Baghdad from 9 p.m. to 6 a.m. Pedestrians have to stay off the streets from 11 p.m. to 6 a.m.

Sheik Abdel Karim al-Samarae, a leading cleric of the Sunni Islamic Party, said many mosques have been closed or occupied by Shiite militias. They've also had to stop handing out meals to the poor to break the daily fast, he said. Free distribution of the meals — called iftar — is a tradition.

"Ramadan this year has been hard on Iraqis," he said. "People's lives during Ramadan revolve around the mosque, and the militias have deprived us from them."

Ali Satar al-Zubeidi, a 20-year-old Shiite student, has good memories from past Ramadans: long evening strolls through parks with friends, talks with neighbors, relatives crowding into his parents' home for iftar.

"Now, no one visits because of the security situation," he said. "Now, you break your fast and you're stuck in front of the TV. It's our only entertainment. This Ramadan has no flavor at all."

Mohammed Khalil, who runs a pharmacy in Baghdad, said he took his family out last year after iftar to pick up pastries.

This year, they lock themselves inside their home after dark, he said. "Our traditions are vanishing day by day," Khalil said.

The 655,000 Fraud (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

"Ateam of American and Iraqi epidemiologists estimates that 655,000 more people have died in Iraq since coalition forces arrived in March 2003 than would have died if the invasion had not occurred."

So read a story in last week's Washington Post on the new John Hopkins-led study -- published in the British medical journal Lancet -- purporting to document "excess deaths" in Iraq. "We have no reason to question the findings," the Post quoted a Human Rights Watch official as saying. The article was fairly typical of reporting on the Lancet study, which has also been all over television and radio, as well as Internet sites such as Google and Yahoo! news.

All of which leaves us wondering if reporters and editors have enough sense anymore to ask basic questions about such enormous numbers, or whether they are simply too biased against the Bush Administration and its Iraq policy to do so. The 655,000 figure is more than 10 times higher than previous estimates of violent deaths in Iraq since the U.S. invasion, and it is larger than the number of Germans killed by allied bombing during all of World War II and larger than the number of Americans who died during our own Civil War.

While it's obvious that Iraq has a terrible problem with sectarian violence at the moment, we find it hard to believe killing on the scale of Antietam or Gettysburg has been going on without anybody having noticed until the statistical wizards from Johns Hopkins showed up.

The 655,000 figure turns out to be an extrapolation based on a very inadequate sampling process. Pollster Steven E. Moore, who has worked extensively in Iraq, pointed out in an op-ed on this page yesterday that the Lancet study is based on information from a mere 47 "cluster points" around Iraq and 1,849 total interviews.

By contrast, a 2004 U.N. survey of Iraq used 2,200 cluster points for more than 21,000 interviews. The Johns Hopkins researchers also appear to have collected no demographic data on their subjects, so the group cannot be compared to census

DOJ_NMG_0083237

data to check if it is representative. "I wouldn't survey a junior high school, no less an entire country, using only 47 cluster points," Mr. Moore wrote.

Iraq Body Count -- a nonpartisan outfit that keeps track of Iraqi mortality figures -- has also issued a devastating critique of the Lancet/Johns Hopkins survey. It points out that the study implies that a thousand Iraqis died violently every day in the first half of 2006, with fewer than a tenth of them being noticed by "public surveillance mechanisms" and the press, as well as "incompetence and/or fraud on a truly massive scale by Iraqi officials in hospitals and ministries." It adds that death totals of the Lancet magnitude "are unnecessary to brand the invasion and occupation of Iraq a human and strategic tragedy."

Of course, the latter is precisely the agenda of the majority of those trumpeting the Lancet findings. Their goal isn't merely to nail the Bush Administration for incompetence in failing to achieve a sustainable victory in Iraq. They also, and perversely, want to discredit the war as a moral enterprise by suggesting there's no difference between Saddam Hussein's now well documented mass murders and the violence taking place today.

Omar Fadil, who with his brother writes from troubled Baghdad at IraqTheModel.com, has no doubt that the Lancet figure is a gross exaggeration. "All they want is to prove that our struggle for freedom was the wrong thing to do," he writes. "This fake research is an insult to every man, woman and child who lost their lives."

Rumsfeld: Terror Threat Not Exaggerated (AP-Y)

By Lolita C. Baldor

AP, October 19, 2006

Americans must take a lesson from history and not believe the terrorist threat has been exaggerated or will go away, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said Wednesday.

He described a new, more ruthless and lethal terrorist enemy, "with no territory to defend, no treaties to honor, that measures progress in terms of decades, not days."

"With this sort of enemy, we cannot afford — and indeed could not survive — another holiday from history," Rumsfeld said.

Contending there are those who say terrorism is "somebody else's problem, or it will go away," Rumsfeld countered that America has no choice but to go on the offensive. And he urged patience with the Iraqi and Afghan governments as they struggle to build their democracies.

Rumsfeld's call for perseverance comes three weeks before the November elections, as members of Congress face a public growing increasingly unhappy and impatient with the war in Iraq.

In remarks to students at the Air Force's war college at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala., Rumsfeld also acknowledged that the Iraq war, like other battles, "has not been a steady, smooth glide path."

And he offered no firm prediction on when U.S. troops levels will be substantially reduced there.

"There's going to be violence in that country, I suspect, for some time," he said. "But if we do our job well, and if we are doing a good job in training and equipping the Iraqi forces, we ought to be able to reduce down our forces in the months ahead, as we pass off more and more responsibility."

He said the enemy is unpredictable and frequently adapts to changing conditions, such as when insurgents began to use roadside bombs and other explosive devices after convoys became better protected against traditional attacks. He has made similar concessions before.

In Iraq, meanwhile, sectarian violence continues to rage in Balad, north of Baghdad, prompting the U.S. military to send troops there to back up the Iraqi Army.

The ongoing attacks in and around the capitol city have pushed the death toll of American troops to nearly 70 this month, putting October on track to be the deadliest month for coalition forces since January 2005.

Rumsfeld's speech echoed statements he made in August, when he warned an American Legion convention in Salt Lake City that the U.S. must not repeat the World War II-era mistake of trying to appease the enemy, even as fascism took hold.

While Rumsfeld did not specifically cite Bush critics in the speech, irate Democrats took issue with any suggestion that opponents of the Iraq war could be likened to those who wanted to appease Adolf Hitler before World War II.

While at the base Wednesday, Rumsfeld also met with Howard and Carol Payne, whose son Brad, a marine from Pike Road, Ala., was killed in Iraq by a roadside bomb on October 6.

___

Associated Press staff writer Phillip Rawls contributed to this report from Montgomery, Ala.

On the Net:

Defense Department: http://www.defenselink.mil

Rummy's Other Role (WP)

DOJ_NMG_0083238

By Sally Quinn

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Don Rumsfeld is the shrewdest person in Washington. He understands better than anyone that somebody has to be in line to take the blame when things go wrong. So far he has been willing to do so. But not much longer.

The drumbeat to get him out of the Pentagon has reached deafening proportions. Republicans and Democrats, the generals, the media, Colin Powell, Condi Rice, Andy Card, the first President Bush, and even Laura Bush all want him gone. Until now George W. Bush has resisted all of the pressure to get rid of his defense secretary. But those in the know say that the president may have reached the point where he realizes that Rumsfeld has outlived his usefulness.

Still, the president must be aware on some level that once the pugnacious, outspoken and flak-attracting Rumsfeld leaves the stage, the focus will be on the president. Whether Bush realizes it or not, this is about a scapegoat.

In the Bible, the high priest would transfer the sins of the people onto a goat, and, as it was written, "the goat shall carry all the sins of the people into a land where no one lives, and the man shall let it loose in the wilderness."

(The word for scapegoat in Hebrew means, literally, "into hell.")

Rumsfeld has seen others take on the role of scapegoat. Look what happened to Nancy Reagan. When she was first lady, she rightly realized that Donald Regan, the chief of staff, was causing her husband enormous damage. What she hadn't realized was that Regan was filling the role of scapegoat for the president. When Don Regan was finally fired, Nancy herself was made the scapegoat. She then took the brunt of criticism for the errors of her husband's administration.

It is hard for the American people to turn completely against the president. It seems tantamount to patricide. We're much more comfortable being able to blame someone else for the president's mistakes. Laura Bush will never be the scapegoat. For now, it's Rumsfeld.

Vice President Cheney is not eager to replace him. And he would never fire Rumsfeld, who was his mentor and who hired him for three government jobs during the Ford administration, including as his deputy when Rumsfeld was chief of staff. (In fact, Cheney's Secret Service code name was "Back Seat.") In any event, Cheney is low-profile, secretive, nonconfrontational -- and presumably too experienced to allow himself to be easily made the scapegoat. But if Rumsfeld goes, the attention and criticism can be directed only to Cheney, or to Bush.

And it's improbable that Rumsfeld can last. He may not have an exit strategy for Iraq, but, old Washington hand that he is, he undoubtedly has one for himself.

I suspect that he has already told the president and Cheney that he will leave after the midterm elections, saying that the country needs new leadership to wind down the war. And he will resign to take a job in some sort of humanitarian venture, thereby creating the perception that he is a caring person who left of his own accord to devote the rest of his life to good works.

Bush and Cheney, who don't want him gone, will then have to contend with the reality of the new situation: One goat must be sent off into the wilderness. Who will it be?

Iraq's Premier In Talks With Key Shiite (AP)

By Abdul-Hussein Ridha, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted with Iraq's Shiite spiritual leader and a radical, anti-U.S. cleric Wednesday in a bid to enlist support for efforts to build political consensus and tackle widening sectarian violence.

Al-Maliki's call on Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Muqtada al-Sadr came as the Shiite prime minister faces growing U.S. pressure to show more resolve in dealing with the daily carnage of sectarian bombings and attacks.

"I came (to see al-Sistani) so that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction," al-Maliki told reporters after his meeting with al-Sistani in the holy city of Najaf.

Al-Maliki, whose more than four months in office have seen a marked deterioration in security, also sought to project the independence of his government from perceived U.S. influence.

"The Iraqi government is a government of national unity that came to power through the will of the Iraqi people," he said. "The Iraqi people are the only authorized party that can remove this government or allow it to continue."

Al-Sistani, who usually shuns the media, had no immediate comment, but the visit underscored the influence wielded by Iraq's top Shiite cleric on the government.

Following a meeting between the two men in July, the Iranian-born al-Sistani issued a strongly worded statement that upbraided al-Maliki's government for its failure to provide security and services and fight corruption.

President Bush assured al-Maliki in a telephone conversation Monday that he has no plans to pull troops out of Iraq and told him to ignore rumors the United States intended to enforce a deadline for Baghdad to rein in sectarian violence.

DOJ_NMG_0083239

Al-Maliki told Bush he was concerned because he had been hearing that the United States was giving him just two months to establishment a government capable of operating without U.S. help, according to White House spokesman Tony Snow

Snow said it was not clear where the two-month deadline rumor had come from, although it appeared to reflect growing frustration in Congress and across the country about Al-Maliki's lack of progress.

Al-Maliki also called on al-Sadr, whose support was crucial to the prime minister's election to his job earlier this year.

Al-Sadr is the founder and leader of Iraq's most feared militia, the Mahdi Army, which is blamed for much of the sectarian violence in Iraq. His supporters, however, have 30 of parliament's 275 seats and are part of the Shiite alliance that won last December's general elections.

"We are in a very difficult security situation," al-Maliki said after his talks with al-Sadr. "It is constantly the concern that we carry to every meeting with the political and religious centers of power."

In comments to reporters, al-Sadr appeared to soften his opposition to plans by the Shiite bloc in parliament to introduce a federal system in Iraq that would allow provinces to join together in autonomous regions similar to the one established by the Kurds in northern Iraq in 1991.

Al-Sadr, like Sunni Arab politicians, had maintained that federalism could lead to the eventual breakup of Iraq.

But on Wednesday he said the decision should be left to the Iraqi people to make.

"Federalism, like anything else, is left up to the Iraqi people. If they approve it, then there should be no problem," he said after meeting al-Maliki in Najaf.

Al-Maliki's talks with al-Sistani and al-Sadr in Najaf coincided with the announcement in Baghdad earlier Wednesday that a much-anticipated national reconciliation conference would be start in the Iraqi capital Nov. 4.

The conference, which was originally scheduled to start this Friday, is designed to try and build a political consensus to deal with the country's deepening economic and security woes.

Iraqi Leader Meets With 2 Key Shiites (NYT)

By Kirk Semple

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 18 — Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, in a bid to shore up his government in the face of American doubts and unrelenting sectarian violence, met separately today with two of Iraq's most powerful Shiite leaders, Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Moktada al-Sadr, the anti-American cleric.

The meetings, which occurred separately and in private in the Shiite holy city of Najaf, came at a critical time for the government of Mr. Maliki, who has been under intense pressure from American officials and some Iraqi leaders impatient with his failure to take aggressive steps to end the country's sectarian strife, including the dismantling of militias tied to the country's most powerful Shiite political parties.

Also today, the American military announced that 11 American troops had died in Iraq on Tuesday, making it one of the deadliest days for Americans since the beginning of the conflict.

Though details of the conversations with Ayatollah Sistani and Mr. Sadr were sparse, it seemed clear, in light of the pressures Mr. Maliki is under, that the prime minister's principal focus with both men would have been how to handle the militias.

At the crux of Mr. Maliki's problem lies Mr. Sadr, who controls one of the largest blocs in Parliament as well as a volatile militia, the Mahdi Army, that has been blamed for helping to drive the deadly cycle of sectarian revenge.

American commanders have been pressing Iraqi officials to launch an all-out assault against the Mahdi Army's strongholds, but Mr. Maliki, who relies on Mr. Sadr for political backing, has resisted.

These tensions played out today when the Maliki government demanded that the American military command release a senior aide to Mr. Sadr who had been captured on Tuesday on suspicion of attacking American forces and of directing kidnappings, killings and torture of Sunni Arabs and Shiites.

The American military command provided no explanation for the release of the aide, Sheik Mazin al-Saedi, except to say it was in response to a request by the Iraqi government. "It's a government of Iraq issue," said Lt. Col. Christopher C. Garver, a military spokesman in Baghdad.

The urgency for American commanders trying to quell the violence has been accentuated by the sudden rise in the death toll among American troops in Iraq.

The deaths of 10 of the 11 troops on Tuesday were caused by enemy attacks, including bombings and firefights, and the 11th died of "nonhostile" causes, military officials said, using a term that often refers to accidents or illness.

At least 70 American troops have died so far this month, putting October on pace to be third deadliest month of the conflict.

The total, after only 18 days, already exceeds that of most other months since the start of the invasion in March 2003.

DOJ_NMG_0083240

Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, said the sudden surge in troop deaths would not force President Bush to alter his war plans.

"No, his strategy is to win," Mr. Snow said in Washington. "The president understands not only the difficulty of it, but he grieves for the people who have served with valor. But as everybody says correctly, we've got to win. And that comes at a cost."

Six of the deaths on Tuesday occurred in or near Baghdad, where American and Iraqi have been concentrating their focus since August in an effort to stem the spiraling violence and stop the capital from slipping out of the government's control.

One of those soldiers was shot while on patrol in northern Baghdad; another died when a bomb exploded next to his vehicle just north of Baghdad; and four soldiers were killed when a bomb was detonated near their vehicle just west of Baghdad, the military said.

Three soldiers were killed and one was wounded while on a combat mission in Diyala Province, north of Baghdad, the military said, and a Marine died Tuesday from wounds sustained during combat in Anbar Province.

The two deadliest months for American troops since the beginning of the war have been associated with major offensives.

Some 137 American troops died in November 2004, the same month as the second siege of Falluja, where the Americans battled Sunni Arab rebels. In April 2004, a bloody month that saw the first siege of Falluja and pitched battles between the Americans and Mr. Sadr's militia in Najaf, 135 American troops died.

In contrast, the military has not conducted any major operations this month.

Mr. Maliki took office in May, and since then senior American officials have repeatedly said that the first six months of his administration would be crucial.

During a telephone call with President Bush on Monday, the Iraqi premier disclosed that this timeline was weighing on his mind and asked about rumors that the Americans would replace him soon if they were unsatisfied with his progress. Mr. Bush reassured Mr. Maliki that he had American support.

At a news conference in Najaf, following his meeting with Ayatollah Sistani, Mr. Maliki behaved like a man vindicated. The Iraqi people, he said, "are the only ones who can vote yes to continue or no to stop this government." He added that his government would be subjected to its own review, not an American one.

Mr. Sadr, whose militia twice battled the American military in protracted uprisings in 2004, criticized American policy toward Iraq. "The Iraqi government has the right to act and no one has the right to intervene, not the Americans or any other country," he said.

But in recent days, top officials in Mr. Maliki's government have been taking steps that seem to be responses to demands for changes at the highest levels of government.

On Tuesday, the Maliki government, which has been under pressure to purge Iraq's security forces of militia and sectarian influence, announced that it had removed the two most senior police commanders from their posts the day before.

And in recent days, the government formed a special committee with a mandate to study and overhaul its security agencies.

Mr. Maliki's visit to Ayatollah Sistani underscored the influence of the spiritual leader. During a news conference following their meeting, the prime minister said he had paid the ayatollah a visit "so that that the security and political situation can be stabilized, allowing the government to turn its attention to reconstruction."

Seeking To Shore Up Support, Maliki Meets With Iraqi Clerics (LAT)

By Saad Fakhrildeen And Borzou Daragahi

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

NAJAF, Iraq — Prime Minister Nouri Maliki met with influential Shiite Muslim clerics in this city of seminaries and shrines Wednesday, seeking support for his beleaguered government.

Maliki conferred with Grand Ayatollah Ali Sistani, Iraqi Shiites' most revered cleric, and Moqtada Sadr, the radical leader of a political movement and militia considered a cause of Iraq's security woes. Both are key backers of Maliki's Shiite-dominated administration.

The visit came as Maliki faces rumors that the United States is seeking to replace him because of dissatisfaction with his attempts to pacify sectarian strife.

But Maliki, who received fresh assurances of support from President Bush on Monday, dismissed speculation that he was in any danger of being pushed aside. "The Iraqi government … did not show up with the tanks," he told reporters. "It came by the will of the Iraqi people through the stations of democracy, elections and the constitution."

Maliki's handling of security, especially his seeming inability to rein in Shiite militias, has drawn suspicion from the country's Sunni Arab minority and has frustrated U.S. officials. The American military this week complied with Maliki's request to release a detained cleric who served in Sadr's anti-U.S. movement and is suspected of being a militia leader.

DOJ_NMG_0083241

Maliki defended the release, saying the country was moving to find "political solutions" for the militia issue and to make certain "nobody is arrested unless he committed a real crime against Iraq and Iraqis."

With Sadr at his side during a second news appearance, Maliki also hinted that he was seeking ways to lessen the influence of militias such as Sadr's Al Mahdi army, which often polices Shiite neighborhoods in Baghdad and southern cities. "We found a rejection of killing and holding weapons and support for the concept that the state provides security and protection for the citizens," he said.

Sadr called on Iraqis to avoid a sectarian "bloodbath," and warned the U.S. to stay out of Iraq's domestic affairs.

"Many of the Americans' interventions inside and outside Iraq have worsened the situation, whether in Lebanon, North Korea or other countries where security is worsening," he told reporters.

Courts-martial Ordered In Iraqis' Deaths (USAT/AP)

USA Today, October 19, 2006

EVANSVILLE, Ind. — Eight soldiers from the 101st Airborne Division and three Marines were ordered Wednesday to be court-martialed on murder charges.

Four of the soldiers are accused of raping a 14-year-old girl and killing her, her parents and her younger sister. Two of them could get the death penalty if convicted.

Four other soldiers from the 101st are charged with murdering three Iraqi men during a raid.

The soldiers facing the prospect of a death sentence are Sgt. Paul Cortez and Pfc. Jesse Spielman. Both are accused of raping Abeer Qassim al-Janabi in March at her family's home in Mahmoudiya, about 20 miles south of Baghdad.

Spc. James Barker and Pfc. Bryan Howard are also charged in the case, but the military is not seeking the death penalty.

Former private Steven Green, who was discharged from the Army for a “personality disorder” in May before the allegations became known, will face murder charges in federal court in Kentucky.

Military prosecutors have said the five — all from the 502nd Infantry Regiment — planned the attack after seeing the girl at their checkpoint near the family's home.

Defense lawyers argued in previous hearings that the soldiers were emotionally ragged. Their unit had suffered months of attacks that felled dozens of comrades.

In statements given to military investigators, Spielman was described as a “look-out.” His lawyers said they were shocked that he could get the death penalty.

“According to the government's evidence … Jesse isn't even a principal in murder and rape,” said Craig Carlson, Spielman's lawyer.

Four soldiers from the division's 3rd Brigade also will be tried in a separate court-martial on charges of murdering three Iraqi detainees during a raid on a village north of Baghdad. Those soldiers are Pfc. Corey Clagett, Spc. William Hunsaker, Staff Sgt. Raymond Girouard and Spc. Juston Graber.

Also, three Marines from Camp Pendleton in California will face courts-martial on murder and kidnapping charges in the death of an Iraqi man in the town of Hamdania, the Marine Corps said. Lance Cpl. Tyler Jackson, Lance Cpl. Robert Pennington and Cpl. Trent Thomas would not face the death penalty.

8 To Face Courts-Martial (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

EVANSVILLE, Ind., Oct. 18 (AP) — Eight soldiers from the 101st Airborne Division at Fort Campbell, Ky., were ordered Wednesday to face courts-martial in killings connected to their service in Iraq.

Two of the soldiers, Sgt. Paul E. Cortez and Pfc. Jesse V. Spielman, could face the death penalty in the rape of a 14-year-old Iraqi girl and killing of her family in March.

The military said it would not seek the death penalty for two other soldiers, Specialist James P. Barker and Pfc. Bryan L. Howard, who are also accused in the rape and killings.

Four other soldiers, Pfc. Corey R. Clagett, Specialist William B. Hunsaker, Staff Sgt. Raymond L. Girouard and Specialist Juston R. Graber, will face a separate court-martial in the killing of three Iraqi detainees during a raid in May.

Ex-commander Talks At Abu Ghraib Hearing (AP-Y)

By David Dishneau

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083242

An Army Reserve officer accused of ignoring abuses of Iraqi detainees at Abu Ghraib prison was a daily visitor to the "hard site," where some detainees were stripped naked as an interrogation technique, a former military police commander testified Wednesday.

Capt. Donald Reese's testimony supported government allegations that Lt. Col. Steven L. Jordan, as director of the prison's interrogation center, knew about the abuse and lied about it.

Reese testified on the third day of Jordan's Article 32 investigation, the military equivalent of a grand jury hearing. The hearing to determine whether Jordan, the highest-ranking soldier charged in the scandal, should be court-martialed for any of the 12 charges he faces. He could face up to 42 years in prison if convicted.

Reese was commander of the 372nd Military Police Company, which guarded the hard site at Abu Ghraib in the autumn of 2003, when most of the abuses documented in photographs seen around the world occurred.

Prosecutor Lt. Col. Jon Pavlovcak asked him Wednesday how often he had seen Jordan inside the hard site, a building that housed prisoners held for interrogation.

"Every day, sir," Reese replied.

Reese testified that he couldn't remember whether Jordan had ever told him directly why some prisoners were naked. But Reese acknowledged having told Maj. Gen. Antonio M. Taguba during Taguba's 2004 investigation of the Abu Ghraib scandal that he had had a conversation with Jordan about it.

Taguba's report quotes Reese as saying, "He just said it's an interrogation method that we use."

Reese testified Wednesday that he remembered being told, although not necessarily by Jordan, that some prisoners were naked due to lack of clothing, refusal to wear clothes and for disciplinary reasons.

A defense witness, Civilian interrogator Steven Pescatore, testified that Jordan didn't seem to be in charge of interrogations when Pescatore was at Abu Ghraib from late September to mid-November 2003, despite Jordan's title as director of the Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center.

"He seemed to have some kind of support role, but he was never anyone I went to or through regarding interrogations," Pescatore said.

Pescatore said he worked through a chain of command that included Capt. Carolyn Wood, who ran a unit called the Interrogation Control Element, and Col. Thomas Pappas, who commanded the 205th Military Intelligence Brigade and took over direct supervision of the interrogation center.

Pescatore likened Jordan's role at Abu Ghraib to that of a city mayor, responsible for troop support.

The timing of Jordan's responsibilities at Abu Ghraib is important because four of the alleged offenses are said to have occurred between Sept. 17 and Dec. 24, 2003.

Jordan, a civil affairs officer with military intelligence training, had been sent to Abu Ghraib to run the center as Pappas' deputy, according to Pappas' testimony Tuesday.

Pappas hasn't been criminally charged. He was reprimanded and fined $8,000 for once approving the use of dogs during an interrogation without higher approval.

Eleven lower-ranking soldiers have been convicted of crimes at Abu Ghraib and several officers also have been reprimanded for their roles in the scandal.

Jordan, 50, is now assigned to the Intelligence and Security Command at Fort Belvoir, Va. The charges against him include cruelty and maltreatment for allegedly subjecting detainees to forced nudity and intimidation by dogs, dereliction of duty, making false official statements and willfully disobeying orders.

NATO Strikes Kill 9 Afghan Civilians (AP)

By Kathy Gannon, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Airstrikes by NATO helicopters hunting Taliban fighters ripped through three dried mud homes in southern Afghanistan as villagers slept early Wednesday. At least nine civilians were killed, including women and children, said residents and the provincial governor.

Shellshocked, angry villagers in Ashogho condemned the attack, which set back NATO's hopes of winning local support for their tough counterinsurgency campaign. The airstrikes came at about the same time a rocket struck a house in a village to the west, reportedly killing 13 people.

"I am not Taliban! We are not Taliban!" Gulab Shah shouted by the rubble of the ruined houses in Ashogho.

Kandahar provincial Gov. Asadullah Khalid said it appeared that no Taliban fighters were in the village at the time of the airstrikes, which left giant pieces of mud packed with straw scattered along Ashogho's narrow lane.

DOJ_NMG_0083243

Bibi Farida, a 6-year-old whose red hair was matted with dirt, fidgeted and bit down on her scarf as she remembered the assault. Her voice was barely a whisper. "I cried. I just cried."

The 2 a.m. raid in the Zhari district of Kandahar province was only half a mile from the scene of September's Operation Medusa, one of the most ferocious battles between Western forces and insurgents since the ouster of the Taliban regime in 2001.

NATO's International Security Assistance Force said in a statement that Wednesday's operation in Kandahar was believed to have caused several civilian casualties. The alliance said the operation was meant to detain people involved in roadside bomb attacks in Panjwayi district, which borders Zhari.

NATO said it regretted any civilian casualties and that it makes every effort to minimize the risk of collateral damage.

Khalid, who traveled Wednesday to Ashogho, about 15 miles west of Kandahar city, said nine people were killed, including women and children, and 11 wounded. Residents said 13 were killed, including four women, and 15 wounded. The governor stuck with his figures when contacted late Wednesday by The Associated Press.

Since late 2001, there have been numerous incidents of civilians killed in military operations against Taliban and al-Qaida fighters, although U.S.-led coalition and NATO forces say they go to extreme lengths to avoid civilian casualties. The international troops accuse insurgents of blending in with local populations while attacking foreign and Afghan soldiers. Many other civilians have been killed in Taliban attacks, including scores in recent suicide bombings.

President Hamid Karzai has repeatedly demanded that NATO and U.S.-led coalition forces take more care when conducting military operations in residential areas to avoid civilian casualties, which undermine his government's already weak standing in parts of the country.

Khalid said Karzai expressed his sympathy after he called the president on his cell phone from the village. "He told them how he hurt for them and how sad he was for their loss," Khalid said.

One of the homes that was attacked had only one wall standing, and looked ready to topple over. A blast ripped a hole through the middle of another.

Shah, whose dirty green baggy pants were hiked up past his ankles, the sign of a deeply conservative man, gestured toward the destroyed homes:

"If the foreign soldiers were so smart that they knew there were Taliban here, why didn't they see the women and children who were sleeping? Why do they want to kill us? How can they help us rebuild if they want to kill us? Maybe they should leave," he shouted.

Khalid said it seemed clear from the villagers that no Taliban fighters were in their village when the bombing occurred.

"It is hard to know when the Taliban are moving around from one place to another, but it seems they weren't here," he said.

He has promised to rebuild the homes.

As he walked away from the angry villagers and climbed into his car, Khalid whispered to himself: "And how are we supposed to bring security to the country with this kind of thing happening?"

Elsewhere Wednesday, a rocket hit a house during a nighttime clash between suspected Taliban insurgents and NATO and Afghan security forces in the farming village of Tajikai in Helmand province's Grishk district, 135 miles west of Kandahar city, police said.

Abdul Rehman, a resident contacted by phone, said the rocket was fired from an aircraft and that the attack killed 13 villagers inside the home. He said relatives of the dead told him all those inside the dried mud house — five women, five children, three men — were killed, including the house's owner, Nabi Khel.

The rocket attack came after Afghan police called in NATO air support during the clash, which began late Tuesday and left one Taliban militant killed and three police wounded, said provincial police chief Ghulam Nabi Malakhel.

"A civilian home was hit by a rocket, but it's unsure which side fired it," Malakhel said. "There were some civilian casualties."

Squadron Leader Jason Chalk, a NATO spokesman, said alliance jets and helicopters fired rockets and dropped bombs on Taliban positions in the area after 2 a.m. Wednesday but could not confirm that they hit a civilian house.

"For the moment, it's impossible to substantiate that claim," Chalk said, adding that the Taliban had been using mortars in the area of the clash. About 100 families live in Tajikai.

Southern Afghanistan this year has faced the deadliest spate in violence in the country since the ouster of the Taliban regime by U.S.-led forces five years ago, as newly deployed NATO troops have battled resurgent militants. In Operation Medusa, NATO reported it had killed more than 500 suspected Taliban fighters.

The tough military action has brought with it a risk of civilian deaths. In May, 17 villagers were killed when coalition warplanes attacked Taliban forces in Kandahar province. The U.S. military, which said dozens of militants also died in the fighting, expressed regret over the deaths.

DOJ_NMG_0083244

The worst reported incident of civilian deaths from foreign military action in Afghanistan came in July 2002, when a U.S. airstrike in Uruzgan province killed 46 civilians and wounded 117, many of them celebrating at a wedding party.

A Military Path To Citizenship (WP)

By Max Boot And Michael O'Hanlon

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

America is a land of immigrants. Their spirit of resolve, adventure, hard work and devotion to an idea bigger than themselves has made this country great. Whatever one thinks of the immigration debate today, particularly the problem of illegal immigrants, foreigners have played a central role in the building of America. Many have done so as soldiers, among them Baron von Steuben and the Marquis de Lafayette in the War of Independence.

Now is the time to consider a new chapter in the annals of American immigration. By inviting foreigners to join the U.S. armed forces in exchange for a promise of citizenship after a four-year tour of duty, we could continue to attract some of the world's most enterprising, selfless and talented individuals. We could provide a new path toward assimilation for undocumented immigrants who are already here but lack the prerequisite for enlistment -- a green card. And we could solve the No. 1 problem facing the Army and Marine Corps: the fact that these services need to grow to meet current commitments yet cannot easily do so (absent a draft) given the current recruiting environment.

Not only would immigrants provide a valuable influx of highly motivated soldiers, they would also address one of America's key deficiencies in the battle against Islamist extremists: our lack of knowledge of the languages and mores in the lands where terrorists reside. Newly arrived Americans can help us avoid trampling on local sensitivities and thereby creating more enemies than we eliminate.

Skeptics might point out that in the just-concluded fiscal year, the military met most of its recruiting and retention goals. But this was done only by relaxing age and aptitude restrictions, allowing in more individuals with criminal records, and greatly increasing the number of recruiters and advertising dollars. Although we generally support what has been done to date, the logic of these measures cannot be pushed much further.

The Army chief of staff, Gen. Peter Schoomaker, has just forecast that U.S. commitments in Iraq may remain at their current level until 2010. With most soldiers and Marines already on a third or even fourth deployment since Sept. 11, 2001, it's doubtful that the all-volunteer force can withstand such a commitment at its current size. Even if it could, it's unfair to ask so much of so few for so long.

Some might object to our proposal on moral grounds, arguing that it is wrong to rely on "mercenaries" and to use such incentives to get prospective immigrants to fight. We disagree. For one thing, we already rely on tens of thousands of real mercenaries: the security contractors the U.S. government employs from Colombia to Iraq to make up for lack of troops. Immigrants who enrolled in our armed forces would be more valuable because they would be under military discipline and motivated by more than just a paycheck.

As for the risks they would run in Iraq or Afghanistan, these would be no greater than the risks run by previous generations of newcomers who built railroads and skyscrapers and toiled in factories and mines. No one would be forced to serve. No existing immigration quotas would be reduced. The military avenue to citizenship would be a new option, not an obligation.

Nativists need not fear that this would lead to a flood of foreigners. Say we decide to recruit 50,000 foreigners a year for the next three years. That sounds like a lot, but it represent less than 10 percent of the total number coming to the United States anyway -- and less than 10 percent of our active-duty armed forces. This would not radically change the demographics of our society or our military, but it would make a big difference in the size of the rotation base for our ongoing missions.

Despite growing anti-Americanism, U.S. citizenship is still one of the world's most precious commodities, so there should be no shortage of volunteers. Since proficiency in English would presumably be important for those joining the armed forces, we might focus on South Asia, anglophone Africa, and parts of Latin America, Europe and East Asia (the Philippines would be a natural recruiting ground) where English is common as a second language. These regions have more than 2 billion people, tens of millions of whom reach military age each year.

The problem would not be the size of the likely applicant pool so much as our ability to vet individuals for their abilities, their dependability and their commitment. Screening would have to be done to ensure that would-be terrorists did not gain access to the armed forces through this program. That might complicate the process of recruiting from certain countries, especially in the Middle East, but it would hardly put a huge dent in the likely applicant pool.

Unlike most issues in the immigration debate, the idea of offering citizenship to foreigners who first join the armed forces should be a winner for everyone. It is good for immigrants who wish to pursue U.S. citizenship, which they could not otherwise attain. It is good for a beleaguered American military that is simply too small for the tasks it has been handed. And it is good for

DOJ_NMG_0083245

the country, bringing more hardworking patriots to our shores. Before the all-volunteer force breaks, it is high time to consider the idea of such a latter-day foreign legion.

Max Boot is a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and author of "War Made New: Technology, Warfare, and the Course of History, 1500 to Today." Michael O'Hanlon is a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution and co-author of "Hard Power: The New Politics of National Security."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Enron: The Tale Of Two Sentencings (WSJ)

By John R. Emshwiller

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

The surprisingly lenient prison sentence given recently to Enron Corp. former Chief Financial Officer Andrew Fastow highlights the benefits of cooperating with federal criminal authorities. The coming sentencing of former Enron President Jeffrey Skilling is likely to demonstrate the dangers of fighting them.

Mr. Fastow's six-year prison sentence came after the disgraced executive helped federal prosecutors nab others at Enron, including Mr. Skilling -- who was convicted, along with former company chairman Kenneth Lay, on conspiracy and fraud charges this year. Mr. Fastow was one of the government's main witnesses in that four-month trial.

Mr. Skilling, by contrast, fought the government with a defense effort that cost tens of millions of dollars. He has vowed to appeal his conviction on 19 counts and has asked the court to let him remain free pending his appeal. The 52-year-old Mr. Skilling is scheduled to be sentenced Monday by Judge Sim Lake and observers believe that he could get in the range of 20 years imprisonment. (Mr. Lay died several weeks after the trial of heart-related problems; this week his conviction was vacated, under established law that wipes away convictions for defendants who die before appeal.)

The likely discrepancy in prison terms for Messrs. Fastow and Skilling, widely considered to be two of the central figures of the Enron scandal, illustrates that there has never been a better time in the white-collar-crime world to rat on your colleagues.

Over the past half-decade, prison terms for financial crimes have ratcheted up. Where a convicted corporate executive could once expect probation or a few years in prison, a first-time offender now faces as long as life behind bars.

The surest way to avoid such a fate is to admit wrongdoing, cut a deal with prosecutors and help them nab others. The sentencing system "has developed a huge gulf between those who go to trial and those who cooperate," says Kirby Behre, a former federal prosecutor and co-author of a treatise on federal sentencing practices. While Mr. Skilling faces "an astronomical sentence," cooperators such as Mr. Fastow "are still getting sweet deals," says Mr. Behre, a partner in the Washington law office of Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker.

One of the other giant corporate scandals of the past half-decade, WorldCom Inc., saw a discrepancy in the sentences given to its two main figures. Former WorldCom Chief Financial Officer Scott Sullivan cut a deal and testified against his onetime boss, former Chief Executive Bernard Ebbers, who was convicted of conspiracy and securities fraud. Mr. Sullivan received a five-year sentence. Mr. Ebbers received a 25-year sentence. Both are in prison. (WorldCom emerged from bankruptcy as MCI Inc., which was later acquired by Verizon Communications Inc.)

As a wave of possible corporate crime prosecutions looms -- this one involving the backdating of stock options -- the chasm between government cooperators and the people they testify against looms large.

The outbreak of corporate scandals that began with Enron's December 2001 collapse into bankruptcy helped fuel an existing trend toward ever-longer prison sentences for white-collar crime. Little of the rise in prison time has to do with protecting society from an Ebbers or a Skilling, observers say. Neither of those men is likely to be connected to a public company ever again. Rather, a long white-collar sentence is done for punishment and "the message it sends to others about the consequences of serious fraud," says Samuel Buell, a former prosecutor in the Justice Department's specially created Enron Task Force and now a law professor at Washington University in St. Louis, who acknowledges that he would have difficulty determining a proper sentence for Mr. Skilling.

Coming up with an appropriate sentence for the 44-year-old Mr. Fastow also proved complicated. His six-year sentence appears particularly sweet, given that he had agreed to accept a 10-year sentence when he made his plea deal with prosecutors in early 2004. The deal resolved a pending 98-count indictment that could have sent him to prison for 20 years.

However, the sentence still had to be reviewed by a judge. Last year, a Supreme Court decision gave federal judges more leeway in setting sentences. Previously, prison terms had largely been determined by a formula that took into account such factors as a defendant's role in the crime, his acceptance of responsibility, and, in cases of fraud, the dollar loss.

DOJ_NMG_0083246

At Mr. Fastow's recent sentencing hearing, prosecutor John Hueston said the former finance chief's help had been "critical" in unraveling the Enron fraud. He added that without Mr. Fastow "we would not have convicted Mr. Lay." The prosecutor also said the defendant "appeared truly repentant," and he didn't object when a Fastow lawyer recommended a five-year prison term. In taking four years off the agreed-upon sentence, Judge Kenneth Hoyt said he was showing "mercy."

Given the severity of Mr. Fastow's crimes, any reduction from 10 years was "overly generous," said Leslie Caldwell, the original director of the Enron Task Force and now a partner at the Morgan, Lewis & Bockius law firm in New York. A Justice Department spokesman said the government is looking at an appeal.

Nobody expects prosecutors to say nice things about Mr. Skilling at his sentencing hearing in Houston. The government and Mr. Skilling's attorneys are battling over a host of issues that could affect the former Enron president's sentence.

One battle involves which set of sentencing guidelines to use, since amendments over the past half-decade have made corporate-fraud penalties steadily stiffer. The government is arguing for guideline amendments that went into effect Nov. 1, 2001, claiming that the criminal conspiracy continued until Enron's bankruptcy filing a month later. Defense attorneys argue for using the previous set of guidelines, since Mr. Skilling resigned from Enron in August 2001. The choice of guidelines could make a difference of several years or more in his sentence calculation, sentencing experts say. Estimates of the prison term Judge Lake will give to Mr. Skilling range from about 15 years to about 30 years.

Such numbers are a far cry from two decades ago when the federal sentencing guidelines first went into effect. (Before that, sentencing was left pretty much up to individual judges.) If Mr. Skilling were being sentenced under the original guidelines from the 1980s, says one sentencing expert, he would be facing about six to seven years in prison.

Stock Option Tremors Hit Md. Firm (BSUN)

By Jamie Smith Hopkins, Stacey Hirsh And Tricia Bishop

The Baltimore Sun, October 19, 2006

A stock options scandal has claimed the top two executives of Harford County technology company SafeNet Inc., part of an accelerating trend of resignations in corporate America stemming from investigations into whether option awards were rigged to maximize their value.

SafeNet announced Wednesday that Anthony A. Caputo, its chairman and chief executive, and Carole Argo, its president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, voluntarily resigned Tuesday, effective immediately.

Their departure was the result of the company's continuing probe of stock option grants, SafeNet said.

"The issues related to stock options occurred under my leadership and I do not want my continued presence to be a distraction to the important work we perform for our customers every day," Caputo said in a statement Wednesday.

The information encryption and security company, which has contracts with numerous government agencies, tapped independent director Walter W. Straub as its new chairman and interim CEO.

Chris Fedde, senior vice president and general manager of SafeNet's enterprise security division, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, SafeNet's vice president and worldwide controller, stepped up as chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer.

The company, which employs 1,200 globally and about 200 in Harford County, is hiring an executive search firm to find a permanent chief executive and chief financial officer.

Caputo and Argo are the latest in a string of executives who have left their posts amid inquiries into whether options were back- dated to coincide with lows in the stock price rather than at a higher price on the date they were actually granted, ensuring a larger profit. Businesses are allowed to backdate options if they are properly taxed, accounted for and disclosed -- but if the options aren't, the practice is illegal. An option is a right granted by a company to buy its stock at a specified price.

Dozens of companies are under federal or internal scrutiny for stock option practices. Companies ranging from Apple Computer Inc. to McAfee Inc. have in recent weeks announced the resignations or firings of key officials. On Sunday, UnitedHealth Group said its chief executive had resigned.

From 2000 through 2005, SafeNet issued 5.2 million options to all employees, of which Caputo got 691,600 and Argo 295,000, documents filed with the SEC show. In the same period, Caputo exercised 150,000 options worth $6.4 million and Argo exercised 58,500 options worth $1.2 million, according to the documents.

In mid-May, when SafeNet disclosed it had received options-related inquiries from the Justice Department and the Securities and Exchange Commission, an analysis by The Sun found a multi-year pattern of grants priced at or near the bottom of short-term dips in the company's stock.

Some options grants to Caputo and other executives bore strike prices -- the amount the executive pays for the shares -- that were identical to the stock's lowest price for a full year. On Feb. 27, 2003, for instance, Caputo received 100,000 options when the stock was $16.47 -- the lowest price of the year. Eight months later, the stock was nearly $43 a share.

DOJ_NMG_0083247

SafeNet's stock, which fell sharply after the probes were disclosed, dropped 79 cents Wednesday, to close at $21.20.

SafeNet formed a board committee in June to investigate the option grants. Last month the Belcamp company said it would have to revise financial statements from 2000 through March 31 because some grants made between 2000 and 2005 were accounted for "using incorrect measurement dates under applicable accounting rules in effect at the time." The additional expense it will have to record could total as much as $20 million, it said.

It was not clear Wednesday how much Caputo and Argo will receive as part of a severance package. Their contracts specify that they are entitled to accrued vacation and six months' severance pay if they voluntarily resign. But Straub, former CEO of a company acquired by SafeNet in 2004, said the board will decide what they will get and whether they will keep their stock options.

As of the end of last year, Caputo held 541,600 options worth $8 million -- all vested, meaning they can be cashed in. Argo held 276,500 options worth $3 million, of which two-thirds were vested.

Straub said the two executives were not asked to resign. He insisted there were no new developments in the investigation to prompt their same-day decisions.

"They both have been major contributors to the company, and they felt it was in the best interest so the management here could focus on the business, which is doing well," said Straub, who added that he is not planning major changes. "I'm sure they mutually agreed that it's time."

Straub would not comment on the internal investigation, other than to say it is continuing and he is aware of no new subpoenas.

At other companies under the shadow of backdating, the trend is for the boards to force the executives out, said Todd C. Weller, an analyst for Stifel Nicolaus & Co. in Baltimore.

"That would imply that either the executive benefited from some of the option backdating or they're taking the fall because it occurred under their watch," he said. Companies also take such action "to mitigate some of the risk from a company liability perspective," Weller said.

Several shareholder lawsuits alleging option manipulation have been filed against the company. Salvatore J. Graziano, a New York lawyer for some of the plaintiffs, said the resignations were "further evidence that wrongdoing occurred."

Daniel Ives, a vice president and analyst for Friedman Billings Ramsey, said Caputo's resignation helps divorce the company from its option troubles but also removes a leader who has been "a key ingredient in the success of the company."

But investors think it could work out for the best, said Weller, who reiterated his "buy" recommendation Wednesday. Jeffrey W. Englander, an independent analyst following the information security industry, said Wall Street "has gotten somewhat frustrated" with the executives' emphasis on acquisitions to drive growth.

None of the analysts owns SafeNet shares.

Caputo has been involved in SafeNet since 1986, first as an investor and soon after as CEO. Argo joined the company as chief financial officer in 1999. They "built a very strong organization," said Straub, the interim CEO.

"Our initial plan is basically to continue to execute our strategy, the strategy that has been developed by the company and the board," Staub said. "Things are progressing well, and our customer engagement is great ... so there's no real change in our vision or what we're doing."

SafeNet Officials Resign As Part Of Options Probe (WSJ)

By Zachary M. Seward

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

SafeNet Inc., a midsize information-security firm, cleared out the top of its executive suite as part of its probe into backdating of stock options.

Anthony A. Caputo, 65 years old, resigned as chairman and chief executive. Carole Argo, 45, president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, also left the company. Neither could be reached to comment.

MORE ON OPTIONS

· Graphic: KLA's options grants1

· KLA Chairman, Sapient CEO Quit2

· Options Scorecard: Companies under scrutiny3

· Perfect Payday: Complete coverage4

The resignations at SafeNet follow similar departures earlier this week at UnitedHealth Group Inc., KLA-Tencor Corp. and Sapient Corp., also in connection to alleged options irregularities. The timing of the departures coincides with the need to file quarterly earnings reports. With a harsh spotlight shining on compensation practices, companies have been scrambling to wrap

up internal options probes and make related adjustments to their books before they file their reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SafeNet, of Belcamp, Md., previously said some options grants between 2000 and 2005 "were accounted for using incorrect measurement dates." The company has said it expects to record additional charges, less than $20 million, because of the grants, suggesting they were backdated or otherwise manipulated.

Options give a recipient the right to purchase stock at a set price. Backdating, or saying the options were granted earlier than they were, can create an instant increase in value, reducing an executive's incentive for stock growth. Backdating can also lead to accounting problems. SafeNet has received subpoenas from the U.S. attorney in New York and document requests from the SEC.

SafeNet named Walter W. Straub, 63, chairman and interim chief executive. Mr. Straub has served as an independent director since 2004. The company also promoted two vice presidents. Chris Fedde, 55, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, 42, was named chief accounting and interim chief financial officer.

SafeNet garnered some attention this year after netting a contract to provide security for Swift, the international banking cooperative recently disclosed to have permitted U.S.-government monitoring of its transactions.

In 4 p.m. composite trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, SafeNet's shares fell 79 cents, or 3.6%, to $21.20.

SafeNet's Top 2 Executives Resign After Stock Options Inquiry (WP)

By Griff Witte

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

SafeNet Inc., an information security firm in Maryland, said yesterday that its top two executives resigned after an inquiry into how stock options were issued.

Chairman and chief executive Anthony A. Caputo and President and Chief Operating Officer Carole D. Argo left their jobs immediately. Caputo had been with the company for 20 years, and Argo since 1999.

The two SafeNet executives join about 30 others nationwide who have stepped aside during stock-option inquiries. More than 100 companies have been investigated for the practice of backdating stock options, in which options are dated back to a time when the stock price is lower so the profit is higher after the options are exercised.

SafeNet said earlier that it received a subpoena from the U.S. attorney's office in New York related to the stock options issue. The Securities and Exchange Commission has also sent the firm a letter of informal inquiry requesting information.

An internal investigation at SafeNet continues, but the company has already said that certain options over the past six years were accounted for using incorrect dates. The company plans to restate its results between 2000 and this year.

SafeNet of Belcamp, which is north of Baltimore, specializes in developing encryption technology to protect data for commercial clients such as Bank of America and Nokia, as well as government customers including the Defense and Homeland Security departments. The company had $263 million in revenue last year and $3 million in profit.

Caputo said in a statement that he resigned because he thought it was in the company's "best interests."

"The issues related to stock options occurred under my leadership and I do not want my continued presence to be a distraction to the important work we perform for our customers every day," he said.

The company's board appointed Walter W. Straub, one of the directors, to be chairman and interim chief executive while a search firm tries to find a permanent replacement.

Argo was succeeded by Chris Fedde, who had been senior vice president and general manager of enterprise security.

The company also announced that John W. Frederick, the firm's vice president and worldwide controller, became chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer.

Straub has been on the company's board since 2004. He previously was president and chief executive of Rainbow Technologies Inc., which merged with SafeNet two years ago.

The stock option inquiry is not the only obstacle the company faces. SafeNet faces possible default on $250 million in debt because it did not file its second-quarter results on time.

Straub said yesterday that the resignations would not affect SafeNet's business.

"Tony and Carole have built a very strong global management team. So from an operations standpoint, our business is in great shape," Straub said.

SafeNet shares fell 79 cents yesterday, to $21.20.

Senate Panel Seeks Details On McGuire's Exit Pay (WSJ)

By Robert Tomsho

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083249

The Senate Finance Committee, wading once again into the stock-options scandal, asked UnitedHealth Group Inc. for an array of documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that William McGuire, its departing chief executive, could receive when he leaves the company.

"The UnitedHealth situation is the most disturbing yet," said Sen. Chuck Grassley, the committee chairman and an Iowa Republican. "The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock-options backdating allegations against him."

Dr. McGuire's attorney, David Brodsky, didn't return a call seeking comment. Mark Lindsay, a UnitedHealth spokesman, said the company "will certainly cooperate fully with the Senate and any other parties looking into this matter."

Dr. McGuire agreed to leave the big health insurer, based in Minnetonka, Minn., on Sunday, after an internal investigation found that millions of stock options, including many to himself, were improperly backdated at the company during his tenure.

On Tuesday, The Wall Street Journal reported that, under the terms of his employment contract, Dr. McGuire could leave with as much as $1.1 billion in stock options, retirement payouts and other benefits. Dr. McGuire and the company are currently negotiating the terms of his departure.

Documents requested by the Senate committee, which held a hearing on the stock-options issue in September, include copies of Dr. McGuire's employment contract, along with related legal opinions and lists of consultants and other outside-compensation advisers.

UnitedHealth is also being investigated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, federal prosecutors in New York and the Minnesota attorney general.

McGuire's Deal Is Focus Of U.S. Senate Inquiry (MINNST)

By David Phelps And Chris Serres, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 19, 2006

The Finance Committee has requested data about McGuire's employment and severance agreements.

Some of the U.S. Senate's most influential members are taking aim at the multimillion-dollar severance package of outgoing UnitedHealth Group Inc. CEO William McGuire.

Leaders of the Senate Finance Committee on Wednesday asked the Minnetonka company to provide specific information about McGuire's severance package, as well as his employment contract.

"I want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his own company's investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it," committee Chairman Charles Grassley, R-Iowa, said in a prepared statement.

"Congress has a duty to the taxpayers to find out what happened at UnitedHealth and figure out what to do to stop this flood of backdating scandals."

Grassley, along with ranking minority member Max Baucus, D-Mont., made the request to UnitedHealth Chairman Richard Burke, soon-to-be Chief Executive Stephen Hemsley and James Johnson, chairman of the board's compensation committee.

Baucus accused McGuire and other executives tainted by backdated stock options of "gaming the law to avoid paying their fair share of taxes on stock options and other benefits."

On Sunday, McGuire resigned as chairman and agreed to step down as CEO by Dec. 1. His decision came after an independent review of the company's stock-option program for senior executives found that the options were likely backdated to a low point in the stock's value to maximize profit when the options were exercised at a higher price.

McGuire has more than $1 billion worth of unexercised options. His employment agreement also provides for a lump-sum payout of $6.4 million when he leaves the company and an annual pension of $5.09 million, according to the 2006 proxy statement.

UnitedHealth said Sunday that it is "engaged in discussions" with McGuire over terms of his departure, including his financial benefits, raising the prospect that the CEO could be leaving under different terms than those called for by his contract.

Among the records sought by the Finance Committee are McGuire's employment contract and supporting documentation, any benefits McGuire will receive after he leaves the company, the names of advisers and consultants who helped draft the employment agreement, the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to McGuire's compensation since 1994 and steps being taken "to remedy the various failures" cited in the independent review regarding executive compensation.

The committee set a Nov. 9 deadline for UnitedHealth to respond to the requests.

In a separate development Wednesday, UnitedHealth said it arranged a $7.5 billion line of credit for "working capital purposes," as well as to deal with any litigation related to the company's debt.

On Aug. 28, the company received a notice of default from a group claiming to hold UnitedHealth debt securities. The company has said it believes it is not in default and "intends to defend itself vigorously," according to a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Sheryl Skolnick, a stock analyst at CRT Capital Group in Stamford, Conn., said the 364-day revolving credit facility is "insurance" in case the company loses its legal battle with owners of its debt and loses access to capital.

"What they have essentially just done is to arrange exactly enough money on demand to pay off all the debt in case any or all of it is in default," she said.

"It's a huge vote of confidence in the company," she added. "That they could arrange $7.5 billion, virtually overnight, is remarkable."

David Phelps · dphelps@startribune.com · 612-673-7269 Chris Serres · cserres@startribune.com · 612-673-4308

UnitedHealth Pressed Over Ex-CEO's Pay (FT)

By Jeremy Grant In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

The unfolding stock options backdating scandal at United Healthgroup on Tuesday prompted an outcry from top US lawmakers when Chuck Grassley, chair of the senate's finance committee, demanded details of the departing CEO's severance package.

William McGuire this week resigned from the health insurer when an external probe implicated him in manipulating stock options.

The Wall Street Journal reported on Wednesday that he was likely to walk away with $1.1bn in stock options and other benefits.

When questionable use of stock option compensation hit the headlines, it emerged that scores of companies - either by failing to do the proper accounting or make the necessary disclosures to shareholders - appeared to have improperly awarded options with a lower exercise price than on the day that the award was made.

A probe by law firm Wilmer Hale found Mr McGuire was central to the company's options granting process and that the "full extent and nature" of financial relationships between him and the then-chairman of the company's compensation committee that had created a conflict of interest in 1999 "likely were not disclosed" to the board at the time.

Mr Grassley and the committee's ranking member, Max Baucus, wrote to United Healthgroup, saying: "The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock options backdating allegations against him."

Mr McGuire accumulated $1.6bn in stock options between his appointment in 1991 and the end of 2005.

During the same period, the group's share price rose by 2,500 per cent. Mr McGuire was regarded by Wall Street as one of the most effective CEOs in the US.

But the senators said: "[We] want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his company's own investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it."

Among other things, the senators asked United Healthgroup to "provide the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to compensation paid to Mr McGuire since 1994; and provide the amount of such deductible compensation that has been "performance-based" and what criteria or metrics were used to determine if compensation was deemed "performance-based."

In September, the committee convened a hearing to hear from the Justice Department, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Internal Revenue Service about how they are responding to stock options backdating and what congress can do to help their efforts.

Investing (BSWK)

By Jane Sasseen

BusinessWeek, October 19, 2006

The Ties UnitedHealth Failed to Disclose For years, the health insurer didn't tell investors about personal and financial links between its former CEO and the "independent" director in charge of compensation

In its 1999 proxy statement, UnitedHealth Group made sure investors knew of a few small relationships between its directors and the company. While reassuring shareholders that all the directors on its compensation committee were independent of management, it pointed out that the insurer paid immaterial amounts for insurance policies bought from the company headed by one director, while the law firm of Walter Mondale, another board member, was also the company's corporate counsel.

Following the New York Stock Exchange's 2004 imposition of stricter standards for director independence, UnitedHealth (UNH) had eliminated even those minor ties by the time the 2005 proxy was filed. This time, it told investors that all the members of its comp committee met the NYSE's independence test, and that no relationships or ties existed between directors and the company.

How nice of them to share. Of course, what the proxy neglected to mention were significant personal and financial ties between ousted CEO William McGuire, and William Spears, a New York investment adviser and long-time head of UnitedHealth's compensation committee.

Controversial Agreement Those ties were outlined in a report, released Monday, prepared for the UnitedHealth board by William McLucas, a former head of the SEC's enforcement division and now with the Washington, D.C., law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr. According to the report, Spears has served as a trustee since 1992 for two trusts set up for McGuire's children. And from 1994 to mid-2006, he also acted as an investment manager for McGuire, overseeing assets ranging from $15 million to $55 million in 2006.

In June, 1999, the CEO even invested $500,000 in Spears's money-management firm when he bought it back from the larger conglomerate that then owned it. Several months before, Spears was the company's point person in negotiating what proved to be a highly lucrative, highly controversial employment agreement for McGuire.

Nor is McGuire the only company executive with a financial relationship with Spears. Stephen Hemsley, who was named Oct. 16 to succeed McGuire as UnitedHealth's chief executive, also hired Spears to manage his money. Starting with a $12 million account in 2001, by 2006, Spears was managing $52 million of Hemsley's money as well. As a result of the probe, Spears has agreed to leave UnitedHealth's board (see BusinessWeek.com, 10/16/06, "Hard Times for UnitedHealth").

Declaration of Independence All of which has raised an obvious question: Just how could a director with those substantial—and presumably remunerative—ties to key officers be considered independent? And why weren't those ties made clear to shareholders? "It's a real stretch to say this guy is independent," says Jacob Frenkel, a securities lawyer and former SEC enforcement official. "The company and its principals will be hard pressed to justify a rationale for not disclosing that relationship."

The answer appears to lie in how independence is defined. Before 2004, when the disputed grants occurred, the standards in place were vague. Legal experts say it's unclear whether Spears would have met them. But in the wake of Enron, WorldCom, and other corporate scandals, both the NYSE and Nasdaq strengthened the rules concerning independent directors for the companies listed on their exchanges. The SEC vetted those rules but has no separate requirements for independence of its own.

At the NYSE, where UnitedHealth's stock is listed, all directors on a compensation committee must be independent, meaning they should have no material relationship with the company. A director or an immediate family member can't have been an employee of the company within the last three years, for example, or have been an executive officer of any other firm that has either made payments to, or received payments from, the company in excess of $1 million.

The Element of Surprise But while the rules are explicit in forbidding certain links between the directors and the company, they never specifically address relationships that might exist between directors themselves. Indeed, they're strangely silent on the potential problems that could arise from outside ties between directors. Instead, boards are asked generally to consider the other "persons or organizations with which the director has an affiliation" when assessing the materiality of a director's relationship with the company.

That lack of specificity may have led McGuire, Hemsley, and Spears to conclude that their financial relationships didn't have to be disclosed to investors. But experts say they may have strayed perilously close to the legal edge—and indeed may well have crossed over it. "The question is what was said [to shareholders] about the relationships they had, and whether that would be rendered false and misleading by the new facts," says Donald Langevoort, a professor of securities law at Georgetown University.

"Post-Sarbanes Oxley, there's so much emphasis on director independence that any fact that would come as a surprise to shareholders should be disclosed, so that they won't be surprised." Through a company spokesman, McGuire and Hemsley declined to comment on Oct. 17. Spears also declined to comment.

Close to the Edge If nothing else, those ties should have been reported to the rest of the board, which, under current NYSE rules, would then have been required to assess whether Spears truly qualified as independent. While the board would still have had the right to conclude that Spears' judgment wasn't influenced by those ties, it would have been required to let shareholders know how they reached that conclusion.

"The whole purpose of these regulations is to say that if something is close to the line, it should be disclosed, and a board waiver secured," says John Coffee, a professor at Columbia Law School.

But none of this appears to have happened at UnitedHealth. According to McLucas' report, McGuire and Spears said they believed that the board was aware of the money management relationship in 1999. In October of that year, UnitedHealth's

general counsel, David Lubben, sent an e-mail to the company's outside counsel outlining McGuire's financial relationship with Spears, and indicated that some disclosure of a "conflict" had been made to the full board.

Claiming No Knowledge However, McLucas found no documentation or board minutes to back this up and says no other directors recalled being aware of the relationship when Spears was negotiating McGuire's 1999 employment contract. It's unclear when they later learned of those links—or that Hemsley, too, had hired Spears.

And all of the directors said they were unaware that McGuire's investment in Spears's firm, which ended in 2003, had taken place until the recent probes into options began. A source close to the probe says no evidence exists that the directors knew of Spears's role as a trustee for McGuire's children either.

Moreover, there's no evidence that the board reconsidered whether Spears still qualified as an independent director or discussed the need to disclose those financial ties to shareholders after the NYSE tightened up its disclosure rules.

No Job Too Small Governance experts say that the lack of public disclosure appears particularly egregious, in light of the potential sums involved. Directors now are routinely forced to disclose links that appear to offer far less potential for personal gain than may have occurred at United.

If a director works for another firm that does business with the company, or has a relative working for the firm, those links must be disclosed no matter how small the sum or how minor the job. "If the amounts involved are de minimus, that's not going to affect independence," says Robert McCormick, head of proxy research for financial advisers Glass Lewis. But given the amounts of money involved at UnitedHealth, "this deal raises lots of concerns."

While the exact terms of Spears's deal with McGuire and Hemsley aren't known, the relationship appears to have given him plenty of potential for gain. Money managers typically pocket fees starting at 0.5% of assets under management for accounts of around $50 million. For complex investment strategies, the fees could run higher.

How Widespread a Problem? But even at that rate, Spears could have made roughly $250,000 a year from both McGuire and Hemsley for overseeing their accounts. Moreover, in negotiating McGuire's 1999 contract, Spears potentially had a direct interest in increasing McGuire's pay: As a money manager, the more money your client makes and has available to invest, the more you typically earn.

For shareholders, the UnitedHealth disclosures raise a further question: Do directors at other boards have personal ties that have gone unreported as well? For now, there's no way of knowing, because of the lack of clarity in the rules governing such ties.

But that could change. Securities experts say the NYSE will be forced to look closely at the language in the current regulations to see if UnitedHealth or its executives have clearly breached them. Ultimately, the flagrancy of UnitedHealth's weak disclosures could lead the exchanges to beef up their regulations to more explicitly deal with relationships between directors.

Barred for Life The questionable disclosure also raises the legal stakes for all involved. Questions about Spears's independence could bolster attempts by shareholders suing over the alleged backdating of options and McGuire's compensation to win money back from McGuire and even the directors themselves. With the SEC and federal prosecutors still weighing whether to bring civil or criminal charges over the alleged backdating against UnitedHealth and its execs, further charges related to the poor disclosure could also be added.

Columbia professor Coffee also believes that the new revelations could put Spears more squarely in the SEC's sights. If they conclude he misrepresented his independence, they could seek to have him barred for life from serving as a director of a public company. Moreover, Coffee says that if McGuire, Hemsley, or Spears were found to have misled other directors about their relationships, that would increase the chances of criminal charges being filed.

All of that, as much as any change in the NYSE's rulebook, would make clear the fact that such relationships don't pass the smell test. "We would essentially see the regulations strengthened through enforcement," says Frenkel.

Sasseen is a national correspondent for BusinessWeek

Ex-Delphi Execs Face Civil Fraud Charges (DEN)

By David Shepardson

Detroit News, October 19, 2006

SEC says top financial officers used accounting schemes to hide supplier's troubled finances.

WASHINGTON -- The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file civil fraud charges this month against up to a dozen former Delphi Corp. executives following a 27-month investigation into accounting fraud at the bankrupt Troy auto supplier, people familiar with the situation said.

Among those expected to face civil charges are John Blahnik, the former Delphi vice president of treasury, mergers and acquisitions; Laura Marion, who had served as director of financial accounting and reporting; and Paul R. Free, former chief accounting officer, the people said.

The SEC also is expected to file civil charges against several officials at other companies involved in improper transactions with Delphi, The Detroit News has learned.

Those charged, if they are found liable, could face hefty fines and be barred from serving as a board member or corporate officer at publicly traded companies. Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin declined to comment Wednesday, except to say that the company continues to cooperate with the SEC.

Last year, Delphi acknowledged several instances of improper accounting and restated several years of earnings.

The SEC's investigation has found that Delphi used varied improper methods to inflate earnings, cash flow and revenue, which hid the declining health of the company, according to people familiar with the matter.

Several large transactions weren't accounted for properly, including a $237 million payment Delphi made to its former parent, General Motors Corp.

The SEC has concluded that Delphi also called some loans from suppliers "rebates" and engaged in false transactions by claiming it had sold precious metals or scrap materials to boost cash flow.

Delphi also failed to notify its board or credit rating agencies about $300 million in European lines of credit it held between 1999 and the end of 2004.

Thanks in part to the now-discredited transactions, Delphi met or exceeded Wall Street earnings expectations in every quarter between 1999 and 2003.

"It's clear they were trying to make that last penny of earnings," said Peter Henning, a Wayne State law professor and former SEC and Justice Department lawyer.

As a result of the accounting errors, Delphi lowered its 2001 earnings by $265 million, cut 2002 net income by $24 million and adjusted its 2003 net loss by $46 million. It said its cash flow was improperly boosted by $200 million in 2000.

Lawyers for many of the former Delphi executives under scrutiny have argued to the SEC that there is no evidence they personally profited from the improper accounting. They also contend that before the Enron debacle and the 2002 corporate reforms, some of the accounting practices in question were commonplace.

It was biggest supplier in '99

After its spinoff from GM in 1999, Delphi was the world's largest auto supplier with revenue of $29 billion.

Last October, Delphi filed for bankruptcy protection and announced plans to close 21 of its 29 U.S. factories, including several in Michigan.

The company is in talks with GM, the UAW and several large investors to finalize a settlement of claims and to allow Delphi to emerge from bankruptcy protection in the second quarter of 2007.

Most of those now restated transactions took place in 2000 and 2001 when Delphi said it was selling off hundreds of millions of dollars in scrap materials and precious metals -- generating income and cash flow -- when in reality the supplier had agreed to buy back the same assets in the future.

Delphi has acknowledged that these were financing transactions and not sales. In another case, Delphi allegedly booked sales of scrap material destined for landfills as expensive electronic inventory as a way to boost its cash flow.

In December 2000, Delphi recorded a $200 million sale of precious metals to Bank One, which improperly boosted its income by $100 million. Delphi didn't disclose that the precious metals never left the factory floors or that it had a contract to repurchase the materials at a fixed price.

In March 2005, following a 10-month internal investigation led by an outside law firm, Delphi ousted Free and its chief financial officer, Alan Dawes, and said many of the company's financial statements were inaccurate.

Most of the former executives under investigation by the SEC agreed to waive the statute of limitations until Oct 31. Several lawyers close to the case have been told to expect SEC charges by then. The commission is scheduled to meet next week in Washington to approve the filing of the complaints in U.S. District Court in Detroit.

It's not clear if Dawes or ex-Chairman and CEO J.T. Battenberg III -- who both have been subjects of the SEC investigation -- will be among those named in the civil complaints. Battenberg was questioned by the SEC earlier this year.

FBI: Criminal investigation

The criminal investigation by the FBI and U.S. Postal Inspection Service continues, led by Justice's fraud section in Washington.

In June, The News reported that at least seven ex-Delphi executives had received "Wells" notices from the SEC, which notify targets of an investigation of the substance of the staff's charges and probable recommendations.

Since then, several other former executives have received notices in a widening probe that includes roughly a dozen former executives. Some former lower-level Delphi employees, who testified before the SEC more than a year ago, recently were notified they were likely to face civil charges.

DOJ_NMG_0083254

Many of the targets have been in settlement talks with the SEC. The SEC has sought to impose stiff fines against former executives -- in some cases nearly $1 million -- in the Delphi investigation. It isn't clear if any settlements have been reached or if Delphi will have to pay a corporate penalty.

Early this month, the five-member SEC received a detailed memo from the staff attorneys investigating Delphi outlining the proposed charges. The commission must approve the filing of any charges.

The SEC's investigation has been led by three attorneys in the enforcement section: Jonathan P. Scott, Kenneth R. Lynch and Anthony Sporkin. All declined comment. The SEC has also scrutinized Delphi transactions with Bank One, GM, Tennessee-based Setech, and BBK Ltd., a Southfield-based turnaround firm. The commission also looked at the role of Delphi's former independent auditor, Deloitte & Touche. All of those companies turned over records to the SEC.

Last November, GM said it had overstated income for 2001 by approximately $300 million to $400 million -- or about 25 to 35 percent -- in connection with supplier credits. GM has said it received an SEC subpoena into "our transactions in precious metal raw materials used in our automotive manufacturing operations, and a federal grand jury recently issued a subpoena in connection with supplier credits."

The investigation into Delphi began after EDS -- another former GM subsidiary -- told the SEC in June 2004 about a $20 million loan in 2001 that Delphi booked as income. The SEC upgraded its probe into a formal investigation in August 2004.

One hurdle to settling SEC claims is the still active criminal investigation into the accounting fraud led by the Justice Department's fraud section. Jack Patrick, the lead Justice Department prosecutor, has been in Detroit in recent weeks working on the case. Patrick declined comment. Lawyers for shareholders who have sued Delphi and its former officers say the suit and the company's October 2005 bankruptcy are "the result of a massive accounting fraud."

"By any measure, the fraud at Delphi -- which hid Delphi's slide into bankruptcy -- is among the most egregious schemes to defraud investors in recent history," the plaintiffs said in a 147-page court filing in Detroit signed by Southfield lawyer Debra Pevos.

The filing suggested there were $440 million in sham transactions.

All of those suits have been consolidated in front of U.S. District Judge Gerald E. Rosen in Detroit, who hasn't ruled on whether they can go forward.

You can reach David Shepardson at (202) 662-8735 or dshepardson@detnews.com.

CRIMINAL LAW:

78 Charged In Bankruptcy Fraud Sting (AP-YBIZ)

By Lara Jakes Jordan

AP, October 19, 2006

78 People Charged in the Past Two Months in National Bankruptcy Fraud Sting

WASHINGTON (AP) -- Nine lawyers, an ex-police officer and an electrician who bribed a former governor were among 78 people charged with bankruptcy fraud in the past two months, the Justice Department said Wednesday.

Eighteen of the arrests came this week alone, said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty, who outlined the nationwide crackdown on people trying to conceal more than $3 million in assets.

"In the end, we all wind up paying for fraud, in the form of higher interest rates and fees from companies that offer credit and loans," McNulty told reporters.

Bankruptcy fraud often follows false claims on mortgages, banks and the mail, McNulty said.

The arrests are on track to outpace last year's estimated total of 100 bankruptcy fraud cases, the FBI said.

The names of those charged were not released in Washington, although a department investigator said a former Denver police officer was snared in the two-month sting, dubbed "Operation Truth or Consequences."

Among those charged was Kurt Claywell, an electrical contractor who admitted giving former Connecticut Gov. John G. Rowland expensive champagne and Cuban cigars for access to state contracts. Authorities in New Haven, Conn., said the assets Claywell tried to hide included a boat, a rare book collection, 35 acres of land, $35,000 worth of wine and a gun collection.

A dozen of the arrests came in the Chicago area, where federal prosecutor David Glockner described swindlers who used bankruptcy fraud in home-rescue schemes marketed to people desperate to hang onto their homes.

Under these schemes, homeowners facing foreclosure sell their homes to "investors," prosecutors said. They said the former homeowners then pay rent to the investors with the promise that they can get back both the homes and built-up equity when their finances are healthier.

DOJ_NMG_0083255

Prosecutors said crooked attorneys then declare bankruptcy on behalf of the former homeowners, illegally hiding the sale from the bankruptcy court, paying off the mortgage and pocketing the equity.

The former homeowners then are allowed to buy back the property at full price if they can afford to do so.

"This is the new face of bankruptcy fraud," Glockner said.

Associated Press writers Mike Robinson in Chicago and John Christoffersen in New Haven, Conn., contributed to this report.

Feds Charge 78 With Bankruptcy Fraud (CNN)

By Terry Frieden, Justice Producer

CNN.com, October 19, 2006

Sweep nets 9 lawyers, 1 ex-police officer for concealed assets, fake IDs, docs.

WASHINGTON (CNN) -- Bankruptcy fraud charges have been filed against 78 people in a federal operation aimed at protecting the integrity of the nation's bankruptcy system, the Justice Department and FBI announced Wednesday.

Authorities said the nationwide sweep culminated Wednesday with arrests stemming from 18 cases of bankruptcy fraud and related counts.

Those charged include nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and a former police officer. The cases involved concealment of more than $3 million in assets, use of false identities and forged documents, and fraudulent receipt of government loans and benefits, officials said.

"Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important," said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty.

Bankruptcy filings often are the last step of a series of criminal acts that include mortgage fraud, bank fraud, mail fraud, money laundering and defrauding of government programs, he said.

The culmination of "Operation Truth or Consequences" coincided with the anniversary of new bankruptcy laws aimed at combating fraud.

Bankruptcy law not as bad as predicted

Authorities said the 78 people charged were named in 69 prosecutions in 36 judicial districts.

FBI Assistant Director Chip Burrus issued a statement staying the nationwide sweep "highlights the scope of bankruptcy fraud and negative impact on the economy."

Top law enforcement officials planned to announce details of the operation at an afternoon news conference at the Justice Department in Washington.

Nationwide Fraud Sweep Nets 3 In Pa. (PTR)

By Karen Roebuck

Pittsburgh Tribune-Review, October 19, 2006

A Sewickley attorney and two other Western Pennsylvania residents were indicted this week as part of a nationwide crackdown on bankruptcy fraud and related crimes.

Attorney Robin L. Grassel, 42, faces two counts of embezzlement from bankruptcy estates. She is among 78 people nationwide -- including nine attorneys -- charged as part of what the U.S. Department of Justice dubbed "Operation Truth or Consequences."

The allegations leveled nationwide include concealing more than $3 million in assets, using fake identities and Social Security numbers, forging documents and defrauding people whose homes were in foreclosure.

The Justice Department announced Wednesday it has set up an e-mail hotline for the public to report suspected bankruptcy fraud. Reports can be sent to USTP.Bankruptcy.Fraud@usdog.gov.

Grassel, also known as Robin Musher, was representing clients in bankruptcy proceedings and administering their funds when she embezzled or misappropriated the funds, the indictment charges.

She embezzled $104,832.94 from the bankruptcy estate of clients identified only as MW and PW and $47,420.28 from Jimmie and Joyce B., according to the indictment.

Bankruptcy trustee Ronda J. Winnecour previously said that Michael and Patti Weber, who filed for Chapter 13 bankruptcy in 2002, sold their Crafton house in 2004 for $104,832.94. A check issued in Winnecour's name for the home's sale was given to Grassel, their attorney, but ended up in Grassel's business account instead of the Webers' trustee account, according to court records.

Catherine Jeter, of Ambridge, Beaver County, was charged with forging U.S. Bankruptcy Court Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald's signature in June on a court order to discharge her bankruptcy case, according to the indictment.

DOJ_NMG_0083256

George Davitch Jr., 62, of Jerome, Somerset County, was charged with making a false statement under penalty of perjury in his 2001 bankruptcy case by failing to report income he continued to receive from an inheritance, according to the indictment.

If convicted, Grassel, Jeter and Davitch, none of whom could be reached for comment, face up to five years in prison and a fine up to $250,000 on each count.

The U.S. Attorney's Office for the Western District of Pennsylvania is asking that a summons be issued for each of the defendants instead of arrest warrants and suggested unsecured, $10,000 bonds be set for each.

Karen Roebuck can be reached at kroebuck@tribweb.com or (412) 320-7939.

Feds Crack Down On Bankruptcy Fraud (UPI)

UPI, October 19, 2006

U.S. prosecutors have filed criminal charges against 78 people for alleged bankruptcy fraud and related offenses.

Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said Wednesday federal prosecutors charged individuals in 69 separate prosecutions in 36 judicial districts in a national project called "Operation Truth or Consequences."

The project includes charges filed against nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and one former law enforcement officer. Charges include alleged concealment of more than $3 million in assets and the alleged use of false Social Security numbers and false identities.

"Today we send a clear message to those who abuse, for their own criminal financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans," said McNulty. "A bankruptcy filing is often the last step of a series of criminal acts, including mortgage fraud, bank fraud, mail fraud, money laundering and government program fraud. Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important."

McNulty also announced the creation of a new Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud to the Justice Department's U.S. Trustee Program.

Ariz. Residents Indicted In Bankruptcy Fraud (AZREP)

By Dennis Wagner, The Arizona Republic

Arizona Republic, October 19, 2006

Two federal fraud prosecutions under way in Arizona are part of a nationwide campaign to thwart abuse of U.S. bankruptcy courts, according to the Justice Department.

One of the cases was filed in August against attorney James Joseph Everett, 51, who is accused of concealing about $500,000 in assets and income. The other indictment names three family members from southern Arizona accused of seeking bankruptcy protection as part of a larger swindle of government funds.

Those cases are among 69 filed nationally under Operation Truth or Consequences, launched to protect the integrity of the bankruptcy system, Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said in a news release.

advertisement

Federal prosecutors also announced the creation of an Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud at USTP.Bankruptcy.Fraud@usdoj.gov.

McNulty said 18 of the cases were filed Wednesday to deliver "a clear message to those who abuse, for their own financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans. . . . Bankruptcy is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important."

In Phoenix, Everett was indicted on 34 counts, including money laundering, false declarations and bankruptcy fraud. The U.S. Attorney's Office said he used $300,000 in concealed funds to purchase a house in Paradise Valley. Everett faces a maximum 20-year prison sentence for money laundering, the most serious offense.

The other Arizona case involves Sergio and Sandra Renteria of Willcox and their daughter, Kayla Taylor. They were indicted in August on charges of conspiracy and fraud in connection with an $800,000 loan from the Farm Service Agency. They are accused of failing to repay the loan while selling crops and equipment pledged as collateral. The indictment says Taylor also used loan money to buy a pair of Mercedes Benz cars. Finally, the Renterias are charged with filing for bankruptcy while hiding assets from the court. They face up to 30 years in prison.

Weldon Undecided On Letter (PHI)

By Todd Mason And John Shiffman

The Philadelphia Inquirer, October 19, 2006

U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) said he hasn't decided whether to release a letter from the House Ethics Committee that he says "closed the case" on whether he used his influence to help his daughter.

The FBI is probing whether Weldon helped his daughter Karen and friend Charles P. Sexton Jr. land $1 million in contracts from a Russian energy firm and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic.

"My kids do their own work," the 10-term congressman told a media scrum yesterday in the Ridley Township Municipal Building after a hearing on flight-path changes at Philadelphia International Airport.

Weldon is in a neck-and-neck race against retired Adm. Joe Sestak, a 31-year Navy veteran who was raised in Springfield, Delaware County. Because of the disclosure of the FBI investigation last week, political observers say the race is now leaning in the Democrat's favor.

Yesterday, Weldon repeated his claim that he presented documents to the Ethics Committee in 2004 when the Los Angeles Times broke the story, and the committee didn't pursue the matter.

Weldon and his attorney, William J. Winning, said they hadn't decided yet whether to release the committee's letter.

A source close to the Weldon campaign said the four-page document, dated Sept. 29, discusses the allegations about Weldon's daughter and dismisses them without issuing a warning or reprimand.

In an e-mail advertisement Monday, headlined "Left-Wing Smears Have Sunk to New Low," the Weldon campaign said the House panel closed the case in 2004, and blamed Democrats for trying to derail Weldon's reelection.

Sources said the FBI had planned to implement the search warrants after the election and, in fact, had been wiretapping some people involved in the case.

The wiretaps and search warrants were approved by federal judges based on a sealed and detailed affidavit from an FBI agent establishing "probable cause" that crimes had been committed. The searches were carried out Monday because agents feared that once suspects in the case knew they were under investigation, evidence might be destroyed, sources said.

Russ Caso, Weldon's chief of staff, told The Inquirer that the Ethics Committee letter was not issued until last month because of the committee's disarray in recent years.

Weldon escalated the attack on Sestak yesterday, saying that a retired FBI agent, Gregory J. Auld, told him that Sestak's campaign had prior knowledge of six FBI raids Monday in Philadelphia and Jacksonville, Fla.

Weldon said Auld "has confirmed to me that a person who works on my opponent's campaign was bragging that the campaign knew three weeks ago" of a major negative development in October.

Ryan Rudominer, a spokesman for Sestak, said: "Curt Weldon's bizarre conspiracy theories are absurd and, of course, false. The idea that our campaign has any influence over the FBI or the Republican-led Justice Department is laughable."

Auld, who worked 32 years for the bureau, operates a private security company in Newtown Square that has performed background checks on behalf of the Weldon campaign.

In an interview last night, Auld said a friend approached him Tuesday at a gym to tell about what the Sestak supporter had allegedly said three weeks ago. Auld would not identify the friend.

Auld said: "My friend told me that a guy wearing a Sestak T-shirt had said, 'Something big is going to be coming down on Curt Weldon in three weeks.' "

Hearing this, Auld said, he approached the unidentified Sestak supporter at the gym and said: "You guys must be happy about what happened over the weekend."

He said the Sestak supporter shrugged and replied: "We sniffed this out two weeks ago."

David Landau, a Sestak adviser, said: "That somehow all of this is being manufactured by Democrats is ludicrous... . This is the Republican National Committee playbook: Blame the Democrats."

Weldon shrugged off observations yesterday by reporters that the probe reportedly began in May, before Sestak had emerged as serious candidate, and that the FBI and the Justice Department answer to a Republican administration.

The investigation "is what it is," Weldon said. "The bureaucracy doesn't change with the presidential leadership." Weldon said he was telling Republicans that "I have to rely on their support for me in the past."

7 Plead Guilty In Stolen Body Parts Case (FINDLAW/AP)

By Tom Hays, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

(AP) - NEW YORK-Seven funeral home directors linked to a scheme to plunder corpses and sell the body parts for transplants have secretly pleaded guilty to undisclosed charges, prosecutors announced Wednesday.

The unidentified directors all agreed to cooperate in an ongoing investigation into what investigators describe as an enterprise to steal bone and tissue from cadavers and sell the material to biomedical supply companies for profit, Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said.

The seven entered their pleas in closed courtrooms and their names were withheld, but defense attorneys said that among those cooperating was the director of a funeral home that took parts from the body of "Masterpiece Theatre" host Alistair Cooke.

DOJ_NMG_0083258

Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 19, 2006

Seven US funeral home directors have pleaded guilty to trafficking bones and organs taken from hundreds of cadavers, authorities said.

The guilty pleas in New York came eight months after four other people were charged with illegally harvesting bones and organs from more than 1,000 corpses, including the bones of the late veteran BBC broadcaster Alistair Cooke.

The Justice Department announced Wednesday that it had expanded its indictment against the four, Michael Mastromarino, Joseph Nicelli, Lee Cruceta, and Christopher Aldorasi.

"These ghoulish thieves thought they could pull off the crime of the century, stealing bones from the dead, without any thoughts to their victims' families or the transplant recipients who would receive possibly tainted bone and tissue grafts," Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said in a statement.

Funeral homes in Rochester, Manhattan, Brooklyn and the Bronx have been accused of providing corpses for the organ smuggling scheme.

In announcing the indictment in February, authorities alleged that the four men made millions of dollars selling body tissue to transplant companies.

In many cases, the bones were replaced by PVC pipes so that their theft would not be noticed at a funeral, authorities said.

At the same time, the accused would regularly toss gloves, aprons, and other evidence of their criminal handiwork into the bodies before sewing them back up, prosecutors said.

The bones, tendons, heart valves and other tissue were harvested in a funeral home owned by Nicelli, authorities said.

Cooke -- a nationally recognized broadcaster in Britain -- was best known for his "Letter From America" program which aired weekly on BBC domestic and World Service radio for over 50 years.

He died in New York in March 2004 from lung cancer. He was 95.

Death Penalty Out On A Technicality (WT)

By Jim Mcelhatton, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A federal judge has ruled that prosecutors cannot seek the death penalty against two D.C. men accused of running a violent street gang in Southeast because the government missed a key deadline.

U.S. District Judge Richard W. Roberts ruled that the Justice Department failed to file a timely notice of intent to seek the death penalty against Antwuan Ball and David Wilson. The judge's opinion was issued late Tuesday and made public yesterday.

Mr. Ball and Mr. Wilson are awaiting trial on charges of murder, racketeering and drug trafficking after a joint investigation by the Metropolitan Police Department and the FBI of the so-called Congress Park Crew in Southeast.

In his ruling, Judge Roberts said the "government showed no cause, much less any good cause" for failing to file a notice of intent to seek the death penalty by a court-ordered Sept. 15 deadline.

Prosecutors filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty Sept. 25. Citing the missed deadline, the judge barred capital punishment in the case Sept. 18.

One week later, prosecutors filed notice to seek the death penalty with a separate motion asking the judge to reconsider his Sept. 18 ruling.

The government attorneys blamed the delay on a misunderstanding about the deadline, the need for more deliberations and the fifth anniversary of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks.

But Judge Roberts remained unconvinced.

"The government still has offered no explanation for how the anniversary of the September 11 attacks delayed this decision or anything else," the judge wrote in Tuesday's ruling. "It still has offered no reason why the Justice Department could not complete its assessment in the suggested five months I agreed to."

It's not clear whether prosecutors plan to appeal the ruling.

"We are currently reviewing our options but have no further comment at this time," said Channing Phillips, spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office.

In federal cases, the U.S. Attorney's Office must seek approval to appeal a decision from the Solicitor General's Office.

Attorneys for Mr. Ball declined to comment yesterday. Mr. Wilson's attorneys said they were planning to travel to the D.C. Jail yesterday to give their client a copy of the judge's ruling.

"We expected this. We're not surprised the judge was going to uphold his previous ruling," attorney Cynthia Katkish said. "We're all very happy."

DOJ_NMG_0083259

The judge's ruling marks the second setback for prosecutors involving a capital case in the District in recent months.

In August, U.S. District Court Judge Ellen Huvelle threw out key statements by three men charged in the killing of U.S. tourists in Uganda in 1999. The judge said that the government couldn't prove the defendants were not tortured during their capture in Rwanda.

The only other capital-murder defendant awaiting trial in the District is Larry Gooch, whom authorities have called an enforcer for the M Street drug gang in Northeast.

Mr. Gooch, who is charged in five killings, has pleaded not guilty.

Only two capital-murder cases have gone to trial in the District, and each resulted in the defendants' receiving life in prison.

Capital punishment is banned in the District, although it can be sought in federal cases.

Ex-clerk To Testify About Page Scandal (AP-Y)

By Andrew Taylor

AP, October 19, 2006

The former clerk of the House will face ethics investigators Thursday in what could be the most important testimony yet on how GOP leaders handled complaints about Rep. Mark Foley's behavior toward pages — including the early concerns of a Louisiana congressman who testified Wednesday.

The questioning of former Clerk Jeff Trandahl comes after Louisiana GOP Rep. Rodney Alexander spoke with investigators for three hours about how his office handled a complaint last fall from a former page about too-friendly e-mails from Foley.

GOP leaders are facing scrutiny over whether they or their aides did too little to stop Foley's inappropriate behavior toward pages when problems surfaced years ago. The revelations have been followed by weakening poll numbers for Republicans, who insist that no one in their party knew of the sexually graphic e-mails that have scandalized the public.

Trandahl's testimony is critical in determining how many people knew about Foley's behavior with pages and whether there are even more incidents than those reported so far.

Alexander discussed the matter last spring with two top House GOP lawmakers, Majority Leader John Boehner of Ohio and campaign chair Tom Reynolds of New York, both of whom say they spoke with House Speaker Dennis Hastert about it. Hastert, R-Ill., has said he does not recall the conversations.

Trandahl confronted Foley, a Florida Republican, last fall over his e-mails to the Louisiana boy and was alerted about inappropriate e-mails Foley sent in 2001 or 2002 to a former page sponsored by Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz.

As the House officer with direct responsibility for the page program, Trandahl is virtually certain to know whether there have been other complaints about Foley, including an alleged incident in which the Florida Republican tried to enter the page dorm while drunk.

The panel is trying to determine whether lawmakers and staff aides acted properly when alerted about Foley's behavior. Trandahl's testimony is crucial to knowing how many people knew about the page issue — and how problems with Foley were handled — before the scandal exploded last month.

Foley resigned from the House on Sept. 29 after being confronted with sexually explicit messages sent in 2003 to a former Oklahoma page.

Trandahl is in position to support testimony by Kirk Fordham, a former top aide to Foley, who has told the ethics panel that he informed top House GOP aides of Foley's inappropriate behavior toward pages years ago. Fordham has testified he told senior House staff aides about the page dorm incident when it happened several years ago.

A key issue is whether staff aides to Hastert knew about Foley's improper behavior before the 2005 episode and whether they told Hastert — who says he knew nothing about Foley and pages prior to the day Foley resigned.

On Wednesday, Foley's most recent chief of staff, Elizabeth Nicolson, testified before the ethics panel.

Alexander sponsored a page who complained of receiving overly friendly e-mails from Foley, including one that asked for a photograph and mentioned a different teen who was in "great shape."

An Alexander aide last fall told an aide to Hastert about the e-mails, setting off a chain of events that led Trandahl and Page Board Chairman John Shimkus, R-Ill., to tell Foley to stop contacting the boy.

Boehner, whom Alexander subsequently alerted about the e-mails last spring, also testifies Thursday. Boehner's public statements are at odds with Hastert. He told a Cincinnati radio station earlier this month that when he approached Hastert about Foley last spring Hastert told him "it had been taken care of."

Hastert and his aides, including powerful chief of staff and confidant Scott Palmer, have yet to testify before the ethics panel.

DOJ_NMG_0083260

Key Figures In Foley Scandal Testify Today To Ethics Panel (USAT)

By Kathy Kiely

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Two key witnesses will testify before the House ethics committee today on what they knew about former congressman Mark Foley's contacts with teenage boys.

House Majority Leader John Boehner and former House clerk Jeff Trandahl are scheduled to appear before the panel, which is investigating whether lawmakers or congressional staffers ignored or suppressed complaints about Foley's communications with congressional pages.

Their appearances before the committee come less than three weeks before an election that will determine control of Congress. Foley, a Florida Republican, resigned Sept. 29 after being confronted by ABC News with lewd Internet messages that he allegedly sent pages.

At issue is whether congressional leaders should have investigated more aggressively after Rep. Rodney Alexander, R-La., complained about e-mails that Foley sent to a page Alexander had sponsored. The e-mails were not sexually explicit but the boy's parents asked Alexander to stop Foley from sending them.

Alexander, who testified for three hours before the panel Wednesday, told top staffers in Speaker Dennis Hastert's office last year about the e-mails. At that point, Trandahl, who supervised the page program, and Rep. John Shimkus, an Illinois Republican who runs the page board, confronted Foley and extracted a promise that he would stop contacting the Louisiana boy.

Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., accused the GOP of covering up complaints about Foley because of the upcoming election.

"The Republican leadership in Congress decided to put their political fortunes above the safety of the youngsters," he said at a National Press Club lunch on the elections.

Hastert, R-Ill., has said he knew nothing about the sexually-explicit Internet messages that came to light last month until Foley resigned. Two members of his leadership team, Boehner and Rep. Thomas Reynolds, R-N.Y., said they talked to the speaker about separate non-sexual messages to the Louisiana boy last spring.

In Florida, lawyers for Foley said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman Foley said abused him as a teen. A joint statement from attorneys David Roth and Gerald Richman said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office.

Also, a Florida judge ruled that the GOP can't post signs at polling places explaining that votes for Foley, whose name remains on the ballot, will go to a replacement candidate, state Rep. Joe Negron. Reynolds, who heads the House GOP congressional campaign committee, said at the Press Club event he thinks the party can hold onto the Foley seat because voters in the district are "very educated."

Ethics To Hear Key Testimony (RC)

By Susan Davis

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

In what could prove to be the turning point in the investigation of former Rep. Mark Foley's (R-Fla.) interaction with House pages — and what Speaker Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) and his staff did or did not know about it — the House ethics committee will take testimony today on the Foley case from former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl.

House Majority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio) will also appear before the panel today — voluntarily and unaccompanied by counsel — but Trandahl is expected to be the star attraction.

Trandahl has retained defense attorney Cono Namorato, and has made no public statements since Foley resigned Sept. 29. Through his attorney, Trandahl has said he will "cooperate fully" with both the FBI's probe and the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct.

Trandahl could provide key testimony as to when senior aides to Hastert were first

informed of Foley's alleged inappropriate behavior with male pages. Trandahl also could confirm or dispute the veracity of the timeline of events released by the Speaker's office on Sept. 30.

In that timeline, Trandahl was first contacted by Hastert's deputy chief of staff, Mike Stokke, in the fall of 2005 regarding an e-mail exchange between Foley and a former page. Trandahl discussed the e-mails with a top aide to Rep. Rodney Alexander (R-La.) because his office had sponsored the former page but, according to the timeline, Trandahl was never shown the e-mail exchange, which was later characterized as "over-friendly."

Trandahl then met with Rep. John Shimkus (R-Ill.), chairman of the House Page Board, and advised Hastert's staff counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, of the meeting. Trandahl and Shimkus questioned Foley on the e-mail exchange and advised him to cease all contact with the former page.

DOJ_NMG_0083261

"The Clerk recalls that later that day he encountered Van Der Meid on the House floor and reported to him that he and Shimkus personally had spoken to Foley and had taken corrective action," the timeline states.

Trandahl's testimony also will be central to corroborating the testimony of Kirk Fordham, Rep. Tom Reynolds' (R-N.Y.) former chief of staff who resigned amid the Foley scandal. Fordham, who worked as a top aide to Foley for 10 years, testified before the ethics committee last week.

Fordham has alleged that he alerted Hastert's chief of staff, Scott Palmer, to Foley's inappropriate behavior with pages as early as 2003. Palmer has publicly denied that account. Though his actual testimony is secret, Fordham also reportedly planned to tell the ethics panel that Trandahl was aware of Foley's behavior toward pages and attempted to take corrective action as early as 2000.

Trandahl left the House Clerk post in late 2005 to become the executive director of the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. He began work in Congress in 1983 and was appointed House Clerk in December 1998 — the same month Hastert was tapped to become Speaker.

When Hastert appointed Trandahl, he was not considered part of Hastert's inner circle. In contrast, the current House Clerk, Karen Haas, worked as a floor aide to the Speaker before succeeding Trandahl.

Also testifying today is Boehner, the first member of the leadership to appear before the investigative panel on this matter.

Boehner has played a more peripheral role in the Foley investigation, as he was not in leadership in the fall of 2005 when the Speaker's office first was notified. Boehner was approached by Alexander about the Foley matter earlier this year, and he has said he recalls subsequently asking Hastert about it. Hastert has said he does not recall that conversation, nor a similar one with Reynolds, the National Republican Congressional Committee chairman, which Reynolds says happened.

Boehner's chief of staff, Paula Nowakowski, appeared before the ethics committee on Tuesday. Alexander met with the committee to give his version of events Wednesday.

Among the Members and aides that still are expected to appear are Palmer, Stokke, Van Der Meid and Reynolds. Spokesmen for Reynolds and Hastert said Wednesday that their bosses had not been contacted by the ethics panel about testifying.

Louisiana Page Not Central To Inquiry, Lawmaker Says (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — The former Congressional page from Louisiana whose e-mail exchanges with Representative Mark Foley set off a Capitol Hill scandal was neither exposed to nor aware of the sexually explicit instant messages that ultimately led to Mr. Foley's resignation, the lawmaker who sponsored the page said.

Representative Rodney Alexander, Republican of Louisiana, said Wednesday that the page, who lives in his district, was not familiar with Mr. Foley's pattern of conduct and should not be a focal point of the investigation.

Mr. Alexander added that even though the former page had received only e-mail messages described as overly friendly, he still had been "exposed to a lot of trauma" since giving copies of his e-mail exchanges with Mr. Foley last year to Mr. Alexander's office.

After news reports about the messages, other former pages came forward with information about instant-message exchanges with Mr. Foley.

"His parents have been almost physically sick about the attention that he's gotten," said Mr. Alexander, speaking to reporters after testifying for three hours before the House ethics committee. "We just look forward to the committee continuing their investigation, and hopefully this will come to a conclusion."

The former page, who told a Congressional aide that Mr. Foley's request for his photograph was "sick, sick, sick, sick," has not been identified and has not spoken publicly about the case. Neither he nor other pages have appeared before the committee, which is investigating whether the House Republican leadership properly handled concerns over Mr. Foley's behavior.

As Mr. Alexander left the closed-door session of the ethics committee on Wednesday, he declined to reveal details of his testimony, the same position taken by other witnesses. He said the questions in the case would be resolved only through interviews with other lawmakers.

"We told them what we know, when we knew it, and what we did about it," Mr. Alexander said. "There are many people who know what we know, and have known it for a lot longer period of time than we've known."

The committee also spent more than three hours questioning Elizabeth Nicolson, who was the chief of staff to Mr. Foley when he resigned on Sept. 29. Ms. Nicolson declined to comment as she left the hearing room early Wednesday evening.

DOJ_NMG_0083262

The committee also intends to examine the conduct of Representative Jim Kolbe of Arizona, the only openly gay Republican in Congress, after a request from members of the Congressional page board to include Mr. Kolbe in the inquiry because of complaints the board had received.

A spokeswoman for Mr. Kolbe, Korenna Cline, said Wednesday that her office had not been contacted by the ethics committee, but that Mr. Kolbe would cooperate with any requests for information.

On Thursday, the House ethics committee is scheduled to hear from the majority leader, John A. Boehner, Republican of Ohio, and the former clerk of the House, Jeff Trandahl. Investigators say they believe Mr. Trandahl can help answer questions about how long Speaker J. Dennis Hastert's office knew about Mr. Foley's conduct.

Meanwhile, law enforcement officials said that Federal Bureau of Investigation interviews with a number of former pages had found no evidence that Mr. Foley violated federal sex crime statutes. Federal law generally requires proof that an adult engaged in an overtly sexual solicitation of someone under the age of consent, which varies by state.

Nevertheless, the officials said, there is no sign that the Justice Department's preliminary inquiry is close to an end. Prosecutors have 90 days to conduct such investigations before deciding whether to go forward or shut the inquiry down.

Foley Lawyers Tell Accused Abuser's Name (AP-Y)

By Brian Skoloff

AP, October 19, 2006

Lawyers for disgraced former Congressman Mark Foley said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman he said abused him as a teen.

The announcement came two weeks after Foley's criminal defense lawyer, David Roth, first said Foley had been abused by a clergyman. The claim came as he responded to accusations that Foley sent sexually explicit Internet communications to teenage boys who worked on Capitol Hill.

Foley, 52, a Florida Republican, resigned last month after being confronted with the Internet exchanges and has since entered a 30-day rehabilitation program for alcoholism, according to his attorneys.

Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, said Wednesday evening his office had not yet seen the name.

"I'm sure they faxed it over. It could very well just be sitting on the fax machine," Edmondson said.

A joint statement from Roth and Foley's civil attorney, Gerald Richman, said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office. Edmondson said prosecutors would share the name of the clergyman with the Archdiocese Thursday, as long as it was received by the office before it opened for business.

"To the best of our knowledge, the clergyman no longer resides in the United States," the statement said.

Earlier in the day, Archdiocese spokeswoman Mary Ross Agosta said the church was growing frustrated with the drip of information coming from Foley's attorneys.

"However he wants to tell us, fine, but tell us," Agosta said. "It's very frustrating at this point."

On Tuesday, Richman said that would only say that the priest who allegedly abused Foley is still alive and that the statute of limitations for criminal charges against the man has expired.

Edmondson said Wednesday that to claim outright that the statute of limitations has expired is somewhat misleading because the alleged abuser may have committed similar crimes more recently on other victims.

"There's still a pool of potential victims out there," he said.

Richman did not return a telephone message seeking comment. Roth has declined to discuss the case.

109th Congress Just Can't Resist (USAT)

By Jonathan Turley

USA Today, October 19, 2006

In its waning months, the 109th Congress has finally achieved a status in politics that the 1919 Black Sox achieved in sports: It is a symbol of utter corruption. Over the past two years, the congressional scandals have traversed the universe from the gross to the grandiose to the grotesque: visits from call girls, gifts of Rolls Royces and fancy commodes, sweetheart deals for contractors, high-paying lobbyist jobs for underachieving children, free vacations for members and their families.

Yet, if the young boy saying "say it ain't so, Joe" to Shoeless Joe Jackson perfectly summed up the betrayal of the 1919 World Series, the young male pages pursued by former GOP congressman Mark Foley of Florida perfectly summed up the betrayal of the 109th Congress. The public clearly suspects that, in dealing with Foley, House leaders were more concerned with protecting a House seat than a House page. In a CNN poll, 75% of Americans say the Republicans failed to act responsibly, and 52% believe a coverup was attempted.

DOJ_NMG_0083263

If the page scandal captures the raw depravity that is the 109th Congress, the proposed solution captures its raw audacity. Faced with the abuse of children, some lawmakers have called for the removal of the children. First voiced by Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., some members have indicated that they would terminate the page service after almost 200 years of tradition. As LaHood explained, "We should not subject young men and women to this kind of activity, this kind of vulnerability." When asked whether he was suggesting that his colleagues cannot be trusted with children, he responded, "Well, that's pretty obvious."

Though this might seem like preventing bank robbery by getting rid of banks, it makes sense in the parallel moral universe of the 109th Congress. Indeed, these lawmakers appear to have adopted Oscar Wilde's rule that the only way to be rid of temptation is to yield to it.

Hence, the LaHood proposal: If one cannot deliver one's colleagues from temptation, you must remove the temptation from one's colleagues. Presumably, only then could pedophilic members be able to fully focus on the public good.

Under this logic, pages are the problem — lurking in the halls like sirens of destruction for lawmakers. Apostle Peter warned of such temptation with the devil "as a roaring lion walketh about, seeking whom he may devour." Only the faithful would survive, he cautioned, and "your brethren" would be brought low by "the same afflictions."

Fortunately, LaHood's solution has little support. Yet he and his colleagues may be on to something. While they accept that some members cannot be relied upon to exercise self-restraint with children, they do not address other temptations that have brought their brethren low. For example, why not bar lobbyists? If lawmakers have difficulty showing restraint around children, they've shown even less restraint around lobbyists.

The scandals are too numerous to detail, but various members are under criminal investigation, indictment, or federal custody. Former majority leader Tom DeLay is under indictment in Texas; Rep. William Jefferson, D-La., is still trying to explain $90,000 wrapped in foil in his freezer; GOP congressman Bob Ney of Ohio will likely face prison time after pleading guilty to conspiracy and making false statements while former colleague Randy "Duke" Cunningham of California is already in prison for taking more than $2.4 million in bribes.

In addition to various lawmakers still under investigation in the scandal involving lobbyist Jack Abramoff, members such as Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., Rep. Alan Mollohan, D-W.Va., and others have been accused of self-dealing in steering hundreds of millions of federal funds for personal benefit. Dozens of lawmakers have been criticized for having children or spouses working for lobbyists or accepting exorbitant vacations from outside groups. Just this week, the FBI searched homes in an investigation of whether Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., used his position to steer lobbying jobs to his daughter.

LaHood himself has been accused of questionable deals with lobbyists, including his earmarking of millions of dollars to benefit projects and firms. Some of these earmarks involved lobbyists who once sat on LaHood's fundraising committee. (After the Abramoff scandal, LaHood suddenly announced that he would get rid of his lobbyist-laden committee.) Likewise, LaHood and his wife have also been criticized for their free trips abroad, including one to China paid by the not-for-profit Aspen Institute.

Applying LaHood's logic, the solution is simple: no lobbyists, no lobbying scandals. Indeed, it is possible to remove every historic temptation from the halls of Congress so members can walk to the floor without a distracting thought. We could ban call girls (common in past scandals) and even order both genders to cover themselves with burqas while visiting congressional offices. The result would be a hermetically sealed, temptation-free environment for our morally challenged leaders.

Yet, it is sometimes more efficient to fence in a risk rather than to force everyone else to fence it out. It follows that it would be far better to fence in our lawmakers rather than fence out temptations such as children, pets or suggestively arranged plants.

Neither efficiency nor morality, however, have been particularly great influences on the 109th Congress. And it is a measure of how out of touch LaHood and company have become that they would address the lack of restraint of some lawmakers by eliminating all pages.

I am no biblical scholar, but when Peter promised that "the Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations," I don't think this is what he had in mind.

Jonathan Turley is the Shapiro Professor of Public Interest Law and a member of USA TODAY's board of contributors. He served as a House leadership page in 1977 and 1978.

Congressman Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Pacific Trip (NYT)

By Raymond Hernandez

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Representative John E. Sweeney, an upstate Republican who is in a fierce fight to keep his seat, is facing questions about a trip he took to a western Pacific island with an associate of Jack Abramoff, the powerful Washington lobbyist at the center of an extensive corruption scandal.

DOJ_NMG_0083264

The Times Union of Albany reported yesterday that Mr. Sweeney might have violated House ethics rules when he failed to disclose who paid for a trip that he made in January 2001 to one of the Northern Mariana Islands with Tony Rudy, who worked for Mr. Abramoff.

Mr. Sweeney made the trip to deliver a speech to the Saipan Chamber of Commerce in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a territory of the United States. Mr. Rudy was lobbying on behalf of the commonwealth.

The newspaper reported that the Chamber of Commerce says it paid for Mr. Sweeney's visit. But Mr. Sweeney failed to report that the chamber paid for the trip, despite Congressional rules requiring full disclosure of privately financed travel, according to the newspaper. The same rules prohibit lobbyists or lobbying groups from sponsoring Congressional travel.

Responding to the report, Mr. Sweeney's office released a statement saying that he believed the government of the Marianas had paid for the trip. House rules do not require the disclosure of any travel sponsored by the government, including United States territories.

"Congressman Sweeney has always endeavored to comply with every disclosure obligation, including this trip," said Melissa Carlson, his spokeswoman. "If the information the congressman was given proved to be inaccurate, he would immediately take action to self-report and fully comply with all requirements."

Apparently in an effort to head off any more potentially damaging news from the episode, Mr. Sweeney's office released a copy of a letter he sent to the House ethics committee indicating that the Chamber of Commerce might have paid for his trip, and not the government as he initially thought.

"I submit this information to the committee along with a request for guidance as to whether I am in compliance with all House rules or disclosure requirements," he wrote in his letter.

The questions being raised about the trip are an unwelcome development for Mr. Sweeney, who was already confronting a tough re-election fight with a little less than three weeks before Election Day. Throughout the campaign, he has made a series of questionable decisions that his Democratic rival, Kirsten Gillibrand, has used in an effort to portray him as ethically compromised.

Ms. Gillibrand quickly seized on the latest disclosures to go on the offensive again on Wednesday. Without citing evidence, Ms. Gillibrand and her advisers said that the trip might have been paid for by Mr. Rudy, who pleaded guilty in April to charges that he accepted thousands of dollars in illegal gifts in return for influencing legislation on behalf of Mr. Abramoff.

"Sadly, it is no surprise that John Sweeney is in trouble again," Ms. Gillibrand said.

Rep. Sweeney Didn't Report Marianas Trip With Abramoff Colleague (AP)

By Devlin Barrett, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

ALBANY, N.Y. -- Rep. John Sweeney may have failed to properly report a 2001 trip with a lobbyist now cooperating in a federal investigation of congressional corruption, but he insisted Wednesday he did not knowingly violate any rules.

Sweeney, R-Clifton Park, asked the House Ethics Committee to tell him if he should submit new paperwork about his reimbursed travel five years ago.

"I don't believe that I'm not in compliance," said Sweeney.

The Times Union of Albany reported Wednesday that the Northern Marianas government denied paying for the congressman's travel. Instead, the executive director of the Saipan Chamber of Commerce said her group financed the trip, the newspaper reported.

Abramoff was lobbying at the time on behalf of the Northern Marianas government, which opposed labor reforms proposed for the U.S. commonwealth.

His colleague, Tony Rudy, who had just left the staff of former House Majority Leader Tom DeLay to work for Abramoff, accompanied Sweeney. Rudy is now cooperating in a federal investigation into congressional corruption involving Abramoff.

Sweeney, who has not been linked to the Abramoff corruption case, said Wednesday, "I don't know Jack Abramoff and I've never even met Jack Abramoff."

The congressman's financial forms were reviewed last year by the Department of Justice at the same time records of Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, were reviewed. Ney pleaded guilty Friday to conspiracy and making false statements as part of the Abramoff influence-peddling scandal.

Sweeney sent a letter to the head of the House Ethics Committee on Wednesday asking whether he should amend his disclosure forms, seeking "guidance as to whether I am in compliance with all House Rules or disclosure requirements."

The congressman is in the midst of his most challenging re-election campaign, against Democrat Kirsten Gillibrand.

She has repeatedly accused Sweeney of ethical lapses, and said of the 2001 trip: "Its not clear what's worse: his failure to disclose that a criminal paid for his trip abroad or that he was willing to sing the praises of an island of sweatshops and child prostitution."

DOJ_NMG_0083265

Sweeney spokeswoman Melissa Carlson said the congressman had been told the trip was paid for by the Marianas government, which is a U.S. territory. Lawmakers are not required to report travel paid for by the government.

"If the information the congressman was given proved to be inaccurate, he would immediately take action to self-report and fully comply with all requirements," Carlson told the Associated Press. "The congressman has always acted in good faith with respect to official travel."

Sweeney spoke at the Saipan Chamber of Commerce during the trip, in part because Northern Mariana Islands officials wanted Sweeney to advise them on potential reforms of local businesses that Democrats brand sweatshops.

Sweeney, a former state labor commissioner, said Wednesday that during the trip, "what I saw was very above-board."

Rep. George Miller, D-Calif., an outspoken critic of the Marianas garment industry, said the problems there are obvious.

"The only way you could avoid seeing the abuses in the Marianas is if you were deliberately looking the other way," said Miller. "It is the responsibility of members of Congress to do their own research before going on a trip or entering into a relationship with a lobbyist. By 2001 there was ample documentation of serious abuses in the Marianas."

Chamber of Commerce Executive Director Christine Parke told the Times Union in an e-mail that the chamber "did pay for Mr. Sweeney's expenses out of the proceeds of the dinner." She said she had no supporting documents and could not provide a total cost.

Charles Reyes, spokesman for Marianas Gov. Benigno R. Fitial, wrote to the newspaper: "Our finance office confirms that, based on available financial records, the CNMI government did not make any payment to or for Congressman John Sweeney for any expenses in connection with the congressman's travel to the commonwealth on or about January 2001."

Bob Ney, Guilty But Still At Capitol (NYT)

By Philip Shenon

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Representative Bob Ney is headed to prison early next year after pleading guilty to charges of accepting tens of thousands of dollars in illegal gifts from lobbyists. Until then, Mr. Ney, a six-term Republican from Ohio, has a comfortable place to bide his time.

His Congressional office — the one that he has effectively acknowledged selling to the highest bidder — is open for business.

“The office of Congressman Bob Ney,” his telephone receptionist said in a cheery voice Tuesday morning, as if nothing had happened to her boss, the first member of Congress to confess to crimes involving the corrupt lobbyist Jack Abramoff.

Mr. Ney’s brass nameplate still hangs on the wall next to the heavy wooden doors of Room 2438 in the Rayburn House office building, just across the street from the Capitol, and it is likely to remain there for at least a few more weeks.

On Wednesday, much of his staff in Washington apparently worked a half-day, typical for Congressional offices during the pre-election recess. Mr. Ney’s lawyers said the locked doors this afternoon did not mean the office was closed permanently.

The day before, the lawmaker’s aides could be seen wandering in and out of his offices with regularity, all barred from commenting on Mr. Ney’s whereabouts or how he is spending his time. “We’re not allowed to talk with you,” said a young female staff member, clutching a stack of what appeared to be constituent mail.

In his guilty plea last week, Mr. Ney admitted to taking many gifts from Mr. Abramoff, including a 2002 golfing trip to Scotland by private jet, and then lying about them in his financial disclosure forms.

To the dismay of House colleagues eager to remove him as a symbol of the corruption scandals that are tarring several Republican candidates in next month’s Congressional elections, Mr. Ney, defying House leaders, has refused to step down for now, insisting that he owes his staff and his constituents a few more weeks of his time.

Until the House reconvenes after the elections, there is no way under Congressional rules to force him out. Republican House leaders have vowed to make Mr. Ney’s expulsion their first order of business when they return to Washington next month.

The last House member who faced expulsion, James Traficant Jr., a Democrat and a fellow Ohioan, was ousted from his seat in July 2002, four months after his conviction on bribery charges. But unlike Mr. Traficant, who continues to proclaim his innocence from prison, Mr. Ney is holding on to his job even after confessing to crimes.

One of Mr. Ney’s lawyers, William E. Lawler III, said in an interview that the lawmaker wanted to deal with the “odds and ends” of ending an 11-year career in Congress.

“There’s a lot of mechanical stuff that needs to be done — storage, archiving,” Mr. Lawler said.

In entering a guilty plea last week, Mr. Ney said in a statement that he would resign within a “few weeks” but wanted to remain in Congress for now “to make sure my staff members are O.K. and that any open constituent matters and obligations” are dealt with.

DOJ_NMG_0083266

Mr. Lawler was critical of skeptics who question whether Mr. Ney, whose most recent disclosure forms suggest that his only major asset is a second home in Greece worth $100,000 to $250,000, is holding on in Congress mostly because he wants to cash his final paychecks.

"I don't know why people don't accept his explanation at face value," the lawyer said.

The refusal to resign means that Mr. Ney can continue to draw on his $165,200-a-year salary, equivalent to $3,176 for each week he remains in the House, and his Congressional expense account, and to make use of a suite of offices on Capitol Hill, as well as four offices in his district in southeastern Ohio.

His Congressional staff — 16 people, according to the latest House staff directories — is still in place, with salaries totaling more than $70,000 a month. There appears to be a vacancy in the job of press secretary, however; reporters seeking comment from Mr. Ney are routinely referred to his chief of staff, David Popp, who has not returned several calls in recent weeks.

Mr. Ney's official House Web site is still on line, although his Web master has fallen far behind in updating the site. There is no mention of Mr. Ney's legal problems or his guilty plea, and the most recent online news release dates from August. Mr. Ney also retains an open invitation to the House gym.

One of his Congressional perks, free travel, has been curtailed, but not by his House colleagues. The federal judge who accepted Mr. Ney's guilty plea, Ellen Segal Huvelle, ordered him to turn over his passport and barred him from traveling outside the United States until his sentencing hearing, now scheduled for Jan. 19. Under the plea agreement, Mr. Ney could face up to 10 years in prison, but prosecutors are recommending 27 months.

Mr. Ney, despite a criminal record, will be able to begin collecting a Congressional pension of about $30,000 a year in a decade, when he turns 62.

Mr. Lawler, Mr. Ney's lawyer, said he was unsure if the lawmaker was working out of his Capitol Hill offices this week or if he was back in Ohio. Staff members working for other House members in the Rayburn building say they have not seen Mr. Ney for weeks.

"He's in and out," Mr. Lawler said. "I just don't have a lot of information for you."

Cunningham Offered To Testify From Jail (RC)

By John Bresnahan

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

Former Rep. Duke Cunningham (R-Calif.) has offered to testify about his activities as a member of the House Intelligence Committee to the panel's chairman, Rep. Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), but only if Hoekstra personally travels to the North Carolina federal prison where Cunningham is now serving a sentence for bribery-related charges.

Hoekstra turned down the offer to meet with his former colleague, which was outlined in a recent letter from Cunningham to the Michigan Republican. Hoekstra told Cunningham that he wanted a special counsel appointed by the committee, Michael Stern, to conduct any interview with the imprisoned ex-lawmaker.

Cunningham's lawyer, Lee Blalack, was unaware of the letter that Cunningham sent to Hoekstra until informed by the committee. Blalack has stated repeatedly that Cunningham will refuse to testify before the committee even if subpoenaed by the panel.

"I didn't know [Cunningham] was going to send it or had sent it," Blalack said.

Blalack declined to comment further on the letter, but both he and Justice Department officials do not want Cunningham to provide evidence to Congressional investigators until the criminal probe of the bribery scandal that brought down the former lawmaker is completed, which is likely to be in 2007 at the earliest.

Sources close to the case say Cunningham's offer to testify may be rescinded soon.

Disclosure of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra comes after the Michigan Republican and Rep. Jane Harman (D-Calif.), the ranking member of the Intelligence Committee, have publicly clashed over Harman's decision to release a summary of Stern's investigation, and over the need to subpoena Cunningham.

Harman was aware of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra, and in a statement released by her office on Tuesday, she said it was "totally inappropriate for the Chairman to be in contact with Cunningham, which he has been."

Hoekstra, for his part, claimed Cunningham's willingness to testify was reason enough to delay the release of Stern's report, the original, classified version of which was completed in May. In July, Stern finished an unclassified version of his report, but Hoekstra has declined to publicly release that document.

"Cunningham has reached out to the committee and offered his testimony, a possibility the independent counsel is still reviewing," Hoekstra said in a statement released Tuesday. "Until a final determination has been reached on securing Cunningham's testimony and [until] the full committee can review the independent counsel's final report, this inquiry cannot be considered complete."

DOJ_NMG_0083267

Hoekstra added that “consistent with the opinion of the D.C. [B]ar that it is unethical to subpoena a witness before Congress who intends to plead the Fifth, I will not issue a subpoena solely for the theatrics of having Cunningham appear and take the Fifth.”

Stern concluded that Cunningham, who is serving a 100-month prison sentence for bribery, fraud and tax evasion, used his seat on the House Intelligence Committee, as well as his position on the powerful Appropriations subcommittee on Defense, to steer $70 million to $80 million in government contracts to two men alleged to have paid him more than $2.4 million in bribes.

One of those men, Mitchell Wade, former CEO of defense contractor MZM Inc., pleaded guilty in February to bribery and election fraud. Wade has not been sentenced yet.

Brent Wilkes, CEO of ADCS Inc., a California-based defense contractor, has been implicated in the case as well but has not been charged.

Ignoring Red Flags (WP)

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

RANDY "DUKE" Cunningham couldn't have done it on his own. The California Republican, now serving time for taking $2.4 million in bribes from defense contractors, was enabled in his criminality by a system that empowers members of key congressional committees to earmark funds for favored entities, by the secrecy surrounding intelligence spending, and by the compliance of congressional staff members and others who acceded to Mr. Cunningham's spending demands despite their misgivings.

A devastating report -- actually, the devastating executive summary of a still-secret report -- by a special counsel to the House intelligence committee found that the corrupt congressman steered between $70 million and $80 million in government spending to defense contractors Mitchell J. Wade and Brent R. Wilkes. The public deserves to see the full 23-page unclassified version of the report, which has been ready since July. Even more, it deserves to know whether any of those complicit in Mr. Cunningham's misdeeds will be disciplined and how such abuses will be prevented in the future.

The most troubling portion of the report concerns how Mr. Cunningham bullied committee staff members into going along with his funding demands despite their concerns about whether tax dollars were being spent wisely. Mr. Cunningham wasn't only a member of the intelligence panel, the report notes, but also sat on the House Appropriations subcommittee in charge of defense spending. As the summary concludes, Mr. Cunningham's membership on a committee "with the power to impact [the House intelligence committee's] key priorities and his willingness to pressure and intimidate [intelligence committee] staff members were key to the success of the Wilkes/Wade funding requests." In particular, Mr. Cunningham used his clout to get Mr. Wade's company, MZM Inc., funding for a project at the Counterintelligence Field Activity agency, the Pentagon's newest intelligence arm.

"Because of Cunningham's insistence, [committee] staff agreed to support this project, despite staff's concerns that it was a 'pork barrel' project and a waste of taxpayer money," the summary said. Bad enough, but even worse is this: "Over time, [committee] staff learned of numerous 'red flags' associated with the counterintelligence project, including frequently expressed questions about the ethics and integrity of Wade, doubts about the value of the project and MZM's performance, and grave concerns about the propriety of the Cunningham-Wade relationship. Despite these red flags, the responsible . . . staff members continued to accept and support Cunningham's growing requests for this project" from 2003 through 2006.

This is an outrageous dereliction of duty. So what is the response of Chairman Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.)? Mr. Hoekstra has made a useful change in requiring that committee members' earmarks be approved by the chairman and the ranking Democrat, Rep. Jane Harman (Calif.). But he sounds more unhappy with the move by Ms. Harman to unilaterally release the report than about the findings themselves. Indeed, Mr. Hoekstra said in a news release that "it is reassuring that the committee's independent counsel has found no instances of wrongdoing on the part of other committee members or the committee's staff." If Mr. Hoekstra considers this report reassuring, you have to wonder: What is it that might raise a red flag for him?

Blago's Indicted Fundraiser Due In Court Again (CHIT)

By Jeff Coen And Matt O'connor, Tribune Staff Reporters

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

After missing his first two federal court hearings last week because of his international travel, Antoin "Tony" Rezko is expected in court Thursday to be arraigned in at least one of the fraud cases against him.

Sources said there was some indication Wednesday that Rezko, a businessman and top fundraiser for Gov. Rod Blagojevich, would arrive as scheduled at the Dirksen U.S. Courthouse, but they declined to elaborate.

Rezko is scheduled to be arraigned at 10:30 a.m. before U.S. District Judge James B. Zagel.

Personnel in Zagel's courtroom had been notified to expect Rezko.

DOJ_NMG_0083268

"It's still on the schedule. We anticipate he will be here," a clerk for Zagel said.

There is a possibility the hearing would have to be delayed until the afternoon to allow Rezko to make it there, sources said.

Rezko's attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, could not be reached Wednesday for comment.

An indictment was unsealed against Rezko last week, charging him with trying to extort millions of dollars from investment firms seeking to do business with the state by leveraging his relationships with high-ranking officials. A second indictment charged Rezko of fraudulently obtaining a $10 million loan for the sale of his pizza business through a straw buyer and retaining ownership. He is scheduled to be arraigned on that charge Thursday.

An arrest warrant has been issued for Rezko, 51, but the FBI has promised not to impede his promised return to the United States. Rezko, a native of Syria who has a home in Wilmette, has not officially been declared a fugitive by law enforcement.

Rezko's attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, said Rezko could not make his initially scheduled arraignment on Friday because he was on a business trip to the Middle East. There was nothing unusual about the travel, and Rezko would return to Chicago to face the charges, Duffy told Zagel and U.S. District Judge Amy St. Eve, who is hearing the other case against Rezko. He wants to return to the country, because he is innocent and wants to defend himself, Duffy said at the time.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Christopher Niewoehner did not accuse Rezko of fleeing to avoid prosecution but said blaming his absence on travel "suggests Mr. Rezko has other priorities than attending this case."

Randall Samborn, a spokesman for the U.S. attorney's office, declined to comment Wednesday.

Rezko is scheduled to be arraigned before St. Eve on Friday in the second case, in which he is accused of directing investment firms to make illegal payments to get business from the state's Teachers' Retirement System.

St. Eve has said she could move the hearing to Thursday if Rezko appeared.

jcoen@tribune.com

mo'connor@tribune.com

Beauprez Ad Has Illegal Classified Info (STPPP)

By Steven K. Paulson

The St. Paul Pioneer-Press, October 19, 2006

DENVER - Information in an attack ad run by Rep. Bob Beauprez against his Democratic opponent for governor used illegal confidential information from a federal law enforcement database, Colorado authorities said Wednesday.

The Colorado Bureau of Investigation launched a criminal investigation into the ad after gubernatorial candidate Bill Ritter's campaign raised the possibility that the databases were illegally accessed because the information could not be verified through public records.

Director Robert Cantwell said the information came from the National Crime Information Center, a federal database available only to law-enforcement officials.

"Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation," Cantwell said. "The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation."

Use of the federal criminal database for any purpose other than law enforcement is a crime punishable by fines and up to a year in prison.

The TV ad refers to a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says that when Ritter was the district attorney for Denver, he chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, the man avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor.

The Beauprez campaign has said the information came from an informant and has refused to identify the source.

In a radio debate in Denver earlier Wednesday, Ritter demanded that Beauprez disclose how he got the information, saying the Republican has promised to be accountable for his actions.

"If you're going to talk about accountability ... but you're utilizing information that can only be obtained illegally, we need to know what your source is," Ritter said.

Beauprez responded that Ritter was trying to dodge questions about why he plea-bargained with the defendant mentioned in the ad.

"I think, in fact I know, that the information we've got is absolutely, indisputably true," Beauprez said.

The FBI's involvement "doesn't change anything for us," Beauprez spokesman John Marshall said. "We're going to fully cooperate with whomever we need to cooperate with."

The investigation is an ugly twist in the relatively mild campaign to succeed Republican Gov. Bill Owens, who is prevented by term limits from running again. Recent polls show Beauprez, a two-term congressman, trailing Ritter.

DOJ_NMG_0083269

FBI Asked To Join Beauprez Ad Investigation (CSG)

By Kyle Henley, The Gazette

Colorado Springs Gazette, October 19, 2006

DENVER - A criminal investigation of Bob Beauprez's gubernatorial campaign snowballed Wednesday when state investigators asked the FBI to join a probe of how confidential information was obtained from a federal database.

The Colorado Bureau of Investigation determined Wednesday that Beauprez's campaign had used information in a campaign ad that had to have come from the National Crime Information Center. Under federal law, the only people who can legally access NCIC data are the criminals whose records are there, or members of Congress.

Beauprez, whose campaign has refused to disclose the identity of a person it has referred to

as an "informant," is a Republican congressman from Colorado's 7th District.

CBI opened a file against Beauprez late last week, looking into allegations that his campaign illegally used a federal criminal database that is only supposed to be used for law enforcement purposes. It's conceivable the investigation could result in a felony charge.

Information from the database was the foundation for an ad attacking the record of Beauprez's Democratic rival, Bill Ritter, a former Denver district attorney.

"Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation," CBI Director Karl Wilmes said. "The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation."

Beauprez has denied any wrongdoing, and campaign spokesman John Marshall reiterated that Wednesday.

"We are going to cooperate in every way with law enforcement on this, because we've done nothing wrong," Marshall said.

At a debate last week, Beauprez said the information was obtained from an informant. He said the campaign would demonstrate that the information was obtained legally.

Marshall, however, would not reveal the name of the informant, saying he is protecting a confidential source.

Ritter's campaign asked for the investigation, which has derailed Beauprez's damaging political attacks less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election.

"The congressman is now on day six of refusing to disclose his source, and, with each passing day, he digs himself a deeper and deeper hole," said Evan Dreyer, Ritter's spokesman. "He has asked voters to hold them accountable. Well, he can rest assured the FBI will hold him accountable."

The Beauprez ads highlighted 152 cases in which Ritter's office offered plea agreements to immigrants — both legal and illegal — to help them avoid deportation.

Last week, the campaign ran a potentially damaging television ad featuring Carlos Estrada Medina, who was arrested in Denver on drug charges but only received probation under a plea agreement. The ad claims Medina was later arrested in California for a sexual abuse of a child.

Several media outlets investigated the ad and could not find any information about a California case involving Medina. Checks under his aliases also turned up nothing.

But over the weekend, Marshall told 9NEWS, a Denver television station, that "in federal criminal databases, the guy's information matches up."

The NCIC contains confidential law enforcement records about criminal histories, fugitives, stolen property, missing persons and other details. The records in the NCIC are only available for law enforcement purposes; it is a crime to access those records for almost any other reason.

The law does, however, allow a member of Congress to access the database if a constituent requests his or her own record.

Marshall insists that no one on the campaign accessed the NCIC and that all the information was obtained through the public domain.

"If anyone had done that on our campaign they would have been fired," he said. "We received information we believed to be credible and lawful and verified it through means we believed to be lawful."

But, according to the CBI, the NCIC was the source of the information.

"The CBI thoroughly reviewed and researched the law enforcement databases and determined that the information regarding ... Medina ... was obtained by accessing the federal crime information system known as NCIC," Wilmes said.

Wilmes would not say who accessed the system, something he said is part of the investigation, which he said will take time to complete.

That's bad news for Beauprez's campaign.

Colorado College political science professor Bob Loevy says he thinks that even if Beauprez is exonerated and found to have done nothing wrong, the damage may already be done.

"It may get cleared up before the election gets here, but even then ... all that many voters hear is FBI investigation and Bob Beauprez," Loevy said. "It is just a losing event for the Beauprez campaign. It also mutes what looks like their strongest issue against Ritter."

Prosecutors Want Postponement In Pellicano Trial (LAT)

By Greg Krikorian

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

Federal prosecutors today urged a judge to reject Anthony Pellicano's request that his wiretapping trial begin as scheduled in February, arguing that the complexity of the case, the number of defendants and other factors justify postponement until next fall.

At the same time, prosecutors told U.S. District Judge Dale S. Fischer that if she agrees with Pellicano's request, the government wants to proceed with a February trial for the former private eye and all of his six co-defendants, all but one of whom have agreed to a delay.

On Monday, the U.S. Attorney's Office and lawyers for five of Pellicano's co-defendants filed a stipulation with the judge saying that a delay in the trial was necessary for defense attorneys to review the vast amount of evidence, including 150,000 pages of documents and 443 recorded conversations.

Pellicano and his attorney opposed the move, arguing that he was ready for trial and was eager to resolve the case because he has been behind bars without bail since his indictment in February.

Jail Guard In O.C. Held As Bribery Suspect (LAT)

By Christine Hanley, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

He allegedly took money from one or more inmates to supply them with contraband such as cellphones and bodybuilding substances.

A guard at a federal detention center in Orange County was arrested this week on suspicion of taking bribes in exchange for smuggling contraband to at least one inmate, including cellphones, a small computer, protein powders and other bodybuilding substances, a federal official said.

Jose Abel Flores is a correctional officer at the Santa Ana City Jail, which has a contract to house federal prisoners awaiting trial. Flores, 36, of Corona was taken into custody Monday at the jail.

He is scheduled to appear at a bail hearing today.

Flores' attorney, federal Public Defender Dan McCurrie, could not be reached for comment.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Kenneth B. Julian, the lead prosecutor, said he would probably ask that Flores be held without bail.

According to an arrest affidavit prepared by FBI agent Philip J. Carson, the investigation was carried out with the help of an unnamed inmate who is awaiting sentencing on weapons and drug charges, and who is cooperating with the government in hopes of leniency.

The inmate told Carson that Flores began supplying him with illegal goods in November 2005. Under their arrangement, Flores supplied a Sidekick III cellphone, a hand-held computer commonly used for playing video games, liquid creatine and Hydroxycut pills and food, whenever the inmate asked, according to authorities and the affidavit.

Julian said it was not immediately clear whether Flores was delivering goods to other inmates, though prosecutors "strongly suspect there's other people he supplied."

For his services, Flores was paid several thousand dollars, the affidavit says. On many occasions, Flores collected the money from an associate of the inmate by meeting him at a designated pickup point in Puente Hills, the affidavit says.

Based on this information, investigators mounted a sting operation in which Flores was audiotaped and photographed at the meeting spot carrying out the deals, once in August and again in September, according to the affidavit. Each time, the inmate asked for a cellphone and gave Flores the name and number of an undercover agent posing as the bagman.

During the first sting, Flores told the inmate it would cost him $3,000, and Flores arranged over the phone to meet the undercover agent at a McDonald's in Seal Beach, the affidavit says. A month later, the inmate told Flores he had to flush the phone down the toilet to keep it from being discovered and needed a new one. Initially, Flores said he would charge $2,000. But the next day, he raised the price to $3,000, the affidavit says.

The phone conversations between Flores and the undercover bagman were also recorded, the affidavit says.

DOJ_NMG_0083271

After Carson arrested Flores and read him his rights, the guard admitted accepting $6,000 for bringing two cellphones into the jail, it says.

christine.hanley@latimes.com

Murder Trial Lies With Conspirator (WT)

By Gary Emerling

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The trial of a man charged with killing New York Times journalist David Rosenbaum opened yesterday with attorneys on both sides saying that the case hinges on the testimony of the defendant's cousin and admitted co-conspirator.

Michael Hamlin "will confess to you that he and his cousin did this terrible thing," Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines told jurors during opening statements in the trial of Percey Jordan Jr. "You will find out that the evidence in this case 100 percent corroborates what he is telling you."

Mr. Jordan, 42, is charged with felony murder, aggravated assault and credit-card fraud.

Mr. Rosenbaum, 63, was out for a walk late Jan. 6 when he was beaten and robbed on Gramercy Street near his Northwest home. He died two days later at Howard University Hospital.

Hamlin, 24, pleaded guilty to second-degree murder, robbery and conspiracy and is expected to testify against Mr. Jordan.

He has admitted stealing Mr. Rosenbaum's wallet but said Mr. Jordan hit the journalist on the head with a pipe.

Miss Haines said yesterday that Mr. Jordan shoved the pipe up his sleeve and hid behind a tree before ambushing Mr. Rosenbaum.

"He raised that lead pipe and brought it down, down, down onto Mr. Rosenbaum's head," Miss Haines told the jury. "As Mr. Rosenbaum fell into a crumpled heap, this man sitting right across from you hit him again and again and again."

The D.C. Superior Court jury, which consists of 12 jurors and four alternates, comprises 15 women and one man.

Defense attorney Michael Starr sought to discredit Hamlin in his opening statements.

He said that Hamlin, who surrendered to police after seeing his face broadcast on television, has changed his story repeatedly to cooperate with police and keep himself out of trouble.

"The government has manufactured a case about a completely unbelievable, untrustworthy story they have been fed by Michael Hamlin," said Mr. Starr, who noted a lack of forensic evidence in the case. "That story, the evidence will show you, is false [and] untrue."

Hamlin did not testify yesterday, although jurors heard from several other prosecution witnesses.

Rosemary Tornillo, a resident in the Rosenbaums' neighborhood, testified to passing Mr. Rosenbaum the night he was attacked.

Mrs. Tornillo said she saw two black men get into a car and drive in Mr. Rosenbaum's direction shortly after he had passed her. The men were in a car that Miss Haines said the car belonged to Hamlin.

"It's going to come in as little pieces like a puzzle, and we're going to put it together," Miss Haines said.

Jurors also heard testimony from Mr. Rosenbaum's daughter, Dorothy, and Marian Dirda, a woman whose purse was stolen Jan. 6 and whose credit cards were used along with Mr. Rosenbaum's by Mr. Jordan, prosecutors said.

Prosecutors also played the recording of a 911 call from a resident on Gramercy Street reporting Mr. Rosenbaum lying on the sidewalk outside her home.

Feds Net 125 Nationwide In Kid-Porn Case (AP)

By Wayne Parry

The Associated Press, October 18, 2006

NEWARK, N.J. (AP) -- A Bible camp counselor and a Boy Scout leader were among 125 people arrested nationwide in an Internet child pornography case in which subscribers purchased photos and videos of children engaged in sex acts with adults, federal authorities said Wednesday.

The case originated in New Jersey, but quickly spread to 22 states. The defendants were charged with either possession or receipt of child pornography. Additional arrests are expected.

Prosecutors said the Web site alerted subscribers that its content was illegal and urged them to be discreet about their purchases.

"When I say `hard-core' pornography, I am talking about child pornography that includes images of children as young as six months involved in bondage and sodomy," U.S. Attorney Christopher Christie said. "This type of depraved conduct is something a civilized society cannot tolerate."

DOJ_NMG_0083272

Christie said none of the defendants appeared in any of the images they obtained from the Web site. He would not identify the Web site or say whether it is still in operation.

Among those arrested were a Bible camp counselor from Vancouver, Wash.; a Boy Scout leader from Mission, Texas; and a pharmaceutical researcher in New Jersey.

Several of those arrested nationwide have prior records for molesting or sexually assaulting children, officials said.

One defendant from San Diego told agents at his arrest that he had molested at least eight children over a 30-year period, and boasted of being able to identify particularly vulnerable children, said Christie.

Miami Man Sentenced For Being Teen's Pimp (MH)

By Evan S. Benn

The Miami Herald, October 19, 2006

A Miami man will spend 10 years in prison for planning to drive a 14-year-old girl to Georgia and prostitute her.

A federal judge on Monday sentenced Michael Miller, 29, who pleaded guilty in August to attempting to transport a minor for prostitution.

The girl, whose street name was China Doll, told investigators Miller was her pimp, driving her to truck stops and other places throughout Florida to have sex for money.

She spoke to police after undercover officers arrested her during a Miami prostitution sting in April. When officers realized she was 14, they quickly moved to find Miller.

During the teen's police interrogation, her cellphone rang several times from a caller ID that read ``Daddy."

Miller made the teen call him Daddy, and he took all of her prostitution earnings, up to $1,000 a day, investigators said.

A MEETING

The teen told detectives Miller "beat her on several occasions if she did not follow his rules, acted defiantly or looked at other men," according to court documents.

Miller was planning to take the teen to Georgia to prostitute, investigators said.

Police set up a meeting between the girl and Miller at Southwest 44th Avenue and Eighth Street on April 6, the same day as the girl's arrest.

Miller showed up in a 1998 Cadillac Deville and was arrested by FBI agents.

Inside the car, agents found high-heeled shoes, skimpy dresses, nude photos of the 14-year-old girl and DVDs titled Pimps Up, Ho's Down and American Pimp, court documents show.

CHARGE REDUCED

Miller had faced a charge of attempting to induce a minor into prostitution, which carried a maximum 30-year sentence. But prosecutors reduced the charge when Miller took a plea agreement.

Attempts to reach a spokeswoman for the U.S. attorney's office were unsuccessful.

Prosecutors wrote in court documents that Miller's plea showed ``affirmative and timely acceptance of personal responsibility."

In pleading guilty, Miller spared the government the expense of a trial, and he eliminated his right to appeal, according to the agreement.

Miller's criminal history includes a jail term in 2003 for a robbery conviction and marijuana arrests in 2005 and this year, records show.

Young, Cold And For Sale (NYT)

By Bob Herbert

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Atlanta

The girl approached me on a desolate stretch of Metropolitan Parkway, about halfway between the airport and the clustered lights of the downtown skyline. The night was unusually cold and she was shivering a little. She told me she was 15, but she didn't look more than 12.

It was bad enough that the child was outside at all at midnight. The fact that she was turning tricks was heartbreaking. I explained that I was a reporter for The New York Times and asked if she would wait while I went to get someone to help her. She looked surprised. "I don't need any help," she said.

I had already spent a night traveling with undercover vice cops, and they had pointed out the different neighborhoods in which under-age prostitutes, some as young as 10, roamed the streets.

DOJ_NMG_0083273

"The girls are exploited in every sense of the word," said Lt. Keith Meadows, who heads Atlanta's vice unit. "The men are all over them — the pimps, the johns. The girls get beaten. That's common. They're introduced to drugs. And the pimps take all the money. It's sad.

"I would say that in most cases, the girls never knew their fathers. A lot of them were abused at home and they end up in the clutches of these pimps, putting their trust in someone they shouldn't have."

Atlanta, for a variety of reasons, has become a hub of child prostitution and other forms of commercial sexual exploitation of children. The overall market for sex with kids is booming in many parts of the U.S. In Atlanta — a thriving hotel and convention center with a sophisticated airport and ground transportation network — pimps and other lowlifes have tapped into that market bigtime.

"These guys are even going into rural Georgia and getting these girls and bringing them into Atlanta," said Alesia Adams, a longtime advocate who has worked with the courts and social service agencies to assist young girls who are lured into the sex trade.

Kaffie McCullough, the project director of a federally sponsored intervention program, said Atlanta's juvenile prostitution problem "is a lot bigger than anybody would really like to know." The sex trade in Atlanta is "a huge, huge, huge industry," she said, and the involvement of kids under 17, which is the age of consent in Georgia, is a substantial part of it.

Stephanie Davis, the policy adviser on women's issues for Mayor Shirley Franklin, agreed. "Sex tourism is coming south," she told me. "There is advertising that I've seen on the Internet and other places that actually targets the New York market, urging men to come to Atlanta for the day and fly back home that night."

The risks for pimps and other exploiters of children are low, and the payoff is often enormous. Demand is increasing for younger and younger prostitutes, in part because of the cultural emphasis on the sexual appeal of very young women and girls, and in part because of the widely held belief among johns that there is less risk of contracting a disease from younger prostitutes.

For the girls, life on the street can be hellish. A study released last fall by the Atlanta Women's Agenda, an initiative of the mayor's office, noted that the girls are always highly vulnerable to rape, assault, robbery and murder, not to mention arrest and incarceration. Added to that are the psychological risks, which are profound.

The girl who approached me on Metropolitan Parkway had walked alone across an empty, rundown parking lot. The usual practice, I had been told, was for johns in cars to pick up the girls and then drive behind an abandoned commercial building, of which there were plenty in the area.

The girl said she had a "boyfriend," which is the word the girls use for their pimps. When I asked if her boyfriend knew what she was doing, she said, "He told me to do it."

She lifted her chin and proudly showed me a cheap necklace she was wearing. "He gave me this," she said. "He loves me."

I tried to think of a way to bring the girl to the attention of some social service agency, or even the police. But taking her into my rented car, even if she had been willing to go with me, was out of the question. I looked around, hoping to spot a passing patrol car.

The girl's bangs fluttered as the wind picked up. She looked cold. "I gotta go," she said.

Council Alters, Then Extends Emergency Anti-crime Efforts (WT)

By Amy Doolittle, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The D.C. Council agreed unanimously yesterday on legislation to continue the enforcement of some of the emergency crime measures passed this summer.

The bill renews for 90 days three of the provisions passed by the council in early July, after an increase in violent crime.

The provisions authorize the continued use of neighborhood-surveillance cameras, some offenders being held until trial and police still having access to juvenile criminal records.

The bill was written and introduced by council member Phil Mendelson, at-large Democrat, and is a compromise between the council and Mayor Anthony A. Williams, a Democrat.

The bill does not have a provision Mr. Williams included Tuesday in similar legislation, which gave the mayor the power to set the time for the city's juvenile curfew.

Though the bill still allows police to see juvenile records, it limits their access to the offender's name, address, date of birth and condition of release. Unlike the July emergency bill, it does not allow them full access to case files.

"There was a broad class of juveniles for whom the information can be shared," Mr. Mendelson said. "We've narrowed that ... . We substantially moved to finding a balance."

DOJ_NMG_0083274

Mr. Mendelson said he removed the curfew provision and limited the access so the bill could meet the requirements of a statute barring passage of the same bill more than once on an emergency basis.

Charlotte Brookins-Hudson, the council's attorney, told The Washington Times last month the bill would require a "very substantial modification" to be permitted under the statute, which is designed to prevent city officials from circumventing the congressional review period to which D.C. laws are subject.

Mrs. Brookins-Hudson said the bill met the requirement in part because of Mr. Mendelson's changes.

Council member Adrian M. Fenty, Ward 4 Democrat and the Democratic nominee for mayor, was the only council member to vote against the legislation in July. He said yesterday he supports Mr. Mendelson's changes to the bill.

"I'm behind what Mendelson did with it," Mr. Fenty said. "That's better than what we had before."

The bill includes $12.7 million for youth-violence prevention, the purchase and operation of additional neighborhood-surveillance cameras, additional police overtime pay and extended hours and staffing at city recreation facilities.

CIVIL LAW:

North Slope Family Seeks $40 Million From BP (FAIRDNM)

By Sam Bishop

Fairbanks (AK) Daily News-Miner, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — A family that owns land under a BP oil drilling pad on the northeast shore of Prudhoe Bay wants the company to pay at least $40 million in back rent, and it is suing the federal government and going to the media to push the point.

The U.S. Department of Justice, in a recent response to the lawsuit, says the lease was made properly and the family has been paid what it is owed — about $670,000 from 1994 to 2001.

A BP spokesman said Tuesday that the family's dispute is properly with the federal government, not the company.

Joseph Inu-quruq Delia, who lives in Anchorage but grew up in Fairbanks, said the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs failed to negotiate a fair lease on behalf of his grandfather, Andrew Oenga.

Oenga, an Inupiat who didn't read or speak English, died in 1990, a year after signing the original lease.

"We're just seeking justice for the wrong they've done," Delia said in an interview Tuesday. "The government failed him."

Delia is one of eight family members, known as the "Oenga heirs," who sued the government in June. They live in Anchorage, Barrow and Fairbanks.

Their lawsuit targets the government for the money. However, a summary distributed by Levick Strategic Communications, a Washington firm hired to spread the story to the media, also pointed to BP.

"BP is an intervener in this lawsuit and will probably be responsible for all monetary damages awarded by the court," the summary claims. The company "knowingly" took advantage of BIA's errors, it says.

Daren Beaudo, BP spokesman in Alaska, said Tuesday that the company paid all the money it owed under the government's appraisal of the Oenga property. Appraisals must be updated every four or five years. That lagged at one point, Beaudo said, so BP even prodded the agency to conduct a new appraisal. The company has paid the resulting increase in rent, he said.

The Oenga heirs have no rights to the oil under the land, he noted. "The money they receive is strictly for the use of the surface," he said.

BP has asked to intervene in the lawsuit just to "be a part of the process," Beaudo said.

Oenga, who lived across the North Slope in his youth, obtained the Prudhoe Bay land as a Native allotment. Delia, his grandson, said the family had a traditional sod house at the site, located on the long narrow spit called Heald Point. Delia's mother was born there.

Congress ended the allotment program in 1971 when it passed the broad settlement of indigenous land claims in Alaska. Nevertheless, business arrangements on allotments are subject to approval by the federal government, part of its "trust" responsibility to Native people.

Title to the land, as with all Native allotments, gave Oenga surface rights only — the oil and gas underneath is owned by the state.

In 1989, Oenga and the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs approved a lease of his property's surface to Standard Alaska Production Co., which subsequently became BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. BP initially wanted to use the property for a road and pipeline.

BP secured an amendment to the lease in the summer of 1993 so it could use the land as a drilling pad to reach the Niakuk oil field, according to the family's lawsuit.

The BIA's superintendent in Fairbanks, Sam Demientieff, approved the amendment a few days later, according to the lawsuit. The lease also was amended twice in the next two years, they claim.

The lawsuit, filed in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims in Washington, D.C., by Idaho attorney Ray Givens, asserts that the BIA and BP then undervalued the use of the land as a drilling pad.

That's in part, the suit claims, because the BIA used the wrong leasing method in the amendments, sticking with a road-pipeline lease instead of an oil and gas mineral development lease.

The bureau thus "did not appraise the property in its highest and best use as a multiple well-head long reach directional drilling oil production facility and did not use similar oil production facilities as comparables," according to the lawsuit.

"The plaintiffs on several occasions have requested the United States to appraise their land as an oil production property," the lawsuit states. "The United States has failed to have the property so appraised …"

A BIA representative in Washington could not be reached late Tuesday afternoon. However, the Department of Justice filed a brief answer to the lawsuit Oct. 5 on behalf of the government.

The Justice department's answer says BP's lease was never "amended," in 1993 or in subsequent years. When BP wanted to begin using the land for a drilling pad, it merely wrote a letter notifying BIA that it would exercise an option to which it had every right under the original lease, the government argues.

The lease "speaks for itself," the Justice department says. The lease "establishes unambiguously" that BP's rights were not "in any way limited to use solely for a road and pipeline."

The department recognizes that the government's appraisal of the property was not based on a determination of its "highest and best use" as a drilling pad, but adds such an appraisal method was only "suggested by plaintiffs nine years after the fact," according to the filing.

The family is asking for at least $40 million, based on various methods of appraising the property's value.

Their lawsuit notes first that federal regulation generally requires companies that develop oil and gas owned by Native Americans to pay a 16.7 percent royalty. However, the state owned the oil and gas under Prudhoe Bay. As part of the lease terms under which the state sold the oil, it collects a 12.5 percent royalty share when the petroleum is pumped to the surface.

Nevertheless, according to the lawsuit, federal regulation states that the BIA should have obtained a lease that pays the family the difference between the state's royalty take and the ideal federal royalty.

From 1994 to 2001, the period in dispute, the 4.17 percent difference would add up to "in excess of $40 million," the lawsuit estimates. (Payments for the years since 2001 are still the subject of an administrative dispute before the Department of Interior's Board of Indian Appeals.)

The Justice Department dismisses the family's argument. The "cited regulation is not applicable at all," it says in its answer.

The lawsuit suggests that, if the royalty argument doesn't hold up, the family still should be granted between $25 million and $40 million based on a "fair annual rental" fee for the land.

The Justice Department "denies any implication that the amounts the plaintiffs have received were less than the present fair annual rental," according to the answer.

If the fair rental argument fails as well, the family's lawsuit offers another. BP at some point gave access from its drilling pad to Arco, whose Alaska assets were later sold to Phillips Petroleum, to drill into the West Niakuk field — without telling the family, the lawsuit claims. The family learned of the arrangement in 2003, it says.

The government failed to properly collect rent related to the West Niakuk oil production or halt the alleged ongoing trespass by ConocoPhillips, the lawsuit argues, and so the family deserves a damage award.

The government's response doesn't get into the details, but again denies the legitimacy of the argument.

Washington, D.C., reporter Sam Bishop can be reached at (202) 662-8721 or sbishop@newsminer.com.

CIVIL RIGHTS:

US Club Owner Gets 10 Years For Forced Labor, Trafficking (AFP-Y)

AFP, October 19, 2006

A nightclub owner was sentenced to 10 years in prison for forcing young South Korean women to work as hostesses, the US Justice Department said.

"Sung Bum Chang imported innocent young women from South Korea and forced them to work at Club Wa under terrible conditions of fear and violence," said Wan Kim, Assistant Attorney General for the Civil Rights Division.

Chang, who ran the club in Dallas, Texas, was also ordered to pay 37,000 dollars to the victims.

On June 12 Chang, pleaded guilty to one count of forced labor and one count of conspiracy to commit forced labor.

Prosecutors called this a case of human trafficking, as Chang had set up a network in South Korea to bring young women to the United States with the promise of lucrative jobs.

Once here, he took their passports and locked them indoors, forcing them to drink with customers until late hours.

One young woman leaped from a second-storey window and ran to a community leader who alerted police.

Anti-Illegal Immigration Group Questioned About Letter (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

(AP) - The leader of an anti-illegal immigration group said she was interviewed by investigators from the attorney general's office Wednesday about a letter sent to Hispanic families in Orange County warning some immigrants could be jailed or deported for voting next month.

Barbara Coe, leader of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, said she told investigators her group had not authorized the letter and she didn't know who sent it.

The note's letterhead resembles that of the group's, and contains the signature Sergio Ramirez.

"The letterhead was altered and I've never head of any Sergio Ramirez," said Coe during a phone interview.

Calls to the office of state Attorney General Bill Lockyer were not immediately returned. Lockyer's office said Tuesday it was investigating.

Coe said she has received a handful of death threats since last week, when the letter began arriving at an unknown number of Orange County homes. Her group was investigated by the FBI in the late 1990s because members held signs near polls stating only citizens can vote.

Written in Spanish, the letter also says the government has developed a computer system to track down the names of registered voters.

The letter is correct in that only immigrants who are naturalized U.S. citizens can vote, but many of its other contentions are false. It also contains several grammatical errors and reads like a literal translation from English to Spanish, suggesting it was not written by a native Spanish speaker.

Numerous political leaders including Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger have denounced it and called for state and federal investigations.

Barnes Calls Off Voter ID Action Contempt Order No Longer Sought (AJC)

By Ernie Suggs, The Atlanta Journal-constitution

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 19, 2006

Former Gov. Roy Barnes dropped a request to have his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board found in contempt of court for the mailing of 200,000 letters to Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election.

A hearing scheduled for Friday has been canceled.

Barnes filed the contempt motion Monday on behalf of a 60-year-old Atlanta woman who did not have a state-issued ID.

The election board met in a special called meeting Tuesday and voted to again mail letters to about 300,000 voters who received the first letter.

The new letter, to be mailed on or before Oct. 27, clarifies that photo ID is not currently required to vote in Georgia.

Georgia's photo ID law, passed by the Legislature this spring, has failed several times this year to meet legal challenges.

The law was ruled unconstitutional Sept. 19 by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford.

The election board, however, allowed about 200,000 letters to be mailed after the ruling. Many letters also had been mailed before the ruling.

Critics said the original letters would mislead recipients into thinking photo ID was required to vote, and would therefore suppress voter turnout among minorities.

David Worley, a Democratic appointed member of the election board, has threatened to file a complaint with the U.S. Justice Department about the original mailing.

Perdue was not mentioned as being involved in the mailing of the letters and was being sued in his official capacity as head of state government.

Tex McIver, a Republican appointed vice chairman of the election board, initially told the election board that all but 20,000 letters had been sent out before the Sept. 19 ruling.

But the secretary of state's election division later confirmed that nearly 200,000 letters were mailed after Sept. 19.

Shift Change Blamed For Poor Service (TSSC)

DOJ_NMG_0083277

By Kelly Marshall Fuller

The State (SC), October 19, 2006

MYRTLE BEACH — A problem during a shift change, not racial bias, was the reason Georgetown resident Rose Rock was not served in May at the Murrells Inlet location of the Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, restaurant chain officials said Wednesday.

A news conference held outside the Murrells Inlet restaurant drew the Rev. Al Sharpton, Rock and officials from the Lebanon, Tenn.-based restaurant.

Rock and restaurant official Diana Wynne offered different versions of what caused Rock and her 21-year-old daughter, Andi Rock, to leave the restaurant May 16 without receiving service.

Rock, mother of comedian Chris Rock, owns a home in Georgetown and is the host of a local radio show.

"We're outraged that racism is permitted," Sharpton said. "Mrs. Rock did what was right. In frustration, she reached out to us."

Wynne, vice president of corporate affairs for Cracker Barrel, said the incident is under investigation.

"We made an honest mistake," she said. "It was not a discrimination issue. It was a service issue."

Wynne said Rock was a regular customer at the Murrells Inlet restaurant before the incident.

Rock visited the restaurant around 4:30 p.m., during the shift change, Wynne said. By mistake, Rock's table was not assigned a server, she said. The restaurant manager offered Rock a free meal, and Rock also received a gift package from Cracker Barrel, Wynne said.

"Cracker Barrel does not tolerate discrimination of any kind."

Rock said she and her daughter sat for 30 minutes before noticing other people receiving iced tea and menus.

A hostess ignored her, and the manager did not tell any servers to apologize, Rock said.

"It's hard to miss two black people in a sea of white folks," Rock said. "We stick out."

Wynne said the oversight at the restaurant has prompted a review of service issues throughout the restaurant chain. Officials with Cracker Barrel have offered to meet with Rock, she said.

It is not the first time the restaurant chain has been scrutinized over allegations of racial bias.

In 2004, a civil action claiming racial discrimination against the restaurant chain was settled without admission of guilt. The agreement came with stipulations by the U.S. Justice Department.

The injunction from the Justice Department forbids Cracker Barrel from denying service or food, or providing inferior service or food, to any person because of race or color.

Kelly Marshall Fuller is a reporter for The (Myrtle Beach) Sun News, a McClatchy newspaper.

Affirmative Action Debate In Michigan Could Influence Nation (CHIT)

By Jodi S. Cohen

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich. -- Her voice tired but her passion as strong as ever, Jennifer Gratz took the lectern in a recent debate here and talked about what she's been talking about for nearly a decade.

"When we put an emphasis on race or sex through university admissions, through public employment, through policy, we teach people that it is OK to treat people differently," Gratz, 29, said as she debated this fall's Michigan referendum that would ban affirmative action in public education, hiring and contracting.

Civil rights leaders said the vote will influence the affirmative action debate nationally.

Gratz, a white woman from suburban Detroit who graduated 12th in her high school class, sued the University of Michigan in 1997 for discrimination after being denied admission. In June 2003, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in Gratz's case and another case that colleges and universities can consider a student's race when making admissions decisions in order to promote diversity but can't use rigid formulas to do so.

The day after that ruling, Gratz called Ward Connerly, the black California businessman who led a successful voter initiative to ban affirmative action there. She had met him once —in the coatroom at the Supreme Court. "I said, 'We have to do something about this,'" she recalled during an interview at Grand Valley State University in Grand Rapids.

Three years later, Michigan voters will decide Nov. 7 whether to amend the state constitution to outlaw consideration of race and gender in deciding which applicants get into college, who receives government jobs and what businesses secure state and local contracts. Gratz is executive director of the group behind the measure, known as Proposal 2 or the Michigan Civil Rights Initiative. Connerly has donated $450,000 of the $2 million that has been raised to fund support for the measure, he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083278

The vote comes as affirmative action, one of the nation's most controversial social issues, remains in the spotlight. The Supreme Court will hear cases this term from Seattle and Louisville about whether public elementary and high schools can consider race in assigning students to specific schools to maintain a racial balance.

Backers of the Michigan proposal say individuals should be judged on their merits. Opponents say that eliminating affirmative action would derail gains made by minorities and women, and would lead to less diversity in government jobs and the state's colleges and universities, particularly the University of Michigan.

Polls released within the past week were conflicting, but both indicated a tight race with many voters still undecided. Pollster Ed Sarpolus said that whether the proposal passes will depend on whether supporters can sway voters to believe this is an issue about race, or whether opponents can convince the public that women and the greater public will be negatively affected.

"There is a large enough undecided [bloc of voters] that it could go either way," said Sarpolus of EPIC-MRA, a Lansing-based public opinion research firm.

Opponents recently began airing two statewide radio ads, including one that compares the passage of the proposal to the Sept. 11 attacks and Hurricane Katrina disaster.

Karen Shively, a 58-year-old legal secretary who listened to the debate in Grand Rapids, is among the undecided.

"Everyone should be given a fair look. … But people who need a boost up should be given the help," said Shively, who is white. "I guess what I don't understand about this initiative is how far does it go? Will it go too far?"

The proposal's opponents sued to keep the issue out of the election, claiming individuals were misled into thinking that they were supporting affirmative action when they signed petitions to get it on the ballot. A federal judge expressed a belief that there was fraud, but he dismissed the case because there was no evidence that minorities in particular were targeted, which would have violated the Voting Rights Act.

There has been at least one debate or forum somewhere in the state nearly every day for weeks. Activists from both sides hand out pamphlets before University of Michigan football games, religious leaders in Detroit and the suburbs are preaching on the issue, and the National Urban League president has toured the state.

Virtually every religious, political, business and civic organization in Michigan opposes the measure, with groups as diverse as the Michigan Catholic Conference and the Affirmations Lesbian and Gay Community Center joining to form the group One United Michigan, which has raised about $2.7 million, said spokesman David Waymire. Both candidates for governor, incumbent Democrat Jennifer Granholm and Republican challenger Dick DeVos, are against it.

At Hartford Memorial Baptist Church in Detroit recently , Vivian Carpenter, an African-American business leader and University of Michigan graduate, sold T-shirts and passed out cardboard fans that said: "Don't roll back progress for Michigan. Vote No on 2."

Carpenter, who in 1973 was the second black woman to graduate from the University of Michigan with an engineering degree, credits affirmative action. She was recruited to the university through an outreach program for minority students in Detroit public schools.

"All of these programs are good for leveling the playing field and creating opportunities for minorities where there would be none," said Carpenter, who also has graduate degrees from the university.

But Sarah Ledford, a white U-M engineering student, disagrees that women and minorities should get a boost. She stood outside Michigan Stadium on a recent Saturday, handing out fliers about why citizens should vote "yes" on Proposal 2.

"Even though affirmative action favors me, I hate that I'm favored. I want to be treated fairly," said Ledford, 19. At the University of Michigan, Ledford and women who apply to the engineering school get special consideration, as do men interested in nursing or social work, because their sexes are underrepresented in those fields.

Proposal 2 likely would outlaw such practices, though the courts would be left to sort out whether targeted recruitment, outreach, scholarships and other programs are illegal. The areas most at risk include university admissions policies that consider race and ethnicity as a bonus factor, and local government employment and contracting policies that promote diversity, according to the Citizens Research Council, an independent policy research center in Livonia, Mich.

State hiring and contracting policies currently are based on merit and competitive bidding and likely would not be affected, according to the research group.

In 1996, California passed a similar referendum, called Proposition 209. Washington state voters did the same a few years later.

Since then, enrollments of African-American, Hispanic and Native American freshmen in the University of California system have dropped, particularly at the elite campuses in Berkeley and Los Angeles. At UCLA, 96 black freshmen said they intended to enroll this fall in a class of about 4,800, the lowest number since 1973, which administrators have called a "crisis."

Minority business owners in California, meanwhile, are receiving less state business, according to an analysis of Department of Transportation contracts by the Berkeley-based Discrimination Research Center. Minority businesses received 16

DOJ_NMG_0083279

percent of awarded revenue from construction projects in the nine years before Proposition 209, and about 8 percent since then. The study also found that two-thirds of registered minority-owned firms for transportation construction in 1996 are no longer in business.

Connerly, a former University of California regent, said he is considering expanding his campaign to other states depending on the outcome in Michigan.

"To say that our government, whether it is a university or bureaucrats at the Mosquito Abatement District, should be allowed to take our identities into account … is just wrong," he said. "It is a joke when we have policies that openly and blatantly do that."

The Michigan vote may well be seen as a test for other efforts to curb affirmative action nationally.

"We cannot afford to lose this one," said Wade Henderson, president of the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, based in Washington, D.C. "It would send a message to the rest of the country that this is really open season on affirmative action programs and equal opportunity initiatives."

Panel Suggests University Amend For Past Slavery Ties (NYT)

By Pam Belluck

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BOSTON, Oct. 18 — Extensively documenting Brown University's 18th-century ties to slavery, a university committee called today for the institution to make amends by building a memorial, creating a center for the study of slavery and injustice and increasing efforts to recruit minority students, particularly those from Africa and the West Indies.

The Committee on Slavery and Justice, appointed three years ago by Brown's president, Ruth J. Simmons, a great-granddaughter of slaves who is the first black president of an Ivy League institution, said in a 106-page report: "We cannot change the past. But an institution can hold itself accountable for the past, accepting its burdens and responsibilities along with its benefits and privileges."

It added, "In the present instance this means acknowledging and taking responsibility for Brown's part in grievous crimes."

The committee did not call for outright reparations, an idea that has support among some African-Americans and had been a controversial issue at Brown several years ago. But the committee's chairman, James T. Campbell, a history professor at Brown, said he believed the recommendations "are substantive and do indeed represent a form of repair."

The committee also recommended that the university publicly and persistently acknowledge its slave ties, including during freshmen orientation. Dr. Campbell said he believed that the recommendations, if implemented, would represent a more concrete effort than that of any other American university to make amends for slave ties.

"I think it is unprecedented," Dr. Campbell said, adding that a few other universities and colleges have established memorials, study programs or issued apologies, but not on the scale of the Brown recommendations. It was not clear how much the committee's recommendations would cost to implement.

"We're not making a claim that somehow Brown is uniquely guilty," Dr. Campbell said. "I think we're making a claim that this is an aspect of our history that not anyone has fully come to terms with. This is a critical step in allowing an institution to move forward."

Even in the North, a number of universities have ties to slavery. Harvard Law School was endowed by money its founder earned selling slaves in Antigua's cane fields. And at Yale, three scholars reported in 2001 that the university relied on slave-trading money for its first scholarships, endowed professorship and library endowment.

Dr. Simmons issued a letter in response to the committee's report, soliciting comments from members of the Brown community and saying she has asked for the findings to be discussed at an open forum. She declined to give her own reaction, saying, "When it is appropriate to do so, I will issue a university response to the recommendations and suggest what we might do."

She said "the committee deserves praise for demonstrating so steadfastly that there is no subject so controversial that it should not be submitted to serious study and debate."

Initial reaction to the recommendations seemed to be appreciative.

"It sounds to me like this makes sense," said Rhett S. Jones, a longtime professor of history and Africana studies at Brown. "I did not expect the committee would emerge saying 'well, you know, Brown should write a check.' I never thought that was in the cards. I'm not sure I think it's even appropriate that a university write a check, even though it's pretty widely agreed on that Brown would not be where it is if it were not for slave money. These recommendations seem to me to be appropriate undertakings for the university."

Brown's ties to slavery are clear but also complex. The university's founder, the Rev. James Manning, freed his only slave, but accepted donations from slave owners and traders, including the Brown family of Providence. At least one of the Brown

DOJ_NMG_0083280

brothers, John, a treasurer of the college, was an active slave trader, but another brother, Moses, became a Quaker abolitionist, although he ran a textile factory that used cotton grown with slave labor.

In addition, University Hall, which houses Dr. Simmons's office, was built by a crew with at least two slaves.

"Any institution in the United States that existed prior to 1865 was entangled in slavery, but the entanglements are particularly dense in Rhode Island," said Dr. Campbell, noting that the state was the hub through which many slave ships traveled.

The issue caused friction at Brown in 2001, when the student newspaper, the Brown Daily Herald, printed a full-page advertisement produced by a conservative writer, listing "Ten Reasons Why Reparations for Slavery Is a Bad Idea And Racist Too."

The ad, also run by other college newspapers, prompted protests by students who demanded the paper pay "reparations" by donating its advertising fee or giving free advertising space to reparations proponents.

The Brown committee was comprised of 16 faculty members, students and administrators, and its research was extensive. "The official history of Brown will have to be rewritten, entirely scrapped," said Omer Bartov, a professor on the committee who specializes in studying the Holocaust and genocide.

The report cites some examples of steps taken by other universities: a memorial unveiled last year by the University of North Carolina, a five-year program of workshops and activities at Emory University, and a 2004 vote by the faculty senate of the University of Alabama to apologize for previous faculty members having whipped slaves on campus.

Controversial Ad Links MLK, GOP (WP)

By Darryl Fears

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

When a black conservative group ran a radio ad proclaiming that the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. was a Republican, reaction was swift. "We've gotten some e-mails and telephone calls filled with vitriol," said Frances Rice, chairman of the National Black Republican Association. "They've called me Aunt Jemima, a sellout, a traitor to my race."

In the battle for the black electorate, liberals, who make up the overwhelming majority of black voters, have long disagreed with conservatives over ideology, public policy and economic strategies to better the lives of African Americans. But when conservatives placed the civil rights movement in a Republican context, black liberals said, they crossed a line.

"To suggest that Martin could identify with a party that affirms preemptive, predatory war, and whose religious partners hint that God affirms war and favors the rich at the expense of the poor, is to revile Martin," said the Rev. Joseph Lowery, the former president of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, which the slain civil rights leader helped establish.

Rep. John Lewis (D-Ga.), who marched with King in the 1960s, called the ads an "insult to the legacy and the memory of Martin Luther King Jr." and "an affront to all that he stood for."

The spot, which ran for a time in the District, Georgia, Maryland, Ohio and Pennsylvania, will soon run again in those areas, as well as in Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Rice said.

The debate surrounding the ad is the latest skirmish in the ongoing battle over the King legacy. Foes of affirmative action, for example, often cite a line from King's "I Have a Dream" speech in 1963 in which he prayed that his children would not be judged by the color of their skin but by the "content of their character," an adoption that makes black liberals fume. But in the latest fight, civil rights veterans may be surprised to find that some black conservatives agree with them.

Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael Steele (R), who is running for the U.S. Senate, denounced the King ad, and Donald E. Scoggins, president of Republicans for Black Empowerment and a former member of the association, said it was a terrible idea.

Black Republicans railed against the radio ads, with the sharpest criticism coming from former members of the black Republican association.

"The vast majority of black Republicans I know would not have approved of the ad," Scoggins said.

In the ad, a black woman says, "Dr. King was a real man," and a second one responds, "You know he was a Republican."

"Dr. King, a Republican?"

The women go on to say that Democrats started the Ku Klux Klan, lumping together those in the South with others in the North who reached out to African Americans with New Deal programs and by desegregating the armed forces.

The backlash was so fierce that Rice stopped answering telephone calls. "We anticipated some controversy, but my goodness, we struck a nerve," she said in an interview from Sarasota, Fla.

"I absolutely do not regret the ads," said Rice, 62, a native of Atlanta, King's hometown. He "absolutely was a Republican," she insisted. "We were all Republicans in those days. The Democrats were training fire hoses on us, siccing dogs on us."

DOJ_NMG_0083281

It is true that Southern Democrats, many of whom called themselves "Dixiecrats," blocked the social and political progress of black Southerners for decades. Among them was Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W.Va.), a former local leader in the Ku Klux Klan. Byrd has said he regrets his affiliation.

In 1960, King was arrested for trespassing during a sit-in and held in Georgia's Reidsville prison. Fearing for his son's life, Martin Luther King Sr. appealed to presidential candidate John F. Kennedy to secure his release.

When King was freed, his father vowed to deliver 10 million votes to the Democrat, even though Kennedy was only a reluctant supporter of civil rights. That began four decades of black people voting for liberals.

The younger King voted for Kennedy, and for Democrat Lyndon B. Johnson four years later. In that election, King publicly denounced the Republican candidate, Barry Goldwater.

Today, the vast majority of black voters are Democrats, including former ambassador to the United Nations Andrew Young and former presidential hopeful Jesse L. Jackson, two former King aides.

That is why the ad was "a joke," said Christopher Arps, a former spokesman for Rice and the association. "Anyone with any sense knows that most black people were Republican at one time. But it's a far stretch to think that in the '60s Martin Luther King was a Republican."

Arps and Scoggins resigned from the association board last year when they disagreed with Rice on a separate issue. She wanted to support President Bush when he came under fire for his administration's slow response to Hurricane Katrina.

"In terms of what we're trying to do, encourage more blacks to look at the Republican Party, I didn't think we could do that in an in-your-face-type way," Scoggins said. "There were bodies floating in the street."

In addition to Scoggins and Arps, at least four other members resigned. Rice questioned their fortitude. The group was founded so that black conservatives could assert themselves, she said, and "when it came time to do something, some stepped back."

"It was a 'my way or the highway' sort of thing," Scoggins said. "I was crushed when this thing happened because it turned out to be completely the opposite of what I thought it would be."

New Laws And Machines May Spell Voting Woes (NYT)

By Ian Urbina

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — New electronic voting machines have arrived in Yolo County, Calif., but there is one hitch: the audio program for the visually impaired in some of them works only in Vietnamese.

“Talk about panic,” said Freddy Oakley, the county’s top election official. “I’ve got gray-haired ladies as poll workers standing around looking stunned.”

As dozens of states are enforcing new voter registration laws and switching to paperless electronic voting systems, officials across the country are bracing for an Election Day with long lines and heightened confusion, followed by an increase in the number of contested results.

In Maryland, Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a shortage of technicians has vendors for new machines soliciting applications for technical support workers on job Web sites like Monster.com. Ms. Oakley, who is also facing a shortage, raided the computer science department at the University of California, Davis, hiring 60 graduate students as troubleshooters.

Arizona, California, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio and Pennsylvania are among the states considered most likely to experience difficulties, according to voting experts who have been tracking the technology and other election changes.

“We’ve got new laws, new technology, heightened partisanship and a growing involvement of lawyers in the voting process,” said Tova Wang, who studies elections for the Century Foundation, a nonpartisan research group. “We also have the greatest potential for problems in more places next month than in any voting season before.”

Election officials in many of the states are struggling with delays in the delivery of machines before the election as old-fashioned lever and punch-card machines are phased out. A chronic shortage of poll workers, many of them retirees uncomfortable with new technology, has worsened matters.

Wendy S. Noren, the top election official for Boone County, Mo., which includes Columbia, said delays in the delivery of new machines had left her county several weeks behind schedule and with 600 poll workers yet to be trained. Ms. Noren said she also had not yet been provided with the software coding she needed to print the training manuals.

“I think we will make it,” she said, “but my staff is already at the point of passing out, and the sprint is just starting.”

New computerized registration rolls and litigation over new voter identification laws in states like Arizona, Georgia, Indiana and Missouri have left many poll workers and voters unclear about the rules, including whether they are in effect, as the courts have blocked many of the new laws.

DOJ_NMG_0083282

"We're expecting arguments at the polls in these states that will slow everything down and probably cause large numbers of legitimate voters to be turned away or to be forced to vote on provisional ballots," said Barbara Burt, an elections reform director for Common Cause.

Meanwhile, votes in about half of the 45 most competitive Congressional races, including contests in Florida, Georgia and Indiana, will be cast on electronic machines that provide no independent means of verification.

"In a close race, a machine error in one precinct could leave the results in doubt and the losing candidates won't be able to get a recount," said Warren Stewart, policy director for VoteTrustUSA, an advocacy group that has criticized electronic voting.

Deborah L. Markowitz, president of the National Association of Secretaries of State, was less inclined to sound the alarm. She said that since it was not a presidential election year and many states had encouraged voting by mail, fewer people would turn up at the polls than in 2004.

With computerized registration rolls, Ms. Markowitz said, there will be far fewer people incorrectly excluded from the new databases compared with when registration rolls were on paper.

"There will be isolated incidents, there is no doubt about that," she said. "But over all the system will move faster and with fewer problems."

Charles Stewart, head of the political science department at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, published a study this year indicating that from 2000 to 2004, new technology helped reduce the number of improperly marked ballots by about one million votes.

"If you think things are bad and worrisome now, they were much worse before 2000," Mr. Stewart said, adding that breakdowns in the mechanics of voting are simply more highlighted, not more prevalent.

Still, this is a year of firsts for some local election officials. Cherie Poucher, elections director for Wake County, N.C., which includes Raleigh, said she expected 350,000 voters on Election Day, up from the 30,000 in the May primary. She worries that the county's 218 optical scan machines may be unable to handle the increased load. During the primary, 12 of the new machines would not boot up and needed to be replaced.

"In the end, we were lucky," Ms. Poucher said. The machines were replaced within hours, she said, and since her county uses optical scan machines rather than paperless machines, voters were able to deposit paper ballots into a ballot box until replacements arrived.

"I'm an optimist," she said. "But if we have more failures than we have total machines, it could be really difficult even with the paper ballots."

Ms. Burt of Common Cause said there was some disagreement about the likelihood of problems, and difficulty in predicting where problems might emerge, in part because there is little uniformity in how elections are conducted.

Except for rudimentary federal rules on voting age, federal financing for states and counties, and protections for minorities and the disabled, elections are shaped by a variety of local laws, conflicting court rulings and technological choices.

"People might refer to it as a national election system but in truth there is no such thing," Ms. Burt said.

Justin Levitt, a lawyer with the Brennan Center for Justice at New York University School of Law, said that on election night his organization will be keeping particularly close watch on North Carolina, Florida and South Dakota, because of new voter registration databases there.

Under the federal Help America Vote Act passed in 2002, election officials were required to create computerized statewide voter registration rolls. These databases were intended to help streamline registration and decrease fraud, and they help political parties track potentially supportive voters. In some states, however, the databases have blocked large numbers of eligible voters from joining registration lists.

North Carolina, for example, requires that information provided by voters for registration forms match information in the motor vehicle or Social Security databases.

"If someone is listed with their maiden name in one list and their married name in another list, that voter will be blocked from the eligible voter roll," said Mr. Levitt, adding that these voters may show up in large numbers and not realize that there is a problem.

"I certainly don't see a disaster, but frankly I'm very concerned," said Ion Sancho, supervisor of elections in Leon County, Fla., which includes Tallahassee. He said Florida has tried three times to create databases of eligible and ineligible voters but each system has had widespread inaccuracies.

"This is our fourth attempt and I'm worried that voters who have been voting for the last decade will show up at the polls and they won't be listed anywhere," Mr. Sancho said.

A report released last Thursday by the Century Foundation, Common Cause and the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights cited concerns that most states have only vague, if any, standards for voting machine distribution.

There is no federal minimum for the ratio of voters to machines and there is wide variation in state standards.

DOJ_NMG_0083283

In Wisconsin, the law requires at least one machine for every 200 registered voters. In Michigan, that ratio is 1:600, the report said. Election officials in Ohio, which had some of the longest lines in 2004, passed a law this year setting the ratio at 1:175, the report said. But the law does not take effect until 2013.

Keith A. Cunningham, director of the Allen County board of elections in Ohio and former president of the Ohio Association of Election Officials, said most counties were close to the ratio required by the law.

"I don't believe it is going to be as bad as everyone is predicting," Mr. Cunningham said.

Whether there are problems or not, post-election litigation is likely. A study released this year by the Washington and Lee Law Review found that the number of court cases challenging elections has risen in recent years. In 2004, the number was 361, up from 104 cases in 1998.

Jonah Goldman, a lawyer and elections expert with the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, said his organization is prepared for the worst. With the N.A.A.C.P. and the People for the American Way Foundation, the lawyers group will have about 500 people fielding calls to a national hot line (1-866-OUR-VOTE) about problems and providing information to voters and poll workers.

In 2004, a similar hot line fielded more than 200,000 calls and created a database of about 40,000 reported problems. The coalition is dispatching lawyers in a dozen states to address reports of voter intimidation or to see if litigation is needed to extend hours at polling stations.

"We're not sure what we will be handling," Mr. Goldman said. "But we're pretty confident that there will be no shortage of work that night."

ANTITRUST:

3 Indicted In Price-fixing Conspiracy (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A federal grand jury in San Francisco yesterday indicted two executives from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and another from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc. on charges of a global conspiracy to fix prices on a memory product used in everything from laptops to video-game consoles, Justice Department officials said.

Each of the three executives is charged with participating in a conspiracy to suppress competition in the multibillion-dollar dynamic random access memory (DRAM) industry in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

"The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies," said Assistant Attorney General Thomas O. Barnett, who heads the division.

"Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority, and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws."

The indictment, filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco, charged that Il-ung Kim and Young-bae Rha, both of Samsung, and Gary Swanson participated with co-conspirators in the scheme from April 2001 until June 2002. At the time, according to the document, Mr. Kim was vice president of marketing and Mr. Rha was vice president of sales and marketing.

Both men are citizens and residents of South Korea.

The indictment said that at the time of the conspiracy, Mr. Swanson was a senior vice president at Hynix America, the U.S.-based subsidiary of Hynix Semiconductor Inc., with headquarters in South Korea. Mr. Swanson is a U.S. citizen.

To date, four companies and 16 persons have been charged and fines totaling more than $731 million have resulted from the department's antitrust investigation into the DRAM semiconductor industry.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, providing high-speed storage and retrieval of electronic information for a variety of computer, telecommunication and consumer electronic products. DRAM sales in the United States in 2004 totaled about $7.7 billion.

The three executives face maximum penalties of three years' imprisonment and fines of $350,000, although department officials said the maximum fines may be increased to twice the gain derived from the crime or twice the loss suffered by the victims if either of those amounts is greater than the maximum fines under the Sherman Act .

Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August and agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy, serve eight months in prison and pay a $250,000 fine.

DOJ_NMG_0083284

In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor executives agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and pay $250,000 fines.

Samsung pleaded guilty to the price-fixing conspiracy and paid a $300 million criminal fine in November. Hynix pleaded guilty and paid a $185 million fine in May 2005.

Samsung, Hynix Officials Charged With Price Fixing (Update5) (BLOOM)

By Karen Gullo

Bloomberg, October 19, 2006

Oct. 18 (Bloomberg) -- Two Samsung Electronics Inc. executives, including senior vice president Kim Il Ung, and a Hynix Semiconductor Inc. official were accused by the U.S. of conspiring to fix prices for computer memory chips.

Rha Young Bae, former head of Samsung worldwide sales and marketing, Gary Swanson, senior vice president of memory sales and marketing at Hynix, and Kim, senior vice president of Samsung's chip division, were accused of participating in a global conspiracy to artificially boost prices of dynamic random access memory, or DRAM, from April 1999 to June 2002, according to a grand jury indictment returned today.

In meetings and telephone conversations with unnamed co- conspirators, Kim and Rha, both citizens of Korea, and Swanson, of the U.S., agreed to rig a November 2001 online auction of chips, set prices charged to certain computer makers and raise and maintain prices for manufacturers, according to the indictment filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco.

U.S. DRAM sales were $7.1 billion in 2004, the U.S. Justice Department said. The indictment is part of a four-year federal investigation into price fixing in the chip market that has led to claims against four companies and 16 individuals who have been fined $731 million, the U.S. said. Samsung, the world's biggest maker of computer memory chips, agreed to pay $300 million last year to settle U.S. antitrust claims.

Innocent

Kim ``did not engage in a price fixing conspiracy," said Lawrence Callaghan, his attorney. ``From our knowledge of the facts and evidence, he is simply not guilty of violating" U.S. antitrust laws ``and we believe he is not guilty of fixing prices."

The executive has never received training in antitrust law, particularly ``the line between gathering competitive intelligence and price checking, which are perfectly legal, and fixing prices," said Callaghan.

Michael Lipman, an attorney for Rha, said his client, who retired in 2002, denies the allegations.

``My client was not involved in any illegal activity and intends to vigorously defend" himself, said Lipman.

John McLean, an attorney for Swanson, a California resident, said his client denies the allegations.

``It's unfortunate, it's a mistake and we look forward to establishing his innocence before a jury," said McLean.

Penalty

The three men, charged with one count of price fixing, each face up to three years in prison and a $350,000 fine or twice the gain or loss caused by the price fixing, whichever is largest.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, purchased by manufacturers such as Dell Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. in making personal computers, laptops, printers, mobile phones, digital cameras and digital music players, among other products.

Three Samsung executives pleaded guilty to a DRAM price- fixing conspiracy in March and August. The Samsung employees agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine.

Last month, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty and serve an eight-month term and pay a fine of $250,000.

``Samsung is strongly committed to fair competition and ethical practices and forbids anticompetitive behavior," the company said in a statement today. A message left at Hynix's offices in San Jose seeking comment wasn't returned. Samsung is based in Suwon, South Korea. Hynix is based in Ichon, South Korea.

Second-Largest

Hynix, the second-largest DRAM maker, pleaded guilty to price-fixing claims and was ordered to pay a $185 million fine in May 2005. No. 4 DRAM maker Infineon Technologies AG was fined $160 million and Elpida Memory Inc., Japan's biggest memory chipmaker, was fined $84 million.

Four Hynix executives were previously charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine.

Four Infineon executives and a Micron Technology Inc. executive have also pleaded guilty in the investigation.

Hynix said second-quarter profit rose 36 percent after increasing production faster than industry leader Samsung, the company reported July 20. Net income rose to 324 billion won ($339 million), from 238 billion won a year earlier, the company reported.

DOJ_NMG_0083285

Samsung reported a better-than-expected 16 percent increase in third-quarter profit, buoyed by sales of televisions and handsets, the company said Oct. 16. Net income rose to 2.19 trillion won ($2.3 billion) from 1.88 trillion won a year earlier.

Samsung Electronics shares fell 5,000 won to 642,000 won ($671.97) in Kopsi market trading in Seoul. Hynix shares rose 50 won to 37,350 won.

The case is U.S. v. Il Ung Kim, 06-0692, U.S. District Court, Northern District of California, San Francisco.

2 Koreans, One American Charged In Chip Price-fixing Probe (AFP)

AFP, October 19, 2006

An American and two South Korean executives were indicted on charges of participating in a global conspiracy to fix the prices of memory chips used in a range of electronic goods.

The indictments were returned in the US District Court in San Francisco and come after government prosecutors have already charged 13 other individuals in the ongoing investigation, according to a Justice Department statement.

The new charges, which were approved by a federal grand jury earlier Wednesday, were filed against Il Ung Kim, Young Bae Rha and Gary Swanson.

At the time of the alleged conspiracy, between April 2001 and June 2002, Kim and Rha were both employed by the Korean electronics giant Samsung. Both men are Korean citizens.

Swanson, a US citizen, was a senior vice president for memory sales and marketing for Hynix America, the US-based subsidiary of the Hynix Semiconductor Inc. which is headquartered in Korea.

"The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies," said Thomas Barnett, assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Department's Antitrust Division.

"Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws," Barnett stressed.

The indictments allege that the three executives conspired in a price-fixing and bid-rigging scheme to fix dynamic random access memory (DRAM) prices.

DRAM memory chips are commonly used in computers, servers, printers, cell phones, digital cameras and other electronic products.

Among other charges, the three stand accused of participating in meetings and conversations where they agreed to fix the prices of DRAM at certain levels.

They each face a maximum penalty of three years in jail and a maximum fine of 350,000 dollars.

Their indictments come after Thomas Quinn, a former US executive of Samsung, agreed to plead guilty and serve jail time last month as part of the ongoing probe which has already placed other industry executives behind bars.

Three More Semiconductor Execs Indicted For Price-fixing (IDG)

By Grant Gross, IDG News Service

IDG News Service, October 19, 2006

They are charged with being co-conspirators in a price-fixing scheme between April 2001 and June 2002

A U.S. grand jury has indicted three former semiconductor vendor executives, two from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and one from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc., for their alleged roles in a "global conspiracy" to fix DRAM (dynamic RAM) prices, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) said.

Indicted Wednesday were Il Ung Kim, former vice president of marketing for Samsung's memory division; Young Bae Rha, former vice president of sales and market for Samsung's memory division; and Gary Swanson, former senior vice president of memory sales and marketing for Hynix America.

They are charged with being co-conspirators in a < price-fixing scheme involving multiple semiconductor vendors between April 2001 and June 2002. The three attended meetings in which the price of DRAM was discussed, agreed to fix prices and exchanged information with competitors on the prices charged to computer makers, according to the indictment.

The three are each charged with participating in the conspiracy to suppress competition in violation of the U.S. Sherman Antitrust Act. The maximum penalty for the conviction of a Sherman Act violation occurring before June 22, 2004, is three years in prison and a U.S. $350,000 fine.

The maximum fines may be increased in certain situations.

Including Wednesday's charges, four companies and 16 individuals have been charged in the DOJ DRAM price-fixing probe. The investigation has resulted in US$731 million in fines, the second highest total obtained by the DOJ in a criminal antitrust investigation aimed at one industry.

DRAM is the most commonly used semiconductor memory product, used in a variety of devices including PCs, laptops, printers, hard disk drives, PDAs (personal digital assistants), mobile phones, digital cameras and telecommunication hubs and routers. There were about $7.7 billion in U.S. DRAM sales in 2004, according to the DOJ.

Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August. They agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy.

In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor Inc. executives were charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In December 2004, four executives of Infineon Technologies AG pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. The Infineon employees served jail terms ranging from four to six months, and each paid a $250,000 fine.

Four companies have been charged with price-fixing in the DRAM investigation. Samsung pleaded guilty to the price-fixing conspiracy and was sentenced to pay a $300 million fine in November 2005. Hynix, the world's second largest DRAM manufacturer, pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay a $185 million fine in May 2005. Japanese manufacturer Elpida Memory pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay an $84 million fine in March. German manufacturer Infineon pleaded guilty and was sentenced to pay a $160 million fine in October 2004.

Three More Execs Indicted In Computer Memory Price-fixing Scandal (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO - Three more computer-component executives were indicted Wednesday for allegedly participating in a worldwide conspiracy to fix the price of computer memory chips.

The indictments bring to 16 the number of executives charged in the scandal, which has resulted in more than $731 million in fines from the Justice Department's antitrust investigation into the industry.

Two executives indicted Wednesday were from Samsung Electronics Ltd., and the third was at Hynix Semiconductor Inc. Both firms are based in South Korea.

In 2002, the Justice Department uncovered a "long-standing conspiracy" among the world's suppliers of dynamic random access memory, or DRAM.

DRAM chips are the most common form of computer memory, with annual sales exceeding $20 billion. The government said collusion began to appear in 1996, when DRAM manufacturing plants around the world greatly increased production and buyers expected prices to drop. Instead, prosecutors alleged, DRAM executives hatched a covert plan to keep prices artificially high and colluded in the United States and abroad.

Wednesday's indictment names Il Ung Kim and Young Bae Rha of Samsung, which already has had four other executives plead guilty to the conspiracy. Gary Swanson, a Hynix executive, also was charged Wednesday, bringing to five the number of officials indicted from that firm.

Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Case (AP-YBIZ)

By David Twiddy, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Bayer Agrees to $18 Million Settlement in Price-Fixing Case

KANSAS CITY, Mo. (AP) -- Bayer AG has agreed to pay $18 million to settle claims it conspired with other manufacturers to inflate the price of certain plastics, the second multi-million-dollar settlement the company has made this year regarding its polymer operation.

On Tuesday, U.S. District Judge John Lungstrum in Kansas City, Kan., approved the settlement, which covers the company's sales of polyester polyol-based products between Jan. 1, 1998 and Dec. 31, 2004.

The agreement also requires Bayer, headquartered in Germany, to cooperate with plaintiff attorneys as they continue their class-action lawsuit against former co-defendants Uniroyal Chemical Co. and Chemtura Corp., formerly known as Crompton Corp.

Lungstrum also agreed to dismiss defendants Rhein Chemie Corp. and Rhein Chemie Rheinau GmbH, subsidiaries of Lanxess Corp., which was spun off from Bayer last year.

In August, Lungstrum approved a $55.3 million settlement by Bayer in a separate case involving the sale of polyether polyol. Bayer also agreed to help attorneys against former co-defendants BASF Corp., BASF AG, The Dow Chemical Co., Huntsman International Holdings LLC and Lyondell Chemical Co.

A Bayer spokesman provided a company statement Wednesday confirming the two settlements but declined to comment further.

An attorney for the polyester plaintiffs didn't immediately return a phone call for comment.

Bayer disclosed in March that it had been subpoenaed by the Justice Department seeking information about its manufacture and sale of polyurethane products called MDI and TDI, along with other products.

Court documents say Bayer, Dow, BASF, Huntsman and Lyondell control the entire MDI and TDI markets and 75 percent of production of polyether polyol, a polyurethane material that is mixed with other substances to make foams used in furniture, automobile seats and other products.

Federal authorities two years ago consolidated 16 cases filed across the country against polymer manufacturers by customers who alleged the companies had gotten together to fix the price of urethane and urethane chemicals.

http://www.bayer.com

Chicago Deal Could Force Rivals' Hands (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti In New York, Edward Taylor In Frankfurt And Alistair Macdonald In London

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Second City Pact Might Pressure Exchanges World-Wide to Unite; NYSE Weighed Bids for CBOT

The New York Stock Exchange's owner twice considered bids for the Chicago Board of Trade, people familiar with the matter said. Now that the CBOT has another suitor, pressure is growing on the Big Board and the world's other major exchanges to pull off their own megadeals.

While Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and CBOT Holdings Inc. put aside decades of rivalry to announce a merger on Tuesday, other U.S. and European exchanges are having a tough time tying the knot. The Chicago deal, which would create the world's largest financial market and a derivatives-trading powerhouse, could make doing so even harder.

NYSE owner NYSE Group Inc. agreed in June to merge with European stock and derivatives exchange Euronext in a deal valued at $20 billion. But shareholders won't vote on it until December, and now it is bogged down amid political wrangling in Europe. Many leaders there want a big European merger first, and a giant derivatives behemoth in Chicago could accelerate that push.

Nasdaq Stock Market Inc., meanwhile, is sitting on a 25% or so stake in the London Stock Exchange, but so far Europe's largest exchange by the value of stocks traded has spurned advances from Nasdaq and elsewhere.

"Everyone has tried to get into bed with everyone else, but nothing has happened" in Europe, said Richard Grossman, a director of Redmayne Bentley Stockbrokers, based in Leeds in the United Kingdom, which has held LSE stock since it was first sold to the public in 2001.

If approved by shareholders and regulators, the Chicago deal removes from the dance floor two potential partners -- with a combined stock-market value topping $25 billion -- and calls into question the others' overseas expansion plans.

"It sets up an isolationist model, where you may be better being a powerhouse in your home markets first," says Richard Repetto, an analyst in New York at Sandler O'Neill.

The effect will be felt especially keenly at NYSE Group. Chief Executive John Thain transformed the marquee exchange and moved to make the company to be a global force not only in stock trading but also in derivatives. Such financial instruments -- their value is based on an underlying asset or benchmark such as a stock or an index -- have become increasingly important tools in the global investment industry for hedging risks and making sophisticated bets on everything from the economy to the weather.

In mid-2005, the NYSE, the Chicago Merc and others expressed interest in CBOT before it began selling shares of itself to the public. Mr. Thain called CBOT Chief Executive Bernard Dan, but CBOT rebuffed the NYSE, people briefed on the matter said. CBOT launched an initial public offering instead. NYSE declined to comment on CBOT.

To celebrate its first day of trading, CBOT Chairman Charles Carey led a group that rang the bell on the marble balcony overlooking the NYSE's century-old trading floor. Mr. Carey and Mr. Dan visited with NYSE Chairman Marshall Carter, but discussions failed to take off, these people said.

NYSE later hired Citigroup to help consider big mergers and acquisitions with several exchanges, including CBOT, LSE and Euronext, a person familiar with the process said.

In January, the NYSE decided that CBOT, while fast-growing, wouldn't provide what it needed to expand globally -- an overseas platform to list companies that wanted to avoid U.S. securities regulations. Moreover, NYSE and CBOT traded none of the same products, so cutting costs would be difficult. NYSE also saw CME as a powerful foe that could outbid it.

Exchange officials decided that "it wasn't a battle that we could get into and win," the person familiar with the process said.

The NYSE instead pursued Euronext, which operates stock exchanges in Brussels, Paris, Amsterdam and Lisbon as well as the Euronext.liffe derivatives exchange in London. Mr. Thain met with Euronext chief executive Jean-François Théodore in January, and in February more NYSE and Euronext executives conferred at a meeting of world exchange executives in Milan.

DOJ_NMG_0083288

Euronext had another bidder: Deutsche Börse AG, the big German operator of the Frankfurt Stock Exchange and part owner of the Eurex derivatives exchange. But Mr. Thain won Euronext's hand first. On June 1, NYSE and Euronext announced a merger of equals to be named NYSE Euronext.

Mr. Théodore promised the deal could be done in six months, while a deal with Deutsche Börse would take twice as long, given antitrust concerns over combining Euronext's and Deutsche Börse's derivatives operations. To signal plans to expand their federation to others, Messrs. Théodore and Thain invited the head of Borsa Italiana, the Italian exchange, to a news conference June 2 at Paris's old trading pit in the 19th-century Palais Brongniart.

Deutsche Börse has tried hard to scotch the deal. It recently negotiated an agreement that could lead to a combination with Borsa Italiana -- a move designed to show that it was also capable of creating a pan-European exchange company that Euronext could join.

European political forces also have been muddling the prospects for the NYSE and Euronext tie-up. Paris Europlace, a lobby group that promotes the French capital as a financial center, commissioned a report, released this month, concluding that neither the NYSE nor the Deutsche Börse bid was right for Euronext.

"All things being equal, my personal preference is for a European solution," European Central Bank President Jean-Claude Trichet said in June. Prime Minister Romano Prodi of Italy said a Deutsche Börse-Euronext deal would "help a Europe that is being born." French President Jacques Chirac recently reaffirmed his support for the creation of a European exchange before a trans-Atlantic deal.

Such comments could sway some shareholders and influence Dutch authorities with power to block the deal; though run from Paris, Euronext is incorporated in Amsterdam and subject to regulations there.

Nasdaq also faces protectionism. Even in the United Kingdom, which considers itself liberal in such matters, a senior official promised to introduce legislation to shield the LSE from foreign regulation if it ends up in the hands of an overseas suitor. It is unclear whether Nasdaq intends to renew its offer.

If NYSE completes the Euronext deal, two exchange giants will emerge with distinctly different strategies. The new CME/CBOT combination, to be called CME Group Inc., will be U.S.-based and devoted to derivatives trading. NYSE Euronext would be diversified across continents and businesses.

Both could attempt to add more exchanges. Mr. Thain is betting that would be easier with a diversified model.

Mr. Thain and his executives have flown almost weekly to Paris and London to lobby politicians and regulators in favor of the deal; they plan to do the same with Euronext shareholders.

There is still a chance that he can get the deal done, but it is looking like he may have to up the NYSE's bid to clinch it.

Write to Aaron Lucchetti at aaron.lucchetti@wsj.com1, Edward Taylor at edward.taylor@wsj.com2 and Alistair MacDonald at alistair.macdonald@wsj.com3

Antitrust Suit Says Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Anti-competitive (AP)

By Linda A. Johnson, Ap Business Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

TRENTON, N.J. -- Business communications systems provider Avaya Inc. is accused in a federal antitrust lawsuit of illegally blocking competitors from providing maintenance and repairs to telephone equipment and software sold by Avaya.

Continuant Inc., of Fife, Wash., which operates a telephone system maintenance business throughout North America, said Wednesday that it countersued Basking Ridge-based Avaya after the AT&T spinoff sued Continuant this summer.

The two parties are scheduled to appear in federal court in Trenton, where the two lawsuits were filed, for a hearing on Nov. 14.

Avaya spokeswoman Lynn Newman declined to discuss the case.

Continuant's lawsuit asks the court to permanently bar Avaya "from continuing its anti-competitive conduct," including bundling service contracts with the sales of its telephones, cables and other telecom equipment, and keeping secret from competitors passwords necessary for maintaining the communications systems. Continuant also is seeking compensatory and punitive damages, legal fees and other costs.

"Avaya's the only company that has a policy like this," said Bruce Shelby, Continuant's vice president of sales. "They say a customer doesn't have the right to access their system to perform maintenance" or to hire a third party to do it.

Shelby said his company believes that is illegal and that Avaya is overcharging its customers for maintenance when its service level has declined because of a series of major layoffs.

"We're able to come in with a better price and, we think, better service," Shelby said, but Avaya effectively blocks system maintenance providers, like his company, from competing with Avaya's licensed business partners.

Avaya filed suit against Continuant and two sister companies on June 5, accusing them of misappropriating trade secrets, interfering with contractual relations, misrepresentation, libel and other offenses.

Avaya later amended its complaint, and Continuant filed a countersuit on Aug. 21, but did not announce it until Wednesday.

Like other telecommunication equipment makers, Avaya has been trying to boost the continuing revenues that come from maintaining communication systems, rather than relying heavily on one-time sales. The company has been struggling with rising costs, falling profits and a depressed share price, culminating with the replacement of its president and chief executive officer, Donald K. Peterson, in July.

___P>

http://www.avaya.com

http://www.continuant.com

Critics Target Federal Circuit (LAW)

By Marcia Coyle, The National Law Journal

National Law Journal, October 19, 2006

In the often highly technical, cutting-edge world of inventions, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is the Mount Olympus of patent law. But are its 12 Olympians falling?

The U.S. Supreme Court is reviewing more of the circuit court's patent decisions and liking them less, which is a much-noted trend in the relatively small patent bar.

Some patent litigators are increasingly critical of a Federal Circuit that, in its desire to achieve certainty and harmony in patent law, they say, has become overly formalistic, expanding the power of patent holders at the expense of innovation.

And some scholars suggest that after 25 years as the only game in town for review of patent appeals, the Federal Circuit might benefit, both in terms of its overall workload and the development of patent law, from some outside input, not just from the Supreme Court but from a limited number of regional circuit courts getting back into the business of handling patent appeals.

Do the Supreme Court's heightened interest and increased reversals mean that the Federal Circuit has run amok?

"Some of the shriller commentators have suggested the Supreme Court may be concerned the Federal Circuit is a runaway court or a pro-patent court. I don't think there is the slightest substance to those observations by a couple of people," said Chief Judge Paul R. Michel.

His best guess as to why the high court has stepped up its interest, he explained, is that "the Federal Circuit has had a good amount of time to wrestle with fundamental issues of patent law and has developed a body of law on those fundamental issues. The time is ripe for the Supreme Court to review the way we have resolved those issues. It's neither surprising nor worrisome."

Echoing others' comments, litigator Kenneth R. Adamo in the Cleveland office of Jones Day, who has been involved in roughly 30 appeals in the Federal Circuit, said he believes the Supreme Court feels there was not enough supervision previously of the circuit court's work.

"What the justices read and hear from law clerks and others is there's something wrong with the U.S. patent system despite the fact the Federal Circuit was put in place, in large measure, to unify patent jurisprudence," he said.

"Does that mean they think the Federal Circuit is lost in space? No," he added. "They've looked at some of these decisions, the en banc, major decisions with pluralities and concurrences, and are wondering, why is all this still so roiled up?"

HIGH MARKS

The patent law community itself seems divided over whether the Federal Circuit has gone off track and what, if anything, should be done about it. But those who follow the court closely generally give it high marks for being a very hard-working court with very dedicated, smart judges.

Congress created the court in 1982 with the Federal Courts Improvement Act. The court was formed by the merger of the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals and the appellate division of the U.S. Court of Claims.

The Federal Circuit is unique in that it is the only Article III appellate court whose jurisdiction is based on subject matter, not geographic location. Although the primary motivation for its creation was to end forum-shopping in patent cases and to bring certainty to patent law, the court also was given nationwide jurisdiction over claims involving international trade, government contracts, trademarks, federal personnel and veterans' benefits, and certain money claims against the federal government.

With the recent Senate confirmation of Judge Kimberly Moore, the court now has a full complement of 12 active judges.

In a speech last summer to the Federal Circuit Bar Association, Michel, the chief judge, reported that the court's overall condition was "fine," but, he added, "We are now stressed, stressed both by the quantity and difficulty of our current cases."

DOJ_NMG_0083290

Although the court is generally known as the nation's top patent court, it was just this year that patent appeals became the largest category of cases on the court's docket -- a change with significant impact on the judges' workload.

"Even more significant than the rise in numbers is the rise in complexity, size and difficulty of the technology in these cases," said Michel. "On average, the district court patent cases we receive are perhaps 10 times more difficult than the average patent case in the mid-1980s."

Patent cases represent about one-third of the court's total caseload, said the chief judge, but if time devoted to those cases is measured, instead of just number of cases, the judges spend 50 percent more time adjudicating the patent cases than others on the docket.

The court recently made mandatory its voluntary mediation program for all appeals, said Michel, adding that the change should help the court with its workload. Surprisingly, even when the program was voluntary, a majority of cases that did settle were patent cases, he said.

The court just hired intellectual property litigator James Amend, of counsel to Chicago's Kirkland & Ellis, to run the mediation program.

"I think with this man in place, patent cases will settle at a considerably higher rate than when our program didn't have an ace litigator running it and when it was only voluntary," said Michel.

IS IT SUCCESSFUL?

As the Federal Circuit approaches its 25th birthday, the measure of its success generally depends on whom you talk to and what time period you're talking about, said patent scholar Lee Petherbridge of Loyola Law School, Los Angeles, who, with R. Polk Wagner of the University of Pennsylvania Law School, has done empirical research on the court's work.

"In terms of the pre-Federal Circuit days, the court did go in and take hold of patents and provide certainty," he said. "That much is true, and in that sense it represents success. Patents became stronger; a presumption of validity was more recognized. What that led to was a better ability of the patentee to concentrate capital for research and development."

The court has strengthened patents, which is what Congress intended it to do, said Petherbridge. But, he added, "The same things that bring us good effects from patents also open the system and the court to criticism."

RECORD ON APPEAL

Some of the doctrinal criticism is obviously embodied in the recent appeals to the Supreme Court. Jones Day's Adamo noted: From 1990 to 2001, the court granted certiorari eight times, heard eight cases and affirmed the Federal Circuit's decisions 50 percent of the time. But from 2002 to now, the court granted certiorari nine times, heard seven cases -- and did not affirm in any of the cases.

"I think the Supreme Court has started to pay attention to patent law for two reasons: disquiet with the Federal Circuit and also because patent law and patent reform are so on the radar screen," said patent scholar Timothy R. Holbrook of Chicago-Kent College of Law.

There have been two major recent studies of the patent system that noted problems, as well as patent reform proposals introduced in Congress, said Holbrook. On the "disquiet" reason, he said, "everyone thinks the Federal Circuit is pro-patent."

The court is pro-patent in terms of patent validity, he said. "Patents are supposed to reward significant advances in the state of the art. The obviousness doctrine governs that. But the test articulated by the court makes it very difficult to show the patent is obvious, so we get lots of patents on very simple inventions."

The court's test for obviousness is at the heart of KSR International v. Teleflex Inc., No. 04-1350, to be decided by the Supreme Court this term. The issue is fundamental to patent validity, and the solicitor general of the United States and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) have told the justices that the Federal Circuit is wrong.

KSR and the high court's recent rulings involving the Federal Circuit's view of the doctrine of equivalents and the use of injunctions for patent infringement, said Holbrook, reflect the Supreme Court's concern that patent law is out of control and that the Federal Circuit's formalistic approach is inappropriate.

"The Federal Circuit has this mantra of certainty," he said. "It wants clarity and certainty in the law and draws that from its congressional mandate. The problem is they articulate very bright-line, formal rules. I think the Supreme Court recognizes the need for certainty but disagrees with way the Federal Circuit is doing it."

Much of what the Federal Circuit has done-both good and bad-can be ascribed to excessive formalism, agreed Jay Dratler Jr. of the University of Akron School of Law.

On the good side, he said, the court has narrowed the type of evidence that can be used to construe claims in patent cases, trying to ensure that the evidence used is in the public record, accessible to all.

Where it has gone badly astray, in his opinion, is its unwillingness to look beyond what is written on paper in informing its decisions.

DOJ_NMG_0083291

"My complaint, and the complaint of a lot of people, is you can't really understand patents without understanding a little bit of the technology and a lot of the economics that go into the industry," he said. "To make decisions devoid of that background is, to me, nonsensical."

The court does that, Dratler said, not only because of excessive formalism but because most of its judges lack the technical and scientific backgrounds needed for these issues. Although patents are not its sole jurisdiction, patents were the primary motivation for creating the court, he said.

DE NOVO REVIEW

Another major area of concern or criticism is the Federal Circuit's de novo review of district court patent cases and its rather high reversal rate -- roughly 30 percent to 35 percent -- of those decisions. Most of those cases are appeals of summary judgment decisions.

The most important part of any patent dispute is the construction of claim terms in a given patent. After a Supreme Court decision removed claim construction from the province of juries and gave it to judges, the Federal Circuit held that it would review district judges' decisions de novo. Critics of de novo review and the reversal rate say that they increase uncertainty surrounding patents as well as the cost of litigation.

Last year, before she became a Federal Circuit judge, Moore, in an empirical study of district court reversals, reported the reversal rate, eight years after the Supreme Court ruling, was rising instead of declining as judges got more experience with claim construction.

The fault, she wrote, rests with the Federal Circuit, which was not providing sufficient guidance: "There have not evolved any clear canons of claim construction to aid district court judges, and in fact the Federal Circuit judges seem to disagree among themselves regarding the tools available for claim construction."

TIME FOR CHANGE?

So what does it all add up to, these criticisms and the Supreme Court's heightened interest in Federal Circuit rulings? Is it time for radical change?

No one seems to be advocating a return to the pre-Federal Circuit days when forum-shopping in patent cases among the 12 regional appellate courts was rampant and patent law was all over the map.

But some court scholars suggest it is time at least to discuss some change.

Craig A. Nard, director of the Center for Law, Technology and the Arts at Case Western Reserve University School of Law, and John F. Duffy of George Washington University Law School have suggested allowing two or perhaps three regional appellate courts to join the Federal Circuit in reviewing patent appeals.

"Our view is the problems are not with the judges, but by being the only game in town the Federal Circuit has no competition, does not enjoy a peer or the benefit of sister circuit jurisprudence," explained Nard. "Because of that, it doesn't have the type of engaged, thoughtful rationale other courts have."

Absent a peer, he said, the Federal Circuit has fallen into a kind of insularity and "path dependency." It gets locked into its own precedents, he explained.

"To the extent you have judges on panels disagreeing with another, it looks like the Federal Circuit is all over the place. It's a problem."

There are no intercircuit conflicts to trigger Supreme Court review, he added. The justices, in a disproportionate number of patent cases, ask the solicitor general for his opinion, and the solicitor general turns to the PTO.

"That's OK, but the best way is to have a couple of circuits weigh in and express themselves," said Nard.

And if you are the Federal Circuit with a monopoly on patent jurisprudence, he added, attorneys -- whom courts rely on generally for information about the law and facts in a case -- are somewhat reticent to challenge Federal Circuit precedents and make creative arguments, especially if they are repeat players at the court.

"Our goal is to generate discussion," he said.

No court achieves all expectations, said patent litigator Donald Dunner of Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett & Dunner in Washington, D.C.

The Federal Circuit, he said, was originally formed in order to avoid forum-shopping, to bring uniformity and predictability to the process of deciding patent cases, and "largely, it has done that."

He gives the court "very good grades," sees nothing "broken" about it and believes it fares no worse in the Supreme Court than other circuits and better than some, such as the 9th Circuit.

CLAIMS CONSTRUCTION

Michel, the chief judge, is keenly aware of what is said and written about the Federal Circuit. He acknowledges concerns about the reversal rate of district court patent decisions, but notes that claim construction is very complicated with many opportunities to make mistakes.

DOJ_NMG_0083292

Because his court does not give district court rulings the usual deference they receive in other cases, "that presses toward our disagreeing on some of the constructions."

But, he said, the average reversal rate in civil litigation is about 20 percent, so 30 percent is not shocking on de novo review of very complex cases.

He thinks that legislation proposing a pilot program in certain district courts designating judges to handle patent cases would help eventually to lower his court's reversal rate.

Michel prizes the diverse backgrounds of his judges and relishes the diversity of the court's caseload. Suggestions that the court is insular, he said, are inaccurate.

"I think the diversity of judges' background and caseload was a brilliant conception of the architects of this court," he said.

That diversity just about guarantees against insularity, he explained. Re-involving the regional appellate courts in patent law, particularly after 25 years of noninvolvement, would create the risk of conflicts in patent law that the Federal Circuit was created to eliminate, Michel said.

"I frankly don't think there is anything fundamentally undesirable about the makeup, caseloads or performance of the Federal Circuit," said Michel.

"At the margins, everyone can have his own personal theory of what little improvements could be made, but in terms of radical changes, I certainly don't see grounds for that," he said.

His court, Michel added, gets criticized about equally by patent holders and nonpatent holders. And, he said, it is "interesting" there is some resentment by a number of tenured patent professors that the court doesn't cite their law review articles.

"We have an extensive body of case law, and that and Supreme Court precedent is what we would mainly be citing," he explained.

There are true dilemmas in patent law, added Michel. "You're balancing competing social interests, and it's not always clear what the right balance is. Congress has left it broadly defined in the statute, which has not changed greatly since 1952."

"A lot of patent law is judge-made law," Michel said. "It's quite natural and expected that the Supreme Court would, from time to time, dip into the major patent dilemmas and give them a look."

ENVIRONMENT:

As Climate Changes, Large Firms Look At Global-Warming Practice Areas (LAW)

By Petra Pasternak, The Recorder

California Recorder, October 19, 2006

While scientists ponder how quickly the polar ice cap will become a tropical resort -- and California turns the heat up on the auto industry -- law firms are starting to wave their green flags.

Soon after California Attorney General Bill Lockyer announced he was suing carmakers over vehicle pollution, and the state passed a new law to limit greenhouse gas emissions, Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman announced it was putting together a new climate change and sustainability practice group. And Morrison & Foerster announced an event to discuss the new Global Warming Solutions Act.

"We're going to try to start up a group initially within the confines of our IP practice," said MoFo partner Thomas Ciotti. "You've got to start marketing to the community in order to start attracting more business."

Partners are going to discuss hiring needs for his firm's new global-warming practice, dubbed Greentech, at an end-of-month meeting, Ciotti said.

Neither Pillsbury nor MoFo has hired anyone for the new climate groups. But both are earnest about what they call a burgeoning new area and say they're anticipating client needs by connecting previously disparate disciplines.

Ciotti predicted that biodiesel and ethanol manufacturers and chemical companies, for example, will need project finance, transactional, corporate and even IP help as they look to acquire and develop new facilities.

At Pillsbury, San Francisco partner Michael Steel said the new team-in-development consists of lawyers from the environmental and land use litigation practices, as well as from corporate and finance.

"We would expect in the future, as requirements become clearer and regulations are enacted, that businesses will need to figure out ways to comply," Steel said. For example, "They may have to redesign their manufacturing process, and that will require project finance expertise.

"It's a reorganization of the way you comply with environmental law, bringing in a number of different disciplines," Steel said. "You could call it marketing, or you could call it being responsive to your client's needs. Hopefully, they're the same thing."

DOJ_NMG_0083293

But not everyone is so gung ho about climate change.

Heller Ehrman environmental partner Joseph Armao said the phone has been ringing from clients calling with more concerns about California's new legislation and the state attorney general's lawsuit. But, he said, it's too soon to devote armies of lawyers or start new practice areas.

"People tend to get ahead of themselves, seeing the next arena," he said. "Heller Ehrman will be the first to form a group -- we'll call it the global warming cooling-off group -- if the state of California continues to file lawsuits along the lines of Lockyer's misguided lawsuit."

Pollinators' Decline Called Threat To Crops (WP)

By Juliet Eilperin

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Birds, bees, bats and other species that pollinate North American plant life are losing population, according to a study released yesterday by the National Research Council. This "demonstrably downward" trend could damage dozens of commercially important crops, scientists warned, since three-quarters of all flowering plants depend on pollinators for fertilization.

American honeybees, which pollinate more than 90 commercial crops in the United States, have declined by 30 percent in the last 20 years. This poses a challenge to agricultural interests such as California almond farmers, who need about 1.4 million colonies of honeybees to pollinate 550,000 acres of their trees. By 2012, the state's almond farmers are expected to need bees to pollinate 800,000 acres.

Gene E. Robinson, an entomologist at the University of Illinois and one of the 15 researchers who produced the report, said U.S. farmers had to import honeybees last year for the first time since 1922, underscoring the extent of the problem.

"The honeybee industry is at a critical juncture," Robinson said. "The time for action is now."

A number of factors have cut pollinators' numbers in recent decades, the researchers said. Introduced parasites such as the varroa mite have hurt the honeybee population, and pesticides have also taken a toll. Bats, which carry pollen to a variety of crops, have declined as vandalism and development have destroyed some of their key cave roosts.

John Karges, a Nature Conservancy conservation biologist who works with the endangered Mexican long-nosed bat in West Texas, said the bat's U.S. population fell from 10,000 in 1967 to 1,000 in 1983. The species feeds on nectar from the agave plant, which can be used to produce a sweetener as well as tequila.

"This bat is rare and suspected of declining rangewide," said Karges, adding that it can now be spotted only at one protected cave site in Big Bend National Park. "I don't think anyone's looking at it annually or closely."

The declines have been gradual and in some instances are hard to quantify, the committee concluded. But the panel's chairwoman, entomologist May R. Berenbaum of the University of Illinois, said in a statement that there is already cause for alarm.

"Despite its apparent lack of marquee appeal, a decline in pollinator populations is one form of global change that actually has credible potential to alter the shape and structure of terrestrial ecosystems," Berenbaum said.

Animals carry pollen -- which they pick up inadvertently while feeding on a plant's nectar -- and transfer it from one flowering plant to another, sometimes over significant distances. The process not only boosts plant production but increases species' genetic diversity.

Animal pollinators fertilize more than 187,500 flowering plants worldwide; scientists believe these plants, called angiosperms, gained ecological dominance more than 70 million years ago in part because animals help them disperse their pollen so broadly. Other pollinators include hummingbirds and butterflies, as well as wild bees.

In many ways, pollination works as a chain in which even the largest animals depend on small insects, said committee member Peter Kevan, a professor at the University of Guelph, Ontario.

"Canadian black bears need blueberries, and the blueberries need bees" for pollination, Kevan said. "Without the bees you don't have blueberries, and without the blueberries you don't have black bears."

Despite this crucial link, Robinson said, many ordinary citizens fail to grasp how important pollinators are to food production.

European researchers have also documented serious declines: The diversity of bee species has declined by 40 percent in Britain and 60 percent in Holland since 1980. Europeans have more detailed records of pollinators than Americans, said University of Arizona entomologist Stephen Buchmann, partly because they have more amateur taxonomists keeping track of them.

So far, North American farmers have responded to the shortages by importing bees from Europe and elsewhere, but this strategy carries risks. These imported bees could bring new pests, parasites and diseases along with them, the study warned; the varroa mite came to the United States along with packaged bees.

DOJ_NMG_0083294

The National Research Council panel called on scientists and government to collect more data on pollinator populations, and the U.S. Postal Service unveiled four stamps to help raise public awareness of the issue.

"We don't want to become a report on the shelf," said Michael Ruggiero, director of the U.S. Geological Survey's Integrated Taxonomic Information System. "We want to be a cause for action."

Evangelicals Rally Behind Environmental Cause (LAT)

By Stephanie Simon

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

Democratic strategists are joining forces with conservative evangelicals to promote a faith-based campaign to raise awareness about global warming, in an improbable alliance that could boost Democratic hopes of taking control of Congress.

At a news conference Friday, the president of the Christian Coalition and a board member of the National Association of Evangelicals will announce Call to Action, an effort to make global warming a front-and-center issue over the next three weeks for Christians in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, North Carolina, Colorado and several other states with pitched election campaigns.

Through ads on Christian radio, sermons from the pulpit, Bible studies, house parties and a documentary film, "The Great Warming," Christians will be urged to view protecting the environment as a religious and moral issue, every bit as urgent as opposing abortion and gay marriage.

"We're not abandoning our previous positions. We're still pro-life, pro-traditional marriage, pro-morality. But one or two issues can't adequately express the gospel," said the Rev. Joel Hunter, the new president of the Christian Coalition of America.

Hunter is one of scores of evangelical leaders who have become convinced that the planet is facing a crisis and that God expects Christians to act, in part by electing committed environmentalists to office. "I'm trying to make Christians . . . look at candidates in a broader way, and look at individuals, not just parties," Hunter said.

The religious leaders say they are not trying to tip control of Congress to Democrats; under federal law, churches cannot endorse candidates. Pastors can campaign on issues, however, and they acknowledge that the election-season focus on global warming is designed to send a message to the GOP: Don't take us for granted.

"The fact that Republicans believe they have a lock on our voters is damaging to both the party and the church," said Peter Vander Meulen, social-justice coordinator for the Christian Reformed Church.

His denomination has a strong commitment to fighting poverty but is theologically and politically conservative: The church opposes birth control and considers homosexuality "disordered." Vander Meulen estimates that 80 percent of the denomination's 280,000 members are Republicans.

This election, however, he expects "a measurable shift" toward Democrats, as pastors highlight global warming and concerns about the Iraq war.

Democratic consultant Eric Sapp calls the greening of the religious right a "godsend for Democrats." His firm, Common Good Strategies, has drafted a guide for pastors who want to talk about global warming, which includes quotes from scripture and this suggested prayer: "We lament what creation is become due to our sin."

Sapp is especially eager to get global warming on the agenda for congregations in western North Carolina, Pennsylvania and Tennessee, where Democratic candidates for Congress share some values with their Republican opponents, opposing abortion and talking openly about their personal faith. He senses that, in such races, global warming could become a deciding factor for Christian voters.

"When evangelicals feel they have permission to vote on a wider range of issues, they're not going to be thinking that Republicans are God's party," Sapp said.

Local conservatives don't disagree.

"The Republicans have been awkwardly silent on this issue," said Dan Boone, president of Trevecca Nazarene University, an evangelical college in Nashville.

He recently hosted a luncheon for 50 pastors, focusing on global warming, and supplied them with DVDs to show their congregations. Boone has advanced the issue on campus, too.

"My sense," Boone said, "is that Christian voters are beginning to move away from being co-opted by either party."

White evangelicals make up nearly one-quarter of the electorate; 78 percent backed President Bush in 2004. But many have been frustrated with Bush and the Republican-controlled Congress for failing to promote issues they consider important, such as tougher laws on pornography and a constitutional amendment banning same-sex marriage.

In recent years, as their leaders emphasized abortion, gay rights and school prayer, "evangelical" has come to seem synonymous with "conservative." In fact, however, the shift to the right is a new development. As recently as a decade ago, white

DOJ_NMG_0083295

evangelicals were fairly evenly divided between the two parties. (President Bush is an evangelical, but so are former Presidents Carter and Clinton, both Democrats.)

Some top evangelicals now worry that they've become too predictably right-wing. Global warming offers a way to get out of that box. The issue is widely seen as an advantage for Democrats, because Republicans, led by Bush, have resisted steps such as ratifying the Kyoto Protocol to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases.

"Frankly, I'm conservative . . . (but) we're letting our principles lead us where they will," said the Rev. Richard Cizik, a leading evangelical voice on the right.

Democrats stand ready to take advantage. At a recent forum on global warming at Messiah College, a conservative evangelical institution in Grantham, Pa., the Democratic candidate for U.S. Senate, Bob Casey Jr., endorsed the Kyoto Protocol -- and got a warm reception. (The incumbent, Republican Sen. Rick Santorum, did not appear in person; instead, he sent a brief campaign video about other environmental issues.)

In western North Carolina, Democratic candidate Heath Shuler plans to attend a church-sponsored screening of "The Great Warming" as he fights to unseat incumbent Republican Rep. Charles Taylor.

"The Great Warming" is heavy on science, but it also lays out the biblical case for acting on global warming, starting with God's command to Adam to be a good steward of the Earth.

Faith leaders increasingly make a moral argument as well, saying that floods, hurricanes and other effects of global warming will disproportionately affect the poor -- precisely those whom Christ commanded his followers to help.

In the long run, evangelicals leading the Call to Action say they hope, and expect, more Republicans to take up global warming as a priority cause.

"Evangelicals are in the best position to change the GOP's mind on this -- a better position than any group in America, other than big busin

Evangelicals Broaden Their Moral Agenda (WP)

By Alan Cooperman

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Evangelical Christian leaders are tackling a growing list of domestic and international issues, such as genocide in Darfur and global warming, despite dissension in their ranks over whether this broader moral agenda will dilute their political power just before crucial elections.

Yesterday, two dozen prominent evangelicals issued a joint appeal for President Bush to take the lead in sending a multinational, U.N.-backed peacekeeping force into the Darfur region of Sudan. They included not just liberal religious leaders but also several notable conservatives, including the Rev. Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Rev. Ted Haggard, president of the National Association of Evangelicals.

Today, another broad coalition of evangelical leaders will begin airing advertisements on Christian radio stations calling for action to address climate change. Among them is the new president of the Christian Coalition, who has said he plans to "rebuild and rebrand" the conservative lobbying group.

These initiatives do not sit well with some grass-roots religious conservatives, who prefer to keep the focus on a tighter range of issues, principally opposition to abortion and same-sex unions.

"This new vision, taking on these liberal issues, was the straw that broke the camel's back for us," said John W. Giles, president of Christian Action Alabama, which was the Alabama branch of the Christian Coalition before it broke away from the national organization last month.

"When we heard the new president talking about his opposition to the death penalty and support for raising the minimum wage, we decided it was time to say, 'Hi-ho, Silver!' " Giles said.

The Christian Coalition's new president, the Rev. Joel C. Hunter, pastor of a megachurch in Longwood, Fla., declined to be interviewed. The chairwoman, Roberta Combs, said the board of directors has not taken a position on global warming, the death penalty or the minimum wage.

Although Hunter was listed on the Darfur appeal and the global-warming initiative as the Christian Coalition's president, he "is doing that sort of as an individual," Combs said. "These are his personal feelings." She added that the board plans to survey supporters before taking new stands.

"We will never leave our core issues, never," Combs said. "But as more people get involved and as younger people get involved, there are other issues that come to the forefront, and we will be open-minded to take a look at them."

Bishop Harry R. Jackson Jr., pastor of Hope Christian Church, a 3,000-member congregation in Lanham, was among the signers of the Darfur appeal. He said he knows that some evangelicals are concerned that their clout will diminish if they take on too many issues. But, like Combs, he pointed to the need to address subjects that matter to young Christians.

DOJ_NMG_0083296

"I think you could call this a PR problem, because young people who are very involved in their churches understand the passion for these two issues," he said, referring to abortion and same-sex marriage, "but in the culture at large we can come across as wild-eyed bigots to some because we have only emphasized these things."

Broadening the agenda, "not to 99 things but to five or six core things," such as fighting poverty and providing aid to Africa, "helps improve our image and more accurately reflects the full panoply of our beliefs," Jackson said. "It's hard to say that those two things -- abortion and gay marriage -- are the only things God had in mind in the Bible."

To some evangelicals, however, the new issues are less clear than the old ones, which have led evangelicals to vote overwhelmingly Republican in recent elections.

"I definitely don't like the widening of the agenda, because it muddies the water," said the Rev. Michael Haseltine, pastor of the 2,000-member Maranatha Assembly of God Church in Forest Lake, Minn.

"Be good stewards of the environment? Sure, but how? These tree-huggers and anti-hunters think it's terrible to kill animals. Oppose poverty? Sure, but what's the best way to do it? We can't solve everybody's problems for them," he said. "Family and life issues -- abortion, sexuality -- they're much more clear from the biblical standpoint."

The global-warming radio ads are tied to a documentary film, "The Great Warming," that has been shown in hundreds of churches. "Environmental degradation is an offense against God," the Rev. Richard Cizik, vice president of the National Association of Evangelicals, says in the film.

Cizik has come under fire for his stand from some conservatives, including James C. Dobson, founder of Focus on the Family, who contend that it is uncertain whether global warming is a man-made phenomenon and what to do about it. But the Rev. Pat Robertson, who a year ago criticized the NAE for teaming up with "far-left environmentalists," has changed his mind. "It is getting hotter, and the ice caps are melting, and there is a buildup of carbon dioxide in the air," he said in August.

The Darfur appeal was backed by full-page ads in yesterday's Washington Post and other newspapers, paid for by $575,000 in donations from two individuals who wish to remain anonymous, according to Jack Pannell, spokesman for the liberal evangelical magazine Sojourners. "Without you, Mr. President, Darfur does not have a prayer," said the ads, addressing Bush.

"This is an important day. You see evangelical leaders from across the political spectrum coming together to speak as one voice," Jim Wallis, Sojourners' editor, told reporters.

Conservative signers of the appeal made it clear that they did not intend it to be critical of the White House's efforts to end the crisis. "The president really has been doing more than anybody else, but the president cannot do it alone, and America cannot do it alone," said Land, who heads the Ethics and Religious Liberty Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention.

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Agents Break Up Money - Laundering Ring (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

NEW YORK (AP) -- Law enforcement agents broke up a Colombian money-laundering ring Wednesday, arresting 26 people in three countries and seizing more than $16.5 million in cash and drugs, drug enforcement officials said.

Arrests were made in Bogota and Cali, Colombia; New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, according to Drug Enforcement Administration officials.

More than $10 million in alleged drug profits and more than $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana were seized in the operation conducted by DEA, the FBI, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, the Internal Revenue Service, New York city and state police and Suffolk County police, authorities said.

In one court document filed in U.S. District Court, New York Police Detective Jon Paul Figueroa said the scheme was used to process some of the billions of dollars generated each year by Colombian drug dealers.

He said narcotics traffickers used the Colombian black market peso exchange to disguise the source of income.

As part of the probe, he said, Colombian law enforcement authorities obtained judicial authorization to intercept telephones used by various peso brokers in Colombia.

He said the Colombian officers also identified money launderers in the New York City area, including some of the defendants, who were collecting and distributing drug proceeds in coordination with their criminal associates in Colombia.

He said the probe also relied on multiple confidential informants who worked with undercover officers posing as people in New York who were able to receive narcotics proceeds and place them into the U.S. banking system to be laundered through the peso exchange.

In one scheme, officials said, a peso broker in Colombia arranged to launder illegal drug money located in New York. He arranged for other defendants to collect the cash and turn it over to another defendant who used it to buy used truck parts from a

DOJ_NMG_0083297

scrap yard he controlled in Lindenhurst, N.Y. The parts were shipped to Venezuela and Colombia and resold for pesos, the officials said.

U.S. agents obtained seizure warrants for bank accounts throughout the United States that they said had been used to aid the laundering. Colombian agents conducted 24 searches in Bogota and Cali.

The defendants include people from every level of the operations -- peso brokers in Colombia, their criminal confederates in the United States and Colombian business people who knowingly acquired the cheap drug dollars to buy imports, the officials said.

Associated Press writer Michael J. Sniffen in Washington contributed to this report.

26 Arrested In Global Money Laundering Case (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 18, 2006

Federal agents yesterday broke up what authorities described as an international money laundering ring diverting millions of Colombian drug dollars through a sophisticated "Black Market Peso Exchange," an illegal currency exchange system.

U.S. Attorney Michael J. Garcia in New York said agents arrested 26 persons on money laundering charges in Bogota and Cali, Colombia, New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, seizing more than $10 million in drug proceeds and $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana.

According to two indictments and a complaint unsealed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, the suspects used "peso brokers" to serve as middlemen between cash-heavy drug traffickers and Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase cheap U.S. dollars outside the highly regulated Colombian banking system.

Mr. Garcia said all of the transactions in the system, dubbed the Colombian Black Market Peso Exchange by authorities, are verbal, without any paper trail, making discovery of the money laundering crimes by international law enforcement extremely difficult.

He said it is one of the primary methods through which Colombian narcotics traffickers launder their illicit funds.

The charging documents said the system involves three steps:

·Drug traffickers sell their drug dollars in the United States to peso brokers in Colombia in exchange for Colombian pesos.

·The peso brokers use criminal associates in the United States to collect the drug money and deposit the illicit funds into the United States banking system.

·The peso brokers sell the drug dollars to Colombian businesspeople seeking cheap dollars outside the legitimate Colombian banking system to purchase goods to be imported back to Colombia.

Of the 26 persons arrested, Mr. Garcia said, seven were taken into custody in Bogota, seven in Cali, two in Florida and 10 in New York. If convicted, they face a maximum sentence of 20 years each.

DEA Warns Of Soft Drink-cough Syrup Mix (USAT)

By Donna Leinwand

USA Today, October 19, 2006

When San Diego Chargers defensive back Terrence Kiel was charged last month with illegally shipping cases of prescription cough syrup back home to East Texas, it cast a spotlight on a drug trend authorities say is spreading throughout the South and being celebrated in rap songs.

In a statement announcing Kiel's arrest Sept. 26, the Drug Enforcement Administration cited the rising popularity of a concoction that includes codeine-laced syrup mixed with a soft drink or sports drink. Such cocktails — known as “Lean,” “Syrup,” “Sizzurp” and “Purple Drank” — were popularized in rap mixes in the late 1990s by Robert Earl Davis Jr., a Houston disc jockey known as DJ Screw.

Since then, some teens and young adults in East Texas and beyond have been getting high on drinks in which the key ingredient is a prescription cough suppressant that contains promethazine with codeine, an opiate. DEA Special Agent Doug Coleman, who tracks the drug from the agency's headquarters in Arlington, Va., says users typically mix an ounce of the syrup with Sprite, a sports drink or a regional soft drink called Big Red, then plop in a Jolly Rancher candy and pour it over ice. The opiate produces a feeling of euphoria and causes motor skill impairment that makes users move slowly or lean over.

The scope of cough syrup abuse across the nation is unclear because national drug surveys do not ask about it specifically. However, police, federal drug agents and public health analysts from Texas to Florida say the abuse and illegal sale of codeine syrup are rising and are part of the much larger problem of prescription drug abuse.

DOJ_NMG_0083298

In 2004, 8.3% of Texas secondary school students reported having taken enough codeine syrup to get high, according to a survey by the University of Texas.

The misuse of prescription syrups is “a huge trend. We've seen more of it in the last few years than we've ever seen before,” Coleman says. “We see a lot of kids getting hold of it” by ordering from online pharmacies that accept unverified prescriptions and identification.

DEA agents say the demand for illicit syrup has sent its price soaring. Syrup that typically sells for $12 a pint that is stolen or obtained illegally from pharmacies and warehouses often is sold to street dealers for about $300 a pint, says Richard Sanders, a DEA agent in Tyler, Texas. He says East Texas dealers then sell it by the ounce to users for $40-$85 — or $640-$1,360 a pint.

The DEA's largest busts involving syrup have been in Texas and Florida, but it is turning up across the South. In August, police in Natchez, Miss., found several bottles of illicit syrup in countywide drug raids, and police in Alexandria, La., seized 15 1-pint bottles from a 48-year-old man.

Overdosing on prescription syrup is potentially fatal, but it's unclear how many people have died drinking such concoctions. Too much codeine, which is produced from morphine, can depress the central nervous system and stop the heart and lungs, Coleman says. “The misconception is that prescription drugs are OK because they are medicine,” he says. “But if you're taking 25 times the recommended dosage, it's very dangerous.”

In November 2000, DJ Screw, the innovator of rap mixes that glorified syrup drinks, died of a codeine overdose. His re-mixed and slowed-down rap songs reflected the narcotic effects of syrup, says Rolling Stone executive editor Joe Levy.

Since DJ Screw's death, others have extolled syrup drinks in their raps and mixes. Three 6 Mafia, an Oscar-winning hip-hop group, recently had a hit song called Sippin' on the Syrup. “Here in Houston, it went hand in hand with a very innovative form of hip-hop music called ‘screw music,' ” after DJ Screw, says Ron Peters, assistant professor of behavioral sciences at the University of Texas Health Science Center.

“I'd be surprised if the majority of high school hip-hop fans don't know what syrup is,” Levy says. “But it doesn't mean they are using it.”

Syrup drinks appeared in Pensacola, Fla., in 1999 as a social drink among drug dealers, says Pensacola police Sgt. Stephen Bauer. Pensacola's narcotics unit recently concluded a wiretap investigation in which cocaine and marijuana dealers routinely mentioned syrup in recorded conversations, Bauer says. In Louisiana, teens are using syrup in the Lafayette and Lake Charles areas, says Kristen Meyer of the state Department of Health and Hospitals. “It's new on everyone's radar,” she says.

Trafficking of syrup is rising in Texas, says Special Agent Tim Stover of the DEA's Fort Worth office. Dealers in Dallas, Fort Worth and Houston have bought pints from corrupt pharmacy owners for cash, he says.

In Houston, seven pharmacists and a doctor were convicted last summer of illegally diverting more than 2,500 gallons of narcotic cough syrup by creating and filling hundreds of phony prescriptions.

In August, a federal grand jury in Oakland indicted the directors of a non-profit organization set up to distribute medicine in Nigeria. They allegedly used the group to divert prescription drugs, including syrup, to dealers and users.

Despite crackdowns by police, prescription syrup is a popular illicit drug in Tyler, where Kiel's packages were to have been sent. Kiel, who grew up in nearby Lufkin, told DEA agents he shipped the syrup to help out a cousin, says Bob Grimes, Kiel's attorney. The cousin has not been identified; no others have been charged.

Court papers say DEA agents were told of Kiel's shipment by FedEx managers who inspected a package the player had dropped off and found 15 pints of syrup. Kiel was arrested after he took a second box of syrup to FedEx. DEA agents found more syrup in his garage, Special Agent Dan Simmons says. Kiel pleaded not guilty to five felony charges. He could face up to five years in prison if convicted.

Former Soldier Admits To Role In Drug Smuggling (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

OKLAHOMA CITY A former member of the U-S Army Reserve today became the latest soldier or former soldier to plead guilty to smuggling drugs while in uniform.Terrance Wilson of Oklahoma City pleaded guilty today in federal court in Oklahoma City to a felony conspiracy charges and faces up to five years in prison.Wilson is among the soldiers caught in an F-B-I sting in which agents posed as drug traffickers and bribed soldiers to escort cocaine from Texas to Oklahoma City. He was paid two-thousand dollars for a trip in March 2004.

Chicago Police Raid Targets Bad Heroin (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

CHICAGO (AP) - Police raided a public housing complex Wednesday in a sweep targeting suspected dealers of deadly fentanyl-laced heroin, authorities said.

DOJ_NMG_0083299

Officers were looking for 37 suspects and had arrested about half by Wednesday afternoon, said Chicago police spokeswoman Monique Bond.

The arrests at the Harold Ickes public housing complex followed a federal bust in June at another housing complex nearby, Bond said. Federal drug agents were not involved in Wednesday's raid, she said.

Hundreds of people have died nationwide from heroin laced with the prescription painkiller fentanyl. In Cook County, more than 200 deaths were attributed to fentanyl-laced heroin from April 2005 through August 2006, said Joanna Zoltay, a spokeswoman for the Drug Enforcement Administration in Chicago.

Major Drug Sweep On South Side (CHIT)

By Josh Noel, Tribune Staff Reporter

Chicago Tribune, October 18, 2006

Tamela Braylock is tired of the drug dealing in the Harold Ickes pubic housing complex, so she was glad to see police descend Wednesday morning on her lifelong home with more than 30 arrest warrants in a large-scale bust.

But her feelings turned mixed when she recognized a teenager in black pants and a red checkered shirt being led out with his hands behind his back.

"That's my friend's son," said Braylock, 27, of a boy she guessed was 16. "It's [messed] up because he's so young. But maybe now he'll learn."

In what police say is a continuing effort to dent sales of fentanyl-laced heroin on Chicago's South Side, officers fanned out across the Ickes complex on South State Street for much of the day, trying to arrest 31 people who have been charged with a variety of drug-related crimes.

Dozens of uniformed and plainclothes officers filled the complex as members of the SWAT team stood at the entrances with guns.

By 5 p.m., 20 of the suspects had been arrested, police spokeswoman Monique Bond said. Police will provide more details at a Thursday news conference, she said.

The arrests were the culmination of Operation Fallout, for which police spent close to three months monitoring the complex from mounted cameras and making undercover buys from members of the Gangster Disciples, they said. Sources said 41 buys were made and that a large percentage of the heroin was laced with fentanyl.

Since April 2005 more than 185 people have overdosed in Chicago on heroin laced with the powerful painkiller, authorities have said.

The bust follows a similar effort earlier in the year, Operation Snakebite, which targeted heroin sales in the nearby Dearborn Homes and resulted in drug charges against 47 gang members.

Federal prosecutors have said the gang, the Mickey Cobras, was generating nearly $25,000 per day in heroin sales.

Police said they ran the bust on the Ickes complex because they feared it would become the destination of heroin seekers after the arrests at the Dearborn Homes. Ickes residents have long voiced concerns about drug sales and thanked officers in the halls Wednesday, police said.

"The constant hue and cry here is about gang activity," said Central District Cmdr. James Keating. "The mission is to enhance the quality of life, and the point of that is to get rid of the gangbangers.

"We're doing our best, and it's important that the community sees we're doing our best."

The efforts to stop drug dealing would not end with the arrests, police said.

"Our presence is not just here today," said Lt. John Escalante of the narcotic and gang unit. "We'll be out for quite a while here."

Though largely appreciative, residents were skeptical of any long-term benefit, saying the arrests probably would not fundamentally change life in buildings where dealers spend up to 12 hours in the hallways selling their goods.

"One group leaves, and another comes in," said Joyce Jackson, 34, a mother of four.

Jackson said she is forced to take her children into the building on the back steps most days because she doesn't want to expose them to the dealers.

"Maybe now we can walk up the front steps," Jackson said. "You get real tired of your kids seeing people selling drugs."

Tribune staff reporter Carlos Sadovi contributed to this report.

Harold Ickes Housing Project Targeted In Police Drug And Gangs Sweep (CD)

Chicago Defender, October 19, 2006

Chicago police swept down on the Harold Ickes Housing Project early Wednesday morning in the latest of the city's all out assault on drug dealers and gangs.

DOJ_NMG_0083300

The police Narcotics and Gangs Division surrounded the housing project at 22nd and State streets to round up approximately 37 offenders who either are gang members, drug dealers or substance abusers, Chicago police Spokeswoman Monique Bond told the Defender Wednesday.

"A full complement of special units, SWAT teams and tactical units participated in the raid," Bond said. "This was a sole Chicago police take down. This is called Operation Fallout. It's called Operation Fallout because of some of residual activity that may have went from Dearborn (project raids) to Ickes."

The crackdown on the project also was called Operation Fallout because the drugs being sold there (a form of heroin) were so strong "that people were literally falling out," Bond said.

The early morning raid took place during a time when many children in the area were leaving for school. There are three schools in the Ickes vicinity and a church right across the street, Bond said.

Share your thoughts

on this story on the ChicagoDefender.com message board.

"The response that police received from the community was overwhelming, which included the community being relieved that police were taking this action to take out gang-bangers, drug users and drug dealers," Bond said. "The residents were overwhelmingly supportive of the operation.

Chicago Police Superintendent Philip Cline said in a prepared statement that the drug raids are making a difference.

"Many of these street corner conspiracies and federal cases that have been dismantled can be viewed as a contributing factor in reducing overall crime for the community, as well as restoring the community's quality of life," Cline said in a prepared statement.

A full detailed press conference on the raid and the number of arrests actually made is schedule for today at police headquarters. No time was given for the press conference.

South Side CHA Drug Bust Produces Dozens Of Arrests (WBBM)

WBBM Radio, October 19, 2006

(CBS 2) CHICAGO --- More than 35 people were arrested this morning in a drug bust at a public housing development on the Near South Side.

The drug bust occurred at 24th and State streets, in the Harold Ickes Homes. As of 11 a.m., the scene was still very much active, and residents said it was very much necessary.

"It's a war zone," said Evelyn Lewis. "I go to work – some people at work, they can't believe how it is."

But Lewis knows how it is. In the time she has lived in the Ickes Homes with her two children, she has seen "people selling drugs, using drugs. I don't want my kids to see it."

Neither do police, which is one reason they conducted a sweep at the Ickes Homes. They targeted 37 people in arrests they hope will take a chunk out of the gang and drug problem like at the Dearborn Homes, which are also along State Street just the across the Stevenson Expressway from the Ickes Homes.

Last summer, Operation Snakebite focused on similar troubles on Dearborn Homes. The investigation at Ickes is called Operation Fallout.

Narcotics and Gang Deputy Chief Michael Cronin said the name was because "myself and (Central District) Commander Keating were concerned about the fallout from the Dearborn Homes. We thought maybe the customers would start coming over to Ickes and start buying their heroin."

The problem has revolved around an extremely potent form of heroin that is laced with the painkiller fentanyl. Over the last month, there have been overdoses at Ickes, and officers suspect they are related to fentanyl.

They said police surveillance cameras in the area have helped their investigation, and they promised to keep on the problem.

"I need to stress to you that this in an ongoing investigation, and our presence here today is not just for today. This is not the conclusion of the investigation," said Narcotics and Gang Investigation Unit Lt. John Escalante.

But Lewis said she did not believe the problem would be removed.

"This will die down and go back to the way it was. That's what happens," she said.

When asked if that was her fear, Lewis replied, "That's my knowledge. That's what I know."

But Lewis said she was happy police were executing search warrants and making arrests at the development. As for those wanted, about half are now in custody and they face a range of drug-related charges.

Spring Valley Drug Dealer Gets 11 Years In Federal Prison (JN)

The Journal News, October 18, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083301

WHITE PLAINS - A 45-year-old Spring Valley man has been sentenced to 11 years in federal prison for being part of a cocaine distribution ring.

James E. Johnson ran a network of drug dealers and shuttled cocaine daily in 2004 and 2005 from Queens into Spring Valley, Nanuet and Pearl River.

Johnson, who also lived in Queens, was convicted of conspiracy to distribute drugs and possession of a weapon. Seven other people were arrested in Rockland, Queens and Suffolk counties as a result of an investigation by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the anti-crime units of the Spring Valley and Ramapo police departments.

Johnson was sentenced to seven years for possessing a .45-caliber gun and four years for drug dealing. He had a prior felony conviction 1996 for possession a gun.

Ramapo Detective Sgt. John Lynch estimated Johnson and his crew did about $500 to $2,000 worth of business daily. He said they worked out of two apartments in Spring Valley and sold crack to people and street dealers in gas station parking lots in Pearl River and Nanuet.

Freedom For Sale, Part 1 (MNT)

By Carl Jones

Miami New Times, October 19, 2006

Back in July 1998, Pensacola prosecutors issued an arrest warrant for a 28-year-old father of three named Antonio Monroy. He had been charged with three counts of cocaine trafficking. Soon he was picked up in Miami. He was sent to a federal prison in Coleman, Florida, northwest of Orlando, and a few months later, with a trial looming, he pleaded guilty.

It was the kind of case that breezes through the courts every day.

Then a friend of Antonio's contacted his mother, Virginia. A Miami lawyer could get her son out of prison early, he said.

At the time, Israel Perez Jr. was a defense attorney with almost twenty years of experience, including time clocked as a prosecutor in Fort Myers and Miami-Dade, where he served under Janet Reno. Before he met Antonio Monroy, the only blight on his record had been a 1993 public reprimand by the Florida Bar for improperly handling the funds of a client. Perez had an office in a black and tan tower called the Gables International Plaza in Coral Gables. He seemed like a reputable guy.

Virginia agreed to meet the lawyer, who soon showed up at her aging apartment building on Indian Creek Drive across from the Intracoastal Waterway in Miami Beach. According to the woman's description of that meeting, Perez laid out a plan. Perez would fly to Coleman and tell Antonio to expect two Drug Enforcement Administration agents to visit him after sentencing. Then agents would tell the court he deserved to be freed. It was a sure thing.

The cost to Antonio and his mother would be $100,000.

On March 26, 1999, Antonio was sentenced to nine years in prison. After the sentencing hearing, Antonio's friend contacted Virginia again to find out if she was still interested in buying Antonio's release.

Virginia said she would have to think about it. When she told her son about her conversations with Perez, he decided the whole thing was a scam and contacted the FBI. The bureau then persuaded Virginia and Antonio to meet with Perez — while wearing a wire.

During the next six months, over the course of some dozen meetings or telephone calls, all in Spanish, it became clear that Perez's plan — valid or not — was intricate. Transcripts of conversations he had, along with telephone calls that were recorded, show Perez planned the deceit to minute detail, where it might stall, how disagreements might occur, and generally how to avoid law enforcement scrutiny.

Regardless of all the video- and audio-taped meetings, so far there have been no arrests or indictments in the case. On September 14 the Florida Supreme Court disbarred Perez. A disturbing story is spelled out in a stack of FBI and DEA documents that became public record this summer, after they were introduced as evidence in the bar investigation into Perez. Though a handful of other Miami convicts surfaced, saying they had similar dealings with Perez, the two corrupt DEA agents were never identified. It now seems a probe into the affair has gone nowhere.

Federal authorities declined to comment about the case. So did Monroy. A call placed to Perez's old law office — which by court order is in the process of closing down — reached only an answering machine. A message New Times left was not returned. Calls to three other numbers once monitored by the FBI led to dead ends. Another message was left at Perez's home, with no response. In bar documents, he denied Antonio's claims in a series of letters to Florida Bar investigators.

If there's any truth to Perez's claims about working with rogue DEA agents, the case raises serious questions about the propriety of drug investigations and prosecutions in South Florida, and about why Perez was never charged with a crime. It could mean there is again a "For Sale" sign on badges in Miami.

It all began on a sweltering July day in 1999 when Perez knocked on the door of Virginia Monroy's sixth-floor apartment in Miami Beach. After several minutes of small talk, they turned to business. She expressed concern for her son and asked lots of

questions. Perez patiently answered all of them, describing the legal process that allows for convicted defendants who help the government to leave jail early. He called the $100,000 a "fee" and repeatedly guaranteed it would bring Antonio home.

Referring to the corrupt DEA agents, Perez said to Virginia: "I bring a file like this one to them and tell them, 'This is the man; go do what you have to do.'" He then explained the DEA agents would want their money when Antonio had the recommendation for a sentence reduction in hand.

But, he warned, she could not back out. Otherwise the agents would say Antonio lied. Then he might get more jail time. "In other words," Perez said, "you'll be responsible for your actions."

This warning would be made repeatedly throughout the conversations to come — have the money, or else. Perez also warned Virginia that she and Antonio would have no one to turn to if they decided to rat him out. He said no judge would believe they'd been scammed by the DEA. "They are going to laugh right in that person's face," Perez said.

On the evening of July 18, Virginia Monroy and her daughter-in-law Claudia sat in their car in the parking lot of the La Carreta restaurant on North Kendall Drive. It was just after 6:30, and the two were waiting to meet Perez. Virginia was wired for sound and holding $1500 — money provided to her and photocopied by authorities — to pay for Perez's trip to see Antonio in Coleman.

Colo., Nev. To Vote On Easing Pot Laws (USAT)

By Tom Kenworthy

USA Today, October 19, 2006

DENVER — Colorado and Nevada could become leaders in the movement to legalize marijuana, when voters decide Nov. 7 whether to remove all penalties for adults 21 or older possessing up to an ounce of the drug.

Alaska is the only state that allows penalty-free possession of marijuana, the result of a court decision in August striking down part of a state law that made it a misdemeanor for adults to have less than 1 ounce of marijuana.

In addition to the two statewide ballot measures, at least five cities are letting voters decide whether to direct police to make enforcement of marijuana laws a low priority. Those towns: Missoula, Mont.; Eureka Springs, Ark.; and three California communities — Santa Cruz, Santa Monica and Santa Barbara.

In Colorado, where possession of an ounce or less is classified as a petty offense subject to a $100 fine, backers of Amendment 44 promote marijuana as a healthier alternative to alcohol use.

“Every objective study has found that marijuana is far less harmful to the people who use it and society than alcohol,” says Mason Tvert, campaign director for an organization called Safer Alternative For Enjoyable Recreation (SAFER) that is leading the Colorado ballot drive.

Marijuana possession is illegal under federal laws, which call for up to a year in jail and a $1,000 fine. SAFER says on its website that 99% of marijuana prosecutions come under state and local laws.

Last year, 54% of Denver voters approved a similar measure for the city, but it has had little impact because most cases are prosecuted under state law. “The city initiative didn't change anything,” says Vince DiCroce, head of the city attorney's prosecution staff.

A Rocky Mountain News poll in late September showed 53% of Colorado voters oppose this year's referendum, while 42% favor the marijuana measure.

Colorado Attorney General John Suthers criticizes backers of the measure for “an irresponsible and inaccurate message that legalizing marijuana will make Colorado a safer place.”

In Nevada, where voters defeated a legalization measure in 2002 by 61%, this year's measure is broader than the one in Colorado. It would allow adults to possess up to an ounce, but also boost criminal penalties for drivers who cause death or serious injury while driving under the influence of alcohol and drugs.

The measure would set up state regulation of marijuana stores, with licensing fees and an excise tax of $45 per ounce. Proceeds would be split between the state general fund and substance abuse programs.

A coalition of law enforcement and community groups opposes the measure. Thirty-three clergy members endorsed the initiative. Paul Hansen, senior pastor of the Holy Spirit Lutheran Church in Las Vegas, says legalization and regulation would prevent some of “the problems that prohibition causes, including exorbitant prices and wild profits” by criminal elements.

Colorado and Nevada are among 11 states that treat possession of small amounts of marijuana as misdemeanors or petty offenses.

Lions Confused By Rogers' Suspension (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083303

ALLEN PARK, Mich. (AP) -- The Detroit Lions understand they will be missing star defensive tackle Shaun Rogers for the next month. They just aren't clear why.

The NFL suspended Rogers without pay for the next four games for violating a league rule on banned substances. The league said Wednesday the violation involved an NFL policy that covers anabolic steroids and related substances.

Rogers will be eligible to return for the Thanksgiving Day game against Miami.

Several Lions players said the two-time Pro Bowler fell afoul of a confusing policy that leaves them not knowing which supplements are OK and which are banned. Unlike the league's policy on street drugs, a first offense related to performance-enhancing substances brings a suspension.

"They give us a list, but it is in Greek," said veteran tight end Marcus Pollard. "It would be helpful if the list said which supplements were banned, but it doesn't. It just gives us a list of ingredients, and we have to try to figure out which ones are in each supplement."

The NFL's announcement didn't say what Rogers took, but an official within the league told The Associated Press on Tuesday night that it was an over-the-counter substance. The official spoke on the condition of anonymity because the NFL had not yet announced the suspension.

Lions player representative Dominic Raiola said the confusion means the players have to exercise caution.

"You have to be careful, because you can flunk for NyQuil," he said. "Before I take anything, I go right to the trainers and ask them about it. If there's any question at all, I don't take it."

Lions coach Rod Marinelli said players are warned during training camp about what they should not be taking.

"This shouldn't be a surprise," he said. "Our trainers do a nice job of keeping track of what is good and what isn't."

Tight end Dan Campbell is a supplement user -- he keeps large jars of powder in his locker -- but said he understands the risks.

"This stuff helps me recover faster, which is why I take it," he said. "I'm very careful about checking the labels, but what would happen if they put something else in it? If that happened, I'd go public and make sure everyone knew what the company was doing, but that's still four games off for me."

Pollard isn't willing to take that chance.

"I'm a water-and-Gatorade guy," he said. "The only thing I take is my kids' Flintstones vitamins, and I'm pretty sure those are safe."

Losing Rogers is a blow for the Lions, who are coming off their first win of the season. Detroit (1-5) plays Sunday on the road against the New York Jets (3-3).

The 6-foot-4, 345-pound Rogers is widely regarded as one of the NFL's best defensive tackles. He had a career-high 5 1/2 sacks last year. In six games this season, Rogers had three sacks and 20 tackles.

Marcus Bell will replace Rogers in the starting lineup Sunday against the Jets, but he isn't expected to have the same kind of game-changing impact.

"It's an impact on us, but I am very confident with Marcus," Marinelli said. "He has to have a great game. They will maybe run inside on us a little more, but if every guy does what he is supposed to do, we'll be fine."

An e-mail message seeking comment was sent to Rogers on Tuesday night.

Cory Redding, Rogers' partner at defensive tackle going back to their college days at Texas, said he talked to Rogers after the news broke Tuesday.

"This is a devastating blow for us," he said. "We're all going to miss the big guy, but he's with his friends and family.

That's what he needs right now."

AP Sports Writer Larry Lage contributed to this report.

Lions' Rogers Is Suspended For Jets' Game And 3 More (NYT)

By David Picker

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

HEMPSTEAD, N.Y., — The Detroit Lions appeared to turn a corner Sunday, when they beat the Buffalo Bills, 20-17, for their first victory of the season. Maintaining that momentum against the Jets on Sunday at Giants Stadium, however, will most likely be more difficult than they had hoped.

The Lions will be without defensive tackle Shaun Rogers, who was suspended by the National Football League for four games on Wednesday for violating its policy on anabolic steroids and related substances.

Rogers, a two-time Pro Bowl selection, anchored the Lions' defensive line, which is 11th out of 32 teams in the N.F.L. against the run. The Jets have sputtered on the ground this season, but now they sense an opening.

DOJ_NMG_0083304

"We know what type of player Shaun Rogers is," Jets quarterback Chad Pennington said Wednesday. "He wreaks havoc anytime he's in the game. You've got to be aware of him. He definitely makes their defense better."

According to The Associated Press, a league official who was granted anonymity said Tuesday night that Rogers's ban was caused by an over-the-counter substance. The Detroit Free Press reported Wednesday that Rogers's agent, Kennard McGuire, said that Rogers had taken an appetite suppressant.

McGuire was not available for comment on Wednesday, a representative from his office said.

Rogers, in his sixth season, is listed on the Lions' Web site as 345 pounds. He has been dealing with a lingering knee injury, and he may use the time away from the game to have minor surgery.

Lions Coach Rod Marinelli indicated during a conference call with reporters on Wednesday that Rogers would not appeal the suspension.

Rogers had 3 sacks and 20 total tackles in six starts for the Lions this season. Cory Redding, a defensive end in his fourth season, is expected to replace him.

"I think they have a good group of defensive linemen, and those guys have played in different spots," Jets Coach Eric Mangini said. "There is some flexibility there to move guys around. Collectively, they play well. And whether it's an injury or a situation like that, I think the group will respond. And whoever they decide to plug in there will do a good job for them."

Runners Of Meth Superlab Get 15Yrs (AP)

AP, October 18, 2006

ATLANTA (AP) -- Two men convicted of running one of the East Coast's largest methamphetamine labs out of the basement of a Smyrna, Georgia, home were sentenced Tuesday to more than 15 years each in federal prison.

Twenty-four-year-old Ignacio Cortes-Valencia was given 21 years in prison, and 31-year-old Gustavo Lara-Murillo received a 17-year sentence.

A third man, 34-year-old Ramon Oseguera-Alanis, will be sentenced later.

The men were arrested during a February 2005 raid where authorities found what is known as a "superlab," or a meth lab that can produce more than ten pounds in a single run. It is the first superlab discovered in the state and one of just a handful found on the East Coast.

During the raid, nearly 40 pounds of methamphetamine and ten pounds of crystalized methamphetamine—a pure form of the drug— were seized. The drugs had a street value of $2.8 million dollars.

Police also seized 24 full trash bags of empty pseudoephedrine containers which once likely contained about 240,000 of the pills commonly used to create meth.

Few States Allow Forms Spelling Out Patients' Wishes (USAT)

By Julie Appleby

USA Today, October 19, 2006

Oregon was the first of only a handful of areas where patients and their doctors can fill out simple forms — that carry the legal weight of physicians' orders — outlining what kind of medical care they will receive, from ambulance to hospital to nursing home.

Washington state and West Virginia, along with parts of New York and Wisconsin, have similar programs. Advocates in a handful of other states, including Hawaii, Utah, Florida and Nevada, are developing them.

Ken Brummel-Smith, who heads the department of geriatrics at Florida State University College of Medicine, supports the effort to make the forms available in Florida. He says the case of Terry Schiavo helped fuel debate about the need for the forms. The woman who was in a long-term vegetative state drew national attention when Florida lawmakers and Congress tried to prevent her husband from having her feeding tube removed,

While the idea of the forms did not pass out of Florida legislative committees on its first try, Brummel-Smith says that advocates plan to try again. The debate highlights concerns from all sides.

"People have worries," Brummel-Smith says. "On one side, everyone is worried about whether a form could be used to limit treatment to people who can't be good advocates for themselves, or they perceive a risk of (a medical provider) withholding care in order to save money."

But, he says, others worry that if they are terminally ill, they will face too much unnecessary medical treatment. That's where the forms can help.

"The primary goal is to have patient-centered care, where we follow the patient's wishes. Plain old advance directives don't do that too well," he says.

DOJ_NMG_0083305

Florida resident Barbara Ginsburg, 73, of Niceville, is following the debate and says she may consider filling out one of the forms if they are made available.

Ginsburg says she and her husband, Herbert, 80, already have advance directives, often called living wills, which name others to speak for them. The directives also make broad statements about medical treatment.

Her husband's documents state that he wants everything possible done for the first 10 days he's hospitalized. After that, he doesn't want extreme measures taken. Her wishes are a little different.

“I have this horrible fear of lying there hooked up to machines,” she says. “ As far as I'm concerned, if I'm in any kind of a vegetative state, just pull the plug.”

Gang Leaders Get Life Terms (VALLTH)

By Matthias Gafni, Times-Herald staff writer

Vallejo (CA) Times Herald, October 19, 2006

Pitch Dark Family leaders sentenced in federal court

A federal judge on Monday sentenced the leaders of a reputed Vallejo street gang to life in prison without the possibility of parole.

U.S. District Judge Frank C. Damrell sentenced Shango Jaja Greer, 34, and Jason Keith Walker, 31, both of Vallejo, after a lengthy trial in U.S. District Court, Sacramento. In April, after three years in court, a federal jury convicted Greer conducting the affairs of an enterprise through racketeering, and Walker guilty of conspiring to conduct the same offense.

The jury specifically found Greer responsible for a murder in 1994 and 2000, a 1994 attempted murder and various drug trafficking activities. The jury found Walker responsible for two 1994 murders, a 1994 attempted murder and drug trafficking enterprises.

Prosecutors painted the pair as running Pitch Dark Family, a gang of dope dealers and wannabe rappers, who operated in downtown Vallejo and rubbed out anyone who threatened their territory. Specifically, evidence established that between 1994 and 2000, Pitch Dark family members

committed four murders, one attempted murder and trafficked rock cocaine.

"(Monday's) sentences appropriately reflect the heinous reign of terror carried out by Greer and Walker, and other members

Advertisement

of the Pitch Dark Family gang," said U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott in a released statement. "The efforts of the FBI and the Vallejo Police Department have broken the back of that notorious gang."

In addition to Greer and Walker, six other defendants pleaded guilty to lesser crimes as part of the complex case.

Another defendant, Charles Lee White, has been found competent to stand trial and has a status conference scheduled for Nov. 6 and a trial date set for Feb. 27.

"I'm thrilled to hear that justice has been served," said the sister of Larry Cayton, who was shot to death in Oakland in April 2000 by PDF members. The sister, who lives out of state, spoke Tuesday on condition of anonymity, citing safety concerns.

"As far as the death penalty, me and my parents talked about it, but I don't think we have the right to make that decision," she said. "No one has the right to take someone else's life, but I'm glad to hear they can't hurt anyone anymore. I'm glad they got life without parole."

Prosecutors could have sought the death penalty, but the Justice Department opted against it in this case.

The complex PDF case began in February 2003, when authorities handed down a multiple-count indictment of nine defendants who Vallejo police and FBI agents had investigated for several years in the 1990s. During the four-month trial, more than 90 prosecution witnesses alone testified, many of them drug addicts, dealers, prostitutes and johns.

Salem-area Pipe-bomb Case Leads To An Arrest (SALSJ)

By Alan Gustafson

Salem (OR) Statesman-Journal, October 19, 2006

Bombs were found planted on four vehicles Aug. 10

A 44-year-old Sweet Home man has been arrested and charged with attempted aggravated murder in connection with the planting of four pipe bombs on Salem-area vehicles Aug. 10, authorities said Tuesday.

Lonnie Troy Glinski was arrested without incident Monday at his rural Linn County home, officials said. His girlfriend, Laurie Girtman, also was arrested and charged with hindering prosecution.

DOJ_NMG_0083306

Glinski's ex-wife, Stephanie Glinski, who lives in South Salem, was one of his intended victims, authorities said. She and Glinski have two children. A reporter who visited her home Tuesday afternoon to seek comment was turned away by a man who answered the door.

Stephen Dingle, a Marion County deputy district attorney, declined to reveal any motives for the attempted pipe bombings. He said it would be improper to disclose such information before court proceedings.

Investigators said they received a break in the case last week. However, that information also was being kept under wraps by the DA's office.

This week's arrests capped an intense multi-agency investigation led by Salem police and the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

ATF agents and local officials said they were pleased and relieved by the arrests, saying they resolved a high-profile threat that rattled Salem-area residents for weeks.

"Our aggressive joint law enforcement response has answered the community's call," Kelvin Crenshaw, the ATF special agent in charge of the agency's Pacific Northwest's region, said Tuesday in Salem.

Crenshaw said that each pipe bomb was about a foot long and 2 inches in diameter, and each packed enough power to kill by sending shrapnel flying in all directions.

"Make no bones about it; this was a life-and-death situation," he said.

Crenshaw said that "a significant amount of thought" went into making the bombs. The fact that none exploded was attributed to a mistake, he said. Officials declined to elaborate about why the bombs failed to detonate.

Glinski, lodged at the Marion County jail, faces seven counts of attempted aggravated murder and four counts of possession of a destructive device. He is scheduled to make his first court appearance this morning.

Attempted aggravated murder is a Measure 11 crime, carrying a minimum sentence of 10 years in prison. Possession of a destructive device is a Class C felony, carrying a maximum sentence of five years in prison.

Glinski, if convicted on all counts, potentially faces a life sentence when his age is taken into account, Dingle said. Prosecutors said they will try to have him held without bail.

Investigators continued to gather evidence at Glinski's residence Tuesday. More state and federal charges could be filed against him, Dingle said.

Court records indicate that Glinski had previous scrapes with the law, including a 2003 stalking charge in Linn County stemming from a dispute with a neighbor. He also received a 2003 contempt-of-court citation in Linn County.

Glinski operated two businesses in recent years, Sweet Home Rentals and Sweet Home Excavation, records show.

Federal officials said that the Salem case is rare in that multiple bombs were found on the same day at different locations:

·The first device was found at a Salem Hospital parking garage about 11:50 a.m. Authorities revealed Tuesday that the bomb was planted on a vehicle owned by Denise Foster of Salem.

The bomb rolled out from underneath the car when she pulled at a wire on the side mirror.

Foster declined to comment Tuesday.

·At 12:15 p.m., the Marion County Sheriff's Office received reports of a second device in the parking lot of the Roth's grocery store at Lancaster Drive and Center Street NE.

That bomb apparently fell off a vehicle and wound up in the parking lot. The driver never came forward, police said, and he or she might not have known that a bomb fell off the vehicle.

·The third bomb was reported to police at 5:32 p.m. on a manhole cover near Woodside Drive and Wiltsey Road SE, in the neighborhood where Stephanie Glinski lives.

Police think the bomb was attached to her SUV and fell off, landing in the street, Lt. Bill Kohlmeyer said Tuesday.

·The fourth pipe bomb was found shortly before

8 p.m., attached to a vehicle outside the Tyco Electronics plant in Dallas. Officials identified Mitchell Adams of Salem as the owner of that vehicle. He couldn't be reached for comment Tuesday.

Police bomb squads rendered all four bombs harmless. The bomb found in the Roth's parking lot produced a powerful explosion, sending a cloud of debris at least

50 feet in the air.

In the aftermath of the bomb scare, police advised residents to look under their vehicles and check for any suspicious-looking wires.

Safety precautions were necessary, Kohlmeyer said, given the lethal capacity of the four pipe bombs.

"Up until yesterday, I was still checking under my car," he said.

Statesman Journal reporter Ruth Liao contributed to this story.

DOJ_NMG_0083307

Ad Aims To Instill Fear Of Yankton (SFAL)

By Peter Harriman

Sioux Falls (SD) Argus Leader, October 19, 2006

Anti-crime strategy angers Sen. Johnson

If prison isn't enough of a deterrent, officials in eastern Missouri hope a desolate portrayal of Yankton will dissuade potential criminals.

"Nobody you know has a clue where it is. There's no airport, no bus station, no Amtrak," a Project Safe Neighborhood poster claims of the community.

That the Justice Department, which paid for the advertisement, is trashing Yankton for a good cause - "commit a gun crime and we won't just send you to prison," the ad promises, "we'll send you to Yankton" - doesn't sit well with Sen. Tim Johnson, who fired off a letter to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales telling him there ought to be a better use of federal tax dollars.

"Violent gun crime is a serious problem that needs to be addressed but not at the expense of a community like Yankton and not by using federal dollars to disparage such a thriving, historic community," Johnson said.

He wrote Gonzales, "These public service announcements, which have run in the Eastern District of Missouri describing Yankton as '600 miles away from nowhere,' are inaccurate and an inappropriate expenditure of federal funds."

Sen. John Thune also weighed in on Yankton's behalf.

"Yankton is a vibrant and growing city, and anyone who suggests otherwise has obviously never been there," Thune said.

Johnson's spokesman Julianne Fisher says Johnson became aware of the ad through constituents, and he learned from Yankton officials that the Justice Department's exaggeration was viewed as less than clever in Yankton.

"City officials were not pleased, in part because of economic development concerns," she said. "When you're trying to grow a community, you don't want a federal advertising campaign to call your community the middle of nowhere."

The ad is dominated by a photo of a dirt road and line of utility poles disappearing into an endless horizon of bare, flat fields. And it seeks to discourage incipient criminals with such dire claims as "in summer, the mosquitoes are mean and hungry because there aren't a whole lot of people around."

Reach Peter Harriman at 575-3615.

Johnson Wants Justice Department Posters Pulled (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

South Dakota Senator Tim Johnson wants the federal government to quit using posters that he says are derogatory and offensive to the Yankton community.

The posters are being used in East St. Louis as part of a Safe Neighborhoods program to reduce gun crime.

The caption on one poster says violators could be sent to a federal prison camp in Yankton that's "in the middle of nowhere" without an airport, bus station or Amtrak. It says mosquitoes are "mean and hungry" because there aren't many people around.

Johnson sent a letter to the attorney general complaining about the use of tax money to disparage a community.

IMMIGRATION:

Former Nazi Guard Freed To Uncertain Fate (FREEP)

By David Ashenfelter, Free Press Staff Writer

Detroit Free Press, October 18, 2006

Johann Leprich, the former Nazi concentration camp guard who was jailed in 2003 after agents found him hiding in a secret compartment in his Clinton Township home, has been released from federal custody.

And now he's literally a man without a country.

Federal officials said they freed Leprich on Monday at the request of his lawyer after the government failed to find a country willing to accept Leprich, who was stripped of his citizenship in 1987 and ordered deported in 2004.

Although Justice Department officials vowed to continue their 20-year effort to remove him, his lawyer predicted the battle is over.

"They'll have to call it quits," attorney Joseph McGinness of Cleveland said Tuesday. "What country is going to accept an 81-year-old man who is in declining health?"

DOJ_NMG_0083308

Last week, the U.S. Supreme Court refused to review the case of Iwan Mandycz of Sterling Heights, who was stripped of his citizenship last year for serving as a guard at two Nazi concentration camps in Poland in World War II. The Justice Department won't say if it would seek deportation. Mandycz, 86, suffers from Alzheimer's disease.

On Monday, Leprich was taken from the Calhoun County Jail to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement headquarters in Detroit and released on an electronic tether to his wife and son, ICE spokesman Greg Palmore said.

He said Leprich must report weekly to ICE, which will continue to seek deportation.

There was no answer Tuesday at Leprich's home.

On Sept. 18, McGinness petitioned the U.S. District Court in Grand Rapids for Leprich's release, citing a 2001 U.S. Supreme Court decision requiring that the government free immigrants who haven't been deported within six months of obtaining a removal order.

The Justice Department, in a response filed Monday, said it released Leprich because Romania, Hungary and Germany had refused to accept him, despite high-level meetings with officials from those countries.

Leprich was born in 1925 in Romania to ethnic German parents, court documents show. In 1940, Romania reluctantly gave up portions of Transylvania -- including Leprich's village -- to Hungary, a German ally.

He was drafted into the Hungarian Army. But in 1943, he and other ethnic German men were allowed to transfer to the German Waffen SS, court papers say.

Leprich admitted that, from November 1943 to April or May of 1944, he was a guard at Mauthausen concentration camp, in Nazi-annexed Austria, where thousands were killed.

He became a U.S. prisoner of war in 1945 and lived in Germany until 1952 when he immigrated to the United States. He became a U.S. citizen in 1958.

In 1986, the government initiated deportation proceedings, saying Leprich had lied about his Nazi past. In 1987, a federal judge revoked his citizenship, prompting him to flee to Canada, where he lived 16 years.

Flow Of Immigrants' Money To Latin America Surges (NYT)

By Eduardo Porter

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

There is a common cycle to immigration from Latin America. Immigrants arrive in the United States and quickly find work. Several months later — in the case of illegal migrants, as soon as they have finished paying off the smuggler who brought them across the border — they start sending money home.

According to a new report about immigrants' money transfers to Latin America, the remittances flow from almost every state. Even in states that had virtually no Latin American immigrants only a few years ago, like Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a growing trickle of money is making its way south to places like Tlalchapa, Mexico, or Panajachel, in the Guatemalan highlands.

"Twenty years ago the money was coming from four or five states; now it's coming from every corner of the country," said Sergio Bendixen, a Miami pollster who surveyed some 2,500 immigrants, legal and illegal, for the survey on which the report was based.

For the nation as a whole, the flow of money has become a torrent. According to the study, sponsored by the Multilateral Investment Fund of the 47-nation Inter-American Development Bank, remittances from the United States to Latin America this year will total more than $45 billion. That is 51 percent higher than they were only two years ago.

About three-quarters of Latino immigrants who were surveyed send money home regularly, up from some 60 percent in a similar survey in 2004. This may largely reflect growth in the population of illegal immigrants, who tend to send money home more often than others. They accounted for about 40 percent of remitters in the survey, up from a third in 2004.

Moreover, with immigration to the United States a regular part of the life cycle for large numbers of men and women in many parts of Latin America, sending money back to relatives at home has developed into a moral obligation.

"If you don't send money to your mother, you are a bad son," Mr. Bendixen said. "Remittances companies say this in their TV ads."

The study's estimates on remittances are in line with population figures from the Census Bureau, which found last year that Latin American immigrants made up 6.6 percent of the nation's household population (that is, excluding people in jail, on military bases and such), more than half the total immigrant population.

The bureau also found that 1.2 percent of the household population of Pennsylvania was born in Latin America, as were 0.7 percent of the population of Ohio and 2 percent of the population of Indiana. These were states with virtually no Latino immigrants five years ago.

According to the data from the Inter-American Development Bank, money transfers from Indiana should approach $400 million this year, with the total from Pennsylvania above $500 million and from Ohio more than $214 million.

DOJ_NMG_0083309

Indeed, the study found Latino immigrants sending money from 48 of the 50 states — excluding only Montana and West Virginia, where, Mr. Bendixen said, he did not survey because he expected very few remitters.

In addition to those two states, the survey suffers from very small samples in some with the most recent immigrant populations. But Mr. Bendixen said that in these states, the remittance figures should be off by no more than 10 percent.

The data are consistent with a known pattern in which Latino migrants move from immigrant-heavy states like Illinois to new frontiers like Pennsylvania in search of jobs.

“Somebody who is already here hears about a new plant opening and goes there,” observed Jeffrey S. Passel, a demographer at the Pew Hispanic Institute. “After a while, the word gets back to Mexico, and the migrant stream is no longer from California to a meatpacking plant in Iowa. It’s Mexico to a plant in Iowa.”

The reconstruction of New Orleans after Hurricane Katrina provides an example of how immigrant populations coalesce around jobs. Latino immigrants have flocked to New Orleans, where another study has found that by this summer, they accounted for half the reconstruction force, with 54 percent of them working in the United States illegally.

They too have begun to send money back. According to the bank’s survey, remittances to Latin America from Louisiana should top $200 million this year, a 240 percent increase since 2004.

Immigrants Sending $45 Billion Home (WP)

By Krissah Williams

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Immigrant workers are sending more money than ever to their families in Latin America, but two new studies show that only a small portion of the billions of dollars directed there has gone to economic development.

A report released yesterday by the Inter-American Development Bank estimates that immigrants living in the United States will send $45 billion to family members this year, representing a steady increase from about $2 billion in 1980.

That money, known as remittances, is five times as large as official development assistance to Latin America and the Caribbean. Remittances have grown as more migrants, often unemployed in their homelands, have come north in search of work. At the same time, governments and international development groups have busily debated how to leverage remittance flows to create jobs and lasting investments.

"We know that this is a very important poverty-alleviation program for 20 million families [in Latin America and the Caribbean]," said Donald Terry, manager of the Multilateral Investment Fund of the Inter-American Development Bank. "The big question is can we turn this into a local economic development program."

About $3 billion in remittances will go to El Salvador this year, or about 15 percent of that country's gross domestic product and more money per capita than flows to Mexico, which will receive $24 billion from immigrants living in the United States.

According to the Inter-American Development Bank, nearly 90 percent of immigrants living in the District, Maryland and Virginia regularly send money to their home countries, totaling an estimated $2.2 billion this year. World Bank researchers, who will release a report later this month, found that the overall impact of remittances on Latin American economies is modest at best. For every one percent increase in the share of remittances to a country's gross domestic product, the fraction of the population living in poverty is reduced by about 0.4 percent.

Humberto Lopez, who co-authored the upcoming World Bank report "Close to Home: The Development Impact of Remittances in Latin America," said the money sent home by migrant workers cannot be seen as a substitute for good economic policies.

"The countries that benefit the most are the countries with the better investment environment and the countries with the better-educated population," Lopez said. Remittances "are probably more an opportunity than any other thing."

To spur greater development and poverty reduction, the Inter-American Development Bank has advocated greater access to savings accounts for remittance recipients and participation in micro-finance institutions, which offer small loans to remittance recipients.

Most of the money immigrant workers send to their families is used for basic needs, such as food, medicine and shelter, but more than half of the immigrants surveyed by the Inter-American Development Bank said that they would like to invest a portion of that money. But the majority of Latin America's financial institutions don't have programs that help the families of migrant workers, who are often poor and rural, open savings accounts or start small businesses.

"Poor people save," Terry said. "Poor people will invest if you give them the opportunity to do that."

The development bank's survey put the percent of remittances available for investment at 15 to 20 percent, or about $12 billion. Nearly 30 percent of people who send money home have used it to buy property, about 1 percent have helped start a business, and less than 5 percent have opened a savings account back home.

DOJ_NMG_0083310

Governments have had more success leveraging remittances sent home by community groups formed by immigrants living in the United States. Several years ago, Mexico started a matching grant program, which challenges immigrants to raise money for development and infrastructure projects in their home towns. The government matches the funds three-to-one. The Pan American Development Foundation has a similar program with Banco AgrÃ-cola SA, a Salvadoran bank. Next week it plans to begin school repairs in Intipuca, a home town to many Salvadorans in the Washington area. Comunidad del Esteron, a District-based group, raised $9,400 for the project and the bank put up the rest of the money.

Suit: Arizona Targets Money Wired From Immigrant Communities (CHIT)

By Oscar Avila

Chicago Tribune, October 19, 2006

A Burbank truck driver sued Wednesday to block Arizona authorities from seizing large money transfers sent from Illinois and 25 other states targeted because they have significant illegal-immigrant populations.

Arizona officials report that since 2002, they have seized $17 million in a little-known campaign to foil criminal networks that often wire money through Western Union and other firms to help smuggle drugs and illegal immigrants over the border from Mexico.

Wednesday's suit, filed in federal court in Arizona, argues that the seizures are unconstitutional because the dragnet is too broad.

The Burbank man, Javier Torres, said he sent $1,000 via Western Union in March to pay for a car he bought from a friend in suburban Phoenix. When Torres' friend did not get the money, Torres said he contacted Western Union, which passed along his name to Arizona authorities. Soon Torres said he received a call from state investigators, who said he had to prove the transfer was part of a legitimate transaction to get the money back.

Because he could not produce documentation of the auto purchase—he had already resold the car, he said—Torres never recovered the money he wired. He ended up having to pay his friend a second time by mail.

State courts have allowed Arizona Atty. Gen. Terry Goddard's office to stop transfers that come from certain states, exceed a certain amount and are executed by certain companies during a specified period.

Most of the transfers were wired to recipients in Arizona. But until a court stopped the practice recently, Goddard's office had seized some transfers from Illinois and other states to Mexico.

Torres joined two other plaintiffs from California and North Carolina in alleging that the only basis for seizing the wire transfers was that they are $1,000 or more in most cases.

Plaintiffs also say their right to due process has been violated because senders aren't adequately notified how to contest the seizures.

The plaintiffs, all Latino, two of them immigrants, are seeking to make the suit a class-action.

Matthew Piers, one of Torres' attorneys, told reporters that hundreds of Illinois consumers have had their wire transfers seized.

Piers said he is not surprised that Illinois transactions were targeted because the state has an estimated 520,000 undocumented immigrants, the fifth-highest population in the country.

Arizona authorities said their state is the "geographic funnel" for drug runners and immigrant smugglers, known as coyotes. They said wire transfers through firms such as Western Union and MoneyGram are key components of bring illegal immigrants to the Midwest and East Coast.

In a statement released Wednesday, Goddard vowed to continue with the program and warned that the lawsuit could cripple smuggling investigations.

Although a spokeswoman declined to address the lawsuit's allegations directly, Goddard said in his statement: "Every effort has been made to prevent the seizure of any funds from people not involved in human smuggling. We have met with Arizona community organizations to be sure that anyone receiving legitimate money transfers would be able to claim their money."

Spokeswoman Andrea Esquer noted that the office must receive permission from an Arizona state court before executing any warrant. She said the office notifies every recipient that a transfer has been intercepted, and provides a bilingual hot-line to receive information.

But plaintiffs complain that the burden of proof is on them to get their money back. Esquer explained that the money can be retrieved "as long as [consumers] can say that it's a legitimate transaction."

After a period of months, the attorney general's office will petition the courts to take seized money that has gone unclaimed and bring it into the office's general investigative fund, Esquer said.

Piers said the goal of combating smuggling is a worthy one but stressed that it doesn't justify Arizona's approach.

DOJ_NMG_0083311

"Those [smuggling] activities should be stopped. Those activities are illegal and visit great suffering on people," Piers said. "But the government in this country must always act within the boundaries of the Constitution."

Anita Ramasastry, a law professor at the University of Washington, said the U.S. government has previously required companies to report certain transactions to specific nations as it tries to intercept criminal money transfers.

Arizona's approach appears novel, she said, because one state's authorities are targeting other U.S. states.

Ramasastry said Arizona officials might be able to defend a broad sweep if they can produce data showing patterns of criminal activity with certain types of transactions. Ramasastry added, however, that Arizona authorities are approaching the issue "backwards" by stopping transactions and then sifting through them to find criminal violations.

Even as Western Union pursues its own lawsuit against Arizona officials, immigrant advocates are seeking more plaintiffs for their lawsuit, which has been organized by the non-profit Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights.

Torres said the experience has left him disillusioned, and he said he will never wire money again. The authorities accused me "of sending the money for drugs or for the coyotes. I never imagined they would say that. I felt like they thought I was a criminal," Torres said.

oavila@tribune.com

Crossing Guards In Training (LAT)

By Nicholas Riccardi

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

ARTESIA, N.M. — On a hot afternoon in May, buses carrying people with dreams of a better life rumbled across the desert to a converted Bible college on the edge of this oil town of 12,000.

As each bus rolled toward the front gate, an imposing welcome party came into view: a cluster of about a dozen men and women in sunglasses, broad-brimmed hats and crisp green uniforms, standing ramrod straight.

A former Marine on one bus flashed back to his boot camp days, and groaned: "Oh, no. Not again."

By day's end, the 50 members of Class 620 had settled in at the U.S. Border Patrol Academy, where over the next five months they would be chiseled into America's first line of defense on the southern border.

Among the recruits that day were Joseph Sorrento, whose dream of entering law enforcement led him far from his home in Buffalo, N.Y.; Philip Marquez, who had been boxing curtains at a warehouse in Brownsville, Texas; and Katy Foscue, who along with her husband had given up a trucking job and moved to a town near Tucson.

The three entered at a crucial time in the agency's history. Washington has been consumed with debate over illegal immigration. Hundreds of thousands of migrants have marched to demand amnesty. President Bush and congressional hard-liners who vowed to block his guest worker program have so far agreed on only one thing: The nation needs more Border Patrol agents along the border with Mexico.

That has placed intense pressure on the academy, which graduated 1,122 trainees last year but will enroll 3,600 this year. Traditionally, Border Patrol recruits have come mostly from the Southwest and had law enforcement or military backgrounds. Now, the patrol is forced to entice more diverse candidates from other parts of the country. Earlier this year, a crop of trainees would enter the academy every few weeks. Classes now start weekly — Class 642 arrived today — and the academy is expanding. Modular classrooms and dormitories are mushrooming across its 2,500-acre campus.

The students enter an institution that's unlike any other law enforcement school — part police academy, part law school, part language institute. They learn to shoot, drive off-road and speak Spanish. Seventeen percent of all trainees do not complete the training. Some fail, but most who leave are worn down by the rigors and isolation of the academy. Thirty-four members of Class 620 would make it.

The tone was set the moment the trainees stepped off their buses May 18. The instructors ordered them to get their ID badges from the security building outside the gate fast, double-time.

After the buses pulled inside the academy and the trainees filled out the requisite paperwork, the instructors barked another command. They had seven minutes to unload their belongings and place them in their rooms. The students dashed into the squat, motel-like buildings where they would live for the next 20 weeks and found that their shared rooms contained just enough space for a bunk bed and one desk.

Foscue wasn't fazed. She'd expected the rough treatment. It was the next order that was most intimidating: Empty your biggest bag. You'll need it to carry your textbooks.

*

Finding a Career Path

DOJ_NMG_0083312

After seven years of seeing the country while driving their own truck, Katy and Matt Foscue decided they wanted to live in the Arizona desert. They bought a house outside Tucson, where illegal immigration was as much a part of the scenery as towering saguaro cactuses. Migrants routinely traveled through a wash at the edge of the Foscues' property.

The two called the Border Patrol once, when they saw a white van abandoned along the route. But they were never alarmed about their own safety. "They're here to work," Katy, 35, said of illegal immigrants. "They don't want to get caught or do something stupid."

It wasn't the migrants that got the couple into the patrol. It was a haircut.

Matt was getting a trim one day last year when his barber began chatting with others in the shop about Border Patrol agents and how they never complain about their jobs.

Matt was intrigued, and quizzed the barber, who had several agents as customers. He introduced some to the Foscues. The more they heard, the more they liked: Every day is a different challenge. The benefits and pay are good — after four years, agents can make about $65,000 with overtime. And there's a pension after 20 years.

The Foscues decided to fill out applications. They began running and doing push-ups to condition the "trucker bodies" they'd acquired. They accepted the randomness of the bureaucracy — although they'd applied at the same time, Matt, 37, was scheduled to start the academy in Class 624, one month later than his wife. They would not be allowed to share a dorm room, and they would have to rent a room at a bed and breakfast to see each other on weekends.

In Buffalo, Sorrento had been tending bar at an Irish pub and trying to figure out what to do after college. He longed for a career in law enforcement, and was about to take a job in the New York state prison system. But he dreaded working indoors in a harsh environment.

Sorrento poured out his worries one night to a friend at the pub who suggested the Border Patrol.

The friend, a former agent who'd moved back to Buffalo for personal reasons, warned Sorrento about the academy. You'll be in physical training for what seems like hours, but when you look at the clock, only 15 minutes will have passed. The instructors will douse you with pepper spray and sic other trainees on you to hone your self-defense techniques.

That night, Sorrento went home, logged on to the Border Patrol's website and e-mailed in his application. He started running four times a week.

Sorrento had only one worry — leaving the city where he had spent his entire life. All academy graduates are assigned to the busier southern border. (Only veterans can apply to transfer to the northern border.)

"It's tough leaving your friends and family," said Sorrento, 24.

In Brownsville, Marquez was bouncing from job to job.

A member of the Army reserves, Marquez was pulled out of college in 2002 to go to Afghanistan. When he returned to Brownsville the following year, he got married. But steady work eluded him. Marquez sold cars. He taught as a substitute teacher, and labored in a warehouse. He had always thought that he'd join the patrol someday; the agency had long been the only reliable employer on the border. Marquez sent in his application, and eventually was accepted.

Marquez's parents are legal Mexican immigrants and he has many relatives across the border, but he saw no contradiction to starting a career stopping people from crossing illegally.

"They're coming over here to get jobs, and I'm doing the same thing," said Marquez, 26. "I'm just doing a job."

*

Language Barrier

Lying on his back in a sweltering room one of his first days at the academy, Marquez had to admit that he was out of shape.

Instructors demanded that the class do 200 abdominal crunches, and after a few dozen, Marquez was unable to move. He lagged at the back of the class during runs at the high desert's 3,300--foot elevation. Instructors who followed the runners in a golf cart to pick up the injured yelled at him to climb aboard.

"No, sir!" Marquez shouted, and dashed to catch up with the rest of the class.

Sorrento was in the lead. He had conditioned himself so well that he was the top runner in his group and given the privilege of carrying the class flag during runs and marches. He mastered the shooting and physical-fitness tests.

But only a fraction of each day is spent on the shooting range or in physical training. Most of the time, the recruits are inside, studying law enforcement procedures, immigration law and radio codes they will use in the field. They also spend two hours a day in Spanish class. About half of all trainees are native speakers; for the rest, Spanish is usually the most treacherous course.

In 18 weeks, Sorrento went from speaking no Spanish to being able to ask questions and give orders in the language. He passed all his weekly exams and his final. But he didn't always feel comfortable using the language.

DOJ_NMG_0083313

That's what tripped him up during a role-playing session designed to mimic incidents on the border. Sorrento had to interview a Spanish speaker of questionable citizenship (played by an actor) and forward the information to a dispatcher — something he would do daily once he started his job.

The actor tried to make Sorrento uncomfortable, muttering under his breath and mocking the trainee's Spanish. Sorrento got the character's name wrong, and had to be corrected. Increasingly flustered, Sorrento misheard the response from the dispatcher that the suspect had three convictions for immigrant smuggling.

Sorrento did hear the dispatcher give him the suspect's birthplace: Tecate, Baja California. He hesitated, then said: "Esta arrestado."

Instructor Gabriel Espino halted the action. "Why are you arresting him?"

Sorrento and Marquez, his partner in the exercise, began to search for reasons: We can detain him and get more information. He has prior convictions. Espino eyed them skeptically.

Exasperated, Sorrento asked: "Is there a Baja California in the United States?"

Espino stared. "No," he said. "Where are you from?"

Sorrento threw up his hands, and the stress of having to interrogate in a foreign language vanished from his face. "Buffalo," he said. All three men burst into laughter.

*

Rookie Mistakes

T.J. Bonner remembers his first days in the field after graduating from the academy 15 years ago. He and a journeyman officer had watched a group of illegal immigrants flee through brush outside San Diego. The veteran said to let them go, but Bonner wanted to give chase.

"We can follow their footprints," Bonner recalled saying. "So, he humors me. And we follow their footprints — right into a Safeway parking lot. And he looks at me and says, 'Let's go back, kid.' "

Bonner, now president of the union that represents Border Patrol agents, said the academy still turns out graduates who are too gung-ho.

The rookie in Marquez showed itself during a class on high-risk traffic stops. The trainees and instructors wore protective gear and were armed with paintball guns to demonstrate the split-second judgment required of agents during vehicle stops.

In the simulation, Marquez and his partner pulled up to two drug smugglers. One, played by instructor Erik Cansino, ran into a field, taunting Marquez's partner, who followed him at a distance of several yards.

Marquez roughly cuffed the other instructor, turned, and charged at Cansino.

The instructor peppered Marquez with simulated bullets. Marquez dropped, his face-shield and bodysuit covered in pink splotches. As Cansino walked past his prone body, Marquez stuck out his leg to trip the instructor, rationalizing that he was supposed to fight to the end.

Marquez got up and ran back to the debriefing wearing a big grin. The lead instructor, Carlos Hernandez, wasn't amused.

"You're here in a controlled environment — he painted you up, you got a little dirty," Hernandez said. "In the real world … "

"You'd be dead," a classmate chimed in.

"Do you really want someone going to your home, telling your wife you didn't make it?" Hernandez asked Marquez. The correct move was to let the guy wander off and call for backup, then track him.

Marquez smiled sheepishly and sat down.

*

When to Use a Weapon

Instructors privately marveled at Katy Foscue's conditioning. She was far smaller than most recruits — 5-foot-1 and weighing barely more than 100 pounds. But she was able to handle the most demanding workouts.

Foscue was one of only seven women in Class 620. Four of them dropped out, and one flunked her physical fitness exam. "You definitely know you're going into a man's work," she said with a laugh.

In one exercise, Foscue dressed in a bodysuit and held a padded baton while three of her classmates — also wearing protective suits — came at her from all directions. She hit the first in the knee, and the instructor told him to fall onto the mat.

The other two were tougher. One danced out of Foscue's reach as the other grabbed her and began wrestling her to the ground. Foscue's classmates, lining the walls of the workout room, began to shout advice: "Escalate force!" "Stack!" "Weapon, use your weapon!"

Hemmed in by the two men, Foscue wriggled, jabbing at them with her elbows and knees. Her training kicked in. She reached for her holstered plastic gun just as the instructor yelled that the simulation was over.

The lesson for Foscue was clear. In certain situations she'd have to use weapons — baton, pepper spray, or her gun — sooner.

DOJ_NMG_0083314

"They say it's not unusual to encounter groups of 50 by yourself," she said. "That's intimidating."

*

To Their Stations

After months of being crammed in tiny dorm rooms, eating the same food in the mess hall and spending up to 10 hours a day training in the classroom or in the blazing sun, it was over.

On Sept. 26, graduation day, Class 620 gathered outside the academy auditorium. Foscue handed out cards and photos to her classmates.

The trainees knew where they were headed. Foscue was going back to southern Arizona to work at the Tucson station. (Her husband was assigned to a neighboring station.) Sorrento was also headed to Tucson. Marquez was going to Boulevard, a station in the hills east of San Diego. He was worried about the cost of living — he and his wife had rented a studio apartment for $990 a month.

Graduation was a relatively rapid affair. Michael T. McCall, a wry Georgian, was selected to give the class speech. "When I came here I could barely speak Spanish," he said. "Well, now I'm happy to say I can still barely speak Spanish."

After a comic review of the difficulties of the curriculum, McCall became serious. "Every member of Class 620 struggled with some part of the academics. It may have been immigration law, Spanish or physical techniques," McCall said. "Every member you see here today held on and didn't give up."

The 34 graduates walked across the auditorium one by one, and accepted their credentials and badges. They stood and swore the oath of office. Then they marched out, hugged their families, introduced them to classmates and an instructor or two, and fled the campus. After five months, they were eager to get to the border.

TAX:

IRS Aims To Limit A Deferral Strategy (WSJ)

By Rachel Emma Silverman

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

The federal government is cracking down on a popular tax-deferral strategy.

On Tuesday, the Internal Revenue Service and Treasury Department issued proposed regulations that would change the tax treatment of transactions in which sellers exchange real estate or other property for an annuity. The move may effectively end a strategy called a "private annuity trust," which has grown popular in recent years as the real-estate market has soared.

In a private annuity trust, sellers essentially exchange appreciated assets for fixed annuity payments, which spread out their capital-gains taxes over many years. The idea had been to avoid paying the upfront capital gains that would have been owed if the seller simply had sold the asset outright. Instead, the seller had been taxed on the annuity payments when they came out of the trust, effectively spreading out the taxes over a longer period.

The proposed regulations essentially would end the capital-gains tax deferral for these deals. Instead, a seller would be taxed on the full, fair-market value of the annuity at the time of the exchange. That means the seller's total capital gains would be taxable at the time of the deal, instead of over a period of years.

The move caught many tax advisers by surprise. "It definitely was a shocker," says Anthony March, chief trust adviser for the National Private Annuity Trust, in Kitty Hawk, N.C., who says the firm is scrambling to contact clients who haven't yet completed deals and help them consider other options for the sale of appreciated property. "We are basically reinventing ourselves today."

The changes were in part designed to curb deals that the IRS and Treasury felt were abusive. Still, the agencies recognize that property sometimes is exchanged for an annuity for valid nontax reasons, such as estate planning and passing down a closely-held business. The proposed regulations aren't intended to stop such transactions but to make sure that they are appropriately accounted for.

The new regulations would only affect new annuity transactions done later than yesterday. Certain deals that the IRS and Treasury feel "pose the least likelihood of abuse" have an even later effective date.

"We aren't going to be recommending any more private annuity trusts until the regulations are permanently voted in and the final version of those regulations are clarified," says Kevin McBarron, president of the National Association for Private Annuity Trusts in Irvine, Calif. "From now until then, we are not going to be doing any more business until we see that."

The IRS and Treasury say that sellers still will be able to use "installment sales," in which payments -- and taxes -- are made over a period of years.

DOJ_NMG_0083315

For now, advisers say that private-annuity arrangements are likely to decline in popularity. "I think fewer people will do them," says Kevin McGrath, an Atlanta lawyer, who had been critical of the private-annuity trusts. But he says the new regulations may result in curbing many transactions that aren't abusive.

"I think private annuity trusts are kaput because nobody wants to pay a tax upfront," says Stephan Leimberg, publisher of newsletters for tax professionals, who has published extensively on private-annuity transactions. Under the proposed regulations, "you've got the worst of all possible worlds -- you'll have a huge tax to pay and no cash to pay the tax."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

N.C. Testing Praised (WSJ)

Winston-Salem Journal, October 19, 2006

President Bush, speaking yesterday at a Greensboro elementary school, praised the high standards and testing requirements of the No Child Left Behind law, his signature public-education program.

"It can't do the teaching. It can't be a leader. But it can help people who care deeply about the life of a child to succeed," Bush told about 200 people at Falkener Elementary School.

Bush called on the U.S. Congress to reauthorize and strengthen No Child Left Behind, saying that it forces schools to identify students who are falling below grade level early in their educational careers. And, he said, it motivates teachers to improve the performance of those students.

He also defended the law's emphasis on standardized tests.

"I understand the debate - teaching to the test. No, you're teaching the child to read so they can pass a comprehensive test," Bush said. "If you don't test, you don't know. And if you don't know, you can't correct."

The president's one-day trip to Greensboro was his third visit to North Carolina this year. But he did not campaign for either of the state's two Republican congressmen who are facing stiff challenges from Democrats.

Before his speech, he ate lunch with community leaders at a barbecue restaurant in Greensboro, and afterward, he traveled to Randleman to visit Victory Junction Gang Camp, a camp for children with chronic illnesses.

Yesterday evening, Bush attended a fundraising dinner in Greensboro that raised an estimated $600,000 for the Republican National Committee. The money will be funneled to Republican candidates in close congressional races around the country, said Jim Culbertson, a retired Winston-Salem businessman who helped organize the fundraiser.

With Election Day less than three weeks away and Republicans fighting to retain control of Congress, Bush's decision to visit Greensboro was politically strategic, political experts said.

Rather than campaigning in a battleground state, he came to North Carolina, which has no U.S. Senate race this year and only two close House races, both in districts that Bush did not visit. But North Carolina has always been politically friendly to Bush and has been a strong fundraising state for him.

"North Carolina donors aren't tapped out already from a close Senate race and a number of competitive House races," said John Dinan, a political scientist at Wake Forest University.

In some competitive districts around the country, Dinan said, a Bush campaign visit would be seen as a liability for Republican candidates trying to distance themselves from the president. The most recent opinion polls have measured Bush's national approval rating at just under 40 percent.

"The Republican Party has been selective in deploying the president for visits," Dinan said. "For this particular president, it's true he was more of a draw in 2002 and 2004. It does appear that he's making fewer visits across the country than he did in the previous two congressional years."

When the president has traveled this year, he has focused more on private fundraisers than on public campaign appearances, Dinan said.

The two Republican House members in North Carolina facing competitive races - Robin Hayes of the 8th District, and Charles Taylor of the 11th District - did not attend Bush's speech. Hayes was expected to join Bush in Randleman and was expected to attend the fundraiser. Taylor was campaigning in his district all day.

Two Republican congressmen who were at the speech - Sen. Richard Burr and U.S. Rep. Virginia Foxx - took questions about whether Republicans are trying to separate themselves from Bush.

"I don't think there's any member of the Republican delegation that would want to distance themselves from the president," said Foxx, who represents the 5th District that comprises most of Northwest North Carolina.

She said she made a special effort to be at the speech so as not to be perceived as avoiding the president.

DOJ_NMG_0083316

In his 30-minute speech, Bush said he believes that learning to read is "a modern-day civil right," and he cited statistics showing that the achievement gap between white students and black and Hispanic students has narrowed since the passage five years ago of No Child Left Behind.

Improving American public schools is critical in a global economy, Bush said.

"If a child in China gets a good engineering degree, and a child in America doesn't, China's going to be more competitive in the 21st century," he said.

He also praised North Carolina for finding innovative ways to meet the requirements of No Child Left Behind. He portrayed Falkener, the school where he spoke, as an example of the law's effectiveness.

Falkener, which has a high percentage of poor students, has experienced a dramatic increase in its test scores since the law was enacted.

Under No Child Left Behind, schools are judged on whether they meet "adequate yearly progress," a term referring to how much improvement students in various subgroups demonstrate on standardized tests. Schools that repeatedly fail to make sufficient progress are at risk of being closed.

Proponents of the law say that it forces teachers to meet ambitious annual standards. Some educators critical of the law say that it gives too much weight to standardized tests and that Congress does not provide enough money for states to meet the law's requirements.

A fourth-grader who has a bad day on a standardized test could contribute to federally-mandated penalties for a school, said Mary Fulton, a policy analyst at the Education Commission of the States, a nonpartisan research group.

"That's going to affect how a school looks on No Child Left Behind, and is that fair?" she asked. "You can have a bad day and not do very well on your test. Are we placing too much emphasis on the exams, when they might just be a snapshot of what happens on one day?"

Fulton also questioned Bush's certainty that No Child Left Behind is responsible for educational improvements in particular schools, such as Falkener. Many local factors, such as tutoring programs or new teachers, also play a role, she said, and it's difficult to measure them all.

"It's very difficult to make these broad claims that it's improving student performance or closing achievement gaps. It might be, but there's a lot of other factors at play," she said.

The reauthorization of No Child Left Behind will be important, Fulton said, because it will allow Congress to make changes to the law based on how it has worked for its first five years.

Bush said he wants Congress to reauthorize the law next year, but Fulton said she expects Congress to wait until after the 2008 presidential election for political reasons.

Bush In N.C. (EDN)

By J. Brian Ewing

Eden Daily News, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO - President Bush said Wednesday it would be a "huge mistake" if Congress failed to reauthorize the No Child Left Behind Act. Bush's comments came during a stop on his daylong tour of the Triad.

Originally passed with bi-partisan support, No Child Left Behind is set to expire next year, and sharp criticism from educators has placed its future on shaky ground.

The president spoke for nearly 30 minutes to a crowd of supporters, politicians and local educators in a small auditorium of Falkener Elementary. White House officials selected the magnet school to host the visit because annual test scores there have risen dramatically under No Child Left Behind.

No Child Left Behind uses federal funding to encourage states to test students and group their scores by race, gender, socioeconomic status and special needs. The program was one of the first initiatives for Bush after he took office in 2000.

Twelve of Rockingham County's 25 schools, or 48 percent, met Adequate Yearly Progress during the 2002-03 school year. Scores improved the next school year, with 20 of 25 schools, or

80 percent, meeting AYP goals. Scores dropped in 2005, when only 12 schools made the goal. Preliminary scores for 2005-06 show 17 schools meeting AYP standards.

Reading scores for all grades were released in July. High school math scores were released Oct. 5, and remaining math scores will be released early next month. Final AYP results for the county will be available next month after math scores are finalized.

Bush defended the testing components of the initiative and stressed schools must be held accountable.

Opponents argue the initiative forces teachers to teach to a test, as opposed to taking a more comprehensive look at the subject.

DOJ_NMG_0083317

"I understand the debate, you know, they're teaching to test. No, you're teaching a child to read so they can pass a comprehensive test," he said. "You know, if you don't test, you don't know."

Dr. Rodney Shotwell, Rockingham County schools superintendent, was at the school to watch Bush speak. Shotwell has mixed thoughts on the initiative, saying North Carolina had strong accountability components in place prior to No Child Left Behind. But, he said, there have been improvements because of the act.

"I think overall the accountability we have with our kids is better," Shotwell said. He said he is concerned about some of the standards No Child Left Behind places on schools to hire "highly qualified" teachers. Most notably, the program is credited with influencing the state's decision to shorten the number of years lateral-entry teachers have to become certified. The tougher rules have caused anxiety in a state in which many school districts struggle to find teachers.

"The problem is you need 12,000 new teachers every year, and the university system is only cranking out 4,000," Shotwell said.

The president said he is looking for additional funding for school tutors and bonuses for teachers whose students show improvement.

"If this school board decides they want to provide incentives for teachers based upon results, the federal government will provide money to help you do that. I like the idea."

Bush praised North Carolina for making strides toward meeting No Child Left Behind goals.

"Your state was the first in the nation to establish an accountability system, and one of the first to have the testing plans approved under No Child Left Behind," he said. "In other words, your state led. And I congratulate the state leaders and those involved with education for being bold on behalf of the children of your state."

Because of officials' willingness to work with No Child Left Behind, Bush said his administration was willing to work with North Carolina to ensure the accountability measurements were accurate.

"And so, in other words, we'll be rational and reasonable, but what we will not do is allow schools to lower standards," he said.

The president said North Carolina's fourth- and eighth-grade black students have some of the highest math scores in the nation. He said the achievement gap between white students and minority students is closing.

The achievement gap must close if the U.S. hopes to compete in a global economy, Bush said.

"Whether we like it or not, there is competition for jobs of the future."

Shotwell agrees.

"We have to view ourselves as the economic catalyst," he said. Shotwell said state and local officials need to realize that a well educated workforce will bring jobs to a community, and the only way public schools are able to educate that workforce is with better funding.

The president said he wants to see more standardized testing in high schools, too.

"I'm worried about high school, and I think the new law ought to focus a lot on high school," he said. Bush said he believes high school students should face the same amount of standardized testing as elementary school children, and the curricula should be equally scrutinized.

Bush also lauded the state for its efforts to offer advance placement courses and the International Baccalaureate program. He said one of the goals of a renewed No Child Left Behind will be 70,000 teachers trained to teach advance-placement courses.

Bush didn't avoid talking about school relocation and vouchers, two of the most controversial aspects of the initiative. No Child Left Behind gives parents of students in schools that have failed to meet annual goals for three consecutive years the right to move their children to another school. The Washington D.C. school district began providing such vouchers, with support from federal money.

Opponents argue there will never be enough funding for all students, and public schools would only get worse, not better, if the vouchers were offered nationally.

Bush said he understands the obstacles educators face, and he believes No Child Left Behind will help.

"I understand what it means for public schools to guess whether or not a child can read and write, and add and subtract, and I understand fully the consequences of a system that guesses," he said. "A system which measures and corrects problems is a system which will help meet the great promise of this country."

Staff Writer J. Brian Ewing can be reached at jewing@edendailynews.com mailto:jewing@edendailynews.com> or 349-4331 ext. 24.

Bush Goes On Base-building Trip To N.C. (AP-Y)

By Nedra Pickler, Associated Press Writer

DOJ_NMG_0083318

AP, October 19, 2006

President Bush took a day off from the politics of national security Wednesday and went on a Southern charm offensive that included time with children, NASCAR drivers, devoted Republicans and some sweet tea.

Bush's return to his "compassionate conservative" roots came during a base-building trip to North Carolina, a state he won easily in both his presidential races. But even in the conservative South, many voters have grown unhappy with Bush's leadership with Iraq under continuing violence.

Bush did not mention those troubles while visiting with voters three weeks before Election Day, but focused on his education agenda and old-fashioned politicking with plenty of local flavor.

Noticeably missing on Bush's North Carolina itinerary were campaign stops with Reps. Charles Taylor and Robin Hayes, a pair of veteran Republicans facing spirited Democratic challenges that could help tip the balance of power in the House. He didn't go near their districts. Bush was to attend a fundraising dinner for the Republican National Committee at a private residence where no media coverage was allowed.

Rep. Howard Coble, who represents the district that includes the children's camp, told the News & Record of Greensboro this week that he wasn't sure what the political value of the visit would be.

"I'm not uncomfortable having him here," Coble told the newspaper. "I don't know that it helps. But it doesn't hurt and it might help. There are a lot of his supporters who are simply not happy with Iraq. I'm not happy about it. But that doesn't mean I dislike my president."

Bush greeted lunchtime diners at Stamey's, chatting into a cell phone that one man thrust into his hand. Then he ate a classic North Carolina lunch of barbecue pork and chicken, cole slaw, hush puppies, sweet tea and peach cobbler with vanilla ice cream.

At the school, Bush drew excited gasps from fifth grader Ta'kyria Woodard when he entered her class, and he leaned over and whispered in her ear to calm her. Then he went to the third grade computer lab and threw a presidential glare to silence some rambunctious boys. Turning to the cameras, Bush said, "Reminds me of my days in the class."

Bush's speech in the school's multipurpose room was the third event in as many weeks focusing on the classroom. Those speeches come as a series of school shootings in recent weeks have unnerved parents across the nation.

Bush's signature education bill, No Child Left Behind, is up for reauthorization next year. Congressional Democrats helped hand him a bipartisan victory with that law five years ago. But the politics have changed and a Democratic majority on Capitol Hill could make it tougher for Bush to get the law reapproved without increased funding and other work.

Bush said the school is an example of why No Child Left Behind should be renewed. He said the percentage of third graders reading at grade level increased from 46 percent to 76 percent in four years.

"I think it would be a huge mistake for the United States Congress not to reauthorize this important piece of legislation," Bush said. "And the reason I say that is because it's working. We have achieved concrete results."

Later, Bush visited Victory Junction Gang Camp for critically ill children. The camp was created by NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, in memory of their son Adam. Adam Petty was killed six years ago in a racetrack crash at 19 years old.

The kids aren't at the camp during the week in the fall, but four children came in for photo opportunties with the president — fishing and repairing a mock-up NASCAR. Bush also posed for pictures with the NASCAR drivers who came in — Kyle and Richard Petty, Michael Waltrip and Jimmie Johnson.

An Elon University poll last month showed slightly more disapprove than approve of the president in the state, 49 percent to 45 percent.

Bush ended his trip with a $900,000 fundraiser for the Republican National Committee at the home of Louis DeJoy, CEO of New Breed Inc. It was closed to the public and the media, but the RNC said 620 people bought tickets.

While Bush has expressed complete confidence that Republicans will keep control Congress, Vice President Dick Cheney said Tuesday that the GOP will hold the Senate and has "a good shot at holding the House."

White House spokesman Tony Snow said any suggestion that Cheney's confidence has diminished was "over-parsing."

___

Associated Press writer Tim Whitmire contributed to this report.

Bush Touts No Child Left Behind (UPI)

United Press International, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C., Oct. 18 (UPI) -- President Bush in North Carolina called the No Child Left Behind Act a success, despite continuing questions about its effectiveness and desirability.

DOJ_NMG_0083319

Education Secretary Margaret Spellings, with Bush at a Greensboro elementary school Wednesday, said the program holds schools "accountable for ensuring every child -- whether white, African-American, Hispanic or special education -- can read and do math at grade level by 2014."

White House Press Secretary Tony Snow denied the timing of the president's visit had any political motives.

"It's important to remind (people) that you've got a president who's pushing for higher standards and more resources," Snow told the daily press briefing en route to Greensboro.

The program is up for reauthorization in 2007 with a Congress that may be Democratically controlled.

Utah became the first state in 2005 to let school districts ignore provisions of the law if they conflict with state programs. The Department of Education has threatened to withhold federal education funding as a result.

Bush Touts Education Program (LAT)

By James Gerstenzang

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

GREENSBORO, N.C. — President Bush on Wednesday renewed his efforts to win reauthorization of his signature education program when the new Congress begins work next year, and said he would not yield on one of its most controversial components: the requirement that standardized tests periodically measure students' progress.

"We'll be rational and reasonable, but what we will not do is allow schools to lower standards. And what we will not do is allow people to get rid of accountability systems," Bush said.

He spoke at a Greensboro magnet school, presenting its students' academic progress in recent years as evidence that the No Child Left Behind law was achieving its goals.

The measure expires at the end of next school year, but can be extended automatically if no changes are made.

No Child Left Behind, which Bush signed in January 2002, has become the centerpiece of his domestic social policy.

Critics, particularly Democrats, say that though the president speaks frequently about the law, he has not committed enough money to help pay for the requirements it imposes on schools.

Two hours before Bush's appearance here, the Democratic National Committee sent an e-mail to reporters, citing a study by Democrats on the House Committee on Education and the Workforce. According to their figures, Bush has shortchanged funding for the legislation by $40 billion since the law took effect, and in the 2007 budget he proposed providing half of the money promised for the most disadvantaged students.

The president spoke at Waldo C. Falkener Elementary School, which offers a primary-school version of the International Baccalaureate program. Its student body is 98% nonwhite; 91% of the students receive free or discounted lunches.

Over four years, Bush said, the proportion of third-grade students reading at their grade level had gone from 46% to 76%. He attributed such gains to No Child Left Behind's demand that schools monitor progress with standardized tests and then act to correct deficiencies uncovered by the tests. Critics argue that "teaching to the test" does not necessarily prepare students to become engaged in a broader curriculum.

Bush spent much of the day in North Carolina. He joined politicians, local officials and business leaders for lunch at a local barbecue restaurant, where he ate pork and chicken, hush puppies, barbecue slaw, peach cobbler and vanilla ice cream.

Later, in Randleman, N.C., he visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with chronic medical conditions or serious illnesses, and then spoke at a closed-door reception that was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee.

Social Security Benefits To Rise In 2007 (AP-Y)

By Martin Crutsinger, Ap Economics Writer

AP, October 19, 2006

Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees are going up by 3.3 percent next year — an average increase of $33 per month, though rising health care costs will take a bite out of the gain.

The monthly benefit for the typical retiree will rise to $1,044 from an average of $1,011 this year.

The cost of living adjustment announced Wednesday by the Social Security Administration will go to more than 53 million people. Nearly 49 million receive Social Security benefits and the rest Supplemental Security Income payments aimed at the poor.

The 3.3 percent increase compares with a 4.1 percent benefit rise in for 2006, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years.

DOJ_NMG_0083320

Benefit payments, which have been tied to inflation since 1975, surged by double-digit amounts in the high-inflation years of 1980 and 1981 but increases have been more moderate in recent years as the Federal Reserve has had more success keeping inflation under control.

The COLA amount is based on the change in the Consumer Price Index from the July-September quarter of this year compared with the same quarter in 2005.

Last year, prices surged in September, reflecting a big spike in energy costs after Hurricane Katrina.

But this year, energy prices, which initially leaped because of rising Mideast tensions, have been falling since late summer. Those declines helped pull consumer prices down by 0.5 percent in September, the biggest drop in 10 months.

Falling energy prices should help retirees deal with winter heating bills, which for the first time in a number of years are expected to be lower this winter.

The average retired couple, both receiving Social Security benefits, will see their monthly check go from $1,658 to $1,713.

The standard SSI payment will go from $603 to $623 per month for an individual, and from $904 to $934 for a couple.

The average monthly check for a disabled worker will rise from $947 to $979.

Eleven million taxpayers will pay higher taxes next year because the maximum amount of Social Security earnings subject to the payroll tax will rise from $94,200 to $97,500. In all, an estimated 163 million workers will pay Social Security taxes in 2007.

The $33 per month average monthly increase for Social Security retirees in 2007 compares with a $39 rise for 2006.

Part of the 2007 gain will be eaten up by a $5 increase in the payments retirees must make for Medicare Part B insurance, which pays for their doctors' visits and other outpatient care.

The increase will push the monthly premium for most Medicare recipients to $93.50, a rise of 5.6 percent. But that is down from the double-digit increases over the past three years when health care costs far outpaced overall inflation.

About 1.5 million Medicare beneficiaries, those making more than $80,000 annually, will pay an additional $12.50 to $68.60 per month above the $93.50 premium. As part of the 2003 drug benefit law, higher-income Medicare patients for the first time will face a larger premium based on a sliding scale.

"Seniors are being asked to foot more and more of the bill while the larger issue of controlling runaway health care costs languishes largely ignored in Washington," said Barbara Kennelly, president of the National Committee to Preserve Social Security and Medicare.

The administration has said the monthly premium for prescription drug coverage, known as Part D, should average $24 next year, the same as this year, a forecast Democrats contend is misleading. They estimate that the bulk of Medicare recipients are in drug plans which will increase on average by about $5 per month.

Still, economists said most seniors will be facing better prospects in terms of inflation in 2007 than last year, when the price of natural gas and home heating oil were soaring.

Advocates for the elderly said that the cost of living adjustment was a critical safety net for the nearly one-third of retirees who rely on Social Security for 90 percent or more of their income.

"The fundamental value of Social Security is becoming even more critical as America's traditional pension system declines," said David Sloane, government relations director for AARP, which represents people 50 and older. "The COLA is critical for maintaining purchasing power over time."

President Bush, who pledged to make overhaul of Social Security and Medicare top priorities in his second term, has failed to make headway in Congress with a plan to offer private savings accounts for younger workers.

Democrats said Wednesday Bush will have to drop the idea of partially privatizing Social Security if he wants to get any legislation passed in his last two years in office.

"Social Security's guarantee continues to be threatened by the president and his congressional allies, who believe in a privatization scheme that would over time eliminate Social Security's guaranteed benefit for most people," said Rep. Sander Levin, D-Mich.

___

On the Net:

Social Security Administration: http://www.socialsecurity.gov

Social Security Benefits To Increase 3.3% (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 (AP) — Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees will go up by 3.3 percent next year, an average increase of $33 a month.

The monthly benefit for the typical retiree will rise to $1,044, from an average of $1,011 this year.

DOJ_NMG_0083321

The increase, a cost of living adjustment announced Wednesday by the Social Security Administration, will go to more than 53 million people.

Nearly 49 million of those people receive Social Security benefits; the rest receive Supplemental Security Income benefits, aimed at the poor.

The increase for 2006 was 4.1 percent, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years.

Benefit payments, which have been tied to inflation since 1975, surged by double-digit amounts in the high-inflation years of 1980 and 1981, but increases have been more moderate in recent years as the Federal Reserve has had more success keeping inflation under control.

Social Security Raise For Elderly And Disabled (LAT)

By Joel Havemann

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Elderly and disabled Social Security beneficiaries will receive a cost-of-living increase next year of 3.3%, or $33 a month, for the average recipient, the government announced today.

Supplemental Security Income benefits for the elderly and disabled poor will rise by a like amount.

The payroll tax rate that supports Social Security will remain at 12.4%, shared equally by employers and employees. But the wage base to which the tax applies will rise from $94,200 this year to $97,500 in 2007.

AARP, the nation's largest organization representing seniors, welcomed the benefit increase, calling it "the only lifelong hedge against inflation for most Americans in retirement today."

The cost-of-living adjustment, AARP said, "is particularly critical for the nearly one-third of beneficiaries who rely on Social Security for almost all their income."

The benefit increase in 2007 is dictated by the rise in the consumer price index from July through September of 2005 to the same three months of 2006. The Labor Department, in its monthly report on consumer inflation issued today, pegged that figure at 3.3%.

In 2006, Social Security benefits were adjusted upward by 4.1%, the largest increase in 15 years.

The Social Security Administration said the 3.3% raise would apply to the benefits of 49 million elderly and disabled recipients of regular Social Security benefits and 7 million Supplemental Security Income recipients. Because of overlaps, more than 53 million persons will enjoy one or the other of the benefit increases, or both.

For a single person, the average monthly Social Security benefit will rise from $1,011 today to $1,044 starting in January. For a couple, the average will rise from $1,658 to $1,713.

The increase in wages to which the Social Security payroll tax applies depends on the increase in average wages, which is usually greater than price inflation. The increase in the wage base in 2007 will be 3.5%.

The payroll tax also contains a 2.9% component, split by employer and employee, to support the Medicare program. The Medicare tax applies to all wages without limit.

Social Security Checks To Rise 3.3% In 2007 (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Social Security checks will be going up by 3.3% in 2007, a smaller percentage gain than this year because inflation was lower, the Social Security Administration said.

The cost-of-living adjustment will translate into an average monthly increase of $33 for the typical retiree, pushing the average monthly benefit to $1,044 from $1,011 currently. The cost-of-living adjustment is pegged to the September consumer-price index.

Separately, the Internal Revenue Service announced inflation adjustments to various limits on employer-sponsored, tax-advantaged retirement plans. The ceiling on wages diverted to 401(k) plans, for instance, will go to $15,500 from $15,000.

The Social Security cost-of-living increase will go to more than 53 million people who receive Social Security and Supplemental Security Income payments. The 3.3% increase compares with a 4.1% rise in monthly benefits for 2006, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years. Social Security benefits have been adjusted automatically for inflation each year since 1975.

Government Retirement Benefits To Rise 3.3% (WP)

By Nell Henderson And Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083322

Social Security retirement and disability payments to nearly 49 million people, as well as pensions for millions of federal retirees, will rise 3.3 percent in January to help recipients keep up with inflation, the government said yesterday.

The change will boost average monthly Social Security retirement benefits by $33, to $1,044.

More than one in six people in the United States receive federal benefits that will increase because of the annual cost-of-living adjustment. The change provides an important boost each year to the economy of the Washington area, which is home to hundreds of thousands of retired federal workers and members of the military.

Federal retirees covered by the Civil Service Retirement System and people who receive military and Foreign Service annuities will also receive the 3.3 percent increase.

Federal workers who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and who are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent cost-of-living increase in their pensions, under the separate rules for that program.

About 330,000 federal retirees and spouses of deceased retirees live in the District, Maryland and Virginia, and 189,168 military retirees live in the region. Nationwide, there are more than 2.4 million federal retirees and about 1.9 million military retirees.

More than 7 million recipients of Supplemental Security Income, which is provided to low-income people, will also receive 3.3 percent increases. That change will take effect slightly sooner, on Dec. 29.

The adjustment that goes into effect in January will be smaller than the 4.1 percent boost granted in January this year, mostly because the recent decline in fuel prices has driven down inflation. Still, because inflation was relatively high for most of the past year, the 3.3 percent cost-of-living change will be the second-highest in six years.

While Social Security recipients will receive bigger benefits next year, about 11 million people will pay more in Social Security taxes because the maximum annual earnings subject to the payroll tax will increase to $97,500 from $94,200, the government said. About 163 million workers pay the tax.

The annual cost-of-living adjustments are announced after the federal budget year ends Sept. 30, and after the Labor Department has calculated inflation in September.

Inflation fell sharply last month, primarily because of lower prices for gasoline and other fuels. The Labor Department said its consumer price index declined 0.5 percent last month, the steepest monthly drop since November.

Fuel prices rose over most of the past year, but have fallen since mid-August, leaving the price index 2.1 percent higher in September than in September 2005. The cost-of-living adjustment is based on a slightly different version of the price index that gives greater weight to energy prices.

Lower fuel prices help the economy by easing inflation pressures and boosting consumers' buying power, enabling them to spend less at the pump and more at the mall, the market and elsewhere. But details in the Labor Department report showed other inflation pressures evident in rents, hotel rates and prices for clothing, medical care, education and other items.

The Census Bureau, in a separate report yesterday, said builders broke ground on more new projects than in the month before, but also sought fewer permits for future construction.

Together, the various figures provided "a mixed picture" of an economy in which lower fuel prices are benefiting consumers at a time when the housing market is still weakening and other inflation pressures remain strong, said Ethan S. Harris, chief U.S. economist at Lehman Brothers Inc. "A very well-timed drop in energy prices is providing a nice offset to the gloom and doom coming out of the housing market," he said.

Stock prices rose after the price report strengthened analysts' expectations that consumers will keep spending in the months ahead -- and that Federal Reserve policymakers will hold interest rates steady when they meet next Tuesday and Wednesday. The Dow Jones industrial average rose briefly above 12,000 points yesterday, an all-time high, but closed at 11,992.68, up 42.66.

Federal Reserve policymakers have welcomed the fall in fuel prices, but remain concerned about other inflation pressures. They look to core measures of price increases, excluding volatile food and fuel prices, for a sense of the economy's underlying inflation rate. The core price index rose 0.2 percent last month and 2.9 percent in the year that ended in September, the highest 12-month rate in 10 years.

Several Fed policymakers, including Chairman Ben S. Bernanke, have said in recent weeks that they expect slowing economic growth to weaken inflation in the months ahead. But they remain worried that price increases may continue at an unacceptable rate.

The central bankers left their benchmark short-term interest rate unchanged at their last meeting, in September. But they saw "substantial risk" that inflation might not decline as expected, and thought that more interest rate increases might be necessary to tame prices, minutes of the meeting showed.

DOJ_NMG_0083323

The high core inflation figures for September are likely to heighten worries at the Fed, said Alan Ruskin, chief international strategist at RBS Greenwich Capital. "The Fed is not out of the woods and will have to continue to talk tough" on inflation," he said.

Workers' average pay rose faster than prices last month. Average weekly earnings for most workers rose 1 percent, the biggest monthly increase in more than three years, after adjusting for inflation, the Labor Department said in a separate report.

Those wages were also 2.2 percent higher in September than a year earlier, after adjusting for inflation, the biggest 12-month increase in nearly eight years. These are the wages earned by factory workers and non-managerial service industry workers, who together make up 80 percent of the labor force.

Cost Of Living, A Fickle Formula (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Federal retirees, many on fixed incomes, look forward to the annual COLA announcement. But whether the cost-of-living adjustments keep pace with health-care costs, property taxes and rising prices is not an easy calculation.

Larry Daks , a retired Foreign Service officer in Northern Virginia, said his pension increase should help him cope with rising consumer prices, assuming his health-care costs remain reasonable.

"I like to see a COLA every year," Daks said, adding that it reinforced "a sense that the government has sort of a contract with us and is trying to do something for us every year."

But Gerald Cornell of Burtonsville, who worked for the Internal Revenue Service and served in the military, said his health-insurance company has scheduled a sharp jump in premiums for next year that will drain his COLA dry.

"The average person is going backward," he said.

Yesterday's announcement of a Social Security COLA increase triggered adjustments for government retirees, raising the average annuity in one of the largest pension programs, the Civil Service Retirement System, by $80 a month.

Government employees are covered by a number of retirement systems. To pass along COLAs, the systems use salary-based formulas to determine annuities and rules, which have been modified by Congress in some years. Federal employees covered by older retirement programs typically receive a pension considered generous by private-sector standards, while employees hired after 1984 receive a smaller pension and Social Security income, and may enroll in a 401(k)-type savings program.

For 2007, retirees covered by the Civil Service Retirement System, regular military retirees and many Foreign Service officers will receive a 3.3 percent COLA.

People who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent COLA. The smaller COLA also will go to some military retirees and some Foreign Service officers.

The average annuity under the old Civil Service Retirement System will increase to $2,532 from $2,452 per month, the Office of Personnel Management said. The average monthly retirement check for FERS retirees will rise to $916 from $896 next year, the OPM said.

There are about 2.4 million federal retirees, with about 330,000 retirees and survivors in the District, Virginia and Maryland.

The average monthly retirement payment for the military will be $1,705 next year, though average monthly retiree military pay next year will be higher in Virginia ($2,277) and Maryland ($1,859), according to Pentagon data.

Nationwide, there are about 1.94 million military retirees, with 189,168 in the District, Virginia and Maryland.

State Department officials said computations were not available on COLAs for the Foreign Service but estimated that monthly payments to about 6,100 retired officers and surviving spouses in the Washington area would average $4,384 next year. Nationwide, there are 14,328 retired Foreign Service officers.

Many federal retirees continue to work after leaving the government, and some move from the Washington area in a bid to stretch their retirement income.

Virginia A. Broadbent moved to Orange, Va., from Alexandria after retiring from the Agriculture Department in 1994. "Quite clearly I could obtain a better house at a lower price here at the time I bought," she said. "I would be living in a hovel if I was living in the D.C. area."

But she is worried that property tax rates in Orange will increase this year, cutting into her CSRS pension. "I have become more cautious and concerned about money. I would love to see a COLA that kept pace with the cost of living in a more realistic sense," she said.

Broadbent said a COLA of "4 to 5 percent would seem nicer to me" and noted that she is thinking of returning to work on a part-time basis.

DOJ_NMG_0083324

Kleeman never stopped working. Her government career included about 20 years at the Government Accountability Office, a congressional agency, and she left federal service in 1994 to join George Washington University as a distinguished executive in residence, teaching and helping students plan their careers.

While in government, she was covered by CSRS and FERS, which gives her a mixed COLA. Her retirement benefits are "certainly generous," she said, but noted that many federal employees will need to invest wisely in the Thrift Savings Plan, their 401(k)-type program, to achieve a comfortable retirement.

"I don't think I will get rich on the 3.3," she quipped, adding, on a more somber note, that "very few people now in government service are going to be able to leave a large inheritance."

Inside The Beltway (WT)

By John Mccaslin

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

Band on the run

"I play the flute, sax and guitar, and I'll be playing all three Saturday night," White House spokesman Tony Snow told Inside the Beltway yesterday.

The obvious next question: Where does he find the time?

Much has been written of late about Mr. Snow and his myriad gigs. When not speaking on behalf of the president of the United States, he's taking the unprecedented step for a White House press secretary and appearing at Republican fundraisers across the country.

And, we didn't need to remind him, awaiting his arrival at home are his wife, three children and a host of pets.

"We're down to one guinea pig, one cat and two dogs," Mr. Snow said. "Look, my family always comes first. And my wife and kids will all be there Saturday night."

He was referring to a charity concert his rock 'n' roll band, Beats Workin', will perform at the Old Town Theater on King Street in Alexandria. (The show, from 8 p.m. to midnight, is $35 and includes a food buffet and a cash bar. Tickets can be reserved at www.oldtowntheater.com.)

"We're a cover band. We play stuff from the '60s, '70s, '80s and a little bit of the '50s," Mr. Snow said. And yes, the band has its groupies.

"Everybody pulls for a bunch of old guys who can still play rock 'n' roll," he said. "Mostly I'll be playing guitar on Saturday night. That's when the people will see me let it all out."

So he finds music to be a stress reliever?

"Yes, although I'm just getting back with the band," Mr. Snow said. "After my [serious bout with] cancer last year I was out the whole time. I played with the band a few weeks ago, and I'm still working back into the starting rotation."

Given the many hats he's worn -- most recently host of the "Tony Snow Show" on Fox News Radio; "Weekend Live With Tony Snow" and "Fox News Sunday" on the Fox News Channel; syndicated columnist; presidential speechwriter; and newspaperman (including editorial page editor of The Washington Times) -- where does Mr. Snow see himself in five years?

"I don't have a clue. But I see myself in five minutes on Marine One," Mr. Snow replied, darting out of his West Wing office to board the presidential helicopter.

Mrs. Laura

We always eagerly await the newest Talking Presidents doll.

There's the Ronald Reagan talking doll ("Mr. Gorbachev, tear down this wall"), the George W. Bush doll ("Working hard to put food on your family"), George Bush ("Read my lips") and Donald H. Rumsfeld ("The only choice one has is to proceed").

The newest talking doll, just in time for Christmas, is "Dr. Laura" ("I am my kids' mom").

Laura Schlessinger, of course, is a popular radio personality and best-selling author of 14 books. As a doll, Mrs. Schlessinger stands 11 inches tall and is packaged in a display box that includes photos from her personal collection.

(No doubt Inside the Beltway will be hearing again from Mrs. Schlessinger. The last time we included her in our column she wrote back, numerous times, to complain -- OK, she went ballistic -- because we didn't place "Dr." before her name. We explained to her that the newspaper's writing style recognizes only medical doctors with the honorific, but she refused to listen.

(So much for being "the kind of person you'd like to come home to every day" -- as she preaches on her show.)

PR ladies

There are three finalists for the 2006 Washington PR Woman of the Year award, as determined by the Washington Women in Public Relations: Kristen Grimm, president and founder of Spitfire Strategies; Margery Kraus, president and chief executive officer of APCO Worldwide; and Marilynn Deane Mendell, president of Win Spin CIC Inc.

The winner will be crowned Nov. 15 at a Mayflower Hotel awards luncheon honoring all three finalists. Good luck, ladies.

DOJ_NMG_0083325

Yo, Frankie

What Washington event this weekend would bring together a pair of Supreme Court justices, a baseball legend, a famous crooner and a couple of seasoned Hollywood actors?

Given their surnames, it would be the annual convention and awards gala of the National Italian American Foundation (NIAF).

Newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr. will be receiving a special achievement award from his colleague, Justice Antonin Scalia, while Chrysler Group CEO and President Tom LaSorda will receive achievement honors from baseball great Tommy Lasorda. Other awards will be presented to, among others, singer Frankie Valli and philanthropist Catherine Reynolds.

In addition, actor and director Mel Brooks will be at the Hilton Washington & Towers to represent his late wife, actress Anne Bancroft, who will be posthumously inducted into the NIAF Italian American Hall of Fame by actor Alan Alda.

Congress's Dismal Grades (WP)

By David S. Broder

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

The editors of National Journal, a respected and independent Washington publication, had the smart idea of inviting 11 distinguished economists to fill out a score card on the economic performance of the Republican Congress. The grades are published in the latest issue of the weekly magazine.

The economists were asked to score Congress in seven categories, using letter grades. The composite score of four categories was a C, meaning average by historical standards. Two got a B-minus and one a D. Not exactly a huge vote of confidence.

Who were these 11 judges? National Journal describes them as "prominent 'nonaligned' economists -- people who, by virtue of their work and long careers outside of politics, have earned reputations for delivering unvarnished analysis of economic policy."

Their individual credentials are impressive. "Ethan Harris, Maury Harris, Allen Sinai, and David Wyss are well known on Wall Street," the editors write. "Nariman Behravesh of Global Insight is one of the most respected economic forecasters. Lyle Gramley is a former governor on the Federal Reserve Board, and Michael Mussa is former research director at the International Monetary Fund. Edward Leamer is director of the Business Forecast Project at UCLA's Anderson School of Management, and James F. Smith is a professor at the Kenan-Flagler Business School at the University of North Carolina. David Lereah is a longtime chief economist at the National Association of Realtors. Victor Zarnowitz has long worked at the Conference Board, the business group that issues closely watched numbers on consumer confidence and leading economic indicators, and he serves on the committee of economists that decides when recessions begin and end."

Short-term fiscal policy grades averaged out at B-minus. Gramley and Sinai gave it an A and A-minus, largely because the tax cuts had stimulated investment and productivity. Five others put it down around C, because so little revenue growth was channeled into reducing budget deficits.

The only other category that rated an overall B-minus was government regulation. The range of grades was small, with only one D and seven at or near B. The reason: The economists applaud restraint. As Lereah said, "Less regulation is usually better than more."

That's about all the good news. In long-term growth and competitiveness, the grade was C. No one gave it more than a B-minus, largely because the tax cuts were passed without reforms and because congressional efforts to improve education and training of the workforce seemed feeble.

International economic policy also was graded C. In the face of rising balance-of-payments deficits -- a key measure of economic activity between countries -- major trade initiatives have stalled. Although radical protectionist measures have been rejected, Congress has balked at bigger steps to open international markets, the economists said.

Congress was given a C for its economic leadership, and the same grade for its overall economic performance. Aside from cutting taxes, the lawmakers did little to help or harm the economy. They balked at tax reform and Social Security reform but made some improvements in pension reliability. Overall, this Congress was no better or worse than most of its predecessors, the graders said.

But there was one area where they said Congress failed and failed badly. That was long-term fiscal policy. There were five F's, three D's and no grade higher than a B-minus, for a composite grade of D. Speaking of the long-term liabilities of Medicare and Social Security, Gramley told National Journal, "Congress and the administration are not facing" reality. Behravesh called the response to those long-term deficits "quite irresponsible."

DOJ_NMG_0083326

Does all this add up to a case for or against the Republican Congress? The economists were not asked that question, but most of their comments convey support for the Bush tax cuts and opposition to the trade restrictions favored by many Democrats.

Still, a chart that is part of the National Journal story gives pause. It compares the economic performance of the first 5 1/2 years of this Bush administration with identical periods under Presidents Ronald Reagan and Bill Clinton. Personal income after inflation and taxes rose 22.7 percent under Reagan, 20.4 percent under Clinton and only 14.1 percent under Bush.

That's certainly not a C, and it may not even be a passing grade.

Catching Conflicts At The FDA (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

A GUILTY PLEA FROM FORMER FDA Commissioner Lester M. Crawford shows that the ethics guardians are making some progress against conflicts of interest at the Food and Drug Administration. Now they need to delve deeper into ethical lapses at the agency, which has been suffering a crisis of confidence.

Crawford, who resigned as commissioner a little more than a year ago, pleaded guilty Tuesday to lying to investigators about stock he owned in companies that were regulated by the FDA. Yet, according to one study, more than a fourth of the experts who sit on the FDA's advisory panels, which review the safety and effectiveness of drugs, have potential economic stakes in drugs they consider.

Other independent reports have found that regulators often ignored safety experts and refused to move against drugs that showed signs of serious side effects. That's one reason Vioxx, despite its heart risks, remained on pharmacy shelves long after it should have been pulled. Political pressure also has weighed on the agency, which dithered about approving over-the-counter sales of Plan B, the morning-after contraceptive pill, despite its positive ratings from agency scientists.

Current legislation to make drug evaluators and safety experts work together more closely, and to give the safety side more autonomy, would take the agency one step forward. But Congress should take the opportunity to impose more comprehensive reforms next year when it reconsiders the user fees that provide much of the FDA's funding.

Reforms will require striking a sensible balance between the need for expertise and tolerance for conflict. The agency needs specialists well versed in the substances it regulates, but such people often gain their expertise by working or consulting for drug companies. One way to mitigate such conflicts of interest is to require disclosure — and recusal when there is a meaningful conflict.

The FDA also has suffered from both a literal and metaphorical lack of leadership, spending most of the last two years under acting and interim commissioners. The current acting commissioner, Texas surgeon Andrew C. von Eschenbach, is a solid replacement for Crawford. He deserves to be confirmed by Congress so that the FDA can turn its full attention to regaining the public's confidence and protecting its health.

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Cracks 12,000, Sets Another Record (USAT)

By Adam Shell

USA Today, October 19, 2006

NEW YORK — Another day, another record-breaking milestone on Wall Street, as the Dow Jones industrial average finally cracked the 12,000 barrier Wednesday for the first time and hit a fresh all-time high.

The Dow, which has set highs in eight of its past 12 sessions, was unable to close above 12,000, and finished up 42.66 points, or 0.4%, to 11,992.68. The Dow crossed 12,000 for the first time 34 seconds into trading, Dow Jones Indexes says, and hit a record intraday high of 12,049.51 roughly 14 minutes later as investors reacted positively to a strong earnings report late Tuesday from tech titan and Dow stock IBM.

The Standard & Poor's 500 gained 1.91 points, or 0.1%, to 1365.96. The Nasdaq composite fell 7.80 points, or 0.3%, to close at 2337.15. The broad S&P 500 reached an intraday high at 1372.87, its highest in nearly six years, but the momentum faded.

As is often the case when major market indexes near milestones, such as new highs or big round numbers like Dow 12,000, the nation's oldest stock index has come under selling pressure as investors gauge whether to buy or sell stocks at peak prices.

“Traders trade around big numbers,” says Stuart Freeman, chief equity strategist at A.G. Edwards. “If it breaks through, traders will run it higher; if it doesn't they will trade it lower.”

DOJ_NMG_0083327

Freeman says the Dow hitting 12,000, or 11,000 or 13,000, is not significant. What is significant for investors, he says, is to measure the prices of stocks relative to earnings at current levels. And if you do that, he says, it's clear that stocks are trading at much cheaper valuations than they were the last time the Dow peaked, back in January 2000. At that peak, he says the broad U.S. market was trading at nearly 30 times expected earnings. Now, stocks' valuations are about half of the peak's level.

Driving the rally Wednesday was a benign report on inflation at the consumer level and more strong third-quarter earnings gains posted by U.S. companies. (Earnings, 1-2B; CPI report, 3B.) IBM, which rose $2.87 to $89.82 after reporting a 50% jump in profit, was a big boost to the Dow. The Dow is price-weighted, so when high-priced stocks do well, it has a disproportionate impact on the Dow's gain.

Highlights:

Johnson & Johnson, another Dow stock, rose $2.07 to $68.15 after the drug and consumer products giant raised its 2006 forecast.

GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Foley scandal has dropped off the front pages and House Republicans are aggressively trying to shift attention in the final weeks of the campaign season to the healthy economy and the damage they say would be done if Democrats take control of Congress.

"Today's record-setting stock market rally is proof that Republican economic policies of tax relief work," said House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert of Illinois. He hailed the Dow Jones Industrial Average passage of the 12,000 mark, which he said was largely a result of efforts by the Republican-controlled Congress to cut taxes and streamline government regulation.

"If Democrats had their way, they would erase stock market gains by raising taxes and stalling the economy, destroying job growth and putting leaders in place that are in favor of tax increases," Mr. Hastert said. "In fact, if the Democratic majority blocked our efforts at making tax relief permanent, Nancy Pelosi and the leadership would raise taxes on hardworking American families with two children by at least $2,000."

Republicans issued a list of initiatives that they fear would gain traction under a Democrat-led Congress.

Among them is H.R. 3760, which would create the Department of Peace. Authored by Rep. Dennis J. Kucinich, Ohio Democrat, the Department of Peace and Nonviolence Act has 74 co-sponsors.

Also listed is H.R. 4683, which essentially would nationalize health care by expanding Medicare to cover all Americans.

Others Democratic proposals they cited included eliminating mandatory minimum sentences for selling crack cocaine, allowing felons to vote, federal regulation of restaurant menus and a "bill of welfare rights" that would grant protections to those on welfare.

"This list of the bills," said Majority Whip Roy Blunt of Missouri, "would be great fodder for the late-night talk show hosts if it weren't true. Instead, it's just plain scary."

Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, California Democrat, yesterday restated her belief that the House needs new leadership.

"Republicans are determined to stay the course with their failed policies that have taken America in the wrong direction," she said. "As our economy continues to leave middle-class families behind, the war in Iraq spirals out of control, and charges of corruption and scandal swirl in Congress, the American people believe it is time for a change -- not Republican business as usual."

If Democrats win control, Mrs. Pelosi said, "we will turn the most closed and corrupt Congress in history into the most open and honest. We will take our nation in a new direction by restoring truth and trust to the halls of power with our honest leadership, open government act."

Lower Energy Prices Help Consumer Price Index Decline 0.5% (NYT)

By Jeremy W. Peters

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Rapidly falling energy prices helped push consumer prices down sharply last month, the government reported yesterday.

But the decline did not entirely dispel inflation worries because the measure of retail prices that excludes volatile food and energy costs held steady at a level above the Federal Reserve's comfort zone.

Wall Street — already energized by stronger-than-expected profits from I.B.M. and Intel and construction data that showed a steep drop in building permits — saw the latest evidence as an encouraging sign that the Fed will keep interest rates unchanged for now. The central bank's policy setting committee will meet next week to review short-term lending rates, currently at 5.25 percent.

DOJ_NMG_0083328

Stocks surged at the start of trading yesterday and the Dow Jones industrial average leapt past 12,000 for the first time. The exuberance was short-lived, however. The blue-chip index retreated later in the morning, ending the day up 42.66 points, at 11,992.68.

The federal government also announced that Social Security payments, which are based on changes in the Consumer Price Index over the previous 12 months, will increase 3.3 percent in 2007.

For the 53 million Americans that receive Social Security checks, that will raise the average monthly payment by $33, the Social Security Administration said.

While overall consumer prices fell last month by 0.5 percent, the core Consumer Price Index, which excludes food and energy, rose by 0.2 percent. It was the third consecutive month that the core index grew by 0.2 percent and an indication to many economists that underlying inflation may be peaking.

With core prices up 2.9 percent compared with last September, well above the 1.5 percent to 2.5 percent level that central bankers consider ideal, the economists cautioned that it is still not clear whether the Fed will have more tightening to do next year.

"The fundamentals for inflation still look mildly unfriendly," said Ethan Harris, chief United States economist for Lehman Brothers. "When people talk about inflation turning, they're forgetting about the lags. Inflation doesn't turn with the economy. It usually takes a couple of quarters."

As the economy continues to slow, the Federal Reserve's forecast is that inflation will slow as well. The central bank has said that slower growth, led by a decline in the housing market, will help pull inflation back down to tolerable levels.

Indeed, a report from the Commerce Department showed yesterday that building permits fell by 6.3 percent in September, to the lowest rate since October 2001.

The number of housing starts last month increased 5.9 percent.

The rise in new home construction did surprise economists, but it is not likely to foreshadow any immediate bounce-back in residential construction. Construction activity is often volatile for a number of reasons, particularly the weather.

Building permits, therefore, are considered to be a better barometer of the strength of the housing industry because they measure how much demand builders are expecting.

"Even a cursory glance at the awful permits numbers should disabuse all but the most incurable optimists" of the notion that the new housing market will improve soon, Ian Shepherdson, chief United States economist with High Frequency Economics, wrote in a research report.

In another sign that investors do not believe the Fed will raise rates any further, interest rates on long-term bonds fell yesterday for the third consecutive day. And that view was echoed by several Wall Street analysts.

"The surge in core inflation is abating," a team of economists from Goldman Sachs wrote in a research report.

As long as future inflation readings do not look any worse than yesterday's report, and economic growth continues to slow at a moderate pace, the Fed can afford to wait for the effects of two years of interest rate increases to take hold.

Most economists believe that when the Fed gathers next week, it will leave interest rates untouched for the third time in a row.

"From the Fed's point of view, slower growth opens up a little bit of a gap," said Stuart G. Hoffman, chief economist with PNC Financial.

The Labor Department report showed that on a seasonally adjusted basis, consumer prices rose at slower rates in September on a number of goods and services like clothing, food and household furnishings.

The price of transportation, including gasoline and vehicle purchases, was the only major category of the price index that actually declined in September.

High rental costs kept the core price index elevated in September. Compared with September a year ago, housing prices, which are tied to a measure of rents rather than what homes are actually selling for, rose 4.1 percent, faster than any other component of the index except medical care.

In a separate report, the Labor Department said that the average weekly earnings for ordinary workers, adjusted for inflation, rose by 1 percent in September. Average hourly earnings rose 0.2 percent.

Consumer Prices Fall, But Core Measure Inches Higher (WSJ)

By Christopher Conkey

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Falling gasoline prices pushed overall consumer prices lower in September, significantly increasing Americans' purchasing power, but underlying data signaled plenty of inflation hazards ahead.

DOJ_NMG_0083329

Meanwhile, the nation's home builders stepped up construction last month, defying signs of a weakening housing market. But a sharp decline in building permits points to softening in residential construction in the months ahead.

Consumer prices fell 0.5% in September, led by a 13.5% plunge in gasoline prices, the Labor Department said. Excluding food and energy, the department's "core" measure of consumer prices rose 0.2% for the third consecutive month. This measure is closely monitored by Federal Reserve policy makers because it gives a clearer picture of underlying activity.

Many economists said the modest rise in core prices is another sign that inflation is retreating enough to dissuade the Federal Reserve from changing interest rates anytime soon. "We may have seen the peak of this inflation scare," said Mark Vitner, a senior economist at Wachovia Corp., of Charlotte, N.C.

September was the first month this year that overall consumer prices didn't rise, and it relieved some of the pressure on consumers' pocketbooks. The average worker's weekly pay outpaced inflation by 1% in September; inflation-adjusted wages last month were up 2.2% from a year ago.

The latest figures tentatively suggest that the economic scenario of slower expansion and reduced inflation sought by the Fed is playing out. "We are in the midst of a near picture-perfect soft landing," said Bernard Baumohl, executive director of the Economic Outlook Group, of Princeton Junction, N.J. "What's most interesting from the latest set of reports is that this economy may be ready to take off again by mid-2007."

Price gains could reaccelerate if gasoline prices rebound or the economy gains more momentum, and inflation is far stronger than the Fed would like it to be. The Labor Department's measure of core consumer prices in September was up 2.9% from a year ago, outpacing the 2.1% rise in prices overall. Similarly, the Commerce Department's core price indicator, the personal-consumption expenditure price index -- the Fed's preferred inflation gauge -- rose 0.2% in August and was 2.5% higher than a year earlier.

Both measures show core inflation running at its fastest clip in more than 10 years, and well above the Fed's presumed comfort zone of between a 1% and 2% rate. The Fed has indicated it can tolerate higher-than-usual levels of core inflation for the short term, but any further acceleration could prompt it to raise interest rates.

That means core inflation must slow somewhat from its current trend of 0.2% monthly gains before the Fed is satisfied that inflation risks are abating. Haseeb Ahmed, an economist at J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., of New York, said if core inflation continues to expand at its current monthly rate, the annual rate as measured by the Labor Department will hover at 2.9% for the next two months before rising to 3.0% in December.

For now, the plunge in oil prices and the slowdown in economic expansion appear to be having an impact. After rising at an annual rate of more than 3.5% in the second quarter, core inflation increased at a slower 2.9% in the third quarter.

Speaking earlier this week, San Francisco Fed president Janet Yellen said: "Although I'm somewhat encouraged that various measures of core inflation have edged down recently, it's clear that more progress is needed."

Inflation expectations, as measured by consumer surveys and yield spreads in the bond market, have also retreated. That is extremely important for the Fed's credibility, because expectations of higher inflation can have a self-fulfilling effect, as workers push for higher wages and companies charge higher prices.

Several other wild cards could affect the inflation outlook. Labor costs, which have been rising, could further accelerate and exert more inflation pressure in the months ahead. The degree to which the housing market stabilizes or continues to weaken will have a major impact on overall expansion, and therefore on estimates of how much inflation may decline.

The Commerce Department reported yesterday that new-home construction last month rose 5.9% from August to an annual rate of 1.77 million units. Housing starts were still down 18% from a year earlier.

But permits for new construction, an indicator of future activity, fell 6.3% in September and there is still a historically high inventory of unsold homes on the market. Prices are also falling in many markets.

As a result, many economists said, home builders will be forced to curtail new construction in the months ahead. "The bounce in housing starts is a temporary phenomenon," said Dave Seiders, chief economist at the National Association of Home Builders, of Washington, D.C. "There's no question we have a supply-demand balance problem right now."

Consumer Prices, Construction Starts Supply Good News (USAT)

By Sue Kirchhoff

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Consumer prices fell sharply in September as energy prices took the biggest tumble in nearly a year, the government said Wednesday in a report that buoyed the stock market.

Separately, the Commerce Department said new home and apartment construction rose 5.9% in September from August, surprising analysts. Still, construction was 18% below year-ago levels, and building permits were down 28% from September 2005, reflecting a slide in the previously hot sector.

DOJ_NMG_0083330

Stock prices rose as traders interpreted the reports to mean that slower inflation and a cooling, but not collapsing, economy will let the Fed continue to hold interest rates at 5.25%. The Dow Jones rose 42.66 to 11,992.68.

While the overall picture is improving, core inflation, which excludes food and energy, is still too high for comfort, some analysts cautioned. The Fed is watching core figures to see if slowing growth and previous rate increases are cutting inflation.

“There will be a couple quarters of very sluggish economic growth. Some will think we're falling into recession, it will be that close,” says Ken Mayland of ClearView Economics.

“That will take the pressure off of core inflation. But it will take time. It will take months. Do the inflation hawks within the Fed have patience? Do the markets?” Mayland says.

The Labor Department said the consumer price index fell 0.5% in September, the biggest decrease since a 0.7% drop in November 2005. The fall was led by a 7.2% drop in energy prices, including a 13.5% drop in gasoline prices. Overall, consumer prices are up 2.1% in the past 12 months.

The core inflation rate was 0.2%, in line with economists' expectations. In the past 12 months, the core inflation rate has been a brisk 2.9%, the highest level in a decade. That's well above the Fed's preferred 1% to 2% annual rate, though monthly increases have leveled off.

The rise in home construction, after three months of declines, may not spell the bottom of the market. Gains were concentrated in the South, and the drop in permit applications is accelerating.

“It isn't over. It has barely begun,” says Ian Shepherdson of High Frequency Economics.

The Fed raised its target for short-term interest rates 17 times from mid-2004 to mid-2006. The central bank voted to leave rates unchanged at its August and September meetings. The Fed will next meet Tuesday and Wednesday.

Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession (CSM)

By Mark Trumbull

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

Even with OPEC's decision this week to cut oil production, lower energy prices could persist - bringing a welcome boost to the economy.

The "oil dividend" is worldwide but comes at a sensitive time for the United States. By easing costs for heating homes, commuting, and running factories, lower energy prices reduce worries about a possible recession for the world's biggest economy.

Lower energy prices also promise to help fight inflation. According to a report Tuesday gasoline prices posted a record one-month plunge of 22.2 percent. And Wednesday, thanks in part to fuel costs, the Labor Department announced its broad index of consumer prices fell 0.5 percent in September.

"The lower energy prices certainly help," says John Silvia, chief economist at Wachovia Corp. in Charlotte, N.C. This doesn't assure a so-called soft landing for the economy, he says, but "it's enhancing the chances."

Crude oil still costs twice what it did three years ago, but the change over the past two months is significant. Motorists could soon be pumping gasoline at $2 a gallon, down from summer highs above $3.

Cheaper natural gas, meanwhile, promises to keep heating bills lower this winter, too.

Over the past two months price shifts in gasoline and natural gas have put some $90 billion, annualized, back in US consumers' pockets, according to research by economist Andrew Tilton at the investment firm Goldman, Sachs. That's sizable even in a $13 trillion economy.

By some estimates, the amount more than offsets the hit homeowners are taking from an upward jump in adjustable mortgage rates.

Several factors explain the softening of energy prices, from the end of the summer driving season to fewer hurricanes, which could affect drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico. Demand cools for fossil fuels

Perhaps the biggest factor, however, is cooling demand for fossil fuels. That reflects some conservation by consumers, but it also stems from a slowing economy - the very problem that lower energy costs are now helping to alleviate.

"Demand continues to grow but at very low rates," says Mark Routt, a senior analyst at the consulting firm Energy Security Analysis Inc. of Wakefield, Mass.

America's output of goods and services, after expanding faster than 3 percent annually in 2004 and 2005, slipped to a 2.6 percent annualized rate in the second quarter, and third-quarter numbers are expected to be slower still.

Even as Chinese energy demand continues to soar, forecasters have pared back their outlook for the US, the biggest oil consumer.

DOJ_NMG_0083331

The International Energy Agency last week predicted that world oil consumption will rise 1.2 percent this year and 1.7 percent next year. Those numbers shaved just a tenth of percentage point off prior forecasts, but such changes at the margins make a difference in energy prices.

Conservation also is playing a role. American consumption of gasoline typically grows by more than 1 percent a year, Mr. Routt notes. This year's growth will be less than 1 percent, not keeping pace with a population that surpassed the 300 million milestone this week.

This represents a natural response of the marketplace to higher-priced oil in 2004 and beyond. It prods consumers to use less and gives suppliers an incentive to expand production. Mood changes, prices dip

All this has changed the mood of those who trade oil contracts on commodity markets. The price of oil has fallen from about $75 a barrel to $60 or lower in recent weeks.

Prices could still spike if supplies are disrupted in places like the Middle East, Iran, or Nigeria.

But the OPEC cartel is responding to the changed outlook. The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries meets Thursday in Qatar to formalize plans for a production cut of 1 million barrels a day.

It's not clear if the group will actually pull that much supply off world markets. Member nations aren't unanimous in their outlook, but backers of a cut don't want to let prices fall too far.

Routt sees oil prices staying relatively flat, but he wouldn't be surprised if gasoline dips below $2 as refiners shift to cheaper winter products.

Mr. Silvia's team of economists at Wachovia believe oil prices will remain around $60 a barrel early next year. He says gasoline is unlikely to fall to $2 a gallon from the current level of $2.23. US economy adjusts

All this comes as the US economy is in a phase of adjustment. The Federal Reserve is trying to guide the economy into what economists call a soft landing, to restrain inflation without causing an outright economic slump.

It has raised interest rates incrementally since mid-2004 but is now sitting on the sidelines as the economy, and inflation, cools.

But soft landings aren't easy to achieve. The risk of recession has risen along with tighter monetary policy. To some economists, falling oil prices could be a symptom of that risk.

Merrill Lynch's David Rosenberg, in a recent report, notes oil prices fell 25 percent in the six months prior to the recession in 2001.

The price cut didn't prevent that recession, he says, because "the decline in crude was symptomatic of slower demand" in the economy. Mixed expectations for the US economy

Today the housing market that was driven by low interest rates has weakened. A gauge of industrial production, announced Tuesday, fell 0.6 percent in September, a much steeper dive than analysts expected.

US employers created a tepid 51,000 jobs in September, according to the Labor Department's initial tally two weeks ago.

Still, other economists believe the US economy remains on solid footing. Silvia's forecast is for moderate growth, with the question of recession hinging on the housing market. For now, he says, lower energy prices are giving an important boost to consumers.

Demand For Gasoline Surges As Prices Take A Dive (USAT)

By Barbara Hagenbaugh

USA Today, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON — Americans are celebrating plunging gasoline prices by hitting the roads.

After barely rising during the summer months, gasoline demand rose swiftly in September, the American Petroleum Institute said Wednesday.

Deliveries of gasoline to U.S. service stations, a proxy for demand, rose more than 4% in September from the same month a year ago. That number was boosted by the comparison with September 2005, when Hurricanes Katrina and Rita interrupted deliveries.

But even excluding the hurricane effects, gas demand likely was up approximately 2% in September, API economist Ron Planting says. That's about triple the average increase over the prior six months and the biggest gain since August 2005.

“Lower prices are encouraging people to get back out there and drive,” says Stephen Brown, director of energy economics at the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Good weather in much of the USA in September and increased security measures at airports, which turned some people off on flying, also likely encouraged travelers to get behind the wheel, Brown says.

In one of the largest one-month changes on record, the nationwide average gasoline price fell 47 cents, or 17%, in September, according to motorist club AAA and the Oil Price Information Service.

DOJ_NMG_0083332

The U.S. average for a gallon of regular Wednesday was $2.219, down 27% from this year's peak of $3.04 a gallon on Aug. 10 and off 52 cents from a year ago. The lowest average price Wednesday was in Missouri, where it was $2.02 a gallon; the highest was in Hawaii, where the average was $2.98.

While the higher prices this year didn't actually reduce gasoline consumption in most months, it led to slower-than-normal increases in demand. The historical average is for gains of 1.5% to 2%, API's Planting says.

Population growth, a healthy economy and lower gasoline prices will likely continue to boost gasoline demand going forward, says Kevin Lindemer, head of the energy group at economic consulting firm Global Insight.

"The underlying forces that create gasoline demand are still there," he says.

But increased demand will keep propping up prices, warns Alliance to Save Energy President Kateri Callahan, who calls the decline in gas prices "not all good news," because it makes it harder to persuade people to conserve.

"People have a false sense of security that (gasoline prices) are going to stay low and go lower," Callahan says.

Swati Gunale of Indianapolis has been planning for months to drive to Arkansas this weekend for a volunteer vacation, where she will be helping to build a hiking trail along the Buffalo National River.

Although the 33-year-old would have taken the trip even with gas prices high, the decline in costs at the pump will make her vacation less costly.

"It's an added bonus for me," she says.

Has Diesel Grown On The United States? (WP)

By Sholnn Freeman

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

:

Steering the big E320 sedan, Mercedes-Benz engineer Rudolf W. Thom comes around a corner and gently presses down on the accelerator, revealing the faint yet familiar sound of a diesel engine.

"If you compare this diesel to the diesels of the past, can you hear this diesel?" he said. "Can you smell this diesel? It is not like the bad diesels of the past."

The E320 gets 35 miles per gallon, 30 percent better than the comparable gasoline version of the car. Because of favorable tax policies in Europe, diesels have taken off there in the past 15 years, accounting for 50 percent of the new models sold each year. In the United States, development of the market has lagged because of government concerns over what the fuel does to air quality; diesel vehicles make up just 3.2 percent of the market.

The dynamics began to shift this week. On Sunday, the Environmental Protection Agency began requiring refiners and fuel importers to reduce the sulfur content in diesel fuel by 97 percent. The low-sulfur fuel opens the door to a new generation of clean diesel cars, and automakers are moving to bring out more models in the U.S. market.

The change promises to significantly cut air pollution caused by diesel emissions. Regulators say high concentrations of sulfur in the old diesel fuel poison the engine systems that clean exhaust of harmful pollutants. The biggest concern is particulate matter, one of the byproducts of engine combustion, said Margo Oge, director of the EPA's office of transportation and air quality. The particles are a fraction of the size of a human hair. Public health advocates have described the particles as tiny spaceships that dive into the respiratory system when people inhale, damaging the lining of the lungs.

Particles from diesel emissions are classified by the government as a potential carcinogen and are linked to premature deaths, heart attacks to respiratory illness.

Mark MacLeod, director of special projects for Environmental Defense, an advocacy group, said the new EPA rules are expected to prevent about 8,000 premature deaths each year, 1.5 million lost work days and 360,000 asthma attacks.

Detroit automakers have pledged to expand diesel offerings, particularly in pickup trucks. J.D. Power and Associates projects that the diesel share of light-vehicle sales is expected to increase to more than 10 percent by the middle of the next decade from 3.2 percent in 2005. Japanese automakers are also stepping up development of diesel technology.

As U.S. consumers become more sensitive to higher gas prices, German automakers view diesels as their best weapon in the U.S. market to counter strong sales of gas-electric hybrids. They claim a long history of innovation in diesel technology. Mercedes sold large numbers of diesels in the United States in the 1980s. Volkswagen AG for years has sold diesel versions of its popular cars, including the Jetta and the Beetle.

In this country, automakers have shied away from diesels since the early 1980s. GM produced a diesel engine during that decade that was used throughout its lineup. But auto analysts say the engine had problems with piston rings and cylinder combustion. The cars were smoky, loud and slow. Some diesels wouldn't start in cold weather. Mercedes models of that era also are remembered as being slow and noisy, helping cause consumers to sour on diesel technology.

DOJ_NMG_0083333

"Consequently, all the Big Three have been afraid to do diesel," said Casey Selecman, manager of North American powertrain forecasts at CSM Worldwide. "They believe the American public still sees diesels that way. Now they have this great competency in Europe. All the things that plagued the diesels in the early '80s are now gone."

At Mercedes, marketers have developed the name Bluetec for the company's diesel engines in the United States to try to cleanse them of persistent negative perceptions. The company said other German automakers may use the name to sell diesel technology.

"We have to make a mind-set change because the diesel name is damaged," Thom said.

Mr. Pombo's Map (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

When you add up the energy resources of the American West, one of the biggest items in the ledger is oil shale — rock formations containing deposits that can be distilled, by heating, into oil. The estimate of the petroleum locked up in these deposits is enormous: perhaps 800 billion barrels of recoverable oil, most of it in the Green River Formation, which lies beneath Colorado, Wyoming and Utah.

The processes for extracting oil shale are still hugely expensive — which is fortunate, because the potential environmental costs are staggering. You can pump oil from oil shale by heating the underground formations, with untold effect on groundwater. Or you can dig it all up, cart it away and heat it somewhere else, scarring vast tracts of the West.

None of this has stopped Congressman Richard Pombo of California — champion of the idea that we can drill our way to energy independence — from throwing yet another economic bone to the energy sector. In a little-noticed provision of the much-reviled Deep Ocean Energy Resources Act — which the House passed in June and the Senate will take up when Congress returns — Mr. Pombo lowered the royalty rate for oil shale from 12.5 percent to 1 percent. Should the day arrive when the price of shale oil becomes competitive, this could turn out to be an extraordinary giveaway of federal revenue (most oil shale lies under federal land) and a huge incentive to wreak environmental damage.

None of this is surprising. Mr. Pombo, who is chairman of the House Resources Committee and is facing a tight race for re-election, has been well- financed by oil and gas producers. He has done his best to give away public resources and throw away prudent restraints on energy exploration.

We believe that this country must pursue energy independence. But unlike Mr. Pombo, we believe that there is a vibrant new economy to be found in conservation and that is where our future lies. When we try to envision the America that Mr. Pombo has mapped out for us, all we can see is a nation committed to devouring itself, one barrel of oil at a time.

Oil-Price Drop Challenges OPEC Unity (WSJ)

By Chip Cummins

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Saudi Arabian oil czar Ali Naimi worked for years to turn OPEC from a group of squabbling politicians into an effective price-enforcing posse patrolling world oil markets. Now, with the oil cartel facing its first significant price drop in years, that unity of purpose is showing strain.

The Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries is set to meet Thursday in Qatar in an effort to bolster sagging prices. Members are trying to hammer out a tricky agreement about how to share the pain of any cut in crude-oil output that they announce at the meeting. They also will try to reverse sharp internal divisions that threaten the cartel's longer-term ability to prop up prices.

The outcome of this horse-trading could have big implications for OPEC's credibility as a price cop and thus for fuel users around the world. Falling gasoline prices have been an especially big boon to consumers in the U.S., the world's largest economy and biggest importer, partially offsetting the blow caused by falling American home prices. It is also a test for the cohesion built by Mr. Naimi, OPEC's de facto leader as the oil minister of Saudi Arabia, the group's top producer.

Many OPEC officials have indicated in recent weeks that they have all but agreed to cut output by some one million barrels a day. How ministers finesse the details of any cut and deliver their message will be nearly as important as whether they greenlight a decision to trim output.

One question is whether the reduction under discussion, of roughly 4% of the group's output, would come from OPEC's current production levels of about 27.5 million barrels a day or from its recently suspended output ceiling of 28 million barrels. The latter choice would mean a real cut of just half a million barrels, or less than 1% of the roughly 84 million barrels a day the world consumes.

DOJ_NMG_0083334

OPEC, which pumps about a third of the world's oil, has been notoriously fractious in the past, especially when prices head south. At such times, members tend to duke it out over market share, eager to make up lost revenue from falling prices by pumping extra volume.

Worried by a fast drop in oil markets, OPEC ministers have signaled they at least agree on the need for some sort of cut to defend prices.

"It is reasonable to say they need to get at least a half million barrels a day, maybe one million barrels a day, off the market," said Adam Sieminski, an oil analyst for Deutsche Bank in New York. OPEC then might still need to cut more sharply in December, when the group is scheduled to meet in Nigeria, Mr. Sieminski said.

But in Doha, Qatar, the group faces an even more difficult task than fixing on a headline number: how to distribute any reduction fairly among members. OPEC officials have been publicly contradicting themselves over what kind of deal is in the works.

Many ministers have suggested $55 a barrel for U.S. benchmark crude as a price the group would defend, though some have hinted they crave prices closer to $60.

Benchmark U.S. crude futures settled at $57.65 a barrel Wednesday on the New York Mercantile Exchange, down $1.28 and some 25% lower than the settlement high of $77.03 in July. They remain well below an inflation-adjusted high of $99.56, reached in April 1980.

OPEC and other forecasters have recently lowered their projections for oil-demand growth. Fresh sources of non-OPEC production have come on line, including a pipeline carrying crude from the Caspian Sea. And inventories of stored oil, especially in the U.S., the world's biggest consumer, have risen, putting pressure on prices.

Under Mr. Naimi, OPEC members won back credibility in the market by sticking to production-cut promises to defend prices. Now, with prices falling, OPEC has essentially split into two camps. On one side is a group of countries -- including Kuwait, Algeria and Libya -- that have been able to greatly exceed the individual production quotas OPEC had assigned each member. Meanwhile, countries such as Venezuela, Iran and Indonesia have struggled to meet their quotas. Mr. Naimi has kept mum, but Saudi Arabia is squarely in the heavy-producer category, and it has been trimming its output quietly in recent months.

One option favored by the underproducers would be across-the-board reductions in individual quotas. That would allow them to keep output unchanged. But it would force the group's overproducers to cut actual output much more sharply, a move this second group has resisted publicly.

"Nobody is talking about cutting from quotas," Kuwaiti oil minister Sheikh Ali Al Jarah Al Sabah said Wednesday. "I think there's a minimum of understanding that all parties will participate" in any cut announced at the meeting, he said.

The squabbling has shaken market confidence in OPEC's resolve. The big risk for OPEC, analysts say, is that the group fails to commit itself to any meaningful cut, instead opting for temporary or voluntary cuts from each member, or promising to make real cuts, but at some unspecified time in the future.

--Ayesha Daya contributed to this article.

Write to Chip Cummins at chip.cummins@wsj.com1

Study Of Cancers At IBM Is Released (WSJ)

By William M. Bulkeley

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

A long-suppressed study finding elevated rates of many cancers among workers at International Business Machines Corp. was published in Environmental Health, a peer-reviewed online scientific journal.

IBM has fought for several years to prevent release of the study done by Richard Clapp, a Boston University professor of environmental health. The study analyzes data collected by IBM itself on the ages and causes of death of nearly 32,000 people who had worked at IBM and died between 1969 and 2001. IBM has maintained the analysis is "junk science" that misuses the data.

Mr. Clapp got hold of the data, known as IBM's "Corporate Mortality File," as an expert witness who analyzed it for lawyers in California. They had sued IBM on behalf of a number of workers at a disk-drive plant in San Jose who got cancer. Although the plaintiffs settled after several lost their lawsuits, Mr. Clapp sought to publish his analysis.

The study attracted attention beyond the courtroom in 2004, when it was scheduled to be published in a quarterly issue of the scholarly journal Clinics in Occupational and Environmental Medicine, which is owned by Anglo-Dutch publishing giant Reed Elsevier. After IBM objected to use of the data, which had been released only for purposes of the case, Reed declined to publish Mr. Clapp's paper. Reed said the paper was original research that conflicted with the mission of the issue, which was to assess previous research.

DOJ_NMG_0083335

Mr. Clapp said that earlier this year, IBM stopped attempting to block publication. The study, "Mortality among U.S. employees of a large computer manufacturing company," looked at death records of men and women who had worked for IBM for five years.

Mr. Clapp then compared the rate of cancer deaths among the workers to the national death rate from particular cancers. Among the 27,272 men who died, there are 7,697 cancer deaths -- "significantly greater" than the 7,206 cancer deaths that were expected based on the national average. Several individual cancers showed particularly high rates compared with national averages, including cancers of the digestive organs, kidneys, brain and central nervous system and malignant melanoma of the skin.

Among the 4,669 female deaths, 1,667 were from cancer, which Mr. Clapp said was well above the 1,454 that were expected based on national data. Breast cancer, lung cancer, female genital cancer, brain and nervous-system cancers rates were all elevated compared with national averages.

Mr. Clapp also concluded that deaths from cancer as a proportion of all deaths were also elevated among IBM manufacturing workers. For this part of his analysis, he used records for workers who had been involved for at least 30 days in semiconductor and disk-drive manufacturing plants in California, Minnesota, New York and Vermont.

Mr. Clapp said cancer rates were somewhat higher in the manufacturing subgroup, including for deaths from breast cancer in women and kidney cancer and melanoma in men.

Across the technology industry, semiconductor and disk-drive plants use chemicals and solvents that have been linked to cancer. But the database didn't have information specifying which workers were exposed to which chemicals. Mr. Clapp said the data also failed to provide any information on whether the dead employees had been smokers or what other jobs they might have held.

An IBM spokesman said the study is "based on flawed methodology and woefully incomplete data." He said an IBM-funded study led by a researcher from the University of Alabama at Birmingham, which has been published, found 126,000 current and former IBM workers at three semiconductor and hard-drive plants over three decades "had lower overall mortality and cancer incidence rates than the general population."

Mr. Clapp said that study's results were largely consistent with his except the IBM study wasn't adjusted to eliminate the "healthy worker" effect. Employed people are generally healthier than nonworkers, so comparing them directly to the general population is misleading, he said.

Universal Health Care: We Can't Afford Not To (USAT)

By Timothy Johnson

USA Today, October 19, 2006

The most basic question about health care reform is an old one: Should basic care be a "right" for everyone regardless of income, pre-existing illness or bad genes — or should it be a "privilege" obtained by hard work or bestowed by good birth? We would never argue that police and fire protection should be distributed based on income, so why should health care?

That's an emotionally charged issue, but there is one observation almost everyone agrees with: Our present health care "system" (a messy mix of personal, employer and government health insurance) badly needs reform. We spend more than twice as much per person on health care as other industrialized countries do — about $6,100 here vs. an average of $2,550 elsewhere in 2004 — yet we are the only such country that does not provide universal insurance coverage. How can that be?

Unfortunately, there is often no correlation between amounts spent and results. For example, in 2000, Medicare spending in Manhattan was more than $10,000 per person vs. less than $5,000 in Portland, Ore. — and Portland had better treatment results.

We will spend more than $2 trillion (yes, that's a "t") on health care this year. Yet, we rank last among 23 industrialized countries in infant mortality.

One major reason for these appalling numbers is the huge number of uninsured or underinsured in our country who do not get timely care. So why not make health care a right so every American can potentially benefit from early intervention and better prevention?

The abuse argument

One of the arguments against universal coverage usually unfolds under the ironic label "moral hazard" — that if we morally weak humans are offered something "free" (meaning that someone else is paying for it) we will abuse it. For example, a bowl of free candy will disappear much more quickly than candy you have to pay for yourself. But that argument assumes people would consume health care in the same way they gobble down free candy. I think that conclusion is crazy. Other than seasoned hypochondriacs, who wants to unnecessarily visit the doctor or go into the hospital — just because you have insurance — instead of going to the beach or playing golf?

DOJ_NMG_0083336

Of course, there will be some abuse, but that should be easily outweighed by offering many more of us a chance to be healthier, not to mention a better shot at "life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness."

Indeed, the real moral hazard when it comes to health care is what we are doing right now: not providing basic care to our citizens through cost effective health insurance for everyone. Not only is it the right thing to do morally, but I would argue it makes sense economically by providing prevention and care in the early stages of disease when it will usually cost less and be more effective. Better to treat pneumonia early with antibiotics than end up in the intensive care unit on a respirator with lung failure.

Efficient care

Some experts argue that with more thoughtful use of the money we now spend (electronic records to replace paper, better bargaining for drug and device prices, etc.), we can provide basic care to everyone with relatively little increase in total expenditure.

Efficient health care systems such as the reformed Veterans Administration hospital system already make a case. The VA, which provides often excellent care, costs about $5,000 per patient annually vs. $6,500 for private Medicare patients.

And here is a final question: How long do we want to be known as the wealthiest country in the world — and the only one that does not provide universal health insurance when we could and should?

Timothy Johnson, medical editor for ABC News, provides medical analysis for World News, Nightline, 20/20 and Good Morning America.

Posted at 12:15 AM/ET, October 19, 2006 in Forum commentary, Health care/Insurance - Forum | Permalink

High Hopes, And Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia (WP)

By Lyndsey Layton

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

The newest government-supported housing in the District is a landscaped development of four-bedroom homes with Palladian windows, cathedral ceilings, hardwood floors and prices that reach $584,000.

The District gave the builders of the Homes at Woodmont about $1 million toward the $14 million project on Good Hope Road SE because it wants to attract professionals and their money to the most economically distressed section of the city.

The project inverts the traditional notion of housing subsidies because it isn't aimed at low-income buyers.

"We're trying to create diversity in the southeast quadrant of the city, to break up pockets of poverty," said Leo Clarke, special projects coordinator at the D.C. Department of Housing and Community Development, which gave the developers a grant toward the cost of preparing the land for construction. "We're trying to encourage investment in an otherwise blighted area."

The city is trying to use tax dollars, housing policy and, in one instance, legal power to inject middle-class elements into the long-distressed area, which is east of the Anacostia River at the northern tip of Ward 8 and has the city's largest concentration of public housing and the lowest median income.

Earlier this year, in a controversial move, the city used eminent domain to seize a worn shopping center less than a mile from the Homes at Woodmont. Over the protests of storekeepers, District officials are trying to replace the liquor stores and dollar stores in the Skyland shopping center with higher-end shops and restaurants.

City officials hope the Homes at Woodmont will help the neighborhood by raising property values, encouraging landowners to rehabilitate shabby buildings and adding residents with money to spend at higher-end shops.

"We already have an overabundance of low-income and affordable housing," said Albert R. Hopkins, executive director of the Anacostia Community Development Corp. "What we need is market rate."

Attracting higher incomes to the neighborhood is key to more shops and better services, Hopkins said. "Local and national retailers, they look at demographics and income levels," he said.

Along the streets surrounding the Homes at Woodmont, 42 percent of families live below the poverty line; the median income was $19,950 in 2000, according to the U.S. Census. Most of the homes are modest brick rowhouses or apartment buildings with bars on the windows. Many date to the 1960s and look worn.

"Southeast Washington needs a whole lifestyle change," said L. Yvonne Moore, an advisory neighborhood commissioner who lives across Good Hope Road from the new houses. "It's time that people see Southeast is not just a dumping ground for social services and apartments with Section 8" public housing subsidies, said Moore, a retired teacher. "We have to have more choices. My kids are educated professionals. Where does my son live? In Arlington, Va. And my daughter lives in Southwest, in a condo."

Moore lives in Marbury Plaza, an apartment complex built in the 1970s for upscale black professionals. Much like the Homes at Woodmont, Marbury Plaza was intended to attract people with disposable income. But the complex began to deteriorate in the 1980s, and now residents in the soot-stained building complain of repair and security problems.

DOJ_NMG_0083337

The Woodmont development lies between two projects that have received heavy public investment: Good Hope Marketplace, a shopping center that opened in 1997, and Anacostia Gateway, an office and retail complex under construction in the heart of Historic Anacostia.

"Once that Anacostia Gateway opens, this whole area is going to take off," said A. Gene Edgecombe of VMS LLC, one of the builders of the Homes at Woodmont. He pointed to the location -- less than 10 minutes by car to L'Enfant Plaza, downtown or Capitol Hill -- as a major selling point.

The new houses sprang from negotiations between the community and a developer, which used $10.4 million in city funds to build a 176-unit apartment building for low-income renters in 2002. Neighbors initially objected, saying the area was saturated with apartments. "The neighbors wanted stable, long-term homeowners," said Sarah Davidson, vice president of KSI, which built the apartments.

To appease the community, KSI pledged to build single-family homes on several adjacent wooded acres. Then it sold the land to IDS/VMS to build the houses.

Without the city's financial help, IDS President Andy Botticello said, the single-family houses wouldn't have been feasible because the land needed expensive correction of soil problems. The soil issues delayed construction, increasing costs, he said.

The Woodmont project is under construction; the first five homes should be ready for occupancy next month, Botticello said.

But the development's contours and feel are already apparent. It has a distinctly suburban look, more Annandale than Anacostia. The homes are on smaller lots than in the suburbs, but that's the main difference.

The houses have brick fronts, peaked roofs and many amenities -- including whirlpool soaking tubs and attached garages. The development backs onto federal parkland, so the houses face woods instead of city streets. "Our construction guys keep running into deer," Edgecombe said.

As a condition of the city's grant, the developers agreed to discount the first 13 of the 35 houses by about $100,000 under market value. But there were no income restrictions on buyers. Anybody could purchase the discounted housing; they just had to be fast.

With no advertising and not even a "For Sale" sign on the property, the developers got more than 1,000 e-mails from would-be buyers through their Web site and sold the houses in waves starting in 2002. That reassured Riggs Bank, the original lender, that a market exists for half-million-dollar homes in Anacostia, Botticello said.

The developers expect to put the remaining 17 lots on the market next month, with house prices ranging from $489,000 to $584,000. There are no income restriction on these, either.

Most buyers are moving up from townhouses, condominiums or rental apartments. Many have a connection to Southeast. "I had a townhouse in Prince George's County, and I wanted to come home to D.C.," said Karen Beddoe, a 35-year-old Washington native whose parents live in Ward 8. "You never realize how much a place has to offer until you leave it."

Beddoe, an accountant with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, stumbled across the Homes at Woodmont on the Internet. "I couldn't let that go by," said Beddoe, a single mother of two. "I jumped at the opportunity. I was just so lucky."

She signed a $360,000 contract for a four-bedroom, 2 1/2 -bath house. The same money would buy a one-bedroom condominium about one-third the size of that 3,300-square-foot home in one of the city's affluent neighborhoods.

"I pass my new house every day on the way to work," said Beddoe, who has waited for the home through years of construction. "Some days, I slow down and say, 'That's mine! That's mine!' "

One recent day, Beddoe toured her unfinished house with Edgecombe and Botticello. The hardwood floors, carpeting and appliances had yet to be installed, and the electricity wasn't connected. But to Beddoe, it resembled a page from Better Homes and Gardens. "I love it!" she cooed, surveying the walk-in closet in the master bedroom. "This is Karen's closet! I've got plans!"

Gome Legesse, another buyer, said her family tried to sway her against buying a house in Anacostia. "They didn't want me to go there. They said it wasn't secure," said Legesse, a 40-year-old computer technician for the District government who rents an apartment at Florida Avenue and North Capitol Street NW. "I told them not to worry about it, that a lot was developing around the area."

Legesse has agreed to pay about $302,000. "I couldn't beat the price," she said. "It is my dream to live in a single-family house."

3 Doctors Assail Lilly Study Of Sepsis Drug (NYT)

By Alex Berenson

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083338

Three doctors at the National Institutes of Health have sharply criticized Eli Lilly for its efforts to promote the use of Xigris, an expensive treatment for patients with sepsis, an often deadly blood infection.

In an article published yesterday in The New England Journal of Medicine, the doctors wrote that Lilly — the nation's sixth-largest drug maker — had manipulated treatment guidelines for sepsis patients to promote Xigris at the expense of older, cheaper and equally effective treatments.

Sales of Xigris have fallen far short of expectations since it was approved in 2001. In the first six months of this year, Lilly sold just $98 million of Xigris worldwide, a drop of 16 percent from the same period last year. Fewer than 150 patients a day receive Xigris in the United States.

The journal article says that Lilly, in financing a task force called "Values, Ethics and Rationing in Critical Care," had implicitly criticized doctors for "rationing" Xigris because of its expense. But in fact, the article says, evidence from clinical trials provides little support for using Xigris under any circumstances.

To promote Xigris, Lilly used "marketing strategies masquerading as evidence-based medicine," they wrote.

The authors of the article are Dr. Peter Q. Eichacker, Dr. Charles Natanson and Dr. Robert L. Danner, who are senior investigators in the critical care medicine department at the N.I.H.

Two recent clinical trials of Xigris have been discontinued because the drug increased the risk of severe bleeding and — at best — did not reduce the overall death rate in patients who received it.

In a statement in response to the article, Lilly said yesterday that it had behaved properly and disclosed its role in financing a task force of doctors and scientists that devised treatment guidelines for sepsis.

"Lilly felt a clear obligation to support educational efforts in the health care community, both on the disease state over all and on the medicine to ensure appropriate use," the company said.

Xigris, which costs about $8,000 for a four-day course of treatment, generated controversy even before federal regulators approved it in November 2001. To win approval, Lilly presented results from a clinical trial that showed that Xigris reduced the risk of death in sepsis patients to 25 percent, down from 31 percent with older treatments.

But the details of the data from the trial left many scientists who reviewed it unconvinced of Xigris's efficacy. Half of the 20 scientists who reviewed the drug for a Food and Drug Administration advisory committee hearing in October 2001 said the agency should not approve the drug without more data.

A month later, the F.D.A. approved Xigris, but warned that its use should be limited to the sickest patients, where it appeared to have the greatest efficacy. The next year, Lilly gave $1.8 million to a task force of 20 scientists and hospital directors. In 2004, the group published guidelines that rated Xigris more highly than older treatments for which clinical trials treating sepsis had never been conducted.

In the New England Journal article, the N.I.H. scientists criticized those findings, arguing that the older treatments should not have been dismissed, despite the lack of clinical trials. The benefits of older treatments like antibiotics were already so well-known that withholding them from patients, even in the controlled setting of a trial, would have been unethical, the authors wrote.

Eli Lilly's Role In Treatment Is Cited (WSJ/AP)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Several government doctors say drug maker Eli Lilly & Co. subtly orchestrated medical guidelines for treatment of an often lethal blood infection, hoping to boost sales of a drug whose value is being debated.

Such involvement could open another door to corporate interests trying to shape health care, beyond funding experiments and cozying up to doctors in labs or at luncheons. Guidelines are meant to reflect independent medical opinion.

"This company is trying to insinuate its drug into many aspects of patient care that industry really shouldn't be involved in," said Dr. Naomi O'Grady, a critical-care specialist at the National Institutes of Health.

Three of her NIH colleagues claim in today's New England Journal of Medicine that Lilly worked through medical societies to influence standards for treating the blood infection, sepsis. Ultimately, Xigris was incorporated into the guidelines.

Lilly said in a prepared statement that it is taking the concerns raised "very seriously" and has examined the issue closely. It defended its activities by saying that it had an educational obligation to inform patients and providers about the disease, about which little had been known when the drug made its debut in 2001. "The standards for Lilly grants, then as now, are high, and we will continue to examine policies and procedures to ensure that our behavior in all things match our core values..." the company said in the statement.

Beyond paying for the initiative, Lilly said it didn't believe it played a role in developing guideline content. It said that its funding for grants was fully disclosed.

A doctor who helped oversee writing of the guidelines also rejected the accusation. He said that the guidelines were written to benefit patients, not the drug company.

"We've been catching grief because we've been taking a lot of Lilly money -- and we're appreciative of Lilly giving it," said Dr. Phil Dellinger, of Cooper University Hospital, in Camden, N.J. The guidelines committee and a larger information campaign on sepsis were heavily funded by the Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical company.

The two-year-old sepsis guidelines urge that very ill patients at risk of dying get the novel anticlotting drug Xigris, the only medicine that directly attacks the disease. A $6,800 treatment can help protect organs destroyed by the bacterial infection, once called blood poisoning. About 750,000 cases occur in the U.S. each year, and nearly one-third prove fatal.

The Food and Drug Administration approved Xigris in 2001, despite an evenly split vote by its advisory committee. The lead author of today's Journal article, Dr. Peter Q. Eichacker, voted against approval as an adviser. The other two authors are Dr. Charles Natanson and Dr. Robert L. Danner.

"There's enough controversy and questionable data about the drug that it shouldn't be a standard," Dr. Eichacker said in an interview.

Some critics are unhappy that the drug, which works only for the sickest patients, was approved on the basis of a single experiment. Later studies spurred fresh concerns about its effectiveness, bleeding risk and heightened mortality in some patients.

Lilly defends the drug on its Web site, calling it "a breakthrough therapy that has helped save thousands of lives."

Copyright © 2006 Associated Press

Debate Surrounds End-of-life Health Care Costs (USAT)

By Julie Appleby, USA TODAY

USA Today, October 19, 2006

If you are dying in Miami, the last six months of your life might well look like this: You'll see doctors, mostly specialists, 46 times; spend more than six days in an intensive care unit and stand a 27% chance of dying in a hospital ICU. The tab for your doctor and hospital care will run just over $23,000.

But spend those last six months in Portland, Ore., and you'll go to the doctor 18 times, half of those visits with your primary care doctor, spend one day in intensive care and stand a 13% chance of dying in an ICU. You'll likely die at home, with the support of a hospice program. Total tab: slightly more than $14,000.

Researchers at the Dartmouth Atlas Project, a program at the Dartmouth Medical School that evaluates variation in medical care, analyzed Medicare data on patients with chronic illnesses to develop those statistics, showing that it costs far more to die in some parts of the country than in others.

While researchers are able to show differences in costs, the real question remains how much of those additional hospitalizations, tests and doctor visits resulted in better care or better quality of life? Finding answers to that question is difficult and controversial, but health policy experts say doing so will become increasingly important as the U.S. seeks ways to slow the rapid rise in health care spending.

"There's a tremendous opportunity for both improving quality and enhancing efficiency in the care of people with very serious illnesses at the end of life," says geriatrician Joanne Lynn, who spent much of her career at think tank RAND studying end-of-life care.

She says substantial progress could be made in slowing rising costs if the U.S. health system could find better ways to reduce hospitalizations for people at the end of life, such as providing more in-home services.

Portland and Miami reflect that tremendous variation among regions. The most expensive city out of 309 hospital referral regions is Manhattan, at a cost of $35,838 for the last six months; the least expensive is Wichita Falls, Texas, at $10,913.

Estimates show that about 27% of Medicare's annual $327 billion budget goes to care for patients in their final year of life.

While that's not altogether surprising given Medicare's demographics — most patients are over 65 — researchers say it's important to find out if that is money well spent.

While not the major factor driving health care spending, costs involved in sustaining patients in their final days are likely to get a closer look by both Medicare and private insurers as health costs continue to spiral and the population ages.

Why costs vary

Why is it more expensive to die in some areas of the country than others?

The number of doctors and hospital beds is part of it: The more there are, the more care a person gets. Also playing roles: the expectations of patients and the practice patterns of doctors.

Portland has fewer ICU beds and specialists per person than Miami, which is also more multicultural, with a greater variety of views on end-of-life medical care.

But experts on the end-of-life care say one main reason for the vast difference between the two cities may be that in Oregon, doctors, or staff at hospitals and hospices, encourage patients with life-threatening illnesses to talk about the end of life,

what kind of medical care they want and where they want to die. The state has a history of such debate: Oregon residents have long supported palliative care, a term usually used to describe medical care for the terminally ill that focuses more on comfort treatments than cures. And, in 1994, voters there became the first in the nation to approve doctor-assisted suicide, a referendum signed into law in 1998.

"We have fewer hospitals and ICU beds than Miami does and, yes, that's a factor. But making a plan and how everyone supports you to have that plan is what makes the difference," says Susan Tolle, a medical doctor and director of the Center for Ethics in Health Care at Oregon Health & Science University.

The ways people die in Portland and Miami illustrate the vast variation in what is done at the end of life in America.

Across the nation, some patients spend much of their final weeks seeing specialists, having tests, trying new drugs. Many die attached to machines, such as ventilators, in hospitals.

For some patients, that's exactly the right care. Doing everything that can be done to save an 18-year-old motorcycle-crash victim makes sense. But what about an 85-year-old with heart failure, diabetes and cancer? Do you continue aggressive chemotherapy?

Then the answers are not so clear-cut.

Complicating matters is that medicine often doesn't know what the most effective treatments are. And doctors are trained to save lives. As a result, some patients may be pushed into more than they want by a medical system that values doing something over doing nothing, even when futile.

"One of the things that frustrates us all is to see care being provided in an absolutely futile situation ... and doctors and hospitals are not accountable but are also being rewarded (financially) for that (futile care)," says John Santa, medical director for the Center for Evidence-Based Policy in Portland.

When not to treat

Not so long ago, Americans were felled by a bad infection or an accident or a sudden illness, such as a heart attack. Advances in medicine mean more of us are living longer, but often with disabilities.

"Many more of us make it to older age, and so there's much more we can do (medically)," says geriatrician Lynn.

But, increasingly, ethicists, economists and patient advocates are questioning whether the spending mentality is best for elderly patients or the long-term financial future of programs such as Medicare.

"We are going to double the number of people who are sick, old and frail in about 15 years," says Lynn. "It would be a good thing to try on some ways of thinking about how to live that well ... and at a cost the community can sustain."

She and others say there's not enough money to give everyone a treatment with a one-in-a-million chance of success. "None of us wants to bankrupt our community on desperate, long-shot treatments," Lynn says. "The question is, how do we build a sustainable health system?"

Those questions about what care to give and when to quit are deeply personal. A USA TODAY/Kaiser/ABC poll of 1,201 Americans taken by telephone in September found the public divided on the answers.

When asked if it is better to keep a terminally ill person alive as long as possible, regardless of the expense, or to make a judgment as to whether it's worth the expense, 48% said it's better to weigh the costs, compared with 40% who said to keep the person alive as long as possible, regardless of the cost.

Among those 65 and older, 60% said expense should be considered, compared with 28% who said cost should not enter the decision. The nationally representative poll has a margin of error of plus or minus 3 percentage points.

Improving quality of care

Still, not everyone agrees that slowing spending at the end of life is a panacea for rapidly rising health costs. Such costs are driven by a host of factors, of which the amount spent in the last six months of life is but a part. "There are so many things that would result in very substantial resources being saved, and (end-of-life care), on my list of things, is not at the top," says Santa.

Things closer to the top of his list include unnecessary back surgeries, hysterectomies and what he calls an over-reliance on some expensive brand-name drugs when generics would work just as well.

But Santa and other proponents of the Oregon model say its importance goes well beyond any cost savings that might result. Rather, they say it's a way to give patients more control over their own medical treatment and is changing a culture of medicine that has been reluctant to discuss dying.

Oregon's program allowing people to register their wishes on the single page Physician Order for Life Sustaining Treatments (POLST) form began in 1995 and is widely accepted in the medical community, although it took time to build.

On the forms, patients can say whether they want cardiopulmonary resuscitation, antibiotics or feeding tubes. Conversely, they can specify that they want full treatment, including breathing machines and feeding tubes. And for how long.

DOJ_NMG_0083341

The forms differ from so-called advance directives, which are also called living wills, which name someone to speak on behalf of a patient and state patient wishes. Instead, the forms are doctor's orders, similar to directions written into medical charts, that are recognized and followed by medical personnel from technicians on ambulances to staff at hospitals and nursing homes.

Tolle says most of her patients want to talk about their care and the way they want to die, although the adult children of many are often more reticent.

"It's actually not that difficult to talk to approximately 80% of my patients for the first time about an advance plan," Tolle says. "What is horribly difficult is to talk to their children, who are not ready to talk about Mom and Dad dying."

She says younger people or those without life-threatening illnesses are encouraged to fill out legal documents for an advance directive, mainly to name a person who can make medical decisions for them if they are unable to make them for themselves.

The POLST forms in Oregon, which are printed on bright pink paper and can be transmitted electronically by hospitals and other medical providers, are "for the individual who is in life's last chapter," she says.

Robert Smith, a 79-year-old retired accountant in Portland, says he brought up the subject with his doctor and filled out the form as part of his overall estate planning, which includes a will, a designation of someone to speak for him if he is unable and funeral arrangements.

His form says he wants antibiotic treatment but does not want to be kept alive artificially. "If there's no hope of my continuing to live, I do not want a feeding tube," says Smith, who encourages others to write down their desires and talk with family and friends about them. "It's part of the care you have for your family, that you told them what to do," says Smith.

Tolle says the program's designers did not focus on whether it would save money. "A few individuals might want to spend more and want everything done," says Tolle. "And we would fight for them, too."

Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms (FT)

By Edward Luce And Caroline Daniel In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

George W. Bush used to win elections for Republicans. But with the exception of private fund-raising events, at which he still excels, most of the US president's fellow Republicans are now pretending he does not exist.

With fewer than three weeks to go before Americans vote in midterm Congressional elections, Mr Bush's approval ratings are even lower than those of his colleagues, whose defeat to the opposition Democrats next month is now widely assumed. Republicans have controlled the House of Representatives since 1994 and the Senate since 2002.

According to the Congress Daily, Mr Bush has appeared on platforms with Republican candidates only 15 times since the start of August compared with 29 times over the same period in 2002 – the last midterm elections, which his party won decisively. "What candidates want is Bush's fundraising not his presence," said Chuck Schumer, Democratic senator for New York. "Rare is the Republican who wants to stand next to him in public."

The relative absence of the president from the campaign trail bears a striking resemblance to the way Tony Blair, UK prime minister, was all but removed from Labour's European election campaign a year before the 2005 general election. Though Mr Blair went on to win that election, Labour's vote slumped.

Such is the sense of gloom in Republican ranks that party leaders are openly admitting the possibility of defeat on November 7. There may be an element of managing expectation, but such doom-mongering is previously unheard of for the Republicans.

On Monday, both Dick Cheney, US vice-president, and Mitt Romney, outgoing governor of Massachusetts, who is tipped as a Republican presidential frontrunner for the 2008 election, conceded the possibility the Democrats could win the House.

Some are even contemplating a Democrat clean sweep of both chambers. The Democrats need to win just 15 more seats in the 435-member house to gain a majority and add six more in the senate where 33 of the chamber's 100 seats are up for grabs.

Polling shows that the level of motivation among Democratic voters is far higher than among Republicans.

And swing voters are turning to the Democrats. Even the mid-western state of Ohio, which proved critical to Mr Bush's 2004 presidential victory, is set to turn Democrat "blue", according to recent polls.

"If you look at what independent voters say about Iraq, the state of economy, and the recent scandals in Congress then they are all tilting Democrat," said Mark Mellman, a Democratic pollster.

The consequence is that for the first time in years, Republican hopes now hang less on the party's ability to win the argument but on its impressive war chest and famed ability to get out its own vote.

DOJ_NMG_0083342

The financial edge over the Democrats is substantial. "We have a $56m advantage," said Ken Mehlman, chairman of the Republican National Committee.

Bush Limits Role On The Campaign Trail (FT)

By Caroline Daniel In Washington

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

At the start of this month, President George W. Bush traversed four states on a three-day swing in what seemed to usher in a hectic period of campaigning for the mid-term elections. White House officials said he would be on the road "almost constantly" and had more requests for him "than we could shake a stick at".

A glance at Mr Bush's schedule since then, however, suggests he has become the invisible man. Last week he had just two events for candidates. Instead he spent most of the week at the White House, finding time to pose with the US Air Force Thunderbirds aerobatic team and talk to the leader of the Southern Baptist Convention. His wife, Laura, a notoriously reluctant campaigner, had four campaign events.

This week is little different. Mr Bush has two campaign events on Thursday for senators whose images seem in worse shape than his own. George Allen's race in Virginia has been side-tracked since he uttered an alleged racial slur. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania has been forced to run embarrassing adverts denying that he tried to choke a woman he was having an affair with.

Mr Bush's role is a reflection of his diminished stature, his low approval rating of 37 per cent and the fact he personifies an unpopular war. It contrasts with 2002, when his approval was at 62 per cent. From August to mid-October that year he spoke at 29 events with candidates. This year's equivalent number is 15, according to Congress Daily.

Republicans now often invoke Mr Bush in campaign adverts only to distance themselves. Chris Shays, a congressmen from Connecticut, says: "I've gone against the president and the Republican leadership when I think they're wrong." The only mention of Mr Bush on his website notes that he signed the "leave no pet behind" bill on disaster planning. Several candidates have cited "scheduling conflicts" to avoid appearing with Mr Bush. Michael Steele, a Senate candidate for Maryland missed his own presidential fundraiser.

Democrats want to make Mr Bush as visible as possible. Many have run advertisements targeting their rivals' votes for the "Bush agenda". Last week in an even more direct swipe, the September Fund, an independent group, launched a mocking advert showing Americans in a park interrogating a shrub. It cuts to an image of Mr Bush, noting it is "also kind of ridiculous to think you're going to get an answer from this one".

The White House denies he has been absent from the campaign. Sara Taylor, political director, says he has done more events than 2002. "There will be an aggressive schedule by the end of the campaign. We always anticipated this would be a challenging cycle and did events in the more competitive races early on."

She denies that the decision to focus on two less competitive races last week suggests his presence is too toxic for closer races. The rationale was to "make sure some of these second-tier candidates have an overpowering amount of resources".

Mr Bush's fundraising efforts have been unprecedented. The Republican National Committee says he has done 80 events, largely in closed private homes, bringing in $188m (€150m, £100m) this election cycle. That is a rate of about $179,000 per day. In 2002, according to Mark Knoller of CBS Radio News, Mr Bush did 68 fundraisers generating $145m.

While there is political logic in having these events in private homes, there is economic logic too, says Saul Anuzis, chairman of the Michigan Republican party. Hosting Mr Bush in a private home means they are more exclusive. "If there is a mass event there is a lower ticket price and the logistics are more of a headache."

Yet he concedes tensions. "The president is the best fundraiser the party has but at the same time his approval ratings are not at the highest levels so you are not looking for public events as much . . . On a net basis he is an asset, because you get free media and the motivation of the base."

For Republican strategists such as Charlie Black, the biggest difference Mr Bush can make is to define the debate by staging events. "What he can do is set the agenda."

While he is likely to have a busier schedule in the final three weeks, Mr Bush seems eager to play down his own role, telling Fox News this week: "All races are local. The president can help set the tone, the president can help frame the issues; but all races are local."

Laura Bush, Unlike George, A Hit On Republican Campaign Trail (BLOOM)

By Richard Keil

Bloomberg, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083343

When President George W. Bush came to Tennessee last month to raise money for Republican Senate candidate Bob Corker, the event was a no-press-allowed affair held at a private residence.

When first lady Laura Bush came for the same purpose last week, she appeared at the Knoxville Convention Center, with Corker standing proudly at her side -- and media most definitely welcome.

In this autumn of Republican discontent, party candidates who shy away from appearances with the president and Vice President Dick Cheney are gladly greeting the barnstorming first lady.

``She is more popular, and more welcome, in many parts of the country than the president,'' said former White House press secretary Ari Fleischer. ``In races where the moderates are in the most trouble, Laura Bush is the one who can do the most good.''

Susan Whitson, the first lady's press secretary, said Laura Bush has attended three or four times as many events this year as she did four years ago. She has helped raise more than $14 million, including the $500,000 she generated for Corker and the Tennessee Republican Party in Knoxville.

``She likes doing it, and, more importantly, she understands the importance of doing it,'' Whitson said. ``She's happy to help any way she can.''

Velvet Glove

As she hits the campaign trail on behalf of Republican candidates, the first lady, 59, favors the velvet glove approach over hard-edged partisanship.

In Knoxville, she praised Corker's position on education -- her signature issue -- and said he would work to keep taxes low and support the military.

``Bob's dedication to the people of Tennessee, and his achievements, remind us of why he must be elected to the United States Senate,'' she said.

Typically, there was no mention of Corker's Democratic opponent, Representative Harold Ford, or the national Democrats who have made antipathy to her husband an issue in the midterm elections.

While such positive, nonpartisan rhetoric is in keeping with the first lady's image as a traditional political spouse removed from policy making, ``State of Denial,'' a new book by Washington Post assistant managing editor Bob Woodward, paints a somewhat different picture.

Housecleaning

Woodward writes that she met frequently with former White House Chief of Staff Andy Card and supported his unsuccessful attempt to oust Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld as part of a second-term housecleaning.

White House press secretary Tony Snow on Sept. 29 quoted Whitson as saying that Woodward's account was ``flatly not true.''

In a March 24 interview on CNN's ``Larry King Live'' show, the first lady said she does discuss personnel matters with her husband. ``That's one of the things we do talk about the most, are personalities,'' she said. ``And I know everyone, as well as he does, who works here. I've worked with them also. So I would certainly give him that kind of advice.''

The first lady's campaign stop in Tennessee was an example of the White House's strategy to use her in competitive races. Corker is in a tough battle for the seat now held by retiring Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist. Recent polls show him in a virtual dead heat with Ford.

First Lady, First Aid

While the president carried Tennessee in both 2000 and 2004, he is currently no more popular there than in the rest of the nation. A poll by Middle Tennessee State University conducted Sept. 19-30 found that Bush's job approval was 40 percent, close to his rating in national surveys.

Earlier this month, the first lady starred at fund-raising events for a pair of embattled New York congressman, Tom Reynolds and John Sweeney.

She has also campaigned for a trio of Connecticut House members -- Chris Shays, Nancy Johnson and Rob Simmons -- as well as Republican Senator Lincoln Chafee of Rhode Island. All face difficult races.

While the president has occasionally campaigned in places where he's especially unpopular, such as Connecticut, many candidates -- among them, Corker and Senator Mike DeWine of Ohio -- have appeared with him only at private events. DeWine is battling a stiff challenge from Democrat Sherrod Brown.

Closed Events

According to the president's schedule and a list of public speeches, including fund-raisers, posted on the White House Web site, 46 percent of his campaign events during this election cycle have been private affairs off-limits to the press.

His wife, with no political baggage to speak of, has no qualms about venturing into campaign no-man's land. ``There aren't many places where it is easy for the president to go these days, but that's not true for her, and candidates don't have to be afraid

DOJ_NMG_0083344

of being seen with her," said Stuart Rothenberg, editor of the Rothenberg Political Report, a nonpartisan newsletter based in Washington.

While pollsters don't often ask respondents to rate first ladies, a January USA Today/CNN/Gallup survey measured Mrs. Bush's job approval rating at 82 percent. For the president's second term, the first lady's approval numbers have been roughly twice her husband's.

They also compare favorably with other recent first ladies. Gallup surveys show Hillary Rodham Clinton left the White House with a 66 percent approval rating, Barbara Bush was at 85 percent early in her husband's term and Nancy Reagan left with 74 percent approving of her performance.

Presidential Punchline

The disparity between the president's poll ratings and those of his wife has occasionally led him to joke about the spousal approval gap.

At an Oct. 4 event for Republican Representative Rick Renzi in Scottsdale, Arizona, Bush said, ``I know Renzi well enough to know that he can be a plainspoken fellow. And he said to me, `I want you to know, you weren't my first choice for this breakfast.'"

To gales of laughter, Bush quoted Renzi as saying: ```I really wanted Laura to come.'"

First Real Test Of Rove's Game Plan (FT)

By Jacob Weisberg

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

Is Karl Rove the great mastermind of American politics? Everyone seems to think so. President George W. Bush's nicknames for him include The Architect and Boy Genius. Other Republicans see Mr Rove as a shaman who can conjure victory out of the air – and Democrats tend to agree. (They prefer to think they have been losing to a nefarious wizard than to a lazy lightweight.) The political press, always more comfortable with personality than ideology, cottons on readily to the myth that the country is run by an elusive puppeteer.

Mr Rove is indisputably a detail-minded, relentless and methodical political operator with unusual skill at networking and organisation-building. He is also, clearly, a strategic and historical thinker. The conventional assumption has long been that elections are fought in the centre and that whoever can claim the lion's share of persuadable voters wins. But after Mr Bush took office in 2001,

Mr Rove stood that too-obvious notion on its head, rejecting the pursuit of swing votes in favour of a deliver-the-base plan. Boiled down to a line, Roveism says that Republicans can win by mobilising and motivating their core supporters. The 2004 election seemed to prove the theory right.

How Republicans Hope To Hold The Senate (Time)

By MIKE ALLEN

Time, October 19, 2006

By holding their breath, for starters. With party strategists increasingly afraid the Senate is slipping away, Republican officials are moving money around in high-stakes triage.

BY MIKE ALLEN/WASHINGTON

Republican officials are trying to project confidence about keeping the Senate by spending heavily, and forcing Democrats to do the same, in blue states like Michigan, Maryland and New Jersey. But: Florida in 2000. Ohio in '04. Virginia in '06?

Strategists in both parties tell TIME that they now believe control of the Senate could turn on a race that wasn't on anyone's toss-up list two months ago -- the Democratic challenge by former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) to Senator George Allen, a once-popular Republican who has suffered an epidemic of self-inflicted wounds.

Top GOP officials deny they are depending on any one state, or that an implosion in any particular state such as Ohio necessarily means disaster on Nov. 7. "We've always had a couple of scenarios for keeping the Senate -- I think that's the best way to play it," said a Republican Party decision-maker who spoke on condition of anonymity in order to be more candid. "I'm not saying this is a great year. It is possible."

The National Republican Senatorial Committee, which had once hoped the son of the legendary Washington Redskins coach would be able to fend for himself, is having to spend $900,000 on radio ads and mailings in Virginia to try to shore up Allen, a boot-wearing, tobacco-dipping conservative who once hoped to fill the Ronald Reagan niche in the '08 presidential field. The committee had already spent $450,000 there, but decided this week that it would have to spend the maximum it can, doubling its investment.

DOJ_NMG_0083345

"Senator Allen has to make sure his margins are high in Southwest Virginia, and then he has to neutralize somewhat Northern Virginia," the Republican official said. "He's focused on both of those, but the environment's tough." President George W. Bush is appearing Thursday at a fund-raising reception at the Science Museum of Virginia, in Richmond -- a telling sign of how critical the race has become.

Republican officials say they budgeted money for Virginia, and deny that it's a hardship. But that IS $900,000 that can't help transfuse Sen. Mike DeWine in Ohio -- a race that some GOP officials believe is lost but that others insist remains a top priority. And it's $900,000 that can't help Republicans pull off a coup in New Jersey, where even Democrats concede that Sen. Robert Menendez is vulnerable to Tom Kean Jr., a Republican whose father was Governor, because of continuing revelations about Menendez links to corruption. "We're optimistic about New Jersey," the GOP official said. "People see him as a crook. It's on the front page of the newspaper all the time. It's in these people's minds." On the other side, a new ad from the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) says Kean "sided with George Bush" on Iraq and concludes: "Tom Kean Junior. Wrong on Bush. Wrong on Iraq. Wrong for New Jersey."

The political world went into a tizzy on Monday after the lead story of The New York Times, based on authoritative sourcing, said party officials had decided "to effectively write off" DeWine's seat. Several polls since then have showed the Democrat, Sherrod Brown, opening up a sizeable lead over DeWine. Phil Singer, the DSCC communications director, gleefully issued a memo accusing Republicans of a "Cut & Run" strategy in Ohio. Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman held a conference call with Ohio reporters to say that DeWine remains an "incredibly top priority."

"We're putting our money where our mouth is," Mehlman said on the call. "No state will receive more resources from the Republican National Committee than Ohio. From this point forward, we will spend millions more on turnout and millions more on message. We have a huge staff. And intend and have right now a very aggressive program." A national party committee on Tuesday launched a new television ad campaign attacking Brown.

Another Republican official said the party is banking on the message that Brown is "incredibly liberal, and the state just isn't that liberal, and there's time for people to learn a lot more about Brown."

As proof that they are not limiting themselves to a few firewall states, NRSC officials say they are spending $650,000 in Maryland, where Lt. Gov. Michael Steele once was one of the party's greatest hopes to pick up a Democratic seat, but finds himself struggling against Democrat Ben Cardin in an overwhelmingly Democratic state.

Republican officials now concede they could lose a net of 23 to 27 seats in the House, that higher figure being close to twice the 15 Democrats would need to take control. Democrats would need six seats to take control of the Senate, and Republican officials tell TIME they see several scenarios for warding that off. One Republican strategist close to the White House gave this forecast: "We're going to lose Pennsylvania, Ohio and Rhode Island. That's three. Virginia, I think we hold. Tennessee, I think we hold. I'm less certain we're going to hold Missouri and I'm least certain we hold Montana. But to take control, Democrats have to win three of those four, and that's unlikely." If Democrats picked up five, the chamber would be 50-50, guaranteeing frequent appearances by Vice President Cheney as President of the Senate.

Some White House officials became convinced that the House might be lost after they saw polls showing the page scandal had brutalized Republican approval ratings, and one senior party official says that's also part of the reason that the party's hold on the Senate is in such peril. "I kind of see the Foley thing as the tipping point," the official said. "People are just unhappy already and that just did it."

September

2010:29 am

Clearing the Diplomatic Brush: What Happens at the U.N. When Bush and Clinton Collide

Posted by Mike Allen | E-Mail This | Permalink | Comments (0)

Former President Bill Clinton was holding court in a hallway at the soul-deadening United Nations complex in Manhattan on Tuesday when his Secret Service agents started to stir. Another Secret Service detail was coming down the elevator, accompanying his successor.

"Look who's here!" President George W. Bush called out merrily. The William J. Clinton foundation is based in New York, and No. 42 is taking over a Sheraton this week for the second annual edition of his Clinton Global Initiative, which aims to change the world by focusing the attention of 50 heads of state, a smattering of celebrities and other leaders on energy and climate change, global health, poverty alleviation, and mitigating religious and ethnic conflict. First Lady Laura Bush helps him kick off the three-day gathering Wednesday, an invitation that came partly in reciprocation for asking him to speak last year at the Texas Book Festival, which she founded.

So Clinton had a few things on his mind but he roared a friendly greeting to No. 43. The President was dashing out of a luncheon early and heading back to his hotel for a meeting with Iraqi President Jalal Talabani, who was hitching a ride in the White House motorcade.

"Have you met Talabani?" Bush asked Clinton, using a casual shorthand that might be startling if you weren't used to the President's gregarious approach to personal diplomacy. The discouraging news about Iraq continues, including the statement by Gen. John Abizaid, who oversees the U.S. Central Command, at breakfast with defense reporters on Tuesday that the number of American soldiers in-country â€“ now up to 140,000 -- is unlikely to go down before next spring.

But at least for an hour, the President got to bask in adulation from Talabani, who saluted him before cameras as "the hero of liberation of Iraq." Talabani went on to say his people "very much appreciate the sacrifice of brave American army, those who gave their life to liberate our country from the worst kind of dictatorship." Bush had introduced him to reporters by saying: "History will judge you kindly, Mr. President, when they look back and realize that under your leadership a new democracy began to flourish in the heart of the Middle East, called Iraq."

In keeping with White House custom, they were appearing before a pair of Iraqi flags and a pair of U.S. flags, meeting cameras after the non-public part of the meeting, which included about eight delegation members and translators on each side. Aides later revealed that Bush and Talabani had a brief one-on-one as well.

Meghan O'Sullivan, Deputy National Security Advisor for Iraq and Afghanistan, told reporters later that the two had begun talking through an Arabic interpreter. "But I'd say about 20 minutes into the meeting, Talabani sort of leaned forward in his seat, and the President kind of leaned forward in his seat, and they just started talking in English," O'Sullivan recalled. "I think they were feeling that the pace of their exchange and what they wanted to say was being slowed down by the translation."

O'Sullivan was then asked about a statement the President had made during his availability with Talabani. "I spoke today at the United Nations, and in my speech I spoke directly to the people of Iraq," he said. " â€¦ I want them to know we appreciate their courage. And I want them to know that the United States of America stands with them, so long as the government continues to make the tough choices necessary for peace to prevail."

Reporters perked up their ears when they heard the "so long as" part. Olivier Knox of Agence France-Presse drew laughter from the press corps when he told O'Sullivan that "sounds like conditional love to me."

"That's something that has been in a lot of the President's comments," O'Sullivan replied, suggesting this was not new news, but also not disabusing him of his interpretation. "And I think it reflects the reality that the Iraqis have a lot of difficult decisions to do, these are hard decision to make, and that we need to both encourage and urge them to take on these decisions. â€¦ We look at the security situation and recognize that part of this has a security solution, but a security solution won't be the whole solution. It's got to be a political one, as well, it has to be an economic one, as well."

Jim Rutenberg of The New York Times followed up by asking if there is a "kind of if/then â€¦ that if they don't rise to the challenge, the U.S. will be less inclined to continue helping?"

"There was no 'if/then' in the conversation that happened today," O'Sullivan responded. "I don't think there was anything threatening about it. It was constructive." The President was headed back to Washington in late morning after a meeting with Palestinian leader Mahmoud Abbas.

Practically No One Thinks Republicans Can Hold The House (RC)

By Morton M. Kondracke

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

Except at the White House and the top reaches of the Republican National Committee, I can hardly find a single politician, consultant or pollster, Democratic or Republican, who thinks the GOP can retain control of the House.

And even at the White House, the messages are mixed. Strategist-in-chief Karl Rove is proclaiming that Republicans will pull out a victory. On the other hand, one aide also told me that the chances of Republicans retaining narrow control is in the 40 percent to 45 percent range — that is, less than a 50-50 shot — while Democrats' chances of winning either narrowly or with a bigger margin are greater.

Republicans are more optimistic about the Senate, where they think retaining contested seats in Arizona, Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia will leave them with a 51-seat majority, assuming they lose in Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island, and fail to pick up New Jersey.

GOP officials hotly deny reports that they are pulling money out of Sen. Mike DeWine's (R) desperate bid to survive a catastrophic political climate in Ohio, but in recent polls he trails Rep. Sherrod Brown (D) by double digits.

Republican consultants I've talked to say they expect House losses to range anywhere from 20 seats — five more than Democrats need to take over — up to 30 or more.

Democrats say they frantically are trying to keep up with new House opportunities that previously were deemed second- or third-tier contests — as many as 60 seats potentially in play, up from 50 a few weeks ago. "The field is vast," one consultant told me.

DOJ_NMG_0083347

As The Washington Post reported Wednesday, Democratic operatives desperately are appealing for money to contest newly competitive House races to establish a working majority, rather than a narrow one.

Among the seats Democrats now consider in play are Colorado's 5th district, which came open with the retirement of GOP Rep. Joel Hefley. President Bush carried the district with 66 percent of the vote in 2004. Also considered in play is Michigan's 7th, where Bush won 54 percent and moderate Rep. Joe Schwarz lost the GOP primary to conservative Tim Walberg.

Other potential new targets are Reps. Jim Leach in Iowa's 2nd district; Jean Schmidt in Ohio's 2nd; Gil Gutknecht in Minnesota's 1st; Mike Ferguson in New Jersey's 7th; Charles Bass in New Hampshire's 2nd; Robin Hayes in North Carolina's 8th; and Cathy McMorris in Washington's 5th, plus Nevada's 2nd, an open seat being vacated by GOP Rep. Jim Gibbons.

Bush carried those 10 districts by an average of 54.7 percent.

For Republicans, the optimistic view has been that the scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) would fade quickly and allow Republicans to get back to their message — namely, that the economy is good and that Democrats can't be trusted on national security. Then, the GOP would kick in with its superior financial and get-out-the-vote machinery to rescue its candidates from a generally unfavorable environment.

But the Foley scandal hasn't disappeared, the guilty plea by Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio) has revived the Jack Abramoff scandal, and the already endangered Rep. Curt Weldon (R-Pa.) is the target of a separate federal investigation.

Now, Congress' collective approval rating is down to 24 percent, according to Gallup, just a point higher than it was in late October 1994, when Democrats lost 52 House seats and eight Senate seats.

The news from Iraq remains depressingly violent, and the prospect of a post-election call for a new strategy from a commission headed by former Secretary of State James Baker and former Rep. Lee Hamilton (D-Ind.) does not improve the environment.

Bush's overall approval rating in the latest Gallup Poll was 37 percent, 4 points below what former President Bill Clinton's was in 1994. Dealing with North Korea's nuclear threat may help him marginally, but it hurts that the threat is worsening on his watch.

The latest RealClearPolitics.com generic ballot gives Democrats a 14-point edge in House races. In 1994, Republicans outpolled Democrats by just 7 points, and Democratic experts calculate that, factoring in gerrymandering of House districts, they need a national vote margin of just 7 points to 8 points to capture 15 seats.

In a joint survey for National Public Radio, the first-rate GOP and Democratic polling firms Public Opinion Strategies and Greenberg Quinlan Rosner reported this week that in the 48 most-contested House districts, when voters were asked, by name, which candidate they favored, 50 percent chose the Democrat to 43 percent for the Republican. Six percent were undecided.

In the 38 districts now held by Republicans of those 48 contested seats, Democrats outscored the GOP by 48 percent to 44 percent. In 2004, Republican candidates won in those districts by an average of 58.7 percent.

In the 35 districts carried by President Bush in 2004, Democrats outpolled Republicans by 50 percent to 43 percent in the NPR poll. In 2004, Bush carried those districts with an average of 57 percent of the vote.

The NPR poll confirmed earlier national survey findings that Democrats currently outmatch Republicans in both "voter intensity" — the enthusiasm they have about voting — and "voter loyalty," their preference for their own party's candidate.

Eighty-nine percent of voters who supported Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.) in 2004 say they plan to vote for the Democrat for Congress this year, the survey showed, while only 73 percent of Bush voters plan to vote Republican.

Moreover, NPR found, independent voters in the 48 districts broke 50 percent to 30 percent for Democrats, confirming other polls showing a lopsided preference for Democrats among independents.

Party professionals often say that "independents don't vote" in off-year elections, and the NPR poll calculated that they'd represent just 14 percent of voters in the 48 key districts. However, exit polls show that they accounted for 27 percent of the vote in 1994 and split 56 percent to 44 percent for Republicans.

One GOP pollster told me that the Democratic tilt of swing voters — especially independents and white women — is the main factor operating against his party this year. "They are frustrated with the lack of success in Iraq. They are scared about the future of the economy. They doubt us on social issues. And, they say, 'We let you run things for 12 years. We want something different.'"

The result, he said, is that "Democrats are sitting on our three-yard line. It's first and goal. Maybe we can hold them, but they've got four plays to score. If they don't, it's their fault." The bottom line is that Republicans need to be better at defense than the Chicago Bears.

Fight For Congress Extends Into GOP Strongholds (LAT)

By Janet Hook

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083348

WASHINGTON -- America does not get much more Republican than Idaho. President Bush pulled in 68 percent of the vote in 2004, and the state has an all-GOP congressional delegation.

But to keep one of Idaho's House seats in Republican hands, the national GOP in recent weeks has poured in hundreds of thousands of dollars for television ads and brought in a parade of party bigwigs to campaign.

Such a huge effort in a district that should be a cakewalk for Republicans is a measure of how deep into GOP territory the fight for control of Congress has reached.

Over the last two months, the number of House Republican seats in serious contention has jumped week by week, giving Democrats an ever-bigger target to shoot at in their quest for a majority. Even a top Republican strategist estimates that the number of highly vulnerable Republican seats has more than doubled in recent weeks -- and now far exceeds the 15 seats Democrats need to pick up to win a House majority.

"Things look very bad for them now," GOP pollster Frank Luntz said of Republican prospects. "There used to be 15 races that were vulnerable, then it was 20. . . . Today you'd say 35 seats are in play."

In the battle for the Senate, prospects are brighter than they were a few months ago for Democrats to pick up the six seats they need to win control.

All that reflects an unusually fluid political landscape that has sent candidates, party leaders and interest groups scrambling to recalibrate strategy. The Republican Party has dropped plans for ads in South Carolina and other areas they now concede are lost causes. The AFL-CIO has opened fronts in its get-out-the-vote drive in Tennessee and Virginia, reflecting the union's assessment that Democratic chances have improved there. National Democratic leaders are taking greater interest in districts in California and Minnesota, where newly strengthened candidates need support.

"It's hard to keep track of the new races that are looking very competitive," said Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., vice chairman of the committee responsible for electing Democrats to the House. "They are popping up all over the place."

Bush will be doing his part for Republicans on Thursday, campaigning for two incumbents who are in worse political shape than they were just two months ago: Sen. George Allen of Virginia, who had been expected to coast to re-election but is now less assured after a series of missteps; and Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania, who is fighting for political survival amid accusations that he tried to choke his mistress.

The president has remained publicly upbeat about Republicans' prospects, despite the bruising the party has taken over the congressional page sex scandal, sectarian violence in Iraq and criticism of Bush's handling of the North Korean nuclear threat.

But privately, GOP anxiety is growing -- especially among House Republicans who believe their leaders' handling of the page scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley, R-Fla., has made a bad situation worse. After listening in on a telephone conference call among House Republicans last week, Luntz said, "The bitterness about how the leadership has handled Foley is indescribable."

In more evidence of the challenge facing Republicans, a new poll found that voter support for the party and its continued leadership of Congress has sunk below the level Democrats saw before they lost control of the House and Senate in 1994.

The Wall Street Journal/NBC News Poll, released Wednesday, pegged voter approval of Congress at 16 percent, matching its lowest point since the House bank scandal of 1992 that set the stage for Democrats to lose their majorities. Voters in the new survey also said they preferred Democrats over Republicans to control Congress, 52 percent to 37 percent -- a gap that, according to a Wall Street Journal account, far exceeds the 6-point lead that Republicans enjoyed just before taking control of Congress in 1994.

The poll included 1,006 registered voters and carried a margin of error of 3.1 percentage points.

Still, some analysts say Republicans could reduce their losses in the final weeks of the campaign if the spotlight moves to issues that play to GOP strengths, such as the war on terrorism and falling gas prices.

"The spotlight could shift another time or two before Nov. 7," said Charlie Cook, editor of the nonpartisan Cook Political Report.

For some time, the House has seemed much more likely than the Senate to turn Democratic. That was in part because most of the competitive Senate races have been in conservative-leaning states, such as Montana, Missouri and Tennessee -- thought to be tough terrain for Democrats. Not long ago, only two incumbent Republicans in Democratic-leaning states seemed ripe for picking: Rick Santorum in Pennsylvania and Lincoln Chafee in Rhode Island.

In recent months, however, a series of developments have made it easier to imagine Democrats winning the six seats they are looking for. Some analysts have practically written off Montana, where Republican Sen. Conrad Burns has been under fire for his links to disgraced former GOP lobbyist Jack Abramoff. In four other key states, Democrats are running close to or ahead of Republican opponents: Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia and Missouri.

DOJ_NMG_0083349

In the final three weeks of the campaign, both parties will be deciding on almost a daily basis how to allocate resources. "This is a very fluid process," said Brian Nick, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial Committee.

Republicans are debating how much money to pour into Ohio. GOP Sen. Mike DeWine is trailing his Democratic opponent by double digits and may be a lost cause. But at the same time, the state has several competitive House races that would be hurt if the national party pulled back.Republicans also face a choice about how much to invest in New Jersey, where Sen. Robert Menendez is about the only incumbent Democratic senator who seems at risk.

The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee this week put up its first ad for him. Republicans transferred $500,000 to help GOP challenger Tom Kean Jr. pay for ads. But it remains to be seen whether the GOP will make a further commitment to this heavily Democratic state.

The battle for the House is even more fluid. The Cook Political Report's count of the most hotly contested Republican seats has hit 43, up from 35 in early September.

In the GOP stronghold of Idaho, an especially surprising contest is brewing. In a race to succeed Republican Rep. Butch Otter, a bitter GOP primary was won by state legislator William Sali, who has been at odds with the state party establishment and has had trouble raising money.

The National Republican Congressional Committee this week weighed in with an ad attacking Democrat Larry Grant. The air time it bought was worth $377,000 over three weeks, according to a survey of local stations by Grant's media consultant, Peter Fenn. To further boost the Republican, Vice President Dick Cheney, Republican Party chairman Ken Mehlman and House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., have campaigned there.

"If someone had told me six months ago that Republicans would bring in the vice president, the speaker of the House and the Republican chairman in a month and a half's time, I would have said they were stark raving crazy," said Fenn.

Meanwhile, Republicans have pulled back most of their efforts to challenge Democratic incumbents such as Rep. John Spratt of South Carolina and Alan Mollohan of West Virginia. The GOP campaign committee has given back air time it had reserved for those races, as well as for two open seats in Ohio.

Democrats are juggling demands from candidates for attention and resources. The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee has begun listing "emerging campaigns" to encourage donors to give to promising candidates.

Uphill Hike For Republicans In Colorado (WSJ)

By David Rogers

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. -- Even amid the Rocky Mountains, it is hard to paint Colorado as a pretty picture for Republicans this fall.

Rep. Bob Beauprez, the former state party chairman, is trailing in the race for governor, and Republicans could lose his House seat in suburban Denver as well. Here in the Fifth District, retiring Rep. Joel Hefley refuses to endorse the Republican running for his seat. And in the vast rural Fourth, stretching from Fort Collins to the state's eastern high plains, the national party is spending heavily to save Rep. Marilyn Musgrave in counties President Bush won easily.

· Interactive Graphic:1 More information on the candidates and issues in Colorado's fourth district2, fifth district3 and seventh district4.

Colorado Democrats, having been teased before, know this bubble can yet burst. But the combination of war in Iraq and scandal at home has fed into voter frustration with Congress, for which Republicans as the majority are paying a price. A new Wall Street Journal/NBC News Poll suggests Congress is at its lowest standing with the electorate since at least 1992. In a nod to this, during a campaign debate over the summer Mr. Beauprez asked to be addressed as "Bob," not "congressman."

Heading into next month's midterm elections, Colorado -- with its history of ticket-splitting -- illustrates the nation's roller-coaster politics this year. Ms. Musgrave faces not one, but two challengers: a former Reagan appointee and Vietnam veteran who poses with his 2005 Harley Davidson Softail Deluxe, and a state legislator who is a onetime high-school basketball star from the South Bronx.

"We've always been a state that's quirky. We're populist, we're anti-Washington," says Republican Rick O'Donnell, locked in a tight race for Mr. Beauprez's Seventh District seat. "I'm running in a headwind, but I'm also thrilled not being an incumbent."

For the White House, having three Republican seats in play in a state like Colorado spells trouble. Democrats must net 15 seats to take over the House; even if they fail, administration officials privately worry that a loss of 10 to 12 seats could hamstring the president's agenda and make him more of a lame duck.

Yet to save themselves, Colorado Republicans have so forcefully seized the issue of illegal immigration, they risk alienating Latino voters and crippling Mr. Bush's efforts to address the problem of millions of undocumented workers now in the U.S.

DOJ_NMG_0083350

This week a Texas millionaire who helped finance the Swift Boat campaign against John Kerry resurfaced behind immigration ads in Denver targeting Democrat Ed Perlmutter, who has held a narrow lead over Mr. O'Donnell.

Meanwhile, Ms. Musgrave, a star to the Christian right but a lackluster campaigner, is proving to be costly. Not only has she required sizable aid from the national party, but her actions helped to jeopardize the race for the seat from the neighboring Fifth District, by aggravating the divide between traditional Western conservatives such as Mr. Hefley and a more aggressive type of conservative identified with her national campaign against same-sex marriage.

"I wonder if they are going to get tired of saving Marilyn and look at somebody they don't have to save every time," Mr. Hefley says.

Ms. Musgrave was instrumental in lining up money and endorsements for Doug Lamborn, a state senator who won the August primary with the guidance of a veteran Musgrave political operative. Allies including the Colorado Christian Coalition sent mailings accusing Mr. Lamborn's Republican rivals of supporting a radical homosexual agenda, and the nastiness of the primary campaign infuriated Mr. Hefley, a 20-year incumbent who had warned the candidates to avoid negative attacks.

"I will not vote for Doug Lamborn, I will not," says Mr. Hefley, who was chairman of the House Ethics Committee when the panel admonished then-House Majority Leader Tom DeLay for conduct in fund raising and pressing a colleague on a vote.

Mr. Lamborn says of his politics: "I stand for principle. I'm not much of a compromiser."

The White House is worried enough that the president intervened personally with Mr. Hefley, but to no avail.

Mr. Bush "is on top of this, a little race in the West," Mr. Hefley says with some wonder, and a chuckle. "It puts me at the center of a hurricane....If Lamborn loses, I will get full credit for it."

Ms. Musgrave says she acted out of friendship for Mr. Lamborn, and denies any swipe at Mr. Hefley tied to Mr. DeLay, whose political committees have helped her in the past. Nonetheless, the feud has created an opening for Democratic newcomer Jay Fawcett, an Air Force Academy graduate and combat veteran who finds himself suddenly competitive in a district with a 2-1 Republican advantage.

A recent Denver Post poll showed the two men running neck and neck with a large undecided vote. Republicans say the numbers are misleading, but anecdotal evidence from Democratic polls for Bill Ritter, Mr. Beauprez's rival in the gubernatorial race, also show him running better than expected in El Paso County, the heart of the Fifth District.

Mr. Fawcett hopes to reach out to disaffected Republicans and independents by going back to fundamentals like the Constitution. At a debate Saturday, when asked what values are most important to "our national culture," Mr. Lamborn spoke of "marriage between one man and one woman." Mr. Fawcett cited the Constitution. "It talks about rights and it talks about responsibilities," he said. "If we lose the Constitution, we lose America."

In the Fourth District, independent candidate Frederic "Eric" Eidsness, a disaffected Republican running on the Reform slate, wants Congress to reassert itself under the Constitution. "The shifting of balance of power to the executive branch is dangerous," he said at a recent candidate forum in Longmont. His campaign is being helped by former Republican Rep. Jim Johnson, who once represented the district and challenged Richard Nixon over the Vietnam War.

With little money, Mr. Eidsness can't expect to win, but could be a factor in determining who does, depending on the votes he takes from the other candidates. Ms. Musgrave leads her Democratic rival, state Rep. Angie Paccione, after ads highlighting Ms. Paccione's personal financial troubles and bankruptcy 14 years ago. But Ms. Paccione, who has won praise from farm interests for listening to their concerns, isn't yielding.

At the Longmont candidate forum Thursday night, the congresswoman read her speech and left without answering reporters' questions.

By comparison, Ms. Paccione, a record-setting high-school basketball player who went on to Stanford, made her remarks with intensity. Republicans call her "Angry Angie"; Ms. Paccione, the daughter of an African-American mother and an Italian father, says it is just her spirit.

"I am unbought and unbossed," she says. "I'm a very passionate person because I believe there is a desperate need for change in America."

Democrats Set Sights On Wins In Ohio (WP/AP)

By David Espo

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

GREENVILLE, Ohio. -- For more than a decade, Ohio was the place where Democratic dreams went to die. Now, in the state that sealed President Bush's 2004 re-election, even Republicans concede Rep. Ted Strickland in on track to become the first Democratic governor in 16 years.

At the same time, Rep. Sherrod Brown has clawed his way to a large lead in the polls over GOP Sen. Mike DeWine.

DOJ_NMG_0083351

Democrats have led for weeks for two House seats long in Republican hands, and party officials talk giddily of snatching two or three more seats _ gains that would almost certainly portend an end to GOP control of the House.

Already Republicans have abandoned plans to advertise or run their highly regarded get-out-the-vote program in races to replace Brown or Strickland in the House.

"There is this Republican fatigue here in Ohio," says Chris Redfern, chairman of a Democratic Party that has been shut out in statewide political races for more than a decade.

"We've got incompetent leadership at the statehouse and you can't beat that right? But every day there's George Bush," he said with more than a hint of sarcasm.

Republicans dismiss talk of a political tidal wave, and say even Rep. Deborah Pryce, a member of the House leadership, is making a comeback in a race that seemed lost.

But increasingly, their goal is to minimize losses at a time of widespread voter discontent over the economy, the war in Iraq and corruption.

Sensing danger, they urge voters not to lash out indiscriminately, despite unhappiness with President Bush, outgoing Republican Gov. Bob Taft and a steady diet of scandals.

"Some things have happened over the years that shouldn't have happened," State Auditor Betty Montgomery confessed to a Republican gathering in western Ohio recently. "But that isn't everybody's fault."

Even politicians at the dawn of a congressional career criticize Taft, who is concluding his second term with low approval ratings.

"When a governor raises taxes as a Republican, particularly when you're trying to get out of a recession, that's just bad leadership," said Jim Jordan, who clashed with the governor while serving in the legislature. Jordan is favored to win an open House seat with ease.

Not even Democrats could dream up the corruption double feature that has unspooled in recent days, GOP Rep. Bob Ney pleading guilty in the Jack Abramoff scandal last Friday, and party fundraiser Tom Noe going on trial in a separate state corruption probe on Monday.

"Bob Ney is a liar, a criminal and a disgrace to public service," said Republican chairman Bob Bennett in a written statement. Not coincidentally, perhaps, Democrats lead in the polls in the race for his seat.

Public polling underscores the political difficulty for Republicans, particularly DeWine and gubernatorial candidate J. Kenneth Blackwell.

A New York Times/CBS News survey reported that 70 percent of Ohioans surveyed said the state and the nation were on the wrong track.

Nearly two-thirds rated the economy as bad, suggesting more anxiety about jobs and pocketbook issues than elsewhere in the country. Sixty percent disapprove of Bush's handling of the war.

Even lifelong Republicans, the men and women who donate their money and time, make plain their distress.

Outside a fundraiser, one man strode up to Rep. John Boehner, the House majority leader, and lectured him about the scandal involving disgraced Rep. Mark Foley and his sexually explicit computer messages to congressional pages.

A few hours later, Betty Fox stopped to answer questions at the Darke County Republican party pig roast, a pulled pork-and-speeches affair in a cavernous cinder-block exhibition hall on the local fair grounds.

She'll vote Republican up and down the ticket, she said, but Iraq weighs on her mind. "I was all for Bush going in there because I thought he had prayed about it," the 77-year-old Greenville resident said. But, she added, "It isn't going well and I don't know what can be done about it."

There's no barbecue or slaw _ or friendly chatter _ 90 miles distant that evening. It's more like dueling pistols at close range when Rep. Steve Chabot and Democratic challenger John Cranley debate in suburban Cincinnati.

A conservative since his election to Congress in 1994, Chabot tries to establish independent credentials. He stresses that he was one of only 16 GOP lawmakers to support Democratic legislation increasing disclosure of political activities.

Condemning Foley, he says anyone who knew about his activities and didn't take action "should be bounced out ... I don't care who they are."

Then he turns his attention to his rival, a member of the Cincinnati city council. The city has a bad business environment, he says. "Crime rates are way too high, too."

Cranley is next. "When Steve got elected in 1994 on the Contract with America they said they were going to end the scandals. Boy did they fail," he said. "They preach market solutions and what do they do? They give out no-bid contracts."

He criticizes Republicans on the war in Iraq and for refusing to raise the minimum wage increase. "I've taken a pledge not to accept a pay raise until the federal budget is balanced," he concludes.

Chabot, relentless, sees an opening.

DOJ_NMG_0083352

"It's great my opponent takes a pledge not to take a pay raise in Congress, because he's taken them on the city council."

Given the political environment, officials in both parties budgeted for television advertising in the Chabot-Cranley race months ago, and have made good on their promises.

It's Chabot's toughest race in six years, a durable incumbent struggling against a tide. In contrast, Republican officials say Rep. Jean Schmidt's difficulties in a next-door district are largely of her own making.

Elected to a safely Republican seat in 2005, she quickly drew national attention during a debate over Iraq. "Cowards cut and run, Marines never do," she said, speaking of Rep. John Murtha, a 37-year veteran of the Marines. She quickly apologized.

If Murtha, D-Pa., forgave, he didn't forget, campaigning recently for Democratic challenger Victoria Wulsin. Unlike Cranley, Wulsin is in political limbo, waiting to find out whether Democratic Party strategists in Washington deem her race competitive enough to invest in.

"I think Rahm Emanuel is about to send me a check, so that's good," she said of the chairman of the House Democratic campaign committee. "I don't think it's come yet."

Republicans insist Chabot is comfortably ahead, and Schmidt is in no danger of losing.

But they're not taking any chances, either, even though the district gave Bush 64 percent of the vote in 2004.

The House GOP campaign committee recently spent more than $100,000 for mass mailings to shore up Schmidt's chances.

DNC To Borrow Money For Last-minute Tossups (WT)

By Donald Lambro

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Democratic National Committee will borrow up to $10 million for additional House and Senate campaigns the DNC now thinks it has a chance to win in next month's midterm elections, a senior party official said yesterday.

With some campaign polls showing that more Republican-held seats than previously believed were vulnerable to a Democratic takeover, DNC Chairman Howard Dean has decided to obtain last-minute loans to pour more money into TV ads and other campaign assistance during the next 19 days, the party official told The Washington Times.

"I can confirm that the DNC is taking out a line of credit for a possible $5 million to $10 million loan to target more funding towards predominantly Senate and also House races," the official told the Times.

Some of the borrowed money will be spent on "an outreach-media program" aimed at black and Hispanic voters in targeted House races where increased minority turnout is seen as the key to boosting Democratic gains in Congress, the official said.

With 19 days to go before the election, Rep. Rahm Emanuel, chairman of the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee (DCCC), and Sen. Charles E. Schumer, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, have been pressuring Mr. Dean to pour money into a number of their party's unexpectedly close races.

Two possible targets for additional funding are in Virginia, where Republican Sen. George Allen is in a surprisingly tight battle with Democrat James H. Webb Jr., and in New Jersey, where Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez is in a dead heat with Republican state Sen. Tom Kean Jr.

Mr. Emanuel, who has been bickering with Mr. Dean for much of the year over campaign funding for House races, thinks that as many as 58 seats are now in play and that with more campaign resources, Democrats could pick up as many as 40 seats, instead of the original estimates of 15 to 20.

Independent forecasters also point to a higher number of Republican congressional seats that are now at risk. Political analyst Stuart Rothenberg told his weekly newsletter subscribers yesterday that "we are increasing our target range of likely Democratic gains to 18-25 [House] seats, and we cannot completely rule out the possibility of a tidal wave that could produce a Democratic gain well above that."

The DNC has spent most of its funds on Mr. Dean's national party-building strategy to put paid campaign workers in all of the states this year.

"They see an opportunity of a lifetime to regain the majority, and they don't want to miss that because of lack of money. They are willing to take a risk with credit rather than being underfunded in the final weeks," said Nathan Gonzales, an election analyst at the Rothenberg Political Report.

Heading into the final leg of the election last month, the Republican National Committee reported raising $7.7 million in August, with $29.8 million cash on hand, while the DNC said it had raised $6.6 million but had only $10.9 million in the bank, according to the latest figures available.

DNC officials said yesterday that they had raised $25 million this year for the campaigns, the bulk of which went into House and Senate races.

DOJ_NMG_0083353

The Republican Party has substantially outraised the Democrats in the battleground congressional races. Federal Election Commission reports showed the National Republican Congressional Committee has spent $28 million on behalf of its candidates in 27 tossup contests, compared with $13.8 million spent by the DCCC.

"Between now and the election, we will spend $100 million in target House and Senate races," White House political strategist Karl Rove said Tuesday in an interview with reporters and editors at the Times.

Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home (WT)

By Ralph Z. Hallow

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Republican Party can stave off defeat with a strong turnout on Nov. 7, party leaders are telling the faithful -- but they are finding it tough to sell that message to some disillusioned conservative voters.

"The message hasn't gotten across because a lot of people are sick and tired of thinking the only reason for going to the polls is to vote for the Republicans because they are lesser of two evils," said Tom McClusky, vice president for government affairs at the Family Research Council (FRC), a leading social conservative group.

"Conservatives aren't motivated to come out, is what I'm finding," said conservative campaign consultant Rick Shaftan, who is based in Sparta, N.J. "They see no reason to re-elect the people who are in office."

A top Republican pollster confidentially echoed those sentiments.

"There are very definitely trouble signs in many states of what we call the 'LRs' -- the lethargic Republicans," said the pollster, who agreed to speak on the condition of anonymity. "They are unhappy with the president and have little love lost for Congress."

There's little danger that such voters would switch to the Democrats, but "the real problem is that they won't vote at all," the pollster said.

With Election Day less than three weeks away, however, efforts to mobilize conservative voters are intensifying.

Top Republicans -- including President Bush, his chief strategist Karl Rove, Vice President Dick Cheney and Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman -- have been meeting with conservative activists, columnists and broadcasters, emphasizing the importance of this midterm election. That message has rippled out via newspapers, magazines, TV, radio and the Internet.

An e-mail sent this week by the conservative group GOPUSA.com carried the subject line, "Don't you dare not vote," and featured a column by veteran activist Doug Patton appealing to Republican voters' patriotism.

"As you contemplate how to express your frustration with Republican leaders who may have mishandled the power we have entrusted to them," Mr. Patton wrote, "consider how you would explain your apathy to the 1.2 million brave men who have given their lives in America's wars over the last 230 years."

Meanwhile, FRC President Tony Perkins sent an e-mail this week asking supporters to sign a "values voter" pledge. The e-mail warned that "too many elective officeholders are content to downplay social issues," but said "officials need to hear from us, again and again, that elections are about values first -- moral and social norms."

Many Republicans are worried that the sex scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley of Florida will depress turnout among religious conservatives who have been staunchly loyal to the Republican Party.

"Until the Foley scandal broke, there wasn't even a mathematical possibility of a Democratic takeover of either body of Congress," South Dakota-based campaign consultant Paul Erickson said. "But Foley introduced a concrete voting-base suppression factor that is immeasurable until election night."

To explain the disaffection of some conservative voters, Mr. Shaftan cited the national party's assistance to liberal Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee against conservative challenger Stephen Laffey in last month's Rhode Island primary.

"The Republican leadership spent $1 million on helping Chafee, and then it wonders why conservatives don't think they're wanted in this party," Mr. Shaftan said. "They think the leadership wants them to come out every year, shine your shoes, then go sit in the back of the bus, take their Bibles and read them and shut up."

Republican media consultant Craig Shirley said the party's national leadership appears to be trying to scare disaffected voters to the polls by arguing that Republicans aren't as bad as the Democrats.

"It would be nice if the national party started talking about what we are for ... instead of simply trashing the left," Mr. Shirley said. "We used to be proud of our ideas about less government and more freedom."

In New Jersey, Mr. Shaftan said polling shows a similar attitude among rank-and-file voters.

"The left is ready for war, but our people say [Republicans in Congress] need to be taught a lesson," Mr. Shaftan said. "Lots of our base are not going to come out and vote."

DOJ_NMG_0083354

Such discouragement has also affected many of the religious voters who were widely credited with pushing Mr. Bush to victory two years ago, Mr. Perkins said.

"There is no question that the level of enthusiasm that carried voters into the 2004 election is much diminished, however, the core of what has been described as 'values voters' will vote," the FRC president said, but warned, "The GOP should not count their votes before they are cast."

It may already be too late to reach many conservative voters, said one alumnus of the 1994 "Republican Revolution" that swept the party to its first House majority in 40 years.

"I sense that conservatives have largely already tuned out to the coming elections, after six years of burgeoning federal spending and inaction on key issues, such as immigration," said former Georgia Rep. Bob Barr.

"The Republican Party has become the party of the government status quo," he said, "and conservatives see no reason to reward it with their votes."

Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not In GOP Anymore (WP)

By Peter Slevin

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

WICHITA -- Paul Morrison, a career prosecutor who specializes in putting killers behind bars, has the bulletproof rÃ©sumÃ© and the rugged looks of a law-and-order Republican, which is what he was until last year. That was when he announced he would run for attorney general -- as a Democrat.

He is now running neck-and-neck with Republican Phill Kline, an iconic social conservative who made headlines by seeking the names of abortion-clinic patients and vowing to defend science-teaching standards that challenge Darwinian evolution. What's more, Morrison is raising money faster than Kline and pulling more cash from Republicans than Democrats.

Nor is Morrison alone. In a state that voted nearly 2 to 1 for President Bush in 2004, nine former Republicans will be on the November ballot as Democrats. Among them is Mark Parkinson, a former chairman of the Kansas Republican Party, who changed parties to run for lieutenant governor with the popular Democratic governor, Kathleen Sebelius.

"I'd reached a breaking point," Parkinson said, preparing for a rally in Wichita alongside Sebelius. "I want to work on relevant issues and not on a lot of things that don't matter."

The Kansas developments coincide with efforts by Democrats across the country to capture moderate Republican and independent voters dismayed with partisan bickering from both parties, particularly from the Republican right. The spirit of the attempted Democratic comeback in Kansas, set by Sebelius, is a search for the workable political center.

Though yet untested in the election booth, the Democratic developments in Kansas reflect polls in many parts of the country. As elsewhere, Democrats and moderate Republicans say they are frustrated with policies and practices they trace to Republican leadership, including the Iraq war, ballooning government spending, ethics violations and the influence of social conservatives.

A long-standing split among Kansas Republicans has deepened in recent years. One fresh sign came from the Johnson County Sun, which said it would endorse virtually the entire Democratic ticket, including Morrison and Parkinson, after endorsing fewer than a dozen Democrats in the past half-century.

"So what in the world has happened?" publisher Steve Rose asked in a recent column. "The Republican Party has changed, and it has changed monumentally. You almost cannot be a victorious traditional Republican candidate with mainstream values in Johnson County or in Kansas anymore." Ron Freeman, executive director of the Kansas GOP, called the migrating candidates -- Parkinson, Morrison and seven state House candidates, including one party-switching incumbent -- "a simple case of political opportunism."

"It's really more about them than it is about the party," Freeman said. "They obviously feel the Democratic Party is weak enough that, without any history in the party, they can be front-runners in the party."

Republicans control three-quarters of the state Senate and two-thirds of the House. The state has not elected a Democratic U.S. senator since the 1930s, although voters have been more willing to put Democrats in the governor's mansion. Rep. Dennis Moore became the lone Kansas Democrat in Congress in 1998 by appealing to crossover moderates -- the heart of this year's strategy.

Democrats consider it significant that 58 GOP incumbents in the state House drew Democratic opposition this year, compared with 39 in 2004. In the September primary, moderates mobilized to carry two Board of Education seats held by conservatives who had embarrassed many Kansans by endorsing a fundamentalist-Christian critique of evolution.

The recruiter-in-chief is Sebelius, who persuaded Republican Cessna executive John E. Moore to switch parties in 2002 and run to be her lieutenant governor.

DOJ_NMG_0083355

"These are people who felt banished," Sebelius said in an interview before crowing to Democratic campaign workers: "We have some remarkable conversions. My favorite kind of revival is going to a place where someone says, 'I've been a Republican all my life, and I've seen the light.' " Sebelius, who has a solid lead over Republican challenger Jim Barnett, is the daughter-in-law of a Republican former member of Congress, and she likes to say the first Republican she converted was her husband. She has shown, notably in debates over school funding and the state budget, that she can negotiate compromises acceptable to both parties. Kansas has had a balanced budget for four straight years after six years of deficits.

This year, with Moore stepping aside, Sebelius recruited Parkinson, who views himself as squarely in the mainstream, talking up fiscal responsibility and a favorable business climate. He favors embryonic stem cell research, a woman's right to choose abortion and the teaching of evolution as settled scientific theory.

It was also the governor who sold Morrison on the attorney general's race. "She said what I'd been thinking for three years," Morrison said.

In a Morrison radio ad, John Walsh of "America's Most Wanted" introduces the Johnson County district attorney as "one of the toughest prosecutors Kansas has ever seen" and names two of Morrison's best-known murder cases. Walsh asserts, in a dig at Kline, that after 26 years as a prosecutor, Morrison has the "right priorities."

Kline is a confident politician who has buoyed the Republican right and disturbed his opponents. He drafted a law restricting late-term abortion and won a recent Supreme Court case reinstating the death penalty. His most controversial moves were subpoenaing the medical records of more than 80 women and girls who received abortions in 2003 and seeking to require health workers to report the sexual activities of girls under 16.

"The office has become much more political under his leadership," Morrison said in an interview in his Olathe office. Morrison says his political hero is former U.S. senator John C. Danforth, the Missourian who recently published a rebuke of the GOP that contends the national party is beholden to the Christian right.

"Most Kansas Republicans are fairly moderate," Morrison said. "They're like most Kansas Democrats."

Kline spokeswoman Sherriene Jones denied Morrison's contention that the Kansas GOP has moved too far to the right: "The Republican Party reflects Kansas values, reflects loyalty and reflects family," she said. "It's Mr. Morrison who has changed."

The Democratic National Committee is spending money and sending staff to Kansas as part of Chairman Howard Dean's much-debated 50-state strategy of extending the party's influence in unlikely places. The DNC will not reveal its spending or the size of the staff, but a spokesman said the infusion permits a statewide organizing effort not possible before.

With Sebelius and Parkinson so far ahead in the gubernatorial race, attention has shifted to the competition for attorney general, considered too close to call. As Parkinson, who describes Morrison as his best friend, puts it, "It's going to say a whole lot about what the state of Kansas is right now."

Whatever happens, Kansas State University political scientist Joseph A. Aistrup said, the duel between Republican moderates and conservatives will no doubt continue. He said the party switchers represent a "temporary setback" for the state GOP.

"The cultural conservatives have lost before, and they just keep on coming back," Aistrup said. "They don't pick up their marbles and go home."

Poll Signals More Republican Woes As Disapproval Of Congress Grows (WSJ)

By Jackie Calmes And John Harwood

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON -- With just 19 days until the midterm elections, a new poll shows both President Bush and his party in worse shape among voters than Democrats were in the October before they lost control of Capitol Hill a dozen years ago.

Support for the Republican-led Congress has eroded to its lowest point since the party's watershed 1994 victory that brought it House and Senate majorities.

A new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll illustrates the political toll Republicans are paying for rising discontent over the Iraq war, as well as a spate of scandals including the disclosure that Republican House leaders knew of inappropriate emails to House pages from Florida Rep. Mark Foley, who resigned late last month. Voters' approval of Congress has fallen to 16% from 20% since early September, while their disapproval has risen to 75% from 65%.

IN THE POLLS

· Graphic: Bush's approval ratings across multiple polls1

· See the full poll results2. (Adobe Acrobat required3)

· Battlegrounds:4 Who's ahead in the most hotly contested Senate and gubernatorial races? Dig into the latest Zogby poll data.

CAST YOUR VOTE

DOJ_NMG_0083356

· Question of the Day: Which branch of the federal government do you respect the most these days?5

That 16% rating statistically matches Congress's lowest point in the 17 years the Journal and NBC have polled, set in April 1992 when Democrats were in control and suffering from a scandal involving lawmakers' overdrafts from the House bank. The latest results set other records for the Journal/NBC surveys, all ominous for Republicans -- "a harbinger," in the words of Journal/NBC pollster Peter Hart, "of what's ahead for the incumbent party. It's as simple as that."

They include:

By 52% to 37%, voters say they want Democrats rather than Republicans to control Congress. That 15-point advantage is the widest ever registered by either party in the Journal/NBC surveys. Also, the result marks the first time voter preference for one party has exceeded 50%.

Half of independents say they want Democrats to take charge, while only a quarter of them back Republicans. "It's very unusual to see a majority of independents pick one political party," notes Bill McInturff, the Republican pollster who conducts the surveys with Mr. Hart, his Democratic counterpart.

Two-thirds of the electorate rates this year's Congress "below average" or "one of the worst" -- the poorest showing on that question since it was first asked in 1990.

Mr. Bush, who in the past typically drew high ratings personally even when his job-approval scores sagged, now is viewed negatively by a 52% majority -- essentially tying the worst rating of his presidency.

As for the Republican Party, 32% of voters rate it positively but 49% negatively -- the highest negative ever in the surveys for either party. On the other hand, the Democratic Party's reputation improved. After months in which it had a net negative rating only slightly better than Republicans', the party now is viewed positively by 37% and negatively by 35%.

Along with other findings favorable to Democrats, Messrs. Hart and McInturff see a potential turning point for the party. For months, the Republican pollster has espoused "McInturff's Thesis: If there's a decisive election, it's because the other party becomes a credible alternative." Until now, he has argued, voters' doubts about Democrats were standing in the way of the party making significant gains. But yesterday, the Republican pollster agreed with Mr. Hart that voters now see Democrats as at least "a marginally acceptable alternative."

The Journal/NBC telephone survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, carries a margin of error of +/- 3.1 percentage points.

To be sure, the poll isn't a forecast of what ultimately happens on Nov. 7. Polls amount to a snapshot in time, and unforeseen events could change the dynamic -- though the latest results do follow a trend of steady deterioration in support for Mr. Bush and the Republican-led Congress since just after the president's re-election in 2004.

Despite the steady drumbeat of ever-worsening polls, Republican leaders say they are counting on their superior get-out-the-vote operation and financial advantage to salvage enough seats to maintain control of the Senate, if not the House.

With the prospects of a Democratic takeover becoming more real to voters, Republicans have begun rallying their demoralized base and fence-sitters with visions of tax increases, liberal social policies and weakness on national security if the opposition controls Congress. House Majority Whip Roy Blunt, a Missouri Republican, yesterday sent an email to the media suggesting House Democrats would "plot to establish a Department of Peace, raise your taxes and minimize penalties for crack dealers."

Republicans also have sought to take credit, so far elusive, for recent good economic news, a significant drop in gasoline prices from summer's peaks and a rising stock market. The new poll did show a slight uptick in voters' views of Mr. Bush's handling of the economy: Approval rose to 44% from 39% in June. Still, a 52% majority says it disapproves of his economic stewardship.

One solace for Republican incumbents: National polls are decidedly imperfect predictors of local election outcomes, particularly given voters' historic penchant for saying they loathe Congress but like their own representative. While only 16% of voters approve of Congress, more than twice that many -- 39% -- said in answer to another poll question that their own representative deserves to be re-elected.

But 45% say "it is time to give a new person a chance." And by other measures in the poll, Republicans are at a greater disadvantage heading toward Election Day than Democrats were 12 years ago just before voters ended their 40-year reign in Congress.

In October 1994, with the public fed up with scandals and the failure of President Clinton and his party's lawmakers to deliver in key areas such as health care, voters said by a nine-point margin -- 46% to 37% -- that they wanted Republicans to take control. That compares with the 15-point margin today in favor of Democrats' taking the reins.

This midterm, like 1994, is shaping up as a referendum on an unpopular president who isn't on the ballot, leaving his party to bear the brunt of voters' wrath. Mr. Bush, however, is even less popular than Mr. Clinton was as Election Day approached. Back then, 45% disapproved of Mr. Clinton's job performance, compared with Mr. Bush's 57% disapproval rating.

DOJ_NMG_0083357

The new poll also suggests the advantages that have helped Republicans sustain their majority in Congress -- gerrymandered House districts, a well-oiled turnout machine and the national-security issue -- all have been somewhat neutralized by the political winds buffeting the party. Democrats need to gain a net 15 seats for a House majority, and they now have polls showing leads in about 40 Republican-held districts from New England through the Mountain West -- with none of their own in serious jeopardy.

Republican spending records indicate greatly diminished hopes of unseating Democratic incumbents in Ohio, West Virginia, South Carolina and Texas, while some of their own incumbents once thought safe, such as Rep. Gil Gutknecht in Minnesota, are now in Democrats' sights. Republican Rep. Curt Weldon, already fighting for his political life in Pennsylvania, now is the subject of a Federal Bureau of Investigation corruption probe.

As for the Senate, the six seats Democrats need for a 51-seat majority no longer are thought to be out of reach, strategists in both parties agree. Pulling it off will mean some fairly dramatic in-roads into Republican territory: defeating red-state incumbents, Sens. George Allen of Virginia and Jon Kyl of Arizona, or having Tennessee voters make Democratic Rep. Harold Ford the first African-American elected statewide there.

Democratic rank-and-file voters continue to appear significantly more eager to show up on Election Day, a sign that Republicans' get-out-the-vote efforts may not provide the political insurance they are banking on. Some 60% of Democratic voters express the highest possible level of interest in the election, compared with 48% of Republicans. Similarly, 53% of Democrats call themselves more enthusiastic than in the past about voting, compared with 38% of Republicans.

Mr. McInturff recalled that Republicans enjoyed a similar double-digit edge in voter enthusiasm prior to the 1994 election, when Democrats were the demoralized party. But this year, Republicans are disillusioned by huge federal spending, scandals, illegal immigration and Congress's inaction on a raft of issues.

According to the poll, the electorate overall embraces the idea of breaking up the Republican Party's six-year hold on power in both the legislative and executive branches. By 48% to 26%, voters call Republican control of the White House, House and Senate "a bad thing." Nearly four of 10 voters say their vote for Congress will be a signal of opposition to Mr. Bush; two in 10 say it will signal support for him.

On key issues, Democrats hold the upper hand. They enjoy a 28-percentage-point edge on the question of which party could best deal with Social Security, the issue Mr. Bush unsuccessfully sought to capitalize on in 2005; a 13-point lead in handling the economy; a 10-point edge on ethics in government; and a three-point edge on immigration, which congressional Republicans had hoped to make their signature issue.

Republicans retained their edge, though diminished, on dealing with the fight against terror, nuclear proliferation and moral issues.

But public dismay over Iraq and the Foley scandal overwhelmed all else for Republicans. Mr. Hart called the Foley story "the coagulant" that caused voters' uncertainties about the Republican-led Congress to jell. "This is the event that allowed certain voters to say, 'Enough,' " he said.

By 47% to 14%, voters say what they have learned in recent weeks makes them feel "less favorable" toward Republicans retaining their majority on Capitol Hill. By contrast, voters say by 37% to 22% that they feel more favorably disposed toward Democrats winning control.

Nearly all have heard of the Foley scandal, and most are unhappy with how House Speaker Dennis Hastert and other Republican leaders have handled it. Fully 55% -- including four of 10 conservatives -- are dissatisfied with the actions of Republican leaders. That is twice the 27% who say they are satisfied.

Amid unrelenting bad news from Iraq as sectarian violence rages there, just 33% of voters approve of Mr. Bush's handling of the war, down from 36% in June. Disapproval has risen to 63%.

By an overwhelming 68% to 20%, voters calls themselves "less optimistic" about the course of events in Iraq. A 57% majority says the president hasn't given good reasons for U.S. troops to remain there. And ominously for Republican congressional candidates, a 39% plurality say Democrats could better deal with Iraq, while 31% prefer Republicans. That reverses the five-point edge Republicans held early last month.

By 40% to 31%, a plurality of voters now see the situation in Iraq as a civil war among Iraqis, rather than a war between American troops and foreign terrorists there. Significantly, Mr. McInturff said, that assessment is shared by those who voted for Mr. Bush in 2004 and those who supported Democratic Sen. John Kerry for president -- groups that agree on little else.

If Americans continue to see U.S. troops caught in the middle of a civil war, Mr. McInturff said, "that will ratchet up the pressure to terminate our deployment in Iraq."

Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work (WT)

By Donald Lambro

DOJ_NMG_0083358

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

The Democrats' election-year agenda, which says what they will do if the voters put them back in charge of Congress, would seek to overturn or change just about everything President Bush and the Republicans have done since 2001.

Key parts of their agenda call for repealing the bulk of the administration's tax cuts, ending the ban on federal funding for new lines of stem-cell research and limiting some of the investigative, prosecutorial and surveillance methods in the counterterrorism USA Patriot Act.

Many of the details of their agenda may not be that widely known among rank-and-file voters, but opinion surveys show that ignorance may not matter as the election moves into its final weeks. On just about every major issue -- Iraq, terrorism, the economy, health care, immigration and ethics in government -- voters say they trust Democrats more than the Republicans to do a better job of handling them, according to recent polls.

But a top election pollster questions whether Democrats' agenda will play that much of a role in the election's outcome and whether many voters even know whether they have offered alternatives to Mr. Bush's policies. At the same time, a Democratic defense-policy strategist thinks his party's national-security proposals were excessively watered down to appeal to a broader electorate.

"If the Democrats win, it will have all the elements of a Forrest Gump victory. In other words, things swirling around them over which they were barely aware," independent pollster John Zogby said, referring to the slow-thinking movie character who always succeeded, but without any grand design in mind.

"There will not be a proactive agenda that wins this for them. I don't know if the electorate sees the Democrats as having an alternative to the Bush plan. They've put it out, but the party's leadership hasn't led with it," Mr. Zogby said. "They have pretty much sought to avoid a discussion of Iraq."

This would stand in contrast to the 1994 congressional sweep by Republicans who ran on their comprehensive, highly detailed "Contract With America," giving them a more-sweeping mandate than is likely for the Democrats.

Any Democratic agenda would still be constrained by Mr. Bush in the White House and his veto power.

Democratic leaders call their agenda "A New Direction for America," but much of its details are what Republican leaders call "boilerplate" Democratic dogma that the party has been proposing for years, such as raising the federal minimum wage to $7.25, rolling back the Bush tax cuts, expanding new stem-cell research, raising taxes on oil companies and boosting government spending for college-tuition loans and Pell Grants.

On the war in Iraq, the Democrats' agenda calls for "a tough, smart plan to transform failed Bush administration policies in Iraq" and for a "phased redeployment of U.S. forces from Iraq."

To combat terrorism, it proposes to "double the size of Special Forces to destroy Osama bin Laden and the terrorist networks like al Qaeda" and to "rebuild a state-of-the-art military capable of projecting power wherever necessary." Both provisions, national-security analysts say, have been at the heart of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld's military reforms ever since the September 11 attacks in 2001.

Michael O'Hanlon, a national-security analyst at the Brookings Institution who often advises Democratic congressional leaders, says that although the agenda's phased redeployment "is not cut and run, I would rather see Democrats offer some more ideas about what we could do in Iraq to make things better."

"At least this [agenda] avoids the problem of being too extreme. They are generally trying to be responsible and reasonable. But it's still thin gruel, given how much we need good ideas," Mr. O'Hanlon said.

Democratic officials, however, said their agenda was a key factor in their consistent lead in the election polls.

"We are talking about it in campaigns across the country and we'll keep talking about it," said Stacie Paxton, a Democratic National Committee spokesman.

On the agenda's Iraq proposals, House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's chief spokesman, Brendan Daly noted that even former Republican Secretary of State James A. Baker III "now says we need significant changes in strategy in Iraq."

A major domestic-policy plank in the Democrats' agenda is a rollback of the tax cuts, which has become the party's campaign mantra. But there is division within the party's ranks over how far they should go in attempting to repeal the across-the-board tax cuts that lowered tax rates for low-to-moderate income workers and doubled the child-tax credit that affects mostly middle-income families.

Rep. Charles B. Rangel of New York, who likely would become chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee if the Democrats win the House back, has said that he could not think of a single Bush tax cut that he supported and suggested that all of them should be repealed. But Mrs. Pelosi, who would be in line to become speaker, said last week that the tax-cut rollback would only affect people earning $250,000 a year or more.

DOJ_NMG_0083359

"But the consequences of repealing all the Bush tax cuts would hit people in much lower income-tax brackets and millions more who were removed from the tax rolls by Bush's reforms," said Scott A. Hodge, chief executive of the nonpartisan Tax Foundation.

"There are about 15 million more taxpayers off the tax rolls today, compared to the end of the Clinton administration. Almost all of those people have incomes below $50,000 a year. Many have children who not only receive the $1,000-per-child tax credit, but also the refundable earned-income tax credit for families in need of additional income," Mr. Hodge said.

"They would all be back on the tax rolls if you repealed the Bush tax cuts," he said.

Judge Bars Notices At Polls On Votes For Foley's Substitute (NYT)

By Christine Jordan Sexton

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Oct. 18 — A judge on Wednesday barred election supervisors from posting signs in polling places explaining that votes cast for former Representative Mark Foley would go to the substitute candidate.

The judge, Janet E. Ferris of Circuit Court in Leon County, issued her decision days before voters can begin casting ballots under the early voting system of Florida.

Judge Ferris, ruling on a complaint by the Florida Democratic Party, said the Legislature had not authorized such postings in its law on replacement candidates. The law requires the original candidate's name to be the ballot if the change is made after the primary results have been certified.

"The court is not at liberty to question the Legislature's decision or its judgment in enacting the statute," the judge wrote. "And there can be little doubt that it understood the confusion likely to result where voters know that the person reflected on the ballot is no longer seeking the position."

Interpreting the statute "as permitting the proposed intrusion into the polling place," the judge added, would be "an extrapolation far beyond the Legislature's words."

Mr. Foley, a Republican, resigned on Sept. 29 after sexually explicit e-mail and instant messages he sent to former and current Congressional pages were made public.

Tim Mahoney, the Democrat running in that district, had not been expected to beat Mr. Foley. But experts now consider Mr. Mahoney as leading the race to defeat the substitute, State Representative Joe Negron.

The contest has drawn national attention as Republicans struggle to maintain control of the House.

Dawn Roberts, supervisor of the State Elections Division, had advised supervisors in the eight counties in the 16th Congressional District, stretching across the state from Palm Beach to Charlotte County, to post notices explaining that votes for Mr. Foley would go to Mr. Negron.

Ms. Roberts advised that the note be posted at all early voting sites, polling places and, preferably, in all voting booths. She also advised that it be sent with absentee ballots.

The elections supervisors disagreed, saying state law clearly prevented them from doing so.

Until the judge's ruling, the supervisors had agreed to post the notices.

Lawyers for Secretary of State Sue M. Cobb, who oversees the elections division and is appointed by Gov. Jeb Bush, a Republican, argued that the notices would be educational and would prevent widespread confusion. A spokesman for the agency said it would appeal the ruling.

Also on Wednesday, Mr. Foley's lawyers said that they had given the state attorney's office in Palm Beach County the name of the clergyman who Mr. Foley said had molested him as a teenager. The lawyers said that "to the best of our knowledge" the clergyman is no longer in the United States.

A spokeswoman for the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Miami said it would probably identify him to the public after finding out the details.

A lawyer for Mr. Foley has said the statute of limitations on such charges expired long ago.

Upstart Leaves The Campaigning To The Congressman (WP)

By Michael Powell

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

AKRON, N.Y. -- You want the candidate to do that door-to-door, knock-knock-and-glad-hand stuff? That's ridiculous.

Jack Davis roams around his factory and pays for campaign commercials. He doesn't care for flacks, either: Before sitting down to talk to a reporter, he shoos his spokesman out the door.

DOJ_NMG_0083360

Davis is not sure why the Democrats wanted him to run in the 26th Congressional District in Upstate New York in the first place. He can rehearse his negatives as quick as any Republican. "I'm a white Anglo-Saxon millionaire owner of a non-union factory," he said.

Davis, 73, has a white mane, narrow hips and a bony run of a face, and he paces about his office. "When the Democrats first asked me to run, I said, 'Yeah, great idea, except I'm a Republican.' "

Jack Davis is the anti-candidate, and so far his strategy, if that's what you want to call it, has the look of distilled brilliance. A recent poll found Davis, who changed his party registration from Republican to Democrat in 2004, has jumped 17 percentage points ahead of Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds, a Republican power broker.

Davis is helped greatly by the fact that the House Republicans in general, and Reynolds in particular, have tripped through a trapdoor labeled "Congressional Page Scandal." Reynolds, a beefy political pro who rarely spots a back that doesn't beg for a friendly slap, wears a haunted look of late.

Two weeks ago Reynolds flew to Upstate New York and surrounded himself with 25 children (staffers' kids, friends' kids, pretty much anyone wholesome-looking and under the age of 14) before calling in the local media to talk about politics, sex and naughty instant messages. Then Reynolds ran a television ad to explain his role in the controversy, in which his eyes dart here and there and rarely look squarely at the camera. Comedian Jon Stewart's "The Daily Show" ran the commercial nearly in its entirety, figuring it trumped any attempt at satire.

Ray Yacuzzo, the Genesee County Democratic Party chairman, says he is baffled by Davis the non-campaigning candidate. But who can argue with success? "This campaign is like physics," Yacuzzo says. "Reynolds has so much negative momentum, it looks like Jack Davis is picking up speed."

You try to obtain a campaign schedule for Davis, and his spokesman Curtis Ellis says there isn't one. You click on the "Events" tab on Davis's Web site, and it reads: "Check back soon. . . ." Ellis does give you directions to Davis's factory, which lies out in the rolling farmland of far eastern Erie County. The I Squared R Element Co., which Davis owns and very actively manages, manufactures silicon-carbide heating elements that are used in high-temperature electric furnaces.

Davis waves at you to follow him and embarks on a fast-paced walking tour of his factory. Most of the 75 employees make more than $20 an hour and appear genuinely to respect their boss. This factory is the only one of its kind left in this nation (his competitors have moved south of the border or overseas), which circles back to why Davis ran against Reynolds in 2004 and again this year. Davis loathes free trade and globalization.

"We've got to get off this globalization kick," Davis says. "We're the only country in the world that believes in it."

In the manner of a self-made man accustomed to having those on his payroll listen attentively, Davis declines to measure his words. He speaks to the lives of many working-class New Yorkers upstate, where the carcasses of factories do not become luxury lofts. They just stand abandoned.

"Globalization's profits come back for the top 10 percent in our society, but look what it does to the middle class," he says. "Job, retirement plans, a pension: It's all going away."

Davis, a big Lou Dobbs fan, wants to impose cliff-high tariffs on goods from "Red China" and build tall fences on the border with Mexico. And no amnesty for illegal immigrants; it would just encourage them. "I see radical Mexicans saying President Polk took their land in the war with Mexico." He whacks the table. "Well, here's what I have to say: You lost that war, baby!"

Let it be noted that Davis is not spreading the Gospel According to Rahm Emanuel, the Chicago congressman who champions neo-liberalism and free trade and has masterminded the Democrats' congressional electoral assault this autumn.

Davis wiggles his bushy eyebrows. "Rahm told me he believes in a big tent," Davis says. "I said: 'Fine, let me in.' "

A few years back, Davis was a Republican high roller, writing fat checks to upstate Republicans. When Vice President Cheney rolled into Buffalo, Davis wrote a $2,000 check for Cheney but took out a full-page ad in the Buffalo newspaper decrying the Republican embrace of free trade. Cheney's crowd was not keen about that.

"This Cheney woman comes running to me in the parking lot and says: 'You can't talk to the press!' " Davis recalls. His response? "The next day I talked to the Democratic county chairman. . . ." Polls still show that a third of voters in this district don't know who Davis is. Whatever. He's wrapped up nominations from the Independence Party and the Working Families Party, giving him three ballot positions on Nov. 7. He's spending $3 million of his own money on the race. And he's convinced he's got it figured out.

Davis opens his door and lets his spokesman come back in. "I don't see the point," Davis says by way of goodbye, "in wasting time going around campaigning."

Senate Could Dust Off 50-50 Deal (RC)

By Erin P. Billings

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083361

As the political landscape continues to improve for Senate Democrats, it appears increasingly likely that the chamber could return to a 50-50 split in January — an extraordinary scenario neither party seems anxious to relive.

But with seven GOP-held Senate seats very much in play, Republicans and Democrats alike privately acknowledge they are facing at least the prospect of an equal party balance in the 110th Congress. Such a scenario leaves more questions than answers, but both parties agree it likely would force them to revisit a delicate power-sharing agreement struck by Senate leaders in early 2001.

"That's a good starting point," said Jim Manley, spokesman for Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.). "It's a useful starting point for discussions."

A Republican Senate aide said the arrangement employed for a portion of 2001 certainly is one Senators will "pull off the shelf and read." But the aide cautioned that it would serve as just "one of the things to think about. It is in no way a binding document."

Six years ago when the Senate was split evenly for a period of the 107th Congress, then-Majority Leader Trent Lott (R-Miss.) and then-Minority Leader Tom Daschle (D-S.D.) negotiated an unprecedented deal to divvy up power. Republicans kept their chairmanships and Lott remained in charge of the body by virtue of Republican Vice President Cheney's role as President of the Senate. But Democrats were given equal committee representation, staff and resources.

At the time, Lott drew a rash of criticism from his own party for giving up too much, while Democrats largely were favorable toward the deal after having served at a five-seat disadvantage in the previous Congress. But, as Lott said at the time: "I believe Tom and I have a commitment to work together to find a way to deal with that that is fair and that will not kill the legislative agenda."

Daschle characterized it as an agreement based on a premise "that both parties are going to be invested in the legislative process and in this Congress; that we both will have ownership in this process; and that we both will have a reason to want to move the legislative agenda forward."

The agreement specifically provided for equal representation and funding on committees, but it also made clear that if one party attained a clear majority over the ensuing two years, the agreement would be dead. Both sides acknowledged concessions: Lott agreed to split the committees down the middle, while Daschle conceded chairmanships and control of the floor to the Republicans.

The deal lasted about five months, until May 2001 when then-Republican Sen. Jim Jeffords (Vt.) bolted the GOP to become an Independent and caucus with the Democrats. Jeffords' move shifted control of the chamber to Democrats, the Majority Leader's post to Daschle and vacated the power-sharing agreement.

And now, an unfavorable electoral landscape for the GOP may prompt the historic pact to rear its head again.

A former aide to Lott said the 2001 deal, albeit briefly held, "was a precedent that worked" and inevitably will serve as a guidepost for any future Senate power-sharing deals.

But the former aide cautioned that the terms of the earlier power-sharing deal are not set in stone, and future negotiations likely will be lengthy and hard fought.

"You can't gauge it," the former Lott aide said, adding that talks "may come to a standstill. They are going to start out at very different positions. Reid will start at the extreme left, and the new Republican Leader will start at the extreme right."

Still, a former Daschle aide agreed that the Lott-Daschle deal is "the logical place to start."

"I'm not saying you are going to end up there, but if you have something in the past — the recent past — that worked, why wouldn't you start there?" the Daschle staffer asked. "Maybe you can improve upon it, but at least use it as a starting point."

While some view the agreement as the best jumping-off point for negotiations, several Senate sources pointed out that the 2001 deal holds no official weight given it was part of a nonbinding resolution. And, many Senate sources suggest that the incoming leaders may be less willing to compromise if the GOP majorities slip and partisanship heightens even further on the Hill.

"You could have a back-and-forth tug of war between the minority and the majority," the one-time Lott aide suggested.

A current Democratic Senate aide said: "The partisan nature of the chamber now would make it almost impossible for that kind of comity [of 2001] to exist."

By any measure, the political circumstances of an evenly divided Senate in 2007 would be vastly different from 2001. For starters, two different party leaders would face off at the negotiating table in now-Majority Whip Mitch McConnell (Ky.), the all-but-certain Republican Leader in the next Congress, and Reid.

McConnell and Reid will begin the 110th Congress having not yet operated as direct leadership adversaries. Even so, both Senators have strong ties to the institutional foundations of the chamber and have a long history of striking compromises across the aisle.

DOJ_NMG_0083362

"There's a good chance they could come up with something workable," said Congressional scholar and Roll Call contributing writer Norman Ornstein. "They don't dislike each other, and have a very cordial working relationship. Each understands the other.

"They can work it out, so long as they keep open the lines of communication."

But several variables remain, including whether the House falls to the Democrats in November.

Sources in both parties said if Democrats win the House, Reid may view his party as the one with a mandate from the electorate and would push harder than Daschle did to gain an advantage against Senate Republicans.

McConnell, meanwhile, may be more inclined than Lott to insist that his party be given greater power, since the Senate could be the party's only Congressional foothold.

In addition, President Bush will be facing his final two years in the White House. Republicans and Democrats alike noted Bush — as a lame-duck president — likely would put added pressure on McConnell and the GOP leadership to grasp for as much authority as possible, and give up little to the Democrats under a 50-50 split.

In his role as President of the Senate, Cheney also could seek to assert himself to a greater degree, both during power-sharing talks and later as he almost certainly would be called on to regularly break tie votes.

The Democrats acknowledge they hold one significant trump card, however. They can filibuster any organizing resolution of the chamber if they are unhappy with the power allocated to them by the GOP.

"My guess is the Democrats will say, 'Let's do what we did before,' and then say, 'If not, then we're not organizing' and hold their feet to the fire," said a former Senate Democratic chief of staff who watched the 2001 agreement unfold. "We'll hold out for more than we got from them last time."

With three weeks until Election Day, Republican Senate seats in Missouri, Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee and Virginia are all vulnerable to Democratic pickups. Just one Democratic-held seat, New Jersey, is viewed as a possible GOP gain.

Observers still suggest it would be a long shot for the Democrats to sweep the board and take control of the chamber in January. But they do believe the minority has a solid shot at acquiring five seats.

"Obviously when you have as many states in play as there are," suggested one Republican strategist, "it's certainly not unrealistic to think about that scenario."

"It is probably the single most likely scenario," Ornstein added. "Democrats are in range to pick up five seats. They could pick up six, and they may fall short of five, but it seems to me there is a reasonable chance of that happening."

Allen, Webb Pull In Presidents As They Beef Up Push To Nov. 7 (WP)

By Tim Craig

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

President Bush and former president Bill Clinton will wade into Virginia's closely contested U.S. Senate race today at separate fundraisers that underscore the growing importance of the state in the fight for control of Congress.

The presidential visits for Sen. George Allen (R) and Democratic challenger James Webb will raise money and rally supporters for the final push to the Nov. 7 election. But the events come as Allen and Webb are using either the name "Clinton" or "Bush" to sway voters who either love or hate the current or former president.

"Bush mobilizes the Democrats, and Clinton mobilizes the Republicans," said Merle Black, a political science professor at Emory University who is following Virginia's Senate race.

Bush will be raising money for Allen in Richmond this afternoon. In the evening, Clinton will attend a sold-out Webb fundraiser at the McLean home of former senator Charles S. Robb (D-Va.). Webb and Clinton are expected to meet with reporters after the private event.

Webb and the Democrats are trying to make the race into a referendum on Bush and his Iraq war policy. A Washington Post poll taken a week ago showed 43 percent of likely Virginia voters approve of the way Bush is handling his job -- about the same nationally -- and 54 percent say the war in Iraq was not worth fighting. But fewer of those voters say their feelings about Bush will influence their Senate vote, compared with the number in a national poll.

Allen has responded by trying to link Webb to Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.), who some perceive as being too liberal for many Virginia voters.

"Webb is bought and sold by the left wing of the Democratic Party," said Dick Wadhams, Allen's campaign manager, who noted that until recently, Webb did not get along with Bill Clinton. "It really raises the question, can you really trust Jim Webb on anything he says when he swings back and forth between such extremes from one year to another?"

Kristian Denny Todd, a Webb spokesman, responded by saying "Bush and George Allen are one of the same. . . . They might as well be the same person."

DOJ_NMG_0083363

When Webb was asked about Bush's visit, he said, "I hope he brings [Vice President] Cheney, too," who polls show is unpopular with voters.

Political analysts say both Webb and Allen are taking risks by bringing Bush and Clinton into the state, despite each one's ability to raise more than $1 million at a single event.

For Allen, a presidential visit could play with conservative voters who continue to admire Bush despite his low standing in the polls. But Allen has been taking subtle steps to draw distinctions between himself and the president.

Allen has been appearing alongside Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), who has sparred with Bush over prisoner interrogations and recently said he wants to change course in Iraq if the violence does not subside soon. Yesterday, Warner was with Allen when he picked up the endorsement of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Political Action Committee and the National Vietnam and Gulf War Veterans Coalition at an event in Manassas.

Webb, meanwhile, will be appearing alongside a Democrat who lost Virginia in both of his presidential races. Clinton's reputation has improved since he left office, but analysts say he is still a divisive figure for some Republicans and veterans, who make up a sizable voting bloc in the state.

"Certainly, George Allen doesn't want to be seen too closely tied to the unpopular Bush administration and Jim Webb has to be careful, too, because Bill Clinton remains a negative symbol for many voters in this state, especially given Allen's efforts to tie Jim Webb to Hillary Clinton," said Mark J. Rozell, a political science professor at George Mason University.

Webb, a former marine who was wounded in Vietnam, disliked Clinton for years and once said he presided over "the most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Star Power To Fill War Chests (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

With control of the Senate at stake in Virginia, the two parties have called in their top fundraisers -- President Bush and former President Bill Clinton -- to shore up campaign coffers and boost political spirits.

Mr. Bush this afternoon will host a fundraiser for Republican Sen. George Allen, while Mr. Clinton tonight will ask Democrats to open their arms -- and wallets -- to James H. Webb Jr.

Top Republicans counting on Mr. Allen to help them retain their majority say a cash infusion from the president will act as insurance for their optimism, and Internet activists are urging their followers to tell every Virginian they know to vote for Mr. Webb.

A senior White House official told The Washington Times on Tuesday that Mr. Bush tonight will talk about taxes and the war on terror, a continuing theme as Mr. Allen tries to paint Mr. Webb as an out-of-touch liberal.

"Allen will win," the official said. "Webb is not connecting well and is just not hitting what he needs to hit."

But Webb supporters think Virginia is ready for a change.

"The Democratic tide is building across Virginia," former Lt.Gov. Donald S. Beyer Jr. said in an e-mail soliciting donations for Mr. Webb.

The Clinton visit "will give people a shot in the arm in the last couple of weeks," said Virginia Gov. Timothy M. Kaine, a Democrat who last fall benefited from his $1.5 million event with the former president.

Mr. Kaine said Mr. Clinton's visit created an "energy" that helped bolster his momentum in the final weeks of the gubernatorial campaign.

Mr. Webb still badly needs the cash to keep his television ads on the air until the Nov. 7 election.

Mr. Webb's campaign Web site asks his supporters to donate to the "Fight Back Fund," where each $100,000 will pay for one day of ads.

Mr. Bush's private fundraiser, to be held at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond, is expected to raise $500,000 to $600,000 and energize the Republican faithful.

First lady Laura Bush also is expected to raise $100,000 at a Northern Virginia fundraiser with Mr. Allen's wife, Susan.

The White House official was confident the cash will help Mr. Allen fight the negative $1 million television ad campaign the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee (DSCC) is running against him. "We're a considerable distance towards getting this problem solved," the official said.

Mr. Allen's campaign said he will use the money for its get-out-the-vote operation, a crucial element to winning a campaign when the national mood favors the Democrats.

DSCC Chairman Charles E. Schumer of New York told reporters this week that his group would spend $20 million nationally on get-out-the vote efforts. Democrats need a net gain of six seats to hold the majority in the Senate.

DOJ_NMG_0083364

Although Mr. Allen has a slight lead or is tied with Mr. Webb in most polls, the Virginia seat is "teetering on the edge," pollster Charlie Cook wrote in the National Journal this week.

Party activists on both sides are welcoming the comparison between the dueling presidents.

Mr. Clinton, who lost in Virginia in 1992 and 1996, will headline the fundraiser at the McLean home of former Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb.

"Brilliant," wrote a blogger on the pro-Allen A-Team Blog. "Do an event with Bill Clinton who lost Virginia twice and Chuck Robb who lost his last statewide election to your current opponent. On Nov. 8, Webb can join them as part of a trio of Virginia losers."

The Allen campaign yesterday dredged up comments that Mr. Webb, a former Republican, made in 1992 calling the Clinton White House the "most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Mark J. Rozell, a professor of public policy at George Mason University, warned that the presidential visitors could harm more than help the campaigns.

Mr. Allen doesn't want to seem too tight with Mr. Bush, whose approval rating hovers in the high 30s. Mr. Webb has said Mr. Allen has been a "rubber stamp" for an unpopular war.

"Virginians are growing sick of Allen's unquestioning support of the bloody U.S. occupation of Iraq," reads a post on an anti-war site organizing a protest to coincide with Mr. Bush's visit.

At the same time, Mr. Clinton is a "negative symbol" for many Virginia conservatives, Mr. Rozell said.

Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton has held a fundraiser for Mr. Webb, a move Mr. Allen says proves his opponent will be loyal to the New York senator and other liberals.

"Having the Clintons in town will help George Allen mobilize the conservative core of his party," Mr. Rozell said.

Mr. Allen has raised $13.4 million for his re-election. Most political observers expected him to have an easy race and be able to save most of that cash for a potential 2008 White House bid.

Instead, he's facing a tough fight with Mr. Webb, who served as President Reagan's secretary of the Navy. Mr. Allen also has been forced to deflect accusations that he used racial slurs as a young man, which surfaced after he called an Indian-American man working for the Webb campaign "macaca."

As of Oct. 1, Mr. Allen had $5.5 million in the bank and Mr. Webb had $2.7 million.

The men have spent $10.3 million combined, but that does not include money from outside groups such as the DSCC. In 2000, Mr. Allen and Mr. Robb spent $16.7 million combined.

Allen Changes Direction On War In Iraq (DPHR)

By Jim Hodges

Daily Press, October 19, 2006

LYNCHBURG -- Senator George Allen, who has voted down the line with the Bush administration on the conduct of the war in Iraq, signaled a change of direction today.

Democratic opponent Jim Webb asked why it had taken so long.

"Although our principles and strategic goals remain unchanged, mistakes have been made and progress has been too slow," said Allen before the Virginia Association of School Superintendents.

Allen also said that the Iraqis should be given 60 to 90 days to stem the violence, particularly in Baghdad, before the U.S. initiates a change.

Allen also had harsh terms for the Iraqis. "The Iraqi people and the Iraqi leaders need to show some backbone, some spine," Allen said. "We can't continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics."

Allen's change follows his being endorsed by Senator John Warner, who recently returned from a trip to Iraq to say that the war was not working.

At a rally across town, Webb said Allen's change in his view of the war was not unexpected.

"He's been trying to get his position like me since we began the race," Webb said.

As to Iraq's taking over its own destiny, Webb scoffed. "We can't put this on an Iraqi government that can't even control the road from the green zone to the airport."

Allen For Senate (WT)

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083365

For the past six years and previously as governor from 1994-1998, Sen. George Allen has ably represented the Commonwealth of Virginia. A vigorous conservative, he is a good choice for both moderate and conservative voters this November. The Washington Times endorses him for re-election to the U.S. Senate over Democratic challenger James Webb.

Mr. Allen's opponents have tried to obscure his record, which is no surprise. Mr. Allen has voted to cut taxes; opposed illegal immigration; supported the Patriot Act and other tough antiterrorismmeasures; supported our troops in Iraq and Afghanistan; and voted for conservative judges. He has also pushed free trade; defended traditional marriage; expanded opportunities for education and health care; aggressively worked to improve benefits for veterans; and sponsored economic, transportation and military initiatives which improved the livelihoods of Virginians across the state. That's a record the citizens of the Commonwealth can applaud.

Not so well known is Mr. Allen's record on local matters: Mr. Allen has pushed to widen I-66 inside the Beltway and helped spur the Springfield Interchange and Wilson Bridge projects. He pushed the Dulles Corridor Metrorail project and widening of I-95 between Route 123 and the Fairfax County Parkway. He has secured $3.63 billion in federal nanotechnology funding, the largest such investment in history. He has fought to prevent discriminatory and innovation-stifling taxation on Internet businesses. He has secured greater rates of return for Virginia's gas-tax dollars, which means more federal money for roads, highways and other state infrastructure.

He has also done right by Virginia's veterans. He has pushed for active-duty-equivalent health and education benefits for reservists and members of the National Guard. He sponsored legislation to increase the service member's death benefit from $12,000 to $100,000. He saved the Defense and Veterans Brain-Injury Center from a damaging budget cut and found scarce dollars to improve its treatment of wounded service members. He has also helped finance unprecedented health-care improvements at the Department of Veterans Affairs which has advanced by leaps and bounds in recent years.

As governor of Virginia, Mr. Allen cut taxes by $1 billion, abolished parole for violent criminals and swept away years of inefficient government regulations. A decade later these accomplishments still yield dividends for Virginians.

In a Senate with as slim a Republican majority as the current one -- one which could shrink this November -- there are scenarios in which a George Allen loss would flip the Senate to Democratic control. That would likely mean no more constitutionalist judges, no tough immigration reform, withdrawal from Iraq, a dismantling of tough antiterrorism measures; and paralysis on much of the Bush administration's remaining agenda. The stakes are high.

James Webb is an intelligent and honorable servant of his country, but he is not the man conservatives remember as President Reagan's Secretary of the Navy in 1987-88. This estranged Republican-turned-Democrat is now a pro-choice, pro-homosexual "marriage," anti-Iraq war liege of the Democratic party. Hillary Clinton and John Kerry have campaigned for Mr. Webb, and he will be honored by Bill Clinton this week. An intensely negative campaign on behalf of the challenger has partially obscured the chasm between Mr. Webb's current views and those of conservative Virginia. It can't be hidden, however. The James Webb of 2006 is too liberal for the Commonwealth.

For Virginians who favor low taxes, strong defense, limited government and traditional values, George Allen is the clear choice for U.S. Senate. This newspaper endorses him without reservation.

Clinton Urges Dems To Question Criticism (AP-Y)

By Philip Elliott

AP, October 19, 2006

Former President Clinton bemoaned ideologues who describe opponents as "running for office on his or her way to hell" and urged Democrats not to shy from fighting back.

Clinton, criticizing Republicans weeks before the midterm elections, told an audience at Georgetown University on Wednesday that intellectual debate should trump partisan rancor and either-or choices are false.

"Most of us long for politics where we have genuine arguments, vigorous disagreements but we don't claim to have the whole truth and we don't demonize our opponents and we work for what's best for the American people," he said.

Clinton, whose wife Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton, D-N.Y., is eyeing a 2008 White House run, spoke at his alma mater to mark the 15th anniversary of his series of speeches there as a then-fledgling presidential candidate. The former president gave notice that Democrats would not be passive victims of attacks.

"This is a contact sport, politics," he said. "You can't complain about being attacked. It's like Yao Ming complaining about being fouled playing basketball."

Clinton said he doesn't see Democrats shying from the debate.

"It's not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics," he said. "We like our debate. ... We understand that campaigns will be heated and only one side can win. But we want it to be connected somehow to real lives and real people, to aspirations of ordinary Americans to the future of our children and our grandchildren."

DOJ_NMG_0083366

Recently, the former president engaged in a testy exchange with Fox News over his administration's record on terrorism.

During remarks that were framed as a discussion of the common good, Clinton decried personal attacks against candidates for perceived lack of faith.

"It's not about who represents the religious truth and who is basically running for office on his or her way to hell," Clinton said.

Clinton also argued that the GOP has allowed its conservative element to drown out moderate voices.

"The ideological, right-wing element of the Republican Party has been building strength, partly in reaction to things that happened 40 years ago — Barry Goldwater's defeat, the excess of the '60s, Ronald Reagan's election" he said. "But this is the first time on a consistent basis, the most conservative, the most ideological wing of the Republican Party has had both the executive and legislative branches with a very distinct governing philosophy and very distinct political philosophy."

He said the United States' effort to develop new weapons and cut taxes undercut the moral arguments.

"They favor unilateralism whenever possible and cooperation when it is inevitable," Clinton said without specifically mentioning members of the Bush administration.

"The problem with ideology is, if you've got an ideology, you've already got your mind made up. You know all the answers and that makes evidence irrelevant and arguments a waste of time. You tend to govern by assertion and attacks."

In response, Tracey Schmitt, a spokeswoman for the Republican National Committee, said, "It's not surprising to hear these attacks from a man widely recognized for repeatedly playing the blame game to cover his own mistakes."

Clinton spoke at an event sponsored by the Center for American Progress, a Democratic group run by his former chief of staff, John Podesta.

Clinton Reflects On His 2 Terms And Hits Hard At Republicans (NYT)

By Anne E. Kornblut

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — With fewer than three weeks until the midterm elections, former President Bill Clinton resumed his role as chief communicator of the Democratic Party on Wednesday in a speech that wrapped policy objectives in soaring rhetoric about bringing Americans together behind a single purpose.

Under the banner of securing the “common good,” Mr. Clinton reflected on his eight years in office as a time of effective governance and pressed Democrats to fight back against Republican claims of moral superiority.

In a speech designed to commemorate his policy addresses from his presidential campaign 15 years earlier, Mr. Clinton did not prescribe remedies for his party or give expansive advice about the 2008 presidential campaign. And his advisers insisted that the speech, at Georgetown University, was not tied to any presidential aspirations of his wife, Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton.

Instead, Mr. Clinton’s advisers said, the address was an effort to convey the purpose of his two terms under a single heading. Mr. Clinton reviewed many of the themes of his own political career, especially that of leveling the economic playing field for all Americans.

He portrayed Republicans as reactionary extremists who have been effective at winning elections but not running the country. And he urged greater dialogue between the two sides, to reach consensus and hear each other’s views.

“Not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics — we like our debates,” Mr. Clinton said. “The country has been well served by its progressive and conservative traditions. We understand that campaigns will be heated, but we want it to be connected somehow to the real lives of real people, to the aspirations of ordinary Americans.”

He continued: “This sort of politics — striving for a common good — for me stands in stark contrast to both the political and governing philosophy of the leadership in Washington today and for the last six years.”

“The more ideological, right-wing element of the Republican Party has been building strength, partly in reaction to things that happened 40 years ago,” Mr. Clinton said.

The speech, delivered at his alma mater, was the keynote address at a seminar sponsored by a research organization, the Center for American Progress, directed by Mr. Clinton’s former chief of staff, John Podesta.

John Halpin, a scholar at the center who worked on the conference, said Mr. Clinton’s message helped fill a void left by Congressional Democrats, who have, in recent elections, failed to put their messages under a single, comprehensible umbrella that voters can understand.

“I don’t think we’ve gotten a lot of foundational leadership from the Hill on this,” Mr. Halpin said. “I think a lot of people are still stuck in this mindset of projecting a litany of policy solutions.”

Clinton Lists Differences With GOP, Administration (WP)

DOJ_NMG_0083367

By Dan Balz

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Former president Bill Clinton said yesterday that the governing Republican majority has abandoned the common good in favor of ideologically driven politics that demonize its opponents, has forced ordinary Americans to fend for themselves and has too often left the United States isolated internationally.

Speaking three weeks before the midterm elections, Clinton used a lengthy speech looking back at his own administration to offer sharp contrasts between the approach of Democrats in the 1990s and that of Republicans since President Bush took office more than five years ago.

"They believe the country is best served by the maximum concentration of wealth and power in the hands of the right people," he told a mostly student audience at Georgetown University. "Right in both senses."

Clinton went on to say that while Democrats "believe in mutual responsibility, they believe that in large measure people make or break their own lives and you're on your own." He continued: "We believe in striving, at least, to cooperate with others because we think there are very few problems in the world we can solve on our own. They favor unilateralism whenever possible and cooperation when it's unavoidable."

Clinton was critical of various Bush administration policies. Noting that there are no easy solutions, he said the administration has undermined its efforts to stop North Korea and Iran from developing nuclear weapons by seeking funds for two new nuclear weapons for the U.S. arsenal.

The pretext for yesterday's address was to reprise a series of speeches Clinton gave at Georgetown 15 years ago as he was launching his first campaign for the White House. Those speeches set out Clinton's centrist New Democrat philosophy with what he then called a "New Covenant" of opportunity, responsibility and community. That framed the campaign message he used to win the White House in 1992 and the blueprint he used through much of his presidency.

Speaking at a conference sponsored by the Center for American Progress, a liberal think tank that has become home to many of his former aides and advisers, Clinton also decried the state of political discourse, arguing that it has become far more rancorous and destructive than when he ran a decade ago.

"It's not that we want a bland, mushy, meaningless politics," he said. "We like our debates. . . . We understand that campaigns will be heated and only one side can win. But we want it to be connected somehow to the real lives of real people, to the aspirations of ordinary Americans, to the future of our children and grandchildren."

Clinton tried to square his sharp criticism of Republicans with his call for a different tone in political debate by stressing that there is a difference between engaging in debates about issues and philosophies and launching personal attacks.

"I long for the day when we will return to a debate that is not about who's a good person and who's a slug, not about who represents the religious truth and who is basically running for office on his or her way to hell," he said. "I long for the day when Republicans and Democrats will sit around and have these raucous, exciting arguments and actually love learning from one another and we create the common good out of the dynamic center."

Tracey Schmitt, a spokeswoman for the Republican National Committee, responded by saying: "It's not surprising to hear these attacks from a man widely recognized for repeatedly playing the blame game to cover his own mistakes."

Clinton Comeback (NSWK)

By Richard Wolffe And Holly Bailey

Newsweek, October 19, 2006

When Hillary Clinton and John McCain traded rhetorical blows over North Korea last week, some pundits hailed the exchange as a taste of 2008: a titanic clash between the early front runners in the next presidential election.

They forgot that the real titans of modern politics have yet to leave the stage: two relatively young, two-term presidents who show no sign of stepping out of the national debate on domestic politics and foreign affairs. Welcome to the heavyweight title fight between Bill Clinton and George W. Bush.

Clinton declared his political comeback Wednesday with a set-piece speech that is aimed, according to his aides, at framing his governing philosophy in the context of the 2006 elections. Clinton's goal: to show why his philosophy works, and why Bush's doesn't. Clinton, of course, doesn't cite Bush's name. But he hardly pulls his punches against what he calls "the leadership in Washington today."

In theory, Wednesday's speech marked the 15th anniversary of Clinton's "new covenant" speech at Georgetown University. In practice, it marked a reinventing of Clinton's themes—three weeks before the congressional elections—for today's problems.

Back in 1991 (as he was running for president), Clinton explained his new covenant like this: "People once looked at the president and the Congress to bring us together, to solve problems, to make progress. Now, in the face of massive challenges,

DOJ_NMG_0083368

our government stands discredited, our people are disillusioned. There's a hole in our politics where our sense of common purpose used to be."

Now the disillusion and discontent is fueled more by war than the economy. But Clinton is still trying to offer a vision of what he calls the "common good" instead of division over taxes, culture and conflict. "We believe in mutual responsibility. They believe that, in large measure, people make or break their own lives and you're on your own," he explained in today's speech. "We believe in striving, at least, to cooperate with others because we think that there are very few problems in the world we can solve on our own. They favor unilateralism whenever possible, and cooperation when it's unavoidable."

Clinton touched on some old themes: what he sees as the GOP's giveaways to big corporations and the wealthiest Americans, instead of his policy priorities: expanded health care, fiscal responsibility and tax cuts for the middle class. But he also outlined a New Democrat's approach to foreign policy. "I think the common-good approach on national security worked," he said. "It was a combination of carrots and sticks. We did have military encounters. We didn't succeed at everything we tried to do, but I think on balance the world was safer when we stopped than when we started."

Since the deadly Indian Ocean tsunami of 2004, Clinton and George H.W. Bush—the man he beat in 1992—have formed a close working relationship that has been transformational. And aides say the current president genuinely enjoys Clinton's company, as well.

But there's another transformation that has quietly taken place over the last six years. When Clinton left office, his approval numbers in the Gallup poll were at a low 39 percent in early 2001. Today they are 20 points higher, and they have risen steadily as President Bush's numbers have dropped. Something similar happened to former president George H.W. Bush through the Monica Lewinsky scandal. That rise in 41's standing helped propel his son into a presidential campaign. It's entirely possible that Clinton's comeback will help propel his wife into her presidential campaign.

In the meantime, it's worth comparing the campaign schedules of the current president and his predecessor. On Thursday night, both Bush and Clinton will be in Virginia. In Richmond, the current president is scheduled to stump for embattled Sen. George Allen. At the exact same time, the former president will be headlining a private fund-raiser in McLean for Allen's Democratic opponent, Jim Webb. Last week, Bush headlined a $1.1 million fund-raiser for GOP congressional hopeful Peter Roskam. On Monday, Clinton will head to Illinois to campaign for Roskam's opponent, Tammy Duckworth, where he is expected to raise about $1 million. Wherever Bush goes, Clinton follows.

Yet Bush's profile is often lower than Clinton's on the campaign trail. While Clinton has been a welcomed speaker by Democrats in many of the nation's hottest House and Senate races, Bush's campaign schedule just isn't what it was four years ago.

Since August, Bush has appeared at public campaign events outside Washington just 15 times, according to an analysis by National Journal. By comparison, Bush had appeared at 29 public campaign events during the same period in 2002. White House officials have discounted the analysis because it does not take into account the private fund-raising Bush has done in recent weeks—including a stopover in Ohio for Sen. Mike DeWine. Yet there's no disputing that many Republican candidates have kept Bush at arm's length this year.

While Bush's schedule for the final weeks of the campaign hasn't been finalized, a tentative schedule provided by a senior administration official has the president on the road for just two to three events each week before Election Day—not the heavy schedule one might expect for a president whose party is in real jeopardy of losing control of Congress.

In contrast, Clinton has been a hot ticket in recent weeks, following his highly publicized interview on "Fox News Sunday" in which he angrily defended his administration's legacy on his handling of Al Qaeda and terrorism. He has stumped for congressional candidates in hotly contested races in Tennessee, Missouri, Ohio, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Minnesota, among other states.

Last weekend, he headlined a fund-raiser for Iowa Democrats in Des Moines, where he paraded into the room on a long red carpet like a celebrity on Oscar night. Women shrieked and men fumbled with their cameras as the former president walked by offering handshakes and high-fives. It could have been a scene straight out of 1996—except "Hail to the Chief" was replaced by a song off of U2's latest album.

Just as Bush has stepped up his attacks on Democrats in the final weeks of the campaign, Clinton has started trashing the current administration for increasing the federal deficit, bungling the response on Hurricane Katrina and for being "the most secretive and unaccountable" White House in history.

"You cannot blame the entire Republican Party," Clinton told supporters in Iowa. Casting his speech notes aside, the former president accused Republicans of trying to "paint themselves as pure and the rest of us who don't agree with them as stained" in order to stay in power. All three branches of government, Clinton said, were in control "not of the Republican Party, but of the most ideological, the most right wing, the most extreme sliver of the Republican Party."

DOJ_NMG_0083369

Democrats, Clinton said, have a "big responsibility." "Forget about politics," he whispered. "Just go out and find somebody and look them dead in the eye and say, 'You know this isn't right'… We can do better, and this year, it's a job that Democrats have to do alone."

It's not clear that Clinton can connect with his old "common ground" message. But he is trying to identify the problem that every recent poll points to: a deep dismay with today's politics and the direction of the country. A recent Pew Research Center poll found 30 per cent of Americans said they were satisfied with the way things were going in the country. That's lower than Bush's personal approval ratings (37 percent) and lower than the number who said the military effort in Iraq was going fairly well or very well (also 37 percent).

That national discontent does not just originate with Iraq or Bush, even if they are big factors behind the gloom. Only Republican and Democratic leaders rate lower than Bush, and by a slim margin, voters dislike the GOP more (33 percent approval versus 35 percent for Democrats).

Back in 2000, Bush shared a striking political quality with Clinton, even as the current president ran on a slogan of restoring honor to the Oval Office: he shared his optimism. In that period, he called Bill Clinton "the shadow," tapping into the anger over Clinton's scandals by offering a fresh start.

Three campaign seasons later, the political message hasn't changed much—but the messenger has. Now it's Bill Clinton who is talking about a fresh start, while Bush's message is more about finishing what he started: more about gritty resolve than a brighter day ahead. That's the opening that the boy from Hope is trying, once again, to exploit.

Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots (USAT)

By Susan Page

USA Today, October 19, 2006

MINNEAPOLIS — Patty Wetterling, the Democratic congressional candidate in a Republican-leaning district here, trailed her opponent by 9 percentage points a month ago. Then she ran a stark, 30-second TV commercial.

The ad has helped turn the race around.

Four days after Florida Rep. Mark Foley resigned in disgrace, Wetterling broadcast the first ad in the country on the scandal over Foley's suggestive computer messages to former congressional pages. She demanded an investigation, and she noted her activism on behalf of children, a cause she adopted after her 11-year-old son Jacob was abducted 17 years ago and never seen again.

Now, a Minneapolis Star-Tribune poll released Tuesday gives Wetterling an 8-point lead over Republican Michele Bachmann, who had been favored to carry the 6th Congressional District, the most conservative in the state.

Between the ad itself and the coverage it generated, "there's not anybody in the state who doesn't know Patty Wetterling is connected to that issue," says political scientist Steve Smith, who lives in the district.

Though some candidates are experimenting with posting ads on websites and campaign video on YouTube, old-fashioned commercials on local TV stations remain what Democratic strategist David Axelrod calls "the nuclear weapon" of politics.

As the Nov. 7 elections approach, viewers across the country face an autumn deluge of campaign ads, especially in places such as Minnesota that have several competitive races. During the local news shows here — campaigns prefer them on the theory that people who tune in to the news are likely to be voters — the customary ads for new cars and diet aids have been largely replaced by ones for candidates.

On Minneapolis-St. Paul stations alone, more than $7.4 million had been spent by last Friday on ads aimed at shaping the election outcome, according to the media firm TNSMI/Campaign Media Analysis Group, and the most intense three weeks of advertising were still ahead.

In the House race, Wetterling had spent $874,000, Bachmann $416,000 and the National Republican Congressional Committee $1.2 million. Each of the two Senate candidates and two gubernatorial candidates had spent $1 million or more.

"TV is still the weapon of choice for politicians," says Evan Tracey of TNSMI. He predicts a record $1.4 billion to $1.6 billion will be spent nationwide on political ads this year, with no signs of a drain to the Internet. "It delivers the largest audience in the most efficient manner."

At KARE-TV here, for example, not one campaign chose the less-expensive option of posting ads on the station's website instead of or in addition to putting them on the air.

Most Americans insist they don't believe what is said in campaign commercials. Half of those polled by USA TODAY/Gallup this month said they believe "not much" of what's in political ads; 20% said they believe "nothing at all." Only 5% said they believe all or almost all of what was said.

Campaign strategists and political scientists say ads do work, though, especially the negative ones that voters profess to hate.

DOJ_NMG_0083370

To look at this month's onslaught of campaign pitches, USA TODAY tracked all the political commercials broadcast on a single day, Oct. 10, on KARE, an NBC affiliate and the Twin Cities market's top-rated news station. (KARE is owned by Gannett, as is USA TODAY.)

The first ad, for Democratic Senate candidate Amy Klobuchar, catches early risers at 5:06 a.m., two hours before the first streaks of dawn. It's shown again 16 times, the last at midnight. Through the day, there are 10 ads for her opponent, Republican Mark Kennedy, 12 for Democratic gubernatorial candidate Mike Hatch, 5 for Bachmann and 4 for Wetterling.

Oh, and 11 ads against Wetterling financed by the GOP House campaign committee.

Of the 59 campaign ads on the air this day, 22 are mostly positive, giving reasons to vote for a candidate. Thirty-seven are mostly negative, giving reasons not to vote for the other side. Democrats' ads are almost evenly divided — 17 positive, 16 negative — while Republican ads are negative by 4-to-1. That's one sign that Republican candidates are on the defensive this year.

There's no doubt what Republicans want to talk about: taxes. Sixteen GOP ads focus entirely on taxes, and the other 10 all mention the subject. In contrast, just two of the Democratic ads focus on taxes. Two others are Wetterling's ads on the Foley scandal. Seventeen include a mix of issues, from the federal budget deficit to college loans.

The 12 ads aired by Hatch, the Democratic gubernatorial candidate, feature a buzz-cut police officer in uniform and badge defending Hatch and criticizing Republican Gov. Tim Pawlenty on public safety.

Pawlenty, in a tossup race for re-election, isn't on the air on this day. The next morning, he unveils a commercial that uses a “referee” wearing black-and-white stripes and blowing a whistle to accuse Hatch of supporting higher taxes.

Political ads' first task: sway the undecided voters who determine close races.

In the House race, Bachmann's spot runs first, at 5:31 a.m. It touts her record of “fighting for lower taxes” as a state senator, including her support for eliminating the estate tax. The 30-second spot shows her speaking at a lectern, chairing a meeting and poised to dig into a hamburger at a picnic.

The ad doesn't mention Bachmann's opponent, but a half-hour later, Wetterling is slammed, courtesy of the National Republican Congressional Committee. By law, such independent ads can't be coordinated with the campaign, but national committees in both parties routinely fire at the opposition while the candidate takes the high road.

Wetterling is shown walking in slow motion as the announcer says she “broke her promise” not to run for the seat again after she lost a bid two years ago — there is the sound of a paper being torn in half — and labels her “a high-tax liberal politician we can't trust.”

At 9:29 a.m., in a sort of debate-by-ad, Wetterling punches back. Wetterling, a junior high math teacher before she became an activist for children, rotates two different ads today. One of them, focusing on the Foley scandal, blames congressional leaders for a “coverup” of Foley's misbehavior and demands the resignation of any who are found to be involved.

The other talks about taxes.

“Politician Michele Bachmann claims she's for lower taxes,” the announcer says, then adds that she has expressed support for a national sales tax. That would increase the cost of a car, home, groceries or a gallon of gas by 23%, he says.

“Michele Bachmann: Radical ideas we can't afford,” he says, as the sort of music heard in movies just before the killer jumps out of the closet plays in the background.

The juxtaposition of opposing ads is often no accident. The Federal Communications Commission requires stations to maintain a public log of campaign ads as they are booked. As elections approach, both parties send trackers to the stations nearly every day to check what the other side has in the works.

What's missing from the day of ads is as notable as what's included. Not one cites party affiliation — the better to attract independent voters — and none mentions the Iraq war or any other foreign-policy issue.

The war is an unavoidable topic in other venues, of course, including campaign debates and TV newscasts. Through this day, local news programs repeatedly report that a 27-year-old Army sergeant from Montevideo, Minn., has been injured by a roadside bomb in Iraq.

But Republican candidates don't want to spotlight the increasingly unpopular war or the president whose approval ratings have slumped, says political scientist Steven Schier of Carleton College in Northfield, Minn. The subject carries risks for Democrats, too, who are trying to appeal to independent and Republican voters.

In her ads, Klobuchar is trying to be seen not as an anti-war liberal but as a tough-minded prosecutor, says Smith, who teaches at Washington University in St. Louis. Klobuchar is the chief prosecutor in Hennepin County, which includes Minneapolis.

In his ads, Kennedy is trying to nick Klobuchar while softening the edges of his image.

Klobuchar's ad runs midway through The Tonight Show with Jay Leno. Kennedy's ad follows 15 minutes later.

DOJ_NMG_0083371

"Why are you picking on Amy Klobuchar?" a little old lady wearing a pink sweater demands as she sits next to Kennedy on a park bench, slapping his shoulder with the back of her hand. "Saying she gave out all those plea bargains and that she will ration our prescription drugs? You said she wanted to raise Social Security taxes and will give Social Security to illegal immigrants. Why did you say all those things?"

"Because they're true," replies Kennedy, wearing a plaid shirt and gray sweater.

"Oh," she says, mollified like the Emily Litella character portrayed by the late Gilda Radner on Saturday Night Live. "Never mind."

Klobuchar's double-digit lead in statewide polls has prompted the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee to cancel plans to buy airtime in the race. It will use the money on closer contests in Missouri and elsewhere. KARE general manager John Remes calls the number of ads for and against a candidate "an excellent barometer" of how close a contest is.

Even Bev Carleson, the 73-year-old woman from St. Louis Park, Minn., who was hired to appear in Kennedy's ad, isn't sure she's been persuaded by it.

She got the job not because of her politics but because the ad firm asked local talent agencies for a "quirky" old lady. After years of operating a hardware store with her then-husband, Carleson began at age 60 what she calls a "mini-career" of appearing in local ads.

Filming two versions of the 30-second spot took six hours on a sunny Sunday afternoon.

"He has a very clean-cut, boyish look, and his plaid shirt, you know — he's a very, very nice man," Carleson says of Kennedy. But when it comes to the election, put her down as undecided. "I have not made up my mind," she says, and doesn't feel any need to do so until Election Day is closer.

She'll have a chance to see a lot more TV ads about it before then.

Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue (NYT)

By Adam Nagourney And Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 18 — Four months ago, the White House offered a set of clear political directions to Republicans heading into the midterm elections: embrace the war in Iraq as critical to the antiterrorism fight and belittle Democrats as advocates of a "cut and run" policy of weakness.

With three weeks until Election Day, Republican candidates are barely mentioning Iraq on the campaign trail and in their television advertisements.

Even President Bush, continuing to attack Democrats for opposing the war, has largely dropped his call of "stay the course" and replaced it with a more nuanced promise of flexibility.

It is the Democrats who have seized on Iraq as a central issue. In debates and in speeches, candidates are pummeling Republicans with accusations of a failed war.

Rather than avoiding confrontation on Iraq as they did in 2002 and 2004, they are spotlighting their opposition in new television advertisements that feature mayhem and violence in Iraq, denounce Republicans for supporting Mr. Bush and, in at least one case, demand the ouster of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

"I support our troops and I voted for the war, but we shouldn't stay the course, as Mr. Corker wants," Representative Harold E. Ford Jr., the Democratic candidate for Senate in Tennessee, says in one advertisement.

Mr. Ford's Republican opponent, Bob Corker, is shown against a backdrop of wartime scenes, saying, "We should stay the course," a phrase that Republicans once described as a rallying cry for the campaign.

Taken together, the discussion on the campaign trail suggests just how much of a problem the Iraq war has become for Republicans. It represents a startling contrast with the two national elections beginning in 2002 with the preparation for the Iraq invasion, in which Republicans used the issue to keep Democrats on the run on foreign policy and national security.

The development also suggests that what has been a classic strategy of Mr. Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove — to turn a weakness into a strength — is not working as well as the White House had hoped.

"As the Iraq war gets more unpopular, the environment for Republican candidates erodes," said Mark Campbell, a Republican strategist who represents several Congressional candidates, including Representative Jim Gerlach of Pennsylvania, who is fighting for re-election in one of the toughest races.

"Only in an election year this complicated can Republicans be happy that Mark Foley knocked the Iraq war off the front page," Mr. Campbell said.

A senior strategist familiar with Republican polling who insisted on anonymity to share internal data said that as of midsummer it was clear that "stay the course" was a self-defeating argument.

DOJ_NMG_0083372

At that point, the strategist said, Republicans started trying to refine their oratory or refocus the debate back to discussing terrorism, where Republicans continue to say they wield the stronger hand and where candidates are running advertisements that Democrats describe as effective.

Democrats, seeing similar data in their polls, advised candidates to confront Republicans aggressively, in the view that accusations that Democrats would "cut and run" would not blunt Democrats' efforts to mock Republicans as wanting to "stay the course."

"For the first time in modern memory, Democrats are actually on the offensive when it comes to national security," said Matt Bennett, a founder of Third Way, a moderate Democratic organization that has been briefing Democrats on discussing the war and national security. "It is really stunning."

As of this week, party officials said, Democratic candidates in at least 17 of roughly 35 closely contested Congressional seats and at least six of eight Senate races considered close are running television advertisements against the Iraq war, presenting viewpoints that extend to calling for a troop withdrawal.

More broadly, Democrats in all parts of the country, in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio and New Mexico are embracing the war issue.

"It's not just the Northeast and the West Coast," Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, head of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, said. "It's places like Virginia and Tennessee. Iraq and foreign policy are to a large extent albatrosses around the Republicans' neck this year. And they don't know what to do about it."

Republicans and Democrats said the White House effort to turn the war into an affirmative Republican issue was undercut by the increasing violence there, along with more American deaths that have brought the war home in the form of mournful articles in local newspapers.

That complicated the White House effort to present the Iraq war as part of the antiterrorism effort, and it has contributed to support for the war reaching record or near-record lows.

In the New York Times/CBS News Poll taken from Oct. 5 to Oct. 8, two-thirds of respondents said they disapproved of Mr. Bush's handling of the war and 66 percent said the war was going somewhat or very badly.

In the poll, 45 percent said Democrats were more likely to make the right decision on Iraq, compared with 34 percent of Republicans.

The White House counselor, Dan Bartlett, said Mr. Bush had always emphasized flexibility in tactics to achieve victory in Iraq. Mr. Bartlett said the president's recent added emphasis on adaptability had been prompted by the violence in Iraq and reactions to it, not because Republicans were on the defensive.

"The public sees what's happening in Iraq, they see the persistent violence, and they want to make sure that we're adapting," Mr. Bartlett said.

He said the White House and the Republican Party were not about to cede the traditional advantages on national security to Democrats. Mr. Bush, he added, would step up his attacks on their national security credentials at campaign appearances in Pennsylvania and Virginia on behalf of two of the most endangered candidates, Senator George Allen of Virginia and Representative Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Bartlett said Iraq remained a winning issue in the broader context of the war on terrorism, which the party would continue to hit hard.

Mr. Bush tried to do that on Wednesday in an interview on ABC News, telling George Stephanopoulos, the interviewer, that when voters go to the polls on Nov. 7 "they're going to want to know what that person's going to do, what is the plan for a candidate on Iraq, what do they believe?"

When Mr. Stephanopoulos asked Mr. Bush whether the increasing violence in Iraq was similar to the Tet Offensive in 1968, the Vietnam War campaign that is often cited as turning American opinion against the war, Mr. Bush said such a comparison "could be right," suggesting that terrorists were aiming for a similar result.

Mr. Bush's aides said he would continue to criticize Democrats on the war even if his words were not echoed by Republican candidates the way they were in 2002 and 2004.

In this environment, several Republicans said they had given up on trying to win an advantage on the war and would be satisfied in at least wrestling Democrats to a draw on it.

"When you lay out arguments in a clear way, you can argue this thing to sort of neutral at worst and, possibly, a slight advantage," said Russ Schriefer, a Republican strategist who is advising several candidates this year.

Mr. Schriefer said the best case that Republicans could make now was that "we can't afford to leave until the job is finished."

DOJ_NMG_0083373

Andrew Kohut, president of the Pew Research Center for the People and the Press, which has polled extensively on attitudes toward the war, said Pew figures suggested that one hope for Republicans earlier in this campaign — that Democrats would be hurt if they were perceived as criticizing the war without offering a strategy for withdrawal — had not been borne out.

"They are not getting punished for not offering an opinion," Mr. Kohut said. "The Democrats have an advantage on this issue, without having to say much about it."

Republicans and Democrats said they could not name any examples of Republicans' trying to use the war as a campaign issue.

But examples of the war being used by Democrats were abundant this week. In a debate in New Jersey, Thomas H. Kean Jr., the Republican challenger to Senator Robert Menendez, was repeatedly asked — 27 times, according to a statement put out by Senate Democrats — whether he would have voted for the resolution authorizing the Iraq war.

Mr. Kean refused to answer.

In Florida on Wednesday, Ron Klein, the Democratic challenger to Representative E. Clay Shaw Jr., an embattled Republican, attacked Mr. Shaw with an advertisement that said the congressman "even refuses to question Bush's handling of the war in Iraq."

And in Rhode Island, Sheldon Whitehouse, a Democrat who is making a strong challenge to Senator Lincoln Chafee, one of the six most-endangered Republicans, began running an advertisement urging the dismissal of Mr. Rumsfeld.

"Chafee refuses to call for his firing," the commercial said.

Linking Iraq To The War On Terror Has Downside For GOP (RC)

By Stuart Rothenberg

Roll Call, October 19, 2006

President Bush and his allies have spent months trying to drum up support for the administration's Iraq policies by arguing that the Iraq War isn't merely an isolated battle but rather the front line in a much larger war against terrorism.

Of course, that's not a new strategy. They did the same thing leading up to the 2004 presidential election, and they apparently succeeded, because exit polls showed a narrow majority of Americans saw Iraq as part of the fight against terrorism. The president won a second term because of that fight.

This year, it's fashionable to believe the link between those two "wars" has been severed in the public's mind. After all, a clear majority of Americans now tell pollsters they think the Iraq War is a mistake, even though they support the war against terror.

My view is somewhat different. I believe the president has achieved what he wanted to achieve all along — to have Americans see Iraq as part of the larger American effort against terror — but he failed to understand that U.S. military and policy failures in Iraq could cause Americans to see the war on terror as failing as well.

Consider what we all have been witnessing in Iraq: a growing number of U.S. casualties and fatalities; increased reports of violence and anti-Americanism; ineffectiveness on the part of the U.S.-backed Iraqi government; and little or no progress toward the establishment of a stable Iraqi government that can overcome sectarian loyalties and make progress toward a sustainable democracy.

It's no wonder Americans give the president increasingly poor grades on his handling of the war on terror. By Bush's own standard, the front line of the war against terror — his Iraq policy — has been considerably less than successful.

"They have destroyed their great numbers on the war against terror by linking it to Iraq," one GOP observer I talked with recently commented.

While it is true that the public gives the president somewhat higher marks for handling the war on terror than for handling the Iraq War, the gap between the two has been shrinking.

Of course, the war on terrorism includes more than the Iraq War; it involves uncovering plots, apprehending potential terrorists, stopping the flow of money to terrorist groups and more. On some of those fronts, the administration has clearly been successful, and some Americans give the president credit for those successes. But in Iraq, and increasingly in the other military theater, Afghanistan, U.S. policy certainly appears flawed.

For Republicans, the virtual elimination of the war on terror as an effective political issue is a disaster, since it has been the party's ace in the hole.

Anyone who has watched the day-to-day arguments in races around the country has no choice but to come to the conclusion that Republican candidates have few issues at their disposal except the personal warts of their Democratic opponents.

DOJ_NMG_0083374

In a number of races, including the Senate contests in Virginia and Montana, Republican incumbents apparently have adopted the worn-out strategy of longtime Republican consultant Arthur Finkelstein: Call your opponent a liberal as long and as loudly as you can, and eventually the voters will agree.

Well, this year that simply isn't working. It's hard to paint former Navy Secretary Jim Webb as a liberal, especially since he doesn't have a legislative record, and Montana Democrat Jon Tester looks more like a farmer with a buzz cut (which he is) than a liberal.

And given the Bush administration's performance in Iraq, Congress' handling of Social Security and immigration and the number of GOP officeholders who are headed for jail or who have been totally discredited, voters don't much care about buzzwords being thrown around by Republican strategists and candidates.

In Virginia, one television ad for Sen. George Allen (R) shows challenger Webb with Democratic Sens. Hillary Rodham Clinton (N.Y.), Edward Kennedy (Mass.) and John Kerry (Mass.). For many Republicans, those are still scary images. The only question is whether they are scarier than Bush, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, Rep. Bob Ney (R-Ohio) and former Rep. Mark Foley (R-Fla.) right now.

I'm not suggesting that Republican consultants deserve most of the blame for the lack of issues to use against Democrats this cycle. Rather, the fault rests with the White House and with some Republicans on Capitol Hill, who fumbled Social Security, immigration, ethics and lobbying reform and, most importantly, the Iraq War.

But the lack of issues can't be ignored, and it helps explain why Republicans have been unable to drive a wedge between voters and Democrats this election year.

Democrats also deserve credit for finally addressing some of the problems that they created for themselves over the past 35 years.

For at least the past two years, their leaders have not passed up the chance to reiterate their support for the war against terror, thereby going a long way toward neutralizing the GOP's advantage on national security.

To a great extent, they repositioned themselves on national security and defense the way Republicans once did when they turned around education by emphasizing reform, rather than the GOP's previous rhetoric of calling for the elimination of the Department of Education.

So now, Democrats have some newfound credibility on national security. Let's see what they do with it over the next couple of years.

Stuart Rothenberg is editor of the Rothenberg Political Report.

Iraq Is Big Issue For Voters Seeing The Upside Of War (NYT)

By John Leland

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

MADISON, Ala. — In this boomtown of military contractors and veterans, Carla Rock, 36, sat on an aluminum bleacher on a recent afternoon watching her children's tennis lesson and discussing the coming midterm elections.

Mrs. Rock said that she was aware of the unease about the war in some parts of the country, and that she was concerned about the nuclear test in North Korea. But over all, she said, America is on the right course.

"I feel things are good here," she said. "The economy's good, so it's hard to rock the boat."

Mrs. Rock, a Republican who twice voted for President Bush, said she would not want Democrats to take control of Congress with the country at war.

"I'd rather they be on the same page," she said of the White House and Congress.

Madison, a well-to-do community of new brick housing developments on former cotton fields, is one of the fastest-growing towns in the Southeast. Its population of 36,000 is more than double what it was in 1990, largely because of the military and aerospace industries, which employ more than half the area's workers. Companies like Boeing, Hewlett-Packard and Raytheon have branches here.

In interviews this month about the elections, the overriding concern here was, in fact, the war in Iraq. But many residents said they were not seeking dramatic change.

In the big races here, polls show commanding leads for the incumbents: Gov. Bob Riley, a Republican, and Representative Bud Cramer, a conservative Democrat who is running uncontested. Statewide, of the four Republican members of Congress in contested races, none faces serious challenge. Alabama's seats in the Senate, both held by Republicans, are not up for election until 2008 and 2010. The close races here are for lieutenant governor, attorney general and secretary of state.

Even so, the concerns expressed in interviews were less on local affairs than national ones.

While many here have friends or relatives serving in Iraq, the town has also benefited from military contracts, which lead to high salaries, low unemployment and rising real estate values.

DOJ_NMG_0083375

"As much as people hate to say it, when the country is at war, it makes our area more productive and creates jobs," said Bob Wagner, 52, an engineer for a military contractor who also serves on the City Council.

This year alone, new or expanding companies have brought 3,000 jobs and $175 million in investment to the area. A 3,800-acre research park abutting the Redstone Arsenal Army base is the second largest in the country.

In the last midterm election, Mr. Wagner, a registered Republican and former marine, said his greatest concern was to "make sure America stood up to our enemies." He added, "When 9/11 hit I was all gung-ho to go to Afghanistan." On Iraq, he said he trusted the administration to pick the best course.

"I think there will be a time to move the troops out," Mr. Wagner said, "and I expect our leaders to have that information and act on it."

In addition to the war, he said another concern was property taxes: he does not think they are high enough.

With the community's rapid growth, Mr. Wagner said, "I'm worried about how we bring more money into the area" for schools, roads and other infrastructure.

Northern Alabama, which benefited from New Deal programs in the 1930's like the Tennessee Valley Authority, was once largely Democratic but now regularly splits the ticket, voting for Republican presidential candidates since 1980 while sending conservative Democrats to Congress. Madison's churches, including large Baptist and United Methodist congregations, are thriving but not very politically active.

"Dissatisfaction with the war came late to Alabama," said David J. Lanoue, chairman of the political science department at the University of Alabama. "Instead of the president's approval declining to 35 percent, it declined to 50 percent or slightly above."

Dr. Lanoue added that the state Democratic Party had been weakened by years of defeat, and was hindered by district lines that favor incumbents. Republican candidates also benefit from the coattails of Governor Riley, he said.

Still, some residents of Madison, often those who have relatives in the military, say the Iraq war is changing their minds about a lot of things.

Helen Lee, 55, twice voted for President Bush, but now said he lacked the right experience to send troops to war. Like many residents, she comes from a family of servicemen, including her father, grandfather and husband; her son is on inactive status in the Marine Corps while he attends college.

Mrs. Lee is a registered Independent who says she votes mostly Republican. In the last midterm elections, in 2002, the Sept. 11 attacks were fresh in her mind, she said, and her biggest concern was for national safety. Now, Mrs. Lee said she had lost confidence in Mr. Bush.

"Bush is not listening to his active-duty military people," she said. "Bush and his advisers never served. You don't go in and 'take somebody out.' He's ignoring history, including centuries of hatred."

Aaron Beale, 26, a marine corporal on inactive reserve, is also impatient about Iraq. Mr. Beale said that four years ago he supported Mr. Bush and the plans for war, but his feelings have changed. Though he agreed with the push to remove Saddam Hussein, he said: "The war has gone on so long because we don't have enough troops. I've had friends killed because we're doing patrol missions with our hands tied. We can't defend ourselves."

In the coming election, Mr. Beale said that he wanted Democrats to win majorities in Congress, but that he was not tied to either party. "I used to be closer to the Democrats," he said, "but now it doesn't matter to me, as long as we get someone who knows what he's doing."

While he waits to be redeployed, Mr. Beale, too, is benefiting from the booming local economy: he is working as a personal trainer, largely for the successful military contractors and their families. "It's all a Catch-22," he said.

In a bungalow in Madison's historic district, Michael Murch, 39, an engineer who works on missile simulation, said that he was most concerned about terrorism and Iraq, but that people should have expected the war to go on this long. "A lot of people choose not to accept that," Mr. Murch said. In the long run, he said he expected the war to reduce the threat of terrorism, even if it meant higher risk along the way.

Like some others, Mr. Murch said he felt sheltered in Madison, but that in the last four years he had become more concerned about some national issues, including same-sex marriage — which he described as "an irritation" rather than a voting issue — and illegal immigration. Illegal immigrants have become "integral to the economy, but they're starting to strain some parts of the country," he said. "You can't round them up and throw them out. We can't live without them. But I'd like to stop the flow. That would be a voting issue."

Mr. Murch said the war had hurt some parts of the local economy, because financing for some research and development projects had gone to buying military equipment. But over all, he said that he thought the economy was strong and that he was planning an addition to double the size of his house. "It feels good to me because I'm not having some of the problems that they

DOJ_NMG_0083376

have in the rest of the state," he said. Even if engineers in Madison get caught in budget shifts, he added, "There's an abundance of jobs."

McCaskill Calls For Rumsfeld's Firing; Talent Does Not (CCT)

By David A. Lieb

The Contra Costa Times, October 19, 2006

KANSAS CITY, Mo. - She has declared Iraq a mess, called for a redeployment in two years and chastised Republican Sen. Jim Talent for not questioning Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld.

Now Missouri Senate challenger Claire McCaskill has joined various Democrats nationally in asserting that Rumsfeld should be fired.

McCaskill, Missouri's auditor, added Rumsfeld's ouster to her Iraqi war critique during her fifth and final debate against Talent in Missouri's nationally watched Senate race. Talent declined to say whether Rumsfeld should be retained or removed, but continued his defense of President Bush's war policies.

Responding to McCaskill's many criticisms, Talent declared: "She wants to pull out of Iraq, you can hear it, and the government will collapse and terrorists will take over."

The war in Iraq has been one of the most consistent themes both nationally and in Missouri's Senate campaign for the Nov. 7 elections. Democrats need to gain six seats to wrest control of the Senate from Republicans, and polls show Talent and McCaskill about even.

On Wednesday, McCaskill rattled off a list of what she said had been poor advice from Rumsfeld - that Iraq had weapons of mass destruction when it did not; that sectarian conflict would not bog down the U.S. military; that there would be no U.S. occupation in Iraq.

"He should definitely be fired," McCaskill said in response to a question from a debate panelist. "He has not given one piece of advice to this president that turned out to be true."

Talent, asked the same question, replied: "I don't normally tell presidents who they ought to have or not have in the national chain of command."

As he did in a debate Monday in Springfield, Talent went on the offensive Wednesday by questioning the business practices of McCaskill's husband, whether her family had paid all its taxes and her effectiveness as a Kansas City area prosecutor in 1990s.

"My opponent has a record that suggests she's not going to change the system in Washington and might even be part of the problem," Talent said.

McCaskill defended her record on each account and claimed Talent was running a "a campaign of innuendo," which she suggested Talent himself did not really believe.

"I think he's a good man, and I think he works hard," McCaskill said. "I don't believe he's comfortable trying to assault my character as he is, but he's going along with his political advisers who tell him you have to hit her hard and make it personal."

Later at the urging of a media panelist, the candidates whose campaign commercials have become increasingly negative showered some praise on each other. McCaskill described Talent as "very intelligent," a hard-worker and a "strong family man." Talent described McCaskill as a "tenacious battler" who has remained committed to her children.

The debate before about 200 people at Kansas City's University Academy charter school was not televised live because one of the sponsoring television stations, KMBC, chose not to pre-empt the hit show "Dancing with the Stars." Instead, the debate is to be broadcast Thursday night. A loud and constant hum over the sound system made it difficult for the audience to hear the candidates' voices.

At one point in the debate, Talent complained that McCaskill had called him "a false patriot" and that her campaign had said he was "surrounded by scandal."

McCaskill apologized for the false patriot remark - made during a September campaign stop in Jefferson City - but added she disagreed with the level of funding for veterans benefits that Talent and the Republican-led Congress had approved.

"You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault, it's because you're in Washington," McCaskill added, drawing the largest laugh of the evening from the audience.

The candidates were asked what two pieces of legislation they would like to see passed in the first 100 days of Congress, should their party win control in this year's elections.

McCaskill provided three answers: implementation of all of the recommendations from the bipartisan commission established after the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks; an increase in the federal minimum wage; and an amendment to the Medicare prescription drug law to allow negotiations with pharmaceutical companies for lower prices.

DOJ_NMG_0083377

Talent defended the existing Medicare prescription drug law as a good deal for seniors and provided one wished-for bill to pass - his own measure permitting small businesses to pool together in buying health insurance for their employees.

McCaskill rebutted that Talent has been unsuccessful in passing the bill for several years and suggested it didn't go far enough in mandating the types of health problems that insurers must cover.

Many Jabs In Missouri Senate Debate, But No KO (SLPD)

By Matt Franck

St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 19, 2006

One started throwing punches at the opening bell. The other began by symbolically laying aside her gloves.

But by the time the fifth and final debate between Sen. Jim Talent and Missouri Auditor Claire McCaskill had concluded Wednesday, both had taken their share of jabs at each other.

Talent opened the debate in Kansas City by returning to a tactic he used in a debate Monday in Springfield. Once again, he launched into an assault on issues related chiefly to McCaskill's personal life, such as her husband's finances and property taxes she was once late in paying.

In so doing, Talent attempted to turn the race's dynamic on its head.

Throughout the campaign, McCaskill has portrayed Talent as a Washington insider, incapable of changing the system. But Talent sought to topple that pillar of McCaskill's strategy.

"My opponent has a record that suggests that she's not going to change the system, and she might be even part of the problem," he said.

McCaskill, in turn, used her opening statement to rebuke Talent for engaging in a campaign that she said was based on innuendo and character assault. She pledged to stick to the issues and suggested that Talent could not do likewise because his advisers had told him to engage in attacks.

"I think he's a good man," McCaskill said. "I don't think he's comfortable attacking my character like he is. They have convinced him that he needs to do this."

TODAY'S TALK: Televised debates: Valuable insight into candidates or political theater?

In most every respect, Wednesday's debate returned to themes that already had been well-trodden in four prior debates. The two even parroted many of the exact lines they had used in prior engagements.

Once again, McCaskill sought to portray Talent as an unquestioning supporter of President George W. Bush's policies, most notably the war in Iraq. But she broke new ground, calling for the resignation of Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

"He should definitely be fired," she said. "He has not given one piece of advice to this president that has turned out to be correct."

Talent said the war had been more difficult than anticipated. He said Rumsfeld had been at a disadvantage because of prior cutbacks in military staffing. Finishing the task, he said, is the only alternative in the conflict.

"The only thing worse than going through what we're going through now in Iraq is going through it for nothing," Talent said.

On other issues, the two candidates again differed in their takes on the economy. Talent cited low unemployment, double-digit economic growth and a surging stock market as validation that tax cuts approved in recent years were stimulating the economy.

McCaskill suggested that the only ones enjoying those financial statistics are those on Wall Street.

"If Senator Talent thinks that Americans are feeling this prosperity, he's not talking to real Missourians," she said.

The two also differed on a new prescription drug plan for older adults. Talent said the plan was working. McCaskill said Congress didn't do enough to negotiate with pharmaceutical companies for lower prices.

The two found rare common ground, at least partially, on the issue of education policy. Both said the No Child Left Behind law was too fixated on rigid goals, rather than rewarding schools that improve.

The debate offered each candidate a chance to question the other. As she did in a debate Monday, McCaskill asked Talent to state whether he supports a state ballot measure to increase the minimum wage.

Talent declined, saying that's an issue for state voters. But he said he supports minimum wage increases - if coupled with tax breaks for small business.

Talent again questioned McCaskill's personal record, such as taxes she was late paying on a condo. McCaskill has said that the property was occupied by her brother and that she paid the taxes when she learned they were delinquent.

Talent's harshest criticism was of the finances of McCaskill's husband, saying he oversees a complex web of businesses, dozens of which pay no taxes.

McCaskill said she and her husband had provided highly detailed information to the Senate on her family's finances, which she said were completely proper.

DOJ_NMG_0083378

"Just because my husband's businesses are complicated doesn't mean he's done anything wrong," she said.

Going negative

The most bitter exchanges between the two were on the campaign itself.

Talent said he had stuck to parts of McCaskill's record that are relevant to the office. In contrast, he said, McCaskill has often attacked him with no specifics, such as connecting him to scandal and challenging his patriotism.

McCaskill apologized for calling Talent a false patriot but would not back down from other remarks.

"You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault. It's because you are in Washington," she said, drawing the night's biggest response from the audience.

The two did speak well of each other when asked to do so by one of the panelists. McCaskill praised Talent for his intelligence. Talent, in turn, said he respected McCaskill's tenacity.

The Kansas City event was the final round of a statewide tour of debates in Lake of the Ozarks, Clayton and Springfield. Additionally, the two candidates squared off on national television on NBC's "Meet the Press."

The debate was held at the University Academy Charter School before an audience of nearly 200. The debate will not be broadcast on television or radio until today in Kansas City. It is scheduled to air in St. Louis on KETC (Channel 9) at 9 p.m. Friday.

Iraq War Key Point Of Dispute In Senate Race (BSUN)

By Sumathi Reddy

The Baltimore Sun, October 19, 2006

Increasing his attacks on the president's Iraq policy, Senatorial candidate U.S. Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin today called for the administration to fire Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld and develop a plan to bring American troops home immediately.

Cardin, a Democrat, criticized his Republican opponent, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, for his support of President Bush's Iraq policy -- an accusation the Steele campaign adamantly denied today.

"There is a major difference between Michael Steele and me on what we need to do in Iraq and what we need to do in foreign policy," said Cardin speaking at Towson University at an event organized by a group of College Democrats. "I believe we need change. Michael Steele believes in the status quo."

Doug Heye, Steele's communications director, insisted that Steele has been critical of the administration's Iraq policy.

"Michael Steele has not been silent on this issue," Heye said. "He has called for the president to be more open with what the mission on hand is and to set specific benchmarks so that we can get the job done as quickly as possible and bring our troops home as quickly as possible."

Heye said he did not know Steele's position on Rumsfeld. He said Steele does not support a timetable, unlike Cardin.

Cardin remained less specific than in a speech he gave four months ago in which he set the end of 2007 as a goal for a full troop withdrawal.

Today he said "we don't need a time schedule," but when asked he said the figure given by military experts, of 10,000 troops a month, was a "reasonable expectation."

Calling the administration's Iraq policy a "disaster" and "colossal mistake," Cardin charged that Bush and his administration have "mismanaged this war at just about every step," and have neglected to acknowledge their mistakes.

He again reiterated that the National Guard troops must be the first to return home so they can defend the country against potential terrorist attacks and natural disasters. He also called for an international conference with Iraq and other countries to implement a cease-fire and discuss how to rebuild the country.

Citing the development of nuclear weapons in North Korea and potentially Iran, Cardin charged that Iraq had led the administration to lose focus on the war against terror.

"We had a failure in North Korea policy as a result of this administration's focus on Iraq rather than focusing on the real dangers against America," said Cardin.

Heye said Cardin's Iraq position is not as clear and consistent as the congressman portrays it.

At today's event, Cardin said he has always remained opposed to the war and voted against it four years ago. "It may not have been a popular vote four years ago but it was the right vote and I'm proud of that," he said.

When asked by a student what his biggest mistake as a congressman has been, he said, "I'm sorry that I haven't been more effective in stopping this war in Iraq."

Blacks Divided On Whether Hoyer's 'Slavish' Remark Was Racist (WT)

By Jon Ward And S.a. Miller

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083379

Opinion was mixed among black leaders in Prince George's County yesterday about whether a top Democrat's comment that Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele is "slavishly" devoted to the Republican Party is racist.

"If there are those that feel offended, then I guess it has merit," said the Rev. Joel Peebles, assistant pastor at Jericho City of Praise, a large black church.

Mr. Peebles attended an afternoon luncheon in Beltsville, where he and about 30 other pastors listened to Mr. Steele, a black Republican running for the U.S. Senate, speak about his moral convictions.

House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer, Southern Maryland Democrat, made the comment Sunday before a group of mostly black business leaders in Upper Marlboro, as reported by MSNBC.

Mr. Hoyer, who is white, has apologized for the remark, saying he should not have used the word "slavish," but that he meant no offense.

"Why use that word?" Mr. Steele said in an interview. "You saying it tells me you think it and feel it."

Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, Mr. Steele's Democratic opponent, yesterday agreed that Mr. Hoyer's remarks were "the wrong words to use," but said the apology should "put an end to it."

Race has played a key role in the Maryland Senate race, which has been one of the most-watched contests in the nation. Mr. Steele, the first black to win a statewide election in Maryland, has the potential to capture votes among the Democratic Party's most loyal voting bloc -- blacks.

Wayne Frazier, a black businessman who attended Sunday's luncheon, said that he was not offended by the remark and did not see or hear anyone else who was offended by it.

"After Steny Hoyer spoke, it was a standing ovation they gave him," said Mr. Frazier, who is a staunch Cardin supporter. "It didn't affect the audience at all."

"I see it as Michael Steele refusing to address the issues and trying to incite folks," Mr. Frazier said.

Mr. Steele rejected that argument.

"In my view, it is absolutely [racist]," Mr. Steele said in an interview. "Why do [the rules] always seem to change with me?"

In 2002, Mr. Hoyer called Mr. Steele a "token" candidate, and state Senate President Thomas V. Mike Miller Jr. called him an "Uncle Tom." Both Democrats later apologized for their remarks.

Meanwhile, a Cardin staffer last month was fired for referring to Mr. Steele as an "Oreo" on her personal Web log, and a liberal blogger last year depicted Mr. Steele as a minstrel.

A few influential pastors at the luncheon declined to comment on Mr. Hoyer's remark.

But the Rev. Emma Jean Thompson, co-pastor of Integrity Church in Landover, said, "Many times if you are black and want to be a Republican, you are breaking away from the plantation, and I passionately disagree with that."

The Rev. Anthony Evans, head of the National Black Church Initiative, condemned the remark, and the Maryland Republican Party called on Mr. Hoyer to resign.

Also yesterday, Mr. Steele released a new commercial in which he criticizes the Republicans for covering up a congressional-page scandal involving Rep. Mark Foley, Florida Republican.

"When I see Washington politicians covering up scandal, protecting each other rather than protecting children, it's time to show them the door," Mr. Steele says. "And I don't care which party they're in."

Mr. Cardin has led Mr. Steele in most polls, but a new Survey USA poll yesterday showed that the two candidates are even.

Lieberman Debates Rivals About Iraq War (AP-Y)

By Andrew Miga

AP, October 18, 2006

The Iraq war touched off a war of words Wednesday as Sen. Joe Lieberman debated four candidates trying to succeed him in the Senate.

Two minor party candidates joined Democrat Ned Lamont in assailing Lieberman's support for the war. Republican Alan Schlesinger reminded the group that the Senate lacks the authority to withdraw troops.

"Three-and-a-half years ago, President Bush rushed our country into war," said Lamont, a wealthy businessman who rode a wave of anti-war sentiment to an August primary victory over Lieberman. "Senator Lieberman cheered him on every step of the way."

Lieberman, who is running as an independent, said, "No one wants to end the war in Iraq more than I do." But he warned against pulling out troops before the job is done.

The three-term senator and former vice presidential nominee criticized Lamont's support for a Senate resolution earlier this year that would have set a July 1 deadline for withdrawing U.S. troops.

"That would be a recipe for disaster," Lieberman said. "We've got to end the war in Iraq, but we've got to do it in the right way."

Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci and Concerned Citizens Party candidate Timothy Knibbs joined Lamont in calling for redeployment of U.S. forces in Iraq.

"We really need to pull these troops out right now," Ferrucci said.

Knibbs said the United States had no constitutional, legal or moral ground to invade Iraq.

"We need to get out of Iraq immediately," he said.

Schlesinger delivered an energetic debate performance similar to the one he gave Monday, but the long-shot candidate had a harder time Wednesday because of two minor party candidates.

Schlesinger cautioned that senators lack the power to withdraw troops.

"The problem in Iraq is not military," he said. "The problem in Iraq is political."

Lieberman's Iraq Stance Draws Fire In Debate (NYT)

By Jennifer Medina

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

HARTFORD, Oct 18 — Facing criticism from all sides of the political spectrum, Senator Joseph I. Lieberman was forced to defend himself in a five-way debate on Wednesday, at times appearing frustrated and repeatedly invoking his experience to fend off the group of opponents who are trying to unseat him.

Unlike the situation in the first debate on Monday, which included only the three major candidates and largely steered away from the war in Iraq, Mr. Leiberman's four opponents spent much of their time this time assailing his support of the war.

And this time Ned Lamont, who defeated Mr. Lieberman in the Democratic primary, primarily because of his opposition to the senator's support of the conflict, was joined by two minor party candidates in sharply criticizing Mr. Lieberman.

Alan Schlesinger, the Republican candidate who widely trails Mr. Lamont and Mr. Lieberman in the polls, called for a three-state solution in Iraq, saying: "The problem in Iraq is not the military. The problem in Iraq is political."

Beyond the war, each of the challengers repeatedly turned Mr. Lieberman's experience in Washington against him and argued that his 18 years in the Senate and candidacy for national office undermined his contention that he could change the culture in Washington.

The format of the debate, which included one-minute answers from each of the five candidates, diffused the arguments and muted the messages of Mr. Lieberman and Mr. Lamont, who have been sparring for months. But like the three-way debate on Monday, the challengers seemed to jar Mr. Lieberman, a veteran debater and orator.

Indeed, Mr. Lieberman was cut off several times by the moderator, Bob Schieffer, the chief Washington correspondent of CBS news and the host of the program "Face the Nation," when he ran over his allotted time for answers. The debate was taped in front of hundreds of people at the Bushnell Theater here and was to be broadcast on WFSB in Connecticut at 7 p.m. on Thursday.

After all four of his opponents railed against the war — the Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci said troops should be pulled out "right now" and Timothy Knibbs, the Concerned Citizens Party candidate, said the United States should get out "immediately" — Mr. Lieberman insisted that any discussion about it in Congress should include those who do not favor immediate withdrawal.

"We cannot and will not stay in Iraq forever," he said. "My commitment to Iraq is not indefinite or unconditional. We need to stay there as long as there is a reasonable prospect with our help of building a free and independent Iraq, which will be a whole different path in the Arab world." As he went on, Mr. Lieberman was cut short after his time ran out and Mr. Schlesinger responded sharply:

"You see this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States, you begin to believe you are actually in the executive branch of the government."

When Mr. Lieberman repeated his recent call to replace Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, Mr. Knibbs took a jab, suggesting it was because the senator had been on the "short list" to replace him.

Still, the overall tone of the debate was far more measured and substantive than either Monday or the primary debate, with questions ranging from domestic issues like social security and gas prices to the threats from North Korea and Iran.

Mr. Lamont criticized a bill Mr. Lieberman sponsored that called for "regime change" in Iran.

"Reminds us an awful lot of how we got into Iraq," he said. "I think first and foremost we've got to use hard-headed tough negotiations, working in concert with our allies, try sanctions and force as a backup."

DOJ_NMG_0083381

Mr. Schlesinger made it clear that he agreed with Mr. Lieberman on that issue, saying that it would be impossible to negotiate with President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad of Iran. Mr. Lieberman did not back off his support for the legislation, saying it was because "there are some leaders you can't negotiate with."

"History reminds us in the case of Hitler and Osama bin Laden that they said exactly what they ultimately did," Mr. Lieberman said. "He wants to wipe out Israel and he has told thousands in the town square of Tehran: Imagine a world without the United States of America. That is possible in our time."

In previous debates, Mr. Lamont has appeared off-kilter and nervous. On stage, he seemed slightly more comfortable, though he often spoke quickly during his answers. Mr. Schlesinger, who gave a dramatic performance in his first debate this week, appeared calmer, though he continued to deliver lines that drew several whoops and laughs from the audience. Even Mr. Lieberman chuckled when Mr. Schlesinger derided Mr. Lamont's wealth and the millions he has spent in his campaign. But Mr. Lieberman was more often the recipient of the barbs from Mr. Schlesinger, who derided him as a tax-and-spend liberal whom conservative voters should not trust.

Later, he said Mr. Lieberman did not understand the "real world" between the "Potomac and Hollywood."

"If you had someone doing a job for 18 years, and after 18 years their record was one of complete failure, what would you do? What do you think should happen with that person?," Mr. Schlesinger said before turning to Mr. Lamont and asking, "You're a businessman, what would you say about someone like that?"

Quietly, Mr. Lamont responded, "It's time to go."

Even as Mr. Lieberman hammered the concept of bipartisanship and invoked his credentials as an independent, he spoke of the prospect of becoming chairman of the Homeland Security committee if the Democrats take over the Senate.

Schlesinger Shines In Senate Debate (NLD)

By Ted Mann

New London (CT) Day, October 19, 2006

Hartford — Once again, U.S. Sen. Joe Lieberman and challenger Ned Lamont squared off in a debate Wednesday. And once again, all the good lines were stolen by the guy whose campaign was left for dead months ago, even in his own party — Republican Alan Schlesinger.

Schlesinger, running a more-than-distant third to Lieberman and Lamont in recent public opinion polls, reprised the animated, jesting style he had shown earlier in Wednesday's debate at the Bushnell in Hartford, which was taped for broadcast at 7 tonight by WFSB-Channel 3.

And most of his sharpest jabs — like those of the two other candidates, Ralph Ferrucci of the Green Party and Timothy Knibbs of the Concerned Citizens Party — were aimed at Lieberman.

As the candidates grappled with a question about the war in Iraq, and how they would handle the eventual withdrawal of troops, Schlesinger suggested both Lamont and Lieberman were implying they'd have more control over what happens in that country than they would actually enjoy if elected. And he also got in a swipe at Lieberman's national campaigns in 2000 and 2004.

"You see, this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States," Schlesinger said. "You get to believe that you're actually in the executive branch of the government.

"No one on this stage, no one on this stage is going to pull the troops out immediately," he continued. "What we need to do is help the president, help the administration, help the Congress come up with some sane answer so that our troops will come home naturally. That's the only thing that makes sense."

Little new material was presented. With five candidates sharing the stage, answers were quick, and both Lieberman and Lamont largely served up re-mixed renditions of their usual stump speeches.

Lamont charged the Bush administration with leading the country into a foolhardy war, and Lieberman with "cheering him on all the way."

Lieberman accused Lamont of distorting his record, and touted his own record of alliances with Republicans as more effective for his constituents.

In between the two of them, gesturing broadly, often bowing in the direction of Lamont or Lieberman as he addressed them, was Schlesinger — a former state representative and mayor of Derby whose candidacy has been so star-crossed thus far that his approval ratings have sunk as low as the margin of error and his own party, from the governor to the president, has refused to formally endorse him.

But Schlesinger shined Wednesday as he had in a debate in Stamford, and his attacks on the incumbent Lieberman seemed to please Lamont's fans as much as they did Schlesinger's own.

DOJ_NMG_0083382

In a spat over Social Security, in which Lieberman reiterated his opposition to partial-privatization proposals for the program even as Lamont noted that the senator had “been on both sides of the issue” in the past, Schlesinger drew the only applause.

“I say we repeal congressional pensions and put the Congress under Social Security like the rest of us,” he said.

After Lieberman mentioned the Social Security trust fund, a prime topic in the senator's vice presidential campaign in 2000, Schlesinger turned to Lieberman, impassioned, to insist that the program's funding is in jeopardy.

“I'm telling you,” he cried. “From the bottom of my heart! This thing is not funded. It's IOUs from Joe Lieberman and Al Gore.”

Lamont's campaign could benefit from the debate-stage ascendance of Schlesinger, whose campaign seemed derailed months ago by revelations he had gambled under a fake name. But Schlesinger's appeals Wednesday were to the very voters who have helped Lieberman overcome animosity within his own party to build a lead over Lamont since the primary — Republicans, conservatives and moderates.

Schlesinger even seemed to gift-wrap a punch line for his Democratic rival at the close of the debate, asking Lamont what he would do with an employee who had failed to fix a problem after working for 18 years, the length of time Lieberman has spent in the Senate.

“Probably time to go,” Lamont dutifully responded, to laughter from the half-filled auditorium.

Outside the theater, Schlesinger was ebullient, and refused to concede that he might play the role of spoiler by siphoning conservative votes from Lieberman.

“Joe Lieberman took the votes away from me,” he said. “I'm just getting 'em back.”

A Lamont campaign volunteer stood nearby, and shouted out for quiet when a driver in a pickup truck honked his horn.

“Let Alan speak,” he said.

Poll Finds Support For Tax Increase (WP)

By Michael D. Shear

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

A large majority of Northern Virginia residents want the state to spend more money to fix the region's roads and rails, and more than three-quarters say they wanted the opportunity to raise local taxes to do it, a new Washington Post poll shows.

Overall, the survey finds deep resentment among the region's voters toward their government in Richmond, particularly the General Assembly. Only 9 percent of likely Northern Virginia voters polled said they were "very satisfied" that the government is working for the best interests of their part of the commonwealth. Forty-eight percent of those voters said they were dissatisfied, compared with 37 percent in other parts of the state.

At the same time, those likely voters living in the Washington suburbs gave extremely high marks to Gov. Timothy M. Kaine (D), despite his having so far failed to make good on his campaign promise to help solve the region's transportation problems. Almost 80 percent of Northern Virginians approve of the job he is doing as governor, the poll found.

That result suggests that General Assembly members in Richmond are taking the brunt of the blame for the stalemate over transportation funding that consumed lawmakers for much of the year. In the poll, 55 percent of the region's likely voters blamed lawmakers, especially Republicans, for the failed special session last month. Only 11 percent blamed Kaine.

Asked for their assessment of the job General Assembly members are doing, just 42 percent of Northern Virginians gave a positive response, compared with 56 percent in other parts of the state.

The results highlight a truth about the Washington suburbs: There is desperation for a traffic fix and frustration with a state government that has not been able to deliver one.

"Every day it gets worse," said Elias Ullah, 32, an independent voter and father of two who commutes from Manassas to Alexandria. "I'd like to pay more taxes. The time you're wasting [in traffic] is more valuable than the tax money you would pay."

Northern Virginia has been struggling for years with highways that become congested daily, a Metro system that doesn't reach the largest population or work centers and aging roads and bridges that need repair. Officials and business leaders have put the price tag for fixing those problems in the tens of billions of dollars.

Four years ago, voters in Northern Virginia rejected a regional sales tax increase that would have raised $5 billion over a decade. Now, the poll suggests that people in the region might think differently if given a second chance.

Seventy-six percent of likely Northern Virginia voters said they want the opportunity to vote again on a local tax increase. And about half of those voters said they would support a general tax increase or higher fees and tolls to pay for new roads, bridges and mass transit.

"I'm not in favor of paying more taxes, but people have to be willing to raise their taxes to pay for public needs," said Karen Rosenbaum, 68, of Arlington.

DOJ_NMG_0083383

Del. Timothy D. Hugo (R-Fairfax), who voted against a package of tax increases during the special session, said Northern Virginia commuters would feel differently if they knew that Republicans in the House had pushed to use the state's surplus for transportation against the wishes of others in the legislature.

"It would have been a step in the right direction," he said of the GOP plan. "When people see there is a huge surplus, their answers will be, 'Spend that money first.' "

The statewide poll of 1,004 likely voters in November's election was conducted Oct. 10-12 and has a margin of error of plus or minus three percentage points.

Despite intense support for action in Northern Virginia, the poll suggests that people in other parts of the state feel less urgency about transportation problems.

For example, just 9 percent of the people in Lynchburg and Southside Virginia and 16 percent in Richmond said it is "extremely important" that the state spend more on roads. That compares with 40 percent of people in Northern Virginia who said the transportation needs are "extremely important."

There is a measure of hope for Northern Virginians: Two-thirds of respondents in the rest of Virginia were willing to allow regions to raise their own taxes to fund transportation.

Statewide, however, voters remain split about how to finance the needed work.

Asked how they would prefer government to pay for new transportation projects, 17 percent said higher taxes on all Virginians would be their first choice. Twenty-three percent said government should reduce spending on other services. And 32 percent said government should increase user fees, such as tolls.

Elected leaders in Northern Virginia said they are not surprised by the results, especially the expression of frustration with General Assembly members.

"They treat us like a bank," Fairfax County Board of Supervisors Chairman Gerald E. Connolly (D) said of the legislature. "If we have needs, they are transparently uncaring and unresponsive while they are taking billions of dollars in sales and income tax revenue. Our voters are smart. They get it. That's not a good deal."

Connolly and other elected officials in Northern Virginia have pushed for statewide tax increases that would boost transportation spending statewide. Those efforts have been blocked largely by Republicans in the House of Delegates, who say they oppose any general tax increase to pay for road improvements.

Del. Leo C. Wardrup Jr. (R-Virginia Beach), chairman of the House Transportation Committee, said members of the public are often willing to say they will support tax increases for roads until they are presented with a specific plan to do so.

"When people talk about, 'Yes, we're willing to see a rise in taxes,' the next question is, 'Who's it going to be on?' " he said. "I really question the veracity of these polls."

The House GOP has paid for its own polls, which it said show no appetite for tax increases in Northern Virginia or elsewhere.

Members of both parties in the General Assembly have promised to discuss transportation again when they return to Richmond in January. But most express little hope of reaching a compromise soon.

Instead, many Virginia politicians are expecting a spirited debate about who's to blame as all 140 House and Senate seats come up for election next year.

Polling director Jon Cohen and staff writer Eric M. Weiss contributed to this report.

Bloomberg's Car Is Stolen In New Jersey (NYT)

By Sewell Chan And Nate Schweber

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

A gray 2001 Lexus owned by Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg was stolen in a carjacking in Hackensack, N.J., yesterday in which two thieves assaulted a personal employee of the mayor, took the car and ditched it about seven miles away, according to the authorities.

The employee, Gradimir Bosnjak, 62, was on an errand to pick up a colleague when the assault and carjacking occurred at 8:43 a.m., the police in Hackensack said. Though the car was recovered a few hours later, the thieves — a man and a woman who the authorities said attacked Mr. Bosnjak — were not apprehended.

The mayor, whose public schedule yesterday included a morning announcement at the central branch of the Brooklyn Public Library and the Mets playoff game at Shea Stadium last night, was not involved in the carjacking.

Mr. Bosnjak, who lives in Astoria, Queens, is one of several personal employees of Mr. Bloomberg, who lives in a town house on the Upper East Side. Mr. Bloomberg, whose net worth is estimated at $5.3 billion, owns several cars, including the Lexus, according to public records. But he often takes the subway to work accompanied by his police detail.

DOJ_NMG_0083384

The crime startled residents in a neighborhood of two-family houses in the Fairmount section of northern Hackensack, in Bergen County.

Mr. Bosnjak had parked the car on Willow Avenue near Herman Street when a woman approached the driver's side. Mr. Bosnjak had already lowered the window.

"She asked for money — $5 for bus fare — and he says, 'I don't have any,' " said Capt. Frank Lomia, the commander of the detective division at the Hackensack Police Department. "He rolls up the window. The second suspect jumps into the front seat, yells at him and says, 'What did you do to her?' He punches him in the face, then the first suspect reaches into the window that's still open and starts grabbing and pulling at him."

Mr. Bosnjak fought back, but the couple managed to force him out of the mayor's car. The man climbed into the driver's seat while the woman raced around to the other side and also got in. Then they sped off, at one point making a sharp turn and running over the front lawn of a house.

Mr. Bloomberg's car was found around 11 a.m. in front of Parkway Friendly Service, an auto body shop at 30-09 Broadway, along Route 4 in Fair Lawn, about seven miles west of Hackensack. The vehicle had dirt and grass on the front bumper but was otherwise undamaged, Captain Lomia said.

Mr. Bosnjak, who was not robbed, declined medical treatment and was taken to police headquarters, where he was interviewed, Captain Lomia said.

"He seemed like a very nice gentleman," Captain Lomia said. "I would say he's a tough guy. He fought off his attackers. He was able to strike back at the male — he hit him back in the face a couple of times and was able to hit him in the ribs. He fought them off bravely — not something I would recommend to people."

While at the station, Mr. Bosnjak received a telephone call from Mayor Bloomberg, who asked what had happened and expressed concern, according to the mayor's press secretary, Stu Loeser.

"The mayor appreciates the Hackensack Police Department's hard work and hopes that those who committed this crime are swiftly brought to justice," Mr. Loeser said.

The car was examined by investigators from the Bergen County sheriff's office, then released to Mr. Bosnjak, who had a second set of keys with him. Mr. Bosnjak left the police station around 4 p.m.

Police said the two carjackers were both in their mid-20's. The woman was described as being 5 feet 7 inches tall, with light brown skin, a thin build and a nose ring and wearing a light blue jacket. The man was described as being 5 feet 8 inches tall, with dark skin and a thin build and wearing a black cap.

"They got the vehicle and they did go somewhere," Captain Lomia said. "Was that their whole motivation? It sure looks that way."

Chad Clark, 20, who lives in Hackensack, said he was walking by at 8:45 a.m. and saw the police talking with the victim, who was dressed in a tan suit, a white shirt and a tie. "He had a black eye and there was blood on the side of his face," Mr. Clark said. "He looked pretty bad."

Mr. Clark said while he was taking his younger sister to a neighbor's house for a ride to school, he had seen a woman and a man three times, walking up and down Main and Herman Streets. They were looking at houses and appeared confused.

"They looked like they were lost," Mr. Clark said.

The mayor entered his town house in Manhattan around 6 p.m. and left a short while later. He did not answer questions from a reporter. Two women who left the house said they could not comment.

Around 6:30, Mr. Bosnjak returned to his apartment in Queens and declined to answer questions from reporters, saying he was too tired.

Former Mayor Edward I. Koch said yesterday that around 2000, his personal car was stolen while it was parked outside the Queens home of his driver, a retired police officer. "We never recovered it," Mr. Koch said. "Now there's an additional bond between the mayor and myself."

Run, Barack, Run (NYT)

By David Brooks

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Springfield, Illinois

Barack Obama should run for president.

He should run first for the good of his party. It would demoralize the Democrats to go through a long primary season with the most exciting figure in the party looming off in the distance like some unapproachable dream. The next Democratic nominee should either be Barack Obama or should have the stature that would come from defeating Barack Obama.

DOJ_NMG_0083385

Second, he should run because of his age. Obama's inexperience is his most obvious shortcoming. Over the next four years, the world could face a genocidal civil war in Iraq, a wave of nuclear proliferation, more Islamic extremism and a demagogues' revolt against globalization. Do we really want a forty-something in the White House?

And yet in his new book, "The Audacity of Hope," Obama makes a strong counterargument. He notes that it's time to move beyond the political style of the baby boom generation. This is a style, he said in an interview late Tuesday, that is highly moralistic and personal, dividing people between who is good and who is bad.

Obama himself has a mentality formed by globalization, not the S.D.S. With his multiethnic family and his globe-spanning childhood, there is a little piece of everything in Obama. He is perpetually engaged in an internal discussion between different pieces of his hybrid self — Kenya with Harvard, Kansas with the South Side of Chicago — and he takes that conversation outward into the world.

"Politics, like science, depends on our ability to persuade each other of common aims based on a common reality," he writes in his book. He distrusts righteous anger and zeal. He does not demonize his opponents and tells audiences that he does not think George Bush is a bad man.

He has a compulsive tendency to see both sides of any issue. Joe Klein of Time counted 50 instances of extremely judicious on-the-one-hand-on the-other-hand formulations in the book. He seems like the guy who spends his first 15 minutes at a restaurant debating the relative merits of fish versus meat.

And yet this style is surely the antidote to the politics of the past several years. It is surely true that a president who brings a deliberative style to the White House will multiply his knowledge, not divide it.

During our talk, I reminded Obama that at some level politics is about power, not conversation. He pointed out that he'd risen from nothing to national prominence in a few years so he knew something about acquiring power, but he kept returning to his mode, which is conversation, deliberation and reconciliation.

The third reason Obama should run for president is his worldview. At least in the way he conceptualizes the world, he is not an orthodox liberal. In the book, he harks back to a Hamiltonian tradition that calls not for big government, but for limited yet energetic government to enhance social mobility. The contemporary guru he cites most is Warren Buffett.

He has interesting things to say about the way culture and economics intertwine to create urban poverty. He, conceptually, welcomes free trade and thinks the U.S. may have no choice but to improvise and slog it out in Iraq.

The chief problem in his book is that after launching off on some interesting description of a problem, he will settle back, when it comes time to make a policy suggestion, into a familiar and small-bore Democratic proposal. I'd give him an A for conception but a B-minus for policy creativity.

Obama, who is nothing if not honest about himself, is aware of the problem, and has various explanations for it. And what matters at this point is not his platform, but the play of his mind. He is one of those progressives, like Gordon Brown in Britain, who is thinking about the challenges of globalization outside the normal clichés.

Coming from my own perspective, I should note that I disagree with many of Obama's notions and could well end up agreeing more with one of his opponents. But anyone who's observed him closely can see that Obama is a new kind of politician. As Klein once observed, he's that rarest of creatures: a megahyped phenomenon that lives up to the hype.

It may not be personally convenient for him, but the times will never again so completely require the gifts that he possesses. Whether you're liberal or conservative, you should hope Barack Obama runs for president.

The G.O.P.'s Bad Bet (NYT)

By Charles Murray

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

Las Vegas

LAST week President Bush signed a law that will try to impede online gambling by prohibiting American banks from transferring money to gambling sites. Most Americans probably didn't notice or care, but it may do significant political damage to the Republicans this fall and long-term damage to Americans' respect for the law.

So, a month before a major election, the Republicans have allied themselves with a scattering of voters who are upset by online gambling and have outraged the millions who love it. Furthermore, judging from many hours of online chat with Internet poker players, I am willing to bet (if you'll pardon the expression) that the outraged millions are disproportionately electricians, insurance agents, police officers, mid-level managers, truck drivers, small-business owners — that is, disproportionately Republicans and Reagan Democrats.

In the short term, this law all by itself could add a few more Democratic Congressional seats in the fall elections. We are talking about a lot of people (an estimated 23 million Americans gamble online) who are angry enough to vote on the basis of this one issue, and they blame Republicans.

DOJ_NMG_0083386

In the long term, something more ominous is at work. If a free society is to work, the vast majority of citizens must reflexively obey the law not because they fear punishment, but because they accept that the rule of law makes society possible. That reflexive law-abidingness is reinforced when the laws are limited to core objectives that enjoy consensus support, even though people may disagree on means.

Thus society is weakened every time a law is passed that large numbers of reasonable, responsible citizens think is stupid. Such laws invite good citizens to choose knowingly to break the law, confident that they are doing nothing morally wrong.

The reaction to Prohibition, the 20th century's stupidest law, is the archetypal case. But the radical expansion of government throughout the last century has created many more.

For example, all employers are confronted with rules and regulations from Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that they regard with contempt — not because they cut into profits, but because they are, simply, stupid. They impede employers yet provide no collateral social benefit. And so employers treat the stupid regulations as obstructions to be fudged or ignored. When they have to comply, they do not see compliance as the right thing to do, but as placating an agency that will hurt them otherwise.

The same thing applies to lesser degrees to all of us who find ourselves doing things that we know are pointless (think of various aspects of tax law) only because we fear attracting a bureaucracy's attention. For millions of Americans, our day-to-day relationship with government is increasingly like paying protection to the Mafia — keeping it off our backs while we get on with our lives.

The temptation for good citizens to ignore a stupid law is encouraged when it is unenforceable. In this, the attempt to ban Internet gambling is exemplary. One of the four sites where I play poker has blocked United States customers because of the law, but the other three are functioning as usual and are confident that they can continue to do so. They are not in America, and it is absurdly easy to devise ways of transferring money from American bank accounts to institutions abroad and thence to gambling sites.

And so the federal government once again has acted in a way that will fail to achieve its objective while alienating large numbers of citizens who see themselves as having done nothing wrong. The libertarian part of me is heartened by this, hoping that a new political coalition will start to return government to its proper functions. But the civic-minded part of me is apprehensive. Reflexive loyalty to the rule of law is an indispensable cultural asset. The more honest citizens who take for granted that they are breaking the law, the more their loyalty to the law, and to the government that creates it, is eroded.

Common Sense-Impaired (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. To order presentation-ready copies for distribution to your colleagues, clients or customers, use the Order Reprints tool at the bottom of any article or visit:

www.djreprints.com.

· See a sample reprint in PDF format.

· Order a reprint of this article now.

Common Sense-Impaired

October 19, 2006; Page A18

The 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act reflected a generous national impulse to provide the most opportunity to all Americans. But the law has also sometimes led to overzealous interpretations and court suits that can defy common sense -- and endanger the broader public.

A case in point is last week's ruling by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals that United Parcel Service has violated federal law by banning drivers who are deaf. While acknowledging that federal law requires drivers of trucks heavier than 10,000 pounds to be able to hear, a three-judge panel of the oft-overruled court ruled that UPS was obliged to prove that allowing the deaf to drive one of its ubiquitous brown vehicles would be unsafe.

Part of the problem here appears to be the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. The EEOC filed a brief in the case arguing that, because UPS already hires drivers with risk factors such as previous accidents, it would be discriminatory for it not to accept other risks too. Previously, the EEOC sued UPS unsuccessfully to force it to hire drivers who can see out of only one eye. And a few weeks ago the EEOC sued ExxonMobil, alleging discrimination because the oil giant won't allow pilots over the age of 60 to fly its jets -- despite a federal law prohibiting pilots over 60 from flying commercial passenger planes.

Certainly, deaf Americans can now do many jobs that were unfairly denied them in an earlier era. But professional driving remains the kind of work that also involves public safety. UPS drivers have to keep to a tight schedule, often amid crowded urban traffic where the ability to hear is needed to prevent accidents to other cars and pedestrians. A company such as UPS is obliged

to take such precautions if only to protect itself against liability. The Ninth Circuit has once again let its egalitarian impulses trump the larger public good.

URL for this article:

http://online.wsj.com/article/SB116121673704597098.html

Copyright 2006 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved

This copy is for your personal, non-commercial use only. Distribution and use of this material are governed by our Subscriber Agreement and by copyright law. For non-personal use or to order multiple copies, please contact Dow Jones Reprints at 1-800-843-0008 or visit www.djreprints.com.

Bush: U.S. Will Stop N. Korea Nuke Moves (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

President Bush said Wednesday the United States would stop North Korea from transferring nuclear weapons to Iran or al-Qaida and that the communist regime would then face "a grave consequence."

Bush refused to spell out how the United States would retaliate. "They'd be held to account," the president said in an ABC News interview.

In light of North Korea's Oct. 9 test detonation of a nuclear bomb, Bush warned that any transfer of nuclear material elsewhere in the world by the North would be considered a grave threat to the security of the United States. He previously used "grave threat" in relation to Iraq's Saddam Hussein, whose government was toppled in the U.S.-led war in 2003.

"If we get intelligence that they're about to transfer a nuclear weapon, we would stop the transfer, and we would deal with the ships that were taking the — or the airplane that was dealing with taking the material to somebody," the president said.

Asked how he would retaliate, Bush would not be specific, "You know, I'd just say it's a grave consequence."

"The leader of North Korea to understand that he'll be held to account. Just like he's being held to account now for having run a test," Bush said.

The United States repeatedly has said it does not intend to attack the North. But the Bush administration also has refused to take any military option completely off the table.

Shifting to Iraq, Bush said intensifying violence now might be compared with the Tet offensive in Vietnam beginning in 1968. The Viet Cong and North Vietnamese armies undertook a series of attacks that shook America's confidence about winning the war and eroded political support for President Johnson.

"There's certainly a stepped up level of violence, and we're heading into an election," Bush said. But he added, "My gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we'd leave. And the leaders of al-Qaida have made that very clear."

Bush said al-Qaida was very active in Iraq. "They are dangerous. They are lethal. They are trying to not only kill American troops, but they're trying to foment sectarian violence.

"They believe that if they can create enough chaos, the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and will cause government to withdraw," he said.

The military said Wednesday that 11 U.S. troops died in combat amid a security crackdown in Baghdad, putting October on track to be the deadliest month for American forces since the siege of Fallujah nearly two years ago.

Bush said the news of casualties "breaks my heart" but said it is surrender "if you pull the troops out before the job is done."

Rice Seeks To Calm Asia Amid Fear Of A Second Test By North Korea (WSJ)

By Evan Ramstad, Neil King Jr. And Gordon Fairclough

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

As reports circulated that North Korea could be preparing to conduct a second nuclear test, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice sought to ease jitters in Japan following the first explosion.

But a second test, while certain to provoke widespread condemnation, could provide useful insight into North Korea's technical capability and its intentions, scientists and military analysts said.

Visiting Tokyo at the start of a five-day visit to Asia and Russia, Ms. Rice promised that the U.S. would use the "full range" of its powers to defend Japan.

In addition to encouraging strict enforcement of sanctions against Pyongyang, Ms. Rice is urging countries in the region not to react to the test by pursuing development of their own nuclear weapons. Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said after meeting with Ms. Rice that the government "is absolutely not considering a need to be armed by nuclear weapons."

DOJ_NMG_0083388

The Oct. 9 blast was relatively small for an atomic test, leading analysts to conclude that it was either a larger weapon that failed or a small device. The explosion was smaller than the first tests by the seven countries that acknowledge having nuclear weapons -- though a smaller bomb could still be lethal in explosive power and radioactive fallout.

Pyongyang called the test a success, but has withheld any data on the explosion or pictures of the device.

U.S. officials said they doubt that the nuclear device was deliberately small, chiefly because a small explosive is technically more difficult to build.

U.S. intelligence officials have assumed for some time that North Korea probably had one or more nuclear devices. But they have doubts that North Korea is close to mastering the technology needed to build a bomb compact enough to be put inside a long-range missile.

With so little known about the device, it is also possible the country created the equivalent of a so-called dirty bomb, a conventional explosive combined with radioactive material.

U.S. officials said satellite pictures showed activity in North Korea suggesting another test could be in the works. To develop a nuclear arsenal, analysts say, the country would likely conduct many tests and try to make them bigger. "Given the small yield of the first test, the scientific tendency will be to increase the size of the yield in a second test, if it were to happen," said Han Yong Sup, a professor at Korea National Defense University in Seoul.

Jon Wolfsthal, a fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies in Washington, said people shouldn't believe a second test signals that the first one was a failure. "They wouldn't want to test a weapon they don't have a lot of confidence in," said Mr. Wolfsthal, especially given the country's limited supply of weapons-grade plutonium. "The North Koreans are clearly in the nuclear business for the long haul," he said.

The Institute for Science and International Security, a Washington arms-control think tank, estimates that North Korea has managed to obtain between 20 kilograms (44 pounds) and 53 kilograms of weapons-grade plutonium. That could be enough to manufacture four to 13 warheads, depending on their size and sophistication.

Japan Tells Rice It Will Not Seek Nuclear Weapons (NYT)

By Thom Shanker And Norimitsu Onishi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TOKYO, Oct. 18 — The government of Japan assured Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice today that it has no intention of pursuing a nuclear weapons program, despite North Korea's detonation of a nuclear device.

"The government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear," said Taro Aso, Japan's foreign minister. "There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons, either."

His statement came during a joint news conference in which Ms. Rice vowed that the full range of American military commitments to Japan remained undiminished.

"The United States has the will and the capability to meet the full range — and I underscore full range — of its deterrent and security commitments to Japan," Ms. Rice said.

North Korea's nuclear test set off political tremors throughout the region and raised fears that several of the advanced economic and technological powers might seek their own nuclear deterrent, setting off a new Asian arms race.

Japan is certainly a nation with the nuclear know-how to move rapidly, if it chose, toward creating a nuclear arsenal.

Hawks in the Japanese political establishment have said the nation should engage in a debate over going nuclear, but have stopped short of calling for Japan to embark on a nuclear program. But given the legacy of World War II and constitutional restrictions that limit Japan's military to a defense force, even the idea of a debate over a nuclear arsenal is a significant change.

Earlier today, in fact, Mr. Aso told a committee in Parliament that it was "important" to discuss whether Japan should acquire nuclear arms, while stressing that it had no immediate plans to do so. Mr. Aso criticized the long-held taboo in Japan, the only country to have suffered from atomic bombs, against considering acquiring nuclear arms even "at a time when a country next to us comes to have them."

"We can't consider, we can't talk, we can't do anything and we can't exchange opinions — that's one way of thinking," Mr. Aso said. "I believe it is important to have various discussions on it as another way of thinking."

"The reality is that it is only Japan that has not discussed possessing nuclear weapons, and all other countries have been discussing it," he added.

Mr. Aso became the second high-ranking politician close to Prime Minister Shinzo Abe to voice the need for a frank discussion on nuclear arms. On Sunday, Shoichi Nakagawa, the policy chief and one of the top four officials of the governing Liberal Democratic Party, made similar remarks on a television program.

The remarks, albeit followed by quick denials of any intention of acquiring nuclear arms, represent the first time that such prominent politicians have spoken so publicly about the need to open the debate over the issue. They are likely to fuel the fear in

DOJ_NMG_0083389

Asia of a remilitarized Japan, as well as worries among policy-makers in the United States that the North's nuclear test will trigger a nuclear arms race in this region.

In recent years, under former Prime Minister Junichiro Koizumi, Japan shed several other longtime taboos by deploying troops to Iraq and participating in the U.S.-led missile defense shield.

Upon becoming prime minister last month, Mr. Abe said that his priorities would be to revise the U.S.-imposed pacifist Constitution and eliminate a longtime ban on engaging in collective self-defense.

Within the terms Secretary Rice chose in offering assurance to Japan — that American military power remains committed to treaty obligations to defend Japan and deter other nations from attacking — was the strong signal that Japan has no need to build its own nuclear arsenal.

There was also a message meant for the North Korean leadership to hear, a repetition of Mr. Bush's signals last week that the American military is poised to respond to any attack on its ally.

Senior advisers to the secretary of state have said that while Japan is a stable democracy and a trusted ally, any sign encouraging Japan to go nuclear would have dangerous implications. State Department officials express concerns that no nation could manage the regional turmoil if numerous Asian states, many with simmering historic hostilities, joined the nuclear club.

In particular, officials fear that any Japanese declaration of a decision to start a nuclear weapons program would prompt another American ally in the region, South Korea, to do the same, and might inspire Taiwan to follow — all actions that would greatly anger China.

Secretary Rice travels on this week to Seoul, South Korea, Beijing and Moscow in an effort to rally North Korea's neighbors to add muscle to enforcing a Security Council resolution on sanctions that some regional powers already have interpreted to suit their national interests.

In many ways, her first stop, here in Tokyo, is the easiest, as Japan and the United States have the most unified public view on efforts to limit, and eventually end, North Korea's nuclear program.

Japan Has No Plans For Nukes; Watch On N. Korea Continues (MCT)

By Warren P. Strobel And Emi Doi

McClatchy Newspapers, October 19, 2006

TOKYO - Japan told visiting Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Wednesday that it has no plans to develop its own nuclear weapons, as Asian countries watched North Korea for signs it is planning further nuclear tests.

Rice arrived in Tokyo, the first stop of a four-nation tour, to reaffirm in person the United States' long-standing commitment to Japan's defense and snuff out any trend toward a regional arms race.

In the aftermath of North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, some Japanese politicians have openly asked whether the country should take another look at its own prohibition against nuclear weapons.

But Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said after talks with Rice: "As far as Japan is concerned, we, the government of Japan, have no position at all to consider going nuclear."

Rice, at a brief press conference with Aso, issued a stern warning to North Korea that the United States would come to Japan's defense if necessary.

"The United States has the will and capability to meet the full range - and I underscore, full range - of its deterrent and security commitments to Japan," Rice said.

She was to meet Thursday with new Prime Minister Shinzo Abe for talks that include how to enforce U.N. sanctions that allow for inspection of North Korean cargo.

Japan sees itself as a potential North Korean target and has announced its own unilateral sanctions, including a ban on ship visits and trade imports.

Still, Aso emphasized diplomacy, saying, "We intend to keep the door open to dialogue at all times."

Rice agreed, saying the United States did not want to escalate the crisis.

News reports this week have said that U.S. intelligence agencies have detected additional activity around North Korea's underground nuclear test site, although it is not known whether a second test is imminent.

The United States is committed to Japan's defense under a 1960 mutual security treaty.

Discussion of nuclear weapons is a sensitive topic in Japan, the only nation to have suffered a nuclear attack. Still, Japan has an extensive supply of plutonium for its civilian nuclear power industry, and experts believed it could develop nuclear arms in years, if not months, if it chose to.

On Sunday, the policy chief of Japan's Liberal Democratic Party, Shoichi Nakagawa, said in a televised interview that Japan's constitution does not rule out the option of possessing nuclear arms.

DOJ_NMG_0083390

"There could be an argument that possession of nuclear weapons diminished the likelihood of being attacked as we could fight back in such an event," Nakagawa said. "There can be discussions, of course."

While Nagakawa later softened his remarks, they provoked an immediate backlash.

Tetsuo Saito, of the New Komei Party, LDP's coalition partner, said: "We will never possess nuclear arms. We should not even discuss the matter as it causes concerns to the world."

On the U.N. sanctions, Rice assured the Japanese that they are not meant to be "a blockade or a quarantine" on North Korea.

Japanese officials and aides to Rice were discussing procedures for inspecting North Korean ships carrying suspicious cargo.

Yomiuri Shimbun, a leading Tokyo daily, reported Wednesday that Japan would tell Rice that its Maritime Self-Defense Forces will cooperate in ship inspections.

Japan, Acting To Calm U.S. Worries, Rules Out Building Nuclear Arms (WP)

By Glenn Kessler

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

TOKYO, Oct. 18 -- Japan "is absolutely not considering" building a nuclear arsenal in response to the North Korean nuclear test, Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso said Wednesday, moments after Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice reiterated that Japan was protected by the American nuclear umbrella.

Rice arrived here Wednesday on the first stop of a tour through northeast Asia and Russia. Her trip is aimed at allaying concerns and coordinating strategy against the Pyongyang government in the wake of the test.

The question of whether Japan would go nuclear has stoked worries within the U.S. government and increased tensions in the region. Earlier in the day, Aso told a parliamentary committee that while Japan's nonnuclear principles remain unchanged, "it's important to have discussions on the matter."

The ruling party's policy director on Sunday also urged a debate on whether Japan should consider developing its own nuclear deterrent. Japan is the world's only victim of a nuclear attack, and it has consistently refused to allow the United States to store nuclear weapons on its territory. But experts say Japan has a large supply of plutonium from its civilian nuclear power program, giving it access to the material necessary to quickly make the switch to a strategic nuclear program.

In response to a question at a news conference with Rice, Aso said: "There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons. For Japan's own defense . . . we have the commitment, and that commitment has been reconfirmed by Secretary Rice."

"Japan has answered this question," Rice said. "The role of the United States is to make sure that everybody, including the North Koreans, know very well that the United States will fully recognize and act upon its obligations under the mutual defense treaty" with Japan.

Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe, who is to meet with Rice on Thursday, also reiterated Wednesday that his government would not discuss building a nuclear bomb. "That debate is finished," Abe testily told reporters.

Speaking to reporters as she flew to Asia, Rice acknowledged that a nuclear arms race was a concern, which is one reason she planned to use the trip to assure Japan and South Korea that they remain under U.S. protection. "I think through doing that we can mitigate some of the potential for a truly destabilizing set of events to take place in the region in response to the North Korean test," she said.

During a speech in Shanghai in 2004, Vice President Cheney warned that, if faced with a reality that North Korea has a stockpile of nuclear weapons, other nations in the region "may conclude their only option is to develop their own capabilities, and then we have a nuclear arms race unleashed in Asia."

South Korea and Taiwan are also considered potential candidates to begin nuclear weapons development.

Nuclear Arms Spread 'hard To Stop' (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo And David Pilling

Financial Times, October 19, 2006

Donald Rumsfeld, US defence secretary, on Wednesday said it was "practically impossible" to prevent countries from proliferating nuclear weapons if they had that aim.

"This is one of the hardest things we do...There's so much moving around the world by land, sea and air that is is practically impossible, not impossible, but certainly it would take a lot of countries co-operating with a high degree of cohesion," Mr Rumsfeld told a military audience in Alabama.

DOJ_NMG_0083391

"The only thing that would do it [prevent proliferation] will be a high degree of cohesiveness and co-operation on the part of the international community," Mr Rumsfeld added. "And that has been something that has been lacking."

His comments come as Condoleezza Rice, US secretary of state, began a round of shuttle diplomacy in north-east Asia in an effort to co-ordinate effective implementation of United Nations sanctions against North Korea, which include efforts to prevent the communist state from proliferating nuclear weapons.

Ms Rice, who will meet Shinzo Abe, Japan's prime minister, on Thursday, is due to fly on to Seoul where she and Taro Aso, Japan's foreign minister. They will be joined by Ban Ki-moon, South Korea's foreign minister and the next UN secretary-general.

In Tokyo on Wednesday, Ms Rice met Mr Aso to try to find ways in which Japan could help enforce sanctions on Pyongyang without transgressing its pacifist constitution.

Japan has opened discussions on offering logistical support, such as fuelling, to US ships sent to inspect vessels coming in and out of North Korean ports.

Mr Abe's government already operates a similar service for American ships in the Indian Ocean under a special law that has just come up for annual revision. But providing logistical support in inspection operations could drag Japanese ships into conflict if North Korean ships resisted, military analysts said.

Hiroshi Suzuki, deputy cabinet secretary, said some cabinet ministers had raised the possibility of Japanese ships being able to fire back in self-defence. The government wanted to ensure that rules of engagement were clear and that personnel on the scene would not be left in an ambiguous position.

Speaking before Ms Rice's arrival, Thomas Schieffer, US ambassador to Tokyo, said: "We recognise that Japan has specific considerations because of constitutional issues. It is not as easy for them to participate in a sanction regime as it is for others." But he said Washington remained confident Japan could help in a "meaningful way".

Mr Suzuki said Tokyo wanted to discuss other issues with Washington, including the efficacy of its nuclear umbrella, which took on added importance in view of the North Korean threat. Japan, he said, maintained "solid adherence" to its three non-nuclear principles – not to possess, develop or trade nuclear weapons.

On Wednesday Mr Aso told parliament Japan had every right to discuss the desirability of possessing nuclear weapons, even though he was against any change. His remarks prompted Mr Abe to say the nuclear debate was "finished".

Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They? (CSM)

By Peter Grier

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

WASHINGTON

In July 1955, researchers from North Korea's Academy of Sciences traveled to Moscow to attend a conference on nuclear energy. Shortly thereafter, the Kim Il Sung regime began sending specialists to a new institute in Dubna, a city devoted to Soviet nuclear physics. Their mission: learn the basics of splitting the atom.

From that seed, a bomb may have grown. On Oct. 9 - more than a half century after that first delegation left Pyongyang - North Korea conducted a nuclear test in the northeastern region of Kilju.

The test was small, and possibly a failure. But US experts say that given the length of time the North Koreans have been at work, and the apparent importance of nuclear weapons to the country's leadership, they may now continue to test until they get it right.

They might not have labored five decades just to produce a scientific demonstration. At this point, they could be perfecting something else: a deliverable nuclear arsenal.

"My own view is that they are building a smaller weapon in line with a device that could fit on a ballistic missile," says David Albright, a physicist and president of the Institute for Science and International Security (ISIS) in Washington. Possibility of a second test

At the time of writing, North Korea had not conducted a second nuclear explosion. But US satellite imagery reportedly has revealed increased activity around several possible test sites.

"We're concerned about further action by the North Koreans, but further action by the North Koreans will only deepen its isolation, which is pretty deep right now," said Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Wednesday in Tokyo.

North Korean officials, for their part, did not rule out a second test. In a rare interview with a Western news organization, Ri Gun, director-general of the Foreign Ministry's American affairs bureau, told ABC News that another test would be "natural."

That is just what worries nuclear experts in the United States.

DOJ_NMG_0083392

According to a statement issued by the office of John Negroponte, US director of national intelligence, the explosive yield of the Oct. 9 test was "less than a kiloton." It is possible that this relatively low yield was intentional, the result of a proof-of-principle design using minimal fissile material. But it is much more likely to indicate a test fizzle, say experts.

"They will want to test until they get it right," said Michael Swaine, a senior associate in the China program at the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in Washington, at an Oct. 12 seminar on the North Korean situation.

Such misfires aren't necessarily symbols of incompetence. Almost all declared nuclear powers have had them. In October 1951, a US bomb test named Buster Able failed not once, but twice. The Soviets had a misfire in 1954. In May 1957, Britain's first attempt at exploding a hydrogen bomb produced only a quarter of the expected yield.

In the case of North Korea, whatever went wrong, it probably was not due to haste. Satellite photos of the suspected test site released Oct. 13 by the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) show that neither buildings nor roads changed much from late 2005 to October 2006.

"The North Koreans probably did not rush the test," wrote physicist Matthew McKinzie, an NRDC consultant, in an analysis of the photos.

Indeed, the photos show that excavation activity for the test may have been carried out in February 2005.

Instead, the misfire may indicate that the device was a somewhat sophisticated plutonium-fueled bomb, according to the NRDC.

Via atmospheric sampling, US intelligence has determined that plutonium was used in the North Korean test, according to news reports. For such a weapon to explode efficiently, the plutonium core must be "squeezed" by conventional explosives in a highly precise manner.

"It is possible that the detonators igniting the high explosive that compresses the plutonium did not fire simultaneously and thus only produced a partial yield," concludes the NRDC analysis. Why alarm rose in the 1980s

Though North Korea's interest in nuclear science was well known in the West, it was not until the mid-1980s that US intelligence began to become alarmed about Pyongyang's intentions.

Until 1984, North Korea was not viewed as a serious nuclear proliferation threat. The Central Intelligence Agency had thought the country's nuclear program to be rudimentary, and not capable of producing the fissile material needed for weapons, according to "Spying on the Bomb," a recent book about US nuclear intelligence by Jeffrey Richelson.

But in 1986, a top-secret CIA reassessment titled "North Korea: Potential for Nuclear Weapons Development," drawing on unspecified new information, held that Pyongyang might indeed be capable of a making a bomb. The CIA speculated that North Korea's motives might be forcing political concessions from South Korea, hedging against other Asian powers going nuclear, or deterring a US nuclear response in case of hostilities on the Korean peninsula, according to Mr. Richelson, a senior fellow with the National Security Archive.

US concerns then began to mount by the year. In 1987, North Korea received from a West German company a small annealing furnace capable of helping to produce centrifuge rotors for uranium enrichment. An inquiry by German intelligence concluded in 1990 that North Korea had possibly obtained crucial information on uranium melting from Pakistan in the late 1980s.

Media reports indicate that North Korea allegedly did business with the notorious Pakistani proliferator A.Q. Khan throughout this period. Dr. Khan might have provided everything from rotor designs to a Chinese design for a basic atomic device, according to a Congressional Research Service study on North Korea's nuclear trade.

When North Korea withdrew from the Non-Proliferation Treaty in 2003, it apparently moved quickly to process weapons-grade plutonium from power reactors that had been subject to international inspections. It is that fuel that probably powered this month's test.

Further tests might increase North Korea's confidence in its weapons design. Pyongyang might also decide that another explosion would increase the deterrent value of its arsenal.

However, more tests might also shrink North Korea's small plutonium stockpile. That makes it all the more likely that North Korea's scientists are perfecting a deliverable weapons, says Mr. Albright of ISIS.

"If you have a chance to test, you want to test something more in line with what you want to deploy," he says.

With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks (NYT)

By Norimitsu Onishi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

BANGKOK — Last March, Lee Chun-hak, a 19-year-old North Korean, went to the Chinese border to meet with a North Korean money trafficker. Using the trafficker's Chinese cellphone, Mr. Lee talked to his mother, who had defected to South Korea in 2003. She told him she was going to get him out.

DOJ_NMG_0083393

Mr. Lee missed his mother and his sister and brother, and he had a persistent, if half-formed, desire. “I wanted to go to a country that is more developed,” he said, “even more developed than South Korea.”

In June, a young North Korean man appeared suddenly at his home with a message: “Mother is looking for you.” The man then took him by bicycle and foot to the border and handed him over to a North Korean soldier. At the soldier’s direction, Mr. Lee was ordered to leave his identification card and his Kim Il-sung badge, which is worn by all North Koreans to honor the nation’s founder.

The soldier then escorted Mr. Lee across the Tumen River, where on the other side two Chinese men in plainclothes handed the soldier his bribe. Mr. Lee was free to go.

The increasing ease with which people are able to buy their way out of North Korea suggests that, beneath the images of goose-stepping soldiers in Pyongyang, the capital, the government’s still considerable ability to control its citizens is diminishing, according to North Korean defectors, brokers, South Korean Christian missionaries and other experts on the subject. Defectors with relatives outside the country are tapping into a sophisticated, underground network of human smugglers operating inside North and South Korea, China and Southeast Asia.

Learning anything about such a secretive and unpredictable country as North Korea, which isolated itself further by carrying out a nuclear test on Oct. 9, is difficult. Scraps of information provided by defectors often prove unreliable, influenced as they can be by the organizations that shelter and support them while also championing political or religious causes.

But snapshots of life inside the North, and a picture of this smuggling network, emerged from interviews with 20 North Koreans in Bangkok, as well as with brokers, Christian missionaries, government officials and people working in private organizations, in both Thailand and South Korea. The North Koreans in Bangkok were interviewed independently and had all recently arrived in Thailand.

Pieced together, the accounts provide glimpses of a government that, while still a repressive police state, is progressively losing the paramount role it used to enjoy in society, before it found itself incapable of feeding its own people in the famine of the 1990’s. The power of ideology appears to be waning in this nation of about 22.7 million as people have been left to scrounge for themselves, and as information has begun to seep in from the outside world.

The effects of money and corruption appear to have grown sharply in recent years, as market liberalization has allowed ordinary people to run small businesses and has enabled people with connections to prosper in the booming trade with China.

In a country whose borders were sealed until a decade ago, defectors once risked not only their own lives but those of the family members they left behind, who were often thrown into harsh prison camps as retribution. Today, state security is no longer the main obstacle to fleeing, according to defectors, North Korean brokers, South Korean Christian missionaries and other experts. Now, it is cash.

“Money now trumps ideology for an increasing number of North Koreans, and that has allowed this underground railroad to flourish,” said Peter M. Beck, the Northeast Asia project director in Seoul, South Korea, of the International Crisis Group, which has extensively researched the subject in several Asian countries and is publishing a report. “The biggest barrier to leaving North Korea is just money. If you have enough money, you can get out quite easily. It speaks to the marketization of North Korea, especially since economic reforms were implemented in 2002. Anything can be bought in the North now.”

“The state’s control is weakening at the periphery,” Mr. Beck said, explaining that most refugees came out of the North’s rural areas but few from around Pyongyang, where the state’s grip remained strong.

During the North’s great famine in the mid- to late 1990’s, a tide of 100,000 to 300,000 North Koreans is believed to have simply washed into China, and tens of thousands are still believed to be living there illegally, according to human rights organizations. These days, the number of refugees is believed to be much smaller, though there are few reliable figures.

According to the South Korean government, of the 8,740 North Koreans who are known to have fled to the South since the end of the Korean War in 1953, nearly 7,000 arrived in the last four years alone.

But the cost of getting out is significant, according to experts, defectors, brokers and missionaries. There are bribes for the soldiers stationed at the heavily guarded border, a regular cut to their supervisors, money handed to a chain of officials. And that is just on the North Korean side.

At the high end, $10,400 will buy a package deal to get someone out of North Korea and, armed with a fake South Korean passport, on a plane or boat to South Korea within days, according to brokers and a 40-year-old North Korean woman now in South Korea who recently extracted her 14-year-old son. But most North Koreans in South Korea pay on average about $3,000 to get relatives out through China and then Southeast Asia or Mongolia.

Some exits are short-term. One 37-year-old North Korean in Seoul, an employee at a large auto parts maker, said he went to China in April to meet a friend, a journalist in North Korea whom he had not seen in 10 years. For a few hundred dollars, smugglers took the journalist to Yanji, a bustling Chinese town on the border with North Korea, where the two spent the weekend drinking and catching up, the man said in an interview in Seoul.

DOJ_NMG_0083394

Like many interviewed for this article, he asked that his name be withheld, for fear of reprisals against friends and relatives still in North Korea. He carried stacks of a South Korean newspaper, The Chosun Ilbo, for the journalist, who had no interest in reading the political stories. Instead, he devoured the business pages, though he puzzled over words like "online," and marveled at how far the South had outpaced the North economically.

At the end of the weekend, the defector returned to Seoul and his journalist friend to North Korea.

"Doing this would have been unimaginable a few years ago," he said. "This kind of corruption didn't exist back then. Now, everything revolves around money."

Escaping a Shaky Economy

After the end of the cold war, North Korea's economy collapsed and its leaders adopted a strategy of trying to secure its energy and other essentials by threatening to become a nuclear power. They have adhered to this strategy even as they put into effect economic reforms in 2002, adopting market prices, allowing citizens to run small businesses and joining with South Korea in economic projects.

Though still shaky, the North's economy has improved thanks to trade with China and South Korea. It grew by 2.2 percent in 2004, the sixth consecutive year of expansion, according to the Bank of Korea, South Korea's central bank. Defectors and brokers said North Koreans were fleeing their country to rejoin relatives in the South or to look for economic opportunities — not because they were starving, as they were in the 1990's. The threat of political persecution remains, of course.

In Seoul, Do Sung-hak, 39, a North Korean who came to the South in 2002, said his older brother was sent to prison three years ago after someone reported the brother's private comments that North Korea was not opening its economy fast enough.

A few months after his release early this year, the brother fled the North with Mr. Do's help. He is now in Thailand.

Mr. Do, who works as a security guard, said he had arranged to get about 20 people out of the North, using ethnic Korean-Chinese contacts he had made while living for six years in northeast China.

After receiving a request, Mr. Do said he would call a Korean-Chinese intermediary, who would then call a North Korean with a Chinese cellphone that works inside North Korea near the border. The North Korean or a partner would then travel to the relative's hometown — the price of the service varying according to the distance — and take that person back to the border, where he or she would then talk to the relative in South Korea on a cellphone and make arrangements.

"It doesn't matter if the person lives in the middle of the country — of course, it takes longer, maybe 10 days," Mr. Do said. "It's only a question of money."

North Koreans living in the South also send money to their relatives back home through the same method, with the brokers taking at least a 20 percent fee, brokers and North Korean defectors said.

A 49-year-old broker in Seoul — nine of whose clients have arrived in Thailand recently — said she operated the same way, adding that those involved in the business in North Korea were Communist Party members.

"You can do that kind of work — being able to travel freely inside North Korea — only if you're a party member," said the woman, who added that she earned $2,500 to $3,000 a month.

The demand for this smuggling service has risen along with the increasing number of North Koreans living in South Korea. The North Koreans in the South pay to get their relatives out by working to pay for the fees, borrowing money or using resettlement money awarded to them by South Korea.

One River, Many Hardships

The case of Lee Chun-hak, the 19-year-old who fled the North on June 28, is a typical one. For the past two months, he has been in the Immigration Detention Center in Bangkok, where his mother, Kim Myung-shim, 46, visited him from Seoul the other day.

Mrs. Kim fled to South Korea in 2003, remarried and began working to arrange the defection of Mr. Lee and her two other children, who lived with her former husband in a province bordering China.

The three children were set to leave in late 2005. But before crossing the Tumen River into China, Mr. Lee balked — he did not want to leave his father and grandmother. His older sister and younger brother went ahead and, thanks to the $5,200 paid to brokers, were smuggled into Mongolia and arrived in South Korea last February.

Mr. Lee returned to his everyday life, going to school and, like many others, earning a little money by working at a nearby gold mine. People farmed corn and beans in the area where the surrounding mountains have been stripped bare for firewood.

The economy had improved in recent years, as the authorities allowed people to moonlight at places like the gold mine and to start small businesses. Local residents ate regularly, Mr. Lee said, though the portions were small. Still, he saw perhaps only two or three cars a day, and most people walked or rode bicycles.

After a few months, his sister in Seoul persuaded him to leave. Mr. Lee was now an adult and would find it hard to keep living with his father, who had remarried, Mrs. Kim said.

DOJ_NMG_0083395

So on June 27, after his sister had made arrangements with a broker, the North Korean man picked Mr. Lee up in his hometown and took him by bicycle to a spot near the border, where he spent the night, he said. The next afternoon, they rode the bicycle and then walked to the Tumen River. Mr. Lee waded across, accompanied by the soldier.

"As long as you pay the soldiers, you can cross," Mrs. Kim said, adding that she had paid $3,600 to the brokers for her son's escape — $1,000 for the North Korea leg and $2,600 for China.

He found his way through China and Laos to Thailand where, following the advice of the brokers, he gave himself up to the authorities. Thailand does not repatriate North Korean refugees, incarcerating them instead while their cases are processed through the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees in Bangkok. The process takes about three to four months, after which the North Koreans are sent to South Korea, though the United States recently accepted nine North Korea refugees.

Having learned that news in Bangkok, Mr. Lee said he no longer wanted to go to South Korea. "I want to go to the United States to study and become a scientist."

Doubts About an Ideology

Many of the North Koreans interviewed in Thailand said they wanted to go to the United States, even though they were reared in a country that has demonized America for decades. In school in the North, one defector said, she had had been taught that Americans were "inhuman, promiscuous and dictatorial."

"Even today, I still sometimes refer to the United States as 'Imperialist America,' " she said, laughing.

But as a fourth grader, the woman said, she began to have doubts about that image of America, after she happened upon a photograph in a magazine. As she recalled, it showed a tightrope walker balanced on a wire between high-rise buildings in Washington. The implicit message was that the United States was such an inhumane country that it forced people to perform such jobs, she said.

"But what I remembered about that photo was the tall buildings," she said. "There was also a beautiful park and clean, wide streets. It was fascinating. There was nothing like that where I grew up."

North Korea still unleashes daily attacks against the United States through its official media, but the desire of many of the defectors interviewed to go to the United States suggests that the power of ideology is waning.

"After spending a few months in China, they change their minds about the United States," said a South Korean missionary who regularly visits the North Koreans at the detention center. "In China, they have access to so much information. They look at Web sites and exchange instant messages with people in South Korea."

Lee Chan, 36, who fled North Korea one year ago and entered Thailand in June, agreed that anti-American ideology was not as strong as it was in the past.

"People's perceptions of the United States have changed inside North Korea," he said. "I'll give you one example. If you're caught watching an American movie, the authorities will just swear at you — nothing else."

In Bangkok, where South Korean Christian missionaries care for the defectors while trying to convert them, Lee Chun-hak's mother, Mrs. Kim, was worried that her son had become too friendly with Mr. Lee, the defector who had emerged as a leader of the detainees. She was angry that her son had started smoking under Mr. Lee's influence.

"Please look after Chun-hak," the mother said to Mr. Lee, adding that her son had birthmarks on his head and face that foretold a great future. "That's why I'm sending him to America."

"Please guide my son," she said, "even though he's doing well alone."

Mr. Lee, showing her a pack of Marlboros, said, "He's doing well — he doesn't smoke expensive cigarettes like I do."

"Stop smoking!" the mother said.

A missionary began praying for Lee Chun-hak.

"Pray to God to send you to America," the mother exhorted her son.

North Korea Heads Toward Hunger (CSM)

By Donald Kirk

The Christian Science Monitor, October 19, 2006

SEOUL, SOUTH KOREA

Even as missile and nuclear tests alienate humanitarian aid donors, North Korea is facing a cold winter in which it is unlikely to be able to feed its people.

The danger of widespread suffering raises the critical question of how the world can unite in a forceful response to North Korea's nuclear test - the focus of Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's visits this week to Tokyo, Seoul, and Beijing - and still rescue the North's hungry people.

DOJ_NMG_0083396

Compelled to ask for huge donations of food at the height of a famine that killed some 2 million people in the 1990s, North Korean leader Kim Jong Il was confident enough last year to order the World Food Program and other aid-givers to leave or vastly reduce their programs.

But the North may again need aid - at a time when missile tests in July, followed by the nuclear test this month, have reduced donors' desire to rush in to help.

"There is relatively little humanitarian assistance going in now," says Anthony Banbury, the UN World Food Program's regional director for Asia. "The willingness of donors to meet those needs has not been very strong."

The WFP says it needs $100 million this year to fulfill its goals for North Korea. So far, it has received only 10 percent of that total.

The United States has given more than $1.1 billion since 1995, 60 percent of which has gone to food aid. Forty percent was energy aid sent through the 1994 program - now shut down - designed to provide twin energy reactors in exchange for a shutdown of the North's nuclear program.

The US cut donations to the WFP this year after North Korea ordered the WFP to slash the size of its mission in Pyongyang from nearly 50 people to 10 people and shut its five regional offices, from which inspectors tried to monitor distribution.

South Korea, which suspended food aid after the North's nuclear test, sharply reduced food donations, on which the North depended to make up a shortfall of more than 1 million tons of rice, after the July missile tests. It relented when North Korea pleaded for help after severe flooding in August.

But it sent only half of the 100,000 tons it had said it would send in "emergency" aid - compared with 500,000 tons last year. That was the largest source of food for the North after China, which is also believed to have sharply cut shipments. Both the Chinese and South Korean programs have been entirely independent of the WFP - and monitoring has been weak.

The reluctance to try to stave off another famine contrasts with the response in 1995, when North Korea for the first time asked the World Food Program to help.

By 1997, aid shipments through the program crested at more than 500,000 tons a year, with the US leading all donors. But the WFP last year sent in less than 100,000 tons, half of it from the US.

South Korean officials oppose shutting off economic contacts, much less boarding and interdicting North Korean ships, but say they are in a quandary when it comes to donations of rice.

"It's a kind of dilemma," says Kang Jong-suk, an official at the Unification Ministry, which had been avidly pursuing reconciliation. "South Korea wants to send some humanitarian aid, but there is a barrier because of the UN resolution."

He says as well "the problem of transparency" inside North Korea, which means that, "We cannot monitor what will happen."

That inability to monitor has played a significant role in other donors' willingness to offer aid.

"The US has very strong reservations ... because of conditions imposed by the North Koreans," says Mr. Banbury of the WFP.

"Those conditions are so onerous, it's very hard for donors," he adds. "It's not just specific restrictions. It's an overall atmosphere. It's a constant struggle to do our work in North Korea."

South Korean officials fully expect Secretary Rice, when she arrives here Thursday, to pressure them to scale down investment in the Kaesong special-economic zone and the Mount Kumkang region, showcase projects seen as prying the North open to broader contacts.

The irony, in the view of Banbury, is that the UN Security Council resolution specifically exempts humanitarian assistance from the categories barred for shipment to North Korea, ranging from luxury goods to components for missiles, nuclear warheads, and other heavy weapons.

One reason that North Korea cut down inspections was apparently confidence that harvests would improve. The harvest was better last year, but this year, flooding and erosion have damaged prospects.

"So you have less food, a smaller harvest, and a large number of people who do not have access to food," says Banbury.

He opposes giving up. "Walking away would stop assistance to millions of people and would stop an avenue of dialogue," he says. "It's better to stay engaged than to not stay engaged."

Opinions vary widely, though, on how firmly to enforce the sanctions imposed by the UN - or whether to renew efforts to reopen dialogue.

Kim Dae Jung, the former South Korean president who initiated the Sunshine policy of North-South reconciliation after his election in 1997, supports dialogue - not just renewal of the six-party talks on the North's nuclear program, but direct US-North Korean dialogue.

DOJ_NMG_0083397

"The US objects to talking directly to North Korea," he says, citing as precedents President Nixon's visit to China in 1972 and US negotiations with North Vietnam before the signing of the 1973 Paris peace agreement.

"We have to encourage them to talk," Mr. Kim goes on. "There have to be negotiations and giving and taking."

More sanctions, he says, will invite "strong responses" leading to an escalation of tension and "new problems" in which China will step to the aid of the North and "countries like Cuba and Venezuela will try to help North Korea."

For aid-givers, the overriding concern is keeping North Koreans from starvation regardless of sanctions.

"We take the news that the internal situation is deteriorating very seriously," says Kay Seok, North Korean researcher for Human Rights Watch. "The right of food is one of the most fundamental human rights. If you die of hunger, what is the point of talking about freedom?"

But others wonder about the degree to which food aid is alleviating suffering.

"Reports show the malnutrition rate did not improve very much" as a result of food donations, says Joanna Hosaniak, senior officer with the Citizens Alliance for North Korean Human Rights, which aids North Korean refugees.

"Refugees from the northern part of North Korea say they didn't receive humanitarian assistance, or it was diverted after the monitoring group was gone," she adds.

The only solution, she says, is for North Korea to "divert resources from developing nuclear weapons to feeding its people."

Erica Kang at Good Friends, a South Korean group that analyzes North Korean issues and advises on policies, summarizes the aid conundrum.

"Everyone wonders if they should go on with humanitarian aid," she says. "It's pretty much the ordinary people who suffer the most. This is a winter coming. Thousands of North Koreans are suffering the consequences of problems they didn't make."

Kim's Seoul Brothers (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

Condoleezza Rice arrived in Seoul today to rally opposition to North Korea's nuclear blackmail, and we hope two names were at the top of her list of talking points: Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang.

The Kaesong industrial park and Mt. Kumgang resort are the centerpieces of the South's misbegotten "sunshine policy" of engagement with the North. They are also money machines for Kim Jong Il, contributing to the record $1 billion North-South trade last year.

Now that U.S.-led financial sanctions have reduced the North's cash flow from counterfeiting and drug-smuggling, money from the two sites is even more critical to the survival of Kim's regime. And right on time for Pyongyang, a spokesman for South Korean President Roh Moo Hyun said Sunday that the two sites would be exempt from the new sanctions passed unanimously a day earlier by the U.N. Security Council. Nothing like sending Kim a mixed message.

If South Korea keeps going down this road, it should at least understand the costs. Specifically, any chances for passing the free trade agreement currently being negotiated with the U.S. will be dead. Most Democrats are skeptical of free trade from the start, and there's no chance Republicans will ratify a pact with a country that so blatantly undermines American security interests by propping up a rogue nuclear power.

We normally separate trade from security issues, believing that free trade promotes broader freedoms. But South Korea's cash transfers to Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang are such a blatant case of propping up tyranny that this may be the exception that proves the rule. In any case, free trade deals are hard enough to pass on Capitol Hill without also asking President Bush to spend his scarce political capital to defend a trading partner that provides Kim Jong Il with enough cash to keep his generals in cognac while keeping his people in chains.

Even before last week's nuclear test, South Korea's demand that Kaesong products be included in the free trade pact had raised alarms. Jay Lefkowitz, U.S. envoy for human rights in North Korea, raised the issue in an April article for The Wall Street Journal Asia. Mr. Lefkowitz pointed to the exploitation of North Korean workers at Kaesong and noted that the industrial park provided a convenient channel for the South to funnel money to Pyongyang. South Korea responded by demanding that Mr. Lefkowitz be fired.

Now Human Rights Watch has issued a report amplifying Mr. Lefkowitz's concerns. Thirteen South Korean companies operate factories at Kaesong, employing 8,200 North Koreans to produce watches, clothes, shoes, plastic containers, electrical cords, car parts and other items. More companies plan to launch operations at Kaesong soon, with the aim of employing 730,000 Northerners by the end of 2012.

Human Rights Watch points to official figures showing that Kaesong workers toiled an average of 54.9 hours a week last year and received an average of $64.40 a month -- a sum that fell to $42 after Pyongyang took its cut. The latter is a violation of Kaesong labor law, which was adopted by both countries and requires that wages be paid directly to North Korean workers.

DOJ_NMG_0083398

Pyongyang demands that the wages go through the central government, however, and South Korean companies comply. Kaesong workers also lack basic rights, including the right to free association and collective bargaining.

Elsewhere in the world, notably in China at Shenzhen in the 1980s, free trade zones were intended as a genuine economic opening to the larger world. Kaesong was advertised as something similar when it began, but it became clear long ago that Kim Jong Il has no intention of any larger economic engagement.

Kim has had years to show he's serious about economic reform but there's nothing to show for it. The U.S. and Japan are even now offering normal relations if he'll give up his nuclear weapons; he won't do it because opening his country could mean an end to his rule. Last year he even banned the private agriculture markets that were feeding urban areas. In Kim's world, Kaesong is nothing more than a fund-raising operation so he can stay in power.

The news yesterday was that Kim has told China that his response to the U.N. sanctions will be to explode three more nuclear bombs as "tests." And why not, as long as he knows he can count on his patrons in Seoul to keep him in hard currency? As for South Koreans, they should understand that they can have Kaesong trade with North Korea, or a free trade agreement with the U.S. They can't have both.

Iran Warns Against U.N. Nuke Sanctions (AP)

By Nasser Karimi

AP, October 18, 2006

Iran warned on Wednesday that a likely U.N. Security Council resolution for imposing sanctions against Tehran would wreck any possibility for a compromise to resolve the standoff over the country's disputed nuclear program.

France has said a sanctions resolution will likely be circulated at the council by the end of this week. Support for sanctions is growing among leading members after weeks of talks between the European Union and Iran failed to persuade Tehran to suspend uranium enrichment and start broader negotiations over its nuclear ambitions.

Iran's top nuclear negotiator, Ali Larijani, insisted Wednesday that continuing talks with EU foreign policy Chief Javier Solana is "still possible."

But he warned that "in the case that a new resolution is passed by the Security Council, we will not be in the current point to resume possible talks."

"Resorting to arm-twisting through the Security Council would be considered a security threat to Iran and will change (Iran's) behavior," he said in an interview with the semi-official news agency Mehr.

Larijani said the West knows that their path would incite regional crisis, but he reiterated that Iran is ready for unconditional talks.

Iran, which insists its nuclear program is peaceful, repeatedly has said it would continue enrichment and is not intimidated by the possibility of sanctions.

"Iran will pursue its legitimate right, applying legal and diplomatic means," Foreign Ministry spokesman Ali Hosseini said Wednesday, according to state television. "Tehran has no doubt of its righteous way in insisting on its right to exploit nuclear energy for peaceful purposes."

Enrichment is a key process that can produce either fuel for a nuclear reactor or the material for a warhead. The United States and some in Europe accuse Iran of seeking to develop nuclear weapons, while Iran says its program is aimed only at generating energy.

Solana, who has led talks with Iran, said he spoke to Larijani on Monday but "the situation hasn't changed," and Iran continues to refuse to suspend its nuclear enrichment program. Solana and Larinani launched the talks in a last bid to find a compromise after Iran ignored an Aug. 31 deadline set by the Security Council to stop uranium enrichment.

European Union foreign ministers said after a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran.

The ministers backed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

The six countries offered Iran a package of economic incentives and political rewards in June if it agreed to consider a long-term moratorium on enrichment and commit to a freeze on uranium enrichment before talks to discuss details of their package.

Iran Seems Unmoved By Specter Of Sanctions Against North Korea (NYT)

By Nazila Fathi

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083399

TEHRAN, Oct. 18 — For the most part, Iran's leaders have offered silence on what lessons they draw from the sanctions that the United Nations Security Council adopted last weekend to punish North Korea for its nuclear test — other than to say, as they have in the past, that they intend to continue what they call a peaceful nuclear program.

On Monday, President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad said the sanctions on North Korea would not deter Iran. And on Tuesday, he said efforts aimed at preventing Iran from having nuclear technology were doomed to fail, the state-controlled IRNA news agency reported.

At the United Nations, Britain, France, Germany and the United States are working on a Security Council resolution calling for sanctions against Iran for defying the organization's call to stop enriching uranium. The resolution, which they hope to introduce early next week, may include a ban on nuclear or missile cooperation with Iran. On Tuesday, the 25 European Union foreign ministers met in Luxembourg and agreed to call for limited sanctions on Iran.

After four months of talks with Javier Solana, the director of foreign policy for the European Union, Iran defied a Security Council resolution and refused to suspend its uranium enrichment program in August.

"Some Western countries have turned the U.N. Security Council into a weapon to impose their hegemony and issue resolutions against countries that oppose them," Mr. Ahmadinejad said Monday, as quoted by state-run television. Iran "won't be intimidated," he added.

On Tuesday, he weighed in again. "Some oppressive countries intend to create discord in order to dissuade the Iranian nation from reaching the summits of dignity and glory, including using nuclear technology for peaceful purposes," Mr. Ahmadinejad said, according to IRNA. "But with God's kindness, they will be defeated."

Hard-line newspapers close to Iran's supreme religious leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, and to Mr. Ahmadinejad warned this week that Iran would respond to any sanctions.

The daily Jomhouri Islami wrote in an editorial on Monday that Iran could take steps that would jeopardize economic and political interests of European countries. The editorial did not offer details, but Iran could restrict sales of oil, or switch to currencies other than the dollar for its large oil trades.

In much harsher language, the daily Kayhan warned Tuesday that if Europeans favored sanctions on Iran, then Iran would act.

"Europe could have learned a lesson from what happened in Afghanistan, Iraq and during the 33-day war in Lebanon, and not underestimate the capability of the Islamic Republic of Iran for taking revenge on its enemies," it said.

Israel Expands Fight On Border In Gaza (WT/AP)

By Ibrahim Barzak

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

GAZA CITY, Gaza Strip -- Israeli tanks and infantry took up positions on the Egypt-Gaza border yesterday for the first time since the pullout from Gaza a year ago, killing two Palestinian gunmen as the army broadened its search for arms-smuggling tunnels.

Palestinian security officials said Israeli troops and tanks moved into the border town of Rafah before dawn yesterday and took over a section of the frontier, including the area around the Rafah border terminal.

The army said Israeli forces were pressing an operation to uncover tunnels used by Palestinian militants to smuggle weapons from Egypt. The army said it has uncovered five tunnels so far.

Israel has sent tanks and troops in and out of Gaza and stepped up air strikes against suspected militants and weapons caches since Hamas-linked militants tunneled under the border in late June and attacked an Israeli army post, killing two soldiers and capturing another, Cpl. Gilad Shalit.

Yesterday morning, Israeli troops killed two Hamas militants as they approached army positions in Rafah, the army and Palestinians said.

Hamas said in a statement one of the two was a senior participant involved in Cpl. Shalit's abduction.

Israel said militants have smuggled large quantities of weapons over and under the border since Israel's unilateral withdrawal from Gaza last year.

Army spokeswoman Capt. Noa Meir said Israel would continue military operations as long as needed to block the flow of arms, which she said included guns, explosives and anti-tank rockets.

"The tunnels are part of a production line meant to kill Israelis, and it's our job to stop it," she said.

Briefing reporters during a visit to Moscow, Prime Minister Ehud Olmert said the operation was limited.

"We have no intention of staying anywhere in Gaza," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083400

The Palestinian officials said troops carried out house-to-house searches and bulldozers leveled agricultural land near the border. Troops also surrounded the Rafah border terminal, where about 60 Palestinian security personnel remained, the officials said.

The crossing, the only land bridge from Gaza to the outside world without passing through Israel, has been closed most of the time since violence flared in June.

Internal Palestinian violence continued yesterday amid a power struggle between the governing group, Hamas and the rival Fatah movement. A Hamas activist was fatally shot as he left a mosque in the West Bank city of Nablus, apparently by Fatah gunmen. At a Hamas demonstration later, protesters blamed Fatah and its leaders, including Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas. Hamas called a strike in the city for today.

Meanwhile, Israel's Supreme Court said a Palestinian student should be allowed to study for a doctorate at Israel's Hebrew University in Jerusalem. The court gave the parties a week to find a solution before issuing a ruling.

The student, Sawsan Salameh, 29, lives in a West Bank village a 15-minute drive from the university campus.

Israel Finds 9 Tunnels From Gaza Strip Into Egypt (LAT)

By Ken Ellingwood

The Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2006

TEL AVIV — The Israeli army announced Wednesday that it had uncovered nine tunnels between the Gaza Strip and Egypt in a sweep designed to prevent Palestinian militants from smuggling in the types of advanced weapons used by Hezbollah in the recent conflict in Lebanon.

The incursion, which began Tuesday night, was Israel's first along the border strip since withdrawing from Gaza last year. The Israeli military said it found seven completed tunnels, one more than 60 feet deep, and two others in the early stages of construction.

At least two Hamas fighters died during clashes with the troops near the Rafah border crossing.

Israel wants to avoid a repeat of its experience this summer in southern Lebanon, where, in the eyes of many Israelis, too little had been done over the years to prevent Hezbollah from building up an impressive arsenal. That war ended indecisively but felt like a defeat to many Israelis still angry with the nation's political and military leaders.

"There will be no blind-eye policy in the face of the attempts to transform the Gaza Strip into south Lebanon," Defense Minister Amir Peretz said Wednesday as tanks and troops operated along the border strip known as the Philadelphi corridor.

Israeli officials say that in the last year, Palestinian guerrillas hoping to counter Tel Aviv's vast military edge have smuggled tons of arms and explosives into Gaza through tunnels.

The weapons, the Israelis say, include 122-millimeter Grad rockets, which reach farther and pack a bigger punch than the homemade Kassams that militants have long fired into communities in southern Israel. Militants have launched at least four Grad-type rockets since spring, though they have caused no casualties, say Israeli intelligence officers.

Militants also are believed to have imported dozens of antitank weapons like those Hezbollah's fighters employed with some success against Israel's armored forces in Lebanon.

A senior army intelligence official also told the Israeli Cabinet during a private session Sunday that Palestinian groups had smuggled antiaircraft missiles into Gaza, according to Israeli media reports. Such weapons would pose a threat to Israel's overwhelming airpower, which it has wielded to strike at militants launching rockets into Israel and to back up ground troops.

"Being able to shoot a helicopter down would be considered a great success by Palestinian guerrillas," said Yiftah Shapir, who analyzes weapons proliferation in the Middle East at the Institute for National Security Studies in Tel Aviv.

Israeli officials have yet to make public any evidence to support the claims, and there has been no sign yet that Palestinian fighters have used the most sophisticated weaponry they are alleged to have acquired.

Hamas officials deny the smuggling charges and accuse Israel of seeking a pretext for a broad and punishing military operation in the Gaza Strip that is aimed at destabilizing the Hamas-led government.

Palestinians also note that Israel is constantly improving its arsenal.

"Our enemy is all the time using a different kind of forbidden weapons against innocent civilians, and nobody cares about that," said the spokesman for Hamas' military wing, who goes by Abu Obeida.

Yusef Rizqah, the Hamas government's information minister, compared the arms-smuggling allegations to the Bush administration's claims before the 2003 invasion of Iraq that Saddam Hussein's regime was stockpiling weapons of mass destruction.

The possibility of wider fighting looms in light of Israeli warnings of intensified military actions aimed at Kassamlaunching crews and weapons storehouses. Officials in Tel Aviv say smuggling has shot up since the Israeli withdrawal last year left Gaza's southern border in the hands of the Palestinians and Egyptians.

DOJ_NMG_0083401

The army has carried out numerous raids and other operations since launching a broad incursion after Palestinian militants tunneled under the border with Israel on June 25, killing two Israeli soldiers and taking a third back into Gaza. The fate of the captured soldier, Cpl. Gilad Shalit, remains unknown.

Israeli officials say Palestinian militants have long sought better weapons, and in some cases succeeded in getting them. But officials and analysts contend that the guerrillas learned from the example of Hezbollah, which suffered heavy losses but nonetheless surprised Israeli commanders with the breadth and sophistication of its arsenal during the 34-day conflict in Lebanon.

Some analysts say that in assessing the Gaza situation, Israel must draw its own lessons from the war in Lebanon. Military commanders say Hezbollah became a formidable combat foe through an ambitious drive to arm itself after the Israeli withdrawal from southern Lebanon in 2000.

"The big debate in the Israeli security system now is whether to go in now, to kill it [the arms buildup] while it is small, or to wait for another year," said Shalom Harari, a former intelligence officer who is a counter-terrorism researcher at the Interdisciplinary Center in Herzliya.

Israeli officials estimate that Palestinian militants have smuggled into Gaza thousands of rifles and more than 15 tons of TNT since Israeli soldiers left.

Of concern to Israel is that Palestinian groups could challenge Israel's traditional advantage on the battlefield, where fighters with limited-range rocket-propelled grenades have faced off against tanks. Officials say Palestinians have smuggled more than two dozen Russian-built Concourse antitank missiles, which can travel more than two miles and penetrate the thickest reinforced armor.

Brig. Gen. Yossi Baidatz, head of research for Israeli army intelligence, told government ministers during the Sunday meeting that antiaircraft missiles also were being smuggled, local media reported.

The newer Grad surface-to-surface rockets can reach up to 18 miles; the Kassams have a range of six or seven miles. The longer range would give militants the ability to target cities such as Ashkelon and Ashdod from sites deeper inside Gaza, officials said.

Upgraded weaponry also could give militants a chance to score what they would deem a public-relations coup in battle, analysts said.

Still, an extended army campaign against suspected arms caches could mean sending forces deep into densely populated areas of Gaza, a move fraught with risk for both sides.

"This is something nobody has a taste for, except for the most extreme right wing. Nobody wants to go back into Gaza," said Shapir, the weapons-proliferation expert. "The question remains what to do. There is no good answer."

Evangelicals Lobby Bush On Sudan Crisis (AP-Y)

By Rachel Zoll

AP, October 19, 2006

Liberal and conservative evangelicals set aside their political differences Wednesday to urge that President Bush do more to end the humanitarian crisis in the Darfur region of Sudan.

The Rev. Jim Wallis, head of the liberal Sojourners/Call to Renewal, an evangelical social justice movement, and the Rev. Richard Land, head of the public policy arm of the Southern Baptist Convention, are among the leaders of the Evangelicals for Darfur campaign.

"I believe the president does care deeply about this," said Land, a longtime Bush family supporter. "I see this as helping strengthen the president's hand and enable the president to do what's in his heart to do."

The White House press office did not immediately respond to a request for comment.

Religious groups from many faiths have been lobbying world leaders to help the Sudanese since rebel groups rose up against the Khartoum government in early 2003. More than 200,000 people have died and 2.5 million have been displaced since then, escalating the situation into one of the world's worst humanitarian crises.

But Wallis said world attention to the region has been sporadic, and evangelical leaders think time is running out to prevent what many consider government-backed genocide. The Sudanese government is accused of letting the Janjaweed militia of Arab nomads commit atrocities against villagers.

"Until we resolve this, we can't stop talking about it," Wallis said.

The U.N. wants to send 20,000 U.N. troops to Darfur to replace an ill-equipped and understaffed African Union force that has not been able to quell the violence. Sudanese President Omar al-Bashir argued that U.N. forces would start a "re-colonization" of Africa.

DOJ_NMG_0083402

Evangelical leaders said they are not calling for U.S. military intervention, but instead want the U.S. to use its authority as a world leader to get a multinational force into the country.

The campaign includes print newspaper ads, a letter-writing campaign to Bush and other activities. Among the supporters are some of the top names in the evangelical movement: the Revs. Ted Haggard and Rich Cizik of the National Association of Evangelicals; the Rev. Samuel Rodriguez of the National Hispanic Christian Leadership Conference; and the Rev. Geoff Tunnicliffe of the World Evangelical Alliance.

Leaders are asking to meet with Bush to discuss their concerns.

Cizik said in the midst of the fight against terror, the administration may be reluctant to "upset a Muslim capital, who will then call in other extremists to fight the Crusader West." The Khartoum government is predominantly Muslim. Some American Muslim leaders have dismissed evangelical lobbying on Sudan as anti-Islam.

Land said Bush has not been more forceful because of a lack of popular support for action in his administration and Congress, concern that the nation can't make another overseas commitment and the "lack of sufficient demand from the American people that something be done."

Land rejected any suggestion that the White House is ignoring evangelicals on Sudan.

Former Bush aide David Kuo has just released a book in which he claims that evangelicals were embraced for political gain at the White House, but were derided privately as "nuts."

Said Land: "I have no doubt about the president's commitment to this issue."

Evangelicals Urge Darfur Action (WT)

By Julia Duin

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

Twenty-four liberal and conservative evangelical leaders representing at least 50 million Americans called on President Bush yesterday to "stop the genocide" in Darfur, saying he is the only world leader in a position to do so.

In a conference call, five of them promised to put the immense resources of the country's evangelical Christian populace at the president's disposal on behalf of the beleaguered inhabitants of western Sudan.

"Unless the president acts to rally world leadership to put pressure on the government of Khartoum to stop this genocide, it will not stop," said Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention's Ethics and Religious Liberty Commission.

"We must not allow this genocide to continue," said Geoff Tunnicliffe, international director of the World Evangelical Alliance. "We must say, 'Not on our watch.' "

Evangelicals, Mr. Land added, can "strengthen the president's hand" in taking what could be an unpopular step domestically in a nation already committed militarily around the world.

"We'll do everything we can to rally support in Congress and the United Nations ... to defy the genocidal government of Khartoum," he said. To date, he added, "there has been a lack of sufficient demand by American people that something be done. But it has been my observation that when Washington feels the heat, they see the light."

"Darfur should be on the front pages until this is resolved," said Jim Wallis, editor of Sojourners magazine and a founder of the Call to Renewal network. "But it falls off the front page again and again. We cannot resolve this until we stop [merely] talking about it."

Mr. Wallis' group, which represents the evangelical left, has teamed up with 23 mostly conservative evangelical groups or leaders in placing radio and newspaper ads urging Mr. Bush to push for a multinational force in western Sudan. Several of the leaders are seeking to meet personally with the president -- a fellow evangelical -- to discuss the issue.

"We're the growth factor in American religion," said Mr. Land, citing figures showing that evangelicals constitute as much as 40 percent of America's 300 million residents. "There are a lot more of us than there used to be."

The leaders said they felt constrained to speak out in a society in which they have emerged as the new center.

"Evangelicals and conservative Catholics are the moral voice of gravity in America," said Richard Cizik, vice president for governmental affairs for the National Association of Evangelicals. "To the extent we represent our constituency is the extent to which the rest of society follows."

Plus, "When evangelicals speak, governments listen," said Mr. Cizik, who has been involved in recent years in dialogue with moderate Muslim heads of state.

"Arab leaders are interested in what evangelicals think," he said. "The president has to use his bully pulpit on this issue. If we fail as evangelicals, people die."

Suicide Boats Explode In Sri Lanka Port, Killing 16 (NYT)

By Shimali Senanayake

DOJ_NMG_0083403

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

COLOMBO, Sri Lanka, Oct. 18 — Powerful explosions rocked an important southern tourist and port town in Sri Lanka for the first time on Wednesday, apparently extending the war in this country to a stronghold of the Sinhalese ethnic majority.

The government said suicide boats of the secessionist Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, disguised as fishing boats, had been detonated near a navy base.

While the death toll was low — one sailor and 15 rebels — the attack was significant because the recent surge in fighting between the government and the rebels had largely been concentrated in the Tamil-dominated north and the east.

"The L.T.T.E. wanted to create some kind of backlash in this very sensitive Sinhalese-majority area," said the Defense Ministry spokesman, Keheliya Rambukwella. "Their other motive may have been to hit economic and commercial interests by targeting this popular tourist destination. They failed miserably."

The coastal town of Galle, about 70 miles south of the capital, Colombo, was hit hard by the Asian tsunami in December 2004 but until now was unscathed by the civil war between Sri Lanka's Sinhalese-dominated government and the Tigers, who are fighting to establish a separate homeland for the Tamil minority.

"The hotel shook, due to the repeated explosions," said Hiran Cooray, director of the Lighthouse Hotel, the biggest in Galle and an architectural landmark.

The attack was quickly followed by sporadic violence, with angry mobs attacking Tamil-owned stores in the town and smashing windows.

The Tigers did not comment on the attack, but they were quick to blame the government for subsequent airstrikes on eastern rebel strongholds, in which they said a civilian had been injured. The military denied aiming at civilians.

The attack in Galle took place two days after a suicide bomber rammed a truck into a navy convoy about 100 miles northeast of the capital, killing nearly 100 people, mostly sailors.

The two sides are to resume peace talks on Oct. 28 in Geneva, but there is little optimism.

U.S. Objections Lead Spain To End Venezuela Deal (NYT)

By Renwick McLean

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

MADRID, Oct. 18 — Spain's foreign minister said Wednesday that a deal to sell military aircraft to Venezuela had been canceled because American government objections made it unfeasible.

The Bush administration denied Spain's request in January, saying that the sale would strengthen the government of President Hugo Chávez, which is hostile to American interests, and destabilize the region. Permission from the White House was needed because the aircraft would use American technology.

EADS-CASA, the company that sought to build the airplanes, had said after the Bush administration's rejection that it would seek alternative technology from another country.

On Wednesday, Miguel Ángel Moratinos, the foreign minister, announced that the company, a division of the European defense company EADS, had decided to drop those plans. "The company tried to find alternatives for that transfer of technology, and it reached the conclusion that the economic effort required to carry it out would not be profitable," he said during a news conference in Madrid. The company did not respond to telephone calls seeking comment.

The aircraft deal, which involved the sale of 12 military transport planes, was signed in November as part of a broader agreement between Spain and Venezuela that was valued at 1.7 billion euros, about $2.1 billion.

Spanish officials say that the aircraft deal would have created hundreds of jobs. They also dispute the American contention that the sale would have a destabilizing effect, contending that transport planes are not suited for attack missions that could threaten Venezuela's neighbors.

In his comments, Mr. Moratinos suggested that the government would continue backing Spanish companies that seek deals with Venezuela in the future.

"We favor any business initiative with anyone in Latin America or any country that we feel fulfills the norms of trade, good behavior and good conduct," he said.

The Spanish announcement comes as Venezuela is struggling to win international support for its bid to gain Latin America's open seat on the United Nations Security Council next year. Spain has endorsed Guatemala for the position.

Efforts to obtain comment from the Venezuelan Embassy in Madrid were unsuccessful. But during a brief visit to Madrid on Tuesday, José Vicente Rangel, the Venezuelan vice president, attributed the demise of the deal to "limitations on Spanish sovereignty," an apparent allusion to American opposition to the sale, the Spanish news agency Europa Press reported.

DOJ_NMG_0083404

The American decision in January to reject Spain's request for permission to make the sale threatened to sour relations between the two countries just as they were recovering from the tension that originated with Spain's decision to withdraw from Iraq in April 2004.

American officials have expressed unease over Madrid's refusal to adopt a hard-line approach to Venezuela, but stressed that the American position on the deal stemmed from its concerns over Mr. Chávez, a leftist populist, not Spanish policy.

Nicaragua Wants To Construct Alternative To Panama Canal (USAT/AP)

By Julie Watson

USA Today, October 19, 2006

SAN JORGE, Nicaragua — Dusting off a dream that dates back 500 years, Nicaragua wants to build an $18 billion alternative to the increasingly overloaded Panama Canal.

Officials are drafting legislation, conducting feasibility studies and lobbying internationally for the project, first considered by Spanish explorers who scanned the Central American coast in the 1500s for a navigable waterway from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.

"The prospect of having something like this is probably better now than at any time in the past," said Marc Hershman, an international shipping expert at the University of Washington School of Marine Affairs. "There's huge growth in cargo shipping around the globe, and it's going to accelerate more and more."

Panamanians will hold a referendum Sunday, and polls predict they will approve widening their 92-year-old canal. Nicaraguan officials insist there isn't a rivalry, saying there's enough traffic to sustain two waterways, and theirs would be able to handle bigger ships.

Nicaragua's proposed canal would be 173 miles long. From the Caribbean, it would run along the San Juan River, which forms Nicaragua's southern border with Costa Rica and lets out into Lake Nicaragua. From the western side of the lake, 12 miles of canal would be built across the Isthmus of Rivas to reach the Pacific.

Many in the shipping industry have been looking "more closely at another canal with wider capabilities and a deeper channel" than Panama, Hershman said.

Nicaragua's outgoing president, Enrique Bolanos, says a canal could be built in 12 years and would open the way for giant tankers from Asia that cannot squeeze through Panama's 50-mile waterway.

The Nicaraguan option could cut a day off shipments between California and New York, while Chinese tankers could save as much as 36 days and $2 million on their round trips to the U.S. East Coast, Bolanos said.

Daniel Ortega, the Sandinista leader who is the front-runner in the presidential election Nov. 5, is on record as supporting the plan.

Panamanian officials say Nicaragua's proposal is pushing them to move ahead with their $5.25 billion expansion. "For us, Nicaragua is serious. This is not just speculation," said Adolfo Ahumada, director of the Panama Canal, which earned $1 billion last year.

About 5% of the world's maritime trade crosses through the Panama Canal, but its growth is limited: 10% of the world's ships are too big for it. Others wait in long lines, losing time and money.

Bolanos estimates the shipping business will grow by at least 5% annually until 2025.

Georgians Deported From Russia As 2-nation Diplomatic War Heats Up (USAT)

By Nora Fitzgerald Special For

USA Today, October 19, 2006

MOSCOW — Russian authorities pressed ahead this week with deportations of Georgians living illegally in the country, signaling the Kremlin won't let up a diplomatic war with its Soviet-era satellite state.

A Georgian man set to be deported from Russia died after suffering an asthma attack on Tuesday. The Georgian Embassy accused Moscow of depriving him of medical help during five days of detention.

Russia has deported more than 540 Georgians — 140 on Tuesday alone — this month. Russia retaliated with the expulsions after neighboring Georgia detained four Russian military officers on charges of espionage Sept. 27.

Georgian Ambassador Irakli Chubinishvili and human rights organizations including the Moscow Helsinki Group, say Moscow has embarked on a systematic campaign of ethnic harassment that is expanding to include other non-Russians.

In recent years, Georgia has sought to distance itself from Moscow's influence and seek closer ties with the United States and European Union. Its relations with Russia started to deteriorate in 2004 when Georgian President Mikheil Saakashvili began to seek membership in NATO, once the archrival of the Moscow-run Warsaw Pact.

DOJ_NMG_0083405

Also at issue: ongoing disputes over Georgia's two breakaway regions, Abkhazia and South Ossetia. The two regions, whose bids for separation from Georgia are supported by Russia, are monitored by Russian peacekeepers. About a third of the 300,000 ethnic Georgians who fled Abkhazia's conflict in 1993 settled in Russia, says the Georgian Diaspora group in Moscow.

Russian President Vladimir Putin accused Georgia's government of "an act of state terrorism" when it detained the four men as spies last month. Even though they were soon released and returned to Russia, Moscow started taking action against Georgia and Georgians living in Russia.

·Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov said last week that Russia would continue to ban all transport to Georgia — except for the transfer of detainees.

·Russia imposed a freeze on all postal deliveries to Georgia.

·Russia's state Duma last week proposed a ban on Georgian leaders entering Russia.

Before the new flap, imports of Georgian wine and mineral water had been halted because of alleged impurities.

"Of course this is having an economic impact," the Georgian ambassador told reporters last week. Georgia relies on Russia for energy supplies and trade.

Last Thursday, Georgia announced it had blocked the next round of talks on Russia's bid to join the World Trade Organization to retaliate for Moscow's embargos.

Tuesday, three days before a European Union-Russian summit, the EU urged Moscow to stop "targeting Georgians" and said it was concerned about the humanitarian consequences for the estimated 1 million Georgians living in Russia.

Tatyana Lokshina, head of DEMOS, a Moscow-based human rights think tank, said Putin's response to Georgia "has sent a signal that nationalism is safe."

Russia has long been a magnet for Georgians, who can earn more here than at home, where the average salary is $100 per month.

Chubinishvili, the Georgian ambassador, said Georgians have been picked up by police and put on flights to Georgia, sometimes without having a chance to retrieve their belongings. He said some were deported because their visas had expired.

The Georgian Cultural Center in Moscow was raided by police. Alexander Gavrilov, a spokesman for Moscow City Hall's education department, has said that some schools had received a police request for a list of children with Georgian names.

"We are strengthening control over the stay of foreign citizens in Russia," Mikhail Turkin, deputy head of the Federal Migration Service, said Oct. 6. "Everything was done by the law."

David Kakachia, general director of the Genatsvale restaurant on Moscow's New Arbat Street, said he closed voluntarily for four days last week. "Police came and checked everything," said Kakachia, 28, who is from Abkhazia. He said his family fled the breakaway republic in 1993. "They said they came because there was a decision to check everywhere Georgians are working. Nobody likes pressure on them because of their nationality."

The crumbling Georgian consulate on Ostozhenka Street in central Moscow has become a crisis center for Georgians living in Russia. Consulate employees are manning two hotlines 24 hours a day.

Georgia's consul, Zurab Pataradze, who is supervising the hotline effort, said he did not know how many people called every day. "We are too busy to count," he said.

U.S. Stands By Decision On Kodori Gorge (WT)

By David R. Sands

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A top State Department official denied yesterday that the Bush administration supported a Russian-backed U.N. resolution critical of Georgia last week in order to win Moscow's support for a package of sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear missile test.

But with tensions between Moscow and Tbilisi, Georgia's capital, escalating sharply over the past month, two top Georgian lawmakers expressed disappointment with the U.S. vote and said it would only help Russia's long-term goal of "regime change" in its small southern neighbor.

"We are grateful to our friends that [the resolution] was not as bad on the one Russia originally proposed, but we were certainly not happy with it," said Nikoloz Rurua, deputy chairman of the committee on defense and security in Georgia's parliament.

"It misrepresents the facts of our dispute, and even worse, it could be perceived by Russians as giving them a license to act freely in the future. That is the greatest danger," he said yesterday in Washington.

The Georgia resolution was adopted just before the U.N. Security Council voted unanimously to sanction North Korea. But U.S. Assistant Secretary of State Daniel Fried told reporters on a visit to Tbilisi yesterday there was no horse-trading over the two votes.

DOJ_NMG_0083406

"To say that the United States traded something for something else is an absurd allegation without any foundation," said Mr. Fried, who rejected the suggestion the resolution was a "defeat for Georgia."

The resolution renewed the expiring mandate of a U.N. observer group monitoring the standoff between Georgia's central government and the Russian-backed separatist enclave in Abkhazia. Russia has long offered diplomatic and military backing to Abkhazia.

But the new resolution included new, Russian-backed language that called on Georgia to refrain from "militant rhetoric" and "provocative" actions in the Kodori Gorge, a disputed region on the unofficial border with Abkhazia that Georgian troops reclaimed in a bloodless operation in July. The U.N. text also praised the "stabilizing role" of Russian troops stationed in Abkhazia as a "peacekeeping force."

U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations John R. Bolton issued a statement after Friday's vote defending the Kodori operation as an "exercise of Georgia's sovereign right." He expressed regret that Moscow had pushed the critical Georgia resolution without coordinating with Western countries trying to resolve the standoff.

U.S. diplomats say they were able to soften an earlier Russian text that criticized the July Kodori operation and demanded Georgian troops withdraw.

Always tense Georgia-Russia relations have deteriorated in recent days over Moscow's furious reaction to the very public arrest and expulsion of four Russian officers on espionage charges last month. Russia cut transportation and postal links with Georgia in retaliation, and began what critics say is a targeted harassment campaign against Georgians living in Russia.

Despite Mr. Fried's denials, many in Georgia and Russia see the U.N. vote as the price the United States paid for the North Korea resolution. Both Georgian President Mikhail Saakhashvili and Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov reportedly lobbied Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice in advance of the vote.

Mr. Saakhashvili told reporters in Tbilisi after the vote that Moscow "pushed all of its efforts towards exchanging its support for Western countries over North Korea and Iran for a carte blanche on the resolution on Georgia."

George Bokeria, deputy chairman of the Georgia parliamentary committee on legal issues, said, "Russia's ultimate goal is regime change in Georgia, and this vote was blackmail to help them achieve that goal."

He added, "If the West keeps giving into blackmail, Moscow will keep doing it over and over."

Charities In Russia Stymied By New Law (WT)

By Michael Mainville

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

MOSCOW -- Dozens of human rights groups and humanitarian charities will be forced to suspend work in Russia today after missing a deadline for registering under a law against foreign support of nongovernmental agencies.

Russian President Vladimir Putin approved the law, which faced widespread criticism internationally, earlier this year.

It allows authorities to shut down nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) if they fail to register again with Russia's Justice Ministry, provide financial data and submit program plans for approval.

The estimated 400 to 500 foreign-funded NGOs operating in Russia had until yesterday to hand in their requests for registration.

NGOs will be allowed to continue submitting requests until Jan. 18 but will not be allowed to work without registration until they do. They will remain legal entities, however, allowing them to maintain offices and pay staff.

A list published yesterday on the Federal Registration Service Web site showed 80 NGOs whose registration had been approved, including British charity Oxfam, the Ford Foundation and the Carnegie Center. Foreign adoption agencies accounted for most of the list.

Among the organizations that failed to obtain registration were Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch, the International Republican Institute (IRI) and the National Democratic Institute (NDI).

"We won't be able to do anything substantive," said Allison Gill, the director of the Moscow office of Human Rights Watch, which was unable to obtain the necessary documents to apply before yesterday's deadline. "We won't be able to issue press releases, interview victims of human rights abuses, do public advocacy -- any of the real work that matters."

Some NGOs, including Amnesty International, IRI and NDI, were able to submit documents in time but have yet to win approval from registration officials.

Officially, authorities must respond to registration requests within 30 days, but NGO representatives say bureaucrats can delay the process with requests for additional documents.

"We expect they'll be finding 'mistakes' in our documents," said Sergei Nikitin, the Moscow representative of Amnesty International. "I don't know when we'll be able to get back to work. If I'm being really optimistic, it could be a few months."

DOJ_NMG_0083407

The United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs said that four foreign NGOs doing extensive humanitarian work in the North Caucasus, including the Danish Refugee Council and the International Rescue Committee, had suspended their operations in the region until they could obtain registration.

Registration officials have said NGOs are to blame for missing the deadline and that many have had to resubmit documents that were riddled with errors.

But NGOs say they haven't been given enough time to come up with the reams of documents required for registration and complain that many of the government's demands are unrealistic.

Among the information needed, for example, are extensive background details, including passport numbers and addresses, on NGO founders, no matter how old the group is or if its founders are long dead.

"The whole process has been absurd," Ms. Gill said.

Even if they do manage to get registered, foreign NGOs face another hurdle on Oct. 31, when they must submit financial and program plans for next year.

The law gives individual bureaucrats the right to reject any program proposal that they think threatens Russia's state interests.

NGOs say this could prevent them from working in sensitive regions, such as the conflict-ridden republic of Chechnya, or from funding groups that can be critical of authorities.

Critics say the new law is part of wider Kremlin crackdown on civil society, opposition groups and news organizations under Mr. Putin.

The Russian government has countered that many groups posing as NGOs are actually criminal or terrorist organizations.

Russian lawmakers have also accused foreign-backed NGOs of supporting opposition groups in Russia seeking to overthrow the government in a popular uprising similar to the recent revolutions against pro-Moscow regimes in Ukraine and Georgia.

U.K.'s Criticism Of Practices Of Muslims Raises Tensions (WSJ)

By Deborah Ball And Cassell Bryan-low

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

LONDON -- A furor over Muslim women wearing veils is aggravating long-simmering tensions between the British government and the nation's large Muslim population, illustrating conflicts between the government's goals of protecting religious rights and fostering a cohesive society.

The United Kingdom traditionally has taken a different approach than countries such as France in its effort to accommodate its Muslim communities. It did so by allowing Britain's 1.6 million Muslims, about 2.8% of the population, broad freedom to follow their religious customs, rather than trying to mandate assimilation.

But in an environment that is already tense because of incidents of Islamist terrorism on British soil, the government has raised the question of how separate Muslims have a right to be.

Until now, criticism of Muslim practices such as wearing the full veil, or niqab, had been confined to fringes of British society. The issue burst into the mainstream last month when Jack Straw, speaker in the House of Commons and former foreign secretary under Prime Minister Tony Blair, said in a newspaper column that he asked Muslim women to take off their veil when visiting his office. He argued that the veil, which covers the head and face and has a slit for the eyes, is "a visible statement of separation and difference."

Then last week, a U.K. school suspended a teacher for refusing to remove a veil that left only her eyes uncovered. Mr. Blair this week came out in support of the suspension, in a move that is likely to rile religious leaders. He said many people are questioning how Islam "comes to terms with and is comfortable" with the modern world.

Opposition leaders have echoed Mr. Blair's position.

Education Secretary Alan Johnson insisted in a speech yesterday that faith-based schools must go further to help defuse community tensions. He said the government plans to introduce legislation to ensure that 25% of places in new, publicly funded faith-based schools are open to children of families of other faiths, or no faith. "Schools should cross ethnic and religious boundaries, and certainly not increase them," Mr. Johnson said. Of England's 7,000 publicly funded faith-based schools, eight are Muslim and the vast majority are related to Christian denominations.

Britain's newly surfaced tensions echo those that have long been in the open elsewhere in Europe over religious dress. France, for instance, bans students from wearing head scarves and other conspicuous religious symbols in schools.

But in Britain, the tensions threaten to stymie Mr. Blair's efforts to improve communication with the Muslim community. That has been a government priority as it toils to stamp out home-grown radicalism and lessen the chance of further terrorist attacks on British soil.

DOJ_NMG_0083408

The Blair government has struggled to build bridges with the Muslim community. Mr. Blair's initiatives to improve dialogue have included several measures targeted at female members of the community, such as hosting a meeting of 40 Muslim women at his No. 10 Downing St. residence this year.

Behind The Veil (NYT)

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

The way the issue of full-face veils has seized Britain, you would think veiled women were everywhere. In fact, one has to wonder how many are regularly encountered by Jack Straw, the leader of the House of Commons, or any other Briton.

Yet Mr. Straw's comments that the veil damages relations between people of different ethnic backgrounds has fired a furious debate, with Tony Blair and Romano Prodi, the British and Italian prime ministers, rising in agreement and Muslim leaders indignantly protesting. The issue in need of serious discussion is not the niqab — the veil that covers all but a woman's eyes — but the larger question of the place of Europe's Muslim minority.

Even if Mr. Straw is correct in describing the niqab (used by a small minority of European Muslims) as a barrier to assimilation, or to communication, it is still not the source of the current anxiety.

The problem is that the discovery of jihadists in Europe — whether those who plotted 9/11 or the Madrid or London bombings — has made non-Muslim Europeans far more suspicious of the large Muslim minorities among them and what they perceive as a self-imposed isolation. Those suspicions have, in turn, bolstered the arguments of a small minority of Muslim leaders who call for more isolation.

The real debate should be about the failure of European governments to address the sources of immigrant discontent — which include high unemployment and discrimination — and about the failure of Muslim leaders in the West to counter the rise of extremism in their communities.

The public attacks on a religious custom by Mr. Straw and Mr. Blair will only feed the suspicions of non-Muslim Europeans and the sense of stigma and segregation among European Muslims.

Promoting Serbia, For A Price (WP)

By Judy Sarasohn

The Washington Post, October 19, 2006

Republican lobbying shop Barbour Griffith & Rogers has picked up a client that won't be an easy sell to the U.S. government, but at least it pays well.

The contract is with the government of Serbia for $60,000 a month, from July 28, 2006, through Jan. 31, 2009. If all goes as planned, that would amount to a total of $1.8 million.

Barbour Griffith's work for Serbia, which wants to join the European Union, comes at a time of tense negotiations over the independence of Kosovo and its ethnic Albanians as well as the Serbian government's apparent lack of interest in finding war crimes suspect Ratko Mladic. Kosovo has been administered by the United Nations since 1999, when a U.S.-led NATO bombing campaign drove Serbian forces out.

For $60,000 a month, Barbour Griffith will "provide strategic counsel and tactical planning on foreign policy matters regarding Serbia before the U.S. government," according to the contract the firm included in its foreign-agent filing with the Justice Department. The contract was signed by Milan Parivodic, the minister for international economic relations, as O'Dwyer's PR Daily first reported.

The firm's lobby registration with Congress answered the question on specific lobbying issues this way: "Provide guidance and counsel with regard to issues impacting the bilateral relationship between the U.S. and Serbia."

The Barbour Griffith team working for Serbia includes Robert A. Blackwill , former deputy national security adviser in the Bush administration, and Andrew Parasiliti , former foreign policy adviser to Sen. Chuck Hagel (R-Neb.). Blackwill is president of Barbour Griffith & Rogers International , the lobby shop's foreign policy arm, and Parasiliti is vice president.

Blackwill was in Serbia in May 2005 and spoke at the University of Belgrade. According to a copy of his speech, he expressed optimism about Serbia's future, and urged the Bush administration recognize "the need to collaborate with Serbia to achieve lasting progress in this region." But, noting his "own private views," he also said: "If the final status of Kosovo is not reached soon, the region risks a new eruption of violence. That would also push back for many years Serbia's full reentry into Europe and into the international community."

Barbour Griffith doesn't usually say much about its work for clients. Parasiliti went so far as to say: "We are pleased to be able to work for the government of Serbia."New on the Avenue

Two Democratic lobbyists are rebranding their work and forming a new lobby shop, Avenue Solutions . Laurie Sullivan was previously co-founder of Sullivan & Baldick and Tracy Spicer worked there.

DOJ_NMG_0083409

The level of interest in Democratic lobbyists will depend partly "on the results on Nov. 7. I think business is going to pick up," Sullivan said, though she added that Avenue Solutions has a pretty good book of business now. The firm represents such clients as Aetna, Northwest Airlines and the National Cable and Telecommunications Association.

Sullivan, a Democratic activist, ran government relations for Aetna in Connecticut. Spicer earlier was a longtime aide to Sen. Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.), including a stint as political director.

Nick Baldick , who specializes in grass-roots and political work, formed a new company, too, Hilltop Public Solutions . Sullivan said they will still collaborate on projects.Gorilla Gets a Voice

While some folks think of AARP as an 800-pound gorilla, the seniors and boomers-plus lobby wants to make sure its voice is heard during policy debates, particularly as Washington turns to the presidential campaign cycle after the Nov. 7 midterms. So AARP created the post of publicity director and hired Brian Marriott for the job.

Marriott comes off a five-year stint as special assistant for media relations to the Federal Communications Commission chairman, first for Michael K. Powell and then Kevin J. Martin. He was political director in Missouri for the 2000 Bush-Cheney campaign and worked in the 2004 campaign.

While noting that there is a perception -- or "misperception" -- that AARP tilts to the left, media relations director Mark Kitchens says AARP did not "consider politics to be part of the equation" in hiring Marriott.

Kitchens says the new job is designed to help the group frame its issues and get out front in public debate. "We want to play and continue to play an even more robust role," he said.

Marriott, 33, says this is "a very exciting time to be here, with baby boomers starting to reach the age of retirement," adding to AARP's influence.Here and There

Also moving about town . . . Peggy Binzer , senior FDA health counsel to the Senate Budget Committee, is joining the public health preparedness practice of the McKenna Long & Aldridge law firm. Her last day on the Hill was yesterday.

Erich Mische , most recently chief of staff to Sen. Norm Coleman (R-Minn.), recently left the Hill for the lobby shop mCapitol Management . But he's not going too far. Mische remains a political adviser to Coleman.

Wendy Helgemo has joined the National American Indian Housing Council as director of its Office of Governmental Affairs. A member of the Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin, she previously was a staff attorney at the office of general counsel of the National Indian Gaming Commission.

Gail Ravnitzky-Silberglied , former chief of staff to Rep. Adam Schiff (D-Calif.), has moved to the Jewish Coalition Against Domestic Abuse as executive director.

Israel Sex Cases Defy Machismo Of The Warrior (NYT)

By Dina Kraft

The New York Times, October 19, 2006

TEL AVIV, Oct. 18 — For decades it was widely accepted that some of Israel's top military officers and government ministers considered sexual encounters with female employees a seigneurial right.

A society built partly on the conscious effort to project an image of strength tended to overlook such harassment. In fact, a certain amount of male rakishness often added to a prominent man's allure. The alleged womanizing by national legends like Moshe Dayan, for example, was considered part of their mystique.

But the ground is shifting rapidly under the feet of the current crop of leaders as a result of legal and societal changes. This week, the police recommended charging President Moshe Katsav with the rape of two former employees, the most serious criminal allegations ever made against an Israeli leader. And on Tuesday, Justice Minister Haim Ramon went on trial, accused of kissing a soldier against her will.

"When I was in the army it was assumed that the office of every senior officer was essentially a harem for him," said Michael Oren, an historian and a senior fellow at the Shalem Center, a Jerusalem research institute, who served in the military 30 years ago. "Israel is emerging from adolescence into adulthood."

In 1998 a sweeping sexual harassment law, inspired in part by American legislation, was passed by the Israeli Parliament, making such behavior illegal anywhere, whether in the street or the workplace.

Soon afterward, a major turning point came: the trial of Yitzhak Mordechai, a former general who was Israel's defense minister and a prime ministerial hopeful. He was forced to resign after being convicted of sexual assault and harassment.

His very public trial followed charges filed by several women who had worked for him in the government and during his long, highly decorated career in the army.

For years trying Israeli leaders for such crimes was unheard-of. The founders of Zionism sought to create "the new Jew" — aiming to transform Jews who lived in the Diaspora, perceived as bookish and weak, into men of muscle and power.

DOJ_NMG_0083410

The militarization of Israeli society that eventually followed in the wake of successive wars with Arab neighbors seemed to cement Israel's male-dominated character. And while that has not changed completely, the question of sexual harassment is getting real attention, especially in the army, which is the epicenter of such activity and the institution with the most influence on the society.

In the last 10 years the army, into which nearly all Jewish 18-year-old Israelis are drafted, has begun intensively promoting awareness of sexual harassment and the consequences that can follow for those who cross the line. Several highly publicized cases in which senior officers were suspected of having sexually assaulted female soldiers made the army's efforts more urgent.

Many female soldiers work in clerical positions. A senior officer often has several 18- and 19-year-old women serving as secretaries.

The shift in the approach of the army toward harassment comes as it has opened itself up to placing women in roles traditionally thought to be the exclusive purview of men. Women now serve as pilots, artillery crew members, gunnery instructors and officers in charge of men.

As part of the army's efforts to educate its members about sexual harassment, all conscripts receive a letter during basic training describing the issue and where to turn if they encounter such behavior.

Workshops are held with soldiers and officers to increase awareness, and there is a 24-hour phone line for complaints and advice. Those suspected of harassment or assault are taken before a special committee that has the power to demote or discharge the accused, said Lt. Col. Liora Rubinstein, the deputy adviser to the chief of staff on women's issues.

Many career officers have lost their jobs that way, she said.

"I can tell you, when I was drafted it was not spoken about," said Colonel Rubinstein, who has served in the army for 20 years. "It was not part of our consciousness. Officers know now what is expected of them."

Nonetheless, advocates for women's rights and others say the hesitancy of many accused men in army and civilian life to acknowledge responsibility is evidence that while the old era may be over legally, much remains to be done so that men understand the new rules.

For example, Mr. Mordechai insisted that he had done nothing wrong. "The more cases we have and the more women stand up and go and complain and are not afraid, there will be a change," said Rina Bar-Tal, chairwoman of the Israel Women's Network.

But Ms. Bar-Tal said she was hesitant to declare a social transformation in what was still a patriarchal society. "The law is there and the police abide by the law, and the infrastructure of our legal system is working," she said. "I see that as a very positive note."

The high-profile nature of recent cases like that of President Katsav, whose office is largely ceremonial, has made the issue a major topic of public discussion.

"The central ethical issue is the ease with which a respected and authoritative employer can manipulate the confusion, panic and dependence that characterize a young female employee in the public sector," Avirama Golan wrote in a column in the daily Haaretz titled "All the President's Women."

It has also led to broader examination of the country's history. Old school notions of masculinity were part of being a nation in an almost constant state of war, said Mr. Oren, the historian. "It was all caught up in Israeli machismo, which had a certain role in order to establish a nation at arms," he said.

Avigail Moor, a psychologist and expert on violence against women in Israel who is chairwoman of the women's studies department at Tel Chai College, said of the tales of sexual conquest that circulated around some powerful Israeli men, "It was common knowledge that their titles gave them that prerogative.

"It was also made out to look very romantic. Young women serving in these high-status platoons were almost led to believe that it was something that spoke highly of them if they were chosen to be a sexual partner of a high commanding officer."

The militaristic nature of Israeli society has eased, partly as it feels more secure and partly as Western influence has increased. An effort by the army to prevent its male soldiers from crying at the funerals of their fallen comrades, for example, has failed. In the past such open displays of grief were considered a sign of weakness.

Yael Dayan, a former lawmaker and the daughter of Moshe Dayan, sponsored the sexual harassment legislation. She recalls being mocked during debate on the bill by some male colleagues and constituents. The comments, and the sense of backlash, have not ended, she said.

She added: "At traffic lights people stop me and say: 'Are you satisfied now? You got the president.' "

Mr. Erdogan's Turkey (WSJ)

By Michael Rubin

The Wall Street Journal, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083411

Five years into the war on terror, inept U.S. diplomacy risks undercutting a key democracy (and ally) that President Bush once called a model for the Muslim world. The future of Turkey as a secular, Western-oriented state is at risk. Just as in Gaza and Lebanon, the threat comes from parties using the rhetoric of democracy to advance distinctly undemocratic agendas. Turkey has overcome past challenges from terrorism and radical Islam; always its system has persevered. But now, as Turkish politicians and officials work to defend the Turkish constitution, U.S. diplomats interfere to dismiss Turkish concerns and downplay the Islamist threat.

A crisis has simmered for months, but earlier this month Ankara erupted. On Oct. 1, President Ahmet Necdet Sezer warned parliament, "The fundamentalist threat has not changed its goal to change the basic characteristics of the state." The next day, as Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan visited the Oval Office, Gen. Yasar Büyükanit, chief of Turkey's armed forces, warned cadets of growing Islamic fundamentalism and promised "every measure will be taken against it." Usually such warnings are enough to keep those transgressing on the constitutional separation of mosque and state in check.

Enter U.S. Ambassador Ross Wilson. At an Oct. 4 press conference he said: "There is nothing that worries me with regards to Turkey's continuation as a strong, secure, stable and secular democracy." He dismissed opposition concern about the Islamism of Mr. Erdogan's ruling Justice and Development Party (known in Turkish as the AKP) as "political cacophony." His remarks were consistent with those of his State Department superiors. Last autumn, Daniel Fried, assistant secretary of state for European Affairs, said "The development of the AKP into a democratic party . . . has mirrored and supported the development of Turkish political society as a whole in a liberal and democratic direction." He described the AKP as "a kind of Muslim version of a Christian Democratic Party."

Why are so many Turks angry at Washington's dismissal of their concerns? While democrats fight for change within a system, Islamists seek to alter the system itself. This has been the case with the AKP. Over the party's four-year tenure, Mr. Erdogan has spoken of democracy, tolerance and liberalism, but waged a slow and steady assault on the system. He endorsed, for example, the dream of Turkey's secular elite to enter the European Union, but only to embrace reforms diluting the checks and balances of military constitutional enforcement. After the European Court of Human Rights upheld a ban on headscarves in public schools, he changed course. "It is wrong that those who have no connection to this field [of religion] make such a decision . . . without consulting Islamic scholars," he declared. Then in May 2006, his chief negotiator for accession talks ordered the removal, from a negotiating paper, of reference to Turkey's educational system as secular.

The assault on the secular education system has been subtle but effective. Traditionally, students had three choices: enroll at religious academies (so-called Imam Hatips) and enter the clergy; learn a trade at vocational schools; or matriculate at secular high schools, attend university and pursue a career. Mr. Erdogan changed the system: By equating Imam Hatip degrees with high-school degrees, he enabled Islamist students to enter university and qualify for government jobs without ever mastering Western fundamentals. He also sought to bypass checks and balances. After the Higher Education Board composed of university rectors rejected his demands to make universities more welcoming of political Islam, the AKP-dominated parliament proposed to establish 15 new universities. While Mr. Erdogan told diplomats his goal was to promote education, Turkish academics say the move would enable him to handpick rectors and swamp the board with political henchmen.

Such tactics have become commonplace. At Mr. Erdogan's insistence and over the objections of many secularists, the AKP passed legislation to lower the mandatory retirement age of technocrats. This could mean replacement of nearly 4,000 out of 9,000 judges. Turks are suspicious that the AKP seeks to curtail judicial independence. In May 2005, AKP Parliamentary Speaker Bülent Arinç warned that the AKP might abolish the constitutional court if its judges continued to hamper its legislation. Mr. Erdogan's refusal to implement Supreme Court decisions levied against his government underline his contempt for rule of law. Last May, in the heat of the AKP's anti-judiciary rhetoric, an Islamist lawyer protesting the head scarf ban shouted "Allahu Akbar," opened fire in the Supreme Court and murdered a judge. Thousands attended his funeral, chanting pro-secular slogans. Mr. Erdogan was absent from the ceremony.

There have been other subtle changes. Mr. Erdogan has replaced nearly every member of the banking regulatory board with officials from the Islamic banking sector. Accusations of Saudi capital subsidizing AKP are rampant. According to Turkish Central Bank statistics, in the first six months of this year, the net error -- money entering the Turkish economy for which regulators cannot account -- has increased almost eightfold compared to 2002, the year the AKP came to power. According to the opposition parliamentary bloc, debt amassed under Mr. Erdogan's administration is equal to total debt accrued in Turkey between 1970 and 2000. Erkan Mumcu, a former AKP minister who now heads the center-right Motherland Party, accused the AKP in June of interfering in Central Bank operations. Accordingly, President Bush's Oval Office statement, based on State Department talking points -- congratulating "the prime minister and his government for the economic reforms that have enabled the Turkish economy to be strong" -- may have hampered transparency, if not reform.

DOJ_NMG_0083412

In the past year, the AKP anti-secular agenda has grown bolder. AKP-run municipalities now ban alcohol. Turkish Airlines recently surveyed employees about their attitudes toward the Quran. On July 11, Mr. Erdogan publicly vouched for the sincerity of Yasin al-Qadi, a Saudi financier identified by both the U.N. and U.S. Treasury Department as an al Qaeda financier.

When Mr. Erdogan began his political career, he did not hide his agenda. In September 1994, while mayor of Istanbul, he promised, "We will turn all our schools into Imam Hatips." Two months later he said, "Thank God Almighty, I am a servant of the Shariah." In May 1996, he called for a ban on alcohol. In the months before his dismissal from the mayoralty, his cynicism was clear. "Democracy is like a streetcar," he quipped. "You ride it until you arrive at your destination and then you step off."

Diplomacy should not just accentuate the positive and ignore the negative. When a country faces an Islamist challenge, PC platitudes do far more harm than good. At the very least, U.S. diplomats should never intercede to preserve the status quo at the expense of liberalism. Nor should they even appear to endorse a political party as an established democracy enters an election season. It is not good relations with Ankara that should be the U.S. goal, but rather the triumph of the democratic and liberal ideas for which Turkey traditionally stands.

Mr. Rubin is a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute.

DOJ_NMG_0083413

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Thursday, October 19, 2006 8:06 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Attorney General's News Briefing for Thursday, October 19, 2006
Attachments:	agnb061019.pdf; agnb061019.doc

This morning's Attorney General's News Briefing is attached.

Website: You can also read today's briefing, including searchable archive of past editions, at http://www.BulletinNews.com/justice.

Full-text Links: Clicking the hypertext links in our write-ups will take you to the newspapers' original full-text articles.

Interactive Table of Contents: Clicking a page number on the table of contents page will take you directly to that story.

Contractual Obligations and Copyright: This copyrighted material is for the internal use of US Department of Justice employees only and, by contract, may not be redistributed without BulletinNewsâ€™ express written consent.

Contact Information: Please contact us any time at 703-749-0040 or Justice-Editors@BulletinNews.com. Use of this email address will automatically result in your message being delivered to everyone involved with your service, including senior management. Thank you.

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S NEWS BRIEFING

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Virginia Man Goes On Trial In Chicago For Alleged Supporting Hamas 4
Arar Barred From Visiting US 4
Detainee Moves To Force US To Prosecute Him 4
Colonel To Investigate Guantanamo Abuse Allegations 5
Yoo Calls Military Commission Bill "Stinging Rebuke" To Supreme Court 5

Homeland Response:

DHS Says Threat To Stadiums Lacks Credibility 6
Intelligence Plan Addresses Recruiting, Retaining Personnel .6
Privacy Group Sues For Information On FBI "Investigative Data Warehouse." 7
2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In WTC Insurance Dispute 7
New Orleans Homeowners Plan To Use Federal Funds To Rebuild In Flood-Prone Areas 7
Fears Of An Active Hurricane Season Prompted "Spending Spree" In Southeast 7

War News:

Bush Says US "Won't Cut And Run" In Iraq 7
As Fight For Baghdad Intensifies, US Troops See Deadliest Month Since November 2004 9
Rumsfeld Says US Must Be "On The Offensive" Against Terrorists 11
Maliki In Talks With Sistani, Sadr 11
Eight US Soldiers To Be Court-Martialed For Iraq Rape-Murder 12
Testimony Suggests Jordan Knew About Abu Ghraib Abuse .12
NATO Airstrikes Kill Afghan Civilians 12
Administration Urged To Offer Citizenship In Exchange For Military Service 12

Corporate Scandals:

Differences Between Fastow, Skilling Sentences Shows Benefit Of Cooperating With Prosecutors 12
Two SafeNet Executives Resign Amid Stock Options Probe .13
Senate Panel Probes UnitedHealth On Ex-CEO's Pay 13
Former Delphi Officials Face SEC Civil Fraud Charges 14

Criminal Law:

US Charges 78 In Bankruptcy Fraud Probe 14
Weldon Claims House Ethics Letter Closes Case 15
Seven Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case 15
US Misses Deadline In DC Death Penalty Case 16
Boehner, Trandahl To Testify Today House Ethics Committee's Foley Probe 16
Sweeney Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Trip 17
Despite Conviction, Ney Refuses To Resign 17
Cunningham Offered To Testify To House Panel From Prison 17
Blagojevich Fundraiser Expected To Appear For Arraignment Today 18
FBI, Colorado Authorities Investigating Alleged Beauprez Misuse Of Database 18
Prosecutors Want Postponement Of Pellicano Trial 18
California Jailer Arrested On Bribery, Contraband Charges ...18
Trial Begins In Murder Of DC Journalist 18
125 Arrested In Nationwide Child Porn Sweep 19
Miami Man Sentenced To 10 Years In Prison For Prostituting Teen 19
DC Council Alters, Extends Emergency Anti-Crime Efforts 19

Civil Law:

Alaska Family Sues US Over North Slope Lease 19

Civil Rights:

Texas Club Owner Sentenced To 10 Years For Forced Labor 20
California Officials Interview Anti-Immigration Activist About Election Letter 20

Former Georgia Governor Drops Action Against Successor Over Voter ID Letter 20
Cracker Barrel Denies Racial Bias Against Comedian's Mother 20
Michigan Referendum On Affirmative Action Expected To Influence National Debate 21
Panel Urges Brown To Amend For Past Ties To Slavery 21
Black Conservatives Anger Liberals By Claiming Civil Rights Mantle 21
Officials Anticipate Problems As States Switch To Electronic Voting Machines 21

Antitrust:

US Indicts Three In Computer Memory Price-Fixing Scheme 21
Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Charges With US For $18 Million 22
Chicago Exchange Deal Could Force Hands Of Rivals 23
Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Target Of Antitrust Suit 23
Critics Target Federal Circuit As Final Arbiter Of Patent Claims 23

Environment:

Firms Ramp Up Global Warming Practices 23
Researcher See Crop Threat In Pollinators' Decline 24
Democrats, Evangelicals To Launch Global Warming Awareness Campaign 24

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-Laundering Investigation Nets More Than 20 Arrests In 3 Countries 24
DEA Warns Of Illicit Use Of Cough Syrup 25
Oklahoma Army Reservist Pleads Guilty To Drug Smuggling Charges 25
Chicago Raid Targets Suspected Dealers Of Fentanyl-Laced Heroin 25
New York Man Gets 11-Year Sentence For Role In Cocaine Ring 26
DEA Agents Accused Of Corruption 26
Colorado, Nevada Seen As Potential Leaders In Marijuana-Legalization Movement 26
Detroit Defensive Tackle Suspended For Violating NFL Steroid Policy 26
Two Men Convicted Of Running Meth "Superlab" Sentenced In Atlanta 26
Few States Allow Right-To-Die Forms 27
California Gang Members Sentenced To Life 27
Oregon Man Arrested In Pipe Bomb Probe 27
DOJ Poster In South Dakota Riles Lawmakers 28

Immigration:

Former Nazi Guard Released To Uncertain Fate 28
Immigrant Remittances To Latin America Will Total $45 Billion This Year 28

Tax:

Government Cracks Down On Popular Tax Deferral 29

Congress-Administration:

Bush Touts Education Law In Visit to North Carolina 29
White House Insiders Start Post-Election Staff Vacancy List .. 30
Social Security Benefits To Increase By 3.3% 30
Medicare Cancer Project Questioned 31
Snow To Perform At Charity Concert 31
Economists Give Congress Failing Marks On Long Term Fiscal Policy 31
LATimes Says Von Eschenbach Should Be Confirmed As FDA Commissioner 31

Other News:

Dow Jones Sets New Record, Trades Above 12,000 For First Time Ever 31
Gasoline Demand Jumps As Prices Fall 32
Study Finds Elevated Cancer Rates Among IBM Employees . 33
ABC Medical Editor Argues For Universal Care 33
DC Launches Effort To Boost Hopes, Home Prices In Anacostia 33
NIH Doctors Accuse Lilly Of Influencing Sepsis Study 34
Researchers Focus On End-Of-Life Health Care Costs 34
Bush Says Midterms Are Referendum On National Security, Economy 34
Republicans Conceding They Could Lose 23 To 27 House Seats 36
Judge Bars Election Supervisors From Noting Foley Votes Go To Substitute 38
Reynolds Opponent Running Non-Traditional Campaign 38
Strategists In Both Parties Believe Senate Control Could Hinge On Virginia Race 38
Bush, Bill Clinton To Raise Funds For Allen, Webb 38
Clinton Says Democrats Need To Fight Back Against GOP Attacks 39
Democrats Embrace Opposition To Iraq War On Campaign Trail 40
McCaskill, Talent Joust On Iraq, Other Issues During Final Debate 40
Cardin Says Bush Should Fire Rumsfeld 41
In Debate, Lieberman Hit By Foes Over Stance On War In Iraq 41

DOJ_NMG_0083416

Poll Finds Northern Virginia Residents Willing To Pay More Taxes For Transportation 42
Bloomberg's Car Stolen In Car Jacking 42
GOP Columnist Urges Obama To Run For President..... 42
Murray Says Online Gambling Bill Could Cost GOP Votes 42
WSJournal Criticizes Ninth Circuit Ruling In UPS Case..... 43
Rice Says US Will Defend Japan, Which Says It Has No Plans To Build Nuclear Arsenal 43
Iran Warns UN Against Sanctions..... 44
Israeli Troops Kill Two Hamas Gunmen 44
Evangelicals Lobby Bush To Intervene In Darfur 44
Tamil Tigers Suicide Bombing Brings Civil War To Southern Sinhalese Port..... 45
US Rejection Of Technology Transfer Request Scuttles Spain-Venezuela Airplane Deal..... 45
Support Builds For Nicaraguan Atlantic-Pacific Canal 45
Russian Deportations Of Georgians Escalate 45
Controversy Over Veils Aggravates Tensions In UK 46
Barbour Griffith Begins Advocacy Work For Serbia 47
Israeli President's Rape Charges Said To Highlight Shifting Social Attitudes 47
Scholar Says US Should Not Gloss Over Radicalization Of Turkish Politics..... 47

The Big Picture:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages..... 47

Washington's Schedule:

Today's Events In Washington 48

DOJ_NMG_0083417

TERRORISM NEWS:

Virginia Man Goes On Trial In Chicago For Alleged Supporting Hamas. The Washington Post (10/19, B1, Sheridan) reports on Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, a former Howard University business professor from Springfield, VA who "is to go on trial in Chicago today, accused of being a part of a sprawling U.S. network that helped the Palestinian group Hamas. The Justice Department regarded the case so important that Attorney General John D. Ashcroft himself announced the indictment of Ashqar and two co-defendants in 2004." The Post continues, "Prosecutors say they have abundant evidence that Ashqar moved money for Hamas through his U.S. bank accounts and served as a go-between for some of the organization's leaders -- even passing on a request to kill a rogue Hamas operative. … Those acts allegedly occurred before the U.S. government first designated Hamas a terrorist group in 1995. The indictment charges that Hamas, nonetheless, was carrying out attacks aimed ultimately at destroying Israel -- and thus was a 'criminal enterprise' under federal racketeering laws, which are more commonly applied to drug gangs and Mafia figures." The Post adds, "Ashqar denies being a member of Hamas, which won a majority in the Palestinian parliament in January. But the soft-spoken professor clearly sees himself as a Palestinian fighter -- albeit one living in a suburban split-level with a basketball hoop. Twice, he has refused to testify before grand juries investigating Hamas's activities in the United States, launching hunger strikes that left him emaciated. … Ashqar is one of several Northern Virginia Muslims to be accused in recent years of aiding Hamas, the Islamic Resistance Movement. Like them, the professor offers a far different image than the chanting, AK-47-waving Hamas supporters who appear on the TV news."

Arar Barred From Visiting US. The AP (10/19, Mann) reports, "Syrian torturers could find nothing to implicate Canadian Maher Arar in al-Qaida or any other terrorist ties. An official Canadian government report agreed with that finding and recommended that Arar be compensated for his 10 months in a Syrian prison. … Still, Arar remains on the U.S. government terror watch list. And the United States has not admitted fault for holding him incommunicado for a week, then, five days after his first telephone call, putting him on a private jet and flying him to the Syrian prison." The AP continues, "Arar and his American lawyer, Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, were invited to Washington on Wednesday to receive human rights awards from the rights advocates Institute for Policy Studies. Ratner came from his New York headquarters to accept for the center, a longtime campaigner against torture and other abuses." The AP adds, "Because the watch list will not let Arar enter the United States, he had to stay in Canada and participate by telephone in a discussion of his case and of the U.S. law signed Tuesday by President Bush on treatment and prosecution of detainees. At the awards presentation, he delivered a videotaped message of thanks in which he described his ordeal, which began on Sept. 26, 2002, at New York's John F. Kennedy International Airport and ended with his arrival in Canada in early October 2003. … John Cavanagh, the institute's director, told Arar he had asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come. Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment. … Gonzales has said Arar was deported to the country where he was born. A representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was there when he was put on the plane, Arar said in his videotaped talk, and he said he told her the Syrians would torture him."

Detainee Moves To Force US To Prosecute Him. The Denver Post (10/19, Finley) reports, "A man from the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands jailed for more than two years after the FBI targeted him as a possible Denver-based terrorist - but never charged him - has begun a last-ditch legal gambit to resume his life with his U.S.-citizen wife and four kids." The Post continues, "Still in prison in Colorado, Haroon Rashid has filed a motion in federal court to force the government to prosecute him. … It's an unusual effort to break out of the legal limbo that has derailed his life - and lives of others jailed since Sept. 11, 2001, in the government's war on terrorism." The Post adds, "After charging 441 detainees in terrorism and terrorism-related cases, federal authorities have won 261 convictions, a new Justice Department study found. Most of the convictions were for petty offenses, not terrorism. … An undetermined number of suspects including Rashid

DOJ_NMG_0083418

still are detained. Some 150 cases are pending. … U.S. officials say secret evidence supports a hardline approach. Prosecutors are trying 'to prevent terrorist acts before they can occur,' Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said. … But civil liberties leaders question basic fairness." The Post notes, "Rashid made his move, through his attorney Jeff Pagliuca, after U.S. Attorney Troy Eid filed a motion Oct. 2 to drop a lesser immigration charge the government pursued as the FBI's initial terrorism case evaporated, court records show. … By dropping the immigration charge, Eid had planned to clear the way for Rashid to be deported back to his native Pakistan for misdemeanor assault. In 2003, a jury found Rashid guilty of assaulting a street-gang member he said threatened his kids. He received a 401-day sentence that was mostly suspended. … Now Rashid's motion - to block federal prosecutors from dropping their case - aims to delay his deportation and further clear his record. He's been held in federal custody at his lawyer's request to avoid deportation until the federal case is resolved."

Colonel To Investigate Guantanamo Abuse Allegations. The AP (10/19, Melia) reports that US Army Col. Richard Basset "arrived at Guantanamo Bay Wednesday to investigate allegations that guards at the prison abused detainees." He was "appointed after Marine Sgt. Heather Cerveny said in a sworn statement that guards she met in a Guantanamo bar last month spoke of hitting detainees and denying them water. She said the guards described it as common practice." Basset "will conduct interviews for up to a month" has the "authority to interview any member of the military Joint Task Force that runs the prison regardless of rank." He "will submit his findings to the commander of the U.S. Southern Command, which oversees the detention center."

Yoo Calls Military Commission Bill "Stinging Rebuke" To Supreme Court. John Yoo, a professor of law at Berkeley, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/19, 2.03M), "During the bitter controversy over the military commission bill, which President Bush signed into law on Tuesday, most of the press and the professional punditry missed the big story. In the struggle for power between the three branches of government, it is not the presidency that 'won.' Instead, it is the judiciary that lost. The new law is, above all, a stinging rebuke to the Supreme Court. It strips the courts of jurisdiction to hear any habeas corpus claim filed by any alien enemy combatant anywhere in the world." Congress and the President "did not take the court's power grab lying down. They told the courts, in effect, to get out of the war on terror, stripped them of habeas jurisdiction over alien enemy combatants, and said there was nothing wrong with the military commissions. It is the first time since the New Deal that Congress had so completely divested the courts of power over a category of cases. It is also the first time since the Civil War that Congress saw fit to narrow the court's habeas powers in wartime because it disagreed with its decisions."

NYTimes Criticizes Bill. The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) editorializes, "Once President Bush signed the new law on military tribunals, administration officials and Republican leaders in Congress wasted no time giving Americans a taste of the new order created by this unconstitutional act. Within hours, Justice Department lawyers notified the federal courts that they no longer had the authority to hear pending lawsuits filed by attorneys on behalf of inmates of the penal camp at Guantánamo Bay. They cited passages in the bill that suspend the fundamental principle of habeas corpus, making Mr. Bush the first president since the Civil War to take that undemocratic step. … This nonsense is part of the Republicans' scare-America-first strategy for the elections." The Times adds, "In the short run, voters should see through the fog created by the Republican campaign machine. It will be up to the courts to repair the harm this law has done to the Constitution."

Christopher Graveline, who served as an active-duty Army JAG officer for more than seven years and participated in the prosecution of 10 soldiers for detainee abuse at Abu Ghraib prison, writes in today's Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "Bush has signed into law Congress's latest attempt to clarify our country's position on proper treatment of detainees and the boundaries of legitimate interrogation techniques. Unfortunately, this legislation demonstrates that both the administration and Congress have failed to learn important lessons from what Bush described as the 'biggest mistake that's happened so far' in Iraq: the detainee abuses at Abu Ghraib." Graveline adds that "by dissociating potential criminal responsibility from overly aggressive interrogation practices that could be classified as 'minor' breaches of the Geneva Conventions, and setting up a situation in which different interrogation practices can be used by our military and the CIA, our national leadership has ensured more abuse scandals."

DOJ_NMG_0083419

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

DHS Says Threat To Stadiums Lacks Credibility. A terrorist threat made against seven stadiums hosting NFL games this weekend is receiving widespread media attention, but as CNN's Live From (10/17, 3:35 pm, Meserve) broadcasted in the station's first report on the story, "Department of Homeland Security officials are not taking these threats seriously. Let me emphasize that they are treating these threats with strong skepticism because of their spectacular nature."

The AP (10/19, Jordan) reports, "A Web site is claiming that seven NFL football stadiums will be hit with radiological dirty bombs this weekend, but the government on Wednesday expressed doubts about the threat." The AP continues, "The warning, posted Oct. 12, was part of an ongoing Internet conversation titled 'New Attack on America Be Afraid.' It mentioned NFL stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland, where games are scheduled for this weekend." The AP adds, "The Homeland Security Department alerted authorities and stadium owners in those cities, as well as the NFL, of the Web message but said the threat was being viewed 'with strong skepticism.' Homeland Security spokesman Russ Knocke said there was no intelligence that indicated such an attack was imminent, and that the alert was 'out of an abundance of caution.' … 'The department strongly encourages the public to continue to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games,' Knocke said. … The FBI also expressed doubt about the threat."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/18, Meserve) reported, "A spokesman for the Department of Homeland Security is saying there is no credible intelligence to support claims that are being made on a Web site called thefriendsociety.com. There, there is a posting by someone by the name of 'javness.' He says that this Sunday, October 22nd, there will be seven dirty bomb explosive devices detonated outside NFL games… According to this posting, the death toll would approach 100,000 from the initial blast and other fatalities that would occur as a result of radioactive fallout. The Web site says that the bombs would be delivered via trucks."

The Washington Post (10/19, E8, Hsu, Maske, 748K) reports DHS spokesman Russ Knocke said the agency views the threat "with the strongest of skepticism, and we strongly encourage the American public to go about their daily lives and to attend large gatherings, and to go to football games." A notice to the NFL, which Knocke said DHS issued "out of an abundance of caution," said the threat was made against "games in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif. 'Our stadiums are very well protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place,' NFL spokesman Greg Aiello said in a statement." The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) reports Knocke added that "the public should continue to be vigilant and report any abnormal or suspicious activity to authorities."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, Williams, 9.87M) aired a report noting that the Department of Homeland Security "is voicing strong skepticism about this." NBC (P. Williams) added, "The NFL says security has been high for months at its stadiums and if anything more is going to be done, it won't be much." CBS Evening News and ABC World News each aired brief reports noting the threat and DHS statements that it was not credible. USA Today (10/19, Hall, 2.27M) reports the threat did not prompt a change to "the threat level, now at yellow or 'elevated' risk for terrorist attack, either nationally or for NFL football stadiums."

Intelligence Plan Addresses Recruiting, Retaining Personnel. The Washington Post (10/19, A18, DeYoung, Pincus, 748K) reports that according to the "Strategic Human Capital Plan" prepared for John D. Negroponte, the director of national intelligence, "U.S. intelligence efforts are hampered by inefficient methods for recruiting, training and assigning personnel." It "calls for a more 'corporate' business model and increased cooperation," including "an outline for hiring, training and benefits policies and directs each agency to develop a plan to contribute to overall goals. It calls for creating an 'all source' workforce by setting overarching goals for numbers and quality and for 'determining the optimum mix of military, civilian, contractor and other human resources,' as well as creating a 'cohesive' leadership culture." Amongst the problems it cites is "an inability to compete with the private sector for the 'best and the brightest' workers in language, scientific and technological skills." In fact, "Increasingly, the IC [intelligence community] finds itself in competition with its contractors for our own employees," who are "already cleared and trained at government expense and then" a contractor will "'lease' them back to us at considerably greater expense."

DOJ_NMG_0083420

Privacy Group Sues For Information On FBI "Investigative Data Warehouse." In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/19, Caterinicchia) reports, "A privacy-advocacy group has sued the U.S. government for information about an FBI database of more than 700 million personal records set up after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks. The Electronic Frontier Foundation said it sued the Justice Department because the FBI failed to respond to Freedom of Information Act requests on its 'Investigative Data Warehouse.' The lawsuit also charges the FBI has not posted a public notice describing the criteria on personal information included in the database, as required by the Privacy Act of 1974." The AP notes, "FBI spokesman Paul Bresson declined to comment on the lawsuit, but said IDW 'simply unifies previously and lawfully acquired data from other established databases into one place.' 'It should also be noted that even though the E-Government Act does not require IDW to undergo privacy impact analysis, FBI policy does require it,' Bresson wrote in an e-mail. 'As a result we have conducted several privacy impact assessments at different times as new data sets are added.'"

2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In WTC Insurance Dispute. The New York Law Journal (10/19, Hamblett) reports, "World Trade Center leaseholder Larry Silverstein's attempt to win at least $2 billion more from insurers on the theory that the two airplane attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, were two separate occurrences was rebuffed Wednesday." The Journal continues, "The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a Southern District of New York jury verdict that the bulk of insurance policies covering the Trade Center treated the terror attacks as a single occurrence. … However, the court also upheld a victory awarded Silverstein by the jury in the second phase of trial, agreeing that temporary insurance policies in effect when terrorists leveled the buildings required treatment of the attack as two occurrences. That ruling meant that nine insurance companies will have to pay double the roughly $1 billion in coverage under their policies." The Journal adds, "Judges John M. Walker Jr., Jose Cabranes and Rosemary Pooler decided the appeals in SR International Business Insurance Co. v. World Trade Center Properties, lead docket 04-4500-cv. Walker wrote the opinion of the panel. … The ruling is likely the final resolution of a massive insurance dispute that began shortly after the terror attacks. Silverstein originally sought more than $7 billion. He has been awarded about $4.5 billion. … Silverstein had agreed on a 99-year lease for the World Trade Center buildings in the spring of 2001, and spent the summer negotiating a multilayer insurance program that provided for $3.54 billion in coverage on a 'per occurrence' basis. … But for all but one of the insurers, final insurance contracts had not been signed when the hijackers steered two planes into the North and South towers at 8:48 and 9:03 on the morning of Sept. 11."

New Orleans Homeowners Plan To Use Federal Funds To Rebuild In Flood-Prone Areas. USA Today (10/19, Konigsmark, 2.27M) reports, "Nearly three-fourths of New Orleans homeowners applying for federal grants say they'll rebuild their Katrina-damaged homes in flood areas even though city restrictions are unlikely to prevent their houses from being wiped out if the levees fail again." FEMA has said "thousands of houses could flood again if they are rebuilt" under new three foot elevation guidelines. 'The taxpayers are going to be subsidizing unwise construction,' says Robert Hunter, director of insurance for the Consumer Federation of America. About $7.5 billion is available to homeowners."

Fears Of An Active Hurricane Season Prompted "Spending Spree" In Southeast. The Washington Post (10/19, A11, Whoriskey, 748K) reports that in the Southeast this year, "predictions of another scary storm season and the memory of last year's record-setting disasters inspired fear and a spending spree of hundreds of millions of dollars." Now, with the season's peak passed, "meteorologists concede that its totals will almost certainly fall far short of the dire predictions issued as the summer began. In fact, the year's storm totals probably will not even reach the averages of the past 10 years." The fact that no hurricanes made landfall in the United States this year made it "seem especially quiet in the portion of the country known as Hurricane Alley."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Says US "Won't Cut And Run" In Iraq. On ABC World News (10/18, lead story, 6:05, Gibson, 8.78M), George Stephanopoulos interviewed President Bush last night. Asked about the surge in violence in Iraq, the President said, "Here's how I view it: First of all, al Qaeda is still very active in Iraq. They're dangerous, they are lethal. They're

DOJ_NMG_0083421

trying to not only kill American troops but they're trying to foment sectarian violence. They believe that if they can create enough chaos that the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and cause government to withdraw." Stephanopoulos: "I know you don't think that Iraq is in the middle of a civil war right now. But whatever you call it, aren't American men and women dying to prevent Sunnis and Shiites from killing each other?" President Bush: "It's dangerous, and you're right, no matter what you call it. The fundamental question is, are we on our way to achieving a goal which is an Iraq that can defend itself, sustain itself, and govern itself and be an ally in the war on terror in the heart of the Middle East." Stephanopoulos: "Every month it seems we're going to farther from that goal." President Bush: "I don't know why you would say that. If that's a definition of success or failure, the number of casualties, then you're right. But that's what the enemy knows. They try to define success or failure. I define success or failure as to whether or not the Iraqis will be able to defend themselves. I define success or failure as whether the unity government is making the difficult decisions to unite the government. The government has, the guy has been in office for about four months. Maliki has, in my judgment, has got what it takes to lead a unity government. But what you're seeing is a new form of government beginning to evolve after years of tyranny. I'm patient. I'm not patient forever. And I'm not patient with dawdling. But I recognize the degree of difficulty of the task and therefore, I'll say to the American people, we won't cut and run."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fletcher, Baker, 748K), in a story titled "Iraq Violence, 'No Child; Occupy Bush," reports on Bush's visit to a North Carolina school yesterday. The President used his speech there to tout the No Child Left Behind law. The Post starts its report with a summary of the ABC interview, noting Bush "said Wednesday that the current surge of violence in Iraq 'could be' comparable to the Tet Offensive during the Vietnam War, a succession of battles that became a milestone because it helped turn the American public against the conflict and its political leadership." Bush "has strongly resisted comparisons between Iraq and Vietnam, but with US casualties continuing to mount, he agreed to an interviewer's analogy and said he detected a spike in attacks timed to the congressional elections in three weeks with the goal of forcing the United States to lose its will."

As Bush spoke, NBC Nightly News (10/18, lead story, Russert, 9.87M) was reporting that a new poll finds the public is growing more pessimistic about Iraq. Said NBC, "There is an increase in anxiety over the war in Iraq. Look at these numbers. Are you more optimistic about the war in Iraq, 20% and less optimistic, 68%. In June, we asked that same question and it was 45% and 44%. The country evenly split no more on the war in Iraq." In an editorial, the Los Angeles Times (10/19, 918K) says "American impatience with the war in Iraq is wearing thin. It's no longer just liberal blue-staters fed up with the Bush administration's foreign policy, or Republican members of Congress annoyed at this albatross during campaign season." The Times adds, "Unless things start changing, even the staunchest neocons in Washington are going to start looking for the exits."

Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/18) what goes through his mind when he sees his approval rating at 40%. Bush said, "That a president must make decisions based upon principle and stand by the principles by which he makes decisions in order to achieve peace. Sometimes people will agree with my decisions and sometimes they won't, but you cannot make decisions based upon opinion polls." Asked if it is discouraging that people do not see why he is doing what he is doing, Bush said, "Discouraging isn't the right word. It encourages me to go out and continue to make the case why we need to succeed in Iraq, why we need to make sure that we multilateralize the North Korean issue to achieve peace. That we have to keep taxes low to keep the economy growing. I have been up and down in the polls. A president who tries to make decisions based on polls is a policy that fails the American people."

Also on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/18), Bush was asked about "secular progressives" who don't like him because he is a man of faith. Bush said, "That causes me to be sad for people who don't like somebody because he happens to believe in the almighty." Bush added, "The great thing about America is those of us who don't believe and those who do, that's the way we have to keep it. That's what distinguishes us between al Qaeda and the Taliban. So I welcome the diversity of views when it comes to religion. And I think that anybody who dislikes somebody because he happens to be a religious person is someone to be pitied." Asked about the criticism tat he makes policy based on his faith, Bush said, "I make it based on principles that are important. My faith sustains me. My faith gives me comfort and strength. But -- listen when I campaigned, I said vote for me and I will help reform the school system. Vote for me, we'll make Medicare work better. Vote for me, I'll defend the United

DOJ_NMG_0083422

States. And if people want to ascribe all kinds of motives to my thinking, they just don't understand me."

Burns Says Bush Is Keeping Plan For Victory In Iraq Secret. The AP (10/19, Gouras) reports, "Sen. Conrad Burns says he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet, a statement Democrats pounced on Wednesday as reminiscent of comments made during another divisive war." Burns, at a debate with Democratic challenger Jon Tester, "said he believes Bush has a plan to win -- but added: 'we're not going to tell you what our plan is.'" Burns, "who has said repeatedly the country must stay in Iraq as long as it takes to win the war, also seemed to suggest a new path may be needed in Iraq. He pointed to fellow Republican Sen. John Warner of Virginia, who has recently called for a new strategy in Iraq."

USA Today (10/19, 2.27M) reports Matt McKenna, a Tester spokesman, "likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to rumors of a 'secret plan' to end or win the war in Vietnam. 'The comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops,' McKenna said."

McCain Says US Needs More Troops In Iraq. The AP (10/19, Glover) reports, "Arizona Sen. John McCain on Wednesday said more combat troops are needed in Iraq to quell a 'classic insurgency,' and he rejected calls to reduce US troop levels in the country. 'A lot of mistakes have been made in Iraq and they've been well documented,' McCain told reporters. 'That doesn't change the fact that, in my view, we cannot fail.'' McCain "spoke before a luncheon fundraiser at which he raised $40,000 for Republican congressional candidate Jeff Lamberti, who is challenging Democratic US Rep. Leonard Boswell in central Iowa's 3rd District."

Haass Says US Cannot Win In Iraq. The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 3, 2:15, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Richard Haass, a "top State Department official during President Bush's first term and is now President of the Council on Foreign Relations, a non-partisan think tank." Asked whether the US can "win this war," Haass said, "No. I think the days of wining are over. The days of creating an Iraq that would be a model for the region are over. We're really talking now about how we limit our losses." Asked about his "understanding of the James Baker/Lee Hamilton plan being drafted right now," Haass replied, "They are looking at various options including some sort of phased withdrawals from Iraq, some reductions in the American presence that are linked not to performance of Iraqis but simply to a calendar. They're also looking at redeploying US forces in narrow areas so maybe they can create order in a small area rather than simply allow disorder all over the place. I think you're going to see one very interesting thing out of Mr. Baker, it's going to be a call that the United States open up its diplomacy, involve all of Iraq's neighbors, including Iran including Syria, to try to come up with a regional approach to quiet things down."

Iraqi Leaders, US, Arab Neighbors Ponder "Dramatic Change Of Direction." The Washington Times (10/19, Behn, 88K) reports, "The escalating violence raking Baghdad and other Iraqi cities is pushing that nation's leaders, neighboring Arab countries and US advisers to consider a dramatic change of direction in the conduct of the war." The Times adds, "Leaks from a UA task force headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III are contributing to the widespread sense that the Bush administration is preparing for a 'course correction' in the coming months."

Deputy Secretary Of Defense Says Coalition's Strategy Isn't Static. Mark Kimmitt, deputy secretary of Defense for the Middle East, writes in an op-ed in USA Today (10/19, 2.27M), "The idea that coalition forces have pursued a static tactical policy in Iraq is a myth and a disservice to our innovative, creative and adaptable troops." The "coalition forces have continuously adapted to a changing environment, not only to respond and react to a thinking enemy, but to also develop better tactics to defeat the enemy's own seams, weaknesses and disadvantages." Our "operations in Iraq are developed from a position of advantage and superiority and do not cede initiative, nor innovation, to the enemy." The troops know that "tactically, staying the course is the wrong way to defeat an enemy, but they also recognize that consistency in strategic guidance, combined with patience and persistence to see the job through, is the right way to win."

As Fight For Baghdad Intensifies, US Troops See Deadliest Month Since November 2004.

USA Today (10/19, Jervis, Brook, 2.27M) reports, "A US and Iraqi offensive to wrest control of Baghdad from insurgents and sectarian death squads is producing some of the most intense fighting of the war and a spike in American deaths." The US command "reported Wednesday that 10 American troops had been killed the day before in Iraq, making it one of the deadliest days for U.S. forces this year. Another soldier was killed Wednesday, bringing the death toll this month to

DOJ_NMG_0083423

70. At least a third of the recent fatalities happened in Baghdad. At the current pace, October would be the deadliest month since November 2004 when 137 troops died." In addition, says the Los Angeles Times (10/19, Daragahi, Roug, 918K), "at least seven Iraqis were killed and 30 were injured today in attacks targeting US and Iraqi security forces and sectarian gang killings targeting civilians."

All three networks reported on US casualties, offering a starkly negative assessment of US progress in Iraq. ABC World News (10/18, story 2, 2:00, McCarthy, 8.78M) said, "The plan was to save Baghdad. The risk was increased American casualties. The result so far, the violence is getting worse." In August, "under 'Operation Together Forward,' thousands of US troops were brought in to the capital to patrol some of the most violent neighborhoods. … After 2 1/2 months, 79 Americans and over 5,000 Iraqis have been killed in Baghdad. Operation Together Forward doesn't appear to be going forward and nor does it appear to bringing Americans and Iraqis together."

The CBS Evening News (10/18, lead story, 3:10, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "We begin with the worst kind of news. American forces in Iraq are now dying this month at a rate of four a day. Nearly 2,800 have been killed since the war began." The casualties "mount and no end to the war" is "in sight."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 2, 3:00, Miklaszewski, 9.87M) reported, "By this time, the US military was planning turn over most of the fight to Iraqi forces. Instead, American troops are once again digging for the long haul. For US forces Baghdad has once again become the killing ground." A second piece on NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 4, 3:30, Williams, 9.87M) said "amid all of this ugliness and chaos there is this war's daily fog of war meaning Americans in uniform in Iraq are no longer entirely sure who the enemy is. That is especially true in the capital city of Baghdad."

The story is generating generally negative press coverage. Under the headline "Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq," the Financial Times (10/19, Sevastopulo) reports President Bush "has repeatedly argued that Iraq is making political progress and that the US will stay the course." But "his administration is becoming increasingly frustrated at the apparent inability of the Iraqi government to stem the rise in bloodshed." The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Knickmeyer, 748K) reports yesterday was "the deadliest day of combat for US forces in 10 months," and McClatchy (10/19, Youssef) says the US security plan for Baghdad "hasn't produced evidence of significant improvements," and in fact "has exposed some of the weaknesses of handing over operations to Iraqi security forces. So far they haven't appeared prepared to tackle the burgeoning sectarian violence."

The Washington Times/AP (10/19, Hurst) says Iraqi civilians "are being killed at a rate of 43 a day," and adds "there have been growing signs in recent days of mounting strain between Washington and the wobbly government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who felt compelled during a conversation with President Bush this week to seek his assurances that the Americans were not going to dump him." Foreign Minister Hoshyar Zebari yesterday "blamed American officials who ran Iraq before its own government took nominal control for bringing the country to the present state of chaos."

Marines To Recall Battalions. The AP (10/19, Burns) reports, "The Marines are drawing up plans to send back to Iraq at least some reserve combat battalions that have already served one tour there, officials said Wednesday — the first time such units would be returned to the war. The plan to remobilize those reserve forces is designed to relieve some of the growing strain on active-duty Marines." A Marine Corps spokesman, Lt. Col. Scott Fazekas, "said Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld gave the Marines the go-ahead to conduct detailed planning on how the battalion reactivations would be done. Initially, Fazekas said Rumsfeld had approved the plan itself. Later he said the approval was for detailed planning." Eric Ruff, a spokesman for Rumsfeld, "said Wednesday evening that no specific proposals have been presented to Rumsfeld."

The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 2, 1:55, Couric, 7.66M), in its report, said, "The practical impact of the stay-the-course policy in Iraq? A growing strain on the military." CBS (Martin) called the expected move "one more sign of the stress the military is under, in fighting a war which the commandant of the Marine Corps told CBS News today he never bargained for. Did you ever think this war was going to go on this long?" Gen. Michael Hagee, Commandant, USMC: "No, I did not think it would go on as long as it has now. I was obviously wrong. My sense is now that it's going to go on for some time. We, the nation, we have to be prepared for a long war."

Splinter Militias Said To Bring More Volatility, Violence. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Raghavan, 748K) reports, "In the void forged by the sectarian tensions gripping Baghdad, militias are further splintering into smaller,

DOJ_NMG_0083424

more radicalized cells, signifying a new and potentially more volatile phase in the struggle for the capital. Iraqis and U.S. officials blame militias for mass kidnappings and slayings, for setting up unauthorized checkpoints and for causing much of the recent carnage." The militias "appear more localized and more ruthless than their predecessors," and "have carved neighborhoods into fiefdoms, governing through fear and intimidation." Now, "Senior U.S. military officials privately acknowledge they do not have the manpower to conduct urban sweeps in every neighborhood or prevent areas they have cleared from again becoming havens of lawlessness and killing." A senior U.S. military official said that "it is harder to find them when they are splintered, to identify who they are," although he added, "it makes it easier for me because I have digestible doses I can deal with that might not be reinforcing one another."

Violence During Ramadan Has Most Iraqis Staying Behind Locked Doors. USA Today (10/19, Sabah, 2.27M) reports that while during Ramadan "evenings are traditionally spent breaking the fast, visiting friends and strolling along neighborhood streets," in "the past several years in Iraq, violence has spiked during Ramadan, making it difficult for many people to go out as freely as they would like. This year, however, has been even worse. The religion-based nature of much of the violence, new curfews and random militia checkpoints have most people staying home behind locked doors."

WSJournal Criticizes Iraqi Dead Estimate. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M) editorializes that the reporting on the Lancelet study estimating the deaths in Iraq at 655,000 "leaves us wondering if reporters and editors have enough sense anymore to ask basic questions about such enormous numbers, or whether they are simply too biased against the Bush Administration and its Iraq policy to do so," as "we find it hard to believe killing on the scale of Antietam or Gettysburg has been going on without anybody having noticed." The study is "based on a very inadequate sampling process." Meanwhile, "the majority of those trumpeting the Lancet findings" want not only "to nail the Bush Administration for incompetence in failing to achieve a sustainable victory in Iraq," but also "to discredit the war as a moral enterprise by suggesting there's no difference between Saddam Hussein's now well documented mass murders and the violence taking place today."

Rumsfeld Says US Must Be "On The Offensive" Against Terrorists. The AP (10/19, Baldor) reports that Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said in remarks to students at the Air Force's war college at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala., that "Americans must take a lesson from history and not believe the terrorist threat has been exaggerated or will go away." He added that with "a new, more ruthless and lethal terrorist enemy, 'with no territory to defend, no treaties to honor, that measures progress in terms of decades, not days,'" the US "has no choice but to go on the offensive."

Quinn Says Rumsfeld Acting As Scapegoat For Bush. Sally Quinn writes in a column in the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "Don Rumsfeld is the shrewdest person in Washington. He understands better than anyone that somebody has to be in line to take the blame when things go wrong. So far he has been willing to do so. But not much longer. The drumbeat to get him out of the Pentagon has reached deafening proportions," and "those in the know say that the president may have reached the point where he realizes that Rumsfeld has outlived his usefulness." However, "if Rumsfeld goes, the attention and criticism can be directed only to Cheney, or to Bush," who "will then have to contend with the reality of the new situation: One goat must be sent off into the wilderness. Who will it be?"

Maliki In Talks With Sistani, Sadr. The AP (10/19, Ridha) reports, "Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted with Iraq's Shiite spiritual leader and a radical, anti-US cleric Wednesday in a bid to enlist support for efforts to build political consensus and tackle widening sectarian violence." Al-Maliki's "call on Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Muqtada al-Sadr came as the Shiite prime minister faces growing U.S. pressure to show more resolve in dealing with the daily carnage of sectarian bombings and attacks."

The New York Times (10/19, Semple, 1.21M) reports, "Though details of the conversations with Ayatollah Sistani and Mr. Sadr were sparse, it seemed clear, in light of the pressures Mr. Maliki is under, that the prime minister's principal focus with both men would have been how to handle the militias." The Times adds, "At the crux of Mr. Maliki's problem lies Mr. Sadr, who controls one of the largest blocs in Parliament as well as a volatile militia, the Mahdi Army, that has been blamed for helping to drive the deadly cycle of sectarian revenge." The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Fakhrildeen, Daragahi, 918K) runs a similar report.

DOJ_NMG_0083425

Eight US Soldiers To Be Court-Martialed For Iraq Rape-Murder. CBS Evening News (10/18, story 4, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported "eight American soldiers who served in Iraq are going to be court-martialed for murder. They're all from the Army's 101st Airborne, four are accused of raping a 14-year-old girl and killing her and her family. The other four are charged with murdering Iraqi prisoners north of Baghdad." NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 3, 0:20, Williams, 9.87M) also reported the story. USA Today/AP (10/19) notes two of the soldiers "could get the death penalty if convicted. Four other soldiers from the 101st are charged with murdering three Iraqi men during a raid." The soldiers facing the prospect of a death sentence "are Sgt. Paul Cortez and Pfc. Jesse Spielman. Both are accused of raping Abeer Qassim al-Janabi in March at her family's home in Mahmoudiya, about 20 miles south of Baghdad." The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) runs a shorter version of the same AP story.

Testimony Suggests Jordan Knew About Abu Ghraib Abuse. The AP (10/19, Dishneau) reports, "An Army Reserve officer accused of ignoring abuses of Iraqi detainees at Abu Ghraib prison was a daily visitor to the 'hard site,' where some detainees were stripped naked as an interrogation technique, a former military police commander testified Wednesday." Capt. Donald Reese's testimony "supported government allegations that Lt. Col. Steven L. Jordan, as director of the prison's interrogation center, knew about the abuse and lied about it." Reese "testified on the third day of Jordan's Article 32 investigation, the military equivalent of a grand jury hearing. The hearing to determine whether Jordan, the highest-ranking soldier charged in the scandal, should be court-martialed for any of the 12 charges he faces. He could face up to 42 years in prison if convicted."

NATO Airstrikes Kill Afghan Civilians. The AP (10/19, Gannon) reports, "Airstrikes by NATO helicopters hunting Taliban fighters ripped through three dried mud homes in southern Afghanistan as villagers slept early Wednesday. At least nine civilians were killed, including women and children, said residents and the provincial governor. Shellshocked, angry villagers in Ashogho condemned the attack, which set back NATO's hopes of winning local support for their tough counterinsurgency campaign." The airstrikes "came at about the same time a rocket struck a house in a village to the west, reportedly killing 13 people."

Administration Urged To Offer Citizenship In Exchange For Military Service. Max Boo and Michael O'Hanlon, the a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and author of "War Made New: Technology, Warfare, and the Course of History, 1500 to Today" and a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution and co-author of "Hard Power: The New Politics of National Security," respectively, write in an op-ed in the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "By inviting foreigners to join the U.S. armed forces in exchange for a promise of citizenship after a four-year tour of duty, we could continue to attract some of the world's most enterprising, selfless and talented individuals. … And we could solve the No. 1 problem facing the Army and Marine Corps: the fact that these services need to grow to meet current commitments yet cannot easily do so (absent a draft) given the current recruiting environment." It would be "a valuable influx of highly motivated soldiers" that "would also address one of America's key deficiencies in the battle against Islamist extremists: our lack of knowledge of the languages and mores in the lands where terrorists reside." While "Screening would have to be done to ensure that would-be terrorists did not gain access to the armed forces through this program," a plan of "offering citizenship to foreigners who first join the armed forces should be a winner for everyone."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Differences Between Fastow, Skilling Sentences Shows Benefit Of Cooperating With Prosecutors. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Emshwiller) reports, "The surprisingly lenient prison sentence given recently to Enron Corp. former Chief Financial Officer Andrew Fastow highlights the benefits of cooperating with federal criminal authorities. The coming sentencing of former Enron President Jeffrey Skilling is likely to demonstrate the dangers of fighting them." Skilling "is scheduled to be sentenced Monday by Judge Sim Lake and observers believe that he could get in the range of 20 years imprisonment. … The likely discrepancy in prison terms for Messrs. Fastow and Skilling, widely considered to be two of the central figures of the Enron scandal, illustrates that there has never been a

DOJ_NMG_0083426

better time in the white-collar-crime world to rat on your colleagues."

Two SafeNet Executives Resign Amid Stock Options Probe. The Baltimore Sun (10/19, Hopkins, Hirsh, Bishop) reports, "SafeNet announced yesterday that Anthony A. Caputo, its chairman and chief executive, and Carole Argo, its president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, voluntarily resigned Tuesday, effective immediately. Their departure was the result of the company's continuing probe of stock option grants, SafeNet said." The Sun adds, "Chris Fedde, senior vice president and general manager of SafeNet's enterprise security division, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, SafeNet's vice president and worldwide controller, stepped up as chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer."

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Seward) reports, "The resignations at SafeNet follow similar departures earlier this week at UnitedHealth Group Inc., KLA-Tencor Corp. and Sapient Corp., also in connection to alleged options irregularities. The timing of the departures coincides with the need to file quarterly earnings reports." SafeNet "previously said some options grants between 2000 and 2005 'were accounted for using incorrect measurement dates.' The company has said it expects to record additional charges, less than $20 million, because of the grants, suggesting they were backdated or otherwise manipulated."

The Washington Post (10/19, D4, Witte) reports, "The two SafeNet executives join about 30 others nationwide who have stepped aside during stock-option inquiries. More than 100 companies have been investigated for the practice of backdating stock options, in which options are dated back to a time when the stock price is lower so the profit is higher after the options are exercised. … SafeNet said earlier that it received a subpoena from the U.S. attorney's office in New York related to the stock options issue. The Securities and Exchange Commission has also sent the firm a letter of informal inquiry requesting information. … An internal investigation at SafeNet continues, but the company has already said that certain options over the past six years were accounted for using incorrect dates. The company plans to restate its results between 2000 and this year."

Senate Panel Probes UnitedHealth On Ex-CEO's Pay. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Tomsho) reports the Senate Finance Committee, "wading once again into the stock-options scandal, asked UnitedHealth Group Inc. for an array of documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that William McGuire, its departing chief executive, could receive when he leaves the company." Sen. Chuck Grassley (R), the committee chairman, said, "The UnitedHealth situation is the most disturbing yet. … The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock-options backdating allegations against him."

The Minneapolis Star-Tribune (10/18, Phelps, Serres) adds that Grassley noted, "Congress has a duty to the taxpayers to find out what happened at UnitedHealth and figure out what to do to stop this flood of backdating scandals." Meanwhile, Max Baucus (D), ranking minority member on the committee, "accused McGuire and other executives tainted by backdated stock options of 'gaming the law to avoid paying their fair share of taxes on stock options and other benefits.'"

The Financial Times (10/19, Grant) quotes the senators as stating, "[We] want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his company's own investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it." Among other things, "the senators asked United Healthgroup to 'provide the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to compensation paid to Mr McGuire since 1994; and provide the amount of such deductible compensation that has been 'performance-based' and what criteria or metrics were used to determine if compensation was deemed 'performance-based.'"

Business Week (10/18, Sasseen) adds, "In its 1999 proxy statement, UnitedHealth Group made sure investors knew of a few small relationships between its directors and the company." And, "following the New York Stock Exchange's 2004 imposition of stricter standards for director independence, UnitedHealth (UNH) had eliminated even those minor ties by the time the 2005 proxy was filed. This time, it told investors that all the members of its comp committee met the NYSE's independence test, and that no relationships or ties existed between directors and the company. How nice of them to share. Of course, what the proxy neglected to mention were significant personal and financial ties between ousted CEO William McGuire, and William Spears, a New York investment adviser and long-time head of UnitedHealth's compensation committee."

DOJ_NMG_0083427

Former Delphi Officials Face SEC Civil Fraud Charges. The Detroit News (10/19, Shepardson) reports, "The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file civil fraud charges this month against up to a dozen former Delphi Corp. executives following a 27-month investigation into accounting fraud at the bankrupt Troy auto supplier, people familiar with the situation said." The News continues, "Among those expected to face civil charges are John Blahnik, the former Delphi vice president of treasury, mergers and acquisitions; Laura Marion, who had served as director of financial accounting and reporting; and Paul R. Free, former chief accounting officer, the people said. … The SEC also is expected to file civil charges against several officials at other companies involved in improper transactions with Delphi, The Detroit News has learned." The News adds, "Those charged, if they are found liable, could face hefty fines and be barred from serving as a board member or corporate officer at publicly traded companies. Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin declined to comment Wednesday, except to say that the company continues to cooperate with the SEC. … Last year, Delphi acknowledged several instances of improper accounting and restated several years of earnings. … The SEC's investigation has found that Delphi used varied improper methods to inflate earnings, cash flow and revenue, which hid the declining health of the company, according to people familiar with the matter."

CRIMINAL LAW:

US Charges 78 In Bankruptcy Fraud Probe. The AP (10/19, Jordan) reports, "Nine lawyers, an ex-police officer and an electrician who bribed a former governor were among 78 people charged with bankruptcy fraud in the past two months, the Justice Department said Wednesday." The AP continues, "Eighteen of the arrests came this week alone, said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty, who outlined the nationwide crackdown on people trying to conceal more than $3 million in assets. … 'In the end, we all wind up paying for fraud, in the form of higher interest rates and fees from companies that offer credit and loans,' McNulty told reporters." The AP adds, "Bankruptcy fraud often follows false claims on mortgages, banks and the mail, McNulty said. .. .The arrests are on track to outpace last year's estimated total of 100 bankruptcy fraud cases, the FBI said."

CNN.com (10/19, Frieden) reports, "Authorities said the nationwide sweep culminated Wednesday with arrests stemming from 18 cases of bankruptcy fraud and related counts. … Those charged include nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and a former police officer. The cases involved concealment of more than $3 million in assets, use of false identities and forged documents, and fraudulent receipt of government loans and benefits, officials said. … 'Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important,' said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty." CNN adds, "The culmination of "Operation Truth or Consequences" coincided with the anniversary of new bankruptcy laws aimed at combating fraud. … Authorities said the 78 people charged were named in 69 prosecutions in 36 judicial districts. … FBI Assistant Director Chip Burrus issued a statement staying the nationwide sweep 'highlights the scope of bankruptcy fraud and negative impact on the economy.'"

The Pittsburgh Tribune-Review (10/19, Roebuck) reports, "A Sewickley (PA) attorney and two other Western Pennsylvania residents were indicted this week as part of a nationwide crackdown on bankruptcy fraud and related crimes." The Tribune-Review continues, "Attorney Robin L. Grassel, 42, faces two counts of embezzlement from bankruptcy estates. She is among 78 people nationwide -- including nine attorneys -- charged as part of what the U.S. Department of Justice dubbed 'Operation Truth or Consequences.' … The allegations leveled nationwide include concealing more than $3 million in assets, using fake identities and Social Security numbers, forging documents and defrauding people whose homes were in foreclosure." The Tribune-Review adds, "Grassel, also known as Robin Musher, was representing clients in bankruptcy proceedings and administering their funds when she embezzled or misappropriated the funds, the indictment charges. .. She embezzled $104,832.94 from the bankruptcy estate of clients identified only as MW and PW and $47,420.28 from Jimmie and Joyce B., according to the indictment."

UPI (10/19) reports, "The project includes charges filed against nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and one former law enforcement officer. Charges include alleged concealment of more than $3 million in assets and the alleged use of false Social Security numbers and false identities. … 'Today we send a clear message to those who abuse, for their own criminal financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans,' said

DOJ_NMG_0083428

McNulty. … McNulty also announced the creation of a new Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud to the Justice Department's U.S. Trustee Program."

The Arizona Republic (10/19, Wagner) reports, "Two federal fraud prosecutions under way in Arizona are part of a nationwide campaign to thwart abuse of U.S. bankruptcy courts, according to the Justice Department." The Republic continues, "One of the cases was filed in August against attorney James Joseph Everett, 51, who is accused of concealing about $500,000 in assets and income. The other indictment names three family members from southern Arizona accused of seeking bankruptcy protection as part of a larger swindle of government funds. … Those cases are among 69 filed nationally under Operation Truth or Consequences, launched to protect the integrity of the bankruptcy system, Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said in a news release." The Republic adds, "In Phoenix, Everett was indicted on 34 counts, including money laundering, false declarations and bankruptcy fraud. The U.S. Attorney's Office said he used $300,000 in concealed funds to purchase a house in Paradise Valley. Everett faces a maximum 20-year prison sentence for money laundering, the most serious offense. … The other Arizona case involves Sergio and Sandra Renteria of Willcox and their daughter, Kayla Taylor. They were indicted in August on charges of conspiracy and fraud in connection with an $800,000 loan from the Farm Service Agency. They are accused of failing to repay the loan while selling crops and equipment pledged as collateral. The indictment says Taylor also used loan money to buy a pair of Mercedes Benz cars. Finally, the Renterias are charged with filing for bankruptcy while hiding assets from the court. They face up to 30 years in prison."

Weldon Claims House Ethics Letter Closes Case. The Philadelphia Inquirer (10/19, Mason, Shiffman) reports, "U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) said he hasn't decided whether to release a letter from the House Ethics Committee that he says 'closed the case' on whether he used his influence to help his daughter." The Inquirer continues, "The FBI is probing whether Weldon helped his daughter Karen and friend Charles P. Sexton Jr. land $1 million in contracts from a Russian energy firm and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic. … 'My kids do their own work,' the 10-term congressman told a media scrum yesterday in the Ridley Township Municipal Building after a hearing on flight-path changes at Philadelphia International Airport." The Inquirer adds, "Weldon is in a neck-and-neck race against retired Adm. Joe Sestak, a 31-year Navy veteran who was raised in Springfield, Delaware County. Because of the disclosure of the FBI investigation last week, political observers say the race is now leaning in the Democrat's favor. … Yesterday, Weldon repeated his claim that he presented documents to the Ethics Committee in 2004 when the Los Angeles Times broke the story, and the committee didn't pursue the matter. … Weldon and his attorney, William J. Winning, said they hadn't decided yet whether to release the committee's letter. … A source close to the Weldon campaign said the four-page document, dated Sept. 29, discusses the allegations about Weldon's daughter and dismisses them without issuing a warning or reprimand."

Seven Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case. The AP (10/19, Hays) reports, "Seven funeral home directors linked to a scheme to plunder corpses and sell the body parts for transplants have secretly pleaded guilty to undisclosed charges, prosecutors announced Wednesday." The AP continues, "The unidentified directors all agreed to cooperate in an ongoing investigation into what investigators describe as an enterprise to steal bone and tissue from cadavers and sell the material to biomedical supply companies for profit, Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said." The AP adds, "The seven entered their pleas in closed courtrooms and their names were withheld, but defense attorneys said that among those cooperating was the director of a funeral home that took parts from the body of 'Masterpiece Theatre' host Alistair Cooke."

AFP (10/19) reports, "The Justice Department announced Wednesday that it had expanded its indictment against the four, Michael Mastromarino, Joseph Nicelli, Lee Cruceta, and Christopher Aldorasi. … 'These ghoulish thieves thought they could pull off the crime of the century, stealing bones from the dead, without any thoughts to their victims' families or the transplant recipients who would receive possibly tainted bone and tissue grafts,' Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said in a statement." AFP adds, "Funeral homes in Rochester, Manhattan, Brooklyn and the Bronx have been accused of providing corpses for the organ smuggling scheme. … In announcing the indictment in February, authorities alleged that the four men made millions of dollars selling body tissue to transplant companies. … In many cases, the bones were replaced by PVC pipes so that their theft would not be noticed at a funeral, authorities said.

DOJ_NMG_0083429

… At the same time, the accused would regularly toss gloves, aprons, and other evidence of their criminal handiwork into the bodies before sewing them back up, prosecutors said."

US Misses Deadline In DC Death Penalty Case. The Washington Times (10/19, McElhatton) reports, "A federal judge has ruled that prosecutors cannot seek the death penalty against two D.C. men accused of running a violent street gang in Southeast because the government missed a key deadline." The Times continues, "U.S. District Judge Richard W. Roberts ruled that the Justice Department failed to file a timely notice of intent to seek the death penalty against Antwuan Ball and David Wilson. The judge's opinion was issued late Tuesday and made public yesterday." The Times adds, "Mr. Ball and Mr. Wilson are awaiting trial on charges of murder, racketeering and drug trafficking after a joint investigation by the Metropolitan Police Department and the FBI of the so-called Congress Park Crew in Southeast. … In his ruling, Judge Roberts said the 'government showed no cause, much less any good cause' for failing to file a notice of intent to seek the death penalty by a court-ordered Sept. 15 deadline. … Prosecutors filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty Sept. 25. Citing the missed deadline, the judge barred capital punishment in the case Sept. 18. … One week later, prosecutors filed notice to seek the death penalty with a separate motion asking the judge to reconsider his Sept. 18 ruling." The Times notes, "The government attorneys blamed the delay on a misunderstanding about the deadline, the need for more deliberations and the fifth anniversary of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks. … But Judge Roberts remained unconvinced. … It's not clear whether prosecutors plan to appeal the ruling. … 'We are currently reviewing our options but have no further comment at this time,' said Channing Phillips, spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office."

Boehner, Trandahl To Testify Today House Ethics Committee's Foley Probe. The AP (10/19, Taylor) reports former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl "will face ethics investigators" on Thursday "in what could be the most important testimony yet on how GOP leaders handled complaints about Rep. Mark Foley's behavior toward pages — including the early concerns" of Rep. Rodney Alexander of Louisiana, "who testified Wednesday." Alexander "spoke with investigators for three hours about how his office handled a complaint last fall from a former page about too-friendly e-mails from Foley." Trandahl's testimony "is critical in determining how many people knew about Foley's behavior with pages and whether there are even more incidents than those reported so far."

USA Today (10/19, Kiely, 2.27M) reports "two key witnesses"—Trandahl and Majority Leader John Boehner – "will testify before the House ethics committee today on what they knew about former congressman Mark Foley's contacts with teenage boys." Meanwhile, Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., "accused the GOP of covering up complaints about Foley because of the upcoming election." At a National Press Club lunch on the midterm elections, Van Hollen said, "The Republican leadership in Congress decided to put their political fortunes above the safety of the youngsters."

Roll Call (10/19, Davis) reports Trandahl has "retained defense attorney Cono Namorato, and has made no public statements since Foley resigned Sept. 29. Through his attorney, Trandahl has said he will 'cooperate fully' with both the FBI's probe and the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct." Trandahl could "provide key testimony as to when senior aides to Hastert were first informed of Foley's alleged inappropriate behavior with male pages. Trandahl also could confirm or dispute the veracity of the timeline of events released by the Speaker's office on Sept. 30."

The New York Times (10/19, Zeleny, 1.21M) reports Rep. Alexander said the "former Congressional page from Louisiana whose e-mail exchanges with Representative Mark Foley set off a Capitol Hill scandal was neither exposed to nor aware of the sexually explicit instant messages that ultimately led to Mr. Foley's resignation." Alexander said "the page, who lives in his district, was not familiar with Mr. Foley's pattern of conduct and should not be a focal point of the investigation."

Attorneys Say They Shared Alleged Foley Abuser's Name With Prosecutors. The AP (10/19, Skoloff) reports Foley attorneys "said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman he said abused him as a teen." Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for "the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, said Wednesday evening his office had not yet seen the name." Edmondson said, "I'm sure they faxed it over. It could very well just be sitting on the fax machine." The AP adds a "joint statement from Roth and Foley's civil attorney, Gerald Richman, said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office." Edmondson said prosecutors "would share the name of the clergyman with the

DOJ_NMG_0083430

Archdiocese Thursday, as long as it was received by the office before it opened for business."

More Commentary. In a USA Today op-ed (10/19), George Washington University law professor Jonathan Turley says, "The Foley scandal is the perfect bookend to one of the most corrupt Congresses ever. Whether they're dealing with sleazy lobbyists or innocent pages, lawmakers have shown that they can't be trusted. In its waning months, the 109th Congress has finally achieved a status in politics that the 1919 Black Sox achieved in sports: It is a symbol of utter corruption."

Sweeney Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Trip. The New York Times (10/19, Hernandez, 1.21M) reports that GOP Rep. John Sweeney "is facing questions about a trip he took to a western Pacific island with an associate of Jack Abramoff, the powerful Washington lobbyist at the center of an extensive corruption scandal. The Times Union of Albany reported yesterday that Mr. Sweeney might have violated House ethics rules when he failed to disclose who paid for a trip that he made in January 2001 to one of the Northern Mariana Islands with Tony Rudy, who worked for Mr. Abramoff. Mr. Sweeney made the trip to deliver a speech to the Saipan Chamber of Commerce in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a territory of the United States. Mr. Rudy was lobbying on behalf of the commonwealth." The Times adds, "Responding to the report, Mr. Sweeney's office released a statement saying that he believed the government of the Marianas had paid for the trip. House rules do not require the disclosure of any travel sponsored by the government, including United States territories."

The AP (10/19, Barrett) reports, "Sweeney, who has not been linked to the Abramoff corruption case, said Wednesday, 'I don't know Jack Abramoff and I've never even met Jack Abramoff.' … The congressman's financial forms were reviewed last year by the Department of Justice at the same time records of Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, were reviewed. Ney pleaded guilty Friday to conspiracy and making false statements as part of the Abramoff influence-peddling scandal."

Despite Conviction, Ney Refuses To Resign. The New York Times (10/19, Shenon, 1.21M) reports Rep. Bob Ney "is headed to prison early next year after pleading guilty to charges of accepting tens of thousands of dollars in illegal gifts from lobbyists. Until then, Mr. Ney, a six-term Republican from Ohio, has a comfortable place to bide his time." Ney's "congressional office — the one that he has effectively acknowledged selling to the highest bidder — is open for business." To the "dismay of House colleagues eager to remove him as a symbol of the corruption scandals that are tarring several Republican candidates in next month's Congressional elections, Mr. Ney, defying House leaders, has refused to step down for now, insisting that he owes his staff and his constituents a few more weeks of his time."

Cunningham Offered To Testify To House Panel From Prison. Roll Call (10/19, Bresnahan) reports that former Rep. Duke Cunningham "has offered to testify about his activities as a member of the House Intelligence Committee to the panel's chairman, Rep. Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), but only if Hoekstra personally travels to the North Carolina federal prison where Cunningham is now serving a sentence for bribery-related charges. Hoekstra turned down the offer to meet with his former colleague, which was outlined in a recent letter from Cunningham to the Michigan Republican. Hoekstra told Cunningham that he wanted a special counsel appointed by the committee, Michael Stern, to conduct any interview with the imprisoned ex-lawmaker." Roll Call adds, "Disclosure of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra comes after the Michigan Republican and Rep. Jane Harman (D-Calif.), the ranking member of the Intelligence Committee, have publicly clashed over Harman's decision to release a summary of Stern's investigation, and over the need to subpoena Cunningham."

WPost Says Public Deserves To See Full Report On Cunningham. The Washington Post (10/19, A28, 748K) editorializes that Cunningham, "now serving time for taking $2.4 million in bribes from defense contractors, was enabled in his criminality by a system that empowers members of key congressional committees to earmark funds for favored entities, by the secrecy surrounding intelligence spending, and by the compliance of congressional staff members and others who acceded to Mr. Cunningham's spending demands despite their misgivings." The Post adds, "A devastating report -- actually, the devastating executive summary of a still-secret report -- by a special counsel to the House intelligence committee found that the corrupt congressman steered between $70 million and $80 million in government spending to defense contractors Mitchell J. Wade and Brent R. Wilkes. The public deserves to see the full

DOJ_NMG_0083431

23-page unclassified version of the report, which has been ready since July. Even more, it deserves to know whether any of those complicit in Mr. Cunningham's misdeeds will be disciplined and how such abuses will be prevented in the future."

Blagojevich Fundraiser Expected To Appear For Arraignment Today. The Chicago Tribune (10/19, Coen, O'Connor, 623K) reports, "After missing his first two federal court hearings last week because of his international travel, Antoin 'Tony' Rezko is expected in court Thursday to be arraigned in at least one of the fraud cases against him. Sources said there was some indication Wednesday that Rezko, a businessman and top fundraiser for Gov. Rod Blagojevich, would arrive as scheduled at the Dirksen U.S. Courthouse, but they declined to elaborate." The Tribune notes, "An arrest warrant has been issued for Rezko, 51, but the FBI has promised not to impede his promised return to the United States. Rezko…has not officially been declared a fugitive by law enforcement."

FBI, Colorado Authorities Investigating Alleged Beauprez Misuse Of Database. In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/19, Paulson) reports, "Information in an attack ad run by Rep. Bob Beauprez against his Democratic opponent for governor used illegal confidential information from a federal law enforcement database, Colorado authorities said Wednesday." Colorado Bureau of Investigation Director Robert Cantwell "said the information came from the National Crime Information Center, a federal database available only to law-enforcement officials. 'Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation,' Cantwell said. 'The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation.'" The AP notes, "The TV ad refers to a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says that when Ritter was the district attorney for Denver, he chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, the man avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor."

The Colorado Springs Gazette (10/19, Henley) adds, "Ritter's campaign asked for the investigation, which has derailed Beauprez's damaging political attacks less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election. 'The congressman is now on day six of refusing to disclose his source, and, with each passing day, he digs himself a deeper and deeper hole,' said Evan Dreyer, Ritter's spokesman. 'He has asked voters to hold them accountable. Well, he can rest assured the FBI will hold him accountable.'"

Prosecutors Want Postponement Of Pellicano Trial. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Krikorian) reported on its web site, "Federal prosecutors today urged a judge to reject Anthony Pellicano's request that his wiretapping trial begin as scheduled in February, arguing that the complexity of the case, the number of defendants and other factors justify postponement until next fall." Prosecutors told US District Judge Dale S. Fischer "that if she agrees with Pellicano's request, the government wants to proceed with a February trial for the former private eye and all of his six co-defendants, all but one of whom have agreed to a delay."

California Jailer Arrested On Bribery, Contraband Charges. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Hanley, 918K) reports, "A guard at a federal detention center in Orange County was arrested this week on suspicion of taking bribes in exchange for smuggling contraband to at least one inmate, including cellphones, a small computer, protein powders and other bodybuilding substances, a federal official said. Jose Abel Flores is a correctional officer at the Santa Ana City Jail, which has a contract to house federal prisoners awaiting trial. … He is scheduled to appear at a bail hearing today," and Assistant US Attorney Kenneth B. Julian "said he would probably ask that Flores be held without bail." The Times notes, "According to an arrest affidavit prepared by FBI agent Philip J. Carson, the investigation was carried out with the help of an unnamed inmate who is awaiting sentencing on weapons and drug charges, and who is cooperating with the government in hopes of leniency."

Trial Begins In Murder Of DC Journalist. The Washington Times (10/19, Emerling) reports, "The trial of a man charged with killing New York Times journalist David Rosenbaum opened yesterday with attorneys on both sides saying that the case hinges on the testimony of the defendant's cousin and admitted co-conspirator." The Times continues, "Michael Hamlin 'will confess to you that he and his cousin did this terrible thing,' Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines told jurors during opening statements in the trial of Percey Jordan Jr. 'You will find out that the evidence in this case 100 percent corroborates what he is telling you.'" The Times adds, "Mr. Jordan, 42, is charged with felony

DOJ_NMG_0083432

murder, aggravated assault and credit-card fraud. … Mr. Rosenbaum, 63, was out for a walk late Jan. 6 when he was beaten and robbed on Gramercy Street near his Northwest home. He died two days later at Howard University Hospital. … Hamlin, 24, pleaded guilty to second-degree murder, robbery and conspiracy and is expected to testify against Mr. Jordan. … He has admitted stealing Mr. Rosenbaum's wallet but said Mr. Jordan hit the journalist on the head with a pipe." The Times notes, "Defense attorney Michael Starr sought to discredit Hamlin in his opening statements. … He said that Hamlin, who surrendered to police after seeing his face broadcast on television, has changed his story repeatedly to cooperate with police and keep himself out of trouble. … 'The government has manufactured a case about a completely unbelievable, untrustworthy story they have been fed by Michael Hamlin,' said Mr. Starr, who noted a lack of forensic evidence in the case. 'That story, the evidence will show you, is false [and] untrue.'"

125 Arrested In Nationwide Child Porn Sweep. The AP (10/19, Parry) reports, "A Bible camp counselor and a Boy Scout leader were among 125 people arrested nationwide in an Internet child pornography case in which subscribers purchased photos and videos of children engaged in sex acts with adults, federal authorities said Wednesday. The case originated in New Jersey, but quickly spread to 22 states. The defendants were charged with either possession or receipt of child pornography. Additional arrests are expected." The AP notes, "Several of those arrested nationwide have prior records for molesting or sexually assaulting children." US Attorney Christopher Christie said that "One defendant from San Diego told agents at his arrest that he had molested at least eight children over a 30-year period, and boasted of being able to identify particularly vulnerable children."

Miami Man Sentenced To 10 Years In Prison For Prostituting Teen. The Miami Herald (10/19, Benn, 310K) reports, "A Miami man will spend 10 years in prison for planning to drive a 14-year-old girl to Georgia and prostitute her. A federal judge on Monday sentenced Michael Miller, 29, who pleaded guilty in August to attempting to transport a minor for prostitution." The Herald notes, "Miller made the teen call him Daddy, and he took all of her prostitution earnings, up to $1,000 a day, investigators said. The teen told detectives Miller 'beat her on several occasions if she did not follow his rules, acted defiantly or looked at other men,' according to court documents."

Herbert Says Atlanta Has Become Child Prostitution Hub. In his New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) column, Bob Herbert writes, "Atlanta, for a variety of reasons, has become a hub of child prostitution and other forms of commercial sexual exploitation of children. The overall market for sex with kids is booming in many parts of the US. In Atlanta — a thriving hotel and convention center with a sophisticated airport and ground transportation network — pimps and other lowlifes have tapped into that market bigtime." Herbert adds, "The risks for pimps and other exploiters of children are low, and the payoff is often enormous. Demand is increasing for younger and younger prostitutes, in part because of the cultural emphasis on the sexual appeal of very young women and girls, and in part because of the widely held belief among johns that there is less risk of contracting a disease from younger prostitutes."

DC Council Alters, Extends Emergency Anti-Crime Efforts. The Washington Times (10/19, Doolittle) reports, "The D.C. Council agreed unanimously yesterday on legislation to continue the enforcement of some of the emergency crime measures passed this summer." The Times continues, "The bill renews for 90 days three of the provisions passed by the council in early July, after an increase in violent crime. … The provisions authorize the continued use of neighborhood-surveillance cameras, some offenders being held until trial and police still having access to juvenile criminal records." The Times adds, "Though the bill still allows police to see juvenile records, it limits their access to the offender's name, address, date of birth and condition of release. Unlike the July emergency bill, it does not allow them full access to case files."

CIVIL LAW:

Alaska Family Sues US Over North Slope Lease. The Fairbanks (AK) Daily News-Miner (10/19, Bishop) reports, "A family that owns land under a BP oil drilling pad on the northeast shore of Prudhoe Bay wants the company to pay at least $40 million in back rent, and it is suing the federal government and going to the media to push the point." The News-Miner continues, "The U.S. Department of Justice, in a recent response to the lawsuit, says the lease was made properly and the family has been paid what it is

DOJ_NMG_0083433

owed — about $670,000 from 1994 to 2001. … A BP spokesman said Tuesday that the family's dispute is properly with the federal government, not the company." The News-Miner adds, "Joseph Inu-quruq Delia, who lives in Anchorage but grew up in Fairbanks, said the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs failed to negotiate a fair lease on behalf of his grandfather, Andrew Oenga. … Oenga, an Inupiat who didn't read or speak English, died in 1990, a year after signing the original lease. … Delia is one of eight family members, known as the 'Oenga heirs,' who sued the government in June. They live in Anchorage, Barrow and Fairbanks. … Their lawsuit targets the government for the money. However, a summary distributed by Levick Strategic Communications, a Washington firm hired to spread the story to the media, also pointed to BP."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Texas Club Owner Sentenced To 10 Years For Forced Labor. AFP (10/19) reports, "A nightclub owner was sentenced to 10 years in prison for forcing young South Korean women to work as hostesses, the US Justice Department said. … 'Sung Bum Chang imported innocent young women from South Korea and forced them to work at Club Wa under terrible conditions of fear and violence,' said Wan Kim, Assistant Attorney General for the Civil Rights Division." AFP continues, "Chang, who ran the club in Dallas, Texas, was also ordered to pay 37,000 dollars to the victims. … On June 12 Chang, pleaded guilty to one count of forced labor and one count of conspiracy to commit forced labor. … Prosecutors called this a case of human trafficking, as Chang had set up a network in South Korea to bring young women to the United States with the promise of lucrative jobs."

California Officials Interview Anti-Immigration Activist About Election Letter. The AP (10/19) reports, "The leader of an anti-illegal immigration group said she was interviewed by investigators from the attorney general's office Wednesday about a letter sent to Hispanic families in Orange County warning some immigrants could be jailed or deported for voting next month. Barbara Coe, leader of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, said she told investigators her group had not authorized the letter and she didn't know who sent it. The note's letterhead resembles that of the group's." The AP notes, "Coe said she has received a handful of death threats since last week, when the letter began arriving at an unknown number of Orange County homes. Her group was investigated by the FBI in the late 1990s because members held signs near polls stating only citizens can vote."

Former Georgia Governor Drops Action Against Successor Over Voter ID Letter. The Atlanta Journal-Constitution (10/19, Suggs) reports, "Former Gov. Roy Barnes dropped a request to have his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board found in contempt of court for the mailing of 200,000 letters to Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election. … A hearing scheduled for Friday has been canceled." The AJC continues, "Barnes filed the contempt motion Monday on behalf of a 60-year-old Atlanta woman who did not have a state-issued ID. … The election board met in a special called meeting Tuesday and voted to again mail letters to about 300,000 voters who received the first letter. … The new letter, to be mailed on or before Oct. 27, clarifies that photo ID is not currently required to vote in Georgia." The AJC adds, "Georgia's photo ID law, passed by the Legislature this spring, has failed several times this year to meet legal challenges. … The law was ruled unconstitutional Sept. 19 by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford. … The election board, however, allowed about 200,000 letters to be mailed after the ruling. Many letters also had been mailed before the ruling. .. .Critics said the original letters would mislead recipients into thinking photo ID was required to vote, and would therefore suppress voter turnout among minorities."

Cracker Barrel Denies Racial Bias Against Comedian's Mother. The State (SC) (10/19, Fuller) reports, "A problem during a shift change, not racial bias, was the reason Georgetown (SC) resident Rose Rock was not served in May at the Murrells Inlet location of the Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, restaurant chain officials said Wednesday." The State continues, "A news conference held outside the Murrells Inlet restaurant drew the Rev. Al Sharpton, Rock and officials from the Lebanon, Tenn.-based restaurant. … Rock and restaurant official Diana Wynne offered different versions of what caused Rock and her 21-year-old daughter, Andi Rock, to leave the restaurant May 16 without receiving service. … Rock, mother of comedian Chris Rock, owns a home in Georgetown and is the host of a local radio show. … 'We're outraged that racism is permitted,'

DOJ_NMG_0083434

Sharpton said. 'Mrs. Rock did what was right. In frustration, she reached out to us.'" The State adds, "Wynne, vice president of corporate affairs for Cracker Barrel, said the incident is under investigation. … 'We made an honest mistake,' she said. 'It was not a discrimination issue. It was a service issue.'" The State notes, "It is not the first time the restaurant chain has been scrutinized over allegations of racial bias. … In 2004, a civil action claiming racial discrimination against the restaurant chain was settled without admission of guilt. The agreement came with stipulations by the U.S. Justice Department. … The injunction from the Justice Department forbids Cracker Barrel from denying service or food, or providing inferior service or food, to any person because of race or color."

Michigan Referendum On Affirmative Action Expected To Influence National Debate. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Cohen, 623K) reported that civil rights leaders say this fall's referendum to ban affirmative action in pubic education in Michigan will influence the affirmative action debate nationally. Michigan voters "will decide Nov. 7 whether to amend the state constitution to outlaw consideration of race and gender in deciding which applicants get into college, who receives government jobs and what businesses secure state and local contracts." The vote "comes as affirmative action, one of the nation's most controversial social issues, remains in the spotlight. The Supreme Court will hear cases this term from Seattle and Louisville about whether public elementary and high schools can consider race in assigning students to specific schools to maintain a racial balance."

Panel Urges Brown To Amend For Past Ties To Slavery. The New York Times (10/19, Belluck) reports, "Extensively documenting Brown University's 18th-century ties to slavery, a university committee called today for the institution to make amends by building a memorial, creating a center for the study of slavery and injustice and increasing efforts to recruit minority students, particularly those from Africa and the West Indies." Brown's Committee on Slavery and Justice "said in a 106-page report: 'We cannot change the past. But an institution can hold itself accountable for the past, accepting its burdens and responsibilities along with its benefits and privileges.' It added, 'In the present instance this means acknowledging and taking responsibility for Brown's part in grievous crimes.'"

Black Conservatives Anger Liberals By Claiming Civil Rights Mantle. The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fears, 748K) reports when "a black conservative group ran a radio ad proclaiming that the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. was a Republican, reaction was swift." Frances Rice, chairman of the National Black Republican Association, said, "We've gotten some e-mails and telephone calls filled with vitriol. They've called me Aunt Jemima, a sellout, a traitor to my race." The Post adds that in the "battle for the black electorate, liberals, who make up the overwhelming majority of black voters, have long disagreed with conservatives over ideology, public policy and economic strategies to better the lives of African Americans. But when conservatives placed the civil rights movement in a Republican context, black liberals said, they crossed a line."

Officials Anticipate Problems As States Switch To Electronic Voting Machines. The New York Times (10/19, Urbina, 1.21M) reports, "As dozens of states are enforcing new voter registration laws and switching to paperless electronic voting systems, officials across the country are bracing for an Election Day with long lines and heightened confusion, followed by an increase in the number of contested results. In Maryland, Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a shortage of technicians has vendors for new machines soliciting applications for technical support workers on job Web sites like Monster.com." The Times adds, "Arizona, California, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio and Pennsylvania are among the states considered most likely to experience difficulties, according to voting experts who have been tracking the technology and other election changes."

ANTITRUST:

US Indicts Three In Computer Memory Price-Fixing Scheme. The Washington Times (10/19, Seper) reports, "A federal grand jury in San Francisco yesterday indicted two executives from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and another from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc. on charges of a global conspiracy to fix prices on a memory product used in everything from laptops to video-game consoles, Justice Department officials said." The Times continues, "Each of the three executives is charged with participating in a conspiracy to suppress competition in the multibillion-dollar

DOJ_NMG_0083435

dynamic random access memory (DRAM) industry in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. … 'The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies,' said Assistant Attorney General Thomas O. Barnett, who heads the division. … 'Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority, and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws.'" The Times adds, "The indictment, filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco, charged that Il-ung Kim and Young-bae Rha, both of Samsung, and Gary Swanson participated with co-conspirators in the scheme from April 2001 until June 2002. At the time, according to the document, Mr. Kim was vice president of marketing and Mr. Rha was vice president of sales and marketing. … The indictment said that at the time of the conspiracy, Mr. Swanson was a senior vice president at Hynix America, the U.S.-based subsidiary of Hynix Semiconductor Inc., with headquarters in South Korea. Mr. Swanson is a U.S. citizen."

Bloomberg (10/19, Gullo) reports, "In meetings and telephone conversations with unnamed co- conspirators, Kim and Rha, both citizens of Korea, and Swanson, of the U.S., agreed to rig a November 2001 online auction of chips, set prices charged to certain computer makers and raise and maintain prices for manufacturers, according to the indictment filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco." Bloomberg continues, "U.S. DRAM sales were $7.1 billion in 2004, the U.S. Justice Department said. The indictment is part of a four-year federal investigation into price fixing in the chip market that has led to claims against four companies and 16 individuals who have been fined $731 million, the U.S. said. Samsung, the world's biggest maker of computer memory chips, agreed to pay $300 million last year to settle U.S. antitrust claims. … Kim 'did not engage in a price fixing conspiracy,' said Lawrence Callaghan, his attorney. 'From our knowledge of the facts and evidence, he is simply not guilty of violating' U.S. antitrust laws 'and we believe he is not guilty of fixing prices.' … The executive has never received training in antitrust law, particularly 'the line between gathering competitive intelligence and price checking, which are perfectly legal, and fixing prices,' said Callaghan."

AFP (10/19) reports, "The indictments were returned in the US District Court in San Francisco and come after government prosecutors have already charged 13 other individuals in the ongoing investigation, according to a Justice Department statement." AFP adds, "Their indictments come after Thomas Quinn, a former US executive of Samsung, agreed to plead guilty and serve jail time last month as part of the ongoing probe which has already placed other industry executives behind bars."

IDG News Service (10/19, Gross) reports, "Including Wednesday's charges, four companies and 16 individuals have been charged in the DOJ DRAM price-fixing probe. The investigation has resulted in US$731 million in fines, the second highest total obtained by the DOJ in a criminal antitrust investigation aimed at one industry." IDG adds, "Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August. They agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. … In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor Inc. executives were charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In December 2004, four executives of Infineon Technologies AG pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. The Infineon employees served jail terms ranging from four to six months, and each paid a $250,000 fine." The AP (10/19) also reports on the indictments.

Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Charges With US For $18 Million. The AP (10/19, Twiddy) reports, "Bayer AG has agreed to pay $18 million to settle claims it conspired with other manufacturers to inflate the price of certain plastics, the second multi-million-dollar settlement the company has made this year regarding its polymer operation." The AP continues, "On Tuesday, U.S. District Judge John Lungstrum in Kansas City, Kan., approved the settlement, which covers the company's sales of polyester polyol-based products between Jan. 1, 1998 and Dec. 31, 2004. … The agreement also requires Bayer, headquartered in Germany, to cooperate with plaintiff attorneys as they continue their class-action lawsuit against former co-defendants Uniroyal Chemical Co. and Chemtura Corp., formerly known as Crompton Corp." The AP adds, "Lungstrum also agreed to dismiss defendants Rhein Chemie Corp. and Rhein Chemie Rheinau GmbH, subsidiaries of Lanxess Corp., which was spun off from Bayer last year. … In August, Lungstrum approved a $55.3 million settlement by Bayer in a separate case involving the sale of polyether polyol. Bayer also agreed to help attorneys against former co-

DOJ_NMG_0083436

defendants BASF Corp., BASF AG, The Dow Chemical Co., Huntsman International Holdings LLC and Lyondell Chemical Co."

Chicago Exchange Deal Could Force Hands Of Rivals. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, C1, Lucchetti, Taylor, MacDonald) reports, "The New York Stock Exchange's owner twice considered bids for the Chicago Board of Trade, people familiar with the matter said. Now that the CBOT has another suitor, pressure is growing on the Big Board and the world's other major exchanges to pull off their own megadeals." The Journal continues, "While Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and CBOT Holdings Inc. put aside decades of rivalry to announce a merger on Tuesday, other U.S. and European exchanges are having a tough time tying the knot. The Chicago deal, which would create the world's largest financial market and a derivatives-trading powerhouse, could make doing so even harder. … NYSE owner NYSE Group Inc. agreed in June to merge with European stock and derivatives exchange Euronext in a deal valued at $20 billion. But shareholders won't vote on it until December, and now it is bogged down amid political wrangling in Europe. Many leaders there want a big European merger first, and a giant derivatives behemoth in Chicago could accelerate that push."

Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Target Of Antitrust Suit. The AP (10/19, Johnson) reports, "Business communications systems provider Avaya Inc. is accused in a federal antitrust lawsuit of illegally blocking competitors from providing maintenance and repairs to telephone equipment and software sold by Avaya." The AP continues, "Continuant Inc., of Fife, Wash., which operates a telephone system maintenance business throughout North America, said Wednesday that it countersued Basking Ridge-based Avaya after the AT&T spinoff sued Continuant this summer." The AP adds, "The two parties are scheduled to appear in federal court in Trenton, where the two lawsuits were filed, for a hearing on Nov. 14. … Continuant's lawsuit asks the court to permanently bar Avaya 'from continuing its anti-competitive conduct,' including bundling service contracts with the sales of its telephones, cables and other telecom equipment, and keeping secret from competitors passwords necessary for maintaining the communications systems. Continuant also is seeking compensatory and punitive damages, legal fees and other costs. … 'Avaya's the only company that has a policy like this,' said Bruce Shelby, Continuant's vice president of sales. 'They say a customer doesn't have the right to access their system to perform maintenance' or to hire a third party to do it. … Shelby said his company believes that is illegal and that Avaya is overcharging its customers for maintenance when its service level has declined because of a series of major layoffs."

Critics Target Federal Circuit As Final Arbiter Of Patent Claims. The National Law Journal (10/19, Coyle) reports, "In the often highly technical, cutting-edge world of inventions, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is the Mount Olympus of patent law. But are its 12 Olympians falling?" The Journal continues, "The U.S. Supreme Court is reviewing more of the circuit court's patent decisions and liking them less, which is a much-noted trend in the relatively small patent bar. … Some patent litigators are increasingly critical of a Federal Circuit that, in its desire to achieve certainty and harmony in patent law, they say, has become overly formalistic, expanding the power of patent holders at the expense of innovation. … And some scholars suggest that after 25 years as the only game in town for review of patent appeals, the Federal Circuit might benefit, both in terms of its overall workload and the development of patent law, from some outside input, not just from the Supreme Court but from a limited number of regional circuit courts getting back into the business of handling patent appeals." The Journal adds, "Do the Supreme Court's heightened interest and increased reversals mean that the Federal Circuit has run amok? … 'Some of the shriller commentators have suggested the Supreme Court may be concerned the Federal Circuit is a runaway court or a pro-patent court. I don't think there is the slightest substance to those observations by a couple of people,' said Chief Judge Paul R. Michel. … His best guess as to why the high court has stepped up its interest, he explained, is that 'the Federal Circuit has had a good amount of time to wrestle with fundamental issues of patent law and has developed a body of law on those fundamental issues. The time is ripe for the Supreme Court to review the way we have resolved those issues. It's neither surprising nor worrisome.'"

ENVIRONMENT:

Firms Ramp Up Global Warming Practices. The California Recorder (10/19, Pasternak) reports, "While

DOJ_NMG_0083437

scientists ponder how quickly the polar ice cap will become a tropical resort -- and California turns the heat up on the auto industry -- law firms are starting to wave their green flags." The Recorder continues, "Soon after California Attorney General Bill Lockyer announced he was suing carmakers over vehicle pollution, and the state passed a new law to limit greenhouse gas emissions, Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman announced it was putting together a new climate change and sustainability practice group. And Morrison & Foerster announced an event to discuss the new Global Warming Solutions Act. … 'We're going to try to start up a group initially within the confines of our IP practice,' said MoFo partner Thomas Ciotti. 'You've got to start marketing to the community in order to start attracting more business.'" The Recorder adds, "Partners are going to discuss hiring needs for his firm's new global-warming practice, dubbed Greentech, at an end-of-month meeting, Ciotti said. … Neither Pillsbury nor MoFo has hired anyone for the new climate groups. But both are earnest about what they call a burgeoning new area and say they're anticipating client needs by connecting previously disparate disciplines. … Ciotti predicted that biodiesel and ethanol manufacturers and chemical companies, for example, will need project finance, transactional, corporate and even IP help as they look to acquire and develop new facilities. … At Pillsbury, San Francisco partner Michael Steel said the new team-in-development consists of lawyers from the environmental and land use litigation practices, as well as from corporate and finance."

Researcher See Crop Threat In Pollinators' Decline. The Washington Post (10/19, A10, Eilperin) reports, "Birds, bees, bats and other species that pollinate North American plant life are losing population, according to a study released yesterday by the National Research Council. This 'demonstrably downward' trend could damage dozens of commercially important crops, scientists warned, since three-quarters of all flowering plants depend on pollinators for fertilization." The Post continues, "American honeybees, which pollinate more than 90 commercial crops in the United States, have declined by 30 percent in the last 20 years. This poses a challenge to agricultural interests such as California almond farmers, who need about 1.4 million colonies of honeybees to pollinate 550,000 acres of their trees. By 2012, the state's almond farmers are expected to need bees to pollinate 800,000 acres." The Post adds, "A number of factors have cut pollinators' numbers in recent decades, the researchers said. Introduced parasites such as the varroa mite have hurt the honeybee population, and pesticides have also taken a toll. Bats, which carry pollen to a variety of crops, have declined as vandalism and development have destroyed some of their key cave roosts."

Democrats, Evangelicals To Launch Global Warming Awareness Campaign. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Simon, 918K) reports, "Democratic strategists are joining forces with conservative evangelicals to promote a faith-based campaign to raise awareness about global warming, in an improbable alliance that could boost Democratic hopes of taking control of Congress." At a news conference Friday, the president of the Christian Coalition and a board member of the National Association of Evangelicals will announce Call to Action, an effort to make global warming a front-and-center issue over the next three weeks for Christians in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, North Carolina, Colorado and several other states with pitched election campaigns." Through ads "on Christian radio, sermons from the pulpit, Bible studies, house parties and a documentary film, 'The Great Warming,' Christians will be urged to view protecting the environment as a religious and moral issue, every bit as urgent as opposing abortion and gay marriage."

The Washington Post (10/19, A19, Cooperman, 748K) reports Evangelical Christian leaders "are tackling a growing list of domestic and international issues, such as genocide in Darfur and global warming, despite dissension in their ranks over whether this broader moral agenda will dilute their political power just before crucial elections." Two dozen "prominent evangelicals issued a joint appeal for President Bush to take the lead in sending a multinational, U.N.-backed peacekeeping force into the Darfur region of Sudan. They included not just liberal religious leaders but also several notable conservatives, including the Rev. Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Rev. Ted Haggard, president of the National Association of Evangelicals." Today, "another broad coalition of evangelical leaders will begin airing advertisements on Christian radio stations calling for action to address climate change."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-Laundering Investigation Nets More Than 20 Arrests In 3 Countries. There are more

DOJ_NMG_0083438

than 200 media references to a money-laundering investigation that has led to arrests in the U.S., England, and Colombia. For example, the AP (10/19) reports agents "broke up a Colombian money-laundering ring Wednesday, arresting 26 people in three countries and seizing more than $16.5 million in cash and drugs. Arrests were made in Bogota and Cali, Colombia; New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, according to Drug Enforcement Administration officials. More than $10 million in alleged drug profits and more than $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana were seized in the operation conducted by DEA, the FBI, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, the Internal Revenue Service, New York City and state police and Suffolk County police, authorities said. … Narcotics traffickers used the Colombian black market peso exchange to disguise the source of income." News outlets that used the AP story include CBS News, CNN, MSNBC, FOX News, The New York Times, Washington Post, USA Today, the San Francisco Chronicle, Houston Chronicle, Denver Post, and the UK's Guardian.

The Washington Times (10/19, Seper) reports federal agents yesterday "broke up what authorities described as an international money laundering ring diverting millions of Colombian drug dollars through a sophisticated 'Black Market Peso Exchange,' an illegal currency exchange system. … According to two indictments and a complaint unsealed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, the suspects used 'peso brokers' to serve as middlemen between cash-heavy drug traffickers and Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase cheap U.S. dollars outside the highly regulated Colombian banking system."

Cable TV Coverage. CNN's Lou Dobbs Tonight (10/18, 6:00 p.m.) aired, "Federal officials have announced a major money laundering bust. Twenty-six people were arrested in three countries, Colombia, the United States and Great Britain. Officials also seized more than $16 million in cash and illegal drugs. Agents say the suspects helped launder billions of dollars for Colombian drug dealers."

FOX's Hannity and Colmes (10/18, 9:00 p.m.) aired, "Law enforcement agencies seized more than 16-million dollars in cash and drugs. Police say drug traffickers used the Colombian black market [to] disguise sources of cash."

DEA Warns Of Illicit Use Of Cough Syrup. USA Today (10/19, Leinwand) reports that when San Diego Chargers defensive back Terrence Kiel "was charged last month with illegally shipping cases of prescription cough syrup back home to East Texas, it cast a spotlight on a drug trend authorities say is spreading throughout the South and being celebrated in rap songs. In a statement announcing Kiel's arrest Sept. 26, the Drug Enforcement Administration cited the rising popularity of a concoction that includes codeine-laced syrup mixed with a soft drink or sports drink. Such cocktails — known as 'Lean,' 'Syrup,' 'Sizzurp' and 'Purple Drank' — were popularized in rap mixes in the late 1990s by Robert Earl Davis Jr., a Houston disc jockey known as DJ Screw." DEA Special Agent Doug Coleman, who "tracks the drug from the agency's headquarters in Arlington, Va., says users typically mix an ounce of the syrup with Sprite, a sports drink or a regional soft drink called Big Red, then plop in a Jolly Rancher candy and pour it over ice. The opiate produces a feeling of euphoria and causes motor skill impairment that makes users move slowly or lean over." USA Today notes that DEA agents say demand for illicit cough syrup has "sent its price soaring."

Oklahoma Army Reservist Pleads Guilty To Drug Smuggling Charges. The AP (10/18) reported, "A former member of the US Army Reserve today became the latest soldier or former soldier to plead guilty to smuggling drugs while in uniform. Terrance Wilson of Oklahoma City pleaded guilty today in federal court…to a felony conspiracy charges and faces up to five years in prison. Wilson is among the soldiers caught in an FBI sting in which agents posed as drug traffickers and bribed soldiers to escort cocaine from Texas to Oklahoma City."

Chicago Raid Targets Suspected Dealers Of Fentanyl-Laced Heroin. The AP (10/18) reports police "raided a public housing complex Wednesday in a sweep targeting suspected dealers of deadly fentanyl-laced heroin. Officers were looking for 37 suspects and had arrested about half by Wednesday afternoon, said Chicago police spokeswoman Monique Bond. … In Cook County, more than 200 deaths were attributed to fentanyl-laced heroin from April 2005 through August 2006, said Joanna Zoltay, a spokeswoman for the Drug Enforcement Administration in Chicago." The New York Times, Washington Post "In Brief" section, Seattle Post Intelligencer, and the UK's Guardian used the AP story.

The Chicago Tribune (10/18) also reports the arrests "were the culmination of Operation Fallout, for which police spent close to three months monitoring the complex from

DOJ_NMG_0083439

mounted cameras and making undercover buys from members of the Gangster Disciples, they said. Sources said 41 buys were made and that a large percentage of the heroin was laced with fentanyl. Since April 2005 more than 185 people have overdosed in Chicago on heroin laced with the powerful painkiller, authorities have said. The bust follows a similar effort earlier in the year, Operation Snakebite, which targeted heroin sales in the nearby Dearborn Homes and resulted in drug charges against 47 gang members."

The Chicago Defender (10/19) Chicago police swept down on the Harold Ickes Housing Project early Wednesday morning in the latest of the city's all out assault on drug dealers and gangs. The police Narcotics and Gangs Division surrounded the housing project...to round up approximately 37 offenders who either are gang members, drug dealers or substance abusers, Chicago police Spokeswoman Monique Bond told the Defender Wednesday. … The crackdown on the project also was called Operation Fallout because the drugs being sold there (a form of heroin) were so strong 'that people were literally falling out,' Bond said."

On its Web site, WBBM Radio, Chicago (10/18) also reports police "targeted 37 people in arrests they hope will take a chunk out of the gang and drug problem like at the Dearborn Homes, which are also along State Street just the across the Stevenson Expressway from the Ickes Homes."

New York Man Gets 11-Year Sentence For Role In Cocaine Ring. In White Plains, the Journal News.com (10/18) reports a Spring Valley man "has been sentenced to 11 years in federal prison for being part of a cocaine distribution ring. James E. Johnson ran a network of drug dealers and shuttled cocaine daily in 2004 and 2005 from Queens into Spring Valley, Nanuet and Pearl River. … Seven other people were arrested in Rockland, Queens and Suffolk counties as a result of an investigation by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the anti-crime units of the Spring Valley and Ramapo police departments."

DEA Agents Accused Of Corruption. The Miami (FL) New Times (10/19) focuses on attorney Israel Perez Jr. who, Miami's New Times says, "offered convicts reduced sentences for a price." According to the New Times, two "corrupt DEA agents" involved in the case were never identified. The New Times adds, "It now seems a probe into the affair has gone nowhere. … Federal authorities declined to comment about the case. … If there's any truth to Perez's claims about working with rogue DEA agents, the case raises serious questions about the propriety of drug investigations and prosecutions in South Florida, and about why Perez was never charged with a crime."

Colorado, Nevada Seen As Potential Leaders In Marijuana-Legalization Movement. According to USA Today (10/19, Kenworthy), Colorado and Nevada "could become leaders in the movement to legalize marijuana, when voters decide Nov. 7 whether to remove all penalties for adults 21 or older possessing up to an ounce of the drug. Alaska is the only state that allows penalty-free possession of marijuana, the result of a court decision in August striking down part of a state law that made it a misdemeanor for adults to have less than 1 ounce of marijuana. … 'Every objective study has found that marijuana is far less harmful to the people who use it and society than alcohol,' says Mason Tvert, campaign director for an organization called Safer Alternative For Enjoyable Recreation (SAFER) that is leading the Colorado ballot drive." Colorado Attorney General John Suthers "criticizes backers of the measure for 'an irresponsible and inaccurate message that legalizing marijuana will make Colorado a safer place.'"

Detroit Defensive Tackle Suspended For Violating NFL Steroid Policy. According to the AP (10/18), the Detroit Lions "understand they will be missing star defensive tackle Shaun Rogers for the next month. They just aren't clear why. The NFL suspended Rogers without pay for the next four games for violating a league rule on banned substances. The league said Wednesday the violation involved an NFL policy that covers anabolic steroids and related substances." However, several Lions players "said the two-time Pro Bowler fell afoul of a confusing policy that leaves them not knowing which supplements are OK and which are banned."

The New York Times (10/19) reports Lions Coach Rod Marinelli "indicated during a conference call with reporters on Wednesday that Rogers would not appeal the suspension."

Two Men Convicted Of Running Meth "Superlab" Sentenced In Atlanta. The AP (10/18) reports two men "convicted of running one of the East

DOJ_NMG_0083440

Coast's largest methamphetamine labs out of the basement of a Smyrna, Georgia, home were sentenced Tuesday to more than 15 years each in federal prison. Twenty-four-year-old Ignacio Cortes-Valencia was given 21 years in prison, and 31-year-old Gustavo Lara-Murillo received a 17-year sentence. … The men were arrested during a February 2005 raid where authorities found what is known as a 'superlab,' or a meth lab that can produce more than ten pounds in a single run. It is the first superlab discovered in the state and one of just a handful found on the East Coast."

Few States Allow Right-To-Die Forms. USA Today (10/19, Appleby) reports, "Oregon was the first of only a handful of areas where patients and their doctors can fill out simple forms -- that carry the legal weight of physicians' orders -- outlining what kind of medical care they will receive, from ambulance to hospital to nursing home. … Washington state and West Virginia, along with parts of New York and Wisconsin, have similar programs. Advocates in a handful of other states, including Hawaii, Utah, Florida and Nevada, are developing them." USA continues, "Ken Brummel-Smith, who heads the department of geriatrics at Florida State University College of Medicine, supports the effort to make the forms available in Florida. He says the case of Terry Schiavo helped fuel debate about the need for the forms. The woman who was in a long-term vegetative state drew national attention when Florida lawmakers and Congress tried to prevent her husband from having her feeding tube removed, … While the idea of the forms did not pass out of Florida legislative committees on its first try, Brummel-Smith says that advocates plan to try again. The debate highlights concerns from all sides. … But, he says, others worry that if they are terminally ill, they will face too much unnecessary medical treatment. That's where the forms can help."

California Gang Members Sentenced To Life. The Vallejo (CA) Times Herald (10/19, Gafni) reports, "A federal judge on Monday sentenced the leaders of a reputed Vallejo street gang to life in prison without the possibility of parole." The Herald continues, "U.S. District Judge Frank C. Damrell sentenced Shango Jaja Greer, 34, and Jason Keith Walker, 31, both of Vallejo, after a lengthy trial in U.S. District Court, Sacramento. In April, after three years in court, a federal jury convicted Greer conducting the affairs of an enterprise through racketeering, and Walker guilty of conspiring to conduct the same offense. … The jury specifically found Greer responsible for a murder in 1994 and 2000, a 1994 attempted murder and various drug trafficking activities. The jury found Walker responsible for two 1994 murders, a 1994 attempted murder and drug trafficking enterprises." The Herald adds, "Prosecutors painted the pair as running Pitch Dark Family, a gang of dope dealers and wannabe rappers, who operated in downtown Vallejo and rubbed out anyone who threatened their territory. Specifically, evidence established that between 1994 and 2000, Pitch Dark family members committed four murders, one attempted murder and trafficked rock cocaine. … '(Monday's) sentences appropriately reflect the heinous reign of terror carried out by Greer and Walker, and other members of the Pitch Dark Family gang,' said U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott in a released statement. 'The efforts of the FBI and the Vallejo Police Department have broken the back of that notorious gang.' … In addition to Greer and Walker, six other defendants pleaded guilty to lesser crimes as part of the complex case."

Oregon Man Arrested In Pipe Bomb Probe. The Salem (OR) Statesman-Journal (10/19, Gustafson) reports, "A 44-year-old Sweet Home man has been arrested and charged with attempted aggravated murder in connection with the planting of four pipe bombs on Salem-area vehicles Aug. 10, authorities said Tuesday." The S-J continues, "Lonnie Troy Glinski was arrested without incident Monday at his rural Linn County home, officials said. His girlfriend, Laurie Girtman, also was arrested and charged with hindering prosecution." The S-J adds, "Glinski's ex-wife, Stephanie Glinski, who lives in South Salem, was one of his intended victims, authorities said. She and Glinski have two children. Stephen Dingle, a Marion County deputy district attorney, declined to reveal any motives for the attempted pipe bombings. He said it would be improper to disclose such information before court proceedings. … Investigators said they received a break in the case last week. However, that information also was being kept under wraps by the DA's office." The S-J notes, "This week's arrests capped an intense multi-agency investigation led by Salem police and the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … ATF agents and local officials said they were pleased and relieved by the arrests, saying they resolved a high-profile threat that rattled Salem-area residents for weeks. … 'Our aggressive joint law enforcement response has answered the community's call,' Kelvin Crenshaw, the ATF

DOJ_NMG_0083441

special agent in charge of the agency's Pacific Northwest's region, said Tuesday in Salem."

DOJ Poster In South Dakota Riles Lawmakers. The Sioux Falls (SD) Argus Leader (10/19, Harriman) reports, "If prison isn't enough of a deterrent, officials in eastern Missouri hope a desolate portrayal of Yankton will dissuade potential criminals. … 'Nobody you know has a clue where it is. There's no airport, no bus station, no Amtrak,' a Project Safe Neighborhood poster claims of the community." The Argus Leader continues, "That the Justice Department, which paid for the advertisement, is trashing Yankton for a good cause – 'commit a gun crime and we won't just send you to prison,' the ad promises, 'we'll send you to Yankton' - doesn't sit well with Sen. Tim Johnson, who fired off a letter to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales telling him there ought to be a better use of federal tax dollars. … 'Violent gun crime is a serious problem that needs to be addressed but not at the expense of a community like Yankton and not by using federal dollars to disparage such a thriving, historic community,' Johnson said." The Argus Leader adds, "He wrote Gonzales, 'These public service announcements, which have run in the Eastern District of Missouri describing Yankton as "600 miles away from nowhere," are inaccurate and an inappropriate expenditure of federal funds.' … Sen. John Thune also weighed in on Yankton's behalf. … 'Yankton is a vibrant and growing city, and anyone who suggests otherwise has obviously never been there,' Thune said." The AP (10/19) also reports this story.

IMMIGRATION:

Former Nazi Guard Released To Uncertain Fate. The Detroit Free Press (10/18, Ashenfelter) reports, "Johann Leprich, the former Nazi concentration camp guard who was jailed in 2003 after agents found him hiding in a secret compartment in his Clinton Township home, has been released from federal custody. … And now he's literally a man without a country." The Free Press continues, "Federal officials said they freed Leprich on Monday at the request of his lawyer after the government failed to find a country willing to accept Leprich, who was stripped of his citizenship in 1987 and ordered deported in 2004. … Although Justice Department officials vowed to continue their 20-year effort to remove him, his lawyer predicted the battle is over. … 'They'll have to call it quits,' attorney Joseph McGinness of Cleveland said Tuesday. 'What country is going to accept an 81-year-old man who is in declining health?'" The Free Press adds, "Last week, the U.S. Supreme Court refused to review the case of Iwan Mandycz of Sterling Heights, who was stripped of his citizenship last year for serving as a guard at two Nazi concentration camps in Poland in World War II. The Justice Department won't say if it would seek deportation. Mandycz, 86, suffers from Alzheimer's disease. … On Monday, Leprich was taken from the Calhoun County Jail to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement headquarters in Detroit and released on an electronic tether to his wife and son, ICE spokesman Greg Palmore said. … He said Leprich must report weekly to ICE, which will continue to seek deportation."

Immigrant Remittances To Latin America Will Total $45 Billion This Year. The New York Times (10/19, Porter, 1.21M) reports, "According to a new report about immigrants' money transfers to Latin America, the remittances flow from almost every state. Even in states that had virtually no Latin American immigrants only a few years ago, like Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a growing trickle of money is making its way south to places like Tlalchapa, Mexico, or Panajachel, in the Guatemalan highlands. … For the nation as a whole, the flow of money has become a torrent. According to the study, sponsored by the Multilateral Investment Fund of the 47-nation Inter-American Development Bank, remittances from the United States to Latin America this year will total more than $45 billion. That is 51 percent higher than they were only two years ago."

The Washington Post (10/19, A9, Williams, 748K) reports, "About $3 billion in remittances will go to El Salvador this year, or about 15 percent of that country's gross domestic product and more money per capita than flows to Mexico, which will receive $24 billion from immigrants living in the United States." The Post adds, "Most of the money immigrant workers send to their families is used for basic needs, such as food, medicine and shelter, but more than half of the immigrants surveyed by the Inter-American Development Bank said that they would like to invest a portion of that money. But the majority of Latin America's financial institutions don't have programs that help the families of migrant workers, who are often poor and rural, open savings accounts or start small businesses."

Lawsuit Seeks To Block Arizona From Seizing Immigrant Money Transfers. The Chicago Tribune (10/19,

DOJ_NMG_0083442

Avila, 623K) reports, "A Burbank truck driver sued Wednesday to block Arizona authorities from seizing large money transfers sent from Illinois and 25 other states targeted because they have significant illegal-immigrant populations. Arizona officials report that since 2002, they have seized $17 million in a little-known campaign to foil criminal networks that often wire money through Western Union and other firms to help smuggle drugs and illegal immigrants over the border from Mexico. Wednesday's suit, filed in federal court in Arizona, argues that the seizures are unconstitutional because the dragnet is too broad." State courts "have allowed Arizona Atty. Gen. Terry Goddard's office to stop transfers that come from certain states, exceed a certain amount and are executed by certain companies during a specified period." Plaintiffs "say their right to due process has been violated because senders aren't adequately notified how to contest the seizures. The plaintiffs, all Latino, two of them immigrants, are seeking to make the suit a class-action."

Students At Border Patrol Academy Trained In Diverse Aspects Of Job. the Los Angeles Times (10/19, Riccardi, 918K) reports on life at US Border Patrol Academy in Artesia, New Mexico, where demand for more agents along the US-Mexico border has "forced" the patrol to draw "more diverse candidates from other parts of the country." New trainees "enter an institution that's unlike any other law enforcement school — part police academy, part law school, part language institute. They learn to shoot, drive off-road and speak Spanish. Seventeen percent of all trainees do not complete the training. Some fail, but most who leave are worn down by the rigors and isolation of the academy."

TAX:

Government Cracks Down On Popular Tax Deferral. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Silverman) reports that the federal government is "cracking down on a popular tax-deferral strategy." On Tuesday, the IRS and Treasury Department "issued proposed regulations that would change the tax treatment of transactions in which sellers exchange real estate or other property for an annuity. The move may effectively end a strategy called a 'private annuity trust,' which has grown popular in recent years as the real-estate market has soared. … The proposed regulations essentially would end the capital-gains tax deferral for these deals. Instead, a seller would be taxed on the full, fair-market value of the annuity at the time of the exchange. That means the seller's total capital gains would be taxable at the time of the deal, instead of over a period of years."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Touts Education Law In Visit to North Carolina. The Winston-Salem Journal (10/19, Romoser) reports, "President Bush, speaking yesterday at a Greensboro elementary school, praised the high standards and testing requirements of the No Child Left Behind law, his signature public-education program. 'It can't do the teaching. It can't be a leader. But it can help people who care deeply about the life of a child to succeed,' Bush told about 200 people at Falkener Elementary School." Bush "called on the US Congress to reauthorize and strengthen No Child Left Behind, saying that it forces schools to identify students who are falling below grade level early in their educational careers. And, he said, it motivates teachers to improve the performance of those students." He also "defended the law's emphasis on standardized tests." Before his speech, the President "ate lunch with community leaders at a barbecue restaurant in Greensboro, and afterward, he traveled to Randleman to visit Victory Junction Gang Camp, a camp for children with chronic illnesses. Yesterday evening, Bush attended a fundraising dinner in Greensboro that raised an estimated $600,000 for the Republican National Committee."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fletcher, Baker, 748K), in a story titled "Iraq Violence, 'No Child; Occupy Bush," reports on Bush's visit to a North Carolina school yesterday. However, most of the story deals with the President's interview on ABC interview, which dealt mainly with the Iraq war. In the final paragraphs of the article, the Post says "Bush's interview with ABC came as he visited North Carolina to highlight his education program." After his speech, Bush "visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with life-threatening illnesses. NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, founded the camp in memory of their son Adam. The day ended with a dinner at the Greensboro home of businessman Louis DeJoy, chairman of New Breed Logistics Inc. The event was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee."

The Eden Daily News (10/19, Ewing) reports Bush "praised North Carolina for making strides toward meeting No Child Left Behind goals. 'Your state was the first in the nation to establish an accountability system, and one of the first to have the testing plans approved under No Child Left Behind,'

DOJ_NMG_0083443

he said. 'In other words, your state led. And I congratulate the state leaders and those involved with education for being bold on behalf of the children of your state.'" The News adds, "Because of officials' willingness to work with No Child Left Behind, Bush said his administration was willing to work with North Carolina to ensure the accountability measurements were accurate."

The AP (10/19, Pickler) reports, "Bush took a day off from the politics of national security Wednesday and went on a Southern charm offensive that included time with children, NASCAR drivers, devoted Republicans and some sweet tea." Bush's "return to his 'compassionate conservative' roots came during a base-building trip to North Carolina, a state he won easily in both his presidential races. But even in the conservative South, many voters have grown unhappy with Bush's leadership with Iraq under continuing violence." Bush "did not mention those troubles while visiting with voters three weeks before Election Day, but focused on his education agenda and old-fashioned politicking with plenty of local flavor." The AP adds, "Noticeably missing on Bush's North Carolina itinerary were campaign stops with Reps. Charles Taylor and Robin Hayes, a pair of veteran Republicans facing spirited Democratic challenges that could help tip the balance of power in the House. He didn't go near their districts."

UPI (10/19) reports White House Press Secretary Tony Snow "denied the timing of the president's visit had any political motives. 'It's important to remind (people) that you've got a president who's pushing for higher standards and more resources,' Snow told the daily press briefing en route to Greensboro."

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Gerstenzang, 918K) says "critics, particularly Democrats, say that though the president speaks frequently about" the No Child Left Behind law, "he has not committed enough money to help pay for the requirements it imposes on schools." The Times adds, "Two hours before Bush's appearance here, the Democratic National Committee sent an e-mail to reporters, citing a study by Democrats on the House Committee on Education and the Workforce. According to their figures, Bush has shortchanged funding for the legislation by $40 billion since the law took effect, and in the 2007 budget he proposed providing half of the money promised for the most disadvantaged students."

White House Insiders Start Post-Election Staff Vacancy List. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/18) reported, "Even before the midterm elections take place, White House insiders are reviewing which top staffers are likely to leave or stay until the end. Topping the list of expected departures is that of Karl Rove, the President's top political strategist." Insiders believe that Rove "will leave after the first of the year, having completed an eight-year stint as Bush's top political strategist. That could spark another staff shakeup, they said, though what's most notable about the developing list is how many senior staffers are expected to stay on until the end. Those include new press secretary Tony Snow, chief of staff Josh Bolten, lawyer Harriet Miers, counselor Dan Bartlett and new communications czar Kevin Sullivan."

Social Security Benefits To Increase By 3.3%. The AP (10/19, Crutsinger) reports, "Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees are going up by 3.3 percent next year -- an average increase of $33 per month, though rising health care costs will take a bite out of the gain."

ABC World News (10/18, story 7, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "Those receiving a monthly Social Security check" are "finding out how much they'll get next year. The cost of living increase beginning in the month of January, boosting the average Social Security check by $33 a month to $1,044." The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 7, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) and NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 8, Williams, 9.87M) also mentioned the story. The New York Times/AP (10/19) notes "the increase for 2006 was 4.1 percent, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years." The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Havemann, 918K) and Wall Street Journal (10/19, D6, 2.03M), among other newspapers, run similar stories this morning.

The Washington Post (10/19, D1, Henderson, Barr, 748K) says "Federal workers who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and who are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent cost-of-living increase in their pensions, under the separate rules for that program."

Federal Retirees Question Whether COLAs Keep Up With Inflation. The Washington Post's (10/19, D1, Barr) reports in its "Federal Diary" column that while federal retirees "look forward to the annual COLA announcement," whether the "cost-of-living adjustments keep pace with health-care costs, property taxes and rising prices is not an easy calculation. Larry Daks , a retired Foreign Service officer in Northern Virginia, said his pension increase should help him cope with rising consumer prices, assuming his health-care

DOJ_NMG_0083444

costs remain reasonable." But "Gerald Cornell of Burtonsville, who worked for the Internal Revenue Service and served in the military, said his health-insurance company has scheduled a sharp jump in premiums for next year that will drain his COLA dry." The Post adds that federal employees "covered by older retirement programs typically receive a pension considered generous by private-sector standards, while employees hired after 1984 receive a smaller pension and Social Security income, and may enroll in a 401(k)-type savings program."

Medicare Cancer Project Questioned. NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 9, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Who among us is going to complain about an effort to improve the quality of care for cancer patients? It is conceivable once people hear of this plan originally designed last year by Medicare officials at a cost of $300 million that's since become what now some are calling 'the Fleecing of America,' both for taxpayers and for 230,000 cancer patients." NBC's Lisa Myers added, "While under going chemotherapy last year, Charles Warner was part of a $300 million Medicare project to improve quality of care for cancer patients." Warner: "They were to ask me certain questions. Every time he received therapy he was asked three questions about side-effects, assessing severity of nausea, pain and fatigue and that data was given to Medicare. But two independent investigations found the project had so few guidelines the data was virtually useless." Sen. Charles Grassley: "It should be have been obvious to them that it was a waste of taxpayer's money at any level." In addressing some of the criticisms such as doctors abusing the program, Dr. Peter Bach, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, said, "Those are clearly things that need to be examined."

Snow To Perform At Charity Concert. White House Press Secretary Tony Snow gave an interviewed to Washington Times's "Inside the Beltway" column (10/19, McCaslin). Snow is quoted saying, "I play the flute, sax and guitar, and I'll be playing all three Saturday night." He "was referring to a charity concert his rock 'n' roll band, Beats Workin', will perform at the Old Town Theater on King Street in Alexandria. (The show, from 8 p.m. to midnight, is $35 and includes a food buffet and a cash bar. Tickets can be reserved at www.oldtowntheater.com.)"

Economists Give Congress Failing Marks On Long Term Fiscal Policy. In a column for the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), David Broder writes National Journal "had the smart idea of inviting 11 distinguished economists to fill out a score card on the economic performance of the Republican Congress." The economists were "asked to score Congress in seven categories, using letter grades. The composite score of four categories was a C, meaning average by historical standards. Two got a B-minus and one a D. Not exactly a huge vote of confidence." There was "one area where they said Congress failed and failed badly. That was long-term fiscal policy. There were five F's, three D's and no grade higher than a B-minus, for a composite grade of D."

LATimes Says Von Eschenbach Should Be Confirmed As FDA Commissioner. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, 918K) editorializes, "A guilty plea from former FDA Commissioner Lester M. Crawford shows that the ethics guardians are making some progress against conflicts of interest at the Food and Drug Administration. Now they need to delve deeper into ethical lapses at the agency, which has been suffering a crisis of confidence." Congress "should take the opportunity to impose more comprehensive reforms next year when it reconsiders the user fees that provide much of the FDA's funding." The Times adds, "The current acting commissioner, Texas surgeon Andrew C. von Eschenbach, is a solid replacement for Crawford. He deserves to be confirmed by Congress so that the FDA can turn its full attention to regaining the public's confidence and protecting its health."

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Jones Sets New Record, Trades Above 12,000 For First Time Ever. ABC World News (10/18, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "The Dow hit the 12,000 mark before settling down. It was up 42 points [to close at 11,992]. The average hit 12,049. Its highest trading level in history." CBS Evening News (10/18, story 8, 2:50, Couric, 7.66M) reported that "on Wall Street today, it came oh so close. The Dow traded above 12,000 for the first time ever. But by the end of the day, it had given back some of its gains and while it closed at a record high, it was still about eight points shy of that elusive milestone." NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 6, 0:35, Williams, 9.87M) said the Nasdaq "lost a bit of ground on the day. It dropped seven points [to close at 7.80]." USA Today (10/19, Shell, 2.27M) among other major

DOJ_NMG_0083445

newspapers, also reports on the stock market, sating, "Another day, another record-breaking milestone on Wall Street."

GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy In Campaign's Homestretch. The Washington Times (10/19, Hurt, 88K) reports, "The Foley scandal has dropped off the front pages and House Republicans are aggressively trying to shift attention in the final weeks of the campaign season to the healthy economy and the damage they say would be done if Democrats take control of Congress. 'Today's record-setting stock market rally is proof that Republican economic policies of tax relief work,' said House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert of Illinois." He "hailed the Dow Jones Industrial Average passage of the 12,000 mark, which he said was largely a result of efforts by the Republican-controlled Congress to cut taxes and streamline government regulation." Added Hastert, "If Democrats had their way, they would erase stock market gains by raising taxes and stalling the economy, destroying job growth and putting leaders in place that are in favor of tax increases." Republicans "issued a list of initiatives that they fear would gain traction under a Democrat-led Congress. Among them is H.R. 3760, which would create the Department of Peace. Authored by Rep. Dennis J. Kucinich, Ohio Democrat, the Department of Peace and Nonviolence Act has 74 co-sponsors. Also listed is H.R. 4683, which essentially would nationalize health care by expanding Medicare to cover all Americans."

Consumer Prices Down Sharply. The New York Times (10/19, Peters, 1.21M) reports, "Rapidly falling energy prices helped push consumer prices down sharply last month, the government reported yesterday." But "the decline did not entirely dispel inflation worries because the measure of retail prices that excludes volatile food and energy costs held steady at a level above the Federal Reserve's comfort zone." While "overall consumer prices fell last month by 0.5 percent, the core Consumer Price Index, which excludes food and energy, rose by 0.2 percent." It was "the third consecutive month that the core index grew by 0.2 percent and an indication to many economists that underlying inflation may be peaking. With core prices up 2.9 percent compared with last September, well above the 1.5 percent to 2.5 percent level that central bankers consider ideal, the economists cautioned that it is still not clear whether the Fed will have more tightening to do next year." The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Conkey, 2.03M) and USA Today (10/19, Kirchhoff, 2.27M) run similar reports. The Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Trumbull, 58K), meanwhile, headlines its story "Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession," reporting that "even with OPEC's decision this week to cut oil production, lower energy prices could persist -- bringing a welcome boost to the economy. The 'oil dividend' is worldwide" but "comes at a sensitive time for the United States. By easing costs for heating homes, commuting, and running factories, lower energy prices reduce worries about a possible recession for the world's biggest economy."

Gasoline Demand Jumps As Prices Fall. USA Today (10/19, 3B, Hagenbaugh, 2.27M) reports, "Americans are celebrating plunging gasoline prices by hitting the roads. After barely rising during the summer months, gasoline demand rose swiftly in September, the American Petroleum Institute said... ." Gasoline deliveries "to U.S. service stations, a proxy for demand, rose more than 4% in September from the same month a year ago. That number was boosted by the comparison with September 2005, when Hurricanes Katrina and Rita interrupted deliveries." However, "even excluding the hurricane effects, gas demand likely was up approximately 2% in September, API economist Ron Planting says. That's about triple the average increase over the prior six months and the biggest gain since August 2005."

EPA Rule Opens Door To New Generation Of Diesels. The Washington Post (10/19, D1, Freeman, 748K) reports that although diesel cars "have taken off" in Europe "in the past 15 years, accounting for 50 percent of the new models sold each year," the US market for diesels "has lagged because of government concerns over what the fuel does to air quality; diesel vehicles make up just 3.2 percent of the market." However, "The dynamics began to shift this week. On Sunday, the Environmental Protection Agency began requiring refiners and fuel importers to reduce the sulfur content in diesel fuel by 97 percent. The low-sulfur fuel opens the door to a new generation of clean diesel cars, and automakers are moving to bring out more models in the U.S. market." The Post says, "The change promises to significantly cut air pollution caused by diesel emissions." US "automakers have pledged to expand diesel offerings, particularly in pickup trucks."

NYTimes Says Pombo Has Thrown Away "Prudent Restraints" On Energy Exploration. The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) editorializes, "When you add up the energy resources of the American West, one of the biggest items in the ledger is oil shale — rock formations containing deposits

DOJ_NMG_0083446

that can be distilled, by heating, into oil. … The processes for extracting oil shale are still hugely expensive — which is fortunate, because the potential environmental costs are staggering. … None of this has stopped Congressman Richard Pombo of California…from throwing yet another economic bone to the energy sector. In a little-noticed provision of the much- reviled Deep Ocean Energy Resources Act…Mr. Pombo lowered the royalty rate for oil shale from 12.5 percent to 1 percent. Should the day arrive when the price of shale oil becomes competitive, this could turn out to be an extraordinary giveaway of federal revenue (most oil shale lies under federal land) and a huge incentive to wreak environmental damage." Pombo "has been well-financed by oil and gas producers. He has done his best to give away public resources and throw away prudent restraints on energy exploration."

Decline In Oil Prices Strains OPEC Unity. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A8, Cummins, 2.03M) reports, "Saudi Arabian oil czar Ali Naimi worked for years to turn OPEC from a group of squabbling politicians into an effective price-enforcing posse patrolling world oil markets. Now, with the oil cartel facing its first significant price drop in years, that unity of purpose is showing strain." OPEC "is set to meet Thursday in Qatar in an effort to bolster sagging prices. Members are trying to hammer out a tricky agreement about how to share the pain of any cut in crude-oil output that they announce at the meeting. They also will try to reverse sharp internal divisions that threaten the cartel's longer-term ability to prop up prices." The meeting's outcome "could have big implications for OPEC's credibility as a price cop and thus for fuel users around the world."

Study Finds Elevated Cancer Rates Among IBM Employees. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Bulkeley) reports, "A long-suppressed study finding elevated rates of many cancers among workers at International Business Machines Corp. was published in Environmental Health, a peer-reviewed online scientific journal. IBM has fought for several years to prevent release of the study done by Richard Clapp, a Boston University professor of environmental health. The study analyzes data collected by IBM itself on the ages and causes of death of nearly 32,000 people who had worked at IBM and died between 1969 and 2001. IBM has maintained the analysis is 'junk science' that misuses the data."

ABC Medical Editor Argues For Universal Care. Timothy Johnson, medical editor for ABC News, writes in the USA Today (10/19, 2.27M), "The most basic question about health care reform is an old one: Should basic care be a 'right' for everyone regardless of income, pre-existing illness or bad genes or should it be a 'privilege' obtained by hard work or bestowed by good birth? … That's an emotionally charged issue, but there is one observation almost everyone agrees with: Our present health care 'system'…badly needs reform." One major reason for the health care crisis "is the huge number of uninsured or underinsured in our country who do not get timely care. So why not make health care a right so every American can potentially benefit from early intervention and better prevention?" Some experts "argue that with more thoughtful use of the money we now spend…we can provide basic care to everyone with relatively little increase in total expenditure."

DC Launches Effort To Boost Hopes, Home Prices In Anacostia. The Washington Post (10/19, Layton) reports, "The newest government-supported housing in the District is a landscaped development of four-bedroom homes with Palladian windows, cathedral ceilings, hardwood floors and prices that reach $584,000." The Post continues, "The District gave the builders of the Homes at Woodmont about $1 million toward the $14 million project on Good Hope Road SE because it wants to attract professionals and their money to the most economically distressed section of the city. .. .The project inverts the traditional notion of housing subsidies because it isn't aimed at low-income buyers. … 'We're trying to create diversity in the southeast quadrant of the city, to break up pockets of poverty,' said Leo Clarke, special projects coordinator at the D.C. Department of Housing and Community Development, which gave the developers a grant toward the cost of preparing the land for construction. 'We're trying to encourage investment in an otherwise blighted area.'" The Post notes, "The city is trying to use tax dollars, housing policy and, in one instance, legal power to inject middle-class elements into the long-distressed area, which is east of the Anacostia River at the northern tip of Ward 8 and has the city's largest concentration of public housing and the lowest median income. … Earlier this year, in a controversial move, the city used eminent domain to seize a worn shopping center less than a mile from the Homes at Woodmont. Over the protests of storekeepers, District officials are trying to replace the liquor stores and

DOJ_NMG_0083447

dollar stores in the Skyland shopping center with higher-end shops and restaurants."

NIH Doctors Accuse Lilly Of Influencing Sepsis Study. The New York Times (10/19, Berenson) reports, "Three doctors at the National Institutes of Health have sharply criticized Eli Lilly for its efforts to promote the use of Xigris, an expensive treatment for patients with sepsis, an often deadly blood infection. In an article published yesterday in The New England Journal of Medicine, the doctors wrote that Lilly — the nation's sixth-largest drug maker — had manipulated treatment guidelines for sepsis patients to promote Xigris at the expense of older, cheaper and equally effective treatments." The journal article says that Lilly used "marketing strategies masquerading as evidence-based medicine" to promote Xigris.

The AP (10/19, Donn, Marchione) reports, "Several government doctors say drug maker Eli Lilly & Co. subtly orchestrated medical guidelines for treatment of an often lethal blood infection, hoping to boost sales of a drug whose value is being debated. Such involvement could open another door to corporate interests trying to shape health care, beyond funding experiments and cozying up to doctors in labs or at luncheons. Guidelines are meant to reflect independent medical opinion." Lilly "said in a prepared statement that it is taking the concerns raised 'very seriously' and has examined the issue closely."

Researchers Focus On End-Of-Life Health Care Costs. USA Today (10/19, Appleby) reports that the variation in costs of dying between Miami and Portland. The Miami "tab for your doctor and hospital care will run just over $23,000." But "spend those last six months in Portland" and the "total tab" will be "slightly more than $14,000." Researchers "at the Dartmouth Atlas Project…analyzed Medicare data on patients with chronic illnesses to develop those statistics, showing that it costs far more to die in some parts of the country than in others." While researchers "are able to show differences in costs, the real question remains how much of those additional hospitalizations, tests and doctor visits resulted in better care or better quality of life? Finding answers to that question is difficult and controversial, but health policy experts say doing so will become increasingly important as the U.S. seeks ways to slow the rapid rise in health care spending."

Bush Says Midterms Are Referendum On National Security, Economy. ABC World News (10/18, story 3, 2:40, Stephanopoulos, 8.78M) interviewed President Bush. Asked if the midterm elections were "a referendum on Iraq," Bush said, "I think they're a referendum, from my perspective, which is kind of like your perspective, which is the Washington perspective, based on who best to secure this country from further attack and who best to help this economy continue to grow. The truth of the matter is, as you well know, most elections are very local elections. … I'm going to continue saying vote Republican, because we have the best plan to protect you. And we will keep your taxes low too keep this economy growing." Asked if he can "name a Democrat who wants to wave the white flag" on Iraq, Bush said, "I can name a Democrat [John Kerry] who said there ought to be a date certain to withdraw from Iraq whether or not we've achieved a victory or not." Stephanopoulos: "And that is surrender." President Bush: "If you pull the troops out before the job is done, absolute absolutely George." Stephanopoulos: "You don't think that is questioning there patriotism when you say that?" President Bush: "No it is not questioning their patriotism. I think it is questioning their judgment."

Bush Offers Advice For Next President. ABC World News (10/18, story 9, 0:35, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "As George Stephanopoulos was finishing his interview with the President today, he asked if President Bush read any of the avalanche of books about his presidency. None of them, said, the President, I don't feel comfortable reading about myself. Then George asked about the next president." ABC (Stephanopoulos) added, "Based on everything you have learned as President, which personal quality is going to be most important for the next president?" President Bush: "That's a very good question. Can I name two?" Stephanopoulos: "Sure?" President Bush: "Determination and compassion." Stephanopoulos: "What's the one piece of advice for that person whoever it is?" President Bush: "Stand on principle."

Bush Seen As Reducing Visibility On Campaign Trail. In a story titled, "Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms," the Financial Times (10/19, Luce, Daniel) reports President Bush "used to win elections for Republicans. But with the exception of private fund-raising events, at which he still excels, most of the US president's fellow Republicans are now pretending he does not exist." Bush's "approval ratings are even lower than those of his colleagues, whose defeat to

DOJ_NMG_0083448

the opposition Democrats next month is now widely assumed." The "relative absence of the president from the campaign trail bears a striking resemblance to the way Tony Blair, UK prime minister, was all but removed from Labour's European election campaign a year before the 2005 general election. Though Mr Blair went on to win that election, Labour's vote slumped."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 7, , Williams, 9.87M) reported, "The President will be an active campaigner down the stretch, but in some of these tight races around the country many Republicans are keeping their distance from the White House. Mr. Bush is a big draw in campaign 2006 for Democrats eager to link their GOP opponents with an unpopular President." The Democratic attacks "have led some to highlight their independence. A top advisor to Republican Senator Rick Santorum who is trailing in his battle to win re-election in Pennsylvania describes the President as a distraction. A Bush visit becomes all about him." John Brabender, Republican political consultant: "We need to have the races be about Republican versus Democrat not just the referendum on some of the problems in Washington." Larry Sabato, University of Virginia: "It is a simple matter of Bush's unpopularity. He is low enough in the polls so he is a minus for the Republican candidates for Senate and House and Governor. They put him at arms length." Gregory: "The Republican Party says Mr. Bush has raised nearly $200 million for the GOP this year, but many appearance have been closed to the news media. Some candidates prefer to be seen with more popular political figures like John McCain and Rudy Giuliani." Even in "this difficult climate, White House advisors say he is not a liability for his party. Said one top official tonight: 'He can sharpen the questions in these races and motivate the party to pay attention.' This in a year when voter intensity may win the day."

The Financial Times (10/19, Daniel) reports, "A glance at Mr Bush's schedule" since a four event swing at the beginning of October "suggests he has become the invisible man. Last week he had just two events for candidates. Instead he spent most of the week at the White House, finding time to pose with the US Air Force Thunderbirds aerobatic team and talk to the leader of the Southern Baptist Convention. His wife, Laura, a notoriously reluctant campaigner, had four campaign events." This week "is little different. Mr Bush has two campaign events on Thursday for senators [sic] whose images seem in worse shape than his own. George Allen's race in Virginia has been side-tracked since he uttered an alleged racial slur. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania has been forced to run embarrassing adverts denying that he tried to choke a woman he was having an affair with." Bush's role "is a reflection of his diminished stature, his low approval rating of 37 per cent and the fact he personifies an unpopular war."

Laura Bush's Popularity Remains Intact. Bloomberg News (10/19, Keil) reports, "In this autumn of Republican discontent, party candidates who shy away from appearances with the president and Vice President Dick Cheney are gladly greeting the barnstorming" First Lady, Laura Bush. Susan Whitson, "the first lady's press secretary, said Laura Bush has attended three or four times as many events this year as she did four years ago. She has helped raise more than $14 million, including the $500,000 she generated for" Senate candidate Bob Corker and the Tennessee Republican Party in Knoxville.

White House Election Confidence Based On Historically Steady GOP Voting. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/18) reported, "Much fun has been made of reports that top Republican political strategists, notably Bush advisor Karl Rove, are confident that the party will retain control of Congress despite polls showing a big Democratic surge. But Rove and party insiders shrug off the sneering, explaining that they don't believe the polling that suggests Republican voters are either switching sides or so upset they will stay away from the polls. They also reject suggestions that the Mark Foley page scandal will impact the electorate, though the White House now believes a few more House seats are in jeopardy since the scandal was revealed." Insiders say that "before the scandal, Rove expected a loss of eight House seats. That estimate is now about 12 seats. Democrats, who expect to pick up 25 seats, need only 15 more to control the House. The reason some GOP analysts don't believe the President's party will lose the House and Senate is their confidence that Republican voters, a majority in the 2004 election, will still vote." A memo from a "key party strategist" says "that turnout is the key, and a lower turnout is best. In fact, a low turnout could mean fewer Democratic voters, leading to the possibility of GOP gains. "If turnout is below 35% overall we've got a good chance of making gains," emailed the strategist in the memo provided to the Bulletin and US News as background material."

Rove's Strategy Questioned. In a Financial Times op-ed (10/19), Jacob Weisberg says, "With the conservative

DOJ_NMG_0083449

edifice" of the Republican Party base "groaning and shifting, there are at least some grounds for scepticism about the architect's brilliance." While Karl Rove "boasts an impressive winning streak, the largest part of his success is arguably due to luck and circumstances beyond his control." Rove's "bolder thrust was his 'base strategy' of 2004." This time, Bush "won more legitimately, but still very narrowly and again with the benefit of an unloved opponent and an inept Democratic campaign." But "the fact that Mr Bush won does not prove that Mr Rove's strategy was correct. And we do know that Mr Rove was incorrect when he followed his latest close shave with another blunder by making partial privatisation of Social Security the centrepiece of Bush's second term. This decision helped push Mr Bush's popularity to historic lows and set him up as a lame duck for his second term." But if the "Republicans manage to keep control of both houses this time, the architect will be vindicated. It will be time for Democrats to head home, hang up their spikes and await word of Mr Rove's retirement."

Republicans Conceding They Could Lose 23 To 27 House Seats. Time (10/18, Allen, 4.03M) reported on its web site, "Republican officials now concede they could lose a net of 23 to 27 seats in the House, that higher figure being close to twice the 15 Democrats would need to take control. Democrats would need six seats to take control of the Senate, and Republican officials tell TIME they see several scenarios for warding that off. … If Democrats picked up five, the chamber would be 50-50, guaranteeing frequent appearances by Vice President Cheney as President of the Senate."

In his Roll Call column (10/19), Morton Kondracke says, "Except at the White House and the top reaches of the Republican National Committee, I can hardly find a single politician, consultant or pollster, Democratic or Republican, who thinks the GOP can retain control of the House." Even at "the White House, the messages are mixed. Strategist-in-chief Karl Rove is proclaiming that Republicans will pull out a victory. On the other hand, one aide also told me that the chances of Republicans retaining narrow control is in the 40 percent to 45 percent range — that is, less than a 50-50 shot — while Democrats' chances of winning either narrowly or with a bigger margin are greater." Republicans are "more optimistic about the Senate, where they think retaining contested seats in Arizona, Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia will leave them with a 51-seat majority, assuming they lose in Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island, and fail to pick up New Jersey."

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Hook, 918K) reports that in order to "keep one of Idaho's House seats in Republican hands, the national GOP in recent weeks has poured in hundreds of thousands of dollars for television ads and brought in a parade of party bigwigs to campaign. Such a huge effort in a district that should be a cakewalk for Republicans is a measure of how deep into GOP territory the fight for control of Congress has reached." Even a "top Republican strategist estimates that the number of highly vulnerable Republican seats has more than doubled in recent weeks -- and now far exceeds the 15 seats Democrats need to pick up to win a House majority." GOP pollster Frank Luntz said, "There used to be 15 races that were vulnerable, then it was 20. . . . Today you'd say 35 seats are in play." The Times adds the developments reflect "an unusually fluid political landscape that has sent candidates, party leaders and interest groups scrambling to recalibrate strategy."

Three Colorado Republican House Seats At Risk. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A4, Rogers, 2.03M) reports it is "hard to paint Colorado as a pretty picture for Republicans this fall." Rep. Bob Beauprez, the former state party chairman, "is trailing in the race for governor, and Republicans could lose his House seat in suburban Denver as well." In the Fifth District, "retiring Rep. Joel Hefley refuses to endorse the Republican running for his seat. And in the vast rural Fourth, stretching from Fort Collins to the state's eastern high plains, the national party is spending heavily to save Rep. Marilyn Musgrave in counties President Bush won easily." Colorado Democrats, "having been teased before, know this bubble can yet burst. But the combination of war in Iraq and scandal at home has fed into voter frustration with Congress, for which Republicans as the majority are paying a price." For the White House, "having three Republican seats in play in a state like Colorado spells trouble." Yet to "save themselves, Colorado Republicans have so forcefully seized the issue of illegal immigration, they risk alienating Latino voters and crippling Mr. Bush's efforts to address the problem of millions of undocumented workers now in the U.S."

Up To Five Ohio GOP House Seats At Risk. The Washington Post/AP (10/19, Espo) reports that in Ohio, "even Republicans concede Rep. Ted Strickland in on track to become the first Democratic governor in 16 years. At the same time, Rep. Sherrod Brown has clawed his way to a large lead in the polls over GOP Sen. Mike DeWine."

DOJ_NMG_0083450

Democrats have "led for weeks for two House seats long in Republican hands, and party officials talk giddily of snatching two or three more seats _ gains that would almost certainly portend an end to GOP control of the House." But Republicans "dismiss talk of a political tidal wave, and say even Rep. Deborah Pryce, a member of the House leadership, is making a comeback in a race that seemed lost. But increasingly, their goal is to minimize losses at a time of widespread voter discontent over the economy, the war in Iraq and corruption."

DNC To Borrow $10 Million To Target More Races. The Washington Times (10/19, Lambro, 88K) reports the Democratic National Committee "will borrow up to $10 million for additional House and Senate campaigns the DNC now thinks it has a chance to win in next month's midterm elections, a senior party official said yesterday." Some of the "borrowed money will be spent on 'an outreach-media program' aimed at black and Hispanic voters in targeted House races where increased minority turnout is seen as the key to boosting Democratic gains in Congress, the official said." Two "possible targets for additional funding are in Virginia, where Republican Sen. George Allen is in a surprisingly tight battle with Democrat James H. Webb Jr., and in New Jersey, where Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez is in a dead heat with Republican state Sen. Tom Kean Jr."

Disillusioned Republican Base Said To Have Little Passion For Election. The Washington Times (10/19, Hallow, 88K) reports the Republican Party "can stave off defeat with a strong turnout on Nov. 7, party leaders are telling the faithful -- but they are finding it tough to sell that message to some disillusioned conservative voters." Tom McClusky, vice president for government affairs at the Family Research Council (FRC), said, "The message hasn't gotten across because a lot of people are sick and tired of thinking the only reason for going to the polls is to vote for the Republicans because they are lesser of two evils." The Times adds a "top Republican pollster confidentially echoed those sentiments." The pollster said, "There are very definitely trouble signs in many states of what we call the 'LRs' -- the lethargic Republicans. They are unhappy with the president and have little love lost for Congress." The Times adds many Republicans "are worried that the sex scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley of Florida will depress turnout among religious conservatives who have been staunchly loyal to the Republican Party."

Some Moderate Republicans Abandon GOP In Kansas. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Slevin, 748K) reports that in Kansas, "a state that voted nearly 2 to 1 for President Bush in 2004, nine former Republicans will be on the November ballot as Democrats. Among them is Mark Parkinson, a former chairman of the Kansas Republican Party, who changed parties to run for lieutenant governor with the popular Democratic governor, Kathleen Sebelius." The Kansas developments "coincide with efforts by Democrats across the country to capture moderate Republican and independent voters dismayed with partisan bickering from both parties, particularly from the Republican right. The spirit of the attempted Democratic comeback in Kansas, set by Sebelius, is a search for the workable political center." Though "yet untested in the election booth, the Democratic developments in Kansas reflect polls in many parts of the country. As elsewhere, Democrats and moderate Republicans say they are frustrated with policies and practices they trace to Republican leadership, including the Iraq war, ballooning government spending, ethics violations and the influence of social conservatives."

NBC Poll Shows Democrats With 15-Point Advantage On Generic Ballot. NBC Nightly News (10/18, lead story, Russert, 9.87M) reported, "Only 38% of Americans give President Bush a positive job approval. 57% disapprove." Meanwhile, "16% approve of the job Congress is doing and 75% disapprove, three out of four Americans disapprove. Compare that to October 1994, Congress had a 24% job approval." On the generic ballot, "37% said Republicans and 52% say Democrats. It is the highest disparity since we have found since the beginning of this poll and certainly since 1994. And look at this, just a month ago there was a nine-point spread. Back in 1994 the Republicans had a six point advantage going into that election in November of 1994. The Democrats have three times that. Republicans are very, very nervous tonight."

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A1, Calmes, Harwood, 2.03M) reports the NBC/WSJ poll "shows both President Bush and his party in worse shape among voters than Democrats were in the October before they lost control of Capitol Hill a dozen years ago." The 15-point Democratic advantage on the generic ballot "is the widest ever registered by either party in the Journal/NBC surveys. Also, the result marks the first time voter preference for one party has exceeded 50%." The "Journal/NBC telephone survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, carries a margin of error of +/- 3.1

DOJ_NMG_0083451

percentage points." The new poll "also suggests the advantages that have helped Republicans sustain their majority in Congress -- gerrymandered House districts, a well-oiled turnout machine and the national-security issue -- all have been somewhat neutralized by the political winds buffeting the party. Democrats need to gain a net 15 seats for a House majority, and they now have polls showing leads in about 40 Republican-held districts from New England through the Mountain West -- with none of their own in serious jeopardy."

Democratic Agenda Seen As Largely Irrelevant To Election Outcome. The Washington Times (10/19, Lambro, 88K) reports the Democrats' "election-year agenda, which says what they will do if the voters put them back in charge of Congress, would seek to overturn or change just about everything President Bush and the Republicans have done since 2001." Key parts "of their agenda call for repealing the bulk of the administration's tax cuts, ending the ban on federal funding for new lines of stem-cell research and limiting some of the investigative, prosecutorial and surveillance methods in the counterterrorism USA Patriot Act." But one "top election pollster questions whether Democrats' agenda will play that much of a role in the election's outcome and whether many voters even know whether they have offered alternatives to Mr. Bush's policies." Pollster John Zogby said, "If the Democrats win, it will have all the elements of a Forrest Gump victory. In other words, things swirling around them over which they were barely aware."

Judge Bars Election Supervisors From Noting Foley Votes Go To Substitute. The New York Times (10/19, Sexton, 1.21M) reports a judge "barred election supervisors from posting signs in polling places explaining that votes cast for former Representative Mark Foley would go to the substitute candidate." Judge Janet E. Ferris, "ruling on a complaint by the Florida Democratic Party, said the Legislature had not authorized such postings in its law on replacement candidates. The law requires the original candidate's name to be the ballot if the change is made after the primary results have been certified."

Reynolds Opponent Running Non-Traditional Campaign. The Washington Post (10/19, A2, Powell, 748K) reports Democrat Jack Davis, who is challenging Republican Rep. Tom Davis in New York's 26th CD, "is the anti-candidate, and so far his strategy, if that's what you want to call it, has the look of distilled brilliance. A recent poll found Davis, who changed his party registration from Republican to Democrat in 2004, has jumped 17 percentage points ahead of Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds, a Republican power broker." Davis is "helped greatly by the fact that the House Republicans in general, and Reynolds in particular, have tripped through a trapdoor labeled 'Congressional Page Scandal.' Reynolds, a beefy political pro who rarely spots a back that doesn't beg for a friendly slap, wears a haunted look of late."

Strategists In Both Parties Believe Senate Control Could Hinge On Virginia Race. Time (10/18, Allen, 4.03M) reported on its web site, "Strategists in both parties tell TIME that they now believe control of the Senate could turn on a race that wasn't on anyone's toss-up list two months ago -- the Democratic challenge by former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) to Senator George Allen." The NRSC, which had once hoped Allen "would be able to fend for himself, is having to spend $900,000 on radio ads and mailings in Virginia to try to shore up Allen. … The committee had already spent $450,000 there, but decided this week that it would have to spend the maximum it can, doubling its investment." Time added, "President George W. Bush is appearing Thursday at a fund-raising reception at the Science Museum of Virginia, in Richmond -- a telling sign of how critical the race has become."

Potential Exists For Evenly-Divided Senate. Roll Call (10/19, Billings) reports as the "political landscape continues to improve for Senate Democrats, it appears increasingly likely that the chamber could return to a 50-50 split in January — an extraordinary scenario neither party seems anxious to relive." But with "seven GOP-held Senate seats very much in play, Republicans and Democrats alike privately acknowledge they are facing at least the prospect of an equal party balance in the 110th Congress. Such a scenario leaves more questions than answers, but both parties agree it likely would force them to revisit a delicate power-sharing agreement struck by Senate leaders in early 2001."

Bush, Bill Clinton To Raise Funds For Allen, Webb. The Washington Post (10/19, B1, Craig, 748K) reports President Bush and former president Bill Clinton "will wade into Virginia's closely contested U.S. Senate race today at separate fundraisers that underscore the growing

DOJ_NMG_0083452

importance of the state in the fight for control of Congress." The presidential visits "for Sen. George Allen (R) and Democratic challenger James Webb will raise money and rally supporters for the final push to the Nov. 7 election. But the events come as Allen and Webb are using either the name 'Clinton' or 'Bush' to sway voters who either love or hate the current or former president." Bush will "be raising money for Allen in Richmond this afternoon. In the evening, Clinton will attend a sold-out Webb fundraiser at the McLean home of former senator Charles S. Robb (D-Va.)."

The Washington Times (10/19, Bellantoni, 88K) reports top Republicans "counting on Mr. Allen to help them retain their majority say a cash infusion from the president will act as insurance for their optimism, and Internet activists are urging their followers to tell every Virginian they know to vote for Mr. Webb." A senior White House official "told The Washington Times on Tuesday that Mr. Bush tonight will talk about taxes and the war on terror, a continuing theme as Mr. Allen tries to paint Mr. Webb as an out-of-touch liberal." But Webb supporters "think Virginia is ready for a change. 'The Democratic tide is building across Virginia,' former Lt.Gov. Donald S. Beyer Jr. said in an e-mail soliciting donations for Mr. Webb."

Allen Said To Signal Change In Iraq Stance. The Hampton Roads Daily Press (10/19, Hodges, 94K) reports that in Lynchburg, Sen. Allen, "who has voted down the line with the Bush administration on the conduct of the war in Iraq, signaled a change of direction today. Democratic opponent Jim Webb asked why it had taken so long." Before the Virginia Association of School Superintendents, Allen said, "Although our principles and strategic goals remain unchanged, mistakes have been made and progress has been too slow." Allen also said "that the Iraqis should be given 60 to 90 days to stem the violence, particularly in Baghdad, before the U.S. initiates a change."

WTimes Endorses Allen. The Washington Times (10/19, 88K) endorses Sen. Allen, saying, "A vigorous conservative, he is a good choice for both moderate and conservative voters this November." Allen's opponents "have tried to obscure his record, which is no surprise. Mr. Allen has voted to cut taxes; opposed illegal immigration; supported the Patriot Act and other tough antiterrorismmeasures; supported our troops in Iraq and Afghanistan; and voted for conservative judges. He has also pushed free trade; defended traditional marriage; expanded opportunities for education and health care; aggressively worked to improve benefits for veterans; and sponsored economic, transportation and military initiatives which improved the livelihoods of Virginians across the state. That's a record the citizens of the Commonwealth can applaud."

Clinton Says Democrats Need To Fight Back Against GOP Attacks. The AP (10/19, Elliott) reports former President Clinton "bemoaned ideologues who describe opponents as 'running for office on his or her way to hell' and urged Democrats not to shy from fighting back." In a speech at Georgetown, Clinton said "intellectual debate should trump partisan rancor and either-or choices are false." Clinton said, "Most of us long for politics where we have genuine arguments, vigorous disagreements but we don't claim to have the whole truth and we don't demonize our opponents and we work for what's best for the American people." The AP adds Clinton "gave notice that Democrats would not be passive victims of attacks." He said, "This is a contact sport, politics. You can't complain about being attacked. It's like Yao Ming complaining about being fouled playing basketball."

The New York Times (10/19, Kornblut, 1.21M) reports Clinton "did not prescribe remedies for his party or give expansive advice about the 2008 presidential campaign. And his advisers insisted that the speech, at Georgetown University, was not tied to any presidential aspirations of his wife, Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton." But Clinton's advisers said "the address was an effort to convey the purpose of his two terms under a single heading. Mr. Clinton reviewed many of the themes of his own political career, especially that of leveling the economic playing field for all Americans."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Balz, 748K) reports Clinton said "that the governing Republican majority has abandoned the common good in favor of ideologically driven politics that demonize its opponents, has forced ordinary Americans to fend for themselves and has too often left the United States isolated internationally." Clinton used the "lengthy speech looking back at his own administration to offer sharp contrasts between the approach of Democrats in the 1990s and that of Republicans since President Bush took office more than five years ago."

In a Newsweek "Web exclusive" commentary (10/19), Richard Wolffe and Holly Bailey say Bill Clinton "declared his political comeback Wednesday with a set-piece speech that is aimed, according to his aides, at framing his governing philosophy in the context of the 2006 elections. Clinton's

DOJ_NMG_0083453

goal: to show why his philosophy works, and why Bush's doesn't. Clinton, of course, doesn't cite Bush's name. But he hardly pulls his punches against what he calls 'the leadership in Washington today.'" The speech "in theory…marked the 15th anniversary of Clinton's 'new covenant' speech at Georgetown University. In practice, it marked a reinventing of Clinton's themes -- three weeks before the congressional elections -- for today's problems." Clinton is "still trying to offer a vision of what he calls the 'common good' instead of division over taxes, culture and conflict."

TV Still Medium Of Choice For Political Ads. USA Today (10/19, Page, 2.27M) reports though "some candidates are experimenting with posting ads on websites and campaign video on YouTube, old-fashioned commercials on local TV stations remain what Democratic strategist David Axelrod calls 'the nuclear weapon' of politics." Viewers "across the country face an autumn deluge of campaign ads, especially in places such as Minnesota that have several competitive races. During the local news shows here — campaigns prefer them on the theory that people who tune in to the news are likely to be voters — the customary ads for new cars and diet aids have been largely replaced by ones for candidates." On Minneapolis-St. Paul stations alone, "more than $7.4 million had been spent by last Friday on ads aimed at shaping the election outcome, according to the media firm TNSMI/Campaign Media Analysis Group, and the most intense three weeks of advertising were still ahead." Evan Tracey of TNSMI "predicts a record $1.4 billion to $1.6 billion will be spent nationwide on political ads this year, with no signs of a drain to the Internet."

Democrats Embrace Opposition To Iraq War On Campaign Trail. The New York Times (10/19, Nagourney, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports, "Four months ago, the White House offered a set of clear political directions to Republicans heading into the midterm elections: embrace the war in Iraq as critical to the antiterrorism fight and belittle Democrats as advocates of a 'cut and run' policy of weakness." But with "three weeks until Election Day, Republican candidates are barely mentioning Iraq on the campaign trail and in their television advertisements." Even President Bush, "continuing to attack Democrats for opposing the war, has largely dropped his call of "stay the course" and replaced it with a more nuanced promise of flexibility." For their part, Democrats "are pummeling Republicans with accusations of a failed war. Rather than avoiding confrontation on Iraq as they did in 2002 and 2004, they are spotlighting their opposition in new television advertisements that feature mayhem and violence in Iraq, denounce Republicans for supporting Mr. Bush and, in at least one case, demand the ouster of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld." The development "also suggests that what has been a classic strategy of Mr. Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove — to turn a weakness into a strength — is not working as well as the White House had hoped."

In his Roll Call column (10/19), Stuart Rothenberg says President Bush "and his allies have spent months trying to drum up support for the administration's Iraq policies by arguing that the Iraq War isn't merely an isolated battle but rather the front line in a much larger war against terrorism." This year, "it's fashionable to believe the link between those two 'wars' has been severed in the public's mind." But Rothenberg believes "the president has achieved what he wanted to achieve all along — to have Americans see Iraq as part of the larger American effort against terror — but he failed to understand that U.S. military and policy failures in Iraq could cause Americans to see the war on terror as failing as well." It's "no wonder Americans give the president increasingly poor grades on his handling of the war on terror. By Bush's own standard, the front line of the war against terror — his Iraq policy — has been considerably less than successful."

Economic Benefits From Iraq War Bolster Support In Alabama. The New York Times (10/19, Leland, 1.21M) reports Madison, Alabama, is a "well-to-do community of new brick housing developments on former cotton fields, is one of the fastest-growing towns in the Southeast. Its population of 36,000 is more than double what it was in 1990, largely because of the military and aerospace industries, which employ more than half the area's workers. Companies like Boeing, Hewlett-Packard and Raytheon have branches here." In interviews "this month about the elections, the overriding concern here was, in fact, the war in Iraq. But many residents said they were not seeking dramatic change." The concerns "expressed in interviews were less on local affairs than national ones. While many here have friends or relatives serving in Iraq, the town has also benefited from military contracts, which lead to high salaries, low unemployment and rising real estate values."

McCaskill, Talent Joust On Iraq, Other Issues During Final Debate. The AP (10/19, Lieb)

DOJ_NMG_0083454

reports that Democratic nominee Claire McCaskill "on Wednesday night called for the firing of Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld as she and Republican Sen. Jim Talent mixed criticism with praise of each other in Missouri's final Senate debate. McCaskill claimed Rumsfeld had failed to give a single shred of correct advice about the war in Iraq, asserting: 'He should definitely be fired.'" Talent "declined to say whether Bush should retain or remove his defense secretary." Talent quickly "went on the offensive Wednesday against McCaskill by questioning her husband's business practices, whether her family has paid all of its taxes and her effectiveness as a Kansas City area prosecutor in 1990s." Talent, at one point, "complained that McCaskill had called him 'a false patriot' and that her campaign had said he was 'surrounded by scandal.' McCaskill apologized for the false patriot remark…but added she disagreed with the level of funding for veterans benefits that Talent and the Republican-led Congress had approved. 'You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault, it's because you're in Washington,' McCaskill added, drawing the largest laugh of the evening from the audience."

The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (10/19, Franck, 300K) reports that on Iraq, Talent "said the war had been more difficult than anticipated. He said Rumsfeld had been at a disadvantage because of prior cutbacks in military staffing. Finishing the task, he said, is the only alternative in the conflict. 'The only thing worse than going through what we're going through now in Iraq is going through it for nothing,' Talent said." On other issues, Talent "cited low unemployment, double-digit economic growth and a surging stock market as validation that tax cuts approved in recent years were stimulating the economy. McCaskill suggested that the only ones enjoying those financial statistics are those on Wall Street." Both candidates "said the No Child Left Behind law was too fixated on rigid goals, rather than rewarding schools that improve.

Cardin Says Bush Should Fire Rumsfeld. The Baltimore Sun (10/19, Reddy, 262K) reports Democratic Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin "today called for the administration to fire Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld and develop a plan to bring American troops home immediately." Cardin "criticized his Republican opponent, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, for his support of President Bush's Iraq policy -- an accusation the Steele campaign adamantly denied today." Doug Heye, Steele's communications director, "insisted that Steele has been critical of the administration's Iraq policy." Heye said, "He has called for the president to be more open with what the mission on hand is and to set specific benchmarks so that we can get the job done as quickly as possible and bring our troops home as quickly as possible."

Black Leaders Have Mixed Reaction To Hoyer's Use Of "Slavishly" To Criticize Steele. The Washington Times (10/19, Ward, Miller, 88K) reports, "Opinion was mixed among black leaders in Prince George's County yesterday about whether a top Democrat's comment that Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele is 'slavishly' devoted to the Republican Party is racist." House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer "made the comment Sunday before a group of mostly black business leaders in Upper Marlboro, as reported by MSNBC. Mr. Hoyer, who is white, has apologized for the remark, saying he should not have used the word 'slavish,' but that he meant no offense." Steele said, "Why use that word? You saying it tells me you think it and feel it." The Times adds Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, "Steele's Democratic opponent, yesterday agreed that Mr. Hoyer's remarks were 'the wrong words to use,' but said the apology should 'put an end to it.'"

In Debate, Lieberman Hit By Foes Over Stance On War In Iraq. The AP (10/19, Miga) reports, "The Iraq war touched off a war of words Wednesday as Sen. Joe Lieberman debated four candidates trying to succeed him in the Senate. Two minor party candidates joined Democrat Ned Lamont in assailing Lieberman's support for the war." Taking aim at Lieberman, Lamont said, "Three-and-a-half years ago, President Bush rushed our country into war. … Senator Lieberman cheered him on every step of the way." In response, Lieberman "said, 'No one wants to end the war in Iraq more than I do.' But he warned against pulling out troops before the job is done." Lieberman "criticized Lamont's support for a Senate resolution earlier this year that would have set a July 1 deadline for withdrawing U.S. troops. 'That would be a recipe for disaster,' Lieberman said. 'We've got to end the war in Iraq, but we've got to do it in the right way.'" GOP nominee Alan Schlesinger "delivered an energetic debate performance similar to the one he gave Monday, but the long-shot candidate had a harder time Wednesday because of two minor party candidates," Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci and Concerned Citizens Party candidate Timothy Knibbs."

The New York Times (10/19, Medina, 1.21M) reports that Schlesinger "called for a three-state solution in Iraq,

DOJ_NMG_0083455

saying: 'The problem in Iraq is not the military. The problem in Iraq is political.'" The Times notes, "After all four of his opponents railed against the war," Lieberman "insisted that any discussion about it in Congress should include those who do not favor immediate withdrawal. 'We cannot and will not stay in Iraq forever,' he said. 'My commitment to Iraq is not indefinite or unconditional. We need to stay there as long as there is a reasonable prospect with our help of building a free and independent Iraq which will be a whole different path in the Arab world.'" Schlesinger fired back at Lieberman, saying, "You see this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States, you begin to believe you are actually in the executive branch of the government." Lamont also "criticized a bill Mr. Lieberman sponsored that called for 'regime change' in Iran," but Schlesinger "made it clear that he agreed with Mr. Lieberman on that issue, saying that it would be impossible to negotiate with President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad of Iran. Mr. Lieberman did not back off his support for the legislation, saying it was because 'there are some leaders you can't negotiate with.'"

The New London Day (10/19, Mann) reports that Schlesinger "shined Wednesday as he had in a debate in Stamford, and his attacks on the incumbent Lieberman seemed to please Lamont's fans as much as they did Schlesinger's own. In a spat over Social Security, in which Lieberman reiterated his opposition to partial-privatization proposals for the program even as Lamont noted that the senator had 'been on both sides of the issue' in the past, Schlesinger drew the only applause. 'I say we repeal congressional pensions and put the Congress under Social Security like the rest of us,' he said. After Lieberman mentioned the Social Security trust fund, a prime topic in the senator's vice presidential campaign in 2000, Schlesinger turned to Lieberman, impassioned, to insist that the program's funding is in jeopardy. 'I'm telling you,' he cried. 'From the bottom of my heart! This thing is not funded. It's IOUs from Joe Lieberman and Al Gore.'"

Poll Finds Northern Virginia Residents Willing To Pay More Taxes For Transportation. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Shear, 748K) reports, "A large majority of Northern Virginia residents want the state to spend more money to fix the region's roads and rails, and more than three-quarters say they wanted the opportunity to raise local taxes to do it, a new Washington Post poll shows." The survey "finds deep resentment among the region's voters toward their government in Richmond, particularly the General Assembly. Only 9 percent of likely Northern Virginia voters polled said they were 'very satisfied' that the government is working for the best interests of their part of the commonwealth. Forty-eight percent of those voters said they were dissatisfied, compared with 37 percent in other parts of the state." At the same time, "those likely voters living in the Washington suburbs gave extremely high marks to Gov. Timothy M. Kaine (D), despite his having so far failed to make good on his campaign promise to help solve the region's transportation problems. Almost 80 percent of Northern Virginians approve of the job he is doing as governor, the poll found." The results "highlight a truth about the Washington suburbs: There is desperation for a traffic fix and frustration with a state government that has not been able to deliver one."

Bloomberg's Car Stolen In Car Jacking. The New York Times (10/19, Chan, Schweber, 1.21M) reports that New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg's 2001 Lexus was stolen in a carjacking in Hackensack, New Jersey yesterday. During the theft, "two thieves assaulted a personal employee of the mayor, took the car and ditched it about seven miles away, according to the authorities. … Though the car was recovered a few hours later, the thieves…were not apprehended." Bloomberg "was not involved in the carjacking."

GOP Columnist Urges Obama To Run For President. In his New York Times column (10/19), David Brooks says, "Barack Obama should run for president. He should run first for the good of his party. It would demoralize the Democrats to go through a long primary season with the most exciting figure in the party looming off in the distance like some unapproachable dream. The next Democratic nominee should either be Barack Obama or should have the stature that would come from defeating Barack Obama." Obama's "style is surely the antidote to the politics of the past several years. It is surely true that a president who brings a deliberative style to the White House will multiply his knowledge, not divide it."

Murray Says Online Gambling Bill Could Cost GOP Votes. Charles Murray, a scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, writes in the New York Times (10/19, 1.21M), "Last week President Bush signed a law that

DOJ_NMG_0083456

will try to impede online gambling by prohibiting American banks from transferring money to gambling sites." Murray says the signing "may do significant political damage to the Republicans this fall and long-term damage to Americans' respect for the law. … In the short term, this law all by itself could add a few more Democratic Congressional seats in the fall elections. We are talking about a lot of people (an estimated 23 million Americans gamble online) who are angry enough to vote on the basis of this one issue, and they blame Republicans."

WSJournal Criticizes Ninth Circuit Ruling In UPS Case. An editorial in the Wall Street Journal (10/19, 2.03M) faults "last week's ruling by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals that United Parcel Service has violated federal law by banning drivers who are deaf. While acknowledging that federal law requires drivers of trucks heavier than 10,000 pounds to be able to hear, a three-judge panel of the oft-overruled court ruled that UPS was obliged to prove that allowing the deaf to drive one of its ubiquitous brown vehicles would be unsafe. … UPS drivers have to keep to a tight schedule, often amid crowded urban traffic where the ability to hear is needed to prevent accidents to other cars and pedestrians. A company such as UPS is obliged to take such precautions if only to protect itself against liability. The Ninth Circuit has once again let its egalitarian impulses trump the larger public good."

Rice Says US Will Defend Japan, Which Says It Has No Plans To Build Nuclear Arsenal. Coverage of the North Korea nuclear crisis has declined over the past 24 hours, with just a brief mention on the CBS Evening News and no coverage at all on NBC Nightly News. Unlike Wednesday's coverage, which was generally skeptical of Secretary Rice's chances of success during her Asia trip, the latest reports tend to cast her as firm and resolute. ABC World News (10/18, 6:05, Gibson, 8.78M) led its broadcast with a lengthy George Stephanopoulos interview with President Bush. The President said if the US learned North Korea was planning to transfer nuclear weapons to Iran or al Qaeda, "They would be held to account. … We would stop the transfer. … I want the leader to understand, the leader of North Korea, he'll be held to account. Just like he is being held to account now for having run a test." When Stephanopoulos said China "only seems half-committed" to sanctions against North Korea, Bush said, "I think I'm getting a little different picture from Condi. They don't particularly want to board ships. But on the other hand, if there is good intelligence, they will work with us on that intelligence." The AP (10/18) summarizes the interview.

Most of the coverage deals with Rice in Japan, and has fallen off the front pages. CBS Evening News (10/18, story 5, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) said the "North Korean nuclear crisis took center stage in Tokyo where Secretary of State Rice is promising the US will continue to protect Japan." CNN's The Situation Room (10/18, Verjee) said, "The message from Secretary Rice to Japan: Don't worry, the US stands with Japan. The defense alliance is strong." And in more blunt terms, Brit Hume on Fox News' Special Report (10/18) said Rice "assured Japan that while diplomacy is the order of the day in dealing with North Korea, the US still has the ability to blow North Korea to smithereens if Pyongyang attacks its neighbors."

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A6, Ramstad, King, Fairclough, 2.03M) said Rice "sought to ease jitters in Japan" during her visit, promising that the US "would use the 'full range' of its powers" to defend that US ally. The Journal also says scientists and military analysts said a possible second North Korean test, "while certain to provoke widespread condemnation, could provide useful insight into North Korea's technical capability and its intentions."

Other reports highlight Japan's renewed insistence that it has no plans to pursue a nuclear weapons program of its own. In the second line of its report, the New York Times (10/19, Shanker, Onishi, 1.21M) quotes Foreign Minister Taro Aso saying, "he government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear. There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons, either." The Times said Rice "vowed that the full range of American military commitments to Japan remained undiminished." McClatchy (10/19, Strobel, Doi) also quotes Aso. In its own straightforward report, the Washington Post (10/19, A24, Kessler, 748K) leads by saying Aso said "Japan 'is absolutely not considering' building a nuclear arsenal."

McCain Says North Korea May Sell Nuclear Weapons To Terrorists. Appearing on MSNBC's Hardball (10/18), Sen. John McCain said of North Korea, "I am afraid that if they have nuclear weapons, there's a risk of them selling them, possibly to a terrorist organization. I think there's a lot at stake here, and I think the President has led us well in this crisis by going to the United Nations by seeking and obtaining sanctions against North Korea."

DOJ_NMG_0083457

Rumsfeld Says Nuclear Proliferation "Practically Impossible" To Prevent. In a straightforward report, the Financial Times (10/19, Sevastopulo, Pilling) says Secretary Rumsfeld said in Alabama Wednesday that it "was 'practically impossible' to prevent countries from proliferating nuclear weapons if they had that aim." He said, "This is one of the hardest things we do. … It would take a lot of countries co-operating with a high degree of cohesion."

Experts Say North May Continue Testing. The Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Grier, 58K) runs a feature titled "Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They?" The Monitor says the October 6 test "was small, and possibly a failure. But US experts say that given the length of time the North Koreans have been at work, and the apparent importance of nuclear weapons to the country's leadership, they may now continue to test until they get it right."

Pyongyang Increasingly Unable To Prevent Defections, Starvation. The New York Times (10/19, Onishi, 1.21M) runs a 2,600-word feature on defectors from North Korea, finding that the "increasing ease with which people are able to buy their way out of North Korea suggests that, beneath the images of goose-stepping soldiers in Pyongyang, the capital, the government's still considerable ability to control its citizens is diminishing." The Times interviewed defectors in South Korea and Thailand, concluding that the North Korean government, "while still a repressive police state, is progressively losing the paramount role it used to enjoy in society." Meanwhile, the Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Kirk, 58K) reports on another upcoming winter of hunger in North Korea, examining the "critical question of how the world can unite in a forceful response" to the nuclear test "and still rescue the North's hungry people."

WSJournal Urges South Korea To Quash Trade With North. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M) editorializes that as Rice moves on to Seoul, "we hope two names were at the top of her list of talking points: Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang," the "centerpieces of the South's misbegotten 'sunshine policy' of engagement with the North. They are also money machines for Kim Jong Il, contributing to the record $1 billion North-South trade last year." Kim "has had years to show he's serious about economic reform but there's nothing to show for it," and he has now "told China that his response to the U.N. sanctions will be to explode three more nuclear bombs as 'tests.' And why not, as long as he knows he can count on his patrons in Seoul to keep him in hard currency?"

Iran Warns UN Against Sanctions. The AP (10/18, Karimi) reports Iran said the likely imposition of sanctions by the UN Security Council "would wreck any possibility for a compromise to resolve the standoff over the country's disputed nuclear program." Iranian negotiator Ali Larijani "said the West knows that their path would incite regional crisis, but he reiterated that Iran is ready for unconditional talks." Meanwhile, the New York Times (10/19, Fathi, 1.21M) reports Iran's leaders have mostly "offered silence on what lessons they draw" from the North Korean standoff, "other than to say, as they have in the past, that they intend to continue what they call a peaceful nuclear program."

Israeli Troops Kill Two Hamas Gunmen. The Washington Times/AP (10/19, Barzak) reports, "Israeli tanks and infantry took up positions on the Egypt-Gaza border yesterday for the first time since the pullout from Gaza a year ago, killing two Palestinian gunmen as the army broadened its search for arms-smuggling tunnels." The IDF pushed into Rafah, a border town, Wednesday morning, in what officials called "an operation to uncover tunnels used by Palestinian militants to smuggle weapons from Egypt. The army said it has uncovered five tunnels so far." The two gunmen were killed "as they approached army positions in Rafah," and Hamas identified one of them as "a senior participant involved in" the June abduction of Israeli Cpl. Gilad Shalit.

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Ellingwood, 918K) details the nine tunnels discovered by the IDF, seven of which are complete. "Israel wants to avoid a repeat of its experience this summer in southern Lebanon, where, in the eyes of many Israelis, too little had been done over the years to prevent Hezbollah from building up an impressive arsenal." Experts "say that in the last year, Palestinian guerrillas hoping to counter Tel Aviv's vast military edge have smuggled tons of arms and explosives into Gaza through tunnels. The weapons, the Israelis say, include 122-millimeter Grad rockets."

Evangelicals Lobby Bush To Intervene In Darfur. The AP (10/19, Zoll) reports, "Liberal and conservative evangelicals set aside their political differences Wednesday to urge that President Bush do more to end the humanitarian crisis in the Darfur region of Sudan." While the

DOJ_NMG_0083458

White House did not "immediately respond" to overtures from both liberal and conservative Christian groups, the AP notes some believe "world attention to the region has been sporadic, and evangelical leaders think time is running out to prevent what many consider government-backed genocide." Religious "leaders said they are not calling for U.S. military intervention, but instead want the U.S. to use its authority as a world leader to get a multinational force into the country." Their methods will include "print newspaper ads, a letter-writing campaign to Bush and other activities. Among the supporters are some of the top names in the evangelical movement: the Revs. Ted Haggard and Rich Cizik of the National Association of Evangelicals; the Rev. Samuel Rodriguez of the National Hispanic Christian Leadership Conference; and the Rev. Geoff Tunnicliffe of the World Evangelical Alliance."

The Washington Times (10/19, Duin, 88K) adds, "Twenty-four liberal and conservative evangelical leaders representing at least 50 million Americans called on President Bush yesterday to 'stop the genocide' in Darfur, saying he is the only world leader in a position to do so." The Times says five of those leaders "promised to put the immense resources of the country's evangelical Christian populace at the president's disposal on behalf of the beleaguered inhabitants of western Sudan."

Tamil Tigers Suicide Bombing Brings Civil War To Southern Sinhalese Port. The New York Times (10/19, Senanayake, 1.21M) notes, "Powerful explosions rocked" Galle, "an important southern tourist and port town in Sri Lanka for the first time on Wednesday, apparently extending the war in [Sri Lanka] to a stronghold of the Sinhalese ethnic majority." Colombo "said suicide boats of the secessionist Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, disguised as fishing boats, had been detonated near a navy base. While the death toll was low — one sailor and 15 rebels — the attack was significant because the recent surge in fighting between the government and the rebels had largely been concentrated in the Tamil-dominated north and the east." The Times says the "attack was quickly followed by sporadic violence, with angry mobs attacking Tamil-owned stores in the town and smashing windows." The Tigers declined to comment on the Galle attack.

US Rejection Of Technology Transfer Request Scuttles Spain-Venezuela Airplane Deal. The New York Times (10/19, McLean, 1.21M) reports Spanish Foreign Minister Miguel Ángel Moratinos "said Wednesday that a deal to sell military aircraft to Venezuela had been canceled because American government objections made it unfeasible." The Administration "denied Spain's request in January, saying that the sale would strengthen the government of President Hugo Chávez, which is hostile to American interests, and destabilize the region. Permission from the White House was needed because the aircraft would use American technology." The potential deal, "which involved the sale of 12 military transport planes, was signed in November as part of a broader agreement between Spain and Venezuela that was valued at 1.7 billion euros, about $2.1 billion." Spanish authorities complained "that the aircraft deal would have created hundreds of jobs. They also dispute the American contention that the sale would have a destabilizing effect, contending that transport planes are not suited for attack missions that could threaten Venezuela's neighbors."

Support Builds For Nicaraguan Atlantic-Pacific Canal. USA Today/AP (10/19, Watson) notes, "Dusting off a dream that dates back 500 years, Nicaragua wants to build an $18 billion alternative to the increasingly overloaded Panama Canal." The AP notes that "polls predict [Panamanians] will approve widening their 92-year-old canal" in a referendum this Sunday, but "Nicaraguan officials insist there isn't a rivalry, saying there's enough traffic to sustain two waterways, and theirs would be able to handle bigger ships." A Nicaraguan canal "would be 173 miles long," running up the San Juan River to Lake Nicaragua and west for twelve miles in a constructed canal. "Nicaragua's outgoing president, Enrique Bolanos, says a canal could be built in 12 years and would open the way for giant tankers from Asia that cannot squeeze through Panama's 50-mile waterway. The Nicaraguan option could cut a day off shipments between California and New York, while Chinese tankers could save as much as 36 days and $2 million on their round trips to the U.S. East Coast, Bolanos said."

Russian Deportations Of Georgians Escalate. USA Today (10/19, For, 2.27M) reports, "Russian authorities pressed ahead this week with deportations of Georgians living illegally in the country, signaling the Kremlin won't let up a diplomatic war with its Soviet-era satellite state." USA Today says Russian

DOJ_NMG_0083459

authorities have "deported more than 540 Georgians — 140 on Tuesday alone — this month," actions the Moscow Helsinki Group and others called "a systematic campaign of ethnic harassment that is expanding to include other non-Russians." Georgia has long "sought to distance itself from Moscow's influence," and the latest disputes also involve "Georgia's two breakaway regions, Abkhazia and South Ossetia. The two regions, whose bids for separation from Georgia are supported by Russia, are monitored by Russian peacekeepers." Noting the economic links between the two nations, USA Today says "Russia has long been a magnet for Georgians, who can earn more [in Moscow] than at home, where the average salary is $100 per month."

State Department Official Denies Linkage Between North Korea, Georgia UNSC Votes. The Washington Times (10/19, Sands, 88K) reports Assistant Secretary of State Dan Fried "denied yesterday that the Bush administration supported a Russian-backed U.N. resolution critical of Georgia last week in order to win Moscow's support for a package of sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear missile test." The Times notes that "two top Georgian lawmakers expressed disappointment with the U.S. vote and said it would only help Russia's long-term goal of 'regime change' in" Tbilisi. Fried "told reporters on a visit to Tbilisi yesterday there was no horse-trading over the two votes." The Times explains that the UNSCR "renewed the expiring mandate of a U.N. observer group monitoring the standoff between Georgia's central government and the Russian-backed separatist enclave in Abkhazia," and also "included new, Russian-backed language that called on Georgia to refrain from 'militant rhetoric' and 'provocative' actions in the Kodori Gorge, a disputed region on the unofficial border with Abkhazia that Georgian troops reclaimed in a bloodless operation in July." Ambassador Bolton "issued a statement after Friday's vote defending the Kodori operation as an 'exercise of Georgia's sovereign right.' He expressed regret that Moscow had pushed the critical Georgia resolution without coordinating with Western countries trying to resolve the standoff."

New Registration Law Forces Many Russian NGOs To Cease Operations. The Washington Times (10/19, Mainville, 88K) notes, "Dozens of human rights groups and humanitarian charities will be forced to suspend work in Russia today after missing a deadline for registering under a law against foreign support of nongovernmental agencies." The legislation "allows authorities to shut down nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) if they fail to register again with Russia's Justice Ministry, provide financial data and submit program plans for approval." NGOs failing to supply the information and take the required steps will lose their legal status and cease operating after January 18. The Times notes, "Among the organizations that failed to obtain registration were Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch, the International Republican Institute (IRI) and the National Democratic Institute (NDI)."

Controversy Over Veils Aggravates Tensions In UK. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A6, Ball, Bryan-low, 2.03M) reports, "A furor over Muslim women wearing veils is aggravating long-simmering tensions between the British government and the nation's large Muslim population, illustrating conflicts between the government's goals of protecting religious rights and fostering a cohesive society." Despite long-standing policies granting British Muslims "broad freedom to follow their religious customs," UK officials have now "raised the question of how separate Muslims have a right to be." The UK's "newly surfaced tensions echo those that have long been in the open elsewhere in Europe over religious dress," however, those "tensions threaten to stymie [Prime Minister Tony] Blair's efforts to improve communication with the Muslim community. That has been a government priority as it toils to stamp out home-grown radicalism and lessen the chance of further terrorist attacks on British soil." Blair's team "has struggled to build bridges with the Muslim community."

NYTimes Says European Governments, Muslims Have Failed To Bridge Gap. In an editorial today, the New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) says the issue in the current controversy is "the larger question of the place of Europe's Muslim minority. … The problem is that the discovery of jihadists in Europe…has made non-Muslim Europeans far more suspicious of the large Muslim minorities among them and what they perceive as a self-imposed isolation. Those suspicions have, in turn, bolstered the arguments of a small minority of Muslim leaders who call for more isolation." The Times says officials should tackle "the failure of European governments to address the sources of immigrant discontent," and the debate should focus on "the failure of Muslim leaders in the West to counter the rise of extremism in their communities." They conclude, "The public attacks on a religious custom by Mr. Straw and Mr. Blair will only feed the

DOJ_NMG_0083460

suspicions of non-Muslim Europeans and the sense of stigma and segregation among European Muslims."

Barbour Griffith Begins Advocacy Work For Serbia. In her weekly column on the lobbying world in the Washington Post (10/19, A27, 748K), Judy Sarasohn says Republican lobbyists Barbour Griffith & Rogers "has picked up a client that won't be an easy sell to the U.S. government, but at least it pays well. The contract is with the government of Serbia for $60,000 a month, from July 28, 2006, through Jan. 31, 2009. If all goes as planned, that would amount to a total of $1.8 million." The firm's "work for Serbia…comes at a time of tense negotiations over the independence of Kosovo and its ethnic Albanians as well as the Serbian government's apparent lack of interest in finding war crimes suspect Ratko Mladic." They have pledged to provide Belgrade with "strategic counsel and tactical planning on foreign policy matters regarding Serbia before the U.S. government." Those assigned to manage the Serbia work include former Deputy National Security Advisor Robert Blackwill, and Andrew Parasiliti, former foreign policy aide to Sen. Chuck Hagel."

Israeli President's Rape Charges Said To Highlight Shifting Social Attitudes. A 1,143-word feature in today's New York Times (10/19, Kraft, 1.21M) reports, "For decades it was widely accepted that some of Israel's top military officers and government ministers considered sexual encounters with female employees a seigneurial right. A society built partly on the conscious effort to project an image of strength tended to overlook such harassment." The Times says "alleged womanizing by national legends…was considered part of their mystique." However, "the ground is shifting rapidly under the feet of the current crop of leaders as a result of legal and societal changes." The Times explains, "The militarization of Israeli society that eventually followed in the wake of successive wars with Arab neighbors seemed to cement Israel's male-dominated character. And while that has not changed completely, the question of sexual harassment is getting real attention, especially in the army, which is the epicenter of such activity and the institution with the most influence on the society."

Scholar Says US Should Not Gloss Over Radicalization Of Turkish Politics. In an op-ed in today's Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M), the American Enterprise Institute's Michael Rubin says "inept U.S. diplomacy risks undercutting a key democracy (and ally) that President Bush once called a model for the Muslim world." Turkey's future "as a secular, Western-oriented state is at risk," and "U.S. diplomats interfere to dismiss Turkish concerns and downplay the Islamist threat." US Ambassador Ross Wilson recently "dismissed opposition concern about the Islamism of Mr. Erdogan's ruling Justice and Development Party (known in Turkish as the AKP) as 'political cacophony,'" and "his remarks were consistent with those of his State Department superiors." Rubin says the AKP leaders "seek to alter the system itself," and Erdogan has "waged a slow and steady assault on the system. He endorsed, for example, the dream of Turkey's secular elite to enter the European Union, but only to embrace reforms diluting the checks and balances of military constitutional enforcement." Rubin continues, "The assault on the secular education system has been subtle but effective," and Erdogan's anti-democratic "tactics have become commonplace." He concludes, "Diplomacy should not just accentuate the positive and ignore the negative. When a country faces an Islamist challenge, PC platitudes do far more harm than good. At the very least, U.S. diplomats should never intercede to preserve the status quo at the expense of liberalism." The US' primary goal should be "the triumph of the democratic and liberal ideas for which Turkey traditionally stands."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:

"Crossing Guards In Training."
"Inroads Into GOP Country."
"More Homeowners Going Into Default."
"Residuals Debate: Old Script On New Set."
"N. Korea Sanctions Hang On Bridge Across The Yalu."
"Troop Losses On Pace For 2-Year High."
"2 Held in Squatter Scam That Targets The Elderly."

USA Today:

"Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders."
"Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots."
"U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages."
"Deadliest Days Of 2006."

DOJ_NMG_0083461

New York Times:
"Premier Of Iraq Seeks Assistance Of Shiite Clerics."
"Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue."
"A New Mayor Tests His Promises On Newark's Harsh Reality."
"With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks."
"Israel Warriors Find Machismo Is Way Of Past."
"New Laws and Machines May Spell Voting Woes."

Washington Post:
"One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest for U.S. In Many Months."
"Gallaudet Trustees Split On Fernandes."
"Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells."
"Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not in GOP Anymore."
"Stadium Garages Proposal Rejected."
"Poll Shows Support For Va. Tax Increase."
"High Hopes, Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia."

Washington Times:
"'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq."
"Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home."
"Star Power To Fill War Chest."
"Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work."
"Pyle House Picked National Landmark."
"Charities In Russia Stymied By News Law."
"Virtual Colonoscopy Accurate And 'Less Invasive'."

Detroit Free Press:
"Ready, Still Waiting."
"Ultimate Tigers Fans."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"Will New Symphony Hall Change Sites."
"Women May Give Perdue Crucial Edge."
"Children At Risk."
"Liberated Wives Feel Free To Take Husband's Name."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: Bush Interview-North Korea, Iraq; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Bush Interview-Politics; Walk-in Health Clinics; Terrorism Threat; Stock Market; Social Security Increase; MySpace-Sex Offenders Using; Bush Interview-Next President.
CBS: Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Reservist Activated; Iraq Conflict-Analysis; American Soldiers On Trial; North Korea-UN Sanctions; Terrorism Threat; Social Security Increase; Stock Market; Drugging Children-Foster Care; NFL Caskets; Bob Schieffer Opinion –Love OF Sports; School Tag Banned; Love For Pizza.
NBC: Political Polls-Iraq; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; American Soldiers On Trial; Who Is The Enemy?; Terrorism Threat; Stock Market; Campaign 2006; Social Security Increase; Medicare Benefits-Cancer Care; Baby Boomers-And New Careers.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: Rice-Asia Trip; North Korea-Nuclear Program; NFL Terror Threat; Bush-Iraq.
CBS: Bush-Iraq; Marines-Second Iraq Tours Of Duty; NFL Terror Threat; MLB Playoffs; Wall Street.
NPR: Gitmo Detainee Allowed To Contact Family; FL-Foley Replacement; NFL Terror Threat; Foreign Stock Markets; Social Security-2007 COLA; AMR Corp.-Third Quarter Profit; Airline Pilots Union-New President.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Attends Friends of Dan Sherwood reception, Keystone College, La Plume, Pa.; attends Friends of George Allen reception, Science Museum of Virginia, Richmond.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Participates in the Preserve America Summit, Customs House, New Orleans; tours the Audubon Insectarium and participates in a youth breakout session on Preserve America, Customs House, New Orleans.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS _ Joint Commission Resources, the American Red Cross and OSHA hold the 2nd annual ``Emergency Preparedness Conference: Readiness on the Home Front." Highlights: 8:30 a.m. Hakan Sandbladh of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies speaks about emergency preparedness worldwide. 9:10 a.m. Sessions on lessons learned from hurricanes, with Hank Wheeler, Hancock Medical Center, Bay St. Louis, Miss.; Norman McSwain, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Douglas Jolly, Baptist Health South Florida, Miami. 10:50 a.m. Session on managing earthquake responses, with Paul Odberg, International Red Cross; and Wally Ghurabi, UCLA Medical Center, Santa Monica, Calif. 11:30 a.m. Session on managing responses to

DOJ_NMG_0083462

tornadoes, with Mark Schultz, sumner Health Care, Gallatin, Tenn.; Pamela Hoffner, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville. 12:15 p.m. Keynote speech - Labor Secretary Chao. Location: Renaissance Washington Hotel, 999 9th St. NW.

HAMDAN V. RUMSFELD _ Two-day symposium sponsored by the George Washington Law Review on the implications of the recent Supreme Court decision in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld. Highlights: 1 p.m. Discussion on enemy combatants under the radar. 3:45 p.m. Session on trying enemy combatants in civilian courts. Location: Lerner Hall, 2000 H St. NW.

FOLEY SCANDAL _ 9 a.m. Judicial Watch holds a panel discussion on the fallout from the resignation of Rep. Mark Foley and surrounding events, with Stephen Hess of Brookings, others. Location: National Press Club.

CREDIT _ 9:30 a.m. Treasury Secretary Paulson and Deputy Assistant Secretary Dan Iannicola discuss Get Smart About Credit Day. Location: Room 5432, main Treasury.

CHRISTIANS-ENVIRONMENT _ 10 a.m. Christian evangelicals hold a telephone news briefing to announce a program to convince people that creation care and environmental stewardship is a top policy priority. Contacts: Katie Barge, 202-544-7921. Notes: Callin number: 800-658-0035; password: Great Warming.

PANDEMIC FLU _ 10:30 a.m. - 12 p.m. Brookings scholars will address the potential impact of a pandemic flu worldwide. Featured speakers include Joshua Epstein, senior fellow and modeler for the National Institutes of Health and Warwick McKibbin, nonresident senior fellow, professor of international economics at the Australian National University and professorial fellow at the Lowy Institute for International Policy. Carol Graham, senior fellow and co- director, Center on Social and Economic Dynamics and professor, School of Public Policy, University of Maryland, will make opening remarks and moderate the discussion. Location: 1775 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MERRIT _ 12 p.m. The National Economists Club holds its weekly luncheon with David Merrit of the Center for Health Transformation, speaking on ``Transforming Healthcare: Real Change Requires Real Change." Location: Chinatown Garden Restaurant, 618 H St. NW.

RED CROSS _ 12 p.m. International Red Cross President Jakob Kellenberger speaks at Georgetown University on the challenges facing the committee and international Humanitarian law. Location: Gaston Hall, 3rd floor, Healy Hall, Georgetown University.

EXPORT CONTROLS-DEFENSE _ 12 p.m. - 1 p.m. The Heritage Foundation hosts a panel, ``Export Control Policy in the Age of Globalization: The View From The Defense Industry." Speakers: Mark Esper, Executive Vice President, Aerospace Industry Association of America; Robert Bauerlein, Vice President, The Boeing Company; and Charles Jameson, Vice President, Northrop Grumman Corporation. Location: Lehrman Auditorium, Heritage Foundation, 214 Massachusetts Ave. NE.

FOREIGN POLICY _ 12:15 p.m. The New America Foundation holds a panel discussion on the future of American foreign policy, with Anatol Lieven of the foundation, author Michael Signer, Lawrence Kaplan of New Republic, and Michael Lind of the foundation. Location: 7th floor, 1630 Connecticut Ave. NW.

UNINSURED _ 12:15 p.m. The Alliance for Health Reform and the Kaiser Family Foundation hold a briefing on the increasing number of Americans without health insurance, with Bo Garrett and John Holahan of the Urban Institute, Jeanne Lambrew of the Center for American Progress and Chip Kahn of the Federation of American Hospitals. Location: Room 106, Dirksen.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS _ 12:30 p.m. The National Nuclear Security Administration holds a press conference phone call to discuss plans to prepare an environmental impact statement for the transformation and modernization of the Cold War-era nuclear weapons complex. Contacts: n/a, 202-586-7371.

NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND _ 1 p.m. The PDK International education group holds a panel discussion on lessons learned from the No Child Left Behind law, with Michael Casserly of the Council of Great City Schools, Maine Education Commissioner Susan Gendron, Virginia McClaughlin of the College of William and Mary, Wendy Puriefoy of the Public Education Network, William Sanders of the University of North Carolina, others. Location: Capital Hilton, 16th and K Sts. NW.

VOTERS-HISPANICS _ 1:30 p.m. Democracia USA, a project of People for the American Way Foundation, holds a news briefing to announce that it has registered over 100,000 new Hispanic voters in four key electoral states. Location: National Press Club.

MEDIA OWNERSHIP _ 2 p.m. The Media and Democracy Coalition holds a telephone briefing to release

DOJ_NMG_0083463

research concerning the impact of proposed FCC media ownership rule changes on local communities. Contacts: Jon Rintels, 202-747-1712. Notes: Callin number: 888-424-6234; passcode: 7882031.

NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND _ 3 p.m. The New America Foundation holds a discussion on the future for teachers of young children within the No Child Left Behind Act, with Kimberly Oliver, 2006 Teacher of the Year; Rebecca Palacios of the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards; Josue Cruz, Jr., Bowling Green STate University; Stephanie Robinson, Yale University, Ruby Takanishi, Foundation for Child Development. Location: Room 325, Russell.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

DOJ_NMG_0083464

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S *NEWS BRIEFING*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Virginia Man Goes On Trial In Chicago For Alleged Supporting Hamas ... 3
Arar Barred From Visiting US ... 3
Detainee Moves To Force US To Prosecute Him ... 3
Colonel To Investigate Guantanamo Abuse Allegations ... 4
Yoo Calls Military Commission Bill "Stinging Rebuke" To Supreme Court ... 4

Homeland Response:

DHS Says Threat To Stadiums Lacks Credibility ... 4
Intelligence Plan Addresses Recruiting, Retaining Personnel ... 5
Privacy Group Sues For Information On FBI "Investigative Data Warehouse." ... 5
2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In WTC Insurance Dispute ... 5
New Orleans Homeowners Plan To Use Federal Funds To Rebuild In Flood-Prone Areas ... 6
Fears Of An Active Hurricane Season Prompted "Spending Spree" In Southeast ... 6

War News:

Bush Says US "Won't Cut And Run" In Iraq ... 6
As Fight For Baghdad Intensifies, US Troops See Deadliest Month Since November 2004 ... 8
Rumsfeld Says US Must Be "On The Offensive" Against Terrorists ... 9
Maliki In Talks With Sistani, Sadr ... 9
Eight US Soldiers To Be Court-Martialed For Iraq Rape-Murder 10
Testimony Suggests Jordan Knew About Abu Ghraib Abuse ... 10
NATO Airstrikes Kill Afghan Civilians ... 10
Administration Urged To Offer Citizenship In Exchange For Military Service ... 10

Corporate Scandals:

Differences Between Fastow, Skilling Sentences Shows Benefit Of Cooperating With Prosecutors ... 10
Two SafeNet Executives Resign Amid Stock Options Probe ... 11
Senate Panel Probes UnitedHealth On Ex-CEO's Pay ... 11
Former Delphi Officials Face SEC Civil Fraud Charges ... 11

Criminal Law:

US Charges 78 In Bankruptcy Fraud Probe ... 12
Weldon Claims House Ethics Letter Closes Case ... 13
Seven Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case ... 13
US Misses Deadline In DC Death Penalty Case ... 13
Boehner, Trandahl To Testify Today House Ethics Committee's Foley Probe ... 13
Sweeney Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Trip ... 14
Despite Conviction, Ney Refuses To Resign ... 14
Cunningham Offered To Testify To House Panel From Prison ... 15
Blagojevich Fundraiser Expected To Appear For Arraignment Today ... 15
FBI, Colorado Authorities Investigating Alleged Beauprez Misuse Of Database ... 15
Prosecutors Want Postponement Of Pellicano Trial ... 15
California Jailer Arrested On Bribery, Contraband Charges ... 15
Trial Begins In Murder Of DC Journalist ... 16
125 Arrested In Nationwide Child Porn Sweep ... 16
Miami Man Sentenced To 10 Years In Prison For Prostituting Teen ... 16
DC Council Alters, Extends Emergency Anti-Crime Efforts ... 16

Civil Law:

Alaska Family Sues US Over North Slope Lease ... 17

Civil Rights:

Texas Club Owner Sentenced To 10 Years For Forced Labor ... 17
California Officials Interview Anti-Immigration Activist About Election Letter ... 17
Former Georgia Governor Drops Action Against Successor Over Voter ID Letter ... 17
Cracker Barrel Denies Racial Bias Against Comedian's Mother . 17
Michigan Referendum On Affirmative Action Expected To Influence National Debate ... 18
Panel Urges Brown To Amend For Past Ties To Slavery ... 18
Black Conservatives Anger Liberals By Claiming Civil Rights Mantle ... 18
Officials Anticipate Problems As States Switch To Electronic Voting Machines ... 18

Antitrust:

US Indicts Three In Computer Memory Price-Fixing Scheme ... 18
Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Charges With US For $18 Million ... 19
Chicago Exchange Deal Could Force Hands Of Rivals ... 19
Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Target Of Antitrust Suit ... 20

Critics Target Federal Circuit As Final Arbiter Of Patent Claims . 20

Environment:

Firms Ramp Up Global Warming Practices 20
Researcher See Crop Threat In Pollinators' Decline 20
Democrats, Evangelicals To Launch Global Warming Awareness Campaign 21

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-Laundering Investigation Nets More Than 20 Arrests In 3 Countries 21
DEA Warns Of Illicit Use Of Cough Syrup 21
Oklahoma Army Reservist Pleads Guilty To Drug Smuggling Charges 22
Chicago Raid Targets Suspected Dealers Of Fentanyl-Laced Heroin 22
New York Man Gets 11-Year Sentence For Role In Cocaine Ring 22
DEA Agents Accused Of Corruption 22
Colorado, Nevada Seen As Potential Leaders In Marijuana-Legalization Movement 22
Detroit Defensive Tackle Suspended For Violating NFL Steroid Policy 23
Two Men Convicted Of Running Meth "Superlab" Sentenced In Atlanta 23
Few States Allow Right-To-Die Forms 23
California Gang Members Sentenced To Life 23
Oregon Man Arrested In Pipe Bomb Probe 23
DOJ Poster In South Dakota Riles Lawmakers 24

Immigration:

Former Nazi Guard Released To Uncertain Fate 24
Immigrant Remittances To Latin America Will Total $45 Billion This Year 24

Tax:

Government Cracks Down On Popular Tax Deferral 25

Congress-Administration:

Bush Touts Education Law In Visit to North Carolina 25
White House Insiders Start Post-Election Staff Vacancy List 26
Social Security Benefits To Increase By 3.3% 26
Medicare Cancer Project Questioned 26
Snow To Perform At Charity Concert 27
Economists Give Congress Failing Marks On Long Term Fiscal Policy 27
LATimes Says Von Eschenbach Should Be Confirmed As FDA Commissioner 27

Other News:

Dow Jones Sets New Record, Trades Above 12,000 For First Time Ever 27
Gasoline Demand Jumps As Prices Fall 28
Study Finds Elevated Cancer Rates Among IBM Employees 28
ABC Medical Editor Argues For Universal Care 29
DC Launches Effort To Boost Hopes, Home Prices In Anacostia29
NIH Doctors Accuse Lilly Of Influencing Sepsis Study 29
Researchers Focus On End-Of-Life Health Care Costs 29
Bush Says Midterms Are Referendum On National Security, Economy 29
Republicans Conceding They Could Lose 23 To 27 House Seats 31
Judge Bars Election Supervisors From Noting Foley Votes Go To Substitute 33
Reynolds Opponent Running Non-Traditional Campaign 33
Strategists In Both Parties Believe Senate Control Could Hinge On Virginia Race 33
Bush, Bill Clinton To Raise Funds For Allen, Webb 33
Clinton Says Democrats Need To Fight Back Against GOP Attacks 34
Democrats Embrace Opposition To Iraq War On Campaign Trail35
McCaskill, Talent Joust On Iraq, Other Issues During Final Debate 35
Cardin Says Bush Should Fire Rumsfeld 35
In Debate, Lieberman Hit By Foes Over Stance On War In Iraq. 36
Poll Finds Northern Virginia Residents Willing To Pay More Taxes For Transportation 36
Bloomberg's Car Stolen In Car Jacking 37
GOP Columnist Urges Obama To Run For President 37
Murray Says Online Gambling Bill Could Cost GOP Votes 37
WSJournal Criticizes Ninth Circuit Ruling In UPS Case 37
Rice Says US Will Defend Japan, Which Says It Has No Plans To Build Nuclear Arsenal 37
Iran Warns UN Against Sanctions 38
Israeli Troops Kill Two Hamas Gunmen 38
Evangelicals Lobby Bush To Intervene In Darfur 39
Tamil Tigers Suicide Bombing Brings Civil War To Southern Sinhalese Port 39
US Rejection Of Technology Transfer Request Scuttles Spain-Venezuela Airplane Deal 39
Support Builds For Nicaraguan Atlantic-Pacific Canal 39
Russian Deportations Of Georgians Escalate 39
Controversy Over Veils Aggravates Tensions In UK 40
Barbour Griffith Begins Advocacy Work For Serbia 40
Israeli President's Rape Charges Said To Highlight Shifting Social Attitudes 41
Scholar Says US Should Not Gloss Over Radicalization Of Turkish Politics 41

The Big Picture:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages 41

Washington's Schedule:

Today's Events In Washington 42

DOJ_NMG_0083466

TERRORISM NEWS:

Virginia Man Goes On Trial In Chicago For Alleged Supporting Hamas. The Washington Post (10/19, B1, Sheridan) reports on Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, a former Howard University business professor from Springfield, VA who "is to go on trial in Chicago today, accused of being a part of a sprawling U.S. network that helped the Palestinian group Hamas. The Justice Department regarded the case so important that Attorney General John D. Ashcroft himself announced the indictment of Ashqar and two co-defendants in 2004." The Post continues, "Prosecutors say they have abundant evidence that Ashqar moved money for Hamas through his U.S. bank accounts and served as a go-between for some of the organization's leaders -- even passing on a request to kill a rogue Hamas operative. … Those acts allegedly occurred before the U.S. government first designated Hamas a terrorist group in 1995. The indictment charges that Hamas, nonetheless, was carrying out attacks aimed ultimately at destroying Israel -- and thus was a 'criminal enterprise' under federal racketeering laws, which are more commonly applied to drug gangs and Mafia figures." The Post adds, "Ashqar denies being a member of Hamas, which won a majority in the Palestinian parliament in January. But the soft-spoken professor clearly sees himself as a Palestinian fighter -- albeit one living in a suburban split-level with a basketball hoop. Twice, he has refused to testify before grand juries investigating Hamas's activities in the United States, launching hunger strikes that left him emaciated. … Ashqar is one of several Northern Virginia Muslims to be accused in recent years of aiding Hamas, the Islamic Resistance Movement. Like them, the professor offers a far different image than the chanting, AK-47-waving Hamas supporters who appear on the TV news."

Arar Barred From Visiting US. The AP (10/19, Mann) reports, "Syrian torturers could find nothing to implicate Canadian Maher Arar in al-Qaida or any other terrorist ties. An official Canadian government report agreed with that finding and recommended that Arar be compensated for his 10 months in a Syrian prison. … Still, Arar remains on the U.S. government terror watch list. And the United States has not admitted fault for holding him incommunicado for a week, then, five days after his first telephone call, putting him on a private jet and flying him to the Syrian prison." The AP continues, "Arar and his American lawyer, Michael Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights, were invited to Washington on Wednesday to receive human rights awards from the rights advocates Institute for Policy Studies. Ratner came from his New York headquarters to accept for the center, a longtime campaigner against torture and other abuses." The AP adds, "Because the watch list will not let Arar enter the United States, he had to stay in Canada and participate by telephone in a discussion of his case and of the U.S. law signed Tuesday by President Bush on treatment and prosecution of detainees. At the awards presentation, he delivered a videotaped message of thanks in which he described his ordeal, which began on Sept. 26, 2002, at New York's John F. Kennedy International Airport and ended with his arrival in Canada in early October 2003. … John Cavanagh, the institute's director, told Arar he had asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come. Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment. … Gonzales has said Arar was deported to the country where he was born. A representative of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was there when he was put on the plane, Arar said in his videotaped talk, and he said he told her the Syrians would torture him."

Detainee Moves To Force US To Prosecute Him. The Denver Post (10/19, Finley) reports, "A man from the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands jailed for more than two years after the FBI targeted him as a possible Denver-based terrorist - but never charged him - has begun a last-ditch legal gambit to resume his life with his U.S.-citizen wife and four kids." The Post continues, "Still in prison in Colorado, Haroon Rashid has filed a motion in federal court to force the government to prosecute him. … It's an unusual effort to break out of the legal limbo that has derailed his life - and lives of others jailed since Sept. 11, 2001, in the government's war on terrorism." The Post adds, "After charging 441 detainees in terrorism and terrorism-related cases, federal authorities have won 261 convictions, a new Justice Department study found. Most of the convictions were for petty offenses, not terrorism. … An undetermined number of suspects including Rashid still are detained. Some 150 cases are pending. … U.S. officials say secret evidence supports a hardline approach. Prosecutors are trying 'to prevent terrorist acts before they can occur,' Justice Department spokesman Bryan Sierra said. … But civil liberties leaders question basic fairness." The Post notes, "Rashid made his move, through his attorney Jeff Pagliuca, after U.S. Attorney Troy Eid filed a motion Oct. 2 to drop a lesser immigration charge the government pursued as the FBI's initial terrorism case evaporated, court records show. … By dropping the immigration charge, Eid had planned to clear the way for Rashid to be deported back to his native Pakistan

DOJ_NMG_0083467

for misdemeanor assault. In 2003, a jury found Rashid guilty of assaulting a street-gang member he said threatened his kids. He received a 401-day sentence that was mostly suspended. … Now Rashid's motion - to block federal prosecutors from dropping their case - aims to delay his deportation and further clear his record. He's been held in federal custody at his lawyer's request to avoid deportation until the federal case is resolved."

Colonel To Investigate Guantanamo Abuse Allegations. The AP (10/19, Melia) reports that US Army Col. Richard Basset "arrived at Guantanamo Bay Wednesday to investigate allegations that guards at the prison abused detainees." He was "appointed after Marine Sgt. Heather Cerveny said in a sworn statement that guards she met in a Guantanamo bar last month spoke of hitting detainees and denying them water. She said the guards described it as common practice." Basset "will conduct interviews for up to a month" has the "authority to interview any member of the military Joint Task Force that runs the prison regardless of rank." He "will submit his findings to the commander of the U.S. Southern Command, which oversees the detention center."

Yoo Calls Military Commission Bill "Stinging Rebuke" To Supreme Court. John Yoo, a professor of law at Berkeley, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/19, 2.03M), "During the bitter controversy over the military commission bill, which President Bush signed into law on Tuesday, most of the press and the professional punditry missed the big story. In the struggle for power between the three branches of government, it is not the presidency that 'won.' Instead, it is the judiciary that lost. The new law is, above all, a stinging rebuke to the Supreme Court. It strips the courts of jurisdiction to hear any habeas corpus claim filed by any alien enemy combatant anywhere in the world." Congress and the President "did not take the court's power grab lying down. They told the courts, in effect, to get out of the war on terror, stripped them of habeas jurisdiction over alien enemy combatants, and said there was nothing wrong with the military commissions. It is the first time since the New Deal that Congress had so completely divested the courts of power over a category of cases. It is also the first time since the Civil War that Congress saw fit to narrow the court's habeas powers in wartime because it disagreed with its decisions."

NYTimes Criticizes Bill. The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) editorializes, "Once President Bush signed the new law on military tribunals, administration officials and Republican leaders in Congress wasted no time giving Americans a taste of the new order created by this unconstitutional act. Within hours, Justice Department lawyers notified the federal courts that they no longer had the authority to hear pending lawsuits filed by attorneys on behalf of inmates of the penal camp at Guantánamo Bay. They cited passages in the bill that suspend the fundamental principle of habeas corpus, making Mr. Bush the first president since the Civil War to take that undemocratic step. … This nonsense is part of the Republicans' scare-America-first strategy for the elections." The Times adds, "In the short run, voters should see through the fog created by the Republican campaign machine. It will be up to the courts to repair the harm this law has done to the Constitution."

Christopher Graveline, who served as an active-duty Army JAG officer for more than seven years and participated in the prosecution of 10 soldiers for detainee abuse at Abu Ghraib prison, writes in today's Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "Bush has signed into law Congress's latest attempt to clarify our country's position on proper treatment of detainees and the boundaries of legitimate interrogation techniques. Unfortunately, this legislation demonstrates that both the administration and Congress have failed to learn important lessons from what Bush described as the 'biggest mistake that's happened so far' in Iraq: the detainee abuses at Abu Ghraib." Graveline adds that "by dissociating potential criminal responsibility from overly aggressive interrogation practices that could be classified as 'minor' breaches of the Geneva Conventions, and setting up a situation in which different interrogation practices can be used by our military and the CIA, our national leadership has ensured more abuse scandals."

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

DHS Says Threat To Stadiums Lacks Credibility. A terrorist threat made against seven stadiums hosting NFL games this weekend is receiving widespread media attention, but as CNN's Live From (10/17, 3:35 pm, Meserve) broadcasted in the station's first report on the story, "Department of Homeland Security officials are not taking these threats seriously. Let me emphasize that they are treating these threats with strong skepticism because of their spectacular nature."

The AP (10/19, Jordan) reports, "A Web site is claiming that seven NFL football stadiums will be hit with radiological dirty bombs this weekend, but the government on Wednesday expressed doubts about the threat." The AP continues, "The warning, posted Oct. 12, was part of an ongoing Internet conversation titled 'New Attack on America Be Afraid.' It mentioned NFL stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland and Cleveland, where games are scheduled for this weekend." The AP adds, "The Homeland Security Department alerted authorities and stadium owners in those cities, as well as the NFL, of the

DOJ_NMG_0083468

Web message but said the threat was being viewed 'with strong skepticism.' Homeland Security spokesman Russ Knocke said there was no intelligence that indicated such an attack was imminent, and that the alert was 'out of an abundance of caution.' … 'The department strongly encourages the public to continue to go about their plans, including attending events that involve large public gatherings such as football games,' Knocke said. … The FBI also expressed doubt about the threat."

CNN's The Situation Room (10/18, Meserve) reported, "A spokesman for the Department of Homeland Security is saying there is no credible intelligence to support claims that are being made on a Web site called thefriendsociety.com. There, there is a posting by someone by the name of 'javness.' He says that this Sunday, October 22nd, there will be seven dirty bomb explosive devices detonated outside NFL games… According to this posting, the death toll would approach 100,000 from the initial blast and other fatalities that would occur as a result of radioactive fallout. The Web site says that the bombs would be delivered via trucks."

The Washington Post (10/19, E8, Hsu, Maske, 748K) reports DHS spokesman Russ Knocke said the agency views the threat "with the strongest of skepticism, and we strongly encourage the American public to go about their daily lives and to attend large gatherings, and to go to football games." A notice to the NFL, which Knocke said DHS issued "out of an abundance of caution," said the threat was made against "games in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif. 'Our stadiums are very well protected through the comprehensive security procedures we have in place,' NFL spokesman Greg Aiello said in a statement." The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) reports Knocke added that "the public should continue to be vigilant and report any abnormal or suspicious activity to authorities."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, Williams, 9.87M) aired a report noting that the Department of Homeland Security "is voicing strong skepticism about this." NBC (P. Williams) added, "The NFL says security has been high for months at its stadiums and if anything more is going to be done, it won't be much." CBS Evening News and ABC World News each aired brief reports noting the threat and DHS statements that it was not credible. USA Today (10/19, Hall, 2.27M) reports the threat did not prompt a change to "the threat level, now at yellow or 'elevated' risk for terrorist attack, either nationally or for NFL football stadiums."

Intelligence Plan Addresses Recruiting, Retaining Personnel. The Washington Post (10/19, A18, DeYoung, Pincus, 748K) reports that according to the "Strategic Human Capital Plan" prepared for John D. Negroponte, the director of national intelligence, "U.S. intelligence efforts are hampered by inefficient methods for recruiting, training and assigning personnel." It "calls for a more 'corporate' business model and increased cooperation," including "an outline for hiring, training and benefits policies and directs each agency to develop a plan to contribute to overall goals. It calls for creating an 'all source' workforce by setting overarching goals for numbers and quality and for 'determining the optimum mix of military, civilian, contractor and other human resources,' as well as creating a 'cohesive' leadership culture." Amongst the problems it cites is "an inability to compete with the private sector for the 'best and the brightest' workers in language, scientific and technological skills." In fact, "Increasingly, the IC [intelligence community] finds itself in competition with its contractors for our own employees," who are "already cleared and trained at government expense and then" a contractor will "'lease' them back to us at considerably greater expense."

Privacy Group Sues For Information On FBI "Investigative Data Warehouse." In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/19, Caterinicchia) reports, "A privacy-advocacy group has sued the U.S. government for information about an FBI database of more than 700 million personal records set up after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks. The Electronic Frontier Foundation said it sued the Justice Department because the FBI failed to respond to Freedom of Information Act requests on its 'Investigative Data Warehouse.' The lawsuit also charges the FBI has not posted a public notice describing the criteria on personal information included in the database, as required by the Privacy Act of 1974." The AP notes, "FBI spokesman Paul Bresson declined to comment on the lawsuit, but said IDW 'simply unifies previously and lawfully acquired data from other established databases into one place.' 'It should also be noted that even though the E-Government Act does not require IDW to undergo privacy impact analysis, FBI policy does require it,' Bresson wrote in an e-mail. 'As a result we have conducted several privacy impact assessments at different times as new data sets are added.'"

2nd Circuit Upholds Verdicts In WTC Insurance Dispute. The New York Law Journal (10/19, Hamblett) reports, "World Trade Center leaseholder Larry Silverstein's attempt to win at least $2 billion more from insurers on the theory that the two airplane attacks on Sept. 11, 2001, were two separate occurrences was rebuffed Wednesday." The Journal continues, "The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals upheld a Southern District of New York jury verdict that the bulk of insurance policies covering the Trade Center treated the terror attacks as a single occurrence. … However, the court also upheld a victory awarded Silverstein by the jury in the second phase of trial, agreeing that temporary insurance policies in effect when terrorists leveled the buildings required

DOJ_NMG_0083469

treatment of the attack as two occurrences. That ruling meant that nine insurance companies will have to pay double the roughly $1 billion in coverage under their policies." The Journal adds, "Judges John M. Walker Jr., Jose Cabranes and Rosemary Pooler decided the appeals in SR International Business Insurance Co. v. World Trade Center Properties, lead docket 04-4500-cv. Walker wrote the opinion of the panel. … The ruling is likely the final resolution of a massive insurance dispute that began shortly after the terror attacks. Silverstein originally sought more than $7 billion. He has been awarded about $4.5 billion. … Silverstein had agreed on a 99-year lease for the World Trade Center buildings in the spring of 2001, and spent the summer negotiating a multilayer insurance program that provided for $3.54 billion in coverage on a 'per occurrence' basis. … But for all but one of the insurers, final insurance contracts had not been signed when the hijackers steered two planes into the North and South towers at 8:48 and 9:03 on the morning of Sept. 11."

New Orleans Homeowners Plan To Use Federal Funds To Rebuild In Flood-Prone Areas. USA Today (10/19, Konigsmark, 2.27M) reports, "Nearly three-fourths of New Orleans homeowners applying for federal grants say they'll rebuild their Katrina-damaged homes in flood areas even though city restrictions are unlikely to prevent their houses from being wiped out if the levees fail again." FEMA has said "thousands of houses could flood again if they are rebuilt" under new three foot elevation guidelines. 'The taxpayers are going to be subsidizing unwise construction,' says Robert Hunter, director of insurance for the Consumer Federation of America. About $7.5 billion is available to homeowners."

Fears Of An Active Hurricane Season Prompted "Spending Spree" In Southeast. The Washington Post (10/19, A11, Whoriskey, 748K) reports that in the Southeast this year, "predictions of another scary storm season and the memory of last year's record-setting disasters inspired fear and a spending spree of hundreds of millions of dollars." Now, with the season's peak passed, "meteorologists concede that its totals will almost certainly fall far short of the dire predictions issued as the summer began. In fact, the year's storm totals probably will not even reach the averages of the past 10 years." The fact that no hurricanes made landfall in the United States this year made it "seem especially quiet in the portion of the country known as Hurricane Alley."

WAR NEWS:

Bush Says US "Won't Cut And Run" In Iraq. On ABC World News (10/18, lead story, 6:05, Gibson, 8.78M), George Stephanopoulos interviewed President Bush last night. Asked about the surge in violence in Iraq, the President said, "Here's how I view it: First of all, al Qaeda is still very active in Iraq. They're dangerous, they are lethal. They're trying to not only kill American troops but they're trying to foment sectarian violence. They believe that if they can create enough chaos that the American people will grow sick and tired of the Iraqi effort and cause government to withdraw." Stephanopoulos: "I know you don't think that Iraq is in the middle of a civil war right now. But whatever you call it, aren't American men and women dying to prevent Sunnis and Shiites from killing each other?" President Bush: "It's dangerous, and you're right, no matter what you call it. The fundamental question is, are we on our way to achieving a goal which is an Iraq that can defend itself, sustain itself, and govern itself and be an ally in the war on terror in the heart of the Middle East." Stephanopoulos: "Every month it seems we're going to farther from that goal." President Bush: "I don't know why you would say that. If that's a definition of success or failure, the number of casualties, then you're right. But that's what the enemy knows. They try to define success or failure. I define success or failure as to whether or not the Iraqis will be able to defend themselves. I define success or failure as whether the unity government is making the difficult decisions to unite the government. The government has, the guy has been in office for about four months. Maliki has, in my judgment, has got what it takes to lead a unity government. But what you're seeing is a new form of government beginning to evolve after years of tyranny. I'm patient. I'm not patient forever. And I'm not patient with dawdling. But I recognize the degree of difficulty of the task and therefore, I'll say to the American people, we won't cut and run."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fletcher, Baker, 748K), in a story titled "Iraq Violence, 'No Child; Occupy Bush," reports on Bush's visit to a North Carolina school yesterday. The President used his speech there to tout the No Child Left Behind law. The Post starts its report with a summary of the ABC interview, noting Bush "said Wednesday that the current surge of violence in Iraq 'could be' comparable to the Tet Offensive during the Vietnam War, a succession of battles that became a milestone because it helped turn the American public against the conflict and its political leadership." Bush "has strongly resisted comparisons between Iraq and Vietnam, but with US casualties continuing to mount, he agreed to an interviewer's analogy and said he detected a spike in attacks timed to the

DOJ_NMG_0083470

congressional elections in three weeks with the goal of forcing the United States to lose its will."

As Bush spoke, NBC Nightly News (10/18, lead story, Russert, 9.87M) was reporting that a new poll finds the public is growing more pessimistic about Iraq. Said NBC, "There is an increase in anxiety over the war in Iraq. Look at these numbers. Are you more optimistic about the war in Iraq, 20% and less optimistic, 68%. In June, we asked that same question and it was 45% and 44%. The country evenly split no more on the war in Iraq." In an editorial, the Los Angeles Times (10/19, 918K) says "American impatience with the war in Iraq is wearing thin. It's no longer just liberal blue-staters fed up with the Bush administration's foreign policy, or Republican members of Congress annoyed at this albatross during campaign season." The Times adds, "Unless things start changing, even the staunchest neocons in Washington are going to start looking for the exits."

Bush was asked on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/18) what goes through his mind when he sees his approval rating at 40%. Bush said, "That a president must make decisions based upon principle and stand by the principles by which he makes decisions in order to achieve peace. Sometimes people will agree with my decisions and sometimes they won't, but you cannot make decisions based upon opinion polls." Asked if it is discouraging that people do not see why he is doing what he is doing, Bush said, "Discouraging isn't the right word. It encourages me to go out and continue to make the case why we need to succeed in Iraq, why we need to make sure that we multilateralize the North Korean issue to achieve peace. That we have to keep taxes low to keep the economy growing. I have been up and down in the polls. A president who tries to make decisions based on polls is a policy that fails the American people."

Also on Fox News' The O'Reilly Factor (10/18), Bush was asked about "secular progressives" who don't like him because he is a man of faith. Bush said, "That causes me to be sad for people who don't like somebody because he happens to believe in the almighty." Bush added, "The great thing about America is those of us who don't believe and those who do, that's the way we have to keep it. That's what distinguishes us between al Qaeda and the Taliban. So I welcome the diversity of views when it comes to religion. And I think that anybody who dislikes somebody because he happens to be a religious person is someone to be pitied." Asked about the criticism tat he makes policy based on his faith, Bush said, "I make it based on principles that are important. My faith sustains me. My faith gives me comfort and strength. But -- listen when I campaigned, I said vote for me and I will help reform the school system. Vote for me, we'll make Medicare work better. Vote for me, I'll defend the United States. And if people want to ascribe all kinds of motives to my thinking, they just don't understand me."

Burns Says Bush Is Keeping Plan For Victory In Iraq Secret. The AP (10/19, Gouras) reports, "Sen. Conrad Burns says he believes President Bush has a plan to win the war in Iraq but is keeping it quiet, a statement Democrats pounced on Wednesday as reminiscent of comments made during another divisive war." Burns, at a debate with Democratic challenger Jon Tester, "said he believes Bush has a plan to win -- but added: 'we're not going to tell you what our plan is.'" Burns, "who has said repeatedly the country must stay in Iraq as long as it takes to win the war, also seemed to suggest a new path may be needed in Iraq. He pointed to fellow Republican Sen. John Warner of Virginia, who has recently called for a new strategy in Iraq."

USA Today (10/19, 2.27M) reports Matt McKenna, a Tester spokesman, "likened Burns' comments to statements by President Nixon that led to rumors of a 'secret plan' to end or win the war in Vietnam. 'The comparison is two politicians who put their own ambitions above the safety and success of the troops,' McKenna said."

McCain Says US Needs More Troops In Iraq. The AP (10/19, Glover) reports, "Arizona Sen. John McCain on Wednesday said more combat troops are needed in Iraq to quell a 'classic insurgency,' and he rejected calls to reduce US troop levels in the country. 'A lot of mistakes have been made in Iraq and they've been well documented,' McCain told reporters. 'That doesn't change the fact that, in my view, we cannot fail.'' McCain "spoke before a luncheon fundraiser at which he raised $40,000 for Republican congressional candidate Jeff Lamberti, who is challenging Democratic US Rep. Leonard Boswell in central Iowa's 3rd District."

Haass Says US Cannot Win In Iraq. The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 3, 2:15, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Richard Haass, a "top State Department official during President Bush's first term and is now President of the Council on Foreign Relations, a non-partisan think tank." Asked whether the US can "win this war," Haass said, "No. I think the days of wining are over. The days of creating an Iraq that would be a model for the region are over. We're really talking now about how we limit our losses." Asked about his "understanding of the James Baker/Lee Hamilton plan being drafted right now," Haass replied, "They are looking at various options including some sort of phased withdrawals from Iraq, some reductions in the American presence that are linked not to performance of Iraqis but simply to a calendar. They're also looking at redeploying US forces in narrow areas so maybe they can create order in a small area rather than simply allow disorder all over the place. I think you're going to see one very interesting thing out of Mr. Baker, it's going to be a call that the United States open up its diplomacy, involve all of Iraq's neighbors, including Iran including Syria, to try to come up with a regional approach to quiet things down."

DOJ_NMG_0083471

Iraqi Leaders, US, Arab Neighbors Ponder "Dramatic Change Of Direction." The Washington Times (10/19, Behn, 88K) reports, "The escalating violence raking Baghdad and other Iraqi cities is pushing that nation's leaders, neighboring Arab countries and US advisers to consider a dramatic change of direction in the conduct of the war." The Times adds, "Leaks from a UA task force headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III are contributing to the widespread sense that the Bush administration is preparing for a 'course correction' in the coming months."

Deputy Secretary Of Defense Says Coalition's Strategy Isn't Static. Mark Kimmitt, deputy secretary of Defense for the Middle East, writes in an op-ed in USA Today (10/19, 2.27M), "The idea that coalition forces have pursued a static tactical policy in Iraq is a myth and a disservice to our innovative, creative and adaptable troops." The "coalition forces have continuously adapted to a changing environment, not only to respond and react to a thinking enemy, but to also develop better tactics to defeat the enemy's own seams, weaknesses and disadvantages." Our "operations in Iraq are developed from a position of advantage and superiority and do not cede initiative, nor innovation, to the enemy." The troops know that "tactically, staying the course is the wrong way to defeat an enemy, but they also recognize that consistency in strategic guidance, combined with patience and persistence to see the job through, is the right way to win."

As Fight For Baghdad Intensifies, US Troops See Deadliest Month Since November 2004. USA Today (10/19, Jervis, Brook, 2.27M) reports, "A US and Iraqi offensive to wrest control of Baghdad from insurgents and sectarian death squads is producing some of the most intense fighting of the war and a spike in American deaths." The US command "reported Wednesday that 10 American troops had been killed the day before in Iraq, making it one of the deadliest days for U.S. forces this year. Another soldier was killed Wednesday, bringing the death toll this month to 70. At least a third of the recent fatalities happened in Baghdad. At the current pace, October would be the deadliest month since November 2004 when 137 troops died." In addition, says the Los Angeles Times (10/19, Daragahi, Roug, 918K), "at least seven Iraqis were killed and 30 were injured today in attacks targeting US and Iraqi security forces and sectarian gang killings targeting civilians."

All three networks reported on US casualties, offering a starkly negative assessment of US progress in Iraq. ABC World News (10/18, story 2, 2:00, McCarthy, 8.78M) said, "The plan was to save Baghdad. The risk was increased American casualties. The result so far, the violence is getting worse." In August, "under 'Operation Together Forward,' thousands of US troops were brought in to the capital to patrol some of the most violent neighborhoods. … After 2 1/2 months, 79 Americans and over 5,000 Iraqis have been killed in Baghdad. Operation Together Forward doesn't appear to be going forward and nor does it appear to bringing Americans and Iraqis together."

The CBS Evening News (10/18, lead story, 3:10, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "We begin with the worst kind of news. American forces in Iraq are now dying this month at a rate of four a day. Nearly 2,800 have been killed since the war began." The casualties "mount and no end to the war" is "in sight."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 2, 3:00, Miklaszewski, 9.87M) reported, "By this time, the US military was planning turn over most of the fight to Iraqi forces. Instead, American troops are once again digging for the long haul. For US forces Baghdad has once again become the killing ground." A second piece on NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 4, 3:30, Williams, 9.87M) said "amid all of this ugliness and chaos there is this war's daily fog of war meaning Americans in uniform in Iraq are no longer entirely sure who the enemy is. That is especially true in the capital city of Baghdad."

The story is generating generally negative press coverage. Under the headline "Death Toll Mounts For US Forces In Iraq," the Financial Times (10/19, Sevastopulo) reports President Bush "has repeatedly argued that Iraq is making political progress and that the US will stay the course." But "his administration is becoming increasingly frustrated at the apparent inability of the Iraqi government to stem the rise in bloodshed." The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Knickmeyer, 748K) reports yesterday was "the deadliest day of combat for US forces in 10 months," and McClatchy (10/19, Youssef) says the US security plan for Baghdad "hasn't produced evidence of significant improvements," and in fact "has exposed some of the weaknesses of handing over operations to Iraqi security forces. So far they haven't appeared prepared to tackle the burgeoning sectarian violence."

The Washington Times/AP (10/19, Hurst) says Iraqi civilians "are being killed at a rate of 43 a day," and adds "there have been growing signs in recent days of mounting strain between Washington and the wobbly government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, who felt compelled during a conversation with President Bush this week to seek his assurances that the Americans were not going to dump him." Foreign Minister Hoshyar Zebari yesterday "blamed American officials who ran Iraq before its own government took nominal control for bringing the country to the present state of chaos."

Marines To Recall Battalions. The AP (10/19, Burns) reports, "The Marines are drawing up plans to send back to Iraq at least some reserve combat battalions that have already served one tour there, officials said Wednesday — the first time such units would be returned to the war. The plan to remobilize those reserve forces is designed to relieve

DOJ_NMG_0083472

some of the growing strain on active-duty Marines." A Marine Corps spokesman, Lt. Col. Scott Fazekas, "said Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld gave the Marines the go-ahead to conduct detailed planning on how the battalion reactivations would be done. Initially, Fazekas said Rumsfeld had approved the plan itself. Later he said the approval was for detailed planning." Eric Ruff, a spokesman for Rumsfeld, "said Wednesday evening that no specific proposals have been presented to Rumsfeld."

The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 2, 1:55, Couric, 7.66M), in its report, said, "The practical impact of the stay-the-course policy in Iraq? A growing strain on the military." CBS (Martin) called the expected move "one more sign of the stress the military is under, in fighting a war which the commandant of the Marine Corps told CBS News today he never bargained for. Did you ever think this war was going to go on this long?" Gen. Michael Hagee, Commandant, USMC: "No, I did not think it would go on as long as it has now. I was obviously wrong. My sense is now that it's going to go on for some time. We, the nation, we have to be prepared for a long war."

Splinter Militias Said To Bring More Volatility, Violence. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Raghavan, 748K) reports, "In the void forged by the sectarian tensions gripping Baghdad, militias are further splintering into smaller, more radicalized cells, signifying a new and potentially more volatile phase in the struggle for the capital. Iraqis and U.S. officials blame militias for mass kidnappings and slayings, for setting up unauthorized checkpoints and for causing much of the recent carnage." The militias "appear more localized and more ruthless than their predecessors," and "have carved neighborhoods into fiefdoms, governing through fear and intimidation." Now, "Senior U.S. military officials privately acknowledge they do not have the manpower to conduct urban sweeps in every neighborhood or prevent areas they have cleared from again becoming havens of lawlessness and killing." A senior U.S. military official said that "it is harder to find them when they are splintered, to identify who they are," although he added, "it makes it easier for me because I have digestible doses I can deal with that might not be reinforcing one another."

Violence During Ramadan Has Most Iraqis Staying Behind Locked Doors. USA Today (10/19, Sabah, 2.27M) reports that while during Ramadan "evenings are traditionally spent breaking the fast, visiting friends and strolling along neighborhood streets," in "the past several years in Iraq, violence has spiked during Ramadan, making it difficult for many people to go out as freely as they would like. This year, however, has been even worse. The religion-based nature of much of the violence, new curfews and random militia checkpoints have most people staying home behind locked doors."

WSJournal Criticizes Iraqi Dead Estimate. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M) editorializes that the reporting on the Lancelet study estimating the deaths in Iraq at 655,000 "leaves us wondering if reporters and editors have enough sense anymore to ask basic questions about such enormous numbers, or whether they are simply too biased against the Bush Administration and its Iraq policy to do so," as "we find it hard to believe killing on the scale of Antietam or Gettysburg has been going on without anybody having noticed." The study is "based on a very inadequate sampling process." Meanwhile, "the majority of those trumpeting the Lancet findings" want not only "to nail the Bush Administration for incompetence in failing to achieve a sustainable victory in Iraq," but also "to discredit the war as a moral enterprise by suggesting there's no difference between Saddam Hussein's now well documented mass murders and the violence taking place today."

Rumsfeld Says US Must Be "On The Offensive" Against Terrorists. The AP (10/19, Baldor) reports that Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said in remarks to students at the Air Force's war college at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Montgomery, Ala., that "Americans must take a lesson from history and not believe the terrorist threat has been exaggerated or will go away." He added that with "a new, more ruthless and lethal terrorist enemy, 'with no territory to defend, no treaties to honor, that measures progress in terms of decades, not days,'" the US "has no choice but to go on the offensive."

Quinn Says Rumsfeld Acting As Scapegoat For Bush. Sally Quinn writes in a column in the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "Don Rumsfeld is the shrewdest person in Washington. He understands better than anyone that somebody has to be in line to take the blame when things go wrong. So far he has been willing to do so. But not much longer. The drumbeat to get him out of the Pentagon has reached deafening proportions," and "those in the know say that the president may have reached the point where he realizes that Rumsfeld has outlived his usefulness." However, "if Rumsfeld goes, the attention and criticism can be directed only to Cheney, or to Bush," who "will then have to contend with the reality of the new situation: One goat must be sent off into the wilderness. Who will it be?"

Maliki In Talks With Sistani, Sadr. The AP (10/19, Ridha) reports, "Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki consulted with Iraq's Shiite spiritual leader and a radical, anti-US cleric Wednesday in a bid to enlist support for efforts to build political consensus and tackle widening sectarian violence." Al-Maliki's "call on Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani and Muqtada al-Sadr came as the Shiite prime minister faces growing U.S. pressure to show more resolve in dealing with the daily carnage of sectarian bombings and attacks."

DOJ_NMG_0083473

The New York Times (10/19, Semple, 1.21M) reports, "Though details of the conversations with Ayatollah Sistani and Mr. Sadr were sparse, it seemed clear, in light of the pressures Mr. Maliki is under, that the prime minister's principal focus with both men would have been how to handle the militias." The Times adds, "At the crux of Mr. Maliki's problem lies Mr. Sadr, who controls one of the largest blocs in Parliament as well as a volatile militia, the Mahdi Army, that has been blamed for helping to drive the deadly cycle of sectarian revenge." The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Fakhrildeen, Daragahi, 918K) runs a similar report.

Eight US Soldiers To Be Court-Martialed For Iraq Rape-Murder. CBS Evening News (10/18, story 4, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported "eight American soldiers who served in Iraq are going to be court-martialed for murder. They're all from the Army's 101st Airborne, four are accused of raping a 14-year-old girl and killing her and her family. The other four are charged with murdering Iraqi prisoners north of Baghdad." NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 3, 0:20, Williams, 9.87M) also reported the story. USA Today/AP (10/19) notes two of the soldiers "could get the death penalty if convicted. Four other soldiers from the 101st are charged with murdering three Iraqi men during a raid." The soldiers facing the prospect of a death sentence "are Sgt. Paul Cortez and Pfc. Jesse Spielman. Both are accused of raping Abeer Qassim al-Janabi in March at her family's home in Mahmoudiya, about 20 miles south of Baghdad." The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) runs a shorter version of the same AP story.

Testimony Suggests Jordan Knew About Abu Ghraib Abuse. The AP (10/19, Dishneau) reports, "An Army Reserve officer accused of ignoring abuses of Iraqi detainees at Abu Ghraib prison was a daily visitor to the 'hard site,' where some detainees were stripped naked as an interrogation technique, a former military police commander testified Wednesday." Capt. Donald Reese's testimony "supported government allegations that Lt. Col. Steven L. Jordan, as director of the prison's interrogation center, knew about the abuse and lied about it." Reese "testified on the third day of Jordan's Article 32 investigation, the military equivalent of a grand jury hearing. The hearing to determine whether Jordan, the highest-ranking soldier charged in the scandal, should be court-martialed for any of the 12 charges he faces. He could face up to 42 years in prison if convicted."

NATO Airstrikes Kill Afghan Civilians. The AP (10/19, Gannon) reports, "Airstrikes by NATO helicopters hunting Taliban fighters ripped through three dried mud homes in southern Afghanistan as villagers slept early Wednesday. At least nine civilians were killed, including women and children, said residents and the provincial governor. Shellshocked, angry villagers in Ashogho condemned the attack, which set back NATO's hopes of winning local support for their tough counterinsurgency campaign." The airstrikes "came at about the same time a rocket struck a house in a village to the west, reportedly killing 13 people."

Administration Urged To Offer Citizenship In Exchange For Military Service. Max Boo and Michael O'Hanlon, the a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations and author of "War Made New: Technology, Warfare, and the Course of History, 1500 to Today" and a senior fellow at the Brookings Institution and co-author of "Hard Power: The New Politics of National Security," respectively, write in an op-ed in the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), "By inviting foreigners to join the U.S. armed forces in exchange for a promise of citizenship after a four-year tour of duty, we could continue to attract some of the world's most enterprising, selfless and talented individuals. … And we could solve the No. 1 problem facing the Army and Marine Corps: the fact that these services need to grow to meet current commitments yet cannot easily do so (absent a draft) given the current recruiting environment." It would be "a valuable influx of highly motivated soldiers" that "would also address one of America's key deficiencies in the battle against Islamist extremists: our lack of knowledge of the languages and mores in the lands where terrorists reside." While "Screening would have to be done to ensure that would-be terrorists did not gain access to the armed forces through this program," a plan of "offering citizenship to foreigners who first join the armed forces should be a winner for everyone."

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Differences Between Fastow, Skilling Sentences Shows Benefit Of Cooperating With Prosecutors. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Emshwiller) reports, "The surprisingly lenient prison sentence given recently to Enron Corp. former Chief Financial Officer Andrew Fastow highlights the benefits of cooperating with federal criminal authorities. The coming sentencing of former Enron President Jeffrey Skilling is likely to demonstrate the dangers of fighting them." Skilling "is scheduled to be sentenced Monday by Judge Sim Lake and observers believe that he could get in the range of 20 years imprisonment. … The likely discrepancy in prison terms for Messrs. Fastow and Skilling, widely considered to be two of the central figures of the Enron scandal, illustrates that there has never been a better time in the white-collar-crime world to rat on your colleagues."

DOJ_NMG_0083474

Two SafeNet Executives Resign Amid Stock Options Probe. The Baltimore Sun (10/19, Hopkins, Hirsh, Bishop) reports, "SafeNet announced yesterday that Anthony A. Caputo, its chairman and chief executive, and Carole Argo, its president, chief operating officer and acting chief financial officer, voluntarily resigned Tuesday, effective immediately. Their departure was the result of the company's continuing probe of stock option grants, SafeNet said." The Sun adds, "Chris Fedde, senior vice president and general manager of SafeNet's enterprise security division, was named president and chief operating officer. John W. Frederick, SafeNet's vice president and worldwide controller, stepped up as chief accounting officer and interim chief financial officer."

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Seward) reports, "The resignations at SafeNet follow similar departures earlier this week at UnitedHealth Group Inc., KLA-Tencor Corp. and Sapient Corp., also in connection to alleged options irregularities. The timing of the departures coincides with the need to file quarterly earnings reports." SafeNet "previously said some options grants between 2000 and 2005 'were accounted for using incorrect measurement dates.' The company has said it expects to record additional charges, less than $20 million, because of the grants, suggesting they were backdated or otherwise manipulated."

The Washington Post (10/19, D4, Witte) reports, "The two SafeNet executives join about 30 others nationwide who have stepped aside during stock-option inquiries. More than 100 companies have been investigated for the practice of backdating stock options, in which options are dated back to a time when the stock price is lower so the profit is higher after the options are exercised. … SafeNet said earlier that it received a subpoena from the U.S. attorney's office in New York related to the stock options issue. The Securities and Exchange Commission has also sent the firm a letter of informal inquiry requesting information. … An internal investigation at SafeNet continues, but the company has already said that certain options over the past six years were accounted for using incorrect dates. The company plans to restate its results between 2000 and this year."

Senate Panel Probes UnitedHealth On Ex-CEO's Pay. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Tomsho) reports the Senate Finance Committee, "wading once again into the stock-options scandal, asked UnitedHealth Group Inc. for an array of documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that William McGuire, its departing chief executive, could receive when he leaves the company." Sen. Chuck Grassley (R), the committee chairman, said, "The UnitedHealth situation is the most disturbing yet. … The news reports make it sound like the CEO had the board of directors over a barrel and helped himself to whatever he could get, even with the taint of stock-options backdating allegations against him."

The Minneapolis Star-Tribune (10/18, Phelps, Serres) adds that Grassley noted, "Congress has a duty to the taxpayers to find out what happened at UnitedHealth and figure out what to do to stop this flood of backdating scandals." Meanwhile, Max Baucus (D), ranking minority member on the committee, "accused McGuire and other executives tainted by backdated stock options of 'gaming the law to avoid paying their fair share of taxes on stock options and other benefits.'"

The Financial Times (10/19, Grant) quotes the senators as stating, "[We] want to know how a top executive can lose his job for allegedly defrauding his company's own investors, but still get rewarded with a billion dollars for doing it." Among other things, "the senators asked United Healthgroup to 'provide the amount of federal tax deductions claimed by UnitedHealth with respect to compensation paid to Mr McGuire since 1994; and provide the amount of such deductible compensation that has been 'performance-based' and what criteria or metrics were used to determine if compensation was deemed 'performance-based.'"

Business Week (10/18, Sasseen) adds, "In its 1999 proxy statement, UnitedHealth Group made sure investors knew of a few small relationships between its directors and the company." And, "following the New York Stock Exchange's 2004 imposition of stricter standards for director independence, UnitedHealth (UNH) had eliminated even those minor ties by the time the 2005 proxy was filed. This time, it told investors that all the members of its comp committee met the NYSE's independence test, and that no relationships or ties existed between directors and the company. How nice of them to share. Of course, what the proxy neglected to mention were significant personal and financial ties between ousted CEO William McGuire, and William Spears, a New York investment adviser and long-time head of UnitedHealth's compensation committee."

Former Delphi Officials Face SEC Civil Fraud Charges. The Detroit News (10/19, Shepardson) reports, "The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file civil fraud charges this month against up to a dozen former Delphi Corp. executives following a 27-month investigation into accounting fraud at the bankrupt Troy auto supplier, people familiar with the situation said." The News continues, "Among those expected to face civil charges are John Blahnik, the former Delphi vice president of treasury, mergers and acquisitions; Laura Marion, who had served as director of financial accounting and reporting; and Paul R. Free, former chief accounting officer, the people said. … The SEC also is expected to file civil charges against several officials at other companies involved in improper transactions

DOJ_NMG_0083475

with Delphi, The Detroit News has learned." The News adds, "Those charged, if they are found liable, could face hefty fines and be barred from serving as a board member or corporate officer at publicly traded companies. Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin declined to comment Wednesday, except to say that the company continues to cooperate with the SEC. … Last year, Delphi acknowledged several instances of improper accounting and restated several years of earnings. … The SEC's investigation has found that Delphi used varied improper methods to inflate earnings, cash flow and revenue, which hid the declining health of the company, according to people familiar with the matter."

CRIMINAL LAW:

US Charges 78 In Bankruptcy Fraud Probe. The AP (10/19, Jordan) reports, "Nine lawyers, an ex-police officer and an electrician who bribed a former governor were among 78 people charged with bankruptcy fraud in the past two months, the Justice Department said Wednesday." The AP continues, "Eighteen of the arrests came this week alone, said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty, who outlined the nationwide crackdown on people trying to conceal more than $3 million in assets. … 'In the end, we all wind up paying for fraud, in the form of higher interest rates and fees from companies that offer credit and loans,' McNulty told reporters." The AP adds, "Bankruptcy fraud often follows false claims on mortgages, banks and the mail, McNulty said. .. .The arrests are on track to outpace last year's estimated total of 100 bankruptcy fraud cases, the FBI said."

CNN.com (10/19, Frieden) reports, "Authorities said the nationwide sweep culminated Wednesday with arrests stemming from 18 cases of bankruptcy fraud and related counts. … Those charged include nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and a former police officer. The cases involved concealment of more than $3 million in assets, use of false identities and forged documents, and fraudulent receipt of government loans and benefits, officials said. … 'Bankruptcy fraud is often the tip of the criminal iceberg, and that makes these prosecutions so important,' said Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty." CNN adds, "The culmination of "Operation Truth or Consequences" coincided with the anniversary of new bankruptcy laws aimed at combating fraud. … Authorities said the 78 people charged were named in 69 prosecutions in 36 judicial districts. … FBI Assistant Director Chip Burrus issued a statement staying the nationwide sweep 'highlights the scope of bankruptcy fraud and negative impact on the economy.'"

The Pittsburgh Tribune-Review (10/19, Roebuck) reports, "A Sewickley (PA) attorney and two other Western Pennsylvania residents were indicted this week as part of a nationwide crackdown on bankruptcy fraud and related crimes." The Tribune-Review continues, "Attorney Robin L. Grassel, 42, faces two counts of embezzlement from bankruptcy estates. She is among 78 people nationwide -- including nine attorneys -- charged as part of what the U.S. Department of Justice dubbed 'Operation Truth or Consequences.' … The allegations leveled nationwide include concealing more than $3 million in assets, using fake identities and Social Security numbers, forging documents and defrauding people whose homes were in foreclosure." The Tribune-Review adds, "Grassel, also known as Robin Musher, was representing clients in bankruptcy proceedings and administering their funds when she embezzled or misappropriated the funds, the indictment charges. .. She embezzled $104,832.94 from the bankruptcy estate of clients identified only as MW and PW and $47,420.28 from Jimmie and Joyce B., according to the indictment."

UPI (10/19) reports, "The project includes charges filed against nine lawyers, two bankruptcy petition preparers and one former law enforcement officer. Charges include alleged concealment of more than $3 million in assets and the alleged use of false Social Security numbers and false identities. … 'Today we send a clear message to those who abuse, for their own criminal financial gain, the bankruptcy system's promise of a fresh start to honest Americans,' said McNulty. … McNulty also announced the creation of a new Internet hotline for reporting suspected bankruptcy fraud to the Justice Department's U.S. Trustee Program."

The Arizona Republic (10/19, Wagner) reports, "Two federal fraud prosecutions under way in Arizona are part of a nationwide campaign to thwart abuse of U.S. bankruptcy courts, according to the Justice Department." The Republic continues, "One of the cases was filed in August against attorney James Joseph Everett, 51, who is accused of concealing about $500,000 in assets and income. The other indictment names three family members from southern Arizona accused of seeking bankruptcy protection as part of a larger swindle of government funds. … Those cases are among 69 filed nationally under Operation Truth or Consequences, launched to protect the integrity of the bankruptcy system, Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty said in a news release." The Republic adds, "In Phoenix, Everett was indicted on 34 counts, including money laundering, false declarations and bankruptcy fraud. The U.S. Attorney's Office said he used $300,000 in concealed funds to purchase a house in Paradise Valley. Everett faces a maximum 20-year prison sentence for money laundering, the most serious offense. … The other Arizona case involves Sergio and Sandra Renteria of Willcox and their daughter, Kayla Taylor. They were indicted in August on charges of conspiracy and fraud in connection with an $800,000 loan from the Farm Service Agency. They are accused of failing to repay the loan while selling crops and equipment pledged as collateral. The indictment says Taylor also used loan money

DOJ_NMG_0083476

to buy a pair of Mercedes Benz cars. Finally, the Renterias are charged with filing for bankruptcy while hiding assets from the court. They face up to 30 years in prison."

Weldon Claims House Ethics Letter Closes Case. The Philadelphia Inquirer (10/19, Mason, Shiffman) reports, "U.S. Rep. Curt Weldon (R., Pa.) said he hasn't decided whether to release a letter from the House Ethics Committee that he says 'closed the case' on whether he used his influence to help his daughter." The Inquirer continues, "The FBI is probing whether Weldon helped his daughter Karen and friend Charles P. Sexton Jr. land $1 million in contracts from a Russian energy firm and a Serbian family with ties to Slobodan Milosevic. … 'My kids do their own work,' the 10-term congressman told a media scrum yesterday in the Ridley Township Municipal Building after a hearing on flight-path changes at Philadelphia International Airport." The Inquirer adds, "Weldon is in a neck-and-neck race against retired Adm. Joe Sestak, a 31-year Navy veteran who was raised in Springfield, Delaware County. Because of the disclosure of the FBI investigation last week, political observers say the race is now leaning in the Democrat's favor. … Yesterday, Weldon repeated his claim that he presented documents to the Ethics Committee in 2004 when the Los Angeles Times broke the story, and the committee didn't pursue the matter. … Weldon and his attorney, William J. Winning, said they hadn't decided yet whether to release the committee's letter. … A source close to the Weldon campaign said the four-page document, dated Sept. 29, discusses the allegations about Weldon's daughter and dismisses them without issuing a warning or reprimand."

Seven Funeral Home Directors Plead Guilty In Organ Smuggling Case. The AP (10/19, Hays) reports, "Seven funeral home directors linked to a scheme to plunder corpses and sell the body parts for transplants have secretly pleaded guilty to undisclosed charges, prosecutors announced Wednesday." The AP continues, "The unidentified directors all agreed to cooperate in an ongoing investigation into what investigators describe as an enterprise to steal bone and tissue from cadavers and sell the material to biomedical supply companies for profit, Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said." The AP adds, "The seven entered their pleas in closed courtrooms and their names were withheld, but defense attorneys said that among those cooperating was the director of a funeral home that took parts from the body of 'Masterpiece Theatre' host Alistair Cooke."

AFP (10/19) reports, "The Justice Department announced Wednesday that it had expanded its indictment against the four, Michael Mastromarino, Joseph Nicelli, Lee Cruceta, and Christopher Aldorasi. … 'These ghoulish thieves thought they could pull off the crime of the century, stealing bones from the dead, without any thoughts to their victims' families or the transplant recipients who would receive possibly tainted bone and tissue grafts,' Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes said in a statement." AFP adds, "Funeral homes in Rochester, Manhattan, Brooklyn and the Bronx have been accused of providing corpses for the organ smuggling scheme. … In announcing the indictment in February, authorities alleged that the four men made millions of dollars selling body tissue to transplant companies. … In many cases, the bones were replaced by PVC pipes so that their theft would not be noticed at a funeral, authorities said. … At the same time, the accused would regularly toss gloves, aprons, and other evidence of their criminal handiwork into the bodies before sewing them back up, prosecutors said."

US Misses Deadline In DC Death Penalty Case. The Washington Times (10/19, McElhatton) reports, "A federal judge has ruled that prosecutors cannot seek the death penalty against two D.C. men accused of running a violent street gang in Southeast because the government missed a key deadline." The Times continues, "U.S. District Judge Richard W. Roberts ruled that the Justice Department failed to file a timely notice of intent to seek the death penalty against Antwuan Ball and David Wilson. The judge's opinion was issued late Tuesday and made public yesterday." The Times adds, "Mr. Ball and Mr. Wilson are awaiting trial on charges of murder, racketeering and drug trafficking after a joint investigation by the Metropolitan Police Department and the FBI of the so-called Congress Park Crew in Southeast. … In his ruling, Judge Roberts said the 'government showed no cause, much less any good cause' for failing to file a notice of intent to seek the death penalty by a court-ordered Sept. 15 deadline. … Prosecutors filed a notice of intent to seek the death penalty Sept. 25. Citing the missed deadline, the judge barred capital punishment in the case Sept. 18. … One week later, prosecutors filed notice to seek the death penalty with a separate motion asking the judge to reconsider his Sept. 18 ruling." The Times notes, "The government attorneys blamed the delay on a misunderstanding about the deadline, the need for more deliberations and the fifth anniversary of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks. … But Judge Roberts remained unconvinced. … It's not clear whether prosecutors plan to appeal the ruling. … 'We are currently reviewing our options but have no further comment at this time,' said Channing Phillips, spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office."

Boehner, Trandahl To Testify Today House Ethics Committee's Foley Probe. The AP (10/19, Taylor) reports former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl "will face ethics investigators" on Thursday "in what could be the most important testimony yet on how GOP leaders handled complaints about Rep. Mark Foley's behavior toward pages — including the early concerns" of Rep. Rodney Alexander of

DOJ_NMG_0083477

Louisiana, "who testified Wednesday." Alexander "spoke with investigators for three hours about how his office handled a complaint last fall from a former page about too-friendly e-mails from Foley." Trandahl's testimony "is critical in determining how many people knew about Foley's behavior with pages and whether there are even more incidents than those reported so far."

USA Today (10/19, Kiely, 2.27M) reports "two key witnesses"—Trandahl and Majority Leader John Boehner – "will testify before the House ethics committee today on what they knew about former congressman Mark Foley's contacts with teenage boys." Meanwhile, Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., "accused the GOP of covering up complaints about Foley because of the upcoming election." At a National Press Club lunch on the midterm elections, Van Hollen said, "The Republican leadership in Congress decided to put their political fortunes above the safety of the youngsters."

Roll Call (10/19, Davis) reports Trandahl has "retained defense attorney Cono Namorato, and has made no public statements since Foley resigned Sept. 29. Through his attorney, Trandahl has said he will 'cooperate fully' with both the FBI's probe and the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct." Trandahl could "provide key testimony as to when senior aides to Hastert were first informed of Foley's alleged inappropriate behavior with male pages. Trandahl also could confirm or dispute the veracity of the timeline of events released by the Speaker's office on Sept. 30."

The New York Times (10/19, Zeleny, 1.21M) reports Rep. Alexander said the "former Congressional page from Louisiana whose e-mail exchanges with Representative Mark Foley set off a Capitol Hill scandal was neither exposed to nor aware of the sexually explicit instant messages that ultimately led to Mr. Foley's resignation." Alexander said "the page, who lives in his district, was not familiar with Mr. Foley's pattern of conduct and should not be a focal point of the investigation."

Attorneys Say They Shared Alleged Foley Abuser's Name With Prosecutors. The AP (10/19, Skoloff) reports Foley attorneys "said they revealed to state prosecutors Wednesday the name of a clergyman he said abused him as a teen." Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for "the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, said Wednesday evening his office had not yet seen the name." Edmondson said, "I'm sure they faxed it over. It could very well just be sitting on the fax machine." The AP adds a "joint statement from Roth and Foley's civil attorney, Gerald Richman, said they agreed with the Archdiocese of Miami that the clergy member's name should first be disclosed to the state attorney's office." Edmondson said prosecutors "would share the name of the clergyman with the Archdiocese Thursday, as long as it was received by the office before it opened for business."

More Commentary. In a USA Today op-ed (10/19), George Washington University law professor Jonathan Turley says, "The Foley scandal is the perfect bookend to one of the most corrupt Congresses ever. Whether they're dealing with sleazy lobbyists or innocent pages, lawmakers have shown that they can't be trusted. In its waning months, the 109th Congress has finally achieved a status in politics that the 1919 Black Sox achieved in sports: It is a symbol of utter corruption."

Sweeney Faces Questions Over Who Paid For Trip. The New York Times (10/19, Hernandez, 1.21M) reports that GOP Rep. John Sweeney "is facing questions about a trip he took to a western Pacific island with an associate of Jack Abramoff, the powerful Washington lobbyist at the center of an extensive corruption scandal. The Times Union of Albany reported yesterday that Mr. Sweeney might have violated House ethics rules when he failed to disclose who paid for a trip that he made in January 2001 to one of the Northern Mariana Islands with Tony Rudy, who worked for Mr. Abramoff. Mr. Sweeney made the trip to deliver a speech to the Saipan Chamber of Commerce in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a territory of the United States. Mr. Rudy was lobbying on behalf of the commonwealth." The Times adds, "Responding to the report, Mr. Sweeney's office released a statement saying that he believed the government of the Marianas had paid for the trip. House rules do not require the disclosure of any travel sponsored by the government, including United States territories."

The AP (10/19, Barrett) reports, "Sweeney, who has not been linked to the Abramoff corruption case, said Wednesday, 'I don't know Jack Abramoff and I've never even met Jack Abramoff.' … The congressman's financial forms were reviewed last year by the Department of Justice at the same time records of Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio, were reviewed. Ney pleaded guilty Friday to conspiracy and making false statements as part of the Abramoff influence-peddling scandal."

Despite Conviction, Ney Refuses To Resign. The New York Times (10/19, Shenon, 1.21M) reports Rep. Bob Ney "is headed to prison early next year after pleading guilty to charges of accepting tens of thousands of dollars in illegal gifts from lobbyists. Until then, Mr. Ney, a six-term Republican from Ohio, has a comfortable place to bide his time." Ney's "congressional office — the one that he has effectively acknowledged selling to the highest bidder — is open for business." To the "dismay of House colleagues eager to remove him as a symbol of the corruption scandals that are tarring several Republican candidates in next month's Congressional elections, Mr. Ney, defying House leaders, has refused to step down for now, insisting that he

DOJ_NMG_0083478

owes his staff and his constituents a few more weeks of his time."

Cunningham Offered To Testify To House Panel From Prison. Roll Call (10/19, Bresnahan) reports that former Rep. Duke Cunningham "has offered to testify about his activities as a member of the House Intelligence Committee to the panel's chairman, Rep. Pete Hoekstra (R-Mich.), but only if Hoekstra personally travels to the North Carolina federal prison where Cunningham is now serving a sentence for bribery-related charges. Hoekstra turned down the offer to meet with his former colleague, which was outlined in a recent letter from Cunningham to the Michigan Republican. Hoekstra told Cunningham that he wanted a special counsel appointed by the committee, Michael Stern, to conduct any interview with the imprisoned ex-lawmaker." Roll Call adds, "Disclosure of Cunningham's letter to Hoekstra comes after the Michigan Republican and Rep. Jane Harman (D-Calif.), the ranking member of the Intelligence Committee, have publicly clashed over Harman's decision to release a summary of Stern's investigation, and over the need to subpoena Cunningham."

WPost Says Public Deserves To See Full Report On Cunningham. The Washington Post (10/19, A28, 748K) editorializes that Cunningham, "now serving time for taking $2.4 million in bribes from defense contractors, was enabled in his criminality by a system that empowers members of key congressional committees to earmark funds for favored entities, by the secrecy surrounding intelligence spending, and by the compliance of congressional staff members and others who acceded to Mr. Cunningham's spending demands despite their misgivings." The Post adds, "A devastating report -- actually, the devastating executive summary of a still-secret report -- by a special counsel to the House intelligence committee found that the corrupt congressman steered between $70 million and $80 million in government spending to defense contractors Mitchell J. Wade and Brent R. Wilkes. The public deserves to see the full 23-page unclassified version of the report, which has been ready since July. Even more, it deserves to know whether any of those complicit in Mr. Cunningham's misdeeds will be disciplined and how such abuses will be prevented in the future."

Blagojevich Fundraiser Expected To Appear For Arraignment Today. The Chicago Tribune (10/19, Coen, O'Connor, 623K) reports, "After missing his first two federal court hearings last week because of his international travel, Antoin 'Tony' Rezko is expected in court Thursday to be arraigned in at least one of the fraud cases against him. Sources said there was some indication Wednesday that Rezko, a businessman and top fundraiser for Gov. Rod Blagojevich, would arrive as scheduled at the Dirksen U.S. Courthouse, but they declined to elaborate." The Tribune notes, "An arrest warrant has been issued for Rezko, 51, but the FBI has promised not to impede his promised return to the United States. Rezko…has not officially been declared a fugitive by law enforcement."

FBI, Colorado Authorities Investigating Alleged Beauprez Misuse Of Database. In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/19, Paulson) reports, "Information in an attack ad run by Rep. Bob Beauprez against his Democratic opponent for governor used illegal confidential information from a federal law enforcement database, Colorado authorities said Wednesday." Colorado Bureau of Investigation Director Robert Cantwell "said the information came from the National Crime Information Center, a federal database available only to law-enforcement officials. 'Because this is a federally controlled and regulated system, CBI has requested the assistance of the FBI to further pursue the investigation,' Cantwell said. 'The FBI and CBI will be working jointly to complete the investigation.'" The AP notes, "The TV ad refers to a suspected illegal immigrant who was arrested in Denver in 2001 on suspicion of heroin trafficking. The ad says that when Ritter was the district attorney for Denver, he chose to seek a plea bargain in the case, the man avoided deportation, and he was later arrested in California on suspicion of sexually assaulting a minor."

The Colorado Springs Gazette (10/19, Henley) adds, "Ritter's campaign asked for the investigation, which has derailed Beauprez's damaging political attacks less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election. 'The congressman is now on day six of refusing to disclose his source, and, with each passing day, he digs himself a deeper and deeper hole,' said Evan Dreyer, Ritter's spokesman. 'He has asked voters to hold them accountable. Well, he can rest assured the FBI will hold him accountable.'"

Prosecutors Want Postponement Of Pellicano Trial. The Los Angeles Times (10/18, Krikorian) reported on its web site, "Federal prosecutors today urged a judge to reject Anthony Pellicano's request that his wiretapping trial begin as scheduled in February, arguing that the complexity of the case, the number of defendants and other factors justify postponement until next fall." Prosecutors told US District Judge Dale S. Fischer "that if she agrees with Pellicano's request, the government wants to proceed with a February trial for the former private eye and all of his six co-defendants, all but one of whom have agreed to a delay."

California Jailer Arrested On Bribery, Contraband Charges. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Hanley, 918K) reports, "A guard at a federal detention center in Orange County was arrested this week on suspicion of

DOJ_NMG_0083479

taking bribes in exchange for smuggling contraband to at least one inmate, including cellphones, a small computer, protein powders and other bodybuilding substances, a federal official said. Jose Abel Flores is a correctional officer at the Santa Ana City Jail, which has a contract to house federal prisoners awaiting trial. … He is scheduled to appear at a bail hearing today," and Assistant US Attorney Kenneth B. Julian "said he would probably ask that Flores be held without bail." The Times notes, "According to an arrest affidavit prepared by FBI agent Philip J. Carson, the investigation was carried out with the help of an unnamed inmate who is awaiting sentencing on weapons and drug charges, and who is cooperating with the government in hopes of leniency."

Trial Begins In Murder Of DC Journalist. The Washington Times (10/19, Emerling) reports, "The trial of a man charged with killing New York Times journalist David Rosenbaum opened yesterday with attorneys on both sides saying that the case hinges on the testimony of the defendant's cousin and admitted co-conspirator." The Times continues, "Michael Hamlin 'will confess to you that he and his cousin did this terrible thing,' Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines told jurors during opening statements in the trial of Percey Jordan Jr. 'You will find out that the evidence in this case 100 percent corroborates what he is telling you.'" The Times adds, "Mr. Jordan, 42, is charged with felony murder, aggravated assault and credit-card fraud. … Mr. Rosenbaum, 63, was out for a walk late Jan. 6 when he was beaten and robbed on Gramercy Street near his Northwest home. He died two days later at Howard University Hospital. … Hamlin, 24, pleaded guilty to second-degree murder, robbery and conspiracy and is expected to testify against Mr. Jordan. … He has admitted stealing Mr. Rosenbaum's wallet but said Mr. Jordan hit the journalist on the head with a pipe." The Times notes, "Defense attorney Michael Starr sought to discredit Hamlin in his opening statements. … He said that Hamlin, who surrendered to police after seeing his face broadcast on television, has changed his story repeatedly to cooperate with police and keep himself out of trouble. … 'The government has manufactured a case about a completely unbelievable, untrustworthy story they have been fed by Michael Hamlin,' said Mr. Starr, who noted a lack of forensic evidence in the case. 'That story, the evidence will show you, is false [and] untrue.'"

125 Arrested In Nationwide Child Porn Sweep. The AP (10/19, Parry) reports, "A Bible camp counselor and a Boy Scout leader were among 125 people arrested nationwide in an Internet child pornography case in which subscribers purchased photos and videos of children engaged in sex acts with adults, federal authorities said Wednesday. The case originated in New Jersey, but quickly spread to 22 states. The defendants were charged with either possession or receipt of child pornography. Additional arrests are expected." The AP notes, "Several of those arrested nationwide have prior records for molesting or sexually assaulting children." US Attorney Christopher Christie said that "One defendant from San Diego told agents at his arrest that he had molested at least eight children over a 30-year period, and boasted of being able to identify particularly vulnerable children."

Miami Man Sentenced To 10 Years In Prison For Prostituting Teen. The Miami Herald (10/19, Benn, 310K) reports, "A Miami man will spend 10 years in prison for planning to drive a 14-year-old girl to Georgia and prostitute her. A federal judge on Monday sentenced Michael Miller, 29, who pleaded guilty in August to attempting to transport a minor for prostitution." The Herald notes, "Miller made the teen call him Daddy, and he took all of her prostitution earnings, up to $1,000 a day, investigators said. The teen told detectives Miller 'beat her on several occasions if she did not follow his rules, acted defiantly or looked at other men,' according to court documents."

Herbert Says Atlanta Has Become Child Prostitution Hub. In his New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) column, Bob Herbert writes, "Atlanta, for a variety of reasons, has become a hub of child prostitution and other forms of commercial sexual exploitation of children. The overall market for sex with kids is booming in many parts of the US. In Atlanta — a thriving hotel and convention center with a sophisticated airport and ground transportation network — pimps and other lowlifes have tapped into that market bigtime." Herbert adds, "The risks for pimps and other exploiters of children are low, and the payoff is often enormous. Demand is increasing for younger and younger prostitutes, in part because of the cultural emphasis on the sexual appeal of very young women and girls, and in part because of the widely held belief among johns that there is less risk of contracting a disease from younger prostitutes."

DC Council Alters, Extends Emergency Anti-Crime Efforts. The Washington Times (10/19, Doolittle) reports, "The D.C. Council agreed unanimously yesterday on legislation to continue the enforcement of some of the emergency crime measures passed this summer." The Times continues, "The bill renews for 90 days three of the provisions passed by the council in early July, after an increase in violent crime. … The provisions authorize the continued use of neighborhood-surveillance cameras, some offenders being held until trial and police still having access to juvenile criminal records." The Times adds, "Though the bill still allows police to see juvenile records, it limits their access to the offender's name, address, date of birth and condition of

DOJ_NMG_0083480

release. Unlike the July emergency bill, it does not allow them full access to case files."

CIVIL LAW:

Alaska Family Sues US Over North Slope Lease. The Fairbanks (AK) Daily News-Miner (10/19, Bishop) reports, "A family that owns land under a BP oil drilling pad on the northeast shore of Prudhoe Bay wants the company to pay at least $40 million in back rent, and it is suing the federal government and going to the media to push the point." The News-Miner continues, "The U.S. Department of Justice, in a recent response to the lawsuit, says the lease was made properly and the family has been paid what it is owed — about $670,000 from 1994 to 2001. … A BP spokesman said Tuesday that the family's dispute is properly with the federal government, not the company." The News-Miner adds, "Joseph Inu-quruq Delia, who lives in Anchorage but grew up in Fairbanks, said the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs failed to negotiate a fair lease on behalf of his grandfather, Andrew Oenga. … Oenga, an Inupiat who didn't read or speak English, died in 1990, a year after signing the original lease. … Delia is one of eight family members, known as the 'Oenga heirs,' who sued the government in June. They live in Anchorage, Barrow and Fairbanks. … Their lawsuit targets the government for the money. However, a summary distributed by Levick Strategic Communications, a Washington firm hired to spread the story to the media, also pointed to BP."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Texas Club Owner Sentenced To 10 Years For Forced Labor. AFP (10/19) reports, "A nightclub owner was sentenced to 10 years in prison for forcing young South Korean women to work as hostesses, the US Justice Department said. … 'Sung Bum Chang imported innocent young women from South Korea and forced them to work at Club Wa under terrible conditions of fear and violence,' said Wan Kim, Assistant Attorney General for the Civil Rights Division." AFP continues, "Chang, who ran the club in Dallas, Texas, was also ordered to pay 37,000 dollars to the victims. … On June 12 Chang, pleaded guilty to one count of forced labor and one count of conspiracy to commit forced labor. … Prosecutors called this a case of human trafficking, as Chang had set up a network in South Korea to bring young women to the United States with the promise of lucrative jobs."

California Officials Interview Anti-Immigration Activist About Election Letter. The AP (10/19) reports, "The leader of an anti-illegal immigration group said she was interviewed by investigators from the attorney general's office Wednesday about a letter sent to Hispanic families in Orange County warning some immigrants could be jailed or deported for voting next month. Barbara Coe, leader of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform, said she told investigators her group had not authorized the letter and she didn't know who sent it. The note's letterhead resembles that of the group's." The AP notes, "Coe said she has received a handful of death threats since last week, when the letter began arriving at an unknown number of Orange County homes. Her group was investigated by the FBI in the late 1990s because members held signs near polls stating only citizens can vote."

Former Georgia Governor Drops Action Against Successor Over Voter ID Letter. The Atlanta Journal-Constitution (10/19, Suggs) reports, "Former Gov. Roy Barnes dropped a request to have his successor, Gov. Sonny Perdue, and the State Election Board found in contempt of court for the mailing of 200,000 letters to Georgia voters that suggested a photo ID was needed to vote in the Nov. 7 general election. … A hearing scheduled for Friday has been canceled." The AJC continues, "Barnes filed the contempt motion Monday on behalf of a 60-year-old Atlanta woman who did not have a state-issued ID. … The election board met in a special called meeting Tuesday and voted to again mail letters to about 300,000 voters who received the first letter. … The new letter, to be mailed on or before Oct. 27, clarifies that photo ID is not currently required to vote in Georgia." The AJC adds, "Georgia's photo ID law, passed by the Legislature this spring, has failed several times this year to meet legal challenges. … The law was ruled unconstitutional Sept. 19 by Fulton County Superior Court Judge T. Jackson Bedford. … The election board, however, allowed about 200,000 letters to be mailed after the ruling. Many letters also had been mailed before the ruling. .. .Critics said the original letters would mislead recipients into thinking photo ID was required to vote, and would therefore suppress voter turnout among minorities."

Cracker Barrel Denies Racial Bias Against Comedian's Mother. The State (SC) (10/19, Fuller) reports, "A problem during a shift change, not racial bias, was the reason Georgetown (SC) resident Rose Rock was not served in May at the Murrells Inlet location of the Cracker Barrel Old Country Store, restaurant chain officials said Wednesday." The State continues, "A news conference held outside the Murrells Inlet restaurant drew the Rev. Al Sharpton, Rock and officials from the Lebanon, Tenn.-based restaurant. … Rock and restaurant official Diana Wynne offered different versions of what caused Rock and her 21-year-old daughter, Andi Rock, to leave the restaurant May 16

DOJ_NMG_0083481

without receiving service. … Rock, mother of comedian Chris Rock, owns a home in Georgetown and is the host of a local radio show. … 'We're outraged that racism is permitted,' Sharpton said. 'Mrs. Rock did what was right. In frustration, she reached out to us.'" The State adds, "Wynne, vice president of corporate affairs for Cracker Barrel, said the incident is under investigation. … 'We made an honest mistake,' she said. 'It was not a discrimination issue. It was a service issue.'" The State notes, "It is not the first time the restaurant chain has been scrutinized over allegations of racial bias. … In 2004, a civil action claiming racial discrimination against the restaurant chain was settled without admission of guilt. The agreement came with stipulations by the U.S. Justice Department. … The injunction from the Justice Department forbids Cracker Barrel from denying service or food, or providing inferior service or food, to any person because of race or color."

Michigan Referendum On Affirmative Action Expected To Influence National Debate. The Chicago Tribune (10/18, Cohen, 623K) reported that civil rights leaders say this fall's referendum to ban affirmative action in pubic education in Michigan will influence the affirmative action debate nationally. Michigan voters "will decide Nov. 7 whether to amend the state constitution to outlaw consideration of race and gender in deciding which applicants get into college, who receives government jobs and what businesses secure state and local contracts." The vote "comes as affirmative action, one of the nation's most controversial social issues, remains in the spotlight. The Supreme Court will hear cases this term from Seattle and Louisville about whether public elementary and high schools can consider race in assigning students to specific schools to maintain a racial balance."

Panel Urges Brown To Amend For Past Ties To Slavery. The New York Times (10/19, Belluck) reports, "Extensively documenting Brown University's 18th-century ties to slavery, a university committee called today for the institution to make amends by building a memorial, creating a center for the study of slavery and injustice and increasing efforts to recruit minority students, particularly those from Africa and the West Indies." Brown's Committee on Slavery and Justice "said in a 106-page report: 'We cannot change the past. But an institution can hold itself accountable for the past, accepting its burdens and responsibilities along with its benefits and privileges.' It added, 'In the present instance this means acknowledging and taking responsibility for Brown's part in grievous crimes.'"

Black Conservatives Anger Liberals By Claiming Civil Rights Mantle. The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fears, 748K) reports when "a black conservative group ran a radio ad proclaiming that the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. was a Republican, reaction was swift." Frances Rice, chairman of the National Black Republican Association, said, "We've gotten some e-mails and telephone calls filled with vitriol. They've called me Aunt Jemima, a sellout, a traitor to my race." The Post adds that in the "battle for the black electorate, liberals, who make up the overwhelming majority of black voters, have long disagreed with conservatives over ideology, public policy and economic strategies to better the lives of African Americans. But when conservatives placed the civil rights movement in a Republican context, black liberals said, they crossed a line."

Officials Anticipate Problems As States Switch To Electronic Voting Machines. The New York Times (10/19, Urbina, 1.21M) reports, "As dozens of states are enforcing new voter registration laws and switching to paperless electronic voting systems, officials across the country are bracing for an Election Day with long lines and heightened confusion, followed by an increase in the number of contested results. In Maryland, Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a shortage of technicians has vendors for new machines soliciting applications for technical support workers on job Web sites like Monster.com." The Times adds, "Arizona, California, Georgia, Indiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio and Pennsylvania are among the states considered most likely to experience difficulties, according to voting experts who have been tracking the technology and other election changes."

ANTITRUST:

US Indicts Three In Computer Memory Price-Fixing Scheme. The Washington Times (10/19, Seper) reports, "A federal grand jury in San Francisco yesterday indicted two executives from Samsung Electronics Ltd. and another from Hynix Semiconductor America Inc. on charges of a global conspiracy to fix prices on a memory product used in everything from laptops to video-game consoles, Justice Department officials said." The Times continues, "Each of the three executives is charged with participating in a conspiracy to suppress competition in the multibillion-dollar dynamic random access memory (DRAM) industry in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. … 'The Antitrust Division will vigorously pursue individuals who engage in criminal cartel conspiracies,' said Assistant Attorney General Thomas O. Barnett, who heads the division. … 'Criminal cartel enforcement is the division's top priority, and both companies and individuals must comply with the antitrust laws.'" The Times adds, "The indictment, filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco, charged that Il-ung Kim and Young-bae Rha,

DOJ_NMG_0083482

both of Samsung, and Gary Swanson participated with co-conspirators in the scheme from April 2001 until June 2002. At the time, according to the document, Mr. Kim was vice president of marketing and Mr. Rha was vice president of sales and marketing. … The indictment said that at the time of the conspiracy, Mr. Swanson was a senior vice president at Hynix America, the U.S.-based subsidiary of Hynix Semiconductor Inc., with headquarters in South Korea. Mr. Swanson is a U.S. citizen."

Bloomberg (10/19, Gullo) reports, "In meetings and telephone conversations with unnamed co- conspirators, Kim and Rha, both citizens of Korea, and Swanson, of the U.S., agreed to rig a November 2001 online auction of chips, set prices charged to certain computer makers and raise and maintain prices for manufacturers, according to the indictment filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco." Bloomberg continues, "U.S. DRAM sales were $7.1 billion in 2004, the U.S. Justice Department said. The indictment is part of a four-year federal investigation into price fixing in the chip market that has led to claims against four companies and 16 individuals who have been fined $731 million, the U.S. said. Samsung, the world's biggest maker of computer memory chips, agreed to pay $300 million last year to settle U.S. antitrust claims. … Kim 'did not engage in a price fixing conspiracy,' said Lawrence Callaghan, his attorney. 'From our knowledge of the facts and evidence, he is simply not guilty of violating' U.S. antitrust laws 'and we believe he is not guilty of fixing prices.' … The executive has never received training in antitrust law, particularly 'the line between gathering competitive intelligence and price checking, which are perfectly legal, and fixing prices,' said Callaghan."

AFP (10/19) reports, "The indictments were returned in the US District Court in San Francisco and come after government prosecutors have already charged 13 other individuals in the ongoing investigation, according to a Justice Department statement." AFP adds, "Their indictments come after Thomas Quinn, a former US executive of Samsung, agreed to plead guilty and serve jail time last month as part of the ongoing probe which has already placed other industry executives behind bars."

IDG News Service (10/19, Gross) reports, "Including Wednesday's charges, four companies and 16 individuals have been charged in the DOJ DRAM price-fixing probe. The investigation has resulted in US$731 million in fines, the second highest total obtained by the DOJ in a criminal antitrust investigation aimed at one industry." IDG adds, "Three foreign-based Samsung executives pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy in March and August. They agreed to serve prison terms ranging from seven to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In September, a fourth Samsung executive agreed to plead guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. … In addition, four Hynix Semiconductor Inc. executives were charged with participating in the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy and agreed to plead guilty and serve jail terms ranging from five to eight months and to each pay a $250,000 fine. In December 2004, four executives of Infineon Technologies AG pleaded guilty to the DRAM price-fixing conspiracy. The Infineon employees served jail terms ranging from four to six months, and each paid a $250,000 fine." The AP (10/19) also reports on the indictments.

Bayer Settles Price-Fixing Charges With US For $18 Million. The AP (10/19, Twiddy) reports, "Bayer AG has agreed to pay $18 million to settle claims it conspired with other manufacturers to inflate the price of certain plastics, the second multi-million-dollar settlement the company has made this year regarding its polymer operation." The AP continues, "On Tuesday, U.S. District Judge John Lungstrum in Kansas City, Kan., approved the settlement, which covers the company's sales of polyester polyol-based products between Jan. 1, 1998 and Dec. 31, 2004. … The agreement also requires Bayer, headquartered in Germany, to cooperate with plaintiff attorneys as they continue their class-action lawsuit against former co-defendants Uniroyal Chemical Co. and Chemtura Corp., formerly known as Crompton Corp." The AP adds, "Lungstrum also agreed to dismiss defendants Rhein Chemie Corp. and Rhein Chemie Rheinau GmbH, subsidiaries of Lanxess Corp., which was spun off from Bayer last year. … In August, Lungstrum approved a $55.3 million settlement by Bayer in a separate case involving the sale of polyether polyol. Bayer also agreed to help attorneys against former co-defendants BASF Corp., BASF AG, The Dow Chemical Co., Huntsman International Holdings LLC and Lyondell Chemical Co."

Chicago Exchange Deal Could Force Hands Of Rivals. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, C1, Lucchetti, Taylor, MacDonald) reports, "The New York Stock Exchange's owner twice considered bids for the Chicago Board of Trade, people familiar with the matter said. Now that the CBOT has another suitor, pressure is growing on the Big Board and the world's other major exchanges to pull off their own megadeals." The Journal continues, "While Chicago Mercantile Exchange Holdings Inc. and CBOT Holdings Inc. put aside decades of rivalry to announce a merger on Tuesday, other U.S. and European exchanges are having a tough time tying the knot. The Chicago deal, which would create the world's largest financial market and a derivatives-trading powerhouse, could make doing so even harder. … NYSE owner NYSE Group Inc. agreed in June to merge with European stock and derivatives exchange Euronext in a deal valued at $20 billion. But shareholders won't vote on it until December, and now it is bogged down amid political

DOJ_NMG_0083483

wrangling in Europe. Many leaders there want a big European merger first, and a giant derivatives behemoth in Chicago could accelerate that push."

Avaya Maintenance Policy Is Target Of Antitrust Suit. The AP (10/19, Johnson) reports, "Business communications systems provider Avaya Inc. is accused in a federal antitrust lawsuit of illegally blocking competitors from providing maintenance and repairs to telephone equipment and software sold by Avaya." The AP continues, "Continuant Inc., of Fife, Wash., which operates a telephone system maintenance business throughout North America, said Wednesday that it countersued Basking Ridge-based Avaya after the AT&T spinoff sued Continuant this summer." The AP adds, "The two parties are scheduled to appear in federal court in Trenton, where the two lawsuits were filed, for a hearing on Nov. 14. … Continuant's lawsuit asks the court to permanently bar Avaya 'from continuing its anti-competitive conduct,' including bundling service contracts with the sales of its telephones, cables and other telecom equipment, and keeping secret from competitors passwords necessary for maintaining the communications systems. Continuant also is seeking compensatory and punitive damages, legal fees and other costs. … 'Avaya's the only company that has a policy like this,' said Bruce Shelby, Continuant's vice president of sales. 'They say a customer doesn't have the right to access their system to perform maintenance' or to hire a third party to do it. … Shelby said his company believes that is illegal and that Avaya is overcharging its customers for maintenance when its service level has declined because of a series of major layoffs."

Critics Target Federal Circuit As Final Arbiter Of Patent Claims. The National Law Journal (10/19, Coyle) reports, "In the often highly technical, cutting-edge world of inventions, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit is the Mount Olympus of patent law. But are its 12 Olympians falling?" The Journal continues, "The U.S. Supreme Court is reviewing more of the circuit court's patent decisions and liking them less, which is a much-noted trend in the relatively small patent bar. … Some patent litigators are increasingly critical of a Federal Circuit that, in its desire to achieve certainty and harmony in patent law, they say, has become overly formalistic, expanding the power of patent holders at the expense of innovation. … And some scholars suggest that after 25 years as the only game in town for review of patent appeals, the Federal Circuit might benefit, both in terms of its overall workload and the development of patent law, from some outside input, not just from the Supreme Court but from a limited number of regional circuit courts getting back into the business of handling patent appeals." The Journal adds, "Do the Supreme Court's heightened interest and increased reversals mean that the Federal Circuit has run amok? … 'Some of the shriller commentators have suggested the Supreme Court may be concerned the Federal Circuit is a runaway court or a pro-patent court. I don't think there is the slightest substance to those observations by a couple of people,' said Chief Judge Paul R. Michel. … His best guess as to why the high court has stepped up its interest, he explained, is that 'the Federal Circuit has had a good amount of time to wrestle with fundamental issues of patent law and has developed a body of law on those fundamental issues. The time is ripe for the Supreme Court to review the way we have resolved those issues. It's neither surprising nor worrisome.'"

ENVIRONMENT:

Firms Ramp Up Global Warming Practices. The California Recorder (10/19, Pasternak) reports, "While scientists ponder how quickly the polar ice cap will become a tropical resort -- and California turns the heat up on the auto industry -- law firms are starting to wave their green flags." The Recorder continues, "Soon after California Attorney General Bill Lockyer announced he was suing carmakers over vehicle pollution, and the state passed a new law to limit greenhouse gas emissions, Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman announced it was putting together a new climate change and sustainability practice group. And Morrison & Foerster announced an event to discuss the new Global Warming Solutions Act. … 'We're going to try to start up a group initially within the confines of our IP practice,' said MoFo partner Thomas Ciotti. 'You've got to start marketing to the community in order to start attracting more business.'" The Recorder adds, "Partners are going to discuss hiring needs for his firm's new global-warming practice, dubbed Greentech, at an end-of-month meeting, Ciotti said. … Neither Pillsbury nor MoFo has hired anyone for the new climate groups. But both are earnest about what they call a burgeoning new area and say they're anticipating client needs by connecting previously disparate disciplines. … Ciotti predicted that biodiesel and ethanol manufacturers and chemical companies, for example, will need project finance, transactional, corporate and even IP help as they look to acquire and develop new facilities. … At Pillsbury, San Francisco partner Michael Steel said the new team-in-development consists of lawyers from the environmental and land use litigation practices, as well as from corporate and finance."

Researcher See Crop Threat In Pollinators' Decline. The Washington Post (10/19, A10, Eilperin) reports, "Birds, bees, bats and other species that pollinate North American plant life are losing population, according to a

DOJ_NMG_0083484

study released yesterday by the National Research Council. This 'demonstrably downward' trend could damage dozens of commercially important crops, scientists warned, since three-quarters of all flowering plants depend on pollinators for fertilization." The Post continues, "American honeybees, which pollinate more than 90 commercial crops in the United States, have declined by 30 percent in the last 20 years. This poses a challenge to agricultural interests such as California almond farmers, who need about 1.4 million colonies of honeybees to pollinate 550,000 acres of their trees. By 2012, the state's almond farmers are expected to need bees to pollinate 800,000 acres." The Post adds, "A number of factors have cut pollinators' numbers in recent decades, the researchers said. Introduced parasites such as the varroa mite have hurt the honeybee population, and pesticides have also taken a toll. Bats, which carry pollen to a variety of crops, have declined as vandalism and development have destroyed some of their key cave roosts."

Democrats, Evangelicals To Launch Global Warming Awareness Campaign. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Simon, 918K) reports, "Democratic strategists are joining forces with conservative evangelicals to promote a faith-based campaign to raise awareness about global warming, in an improbable alliance that could boost Democratic hopes of taking control of Congress." At a news conference Friday, the president of the Christian Coalition and a board member of the National Association of Evangelicals will announce Call to Action, an effort to make global warming a front-and-center issue over the next three weeks for Christians in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Tennessee, North Carolina, Colorado and several other states with pitched election campaigns." Through ads "on Christian radio, sermons from the pulpit, Bible studies, house parties and a documentary film, 'The Great Warming,' Christians will be urged to view protecting the environment as a religious and moral issue, every bit as urgent as opposing abortion and gay marriage."

The Washington Post (10/19, A19, Cooperman, 748K) reports Evangelical Christian leaders "are tackling a growing list of domestic and international issues, such as genocide in Darfur and global warming, despite dissension in their ranks over whether this broader moral agenda will dilute their political power just before crucial elections." Two dozen "prominent evangelicals issued a joint appeal for President Bush to take the lead in sending a multinational, U.N.-backed peacekeeping force into the Darfur region of Sudan. They included not just liberal religious leaders but also several notable conservatives, including the Rev. Richard Land of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Rev. Ted Haggard, president of the National Association of Evangelicals." Today, "another broad coalition of evangelical leaders will begin airing advertisements on Christian radio stations calling for action to address climate change."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Money-Laundering Investigation Nets More Than 20 Arrests In 3 Countries. There are more than 200 media references to a money-laundering investigation that has led to arrests in the U.S., England, and Colombia. For example, the AP (10/19) reports agents "broke up a Colombian money-laundering ring Wednesday, arresting 26 people in three countries and seizing more than $16.5 million in cash and drugs. Arrests were made in Bogota and Cali, Colombia; New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, according to Drug Enforcement Administration officials. More than $10 million in alleged drug profits and more than $6.5 million in cocaine, heroin and marijuana were seized in the operation conducted by DEA, the FBI, Immigration and Customs Enforcement, the Internal Revenue Service, New York City and state police and Suffolk County police, authorities said. … Narcotics traffickers used the Colombian black market peso exchange to disguise the source of income." News outlets that used the AP story include CBS News, CNN, MSNBC, FOX News, The New York Times, Washington Post, USA Today, the San Francisco Chronicle, Houston Chronicle, Denver Post, and the UK's Guardian.

The Washington Times (10/19, Seper) reports federal agents yesterday "broke up what authorities described as an international money laundering ring diverting millions of Colombian drug dollars through a sophisticated 'Black Market Peso Exchange,' an illegal currency exchange system. … According to two indictments and a complaint unsealed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, the suspects used 'peso brokers' to serve as middlemen between cash-heavy drug traffickers and Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase cheap U.S. dollars outside the highly regulated Colombian banking system."

Cable TV Coverage. CNN's Lou Dobbs Tonight (10/18, 6:00 p.m.) aired, "Federal officials have announced a major money laundering bust. Twenty-six people were arrested in three countries, Colombia, the United States and Great Britain. Officials also seized more than $16 million in cash and illegal drugs. Agents say the suspects helped launder billions of dollars for Colombian drug dealers."

FOX's Hannity and Colmes (10/18, 9:00 p.m.) aired, "Law enforcement agencies seized more than 16-million dollars in cash and drugs. Police say drug traffickers used the Colombian black market [to] disguise sources of cash."

DEA Warns Of Illicit Use Of Cough Syrup. USA Today (10/19, Leinwand) reports that when San Diego

DOJ_NMG_0083485

Chargers defensive back Terrence Kiel "was charged last month with illegally shipping cases of prescription cough syrup back home to East Texas, it cast a spotlight on a drug trend authorities say is spreading throughout the South and being celebrated in rap songs. In a statement announcing Kiel's arrest Sept. 26, the Drug Enforcement Administration cited the rising popularity of a concoction that includes codeine-laced syrup mixed with a soft drink or sports drink. Such cocktails — known as 'Lean,' 'Syrup,' 'Sizzurp' and 'Purple Drank' — were popularized in rap mixes in the late 1990s by Robert Earl Davis Jr., a Houston disc jockey known as DJ Screw." DEA Special Agent Doug Coleman, who "tracks the drug from the agency's headquarters in Arlington, Va., says users typically mix an ounce of the syrup with Sprite, a sports drink or a regional soft drink called Big Red, then plop in a Jolly Rancher candy and pour it over ice. The opiate produces a feeling of euphoria and causes motor skill impairment that makes users move slowly or lean over." USA Today notes that DEA agents say demand for illicit cough syrup has "sent its price soaring."

Oklahoma Army Reservist Pleads Guilty To Drug Smuggling Charges. The AP (10/18) reported, "A former member of the US Army Reserve today became the latest soldier or former soldier to plead guilty to smuggling drugs while in uniform. Terrance Wilson of Oklahoma City pleaded guilty today in federal court…to a felony conspiracy charges and faces up to five years in prison. Wilson is among the soldiers caught in an FBI sting in which agents posed as drug traffickers and bribed soldiers to escort cocaine from Texas to Oklahoma City."

Chicago Raid Targets Suspected Dealers Of Fentanyl-Laced Heroin. The AP (10/18) reports police "raided a public housing complex Wednesday in a sweep targeting suspected dealers of deadly fentanyl-laced heroin. Officers were looking for 37 suspects and had arrested about half by Wednesday afternoon, said Chicago police spokeswoman Monique Bond. … In Cook County, more than 200 deaths were attributed to fentanyl-laced heroin from April 2005 through August 2006, said Joanna Zoltay, a spokeswoman for the Drug Enforcement Administration in Chicago." The New York Times, Washington Post "In Brief" section, Seattle Post Intelligencer, and the UK's Guardian used the AP story.

The Chicago Tribune (10/18) also reports the arrests "were the culmination of Operation Fallout, for which police spent close to three months monitoring the complex from mounted cameras and making undercover buys from members of the Gangster Disciples, they said. Sources said 41 buys were made and that a large percentage of the heroin was laced with fentanyl. Since April 2005 more than 185 people have overdosed in Chicago on heroin laced with the powerful painkiller, authorities have said. The bust follows a similar effort earlier in the year, Operation Snakebite, which targeted heroin sales in the nearby Dearborn Homes and resulted in drug charges against 47 gang members."

The Chicago Defender (10/19) Chicago police swept down on the Harold Ickes Housing Project early Wednesday morning in the latest of the city's all out assault on drug dealers and gangs. The police Narcotics and Gangs Division surrounded the housing project...to round up approximately 37 offenders who either are gang members, drug dealers or substance abusers, Chicago police Spokeswoman Monique Bond told the Defender Wednesday. … The crackdown on the project also was called Operation Fallout because the drugs being sold there (a form of heroin) were so strong 'that people were literally falling out,' Bond said."

On its Web site, WBBM Radio, Chicago (10/18) also reports police "targeted 37 people in arrests they hope will take a chunk out of the gang and drug problem like at the Dearborn Homes, which are also along State Street just the across the Stevenson Expressway from the Ickes Homes."

New York Man Gets 11-Year Sentence For Role In Cocaine Ring. In White Plains, the Journal News.com (10/18) reports a Spring Valley man "has been sentenced to 11 years in federal prison for being part of a cocaine distribution ring. James E. Johnson ran a network of drug dealers and shuttled cocaine daily in 2004 and 2005 from Queens into Spring Valley, Nanuet and Pearl River. … Seven other people were arrested in Rockland, Queens and Suffolk counties as a result of an investigation by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and the anti-crime units of the Spring Valley and Ramapo police departments."

DEA Agents Accused Of Corruption. The Miami (FL) New Times (10/19) focuses on attorney Israel Perez Jr. who, Miami's New Times says, "offered convicts reduced sentences for a price." According to the New Times, two "corrupt DEA agents" involved in the case were never identified. The New Times adds, "It now seems a probe into the affair has gone nowhere. … Federal authorities declined to comment about the case. … If there's any truth to Perez's claims about working with rogue DEA agents, the case raises serious questions about the propriety of drug investigations and prosecutions in South Florida, and about why Perez was never charged with a crime."

Colorado, Nevada Seen As Potential Leaders In Marijuana-Legalization Movement. According to USA Today (10/19, Kenworthy), Colorado and Nevada "could become leaders in the movement to legalize marijuana, when voters decide Nov. 7 whether to remove all penalties for adults 21 or older possessing up to an ounce of the drug.

DOJ_NMG_0083486

Alaska is the only state that allows penalty-free possession of marijuana, the result of a court decision in August striking down part of a state law that made it a misdemeanor for adults to have less than 1 ounce of marijuana. … 'Every objective study has found that marijuana is far less harmful to the people who use it and society than alcohol,' says Mason Tvert, campaign director for an organization called Safer Alternative For Enjoyable Recreation (SAFER) that is leading the Colorado ballot drive." Colorado Attorney General John Suthers "criticizes backers of the measure for 'an irresponsible and inaccurate message that legalizing marijuana will make Colorado a safer place.'"

Detroit Defensive Tackle Suspended For Violating NFL Steroid Policy. According to the AP (10/18), the Detroit Lions "understand they will be missing star defensive tackle Shaun Rogers for the next month. They just aren't clear why. The NFL suspended Rogers without pay for the next four games for violating a league rule on banned substances. The league said Wednesday the violation involved an NFL policy that covers anabolic steroids and related substances." However, several Lions players "said the two-time Pro Bowler fell afoul of a confusing policy that leaves them not knowing which supplements are OK and which are banned."

The New York Times (10/19) reports Lions Coach Rod Marinelli "indicated during a conference call with reporters on Wednesday that Rogers would not appeal the suspension."

Two Men Convicted Of Running Meth "Superlab" Sentenced In Atlanta. The AP (10/18) reports two men "convicted of running one of the East Coast's largest methamphetamine labs out of the basement of a Smyrna, Georgia, home were sentenced Tuesday to more than 15 years each in federal prison. Twenty-four-year-old Ignacio Cortes-Valencia was given 21 years in prison, and 31-year-old Gustavo Lara-Murillo received a 17-year sentence. … The men were arrested during a February 2005 raid where authorities found what is known as a 'superlab,' or a meth lab that can produce more than ten pounds in a single run. It is the first superlab discovered in the state and one of just a handful found on the East Coast."

Few States Allow Right-To-Die Forms. USA Today (10/19, Appleby) reports, "Oregon was the first of only a handful of areas where patients and their doctors can fill out simple forms -- that carry the legal weight of physicians' orders -- outlining what kind of medical care they will receive, from ambulance to hospital to nursing home. … Washington state and West Virginia, along with parts of New York and Wisconsin, have similar programs. Advocates in a handful of other states, including Hawaii, Utah, Florida and Nevada, are developing them." USA continues, "Ken Brummel-Smith, who heads the department of geriatrics at Florida State University College of Medicine, supports the effort to make the forms available in Florida. He says the case of Terry Schiavo helped fuel debate about the need for the forms. The woman who was in a long-term vegetative state drew national attention when Florida lawmakers and Congress tried to prevent her husband from having her feeding tube removed, … While the idea of the forms did not pass out of Florida legislative committees on its first try, Brummel-Smith says that advocates plan to try again. The debate highlights concerns from all sides. … But, he says, others worry that if they are terminally ill, they will face too much unnecessary medical treatment. That's where the forms can help."

California Gang Members Sentenced To Life. The Vallejo (CA) Times Herald (10/19, Gafni) reports, "A federal judge on Monday sentenced the leaders of a reputed Vallejo street gang to life in prison without the possibility of parole." The Herald continues, "U.S. District Judge Frank C. Damrell sentenced Shango Jaja Greer, 34, and Jason Keith Walker, 31, both of Vallejo, after a lengthy trial in U.S. District Court, Sacramento. In April, after three years in court, a federal jury convicted Greer conducting the affairs of an enterprise through racketeering, and Walker guilty of conspiring to conduct the same offense. … The jury specifically found Greer responsible for a murder in 1994 and 2000, a 1994 attempted murder and various drug trafficking activities. The jury found Walker responsible for two 1994 murders, a 1994 attempted murder and drug trafficking enterprises." The Herald adds, "Prosecutors painted the pair as running Pitch Dark Family, a gang of dope dealers and wannabe rappers, who operated in downtown Vallejo and rubbed out anyone who threatened their territory. Specifically, evidence established that between 1994 and 2000, Pitch Dark family members committed four murders, one attempted murder and trafficked rock cocaine. … '(Monday's) sentences appropriately reflect the heinous reign of terror carried out by Greer and Walker, and other members of the Pitch Dark Family gang,' said U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott in a released statement. 'The efforts of the FBI and the Vallejo Police Department have broken the back of that notorious gang.' … In addition to Greer and Walker, six other defendants pleaded guilty to lesser crimes as part of the complex case."

Oregon Man Arrested In Pipe Bomb Probe. The Salem (OR) Statesman-Journal (10/19, Gustafson) reports, "A 44-year-old Sweet Home man has been arrested and charged with attempted aggravated murder in connection with the planting of four pipe bombs on Salem-area vehicles Aug. 10, authorities said Tuesday." The S-J continues, "Lonnie Troy Glinski was arrested without incident Monday at his rural Linn County home, officials said. His girlfriend, Laurie

DOJ_NMG_0083487

Girtman, also was arrested and charged with hindering prosecution." The S-J adds, "Glinski's ex-wife, Stephanie Glinski, who lives in South Salem, was one of his intended victims, authorities said. She and Glinski have two children. Stephen Dingle, a Marion County deputy district attorney, declined to reveal any motives for the attempted pipe bombings. He said it would be improper to disclose such information before court proceedings. … Investigators said they received a break in the case last week. However, that information also was being kept under wraps by the DA's office." The S-J notes, "This week's arrests capped an intense multi-agency investigation led by Salem police and the federal Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … ATF agents and local officials said they were pleased and relieved by the arrests, saying they resolved a high-profile threat that rattled Salem-area residents for weeks. … 'Our aggressive joint law enforcement response has answered the community's call,' Kelvin Crenshaw, the ATF special agent in charge of the agency's Pacific Northwest's region, said Tuesday in Salem."

DOJ Poster In South Dakota Riles Lawmakers. The Sioux Falls (SD) Argus Leader (10/19, Harriman) reports, "If prison isn't enough of a deterrent, officials in eastern Missouri hope a desolate portrayal of Yankton will dissuade potential criminals. … 'Nobody you know has a clue where it is. There's no airport, no bus station, no Amtrak,' a Project Safe Neighborhood poster claims of the community." The Argus Leader continues, "That the Justice Department, which paid for the advertisement, is trashing Yankton for a good cause – 'commit a gun crime and we won't just send you to prison,' the ad promises, 'we'll send you to Yankton' - doesn't sit well with Sen. Tim Johnson, who fired off a letter to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales telling him there ought to be a better use of federal tax dollars. … 'Violent gun crime is a serious problem that needs to be addressed but not at the expense of a community like Yankton and not by using federal dollars to disparage such a thriving, historic community,' Johnson said." The Argus Leader adds, "He wrote Gonzales, 'These public service announcements, which have run in the Eastern District of Missouri describing Yankton as "600 miles away from nowhere," are inaccurate and an inappropriate expenditure of federal funds.' … Sen. John Thune also weighed in on Yankton's behalf. … 'Yankton is a vibrant and growing city, and anyone who suggests otherwise has obviously never been there,' Thune said." The AP (10/19) also reports this story.

IMMIGRATION:

Former Nazi Guard Released To Uncertain Fate. The Detroit Free Press (10/18, Ashenfelter) reports, "Johann Leprich, the former Nazi concentration camp guard who was jailed in 2003 after agents found him hiding in a secret compartment in his Clinton Township home, has been released from federal custody. … And now he's literally a man without a country." The Free Press continues, "Federal officials said they freed Leprich on Monday at the request of his lawyer after the government failed to find a country willing to accept Leprich, who was stripped of his citizenship in 1987 and ordered deported in 2004. … Although Justice Department officials vowed to continue their 20-year effort to remove him, his lawyer predicted the battle is over. … 'They'll have to call it quits,' attorney Joseph McGinness of Cleveland said Tuesday. 'What country is going to accept an 81-year-old man who is in declining health?'" The Free Press adds, "Last week, the U.S. Supreme Court refused to review the case of Iwan Mandycz of Sterling Heights, who was stripped of his citizenship last year for serving as a guard at two Nazi concentration camps in Poland in World War II. The Justice Department won't say if it would seek deportation. Mandycz, 86, suffers from Alzheimer's disease. … On Monday, Leprich was taken from the Calhoun County Jail to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement headquarters in Detroit and released on an electronic tether to his wife and son, ICE spokesman Greg Palmore said. … He said Leprich must report weekly to ICE, which will continue to seek deportation."

Immigrant Remittances To Latin America Will Total $45 Billion This Year. The New York Times (10/19, Porter, 1.21M) reports, "According to a new report about immigrants' money transfers to Latin America, the remittances flow from almost every state. Even in states that had virtually no Latin American immigrants only a few years ago, like Mississippi and Pennsylvania, a growing trickle of money is making its way south to places like Tlalchapa, Mexico, or Panajachel, in the Guatemalan highlands. … For the nation as a whole, the flow of money has become a torrent. According to the study, sponsored by the Multilateral Investment Fund of the 47-nation Inter-American Development Bank, remittances from the United States to Latin America this year will total more than $45 billion. That is 51 percent higher than they were only two years ago."

The Washington Post (10/19, A9, Williams, 748K) reports, "About $3 billion in remittances will go to El Salvador this year, or about 15 percent of that country's gross domestic product and more money per capita than flows to Mexico, which will receive $24 billion from immigrants living in the United States." The Post adds, "Most of the money immigrant workers send to their families is used for basic needs, such as food, medicine and shelter, but more than half of the immigrants surveyed by the Inter-American Development Bank said that they would like to invest a portion of that

DOJ_NMG_0083488

money. But the majority of Latin America's financial institutions don't have programs that help the families of migrant workers, who are often poor and rural, open savings accounts or start small businesses."

Lawsuit Seeks To Block Arizona From Seizing Immigrant Money Transfers. The Chicago Tribune (10/19, Avila, 623K) reports, "A Burbank truck driver sued Wednesday to block Arizona authorities from seizing large money transfers sent from Illinois and 25 other states targeted because they have significant illegal-immigrant populations. Arizona officials report that since 2002, they have seized $17 million in a little-known campaign to foil criminal networks that often wire money through Western Union and other firms to help smuggle drugs and illegal immigrants over the border from Mexico. Wednesday's suit, filed in federal court in Arizona, argues that the seizures are unconstitutional because the dragnet is too broad." State courts "have allowed Arizona Atty. Gen. Terry Goddard's office to stop transfers that come from certain states, exceed a certain amount and are executed by certain companies during a specified period." Plaintiffs "say their right to due process has been violated because senders aren't adequately notified how to contest the seizures. The plaintiffs, all Latino, two of them immigrants, are seeking to make the suit a class-action."

Students At Border Patrol Academy Trained In Diverse Aspects Of Job. the Los Angeles Times (10/19, Riccardi, 918K) reports on life at US Border Patrol Academy in Artesia, New Mexico, where demand for more agents along the US-Mexico border has "forced" the patrol to draw "more diverse candidates from other parts of the country." New trainees "enter an institution that's unlike any other law enforcement school — part police academy, part law school, part language institute. They learn to shoot, drive off-road and speak Spanish. Seventeen percent of all trainees do not complete the training. Some fail, but most who leave are worn down by the rigors and isolation of the academy."

TAX:

Government Cracks Down On Popular Tax Deferral. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Silverman) reports that the federal government is "cracking down on a popular tax-deferral strategy." On Tuesday, the IRS and Treasury Department "issued proposed regulations that would change the tax treatment of transactions in which sellers exchange real estate or other property for an annuity. The move may effectively end a strategy called a 'private annuity trust,' which has grown popular in recent years as the real-estate market has soared. … The proposed regulations essentially would end the capital-gains tax deferral for these deals. Instead, a seller would be taxed on the full, fair-market value of the annuity at the time of the exchange. That means the seller's total capital gains would be taxable at the time of the deal, instead of over a period of years."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Touts Education Law In Visit to North Carolina. The Winston-Salem Journal (10/19, Romoser) reports, "President Bush, speaking yesterday at a Greensboro elementary school, praised the high standards and testing requirements of the No Child Left Behind law, his signature public-education program. 'It can't do the teaching. It can't be a leader. But it can help people who care deeply about the life of a child to succeed,' Bush told about 200 people at Falkener Elementary School." Bush "called on the US Congress to reauthorize and strengthen No Child Left Behind, saying that it forces schools to identify students who are falling below grade level early in their educational careers. And, he said, it motivates teachers to improve the performance of those students." He also "defended the law's emphasis on standardized tests." Before his speech, the President "ate lunch with community leaders at a barbecue restaurant in Greensboro, and afterward, he traveled to Randleman to visit Victory Junction Gang Camp, a camp for children with chronic illnesses. Yesterday evening, Bush attended a fundraising dinner in Greensboro that raised an estimated $600,000 for the Republican National Committee."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Fletcher, Baker, 748K), in a story titled "Iraq Violence, 'No Child; Occupy Bush," reports on Bush's visit to a North Carolina school yesterday. However, most of the story deals with the President's interview on ABC interview, which dealt mainly with the Iraq war. In the final paragraphs of the article, the Post says "Bush's interview with ABC came as he visited North Carolina to highlight his education program." After his speech, Bush "visited the Victory Junction Gang Camp for children with life-threatening illnesses. NASCAR driver Kyle Petty and his wife, Pattie, founded the camp in memory of their son Adam. The day ended with a dinner at the Greensboro home of businessman Louis DeJoy, chairman of New Breed Logistics Inc. The event was expected to raise $900,000 for the Republican National Committee."

The Eden Daily News (10/19, Ewing) reports Bush "praised North Carolina for making strides toward meeting No Child Left Behind goals. 'Your state was the first in the nation to establish an accountability system, and one of the first to have the testing plans approved under No Child Left Behind,' he said. 'In other words, your state led. And I congratulate the state leaders and those involved with education for being bold on behalf of the children of your state.'" The News adds, "Because of officials' willingness to work with No Child Left Behind, Bush said his administration was willing to work with

DOJ_NMG_0083489

North Carolina to ensure the accountability measurements were accurate."

The AP (10/19, Pickler) reports, "Bush took a day off from the politics of national security Wednesday and went on a Southern charm offensive that included time with children, NASCAR drivers, devoted Republicans and some sweet tea." Bush's "return to his 'compassionate conservative' roots came during a base-building trip to North Carolina, a state he won easily in both his presidential races. But even in the conservative South, many voters have grown unhappy with Bush's leadership with Iraq under continuing violence." Bush "did not mention those troubles while visiting with voters three weeks before Election Day, but focused on his education agenda and old-fashioned politicking with plenty of local flavor." The AP adds, "Noticeably missing on Bush's North Carolina itinerary were campaign stops with Reps. Charles Taylor and Robin Hayes, a pair of veteran Republicans facing spirited Democratic challenges that could help tip the balance of power in the House. He didn't go near their districts."

UPI (10/19) reports White House Press Secretary Tony Snow "denied the timing of the president's visit had any political motives. 'It's important to remind (people) that you've got a president who's pushing for higher standards and more resources,' Snow told the daily press briefing en route to Greensboro."

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Gerstenzang, 918K) says "critics, particularly Democrats, say that though the president speaks frequently about" the No Child Left Behind law, "he has not committed enough money to help pay for the requirements it imposes on schools." The Times adds, "Two hours before Bush's appearance here, the Democratic National Committee sent an e-mail to reporters, citing a study by Democrats on the House Committee on Education and the Workforce. According to their figures, Bush has shortchanged funding for the legislation by $40 billion since the law took effect, and in the 2007 budget he proposed providing half of the money promised for the most disadvantaged students."

White House Insiders Start Post-Election Staff Vacancy List. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/18) reported, "Even before the midterm elections take place, White House insiders are reviewing which top staffers are likely to leave or stay until the end. Topping the list of expected departures is that of Karl Rove, the President's top political strategist." Insiders believe that Rove "will leave after the first of the year, having completed an eight-year stint as Bush's top political strategist. That could spark another staff shakeup, they said, though what's most notable about the developing list is how many senior staffers are expected to stay on until the end. Those include new press secretary Tony Snow, chief of staff Josh Bolten, lawyer Harriet Miers, counselor Dan Bartlett and new communications czar Kevin Sullivan."

Social Security Benefits To Increase By 3.3%. The AP (10/19, Crutsinger) reports, "Social Security checks for nearly 49 million retirees are going up by 3.3 percent next year -- an average increase of $33 per month, though rising health care costs will take a bite out of the gain."

ABC World News (10/18, story 7, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "Those receiving a monthly Social Security check" are "finding out how much they'll get next year. The cost of living increase beginning in the month of January, boosting the average Social Security check by $33 a month to $1,044." The CBS Evening News (10/18, story 7, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) and NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 8, Williams, 9.87M) also mentioned the story. The New York Times/AP (10/19) notes "the increase for 2006 was 4.1 percent, which had been the biggest increase in 15 years." The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Havemann, 918K) and Wall Street Journal (10/19, D6, 2.03M), among other newspapers, run similar stories this morning.

The Washington Post (10/19, D1, Henderson, Barr, 748K) says "Federal workers who retired under the newer Federal Employees Retirement System and who are 62 or older will receive a 2.3 percent cost-of-living increase in their pensions, under the separate rules for that program."

Federal Retirees Question Whether COLAs Keep Up With Inflation. The Washington Post's (10/19, D1, Barr) reports in its "Federal Diary" column that while federal retirees "look forward to the annual COLA announcement," whether the "cost-of-living adjustments keep pace with health-care costs, property taxes and rising prices is not an easy calculation. Larry Daks , a retired Foreign Service officer in Northern Virginia, said his pension increase should help him cope with rising consumer prices, assuming his health-care costs remain reasonable." But "Gerald Cornell of Burtonsville, who worked for the Internal Revenue Service and served in the military, said his health-insurance company has scheduled a sharp jump in premiums for next year that will drain his COLA dry." The Post adds that federal employees "covered by older retirement programs typically receive a pension considered generous by private-sector standards, while employees hired after 1984 receive a smaller pension and Social Security income, and may enroll in a 401(k)-type savings program."

Medicare Cancer Project Questioned. NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 9, Williams, 9.87M) reported, "Who among us is going to complain about an effort to improve the quality of care for cancer patients? It is conceivable once people hear of this plan originally designed last year by Medicare officials at a cost of $300 million that's since become what now some are calling 'the Fleecing of

DOJ_NMG_0083490

America,' both for taxpayers and for 230,000 cancer patients." NBC's Lisa Myers added, "While under going chemotherapy last year, Charles Warner was part of a $300 million Medicare project to improve quality of care for cancer patients." Warner: "They were to ask me certain questions. Every time he received therapy he was asked three questions about side-effects, assessing severity of nausea, pain and fatigue and that data was given to Medicare. But two independent investigations found the project had so few guidelines the data was virtually useless." Sen. Charles Grassley: "It should be have been obvious to them that it was a waste of taxpayer's money at any level." In addressing some of the criticisms such as doctors abusing the program, Dr. Peter Bach, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, said, "Those are clearly things that need to be examined."

Snow To Perform At Charity Concert. White House Press Secretary Tony Snow gave an interviewed to Washington Times's "Inside the Beltway" column (10/19, McCaslin). Snow is quoted saying, "I play the flute, sax and guitar, and I'll be playing all three Saturday night." He "was referring to a charity concert his rock 'n' roll band, Beats Workin', will perform at the Old Town Theater on King Street in Alexandria. (The show, from 8 p.m. to midnight, is $35 and includes a food buffet and a cash bar. Tickets can be reserved at www.oldtowntheater.com.)"

Economists Give Congress Failing Marks On Long Term Fiscal Policy. In a column for the Washington Post (10/19, A29, 748K), David Broder writes National Journal "had the smart idea of inviting 11 distinguished economists to fill out a score card on the economic performance of the Republican Congress." The economists were "asked to score Congress in seven categories, using letter grades. The composite score of four categories was a C, meaning average by historical standards. Two got a B-minus and one a D. Not exactly a huge vote of confidence." There was "one area where they said Congress failed and failed badly. That was long-term fiscal policy. There were five F's, three D's and no grade higher than a B-minus, for a composite grade of D."

LATimes Says Von Eschenbach Should Be Confirmed As FDA Commissioner. The Los Angeles Times (10/19, 918K) editorializes, "A guilty plea from former FDA Commissioner Lester M. Crawford shows that the ethics guardians are making some progress against conflicts of interest at the Food and Drug Administration. Now they need to delve deeper into ethical lapses at the agency, which has been suffering a crisis of confidence." Congress "should take the opportunity to impose more comprehensive reforms next year when it reconsiders the user fees that provide much of the FDA's funding." The Times adds, "The current acting commissioner, Texas surgeon Andrew C. von Eschenbach, is a solid replacement for Crawford. He deserves to be confirmed by Congress so that the FDA can turn its full attention to regaining the public's confidence and protecting its health."

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Jones Sets New Record, Trades Above 12,000 For First Time Ever. ABC World News (10/18, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "The Dow hit the 12,000 mark before settling down. It was up 42 points [to close at 11,992]. The average hit 12,049. Its highest trading level in history." CBS Evening News (10/18, story 8, 2:50, Couric, 7.66M) reported that "on Wall Street today, it came oh so close. The Dow traded above 12,000 for the first time ever. But by the end of the day, it had given back some of its gains and while it closed at a record high, it was still about eight points shy of that elusive milestone." NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 6, 0:35, Williams, 9.87M) said the Nasdaq "lost a bit of ground on the day. It dropped seven points [to close at 7.80]." USA Today (10/19, Shell, 2.27M) among other major newspapers, also reports on the stock market, sating, "Another day, another record-breaking milestone on Wall Street."

GOP Tries To Shift Focus To Economy In Campaign's Homestretch. The Washington Times (10/19, Hurt, 88K) reports, "The Foley scandal has dropped off the front pages and House Republicans are aggressively trying to shift attention in the final weeks of the campaign season to the healthy economy and the damage they say would be done if Democrats take control of Congress. 'Today's record-setting stock market rally is proof that Republican economic policies of tax relief work,' said House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert of Illinois." He "hailed the Dow Jones Industrial Average passage of the 12,000 mark, which he said was largely a result of efforts by the Republican-controlled Congress to cut taxes and streamline government regulation." Added Hastert, "If Democrats had their way, they would erase stock market gains by raising taxes and stalling the economy, destroying job growth and putting leaders in place that are in favor of tax increases." Republicans "issued a list of initiatives that they fear would gain traction under a Democrat-led Congress. Among them is H.R. 3760, which would create the Department of Peace. Authored by Rep. Dennis J. Kucinich, Ohio Democrat, the Department of Peace and Nonviolence Act has 74 co-sponsors. Also listed is H.R. 4683, which essentially would nationalize health care by expanding Medicare to cover all Americans."

Consumer Prices Down Sharply. The New York Times (10/19, Peters, 1.21M) reports, "Rapidly falling energy prices helped push consumer prices down sharply last

DOJ_NMG_0083491

month, the government reported yesterday." But "the decline did not entirely dispel inflation worries because the measure of retail prices that excludes volatile food and energy costs held steady at a level above the Federal Reserve's comfort zone." While "overall consumer prices fell last month by 0.5 percent, the core Consumer Price Index, which excludes food and energy, rose by 0.2 percent." It was "the third consecutive month that the core index grew by 0.2 percent and an indication to many economists that underlying inflation may be peaking. With core prices up 2.9 percent compared with last September, well above the 1.5 percent to 2.5 percent level that central bankers consider ideal, the economists cautioned that it is still not clear whether the Fed will have more tightening to do next year." The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Conkey, 2.03M) and USA Today (10/19, Kirchhoff, 2.27M) run similar reports. The Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Trumbull, 58K), meanwhile, headlines its story "Falling US Fuel Prices Ease Fears Of Recession," reporting that "even with OPEC's decision this week to cut oil production, lower energy prices could persist -- bringing a welcome boost to the economy. The 'oil dividend' is worldwide" but "comes at a sensitive time for the United States. By easing costs for heating homes, commuting, and running factories, lower energy prices reduce worries about a possible recession for the world's biggest economy."

Gasoline Demand Jumps As Prices Fall. USA Today (10/19, 3B, Hagenbaugh, 2.27M) reports, "Americans are celebrating plunging gasoline prices by hitting the roads. After barely rising during the summer months, gasoline demand rose swiftly in September, the American Petroleum Institute said... ." Gasoline deliveries "to U.S. service stations, a proxy for demand, rose more than 4% in September from the same month a year ago. That number was boosted by the comparison with September 2005, when Hurricanes Katrina and Rita interrupted deliveries." However, "even excluding the hurricane effects, gas demand likely was up approximately 2% in September, API economist Ron Planting says. That's about triple the average increase over the prior six months and the biggest gain since August 2005."

EPA Rule Opens Door To New Generation Of Diesels. The Washington Post (10/19, D1, Freeman, 748K) reports that although diesel cars "have taken off" in Europe "in the past 15 years, accounting for 50 percent of the new models sold each year," the US market for diesels "has lagged because of government concerns over what the fuel does to air quality; diesel vehicles make up just 3.2 percent of the market." However, "The dynamics began to shift this week. On Sunday, the Environmental Protection Agency began requiring refiners and fuel importers to reduce the sulfur content in diesel fuel by 97 percent. The low-sulfur fuel opens the door to a new generation of clean diesel cars, and automakers are moving to bring out more models in the U.S. market." The Post says, "The change promises to significantly cut air pollution caused by diesel emissions." US "automakers have pledged to expand diesel offerings, particularly in pickup trucks."

NYTimes Says Pombo Has Thrown Away "Prudent Restraints" On Energy Exploration. The New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) editorializes, "When you add up the energy resources of the American West, one of the biggest items in the ledger is oil shale — rock formations containing deposits that can be distilled, by heating, into oil. … The processes for extracting oil shale are still hugely expensive — which is fortunate, because the potential environmental costs are staggering. … None of this has stopped Congressman Richard Pombo of California…from throwing yet another economic bone to the energy sector. In a little-noticed provision of the much- reviled Deep Ocean Energy Resources Act…Mr. Pombo lowered the royalty rate for oil shale from 12.5 percent to 1 percent. Should the day arrive when the price of shale oil becomes competitive, this could turn out to be an extraordinary giveaway of federal revenue (most oil shale lies under federal land) and a huge incentive to wreak environmental damage." Pombo "has been well-financed by oil and gas producers. He has done his best to give away public resources and throw away prudent restraints on energy exploration."

Decline In Oil Prices Strains OPEC Unity. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A8, Cummins, 2.03M) reports, "Saudi Arabian oil czar Ali Naimi worked for years to turn OPEC from a group of squabbling politicians into an effective price-enforcing posse patrolling world oil markets. Now, with the oil cartel facing its first significant price drop in years, that unity of purpose is showing strain." OPEC "is set to meet Thursday in Qatar in an effort to bolster sagging prices. Members are trying to hammer out a tricky agreement about how to share the pain of any cut in crude-oil output that they announce at the meeting. They also will try to reverse sharp internal divisions that threaten the cartel's longer-term ability to prop up prices." The meeting's outcome "could have big implications for OPEC's credibility as a price cop and thus for fuel users around the world."

Study Finds Elevated Cancer Rates Among IBM Employees. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, Bulkeley) reports, "A long-suppressed study finding elevated rates of many cancers among workers at International Business Machines Corp. was published in Environmental Health, a peer-reviewed online scientific journal. IBM has fought for several years to prevent release of the study done by Richard Clapp, a Boston University professor of environmental health. The study analyzes data collected by IBM itself on the ages and causes of death of nearly 32,000 people who had worked at IBM and died between 1969 and 2001. IBM has

DOJ_NMG_0083492

maintained the analysis is 'junk science' that misuses the data."

ABC Medical Editor Argues For Universal Care. Timothy Johnson, medical editor for ABC News, writes in the USA Today (10/19, 2.27M), "The most basic question about health care reform is an old one: Should basic care be a 'right' for everyone regardless of income, pre-existing illness or bad genes or should it be a 'privilege' obtained by hard work or bestowed by good birth? … That's an emotionally charged issue, but there is one observation almost everyone agrees with: Our present health care 'system'…badly needs reform." One major reason for the health care crisis "is the huge number of uninsured or underinsured in our country who do not get timely care. So why not make health care a right so every American can potentially benefit from early intervention and better prevention?" Some experts "argue that with more thoughtful use of the money we now spend…we can provide basic care to everyone with relatively little increase in total expenditure."

DC Launches Effort To Boost Hopes, Home Prices In Anacostia. The Washington Post (10/19, Layton) reports, "The newest government-supported housing in the District is a landscaped development of four-bedroom homes with Palladian windows, cathedral ceilings, hardwood floors and prices that reach $584,000." The Post continues, "The District gave the builders of the Homes at Woodmont about $1 million toward the $14 million project on Good Hope Road SE because it wants to attract professionals and their money to the most economically distressed section of the city. .. .The project inverts the traditional notion of housing subsidies because it isn't aimed at low-income buyers. … 'We're trying to create diversity in the southeast quadrant of the city, to break up pockets of poverty,' said Leo Clarke, special projects coordinator at the D.C. Department of Housing and Community Development, which gave the developers a grant toward the cost of preparing the land for construction. 'We're trying to encourage investment in an otherwise blighted area.'" The Post notes, "The city is trying to use tax dollars, housing policy and, in one instance, legal power to inject middle-class elements into the long-distressed area, which is east of the Anacostia River at the northern tip of Ward 8 and has the city's largest concentration of public housing and the lowest median income. … Earlier this year, in a controversial move, the city used eminent domain to seize a worn shopping center less than a mile from the Homes at Woodmont. Over the protests of storekeepers, District officials are trying to replace the liquor stores and dollar stores in the Skyland shopping center with higher-end shops and restaurants."

NIH Doctors Accuse Lilly Of Influencing Sepsis Study. The New York Times (10/19, Berenson) reports, "Three doctors at the National Institutes of Health have sharply criticized Eli Lilly for its efforts to promote the use of Xigris, an expensive treatment for patients with sepsis, an often deadly blood infection. In an article published yesterday in The New England Journal of Medicine, the doctors wrote that Lilly — the nation's sixth-largest drug maker — had manipulated treatment guidelines for sepsis patients to promote Xigris at the expense of older, cheaper and equally effective treatments." The journal article says that Lilly used "marketing strategies masquerading as evidence-based medicine" to promote Xigris.

The AP (10/19, Donn, Marchione) reports, "Several government doctors say drug maker Eli Lilly & Co. subtly orchestrated medical guidelines for treatment of an often lethal blood infection, hoping to boost sales of a drug whose value is being debated. Such involvement could open another door to corporate interests trying to shape health care, beyond funding experiments and cozying up to doctors in labs or at luncheons. Guidelines are meant to reflect independent medical opinion." Lilly "said in a prepared statement that it is taking the concerns raised 'very seriously' and has examined the issue closely."

Researchers Focus On End-Of-Life Health Care Costs. USA Today (10/19, Appleby) reports that the variation in costs of dying between Miami and Portland. The Miami "tab for your doctor and hospital care will run just over $23,000." But "spend those last six months in Portland" and the "total tab" will be "slightly more than $14,000." Researchers "at the Dartmouth Atlas Project…analyzed Medicare data on patients with chronic illnesses to develop those statistics, showing that it costs far more to die in some parts of the country than in others." While researchers "are able to show differences in costs, the real question remains how much of those additional hospitalizations, tests and doctor visits resulted in better care or better quality of life? Finding answers to that question is difficult and controversial, but health policy experts say doing so will become increasingly important as the U.S. seeks ways to slow the rapid rise in health care spending."

Bush Says Midterms Are Referendum On National Security, Economy. ABC World News (10/18, story 3, 2:40, Stephanopoulos, 8.78M) interviewed President Bush. Asked if the midterm elections were "a referendum on Iraq," Bush said, "I think they're a referendum, from my perspective, which is kind of like your perspective, which is the Washington perspective, based on who best to secure this country from further attack and who best to help this economy continue to grow. The truth of the matter is, as

DOJ_NMG_0083493

you well know, most elections are very local elections. … I'm going to continue saying vote Republican, because we have the best plan to protect you. And we will keep your taxes low too keep this economy growing." Asked if he can "name a Democrat who wants to wave the white flag" on Iraq, Bush said, "I can name a Democrat [John Kerry] who said there ought to be a date certain to withdraw from Iraq whether or not we've achieved a victory or not." Stephanopoulos: "And that is surrender." President Bush: "If you pull the troops out before the job is done, absolute absolutely George." Stephanopoulos: "You don't think that is questioning there patriotism when you say that?" President Bush: "No it is not questioning their patriotism. I think it is questioning their judgment."

Bush Offers Advice For Next President. ABC World News (10/18, story 9, 0:35, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "As George Stephanopoulos was finishing his interview with the President today, he asked if President Bush read any of the avalanche of books about his presidency. None of them, said, the President, I don't feel comfortable reading about myself. Then George asked about the next president." ABC (Stephanopoulos) added, "Based on everything you have learned as President, which personal quality is going to be most important for the next president?" President Bush: "That's a very good question. Can I name two?" Stephanopoulos: "Sure?" President Bush: "Determination and compassion." Stephanopoulos: "What's the one piece of advice for that person whoever it is?" President Bush: "Stand on principle."

Bush Seen As Reducing Visibility On Campaign Trail. In a story titled, "Bush Sidelined As Defeat Looms," the Financial Times (10/19, Luce, Daniel) reports President Bush "used to win elections for Republicans. But with the exception of private fund-raising events, at which he still excels, most of the US president's fellow Republicans are now pretending he does not exist." Bush's "approval ratings are even lower than those of his colleagues, whose defeat to the opposition Democrats next month is now widely assumed." The "relative absence of the president from the campaign trail bears a striking resemblance to the way Tony Blair, UK prime minister, was all but removed from Labour's European election campaign a year before the 2005 general election. Though Mr Blair went on to win that election, Labour's vote slumped."

NBC Nightly News (10/18, story 7, , Williams, 9.87M) reported, "The President will be an active campaigner down the stretch, but in some of these tight races around the country many Republicans are keeping their distance from the White House. Mr. Bush is a big draw in campaign 2006 for Democrats eager to link their GOP opponents with an unpopular President." The Democratic attacks "have led some to highlight their independence. A top advisor to Republican Senator Rick Santorum who is trailing in his battle to win re-election in Pennsylvania describes the President as a distraction. A Bush visit becomes all about him." John Brabender, Republican political consultant: "We need to have the races be about Republican versus Democrat not just the referendum on some of the problems in Washington." Larry Sabato, University of Virginia: "It is a simple matter of Bush's unpopularity. He is low enough in the polls so he is a minus for the Republican candidates for Senate and House and Governor. They put him at arms length." Gregory: "The Republican Party says Mr. Bush has raised nearly $200 million for the GOP this year, but many appearance have been closed to the news media. Some candidates prefer to be seen with more popular political figures like John McCain and Rudy Giuliani." Even in "this difficult climate, White House advisors say he is not a liability for his party. Said one top official tonight: 'He can sharpen the questions in these races and motivate the party to pay attention.' This in a year when voter intensity may win the day."

The Financial Times (10/19, Daniel) reports, "A glance at Mr Bush's schedule" since a four event swing at the beginning of October "suggests he has become the invisible man. Last week he had just two events for candidates. Instead he spent most of the week at the White House, finding time to pose with the US Air Force Thunderbirds aerobatic team and talk to the leader of the Southern Baptist Convention. His wife, Laura, a notoriously reluctant campaigner, had four campaign events." This week "is little different. Mr Bush has two campaign events on Thursday for senators [sic] whose images seem in worse shape than his own. George Allen's race in Virginia has been side-tracked since he uttered an alleged racial slur. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania has been forced to run embarrassing adverts denying that he tried to choke a woman he was having an affair with." Bush's role "is a reflection of his diminished stature, his low approval rating of 37 per cent and the fact he personifies an unpopular war."

Laura Bush's Popularity Remains Intact. Bloomberg News (10/19, Keil) reports, "In this autumn of Republican discontent, party candidates who shy away from appearances with the president and Vice President Dick Cheney are gladly greeting the barnstorming" First Lady, Laura Bush. Susan Whitson, "the first lady's press secretary, said Laura Bush has attended three or four times as many events this year as she did four years ago. She has helped raise more than $14 million, including the $500,000 she generated for" Senate candidate Bob Corker and the Tennessee Republican Party in Knoxville.

White House Election Confidence Based On Historically Steady GOP Voting. The White House Bulletin/US News (10/18) reported, "Much fun has been made of reports that top Republican political strategists, notably Bush advisor Karl Rove, are confident that the party will retain control of Congress despite polls showing a big

DOJ_NMG_0083494

Democratic surge. But Rove and party insiders shrug off the sneering, explaining that they don't believe the polling that suggests Republican voters are either switching sides or so upset they will stay away from the polls. They also reject suggestions that the Mark Foley page scandal will impact the electorate, though the White House now believes a few more House seats are in jeopardy since the scandal was revealed." Insiders say that "before the scandal, Rove expected a loss of eight House seats. That estimate is now about 12 seats. Democrats, who expect to pick up 25 seats, need only 15 more to control the House. The reason some GOP analysts don't believe the President's party will lose the House and Senate is their confidence that Republican voters, a majority in the 2004 election, will still vote." A memo from a "key party strategist" says "that turnout is the key, and a lower turnout is best. In fact, a low turnout could mean fewer Democratic voters, leading to the possibility of GOP gains. "If turnout is below 35% overall we've got a good chance of making gains," emailed the strategist in the memo provided to the Bulletin and US News as background material."

Rove's Strategy Questioned. In a Financial Times op-ed (10/19), Jacob Weisberg says, "With the conservative edifice" of the Republican Party base "groaning and shifting, there are at least some grounds for scepticism about the architect's brilliance." While Karl Rove "boasts an impressive winning streak, the largest part of his success is arguably due to luck and circumstances beyond his control." Rove's "bolder thrust was his 'base strategy' of 2004." This time, Bush "won more legitimately, but still very narrowly and again with the benefit of an unloved opponent and an inept Democratic campaign." But "the fact that Mr Bush won does not prove that Mr Rove's strategy was correct. And we do know that Mr Rove was incorrect when he followed his latest close shave with another blunder by making partial privatisation of Social Security the centrepiece of Bush's second term. This decision helped push Mr Bush's popularity to historic lows and set him up as a lame duck for his second term." But if the "Republicans manage to keep control of both houses this time, the architect will be vindicated. It will be time for Democrats to head home, hang up their spikes and await word of Mr Rove's retirement."

Republicans Conceding They Could Lose 23 To 27 House Seats. Time (10/18, Allen, 4.03M) reported on its web site, "Republican officials now concede they could lose a net of 23 to 27 seats in the House, that higher figure being close to twice the 15 Democrats would need to take control. Democrats would need six seats to take control of the Senate, and Republican officials tell TIME they see several scenarios for warding that off. … If Democrats picked up five, the chamber would be 50-50, guaranteeing frequent appearances by Vice President Cheney as President of the Senate."

In his Roll Call column (10/19), Morton Kondracke says, "Except at the White House and the top reaches of the Republican National Committee, I can hardly find a single politician, consultant or pollster, Democratic or Republican, who thinks the GOP can retain control of the House." Even at "the White House, the messages are mixed. Strategist-in-chief Karl Rove is proclaiming that Republicans will pull out a victory. On the other hand, one aide also told me that the chances of Republicans retaining narrow control is in the 40 percent to 45 percent range — that is, less than a 50-50 shot — while Democrats' chances of winning either narrowly or with a bigger margin are greater." Republicans are "more optimistic about the Senate, where they think retaining contested seats in Arizona, Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia will leave them with a 51-seat majority, assuming they lose in Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Rhode Island, and fail to pick up New Jersey."

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Hook, 918K) reports that in order to "keep one of Idaho's House seats in Republican hands, the national GOP in recent weeks has poured in hundreds of thousands of dollars for television ads and brought in a parade of party bigwigs to campaign. Such a huge effort in a district that should be a cakewalk for Republicans is a measure of how deep into GOP territory the fight for control of Congress has reached." Even a "top Republican strategist estimates that the number of highly vulnerable Republican seats has more than doubled in recent weeks -- and now far exceeds the 15 seats Democrats need to pick up to win a House majority." GOP pollster Frank Luntz said, "There used to be 15 races that were vulnerable, then it was 20. . . . Today you'd say 35 seats are in play." The Times adds the developments reflect "an unusually fluid political landscape that has sent candidates, party leaders and interest groups scrambling to recalibrate strategy."

Three Colorado Republican House Seats At Risk. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A4, Rogers, 2.03M) reports it is "hard to paint Colorado as a pretty picture for Republicans this fall." Rep. Bob Beauprez, the former state party chairman, "is trailing in the race for governor, and Republicans could lose his House seat in suburban Denver as well." In the Fifth District, "retiring Rep. Joel Hefley refuses to endorse the Republican running for his seat. And in the vast rural Fourth, stretching from Fort Collins to the state's eastern high plains, the national party is spending heavily to save Rep. Marilyn Musgrave in counties President Bush won easily." Colorado Democrats, "having been teased before, know this bubble can yet burst. But the combination of war in Iraq and scandal at home has fed into voter frustration with Congress, for which Republicans as the majority are paying a price." For the White House, "having three Republican seats in play in a state like Colorado spells trouble." Yet to "save

DOJ_NMG_0083495

themselves, Colorado Republicans have so forcefully seized the issue of illegal immigration, they risk alienating Latino voters and crippling Mr. Bush's efforts to address the problem of millions of undocumented workers now in the U.S."

Up To Five Ohio GOP House Seats At Risk. The Washington Post/AP (10/19, Espo) reports that in Ohio, "even Republicans concede Rep. Ted Strickland in on track to become the first Democratic governor in 16 years. At the same time, Rep. Sherrod Brown has clawed his way to a large lead in the polls over GOP Sen. Mike DeWine." Democrats have "led for weeks for two House seats long in Republican hands, and party officials talk giddily of snatching two or three more seats _ gains that would almost certainly portend an end to GOP control of the House." But Republicans "dismiss talk of a political tidal wave, and say even Rep. Deborah Pryce, a member of the House leadership, is making a comeback in a race that seemed lost. But increasingly, their goal is to minimize losses at a time of widespread voter discontent over the economy, the war in Iraq and corruption."

DNC To Borrow $10 Million To Target More Races. The Washington Times (10/19, Lambro, 88K) reports the Democratic National Committee "will borrow up to $10 million for additional House and Senate campaigns the DNC now thinks it has a chance to win in next month's midterm elections, a senior party official said yesterday." Some of the "borrowed money will be spent on 'an outreach-media program' aimed at black and Hispanic voters in targeted House races where increased minority turnout is seen as the key to boosting Democratic gains in Congress, the official said." Two "possible targets for additional funding are in Virginia, where Republican Sen. George Allen is in a surprisingly tight battle with Democrat James H. Webb Jr., and in New Jersey, where Democratic Sen. Robert Menendez is in a dead heat with Republican state Sen. Tom Kean Jr."

Disillusioned Republican Base Said To Have Little Passion For Election. The Washington Times (10/19, Hallow, 88K) reports the Republican Party "can stave off defeat with a strong turnout on Nov. 7, party leaders are telling the faithful -- but they are finding it tough to sell that message to some disillusioned conservative voters." Tom McClusky, vice president for government affairs at the Family Research Council (FRC), said, "The message hasn't gotten across because a lot of people are sick and tired of thinking the only reason for going to the polls is to vote for the Republicans because they are lesser of two evils." The Times adds a "top Republican pollster confidentially echoed those sentiments." The pollster said, "There are very definitely trouble signs in many states of what we call the 'LRs' -- the lethargic Republicans. They are unhappy with the president and have little love lost for Congress." The Times adds many Republicans "are worried that the sex scandal surrounding former Rep. Mark Foley of Florida will depress turnout among religious conservatives who have been staunchly loyal to the Republican Party."

Some Moderate Republicans Abandon GOP In Kansas. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Slevin, 748K) reports that in Kansas, "a state that voted nearly 2 to 1 for President Bush in 2004, nine former Republicans will be on the November ballot as Democrats. Among them is Mark Parkinson, a former chairman of the Kansas Republican Party, who changed parties to run for lieutenant governor with the popular Democratic governor, Kathleen Sebelius." The Kansas developments "coincide with efforts by Democrats across the country to capture moderate Republican and independent voters dismayed with partisan bickering from both parties, particularly from the Republican right. The spirit of the attempted Democratic comeback in Kansas, set by Sebelius, is a search for the workable political center." Though "yet untested in the election booth, the Democratic developments in Kansas reflect polls in many parts of the country. As elsewhere, Democrats and moderate Republicans say they are frustrated with policies and practices they trace to Republican leadership, including the Iraq war, ballooning government spending, ethics violations and the influence of social conservatives."

NBC Poll Shows Democrats With 15-Point Advantage On Generic Ballot. NBC Nightly News (10/18, lead story, Russert, 9.87M) reported, "Only 38% of Americans give President Bush a positive job approval. 57% disapprove." Meanwhile, "16% approve of the job Congress is doing and 75% disapprove, three out of four Americans disapprove. Compare that to October 1994, Congress had a 24% job approval." On the generic ballot, "37% said Republicans and 52% say Democrats. It is the highest disparity since we have found since the beginning of this poll and certainly since 1994. And look at this, just a month ago there was a nine-point spread. Back in 1994 the Republicans had a six point advantage going into that election in November of 1994. The Democrats have three times that. Republicans are very, very nervous tonight."

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A1, Calmes, Harwood, 2.03M) reports the NBC/WSJ poll "shows both President Bush and his party in worse shape among voters than Democrats were in the October before they lost control of Capitol Hill a dozen years ago." The 15-point Democratic advantage on the generic ballot "is the widest ever registered by either party in the Journal/NBC surveys. Also, the result marks the first time voter preference for one party has exceeded 50%." The "Journal/NBC telephone survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, carries a margin of error of +/- 3.1 percentage points." The new poll "also suggests the advantages that have helped Republicans sustain their majority in Congress -- gerrymandered House districts, a well-oiled turnout machine and the national-

DOJ_NMG_0083496

security issue -- all have been somewhat neutralized by the political winds buffeting the party. Democrats need to gain a net 15 seats for a House majority, and they now have polls showing leads in about 40 Republican-held districts from New England through the Mountain West -- with none of their own in serious jeopardy."

Democratic Agenda Seen As Largely Irrelevant To Election Outcome. The Washington Times (10/19, Lambro, 88K) reports the Democrats' "election-year agenda, which says what they will do if the voters put them back in charge of Congress, would seek to overturn or change just about everything President Bush and the Republicans have done since 2001." Key parts "of their agenda call for repealing the bulk of the administration's tax cuts, ending the ban on federal funding for new lines of stem-cell research and limiting some of the investigative, prosecutorial and surveillance methods in the counterterrorism USA Patriot Act." But one "top election pollster questions whether Democrats' agenda will play that much of a role in the election's outcome and whether many voters even know whether they have offered alternatives to Mr. Bush's policies." Pollster John Zogby said, "If the Democrats win, it will have all the elements of a Forrest Gump victory. In other words, things swirling around them over which they were barely aware."

Judge Bars Election Supervisors From Noting Foley Votes Go To Substitute. The New York Times (10/19, Sexton, 1.21M) reports a judge "barred election supervisors from posting signs in polling places explaining that votes cast for former Representative Mark Foley would go to the substitute candidate." Judge Janet E. Ferris, "ruling on a complaint by the Florida Democratic Party, said the Legislature had not authorized such postings in its law on replacement candidates. The law requires the original candidate's name to be the ballot if the change is made after the primary results have been certified."

Reynolds Opponent Running Non-Traditional Campaign. The Washington Post (10/19, A2, Powell, 748K) reports Democrat Jack Davis, who is challenging Republican Rep. Tom Davis in New York's 26th CD, "is the anti-candidate, and so far his strategy, if that's what you want to call it, has the look of distilled brilliance. A recent poll found Davis, who changed his party registration from Republican to Democrat in 2004, has jumped 17 percentage points ahead of Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds, a Republican power broker." Davis is "helped greatly by the fact that the House Republicans in general, and Reynolds in particular, have tripped through a trapdoor labeled 'Congressional Page Scandal.' Reynolds, a beefy political pro who rarely spots a back that doesn't beg for a friendly slap, wears a haunted look of late."

Strategists In Both Parties Believe Senate Control Could Hinge On Virginia Race. Time (10/18, Allen, 4.03M) reported on its web site, "Strategists in both parties tell TIME that they now believe control of the Senate could turn on a race that wasn't on anyone's toss-up list two months ago -- the Democratic challenge by former Navy Secretary Jim Webb (D) to Senator George Allen." The NRSC, which had once hoped Allen "would be able to fend for himself, is having to spend $900,000 on radio ads and mailings in Virginia to try to shore up Allen. … The committee had already spent $450,000 there, but decided this week that it would have to spend the maximum it can, doubling its investment." Time added, "President George W. Bush is appearing Thursday at a fund-raising reception at the Science Museum of Virginia, in Richmond -- a telling sign of how critical the race has become."

Potential Exists For Evenly-Divided Senate. Roll Call (10/19, Billings) reports as the "political landscape continues to improve for Senate Democrats, it appears increasingly likely that the chamber could return to a 50-50 split in January — an extraordinary scenario neither party seems anxious to relive." But with "seven GOP-held Senate seats very much in play, Republicans and Democrats alike privately acknowledge they are facing at least the prospect of an equal party balance in the 110th Congress. Such a scenario leaves more questions than answers, but both parties agree it likely would force them to revisit a delicate power-sharing agreement struck by Senate leaders in early 2001."

Bush, Bill Clinton To Raise Funds For Allen, Webb. The Washington Post (10/19, B1, Craig, 748K) reports President Bush and former president Bill Clinton "will wade into Virginia's closely contested U.S. Senate race today at separate fundraisers that underscore the growing importance of the state in the fight for control of Congress." The presidential visits "for Sen. George Allen (R) and Democratic challenger James Webb will raise money and rally supporters for the final push to the Nov. 7 election. But the events come as Allen and Webb are using either the name 'Clinton' or 'Bush' to sway voters who either love or hate the current or former president." Bush will "be raising money for Allen in Richmond this afternoon. In the evening, Clinton will attend a sold-out Webb fundraiser at the McLean home of former senator Charles S. Robb (D-Va.)."

The Washington Times (10/19, Bellantoni, 88K) reports top Republicans "counting on Mr. Allen to help them retain their majority say a cash infusion from the president will act as insurance for their optimism, and Internet activists are

DOJ_NMG_0083497

urging their followers to tell every Virginian they know to vote for Mr. Webb." A senior White House official "told The Washington Times on Tuesday that Mr. Bush tonight will talk about taxes and the war on terror, a continuing theme as Mr. Allen tries to paint Mr. Webb as an out-of-touch liberal." But Webb supporters "think Virginia is ready for a change. 'The Democratic tide is building across Virginia,' former Lt.Gov. Donald S. Beyer Jr. said in an e-mail soliciting donations for Mr. Webb."

Allen Said To Signal Change In Iraq Stance. The Hampton Roads Daily Press (10/19, Hodges, 94K) reports that in Lynchburg, Sen. Allen, "who has voted down the line with the Bush administration on the conduct of the war in Iraq, signaled a change of direction today. Democratic opponent Jim Webb asked why it had taken so long." Before the Virginia Association of School Superintendents, Allen said, "Although our principles and strategic goals remain unchanged, mistakes have been made and progress has been too slow." Allen also said "that the Iraqis should be given 60 to 90 days to stem the violence, particularly in Baghdad, before the U.S. initiates a change."

WTimes Endorses Allen. The Washington Times (10/19, 88K) endorses Sen. Allen, saying, "A vigorous conservative, he is a good choice for both moderate and conservative voters this November." Allen's opponents "have tried to obscure his record, which is no surprise. Mr. Allen has voted to cut taxes; opposed illegal immigration; supported the Patriot Act and other tough antiterrorismmeasures; supported our troops in Iraq and Afghanistan; and voted for conservative judges. He has also pushed free trade; defended traditional marriage; expanded opportunities for education and health care; aggressively worked to improve benefits for veterans; and sponsored economic, transportation and military initiatives which improved the livelihoods of Virginians across the state. That's a record the citizens of the Commonwealth can applaud."

Clinton Says Democrats Need To Fight Back Against GOP Attacks. The AP (10/19, Elliott) reports former President Clinton "bemoaned ideologues who describe opponents as 'running for office on his or her way to hell' and urged Democrats not to shy from fighting back." In a speech at Georgetown, Clinton said "intellectual debate should trump partisan rancor and either-or choices are false." Clinton said, "Most of us long for politics where we have genuine arguments, vigorous disagreements but we don't claim to have the whole truth and we don't demonize our opponents and we work for what's best for the American people." The AP adds Clinton "gave notice that Democrats would not be passive victims of attacks." He said, "This is a contact sport, politics. You can't complain about being attacked. It's like Yao Ming complaining about being fouled playing basketball."

The New York Times (10/19, Kornblut, 1.21M) reports Clinton "did not prescribe remedies for his party or give expansive advice about the 2008 presidential campaign. And his advisers insisted that the speech, at Georgetown University, was not tied to any presidential aspirations of his wife, Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton." But Clinton's advisers said "the address was an effort to convey the purpose of his two terms under a single heading. Mr. Clinton reviewed many of the themes of his own political career, especially that of leveling the economic playing field for all Americans."

The Washington Post (10/19, A4, Balz, 748K) reports Clinton said "that the governing Republican majority has abandoned the common good in favor of ideologically driven politics that demonize its opponents, has forced ordinary Americans to fend for themselves and has too often left the United States isolated internationally." Clinton used the "lengthy speech looking back at his own administration to offer sharp contrasts between the approach of Democrats in the 1990s and that of Republicans since President Bush took office more than five years ago."

In a Newsweek "Web exclusive" commentary (10/19), Richard Wolffe and Holly Bailey say Bill Clinton "declared his political comeback Wednesday with a set-piece speech that is aimed, according to his aides, at framing his governing philosophy in the context of the 2006 elections. Clinton's goal: to show why his philosophy works, and why Bush's doesn't. Clinton, of course, doesn't cite Bush's name. But he hardly pulls his punches against what he calls 'the leadership in Washington today.'" The speech "in theory…marked the 15th anniversary of Clinton's 'new covenant' speech at Georgetown University. In practice, it marked a reinventing of Clinton's themes -- three weeks before the congressional elections -- for today's problems." Clinton is "still trying to offer a vision of what he calls the 'common good' instead of division over taxes, culture and conflict."

TV Still Medium Of Choice For Political Ads. USA Today (10/19, Page, 2.27M) reports though "some candidates are experimenting with posting ads on websites and campaign video on YouTube, old-fashioned commercials on local TV stations remain what Democratic strategist David Axelrod calls 'the nuclear weapon' of politics." Viewers "across the country face an autumn deluge of campaign ads, especially in places such as Minnesota that have several competitive races. During the local news shows here — campaigns prefer them on the theory that people who tune in to the news are likely to be voters — the customary ads for new cars and diet aids have been largely replaced by ones for candidates." On Minneapolis-St. Paul stations alone, "more than $7.4 million had been spent by last Friday on ads aimed at shaping the election outcome, according to the media firm TNSMI/Campaign Media Analysis Group, and the

DOJ_NMG_0083498

most intense three weeks of advertising were still ahead." Evan Tracey of TNSMI "predicts a record $1.4 billion to $1.6 billion will be spent nationwide on political ads this year, with no signs of a drain to the Internet."

Democrats Embrace Opposition To Iraq War On Campaign Trail. The New York Times (10/19, Nagourney, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports, "Four months ago, the White House offered a set of clear political directions to Republicans heading into the midterm elections: embrace the war in Iraq as critical to the antiterrorism fight and belittle Democrats as advocates of a 'cut and run' policy of weakness." But with "three weeks until Election Day, Republican candidates are barely mentioning Iraq on the campaign trail and in their television advertisements." Even President Bush, "continuing to attack Democrats for opposing the war, has largely dropped his call of "stay the course" and replaced it with a more nuanced promise of flexibility." For their part, Democrats "are pummeling Republicans with accusations of a failed war. Rather than avoiding confrontation on Iraq as they did in 2002 and 2004, they are spotlighting their opposition in new television advertisements that feature mayhem and violence in Iraq, denounce Republicans for supporting Mr. Bush and, in at least one case, demand the ouster of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld." The development "also suggests that what has been a classic strategy of Mr. Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove — to turn a weakness into a strength — is not working as well as the White House had hoped."

In his Roll Call column (10/19), Stuart Rothenberg says President Bush "and his allies have spent months trying to drum up support for the administration's Iraq policies by arguing that the Iraq War isn't merely an isolated battle but rather the front line in a much larger war against terrorism." This year, "it's fashionable to believe the link between those two 'wars' has been severed in the public's mind." But Rothenberg believes "the president has achieved what he wanted to achieve all along — to have Americans see Iraq as part of the larger American effort against terror — but he failed to understand that U.S. military and policy failures in Iraq could cause Americans to see the war on terror as failing as well." It's "no wonder Americans give the president increasingly poor grades on his handling of the war on terror. By Bush's own standard, the front line of the war against terror — his Iraq policy — has been considerably less than successful."

Economic Benefits From Iraq War Bolster Support In Alabama. The New York Times (10/19, Leland, 1.21M) reports Madison, Alabama, is a "well-to-do community of new brick housing developments on former cotton fields, is one of the fastest-growing towns in the Southeast. Its population of 36,000 is more than double what it was in 1990, largely because of the military and aerospace industries, which employ more than half the area's workers. Companies like Boeing, Hewlett-Packard and Raytheon have branches here." In interviews "this month about the elections, the overriding concern here was, in fact, the war in Iraq. But many residents said they were not seeking dramatic change." The concerns "expressed in interviews were less on local affairs than national ones. While many here have friends or relatives serving in Iraq, the town has also benefited from military contracts, which lead to high salaries, low unemployment and rising real estate values."

McCaskill, Talent Joust On Iraq, Other Issues During Final Debate. The AP (10/19, Lieb) reports that Democratic nominee Claire McCaskill "on Wednesday night called for the firing of Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld as she and Republican Sen. Jim Talent mixed criticism with praise of each other in Missouri's final Senate debate. McCaskill claimed Rumsfeld had failed to give a single shred of correct advice about the war in Iraq, asserting: 'He should definitely be fired.'" Talent "declined to say whether Bush should retain or remove his defense secretary." Talent quickly "went on the offensive Wednesday against McCaskill by questioning her husband's business practices, whether her family has paid all of its taxes and her effectiveness as a Kansas City area prosecutor in 1990s." Talent, at one point, "complained that McCaskill had called him 'a false patriot' and that her campaign had said he was 'surrounded by scandal.' McCaskill apologized for the false patriot remark…but added she disagreed with the level of funding for veterans benefits that Talent and the Republican-led Congress had approved. 'You are surrounded by scandal, but it's not your fault, it's because you're in Washington,' McCaskill added, drawing the largest laugh of the evening from the audience."

The St. Louis Post-Dispatch (10/19, Franck, 300K) reports that on Iraq, Talent "said the war had been more difficult than anticipated. He said Rumsfeld had been at a disadvantage because of prior cutbacks in military staffing. Finishing the task, he said, is the only alternative in the conflict. 'The only thing worse than going through what we're going through now in Iraq is going through it for nothing,' Talent said." On other issues, Talent "cited low unemployment, double-digit economic growth and a surging stock market as validation that tax cuts approved in recent years were stimulating the economy. McCaskill suggested that the only ones enjoying those financial statistics are those on Wall Street." Both candidates "said the No Child Left Behind law was too fixated on rigid goals, rather than rewarding schools that improve.

Cardin Says Bush Should Fire Rumsfeld. The Baltimore Sun (10/19, Reddy, 262K) reports Democratic Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin "today called for the administration to fire

DOJ_NMG_0083499

Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld and develop a plan to bring American troops home immediately." Cardin "criticized his Republican opponent, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, for his support of President Bush's Iraq policy -- an accusation the Steele campaign adamantly denied today." Doug Heye, Steele's communications director, "insisted that Steele has been critical of the administration's Iraq policy." Heye said, "He has called for the president to be more open with what the mission on hand is and to set specific benchmarks so that we can get the job done as quickly as possible and bring our troops home as quickly as possible."

Black Leaders Have Mixed Reaction To Hoyer's Use Of "Slavishly" To Criticize Steele. The Washington Times (10/19, Ward, Miller, 88K) reports, "Opinion was mixed among black leaders in Prince George's County yesterday about whether a top Democrat's comment that Maryland Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele is 'slavishly' devoted to the Republican Party is racist." House Minority Whip Steny H. Hoyer "made the comment Sunday before a group of mostly black business leaders in Upper Marlboro, as reported by MSNBC. Mr. Hoyer, who is white, has apologized for the remark, saying he should not have used the word 'slavish,' but that he meant no offense." Steele said, "Why use that word? You saying it tells me you think it and feel it." The Times adds Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, "Steele's Democratic opponent, yesterday agreed that Mr. Hoyer's remarks were 'the wrong words to use,' but said the apology should 'put an end to it.'"

In Debate, Lieberman Hit By Foes Over Stance On War In Iraq. The AP (10/19, Miga) reports, "The Iraq war touched off a war of words Wednesday as Sen. Joe Lieberman debated four candidates trying to succeed him in the Senate. Two minor party candidates joined Democrat Ned Lamont in assailing Lieberman's support for the war." Taking aim at Lieberman, Lamont said, "Three-and-a-half years ago, President Bush rushed our country into war. … Senator Lieberman cheered him on every step of the way." In response, Lieberman "said, 'No one wants to end the war in Iraq more than I do.' But he warned against pulling out troops before the job is done." Lieberman "criticized Lamont's support for a Senate resolution earlier this year that would have set a July 1 deadline for withdrawing U.S. troops. 'That would be a recipe for disaster,' Lieberman said. 'We've got to end the war in Iraq, but we've got to do it in the right way.'" GOP nominee Alan Schlesinger "delivered an energetic debate performance similar to the one he gave Monday, but the long-shot candidate had a harder time Wednesday because of two minor party candidates," Green Party candidate Ralph Ferrucci and Concerned Citizens Party candidate Timothy Knibbs."

The New York Times (10/19, Medina, 1.21M) reports that Schlesinger "called for a three-state solution in Iraq, saying: 'The problem in Iraq is not the military. The problem in Iraq is political.'" The Times notes, "After all four of his opponents railed against the war," Lieberman "insisted that any discussion about it in Congress should include those who do not favor immediate withdrawal. 'We cannot and will not stay in Iraq forever,' he said. 'My commitment to Iraq is not indefinite or unconditional. We need to stay there as long as there is a reasonable prospect with our help of building a free and independent Iraq which will be a whole different path in the Arab world.'" Schlesinger fired back at Lieberman, saying, "You see this is what happens when you spend six years running for president and vice president of the United States, you begin to believe you are actually in the executive branch of the government." Lamont also "criticized a bill Mr. Lieberman sponsored that called for 'regime change' in Iran," but Schlesinger "made it clear that he agreed with Mr. Lieberman on that issue, saying that it would be impossible to negotiate with President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad of Iran. Mr. Lieberman did not back off his support for the legislation, saying it was because 'there are some leaders you can't negotiate with.'"

The New London Day (10/19, Mann) reports that Schlesinger "shined Wednesday as he had in a debate in Stamford, and his attacks on the incumbent Lieberman seemed to please Lamont's fans as much as they did Schlesinger's own. In a spat over Social Security, in which Lieberman reiterated his opposition to partial-privatization proposals for the program even as Lamont noted that the senator had 'been on both sides of the issue' in the past, Schlesinger drew the only applause. 'I say we repeal congressional pensions and put the Congress under Social Security like the rest of us,' he said. After Lieberman mentioned the Social Security trust fund, a prime topic in the senator's vice presidential campaign in 2000, Schlesinger turned to Lieberman, impassioned, to insist that the program's funding is in jeopardy. 'I'm telling you,' he cried. 'From the bottom of my heart! This thing is not funded. It's IOUs from Joe Lieberman and Al Gore.'"

Poll Finds Northern Virginia Residents Willing To Pay More Taxes For Transportation. The Washington Post (10/19, A1, Shear, 748K) reports, "A large majority of Northern Virginia residents want the state to spend more money to fix the region's roads and rails, and more than three-quarters say they wanted the opportunity to raise local taxes to do it, a new Washington Post poll shows." The survey "finds deep resentment among the region's voters toward their government in Richmond, particularly the General Assembly. Only 9 percent of likely Northern Virginia voters polled said they were 'very satisfied' that the

DOJ_NMG_0083500

government is working for the best interests of their part of the commonwealth. Forty-eight percent of those voters said they were dissatisfied, compared with 37 percent in other parts of the state." At the same time, "those likely voters living in the Washington suburbs gave extremely high marks to Gov. Timothy M. Kaine (D), despite his having so far failed to make good on his campaign promise to help solve the region's transportation problems. Almost 80 percent of Northern Virginians approve of the job he is doing as governor, the poll found." The results "highlight a truth about the Washington suburbs: There is desperation for a traffic fix and frustration with a state government that has not been able to deliver one."

Bloomberg's Car Stolen In Car Jacking. The New York Times (10/19, Chan, Schweber, 1.21M) reports that New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg's 2001 Lexus was stolen in a carjacking in Hackensack, New Jersey yesterday. During the theft, "two thieves assaulted a personal employee of the mayor, took the car and ditched it about seven miles away, according to the authorities. … Though the car was recovered a few hours later, the thieves…were not apprehended." Bloomberg "was not involved in the carjacking."

GOP Columnist Urges Obama To Run For President. In his New York Times column (10/19), David Brooks says, "Barack Obama should run for president. He should run first for the good of his party. It would demoralize the Democrats to go through a long primary season with the most exciting figure in the party looming off in the distance like some unapproachable dream. The next Democratic nominee should either be Barack Obama or should have the stature that would come from defeating Barack Obama." Obama's "style is surely the antidote to the politics of the past several years. It is surely true that a president who brings a deliberative style to the White House will multiply his knowledge, not divide it."

Murray Says Online Gambling Bill Could Cost GOP Votes. Charles Murray, a scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, writes in the New York Times (10/19, 1.21M), "Last week President Bush signed a law that will try to impede online gambling by prohibiting American banks from transferring money to gambling sites." Murray says the signing "may do significant political damage to the Republicans this fall and long-term damage to Americans' respect for the law. … In the short term, this law all by itself could add a few more Democratic Congressional seats in the fall elections. We are talking about a lot of people (an estimated 23 million Americans gamble online) who are angry enough to vote on the basis of this one issue, and they blame Republicans."

WSJournal Criticizes Ninth Circuit Ruling In UPS Case. An editorial in the Wall Street Journal (10/19, 2.03M) faults "last week's ruling by the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals that United Parcel Service has violated federal law by banning drivers who are deaf. While acknowledging that federal law requires drivers of trucks heavier than 10,000 pounds to be able to hear, a three-judge panel of the oft-overruled court ruled that UPS was obliged to prove that allowing the deaf to drive one of its ubiquitous brown vehicles would be unsafe. … UPS drivers have to keep to a tight schedule, often amid crowded urban traffic where the ability to hear is needed to prevent accidents to other cars and pedestrians. A company such as UPS is obliged to take such precautions if only to protect itself against liability. The Ninth Circuit has once again let its egalitarian impulses trump the larger public good."

Rice Says US Will Defend Japan, Which Says It Has No Plans To Build Nuclear Arsenal. Coverage of the North Korea nuclear crisis has declined over the past 24 hours, with just a brief mention on the CBS Evening News and no coverage at all on NBC Nightly News. Unlike Wednesday's coverage, which was generally skeptical of Secretary Rice's chances of success during her Asia trip, the latest reports tend to cast her as firm and resolute. ABC World News (10/18, 6:05, Gibson, 8.78M) led its broadcast with a lengthy George Stephanopoulos interview with President Bush. The President said if the US learned North Korea was planning to transfer nuclear weapons to Iran or al Qaeda, "They would be held to account. … We would stop the transfer. … I want the leader to understand, the leader of North Korea, he'll be held to account. Just like he is being held to account now for having run a test." When Stephanopoulos said China "only seems half-committed" to sanctions against North Korea, Bush said, "I think I'm getting a little different picture from Condi. They don't particularly want to board ships. But on the other hand, if there is good intelligence, they will work with us on that intelligence." The AP (10/18) summarizes the interview.

Most of the coverage deals with Rice in Japan, and has fallen off the front pages. CBS Evening News (10/18, story 5, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) said the "North Korean nuclear crisis took center stage in Tokyo where Secretary of State Rice is promising the US will continue to protect Japan." CNN's The Situation Room (10/18, Verjee) said, "The message from Secretary Rice to Japan: Don't worry, the US stands with Japan. The defense alliance is strong." And in more blunt terms, Brit Hume on Fox News' Special Report (10/18) said Rice "assured Japan that while diplomacy is the order of the day in dealing with North Korea, the US still has the ability to blow North Korea to smithereens if Pyongyang attacks its neighbors."

DOJ_NMG_0083501

The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A6, Ramstad, King, Fairclough, 2.03M) said Rice "sought to ease jitters in Japan" during her visit, promising that the US "would use the 'full range' of its powers" to defend that US ally. The Journal also says scientists and military analysts said a possible second North Korean test, "while certain to provoke widespread condemnation, could provide useful insight into North Korea's technical capability and its intentions."

Other reports highlight Japan's renewed insistence that it has no plans to pursue a nuclear weapons program of its own. In the second line of its report, the New York Times (10/19, Shanker, Onishi, 1.21M) quotes Foreign Minister Taro Aso saying, "he government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear. There is no need to arm ourselves with nuclear weapons, either." The Times said Rice "vowed that the full range of American military commitments to Japan remained undiminished." McClatchy (10/19, Strobel, Doi) also quotes Aso. In its own straightforward report, the Washington Post (10/19, A24, Kessler, 748K) leads by saying Aso said "Japan 'is absolutely not considering' building a nuclear arsenal."

McCain Says North Korea May Sell Nuclear Weapons To Terrorists. Appearing on MSNBC's Hardball (10/18), Sen. John McCain said of North Korea, "I am afraid that if they have nuclear weapons, there's a risk of them selling them, possibly to a terrorist organization. I think there's a lot at stake here, and I think the President has led us well in this crisis by going to the United Nations by seeking and obtaining sanctions against North Korea."

Rumsfeld Says Nuclear Proliferation "Practically Impossible" To Prevent. In a straightforward report, the Financial Times (10/19, Sevastopulo, Pilling) says Secretary Rumsfeld said in Alabama Wednesday that it "was 'practically impossible' to prevent countries from proliferating nuclear weapons if they had that aim." He said, "This is one of the hardest things we do. … It would take a lot of countries co-operating with a high degree of cohesion."

Experts Say North May Continue Testing. The Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Grier, 58K) runs a feature titled "Pyongyang's Nukes: How Dangerous Are They?" The Monitor says the October 6 test "was small, and possibly a failure. But US experts say that given the length of time the North Koreans have been at work, and the apparent importance of nuclear weapons to the country's leadership, they may now continue to test until they get it right."

Pyongyang Increasingly Unable To Prevent Defections, Starvation. The New York Times (10/19, Onishi, 1.21M) runs a 2,600-word feature on defectors from North Korea, finding that the "increasing ease with which people are able to buy their way out of North Korea suggests that, beneath the images of goose-stepping soldiers in Pyongyang, the capital, the government's still considerable ability to control its citizens is diminishing." The Times interviewed defectors in South Korea and Thailand, concluding that the North Korean government, "while still a repressive police state, is progressively losing the paramount role it used to enjoy in society." Meanwhile, the Christian Science Monitor (10/19, Kirk, 58K) reports on another upcoming winter of hunger in North Korea, examining the "critical question of how the world can unite in a forceful response" to the nuclear test "and still rescue the North's hungry people."

WSJournal Urges South Korea To Quash Trade With North. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M) editorializes that as Rice moves on to Seoul, "we hope two names were at the top of her list of talking points: Kaesong and Mt. Kumgang," the "centerpieces of the South's misbegotten 'sunshine policy' of engagement with the North. They are also money machines for Kim Jong Il, contributing to the record $1 billion North-South trade last year." Kim "has had years to show he's serious about economic reform but there's nothing to show for it," and he has now "told China that his response to the U.N. sanctions will be to explode three more nuclear bombs as 'tests.' And why not, as long as he knows he can count on his patrons in Seoul to keep him in hard currency?"

Iran Warns UN Against Sanctions. The AP (10/18, Karimi) reports Iran said the likely imposition of sanctions by the UN Security Council "would wreck any possibility for a compromise to resolve the standoff over the country's disputed nuclear program." Iranian negotiator Ali Larijani "said the West knows that their path would incite regional crisis, but he reiterated that Iran is ready for unconditional talks." Meanwhile, the New York Times (10/19, Fathi, 1.21M) reports Iran's leaders have mostly "offered silence on what lessons they draw" from the North Korean standoff, "other than to say, as they have in the past, that they intend to continue what they call a peaceful nuclear program."

Israeli Troops Kill Two Hamas Gunmen. The Washington Times/AP (10/19, Barzak) reports, "Israeli tanks and infantry took up positions on the Egypt-Gaza border yesterday for the first time since the pullout from Gaza a year ago, killing two Palestinian gunmen as the army broadened its search for arms-smuggling tunnels." The IDF pushed into Rafah, a border town, Wednesday morning, in what officials called "an operation to uncover tunnels used by Palestinian militants to smuggle weapons from Egypt. The army said it has uncovered five tunnels so far." The two gunmen were killed "as they approached army positions in Rafah," and Hamas identified one of them as "a senior participant involved in" the June abduction of Israeli Cpl. Gilad Shalit.

The Los Angeles Times (10/19, Ellingwood, 918K) details the nine tunnels discovered by the IDF, seven of which are complete. "Israel wants to avoid a repeat of its

DOJ_NMG_0083502

experience this summer in southern Lebanon, where, in the eyes of many Israelis, too little had been done over the years to prevent Hezbollah from building up an impressive arsenal." Experts "say that in the last year, Palestinian guerrillas hoping to counter Tel Aviv's vast military edge have smuggled tons of arms and explosives into Gaza through tunnels. The weapons, the Israelis say, include 122-millimeter Grad rockets."

Evangelicals Lobby Bush To Intervene In Darfur. The AP (10/19, Zoll) reports, "Liberal and conservative evangelicals set aside their political differences Wednesday to urge that President Bush do more to end the humanitarian crisis in the Darfur region of Sudan." While the White House did not "immediately respond" to overtures from both liberal and conservative Christian groups, the AP notes some believe "world attention to the region has been sporadic, and evangelical leaders think time is running out to prevent what many consider government-backed genocide." Religious "leaders said they are not calling for U.S. military intervention, but instead want the U.S. to use its authority as a world leader to get a multinational force into the country." Their methods will include "print newspaper ads, a letter-writing campaign to Bush and other activities. Among the supporters are some of the top names in the evangelical movement: the Revs. Ted Haggard and Rich Cizik of the National Association of Evangelicals; the Rev. Samuel Rodriguez of the National Hispanic Christian Leadership Conference; and the Rev. Geoff Tunnicliffe of the World Evangelical Alliance."

The Washington Times (10/19, Duin, 88K) adds, "Twenty-four liberal and conservative evangelical leaders representing at least 50 million Americans called on President Bush yesterday to 'stop the genocide' in Darfur, saying he is the only world leader in a position to do so." The Times says five of those leaders "promised to put the immense resources of the country's evangelical Christian populace at the president's disposal on behalf of the beleaguered inhabitants of western Sudan."

Tamil Tigers Suicide Bombing Brings Civil War To Southern Sinhalese Port. The New York Times (10/19, Senanayake, 1.21M) notes, "Powerful explosions rocked" Galle, "an important southern tourist and port town in Sri Lanka for the first time on Wednesday, apparently extending the war in [Sri Lanka] to a stronghold of the Sinhalese ethnic majority." Colombo "said suicide boats of the secessionist Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, disguised as fishing boats, had been detonated near a navy base. While the death toll was low — one sailor and 15 rebels — the attack was significant because the recent surge in fighting between the government and the rebels had largely been concentrated in the Tamil-dominated north and the east." The Times says the "attack was quickly followed by sporadic violence, with angry mobs attacking Tamil-owned stores in the town and smashing windows." The Tigers declined to comment on the Galle attack.

US Rejection Of Technology Transfer Request Scuttles Spain-Venezuela Airplane Deal. The New York Times (10/19, McLean, 1.21M) reports Spanish Foreign Minister Miguel Ángel Moratinos "said Wednesday that a deal to sell military aircraft to Venezuela had been canceled because American government objections made it unfeasible." The Administration "denied Spain's request in January, saying that the sale would strengthen the government of President Hugo Chávez, which is hostile to American interests, and destabilize the region. Permission from the White House was needed because the aircraft would use American technology." The potential deal, "which involved the sale of 12 military transport planes, was signed in November as part of a broader agreement between Spain and Venezuela that was valued at 1.7 billion euros, about $2.1 billion." Spanish authorities complained "that the aircraft deal would have created hundreds of jobs. They also dispute the American contention that the sale would have a destabilizing effect, contending that transport planes are not suited for attack missions that could threaten Venezuela's neighbors."

Support Builds For Nicaraguan Atlantic-Pacific Canal. USA Today/AP (10/19, Watson) notes, "Dusting off a dream that dates back 500 years, Nicaragua wants to build an $18 billion alternative to the increasingly overloaded Panama Canal." The AP notes that "polls predict [Panamanians] will approve widening their 92-year-old canal" in a referendum this Sunday, but "Nicaraguan officials insist there isn't a rivalry, saying there's enough traffic to sustain two waterways, and theirs would be able to handle bigger ships." A Nicaraguan canal "would be 173 miles long," running up the San Juan River to Lake Nicaragua and west for twelve miles in a constructed canal. "Nicaragua's outgoing president, Enrique Bolanos, says a canal could be built in 12 years and would open the way for giant tankers from Asia that cannot squeeze through Panama's 50-mile waterway. The Nicaraguan option could cut a day off shipments between California and New York, while Chinese tankers could save as much as 36 days and $2 million on their round trips to the U.S. East Coast, Bolanos said."

Russian Deportations Of Georgians Escalate. USA Today (10/19, For, 2.27M) reports, "Russian authorities pressed ahead this week with deportations of Georgians living illegally in the country, signaling the Kremlin won't let up a diplomatic war with its Soviet-era satellite state." USA

DOJ_NMG_0083503

Today says Russian authorities have "deported more than 540 Georgians — 140 on Tuesday alone — this month," actions the Moscow Helsinki Group and others called "a systematic campaign of ethnic harassment that is expanding to include other non-Russians." Georgia has long "sought to distance itself from Moscow's influence," and the latest disputes also involve "Georgia's two breakaway regions, Abkhazia and South Ossetia. The two regions, whose bids for separation from Georgia are supported by Russia, are monitored by Russian peacekeepers." Noting the economic links between the two nations, USA Today says "Russia has long been a magnet for Georgians, who can earn more [in Moscow] than at home, where the average salary is $100 per month."

State Department Official Denies Linkage Between North Korea, Georgia UNSC Votes. The Washington Times (10/19, Sands, 88K) reports Assistant Secretary of State Dan Fried "denied yesterday that the Bush administration supported a Russian-backed U.N. resolution critical of Georgia last week in order to win Moscow's support for a package of sanctions against North Korea over its nuclear missile test." The Times notes that "two top Georgian lawmakers expressed disappointment with the U.S. vote and said it would only help Russia's long-term goal of 'regime change' in" Tbilisi. Fried "told reporters on a visit to Tbilisi yesterday there was no horse-trading over the two votes." The Times explains that the UNSCR "renewed the expiring mandate of a U.N. observer group monitoring the standoff between Georgia's central government and the Russian-backed separatist enclave in Abkhazia," and also "included new, Russian-backed language that called on Georgia to refrain from 'militant rhetoric' and 'provocative' actions in the Kodori Gorge, a disputed region on the unofficial border with Abkhazia that Georgian troops reclaimed in a bloodless operation in July." Ambassador Bolton "issued a statement after Friday's vote defending the Kodori operation as an 'exercise of Georgia's sovereign right.' He expressed regret that Moscow had pushed the critical Georgia resolution without coordinating with Western countries trying to resolve the standoff."

New Registration Law Forces Many Russian NGOs To Cease Operations. The Washington Times (10/19, Mainville, 88K) notes, "Dozens of human rights groups and humanitarian charities will be forced to suspend work in Russia today after missing a deadline for registering under a law against foreign support of nongovernmental agencies." The legislation "allows authorities to shut down nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) if they fail to register again with Russia's Justice Ministry, provide financial data and submit program plans for approval." NGOs failing to supply the information and take the required steps will lose their legal status and cease operating after January 18. The Times notes, "Among the organizations that failed to obtain registration were Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch, the International Republican Institute (IRI) and the National Democratic Institute (NDI)."

Controversy Over Veils Aggravates Tensions In UK. The Wall Street Journal (10/19, A6, Ball, Bryan-low, 2.03M) reports, "A furor over Muslim women wearing veils is aggravating long-simmering tensions between the British government and the nation's large Muslim population, illustrating conflicts between the government's goals of protecting religious rights and fostering a cohesive society." Despite long-standing policies granting British Muslims "broad freedom to follow their religious customs," UK officials have now "raised the question of how separate Muslims have a right to be." The UK's "newly surfaced tensions echo those that have long been in the open elsewhere in Europe over religious dress," however, those "tensions threaten to stymie [Prime Minister Tony] Blair's efforts to improve communication with the Muslim community. That has been a government priority as it toils to stamp out home-grown radicalism and lessen the chance of further terrorist attacks on British soil." Blair's team "has struggled to build bridges with the Muslim community."

NYTimes Says European Governments, Muslims Have Failed To Bridge Gap. In an editorial today, the New York Times (10/19, 1.21M) says the issue in the current controversy is "the larger question of the place of Europe's Muslim minority. … The problem is that the discovery of jihadists in Europe…has made non-Muslim Europeans far more suspicious of the large Muslim minorities among them and what they perceive as a self-imposed isolation. Those suspicions have, in turn, bolstered the arguments of a small minority of Muslim leaders who call for more isolation." The Times says officials should tackle "the failure of European governments to address the sources of immigrant discontent," and the debate should focus on "the failure of Muslim leaders in the West to counter the rise of extremism in their communities." They conclude, "The public attacks on a religious custom by Mr. Straw and Mr. Blair will only feed the suspicions of non-Muslim Europeans and the sense of stigma and segregation among European Muslims."

Barbour Griffith Begins Advocacy Work For Serbia. In her weekly column on the lobbying world in the Washington Post (10/19, A27, 748K), Judy Sarasohn says Republican lobbyists Barbour Griffith & Rogers "has picked up a client that won't be an easy sell to the U.S. government, but at least it pays well. The contract is with the government of Serbia for $60,000 a month, from July 28, 2006, through Jan. 31, 2009. If all goes as planned, that would amount to a total of $1.8 million." The firm's "work for Serbia…comes at a time of tense negotiations over the independence of Kosovo

DOJ_NMG_0083504

and its ethnic Albanians as well as the Serbian government's apparent lack of interest in finding war crimes suspect Ratko Mladic." They have pledged to provide Belgrade with "strategic counsel and tactical planning on foreign policy matters regarding Serbia before the U.S. government." Those assigned to manage the Serbia work include former Deputy National Security Advisor Robert Blackwill, and Andrew Parasiliti, former foreign policy aide to Sen. Chuck Hagel."

Israeli President's Rape Charges Said To Highlight Shifting Social Attitudes. A 1,143-word feature in today's New York Times (10/19, Kraft, 1.21M) reports, "For decades it was widely accepted that some of Israel's top military officers and government ministers considered sexual encounters with female employees a seigneurial right. A society built partly on the conscious effort to project an image of strength tended to overlook such harassment." The Times says "alleged womanizing by national legends…was considered part of their mystique." However, "the ground is shifting rapidly under the feet of the current crop of leaders as a result of legal and societal changes." The Times explains, "The militarization of Israeli society that eventually followed in the wake of successive wars with Arab neighbors seemed to cement Israel's male-dominated character. And while that has not changed completely, the question of sexual harassment is getting real attention, especially in the army, which is the epicenter of such activity and the institution with the most influence on the society."

Scholar Says US Should Not Gloss Over Radicalization Of Turkish Politics. In an op-ed in today's Wall Street Journal (10/19, A18, 2.03M), the American Enterprise Institute's Michael Rubin says "inept U.S. diplomacy risks undercutting a key democracy (and ally) that President Bush once called a model for the Muslim world." Turkey's future "as a secular, Western-oriented state is at risk," and "U.S. diplomats interfere to dismiss Turkish concerns and downplay the Islamist threat." US Ambassador Ross Wilson recently "dismissed opposition concern about the Islamism of Mr. Erdogan's ruling Justice and Development Party (known in Turkish as the AKP) as 'political cacophony,'" and "his remarks were consistent with those of his State Department superiors." Rubin says the AKP leaders "seek to alter the system itself," and Erdogan has "waged a slow and steady assault on the system. He endorsed, for example, the dream of Turkey's secular elite to enter the European Union, but only to embrace reforms diluting the checks and balances of military constitutional enforcement." Rubin continues, "The assault on the secular education system has been subtle but effective," and Erdogan's anti-democratic "tactics have become commonplace." He concludes, "Diplomacy should not just accentuate the positive and ignore the negative. When a country faces an Islamist challenge, PC platitudes do far more harm than good. At the very least, U.S. diplomats should never intercede to preserve the status quo at the expense of liberalism." The US' primary goal should be "the triumph of the democratic and liberal ideas for which Turkey traditionally stands."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:
"Crossing Guards In Training."
"Inroads Into GOP Country."
"More Homeowners Going Into Default."
"Residuals Debate: Old Script On New Set."
"N. Korea Sanctions Hang On Bridge Across The Yalu."
"Troop Losses On Pace For 2-Year High."
"2 Held in Squatter Scam That Targets The Elderly."

USA Today:
"Flood Risk Doesn't Stop Rebuilders."
"Fall TV Lineup Filled With Political Spots."
"U.S. Toll Soars As Fight For City Rages."
"Deadliest Days Of 2006."

New York Times:
"Premier Of Iraq Seeks Assistance Of Shiite Clerics."
"Tables Turned For The G.O.P. Over Iraq Issue."
"A New Mayor Tests His Promises On Newark's Harsh Reality."
"With Cash, Defectors Find North Korea's Cracks."
"Israel Warriors Find Machismo Is Way Of Past."
"New Laws and Machines May Spell Voting Woes."

Washington Post:
"One-Day Iraq Toll Is Highest for U.S. In Many Months."
"Gallaudet Trustees Split On Fernandes."
"Militias Splintering Into Radicalized Cells."
"Moderates In Kansas Decide They're Not in GOP Anymore."
"Stadium Garages Proposal Rejected."
"Poll Shows Support For Va. Tax Increase."
"High Hopes, Higher Home Prices, In Anacostia."

Washington Times:
"'Dramatic Change Of Direction' Coming For Iraq."
"Conservative Voters Likely To Stay Home."
"Star Power To Fill War Chest."
"Democrats Would Reverse Bush's Work."
"Pyle House Picked National Landmark."
"Charities In Russia Stymied By News Law."

DOJ_NMG_0083505

"Virtual Colonoscopy Accurate And 'Less Invasive'."

Detroit Free Press:
"Ready, Still Waiting."
"Ultimate Tigers Fans."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"Will New Symphony Hall Change Sites."
"Women May Give Perdue Crucial Edge."
"Children At Risk."
"Liberated Wives Feel Free To Take Husband's Name."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: Bush Interview-North Korea, Iraq; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Bush Interview-Politics; Walk-in Health Clinics; Terrorism Threat; Stock Market; Social Security Increase; MySpace-Sex Offenders Using; Bush Interview-Next President.
CBS: Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Reservist Activated; Iraq Conflict-Analysis; American Soldiers On Trial; North Korea-UN Sanctions; Terrorism Threat; Social Security Increase; Stock Market; Drugging Children-Foster Care; NFL Caskets; Bob Schieffer Opinion –Love OF Sports; School Tag Banned; Love For Pizza.
NBC: Political Polls-Iraq; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; American Soldiers On Trial; Who Is The Enemy?; Terrorism Threat; Stock Market; Campaign 2006; Social Security Increase; Medicare Benefits-Cancer Care; Baby Boomers-And New Careers.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: Rice-Asia Trip; North Korea-Nuclear Program; NFL Terror Threat; Bush-Iraq.
CBS: Bush-Iraq; Marines-Second Iraq Tours Of Duty; NFL Terror Threat; MLB Playoffs; Wall Street.
NPR: Gitmo Detainee Allowed To Contact Family; FL-Foley Replacement; NFL Terror Threat; Foreign Stock Markets; Social Security-2007 COLA; AMR Corp.-Third Quarter Profit; Airline Pilots Union-New President.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Attends Friends of Dan Sherwood reception, Keystone College, La Plume, Pa.; attends Friends of George Allen reception, Science Museum of Virginia, Richmond.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — No public schedule.

LAURA BUSH — Participates in the Preserve America Summit, Customs House, New Orleans; tours the Audubon Insectarium and participates in a youth breakout session on Preserve America, Customs House, New Orleans.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS _ Joint Commission Resources, the American Red Cross and OSHA hold the 2nd annual ``Emergency Preparedness Conference: Readiness on the Home Front." Highlights: 8:30 a.m. Hakan Sandbladh of the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies speaks about emergency preparedness worldwide. 9:10 a.m. Sessions on lessons learned from hurricanes, with Hank Wheeler, Hancock Medical Center, Bay St. Louis, Miss.; Norman McSwain, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Douglas Jolly, Baptist Health South Florida, Miami. 10:50 a.m. Session on managing earthquake responses, with Paul Odberg, International Red Cross; and Wally Ghurabi, UCLA Medical Center, Santa Monica, Calif. 11:30 a.m. Session on managing responses to tornadoes, with Mark Schultz, sumner Health Care, Gallatin, Tenn.; Pamela Hoffner, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville. 12:15 p.m. Keynote speech - Labor Secretary Chao. Location: Renaissance Washington Hotel, 999 9th St. NW.

HAMDAN V. RUMSFELD _ Two-day symposium sponsored by the George Washington Law Review on the implications of the recent Supreme Court decision in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld. Highlights: 1 p.m. Discussion on enemy combatants under the radar. 3:45 p.m. Session on trying enemy combatants in civilian courts. Location: Lerner Hall, 2000 H St. NW.

FOLEY SCANDAL _ 9 a.m. Judicial Watch holds a panel discussion on the fallout from the resignation of Rep. Mark Foley and surrounding events, with Stephen Hess of Brookings, others. Location: National Press Club.

CREDIT _ 9:30 a.m. Treasury Secretary Paulson and Deputy Assistant Secretary Dan Iannicola discuss Get Smart About Credit Day. Location: Room 5432, main Treasury.

CHRISTIANS-ENVIRONMENT _ 10 a.m. Christian evangelicals hold a telephone news briefing to announce a program to convince people that creation care and environmental stewardship is a top policy priority. Contacts: Katie Barge, 202-544-7921. Notes: Callin number: 800-658-0035; password: Great Warming.

PANDEMIC FLU _ 10:30 a.m. - 12 p.m. Brookings scholars will address the potential impact of a pandemic flu worldwide. Featured speakers include Joshua Epstein, senior fellow and modeler for the National Institutes of Health and Warwick McKibbin, nonresident senior fellow, professor of international economics at the Australian National University and professorial fellow at the Lowy Institute for International Policy. Carol Graham, senior fellow and co- director, Center on Social and Economic Dynamics and professor, School of Public Policy, University of Maryland, will make opening

DOJ_NMG_0083506

remarks and moderate the discussion. Location: 1775 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

MERRIT _ 12 p.m. The National Economists Club holds its weekly luncheon with David Merrit of the Center for Health Transformation, speaking on ``Transforming Healthcare: Real Change Requires Real Change." Location: Chinatown Garden Restaurant, 618 H St. NW.

RED CROSS _ 12 p.m. International Red Cross President Jakob Kellenberger speaks at Georgetown University on the challenges facing the committee and international Humanitarian law. Location: Gaston Hall, 3rd floor, Healy Hall, Georgetown University.

EXPORT CONTROLS-DEFENSE _ 12 p.m. - 1 p.m. The Heritage Foundation hosts a panel, ``Export Control Policy in the Age of Globalization: The View From The Defense Industry." Speakers: Mark Esper, Executive Vice President, Aerospace Industry Association of America; Robert Bauerlein, Vice President, The Boeing Company; and Charles Jameson, Vice President, Northrop Grumman Corporation. Location: Lehrman Auditorium, Heritage Foundation, 214 Massachusetts Ave. NE.

FOREIGN POLICY _ 12:15 p.m. The New America Foundation holds a panel discussion on the future of American foreign policy, with Anatol Lieven of the foundation, author Michael Signer, Lawrence Kaplan of New Republic, and Michael Lind of the foundation. Location: 7th floor, 1630 Connecticut Ave. NW.

UNINSURED _ 12:15 p.m. The Alliance for Health Reform and the Kaiser Family Foundation hold a briefing on the increasing number of Americans without health insurance, with Bo Garrett and John Holahan of the Urban Institute, Jeanne Lambrew of the Center for American Progress and Chip Kahn of the Federation of American Hospitals. Location: Room 106, Dirksen.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS _ 12:30 p.m. The National Nuclear Security Administration holds a press conference phone call to discuss plans to prepare an environmental impact statement for the transformation and modernization of the Cold War-era nuclear weapons complex. Contacts: n/a, 202-586-7371.

NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND _ 1 p.m. The PDK International education group holds a panel discussion on lessons learned from the No Child Left Behind law, with Michael Casserly of the Council of Great City Schools, Maine Education Commissioner Susan Gendron, Virginia McClaughlin of the College of William and Mary, Wendy Puriefoy of the Public Education Network, William Sanders of the University of North Carolina, others. Location: Capital Hilton, 16th and K Sts. NW.

VOTERS-HISPANICS _ 1:30 p.m. Democracia USA, a project of People for the American Way Foundation, holds a news briefing to announce that it has registered over 100,000 new Hispanic voters in four key electoral states. Location: National Press Club.

MEDIA OWNERSHIP _ 2 p.m. The Media and Democracy Coalition holds a telephone briefing to release research concerning the impact of proposed FCC media ownership rule changes on local communities. Contacts: Jon Rintels, 202-747-1712. Notes: Callin number: 888-424-6234; passcode: 7882031.

NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND _ 3 p.m. The New America Foundation holds a discussion on the future for teachers of young children within the No Child Left Behind Act, with Kimberly Oliver, 2006 Teacher of the Year; Rebecca Palacios of the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards; Josue Cruz, Jr., Bowling Green STate University; Stephanie Robinson, Yale University, Ruby Takanishi, Foundation for Child Development. Location: Room 325, Russell.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

DOJ_NMG_0083507

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Friday, October 20, 2006 8:22 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Attorney General's News Briefing for Friday, October 20, 2006
Attachments:	agnb061020.pdf; agnb061020.doc

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S *NEWS BRIEFING*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

DOJ Tells Court It Lacks Jurisdiction In Detainee Cases 4
Attorneys Claim Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened 5
Canadian Officials Told US Arar's Terror Links Were Not Definite 5
DOJ Defends NSA Surveillance Program In 6th Circuit Brief 5
Opening Arguments Made At Chicago Hamas-Funding Trial .6
Alleged Al Qaeda Operative's Relative Pleads Guilty To Fraud In Utah 6
Michigan Accountant To Plead Guilty In Toledo Terrorism Case 6
Italians Arrest Seven In Hawala Crackdown 6

Homeland Response:

DHS, FBI Say NFL Terror Threat Was A Hoax 7
Wal-Mart To Limit Sales Of Pre-Paid Cell Phones 7
Human Remains From World Trade Center Found In Manhole 7
WSJournal Says Democrats Caved To Port Workers Union On SAFE Ports Act 7
Democrats Lay Out Recommendations For Federal Disaster Response Overhaul 8

War News:

US Military Says Plan To Defeat Insurgency In Baghdad Has Failed 8
Pace Says Rumsfeld's Leadership Inspired By God 10
Rumsfeld Said To Be Satisfied With Casey's Performance 10
DOD Audit Concludes Planted News Reports In Iraq Were Legal 10
US Judge Rules US Citizen Sentenced To Death May Be Turned Over To Iraqis 11
Political Furor Continues In UK Over General's Comments About Iraq 11
WSJournal Says US Should Increase Defense Spending 11

Corporate Scandals:

Rambus Internal Probe Finds Misdated Options 12
Review Turns Up Suspicious Past Stock Transactions At UnitedHealth 12
Study Finds Director Overlap Among Firms In Options Scandal 12
New York Judge Orders Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE13
Skilling Faces Sentencing On Monday 13
Senate Committees Probe SEC's Investigation Of Pequot 14
California Mortgage Firm Executive Settles Ponzi Scheme Civil Charges 14
Delphi Ownership Talks Could Be Influenced By SEC Suits .15
NYTimes Calls For Enforceable Rules Governing Hedge Funds 15

Criminal Law:

Former House Clerk, Boehner Testify In Ethics Committee Foley Probe 15
Jailed Gun Dealer Agrees To Cooperate With Wales Murder Probe 16
Colorado Man's Gifts To British Official Raise Complaint 17
FBI Investigating Possible Theft Of Diebold Software 17
Texas Inmate Commits Suicide On Day Of Execution 17
Escorted By FBI Agents, Rezko Pleads Not Guilty To Corruption Charges 17
Longtime Florida Politician Sentenced To 18 Months In Prison For Bribery 18
DC Drug Trade Group Accountant Under Probe For Embezzlement 18
At Getty Trial, Italian Prosecutors Detail Smuggling Of Looted Statue 18
Five Californians Charged With Katrina Relief Fraud 18
Couple Recounts Prince-George's County Restaurant Siege19
Witness Testifies His Cousin Fatally Beat DC Reporter 19

FBI Investigating Boeing Scientist Who Allegedly Misused Computer 19
DNA Analysis Increasingly Used To Solve Non-Violent Crimes 20
Retired West Virginia Policeman Sentenced To Prison For Child Porn Possession 20
Swedish Businessman Pleads No Contest To Drunk Driving Charge In Ferrari Crash Case 20

Civil Law:

Returning Veterans Face Disputes Over Employment Rights 20
DOJ FOIA Report Sees Avenues For Technological Improvement 21

Civil Rights:

California Congressional Candidate Linked To Voter Intimidation Letter 21
DOJ Seeks Monitors At Philadelphia Polls 22
Bill Would Help Re-Open Decades-Old Civil Rights Cases ... 23
Referendum Makes South Dakota Frontline In National Abortion Debate 23
Court Rules Religious Social Service Agencies Must Provide Contraception 23
"Medical Bill Sharing Ministry" Faces Legal Challenge 23

Antitrust:

DOJ Closes Price-Fixing Probe Of Avery Dennison 24
AmSouth To Sell Branches In Merger Agreement With DOJ. 24
Amgen Dialysis Deal Raises Antitrust Concerns 24
Russians File Antitrust Suit Against NHL Over Hockey Player 25
India's Tata Steel Moves Toward Bid For Corus 25

Environment:

Colorado Water Wars Raise Spying Allegations 25

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Gonzales Visits Virginia ATF Demonstration 26
Federal Grand Jury Indicts 38 Suspected Traffickers In Multistate Drug Investigation 26
In Baltimore, Two Brothers Plead Guilty In Racketeering Case 26
Money-Laundering Ring Tied To Colombian Drug Sales Avoided Paper Trail 27
Federal Fugitive Linked To Drug Cartel 27
San Francisco Chronicle Held In Contempt In Connection With Bonds Case 27
Officials Concerned About Easy Availability Of Guns 27

Immigration:

California City Votes To Bar Rental Housing To Illegal Immigrants 28

Tax:

IRS Adjusts Contribution Limits For Federal Retirement Plans 28

Congress-Administration:

Bush Gives Stickler Recess Appointment For Mine Safety Post 28
Judge Orders White House To Release Records Of Visitors To Cheney's Home, Office 28
Medicare To Discontinue Automatic Drug Aid Program 28
House Intelligence Panel Suspends Democratic Aide Over Possible Leak 29
House Appropriations Committee Dismisses Majority Of Investigations Unit 29
LATimes Criticizes Congressional Use Of Self-Dealing Earmarks 29

Other News:

Dow Reaches New High, Closes Above 12,000 For First Time 29
OPEC Agrees On Larger-Than-Expected Production Cut 30
Car Driven By Federal Judge Hits Connecticut Police Officer 31
Most Stations Carrying E85 Likely Violate Fire Codes 31
Texas Court To Rule Whether Judge Who Lobbied For Miers Violated Judicial Ethics 31
Bush Campaigns For Troubled GOP Incumbents In Virginia, Pennsylvania 32
Republicans Said To Have Begun Blame Game Before Any Elections Losses 35
Despite Democratic Fundraising Gains, GOP Maintains Cash Edge 35
Bush, Top Republicans To Warn Of Democratic Congress .. 36
GOP Ad To Feature Warning Of Terror Attacks 37
Congress Criticized For Lack Of Reform After Abramoff Scandal 37
Would-Be Democratic Chairmen Promise Centrist Course ... 37
Democrats Begin Drafting Comprehensive Health Care Agenda 38
Ruling Appealed That Bars Signs Indicating Foley's Replacement 38
Democrats Hope For Kleeb Win In Heavily-Republican NE3 38
Clinton Rallies Democrats For Maryland Candidates 38
Experts Disagree On Possibility Of Bill Clinton As VP 39
Erhlich Pledges $338 Million For School Construction 39

DOJ_NMG_0083510

McCain Plans To Announce Decision On Presidential Run In Early '07 39
College Republicans Is One Of Largest Berkeley Student Groups..... 39
Henninger Says In Lieberman, Democrats Will Have "Independent Maverick." 40
Dionne Says Healey Is Moving To Romney's Left In Massachusetts Gubernatorial Race 40
Record Number Of Black Candidates Draws Praise..... 40
NYTimes Decries "Treacherous Distortions" During Campaign's Homestretch 40
WSJournal Examines Riley's Change Of Heart On Tax Cuts 41
Charity, Foundation Directors To Discuss Accountability..... 41
Campaign Over California Oil Tax Proposition May Be Costliest In History..... 41
In Seoul, Rice Defends Effort To Secure Enforcement Of North Korea Sanctions 41
Olmert Suggests Israel May Act Against Iranian Nuclear Program 44
UN Denies UNIFIL Would Repel Israeli Aircraft By Force..... 44
Despite US-Led Funding Freeze, Hamas Charities Thriving. 45
Russia Moves Against Foreign NGOs 45
Recent Poll Shows Chavez Leading Challenger 50-37 45
Estonia Used "Mother's Salary" To Stem Population Decline 45

The Big Picture:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages..... 46

Washington's Schedule:

Today's Events In Washington 47

DOJ_NMG_0083511

TERRORISM NEWS:

DOJ Tells Court It Lacks Jurisdiction In Detainee Cases. The Washington Post (10/20, A18, DeYoung) reports, "Moving quickly to implement the bill signed by President Bush this week that authorizes military trials of enemy combatants, the administration has formally notified the U.S. District Court here that it no longer has jurisdiction to consider hundreds of habeas corpus petitions filed by inmates at the Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba." The Post continues, "In a notice dated Wednesday, the Justice Department listed 196 pending habeas cases, some of which cover groups of detainees. The new Military Commissions Act (MCA), it said, provides that 'no court, justice, or judge' can consider those petitions or other actions related to treatment or imprisonment filed by anyone designated as an enemy combatant, now or in the future. … Beyond those already imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay or elsewhere, the law applies to all non-U.S. citizens, including permanent U.S. residents." The Post adds, "The new law already has been challenged as unconstitutional by lawyers representing the petitioners. The issue of detainee rights is likely to reach the Supreme Court for a third time." The Post notes, "Immediately after Bush signed the act into law Tuesday, the Justice Department sent a letter to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit asserting the new authorities and informing the court that it no longer had jurisdiction over a combined habeas case that had been under consideration since 2004. The U.S. District Court cases, which had been stayed pending the appeals court decision, were similarly invalid, the administration informed that court on Wednesday. … A number of legal scholars and members of Congress, including Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R-Pa.), have said that the habeas provision of the new law violates a clause of the Constitution that says the right to challenge detention 'shall not be suspended' except in cases of 'rebellion or invasion.' Historically, the Constitution has been interpreted to apply equally to citizens and noncitizens under U.S. jurisdiction."

Red Cross Expresses Concerns About New Law. The Financial Times (10/20, Sevastopulo, Dombey) reports, "The International Committee of the Red Cross raised concerns on Thursday about recent US legislation that creates military commissions to try prisoners at Guantánamo Bay and redefines American obligations under the Geneva conventions." Jakob Kellenberger, the ICRC president, "said the legislation 'raises certain concerns and questions.' 'The very broad definition of who is an "unlawful enemy combatant" and the fact that there is not an explicit prohibition of the admission of evidence attained by coercion are examples,' he said, in comments posted on the ICRC website following a speech at Georgetown University."

More Commentary. In a column distributed by Scripps Howard news service (10/20), Dan K. Thomasson writes, "The news photos of President Bush signing the latest anti-terrorist measure show a line up of dignitaries whose unsmiling countenances were properly grim for witnessing the execution of the American notion of justice. … Obviously some in the gathering, like Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Vice President Cheney, don't see it that way. For them the potential shredding of civil liberties is necessary to save the nation from the terrorist hordes waiting to destroy us. One doesn't smile in triumph when the president is saving the lives of millions of Americans. … But one would hope that the somberness of some of those in attendance, like Sens. John Warner, R-Va., and Lindsey Graham, R-S.C., may have stemmed from an uncomfortable realization that their earlier fight against passage of a bill they considered dangerously excessive was in the end futile and unrewarding." Thomasson continues, "How long this law will stay in place is the subject of much speculation. Civil libertarians already are talking about a new challenge in the federal courts on constitutional grounds because it strips suspects of habeas corpus rights. The Democrats who strenuously opposed it may want to challenge it next January if the November election gives them control of one or both houses of Congress as the signs now indicate." Thomasson adds, "The president's action was seen by longtime observers as an attempt to turn the nation's focus away from Iraq and toward terrorism in advance of next month's important midterm elections. For a time it seemed to work but gains in the president's approval ratings during that time have since slipped back." Thomasson concludes, "Of course we must guard ourselves from the maniacs and that requires strong medicine. But should we torch the Constitution and international agreements to do so? Who shall guard against the guardians? Plato's question is never more relevant than

DOJ_NMG_0083512

now. That is not a statement reflecting a tolerance for terrorism. It is only an expression of concern about how much of our own freedom is lost to accomplish this job. … This is grim business."

Attorneys Claim Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened. Bloomberg (10/20, Bliss, St.onge) reports, "Lawyers for accused terrorism supporter Jose Padilla say U.S. authorities drugged him with LSD or PCP, filled his cell with 'noxious fumes' and threatened to slash him with a knife while he was being held without charges." Bloomberg continues, "In court papers seeking dismissal of charges against Padilla, his lawyers said the abuse occurred after President George W. Bush declared him an 'enemy combatant' following his arrest in 2002. The designation allowed Padilla, a U.S. citizen, to be held without being charged with a crime for three years and five months. … 'The torture took myriad forms, each designed to cause pain, anguish, depression and, ultimately, the loss of will to live,' according to the court document filed Oct. 4 in federal court in Miami." Bloomberg adds, "The government initially accused Padilla, who was arrested in Chicago, of plotting to explode a radioactive 'dirty bomb' in the U.S. The government later said the al-Qaeda terrorist group trained him to blow up U.S. apartment buildings. … In November 2005, Padilla and four co-defendants were indicted on charges of conspiring to provide material support to terrorists. He is awaiting trial."

Canadian Officials Told US Arar's Terror Links Were Not Definite. The AP (10/20, Yost) reports, "Days before the Bush administration put Canadian citizen Maher Arar on a plane for Syria, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive. … Why the Bush administration still shipped Arar to Syria - where he was tortured - and whether he remains on the United States' terror watch list are still unknown. Administration officials refuse to talk about the case." The AP adds, "It has been a month since a Canadian commission cleared Syrian-born Arar of all suspicion of terrorist activity, yet Arar still can't get into the United States, one of his lawyers, Michael Ratner, said Thursday. … John Cavanagh, director of the Institute for Policy Studies, asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come into the United States this week to receive a human rights award. … Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment. … It is not the Justice Department that keeps track of terrorist watch lists, but rather the Homeland Security Department, where spokesman Russ Knocke said in an e-mail, 'We do not disclose names on watch lists.'" The AP notes, "Arar is a software engineer who was traveling on a Canadian passport in 2002 when he was detained at New York's Kennedy Airport because of what the Canadian government now says was faulty intelligence. Without informing Canada, the U.S. government turned Arar over to Syria where he was tortured, tossed in a small cell and finally released after nearly a year of confinement."

DOJ Defends NSA Surveillance Program In 6th Circuit Brief. The Cleveland Plain Dealer (10/20, Sloat) reports, "President Bush's lawyers contend Congress broadened his power to conduct warrantless surveillance on 'those associated with al-Qaida' when it allowed American military action against terrorists shortly after the 9/11 attacks." The Plain Dealer continues, "Justice Department lawyers repeatedly invoke Bush's war powers - and his duties as the nation's commander-in-chief - in a 48-page legal brief that defends a National Security Agency program which secretly monitors international communications." The Plain Dealer adds, "Because of the classified program's wide sweep, U.S. citizens may be the subject of warrantless eavesdropping by the spy agency. That possibility led to a lawsuit by the American Civil Liberties Union and others challenging the program as a violation of the Fourth Amendment's prohibition against search and seizure without a warrant. … The legal brief says Bush acted properly because Congress put the nation on a wartime footing. … 'This specific authorization, focusing directly on those whom the president determined were responsible for the 9/11 attacks, represents a targeted expansion of the president's statutory authority to address al-Qaida's extraordinary threat,' Justice Department lawyers wrote. … They cited a 2001 congressional resolution, the Authorization for Use of Military Force, adopted around the time the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan overthrew the Taliban regime that sheltered Osama bin Laden." The Plain Dealer notes, "The brief, filed Thursday in the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati, is part of the administration's appeal of a Detroit federal judge's ruling that the spying program is unconstitutional. … While portions of the brief were kept secret on national security grounds, the administration's legal

DOJ_NMG_0083513

team makes clear that the White House believes U.S. District Judge Anna Diggs Taylor's decision would aid al-Qaida."

Opening Arguments Made At Chicago Hamas-Funding Trial. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Bush, 623K) reports that "the intractable conflict between Palestinians and Israelis became the backdrop Thursday for the trial of two men accused of supporting terrorism." In their opening argument, prosecutors said that Muhammad Salah and Abdelhaleem Ashqar "aided terrorism from the United States as active members of the Palestinian extremist group Hamas. The defense responded that neither man has ever supported violence and any assistance they provided was legal and came from a desire to help their own people as they struggled under a stifling occupation." Assistant US Attorney Carrie Hamilton "detailed a conversation federal agents recorded between Ashqar and a top Hamas member in which they allegedly discussed a suicide bomber who blew himself up before reaching his final destination. … The defense, meanwhile, focused in part on the desperate and sometimes deadly conditions Palestinians face under Israeli occupation."

The AP (10/20, Robinson) reports Ashquar "was once asked by the CIA whether he wanted a job as a spy, his attorney told a jury Thursday." Ashqar "apparently never pursued the idea. But his defense attorneys say the offer shows federal agents were eager to recruit him to spy on fellow Palestinians before doing an about-face and indicting him." The New York Times (10/20, Sander, 1.21M) adds that "Salah spent four and a half years in an Israeli prison in the mid-1990's after admitting that he had provided money and other aid to…Hamas for use in attacks against Israel," and his lawyers contend "that the confession, on which a federal racketeering case against him is based, was obtained through torture." The Times notes, "The indictment was announced in 2004 with much fanfare by the attorney general at the time, John D. Ashcroft, as part of the federal government's response to terrorism."

Alleged Al Qaeda Operative's Relative Pleads Guilty To Fraud In Utah. The AP (10/20) reports, "A relative of a man under investigation for ties to al-Qaida in Iraq pleaded guilty Thursday to numerous fraud charges, according to the U.S. Attorney's office in Utah." Alaa "Alex" Ramadan "pleaded guilty in federal court to numerous violations in four criminal indictments stemming from mortgage, loan, credit card, wire and mail fraud and money laundering schemes." The AP adds, "Ramadan along with his uncle Sharif Omar and three others were accused of defrauding Utah banks of hundreds of thousands of dollars through bad mortgages and car loans. … Some of the money wound up in Jordan with Omar's relatives, Greg Bretzing, a supervisor in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force in Salt Lake City, said Thursday. He said investigators are trying to determine if any of that money was used to finance terrorism." Omar "is the brother of suspected senior al-Qaida operative Shawqi Omar, who is still being held by the U.S. military in Iraq, Bretzing said." The Salt Lake Tribune (10/20, Bergreen) notes, "Though the case was investigated by the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force, none of the charges relate to terrorism, and prosecutors had downplayed the significance of the counter terrorist agents' involvement.

Michigan Accountant To Plead Guilty In Toledo Terrorism Case. The Toledo Blade (10/19, Reiter) reported, "A Michigan accountant who is charged with lying to investigators in the federal government's case against three terrorist suspects will enter into a plea agreement in U.S. District Court in Toledo." Jihad Hekmat Dahabi "is accused of making false, fictitious, and fraudulent statements in the investigation of Marwan Othman El-Hindi," and "Dahabi allegedly met with Mr. El-Hindi in Dearborn to prepare paperwork for a nonprofit organization that would divert government grants for education services to jihadist paramilitaries." The Blade noted, "No court date has been scheduled" for Dahabi's sentencing.

Italians Arrest Seven In Hawala Crackdown. The Financial Times (10/20, Michaels, Burns) reports, "Italian authorities arrested seven people yesterday as part of an international operation to crack down on the laundering of drug money through an informal banking system used by immigrant workers." The Hawalas "could be being used as a conduit for terror finances. Marcello Musso, an Italian investigator, said: 'That this involves a group of radical Islamic people is...not fantasy.'" The Times notes, "In a sign of growing international co-operation, Italian investigators have been working closely with the US's Drug Enforcement Agency and the UK's Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca), an FBI-style law enforcement body. They also cited co-operation with officials in the Netherlands, Dubai, Spain, Germany, South America and Australia."

DOJ_NMG_0083514

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

DHS, FBI Say NFL Terror Threat Was A Hoax.

CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Arena) aired a report that according to the FBI and the Department of Homeland Security, the alleged threat against NFL stadiums "was a hoax," the product of "two young men, one in Milwaukee, one in Texas, who were basically competing with each other to come up with who could write the more imaginative, believable terror threat story. … Agents interviewed both men. Their stories matched. There's no terror connection whatsoever."

ABC World News and CBS Evening News each aired brief reports noting that the threat had been deemed a hoax. NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 6, 2:45, Williams, 9.87M) followed its mention of the hoax with an "In Depth" report on the threat posed by dirty bombs. NBC (P. Williams) reported from a restricted government facility in New Mexico where "scientists have set off more than 600 explosions in closed chambers to study dirty bombs. … In the worst case radiation could contaminate dozens of city blocks, taking years to clean up and leaving people wary of returning even longer." DHS Secretary Michael Chertoff was shown saying, "That's the kind of high-consequence attack that would have a real impact on our national economy and our way of life." Though Fred Harper, a nuclear engineer at Sandia National Laboratory, said that "building a dirty bomb turns out to be very difficult," Homeland Security remains concerned "that a terrorist might get it right." The agency is "rushing to install radiation monitors…nationwide and hoping to set up a ring of detectors around New York and other big cities. And government researchers are testing more advanced portable detectors, easier to deploy, harder to spot."

In a very widely-distributed story, the AP (10/20, Fredrix) reports, "Internet threats of 'dirty bomb' attacks at NFL stadiums this weekend" were declared "false by the FBI on Thursday after agents questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man. 'This is a hoax,' said Special Agent Richard Kolko, a spokesman at the FBI's Washington headquarters. … An FBI official in Washington…said the Milwaukee man acknowledged posting the phony stadium threat as part of a 'writing duel' with a man from the Brownsville, Texas, area to see who could post the scariest threat. The Texas man corroborated the story during questioning Thursday by FBI agents, the official said." The AP notes, "Milwaukee police contacted the FBI about the 20-year-old man Wednesday night. 'From the information we have, we believe he was involved to some extent, but we don't know at what level,' said FBI agent Douglas E. Porrini. … 'I don't think it was put out there to be real,' said FBI agent Linda Krieg in Milwaukee."

The Washington Post (10/20, E9, Maske, 748K) reports FBI and DHS said in a joint statement yesterday, "The investigation has determined that this is a hoax. The public should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend." The New York Times (10/20, Lipton, 1.21M) notes that Kolko "said no decision had been made on whether to file charges against the Milwaukee man."

Wal-Mart To Limit Sales Of Pre-Paid Cell Phones. The AP (10/20, Meyerson) reports Wal-Mart "plans to limit each customer to two prepaid cell phones per purchase amid complaints that entrepreneurs are buying the subsidized handsets by the hundreds to resell at a profit, according to people familiar with the matter. The new limit on the phones, effective last week, was disclosed to The Associated Press by persons at two national cell carriers. … The phones in question, sold under brands including TracFone and GoPhone from Cingular Wireless, are priced as low as $20 and $30 per handset." The AP notes, "The Federal Bureau of Investigation and Department of Homeland Security issued bulletins earlier this year warning police to look out for bulk phone purchases. … But in the Ohio and Michigan cases, early hints of possible terrorism links by authorities never resulted in related charges."

Human Remains From World Trade Center Found In Manhole. The AP (10/20, Franklin) reports, "Human remains that appear to be from World Trade Center victims were found by utility workers in a manhole at the northern edge of the site, a Port Authority official said Thursday. A Consolidated Edison crew doing excavation of the manhole at street level found the remains, some as big as arm or leg bones, said Steve Coleman, a spokesman for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, which owns the site."

WSJournal Says Democrats Caved To Port Workers Union On SAFE Ports Act. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M) editorializes, "The October newsletter of the International Longshore and Warehouse

DOJ_NMG_0083515

Union is trumpeting the 'major gains' the union was able to achieve, via its Democratic Congressional allies," in the final version of the SAFE Ports Act. The union's real "'victory' was its success in stripping from the final version of the bill a provision that would have barred a broad class of former felons -- including those convicted of 'dishonesty, fraud and misrepresentation' -- from obtaining a port security clearance for at least seven years after their conviction." The Journal states that it does not "seem especially onerous to demand that American port workers meet the same basic background requirements the government imposes on airport screeners. You would think the Democratic Party would get this, seeing as its been screaming the loudest about the holes in port security. The ILWU's priorities being otherwise, however, so are theirs."

Democrats Lay Out Recommendations For Federal Disaster Response Overhaul. McClatchy (10/20, Recio) reports, "Congressional Democrats, trying to draw a stark contrast to the Bush administration's response to Hurricane Katrina, laid out recommendations Thursday for a legislative agenda that would radically change the federal response to emergencies. Rep. Gene Taylor of Mississippi, who chairs the Democratic leadership-created Katrina Task Force and who lost his home in the hurricane last year, presented the findings, hitting hard on what he described as a need to overhaul the insurance industry." The task force also "recommends diminishing the role of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by redirecting its responsibility for disaster recovery to agencies directly responsible for housing, transportation, education and economic development."

WAR NEWS:

US Military Says Plan To Defeat Insurgency In Baghdad Has Failed. USA Today/AP (10/20) reports, "The US military acknowledged Thursday that its two-month drive to crush insurgent and militia violence in the Iraqi capital had fallen short." Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief US military spokesman in Iraq, "called the raging bloodshed disheartening and said the United States is rethinking its strategy to rein in gunmen, torturers and bombers."

Caldwell's words had a strong media impact, with stories in all three networks newscasts and in the major US newspapers. Almost universally, the reports painted a bleak picture of the situation in Iraq. NBC Nightly News (10/19, lead story, 2:50, Williams, 9.87M) reported "the US military is admitting a major initiative in Iraq is not working. The effort announced this summer to take control of the streets of Baghdad and cut down on attacks has in fact increased attacks there, led to more bloodshed and more American casualties. In fact, attacks have been up a full 22% in just the last three weeks." NBC (Engel) added, "It was four months ago when the Iraqi government announced Operation Together Forward, a plan to secure Baghdad with Iraqi forces in the lead." President Bush: "This operation is a joint effort to restore security and rural law to high-risk areas in the capital city." Engel: "But it never happened." Similarly, the Washington Post (10/20, A1, Anderson, 748K) also says "Caldwell's appraisal of the Baghdad campaign…was in stark contrast to reviews during the opening weeks. At that time, US military leaders said the deployment of 12,000 additional U.S. troops in Baghdad's most violent neighborhoods was significantly improving security for residents."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 4, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported "the US military delivered more bad news about the situation in Iraq, specifically Baghdad." CBS (Martin) added, "The chief US military spokesman in Iraq gave probably the bleakest assessment yet." Caldwell was shown saying, "Violence is, indeed, disheartening. And Baghdad alone we've seen a 22% increase in attacks during the first three weeks of Ramadan."

The New York Times (10/20, Burns, 1.21M) reports Caldwell "said American troops were being forced to return to neighborhoods, like Dora in southwestern Baghdad, that they had sealed off and cleared as part of the security campaign because 'extremists' fighting back had sent sectarian violence soaring there. The security plan sent heavy deployments of American troops into troubled neighborhoods, reversing the previous policy, which was to allow Iraqi troops to police the capital."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Roug, 918K) reports Caldwell "said at least 73 US troops have been killed so far this month, putting October on track to be the bloodiest month for American forces since the battle of Fallujah in 2004. … Most of the US deaths this month have taken place in the capital, where troops had stepped up patrols as part of Operation Together Forward." The Financial Times (10/20, Sevastopulo, Negus) titles its story "US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad," while the Wall Street Journal (10/20, Dreazen, Jaffe, 2.03M) reports "the strategy's apparent failure

DOJ_NMG_0083516

to stem the violence is forcing the Bush administration to weigh a host of unpalatable choices -- and leaving the White House and Pentagon with a dwindling amount of time to decide what to do next. … The pressure to change course in Iraq will grow stronger if Democrats regain one or both chambers of Congress. More than 60% of Americans regard the war in Iraq as a mistake, and Democrats have promised to subpoena the Pentagon for clearer statistics about the situation in Iraq if they retake either the House or Senate."

NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 2, 1:50, Williams, 9.87M) interviewed "NBC News military analyst and retired US Army four-star Gen. Barry McCaffrey," who said, "This is a tricky situation. After the elections are over, we better have an honest dialogue on going forward."

USA Today (10/20, Reed, Zoroya, 2.27M) runs a story this morning titled "Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families," in which it reports from Fort Hood, TX, on "the memorial service here Thursday," which "included a ceremonial roll call for those killed in action during September and the first few days of October. Sgt. Maj. Michael Gartland called out 18 names of the dead. The only response was the weeping of families and friends who came to the chapel to honor the loved ones they lost."

Lawmakers Says Bush Will Soon Be Forced To Abandon "Open-Ended" Commitment To War. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Abramowitz, Ricks, 748K) reports, "The growing doubts among GOP lawmakers about the administration's Iraq strategy, coupled with the prospect of Democratic wins in next month's midterm elections, will soon force the Bush administration to abandon its open-ended commitment to the war, according to lawmakers in both parties, foreign policy experts and others involved in policymaking." The Post adds, "Senior figures in both parties are coming to the conclusion that the Bush administration will be unable to achieve its goal of a stable, democratic Iraq within a politically feasible time frame. Agitation is growing in Congress for alternatives to the administration's strategy of keeping Iraq in one piece and getting its security forces up and running while 140,000 U.S. troops try to keep a lid on rapidly spreading sectarian violence." The Post also reports, "Until now, Democrats' calls for withdrawing troops have been largely irrelevant, but if Democrats take one or both houses of Congress next month, their views could become significant in shaping strategy."

The New York Times (10/20, Sanger, Cloud, 1.21M), in an analysis piece headlined "Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War," says Caldwell's comments leave Bush "with some of the ugliest choices he has yet faced in the war. He can once again order a rearrangement of American forces inside the country, as he did in August, when American commanders declared that newly trained Iraqi forces would "clear and hold" neighborhoods with backup support from redeployed American forces. That strategy collapsed within a month, frequently forcing the Americans to take the lead, making them prime targets. … Or Mr. Bush can reassess the strategy itself, perhaps listening to those advisers -- including some members of the bipartisan Iraq Study Group, the advisory commission charged with coming up with new strategies for Iraq -- who say that he needs to redefine the 'victory' that he again on Thursday declared was his goal." The Times adds, "One official providing advice to the president noted on Thursday that while Mr. Bush still insists his goal is an Iraq that 'can govern itself, sustain itself and defend itself,' he has already dropped most references to creating a flourishing democracy in the heart of the Middle East."

White House Rules Out Partitioning Iraq. The AP (10/20, Hunt) reports, "Awaiting the recommendations of a commission exploring US options in Iraq, the White House on Thursday emphatically ruled out some proposals to end the long and unpopular war." White House spokesman Tony Snow "said a suggestion to divide Iraq into Sunni, Shiite and Kurdish regions, each with high degrees of autonomy, was a 'nonstarter.' Similarly, he said a phased withdrawal of American troops -- perhaps by 5 percent every two months -- also was a 'nonstarter.'" The Washington Times (10/20, Curl, 88K), however, says Snow "left some wiggle room." Said Snow, "Ideas like partition had been studied. What you're talking now about are tactical adjustments that may be made along the way. And I'm not saying yes and I'm not saying no because I don't know. What you end up doing, again, is you respond to the people on the ground."

Biden Says Administration Is "Totally Divorced From Reality." Sen. Joe Biden was asked on MSNBC's Hardball (10/19) about White House Press Secretary Tony Snow's claim that Biden's call to divide Iraq under "kind of a federal system among the Kurds, the Shia" is a non-starter. Biden said, "I don't call for dividing Iraq. What I call for is a strong start with three regions, and Tony should read what the Iraqi Parliament already did. Last week, the Iraqi Parliament voted to implement a procedure by which the regions under their constitution could join together to form regions under a

DOJ_NMG_0083517

strong, central government that control the army, the oil, and the borders. And so Tony does not understand what is going on. But then again, not being a wise guy, this administration is totally divorced from reality, the Vice President a couple of days ago saying -- and I quote -- things are going remarkably well, he told Rush Limbaugh. He may be the only guy in the world who would think that was true."

McCain Says He Would Send More Troops To Iraq. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 5, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain, who said he would send more troops to Iraq. Couric: "Do you really think that that is the answer?" Sen. John McCain: "I would increase the size of the Army, Marine Corps by some 100,000 people and I would send more troops over there, where necessary, and I would listen very carefully to my military commanders." Couric: "It seems as if there are no good options here." Sen. John McCain: "There are no good options. I agree with you. And it's very difficult. And mistakes have been made. But I sincerely believe if we withdraw now at this critical time we will pay a very heavy price there, in the in the region, or even here."

Insurgent Web Sites Ponder How Attacks Will Affect US Midterm Elections. ABC World News (10/19, story 3, 0:15, McCarthy, 8.78M) reported, "As the US loses troops in the streets, it also risks losing the propaganda war. Insurgents are surprisingly media savvy. We found Websites that refer to how events in Iraq could affect the upcoming US elections. Some carry graphic footage of attacks on Americans to promote their cause."

Insurgent Snipers Second Only To IEDs As Threat To US Forces. NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 3, 2:30, Williams, 9.87M) reported that "there is more to report tonight about what is going on right now on the ground in Iraq and how the enemy is using its lethal force against the US. We know the leading threat is those roadside bombs, the IEDs. But now sniper attacks are a rapidly increasing number-two threat."

More Commentary. Eliot A. Cohen, a professor at Johns Hopkins University's School of Advanced International Studies, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M), "That the Iraq war is, if not a failure, failing, requires little demonstration. By all measures -- but above all, the sheer insecurity of daily life in Baghdad -- things have been getting worse, not better. … It will be important in future years to settle whether the Iraq war was the right idea badly executed, an enterprise doomed to disappoint, or simply folly. There will be individuals to be held accountable (not all of whom have been in the crosshairs of journalists and partisans), and institutions whose shortcomings require not only soul-searching but reform. That's for later. The question now is, what should we do?" He adds, "American prestige has taken a hard knock; it will probably take a harder knock, and in ways that will not be restored without a considerable and successful use of American military power down the road. … It is folly to think we can win in Iraq the way some of us thought possible in 2003. It would be even greater folly to think that by getting out, learning our lessons, and licking our wounds we can save ourselves from considerable danger, expense, effort and loss in what remains a protracted and global conflict with mortal enemies."

Pace Says Rumsfeld's Leadership Inspired By God. AFP (10/20) reports JCF Chairman Gen. Peter Pace "defended the leadership" of Secretary Rumsfeld, "saying it is inspired by God. 'He leads in a way that the good Lord tells him is best for our country,'" Pace said, adding that "Rumsfeld is 'a man whose patriotism focus, energy, drive, is exceeded by no one else I know…quite simply, he works harder than anybody else in our building.'"

Rumsfeld Said To Be Satisfied With Casey's Performance. The Washington Times (10/20, Gertz, Scarborough, 88K) reports in its "Inside the Ring" column, "Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld is said to be fully satisfied with the performance of Army Gen. George Casey in Iraq. The four-star general is trying to defeat an amalgam of enemies — al Qaeda, Saddam Hussein loyalists, rejectionists, criminal gangs, Shi'ite death squads and militias — that may be America's toughest foe in history. The question asked in Pentagon corridors is what's next for Gen. Casey? Defense sources say the door is open if he wants another four-star post."

DOD Audit Concludes Planted News Reports In Iraq Were Legal. USA Today/AP (10/20, Jelinek) reports, "A US military propaganda program used in Iraq was legal under the rules for psychological operations, a Pentagon investigation has concluded. A classified Defense Department inspector general's report says regulations were followed when the military paid to have favorable stories about coalition forces planted in Iraqi newspapers, according to the unclassified executive summary of the report obtained

DOJ_NMG_0083518

Thursday by the Associated Press." The summary "says psychological operations 'contribute to achieving the…commander's objectives.' They are aimed at conveying selected, truthful information to foreign audiences to influence their emotions and ultimately the behavior of governments.'"

However, says the New York Times (10/20, Mazzetti, 1.21M), the audit found the effort "was not properly supervised by military officials in Baghdad, an audit by the Pentagon Inspector General has concluded." Military officials "in Baghdad violated federal contracting guidelines by failing to keep adequate records about the Lincoln Group's first propaganda contract — for $10.4 million, signed in September 2004."

US Judge Rules US Citizen Sentenced To Death May Be Turned Over To Iraqis. The New York Times/AP (10/20, Press) reports, "An American citizen facing a death sentence in Iraq lost a court challenge Thursday that would have prohibited the military from turning him over to Iraqi authorities." Mohammad Munaf "was convicted and sentenced to death by an Iraqi judge last week on charges he helped in the 2005 kidnapping of three Romanian journalists in Baghdad." Munaf, "who was born in Iraq and became an American citizen in 2000, sought an emergency order blocking US military officials from turning him over to Iraq. He claimed his trial was flawed and his confession was coerced." Those "would normally be grounds for American citizens to challenge their imprisonment. But US District Judge Royce Lamberth said he had no authority to intervene because Munaf was being held by coalition military forces, not by the US military alone."

The Washington Times (10/20, Seper, 88K) also reports the story, and quotes Lamberth saying, "No court in our country's history...has ever found habeas corpus jurisdiction over a multinational force comprised of the United States acting jointly with its allies overseas." The ruling "strikes at the heart of arguments by several detainees who have challenged the multinational designation as incorrect, saying the prisons where they are being held are operated by the US military."

Political Furor Continues In UK Over General's Comments About Iraq. The Washington Times (10/20, Webb, 88K) reports, "A top general's retreat from a call for an early exit from Iraq has done little to ease the damage to Prime Minister Tony Blair, with public pressure building for the early withdrawal of British troops." Former Foreign Secretary Malcolm Rifkind of the opposition Conservative Party "announced he was putting together a multiparty group of lawmakers to demand a full-day debate on Iraq." House leader Jack Straw, "who previously served as Mr. Blair's foreign secretary, has rejected requests for an Iraq debate." Gen. Richard Dannatt, "the British army's chief of the general staff since August, said in a newspaper interview last week that British forces should 'get ourselves out sometime soon,' warning that 'we are in a Muslim country, and Muslims' views of foreigners in their country are quite clear.'" Dannatt "backed down a day later by saying that the words 'sometime soon' meant two to three years, and that he and Mr. Blair share the same views."

WSJournal Says US Should Increase Defense Spending. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M) editorializes, "Congress recently passed a record defense-spending bill for 2007, and critics lost no time adding it to their list of woes caused by the Iraq war. The real story is more interesting: to wit, how relatively little the US now spends on national security, notwithstanding a war on terror and especially compared with previous periods of global conflict. It's true that overall defense outlays for fiscal year 2007 are on track to surpass -- in dollars adjusted for inflation -- defense spending at the height of the Vietnam War. It's also true that defense spending has already increased by some 40% since 2001, when President Bush came to office. War opponents cite such figures to suggest that the Iraq campaign is too great a burden, and is sucking up funds better spent on domestic programs." The Journal adds, "Less talked about is that the $528 billion spent on national defense in fiscal 2006, which ended on September 30, equaled only 4% of U.S. gross domestic product. Historically, that level is far more in line with peacetime military spending. Many Americans might be surprised to learn that current U.S. defense spending isn't all that much above the 3% share of GDP that prevailed from 1999-2001 and was a postwar World War II low. … Our own judgment is that the US is going to have to increase defense spending to meet" new "challenges, and that the time to begin such a debate is now."

DOJ_NMG_0083519

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Rambus Internal Probe Finds Misdated Options. The Wall Street Journal (10/20) reports, "Rambus Corp. said an internal investigation found that a 'significant number' of stock-option grants awarded since 1996 weren't correctly dated or accounted for. It plans to take over $200 million in compensation charges to correct for the errors." The Journal continues, "The Los Altos, Calif., chip-technology company said the vast majority of incorrectly dated grants, both in terms of number of shares of common stock and financial accounting impact, occurred between 1998 and 2001. Rambus had previously said it had discovered errors in its grants and expected to take a material charge to correct them. In August, Rambus announced the resignation of Geoff Tate, chief executive of Rambus from 1990 through 2005, from its board amid questions about past options practices." The Journal adds, "Rambus said its independent investigation, performed by Heller Ehrman LLP as independent legal counsel and outside accounting firm Ernst & Young LLP, has taken over four months and consisted of a review of over 200 stock-option granting actions. The review looked at 1.5 million emails and other documents, and involved over 50 interviews with executive officers, directors, employees and advisers."

Citing Backdating Scandals, Krugman Calls For "Serious Corporate Reform." Paul Krugman writes in the New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) that when corporations began granting stock options to executives, the theory was that "executives would have the incentive to do whatever it took to push the stock price up. … But the truth was that in many — perhaps most — cases, executive pay still had little to do with performance. For one thing, the great bull market of the 1990's meant that even companies that didn't do especially well saw their stock prices rise. … To ensure that executives profited from newly issued options, companies would pretend that the options had in fact been issued at an earlier date, when the stock price was lower. … What's wrong with backdating stock options? There's a tax evasion aspect, but the main point is the bait-and-switch. The public was told that gigantic executive paychecks were rewards for exceptional performance, but in practice executives were lavishly paid simply for showing up at the office. … So we're still waiting for serious corporate reform. And don't tell me that everything must be O.K. because stocks have been rising lately. Remember, they rose even faster in the 1990's — and the 1920's."

Review Turns Up Suspicious Past Stock Transactions At UnitedHealth. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, B1, Forelle, Bandler) reports that "investors and the public heaped scorn on William McGuire this week for his role in apparent stock-options backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. But his thorniest legal problems could stem from a 1999 transaction in which backdating played only a minor role. In the transaction, according to a report prepared by outside lawyers commissioned by UnitedHealth directors, Dr. McGuire and other employees were able to effectively get the same options twice, at favorable prices, while skirting disclosure requirements and potentially violating accounting rules. For Dr. McGuire alone, the extra options are now valued at $250 million. Just as troublesome for Dr. McGuire, the report concluded that it's unclear whether directors ever intended to give Dr. McGuire such a generous deal."

The AP (10/20) reports, "Lawyers probing UnitedHealth found a 1999 memo from McGuire to directors in which he initiated the arrangement. He also told the investigators that it was structured as it was in part to avoid having to reprice the options, which would have accounting consequences, The Wall Street Journal said, citing a person familiar with the matter. But UnitedHealth's outside lawyers believe that the accounting treatment was nonetheless improper. That will likely require UnitedHealth to take substantial charges, and it may expose McGuire or others to allegations of accounting misdeeds."

Study Finds Director Overlap Among Firms In Options Scandal. The AP (10/20, Simon) reports, "On tennis courts and golf courses, in bars and restaurants, at meetings and conventions, it seems corporate board members spread the word about a novel way to boost executive compensation – backdating options." The AP continues, "A study released Thursday suggested that the common link between companies that backdated options was a network of directors who sat on some of the same company boards. Now many of them, their companies and their chief executives are losing their jobs because of it." The AP adds, "Of 120 companies involved in the snowballing backdating scandal, more than 40 percent share directors with other implicated companies, The Corporate Library, a

DOJ_NMG_0083520

corporate governance research firm, said in a report Thursday. That proportion of interconnected boards is much higher than would be expected from a similar, randomly selected sample, the study found. … 'Director interlocking relationships are fast becoming what appear to be the most important characteristic and indicator of backdating problems,' the report said."

New York Judge Orders Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE. The AP (10/20, Gormley) reports, "In a sternly worded decision, a (New York) state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange chief Richard Grasso on Thursday to pay as much as $100 million back in his contested compensation package. … Grasso's claim for another $48 million from the exchange was also rejected in the ruling." The AP continues, "New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos also said in a partial summary judgment that he was 'shocked' at one aspect of Grasso's defense that he believed stock exchange officials were fully aware of all the elements of his compensation as they increased it annually. … Ramos stated that he 'must agree with Mr. Grasso that is impossible for the court to determine on this motion what Mr. Grasso actually knew about what the board members knew. But summary judgment is not granted on the basis of his actual knowledge. … Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty.'"

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Lucchetti, Lublin) reports, "In his 73-page opinion, Justice Ramos repeatedly chastised Mr. Grasso, writing that, among other things, the former executive had failed to adequately disclose the size of his enormous compensation package to the exchange's board of directors. The justice also criticized the board for failing to do its homework. … The former NYSE boss, who has repeatedly indicated he won't settle the case and wants to clear his name, said he plans to appeal yesterday's ruling, which he said was 'riddled with errors.'" The Journal adds, "Courts rarely criticize a top executive's pay package so forcefully, much less rebuke board members for their ignorance of such rewards. In June, the Delaware Supreme Court upheld a lower-court ruling exonerating the board of Walt Disney Co. of wrongdoing in connection with a $140 million severance package paid to Michael Ovitz at the end of his brief stint as president of the entertainment giant."

The New York Times (10/20, Thomas) reports, "The ruling was not the judge's final word on the dispute — he did not directly address the central claim in the lawsuit brought by Eliot Spitzer, the New York attorney general, that Mr. Grasso's compensation was unreasonable under the state's not-for-profit law. But the ruling bolstered Mr. Spitzer's main argument in support of that claim — that the exchange directors were not fully informed about Mr. Grasso's compensation. … Whether his pay was reasonable or not is to be decided at a subsequent trial — one that would likely focus on the $80 million he was paid between 1999 and 2001."

USA Today (10/20, Farrell) reports, "Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief three years ago after the sudden disclosure that he'd accumulated $187 million in compensation during his career there, most of it after he became CEO. Several board members expressed shock at the size of his pay package. … Spitzer filed a lawsuit against Grasso, alleging that he breached his fiduciary duty to the exchange by not keeping board members fully informed as to how much money he was owed." USA adds, "Grasso's attorneys argued that the CEO wasn't fully aware of every detail of his pay package, which was approved by the board in any case. Rather, they said, any oversight in this area was simply due to 'neglect.' … In a stinging rebuke, Ramos described that defense as 'shocking.' … 'That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care,' the judge wrote."

The Washington Post (10/20, D1, Johnson) reports, "Because the stock exchange had for years operated as a nonprofit entity, the ruling is being closely followed by that sector, which has received far less scrutiny from regulators seeking to rein in corporate pay and benefits. That, however, is beginning to change during a campaign for greater oversight of nonprofit groups by Senate Finance Committee Chairman Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) and the debate over the propriety of the pay package for a former leader of California's J. Paul Getty Trust." The Post adds, "While the numbers at stake in the Grasso case -- more than $188 million -- are unusual for their size, many businesses and nonprofit groups use deferred compensation plans similar to the one at issue in the Grasso case, legal experts said."

The Financial Times (10/20, Ben White) also reports on the ruling.

Skilling Faces Sentencing On Monday. The Washington Post (10/20, D1) reports, "When former Enron

DOJ_NMG_0083521

Corp. chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling stands to face a judge and a possible decades-long prison sentence Monday, he will be -- as usual -- alone." The Post continues, "The death of company founder Kenneth L. Lay weeks after a jury convicted both men of fraud and conspiracy charges for misleading investors about Enron's financial health means that Skilling, 52, is the last person standing from the energy company's top ranks. It is a familiar position for a man painted by the government as both unusually self-reliant and occasionally self-destructive." The Post adds, "The single-mindedness that made Skilling a successful management consultant and a masterful corporate strategist powers his vow to go forward with an appeal. Skilling, who told jurors that he was 'absolutely innocent,' is attacking the four-year investigation against him as a 'witch hunt' and claiming that prosecutors used unfair tactics and relied on shaky jury instructions to bring down a man who once dashed from presidential inaugurations to conference calls with Wall Street analysts. … 'It's not in my nature not to fight something like this,' Skilling testified at his trial. "I will fight those charges until the day I die.' … But it is very much an open question whether U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III will let Skilling remain free pending an appeal, as defense lawyers recently requested, or whether he will order him into Bureau of Prisons custody immediately on Monday afternoon."

Senate Committees Probe SEC's Investigation Of Pequot. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Scannell) reports, "The Senate Finance Committee, among other entities, is continuing to probe the Securities and Exchange Commission's handling of an insider-trading investigation involving hedge fund Pequot Capital Management Inc. and Wall Street executive John Mack. The matter stems from an allegation that the agency granted him favored treatment because of his large donations to Republican campaigns." The Journal continues, "Sen. Chuck Grassley's staff has sought testimony and emails related to several SEC enforcement attorneys, including the emails of one who recently left for a law firm that represented Mr. Mack. It also has sent stinging letters to the SEC." The Journal adds, "The Senate Judiciary Committee is involved, with Chairman Arlen Specter (R., Pa.) holding two hearings where he has raised concerns about the SEC and Justice Department's supervision of hedge funds, short-selling activities, and insider-trading. … Missing so far is the Senate Banking Committee, which has direct oversight of the SEC. Senate Finance has jurisdiction over the tax code; Judiciary writes criminal and civil laws. .. . Mr. Mack is now chief executive of Morgan Stanley." The Journal notes, "The issue arose after a former SEC attorney brought his allegations to Capital Hill this spring and filed more than 80 documents with the Banking Committee. The former SEC lawyer, Gary Aguirre, was fired last year, he says, for pursuing the case. In a lawsuit filed in U.S. District Court in Washington, DC, Mr. Aguirre said his supervisors refused his request to interview Mr. Mack because of his 'political clout.' In court filings responding to the suit, the SEC conceded the supervisor said Mr. Mack's lawyers had 'juice' but denied any reference to Mr. Mack's political clout."

California Mortgage Firm Executive Settles Ponzi Scheme Civil Charges. The Wall Street Journal (10/11, C3, Hughes, 2.03M) reported, "The former head of a California mortgage firm settled civil securities charges that he used investor money to pay off more than $10 million in gambling debts, host lavish house parties and support community music festivals. The Securities and Exchange Commission said Salvatore Favata, president of National Consumer Mortgage LLC in Orange County, raised $30 million from more than 200 investors from late 2001 through March 2006 by promising that they would receive annual interest payments of 30% to 60% of their original investments. Investors were told their money would be used to finance loans to homeowners who couldn't qualify for traditional mortgages," but "Favata used the money to make payments to existing investors, pay the operating expenses of the firm's conventional-mortgage business and to pay off more than $10 million of his gambling debts, the SEC said."

The Los Angeles Times (10/11, Reckard, 918K) reports, "He also threw lavish parties and put on oldies music festivals he called 'Favata Fests,' often in his spacious Yorba Linda backyard, at which Garvey, who appeared in a National League record 1,207 straight games, glad-handed Favata clients and had his picture taken with them, federal authorities said. Favata's attorney, Nathan J. Hochman of Beverly Hills, described his client as a 'gambling addict' who dug himself an ever deeper hole trying to cover his losses and 'is extremely sorry for what he has done.' Assistant U.S. Atty. Brent Tabacchi said Favata agreed to plead guilty to a fraud charge carrying a maximum sentence of five years."

DOJ_NMG_0083522

Delphi Ownership Talks Could Be Influenced By SEC Suits. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A3, Scannell, Mccracken, Dugan) reports, "Federal securities regulators are preparing civil securities-fraud suits against former executives of auto-parts giant Delphi Corp., according to a person familiar with the matter, raising the stakes in the high-profile battle over Delphi's future." The Journal continues, "Separate investigations by shareholders, creditors, federal prosecutors and securities regulators into Delphi's accounting and dealings with its former parent, General Motors Corp., are coming to a head as several investors jockey for a slice of a restructured Delphi. The outcome of the investigations could affect how Delphi, which had world-wide sales of $27 billion last year, reshapes itself a year after it filed for bankruptcy-law protection." The Journal adds, "Among the issues involved is whether GM will be allowed to get a valuable stake in a reorganized Delphi as compensation for taking back the benefits obligations of thousands of Delphi's U.S. workers. … The Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file securities-fraud suits this month against about a dozen former executives of Delphi and others, alleging they used improper accounting in at least three different transactions, which led the auto-parts supplier to restate earnings from 2001 to 2003, according to a person familiar with the matter. It is unclear which executives will be named in the suits. … Delphi is also expected to be named in the civil complaint, although it isn't clear if the SEC will seek a penalty against the corporation, according to this person. The SEC's five commissioners are expected to vote on the case next week."

NYTimes Calls For Enforceable Rules Governing Hedge Funds. The New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) editorializes, "At first glance, the market-beating returns of hedge funds are impressive. But on closer inspection, things look less showy. Performance measures are based on voluntary reporting by hedge funds and thus tend to reflect outperformers rather than laggards and losers. And even some of the winners' outsized returns are overstated because they are not adequately adjusted to reflect the huge risks that go hand in hand with big gains." The Times adds, "It is time for Congress and federal regulators to take an unflinching look at how deals really get done in today's markets, and to come up with enforceable rules and laws to ensure market integrity and the overall soundness of the financial system."

CRIMINAL LAW:

Former House Clerk, Boehner Testify In Ethics Committee Foley Probe. The AP (10/20, Taylor) reports, "Ethics investigators on Thursday heard from the GOP aide once in charge of the House page program about how he handled cases of ex-Rep. Mark Foley's inappropriate behavior toward the teenage errand-runners. The No. 2 House leader, Majority Leader John Boehner, also testified, repeating his public statements that he discussed with Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., the 'overly friendly' e-mails from Foley to a former male page." Boehner told reporters, "I made myself clear on the record for the last three weeks, and I told the ethics committee today the same thing that I've told many of you." CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Bash) reported that as he finished his appearance, Boehner "said that he is convinced that this is a thorough investigation. He said that he made clear what he knew, the who, what, when of the Mark Foley sandal and that apparently is about it if terms of what he revealed about his testimony."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 2, 2:15, Borger, 7.66M) reported that the House Ethics Committee "interviewed a central player" in the Foley case, "Jeff Trandahl, the former Clerk of the House who supervised the page program. He sent a series of early warnings to Foley's staff, perhaps as far back as 1999, about Foley's inappropriate contacts with pages. And he confronted Foley himself last fall about overly friendly e-mails. Sources tell CBS News that the committee spent time today trying to establish a time line of who knew what and when. And that Trandahl was expected to say that he kept the Speaker's counsel in the loop on all page problems." Trandahl "sent red flags over the years to Foley's staff, saying he was spending too much time on the pages. Each time the Congressman was told to cut it out, he denied any inappropriate behavior. One former aide says: 'We always thought it was Mark being Mark. We never thought it would go to the next step. We never thought he would be stupid enough to contact them off campus.' But he was. Sometime around 2002, Trandahl contacted a key Foley staffer sounding alarmed. He had been told Foley showed up at the page dorm, apparently drunk, trying to get in. Frustrated with Foley, the staffers agreed to bump the matter up to a higher level, the Speaker's office. And we've also been told that the very first complaints about Foley's behavior were ten years

DOJ_NMG_0083523

ago during his first term when another office complained that Foley had been calling a male intern, Katie."

NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 4, 2:40, Williams, 9.87M) reported Trandahl has "nothing to say publicly, but a source close to the investigation tells NBC News he was aware at least two years ago of Foley's inappropriate behavior with House pages, including an incident when Foley allegedly showed up drunk at the page dormitory. He was expected to be asked by the ethics committee whether he reported his concerns about Foley to Speaker Hastert's office. And the investigation is moving quickly at the ethics committee but it appears unlikely that any final conclusions will be reached before election day."

The New York Times (10/20, Zeleny, 1.21M) headlines its report "Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns," and says, "People with knowledge of Mr. Trandahl's testimony said Mr. Trandahl corroborated previous testimony that top aides to the speaker, including his chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, had been advised of complaints about Mr. Foley for at least three years." Hastert's office "has denied that assertion."

The Washington Post (10/20, A3, Babington, 748K) says Trandahl "joined Rep. John M. Shimkus (R-Ill.), the chairman of the House Page Board, in quietly confronting Foley last fall about e-mails that the lawmaker had sent to a Louisiana boy, which the youth and his parents found troubling. Those e-mails were not nearly as explicit as the messages that emerged later from other sources." Hastert's office "has said that two high-ranking aides knew about the meeting with Foley but did not tell the speaker or his chief of staff, Scott Palmer. The board's other members, including a Democratic congressman, were also not told."

Priest Admits To Fondling Teenaged Foley. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Blitzer) reported, "A Catholic priest is now acknowledging that he fondled [former Rep. Mark] Foley when he was a teenager but he says they never had sex. Foley disclosed his claim of past abuse by a clergyman after his clearly inappropriate online messages to congressional pages became public." CNN (Zarella) added, "CNN has learned through sources that the priest that Foley is claiming abused him is Father Anthony Mercieca, 72 years old, he now lives off the coast of Italy in Malta. CNN spoke with Mercieca and Mercieca acknowledged he and Foley did swim naked and that he did massage Foley's neck, but that Foley was wearing a towel at the time, and that they took saunas together, but that they were wearing towels."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, lead story, 3:20, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed the priest by phone. Mercieca said, "We used to go to the sauna bath you know, and we used to go there to take a bath you know. … That's what I can't remember, you know. And I guess that's what maybe Mark is thinking that was something bad." Couric: "What actions do you think will be taken by the Catholic Church in light of these revelations?" Rev. Mercieca: "I don't know. These are 40 years old. So really, It's there is a limit too." Couric later said, "This was probably the weirdest interview I've ever done." ABC World News (10/19, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) noted the priest now "lives in the European island nation of Malta." The AP (10/20, D'Emilio), New York Times (10/20, Goodnough, 1.21M), Washington Post (10/20, A3, Schneider, Wilgoren, 748K) and Washington Times (10/20, Hurt, 88K) also report on the priest's revelations.

More Commentary. Michael Kinsley writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "Poor Dennis Hastert is suspected, probably falsely, of being willing to sacrifice a child for the good of his party, and now the other party reaps the benefit. Do you think that if the devil told Nancy Pelosi she could undo the scandal, save these 17-year-olds from the trauma of electronic messages from a sicko congressman and give up her hopes of being speaker, that she would find such an offer tempting? I don't. And I don't think Pelosi is callous or cruel. If she thought it through, she might conclude that the good that can come from a Democratic Congress exceeds the evil that a few randy messages may have done to a few teenage pages. Meanwhile, most Americans, I strongly suspect, would happily sacrifice a few more pages just to keep the story going for entertainment purposes."

Jailed Gun Dealer Agrees To Cooperate With Wales Murder Probe. The AP (10/20, Johnson) reports, "A gun collector once jailed as a material witness in the assassination" of Assistant US Attorney Thomas Wales "has agreed to take a lie-detector test and will fully cooperate with a grand jury investigating the case, his lawyers said in a court filing Thursday." Albert K. Kwan "was jailed on an unrelated charge of machine-gun possession." The AP notes, "Kwan was first contacted by the FBI in August 2003, when an agent met with him and asked if the FBI could test-fire his Makarov pistols. Kwan initially refused because his guns were collector's items that had never been fired; once investigators obtained a subpoena for them, he turned them over, his lawyers wrote" in the motion petitioning for his

DOJ_NMG_0083524

release from custody. "His lawyers also insisted that agents were less than diligent in trying to serve Kwan with a subpoena to appear before the grand jury in December 2004 and January 2005."

The Seattle Times (10/20, Carter, 217K) reports, "Up to this point…Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right prohibiting self incrimination when he's been questioned before the grand jury," but in yesterday's filing, "Kwan's attorneys said he will submit to questioning by the FBI task force investigating the killing." The Times notes, "At issue in the Wales case is Kwan's purchase of at least one replacement barrel for a 9-mm Makarov handgun. FBI experts have determined that Wales was shot with a Makarov fitted with such a barrel. His attorneys have said that Kwan has maintained he purchased just one such barrel, although the FBI has evidence he purchased two."

Colorado Man's Gifts To British Official Raise Complaint. The AP (10/20) reports, "A businessman has complained to the U.S. Department of Justice about gifts a Colorado billionaire gave to British Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, a news report said Thursday." The AP continues, "A parliamentary ethics panel gave Prescott a mild rebuke in July, saying he should have immediately disclosed his stay at the ranch of Philip Anschutz, the American tycoon who is bidding to open a casino at London's Millennium Dome site. … But it said Prescott had 'acted correctly' in belatedly declaring the visit, and recommended no further action." The AP adds, "The Times newspaper said George Bathurst, a businessman based in Windsor, outside London, had reported the hospitality and gifts Anschutz gave Prescott to the Justice Department under laws banning U.S. businesses from attempting to bribe foreign officials. … Prescott was widely criticized for initially failing to declare his stay with Anschutz, who also gave him a cowboy outfit. … He says he has met twice a year with the oil, media and transport billionaire who has taken over the vast Millennium Dome, an enormous exhibition space built for the 2000 New Year's celebrations. Anschutz is seeking a license to operate a casino there, but Prescott says the two never discussed that issue in their meetings."

FBI Investigating Possible Theft Of Diebold Software. The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barr, 748K) reports, "The FBI is investigating the possible theft of software developed by the nation's leading maker of electronic voting equipment." Former Maryland Democratic Del. Cheryl C. Kagan, "who has long questioned the security of electronic voting systems, said the disks were delivered anonymously to her office…on Tuesday and that the FBI contacted her yesterday." The Post notes, "Diebold spokesman Mark Radke and Goldstein said that the labels on the disks referred to versions of the software that are no longer in use in Maryland, although the Diebold statement said the version of one program apparently stored on the disks is still in use in 'a limited number of jurisdictions' and is protected by encryption. The statement also said the FBI is investigating the disks' chain of custody."

Texas Inmate Commits Suicide On Day Of Execution. The AP (10/20, Graczyk) reports, "A death-row inmate slit his own throat with a makeshift knife early Thursday, committing suicide less than 18 hours before he was scheduled to be executed, a prison official said." The AP continues, "Michael Dewayne Johnson, 29, was on death row for the 1995 killing of a convenience store clerk near Waco. … He was in a death-row cell early Thursday when he slashed his own throat with a makeshift blade fashioned from a small piece of metal attached to a wooden stick, said Michelle Lyons, spokeswoman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in Huntsville." The AP adds, "Johnson's execution had been scheduled for 6 p.m. Thursday. His last-minute appeal was still pending before the U.S. Supreme Court."

Escorted By FBI Agents, Rezko Pleads Not Guilty To Corruption Charges. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Coen, 623K) reports, "A fundraiser and close adviser to Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to fraud charges Thursday after being escorted to federal court by FBI agents. The appearance in court of Antoin 'Tony' Rezko ended weeks of speculation about his whereabouts that peaked after a pair of indictments were unsealed against him last week. Federal prosecutors charge that Rezko leveraged his influence with state leaders to extort illegal payments and a campaign contribution from investment firms seeking to do business with Illinois." The Tribune notes US District Judges Amy J. St. Eve and Charles Kocoras "agreed to release Rezko on $1.4 million bail," although prosecutors "had argued a decision on bail shouldn't only be made in the light of Rezko's return." The AP (10/20, Bellandi) notes, "Rezko, who is charged in two separate indictments, also pleaded not guilty

DOJ_NMG_0083525

earlier in the day to charges he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company. More than two dozen Rezko supporters traveled from courtroom to courtroom as he was arraigned in the two indictments by separate judges who reminded them they could lose their houses if Rezko doesn't show up for trial." USA Today (10/20, 9A, 2.27M) also briefly reported on Rezko's arraignment.

Longtime Florida Politician Sentenced To 18 Months In Prison For Bribery. The Palm Beach Post (10/20, Doris) reports, "Ray Liberti, an elder Palm Beach County statesman snared in an FBI corruption sting, was sentenced Thursday to 18 months in prison for pocketing $66,000 in cash, most of it delivered in a shaving kit." Liberti, "who resigned from the West Palm Beach City Commission in May, was ordered into custody immediately by U.S. District Judge William P. Dimitrouleas, who rejected Liberti's request that he remain free for a month to sort out his personal affairs." The Post notes, "The commissioner took four payoffs, including one, for $5,000, that was handed to him as he stepped off the dais after a commission meeting last November," but "his client turned out to be an FBI undercover agent."

The South Florida Sun-Sentinel (10/20, Blum, 265K) reports that the sentence "is likely to feel even more foreign to Liberti, a lifelong politician who spent 14 years as a state representative. … Prosecutor John Kastrenakes said Liberti used his office to illegally intimidate two local business owners in exchange for money and gifts. 'Who are the victims of Mr. Liberti's conduct? It is good government,' Kastrenakes said. Dimitrouleas gave Liberti a prison term at the low end of federal recommendations, describing Liberti as 'a good person who did some bad things.'" The AP (10/20) also reports on Liberi's sentencing.

DC Drug Trade Group Accountant Under Probe For Embezzlement. The Washington Times (10/20, McElhatton) reports, "Federal authorities have seized personal bank records of the accounting director at a District-based pharmaceutical research group in a probe of whether she funneled money to buy property in Jamaica." The Times continues, "The FBI and the financial crimes unit of the Metropolitan Police Department have been investigating accountant Marcia Campbell for more than a week after learning of an internal audit that showed that more than $200,000 was missing from the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers Association (PhRMA), court records show. … Her attorney said that she has not been formally indicted and that he could not comment on the matter." The Times adds, "Miss Campbell was arrested Monday by a deputy U.S. marshal and was later released. … Ken Johnson, senior vice president at PhRMA, said Miss Campbell 'no longer works here.' He declined to discuss whether she had been terminated or had resigned. … He said the investigation began after PhRMA contacted law-enforcement authorities. … According to a search warrant affidavit filed in federal court in the District this week, PhRMA began an internal investigation this month after a vendor, National Media Inc., inquired about a $73,560 payment it had not received. … Police said in court documents that PhRMA auditors traced the money to a Washington Mutual Bank account belonging to Miss Campbell."

At Getty Trial, Italian Prosecutors Detail Smuggling Of Looted Statue. In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/20, David) reports, "Prosecutors in the trial of a former J. Paul Getty Museum curator retraced the steps of an ancient statue they say was smuggled out of the country, and is now one of the most significant pieces in a dispute between Italy and the Los Angeles museum. The prosecution presented testimony and documents reconstructing the route that the fifth century B.C. statue of the goddess Aphrodite took from Sicily to the Getty, which bought the piece for $18 million in 1988." The AP notes Prosecutor Paolo Ferri "showed documents that accompanied the statue as it traveled from Switzerland to Los Angeles through London, noting that the weight of the crates carrying it increased dramatically with each step. He said this was an indication that the statue was sold in pieces at different stages, a technique smugglers use to get more money out of buyers."

Five Californians Charged With Katrina Relief Fraud. The AP (10/20) reports, "Five people have been charged with making fraudulent claims for more than $30,000 in disaster assistance funds targeted for victims of Hurricane Katrina. U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott announced the charges Wednesday, calling the five individuals' behavior 'unconscionable.'" Larry McDaniel and Jerry Davis of Sacramento "are each accused of stealing more than $12,000 in funds earmarked for Katrina victims."

DOJ_NMG_0083526

Crystal Housley, John Housley and Shawn Cudaback of Marysville "are each charged with conspiracy to defraud the federal government, making false claims to FEMA and mail fraud. They allegedly stole $6,000 in disaster relief funds."

Couple Recounts Prince-George's County Restaurant Siege. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Partlow) reports, "The Haitian restaurant Chez Yon Yon doesn't typically serve curried shrimp, but since Lyonel and Yanick Simeon are still shepherding their business through its first arduous year, they agreed to prepare the dish to please the two young gentlemen who came in for takeout Wednesday evening." The Post continues, "While the plantains were frying, the two men sat in small wicker chairs at the entrance of the Prince George's County restaurant, near a sign advertising the restaurant's money transfer business -- an unsuccessful service that hadn't operated in a few months. It seems no one noticed that the men were wearing bulletproof vests under their shirts. … For the next six hours, the two men would transform a warm fall evening into a hostage crisis and a tense standoff with Prince George's police." The Post adds, "Yesterday, Yanick and Lyonel Simeon told their story of the attempted robbery at 834 Chillum Rd., while Lyonel recovered from a beating and their 7-year-old daughter, the last hostage to get out, remained too skittish to go to school. … 'This had all the makings of an absolute disaster,' said Capt. Robert Liberati of the Prince George's County police. … But it ended with no shots fired and the arrest of two suspects -- Oliver Tunstall, 26, of Lanham and Darren Johnson, 19, of Landover."

Witness Testifies His Cousin Fatally Beat DC Reporter. The Washington Post (10/20, B4, Cauvin) reports, "It was as if David E. Rosenbaum sensed something in the darkness of Gramercy Street NW.... The 63-year-old journalist, out for a stroll near his home, stopped and looked around for a moment, one of the men accused in his death testified yesterday. But Rosenbaum didn't see anything, and by the time he did, it was too late." The Post continues, "Seconds later, Percey Jordan jumped Rosenbaum from behind and began beating the retired New York Times reporter with a heavy plastic pipe, Jordan's cousin said in D.C. Superior Court. … 'Give it up, old man, give it up, old man,' Jordan yelled, according to his cousin, Michael Hamlin, who testified in the second day of Jordan's trial before a jury in Judge Erik P. Christian's courtroom. … 'It took him by surprise because it happened so quick,' Hamlin said of the attack, which unfolded about 9 p.m. Jan. 6 in the 3800 block of Gramercy." The Post adds, "Jordan struck him twice in the head and three times in the torso, Hamlin said, and Rosenbaum staggered and crumpled to the sidewalk as Hamlin rushed in and ripped Rosenbaum's wallet from his hip pocket. … Two days later, Rosenbaum succumbed to his wounds, and a few days after that, the men suspected of killing him turned themselves in to police after store surveillance images linked them to the crime. … Not until yesterday had Hamlin, 24, provided a public account of what he says happened that night. … Facing his cousin across the courtroom, Hamlin, who pleaded guilty last month to murder, laid the worst acts of that night on Jordan -- an accusation that Jordan's attorney, Michael Starr, has assailed as a self-serving lie."

FBI Investigating Boeing Scientist Who Allegedly Misused Computer. The AP (10/20) reports, "The FBI is investigating a Boeing Co. scientist with Defense Department security clearance whose computer the company seized earlier this year after he allegedly misused it, according to officials and court documents. The FBI has searched the San Fernando Valley home of Abraham Lesnik three times in recent months, said bureau spokeswoman Laura Eimiller. She declined to say why, and affidavits filed in the case are sealed. However, according to court filings the probe comes after Lesnik's laptop computer was confiscated in May after he searched for map directions during an unclassified teleconference." The AP notes that defense lawyer Marc Harris declared, "Mr. Lesnik has never improperly transmitted any classified information to anyone." The Seattle Times/Bloomberg (10/20) adds, "'Search warrants were executed with respect to this matter, but they are under seal,' said FBI spokesman Bill Carter in Washington, D.C. He declined further comment. ABC News reported earlier that the FBI's foreign counterintelligence unit is investigating Abraham Lesnik's handling of secret information."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Krikorian, Mozingo, 918K) also notes that "Eimiller confirmed that agents served three search warrants within the last two months" at Lesnik's house, and reports, "Earlier this year, Lesnik sued Boeing after a supervisor seized his laptop computer because he was accessing the Internet website Mapquest during an office meeting. In his lawsuit, Lesnik challenged the confiscation of

DOJ_NMG_0083527

his laptop on grounds that it contained personal information on his wife and four children. He also said Boeing's policies permitted use of the computer."

DNA Analysis Increasingly Used To Solve Non-Violent Crimes. USA Today (10/20, Willing) reports, "The national database of criminals' DNA, designed by the FBI to help solve rapes and murders, increasingly is being used to identify suspects in unsolved burglaries and other property crimes, a USA TODAY review of state crime lab records shows." USA continues, "In 10 states — Alabama, Florida, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Virginia and Wisconsin — the total number of DNA matches in property-crime cases has exceeded the number of matches in violent crimes, the review indicates. Other states also are reporting increases in property-crime matches: Of Georgia's first 171 matches, only 13 involved DNA from the scenes of unsolved burglaries. Of the 300 matches that followed, 79 were in burglary cases." USA adds, "Oregon state police DNA analyst Brian Ostrom says there are many reasons for the rise in property-crime matches. DNA testing has become more sophisticated, he says, allowing analysts to draw genetic profiles from evidence left at burglary scenes — palm prints, cigarette butts, sweat stains on gloves and masks — nearly as easily as they can get profiles from blood or semen at the scenes of violent crimes. And government grants for testing evidence, initially limited to violent crimes, now can be used to analyze DNA from property crimes. … Since 1990, the states, the federal government and the military have collected DNA from those convicted of felonies — serious crimes punishable by more than a year in prison — and stored the genetic profiles in computer databases. Several states collect DNA from those convicted of misdemeanors, such as minor assaults. With FBI software, the profiles are compared with DNA from crimes. The system was designed to 'solve violent crimes,' its mission statement says."

Retired West Virginia Policeman Sentenced To Prison For Child Porn Possession. The (WV) State Journal (10/19) reports, "A retired Clarksburg police officer learned his sentence Thursday for possessing child pornography. Ronald Alonzo pleaded guilty in July to federal charges of possessing child porn Alonzo, 54, will spend 46 months in federal prison." The State Journal notes, "Prosecutors say Alonzo was working as an officer when he confessed to having sexually explicit images of minors on his computer. An FBI investigation determined Alonzo was receiving and sending pictures of children under the age of 18 as attachments in e-mails."

Swedish Businessman Pleads No Contest To Drunk Driving Charge In Ferrari Crash Case. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Hong) reports Bo Stefan Eriksson, a Swedish businessman and ex-convict who allegedly crashed a million-dollar Ferrari into a telephone poll in February, "pleaded no contest Thursday to drunk driving." He "agreed to the plea deal to clear the way for his trial next week on grand theft, embezzlement and firearms possession charges, his lawyers said. … Eriksson is accused of illegally bringing a second Ferrari and a Mercedes into the US without authorization of the British banks that held the titles."

CIVIL LAW:

Returning Veterans Face Disputes Over Employment Rights. The Minneapolis Star Tribune (10/20, Von Sternberg) reports, "When Army Reservist Mitch Minnaert came marching home to Inver Grove Heights after 15 months of active duty in 2003, all he wanted to do was to go back to work at the Ford plant in St. Paul. … That was easier said than done." The Tribune continues, "After several wanderings though the company's bureaucratic maze and two more mobilizations as an intelligence officer, he sued the company in federal court, a lawsuit that was settled earlier this year. … Ford wouldn't comment on this case but said it wouldn't violate the law. … 'I kept ending up between a rock and a hard place, because I could have stayed on active duty, but I needed the benefits Ford had,' said Minnaert, a 22-year military veteran. 'The way I was treated, problem after problem -- I can't be the first person who's had this.'" The Tribune adds, "He's not, by any means. Last year, a survey by the Government Accountability Office concluded that as many as 8 percent of 119,761 deactivated Reserve members were not promptly rehired by their civilian employers. Fourteen percent lost seniority, seniority-related pay or benefits; and health insurance for about one in 10 wasn't immediately reinstated, the survey found. … Still, it appears the federal government's web of laws and regulations designed to protect the jobs of returning troops has worked the way it was designed far more often than not, both in Minnesota and nationwide." The Tribune notes, "In 1994,

DOJ_NMG_0083528

Congress enacted the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act in the wake of the Gulf War, requiring that employers reinstate returning soldiers to positions equivalent to those they left, while protecting seniority, raises and benefits they would have had while on duty. … More than 6,000 complaint cases were opened by the U.S. Department of Labor between Sept. 11, 2001, and April of this year, the department reported. Minnesota cases during that period have totaled 119. … Those cases can be resolved informally or can ultimately be pursued in federal court by the Justice Department. On average, that has occurred only a few dozen times annually nationwide, according to the Accountability Office."

DOJ FOIA Report Sees Avenues For Technological Improvement. Federal Computer Week (10/20, Sternstein) reports, "A review of agency plans to improve Freedom of Information Act operations by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales found that many want to adopt information technology -- including internal Web sites -- for expediting requests. … 'Agencies have enthusiastically embraced the area of advanced technology and automation as a means of improving their FOIA operations, most particularly as a way of meeting the challenges faced by those with backlogs of complex FOIA requests,' the report states." FCW continues, "A December 2005 executive order directed the attorney general to issue a FOIA report based on an assessment of individual agency implementation plans and fiscal 2005 annual agency FOIA reports. Gonzales submitted his report to the president Oct. 16. … Notably, two agency plans included intranet FOIA Web sites for their employees, the report states." FCW adds, "The Interior and Commerce departments have taken a step that 'can increase an agency's efficiency, though improved communications among its FOIA personnel has perhaps its greatest value in bridging the distance that otherwise can exist in large agencies between headquarters and field office employees,' Gonzales wrote. … He recommended that other agencies carefully consider this strategy for their FOIA divisions." FCW notes, "Gonzales also recommended that in the coming months, agency officials collaborate in mapping out approaches that use technology to cost-effectively expedite FOIA requests and reduce backlogs."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

California Congressional Candidate Linked To Voter Intimidation Letter. The AP (10/20, Prengaman) reports, "Orange County (CA) Republican leaders on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate they believe sent a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest." The AP continues, "Tan D. Nguyen denied knowing anything about the letter in an interview Thursday with The Associated Press but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible for it. Nguyen's attorney said his client had no intention of quitting." The AP adds, "County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen had direct knowledge of the 'obnoxious and reprehensible' letter. He told the AP that the party's executive committee voted unanimously to urge Nguyen to drop out of the race against Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez. … 'I learned information that allows me to draw the conclusion that not only was Mr. Nguyen's campaign involved in this, but that Mr. Nguyen was personally involved in expediting the mailer,' Baugh said in a telephone interview. … State and federal officials were investigating the letter, which was written in Spanish and mailed to an estimated 14,000 Democratic voters in central Orange County. It warns, 'You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time.' … Immigrants who are adult naturalized citizens are eligible to vote."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/20, Wisckol, Bunis) reports, "Condemnation of an intimidating mailer from Congressional candidate Tan Nguyen's campaign swelled Thursday, as state investigators continued interviews in the county and the U.S. Justice Department joined the probe." McClatchy continues, "State Attorney General Bill Lockyer told Nguyen's opponent, Rep. Loretta Sanchez, D-Garden Grove, that details should become clearer in the next couple days and that his office 'would be making arrests,' Sanchez said." McClatchy adds, "Nguyen, a Republican, said Thursday that a campaign worker helped put out the letter without his knowledge and that she had been fired. He called the letter, which targeted immigrant voters, 'flawed and ill-conceived.' … Nguyen, who said Thursday morning that he was scheduled to meet with investigators later in the day, did not

DOJ_NMG_0083529

return subsequent calls seeking response to Baugh." USA Today (10/20, 9A, 2.27M) notes, "The letter warns that 'if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time.' … Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson and state attorney general's office spokesman Nathan Barankin said their offices were investigating."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Berthelsen, Tran, Goffard, 918K) reports, "Christopher West, owner of Mailing Pros, said in a phone interview that he wouldn't confirm or deny that Nguyen was involved. He added that he had spoken with investigators from the attorney general's office and had told them 'the whole enchilada.'" The Times notes, "Some observers say xenophobia has long been part of the GOP playbook in a county that spawned Proposition 187, the 1994 ballot measure that sought to curb public services for illegal immigrants. It is also home to Jim Gilchrist, co-founder of the Minuteman Project." The Washington Post (10/20, A4, Geis, 748K) adds, "Sanchez said she has called for a federal probe into possible violations of the Voting Rights Act. 'We would like to find who did this and have them prosecuted,' she said." The Post reports that Nguyen's "campaign materials describe immigration as the focus of his campaign. He praises the Minuteman Project and opposes Bush's proposed guest-worker program."

The New York Times (10/20, Chang) reports, "Mr. Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant, is running an underdog campaign for the 47th Congressional District seat held by a five-term Democrat, Loretta Sanchez, a member of the House Hispanic Caucus. The district has a sizable Vietnamese and Hispanic population. … The Justice Department and the California attorney general are investigating the case. Bill Lockyer, the attorney general, said Wednesday on a local radio station, KPCC-FM, that the sender of the letter might have violated state laws against voter intimidation."

Local Television. At least seven California television networks reported that the office of California's Attorney General is investigating intimidation letters sent by the campaign of CA47 candidate Tan Nguyen (R) to the Hispanic community, threatening illegal immigrants with arrest if they vote. Some examples: KERO-TV Bakersfield, (10/19, 6:12 p.m.) broadcasted, "Republican Tan Nguyen knows that he has explaining to do. His campaign for congress is implicated in the case of alleged voter intimidation. The Attorney General's office is investigating who sent the letter to 14 thousand people in Orange County, telling them if they are here as an illegal immigrant and they vote, then they could go to jail."

KFMB-TV San Diego, (10/19, 5:33 a.m.) broadcasted, "State authorities investigate a case of voter intimidation in Southern California. … A letter is being mailed to Hispanic voters in Orange County warning them it's illegal for illegal immigrants to vote."

KCAL-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 8:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "A local politician may be linked to voter intimidation and tonight Orange County Republican leaders want him to drop out of race. Tan Nguyen is running for a congressional seat. His campaign office mailed letters threatening immigrant voters with arrest. He says he fired the staffer who has been responsible."

KNBC-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 6:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "Republican candidate for Congress in Orange County is under investigation tonight amid allegations of alleged voter intimidation. Republican candidate Tan Nguyen is running against Sanchez in the 47th congressional district. Nguyen has now acknowledged that somebody on his staff sent out an official looking letter warning Latino immigrant it may be illegal for them to cast a vote."

KCBS-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 6:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "A local politician may be linked to voter intimidation. And tonight, Orange County Republican leaders want him to drop out of the race. Tan Nguyen is running for a congressional seat. GOP leaders say Nguyen's campaign office mailed thousands of letters that threatened Latino immigrant voters with arrest."

DOJ Seeks Monitors At Philadelphia Polls.

The AP (10/20, Matheson) reports, "The federal government has asked a judge to post monitors at (Philadelphia) polling places next month to make sure Spanish speakers get proper help when voting." The AP continues, "In a federal lawsuit, the Justice Department accused the city of failing to provide enough election materials in Spanish and failing to recruit enough bilingual poll workers to assist voters who don't speak English well. … The suit, filed last Friday, asked the court to authorize monitors through 2009, and also filed court papers asking that action be taken in time for the Nov. 7 election." The AP adds, "The lawsuit also contends that the city violated the federal Voting Rights Act by allowing only poll workers — some of whom did not speak Spanish — to help Hispanic voters cast ballots. The law permits voters who require assistance to request help from someone they know. … About

DOJ_NMG_0083530

10 percent of Philadelphia's 1.4 million residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 Census figures cited in the suit. The government estimates that about 36 percent of voting-age Hispanics in the city have limited English skills. … The Justice Department won a similar suit against Berks County in March 2003, when a federal judge substantiated allegations that officials there had engaged in 'hostile and unequal treatment' of Hispanics during past elections."

Bill Would Help Re-Open Decades-Old Civil Rights Cases. The Miami Herald (10/20, Burch) reports, "The slow march to close the cold cases that lay buried with the bones of the civil rights movement is closer to resolution." The Herald continues, "A bill before Congress proposes to establish a squad -- much like the popular television series Cold Case-- in the Justice Department to prosecute unresolved slayings from the civil rights era, mostly those occurring before 1970. … The measure, also known as the Emmett Till bill, is part of a sweeping national effort to reconcile the ugliest crimes of the era, at least symbolically. … 'It is critically important that we right the wrongs of the past and bring to justice the people who perpetrated heinous crimes predicated on racial hatred,' said Sen. Chris Dodd, D-Conn., who along with Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., sponsored the bill. … 'While we cannot bring back and make whole those who suffered and died at the hands of racists, we can at least reaffirm our nation's commitment to seek the truth and make equal justice a reality.'" The Herald adds, "All over the South, prosecutors are tackling a dozen or so defining civil rights cases, despite graying suspects and witnesses and fading memories. The most famous is the case of Emmett Till, the Chicago boy murdered in Mississippi after whistling at a white woman more than a half-century ago. … 'The proposed legislation, which is likely headed to the Senate floor after midterm elections next month, would create partnerships with state and local officials and give more prosecutorial muscle to solve crimes … It would create the Unsolved Crimes Section, a unit within the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice, and an Unsolved Civil Rights Crime Investigative Office in the Civil Rights Unit of the FBI. … More than anything, the measure creates a staff and resources dedicated to the cause. But well before now, the Justice Deparment had been involved in the retrying of cold cases, including Edgar Ray Killen, who was convicted last year of orchestrating the killings of Chaney, Schwerner and Goodman and the 1994 conviction of Byron De La Beckwith who murdered Mississippi NAACP leader Medgar Evers in 1963."

Referendum Makes South Dakota Frontline In National Abortion Debate. The Financial Times (10/20, Yeager) reports that with a referendum on South Dakota's new abortion law on the ballot this November, the state "has become the frontline in the long-running national debate on abortion. A victory here would show that even in a conservative Midwestern state, the public will not tolerate a near-total ban on abortion. But a defeat would signal just how difficult a challenge campaigners face in trying to protect a woman's right to abortion." The Times adds, "A recent poll showed opponents of the law with a slim lead, and abortion-rights activists hope victory here could discourage other states from moving to adopt similar bans. But if their repeal effort fails, they will take their battle to the courts."

Court Rules Religious Social Service Agencies Must Provide Contraception. The AP (10/19, Gormley) reported, "New York's highest court ruled Thursday that social service agencies run by the Roman Catholic Church and other faiths must provide birth-control coverage to their employees, even if they consider contraception a sin. The 6-0 decision by the Court of Appeals hinged on whether Catholic Charities and the nine other groups are essentially social service agencies, not churches." The AP adds, "At issue was a 2002 state law that requires employers to provide health insurance coverage for mammograms, bone density screening and other preventive services for women, including prescription contraceptives. The law exempts churches, seminaries and other institutions with a mainly religious mission. Catholic Charities and the other groups sued the state for an exemption but lost in the lower courts."

"Medical Bill Sharing Ministry" Faces Legal Challenge. The New York Times (10/20, Henriques, 1.21M) reports, "It looks like a business and, in many ways, acts like one. But it is beyond the reach of most of the rules and government oversight that apply to businesses — because it is a church mission. This is the 'medical bill sharing ministry' known as Christian Care Ministry, based in Melbourne, Fla., the largest of a handful of similar ministries around the country." E. John Reinhold, "the ministry's chairman, explains the concept simply: 'You add up all the

DOJ_NMG_0083531

medical bills and divide by the number of sharing households. Everybody kicks in and you pay the bills.'" But over the years, "some state officials have looked at ministries like Christian Care and seen what they would call unregulated health insurance." Next week "it will be Mr. Reinhold's turn to defend his organization, before a state judge in Kentucky." Regulators "say that Mr. Reinhold's organization goes beyond what" a law exempting "religious bill-sharing ministries from state insurance laws" allows.

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Closes Price-Fixing Probe Of Avery Dennison. The AP (10/20) reports, "Label and tag maker Avery Dennison Corp. on Thursday said the Justice Department has closed its investigation into alleged price-fixing in the label stock industry, without any action." The AP continues, "The company, one of the largest makers of office products and adhesive labels, first disclosed the probe in April 2003."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Zimmerman) reports, "Avery first revealed in April 2003 that it was part of an investigation into the market for pressure-sensitive label stock, which is used on products as varied as shampoo bottles and office supplies. … Avery and Bemis Co., a Minneapolis-based competitor, were subpoenaed by the government later that year." The Times continues, "At the time, the Justice Department was suing to block the $420-million purchase of Bemis' MACtac unit by Raflatac Inc., a subsidiary of Finnish paper products maker UPM-Kymmene Corp. .. The government argued that the deal would hinder competition in the label stock industry." The Times notes, "Avery, which commands about half of the labeling market, apparently is still under investigation by regulators in Europe and Australia regarding possible price fixing and manipulation. … Two years ago, Avery said an internal investigation had uncovered 'instances of improper conduct' by employees in its European operations and said the infractions could result in heavy fines by regulators. … The company didn't describe the nature of the wrongdoing."

AmSouth To Sell Branches In Merger Agreement With DOJ. The AP (10/20) reports, "AmSouth Bancorp. said Thursday it agreed to sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to settle Justice Department concerns over possible antitrust violations in its nearly $10 billion merger with Regions Financial Corp." The AP continues, "AmSouth said the branches have total assets of about $2.7 billion. The largest number of the offices are in the Mobile area, where 22 are located in two counties. … In exchange for the sale, the Justice Department said it agreed not to challenge the merger on antritrust grounds. … The deal is in the final stages of review by the Federal Reserve board." The AP adds, "The Birmingham-based AmSouth has 691 branches and $52.8 billion in assets. Regions, also with headquarters in Birmingham, has about 1,300 branches and $84.6 billion in assets."

The Birmingham Business Journal (10/20) reports, "The divestiture of the branches was required by the Justice Department to ensure that the merger of the two banks would not create unfair competition in certain markets in which both have a significant presence." The Journal adds, "The sale of a branch includes its deposits, loans and equipment. Customers of the affected branches "do not need to do anything at this time," the news release said, as they will be notified once a sale occurs. The release notes, too, that the Justice Department and the Federal Reserve made the decision on which branches were to be sold."

Amgen Dialysis Deal Raises Antitrust Concerns. The New York Times (10/20, Pollack) reports, "In a move that could help preserve its lucrative monopoly on an important anemia drug, Amgen has reached an agreement that will make it the sole supplier of the drug to one of the nation's two main operators of kidney dialysis centers." The Times continues, "The deal, announced yesterday by the dialysis provider, Fresenius Medical Care, comes as Roche is preparing to enter the market next year with a drug that would offer the first competition to Amgen's drug, which is known as Epogen. … Now, it appears, Roche will not be able to sell its drug to Fresenius, which represents about 35 percent of the American dialysis market." The Times adds, "Some analysts said the deal, which lasts for five years, could raise antitrust concerns. 'We would use an analogy of Microsoft signing an exclusive supply agreement with Dell precluding Dell from selling any computers with a competitive operating system a few months before a market entry of a competitor,' Michael Aberman, biotechnology analyst at Credit Suisse, wrote yesterday in a note to clients. … Dr. Aberman said in an interview that a deal with Fresenius alone might not attract concern. But if Amgen were to arrange

DOJ_NMG_0083532

a similar exclusive supply agreement with DaVita, the other major provider of dialysis, with about 30 percent of the market, it would draw attention. … Marie Fay, an Amgen spokeswoman, said the company did not think the deal presented any antitrust issues. She said that Fresenius had approached Amgen, not the other way around, about having a broader collaboration."

Russians File Antitrust Suit Against NHL Over Hockey Player. The AP (10/20, Neumeister) reports, "A Russian hockey club filed an antitrust lawsuit Thursday against the NHL and the Pittsburgh Penguins, saying rookie Evgeni Malkin shouldn't be allowed to play in the league because he remains under contract in his native country." The AP continues, "The Metallurg Magnitogorsk hockey club, which filed the lawsuit in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, also demanded unspecified damages from the NHL and the Penguins over Malkin's deal to jump teams this summer. … The 20-year-old Malkin left the Russian Super League team during August's training camp in Helsinki, Finland, slipping quietly into the United States to begin his NHL career. In his debut Wednesday night, Malkin scored his team's lone goal in a 2-1 loss to the New Jersey Devils." The AP adds, "Malkin was under contract for another year in Russia. The NHL had previously said the league believes any player should have the right to choose where he wants to play as long as he is legally free to do so. … After Malkin left his Russian team, he cited a Russian labor law that permits an employee to leave a job by giving two weeks notice. … The lawsuit, filed after a Russian arbitration panel ruled that Malkin is still under contract to Magnitogorsk, said the signing of Malkin to an NHL contract was a 'blatant and deliberate tampering and interference' with the Russian team's existing agreement."

India's Tata Steel Moves Toward Bid For Corus. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, C4, Singer) reports, "Tata Steel Ltd. of India is moving closer to securing its purchase of Corus Group PLC, with the British steelmaker's board poised to approve the takeover and the likelihood of a competing bid fading." The Journal continues, "Corus is set to announce as early as today that it has agreed to be acquired in a deal valued at about £4.6 billion, or $8.6 billion, according to people familiar with the situation. Corus's board, which met Wednesday, will recommend Tata's proposed cash bid of 455 pence ($8.50) a Corus share, according to these people. … The board of Corus is bound by United Kingdom takeover rules to disclose its decision once officially made."

The Financial Times (10/20, Marsh, Leahy) reports, "The move will throw down the gauntlet to any potential counter-bidders for Corus, Europe's second-biggest producer. Novolipetsk and Severstal, two Russian steel companies, and CSN of Brazil are thought to be interested." The Times adds, "A Tata-Corus deal would be the biggest takeover by an Indian business of a foreign company and underlines Asian dominance in steel, which – assuming the deal goes through – will account for five of the top six makers. … The transaction continues the rapid consolidation of the steel sector …"

ENVIRONMENT:

Colorado Water Wars Raise Spying Allegations. The AP (10/20, Paulson) reports, "If some farmers in eastern Colorado felt like they were being watched this summer, they had good reason. … Private investigators hired by some of Colorado's fastest-growing communities spent weeks spying on them, trying to determine if they were illegally pumping water for their crops, The Associated Press has learned." The AP continues, "The investigators put together an elaborate database on 50 plots of land in eastern Colorado, noting things like 'puddles around sprinkler perimeter' and 'lush corn,' and turned it over to state engineer Hal Simpson, who is investigating the claims. … 'There was one man taking pictures. My wife asked if she could help him and he sped off,' said Steve Bruntz, who recently joined other farmers at a Wiggins gas station to talk with a reporter." The AP adds, "Behind the fight are farmers who depend on irrigation, on one side, and cities that rely on water from the South Platte River, on the other. State water law guarantees that those with higher-priority rights get their share first. … The water crisis came to a head in May when the state engineer told farmers along the South Platte to turn off 440 wells after forecasting lower-than-average river flows and well owners were unable to devise plans to replace the water they were using. … Millions of dollars worth of wheat, corn, sugar beets and melons were left to die after some farmers and three cities - Sterling, Boulder and Highlands Ranch - rejected an emergency plan that would have allowed well owners to continue pumping."

DOJ_NMG_0083533

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Gonzales Visits Virginia ATF Demonstration.

The Fredericksburg (VA) Free Lance-Star (10/20, Branscome) reports, "U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales stopped by Caroline County's Fort A.P. Hill yesterday for a fireworks show of a different kind." The Free Lance-Star continues, "Wearing a collared shirt with the Department of Justice's logo, Gonzales stood with his hands on his hips and watched a Ford Taurus explode about 1,000 feet away. … Ten pounds of dynamite in the car's back seat sent a plume of black smoke into the overcast sky. … 'That's exactly what you're seeing in Iraq,' Rich Marianos, a special agent for the ATF, told a reporter after assessing the damage." The Free Lance-Star adds, "It was the last of several improvised explosions at an 80-acre training site run by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … Such exercises are a 'very important contribution to our effort in Iraq,' Gonzales said." The Free Lance-Star notes, "For much of his 30-minute tour, Gonzalez spoke in low tones to Steve Beggs of Spotsylvania County, who is chief of ATF's explosives training branch at A.P. Hill. … The ATF established the training area in 2000, in part to teach local and state investigators how to check out the scene of a blast. Bomb technicians also learn how to dispose of explosives at the site, an open field with a large patch of asphalt. … In response to a question from Gonzales, Beggs said Timothy McVeigh used up to 5,000 pounds of the substance during his attack in Oklahoma City. … Gonzales called the demonstrations 'interesting' and said they represent the 'danger of explosives and the good work ATF is doing.'"

Federal Grand Jury Indicts 38 Suspected Traffickers In Multistate Drug Investigation.

The Washington Times (10/20, Seper) reports a federal grand jury in Colorado yesterday "returned an indictment against 38 persons suspected of drug trafficking in an investigation of a multistate marijuana and Ecstasy distribution and money-laundering operation in Denver. Garrison K. Courtney…said the probe known as Operation Berthoud led to the seizure of 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 live plants, 1,500 tablets of MDMA, or Ecstasy, and more than $700,000 in cash, assets and stolen property." Courtney "said a 152-count indictment handed up in U.S. District Court in Denver accused gang members of engaging in a 'pattern of racketeering activity' involving the shipment of 50-pound to 100-pound quantities of 'BC Bud' marijuana...from Washington state and California to Denver. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 a pound because of its potency, he said."

The AP (10/19) reports investigators "said Thursday they broke up a drug operation that was raking in up to $150,000 a month for its 22-year-old alleged ringleader by bringing high-grade marijuana from the West Coast to Colorado. The alleged ring was bringing 'BC Bud' marijuana from Washington state and California in 50- to 100-pound quantities, repackaging it and selling it for up to $500 an ounce, authorities said. … Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division, said the alleged ringleader was Thanh Thea Hau of Denver." Frisco, Colorado's Summit Daily News used the AP story.

The Denver Post (10/19) reports, "According to agents from several law enforcement agencies, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected by the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pickup the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into one pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients."

The Rocky Mountain News (10/19) reports DEA officials said Hau, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10, faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking. The DEA said Hau and the other 24 members of the alleged drug network are in custody. … Sweetin said the people indicted have been linked to numerous criminal enterprises, including marijuana and ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering."

On its Web site, KMGH-TV, Denver (10/20) reports that of the 38 people who "have been indicted, 25 have been arrested, including the alleged ring leader, Thanh Thea Hau. 'The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to be making up to $150,000 per month,'" said Sweetin.

In Baltimore, Two Brothers Plead Guilty In Racketeering Case.

The Baltimore Sun (10/20, Dolan) reports two brothers "admitted in federal court Thursday that they imported more than 100 kilograms of cocaine and heroin from both coasts, sold the drugs to

DOJ_NMG_0083534

dealers on the streets of Northwest Baltimore and hid their proceeds by investing in nightclubs, suburban real estate and high-performance cars. Thursday's hearing in U.S. District Court in Baltimore gave federal prosecutors close to a clean sweep in the widespread racketeering case. Twelve of the 13 indicted defendants…have pleaded guilty to helping operate a decade-old drug organization that trafficked large amounts of drugs in the city's Park Heights neighborhood." Federal drug officials "said the investigation relied on cooperating witnesses and months of watching drug dealers, bugging their cars with electronic listening devices and recording their telephone conversations. 'The cooperation between local and federal officials was just great,' said Carl J. Kotowski, assistant special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration's Baltimore office."

Money-Laundering Ring Tied To Colombian Drug Sales Avoided Paper Trail. The Washington Times/UPI (10/19) reports a U.S. attorney in New York "said federal agents have arrested 26 people in connection with a money-laundering ring tied to Colombian drug sales." U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia "said federal agents seized more than $10 million in cash and about $6.5 million worth of cocaine, heroin and marijuana." Indictments "filed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan accuse the suspects of using 'peso brokers' to help drug traffickers trade U.S. dollars for pesos." Garcia "said the exchanges occur with verbal agreements, leaving no paper trial and thus complicating investigation of money laundering schemes."

Federal Fugitive Linked To Drug Cartel. The Porterville (CA) Recorder (10/19) reports on federal fugitive Jose Felix, who "escaped from a minimum-security federal prison in Kern County [California] on Oct. 9." The Recorder adds that Felix "was a prominent player in the Felix family's sophisticated drug-trafficking network, which at its peak spread methamphetamine from Tijuana, Mexico to Bakersfield, Porterville and throughout the Central Valley for two decades. … Fourteen agencies were involved with the six-year operation to bring down the cartel, which had its roots in Sinaloa, Mexico, according to previous reports." Authorities "have received anonymous leads in the week since Felix's disappearance, but have not located him."

San Francisco Chronicle Held In Contempt In Connection With Bonds Case. The AP (10/20) reports the San Francisco Chronicle "agreed to be held in contempt of court and pay perhaps hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines for refusing to assist a federal grand jury investigating who leaked its reporters the secret testimony of Barry Bonds and other athletes, according to a court filing. The government agreed to stay any fines pending the outcome of an appeal to the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. The paper, citing the First Amendment, is refusing to abide by a grand jury subpoena ordering it to release any information it has on the reporters' source or sources."

Officials Concerned About Easy Availability Of Guns. The Hernando (FL) Today (10/20, Martin) reports, "Brooksville (FL) police Lt. Rick Hankins decided to run an experiment last year to find out how easy it is to buy a gun on the streets. … A confidential informant was sent out to buy two guns within the hour. … The informant was back 30 minutes later, guns in hand. … 'It was very surprising,' Hankins said." HT continues, "You can legitimately buy a gun in 30 minutes, from a flea market, classified ad or yard sale. These avenues don't require the paperwork and three-day waiting period of a licensed gun dealer. … But convicted felons are prohibited from owning guns and ammunition, regardless of where they buy them. Even so, two people were charged with the crime on Monday. … One of them is also accused of attempted murder." HT adds, "Michael Lavon Lazenby has been connected with Sunday's shooting in South Brooksville of Henry Maner, who was shielding a 2-year-old girl from the gunfire. … Authorities have also arrested Marcus Tyre Barnes, who they believe shot at Lazenby and the other shooters from a separate vehicle. Barnes is also a convicted felon. … So where do felons get their guns? … 'The black market, thefts, robberies, gun dealers and residences,' said John Ryan, assistant special agent in charge for the ATF's Tampa field division." HT notes, "A popular tactic is the straw purchase, which involves a legitimate person buying guns for a felon. Two local pawnshop owners say that's rare. 'I haven't had anybody try that,' said Thomas Bell, owner of Bell's Pawn Shop. 'Everybody knows I go by the book.' … Still, there's no stopping a wife from taking a gun home to her husband, said George Redman, owner of Redman Pawn and Gun. 'We have no control over that,' he said."

DOJ_NMG_0083535

IMMIGRATION:

California City Votes To Bar Rental Housing To Illegal Immigrants. The AP (10/20) reports that city leaders in Escondido, CA, "have approved a controversial ordinance prohibiting landlords from renting to illegal immigrants, the latest of a handful of communities nationwide to pass laws cracking down on people who hire or rent to undocumented immigrants." The AP continues, "More than 100 police officers and sheriff's deputies dressed in riot gear were on hand for the vote, passed 3-2 Wednesday. After the measure was approved, one person ran outside the council chamber and yelled, 'The USA wins!' prompting opponents and supporters gathered on the lawn to shout at each other for 30 minutes." The AP adds, "Inside the chamber, officers removed two men after a brief confrontation. Police said no arrests were made. … Wednesday's vote was the final reading of the ordinance, which has drawn crowds each time it has been heard. The American Civil Liberties Union has indicated it will go to court to block implementation of the ordinance, which is set to take effect Nov. 18 in Escondido, a city where Hispanics make up about 42 percent of the 142,000 residents."

TAX:

IRS Adjusts Contribution Limits For Federal Retirement Plans. The Washington Post's (10/20, D4, Barr) "Federal Diary" column reports that the IRS announced that "federal employees will be allowed to invest up to $15,500 in their retirement savings plan in calendar year 2007, $500 more than this year's limit," under the "elective deferral limit, which applies to 401(k) plans in the private sector as well the federal government's Thrift Savings Plan," which the IRS "adjusted for inflation, as required under the tax code." The Post adds that the TSP "allows investors to change their contribution amounts at any time," allowing workers to "designate withholdings from their biweekly pay in either percentage or dollar amounts. Employees covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System, though, should structure their investments so they do not hit the IRS dollar limit until the end of the year, in order to continue receiving matching government contributions." The IRS "also announced that the 'catch-up' contribution amount will remain unchanged at $5,000 in 2007."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Gives Stickler Recess Appointment For Mine Safety Post. The New York Times/AP (10/20) reports with Congress "now in a recess, President Bush on Thursday bypassed opposition from Democrats in the Senate and the United Mineworkers of America and appointed his nominee to head the agency that oversees mine safety." Bush "appointed Richard M. Stickler, who is expected to serve about a year until the end of the next session of Congress." Stickler "will head the Mine Safety and Health Administration, which has been without a leader for two years."

Judge Orders White House To Release Records Of Visitors To Cheney's Home, Office. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Blitzer) reported, "A Federal judge now is ordering the Bush administration to release information about who visited Vice President Dick Cheney's home and office. The Secret Service had refused a request by The Washington Post for the information. Government lawyers call it a fishing expedition that interferes with the effective functioning of the vice presidency." The AP (10/20) says US District Judge Ricardo M. Urbina "ruled Wednesday that, by the end of next week, the Secret Service must produce the records or at least identity them and justify why they are being withheld." The newspaper "sought logs for anyone visiting Mr. Cheney, his legal counsel, chief spokesman and other top aides and advisers."

Medicare To Discontinue Automatic Drug Aid Program. The Washington Post (10/20, A6, Lee, 748K) reports, "More than 600,000 low-income elderly and disabled people who automatically received federal help to pay for their Medicare drug coverage this year will have to actively apply to get such assistance in 2007, Medicare officials said yesterday. The change affects people who were automatically enrolled in the inaugural year of the drug benefit and got the low-income subsidy in 2006 but who are no longer eligible for Medicaid or two other government assistance programs." Still, "some advocates say the affected seniors may not have understood a letter about the change that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services sent last

DOJ_NMG_0083536

month. And even beneficiaries aware of the change might have trouble completing the six-page application, they said."

House Intelligence Panel Suspends Democratic Aide Over Possible Leak. The AP (10/20, Shrader) reports House Intelligence Chairman Peter Hoekstra "has suspended a Democratic staff member because of concerns he may have leaked a high-level intelligence assessment to The New York Times last month." In a letter "obtained by The Associated Press Thursday night, Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., a committee member, said that an unidentified staffer requested the document from National Intelligence Director John Negroponte three days before the Sept. 23 story about its conclusions." The aide "received the National Intelligence Estimate on global terror trends on Sept. 21." LaHood wrote, "I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff, but the implications of such would be dramatic. This may, in fact, be only coincidence, and simply 'look bad.' But coincidence, in this town, is rare."

House Appropriations Committee Dismisses Majority Of Investigations Unit. USA Today (10/20, Johnson, 2.27M) reports the House Appropriations Committee "has let go about 60 private contractors who made up most of an investigative unit that was auditing billions of dollars in government spending, including the $62 billion federal relief package for Hurricane Katrina, the panel's spokesman said Thursday." Spokesman John Scofield said the "investigators, attached to the committee's Surveys and Investigations division, were released during the past week." He said "that the quality of the unit's work had been questioned by leaders of the Republican-controlled committee, including some Democrats, but he declined to say who." USA adds the "shake-up — which leaves only 16 full-time employees in the investigative unit — comes about a year after the Appropriations Committee's chairman, Rep. Jerry Lewis, R-Calif., launched the Katrina review by saying the unit would 'conduct a wide-ranging assessment and analysis of disaster spending.'"

LATimes Criticizes Congressional Use Of Self-Dealing Earmarks. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, 918K) says in an editorial, "Capitol Hill pols are outdoing even the movies with bills and deals that rake in big money for themselves, their families and their political friends. In one of the latest instances, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) is under fire for not reporting part of a complex real estate transaction that led to the sale of some of his Las Vegas property. After a little government land swap here and some rezoning there, Reid received $1.1 million." But Reid "has nothing on House Republicans, who appear to be perfecting the art of 'earmarking' money in federal spending bills to boost their real estate interests. Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) earmarked funds for construction of a parkway near land he owned, which he later sold for a $2-million profit. Rep. Charles H. Taylor (R-N.C.) directed $11.4 million in federal funds to a highway-widening project that just happened to make it easier to get to resort acreage and subdivisions that he owns. Rep. Ken Calvert (R-Corona) directed federal money to projects near his Riverside County property that he later sold for about twice the purchase price. Earmarking in another highway bill put $1.28 million to work improving land near a development owned in part by Rep. Gary G. Miller (R-Diamond Bar)." If Congress "is to repair its reputation, it must go beyond merely admitting that its members engage in self-dealing. It has to change."

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Reaches New High, Closes Above 12,000 For First Time. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, C1, Zuckerman, 2.03M) reports, "Powered by once-skeptical investors rediscovering a passion for stocks, the Dow Jones Industrial Average yesterday closed above the 12000 mark for the first time, after testing the milestone for days. It looks as if there are more potential converts still on the sidelines. The newfound enthusiasm comes from an array of sources, including small-time investors pouring money into mutual funds and hedge funds investing money for deep-pocketed institutions and individuals." The Journal adds, "For all the excitement of the Dow's record close, which came on the 19th anniversary of the 1987 stock-market crash, the market barely nudged over the finishing line. The Dow, comprising 30 major companies, advanced just 19.05 points, or 0.2%, to close at 12011.73." The S&P 500 "rose just one point to 1366.96, a 0.1% increase, and still is off 11% from its record high in March 2000. The Nasdaq Composite was up 0.2%, or 3.79 points, to 2340.94, less than half its record high."

ABC Evening News (10/19, lead story, 2:50, Gibson) reported, "With all the attention on Iraq, the war in Lebanon,

DOJ_NMG_0083537

and North Korea in recent months, it has been easy to overlook the economy and the stock market, which has been moving upward quite nicely, thank you very much. 19 years ago to the day, Wall Street suffers black Monday. Today, the Dow had its highest closing ever. Over the 12,000 mark. Now, the Dow is not the most scientific of indicators. But it is still very good economic news." On NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 5, 1:40, Williams, 9.87M), Maria Bartiromo of CNBC said, "People are very optimistic about earnings and economic backdrop. Oil prices way down from the highs three months ago. And earnings seem to be growing strongly indicating that the corporate sector is vibrant." The CBS Evening News(10/19, story 7, 0:10, Couric, 7.66M) briefly noted that "the Dow reached new heights today, closing over 12,000 for the very first time."

The New York Times (10/20, Bajaj, 1.21M) reports, "The achievement by the popular, though not comprehensive, barometer of the stock market indicates that investors are increasingly confident that the economy is poised to perform the rare feat of slowing without stalling. The Dow is up 12 percent so far this year." The Washington Post/AP (10/20, D3) runs the story inside its Business section, and calls the Dow's finish above 12,000 "the latest sign that the stock market continues a cautious recovery from the losses and despair that investors suffered in the early part of this decade."

USA Today (10/20, Shell, 2.27M), for example, reports, "Dow 12,000 is a big round number, a fresh, mountainlike peak never seen before, but it doesn't mean a return to the dangerous days of hyperinflated stocks." Moreover, "the 30 stocks in the blue-chip Dow are trading at lower valuations than they were at the 2000 top, when stock investing surpassed baseball as the national pastime. In early 2000, Dow stocks had a median P-E (half higher, half lower) of 29, says Ned Davis Research. Now, the median P-E is 18. The broader Standard & Poor's 500 is trading at roughly 14 times estimated 2007 earnings, vs. a 27 P-E in March 2000, Thomson Financial says."

Leading Indicators Rise 0.1% In September. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A10, Derby, Walsh, 2.03M) reports, "Separate reports showed that factory activity in the Philadelphia region was flat in a mid-October reading even as manufacturers remain optimistic, and that weekly U.S. jobless claims hit a four-month low." The Conference Board "reported Thursday its index of leading indicators edged up just 0.1% to 137.7 in September, but noted that consumer expectations have improved. The index fell by a revised 0.2% in August. Economists had expected a more robust 0.3% advance last month." The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, meanwhile, "reported that a gauge of manufacturing activity in its region slipped to -0.7 in a mid-October reading from -0.4% in September. Economists expected October's reading to stand at 8.0. Negative readings indicate a contraction in activity."

OPEC Agrees On Larger-Than-Expected Production Cut. The Financial Times (10/20, Hoyos) reports OPEC "on Thursday night agreed to cut production by 1.2m barrels a day, showing its determination to defend $60 as its new minimum international price." The cut "was deeper than the market had expected." Moreover, Saudi Arabia "on Thursday warned that the cartel could make a second cut as early as December. The news is likely to push oil prices sharply higher this morning as traders had expected a reduction of 1m b/d." The cartel's "ministers, who had for the last two weeks been divided over how to implement the cut, on Thursday agreed that each of Opec's 10 active members would participate on a pro rata basis, said Edmund Daukoru, Nigeria's oil minister and Opec's current president." The Times says, "The full seriousness of Opec's resolve will only become apparent in the next two months as members either adhere to the decision or cheat by not fully cutting their share."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Cummins, Swartz, Al Qudaihi, 2.03M) says, "OPEC's decision to reduce production by 1.2 million barrels of oil a day -- a modestly larger cut than expected -- marks its strongest signal in years that the cartel will act aggressively to stop falling crude prices." The Journal says, "By announcing a bigger-than-expected cut and leaving on the table the prospect of more cuts later in the year, OPEC ministers appear to be trying to send a strong message that they will stomach the temporary pain of reduced oil sales in exchange for the stability of higher prices."

The Washington Post (10/20, D3, Mufson, 748K) says, "The unexpectedly large size of the cut...was aimed at the many oil traders and analysts who still take a skeptical view of OPEC's will to follow through and carry out meaningful output reductions." The Post says, "For the Bush administration, OPEC's accord was a disappointment. 'We continue to believe that it is best for oil producers and consumers alike to allow free markets to determine issues of supply, demand and price,' Energy Secretary Samuel W. Bodman said in a statement last night. 'As past experience has shown, market

DOJ_NMG_0083538

intervention is not beneficial for producing or consuming nations.'"

Lower Prices Seen As Discouraging Investment In Exploration, Alternative Energy. The Washington Post (10/20, Mufson, 748K) reports the uncertainty caused by wide swings in the price of oil "has served to discourage some of the big-money, long-term investments in new drilling, more-efficient refining techniques or alternative energy sources that could more easily meet growing demand. Now that prices have pulled back from the $70 range that held for much of the past year, industry watchers are worried that the urgency to invest in new supply may dissipate." The Post says, "energy experts put little faith in OPEC's efforts to hold the line on supply and prices; rather, the experts are bracing themselves for the downward whoosh of another boom-and-bust cycle." The Post notes, "No major company has yet backed off investment plans announced when oil was $20 a barrel higher." Oil prices "are still high enough for these investments to make sense."

Mankiw Calls For Higher Gasoline Tax. In a Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M) op-ed, N. Gregory Mankiw, a Harvard professor and former chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, writes, "I would like to see Congress increase the gas tax by $1 per gallon, phased in gradually by 10 cents per year over the next decade." Higher gas taxes "would be the most direct and least invasive policy to address environmental concerns" such as global warming and would curb traffic congestion." The revenue from an increased gas tax would "make a dent in the looming fiscal gap," and because "the burden of a tax is shared by consumer and producer," "[s]ome of the tax would in effect be paid by Saudi Arabia and Venezuela." Makiw writes, "Public finance experts have long preached that consumption taxes are better than income taxes for long-run economic growth, because income taxes discourage saving and investment." Noting Alan Greenspan's recent call for higher gas taxes, Makiw says, "Greenspan may well be right that the gas tax is an economic policy with positive spillovers to foreign affairs." He concludes, "don't expect those vying for office to come around until the American people recognize that while higher gas taxes are unattractive, the alternatives are even worse."

Car Driven By Federal Judge Hits Connecticut Police Officer. The AP (10/20) reports, "A popular city police officer was fighting for his life Thursday after being hit by a sport utility vehicle driven by a federal judge, New Haven, Conn., police said." The AP continues, "Officer Dan Picagli, a 17-year veteran of the force, was hit while working an extra-duty job directing traffic in the rain Tuesday night in a dimly lit section of Chapel Street. … He had on a black raincoat, and Police Chief Francisco Ortiz said Thursday that he was wearing a reflective vest. Ortiz described Picagli's injuries as life-threatening." The AP adds, "City officials identified the driver of the SUV that hit Picagli as John M. Walker Jr., a judge on the 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York, who lives in Connecticut and maintains court chambers in New Haven. They said he was leaving work when the accident happened. … Ortiz said a long investigation will be required to determine what happened, but police did not feel it was necessary to test Walker for drugs or alcohol. … 'He's cooperating,' Ortiz said. 'He's also very much distraught over what occurred.' … Walker, 65, voluntarily stepped down as chief judge Oct. 1 and took the status of senior judge, said spokeswoman Karen Milton, circuit executive for the appeals court."

Most Stations Carrying E85 Likely Violate Fire Codes. USA Today/The Detroit Free Press (10/20, Hyde) reports, "Underwriters Laboratories, the product-safety testing group, said on Thursday that it has no timetable for approving E85 systems for filling stations, an issue that's created confusion around the country and could slow the spread of ethanol fuel." The Free Press says, "A UL listing is a requirement for filling stations under most fire codes. But on Oct. 5, UL said it was suspending its listings for any fuel system that handles E85... . The lack of the UL seal for fuel pumps carrying E85 means that most of the roughly 1,000 stations that carry it likely violate fire codes. It also means that in most states, stations that want to install E85 pumps will need waivers from local or state fire marshals." John Drengenberg, UL's manager of consumer affairs, "said UL understands the demand for E85 pumps and is moving quickly."

Texas Court To Rule Whether Judge Who Lobbied For Miers Violated Judicial Ethics. The New York Times (10/20, Blumenthal, 1.21M) reports that a special court in Texas is to rule today on whether Texas Supreme Court Justice Nathan Hecht, who was enlisted by the Bush Administration in its unsuccessful bid to put Harriet Miers on the US Supreme Court was guilty of "willful and persistent violations" of judicial ethics for his role in that effort.

DOJ_NMG_0083539

Hecht "testified before the State Commission on Judicial Conduct that he had given about 120 interviews to reporters in which he promoted her nomination. Justice Hecht, a Republican who is running for re-election, also said he had reported back to the White House on questions he was asked about Ms. Miers, President Bush's longtime counsel." He was "widely portrayed in news reports as Ms. Miers's 'spokesman.'"

Bush Campaigns For Troubled GOP Incumbents In Virginia, Pennsylvania. President Bush yesterday attended campaign fundraisers for Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia, both of whom earlier appeared to have safe seats in Congress. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Quijano) reported Bush was "hitting two places once considered to be safe seats for Republicans, but now, for very different reasons, are in danger." Bush's "goal, to try to rally those all-important conservative voters, who are, of course, so crucial to the GOP's success, and to try to remind them why they should head to the polls next month."

The New York Times (10/20, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports Democrats "cast the presidential visits as signs of anxiety at the White House and among national Republicans in this election year, mockingly calling it part of 'Character Counts Week' in e-mail to reporters." The White House "said it was living up to commitments made to candidates who still had the president's support, though Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, declined Thursday to address directly the specific controversies involving Mr. Sherwood and Mr. Allen."

The AP (10/20, Loven) reports Bush's appearances for Rep. Don Sherwood in La Plume, Pennsylvania and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., "found the White House on the defensive over the decision to try to help candidates in such straits as the GOP struggles to keep control of Congress." White House spokesman Tony Snow said, "I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards." The AP adds the "troubles of Sherwood and Allen have made them two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away."

The Washington Times (10/20, Dinan, 88K) reports the story under the headline, "Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush." The Times notes, "It is a sign of how bad Republicans' problems are that President Bush, this close to the election, had to stump yesterday for two men who should have locked up their re-election months ago but are facing difficult campaigns because of scandal or mistakes."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Gerstenzang, 918K) reports Sherwood "shouldn't have needed President Bush's help in his reelection campaign," and Allen "shouldn't have, either. But there was Bush on Thursday, first in the small town of La Plume, Pa., and then in Richmond, Va., raising money and rousing the faithful — each appearance illustrating the difficulties Republicans face as they seek to hold on to what in the past have been safe seats." White House Press Secretary Tony Snow, "who said Oct. 13 that Bush would stick to his commitments to campaign for Sherwood and Allen, was not quite as effusive Thursday." Asked whether Bush "had concerns, 'personally and morally' about the controversies swirling about the two candidates, Snow said: 'I'm just not going to comment on it.'"

Allen Seen As Distancing Himself From Bush's Stance On War. Several media sources noted that while Bush delivered a "tough" speech on Iraq, Sen. Allen nonetheless distanced himself from the Administration's position. Democrats also brought in a high-powered fundraiser, former President Bill Clinton, to help Webb's surging campaign fund. Clinton, for his part, attacked the Republican message as scaremongering. Republicans, meanwhile, sought to highlight Webb's remarks from 2000 that were highly critical of Clinton's ethics.

The AP (10/20, Lewis, Barakat) reports Sen. Allen "welcomed fundraising help Thursday from a visit by President Bush even as the senator distanced himself from Bush's tough stance on an increasingly deadly Iraq." Democrat Jim Webb "joined former President Clinton later Thursday at a fundraiser in McLean where they dismissed Bush's hawkish talk as more Republican scare tactics." Bush, speaking to Allen supporters, said "that the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. He criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq." But Allen, 'over the past two weeks, has nuanced his position closer to that of fellow Virginia Republican Sen. John W. Warner, who returned from Iraq with a bleak assessment of the increasing death toll." Clinton, "at a fundraiser for about 375 Webb backers at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb in the Washington, D.C., suburbs, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004."

The Richmond Times-Dispatch (10/20, Whitley) reports President Bush "strongly defended the war in Iraq and tax

DOJ_NMG_0083540

cuts" at the event. Allen aides "said $550,000 was raised for the senator's re-election campaign. At the reception, the president said of the war: 'It's tough,' but added 'we will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq.'" The Times-Dispatch added Bush "stood beside Allen, who has begun to express doubts about the war, in the rotunda of the Science Museum of Virginia." The Bush "entourage, which included political adviser Karl Rove, flew into Richmond International Airport aboard Air Force One after Bush spoke at a fundraiser for U.S. Rep. Donald L. Sherwood of Pennsylvania." Outside the Science Museum, "protesters chanting anti-Bush and anti-war slogans appeared to outnumber the guests who paid $500 to listen to Bush deliver a 31-minute speech. Other guests paid $5,000 for the chance to mingle briefly with Bush and have their photograph taken with him."

The AP (10/20, Lewis) reports Clinton, "speaking later in the evening, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004. Republicans 'won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times,' Clinton said. 'It's kind of mangy dog right now.'"

The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barnes, Shear, 748K) reports President Bush "added a stern stay-the-course message on the war in Iraq to his buoyant endorsement" of Allen. While Bush "raised about $500,000 for Allen (R) at an event in Richmond, former president Bill Clinton raced through Maryland and into Northern Virginia with a similar mission for Democrats in mind." In Richmond, Allen "may have gotten a bit more support from the president than he wanted; after Bush departed, Allen seemed to distance himself from some of Bush's tough talk on Iraq." The Post adds that in Clinton's visit to McLean for the Webb fundraiser, "Irony abounded. In 2000, when he was a Republican, former Navy secretary Webb endorsed Allen over Robb, the incumbent, saying that Robb had become 'part of the problem.' And at that November event, Webb took one of his many swipes at Clinton, saying his was 'the most corrupt administration in modern memory.'" Webb, "a decorated Vietnam War veteran, has said his feelings were driven by Clinton's avoidance of service in the military, 'but I'll say on 9/11 that wall came down for me." Clinton "indicated no hard feelings."

The Richmond Times-Dispatch (10/20, Hardin) reports former President Clinton "saluted Democrat Jim Webb yesterday for his service to the nation and his courage in challenging" Allen. Though they "have had different views in the past, Clinton said he and Webb share a Scots-Irish lineage and hardscrabble upbringing, and deep divisions in the nation over the Vietnam War are passing." Responding to "a question about President Bush's remarks in Richmond earlier, Clinton defended Democrats on the Iraq war, saying, 'There isn't anybody that's cut and run.'" The Times-Dispatch adds Webb "aides estimated the proceeds at between $400,000 and $600,000." But just "six years ago, then-Republican Webb called the Clinton administration 'one of the most corrupt' in modern times and backed Allen for election over incumbent Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb."

USA Today (10/20, Jackson, 2.27M) reports Allen and Webb "brought out their party's big guns: the current and former commanders in chief." While the candidates "may hope the Oval Office aura changes voters' minds, political analysts said presidential visits are more about raising money and inspiring turnout by partisans."

The Washington Times (10/20, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports Bush and Clinton, "rallying party faithful at swanky fundraisers yesterday, told Virginia voters their choice in next month's U.S. Senate election is crucial." At the Allen event, Bush said the election is about "which party will take the steps necessary to protect the American people and win the war on terror and which party is going to keep your taxes low and keep this economy growing." The Times adds that Clinton "agreed the two parties have clear opposing philosophies. 'We've got a chance to win a victory for America,' Mr. Clinton said, casting the upcoming election as a historic opportunity for Democrats."

Democrats Using Bush In Ads To Tar GOP Opponents On Iraq. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Silva, 623K) reports "well before" President Bush's Richmond event for Allen, Democrat Jim Webb "had poured his own campaign cash into a 30-second television spot ridiculing Allen for parroting the president's promise of 'staying the course' in Iraq." Now, Bush's "appearance has armed the campaign of challenger Jim Webb with fresh videotape, as he and Democratic congressional candidates throughout the country attempt to saddle Republicans with the unpopularity of their party's president, deploying Bush as a weapon in their own ads." Clinton has "joined the fray too, making an appearance alongside Webb at another Virginia fundraiser Thursday night - accentuating the debate in a campaign which Democrats are attempting to frame, in part, as a referendum on the Bush administration's policies in Iraq and at home." The Tribune adds that in the "closing weeks of a

DOJ_NMG_0083541

campaign in which control of Congress is at stake, Bush's face has appeared in campaign ads from coast to coast. But it is Democrats who have dragged Bush into the campaign in a bid to portray Republicans as 'rubber-stamps' for the White House and a vote for the GOP as a vote for the Bush agenda. Many Republicans, meanwhile, have sought to distance themselves from the president."

McClatchy (10/20, Thomma) reports, "It always comes back to Iraq. Regardless of what politicians and the media talk about from week to week - the Foley sex scandal in the House, a nuclear test in North Korea, a soaring stock market - what dominates American politics this fall is Iraq." The war is "consuming George Bush's second term, threatening his party's control of Congress and endangering his dream of forging a Republican majority that would rule the country long after he retired to his Texas ranch." But even as "public skepticism about the war spreads, it's not producing any consensus on what to do about the mess, and thus the elections will offer little direction and no mandate for the U.S. government heading into next year. Voters split four ways in a recent McClatchy-MSNBC poll - send more troops, keep the same level, start withdrawing, or withdraw them all. They split evenly in another poll over whether to keep troops in Iraq or pull them out." The division "helps explain the growing cracks in Republican support for the White House's open-ended, stay-the-course approach to the war. And it makes clear why Democrats don't offer a clear alternative - and why they'd have a hard time reconciling their competing visions of what to do should they win the House of Representatives or the Senate."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Levey, Hook, Simon, 918K) reports, "Across the country, GOP candidates are breaking with the White House over how long troops should remain in Iraq and who should lead the war effort." Even "some of President Bush' staunchest allies in solidly Republican states are questioning the administration's war policies, while others are scrambling to find new ways to talk about Iraq in the face of rising voter frustration over management of the war." Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison, "who earlier this year stood by Bush during some of the most damaging sectarian violence, this week said Iraq was in 'chaos' and that it was 'worth trying' to partition the country into semiautonomous regions, a proposal that sharply diverged from White House policy."

Bush Seen As Clearly Embracing Sherwood. The New York Times (10/20, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports it is "certainly not every day that the current president stumps on behalf of a fellow party member fighting for his political life after recently admitting to an extramarital affair — but denying his mistress's accusation of abuse — in a usually reliable Republican township here in northeastern Pennsylvania. In fact, it can safely be said that this president has never before done so." But President Bush "did come" to La Plume "to lend crucial support" to Sherwood, "whose confessed infidelity has put his House seat into jeopardy. And far from seeming to hold his nose, Mr. Bush strongly embraced Mr. Sherwood, firmly shaking his hand as they stood on the stage, smiling for the flashing cameras, and then telling supporters, with gusto, 'I'm pleased to be here with Don Sherwood: he is the right man to represent the people of the 10th Congressional District from the state of Pennsylvania.'"

The AP (10/20, Loven) reports, "Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood at Keystone College, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy. He praised Sherwood as 'the right man to represent' his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign." Bush called her "a 'caring and courageous woman' because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the weekend. In that letter, she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair and the abuse that Sherwood has denied."

McClatchy (10/20, Hutcheson) reports, "Bush traveled to northeastern Pennsylvania Thursday to help the wayward husband, Republican Rep. Don Sherwood, keep his seat in Congress. Perhaps it's a measure of the Republicans' plight that the president would throw his prestige behind a candidate whose marital misbehavior conjures memories of Bill Clinton." While Sherwood's "five-year fling with a woman half his age has all the elements of a bad soap opera," the "voter reaction to his performance could help decide whether Republicans keep control of the House of Representatives. Polls show Sherwood trailing Democratic challenger Chris Carney in a district that had been considered a lock for the GOP." White House spokesman Tony Snow noted the congressman's contrition in explaining the president's decision to campaign for him." Snow said, "Mr. Sherwood has certainly admitted to what has gone on, and the president believes that we're all sinners, we all seek forgiveness."

DOJ_NMG_0083542

The Scranton Times-Tribune (10/20) reports that at Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport, President Bush stopped "briefly to greet supporters, including a Scranton literacy volunteer. Naomi Alamar, a volunteer for almost two decades with Scranton Council of Literacy Advance, met the president on the tarmac with Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Tunkhannock Township before a motorcade of five SUVs, a black box truck, two state police cruisers and a dozen police motorcycles whisked Mr. Bush to his speech at Keystone College in LaPlume." About "125 protestors were waiting for Mr. Bush as he arrived at the college and made his way to the Gambal Athletic Center, where he told a cheering crowd that Republicans like Mr. Sherwood were better defenders of national security than 'cut-and-run' Democrats."

WNEP-TV Wilkes-Barre/Scranton (10/20) reports on its Website, "The President was joined on Air Force One with Congressman Don Sherwood and his wife, Carol. After spending a few minutes together aboard, they descended the steps to be greeted by other dignitaries waiting at the bottom of the steps." Bush "also greeted Naomi Alamar of Scranton. She was presented with the Presidential Volunteer Service Award. Alamar is a volunteer with SCOLA Volunteers with Literacy." During his speech "at Keystone, President Bush talked about what Sherwood has accomplished while serving in Congress and he used the opportunity of a Republican audience to make a few pointed jabs at the Democratic party."

Republicans Said To Have Begun Blame Game Before Any Elections Losses. The New York Times (10/20, Kirkpatrick, 1.21M) reports, "Tax-cutters are calling evangelicals bullies. Christian conservatives say Republicans in Congress have let them down. Hawks say President Bush is bungling the war in Iraq. And many conservatives blame Representative Mark Foley's sexual messages to teenage pages." With polls "showing Republican control of Congress in jeopardy, conservative leaders are pointing fingers at one other in an increasingly testy circle of blame for potential Republican losses this fall." The "skirmish among conservatives over what is going wrong has begun unusually early and turned unusually personal. But almost regardless of the outcome on Nov. 7, many conservatives express frustration that the party has lost its ideological focus. And after six years of nearly continuous control over the White House and Congress, conservatives are having a hard time finding anyone but one another to blame." National Review editor Rich Lowry said, "It is pre-criminations. If a party looks like it is going to take a real pounding, this sort of debate is healthy. What is unusual is that it is happening beforehand."

McCain Says GOP Failed In Enacting Reform Agenda. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 11, 2:25, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain. Asked why Republicans were "in such trouble heading into the midterm elections," McCain said, "I believe that we Republicans have a message and a strong one, a good economy, low inflation low employment, American is safer. But to somehow state that we don't have enormous challenge I think would not be accurate. We do." Couric: "What has the GOP not done right?" Sen. John McCain: "We haven't reformed immigration. We haven't reformed lobbying. We haven't reformed ethics. We haven't made many of the reforms that I think we want. I think our base is very angry. Our conservative fiscal conservative base is angry that we haven't restrained spending more." Couric: "What scares you the most about the possibility of a Democratic majority?" Sen. John McCain: "Gridlock. I worry about gridlock."

GOP Supporters Blast "Whining" Of Activists Worried About Turnout. The Washington Times (10/20, Hallow, 88K) reports, "Top Republican Party supporters yesterday accused fellow conservatives of 'whining' in response to complaints from activists worried that grass-roots Republican voters are disillusioned and will stay home on Nov. 7." Grover Norquist, "a close associate of White House political strategist Karl Rove, dismissed concerns about voter turnout as empty threats." Norquist said, "There are always in every election cycle self-appointed conservative leaders who announce, 'You haven't done enough for me, so my troops are staying home." Norquist added that the National Rifle Association, Americans for Tax Reform, the [National] Right to Life Committee, "the groups that actually put lead on the target and who do stuff all the time, they're not unhappy. The people who are whining are the guys that don't have grass roots that they can actually move." The Times adds Norquist and others criticized "remarks in yesterday's edition of The Washington Times by Family Research Council President Tony Perkins and Republican pollsters and consultants, who expressed concern about lack of enthusiasm among conservative voters."

Despite Democratic Fundraising Gains, GOP Maintains Cash Edge. The New York Times (10/20,

DOJ_NMG_0083543

Zeleny, 1.21M) reports Democrats "raised $34 million in September and began whittling down the Republicans' financial advantage, according to finance reports to be filed on Friday. Yet Republicans still have more cash at their disposal as the midterm election campaign advances from television advertising wars to a battle of getting out the vote." The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, buoyed by optimism, reported "raising $14.4 million last month and the party's Senate committee raising $13.6 million. With the addition of the tally of the Democratic National Committee, the party's three main groups have outraised their Republican rivals by $3.5 million for the month." But the "three Republican committees reported having cash-on-hand balances of $77.2 million at the end of September, compared with $67.3 million for Democrats. And the Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September compared with $5.6 million by the Democratic National Committee."

The AP (10/20, Kuhnhenn) reports, "The numbers show a closing trend for Democrats who have been trailing overall Republican fundraising and were $20 million behind in cash on hand a month ago." And "even with those sizable bank accounts, the Democrats were already borrowing money to address an expanding field of competitive races and the Republicans could follow suit. The Democratic National Committee this month took out a loan of up to $10 million and distributed $5 million of that to the DSCC to spend on Senate races. The balance, party officials said, was to be spent on turnout efforts targeted to minorities."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Cummings, 2.03M) reports the three Democratic committees "raised more money last month than their Republican counterparts, slicing deep into a financial edge Republicans hoped would provide an advantage in the final weeks of the bruising campaign for the midterm elections." Overall, Republicans "have raised more money in the 2005-2006 campaign cycle than Democrats, with totals of $408 million and $304 million, respectively. But Democrats have managed to stay within reach of their adversaries in cash on hand for the critical home stretch by containing overhead costs." In the "run-up to Election Day, the RNC has spent nearly $8 million on consultants thus far this cycle, compared with $4 million by the DNC. Travel and event costs for the RNC approached $15 million, compared with $4 million for its Democratic counterpart. Some of that disparity is attributable to the higher cost of presidential trips, but Republicans also spend significantly more for trinkets for donors, such as lithographs and $93,500 for books about the inauguration."

The Washington Post (10/20, A4, Birnbaum, 748K) reports the "Democratic fundraising for the midterm elections is ending with a surge. In September, the Democratic campaign committees for the House and the Senate outraised their counterpart Republican committees, reversing historical trends." The Campaign Finance Institute "reported that 30 Democratic challengers had raised $1 million or more by Sept. 30, which compares with 12 Democratic contenders who exceeded the million-dollar threshold in 2004."

Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats By 20 Points In WSJournal/NBC News Poll. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Harwood, 2.03M) reports in its "Washington Wire" column, "Voters over 50, traditionally more likely to show up on Election Day than younger counterparts, favor Democrats for control of Congress by 20 percentage points in new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll. As Republicans brace for renewed Democratic campaign attacks on Social Security, older voters favor Bush's adversaries on the issue by more than 30 percentage points. … Voters 65 and over give Republicans a solid edge on handling terrorism, but rate Iraq and Social Security more important to their voting decisions." The survey "of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, has a margin of error of plus or minus 3.1 percentage points."

Six In 10 Liberals Express High Interest In November Election. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Harwood, 2.03M) reports in its "Washington Wire" column that the new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll has found that six in 10 "liberals express highest possible interest in elections, compared with five in 10 moderates and conservatives. A 46% plurality of those earning less than $30,000 calls themselves 'more enthusiastic' than usual about voting, outpacing the 42% among those earning more than $75,000."

Bush, Top Republicans To Warn Of Democratic Congress. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Balz, VandeHei, 748K) reports in a front page story that with "top Republican strategists now privately predicting substantial House losses, President Bush and top GOP officials plan to spend the final days of the 2006 campaign attempting to rally partisans and limit conservative defections with dire warnings about the consequences of a Democratic Congress." Amid "predictions that demoralized conservative

DOJ_NMG_0083544

voters might sit out the election, Bush and other senior Republicans will escalate charges that Democrats will raise taxes, weaken national security and liberalize social policies. Bush struck those themes in campaign appearances yesterday in Pennsylvania and Virginia, and White House senior adviser Karl Rove said he 'will consistently refresh that message' between now and Election Day." But "beyond the White House, however, there is increasing anxiety among Republicans about whether new efforts to frame the party's message can be effective in turning a tide that seems to be running powerfully against them as a result of the Iraq war and the Mark Foley page scandal." A "number of GOP operatives said privately yesterday that they now see minimum losses of perhaps 18 seats, with 25 to 30 a more likely outcome. Democrats need 15 to take control of the House." Republicans are "slightly more optimistic about the Senate but nonetheless are worried about prospects for maintaining control. At this point, they see four seats likely to tip to the Democrats: Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Montana and Ohio."

GOP Ad To Feature Warning Of Terror Attacks. The AP (10/20, Kuhnhenn) reports the Republican National Committee "will begin airing a hard-hitting ad this weekend that warns of more cataclysmic terror attacks against the U.S. homeland." The ad "portrays Osama bin Laden and quotes his threats against America dating to February 1998. 'These are the stakes,' the ad concludes. 'Vote November 7.'" RNC spokesman Brian Jones "said the ad would run on national cable beginning Sunday, but he declined to discuss specifics of the buy." The AP adds the commercial "tracks with Republican Party strategy to make the war on terrorism a central theme of this election. It will air as recent polls show Republicans losing ground as the party best able to combat terrorism." Democrats "denounced the ad as scaremongering."

Congress Criticized For Lack Of Reform After Abramoff Scandal. ABC World News (10/19, story 7, 2:45, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "Congress has suffered a black eye this year, after revelations that Jack Abramoff bought influence with campaign contributions and trips. Lawmakers promised reform." ABC (Ross) added, "Lobster dinner with John Kerry, $25,000. A round of golf with Republican Sen. Saxby Chambliss, $15,000. Access to Congress, priceless. Access that is still for sale, despite the scandal involving convicted lobbyist, Jack Abramoff. Despite promises of reform from both parties, especially the Democrats." Rep. Nancy Pelosi: "Republicans have turned Congress into an auction house. For sale to the highest bidder. You have to pay to play." Ross: "But there wasn't much of that kind of talk this summer in Nantucket, where 17 Senate Democrats, offered lobbyists and big donors a weekend of wining, dining and schmoozing, for the price of $25,000." Senator Kerry "worked the crowd at the outdoor lobster dinner." As for Senate Republicans, "they put on the same kind of show this summer in West Virginia. Flying in on private, corporate jets, provided by FedEx, Union Pacific and US Tobacco. The Senators and the lobbyists spent a July weekend at the five-star Greenbier Resort. Louisiana Sen. David Vitter on the tennis court. North Carolina Senator Richard Burr, with lobbyists on the golf course. Inside, as with the Democrats, private briefings by the Senators. All included in the $15,000 price tag for this and another gathering."

Would-Be Democratic Chairmen Promise Centrist Course. The Washington Post/AP (10/20, Taylor) reports the ranking Democrats in House committees are "mostly a liberal bunch. Yet the would-be chairmen in a House under Democratic control promise to rule from the center. They'd have little choice, given the likely balance of power they would confront if elected." President Bush "would still occupy the Oval Office, and no one thinks Democrats could win control of the House by more than a few seats next month. And that would include three dozen or more moderate 'blue dog' Democrats." The dynamics "ensure that despite the overwhelmingly liberal cast of the chairmen-to-be -- as measured by liberal interest groups such as Americans for Democratic Action -- the early agenda would consist of bills that could garner Republican support." Those "include legislation to raise the minimum wage, empower the government to negotiate lower prescription prices from drug companies for the Medicare program and end tax breaks for companies that move U.S. jobs overseas."

Pelosi May See Stiff Challenges In Her Caucus On Road To Speakership. The Washington Times (10/20, Hurt, 88K) reports Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's "prospects for becoming the nation's first female House speaker depend not only on a Democratic victory in November but also on her ability to prevent any Democrats from voting against her -- primarily centrists opposed to her liberal stances." At least "one Democratic House candidate has pledged not to support Mrs. Pelosi, and others in conservative districts have

DOJ_NMG_0083545

refused to commit their support -- potentially leaving Mrs. Pelosi shy of the 218 votes required for the chamber's top post." Democrat Charlie Stuart, "who hopes to unseat Republican Rep. Ric Keller in Florida, already has said he opposes Mrs. Pelosi and would prefer Rep. Steny H. Hoyer, the more conservative No. 2 Democrat in the House whose strained relations with Mrs. Pelosi have been well-chronicled on Capitol Hill." At least "three other Democrats contacted by The Washington Times refused to commit their support to Mrs. Pelosi." If Pelosi "were to fail to win, the speakership would go to the highest vote-getter, most likely Mr. Hastert. Democrats would later win it back by settling on a leader after an intraparty showdown that could pit Mrs. Pelosi against Mr. Hoyer."

Democrats Begin Drafting Comprehensive Health Care Agenda. The New York Times (10/20, Pear, 1.21M) reports, "Expecting to gain seats in Congress, Democrats are drafting an ambitious health care agenda to carry out their campaign promises with legislation to lower drug costs for older Americans, provide more money for children's health insurance and expand research using embryonic stem cells. Democrats in the House and the Senate say they want federal officials to negotiate directly with pharmaceutical companies to obtain lower prices for Medicare beneficiaries." Private insurers "already negotiate drug discounts for Medicare beneficiaries, but Democrats say the government could get a better deal. … For 12 years, House Democrats have felt powerless to shape the health care agenda. Now they sense a major opportunity. Not only are they using health care as an issue in the midterm elections, but they also plan to use it to set the stage for the 2008 presidential campaign."

Ruling Appealed That Bars Signs Indicating Foley's Replacement. The AP (10/20, Kaczor) reports Florida Secretary of State Sue Cobb "appealed a ruling that prohibits the posting of signs to tell voters in the district of disgraced former Rep. Mark Foley that his votes will go to another Republican." Circuit Judge Janet Ferris "ruled Wednesday that state law did not permit such signs to be posted in polling places." But Cobb "asked the 1st District Court of Appeal to reverse the ruling. The court agreed to expedite the case. Early voting for the Nov. 7 election begins Monday."

Democrats Hope For Kleeb Win In Heavily-Republican NE3. The AP (10/20, O'Hanlon) reports, "A Yale-educated rancher — and a Democrat to boot — could rope in a House seat in the most Republican state in the nation." Scott Kleeb "has raised his party's hopes in Nebraska's 3rd Congressional District, which gave President Bush his best numbers in the deep red state in 2004 — 75 percent — and heartily embraced football icon and Republican Rep. Tom Osborne in three elections." In "another year, the open seat would be a gimme for the Republicans, but Kleeb has turned heads — even conservative ones. The great-great-grandson of an 1870s homesteader near Broken Bow, Neb., Kleeb is appealing to the district's rural voters, many of whom are part of Nebraska's $6 billion beef industry." Kleeb faces Republican state Sen. Adrian Smith, "a real estate agent and owner of a mini-storage unit who has served in the legislature since 1998."

Clinton Rallies Democrats For Maryland Candidates. The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barnes, Shear, 748K) reports former President Bill Clinton "'headlined a fundraiser for Maryland Senate candidate Benjamin L. Cardin, rallied die-hard Democrats at a park in Baltimore, raised money for gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley in Montgomery County and ended his evening across the river in McLean." Clinton "told the Baltimore crowd that his party now has a chance to represent not just progressives but also sensible conservatives. 'There's something amazing going on here,' Clinton said. 'This is not a usual election.'" The Post adds that in "overwhelmingly Democratic Maryland, there was no disagreement with anything Clinton said. The crowd at a waterfront park in Baltimore, many wearing union jerseys, held camera cellphones, waved signs and cheered loudly at every applause line in the president's short speech. Nostalgia for Clinton's years in office was the theme." The "entire statewide Democratic ticket shared the stage with Clinton, and Democrats stressed that ousting Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) and replacing retiring Sen. Paul Sarbanes (D) with Cardin was a way to send a message to Bush."

The Washington Times (10/20, Ward, 88K) reports Clinton "came to Maryland to boost a state Democratic Party struggling to connect with black voters." Clinton "urged people to recruit as many voters for the Democrats as possible, something he acknowledged 'you don't usually have

DOJ_NMG_0083546

to do in Maryland.'" O'Malley officials "said they planned to raise about $500,000 from the event."

The Washington Times (10/20, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports that in his remarks at Frederick Douglass-Isaac Myers Maritime Park in Baltimore, Clinton said "the Republicans have been taken over" by "'the most ideological, most extreme wing' of the party, prompting some conservatives to switch parties."

WPost Endorses Cardin. The Washington Post (10/20, A20, 748K), in an editorial, endorses Rep. Cardin in the Senate race, saying he "would be a natural leader in the Senate by dint of his command of issues, proven integrity, formidable intellect and unstinting work ethic. The other candidate, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, deploys platitudes and gauzy rhetoric to disguise a tissue-thin grasp of policy."

Steele Gains Among Black Voters Said Likely To Be Offset By Loss Of White Republicans. In the Washington Times (10/20, 88K), Adrienne Washington says there is a " typically intractable anti-Republican sentiment that still runs high among black voters, many of whom lob far worse slurs at black conservatives than any white Democrat can dish out. But the tide may be shifting, slightly. Another die-hard Democrat from Prince George's County told me that publicly, he is supporting the party ticket, but privately, he is going to vote for Mr. Steele." He "suggested that Mr. Steele should have taken his message to black voters sooner. Still, he doesn't think the black crossover vote will determine Mr. Steele's fate. A loss would rest more with the number of white Republican voters who 'just can't bring themselves to vote for a black man.' The Washington Times reported earlier this week that Republicans, particularly in rural areas of the state, said they will vote instead for the Democratic candidate, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin."

Experts Disagree On Possibility Of Bill Clinton As VP. The Washington Post (10/20, A19, Baker, 748K) reports the "prospective presidential candidacy of Hillary Rodham Clinton has given rise to plenty of speculation about the notion of Bill Clinton as the nation's first gentleman. But what about another role? How about, say, vice president?" A "subsequent sampling of opinion from professors of constitutional law, former White House lawyers and even a couple of federal judges reveals a simmering disagreement on whether a president who has already served two terms can be vice president. Some agree with the conclusion that the presidential term limit embedded in the Constitution bars someone such as Clinton from returning to the White House even in the No. 2 slot. Others, though, call that a misreading of the literal language of the law." As "the former president might say, it all depends on the meaning of the word 'elected.' Under Article II of the Constitution, a person is 'eligible to the Office of President' as long as he or she is a natural-born U.S. citizen, at least 35 years old and a resident of the United States for 14 years. The 12th Amendment says 'no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President.'" But the 22nd Amendment says, "No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice." That "seems to suggest that Clinton could be vice president because he is only barred from being elected president a third time, not from serving as president."

Erhlich Pledges $338 Million For School Construction. The Washington Post (10/20, B2, Wagner, 748K) reports Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. "pledged yesterday to spend at least $338 million on school construction in the next fiscal year, matching what the state is spending this year." Ehrlich's announcement, "made at a school in the Frederick area, comes during a heated reelection campaign against a Democratic challenger who has made a big issue of school construction." Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley has "pledged to spend $400 million next fiscal year to make up for what he has characterized as insufficient funding during the early part of Ehrlich's term, resulting in too many 'temporary learning shacks' on school grounds across the state."

McCain Plans To Announce Decision On Presidential Run In Early '07. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 11, 2:25, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain. Asked when he would "announce you'll be running for President," McCain said, "Early next year." Couric: "There's no question in your mind you will take the plunge." Sen. John McCain: "Oh, no, we will decide. We will decide after the election and then make an announcement as to whether or not early next year."

College Republicans Is One Of Largest Berkeley Student Groups. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Tam, 2.03M) reports, "Faculty, administrators and student-government officials all say the conservative" Berkeley College Republicans, "which has about 650 members, has

DOJ_NMG_0083547

become one of the campus's biggest student groups, outstripping its main rival, the Cal Berkeley Democrats." The "growth of the Berkeley College Republicans at one of the nation's most liberal campuses echoes some broader political trends. At Berkeley, while leftist students still dominate and outnumber conservatives, the liberal groups have splintered and are now spread across factions from the Cal Democrats to the International Socialist Organization to groups formed to oppose the war in Iraq. At the same time, several faculty members say, there are more conservative-leaning students than in the past, propelled by swells of patriotic feeling after events like Sept. 11 and an increase in the number of religious student groups."

Henninger Says In Lieberman, Democrats Will Have "Independent Maverick." Daniel Henninger writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M), "If as seems possible control of the Senate turns on a single seat, attention will return to one probable winner" who won't be celebrating with Democrats election night: Sen. Joe Lieberman. Lieberman "is going to defeat the Ned Lamont 'insurgency' from the Democratic left. … This wasn't supposed to happen. What was supposed to happen is that Joe Lieberman was supposed to go away. After Ned Lamont defeated Mr. Lieberman in the primary, a procession of his Senate friends traveled ostentatiously to Connecticut to recreate the scene in 'Godfather II' where Tom Hagen tells Frank Pentangeli about how marked guys went away in the time of the Roman Empire." But, instead "of a political corpse, the Democratic Party is about to get its own version of John McCain -- a shrewd and independent maverick. By the accounts of friends and associates, Joe Lieberman feels 'liberated' and 'unshackled.'"

Dionne Says Healey Is Moving To Romney's Left In Massachusetts Gubernatorial Race. E.J. Dionne writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K) that with Massachusetts Gov,. Mitt Romney "leaving the statehouse to go national, his designated successor is Lt. Gov. Kerry Healey, a down-the-line loyalist -- until this year. Now, as Romney moves to the right, Healey moves the other way. After keeping mum about her differences with Romney for most of his term, she has split with his more conservative stances on a whole range of social issues, including stem cell research, abortion and same-sex civil unions. … But another national political player looms in Deval Patrick, Healey's Democratic opponent. Patrick, who was in charge of the Justice Department's civil rights division under President Bill Clinton, has unleashed a sense of excitement among Massachusetts Democrats, who have had a lot to be glum about in recent years." Dionne adds, "If Healey wins, Romney will claim credit for ensuring his succession in an ideologically unfriendly state, even if Healey did have to toss Romney's social conservatism over the side. … Imagine: A state famous for producing hard-core political pros, practical precinct captains and worldly wise consultants may be on the verge of creating two new export commodities: an attractive central-casting conservative governor and a young passionate idealist. Anything to keep Massachusetts in the game."

Record Number Of Black Candidates Draws Praise. Joyce King writes in USA Today (10/20, 2.27M), "While most blacks are Democrats, Republicans are gradually finding converts. Yet, no matter which party blacks favor on Nov. 7, this trend is good news for the political process: A record number of black candidates are posing serious bids for high-level offices never held by blacks. … 'We the people' don't all drive Volvos or espouse the same political values. Neither do black candidates. With more and more African-American candidates moving into the mainstream, voters can focus more on qualifications and less on hue; just as it should be."

NYTimes Decries "Treacherous Distortions" During Campaign's Homestretch. The New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) editorializes, "The homestretch of the campaign season historically puts treacherous distortions of the truth before the voters, none more so this year than a mysterious California letter informing thousands of Latino-Americans that immigrants have no right to vote. … It now appears that someone in a Republican Congressional campaign conjured a contemporary spin on a classic scare tactic from torchlight politics. … The head of Google, Eric Schmidt, is cautioning politicians stuck in the sound-bite era that "truth predictor" software is in the works so that computer-wise voters will be instantaneously able to check on the probability, if not the certainty, of what candidates claim as fact. Actually, careful parsing of egregiously misleading campaign ads is already available on the Web at factcheck.org, a nonprofit service that thinks voters should be

DOJ_NMG_0083548

treated as intelligent consumers entitled to the plain facts. If only the candidates saw it that way."

WSJournal Examines Riley's Change Of Heart On Tax Cuts. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M) editorializes, "In an otherwise bad year for Republicans, one GOP incumbent doing well is Alabama Governor Bob Riley, in large part for the ironic reason that he failed to raise taxes. Three years ago Mr. Riley told voters it was their 'Christian duty' to approve a $1.2 billion tax hike he wanted to plug a $675 million deficit." Alabama voters rejected the tax hike. Riley "is now running for re-election and it seems he has converted to supply-side economics. Sitting on a $1 billion budget surplus and faced with an opportunity to hand his party control of the legislature for the first time in more than 130 years, the Governor is preaching tax cuts like a true believer." Riley's Democratic opponent, Lieutenant Governor Lucy Baxley, "has her own property tax cut on the table and hopes voters will have more faith in her promises than a Governor who wavered on taxes once before." Should Riley win next month "it will be the second time Alabama voters have rejected higher taxes in three years. In politics, that's enough to make a believer out of anyone."

Charity, Foundation Directors To Discuss Accountability. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, W2, Beatty, 2.03M) reports in its "Giving Back" column, "As charity and foundation heads gather for their annual meeting in Minneapolis this weekend, a key issue will be accountability -- and whether the $3.37 trillion nonprofit sector is capable of policing itself. Two years ago, the Senate Finance Committee told nonprofit leaders it was considering 'comprehensive reforms to protect charities from bad actors and strengthen their accountability to donors.' … Since then, Congress has focused on reining in abuses by donor-advised funds (which allow donors to take a tax deduction for gifts to a charitable fund that may be distributed later) and by nonprofit hospitals. It also cracked down on charities flouting the strict limits placed on political activity. Still unresolved are concerns about the patchwork of financial reporting made by nonprofits."

Campaign Over California Oil Tax Proposition May Be Costliest In History. The Washington Post (10/20, A8, Pomfret, 748K) reports, "Oil companies are squaring off against venture capitalists in a fight over a California proposition that would tax oil production in the state to fund alternative energy. To date, $107 million has been raised in the fight. If it is all spent, it will make Proposition 87 the most expensive proposition in the nation's history." The Post says, "Oil companies...have given more than $60 million to oppose the measure. On the other side is a coalition of environmentalists and venture capitalists... . The 800-pound gorilla in that camp is Hollywood mogul Stephen Bing, who has donated $40 million." The proposition "would impose a tax of 1.5 to 6 percent per barrel of oil extracted from California" in order to "create a $4 billion fund that would be used to develop alternative energy."

Friedman Urges Schwarzenegger To Support Proposition 87. Thomas Friedman writes in the New York Times (10/20, 1.21M), "This Nov. 7, Californians will be asked to vote yes or no on Proposition 87, a ballot initiative that would impose a higher extraction fee on oil pumped in California. … Passage of Prop 87 would be huge. To begin with, it would be the perfect complement to the carbon reduction law that Arnold just signed. … But Prop 87, by also raising a $4 billion energy fund, and devoting most of it to nurturing new fuels and more fuel-efficient vehicles and buildings, would enable California to consistently enhance those companies, communities and schools now pioneering alternative energies." Friedman adds, "And that brings us back to Arnold. He's on the fence. Even though he'll be re-elected in a landslide, he's not come out for Prop 87 -- because he's against higher taxes, in principle. But he hasn't come out against it either. If he, and wife, Maria, openly support it, Prop 87 passes. It's that simple. … C'mon, Arnold, just do it."

In Seoul, Rice Defends Effort To Secure Enforcement Of North Korea Sanctions. The Washington Post (10/20, A15, Kessler, 748K) reports Secretary Rice "pressed the South Korean government on Thursday to fully implement [UNSCR 1718] sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test, but she encountered reluctance among officials in Seoul, who fear that tough action could lead to increased tensions and even war." Those leaders "said they had deferred decisions on whether to suspend two cross-border business projects with North Korea -- the Mount Kumgang tourist resort and the Kaesong Industrial Park." Chief Presidential Secretary Song Min-soon said earlier that "South Korea could not be left at the whims of the United States, given that the United States 'has fought

DOJ_NMG_0083549

more wars than any other nation.'" Meanwhile, Chinese State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan "led a high-level delegation to Pyongyang and met with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il. A Chinese government spokesman said it was a 'very significant' meeting but declined to provide details." The Post adds, "Throughout her tour of Asia, Rice has battled the perception that the United States is eager for an escalation. News media reports here have suggested that the United States wants to use [UNSCR 1718] to spur a dramatic confrontation with North Korea, such as a blockage or quarantine. Asian officials have repeatedly cautioned against relying only on sanctions." In Seoul, Rice met with Foreign Minister and UNSYG Ban Ki-moon and President Roh Moo-hyun, and hosted a dinner for Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso, "which was intended to show trilateral solidarity after several years of bickering between South Korea and Japan -- and a worsening U.S.-South Korean relationship."

The New York Times (10/20, Shanker, Fackler, 1.21M) focuses its reporting on Seoul's refusal to abandon the Kaesong and Kumgang projects. South Korean officials "told" Rice that they have "no intention of pulling out of" either deal, "even though the operations put hard currency into the pocket of" Kim Jong-il. "In her public comments, at least, Ms. Rice only emphasized the importance of the United States alliance with South Korea. The goal is not to elevate tensions on the peninsula, but to put into effect sanctions under [UNSCR 1718] as a multinational effort to press North Korea to return to six-party negotiations and end its nuclear program, she said." The Times says Rice "is in the region to press for strict enforcement of the" sanctions. "Her toughest job will be persuading South Korea and China, which differ with the United States on how to engage North Korea's reclusive Communist government." Those nations, the Times adds, "hold the key to the effectiveness of the sanctions." AFP (10/20, Millikin) adds Rice "has landed in China on the most delicate -- but potentially most promising -- leg of a tour to turn the screw on North Korea after its first atom bomb test." She is "expected to reassure the Chinese that neither South Korea or Japan will seek to arm themselves with nuclear weapons in response to North Korea's provocations."

The AP (10/20, Gearan) adds Rice "said Thursday she would not try to dictate how U.S. allies enforce sanctions on North Korea for its nuclear program, and there were signs South Korea wouldn't quickly embrace Washington's approach." She "is on a crisis mission to Asia to reinforce the sanctions and reassure jittery allies of U.S. support. But she played down differences over how to confront Pyongyang, and left U.S. expectations vague."

Under the headline, "Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front," the Financial Times (10/20, Fifield) reports Washington and Seoul "tried to present a united front on the North Korean nuclear crisis on Thursday," however, "they remained at odds over how to punish Kim Jong-il's regime." Rice "arrived in Seoul amid stern domestic criticism of Washington's apparent attempts to pressure the South Korean government to stop economic engagement with the North." Noting that "Seoul is reluctant to join" enforcement efforts out of "fear of upsetting the fragile security balance," the Times says Rice and Ban "insisted the US-South Korean alliance 'could not be stronger,' with Ms Rice saying they were now discussing how inspections and interdiction at sea might work." The Christian Science Monitor (10/20, Kirk, 58K) runs a similar story under the headline "For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally."

Rice Says US Still Willing To Talk To North Korea. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Verjee) reported, "US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice says the US is still willing to talk to North Korea. She says North Korea has to give up its nuclear program and get back to six-party talks." Rice: "We want to leave open the path of negotiation. We don't want the crisis to escalate, and the sooner that North Korea would choose to unconditionally come back to the table and take up the very good -- very good statement or very good agreement that is there, framework agreement that is there as of September, it would be to the betterment of everyone." CNN added, "Secretary Rice is also hoping that a senior Chinese official that's been dispatched to Pyongyang is able to convince North Korea to do just that and get back to talks. The Secretary of State also wants South Korea to implement a resolution that was passed by the UN Security Council that essentially slaps sanctions on North Korea. Among other things, Secretary Rice wants South Korea to play a part in inspecting North Korea cargo ships that may be carrying nuclear material."

Kim Reportedly Told Tang He Regrets Test. The AP (10/20) carries domestic South Korean media reports, primarily from the Chosun Ilbo daily, that Kim Jong-il "expressed regret about his country's nuclear test to a Chinese delegation and said Pyongyang would return to international nuclear talks if Washington backs off a

DOJ_NMG_0083550

campaign to financially isolate the country." Kim "told the Chinese delegation that 'he is sorry about the nuclear test,' the newspaper reported."

In a 1,392-word analysis piece, the New York Times (10/20, Kahn, 1.21M) says Beijing "is prepared to step up pressure on North Korea in coming weeks by reducing oil shipments, among other measures, if the country refuses to return to negotiations or conducts more nuclear tests, Chinese government advisers and scholars who have discussed the matter with the leadership say." Those actions are "likely to bolster [China's] relationship with the United States.] The Times adds, "Among the most potent of those tools is oil," and "several leading Chinese experts said senior officials had indicated in the past week that they planned to slap new penalties on North Korea going beyond the ban on sales of military equipment imposed by the United Nations." Some analysts believe "that as long as the Bush administration kept its focus on a diplomatic solution, China would work to maintain solidarity with the United States." A related AP (10/20) piece carries the headline "China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Fairclough, King, 2.03M) reports, "Chinese banks are moving to halt transactions with North Korea as Beijing looks for ways to pressure its recalcitrant ally to abandon any further atomic-weapons tests and return to multilateral disarmament talks." The Journal says Beijing's "financial system has long served as a major conduit for isolated North Korea to move money to and from the outside world," and notes that Chinese officials "at four commercial banks said that in recent days they have stopped moving funds into or out of North Korea -- a ban that could deliver a serious blow to Pyongyang's finances if it remains in force." However, it remains "unclear how widespread the crackdown is. The People's Bank of China, the central bank, declined to comment. But officials at Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., China Construction Bank Corp. and China Citic Bank also said they are shutting off business with North Korea."

In a segment on suspicious shipping activity by Pyongyang, CBS Evening News (10/19, story 3, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "We want to start with the North Korea nuclear crisis. CBS (Martin) added, "Katie, a North Korean ship US intelligence suspects may be carrying military equipment prohibited by the UN sanctions has left port in North Korea. Its destination is unknown, but it is currently being tracked while US officials try to figure out exactly what's on board and what to do about it. The UN resolution, which was passed after North Korea's nuclear test, calls on all countries to enforce the embargo. But it also rules out the use of military force. So for now, it's a very uncertain situation. Uncertain about exactly what that ship is carrying, where it's headed, and what if anything the US can do to stop it."

North Korean General Says War "Inevitable" If US Keeps Up Pressure. ABC World News (10/19, story 2, 3:00, Gibson, 8.78M) showed Diane Sawyer's "interview with a top Korean General who says if the US keeps up the pressure, war is, in his words, inevitable." ABC (Sawyer) added, "Today, we had a chance to sit down with Lee Jung Bak. For 40 years he has been the Generalin charge of the DMZ, that flash point, that 2 1/2 miles between South and North Korea. We talked to him about what the President said yesterday. We also talked to him about the prospect of another nuclear test. And he said to us, 'Make it clear to everyone in the US that if there is another nuclear test, the person responsible is George Bush.' Because he said, 'The Bush Administration is backing North Korea into a corner with its pressures and its sanctions.' Can the General guarantee or reassure the American people that this nuclear information will not be passed to terrorists?" Lee Jung Bak, North Korean General (through translator): "We have nuclear weapons to defend our country and our people. Not to make money out of selling it." Sawyer: "The General said to us, he does want peace. And he also said, again, reiterated, North Korea will not be the first to use a nuclear weapon. No first strike, he says, from North Korea."

North Korea's Use Of "Flags Of Convenience" Examined. The New York Times (10/20, Bradsher, 1.21M) reports, "When helicopter-borne Australian commandos stormed a freighter three years ago after it was spotted unloading 110 pounds of high-grade heroin, the ship proved to be registered in Tuvalu, a tiny island nation in the South Pacific. When a Spanish warship stopped a freighter carrying cement to Yemen four years ago, the cargo vessel turned out to be carrying 15 Scud missiles as well and was registered in Cambodia. The two freighters had something in common: although registered elsewhere, both were owned by North Korea." The incidents "illustrated North Korea's adroit use of so-called flags of convenience to camouflage the movement of its cargo vessels as they engage in tasks that sometimes violate international laws." The use of "flags of convenience" could "weaken moves like Australia's on Monday to ban North Korean-flagged vessels from its ports to protest the nuclear

DOJ_NMG_0083551

test." But "if Western nations suspect that a North Korean-owned vessel flying another country's flag is carrying illicit weapons, boarding the vessel could be simpler than if it carried North Korea's flag, said Jonathan D. Pollack, professor of Asian and Pacific studies at the Naval War College in Newport, R.I."

More Commentary. Charles Krauthammer writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "The immediate effect of Japan's considering going nuclear would be to concentrate China's mind on denuclearizing North Korea. China calculates that North Korea is a convenient buffer between it and a dynamic, capitalist South Korea bolstered by American troops. China is quite content with a client regime that is a thorn in our side, keeping us tied down while it pursues its ambitions in the rest of Asia. Pyongyang's nukes, after all, are pointed not west but east." Japan's "threatening to go nuclear would alter that calculation. It might even persuade China to squeeze Kim Jong Il as a way to prevent Japan from going nuclear. The Japan card remains the only one that carries even the remote possibility of reversing North Korea's nuclear program. … Why are we so intent on denying this stable, reliable, democratic ally the means to help us shoulder the burden in a world where so many other allies -- the inveterately appeasing South Koreans most notoriously -- insist on the free ride?"

Olmert Suggests Israel May Act Against Iranian Nuclear Program. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 6, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "But first, some blunt talk tonight from Israel. Prime Minister Olmert warns that Iran will have what he calls a price to pay if it doesn't drop its nuclear program. Iran's President has said Israel should be wiped off the face of the earth. However, Iran continues to claim its nuclear program is for generating power only."

The AP (10/20, Teibel) reports Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert "delivered his strongest comments yet on Iran's nuclear program, warning Thursday that Tehran would have to 'a price to pay' if it does not back down from its atomic ambitions and hinting that Israel might be forced to take action." While he "did not specifically threaten to cripple Iran's nuclear program in a military strike," Olmert "repeated what he said a day earlier after meeting Russian President Vladimir Putin in Moscow — the Iranians 'have to be afraid' of the consequences of their intransigence." Tel Aviv "rejects Tehran's claim that its nuclear program is peaceful," and, the AP says, Israel "considers Iran to be the greatest threat to its survival."

Momentum Seen As Building For Iranian Sanctions Resolution. The AP (10/20, Lederer) reports British PermRep Emyr Jones Parry "said Thursday [he] expects a draft U.N. resolution on Iran to be introduced in the Security Council early next week and diplomats said it will seek sanctions on Tehran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment." French PermRep Jean-Marc de La Sabliere "had said Tuesday he hoped to circulate a draft by the end of the week. But France, Britain and Germany, who have led negotiations with Iran on its nuclear program, were still discussing the text with the United States on Thursday, and had not yet shown it to Russia and China." Ambassador Bolton "said 'we're consulting on it and I expect within a day or two we'll have something to circulate more broadly in the council.'" Also, EU foreign ministers said this week "that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran."

Ignatius Notes Baker's Contacts With Iranian Diplomats. David Ignatius writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "Here's a real-life international mystery: What happened in Tehran in September that torpedoed the prospect of negotiations with the United States over Iran's nuclear program? Were Western hopes of Iranian pragmatism simply an illusion? Are there other channels open for discussion with Tehran if the nuclear route is blocked? US and European intelligence analysts are debating these questions, and for now they don't seem to have good answers." The US "has a foreign policy mystery of its own -- rivaling that black box of decision making in Tehran. Just what was former secretary of state James A. Baker III up to, in his contacts last month with Iranian and Syrian diplomats about how to stabilize Iraq? Is Baker opening a back channel for the Bush administration? Is America quietly seeking Iranian help as Iraq spins out of control? We'll leave that puzzle to pundits in Tehran."

UN Denies UNIFIL Would Repel Israeli Aircraft By Force. The Financial Times (10/20, Turner) reports UN officials "moved rapidly to dispel suggestions by Alain Pellegrini, the UN force commander in Lebanon, that it would consider shooting down Israeli aircraft if they continued illegal incursions into Lebanese airspace." Pellegrini had told reporters that airspace violations were "not to be accepted," emphasizing "that French troops were

DOJ_NMG_0083552

armed with anti-aircraft missiles." The Times adds, "Barely had [he] spoken than the UN spokesman sought to play down any suggestion of a threat. One French diplomat said its UN mission was perplexed by the comments, and officials in the Italian-led strategic cell in New York said no change to the rules of engagement were on the table." UNIFIL added that "there was no appetite to end up in an armed conflict with Israel. But [UNIFIL leaders] added that the air violations were in contravention of [UNSCR] 1701, and could be considered a violent act, by spreading fear among Lebanese civilians."

Despite US-Led Funding Freeze, Hamas Charities Thriving. The Washington Times (10/20, Mitnick, 88K) reports, "A US-led funding squeeze, which has paralyzed the Hamas-led Palestinian government, has had the unintended effect of bolstering the militant group's network of schools, hospitals and alms societies. Foreign donations, often consisting of cash in suitcases smuggled across the border, have permitted Hamas' vast social-welfare network to thrive, say officials and analysts." In Palestine, unable to pay for supplies, government ministries have since ceased to function, and without salaries, civil servants have gone on strike. The charities, however, openly boast that they continue to get money from Muslim communities in the Persian Gulf, Europe and the United States."

Russia Moves Against Foreign NGOs. Major media reported the implementation of a Russian law heightening state regulations of foreign NGOs. In a lengthy piece, the New York Times (10/20, Chivers, 1.21M) reports, "Scores of foreign private organizations were forced to cease their operations in Russia on Thursday while the government considered whether to register them under a new law that has received sharp international criticism." The Justice Ministry "insisted that the suspensions were neither retaliatory nor permanent," but said the groups "had not properly filed new registration materials or had submitted the required materials on the last day before the registration deadline, which was midnight on Wednesday. It said it was rushing to review the applications it had received." The Times adds, "The number of suspended organizations is not entirely clear. The statement said the ministry had received applications from 185 organizations, approved 108 of them and continued to review the 77 others." These shutdowns "marked the latest chapter in Russia's pressure on many foreign organizations that have offices on its soil. They occurred in a climate of deepening worry about the Kremlin's crackdown on civil society here, and just days ahead of a planned visit by" Secretary Rice. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Finn, 748K) and Los Angeles Times (10/20, Holley, 918K) run similar reports.

Recent Poll Shows Chavez Leading Challenger 50-37. The Washington Times (10/20, Feinman, 88K) reports, "President Hugo Chavez faces voters in fewer than two months with a credible opposition candidate, who says he can overcome a double-digit lead in public-opinion polls. One of the most respected pollsters in Venezuela, Alfredo Keller, recently released his newest survey, which concludes that Mr. Chavez enjoys 50 percent support to Manuel Rosales' 37 percent." The lead "makes the task daunting but not impossible, analysts say, because Mr. Keller's poll also found increasing dissatisfaction with the current government among potential voters."

LATimes Criticizes Bush, Chavez Over Security Council Election. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, 918K) says in an editorial, "It seems that the United Nations General Assembly finds both" President Bush and Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez "pretty objectionable. Chavez's Venezuela looks like it's heading toward defeat in its bid for a nonpermanent seat on the 15-member Security Council, a heavy blow for its fiery president. But Venezuela's loss is hardly a ringing endorsement for the Bush administration, which has thrown its diplomatic weight behind Guatemala. After 35 rounds of balloting from Monday to Thursday, neither Latin American country could come close to the two-thirds vote needed to win." Venezuela's "continued support from a large portion of the developing world, even after Chavez's clownish antics last month, is a discouraging indicator of international anger toward the United States. Many argue that White House arm-twisting on behalf of Guatemala may have actually harmed the country's chances, though it's likely that the pressure pushed at least as many countries to vote yes as no."

Estonia Used "Mother's Salary" To Stem Population Decline. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Walker, 2.03M) reports from Estonia, "A handful of developed countries, including the Nordic nations and France, have stable populations thanks to a long tradition of financial support for families. But for other countries in Europe and Asia that have already seen steep falls in birthrates,

DOJ_NMG_0083553

demographers have doubted there was much that could be done. Governments agreed, making little serious attempt to boost their birthrates." Estonia "stands out because it has made a dramatic shift, from laissez-faire to aggressive activism, in an attempt to alter its future. And as other nations slowly start to address the risk of declining birthrates, the effort there is being closely watched around the world." The country "took a bold step: In 2004 it began paying women to have babies. Working women who take time off after giving birth get their entire monthly income for up to 15 months, up to a ceiling of $1,560. Non-wage-earners get $200 a month. The welfare perk -- known locally as the 'mother's salary' -- was a sharp about-face for the radically free-market government."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

Los Angeles Times:
"U.S. Rethinks Strategy To Cut Iraqi Violence."
"Competition Drives 'Scrappy' Angelides."
"The Road To Riches And Ruin."
"GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking."
"O.C. Candidate Is Disowned."
"NBC's Cuts Will Alter The Look Of Prime Time."
"Agents Get Prison For Wounding A Smuggler."

USA Today:
"Invisibility Cloak Could Become A Reality."
"Fall's Wide-Open Classic."
"Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis."

New York Times:
"U.S. Says Violence in Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign."
"Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives."
"China May Press North Koreans."
"Cards Shock Mets In 9th And Are Off To World Series."
"New Nerve Test, a Moneymaker, Divides Doctors."
"Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million."
"No Test Tubes? Debate On Virtual Science Classes."

Washington Post:
"General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short."
"Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War."
"NBC Taking Big Step Back From Television."
"'God Had To Be Right Here'."
"Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad."
"GOP's Voter-Turnout Message To Paint Democratic Horrors."

Washington Times:
"White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan."
"Airlines Fight For Non Stop To China."
"Hamas Charities Thrive Despite US-Led Freeze."
"Pelosi No Shoo-In For Job As Speaker."
"Conservatives hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout."
"Death Of Gunston Greatly Exaggerated."

Detroit Free Press:
"Let's Play Cards!"
"Maddie Gets her Wish."
"Stingray's Victim Has Michigan Ties."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"Trapped Eight hours With Dead Mom."
"Ala. Poised To Horn In On State's Kia Party."
"Rising Violence In Iraq Vexes Military."
"Hole in Ozone balloons While Polar Ice Melts."
"Teen's fatal Car Crash A Suicide Try, DA Says."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: Stock Market; Inside North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Flu Shots; Foley Investigation; Lobbyist Buying Congress; Government Healthcare System; Digging A Hole Too China.
CBS: Foley's Priest Interview; Foley Investigation; North Korea Sanctions; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; McCain Interview-Iraq; Israel Harsh Word For Iran; Stock Market; Judge Order-NY Stock Exchange; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Soldiers In Battle-Mental illness; McCain Interview-Republicans In Trouble; Stingray Attack.
NBC: Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Iraq War-Analysis; Sniper Attacks-Iraq; Foley Investigation; Stock Market; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Hole In Ozone; PreSchool Tutors; Viewer E-Mails.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: KY-Kidnapped Baby Recovered; Bush-Virginia, Pennsylvania; Iraq-Baghdad Violence; CA-Threatening Letter To Hispanic Voters; Wall Street.
CBS: MLB Playoffs; North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; KY-Kidnapped Baby Recovered; House-Foley Investigation.
NPR: Rice-Asia Trip; Iraq-Baghdad Violence; KY-Railroad Tanker Acid Leak; Mexico-CA Lettuce Ban Lifted; House-

DOJ_NMG_0083554

Foley Investigation; Barbados-US Embassy Annex Closed; MLB Playoffs.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.

White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Attends the National Republican Senatorial Committee reception, Mayflower Hotel.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — Speaks at a rally for the Indiana Air and Army National Guard, Camp Atterbury, Ind.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS _ Joint Commission Resources, the American Red Cross and OSHA hold the 2nd annual ``Emergency Preparedness Conference: Readiness on the Home Front." Highlights: 8 a.m. Session on the global perspective of the avian flu, with Stephen Maretin, WHO; Denise Cardo, CDC. 9:10 a.m. Session on pandemic flu preparations, with Charles Mackett III, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh. 10:15 a.m. Session on guidance for healthcare workers and employer in pandemic flu situations, with Max Kiefer, CDC; and John Placentino, OSHA. 2:45 p.m. Session on lessons learned from SARS to pandemic flu, with Allison McGeer, Mount Saini Hospital, Toronto. Location: Renaissance Washington Hotel, 999 9th St. NW.

HAMDAN V. RUMSFELD _ Two-day symposium sponsored by the George Washington Law Review on the implications of the recent Supreme Court decision in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld. Highlights: 9 a.m. John Bellinger, legal adviser to the Secretary of State. 3:30 p.m. Session on the Geneva Conventions in the war on terror. Location: Lerner Hall, 2000 H St. NW.

NAVAL ORDER _ The Naval Order of the United States holds its 2006 Annual Congress Program, ``Honoring Our Navy at Normandy." Highlights: 12 p.m. Deputy Defense Secretary Gordon England. Location: Holiday Inn Rosslyn, 1900 N. Fort Myer Dr., Arlington.

EDUCATION-DRUG ABUSE _ The 20th Annual National Meeting on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse and Violence Prevention in Higher Education will be held. Highlights: 12 p.m. Assistant Deputy Secretary Deborah Price, U.S. Department of Education, will deliver remarks and recognize model grantees in a luncheon ceremony. Location: Hyatt Crystal City , 2799 Jefferson Davis Highway.

ITALIAN AMERICANS _ The National Italian American Foundation holds its 2006 Convention and 31st Anniversary Gala. showcase Italian products and services. On Saturday evening, actor Alan Alda, baseball greats Yogi Berra and Tommy Lasorda, director Mel Brooks, Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia, Chicago mayor Richard M. Daley, and singers Neil Sedaka and Jerry Vale will join more than 3,000 people from across the U.S. and Italy at the Foundations 31st Anniversary Awards Gala. Academy Award-winning actress Anne Bancroft will be posthumously inducted into the NIAF Italian American Hall of Fame. Her husband, Mel Brooks, will represent Bancroft. Gala honorees are Samuel Alito Jr., Supreme Court justice; Raffaello Follieri, chairman and CEO of Follieri Yucaipa Investments; Tom W. LaSorda, CEO and president of the Chrysler Group; Catherine B. Reynolds, chairman of the Catherine B. Reynolds Foundation, and singer Frankie Valli. Highlights: 12 p.m. Former President George H.W. Bush delivers keynote address. He will be accompanied by former First Lady Barbara Bush. 2:30 p.m. NIAF Chairman Dr. A. Kenneth Ciongoli presents the Foundations ``One America award to former President George H.W. Bush. 8 p.m. Frankie Valli and The Four Seasons and international recording artist Patrizio Buanne highlight NIAFs ``Annual Salute to the Martini" gala. Location: Washington Hilton & Towers, 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW.

CAPITAL MARKETS _ 8 a.m. The Commission on the Regulation of U.S. Capital Markets in the 21st Century and its Financial Services Working Group will hold a town hall meeting, ``U.S. Financial Institutions Regulation: Assessing the Efficiency, Transparency and Investor Protections of the Capital Markets." Location: 1615 H St. NW.

JUSTICE-AWARDS CEREMONY _ 10 a.m. Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty and Director Michael A. Battle of the Executive Office for United States Attorneys (EOUSA) will host the annual EOUSA Director's Awards Ceremony. Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales will also deliver videotaped remarks during the ceremony. Location: The Great Hall, U.S. Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Ave. NW.

GEORGIA-RUSSIA _ 12 p.m. The Central Asia-Caaucasus Institute holds a program with Giga Bokeria of the Parliament of Georgia and Amb. Basil Sikharulidze on the situation between Russia and Georgia. Location: Room 806, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

DOJ_NMG_0083555

ACLU-INTERNET _ 1 p.m. The American Civil Liberties Union will hold a telephone news briefing on the upcoming four-week trial in its landmark challenge to Internet censorship, ACLU v. Gonzales, slated to begin Monday, October 23, in Philadelphia. Contacts: Erica Pelletreau, 212-519-2666. Notes: Dial-In Number: 888-400-7916.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S NEWS BRIEFING

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BY BULLETIN NEWS WWW.BULLETINNEWS.COM/JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

DOJ Tells Court It Lacks Jurisdiction In Detainee Cases 3
Attorneys Claim Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened 3
Canadian Officials Told US Arar's Terror Links Were Not Definite 4
DOJ Defends NSA Surveillance Program In 6th Circuit Brief..... 4
Opening Arguments Made At Chicago Hamas-Funding Trial 4
Alleged Al Qaeda Operative's Relative Pleads Guilty To Fraud In Utah..... 5
Michigan Accountant To Plead Guilty In Toledo Terrorism Case.. 5
Italians Arrest Seven In Hawala Crackdown..... 5

Homeland Response:

DHS, FBI Say NFL Terror Threat Was A Hoax 5
Wal-Mart To Limit Sales Of Pre-Paid Cell Phones 6
Human Remains From World Trade Center Found In Manhole ... 6
WSJournal Says Democrats Caved To Port Workers Union On SAFE Ports Act..... 6
Democrats Lay Out Recommendations For Federal Disaster Response Overhaul 6

War News:

US Military Says Plan To Defeat Insurgency In Baghdad Has Failed 6
Pace Says Rumsfeld's Leadership Inspired By God 8
Rumsfeld Said To Be Satisfied With Casey's Performance 8
DOD Audit Concludes Planted News Reports In Iraq Were Legal 9
US Judge Rules US Citizen Sentenced To Death May Be Turned Over To Iraqis..... 9
Political Furor Continues In UK Over General's Comments About Iraq 9
WSJournal Says US Should Increase Defense Spending 9

Corporate Scandals:

Rambus Internal Probe Finds Misdated Options..... 10
Review Turns Up Suspicious Past Stock Transactions At UnitedHealth 10
Study Finds Director Overlap Among Firms In Options Scandal 10
New York Judge Orders Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE.... 10
Skilling Faces Sentencing On Monday 11
Senate Committees Probe SEC's Investigation Of Pequot..... 12
California Mortgage Firm Executive Settles Ponzi Scheme Civil Charges 12
Delphi Ownership Talks Could Be Influenced By SEC Suits 12
NYTimes Calls For Enforceable Rules Governing Hedge Funds 12

Criminal Law:

Former House Clerk, Boehner Testify In Ethics Committee Foley Probe 13
Jailed Gun Dealer Agrees To Cooperate With Wales Murder Probe 14
Colorado Man's Gifts To British Official Raise Complaint..... 14
FBI Investigating Possible Theft Of Diebold Software..... 14
Texas Inmate Commits Suicide On Day Of Execution..... 14
Escorted By FBI Agents, Rezko Pleads Not Guilty To Corruption Charges 15
Longtime Florida Politician Sentenced To 18 Months In Prison For Bribery 15
DC Drug Trade Group Accountant Under Probe For Embezzlement 15
At Getty Trial, Italian Prosecutors Detail Smuggling Of Looted Statue..... 15
Five Californians Charged With Katrina Relief Fraud 16
Couple Recounts Prince-George's County Restaurant Siege..... 16
Witness Testifies His Cousin Fatally Beat DC Reporter..... 16
FBI Investigating Boeing Scientist Who Allegedly Misused Computer 16
DNA Analysis Increasingly Used To Solve Non-Violent Crimes . 17
Retired West Virginia Policeman Sentenced To Prison For Child Porn Possession..... 17
Swedish Businessman Pleads No Contest To Drunk Driving Charge In Ferrari Crash Case 17

Civil Law:

Returning Veterans Face Disputes Over Employment Rights 17
DOJ FOIA Report Sees Avenues For Technological Improvement..... 18

Civil Rights:

California Congressional Candidate Linked To Voter Intimidation Letter..... 18
DOJ Seeks Monitors At Philadelphia Polls 19
Bill Would Help Re-Open Decades-Old Civil Rights Cases 19
Referendum Makes South Dakota Frontline In National Abortion Debate 20

Court Rules Religious Social Service Agencies Must Provide Contraception ... 20
"Medical Bill Sharing Ministry" Faces Legal Challenge ... 20

Antitrust:
DOJ Closes Price-Fixing Probe Of Avery Dennison ... 20
AmSouth To Sell Branches In Merger Agreement With DOJ ... 20
Amgen Dialysis Deal Raises Antitrust Concerns ... 21
Russians File Antitrust Suit Against NHL Over Hockey Player ... 21
India's Tata Steel Moves Toward Bid For Corus ... 21

Environment:
Colorado Water Wars Raise Spying Allegations ... 22

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:
Gonzales Visits Virginia ATF Demonstration ... 22
Federal Grand Jury Indicts 38 Suspected Traffickers In Multistate Drug Investigation ... 22
In Baltimore, Two Brothers Plead Guilty In Racketeering Case ... 23
Money-Laundering Ring Tied To Colombian Drug Sales Avoided Paper Trail ... 23
Federal Fugitive Linked To Drug Cartel ... 23
San Francisco Chronicle Held In Contempt In Connection With Bonds Case ... 23
Officials Concerned About Easy Availability Of Guns ... 23

Immigration:
California City Votes To Bar Rental Housing To Illegal Immigrants ... 24

Tax:
IRS Adjusts Contribution Limits For Federal Retirement Plans ... 24

Congress-Administration:
Bush Gives Stickler Recess Appointment For Mine Safety Post 24
Judge Orders White House To Release Records Of Visitors To Cheney's Home, Office ... 24
Medicare To Discontinue Automatic Drug Aid Program ... 24
House Intelligence Panel Suspends Democratic Aide Over Possible Leak ... 24
House Appropriations Committee Dismisses Majority Of Investigations Unit ... 25
LATimes Criticizes Congressional Use Of Self-Dealing Earmarks ... 25

Other News:
Dow Reaches New High, Closes Above 12,000 For First Time ... 25
OPEC Agrees On Larger-Than-Expected Production Cut ... 26
Car Driven By Federal Judge Hits Connecticut Police Officer ... 27
Most Stations Carrying E85 Likely Violate Fire Codes ... 27
Texas Court To Rule Whether Judge Who Lobbied For Miers Violated Judicial Ethics ... 27
Bush Campaigns For Troubled GOP Incumbents In Virginia, Pennsylvania ... 27
Republicans Said To Have Begun Blame Game Before Any Elections Losses ... 30
Despite Democratic Fundraising Gains, GOP Maintains Cash Edge ... 31
Bush, Top Republicans To Warn Of Democratic Congress ... 31
GOP Ad To Feature Warning Of Terror Attacks ... 32
Congress Criticized For Lack Of Reform After Abramoff Scandal 32
Would-Be Democratic Chairmen Promise Centrist Course ... 32
Democrats Begin Drafting Comprehensive Health Care Agenda 32
Ruling Appealed That Bars Signs Indicating Foley's Replacement ... 33
Democrats Hope For Kleeb Win In Heavily-Republican NE3 ... 33
Clinton Rallies Democrats For Maryland Candidates ... 33
Experts Disagree On Possibility Of Bill Clinton As VP ... 34
Erhlich Pledges $338 Million For School Construction ... 34
McCain Plans To Announce Decision On Presidential Run In Early '07 ... 34
College Republicans Is One Of Largest Berkeley Student Groups ... 34
Henninger Says In Lieberman, Democrats Will Have "Independent Maverick." ... 34
Dionne Says Healey Is Moving To Romney's Left In Massachusetts Gubernatorial Race ... 34
Record Number Of Black Candidates Draws Praise ... 35
NYTimes Decries "Treacherous Distortions" During Campaign's Homestretch ... 35
WSJournal Examines Riley's Change Of Heart On Tax Cuts ... 35
Charity, Foundation Directors To Discuss Accountability ... 35
Campaign Over California Oil Tax Proposition May Be Costliest In History ... 35
In Seoul, Rice Defends Effort To Secure Enforcement Of North Korea Sanctions ... 36
Olmert Suggests Israel May Act Against Iranian Nuclear Program ... 38
UN Denies UNIFIL Would Repel Israeli Aircraft By Force ... 38
Despite US-Led Funding Freeze, Hamas Charities Thriving ... 39
Russia Moves Against Foreign NGOs ... 39
Recent Poll Shows Chavez Leading Challenger 50-37 ... 39
Estonia Used "Mother's Salary" To Stem Population Decline ... 39

The Big Picture:
Headlines From Today's Front Pages ... 39

Washington's Schedule:
Today's Events In Washington ... 40

DOJ_NMG_0083558

TERRORISM NEWS:

DOJ Tells Court It Lacks Jurisdiction In Detainee Cases. The Washington Post (10/20, A18, DeYoung) reports, "Moving quickly to implement the bill signed by President Bush this week that authorizes military trials of enemy combatants, the administration has formally notified the U.S. District Court here that it no longer has jurisdiction to consider hundreds of habeas corpus petitions filed by inmates at the Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba." The Post continues, "In a notice dated Wednesday, the Justice Department listed 196 pending habeas cases, some of which cover groups of detainees. The new Military Commissions Act (MCA), it said, provides that 'no court, justice, or judge' can consider those petitions or other actions related to treatment or imprisonment filed by anyone designated as an enemy combatant, now or in the future. … Beyond those already imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay or elsewhere, the law applies to all non-U.S. citizens, including permanent U.S. residents." The Post adds, "The new law already has been challenged as unconstitutional by lawyers representing the petitioners. The issue of detainee rights is likely to reach the Supreme Court for a third time." The Post notes, "Immediately after Bush signed the act into law Tuesday, the Justice Department sent a letter to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit asserting the new authorities and informing the court that it no longer had jurisdiction over a combined habeas case that had been under consideration since 2004. The U.S. District Court cases, which had been stayed pending the appeals court decision, were similarly invalid, the administration informed that court on Wednesday. … A number of legal scholars and members of Congress, including Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R-Pa.), have said that the habeas provision of the new law violates a clause of the Constitution that says the right to challenge detention 'shall not be suspended' except in cases of 'rebellion or invasion.' Historically, the Constitution has been interpreted to apply equally to citizens and noncitizens under U.S. jurisdiction."

Red Cross Expresses Concerns About New Law. The Financial Times (10/20, Sevastopulo, Dombey) reports, "The International Committee of the Red Cross raised concerns on Thursday about recent US legislation that creates military commissions to try prisoners at Guantánamo Bay and redefines American obligations under the Geneva conventions." Jakob Kellenberger, the ICRC president, "said the legislation 'raises certain concerns and questions.' 'The very broad definition of who is an "unlawful enemy combatant" and the fact that there is not an explicit prohibition of the admission of evidence attained by coercion are examples,' he said, in comments posted on the ICRC website following a speech at Georgetown University."

More Commentary. In a column distributed by Scripps Howard news service (10/20), Dan K. Thomasson writes, "The news photos of President Bush signing the latest anti-terrorist measure show a line up of dignitaries whose unsmiling countenances were properly grim for witnessing the execution of the American notion of justice. … Obviously some in the gathering, like Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Vice President Cheney, don't see it that way. For them the potential shredding of civil liberties is necessary to save the nation from the terrorist hordes waiting to destroy us. One doesn't smile in triumph when the president is saving the lives of millions of Americans. … But one would hope that the somberness of some of those in attendance, like Sens. John Warner, R-Va., and Lindsey Graham, R-S.C., may have stemmed from an uncomfortable realization that their earlier fight against passage of a bill they considered dangerously excessive was in the end futile and unrewarding." Thomasson continues, "How long this law will stay in place is the subject of much speculation. Civil libertarians already are talking about a new challenge in the federal courts on constitutional grounds because it strips suspects of habeas corpus rights. The Democrats who strenuously opposed it may want to challenge it next January if the November election gives them control of one or both houses of Congress as the signs now indicate." Thomasson adds, "The president's action was seen by longtime observers as an attempt to turn the nation's focus away from Iraq and toward terrorism in advance of next month's important midterm elections. For a time it seemed to work but gains in the president's approval ratings during that time have since slipped back." Thomasson concludes, "Of course we must guard ourselves from the maniacs and that requires strong medicine. But should we torch the Constitution and international agreements to do so? Who shall guard against the guardians? Plato's question is never more relevant than now. That is not a statement reflecting a tolerance for terrorism. It is only an expression of concern about how much of our own freedom is lost to accomplish this job. … This is grim business."

Attorneys Claim Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened. Bloomberg (10/20, Bliss, St.onge) reports, "Lawyers for accused terrorism supporter Jose Padilla say U.S. authorities drugged him with LSD or PCP, filled his cell with 'noxious fumes' and threatened to slash him with a knife while he was being held without charges." Bloomberg continues, "In court papers seeking dismissal of charges against Padilla, his lawyers said the abuse occurred after

DOJ_NMG_0083559

President George W. Bush declared him an 'enemy combatant' following his arrest in 2002. The designation allowed Padilla, a U.S. citizen, to be held without being charged with a crime for three years and five months. … 'The torture took myriad forms, each designed to cause pain, anguish, depression and, ultimately, the loss of will to live,' according to the court document filed Oct. 4 in federal court in Miami." Bloomberg adds, "The government initially accused Padilla, who was arrested in Chicago, of plotting to explode a radioactive 'dirty bomb' in the U.S. The government later said the al-Qaeda terrorist group trained him to blow up U.S. apartment buildings. … In November 2005, Padilla and four co-defendants were indicted on charges of conspiring to provide material support to terrorists. He is awaiting trial."

Canadian Officials Told US Arar's Terror Links Were Not Definite. The AP (10/20, Yost) reports, "Days before the Bush administration put Canadian citizen Maher Arar on a plane for Syria, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive. … Why the Bush administration still shipped Arar to Syria - where he was tortured - and whether he remains on the United States' terror watch list are still unknown. Administration officials refuse to talk about the case." The AP adds, "It has been a month since a Canadian commission cleared Syrian-born Arar of all suspicion of terrorist activity, yet Arar still can't get into the United States, one of his lawyers, Michael Ratner, said Thursday. … John Cavanagh, director of the Institute for Policy Studies, asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come into the United States this week to receive a human rights award. … Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment. … It is not the Justice Department that keeps track of terrorist watch lists, but rather the Homeland Security Department, where spokesman Russ Knocke said in an e-mail, 'We do not disclose names on watch lists.'" The AP notes, "Arar is a software engineer who was traveling on a Canadian passport in 2002 when he was detained at New York's Kennedy Airport because of what the Canadian government now says was faulty intelligence. Without informing Canada, the U.S. government turned Arar over to Syria where he was tortured, tossed in a small cell and finally released after nearly a year of confinement."

DOJ Defends NSA Surveillance Program In 6th Circuit Brief. The Cleveland Plain Dealer (10/20, Sloat) reports, "President Bush's lawyers contend Congress broadened his power to conduct warrantless surveillance on 'those associated with al-Qaida' when it allowed American military action against terrorists shortly after the 9/11 attacks." The Plain Dealer continues, "Justice Department lawyers repeatedly invoke Bush's war powers - and his duties as the nation's commander-in-chief - in a 48-page legal brief that defends a National Security Agency program which secretly monitors international communications." The Plain Dealer adds, "Because of the classified program's wide sweep, U.S. citizens may be the subject of warrantless eavesdropping by the spy agency. That possibility led to a lawsuit by the American Civil Liberties Union and others challenging the program as a violation of the Fourth Amendment's prohibition against search and seizure without a warrant. … The legal brief says Bush acted properly because Congress put the nation on a wartime footing. … 'This specific authorization, focusing directly on those whom the president determined were responsible for the 9/11 attacks, represents a targeted expansion of the president's statutory authority to address al-Qaida's extraordinary threat,' Justice Department lawyers wrote. … They cited a 2001 congressional resolution, the Authorization for Use of Military Force, adopted around the time the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan overthrew the Taliban regime that sheltered Osama bin Laden." The Plain Dealer notes, "The brief, filed Thursday in the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati, is part of the administration's appeal of a Detroit federal judge's ruling that the spying program is unconstitutional. … While portions of the brief were kept secret on national security grounds, the administration's legal team makes clear that the White House believes U.S. District Judge Anna Diggs Taylor's decision would aid al-Qaida."

Opening Arguments Made At Chicago Hamas-Funding Trial. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Bush, 623K) reports that "the intractable conflict between Palestinians and Israelis became the backdrop Thursday for the trial of two men accused of supporting terrorism." In their opening argument, prosecutors said that Muhammad Salah and Abdelhaleem Ashqar "aided terrorism from the United States as active members of the Palestinian extremist group Hamas. The defense responded that neither man has ever supported violence and any assistance they provided was legal and came from a desire to help their own people as they struggled under a stifling occupation." Assistant US Attorney Carrie Hamilton "detailed a conversation federal agents recorded between Ashqar and a top Hamas member in which they allegedly discussed a suicide bomber who blew himself up before reaching his final destination. … The defense, meanwhile, focused in part on the desperate and sometimes deadly conditions Palestinians face under Israeli occupation."

The AP (10/20, Robinson) reports Ashquar "was once asked by the CIA whether he wanted a job as a spy, his attorney told a jury Thursday." Ashqar "apparently never pursued the idea. But his defense attorneys say the offer shows federal agents were eager to recruit him to spy on

DOJ_NMG_0083560

fellow Palestinians before doing an about-face and indicting him." The New York Times (10/20, Sander, 1.21M) adds that "Salah spent four and a half years in an Israeli prison in the mid-1990's after admitting that he had provided money and other aid to…Hamas for use in attacks against Israel," and his lawyers contend "that the confession, on which a federal racketeering case against him is based, was obtained through torture." The Times notes, "The indictment was announced in 2004 with much fanfare by the attorney general at the time, John D. Ashcroft, as part of the federal government's response to terrorism."

Alleged Al Qaeda Operative's Relative Pleads Guilty To Fraud In Utah. The AP (10/20) reports, "A relative of a man under investigation for ties to al-Qaida in Iraq pleaded guilty Thursday to numerous fraud charges, according to the U.S. Attorney's office in Utah." Alaa "Alex" Ramadan "pleaded guilty in federal court to numerous violations in four criminal indictments stemming from mortgage, loan, credit card, wire and mail fraud and money laundering schemes." The AP adds, "Ramadan along with his uncle Sharif Omar and three others were accused of defrauding Utah banks of hundreds of thousands of dollars through bad mortgages and car loans. … Some of the money wound up in Jordan with Omar's relatives, Greg Bretzing, a supervisor in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force in Salt Lake City, said Thursday. He said investigators are trying to determine if any of that money was used to finance terrorism." Omar "is the brother of suspected senior al-Qaida operative Shawqi Omar, who is still being held by the U.S. military in Iraq, Bretzing said." The Salt Lake Tribune (10/20, Bergreen) notes, "Though the case was investigated by the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force, none of the charges relate to terrorism, and prosecutors had downplayed the significance of the counter terrorist agents' involvement.

Michigan Accountant To Plead Guilty In Toledo Terrorism Case. The Toledo Blade (10/19, Reiter) reported, "A Michigan accountant who is charged with lying to investigators in the federal government's case against three terrorist suspects will enter into a plea agreement in U.S. District Court in Toledo." Jihad Hekmat Dahabi "is accused of making false, fictitious, and fraudulent statements in the investigation of Marwan Othman El-Hindi," and "Dahabi allegedly met with Mr. El-Hindi in Dearborn to prepare paperwork for a nonprofit organization that would divert government grants for education services to jihadist paramilitaries." The Blade noted, "No court date has been scheduled" for Dahabi's sentencing.

Italians Arrest Seven In Hawala Crackdown. The Financial Times (10/20, Michaels, Burns) reports, "Italian authorities arrested seven people yesterday as part of an international operation to crack down on the laundering of drug money through an informal banking system used by immigrant workers." The Hawalas "could be being used as a conduit for terror finances. Marcello Musso, an Italian investigator, said: 'That this involves a group of radical Islamic people is...not fantasy.'" The Times notes, "In a sign of growing international co-operation, Italian investigators have been working closely with the US's Drug Enforcement Agency and the UK's Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca), an FBI-style law enforcement body. They also cited co-operation with officials in the Netherlands, Dubai, Spain, Germany, South America and Australia."

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

DHS, FBI Say NFL Terror Threat Was A Hoax. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Arena) aired a report that according to the FBI and the Department of Homeland Security, the alleged threat against NFL stadiums "was a hoax," the product of "two young men, one in Milwaukee, one in Texas, who were basically competing with each other to come up with who could write the more imaginative, believable terror threat story. … Agents interviewed both men. Their stories matched. There's no terror connection whatsoever."

ABC World News and CBS Evening News each aired brief reports noting that the threat had been deemed a hoax. NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 6, 2:45, Williams, 9.87M) followed its mention of the hoax with an "In Depth" report on the threat posed by dirty bombs. NBC (P. Williams) reported from a restricted government facility in New Mexico where "scientists have set off more than 600 explosions in closed chambers to study dirty bombs. … In the worst case radiation could contaminate dozens of city blocks, taking years to clean up and leaving people wary of returning even longer." DHS Secretary Michael Chertoff was shown saying, "That's the kind of high-consequence attack that would have a real impact on our national economy and our way of life." Though Fred Harper, a nuclear engineer at Sandia National Laboratory, said that "building a dirty bomb turns out to be very difficult," Homeland Security remains concerned "that a terrorist might get it right." The agency is "rushing to install radiation monitors…nationwide and hoping to set up a ring of detectors around New York and other big cities. And government researchers are testing more advanced portable detectors, easier to deploy, harder to spot."

In a very widely-distributed story, the AP (10/20, Fredrix) reports, "Internet threats of 'dirty bomb' attacks at NFL stadiums this weekend" were declared "false by the FBI on Thursday after agents questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man. 'This is a hoax,' said Special Agent Richard Kolko, a spokesman at the FBI's Washington headquarters.

DOJ_NMG_0083561

… An FBI official in Washington…said the Milwaukee man acknowledged posting the phony stadium threat as part of a 'writing duel' with a man from the Brownsville, Texas, area to see who could post the scariest threat. The Texas man corroborated the story during questioning Thursday by FBI agents, the official said." The AP notes, "Milwaukee police contacted the FBI about the 20-year-old man Wednesday night. 'From the information we have, we believe he was involved to some extent, but we don't know at what level,' said FBI agent Douglas E. Porrini. … 'I don't think it was put out there to be real,' said FBI agent Linda Krieg in Milwaukee."

The Washington Post (10/20, E9, Maske, 748K) reports FBI and DHS said in a joint statement yesterday, "The investigation has determined that this is a hoax. The public should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend." The New York Times (10/20, Lipton, 1.21M) notes that Kolko "said no decision had been made on whether to file charges against the Milwaukee man."

Wal-Mart To Limit Sales Of Pre-Paid Cell Phones. The AP (10/20, Meyerson) reports Wal-Mart "plans to limit each customer to two prepaid cell phones per purchase amid complaints that entrepreneurs are buying the subsidized handsets by the hundreds to resell at a profit, according to people familiar with the matter. The new limit on the phones, effective last week, was disclosed to The Associated Press by persons at two national cell carriers. … The phones in question, sold under brands including TracFone and GoPhone from Cingular Wireless, are priced as low as $20 and $30 per handset." The AP notes, "The Federal Bureau of Investigation and Department of Homeland Security issued bulletins earlier this year warning police to look out for bulk phone purchases. … But in the Ohio and Michigan cases, early hints of possible terrorism links by authorities never resulted in related charges."

Human Remains From World Trade Center Found In Manhole. The AP (10/20, Franklin) reports, "Human remains that appear to be from World Trade Center victims were found by utility workers in a manhole at the northern edge of the site, a Port Authority official said Thursday. A Consolidated Edison crew doing excavation of the manhole at street level found the remains, some as big as arm or leg bones, said Steve Coleman, a spokesman for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, which owns the site."

WSJournal Says Democrats Caved To Port Workers Union On SAFE Ports Act. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M) editorializes, "The October newsletter of the International Longshore and Warehouse Union is trumpeting the 'major gains' the union was able to achieve, via its Democratic Congressional allies," in the final version of the SAFE Ports Act. The union's real "'victory' was its success in stripping from the final version of the bill a provision that would have barred a broad class of former felons -- including those convicted of 'dishonesty, fraud and misrepresentation' -- from obtaining a port security clearance for at least seven years after their conviction." The Journal states that it does not "seem especially onerous to demand that American port workers meet the same basic background requirements the government imposes on airport screeners. You would think the Democratic Party would get this, seeing as its been screaming the loudest about the holes in port security. The ILWU's priorities being otherwise, however, so are theirs."

Democrats Lay Out Recommendations For Federal Disaster Response Overhaul. McClatchy (10/20, Recio) reports, "Congressional Democrats, trying to draw a stark contrast to the Bush administration's response to Hurricane Katrina, laid out recommendations Thursday for a legislative agenda that would radically change the federal response to emergencies. Rep. Gene Taylor of Mississippi, who chairs the Democratic leadership-created Katrina Task Force and who lost his home in the hurricane last year, presented the findings, hitting hard on what he described as a need to overhaul the insurance industry." The task force also "recommends diminishing the role of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by redirecting its responsibility for disaster recovery to agencies directly responsible for housing, transportation, education and economic development."

WAR NEWS:

US Military Says Plan To Defeat Insurgency In Baghdad Has Failed. USA Today/AP (10/20) reports, "The US military acknowledged Thursday that its two-month drive to crush insurgent and militia violence in the Iraqi capital had fallen short." Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief US military spokesman in Iraq, "called the raging bloodshed disheartening and said the United States is rethinking its strategy to rein in gunmen, torturers and bombers."

Caldwell's words had a strong media impact, with stories in all three networks newscasts and in the major US newspapers. Almost universally, the reports painted a bleak picture of the situation in Iraq. NBC Nightly News (10/19, lead story, 2:50, Williams, 9.87M) reported "the US military is admitting a major initiative in Iraq is not working. The effort announced this summer to take control of the streets of Baghdad and cut down on attacks has in fact increased attacks there, led to more bloodshed and more American

DOJ_NMG_0083562

casualties. In fact, attacks have been up a full 22% in just the last three weeks." NBC (Engel) added, "It was four months ago when the Iraqi government announced Operation Together Forward, a plan to secure Baghdad with Iraqi forces in the lead." President Bush: "This operation is a joint effort to restore security and rural law to high-risk areas in the capital city." Engel: "But it never happened." Similarly, the Washington Post (10/20, A1, Anderson, 748K) also says "Caldwell's appraisal of the Baghdad campaign…was in stark contrast to reviews during the opening weeks. At that time, US military leaders said the deployment of 12,000 additional U.S. troops in Baghdad's most violent neighborhoods was significantly improving security for residents."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 4, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported "the US military delivered more bad news about the situation in Iraq, specifically Baghdad." CBS (Martin) added, "The chief US military spokesman in Iraq gave probably the bleakest assessment yet." Caldwell was shown saying, "Violence is, indeed, disheartening. And Baghdad alone we've seen a 22% increase in attacks during the first three weeks of Ramadan."

The New York Times (10/20, Burns, 1.21M) reports Caldwell "said American troops were being forced to return to neighborhoods, like Dora in southwestern Baghdad, that they had sealed off and cleared as part of the security campaign because 'extremists' fighting back had sent sectarian violence soaring there. The security plan sent heavy deployments of American troops into troubled neighborhoods, reversing the previous policy, which was to allow Iraqi troops to police the capital."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Roug, 918K) reports Caldwell "said at least 73 US troops have been killed so far this month, putting October on track to be the bloodiest month for American forces since the battle of Fallujah in 2004. … Most of the US deaths this month have taken place in the capital, where troops had stepped up patrols as part of Operation Together Forward." The Financial Times (10/20, Sevastopulo, Negus) titles its story "US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad," while the Wall Street Journal (10/20, Dreazen, Jaffe, 2.03M) reports "the strategy's apparent failure to stem the violence is forcing the Bush administration to weigh a host of unpalatable choices -- and leaving the White House and Pentagon with a dwindling amount of time to decide what to do next. … The pressure to change course in Iraq will grow stronger if Democrats regain one or both chambers of Congress. More than 60% of Americans regard the war in Iraq as a mistake, and Democrats have promised to subpoena the Pentagon for clearer statistics about the situation in Iraq if they retake either the House or Senate."

NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 2, 1:50, Williams, 9.87M) interviewed "NBC News military analyst and retired US Army four-star Gen. Barry McCaffrey," who said, "This is a tricky situation. After the elections are over, we better have an honest dialogue on going forward."

USA Today (10/20, Reed, Zoroya, 2.27M) runs a story this morning titled "Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families," in which it reports from Fort Hood, TX, on "the memorial service here Thursday," which "included a ceremonial roll call for those killed in action during September and the first few days of October. Sgt. Maj. Michael Gartland called out 18 names of the dead. The only response was the weeping of families and friends who came to the chapel to honor the loved ones they lost."

Lawmakers Says Bush Will Soon Be Forced To Abandon "Open-Ended" Commitment To War. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Abramowitz, Ricks, 748K) reports, "The growing doubts among GOP lawmakers about the administration's Iraq strategy, coupled with the prospect of Democratic wins in next month's midterm elections, will soon force the Bush administration to abandon its open-ended commitment to the war, according to lawmakers in both parties, foreign policy experts and others involved in policymaking." The Post adds, "Senior figures in both parties are coming to the conclusion that the Bush administration will be unable to achieve its goal of a stable, democratic Iraq within a politically feasible time frame. Agitation is growing in Congress for alternatives to the administration's strategy of keeping Iraq in one piece and getting its security forces up and running while 140,000 U.S. troops try to keep a lid on rapidly spreading sectarian violence." The Post also reports, "Until now, Democrats' calls for withdrawing troops have been largely irrelevant, but if Democrats take one or both houses of Congress next month, their views could become significant in shaping strategy."

The New York Times (10/20, Sanger, Cloud, 1.21M), in an analysis piece headlined "Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War," says Caldwell's comments leave Bush "with some of the ugliest choices he has yet faced in the war. He can once again order a rearrangement of American forces inside the country, as he did in August, when American commanders declared that newly trained Iraqi forces would "clear and hold" neighborhoods with backup support from redeployed American forces. That strategy collapsed within a month, frequently forcing the Americans to take the lead, making them prime targets. … Or Mr. Bush can reassess the strategy itself, perhaps listening to those advisers -- including some members of the bipartisan Iraq Study Group, the advisory commission charged with coming up with new strategies for Iraq -- who say that he needs to redefine the 'victory' that he again on Thursday declared was his goal." The Times adds, "One official providing advice to the president noted on Thursday that while Mr. Bush still insists his goal is an Iraq that 'can govern itself, sustain itself and defend itself,' he has already dropped most references to

DOJ_NMG_0083563

creating a flourishing democracy in the heart of the Middle East."

White House Rules Out Partitioning Iraq. The AP (10/20, Hunt) reports, "Awaiting the recommendations of a commission exploring US options in Iraq, the White House on Thursday emphatically ruled out some proposals to end the long and unpopular war." White House spokesman Tony Snow "said a suggestion to divide Iraq into Sunni, Shiite and Kurdish regions, each with high degrees of autonomy, was a 'nonstarter.' Similarly, he said a phased withdrawal of American troops -- perhaps by 5 percent every two months -- also was a 'nonstarter.'" The Washington Times (10/20, Curl, 88K), however, says Snow "left some wiggle room." Said Snow, "Ideas like partition had been studied. What you're talking now about are tactical adjustments that may be made along the way. And I'm not saying yes and I'm not saying no because I don't know. What you end up doing, again, is you respond to the people on the ground."

Biden Says Administration Is "Totally Divorced From Reality." Sen. Joe Biden was asked on MSNBC's Hardball (10/19) about White House Press Secretary Tony Snow's claim that Biden's call to divide Iraq under "kind of a federal system among the Kurds, the Shia" is a non-starter. Biden said, "I don't call for dividing Iraq. What I call for is a strong start with three regions, and Tony should read what the Iraqi Parliament already did. Last week, the Iraqi Parliament voted to implement a procedure by which the regions under their constitution could join together to form regions under a strong, central government that control the army, the oil, and the borders. And so Tony does not understand what is going on. But then again, not being a wise guy, this administration is totally divorced from reality, the Vice President a couple of days ago saying -- and I quote -- things are going remarkably well, he told Rush Limbaugh. He may be the only guy in the world who would think that was true."

McCain Says He Would Send More Troops To Iraq. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 5, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain, who said he would send more troops to Iraq. Couric: "Do you really think that that is the answer?" Sen. John McCain: "I would increase the size of the Army, Marine Corps by some 100,000 people and I would send more troops over there, where necessary, and I would listen very carefully to my military commanders." Couric: "It seems as if there are no good options here." Sen. John McCain: "There are no good options. I agree with you. And it's very difficult. And mistakes have been made. But I sincerely believe if we withdraw now at this critical time we will pay a very heavy price there, in the in the region, or even here."

Insurgent Web Sites Ponder How Attacks Will Affect US Midterm Elections. ABC World News (10/19, story 3, 0:15, McCarthy, 8.78M) reported, "As the US loses troops in the streets, it also risks losing the propaganda war. Insurgents are surprisingly media savvy. We found Websites that refer to how events in Iraq could affect the upcoming US elections. Some carry graphic footage of attacks on Americans to promote their cause."

Insurgent Snipers Second Only To IEDs As Threat To US Forces. NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 3, 2:30, Williams, 9.87M) reported that "there is more to report tonight about what is going on right now on the ground in Iraq and how the enemy is using its lethal force against the US. We know the leading threat is those roadside bombs, the IEDs. But now sniper attacks are a rapidly increasing number-two threat."

More Commentary. Eliot A. Cohen, a professor at Johns Hopkins University's School of Advanced International Studies, writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M), "That the Iraq war is, if not a failure, failing, requires little demonstration. By all measures -- but above all, the sheer insecurity of daily life in Baghdad -- things have been getting worse, not better. … It will be important in future years to settle whether the Iraq war was the right idea badly executed, an enterprise doomed to disappoint, or simply folly. There will be individuals to be held accountable (not all of whom have been in the crosshairs of journalists and partisans), and institutions whose shortcomings require not only soul-searching but reform. That's for later. The question now is, what should we do?" He adds, "American prestige has taken a hard knock; it will probably take a harder knock, and in ways that will not be restored without a considerable and successful use of American military power down the road. … It is folly to think we can win in Iraq the way some of us thought possible in 2003. It would be even greater folly to think that by getting out, learning our lessons, and licking our wounds we can save ourselves from considerable danger, expense, effort and loss in what remains a protracted and global conflict with mortal enemies."

Pace Says Rumsfeld's Leadership Inspired By God. AFP (10/20) reports JCF Chairman Gen. Peter Pace "defended the leadership" of Secretary Rumsfeld, "saying it is inspired by God. 'He leads in a way that the good Lord tells him is best for our country,'" Pace said, adding that "Rumsfeld is 'a man whose patriotism focus, energy, drive, is exceeded by no one else I know…quite simply, he works harder than anybody else in our building.'"

Rumsfeld Said To Be Satisfied With Casey's Performance. The Washington Times (10/20, Gertz, Scarborough, 88K) reports in its "Inside the Ring" column, "Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld is said to be fully satisfied with the performance of Army Gen. George Casey in Iraq. The four-star general is trying to defeat an amalgam of

DOJ_NMG_0083564

enemies — al Qaeda, Saddam Hussein loyalists, rejectionists, criminal gangs, Shi'ite death squads and militias — that may be America's toughest foe in history. The question asked in Pentagon corridors is what's next for Gen. Casey? Defense sources say the door is open if he wants another four-star post."

DOD Audit Concludes Planted News Reports In Iraq Were Legal. USA Today/AP (10/20, Jelinek) reports, "A US military propaganda program used in Iraq was legal under the rules for psychological operations, a Pentagon investigation has concluded. A classified Defense Department inspector general's report says regulations were followed when the military paid to have favorable stories about coalition forces planted in Iraqi newspapers, according to the unclassified executive summary of the report obtained Thursday by the Associated Press." The summary "says psychological operations 'contribute to achieving the…commander's objectives.' They are aimed at conveying selected, truthful information to foreign audiences to influence their emotions and ultimately the behavior of governments.'"

However, says the New York Times (10/20, Mazzetti, 1.21M), the audit found the effort "was not properly supervised by military officials in Baghdad, an audit by the Pentagon Inspector General has concluded." Military officials "in Baghdad violated federal contracting guidelines by failing to keep adequate records about the Lincoln Group's first propaganda contract — for $10.4 million, signed in September 2004."

US Judge Rules US Citizen Sentenced To Death May Be Turned Over To Iraqis. The New York Times/AP (10/20, Press) reports, "An American citizen facing a death sentence in Iraq lost a court challenge Thursday that would have prohibited the military from turning him over to Iraqi authorities." Mohammad Munaf "was convicted and sentenced to death by an Iraqi judge last week on charges he helped in the 2005 kidnapping of three Romanian journalists in Baghdad." Munaf, "who was born in Iraq and became an American citizen in 2000, sought an emergency order blocking US military officials from turning him over to Iraq. He claimed his trial was flawed and his confession was coerced." Those "would normally be grounds for American citizens to challenge their imprisonment. But US District Judge Royce Lamberth said he had no authority to intervene because Munaf was being held by coalition military forces, not by the US military alone."

The Washington Times (10/20, Seper, 88K) also reports the story, and quotes Lamberth saying, "No court in our country's history...has ever found habeas corpus jurisdiction over a multinational force comprised of the United States acting jointly with its allies overseas." The ruling "strikes at the heart of arguments by several detainees who have challenged the multinational designation as incorrect, saying the prisons where they are being held are operated by the US military."

Political Furor Continues In UK Over General's Comments About Iraq. The Washington Times (10/20, Webb, 88K) reports, "A top general's retreat from a call for an early exit from Iraq has done little to ease the damage to Prime Minister Tony Blair, with public pressure building for the early withdrawal of British troops." Former Foreign Secretary Malcolm Rifkind of the opposition Conservative Party "announced he was putting together a multiparty group of lawmakers to demand a full-day debate on Iraq." House leader Jack Straw, "who previously served as Mr. Blair's foreign secretary, has rejected requests for an Iraq debate." Gen. Richard Dannatt, "the British army's chief of the general staff since August, said in a newspaper interview last week that British forces should 'get ourselves out sometime soon,' warning that 'we are in a Muslim country, and Muslims' views of foreigners in their country are quite clear.'" Dannatt "backed down a day later by saying that the words 'sometime soon' meant two to three years, and that he and Mr. Blair share the same views."

WSJournal Says US Should Increase Defense Spending. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A12, 2.03M) editorializes, "Congress recently passed a record defense-spending bill for 2007, and critics lost no time adding it to their list of woes caused by the Iraq war. The real story is more interesting: to wit, how relatively little the US now spends on national security, notwithstanding a war on terror and especially compared with previous periods of global conflict. It's true that overall defense outlays for fiscal year 2007 are on track to surpass -- in dollars adjusted for inflation -- defense spending at the height of the Vietnam War. It's also true that defense spending has already increased by some 40% since 2001, when President Bush came to office. War opponents cite such figures to suggest that the Iraq campaign is too great a burden, and is sucking up funds better spent on domestic programs." The Journal adds, "Less talked about is that the $528 billion spent on national defense in fiscal 2006, which ended on September 30, equaled only 4% of U.S. gross domestic product. Historically, that level is far more in line with peacetime military spending. Many Americans might be surprised to learn that current U.S. defense spending isn't all that much above the 3% share of GDP that prevailed from 1999-2001 and was a postwar World War II low. … Our own judgment is that the US is going to have to increase defense spending to meet" new "challenges, and that the time to begin such a debate is now."

DOJ_NMG_0083565

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Rambus Internal Probe Finds Misdated Options. The Wall Street Journal (10/20) reports, "Rambus Corp. said an internal investigation found that a 'significant number' of stock-option grants awarded since 1996 weren't correctly dated or accounted for. It plans to take over $200 million in compensation charges to correct for the errors." The Journal continues, "The Los Altos, Calif., chip-technology company said the vast majority of incorrectly dated grants, both in terms of number of shares of common stock and financial accounting impact, occurred between 1998 and 2001. Rambus had previously said it had discovered errors in its grants and expected to take a material charge to correct them. In August, Rambus announced the resignation of Geoff Tate, chief executive of Rambus from 1990 through 2005, from its board amid questions about past options practices." The Journal adds, "Rambus said its independent investigation, performed by Heller Ehrman LLP as independent legal counsel and outside accounting firm Ernst & Young LLP, has taken over four months and consisted of a review of over 200 stock-option granting actions. The review looked at 1.5 million emails and other documents, and involved over 50 interviews with executive officers, directors, employees and advisers."

Citing Backdating Scandals, Krugman Calls For "Serious Corporate Reform." Paul Krugman writes in the New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) that when corporations began granting stock options to executives, the theory was that "executives would have the incentive to do whatever it took to push the stock price up. … But the truth was that in many — perhaps most — cases, executive pay still had little to do with performance. For one thing, the great bull market of the 1990's meant that even companies that didn't do especially well saw their stock prices rise. … To ensure that executives profited from newly issued options, companies would pretend that the options had in fact been issued at an earlier date, when the stock price was lower. … What's wrong with backdating stock options? There's a tax evasion aspect, but the main point is the bait-and-switch. The public was told that gigantic executive paychecks were rewards for exceptional performance, but in practice executives were lavishly paid simply for showing up at the office. … So we're still waiting for serious corporate reform. And don't tell me that everything must be O.K. because stocks have been rising lately. Remember, they rose even faster in the 1990's — and the 1920's."

Review Turns Up Suspicious Past Stock Transactions At UnitedHealth. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, B1, Forelle, Bandler) reports that "investors and the public heaped scorn on William McGuire this week for his role in apparent stock-options backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. But his thorniest legal problems could stem from a 1999 transaction in which backdating played only a minor role. In the transaction, according to a report prepared by outside lawyers commissioned by UnitedHealth directors, Dr. McGuire and other employees were able to effectively get the same options twice, at favorable prices, while skirting disclosure requirements and potentially violating accounting rules. For Dr. McGuire alone, the extra options are now valued at $250 million. Just as troublesome for Dr. McGuire, the report concluded that it's unclear whether directors ever intended to give Dr. McGuire such a generous deal."

The AP (10/20) reports, "Lawyers probing UnitedHealth found a 1999 memo from McGuire to directors in which he initiated the arrangement. He also told the investigators that it was structured as it was in part to avoid having to reprice the options, which would have accounting consequences, The Wall Street Journal said, citing a person familiar with the matter. But UnitedHealth's outside lawyers believe that the accounting treatment was nonetheless improper. That will likely require UnitedHealth to take substantial charges, and it may expose McGuire or others to allegations of accounting misdeeds."

Study Finds Director Overlap Among Firms In Options Scandal. The AP (10/20, Simon) reports, "On tennis courts and golf courses, in bars and restaurants, at meetings and conventions, it seems corporate board members spread the word about a novel way to boost executive compensation – backdating options." The AP continues, "A study released Thursday suggested that the common link between companies that backdated options was a network of directors who sat on some of the same company boards. Now many of them, their companies and their chief executives are losing their jobs because of it." The AP adds, "Of 120 companies involved in the snowballing backdating scandal, more than 40 percent share directors with other implicated companies, The Corporate Library, a corporate governance research firm, said in a report Thursday. That proportion of interconnected boards is much higher than would be expected from a similar, randomly selected sample, the study found. … 'Director interlocking relationships are fast becoming what appear to be the most important characteristic and indicator of backdating problems,' the report said."

New York Judge Orders Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE. The AP (10/20, Gormley) reports, "In a sternly worded decision, a (New York) state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange chief Richard Grasso on

DOJ_NMG_0083566

Thursday to pay as much as $100 million back in his contested compensation package. … Grasso's claim for another $48 million from the exchange was also rejected in the ruling." The AP continues, "New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos also said in a partial summary judgment that he was 'shocked' at one aspect of Grasso's defense that he believed stock exchange officials were fully aware of all the elements of his compensation as they increased it annually. … Ramos stated that he 'must agree with Mr. Grasso that is impossible for the court to determine on this motion what Mr. Grasso actually knew about what the board members knew. But summary judgment is not granted on the basis of his actual knowledge. … Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty.'"

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Lucchetti, Lublin) reports, "In his 73-page opinion, Justice Ramos repeatedly chastised Mr. Grasso, writing that, among other things, the former executive had failed to adequately disclose the size of his enormous compensation package to the exchange's board of directors. The justice also criticized the board for failing to do its homework. … The former NYSE boss, who has repeatedly indicated he won't settle the case and wants to clear his name, said he plans to appeal yesterday's ruling, which he said was 'riddled with errors.'" The Journal adds, "Courts rarely criticize a top executive's pay package so forcefully, much less rebuke board members for their ignorance of such rewards. In June, the Delaware Supreme Court upheld a lower-court ruling exonerating the board of Walt Disney Co. of wrongdoing in connection with a $140 million severance package paid to Michael Ovitz at the end of his brief stint as president of the entertainment giant."

The New York Times (10/20, Thomas) reports, "The ruling was not the judge's final word on the dispute — he did not directly address the central claim in the lawsuit brought by Eliot Spitzer, the New York attorney general, that Mr. Grasso's compensation was unreasonable under the state's not-for-profit law. But the ruling bolstered Mr. Spitzer's main argument in support of that claim — that the exchange directors were not fully informed about Mr. Grasso's compensation. … Whether his pay was reasonable or not is to be decided at a subsequent trial — one that would likely focus on the $80 million he was paid between 1999 and 2001."

USA Today (10/20, Farrell) reports, "Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief three years ago after the sudden disclosure that he'd accumulated $187 million in compensation during his career there, most of it after he became CEO. Several board members expressed shock at the size of his pay package. … Spitzer filed a lawsuit against Grasso, alleging that he breached his fiduciary duty to the exchange by not keeping board members fully informed as to how much money he was owed." USA adds, "Grasso's attorneys argued that the CEO wasn't fully aware of every detail of his pay package, which was approved by the board in any case. Rather, they said, any oversight in this area was simply due to 'neglect.' … In a stinging rebuke, Ramos described that defense as 'shocking.' … 'That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care,' the judge wrote."

The Washington Post (10/20, D1, Johnson) reports, "Because the stock exchange had for years operated as a nonprofit entity, the ruling is being closely followed by that sector, which has received far less scrutiny from regulators seeking to rein in corporate pay and benefits. That, however, is beginning to change during a campaign for greater oversight of nonprofit groups by Senate Finance Committee Chairman Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) and the debate over the propriety of the pay package for a former leader of California's J. Paul Getty Trust." The Post adds, "While the numbers at stake in the Grasso case -- more than $188 million -- are unusual for their size, many businesses and nonprofit groups use deferred compensation plans similar to the one at issue in the Grasso case, legal experts said."

The Financial Times (10/20, Ben White) also reports on the ruling.

Skilling Faces Sentencing On Monday. The Washington Post (10/20, D1) reports, "When former Enron Corp. chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling stands to face a judge and a possible decades-long prison sentence Monday, he will be -- as usual -- alone." The Post continues, "The death of company founder Kenneth L. Lay weeks after a jury convicted both men of fraud and conspiracy charges for misleading investors about Enron's financial health means that Skilling, 52, is the last person standing from the energy company's top ranks. It is a familiar position for a man painted by the government as both unusually self-reliant and occasionally self-destructive." The Post adds, "The single-mindedness that made Skilling a successful management consultant and a masterful corporate strategist powers his vow to go forward with an appeal. Skilling, who told jurors that he was 'absolutely innocent,' is attacking the four-year investigation against him as a 'witch hunt' and claiming that prosecutors used unfair tactics and relied on shaky jury instructions to bring down a man who once dashed from presidential inaugurations to conference calls with Wall Street analysts. … 'It's not in my nature not to fight something like this,' Skilling testified at his trial. "I will fight those charges until the day I die.' … But it is very much an open question whether U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III will let Skilling remain free pending an appeal, as defense lawyers recently requested, or whether he will order him into Bureau of Prisons custody immediately on Monday afternoon."

DOJ_NMG_0083567

Senate Committees Probe SEC's Investigation Of Pequot. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Scannell) reports, "The Senate Finance Committee, among other entities, is continuing to probe the Securities and Exchange Commission's handling of an insider-trading investigation involving hedge fund Pequot Capital Management Inc. and Wall Street executive John Mack. The matter stems from an allegation that the agency granted him favored treatment because of his large donations to Republican campaigns." The Journal continues, "Sen. Chuck Grassley's staff has sought testimony and emails related to several SEC enforcement attorneys, including the emails of one who recently left for a law firm that represented Mr. Mack. It also has sent stinging letters to the SEC." The Journal adds, "The Senate Judiciary Committee is involved, with Chairman Arlen Specter (R., Pa.) holding two hearings where he has raised concerns about the SEC and Justice Department's supervision of hedge funds, short-selling activities, and insider-trading. … Missing so far is the Senate Banking Committee, which has direct oversight of the SEC. Senate Finance has jurisdiction over the tax code; Judiciary writes criminal and civil laws. .. . Mr. Mack is now chief executive of Morgan Stanley." The Journal notes, "The issue arose after a former SEC attorney brought his allegations to Capital Hill this spring and filed more than 80 documents with the Banking Committee. The former SEC lawyer, Gary Aguirre, was fired last year, he says, for pursuing the case. In a lawsuit filed in U.S. District Court in Washington, DC, Mr. Aguirre said his supervisors refused his request to interview Mr. Mack because of his 'political clout.' In court filings responding to the suit, the SEC conceded the supervisor said Mr. Mack's lawyers had 'juice' but denied any reference to Mr. Mack's political clout."

California Mortgage Firm Executive Settles Ponzi Scheme Civil Charges. The Wall Street Journal (10/11, C3, Hughes, 2.03M) reported, "The former head of a California mortgage firm settled civil securities charges that he used investor money to pay off more than $10 million in gambling debts, host lavish house parties and support community music festivals. The Securities and Exchange Commission said Salvatore Favata, president of National Consumer Mortgage LLC in Orange County, raised $30 million from more than 200 investors from late 2001 through March 2006 by promising that they would receive annual interest payments of 30% to 60% of their original investments. Investors were told their money would be used to finance loans to homeowners who couldn't qualify for traditional mortgages," but "Favata used the money to make payments to existing investors, pay the operating expenses of the firm's conventional-mortgage business and to pay off more than $10 million of his gambling debts, the SEC said."

The Los Angeles Times (10/11, Reckard, 918K) reports, "He also threw lavish parties and put on oldies music festivals he called 'Favata Fests,' often in his spacious Yorba Linda backyard, at which Garvey, who appeared in a National League record 1,207 straight games, glad-handed Favata clients and had his picture taken with them, federal authorities said. Favata's attorney, Nathan J. Hochman of Beverly Hills, described his client as a 'gambling addict' who dug himself an ever deeper hole trying to cover his losses and 'is extremely sorry for what he has done.' Assistant U.S. Atty. Brent Tabacchi said Favata agreed to plead guilty to a fraud charge carrying a maximum sentence of five years."

Delphi Ownership Talks Could Be Influenced By SEC Suits. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A3, Scannell, Mccracken, Dugan) reports, "Federal securities regulators are preparing civil securities-fraud suits against former executives of auto-parts giant Delphi Corp., according to a person familiar with the matter, raising the stakes in the high-profile battle over Delphi's future." The Journal continues, "Separate investigations by shareholders, creditors, federal prosecutors and securities regulators into Delphi's accounting and dealings with its former parent, General Motors Corp., are coming to a head as several investors jockey for a slice of a restructured Delphi. The outcome of the investigations could affect how Delphi, which had world-wide sales of $27 billion last year, reshapes itself a year after it filed for bankruptcy-law protection." The Journal adds, "Among the issues involved is whether GM will be allowed to get a valuable stake in a reorganized Delphi as compensation for taking back the benefits obligations of thousands of Delphi's U.S. workers. … The Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file securities-fraud suits this month against about a dozen former executives of Delphi and others, alleging they used improper accounting in at least three different transactions, which led the auto-parts supplier to restate earnings from 2001 to 2003, according to a person familiar with the matter. It is unclear which executives will be named in the suits. … Delphi is also expected to be named in the civil complaint, although it isn't clear if the SEC will seek a penalty against the corporation, according to this person. The SEC's five commissioners are expected to vote on the case next week."

NYTimes Calls For Enforceable Rules Governing Hedge Funds. The New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) editorializes, "At first glance, the market-beating returns of hedge funds are impressive. But on closer inspection, things look less showy. Performance measures are based on voluntary reporting by hedge funds and thus tend to reflect outperformers rather than laggards and losers. And even some of the winners' outsized returns are

DOJ_NMG_0083568

overstated because they are not adequately adjusted to reflect the huge risks that go hand in hand with big gains." The Times adds, "It is time for Congress and federal regulators to take an unflinching look at how deals really get done in today's markets, and to come up with enforceable rules and laws to ensure market integrity and the overall soundness of the financial system."

CRIMINAL LAW:

Former House Clerk, Boehner Testify In Ethics Committee Foley Probe. The AP (10/20, Taylor) reports, "Ethics investigators on Thursday heard from the GOP aide once in charge of the House page program about how he handled cases of ex-Rep. Mark Foley's inappropriate behavior toward the teenage errand-runners. The No. 2 House leader, Majority Leader John Boehner, also testified, repeating his public statements that he discussed with Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., the 'overly friendly' e-mails from Foley to a former male page." Boehner told reporters, "I made myself clear on the record for the last three weeks, and I told the ethics committee today the same thing that I've told many of you." CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Bash) reported that as he finished his appearance, Boehner "said that he is convinced that this is a thorough investigation. He said that he made clear what he knew, the who, what, when of the Mark Foley sandal and that apparently is about it if terms of what he revealed about his testimony."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 2, 2:15, Borger, 7.66M) reported that the House Ethics Committee "interviewed a central player" in the Foley case, "Jeff Trandahl, the former Clerk of the House who supervised the page program. He sent a series of early warnings to Foley's staff, perhaps as far back as 1999, about Foley's inappropriate contacts with pages. And he confronted Foley himself last fall about overly friendly e-mails. Sources tell CBS News that the committee spent time today trying to establish a time line of who knew what and when. And that Trandahl was expected to say that he kept the Speaker's counsel in the loop on all page problems." Trandahl "sent red flags over the years to Foley's staff, saying he was spending too much time on the pages. Each time the Congressman was told to cut it out, he denied any inappropriate behavior. One former aide says: 'We always thought it was Mark being Mark. We never thought it would go to the next step. We never thought he would be stupid enough to contact them off campus.' But he was. Sometime around 2002, Trandahl contacted a key Foley staffer sounding alarmed. He had been told Foley showed up at the page dorm, apparently drunk, trying to get in. Frustrated with Foley, the staffers agreed to bump the matter up to a higher level, the Speaker's office. And we've also been told that the very first complaints about Foley's behavior were ten years ago during his first term when another office complained that Foley had been calling a male intern, Katie."

NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 4, 2:40, Williams, 9.87M) reported Trandahl has "nothing to say publicly, but a source close to the investigation tells NBC News he was aware at least two years ago of Foley's inappropriate behavior with House pages, including an incident when Foley allegedly showed up drunk at the page dormitory. He was expected to be asked by the ethics committee whether he reported his concerns about Foley to Speaker Hastert's office. And the investigation is moving quickly at the ethics committee but it appears unlikely that any final conclusions will be reached before election day."

The New York Times (10/20, Zeleny, 1.21M) headlines its report "Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns," and says, "People with knowledge of Mr. Trandahl's testimony said Mr. Trandahl corroborated previous testimony that top aides to the speaker, including his chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, had been advised of complaints about Mr. Foley for at least three years." Hastert's office "has denied that assertion."

The Washington Post (10/20, A3, Babington, 748K) says Trandahl "joined Rep. John M. Shimkus (R-Ill.), the chairman of the House Page Board, in quietly confronting Foley last fall about e-mails that the lawmaker had sent to a Louisiana boy, which the youth and his parents found troubling. Those e-mails were not nearly as explicit as the messages that emerged later from other sources." Hastert's office "has said that two high-ranking aides knew about the meeting with Foley but did not tell the speaker or his chief of staff, Scott Palmer. The board's other members, including a Democratic congressman, were also not told."

Priest Admits To Fondling Teenaged Foley. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Blitzer) reported, "A Catholic priest is now acknowledging that he fondled [former Rep. Mark] Foley when he was a teenager but he says they never had sex. Foley disclosed his claim of past abuse by a clergyman after his clearly inappropriate online messages to congressional pages became public." CNN (Zarella) added, "CNN has learned through sources that the priest that Foley is claiming abused him is Father Anthony Mercieca, 72 years old, he now lives off the coast of Italy in Malta. CNN spoke with Mercieca and Mercieca acknowledged he and Foley did swim naked and that he did massage Foley's neck, but that Foley was wearing a towel at the time, and that they took saunas together, but that they were wearing towels."

The CBS Evening News (10/19, lead story, 3:20, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed the priest by phone. Mercieca said, "We used to go to the sauna bath you know, and we used to go there to take a bath you know. … That's what I can't remember, you know. And I guess that's what maybe Mark is thinking that was something bad." Couric: "What

DOJ_NMG_0083569

actions do you think will be taken by the Catholic Church in light of these revelations?" Rev. Mercieca: "I don't know. These are 40 years old. So really, It's there is a limit too." Couric later said, "This was probably the weirdest interview I've ever done." ABC World News (10/19, story 6, 0:15, Gibson, 8.78M) noted the priest now "lives in the European island nation of Malta." The AP (10/20, D'Emilio), New York Times (10/20, Goodnough, 1.21M), Washington Post (10/20, A3, Schneider, Wilgoren, 748K) and Washington Times (10/20, Hurt, 88K) also report on the priest's revelations.

More Commentary. Michael Kinsley writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "Poor Dennis Hastert is suspected, probably falsely, of being willing to sacrifice a child for the good of his party, and now the other party reaps the benefit. Do you think that if the devil told Nancy Pelosi she could undo the scandal, save these 17-year-olds from the trauma of electronic messages from a sicko congressman and give up her hopes of being speaker, that she would find such an offer tempting? I don't. And I don't think Pelosi is callous or cruel. If she thought it through, she might conclude that the good that can come from a Democratic Congress exceeds the evil that a few randy messages may have done to a few teenage pages. Meanwhile, most Americans, I strongly suspect, would happily sacrifice a few more pages just to keep the story going for entertainment purposes."

Jailed Gun Dealer Agrees To Cooperate With Wales Murder Probe. The AP (10/20, Johnson) reports, "A gun collector once jailed as a material witness in the assassination" of Assistant US Attorney Thomas Wales "has agreed to take a lie-detector test and will fully cooperate with a grand jury investigating the case, his lawyers said in a court filing Thursday." Albert K. Kwan "was jailed on an unrelated charge of machine-gun possession." The AP notes, "Kwan was first contacted by the FBI in August 2003, when an agent met with him and asked if the FBI could test-fire his Makarov pistols. Kwan initially refused because his guns were collector's items that had never been fired; once investigators obtained a subpoena for them, he turned them over, his lawyers wrote" in the motion petitioning for his release from custody. "His lawyers also insisted that agents were less than diligent in trying to serve Kwan with a subpoena to appear before the grand jury in December 2004 and January 2005."

The Seattle Times (10/20, Carter, 217K) reports, "Up to this point…Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right prohibiting self incrimination when he's been questioned before the grand jury," but in yesterday's filing, "Kwan's attorneys said he will submit to questioning by the FBI task force investigating the killing." The Times notes, "At issue in the Wales case is Kwan's purchase of at least one replacement barrel for a 9-mm Makarov handgun. FBI experts have determined that Wales was shot with a Makarov fitted with such a barrel. His attorneys have said that Kwan has maintained he purchased just one such barrel, although the FBI has evidence he purchased two."

Colorado Man's Gifts To British Official Raise Complaint. The AP (10/20) reports, "A businessman has complained to the U.S. Department of Justice about gifts a Colorado billionaire gave to British Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, a news report said Thursday." The AP continues, "A parliamentary ethics panel gave Prescott a mild rebuke in July, saying he should have immediately disclosed his stay at the ranch of Philip Anschutz, the American tycoon who is bidding to open a casino at London's Millennium Dome site. … But it said Prescott had 'acted correctly' in belatedly declaring the visit, and recommended no further action." The AP adds, "The Times newspaper said George Bathurst, a businessman based in Windsor, outside London, had reported the hospitality and gifts Anschutz gave Prescott to the Justice Department under laws banning U.S. businesses from attempting to bribe foreign officials. … Prescott was widely criticized for initially failing to declare his stay with Anschutz, who also gave him a cowboy outfit. … He says he has met twice a year with the oil, media and transport billionaire who has taken over the vast Millennium Dome, an enormous exhibition space built for the 2000 New Year's celebrations. Anschutz is seeking a license to operate a casino there, but Prescott says the two never discussed that issue in their meetings."

FBI Investigating Possible Theft Of Diebold Software. The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barr, 748K) reports, "The FBI is investigating the possible theft of software developed by the nation's leading maker of electronic voting equipment." Former Maryland Democratic Del. Cheryl C. Kagan, "who has long questioned the security of electronic voting systems, said the disks were delivered anonymously to her office…on Tuesday and that the FBI contacted her yesterday." The Post notes, "Diebold spokesman Mark Radke and Goldstein said that the labels on the disks referred to versions of the software that are no longer in use in Maryland, although the Diebold statement said the version of one program apparently stored on the disks is still in use in 'a limited number of jurisdictions' and is protected by encryption. The statement also said the FBI is investigating the disks' chain of custody."

Texas Inmate Commits Suicide On Day Of Execution. The AP (10/20, Graczyk) reports, "A death-row inmate slit his own throat with a makeshift knife early Thursday, committing suicide less than 18 hours before he was scheduled to be executed, a prison official said." The AP

DOJ_NMG_0083570

continues, "Michael Dewayne Johnson, 29, was on death row for the 1995 killing of a convenience store clerk near Waco. … He was in a death-row cell early Thursday when he slashed his own throat with a makeshift blade fashioned from a small piece of metal attached to a wooden stick, said Michelle Lyons, spokeswoman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in Huntsville." The AP adds, "Johnson's execution had been scheduled for 6 p.m. Thursday. His last-minute appeal was still pending before the U.S. Supreme Court."

Escorted By FBI Agents, Rezko Pleads Not Guilty To Corruption Charges. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Coen, 623K) reports, "A fundraiser and close adviser to Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to fraud charges Thursday after being escorted to federal court by FBI agents. The appearance in court of Antoin 'Tony' Rezko ended weeks of speculation about his whereabouts that peaked after a pair of indictments were unsealed against him last week. Federal prosecutors charge that Rezko leveraged his influence with state leaders to extort illegal payments and a campaign contribution from investment firms seeking to do business with Illinois." The Tribune notes US District Judges Amy J. St. Eve and Charles Kocoras "agreed to release Rezko on $1.4 million bail," although prosecutors "had argued a decision on bail shouldn't only be made in the light of Rezko's return." The AP (10/20, Bellandi) notes, "Rezko, who is charged in two separate indictments, also pleaded not guilty earlier in the day to charges he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company. More than two dozen Rezko supporters traveled from courtroom to courtroom as he was arraigned in the two indictments by separate judges who reminded them they could lose their houses if Rezko doesn't show up for trial." USA Today (10/20, 9A, 2.27M) also briefly reported on Rezko's arraignment.

Longtime Florida Politician Sentenced To 18 Months In Prison For Bribery. The Palm Beach Post (10/20, Doris) reports, "Ray Liberti, an elder Palm Beach County statesman snared in an FBI corruption sting, was sentenced Thursday to 18 months in prison for pocketing $66,000 in cash, most of it delivered in a shaving kit." Liberti, "who resigned from the West Palm Beach City Commission in May, was ordered into custody immediately by U.S. District Judge William P. Dimitrouleas, who rejected Liberti's request that he remain free for a month to sort out his personal affairs." The Post notes, "The commissioner took four payoffs, including one, for $5,000, that was handed to him as he stepped off the dais after a commission meeting last November," but "his client turned out to be an FBI undercover agent."

The South Florida Sun-Sentinel (10/20, Blum, 265K) reports that the sentence "is likely to feel even more foreign to Liberti, a lifelong politician who spent 14 years as a state representative. … Prosecutor John Kastrenakes said Liberti used his office to illegally intimidate two local business owners in exchange for money and gifts. 'Who are the victims of Mr. Liberti's conduct? It is good government,' Kastrenakes said. Dimitrouleas gave Liberti a prison term at the low end of federal recommendations, describing Liberti as 'a good person who did some bad things.'" The AP (10/20) also reports on Liberi's sentencing.

DC Drug Trade Group Accountant Under Probe For Embezzlement. The Washington Times (10/20, McElhatton) reports, "Federal authorities have seized personal bank records of the accounting director at a District-based pharmaceutical research group in a probe of whether she funneled money to buy property in Jamaica." The Times continues, "The FBI and the financial crimes unit of the Metropolitan Police Department have been investigating accountant Marcia Campbell for more than a week after learning of an internal audit that showed that more than $200,000 was missing from the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers Association (PhRMA), court records show. … Her attorney said that she has not been formally indicted and that he could not comment on the matter." The Times adds, "Miss Campbell was arrested Monday by a deputy U.S. marshal and was later released. … Ken Johnson, senior vice president at PhRMA, said Miss Campbell 'no longer works here.' He declined to discuss whether she had been terminated or had resigned. … He said the investigation began after PhRMA contacted law-enforcement authorities. … According to a search warrant affidavit filed in federal court in the District this week, PhRMA began an internal investigation this month after a vendor, National Media Inc., inquired about a $73,560 payment it had not received. … Police said in court documents that PhRMA auditors traced the money to a Washington Mutual Bank account belonging to Miss Campbell."

At Getty Trial, Italian Prosecutors Detail Smuggling Of Looted Statue. In a widely-distributed story, the AP (10/20, David) reports, "Prosecutors in the trial of a former J. Paul Getty Museum curator retraced the steps of an ancient statue they say was smuggled out of the country, and is now one of the most significant pieces in a dispute between Italy and the Los Angeles museum. The prosecution presented testimony and documents reconstructing the route that the fifth century B.C. statue of the goddess Aphrodite took from Sicily to the Getty, which bought the piece for $18 million in 1988." The AP notes Prosecutor Paolo Ferri "showed documents that

DOJ_NMG_0083571

accompanied the statue as it traveled from Switzerland to Los Angeles through London, noting that the weight of the crates carrying it increased dramatically with each step. He said this was an indication that the statue was sold in pieces at different stages, a technique smugglers use to get more money out of buyers."

Five Californians Charged With Katrina Relief Fraud. The AP (10/20) reports, "Five people have been charged with making fraudulent claims for more than $30,000 in disaster assistance funds targeted for victims of Hurricane Katrina. U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott announced the charges Wednesday, calling the five individuals' behavior 'unconscionable.'" Larry McDaniel and Jerry Davis of Sacramento "are each accused of stealing more than $12,000 in funds earmarked for Katrina victims." Crystal Housley, John Housley and Shawn Cudaback of Marysville "are each charged with conspiracy to defraud the federal government, making false claims to FEMA and mail fraud. They allegedly stole $6,000 in disaster relief funds."

Couple Recounts Prince-George's County Restaurant Siege. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Partlow) reports, "The Haitian restaurant Chez Yon Yon doesn't typically serve curried shrimp, but since Lyonel and Yanick Simeon are still shepherding their business through its first arduous year, they agreed to prepare the dish to please the two young gentlemen who came in for takeout Wednesday evening." The Post continues, "While the plantains were frying, the two men sat in small wicker chairs at the entrance of the Prince George's County restaurant, near a sign advertising the restaurant's money transfer business -- an unsuccessful service that hadn't operated in a few months. It seems no one noticed that the men were wearing bulletproof vests under their shirts. … For the next six hours, the two men would transform a warm fall evening into a hostage crisis and a tense standoff with Prince George's police." The Post adds, "Yesterday, Yanick and Lyonel Simeon told their story of the attempted robbery at 834 Chillum Rd., while Lyonel recovered from a beating and their 7-year-old daughter, the last hostage to get out, remained too skittish to go to school. … 'This had all the makings of an absolute disaster,' said Capt. Robert Liberati of the Prince George's County police. … But it ended with no shots fired and the arrest of two suspects -- Oliver Tunstall, 26, of Lanham and Darren Johnson, 19, of Landover."

Witness Testifies His Cousin Fatally Beat DC Reporter. The Washington Post (10/20, B4, Cauvin) reports, "It was as if David E. Rosenbaum sensed something in the darkness of Gramercy Street NW…. The 63-year-old journalist, out for a stroll near his home, stopped and looked around for a moment, one of the men accused in his death testified yesterday. But Rosenbaum didn't see anything, and by the time he did, it was too late." The Post continues, "Seconds later, Percey Jordan jumped Rosenbaum from behind and began beating the retired New York Times reporter with a heavy plastic pipe, Jordan's cousin said in D.C. Superior Court. … 'Give it up, old man, give it up, old man,' Jordan yelled, according to his cousin, Michael Hamlin, who testified in the second day of Jordan's trial before a jury in Judge Erik P. Christian's courtroom. … 'It took him by surprise because it happened so quick,' Hamlin said of the attack, which unfolded about 9 p.m. Jan. 6 in the 3800 block of Gramercy." The Post adds, "Jordan struck him twice in the head and three times in the torso, Hamlin said, and Rosenbaum staggered and crumpled to the sidewalk as Hamlin rushed in and ripped Rosenbaum's wallet from his hip pocket. … Two days later, Rosenbaum succumbed to his wounds, and a few days after that, the men suspected of killing him turned themselves in to police after store surveillance images linked them to the crime. … Not until yesterday had Hamlin, 24, provided a public account of what he says happened that night. … Facing his cousin across the courtroom, Hamlin, who pleaded guilty last month to murder, laid the worst acts of that night on Jordan -- an accusation that Jordan's attorney, Michael Starr, has assailed as a self-serving lie."

FBI Investigating Boeing Scientist Who Allegedly Misused Computer. The AP (10/20) reports, "The FBI is investigating a Boeing Co. scientist with Defense Department security clearance whose computer the company seized earlier this year after he allegedly misused it, according to officials and court documents. The FBI has searched the San Fernando Valley home of Abraham Lesnik three times in recent months, said bureau spokeswoman Laura Eimiller. She declined to say why, and affidavits filed in the case are sealed. However, according to court filings the probe comes after Lesnik's laptop computer was confiscated in May after he searched for map directions during an unclassified teleconference." The AP notes that defense lawyer Marc Harris declared, "Mr. Lesnik has never improperly transmitted any classified information to anyone." The Seattle Times/Bloomberg (10/20) adds, "'Search warrants were executed with respect to this matter, but they are under seal,' said FBI spokesman Bill Carter in Washington, D.C. He declined further comment. ABC News reported earlier that the FBI's foreign counterintelligence unit is investigating Abraham Lesnik's handling of secret information."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Krikorian, Mozingo, 918K) also notes that "Eimiller confirmed that agents served three search warrants within the last two months" at Lesnik's

DOJ_NMG_0083572

house, and reports, "Earlier this year, Lesnik sued Boeing after a supervisor seized his laptop computer because he was accessing the Internet website Mapquest during an office meeting. In his lawsuit, Lesnik challenged the confiscation of his laptop on grounds that it contained personal information on his wife and four children. He also said Boeing's policies permitted use of the computer."

DNA Analysis Increasingly Used To Solve Non-Violent Crimes. USA Today (10/20, Willing) reports, "The national database of criminals' DNA, designed by the FBI to help solve rapes and murders, increasingly is being used to identify suspects in unsolved burglaries and other property crimes, a USA TODAY review of state crime lab records shows." USA continues, "In 10 states — Alabama, Florida, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Virginia and Wisconsin — the total number of DNA matches in property-crime cases has exceeded the number of matches in violent crimes, the review indicates. Other states also are reporting increases in property-crime matches: Of Georgia's first 171 matches, only 13 involved DNA from the scenes of unsolved burglaries. Of the 300 matches that followed, 79 were in burglary cases." USA adds, "Oregon state police DNA analyst Brian Ostrom says there are many reasons for the rise in property-crime matches. DNA testing has become more sophisticated, he says, allowing analysts to draw genetic profiles from evidence left at burglary scenes — palm prints, cigarette butts, sweat stains on gloves and masks — nearly as easily as they can get profiles from blood or semen at the scenes of violent crimes. And government grants for testing evidence, initially limited to violent crimes, now can be used to analyze DNA from property crimes. … Since 1990, the states, the federal government and the military have collected DNA from those convicted of felonies — serious crimes punishable by more than a year in prison — and stored the genetic profiles in computer databases. Several states collect DNA from those convicted of misdemeanors, such as minor assaults. With FBI software, the profiles are compared with DNA from crimes. The system was designed to 'solve violent crimes,' its mission statement says."

Retired West Virginia Policeman Sentenced To Prison For Child Porn Possession. The (WV) State Journal (10/19) reports, "A retired Clarksburg police officer learned his sentence Thursday for possessing child pornography. Ronald Alonzo pleaded guilty in July to federal charges of possessing child porn Alonzo, 54, will spend 46 months in federal prison." The State Journal notes, "Prosecutors say Alonzo was working as an officer when he confessed to having sexually explicit images of minors on his computer. An FBI investigation determined Alonzo was receiving and sending pictures of children under the age of 18 as attachments in e-mails."

Swedish Businessman Pleads No Contest To Drunk Driving Charge In Ferrari Crash Case. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Hong) reports Bo Stefan Eriksson, a Swedish businessman and ex-convict who allegedly crashed a million-dollar Ferrari into a telephone poll in February, "pleaded no contest Thursday to drunk driving." He "agreed to the plea deal to clear the way for his trial next week on grand theft, embezzlement and firearms possession charges, his lawyers said. … Eriksson is accused of illegally bringing a second Ferrari and a Mercedes into the US without authorization of the British banks that held the titles."

CIVIL LAW:

Returning Veterans Face Disputes Over Employment Rights. The Minneapolis Star Tribune (10/20, Von Sternberg) reports, "When Army Reservist Mitch Minnaert came marching home to Inver Grove Heights after 15 months of active duty in 2003, all he wanted to do was to go back to work at the Ford plant in St. Paul. … That was easier said than done." The Tribune continues, "After several wanderings though the company's bureaucratic maze and two more mobilizations as an intelligence officer, he sued the company in federal court, a lawsuit that was settled earlier this year. … Ford wouldn't comment on this case but said it wouldn't violate the law. … 'I kept ending up between a rock and a hard place, because I could have stayed on active duty, but I needed the benefits Ford had,' said Minnaert, a 22-year military veteran. 'The way I was treated, problem after problem -- I can't be the first person who's had this.'" The Tribune adds, "He's not, by any means. Last year, a survey by the Government Accountability Office concluded that as many as 8 percent of 119,761 deactivated Reserve members were not promptly rehired by their civilian employers. Fourteen percent lost seniority, seniority-related pay or benefits; and health insurance for about one in 10 wasn't immediately reinstated, the survey found. … Still, it appears the federal government's web of laws and regulations designed to protect the jobs of returning troops has worked the way it was designed far more often than not, both in Minnesota and nationwide." The Tribune notes, "In 1994, Congress enacted the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act in the wake of the Gulf War, requiring that employers reinstate returning soldiers to positions equivalent to those they left, while protecting seniority, raises and benefits they would have had while on duty. … More than 6,000 complaint cases were opened by the U.S. Department of Labor between Sept. 11, 2001, and April of this year, the department reported. Minnesota cases

DOJ_NMG_0083573

during that period have totaled 119. … Those cases can be resolved informally or can ultimately be pursued in federal court by the Justice Department. On average, that has occurred only a few dozen times annually nationwide, according to the Accountability Office."

DOJ FOIA Report Sees Avenues For Technological Improvement. Federal Computer Week (10/20, Sternstein) reports, "A review of agency plans to improve Freedom of Information Act operations by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales found that many want to adopt information technology -- including internal Web sites -- for expediting requests. … 'Agencies have enthusiastically embraced the area of advanced technology and automation as a means of improving their FOIA operations, most particularly as a way of meeting the challenges faced by those with backlogs of complex FOIA requests,' the report states." FCW continues, "A December 2005 executive order directed the attorney general to issue a FOIA report based on an assessment of individual agency implementation plans and fiscal 2005 annual agency FOIA reports. Gonzales submitted his report to the president Oct. 16. … Notably, two agency plans included intranet FOIA Web sites for their employees, the report states." FCW adds, "The Interior and Commerce departments have taken a step that 'can increase an agency's efficiency, though improved communications among its FOIA personnel has perhaps its greatest value in bridging the distance that otherwise can exist in large agencies between headquarters and field office employees,' Gonzales wrote. … He recommended that other agencies carefully consider this strategy for their FOIA divisions." FCW notes, "Gonzales also recommended that in the coming months, agency officials collaborate in mapping out approaches that use technology to cost-effectively expedite FOIA requests and reduce backlogs."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

California Congressional Candidate Linked To Voter Intimidation Letter. The AP (10/20, Prengaman) reports, "Orange County (CA) Republican leaders on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate they believe sent a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest." The AP continues, "Tan D. Nguyen denied knowing anything about the letter in an interview Thursday with The Associated Press but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible for it. Nguyen's attorney said his client had no intention of quitting." The AP adds, "County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen had direct knowledge of the 'obnoxious and reprehensible' letter. He told the AP that the party's executive committee voted unanimously to urge Nguyen to drop out of the race against Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez. … 'I learned information that allows me to draw the conclusion that not only was Mr. Nguyen's campaign involved in this, but that Mr. Nguyen was personally involved in expediting the mailer,' Baugh said in a telephone interview. … State and federal officials were investigating the letter, which was written in Spanish and mailed to an estimated 14,000 Democratic voters in central Orange County. It warns, 'You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time.' … Immigrants who are adult naturalized citizens are eligible to vote."

McClatchy Newspapers (10/20, Wisckol, Bunis) reports, "Condemnation of an intimidating mailer from Congressional candidate Tan Nguyen's campaign swelled Thursday, as state investigators continued interviews in the county and the U.S. Justice Department joined the probe." McClatchy continues, "State Attorney General Bill Lockyer told Nguyen's opponent, Rep. Loretta Sanchez, D-Garden Grove, that details should become clearer in the next couple days and that his office 'would be making arrests,' Sanchez said." McClatchy adds, "Nguyen, a Republican, said Thursday that a campaign worker helped put out the letter without his knowledge and that she had been fired. He called the letter, which targeted immigrant voters, 'flawed and ill-conceived.' … Nguyen, who said Thursday morning that he was scheduled to meet with investigators later in the day, did not return subsequent calls seeking response to Baugh." USA Today (10/20, 9A, 2.27M) notes, "The letter warns that 'if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time.' … Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson and state attorney general's office spokesman Nathan Barankin said their offices were investigating."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Berthelsen, Tran, Goffard, 918K) reports, "Christopher West, owner of Mailing Pros, said in a phone interview that he wouldn't confirm or deny that Nguyen was involved. He added that he had spoken with investigators from the attorney general's office and had told them 'the whole enchilada.'" The Times notes, "Some observers say xenophobia has long been part of the GOP playbook in a county that spawned Proposition 187, the 1994 ballot measure that sought to curb public services for illegal immigrants. It is also home to Jim Gilchrist, co-founder of the Minuteman Project." The Washington Post (10/20, A4, Geis, 748K) adds, "Sanchez said she has called for a federal probe into possible violations of the Voting Rights Act. 'We would like to find who did this and have them prosecuted,' she said." The Post reports that Nguyen's "campaign materials describe immigration as the focus of his campaign.

DOJ_NMG_0083574

He praises the Minuteman Project and opposes Bush's proposed guest-worker program."

The New York Times (10/20, Chang) reports, "Mr. Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant, is running an underdog campaign for the 47th Congressional District seat held by a five-term Democrat, Loretta Sanchez, a member of the House Hispanic Caucus. The district has a sizable Vietnamese and Hispanic population. … The Justice Department and the California attorney general are investigating the case. Bill Lockyer, the attorney general, said Wednesday on a local radio station, KPCC-FM, that the sender of the letter might have violated state laws against voter intimidation."

Local Television. At least seven California television networks reported that the office of California's Attorney General is investigating intimidation letters sent by the campaign of CA47 candidate Tan Nguyen (R) to the Hispanic community, threatening illegal immigrants with arrest if they vote. Some examples: KERO-TV Bakersfield, (10/19, 6:12 p.m.) broadcasted, "Republican Tan Nguyen knows that he has explaining to do. His campaign for congress is implicated in the case of alleged voter intimidation. The Attorney General's office is investigating who sent the letter to 14 thousand people in Orange County, telling them if they are here as an illegal immigrant and they vote, then they could go to jail."

KFMB-TV San Diego, (10/19, 5:33 a.m.) broadcasted, "State authorities investigate a case of voter intimidation in Southern California. … A letter is being mailed to Hispanic voters in Orange County warning them it's illegal for illegal immigrants to vote."

KCAL-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 8:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "A local politician may be linked to voter intimidation and tonight Orange County Republican leaders want him to drop out of race. Tan Nguyen is running for a congressional seat. His campaign office mailed letters threatening immigrant voters with arrest. He says he fired the staffer who has been responsible."

KNBC-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 6:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "Republican candidate for Congress in Orange County is under investigation tonight amid allegations of alleged voter intimidation. Republican candidate Tan Nguyen is running against Sanchez in the 47th congressional district. Nguyen has now acknowledged that somebody on his staff sent out an official looking letter warning Latino immigrant it may be illegal for them to cast a vote."

KCBS-TV Los Angeles, (10/19, 6:00 p.m.) broadcasted, "A local politician may be linked to voter intimidation. And tonight, Orange County Republican leaders want him to drop out of the race. Tan Nguyen is running for a congressional seat. GOP leaders say Nguyen's campaign office mailed thousands of letters that threatened Latino immigrant voters with arrest."

DOJ Seeks Monitors At Philadelphia Polls. The AP (10/20, Matheson) reports, "The federal government has asked a judge to post monitors at (Philadelphia) polling places next month to make sure Spanish speakers get proper help when voting." The AP continues, "In a federal lawsuit, the Justice Department accused the city of failing to provide enough election materials in Spanish and failing to recruit enough bilingual poll workers to assist voters who don't speak English well. … The suit, filed last Friday, asked the court to authorize monitors through 2009, and also filed court papers asking that action be taken in time for the Nov. 7 election." The AP adds, "The lawsuit also contends that the city violated the federal Voting Rights Act by allowing only poll workers — some of whom did not speak Spanish — to help Hispanic voters cast ballots. The law permits voters who require assistance to request help from someone they know. … About 10 percent of Philadelphia's 1.4 million residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 Census figures cited in the suit. The government estimates that about 36 percent of voting-age Hispanics in the city have limited English skills. … The Justice Department won a similar suit against Berks County in March 2003, when a federal judge substantiated allegations that officials there had engaged in 'hostile and unequal treatment' of Hispanics during past elections."

Bill Would Help Re-Open Decades-Old Civil Rights Cases. The Miami Herald (10/20, Burch) reports, "The slow march to close the cold cases that lay buried with the bones of the civil rights movement is closer to resolution." The Herald continues, "A bill before Congress proposes to establish a squad -- much like the popular television series Cold Case-- in the Justice Department to prosecute unresolved slayings from the civil rights era, mostly those occurring before 1970. … The measure, also known as the Emmett Till bill, is part of a sweeping national effort to reconcile the ugliest crimes of the era, at least symbolically. … 'It is critically important that we right the wrongs of the past and bring to justice the people who perpetrated heinous crimes predicated on racial hatred,' said Sen. Chris Dodd, D-Conn., who along with Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., sponsored the bill. … 'While we cannot bring back and make whole those who suffered and died at the hands of racists, we can at least reaffirm our nation's commitment to seek the truth and make equal justice a reality.'" The Herald adds, "All over the South, prosecutors are tackling a dozen or so defining civil rights cases, despite graying suspects and witnesses and fading memories. The most famous is the case of Emmett Till, the Chicago boy murdered in Mississippi after whistling at a white woman more than a half-century ago. … 'The proposed legislation, which is likely headed to the Senate floor after midterm elections next month, would create partnerships with state and local officials and give more prosecutorial muscle to

DOJ_NMG_0083575

solve crimes … It would create the Unsolved Crimes Section, a unit within the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice, and an Unsolved Civil Rights Crime Investigative Office in the Civil Rights Unit of the FBI. … More than anything, the measure creates a staff and resources dedicated to the cause. But well before now, the Justice Deparment had been involved in the retrying of cold cases, including Edgar Ray Killen, who was convicted last year of orchestrating the killings of Chaney, Schwerner and Goodman and the 1994 conviction of Byron De La Beckwith who murdered Mississippi NAACP leader Medgar Evers in 1963."

Referendum Makes South Dakota Frontline In National Abortion Debate. The Financial Times (10/20, Yeager) reports that with a referendum on South Dakota's new abortion law on the ballot this November, the state "has become the frontline in the long-running national debate on abortion. A victory here would show that even in a conservative Midwestern state, the public will not tolerate a near-total ban on abortion. But a defeat would signal just how difficult a challenge campaigners face in trying to protect a woman's right to abortion." The Times adds, "A recent poll showed opponents of the law with a slim lead, and abortion-rights activists hope victory here could discourage other states from moving to adopt similar bans. But if their repeal effort fails, they will take their battle to the courts."

Court Rules Religious Social Service Agencies Must Provide Contraception. The AP (10/19, Gormley) reported, "New York's highest court ruled Thursday that social service agencies run by the Roman Catholic Church and other faiths must provide birth-control coverage to their employees, even if they consider contraception a sin. The 6-0 decision by the Court of Appeals hinged on whether Catholic Charities and the nine other groups are essentially social service agencies, not churches." The AP adds, "At issue was a 2002 state law that requires employers to provide health insurance coverage for mammograms, bone density screening and other preventive services for women, including prescription contraceptives. The law exempts churches, seminaries and other institutions with a mainly religious mission. Catholic Charities and the other groups sued the state for an exemption but lost in the lower courts."

"Medical Bill Sharing Ministry" Faces Legal Challenge. The New York Times (10/20, Henriques, 1.21M) reports, "It looks like a business and, in many ways, acts like one. But it is beyond the reach of most of the rules and government oversight that apply to businesses — because it is a church mission. This is the 'medical bill sharing ministry' known as Christian Care Ministry, based in Melbourne, Fla., the largest of a handful of similar ministries around the country." E. John Reinhold, "the ministry's chairman, explains the concept simply: 'You add up all the medical bills and divide by the number of sharing households. Everybody kicks in and you pay the bills.'" But over the years, "some state officials have looked at ministries like Christian Care and seen what they would call unregulated health insurance." Next week "it will be Mr. Reinhold's turn to defend his organization, before a state judge in Kentucky." Regulators "say that Mr. Reinhold's organization goes beyond what" a law exempting "religious bill-sharing ministries from state insurance laws" allows.

ANTITRUST:

DOJ Closes Price-Fixing Probe Of Avery Dennison. The AP (10/20) reports, "Label and tag maker Avery Dennison Corp. on Thursday said the Justice Department has closed its investigation into alleged price-fixing in the label stock industry, without any action." The AP continues, "The company, one of the largest makers of office products and adhesive labels, first disclosed the probe in April 2003."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Zimmerman) reports, "Avery first revealed in April 2003 that it was part of an investigation into the market for pressure-sensitive label stock, which is used on products as varied as shampoo bottles and office supplies. … Avery and Bemis Co., a Minneapolis-based competitor, were subpoenaed by the government later that year." The Times continues, "At the time, the Justice Department was suing to block the $420-million purchase of Bemis' MACtac unit by Raflatac Inc., a subsidiary of Finnish paper products maker UPM-Kymmene Corp. .. The government argued that the deal would hinder competition in the label stock industry." The Times notes, "Avery, which commands about half of the labeling market, apparently is still under investigation by regulators in Europe and Australia regarding possible price fixing and manipulation. … Two years ago, Avery said an internal investigation had uncovered 'instances of improper conduct' by employees in its European operations and said the infractions could result in heavy fines by regulators. … The company didn't describe the nature of the wrongdoing."

AmSouth To Sell Branches In Merger Agreement With DOJ. The AP (10/20) reports, "AmSouth Bancorp. said Thursday it agreed to sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to settle Justice Department concerns over possible antitrust violations in its nearly $10 billion merger with Regions Financial Corp." The AP continues, "AmSouth said the branches have total assets of about $2.7 billion. The largest

DOJ_NMG_0083576

number of the offices are in the Mobile area, where 22 are located in two counties. … In exchange for the sale, the Justice Department said it agreed not to challenge the merger on antritrust grounds. … The deal is in the final stages of review by the Federal Reserve board." The AP adds, "The Birmingham-based AmSouth has 691 branches and $52.8 billion in assets. Regions, also with headquarters in Birmingham, has about 1,300 branches and $84.6 billion in assets."

The Birmingham Business Journal (10/20) reports, "The divestiture of the branches was required by the Justice Department to ensure that the merger of the two banks would not create unfair competition in certain markets in which both have a significant presence." The Journal adds, "The sale of a branch includes its deposits, loans and equipment. Customers of the affected branches "do not need to do anything at this time," the news release said, as they will be notified once a sale occurs. The release notes, too, that the Justice Department and the Federal Reserve made the decision on which branches were to be sold."

Amgen Dialysis Deal Raises Antitrust Concerns. The New York Times (10/20, Pollack) reports, "In a move that could help preserve its lucrative monopoly on an important anemia drug, Amgen has reached an agreement that will make it the sole supplier of the drug to one of the nation's two main operators of kidney dialysis centers." The Times continues, "The deal, announced yesterday by the dialysis provider, Fresenius Medical Care, comes as Roche is preparing to enter the market next year with a drug that would offer the first competition to Amgen's drug, which is known as Epogen. … Now, it appears, Roche will not be able to sell its drug to Fresenius, which represents about 35 percent of the American dialysis market." The Times adds, "Some analysts said the deal, which lasts for five years, could raise antitrust concerns. 'We would use an analogy of Microsoft signing an exclusive supply agreement with Dell precluding Dell from selling any computers with a competitive operating system a few months before a market entry of a competitor,' Michael Aberman, biotechnology analyst at Credit Suisse, wrote yesterday in a note to clients. … Dr. Aberman said in an interview that a deal with Fresenius alone might not attract concern. But if Amgen were to arrange a similar exclusive supply agreement with DaVita, the other major provider of dialysis, with about 30 percent of the market, it would draw attention. … Marie Fay, an Amgen spokeswoman, said the company did not think the deal presented any antitrust issues. She said that Fresenius had approached Amgen, not the other way around, about having a broader collaboration."

Russians File Antitrust Suit Against NHL Over Hockey Player. The AP (10/20, Neumeister) reports, "A Russian hockey club filed an antitrust lawsuit Thursday against the NHL and the Pittsburgh Penguins, saying rookie Evgeni Malkin shouldn't be allowed to play in the league because he remains under contract in his native country." The AP continues, "The Metallurg Magnitogorsk hockey club, which filed the lawsuit in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, also demanded unspecified damages from the NHL and the Penguins over Malkin's deal to jump teams this summer. … The 20-year-old Malkin left the Russian Super League team during August's training camp in Helsinki, Finland, slipping quietly into the United States to begin his NHL career. In his debut Wednesday night, Malkin scored his team's lone goal in a 2-1 loss to the New Jersey Devils." The AP adds, "Malkin was under contract for another year in Russia. The NHL had previously said the league believes any player should have the right to choose where he wants to play as long as he is legally free to do so. … After Malkin left his Russian team, he cited a Russian labor law that permits an employee to leave a job by giving two weeks notice. … The lawsuit, filed after a Russian arbitration panel ruled that Malkin is still under contract to Magnitogorsk, said the signing of Malkin to an NHL contract was a 'blatant and deliberate tampering and interference' with the Russian team's existing agreement."

India's Tata Steel Moves Toward Bid For Corus. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, C4, Singer) reports, "Tata Steel Ltd. of India is moving closer to securing its purchase of Corus Group PLC, with the British steelmaker's board poised to approve the takeover and the likelihood of a competing bid fading." The Journal continues, "Corus is set to announce as early as today that it has agreed to be acquired in a deal valued at about £4.6 billion, or $8.6 billion, according to people familiar with the situation. Corus's board, which met Wednesday, will recommend Tata's proposed cash bid of 455 pence ($8.50) a Corus share, according to these people. … The board of Corus is bound by United Kingdom takeover rules to disclose its decision once officially made."

The Financial Times (10/20, Marsh, Leahy) reports, "The move will throw down the gauntlet to any potential counter-bidders for Corus, Europe's second-biggest producer. Novolipetsk and Severstal, two Russian steel companies, and CSN of Brazil are thought to be interested." The Times adds, "A Tata-Corus deal would be the biggest takeover by an Indian business of a foreign company and underlines Asian dominance in steel, which – assuming the deal goes through – will account for five of the top six makers. … The transaction continues the rapid consolidation of the steel sector …"

DOJ_NMG_0083577

ENVIRONMENT:

Colorado Water Wars Raise Spying Allegations. The AP (10/20, Paulson) reports, "If some farmers in eastern Colorado felt like they were being watched this summer, they had good reason. … Private investigators hired by some of Colorado's fastest-growing communities spent weeks spying on them, trying to determine if they were illegally pumping water for their crops, The Associated Press has learned." The AP continues, "The investigators put together an elaborate database on 50 plots of land in eastern Colorado, noting things like 'puddles around sprinkler perimeter' and 'lush corn,' and turned it over to state engineer Hal Simpson, who is investigating the claims. … 'There was one man taking pictures. My wife asked if she could help him and he sped off,' said Steve Bruntz, who recently joined other farmers at a Wiggins gas station to talk with a reporter." The AP adds, "Behind the fight are farmers who depend on irrigation, on one side, and cities that rely on water from the South Platte River, on the other. State water law guarantees that those with higher-priority rights get their share first. … The water crisis came to a head in May when the state engineer told farmers along the South Platte to turn off 440 wells after forecasting lower-than-average river flows and well owners were unable to devise plans to replace the water they were using. … Millions of dollars worth of wheat, corn, sugar beets and melons were left to die after some farmers and three cities - Sterling, Boulder and Highlands Ranch - rejected an emergency plan that would have allowed well owners to continue pumping."

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Gonzales Visits Virginia ATF Demonstration. The Fredericksburg (VA) Free Lance-Star (10/20, Branscome) reports, "U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales stopped by Caroline County's Fort A.P. Hill yesterday for a fireworks show of a different kind." The Free Lance-Star continues, "Wearing a collared shirt with the Department of Justice's logo, Gonzales stood with his hands on his hips and watched a Ford Taurus explode about 1,000 feet away. … Ten pounds of dynamite in the car's back seat sent a plume of black smoke into the overcast sky. … 'That's exactly what you're seeing in Iraq,' Rich Marianos, a special agent for the ATF, told a reporter after assessing the damage." The Free Lance-Star adds, "It was the last of several improvised explosions at an 80-acre training site run by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives. … Such exercises are a 'very important contribution to our effort in Iraq,' Gonzales said." The Free Lance-Star notes, "For much of his 30-minute tour, Gonzalez spoke in low tones to Steve Beggs of Spotsylvania County, who is chief of ATF's explosives training branch at A.P. Hill. … The ATF established the training area in 2000, in part to teach local and state investigators how to check out the scene of a blast. Bomb technicians also learn how to dispose of explosives at the site, an open field with a large patch of asphalt. … In response to a question from Gonzales, Beggs said Timothy McVeigh used up to 5,000 pounds of the substance during his attack in Oklahoma City. … Gonzales called the demonstrations 'interesting' and said they represent the 'danger of explosives and the good work ATF is doing.'"

Federal Grand Jury Indicts 38 Suspected Traffickers In Multistate Drug Investigation. The Washington Times (10/20, Seper) reports a federal grand jury in Colorado yesterday "returned an indictment against 38 persons suspected of drug trafficking in an investigation of a multistate marijuana and Ecstasy distribution and money-laundering operation in Denver. Garrison K. Courtney…said the probe known as Operation Berthoud led to the seizure of 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 live plants, 1,500 tablets of MDMA, or Ecstasy, and more than $700,000 in cash, assets and stolen property." Courtney "said a 152-count indictment handed up in U.S. District Court in Denver accused gang members of engaging in a 'pattern of racketeering activity' involving the shipment of 50-pound to 100-pound quantities of 'BC Bud' marijuana...from Washington state and California to Denver. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 a pound because of its potency, he said."

The AP (10/19) reports investigators "said Thursday they broke up a drug operation that was raking in up to $150,000 a month for its 22-year-old alleged ringleader by bringing high-grade marijuana from the West Coast to Colorado. The alleged ring was bringing 'BC Bud' marijuana from Washington state and California in 50- to 100-pound quantities, repackaging it and selling it for up to $500 an ounce, authorities said. … Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division, said the alleged ringleader was Thanh Thea Hau of Denver." Frisco, Colorado's Summit Daily News used the AP story.

The Denver Post (10/19) reports, "According to agents from several law enforcement agencies, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected by the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pickup the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into one pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients."

DOJ_NMG_0083578

The Rocky Mountain News (10/19) reports DEA officials said Hau, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10, faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking. The DEA said Hau and the other 24 members of the alleged drug network are in custody. … Sweetin said the people indicted have been linked to numerous criminal enterprises, including marijuana and ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering."

On its Web site, KMGH-TV, Denver (10/20) reports that of the 38 people who "have been indicted, 25 have been arrested, including the alleged ring leader, Thanh Thea Hau. 'The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to be making up to $150,000 per month,'" said Sweetin.

In Baltimore, Two Brothers Plead Guilty In Racketeering Case. The Baltimore Sun (10/20, Dolan) reports two brothers "admitted in federal court Thursday that they imported more than 100 kilograms of cocaine and heroin from both coasts, sold the drugs to dealers on the streets of Northwest Baltimore and hid their proceeds by investing in nightclubs, suburban real estate and high-performance cars. Thursday's hearing in U.S. District Court in Baltimore gave federal prosecutors close to a clean sweep in the widespread racketeering case. Twelve of the 13 indicted defendants…have pleaded guilty to helping operate a decade-old drug organization that trafficked large amounts of drugs in the city's Park Heights neighborhood." Federal drug officials "said the investigation relied on cooperating witnesses and months of watching drug dealers, bugging their cars with electronic listening devices and recording their telephone conversations. 'The cooperation between local and federal officials was just great,' said Carl J. Kotowski, assistant special agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Administration's Baltimore office."

Money-Laundering Ring Tied To Colombian Drug Sales Avoided Paper Trail. The Washington Times/UPI (10/19) reports a U.S. attorney in New York "said federal agents have arrested 26 people in connection with a money-laundering ring tied to Colombian drug sales." U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia "said federal agents seized more than $10 million in cash and about $6.5 million worth of cocaine, heroin and marijuana." Indictments "filed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan accuse the suspects of using 'peso brokers' to help drug traffickers trade U.S. dollars for pesos." Garcia "said the exchanges occur with verbal agreements, leaving no paper trial and thus complicating investigation of money laundering schemes."

Federal Fugitive Linked To Drug Cartel. The Porterville (CA) Recorder (10/19) reports on federal fugitive Jose Felix, who "escaped from a minimum-security federal prison in Kern County [California] on Oct. 9." The Recorder adds that Felix "was a prominent player in the Felix family's sophisticated drug-trafficking network, which at its peak spread methamphetamine from Tijuana, Mexico to Bakersfield, Porterville and throughout the Central Valley for two decades. … Fourteen agencies were involved with the six-year operation to bring down the cartel, which had its roots in Sinaloa, Mexico, according to previous reports." Authorities "have received anonymous leads in the week since Felix's disappearance, but have not located him."

San Francisco Chronicle Held In Contempt In Connection With Bonds Case. The AP (10/20) reports the San Francisco Chronicle "agreed to be held in contempt of court and pay perhaps hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines for refusing to assist a federal grand jury investigating who leaked its reporters the secret testimony of Barry Bonds and other athletes, according to a court filing. The government agreed to stay any fines pending the outcome of an appeal to the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. The paper, citing the First Amendment, is refusing to abide by a grand jury subpoena ordering it to release any information it has on the reporters' source or sources."

Officials Concerned About Easy Availability Of Guns. The Hernando (FL) Today (10/20, Martin) reports, "Brooksville (FL) police Lt. Rick Hankins decided to run an experiment last year to find out how easy it is to buy a gun on the streets. … A confidential informant was sent out to buy two guns within the hour. … The informant was back 30 minutes later, guns in hand. … 'It was very surprising,' Hankins said." HT continues, "You can legitimately buy a gun in 30 minutes, from a flea market, classified ad or yard sale. These avenues don't require the paperwork and three-day waiting period of a licensed gun dealer. … But convicted felons are prohibited from owning guns and ammunition, regardless of where they buy them. Even so, two people were charged with the crime on Monday. … One of them is also accused of attempted murder." HT adds, "Michael Lavon Lazenby has been connected with Sunday's shooting in South Brooksville of Henry Maner, who was shielding a 2-year-old girl from the gunfire. … Authorities have also arrested Marcus Tyre Barnes, who they believe shot at Lazenby and the other shooters from a separate vehicle. Barnes is also a convicted felon. … So where do felons get their guns? … 'The black market, thefts, robberies, gun dealers and residences,' said John Ryan, assistant special agent in charge for the ATF's Tampa field division." HT notes, "A popular tactic is the straw purchase, which involves a legitimate person buying guns for a felon. Two local pawnshop owners say that's rare. 'I haven't had anybody try that,' said Thomas Bell, owner of Bell's Pawn Shop.

DOJ_NMG_0083579

'Everybody knows I go by the book.' … Still, there's no stopping a wife from taking a gun home to her husband, said George Redman, owner of Redman Pawn and Gun. 'We have no control over that,' he said."

IMMIGRATION:

California City Votes To Bar Rental Housing To Illegal Immigrants. The AP (10/20) reports that city leaders in Escondido, CA, "have approved a controversial ordinance prohibiting landlords from renting to illegal immigrants, the latest of a handful of communities nationwide to pass laws cracking down on people who hire or rent to undocumented immigrants." The AP continues, "More than 100 police officers and sheriff's deputies dressed in riot gear were on hand for the vote, passed 3-2 Wednesday. After the measure was approved, one person ran outside the council chamber and yelled, 'The USA wins!' prompting opponents and supporters gathered on the lawn to shout at each other for 30 minutes." The AP adds, "Inside the chamber, officers removed two men after a brief confrontation. Police said no arrests were made. … Wednesday's vote was the final reading of the ordinance, which has drawn crowds each time it has been heard. The American Civil Liberties Union has indicated it will go to court to block implementation of the ordinance, which is set to take effect Nov. 18 in Escondido, a city where Hispanics make up about 42 percent of the 142,000 residents."

TAX:

IRS Adjusts Contribution Limits For Federal Retirement Plans. The Washington Post's (10/20, D4, Barr) "Federal Diary" column reports that the IRS announced that "federal employees will be allowed to invest up to $15,500 in their retirement savings plan in calendar year 2007, $500 more than this year's limit," under the "elective deferral limit, which applies to 401(k) plans in the private sector as well the federal government's Thrift Savings Plan," which the IRS "adjusted for inflation, as required under the tax code." The Post adds that the TSP "allows investors to change their contribution amounts at any time," allowing workers to "designate withholdings from their biweekly pay in either percentage or dollar amounts. Employees covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System, though, should structure their investments so they do not hit the IRS dollar limit until the end of the year, in order to continue receiving matching government contributions." The IRS "also announced that the 'catch-up' contribution amount will remain unchanged at $5,000 in 2007."

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Gives Stickler Recess Appointment For Mine Safety Post. The New York Times/AP (10/20) reports with Congress "now in a recess, President Bush on Thursday bypassed opposition from Democrats in the Senate and the United Mineworkers of America and appointed his nominee to head the agency that oversees mine safety." Bush "appointed Richard M. Stickler, who is expected to serve about a year until the end of the next session of Congress." Stickler "will head the Mine Safety and Health Administration, which has been without a leader for two years."

Judge Orders White House To Release Records Of Visitors To Cheney's Home, Office. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Blitzer) reported, "A Federal judge now is ordering the Bush administration to release information about who visited Vice President Dick Cheney's home and office. The Secret Service had refused a request by The Washington Post for the information. Government lawyers call it a fishing expedition that interferes with the effective functioning of the vice presidency." The AP (10/20) says US District Judge Ricardo M. Urbina "ruled Wednesday that, by the end of next week, the Secret Service must produce the records or at least identity them and justify why they are being withheld." The newspaper "sought logs for anyone visiting Mr. Cheney, his legal counsel, chief spokesman and other top aides and advisers."

Medicare To Discontinue Automatic Drug Aid Program. The Washington Post (10/20, A6, Lee, 748K) reports, "More than 600,000 low-income elderly and disabled people who automatically received federal help to pay for their Medicare drug coverage this year will have to actively apply to get such assistance in 2007, Medicare officials said yesterday. The change affects people who were automatically enrolled in the inaugural year of the drug benefit and got the low-income subsidy in 2006 but who are no longer eligible for Medicaid or two other government assistance programs." Still, "some advocates say the affected seniors may not have understood a letter about the change that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services sent last month. And even beneficiaries aware of the change might have trouble completing the six-page application, they said."

House Intelligence Panel Suspends Democratic Aide Over Possible Leak. The AP (10/20, Shrader) reports House Intelligence Chairman Peter Hoekstra "has suspended a Democratic staff member because of concerns

DOJ_NMG_0083580

he may have leaked a high-level intelligence assessment to The New York Times last month." In a letter "obtained by The Associated Press Thursday night, Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., a committee member, said that an unidentified staffer requested the document from National Intelligence Director John Negroponte three days before the Sept. 23 story about its conclusions." The aide "received the National Intelligence Estimate on global terror trends on Sept. 21." LaHood wrote, "I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff, but the implications of such would be dramatic. This may, in fact, be only coincidence, and simply 'look bad.' But coincidence, in this town, is rare."

House Appropriations Committee Dismisses Majority Of Investigations Unit. USA Today (10/20, Johnson, 2.27M) reports the House Appropriations Committee "has let go about 60 private contractors who made up most of an investigative unit that was auditing billions of dollars in government spending, including the $62 billion federal relief package for Hurricane Katrina, the panel's spokesman said Thursday." Spokesman John Scofield said the "investigators, attached to the committee's Surveys and Investigations division, were released during the past week." He said "that the quality of the unit's work had been questioned by leaders of the Republican-controlled committee, including some Democrats, but he declined to say who." USA adds the "shake-up — which leaves only 16 full-time employees in the investigative unit — comes about a year after the Appropriations Committee's chairman, Rep. Jerry Lewis, R-Calif., launched the Katrina review by saying the unit would 'conduct a wide-ranging assessment and analysis of disaster spending.'"

LATimes Criticizes Congressional Use Of Self-Dealing Earmarks. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, 918K) says in an editorial, "Capitol Hill pols are outdoing even the movies with bills and deals that rake in big money for themselves, their families and their political friends. In one of the latest instances, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) is under fire for not reporting part of a complex real estate transaction that led to the sale of some of his Las Vegas property. After a little government land swap here and some rezoning there, Reid received $1.1 million." But Reid "has nothing on House Republicans, who appear to be perfecting the art of 'earmarking' money in federal spending bills to boost their real estate interests. Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) earmarked funds for construction of a parkway near land he owned, which he later sold for a $2-million profit. Rep. Charles H. Taylor (R-N.C.) directed $11.4 million in federal funds to a highway-widening project that just happened to make it easier to get to resort acreage and subdivisions that he owns. Rep. Ken Calvert (R-Corona) directed federal money to projects near his Riverside County property that he later sold for about twice the purchase price. Earmarking in another highway bill put $1.28 million to work improving land near a development owned in part by Rep. Gary G. Miller (R-Diamond Bar)." If Congress "is to repair its reputation, it must go beyond merely admitting that its members engage in self-dealing. It has to change."

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Reaches New High, Closes Above 12,000 For First Time. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, C1, Zuckerman, 2.03M) reports, "Powered by once-skeptical investors rediscovering a passion for stocks, the Dow Jones Industrial Average yesterday closed above the 12000 mark for the first time, after testing the milestone for days. It looks as if there are more potential converts still on the sidelines. The newfound enthusiasm comes from an array of sources, including small-time investors pouring money into mutual funds and hedge funds investing money for deep-pocketed institutions and individuals." The Journal adds, "For all the excitement of the Dow's record close, which came on the 19th anniversary of the 1987 stock-market crash, the market barely nudged over the finishing line. The Dow, comprising 30 major companies, advanced just 19.05 points, or 0.2%, to close at 12011.73." The S&P 500 "rose just one point to 1366.96, a 0.1% increase, and still is off 11% from its record high in March 2000. The Nasdaq Composite was up 0.2%, or 3.79 points, to 2340.94, less than half its record high."

ABC Evening News (10/19, lead story, 2:50, Gibson) reported, "With all the attention on Iraq, the war in Lebanon, and North Korea in recent months, it has been easy to overlook the economy and the stock market, which has been moving upward quite nicely, thank you very much. 19 years ago to the day, Wall Street suffers black Monday. Today, the Dow had its highest closing ever. Over the 12,000 mark. Now, the Dow is not the most scientific of indicators. But it is still very good economic news." On NBC Nightly News (10/19, story 5, 1:40, Williams, 9.87M), Maria Bartiromo of CNBC said, "People are very optimistic about earnings and economic backdrop. Oil prices way down from the highs three months ago. And earnings seem to be growing strongly indicating that the corporate sector is vibrant." The CBS Evening News(10/19, story 7, 0:10, Couric, 7.66M) briefly noted that "the Dow reached new heights today, closing over 12,000 for the very first time."

The New York Times (10/20, Bajaj, 1.21M) reports, "The achievement by the popular, though not comprehensive, barometer of the stock market indicates that investors are increasingly confident that the economy is poised to perform the rare feat of slowing without stalling. The Dow is up 12

DOJ_NMG_0083581

percent so far this year." The Washington Post/AP (10/20, D3) runs the story inside its Business section, and calls the Dow's finish above 12,000 "the latest sign that the stock market continues a cautious recovery from the losses and despair that investors suffered in the early part of this decade."

USA Today (10/20, Shell, 2.27M), for example, reports, "Dow 12,000 is a big round number, a fresh, mountainlike peak never seen before, but it doesn't mean a return to the dangerous days of hyperinflated stocks." Moreover, "the 30 stocks in the blue-chip Dow are trading at lower valuations than they were at the 2000 top, when stock investing surpassed baseball as the national pastime. In early 2000, Dow stocks had a median P-E (half higher, half lower) of 29, says Ned Davis Research. Now, the median P-E is 18. The broader Standard & Poor's 500 is trading at roughly 14 times estimated 2007 earnings, vs. a 27 P-E in March 2000, Thomson Financial says."

Leading Indicators Rise 0.1% In September. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A10, Derby, Walsh, 2.03M) reports, "Separate reports showed that factory activity in the Philadelphia region was flat in a mid-October reading even as manufacturers remain optimistic, and that weekly U.S. jobless claims hit a four-month low." The Conference Board "reported Thursday its index of leading indicators edged up just 0.1% to 137.7 in September, but noted that consumer expectations have improved. The index fell by a revised 0.2% in August. Economists had expected a more robust 0.3% advance last month." The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, meanwhile, "reported that a gauge of manufacturing activity in its region slipped to -0.7 in a mid-October reading from -0.4% in September. Economists expected October's reading to stand at 8.0. Negative readings indicate a contraction in activity."

OPEC Agrees On Larger-Than-Expected Production Cut. The Financial Times (10/20, Hoyos) reports OPEC "on Thursday night agreed to cut production by 1.2m barrels a day, showing its determination to defend $60 as its new minimum international price." The cut "was deeper than the market had expected." Moreover, Saudi Arabia "on Thursday warned that the cartel could make a second cut as early as December. The news is likely to push oil prices sharply higher this morning as traders had expected a reduction of 1m b/d." The cartel's "ministers, who had for the last two weeks been divided over how to implement the cut, on Thursday agreed that each of Opec's 10 active members would participate on a pro rata basis, said Edmund Daukoru, Nigeria's oil minister and Opec's current president." The Times says, "The full seriousness of Opec's resolve will only become apparent in the next two months as members either adhere to the decision or cheat by not fully cutting their share."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Cummins, Swartz, Al Qudaihi, 2.03M) says, "OPEC's decision to reduce production by 1.2 million barrels of oil a day -- a modestly larger cut than expected -- marks its strongest signal in years that the cartel will act aggressively to stop falling crude prices." The Journal says, "By announcing a bigger-than-expected cut and leaving on the table the prospect of more cuts later in the year, OPEC ministers appear to be trying to send a strong message that they will stomach the temporary pain of reduced oil sales in exchange for the stability of higher prices."

The Washington Post (10/20, D3, Mufson, 748K) says, "The unexpectedly large size of the cut...was aimed at the many oil traders and analysts who still take a skeptical view of OPEC's will to follow through and carry out meaningful output reductions." The Post says, "For the Bush administration, OPEC's accord was a disappointment. 'We continue to believe that it is best for oil producers and consumers alike to allow free markets to determine issues of supply, demand and price,' Energy Secretary Samuel W. Bodman said in a statement last night. 'As past experience has shown, market intervention is not beneficial for producing or consuming nations.'"

Lower Prices Seen As Discouraging Investment In Exploration, Alternative Energy. The Washington Post (10/20, Mufson, 748K) reports the uncertainty caused by wide swings in the price of oil "has served to discourage some of the big-money, long-term investments in new drilling, more-efficient refining techniques or alternative energy sources that could more easily meet growing demand. Now that prices have pulled back from the $70 range that held for much of the past year, industry watchers are worried that the urgency to invest in new supply may dissipate." The Post says, "energy experts put little faith in OPEC's efforts to hold the line on supply and prices; rather, the experts are bracing themselves for the downward whoosh of another boom-and-bust cycle." The Post notes, "No major company has yet backed off investment plans announced when oil was $20 a barrel higher." Oil prices "are still high enough for these investments to make sense."

Mankiw Calls For Higher Gasoline Tax. In a Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M) op-ed, N. Gregory Mankiw, a Harvard professor and former chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, writes, "I would like to see Congress increase the gas tax by $1 per gallon, phased in gradually by 10 cents per year over the next decade." Higher gas taxes "would be the most direct and least invasive policy to address environmental concerns" such as global warming and would curb traffic congestion." The revenue from an increased gas tax would "make a dent in the looming fiscal gap," and because "the burden of a tax is shared by consumer and producer," "[s]ome of the tax would in effect be paid by Saudi

DOJ_NMG_0083582

Arabia and Venezuela." Makiw writes, "Public finance experts have long preached that consumption taxes are better than income taxes for long-run economic growth, because income taxes discourage saving and investment." Noting Alan Greenspan's recent call for higher gas taxes, Makiw says, "Greenspan may well be right that the gas tax is an economic policy with positive spillovers to foreign affairs." He concludes, "don't expect those vying for office to come around until the American people recognize that while higher gas taxes are unattractive, the alternatives are even worse."

Car Driven By Federal Judge Hits Connecticut Police Officer. The AP (10/20) reports, "A popular city police officer was fighting for his life Thursday after being hit by a sport utility vehicle driven by a federal judge, New Haven, Conn., police said." The AP continues, "Officer Dan Picagli, a 17-year veteran of the force, was hit while working an extra-duty job directing traffic in the rain Tuesday night in a dimly lit section of Chapel Street. … He had on a black raincoat, and Police Chief Francisco Ortiz said Thursday that he was wearing a reflective vest. Ortiz described Picagli's injuries as life-threatening." The AP adds, "City officials identified the driver of the SUV that hit Picagli as John M. Walker Jr., a judge on the 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York, who lives in Connecticut and maintains court chambers in New Haven. They said he was leaving work when the accident happened. … Ortiz said a long investigation will be required to determine what happened, but police did not feel it was necessary to test Walker for drugs or alcohol. … 'He's cooperating,' Ortiz said. 'He's also very much distraught over what occurred.' … Walker, 65, voluntarily stepped down as chief judge Oct. 1 and took the status of senior judge, said spokeswoman Karen Milton, circuit executive for the appeals court."

Most Stations Carrying E85 Likely Violate Fire Codes. USA Today/The Detroit Free Press (10/20, Hyde) reports, "Underwriters Laboratories, the product-safety testing group, said on Thursday that it has no timetable for approving E85 systems for filling stations, an issue that's created confusion around the country and could slow the spread of ethanol fuel." The Free Press says, "A UL listing is a requirement for filling stations under most fire codes. But on Oct. 5, UL said it was suspending its listings for any fuel system that handles E85... . The lack of the UL seal for fuel pumps carrying E85 means that most of the roughly 1,000 stations that carry it likely violate fire codes. It also means that in most states, stations that want to install E85 pumps will need waivers from local or state fire marshals." John Drengenberg, UL's manager of consumer affairs, "said UL understands the demand for E85 pumps and is moving quickly."

Texas Court To Rule Whether Judge Who Lobbied For Miers Violated Judicial Ethics. The New York Times (10/20, Blumenthal, 1.21M) reports that a special court in Texas is to rule today on whether Texas Supreme Court Justice Nathan Hecht, who was enlisted by the Bush Administration in its unsuccessful bid to put Harriet Miers on the US Supreme Court was guilty of "willful and persistent violations" of judicial ethics for his role in that effort. Hecht "testified before the State Commission on Judicial Conduct that he had given about 120 interviews to reporters in which he promoted her nomination. Justice Hecht, a Republican who is running for re-election, also said he had reported back to the White House on questions he was asked about Ms. Miers, President Bush's longtime counsel." He was "widely portrayed in news reports as Ms. Miers's 'spokesman.'"

Bush Campaigns For Troubled GOP Incumbents In Virginia, Pennsylvania. President Bush yesterday attended campaign fundraisers for Rep. Don Sherwood of Pennsylvania and Sen. George Allen of Virginia, both of whom earlier appeared to have safe seats in Congress. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Quijano) reported Bush was "hitting two places once considered to be safe seats for Republicans, but now, for very different reasons, are in danger." Bush's "goal, to try to rally those all-important conservative voters, who are, of course, so crucial to the GOP's success, and to try to remind them why they should head to the polls next month."

The New York Times (10/20, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports Democrats "cast the presidential visits as signs of anxiety at the White House and among national Republicans in this election year, mockingly calling it part of 'Character Counts Week' in e-mail to reporters." The White House "said it was living up to commitments made to candidates who still had the president's support, though Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, declined Thursday to address directly the specific controversies involving Mr. Sherwood and Mr. Allen."

The AP (10/20, Loven) reports Bush's appearances for Rep. Don Sherwood in La Plume, Pennsylvania and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., "found the White House on the defensive over the decision to try to help candidates in such straits as the GOP struggles to keep control of Congress." White House spokesman Tony Snow said, "I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards." The AP adds the "troubles of Sherwood and Allen have made them two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away."

The Washington Times (10/20, Dinan, 88K) reports the story under the headline, "Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush." The Times notes, "It is a sign

DOJ_NMG_0083583

of how bad Republicans' problems are that President Bush, this close to the election, had to stump yesterday for two men who should have locked up their re-election months ago but are facing difficult campaigns because of scandal or mistakes."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Gerstenzang, 918K) reports Sherwood "shouldn't have needed President Bush's help in his reelection campaign," and Allen "shouldn't have, either. But there was Bush on Thursday, first in the small town of La Plume, Pa., and then in Richmond, Va., raising money and rousing the faithful — each appearance illustrating the difficulties Republicans face as they seek to hold on to what in the past have been safe seats." White House Press Secretary Tony Snow, "who said Oct. 13 that Bush would stick to his commitments to campaign for Sherwood and Allen, was not quite as effusive Thursday." Asked whether Bush "had concerns, 'personally and morally' about the controversies swirling about the two candidates, Snow said: 'I'm just not going to comment on it.'"

Allen Seen As Distancing Himself From Bush's Stance On War. Several media sources noted that while Bush delivered a "tough" speech on Iraq, Sen. Allen nonetheless distanced himself from the Administration's position. Democrats also brought in a high-powered fundraiser, former President Bill Clinton, to help Webb's surging campaign fund. Clinton, for his part, attacked the Republican message as scaremongering. Republicans, meanwhile, sought to highlight Webb's remarks from 2000 that were highly critical of Clinton's ethics.

The AP (10/20, Lewis, Barakat) reports Sen. Allen "welcomed fundraising help Thursday from a visit by President Bush even as the senator distanced himself from Bush's tough stance on an increasingly deadly Iraq." Democrat Jim Webb "joined former President Clinton later Thursday at a fundraiser in McLean where they dismissed Bush's hawkish talk as more Republican scare tactics." Bush, speaking to Allen supporters, said "that the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. He criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq." But Allen, 'over the past two weeks, has nuanced his position closer to that of fellow Virginia Republican Sen. John W. Warner, who returned from Iraq with a bleak assessment of the increasing death toll." Clinton, "at a fundraiser for about 375 Webb backers at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb in the Washington, D.C., suburbs, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004."

The Richmond Times-Dispatch (10/20, Whitley) reports President Bush "strongly defended the war in Iraq and tax cuts" at the event. Allen aides "said $550,000 was raised for the senator's re-election campaign. At the reception, the president said of the war: 'It's tough,' but added 'we will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq.'" The Times-Dispatch added Bush "stood beside Allen, who has begun to express doubts about the war, in the rotunda of the Science Museum of Virginia." The Bush "entourage, which included political adviser Karl Rove, flew into Richmond International Airport aboard Air Force One after Bush spoke at a fundraiser for U.S. Rep. Donald L. Sherwood of Pennsylvania." Outside the Science Museum, "protesters chanting anti-Bush and anti-war slogans appeared to outnumber the guests who paid $500 to listen to Bush deliver a 31-minute speech. Other guests paid $5,000 for the chance to mingle briefly with Bush and have their photograph taken with him."

The AP (10/20, Lewis) reports Clinton, "speaking later in the evening, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004. Republicans 'won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times,' Clinton said. 'It's kind of mangy dog right now.'"

The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barnes, Shear, 748K) reports President Bush "added a stern stay-the-course message on the war in Iraq to his buoyant endorsement" of Allen. While Bush "raised about $500,000 for Allen (R) at an event in Richmond, former president Bill Clinton raced through Maryland and into Northern Virginia with a similar mission for Democrats in mind." In Richmond, Allen "may have gotten a bit more support from the president than he wanted; after Bush departed, Allen seemed to distance himself from some of Bush's tough talk on Iraq." The Post adds that in Clinton's visit to McLean for the Webb fundraiser, "Irony abounded. In 2000, when he was a Republican, former Navy secretary Webb endorsed Allen over Robb, the incumbent, saying that Robb had become 'part of the problem.' And at that November event, Webb took one of his many swipes at Clinton, saying his was 'the most corrupt administration in modern memory.'" Webb, "a decorated Vietnam War veteran, has said his feelings were driven by Clinton's avoidance of service in the military, 'but I'll say on 9/11 that wall came down for me." Clinton "indicated no hard feelings."

The Richmond Times-Dispatch (10/20, Hardin) reports former President Clinton "saluted Democrat Jim Webb yesterday for his service to the nation and his courage in challenging" Allen. Though they "have had different views in the past, Clinton said he and Webb share a Scots-Irish lineage and hardscrabble upbringing, and deep divisions in the nation over the Vietnam War are passing." Responding to "a question about President Bush's remarks in Richmond earlier, Clinton defended Democrats on the Iraq war, saying, 'There isn't anybody that's cut and run.'" The Times-Dispatch adds Webb "aides estimated the proceeds at between $400,000 and $600,000." But just "six years ago, then-Republican Webb called the Clinton administration 'one of the most corrupt' in modern times and backed Allen for election over incumbent Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb."

DOJ_NMG_0083584

USA Today (10/20, Jackson, 2.27M) reports Allen and Webb "brought out their party's big guns: the current and former commanders in chief." While the candidates "may hope the Oval Office aura changes voters' minds, political analysts said presidential visits are more about raising money and inspiring turnout by partisans."

The Washington Times (10/20, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports Bush and Clinton, "rallying party faithful at swanky fundraisers yesterday, told Virginia voters their choice in next month's U.S. Senate election is crucial." At the Allen event, Bush said the election is about "which party will take the steps necessary to protect the American people and win the war on terror and which party is going to keep your taxes low and keep this economy growing." The Times adds that Clinton "agreed the two parties have clear opposing philosophies. 'We've got a chance to win a victory for America,' Mr. Clinton said, casting the upcoming election as a historic opportunity for Democrats."

Democrats Using Bush In Ads To Tar GOP Opponents On Iraq. The Chicago Tribune (10/20, Silva, 623K) reports "well before" President Bush's Richmond event for Allen, Democrat Jim Webb "had poured his own campaign cash into a 30-second television spot ridiculing Allen for parroting the president's promise of 'staying the course' in Iraq." Now, Bush's "appearance has armed the campaign of challenger Jim Webb with fresh videotape, as he and Democratic congressional candidates throughout the country attempt to saddle Republicans with the unpopularity of their party's president, deploying Bush as a weapon in their own ads." Clinton has "joined the fray too, making an appearance alongside Webb at another Virginia fundraiser Thursday night - accentuating the debate in a campaign which Democrats are attempting to frame, in part, as a referendum on the Bush administration's policies in Iraq and at home." The Tribune adds that in the "closing weeks of a campaign in which control of Congress is at stake, Bush's face has appeared in campaign ads from coast to coast. But it is Democrats who have dragged Bush into the campaign in a bid to portray Republicans as 'rubber-stamps' for the White House and a vote for the GOP as a vote for the Bush agenda. Many Republicans, meanwhile, have sought to distance themselves from the president."

McClatchy (10/20, Thomma) reports, "It always comes back to Iraq. Regardless of what politicians and the media talk about from week to week - the Foley sex scandal in the House, a nuclear test in North Korea, a soaring stock market - what dominates American politics this fall is Iraq." The war is "consuming George Bush's second term, threatening his party's control of Congress and endangering his dream of forging a Republican majority that would rule the country long after he retired to his Texas ranch." But even as "public skepticism about the war spreads, it's not producing any consensus on what to do about the mess, and thus the elections will offer little direction and no mandate for the U.S. government heading into next year. Voters split four ways in a recent McClatchy-MSNBC poll - send more troops, keep the same level, start withdrawing, or withdraw them all. They split evenly in another poll over whether to keep troops in Iraq or pull them out." The division "helps explain the growing cracks in Republican support for the White House's open-ended, stay-the-course approach to the war. And it makes clear why Democrats don't offer a clear alternative - and why they'd have a hard time reconciling their competing visions of what to do should they win the House of Representatives or the Senate."

The Los Angeles Times (10/20, Levey, Hook, Simon, 918K) reports, "Across the country, GOP candidates are breaking with the White House over how long troops should remain in Iraq and who should lead the war effort." Even "some of President Bush' staunchest allies in solidly Republican states are questioning the administration's war policies, while others are scrambling to find new ways to talk about Iraq in the face of rising voter frustration over management of the war." Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison, "who earlier this year stood by Bush during some of the most damaging sectarian violence, this week said Iraq was in 'chaos' and that it was 'worth trying' to partition the country into semiautonomous regions, a proposal that sharply diverged from White House policy."

Bush Seen As Clearly Embracing Sherwood. The New York Times (10/20, Rutenberg, 1.21M) reports it is "certainly not every day that the current president stumps on behalf of a fellow party member fighting for his political life after recently admitting to an extramarital affair — but denying his mistress's accusation of abuse — in a usually reliable Republican township here in northeastern Pennsylvania. In fact, it can safely be said that this president has never before done so." But President Bush "did come" to La Plume "to lend crucial support" to Sherwood, "whose confessed infidelity has put his House seat into jeopardy. And far from seeming to hold his nose, Mr. Bush strongly embraced Mr. Sherwood, firmly shaking his hand as they stood on the stage, smiling for the flashing cameras, and then telling supporters, with gusto, 'I'm pleased to be here with Don Sherwood: he is the right man to represent the people of the 10th Congressional District from the state of Pennsylvania.'"

The AP (10/20, Loven) reports, "Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood at Keystone College, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy. He praised Sherwood as 'the right man to represent' his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign." Bush called her "a 'caring and courageous woman' because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the

DOJ_NMG_0083585

weekend. In that letter, she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair and the abuse that Sherwood has denied."

McClatchy (10/20, Hutcheson) reports, "Bush traveled to northeastern Pennsylvania Thursday to help the wayward husband, Republican Rep. Don Sherwood, keep his seat in Congress. Perhaps it's a measure of the Republicans' plight that the president would throw his prestige behind a candidate whose marital misbehavior conjures memories of Bill Clinton." While Sherwood's "five-year fling with a woman half his age has all the elements of a bad soap opera," the "voter reaction to his performance could help decide whether Republicans keep control of the House of Representatives. Polls show Sherwood trailing Democratic challenger Chris Carney in a district that had been considered a lock for the GOP." White House spokesman Tony Snow noted the congressman's contrition in explaining the president's decision to campaign for him." Snow said, "Mr. Sherwood has certainly admitted to what has gone on, and the president believes that we're all sinners, we all seek forgiveness."

The Scranton Times-Tribune (10/20) reports that at Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport, President Bush stopped "briefly to greet supporters, including a Scranton literacy volunteer. Naomi Alamar, a volunteer for almost two decades with Scranton Council of Literacy Advance, met the president on the tarmac with Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Tunkhannock Township before a motorcade of five SUVs, a black box truck, two state police cruisers and a dozen police motorcycles whisked Mr. Bush to his speech at Keystone College in LaPlume." About "125 protestors were waiting for Mr. Bush as he arrived at the college and made his way to the Gambal Athletic Center, where he told a cheering crowd that Republicans like Mr. Sherwood were better defenders of national security than 'cut-and-run' Democrats."

WNEP-TV Wilkes-Barre/Scranton (10/20) reports on its Website, "The President was joined on Air Force One with Congressman Don Sherwood and his wife, Carol. After spending a few minutes together aboard, they descended the steps to be greeted by other dignitaries waiting at the bottom of the steps." Bush "also greeted Naomi Alamar of Scranton. She was presented with the Presidential Volunteer Service Award. Alamar is a volunteer with SCOLA Volunteers with Literacy." During his speech "at Keystone, President Bush talked about what Sherwood has accomplished while serving in Congress and he used the opportunity of a Republican audience to make a few pointed jabs at the Democratic party."

Republicans Said To Have Begun Blame Game Before Any Elections Losses. The New York Times (10/20, Kirkpatrick, 1.21M) reports, "Tax-cutters are calling evangelicals bullies. Christian conservatives say Republicans in Congress have let them down. Hawks say President Bush is bungling the war in Iraq. And many conservatives blame Representative Mark Foley's sexual messages to teenage pages." With polls "showing Republican control of Congress in jeopardy, conservative leaders are pointing fingers at one other in an increasingly testy circle of blame for potential Republican losses this fall." The "skirmish among conservatives over what is going wrong has begun unusually early and turned unusually personal. But almost regardless of the outcome on Nov. 7, many conservatives express frustration that the party has lost its ideological focus. And after six years of nearly continuous control over the White House and Congress, conservatives are having a hard time finding anyone but one another to blame." National Review editor Rich Lowry said, "It is pre-criminations. If a party looks like it is going to take a real pounding, this sort of debate is healthy. What is unusual is that it is happening beforehand."

McCain Says GOP Failed In Enacting Reform Agenda. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 11, 2:25, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain. Asked why Republicans were "in such trouble heading into the midterm elections," McCain said, "I believe that we Republicans have a message and a strong one, a good economy, low inflation low employment, American is safer. But to somehow state that we don't have enormous challenge I think would not be accurate. We do." Couric: "What has the GOP not done right?" Sen. John McCain: "We haven't reformed immigration. We haven't reformed lobbying. We haven't reformed ethics. We haven't made many of the reforms that I think we want. I think our base is very angry. Our conservative fiscal conservative base is angry that we haven't restrained spending more." Couric: "What scares you the most about the possibility of a Democratic majority?" Sen. John McCain: "Gridlock. I worry about gridlock."

GOP Supporters Blast "Whining" Of Activists Worried About Turnout. The Washington Times (10/20, Hallow, 88K) reports, "Top Republican Party supporters yesterday accused fellow conservatives of 'whining' in response to complaints from activists worried that grass-roots Republican voters are disillusioned and will stay home on Nov. 7." Grover Norquist, "a close associate of White House political strategist Karl Rove, dismissed concerns about voter turnout as empty threats." Norquist said, "There are always in every election cycle self-appointed conservative leaders who announce, 'You haven't done enough for me, so my troops are staying home." Norquist added that the National Rifle Association, Americans for Tax Reform, the [National] Right to Life Committee, "the groups that actually put lead on the target and who do stuff all the time, they're not unhappy. The people who are whining are the guys that don't have grass roots that they can actually move." The Times adds Norquist and others criticized "remarks in yesterday's edition of The Washington Times by Family Research Council

DOJ_NMG_0083586

President Tony Perkins and Republican pollsters and consultants, who expressed concern about lack of enthusiasm among conservative voters."

Despite Democratic Fundraising Gains, GOP Maintains Cash Edge. The New York Times (10/20, Zeleny, 1.21M) reports Democrats "raised $34 million in September and began whittling down the Republicans' financial advantage, according to finance reports to be filed on Friday. Yet Republicans still have more cash at their disposal as the midterm election campaign advances from television advertising wars to a battle of getting out the vote." The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, buoyed by optimism, reported "raising $14.4 million last month and the party's Senate committee raising $13.6 million. With the addition of the tally of the Democratic National Committee, the party's three main groups have outraised their Republican rivals by $3.5 million for the month." But the "three Republican committees reported having cash-on-hand balances of $77.2 million at the end of September, compared with $67.3 million for Democrats. And the Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September compared with $5.6 million by the Democratic National Committee."

The AP (10/20, Kuhnhenn) reports, "The numbers show a closing trend for Democrats who have been trailing overall Republican fundraising and were $20 million behind in cash on hand a month ago." And "even with those sizable bank accounts, the Democrats were already borrowing money to address an expanding field of competitive races and the Republicans could follow suit. The Democratic National Committee this month took out a loan of up to $10 million and distributed $5 million of that to the DSCC to spend on Senate races. The balance, party officials said, was to be spent on turnout efforts targeted to minorities."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Cummings, 2.03M) reports the three Democratic committees "raised more money last month than their Republican counterparts, slicing deep into a financial edge Republicans hoped would provide an advantage in the final weeks of the bruising campaign for the midterm elections." Overall, Republicans "have raised more money in the 2005-2006 campaign cycle than Democrats, with totals of $408 million and $304 million, respectively. But Democrats have managed to stay within reach of their adversaries in cash on hand for the critical home stretch by containing overhead costs." In the "run-up to Election Day, the RNC has spent nearly $8 million on consultants thus far this cycle, compared with $4 million by the DNC. Travel and event costs for the RNC approached $15 million, compared with $4 million for its Democratic counterpart. Some of that disparity is attributable to the higher cost of presidential trips, but Republicans also spend significantly more for trinkets for donors, such as lithographs and $93,500 for books about the inauguration."

The Washington Post (10/20, A4, Birnbaum, 748K) reports the "Democratic fundraising for the midterm elections is ending with a surge. In September, the Democratic campaign committees for the House and the Senate outraised their counterpart Republican committees, reversing historical trends." The Campaign Finance Institute "reported that 30 Democratic challengers had raised $1 million or more by Sept. 30, which compares with 12 Democratic contenders who exceeded the million-dollar threshold in 2004."

Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats By 20 Points In WSJournal/NBC News Poll. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Harwood, 2.03M) reports in its "Washington Wire" column, "Voters over 50, traditionally more likely to show up on Election Day than younger counterparts, favor Democrats for control of Congress by 20 percentage points in new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll. As Republicans brace for renewed Democratic campaign attacks on Social Security, older voters favor Bush's adversaries on the issue by more than 30 percentage points. … Voters 65 and over give Republicans a solid edge on handling terrorism, but rate Iraq and Social Security more important to their voting decisions." The survey "of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, has a margin of error of plus or minus 3.1 percentage points."

Six In 10 Liberals Express High Interest In November Election. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A4, Harwood, 2.03M) reports in its "Washington Wire" column that the new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll has found that six in 10 "liberals express highest possible interest in elections, compared with five in 10 moderates and conservatives. A 46% plurality of those earning less than $30,000 calls themselves 'more enthusiastic' than usual about voting, outpacing the 42% among those earning more than $75,000."

Bush, Top Republicans To Warn Of Democratic Congress. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Balz, VandeHei, 748K) reports in a front page story that with "top Republican strategists now privately predicting substantial House losses, President Bush and top GOP officials plan to spend the final days of the 2006 campaign attempting to rally partisans and limit conservative defections with dire warnings about the consequences of a Democratic Congress." Amid "predictions that demoralized conservative voters might sit out the election, Bush and other senior Republicans will escalate charges that Democrats will raise taxes, weaken national security and liberalize social policies. Bush struck those themes in campaign appearances yesterday in Pennsylvania and Virginia, and White House senior adviser Karl Rove said he 'will consistently refresh that message' between now and Election Day." But "beyond the White House, however, there is increasing anxiety among

DOJ_NMG_0083587

Republicans about whether new efforts to frame the party's message can be effective in turning a tide that seems to be running powerfully against them as a result of the Iraq war and the Mark Foley page scandal." A "number of GOP operatives said privately yesterday that they now see minimum losses of perhaps 18 seats, with 25 to 30 a more likely outcome. Democrats need 15 to take control of the House." Republicans are "slightly more optimistic about the Senate but nonetheless are worried about prospects for maintaining control. At this point, they see four seats likely to tip to the Democrats: Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Montana and Ohio."

GOP Ad To Feature Warning Of Terror Attacks. The AP (10/20, Kuhnhenn) reports the Republican National Committee "will begin airing a hard-hitting ad this weekend that warns of more cataclysmic terror attacks against the U.S. homeland." The ad "portrays Osama bin Laden and quotes his threats against America dating to February 1998. 'These are the stakes,' the ad concludes. 'Vote November 7.'" RNC spokesman Brian Jones "said the ad would run on national cable beginning Sunday, but he declined to discuss specifics of the buy." The AP adds the commercial "tracks with Republican Party strategy to make the war on terrorism a central theme of this election. It will air as recent polls show Republicans losing ground as the party best able to combat terrorism." Democrats "denounced the ad as scaremongering."

Congress Criticized For Lack Of Reform After Abramoff Scandal. ABC World News (10/19, story 7, 2:45, Gibson, 8.78M) reported, "Congress has suffered a black eye this year, after revelations that Jack Abramoff bought influence with campaign contributions and trips. Lawmakers promised reform." ABC (Ross) added, "Lobster dinner with John Kerry, $25,000. A round of golf with Republican Sen. Saxby Chambliss, $15,000. Access to Congress, priceless. Access that is still for sale, despite the scandal involving convicted lobbyist, Jack Abramoff. Despite promises of reform from both parties, especially the Democrats." Rep. Nancy Pelosi: "Republicans have turned Congress into an auction house. For sale to the highest bidder. You have to pay to play." Ross: "But there wasn't much of that kind of talk this summer in Nantucket, where 17 Senate Democrats, offered lobbyists and big donors a weekend of wining, dining and schmoozing, for the price of $25,000." Senator Kerry "worked the crowd at the outdoor lobster dinner." As for Senate Republicans, "they put on the same kind of show this summer in West Virginia. Flying in on private, corporate jets, provided by FedEx, Union Pacific and US Tobacco. The Senators and the lobbyists spent a July weekend at the five-star Greenbier Resort. Louisiana Sen. David Vitter on the tennis court. North Carolina Senator Richard Burr, with lobbyists on the golf course. Inside, as with the Democrats, private briefings by the Senators. All included in the $15,000 price tag for this and another gathering."

Would-Be Democratic Chairmen Promise Centrist Course. The Washington Post/AP (10/20, Taylor) reports the ranking Democrats in House committees are "mostly a liberal bunch. Yet the would-be chairmen in a House under Democratic control promise to rule from the center. They'd have little choice, given the likely balance of power they would confront if elected." President Bush "would still occupy the Oval Office, and no one thinks Democrats could win control of the House by more than a few seats next month. And that would include three dozen or more moderate 'blue dog' Democrats." The dynamics "ensure that despite the overwhelmingly liberal cast of the chairmen-to-be -- as measured by liberal interest groups such as Americans for Democratic Action -- the early agenda would consist of bills that could garner Republican support." Those "include legislation to raise the minimum wage, empower the government to negotiate lower prescription prices from drug companies for the Medicare program and end tax breaks for companies that move U.S. jobs overseas."

Pelosi May See Stiff Challenges In Her Caucus On Road To Speakership. The Washington Times (10/20, Hurt, 88K) reports Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's "prospects for becoming the nation's first female House speaker depend not only on a Democratic victory in November but also on her ability to prevent any Democrats from voting against her -- primarily centrists opposed to her liberal stances." At least "one Democratic House candidate has pledged not to support Mrs. Pelosi, and others in conservative districts have refused to commit their support -- potentially leaving Mrs. Pelosi shy of the 218 votes required for the chamber's top post." Democrat Charlie Stuart, "who hopes to unseat Republican Rep. Ric Keller in Florida, already has said he opposes Mrs. Pelosi and would prefer Rep. Steny H. Hoyer, the more conservative No. 2 Democrat in the House whose strained relations with Mrs. Pelosi have been well-chronicled on Capitol Hill." At least "three other Democrats contacted by The Washington Times refused to commit their support to Mrs. Pelosi." If Pelosi "were to fail to win, the speakership would go to the highest vote-getter, most likely Mr. Hastert. Democrats would later win it back by settling on a leader after an intraparty showdown that could pit Mrs. Pelosi against Mr. Hoyer."

Democrats Begin Drafting Comprehensive Health Care Agenda. The New York Times (10/20, Pear, 1.21M) reports, "Expecting to gain seats in Congress, Democrats are drafting an ambitious health care agenda to

DOJ_NMG_0083588

carry out their campaign promises with legislation to lower drug costs for older Americans, provide more money for children's health insurance and expand research using embryonic stem cells. Democrats in the House and the Senate say they want federal officials to negotiate directly with pharmaceutical companies to obtain lower prices for Medicare beneficiaries." Private insurers "already negotiate drug discounts for Medicare beneficiaries, but Democrats say the government could get a better deal. … For 12 years, House Democrats have felt powerless to shape the health care agenda. Now they sense a major opportunity. Not only are they using health care as an issue in the midterm elections, but they also plan to use it to set the stage for the 2008 presidential campaign."

Ruling Appealed That Bars Signs Indicating Foley's Replacement. The AP (10/20, Kaczor) reports Florida Secretary of State Sue Cobb "appealed a ruling that prohibits the posting of signs to tell voters in the district of disgraced former Rep. Mark Foley that his votes will go to another Republican." Circuit Judge Janet Ferris "ruled Wednesday that state law did not permit such signs to be posted in polling places." But Cobb "asked the 1st District Court of Appeal to reverse the ruling. The court agreed to expedite the case. Early voting for the Nov. 7 election begins Monday."

Democrats Hope For Kleeb Win In Heavily-Republican NE3. The AP (10/20, O'Hanlon) reports, "A Yale-educated rancher — and a Democrat to boot — could rope in a House seat in the most Republican state in the nation." Scott Kleeb "has raised his party's hopes in Nebraska's 3rd Congressional District, which gave President Bush his best numbers in the deep red state in 2004 — 75 percent — and heartily embraced football icon and Republican Rep. Tom Osborne in three elections." In "another year, the open seat would be a gimme for the Republicans, but Kleeb has turned heads — even conservative ones. The great-great-grandson of an 1870s homesteader near Broken Bow, Neb., Kleeb is appealing to the district's rural voters, many of whom are part of Nebraska's $6 billion beef industry." Kleeb faces Republican state Sen. Adrian Smith, "a real estate agent and owner of a mini-storage unit who has served in the legislature since 1998."

Clinton Rallies Democrats For Maryland Candidates. The Washington Post (10/20, B1, Barnes, Shear, 748K) reports former President Bill Clinton "'headlined a fundraiser for Maryland Senate candidate Benjamin L. Cardin, rallied die-hard Democrats at a park in Baltimore, raised money for gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley in Montgomery County and ended his evening across the river in McLean." Clinton "told the Baltimore crowd that his party now has a chance to represent not just progressives but also sensible conservatives. 'There's something amazing going on here,' Clinton said. 'This is not a usual election.'" The Post adds that in "overwhelmingly Democratic Maryland, there was no disagreement with anything Clinton said. The crowd at a waterfront park in Baltimore, many wearing union jerseys, held camera cellphones, waved signs and cheered loudly at every applause line in the president's short speech. Nostalgia for Clinton's years in office was the theme." The "entire statewide Democratic ticket shared the stage with Clinton, and Democrats stressed that ousting Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) and replacing retiring Sen. Paul Sarbanes (D) with Cardin was a way to send a message to Bush."

The Washington Times (10/20, Ward, 88K) reports Clinton "came to Maryland to boost a state Democratic Party struggling to connect with black voters." Clinton "urged people to recruit as many voters for the Democrats as possible, something he acknowledged 'you don't usually have to do in Maryland.'" O'Malley officials "said they planned to raise about $500,000 from the event."

The Washington Times (10/20, Bellantoni, McLaughlin, 88K) reports that in his remarks at Frederick Douglass-Isaac Myers Maritime Park in Baltimore, Clinton said "the Republicans have been taken over" by "'the most ideological, most extreme wing' of the party, prompting some conservatives to switch parties."

WPost Endorses Cardin. The Washington Post (10/20, A20, 748K), in an editorial, endorses Rep. Cardin in the Senate race, saying he "would be a natural leader in the Senate by dint of his command of issues, proven integrity, formidable intellect and unstinting work ethic. The other candidate, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, deploys platitudes and gauzy rhetoric to disguise a tissue-thin grasp of policy."

Steele Gains Among Black Voters Said Likely To Be Offset By Loss Of White Republicans. In the Washington Times (10/20, 88K), Adrienne Washington says there is a " typically intractable anti-Republican sentiment that still runs high among black voters, many of whom lob far worse slurs at black conservatives than any white Democrat can dish out. But the tide may be shifting, slightly. Another die-hard Democrat from Prince George's County told me that publicly, he is supporting the party ticket, but privately, he is going to vote for Mr. Steele." He "suggested that Mr. Steele should have taken his message to black voters sooner. Still, he doesn't think the black crossover vote will determine Mr. Steele's fate. A loss would rest more with the number of white Republican voters who 'just can't bring themselves to vote for a black man.' The Washington Times reported earlier this week that Republicans, particularly in rural areas of the state, said they will vote instead for the Democratic candidate, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin."

DOJ_NMG_0083589

Experts Disagree On Possibility Of Bill Clinton As VP. The Washington Post (10/20, A19, Baker, 748K) reports the "prospective presidential candidacy of Hillary Rodham Clinton has given rise to plenty of speculation about the notion of Bill Clinton as the nation's first gentleman. But what about another role? How about, say, vice president?" A "subsequent sampling of opinion from professors of constitutional law, former White House lawyers and even a couple of federal judges reveals a simmering disagreement on whether a president who has already served two terms can be vice president. Some agree with the conclusion that the presidential term limit embedded in the Constitution bars someone such as Clinton from returning to the White House even in the No. 2 slot. Others, though, call that a misreading of the literal language of the law." As "the former president might say, it all depends on the meaning of the word 'elected.' Under Article II of the Constitution, a person is 'eligible to the Office of President' as long as he or she is a natural-born U.S. citizen, at least 35 years old and a resident of the United States for 14 years. The 12th Amendment says 'no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President.'" But the 22nd Amendment says, "No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice." That "seems to suggest that Clinton could be vice president because he is only barred from being elected president a third time, not from serving as president."

Erhlich Pledges $338 Million For School Construction. The Washington Post (10/20, B2, Wagner, 748K) reports Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. "pledged yesterday to spend at least $338 million on school construction in the next fiscal year, matching what the state is spending this year." Ehrlich's announcement, "made at a school in the Frederick area, comes during a heated reelection campaign against a Democratic challenger who has made a big issue of school construction." Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley has "pledged to spend $400 million next fiscal year to make up for what he has characterized as insufficient funding during the early part of Ehrlich's term, resulting in too many 'temporary learning shacks' on school grounds across the state."

McCain Plans To Announce Decision On Presidential Run In Early '07. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 11, 2:25, Couric, 7.66M) interviewed Sen. John McCain. Asked when he would "announce you'll be running for President," McCain said, "Early next year." Couric: "There's no question in your mind you will take the plunge." Sen. John McCain: "Oh, no, we will decide. We will decide after the election and then make an announcement as to whether or not early next year."

College Republicans Is One Of Largest Berkeley Student Groups. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Tam, 2.03M) reports, "Faculty, administrators and student-government officials all say the conservative" Berkeley College Republicans, "which has about 650 members, has become one of the campus's biggest student groups, outstripping its main rival, the Cal Berkeley Democrats." The "growth of the Berkeley College Republicans at one of the nation's most liberal campuses echoes some broader political trends. At Berkeley, while leftist students still dominate and outnumber conservatives, the liberal groups have splintered and are now spread across factions from the Cal Democrats to the International Socialist Organization to groups formed to oppose the war in Iraq. At the same time, several faculty members say, there are more conservative-leaning students than in the past, propelled by swells of patriotic feeling after events like Sept. 11 and an increase in the number of religious student groups."

Henninger Says In Lieberman, Democrats Will Have "Independent Maverick." Daniel Henninger writes in the Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M), "If as seems possible control of the Senate turns on a single seat, attention will return to one probable winner" who won't be celebrating with Democrats election night: Sen. Joe Lieberman. Lieberman "is going to defeat the Ned Lamont 'insurgency' from the Democratic left. … This wasn't supposed to happen. What was supposed to happen is that Joe Lieberman was supposed to go away. After Ned Lamont defeated Mr. Lieberman in the primary, a procession of his Senate friends traveled ostentatiously to Connecticut to recreate the scene in 'Godfather II' where Tom Hagen tells Frank Pentangeli about how marked guys went away in the time of the Roman Empire." But, instead "of a political corpse, the Democratic Party is about to get its own version of John McCain -- a shrewd and independent maverick. By the accounts of friends and associates, Joe Lieberman feels 'liberated' and 'unshackled.'"

Dionne Says Healey Is Moving To Romney's Left In Massachusetts Gubernatorial Race. E.J. Dionne writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K) that with Massachusetts Gov,. Mitt Romney "leaving the statehouse to go national, his designated successor is Lt. Gov. Kerry Healey, a down-the-line loyalist -- until this year. Now, as Romney moves to the right, Healey moves the other way. After keeping mum about her differences with Romney for most of his term, she has split with his more conservative stances on a whole range of social issues, including stem cell research, abortion and same-sex civil unions. … But another national political player looms in Deval Patrick, Healey's Democratic opponent. Patrick, who was in charge of the

DOJ_NMG_0083590

Justice Department's civil rights division under President Bill Clinton, has unleashed a sense of excitement among Massachusetts Democrats, who have had a lot to be glum about in recent years." Dionne adds, "If Healey wins, Romney will claim credit for ensuring his succession in an ideologically unfriendly state, even if Healey did have to toss Romney's social conservatism over the side. … Imagine: A state famous for producing hard-core political pros, practical precinct captains and worldly wise consultants may be on the verge of creating two new export commodities: an attractive central-casting conservative governor and a young passionate idealist. Anything to keep Massachusetts in the game."

Record Number Of Black Candidates Draws Praise. Joyce King writes in USA Today (10/20, 2.27M), "While most blacks are Democrats, Republicans are gradually finding converts. Yet, no matter which party blacks favor on Nov. 7, this trend is good news for the political process: A record number of black candidates are posing serious bids for high-level offices never held by blacks. … 'We the people' don't all drive Volvos or espouse the same political values. Neither do black candidates. With more and more African-American candidates moving into the mainstream, voters can focus more on qualifications and less on hue; just as it should be."

NYTimes Decries "Treacherous Distortions" During Campaign's Homestretch. The New York Times (10/20, 1.21M) editorializes, "The homestretch of the campaign season historically puts treacherous distortions of the truth before the voters, none more so this year than a mysterious California letter informing thousands of Latino-Americans that immigrants have no right to vote. … It now appears that someone in a Republican Congressional campaign conjured a contemporary spin on a classic scare tactic from torchlight politics. … The head of Google, Eric Schmidt, is cautioning politicians stuck in the sound-bite era that "truth predictor" software is in the works so that computer-wise voters will be instantaneously able to check on the probability, if not the certainty, of what candidates claim as fact. Actually, careful parsing of egregiously misleading campaign ads is already available on the Web at factcheck.org, a nonprofit service that thinks voters should be treated as intelligent consumers entitled to the plain facts. If only the candidates saw it that way."

WSJournal Examines Riley's Change Of Heart On Tax Cuts. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, 2.03M) editorializes, "In an otherwise bad year for Republicans, one GOP incumbent doing well is Alabama Governor Bob Riley, in large part for the ironic reason that he failed to raise taxes. Three years ago Mr. Riley told voters it was their 'Christian duty' to approve a $1.2 billion tax hike he wanted to plug a $675 million deficit." Alabama voters rejected the tax hike. Riley "is now running for re-election and it seems he has converted to supply-side economics. Sitting on a $1 billion budget surplus and faced with an opportunity to hand his party control of the legislature for the first time in more than 130 years, the Governor is preaching tax cuts like a true believer." Riley's Democratic opponent, Lieutenant Governor Lucy Baxley, "has her own property tax cut on the table and hopes voters will have more faith in her promises than a Governor who wavered on taxes once before." Should Riley win next month "it will be the second time Alabama voters have rejected higher taxes in three years. In politics, that's enough to make a believer out of anyone."

Charity, Foundation Directors To Discuss Accountability. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, W2, Beatty, 2.03M) reports in its "Giving Back" column, "As charity and foundation heads gather for their annual meeting in Minneapolis this weekend, a key issue will be accountability -- and whether the $3.37 trillion nonprofit sector is capable of policing itself. Two years ago, the Senate Finance Committee told nonprofit leaders it was considering 'comprehensive reforms to protect charities from bad actors and strengthen their accountability to donors.' … Since then, Congress has focused on reining in abuses by donor-advised funds (which allow donors to take a tax deduction for gifts to a charitable fund that may be distributed later) and by nonprofit hospitals. It also cracked down on charities flouting the strict limits placed on political activity. Still unresolved are concerns about the patchwork of financial reporting made by nonprofits."

Campaign Over California Oil Tax Proposition May Be Costliest In History. The Washington Post (10/20, A8, Pomfret, 748K) reports, "Oil companies are squaring off against venture capitalists in a fight over a California proposition that would tax oil production in the state to fund alternative energy. To date, $107 million has been raised in the fight. If it is all spent, it will make Proposition 87 the most expensive proposition in the nation's history." The Post says, "Oil companies...have given more than $60 million to oppose the measure. On the other side is a coalition of environmentalists and venture capitalists... . The 800-pound gorilla in that camp is Hollywood mogul Stephen Bing, who has donated $40 million." The proposition "would impose a tax of 1.5 to 6 percent per barrel of oil extracted from California" in order to "create a $4 billion fund that would be used to develop alternative energy."

Friedman Urges Schwarzenegger To Support Proposition 87. Thomas Friedman writes in the New York

DOJ_NMG_0083591

Times (10/20, 1.21M), "This Nov. 7, Californians will be asked to vote yes or no on Proposition 87, a ballot initiative that would impose a higher extraction fee on oil pumped in California. … Passage of Prop 87 would be huge. To begin with, it would be the perfect complement to the carbon reduction law that Arnold just signed. … But Prop 87, by also raising a $4 billion energy fund, and devoting most of it to nurturing new fuels and more fuel-efficient vehicles and buildings, would enable California to consistently enhance those companies, communities and schools now pioneering alternative energies." Friedman adds, "And that brings us back to Arnold. He's on the fence. Even though he'll be re-elected in a landslide, he's not come out for Prop 87 -- because he's against higher taxes, in principle. But he hasn't come out against it either. If he, and wife, Maria, openly support it, Prop 87 passes. It's that simple. … C'mon, Arnold, just do it."

In Seoul, Rice Defends Effort To Secure Enforcement Of North Korea Sanctions. The Washington Post (10/20, A15, Kessler, 748K) reports Secretary Rice "pressed the South Korean government on Thursday to fully implement [UNSCR 1718] sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test, but she encountered reluctance among officials in Seoul, who fear that tough action could lead to increased tensions and even war." Those leaders "said they had deferred decisions on whether to suspend two cross-border business projects with North Korea -- the Mount Kumgang tourist resort and the Kaesong Industrial Park." Chief Presidential Secretary Song Min-soon said earlier that "South Korea could not be left at the whims of the United States, given that the United States 'has fought more wars than any other nation.'" Meanwhile, Chinese State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan "led a high-level delegation to Pyongyang and met with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il. A Chinese government spokesman said it was a 'very significant' meeting but declined to provide details." The Post adds, "Throughout her tour of Asia, Rice has battled the perception that the United States is eager for an escalation. News media reports here have suggested that the United States wants to use [UNSCR 1718] to spur a dramatic confrontation with North Korea, such as a blockage or quarantine. Asian officials have repeatedly cautioned against relying only on sanctions." In Seoul, Rice met with Foreign Minister and UNSYG Ban Ki-moon and President Roh Moo-hyun, and hosted a dinner for Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso, "which was intended to show trilateral solidarity after several years of bickering between South Korea and Japan -- and a worsening U.S.-South Korean relationship."

The New York Times (10/20, Shanker, Fackler, 1.21M) focuses its reporting on Seoul's refusal to abandon the Kaesong and Kumgang projects. South Korean officials "told" Rice that they have "no intention of pulling out of" either deal, "even though the operations put hard currency into the pocket of" Kim Jong-il. "In her public comments, at least, Ms. Rice only emphasized the importance of the United States alliance with South Korea. The goal is not to elevate tensions on the peninsula, but to put into effect sanctions under [UNSCR 1718] as a multinational effort to press North Korea to return to six-party negotiations and end its nuclear program, she said." The Times says Rice "is in the region to press for strict enforcement of the" sanctions. "Her toughest job will be persuading South Korea and China, which differ with the United States on how to engage North Korea's reclusive Communist government." Those nations, the Times adds, "hold the key to the effectiveness of the sanctions." AFP (10/20, Millikin) adds Rice "has landed in China on the most delicate -- but potentially most promising -- leg of a tour to turn the screw on North Korea after its first atom bomb test." She is "expected to reassure the Chinese that neither South Korea or Japan will seek to arm themselves with nuclear weapons in response to North Korea's provocations."

The AP (10/20, Gearan) adds Rice "said Thursday she would not try to dictate how U.S. allies enforce sanctions on North Korea for its nuclear program, and there were signs South Korea wouldn't quickly embrace Washington's approach." She "is on a crisis mission to Asia to reinforce the sanctions and reassure jittery allies of U.S. support. But she played down differences over how to confront Pyongyang, and left U.S. expectations vague."

Under the headline, "Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front," the Financial Times (10/20, Fifield) reports Washington and Seoul "tried to present a united front on the North Korean nuclear crisis on Thursday," however, "they remained at odds over how to punish Kim Jong-il's regime." Rice "arrived in Seoul amid stern domestic criticism of Washington's apparent attempts to pressure the South Korean government to stop economic engagement with the North." Noting that "Seoul is reluctant to join" enforcement efforts out of "fear of upsetting the fragile security balance," the Times says Rice and Ban "insisted the US-South Korean alliance 'could not be stronger,' with Ms Rice saying they were now discussing how inspections and interdiction at sea might work." The Christian Science Monitor (10/20, Kirk, 58K) runs a similar story under the headline "For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally."

Rice Says US Still Willing To Talk To North Korea. CNN's The Situation Room (10/19, Verjee) reported, "US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice says the US is still willing to talk to North Korea. She says North Korea has to give up its nuclear program and get back to six-party talks." Rice: "We want to leave open the path of negotiation. We don't want the crisis to escalate, and the sooner that North Korea would choose to unconditionally come back to the

DOJ_NMG_0083592

table and take up the very good -- very good statement or very good agreement that is there, framework agreement that is there as of September, it would be to the betterment of everyone." CNN added, "Secretary Rice is also hoping that a senior Chinese official that's been dispatched to Pyongyang is able to convince North Korea to do just that and get back to talks. The Secretary of State also wants South Korea to implement a resolution that was passed by the UN Security Council that essentially slaps sanctions on North Korea. Among other things, Secretary Rice wants South Korea to play a part in inspecting North Korea cargo ships that may be carrying nuclear material."

Kim Reportedly Told Tang He Regrets Test. The AP (10/20) carries domestic South Korean media reports, primarily from the Chosun Ilbo daily, that Kim Jong-il "expressed regret about his country's nuclear test to a Chinese delegation and said Pyongyang would return to international nuclear talks if Washington backs off a campaign to financially isolate the country." Kim "told the Chinese delegation that 'he is sorry about the nuclear test,' the newspaper reported."

In a 1,392-word analysis piece, the New York Times (10/20, Kahn, 1.21M) says Beijing "is prepared to step up pressure on North Korea in coming weeks by reducing oil shipments, among other measures, if the country refuses to return to negotiations or conducts more nuclear tests, Chinese government advisers and scholars who have discussed the matter with the leadership say." Those actions are "likely to bolster [China's] relationship with the United States.] The Times adds, "Among the most potent of those tools is oil," and "several leading Chinese experts said senior officials had indicated in the past week that they planned to slap new penalties on North Korea going beyond the ban on sales of military equipment imposed by the United Nations." Some analysts believe "that as long as the Bush administration kept its focus on a diplomatic solution, China would work to maintain solidarity with the United States." A related AP (10/20) piece carries the headline "China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea."

The Wall Street Journal (10/20, Fairclough, King, 2.03M) reports, "Chinese banks are moving to halt transactions with North Korea as Beijing looks for ways to pressure its recalcitrant ally to abandon any further atomic-weapons tests and return to multilateral disarmament talks." The Journal says Beijing's "financial system has long served as a major conduit for isolated North Korea to move money to and from the outside world," and notes that Chinese officials "at four commercial banks said that in recent days they have stopped moving funds into or out of North Korea -- a ban that could deliver a serious blow to Pyongyang's finances if it remains in force." However, it remains "unclear how widespread the crackdown is. The People's Bank of China, the central bank, declined to comment. But officials at Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., China Construction Bank Corp. and China Citic Bank also said they are shutting off business with North Korea."

In a segment on suspicious shipping activity by Pyongyang, CBS Evening News (10/19, story 3, 1:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "We want to start with the North Korea nuclear crisis. CBS (Martin) added, "Katie, a North Korean ship US intelligence suspects may be carrying military equipment prohibited by the UN sanctions has left port in North Korea. Its destination is unknown, but it is currently being tracked while US officials try to figure out exactly what's on board and what to do about it. The UN resolution, which was passed after North Korea's nuclear test, calls on all countries to enforce the embargo. But it also rules out the use of military force. So for now, it's a very uncertain situation. Uncertain about exactly what that ship is carrying, where it's headed, and what if anything the US can do to stop it."

North Korean General Says War "Inevitable" If US Keeps Up Pressure. ABC World News (10/19, story 2, 3:00, Gibson, 8.78M) showed Diane Sawyer's "interview with a top Korean General who says if the US keeps up the pressure, war is, in his words, inevitable." ABC (Sawyer) added, "Today, we had a chance to sit down with Lee Jung Bak. For 40 years he has been the Generalin charge of the DMZ, that flash point, that 2 1/2 miles between South and North Korea. We talked to him about what the President said yesterday. We also talked to him about the prospect of another nuclear test. And he said to us, 'Make it clear to everyone in the US that if there is another nuclear test, the person responsible is George Bush.' Because he said, 'The Bush Administration is backing North Korea into a corner with its pressures and its sanctions.' Can the General guarantee or reassure the American people that this nuclear information will not be passed to terrorists?" Lee Jung Bak, North Korean General (through translator): "We have nuclear weapons to defend our country and our people. Not to make money out of selling it." Sawyer: "The General said to us, he does want peace. And he also said, again, reiterated, North Korea will not be the first to use a nuclear weapon. No first strike, he says, from North Korea."

North Korea's Use Of "Flags Of Convenience" Examined. The New York Times (10/20, Bradsher, 1.21M) reports, "When helicopter-borne Australian commandos stormed a freighter three years ago after it was spotted unloading 110 pounds of high-grade heroin, the ship proved to be registered in Tuvalu, a tiny island nation in the South Pacific. When a Spanish warship stopped a freighter carrying cement to Yemen four years ago, the cargo vessel turned out to be carrying 15 Scud missiles as well and was registered in Cambodia. The two freighters had something in common: although registered elsewhere, both were owned by North Korea." The incidents "illustrated North Korea's adroit use of

DOJ_NMG_0083593

so-called flags of convenience to camouflage the movement of its cargo vessels as they engage in tasks that sometimes violate international laws." The use of "flags of convenience" could "weaken moves like Australia's on Monday to ban North Korean-flagged vessels from its ports to protest the nuclear test." But "if Western nations suspect that a North Korean-owned vessel flying another country's flag is carrying illicit weapons, boarding the vessel could be simpler than if it carried North Korea's flag, said Jonathan D. Pollack, professor of Asian and Pacific studies at the Naval War College in Newport, R.I."

More Commentary. Charles Krauthammer writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "The immediate effect of Japan's considering going nuclear would be to concentrate China's mind on denuclearizing North Korea. China calculates that North Korea is a convenient buffer between it and a dynamic, capitalist South Korea bolstered by American troops. China is quite content with a client regime that is a thorn in our side, keeping us tied down while it pursues its ambitions in the rest of Asia. Pyongyang's nukes, after all, are pointed not west but east." Japan's "threatening to go nuclear would alter that calculation. It might even persuade China to squeeze Kim Jong Il as a way to prevent Japan from going nuclear. The Japan card remains the only one that carries even the remote possibility of reversing North Korea's nuclear program. … Why are we so intent on denying this stable, reliable, democratic ally the means to help us shoulder the burden in a world where so many other allies -- the inveterately appeasing South Koreans most notoriously -- insist on the free ride?"

Olmert Suggests Israel May Act Against Iranian Nuclear Program. The CBS Evening News (10/19, story 6, 0:15, Couric, 7.66M) reported, "But first, some blunt talk tonight from Israel. Prime Minister Olmert warns that Iran will have what he calls a price to pay if it doesn't drop its nuclear program. Iran's President has said Israel should be wiped off the face of the earth. However, Iran continues to claim its nuclear program is for generating power only."

The AP (10/20, Teibel) reports Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert "delivered his strongest comments yet on Iran's nuclear program, warning Thursday that Tehran would have to 'a price to pay' if it does not back down from its atomic ambitions and hinting that Israel might be forced to take action." While he "did not specifically threaten to cripple Iran's nuclear program in a military strike," Olmert "repeated what he said a day earlier after meeting Russian President Vladimir Putin in Moscow — the Iranians 'have to be afraid' of the consequences of their intransigence." Tel Aviv "rejects Tehran's claim that its nuclear program is peaceful," and, the AP says, Israel "considers Iran to be the greatest threat to its survival."

Momentum Seen As Building For Iranian Sanctions Resolution. The AP (10/20, Lederer) reports British PermRep Emyr Jones Parry "said Thursday [he] expects a draft U.N. resolution on Iran to be introduced in the Security Council early next week and diplomats said it will seek sanctions on Tehran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment." French PermRep Jean-Marc de La Sabliere "had said Tuesday he hoped to circulate a draft by the end of the week. But France, Britain and Germany, who have led negotiations with Iran on its nuclear program, were still discussing the text with the United States on Thursday, and had not yet shown it to Russia and China." Ambassador Bolton "said 'we're consulting on it and I expect within a day or two we'll have something to circulate more broadly in the council.'" Also, EU foreign ministers said this week "that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran."

Ignatius Notes Baker's Contacts With Iranian Diplomats. David Ignatius writes in the Washington Post (10/20, A21, 748K), "Here's a real-life international mystery: What happened in Tehran in September that torpedoed the prospect of negotiations with the United States over Iran's nuclear program? Were Western hopes of Iranian pragmatism simply an illusion? Are there other channels open for discussion with Tehran if the nuclear route is blocked? US and European intelligence analysts are debating these questions, and for now they don't seem to have good answers." The US "has a foreign policy mystery of its own -- rivaling that black box of decision making in Tehran. Just what was former secretary of state James A. Baker III up to, in his contacts last month with Iranian and Syrian diplomats about how to stabilize Iraq? Is Baker opening a back channel for the Bush administration? Is America quietly seeking Iranian help as Iraq spins out of control? We'll leave that puzzle to pundits in Tehran."

UN Denies UNIFIL Would Repel Israeli Aircraft By Force. The Financial Times (10/20, Turner) reports UN officials "moved rapidly to dispel suggestions by Alain Pellegrini, the UN force commander in Lebanon, that it would consider shooting down Israeli aircraft if they continued illegal incursions into Lebanese airspace." Pellegrini had told reporters that airspace violations were "not to be accepted," emphasizing "that French troops were armed with anti-aircraft missiles." The Times adds, "Barely had [he] spoken than the UN spokesman sought to play down any suggestion of a threat. One French diplomat said its UN mission was perplexed by the comments, and officials in the Italian-led strategic cell in New York said no change to the rules of engagement were on the table." UNIFIL added that "there was no appetite to end up in an armed conflict with Israel. But [UNIFIL leaders] added that the air violations were in

DOJ_NMG_0083594

contravention of [UNSCR] 1701, and could be considered a violent act, by spreading fear among Lebanese civilians."

Despite US-Led Funding Freeze, Hamas Charities Thriving. The Washington Times (10/20, Mitnick, 88K) reports, "A US-led funding squeeze, which has paralyzed the Hamas-led Palestinian government, has had the unintended effect of bolstering the militant group's network of schools, hospitals and alms societies. Foreign donations, often consisting of cash in suitcases smuggled across the border, have permitted Hamas' vast social-welfare network to thrive, say officials and analysts." In Palestine, unable to pay for supplies, government ministries have since ceased to function, and without salaries, civil servants have gone on strike. The charities, however, openly boast that they continue to get money from Muslim communities in the Persian Gulf, Europe and the United States."

Russia Moves Against Foreign NGOs. Major media reported the implementation of a Russian law heightening state regulations of foreign NGOs. In a lengthy piece, the New York Times (10/20, Chivers, 1.21M) reports, "Scores of foreign private organizations were forced to cease their operations in Russia on Thursday while the government considered whether to register them under a new law that has received sharp international criticism." The Justice Ministry "insisted that the suspensions were neither retaliatory nor permanent," but said the groups "had not properly filed new registration materials or had submitted the required materials on the last day before the registration deadline, which was midnight on Wednesday. It said it was rushing to review the applications it had received." The Times adds, "The number of suspended organizations is not entirely clear. The statement said the ministry had received applications from 185 organizations, approved 108 of them and continued to review the 77 others." These shutdowns "marked the latest chapter in Russia's pressure on many foreign organizations that have offices on its soil. They occurred in a climate of deepening worry about the Kremlin's crackdown on civil society here, and just days ahead of a planned visit by" Secretary Rice. The Washington Post (10/20, A1, Finn, 748K) and Los Angeles Times (10/20, Holley, 918K) run similar reports.

Recent Poll Shows Chavez Leading Challenger 50-37. The Washington Times (10/20, Feinman, 88K) reports, "President Hugo Chavez faces voters in fewer than two months with a credible opposition candidate, who says he can overcome a double-digit lead in public-opinion polls. One of the most respected pollsters in Venezuela, Alfredo Keller, recently released his newest survey, which concludes that Mr. Chavez enjoys 50 percent support to Manuel Rosales' 37 percent." The lead "makes the task daunting but not impossible, analysts say, because Mr. Keller's poll also found increasing dissatisfaction with the current government among potential voters."

LATimes Criticizes Bush, Chavez Over Security Council Election. The Los Angeles Times (10/20, 918K) says in an editorial, "It seems that the United Nations General Assembly finds both" President Bush and Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez "pretty objectionable. Chavez's Venezuela looks like it's heading toward defeat in its bid for a nonpermanent seat on the 15-member Security Council, a heavy blow for its fiery president. But Venezuela's loss is hardly a ringing endorsement for the Bush administration, which has thrown its diplomatic weight behind Guatemala. After 35 rounds of balloting from Monday to Thursday, neither Latin American country could come close to the two-thirds vote needed to win." Venezuela's "continued support from a large portion of the developing world, even after Chavez's clownish antics last month, is a discouraging indicator of international anger toward the United States. Many argue that White House arm-twisting on behalf of Guatemala may have actually harmed the country's chances, though it's likely that the pressure pushed at least as many countries to vote yes as no."

Estonia Used "Mother's Salary" To Stem Population Decline. The Wall Street Journal (10/20, A1, Walker, 2.03M) reports from Estonia, "A handful of developed countries, including the Nordic nations and France, have stable populations thanks to a long tradition of financial support for families. But for other countries in Europe and Asia that have already seen steep falls in birthrates, demographers have doubted there was much that could be done. Governments agreed, making little serious attempt to boost their birthrates." Estonia "stands out because it has made a dramatic shift, from laissez-faire to aggressive activism, in an attempt to alter its future. And as other nations slowly start to address the risk of declining birthrates, the effort there is being closely watched around the world." The country "took a bold step: In 2004 it began paying women to have babies. Working women who take time off after giving birth get their entire monthly income for up to 15 months, up to a ceiling of $1,560. Non-wage-earners get $200 a month. The welfare perk -- known locally as the 'mother's salary' -- was a sharp about-face for the radically free-market government."

THE BIG PICTURE:

Headlines From Today's Front Pages.

DOJ_NMG_0083595

Los Angeles Times:
"U.S. Rethinks Strategy To Cut Iraqi Violence."
"Competition Drives 'Scrappy' Angelides."
"The Road To Riches And Ruin."
"GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking."
"O.C. Candidate Is Disowned."
"NBC's Cuts Will Alter The Look Of Prime Time."
"Agents Get Prison For Wounding A Smuggler."

USA Today:
"Invisibility Cloak Could Become A Reality."
"Fall's Wide-Open Classic."
"Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis."

New York Times:
"U.S. Says Violence in Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign."
"Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives."
"China May Press North Koreans."
"Cards Shock Mets In 9th And Are Off To World Series."
"New Nerve Test, a Moneymaker, Divides Doctors."
"Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million."
"No Test Tubes? Debate On Virtual Science Classes."

Washington Post:
"General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short."
"Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War."
"NBC Taking Big Step Back From Television."
"'God Had To Be Right Here'."
"Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad."
"GOP's Voter-Turnout Message To Paint Democratic Horrors."

Washington Times:
"White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan."
"Airlines Fight For Non Stop To China."
"Hamas Charities Thrive Despite US-Led Freeze."
"Pelosi No Shoo-In For Job As Speaker."
"Conservatives hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout."
"Death Of Gunston Greatly Exaggerated."

Detroit Free Press:
"Let's Play Cards!"
"Maddie Gets her Wish."
"Stingray's Victim Has Michigan Ties."

Atlanta Journal-Constitution:
"Trapped Eight hours With Dead Mom."
"Ala. Poised To Horn In On State's Kia Party."
"Rising Violence In Iraq Vexes Military."
"Hole in Ozone balloons While Polar Ice Melts."
"Teen's fatal Car Crash A Suicide Try, DA Says."

Story Lineup From Last Night's Network News:
ABC: Stock Market; Inside North Korea; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Flu Shots; Foley Investigation; Lobbyist Buying Congress; Government Healthcare System; Digging A Hole Too China.
CBS: Foley's Priest Interview; Foley Investigation; North Korea Sanctions; Iraq-Sectarian Violence; McCain Interview-Iraq; Israel Harsh Word For Iran; Stock Market; Judge Order-NY Stock Exchange; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Soldiers In Battle-Mental illness; McCain Interview-Republicans In Trouble; Stingray Attack.
NBC: Iraq-Sectarian Violence; Iraq War-Analysis; Sniper Attacks-Iraq; Foley Investigation; Stock Market; Terrorism Threat-Hoax; Hole In Ozone; PreSchool Tutors; Viewer E-Mails.

Story Lineup From This Morning's Radio News Broadcasts:
ABC: KY-Kidnapped Baby Recovered; Bush-Virginia, Pennsylvania; Iraq-Baghdad Violence; CA-Threatening Letter To Hispanic Voters; Wall Street.
CBS: MLB Playoffs; North Korea-Nuclear Test; Rice-Asia Trip; KY-Kidnapped Baby Recovered; House-Foley Investigation.
NPR: Rice-Asia Trip; Iraq-Baghdad Violence; KY-Railroad Tanker Acid Leak; Mexico-CA Lettuce Ban Lifted; House-Foley Investigation; Barbados-US Embassy Annex Closed; MLB Playoffs.

WASHINGTON'S SCHEDULE:

Today's Events In Washington.
White House:

PRESIDENT BUSH — Attends the National Republican Senatorial Committee reception, Mayflower Hotel.

VICE PRESIDENT CHENEY — Speaks at a rally for the Indiana Air and Army National Guard, Camp Atterbury, Ind.

US Senate: No Scheduled Events.

US House: No Scheduled Events.

Other: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS _ Joint Commission Resources, the American Red Cross and OSHA hold the 2nd annual ``Emergency Preparedness Conference: Readiness on the Home Front." Highlights: 8 a.m. Session on the global perspective of the avian flu, with Stephen Maretin, WHO; Denise Cardo, CDC. 9:10 a.m. Session on pandemic flu preparations, with Charles Mackett III, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh. 10:15 a.m. Session on guidance for healthcare workers and employer in pandemic flu situations, with Max Kiefer, CDC; and John Placentino, OSHA. 2:45 p.m. Session on lessons learned from SARS to pandemic flu, with Allison McGeer, Mount Saini Hospital, Toronto. Location: Renaissance Washington Hotel, 999 9th St. NW.

DOJ_NMG_0083596

HAMDAN V. RUMSFELD _ Two-day symposium sponsored by the George Washington Law Review on the implications of the recent Supreme Court decision in Hamdan v. Rumsfeld. Highlights: 9 a.m. John Bellinger, legal adviser to the Secretary of State. 3:30 p.m. Session on the Geneva Conventions in the war on terror. Location: Lerner Hall, 2000 H St. NW.

NAVAL ORDER _ The Naval Order of the United States holds its 2006 Annual Congress Program, ``Honoring Our Navy at Normandy." Highlights: 12 p.m. Deputy Defense Secretary Gordon England. Location: Holiday Inn Rosslyn, 1900 N. Fort Myer Dr., Arlington.

EDUCATION-DRUG ABUSE _ The 20th Annual National Meeting on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse and Violence Prevention in Higher Education will be held. Highlights: 12 p.m. Assistant Deputy Secretary Deborah Price, U.S. Department of Education, will deliver remarks and recognize model grantees in a luncheon ceremony. Location: Hyatt Crystal City , 2799 Jefferson Davis Highway.

ITALIAN AMERICANS _ The National Italian American Foundation holds its 2006 Convention and 31st Anniversary Gala. showcase Italian products and services. On Saturday evening, actor Alan Alda, baseball greats Yogi Berra and Tommy Lasorda, director Mel Brooks, Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia, Chicago mayor Richard M. Daley, and singers Neil Sedaka and Jerry Vale will join more than 3,000 people from across the U.S. and Italy at the Foundations 31st Anniversary Awards Gala. Academy Award-winning actress Anne Bancroft will be posthumously inducted into the NIAF Italian American Hall of Fame. Her husband, Mel Brooks, will represent Bancroft. Gala honorees are Samuel Alito Jr., Supreme Court justice; Raffaello Follieri, chairman and CEO of Follieri Yucaipa Investments; Tom W. LaSorda, CEO and president of the Chrysler Group; Catherine B. Reynolds, chairman of the Catherine B. Reynolds Foundation, and singer Frankie Valli. Highlights: 12 p.m. Former President George H.W. Bush delivers keynote address. He will be accompanied by former First Lady Barbara Bush. 2:30 p.m. NIAF Chairman Dr. A. Kenneth Ciongoli presents the Foundations ``One America award to former President George H.W. Bush. 8 p.m. Frankie Valli and The Four Seasons and international recording artist Patrizio Buanne highlight NIAFs ``Annual Salute to the Martini" gala. Location: Washington Hilton & Towers, 1919 Connecticut Ave. NW.

CAPITAL MARKETS _ 8 a.m. The Commission on the Regulation of U.S. Capital Markets in the 21st Century and its Financial Services Working Group will hold a town hall meeting, ``U.S. Financial Institutions Regulation: Assessing the Efficiency, Transparency and Investor Protections of the Capital Markets." Location: 1615 H St. NW.

JUSTICE-AWARDS CEREMONY _ 10 a.m. Deputy Attorney General Paul J. McNulty and Director Michael A. Battle of the Executive Office for United States Attorneys (EOUSA) will host the annual EOUSA Director's Awards Ceremony. Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales will also deliver videotaped remarks during the ceremony. Location: The Great Hall, U.S. Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Ave. NW.

GEORGIA-RUSSIA _ 12 p.m. The Central Asia-Caaucasus Institute holds a program with Giga Bokeria of the Parliament of Georgia and Amb. Basil Sikharulidze on the situation between Russia and Georgia. Location: Room 806, 1619 Massachusetts Ave. NW.

ACLU-INTERNET _ 1 p.m. The American Civil Liberties Union will hold a telephone news briefing on the upcoming four-week trial in its landmark challenge to Internet censorship, ACLU v. Gonzales, slated to begin Monday, October 23, in Philadelphia. Contacts: Erica Pelletreau, 212-519-2666. Notes: Dial-In Number: 888-400-7916.

Copyright 2006 by the Bulletin News Network, Inc. Reproduction without permission prohibited. Editorial content is drawn from thousands of newspapers, national magazines, national and local television programs, and radio broadcasts. The Attorney General's News Briefing is published five days a week for the Office of Public Affairs by BulletinNews, which creates custom news briefings for government and corporate leaders and also publishes the White House Bulletin, Frontrunner and Washington Morning Update. We can be found on the Web at BulletinNews.com, or called at (703) 749-0040.

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Friday, October 20, 2006 8:24 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Department of Justice News Clips for Friday, October 20, 2006
Attachments:	dojclips061020.pdf; dojclips061020.doc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Court Told It Lacks Power In Detainee Cases (WP) 5
ICRC Concerned Over New US Terror Law (FT) 5
Terrorism Law Faces Challenges (SCRIPPS) 6
Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened By Authorities, His Lawyers Say (BLOOM) 7
U.S. Questioned About Arar Torture Case (AP) 8
Court Filing Defends NSA Spy Program (CLPD) 9
Mideast Conflict Plays Out In Terrorism Funding Trial (CHIT) 10
Terror Suspect Says CIA Recruited Him (AP-Y) 11
Trial Begins For 2 Charged With Aiding Terror Group (NYT) 11
Jordanian Immigrant Pleads Guilty To Fraud Charges (AP) ..12
Suspect Pleads Guilty To Fraud Schemes (SLT) 13
Terror Case Accountant Will Agree To Plea Deal (TOLB) 13
Italy Arrests Seven In Push To Curb Laundering Of Drug Cash (FT) 14

Homeland Response:

Football Stadium Threat A Hoax, FBI Says (AP) 15
Threat On Stadiums Is Found To Be A Hoax (WP) 15
Football Threat Is Said To Be Hoax (NYT) 16
Wal-Mart Limits Prepaid Cell Phones To 2 (WP/AP) 16
Remains From WTC Site Found In Manhole (AP-Y) 17
Porthole Security (WSJ) 18
Democrats Outline Reform Plan For Federal Emergency Response (MCT) 18

War News:

General: U.S. Rethinking Strategy To Secure Baghdad (AP) 19
General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short (WP) 20
U.S. Says Violence In Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign (NYT) 22
Security Operation Yields No Reduction In Baghdad Violence (LAT) 23
US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad (FT) 25
U.S. Faces Iraq Crossroads (WSJ) 25
Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families (USAT) 27
Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War (WP) 28
Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War (NYT) 30
White House Nixes Partitioning Iraq (AP) 31
White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan (WT) 32
Plan B (WSJ) 33
Top US General Says Rumsfeld Is Inspired By God (AFP) 35
Inside The Ring (WT) 35
Planted News Reports Were Legal, Report Says (USAT/AP) .37
Pentagon Audit Clears Propaganda Effort (NYT) 37
Judge: American Can Be Transferred To Iraq For Execution (NYT/AP) 38
Judge Dismisses Bid To Elude Iraq (WT) 39
General's Comment No Help To Blair (WT) 39
Our Small Defense Budget (WSJ) 40

Corporate Scandals:

Rambus Says Misdated Options Will Result In Large Charge (WSJ) 41
How Did UnitedHealth's McGuire Get Same Options Twice? (WSJ) 42
Companies Backdating Stock Options Likely To Share Directors (AP) 44
N.Y. Judge Orders Grasso To Pay Back Up To $100M From Compensation Package (AP) 45
Grasso Is Ordered To Repay Millions In Compensation (WSJ) 46
Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million (NYT) 48
Court Tells Grasso To Repay Tens Of Millions (USAT) 49
Grasso Breached Duty To NYSE, N.Y. Judge Rules (WP) 50
Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE (FT) 51
SKILLING'S LAST STAND (WP) 52
Senate Committees Probe SEC's Pequot Investigation (WSJ) 53
Favata Settles SEC Civil Charges (WSJ) 54

Ex-Athlete To Plead Guilty In Ponzi Case (LAT) 55
SEC Suits Could Influence Delphi Ownership Talks (WSJ) ... 56
Closing In On Hedge Funds (NYT) 57

Criminal Law:

Boehner, Former House Clerk Testify In Foley Investigation (CHIT/AP) 58
Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns (NYT) 59
Boehner And Ex-Clerk Of House Testify (WP) 59
Priest Denies Having Sex With Foley (CHIT/AP) 61
Priest Says He Had Close Contact With Foley (NYT) 62
Retired Priest Admits Encounters With Foley (WP) 64
Priest Admits 'Fondling' Foley, Denies Rape (WT) 64
Folier Than Thou (WP) 65
Gun Collector Once Held In Prosecutor's Death To Help Grand Jury (AP) 66
Gun Collector To Cooperate In Wales Case (SEATIMES) 68
Anschutz Gesture To Deputy Prime Minister Equals Complaint (AP) 68
Officials Probing Possible Theft Of Voting Software In Md. (WP) 69
Texas Inmate Kills Self Day Of Execution (FINDLAW/AP) 70
Blagojevich Fundraiser Pleads Not Guilty In Two Cases (CHIT) 70
Governor's Fundraiser Says He's Not Guilty Of Seeking Kickbacks (BVND) 72
Warning Letter Lands Candidate In Hot Seat (USAT) 73
Liberti Gets 18 Months For Pocketing $66,000 (PALMBEACHP) 73
Ex-WPB Official Sentenced To 18 Months In Federal Corruption Case (AP) 75
Accountant Probed In Embezzlement At Drug Trade Group (WT) 75
Prosecution Traces Smuggled Venus' Steps (WP/AP) 76
Five People Accused Of Stealing Katrina Relief Money (SDUT/AP) 77
'God Was Right Here' During Restaurant Siege (WP) 77
Witness Says He Stood By As Cousin Beat Reporter (WP) 79
FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist In L.A. (SDUT/AP) 80
FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist's Handling Of Data (BLOOM) 81
L.A. Scientist For Boeing Is Focus Of Probe (LAT) 81
Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis (USAT) 82
Retired Clarksburg Policeman Headed For Federal Prison. (WVSJ) 82
Plea Deal Resolves DUI Charge In Ferrari Crash Case (LAT) 83

Civil Law:

Returning Vets Can Face New Fight (MINNST) 83
IT, Intranets Would Improve FOIA Processes, Attorney General Says (FCW) 85

Civil Rights:

Calif. Candidate Urged To Exit Race (AP) 86
State Investigates Allegations Of Voter Intimidation In California (MCT) 87
O.C. Candidate Is Disowned (LAT) 88
Calif. Campaign In Turmoil Over Letters (WP) 91
County G.O.P. Asks Candidate To Withdraw Over Letter Threat (NYT) 91
Monitors Sought At Polling Places In Pa. (AP-Y) 92
Bill Could Bring Justice In Old Civil Rights Murder Cases (MH) 93
Dakota Divided As Abortion Vote Tests US Opinion (FT) 93
Court: Groups Must Offer Contraceptives (AP-Y) 95
Sharing The Health Bills (NYT) 95

Antitrust:

Avery Dennison Says DOJ Closes Probe (AP) 97
U.S. Closes Probe, Avery Says (LAT) 97
AmSouth To Sell 52 Branches In Antitrust Agreement (AP) 98
AmSouth Identifies Branches To Be Sold In Merger With Regions Financial (BIRMBIZ) 98
Kidney Dialysis Center Deal With Amgen Blocks Roche (NYT) 99
Russians Sue To Stop Malkin From Playing (AP) 100
Tata Steel Nears Deal To Buy U.K.'s Corus For $8.6 Billion (WSJ) 100
Corus Expected To Agree To Tata Bid (FT) 101

Environment:

Colorado Water Wars Include Spy Campaign (FINDLAW/AP) 102

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

'Fire In The Hole!' ATF Shows Off Site For Gonzales (FFLS) 103
Jury Indicts 38 In Inquiry Into Multistate Drug Trade (WT) 104
Denver Investigators Smash Lucrative Drug Ring (AP) 104
Dozens Arrested In Drug Investigation (DENP) 105
38 Indicted In Alleged Drug Ring (RMN) 106
Massive Drug Trafficking Ring Shut Down (KMGH) 106
26 Arrested In Money-laundering Scheme (WT/UPI) 107
Escapee Linked To Drug Cartel (PR) 107
Newspaper Held In Contempt In Bonds Case (AP) 109
Where Do Felons Get Their Guns? (HERNTDY) 109

DOJ_NMG_0083600

Immigration:

California City Bars Renting Housing To Illegal Immigrants (FINDLAW/AP) 110

Tax:

Loftier Limits For Retirement Savers (WP) 111

Congress-Administration:

Bush Appoints Mine Safety Administrator (NYT/AP) 112
U.S. Judge Orders White House To Release Cheney Visitor Logs (WSJ/AP) 112
Medicare Drug Aid No Longer Automatic (WP) 113
House Intel Chair Suspends Staff Member (AP-Y) 113
House Committee Dismisses Bulk Of Investigative Division (USAT) 114
Capitol Hill Eats Own Pork (LAT) 114

Other News:

Home Run: Dow's First Close At 12000 (WSJ) 115
Dow Closes Above 12,000 For The First Time (NYT) 117
Dow Notches First Close Above 12,000 (WP/AP) 117
Dow Breaks 12,000 (USAT) 118
Economic Index Suggests Continued Slowing (WSJ) 119
Opec Set To Defend $60 Global Minimum (FT) 120
OPEC Signals Resolve With Cutback (WSJ) 120
OPEC Says It Will Cut 1.2 Million Barrels A Day (WP) 121
The Petroleum Paradox (WP) 123
Raise The Gas Tax (WSJ) 124
Police: Motorist Who Struck Officer Is 2nd Circuit Judge (LAW/AP) 125
Confusion Reigns Over Safety Tester's Approval Of E85 Fuel Station Pumps (USAT) 126
Ruling Is Due For Justice Who Lobbied For Bush Pick (NYT) 126
Bush Campaigns For 2 Lawmakers Caught Up In Controversy (NYT) 127
Bush Campaigns For Pa., Va. Candidates (AP-Y) 129
Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush (WT) 130
Bush Makes House Calls On 2 Ailing GOP Candidates (LAT) 131
Bush Boosts Allen Campaign, Even As Allen Nuances Pro-war Stance (AP) 132
Bush Trip Raises $550,000 (RTD) 133
Bush, Clinton Headline Va. Fundraisers (AP-Y) 134
Bush, Clinton Ratchet Up The Drama (WP) 135
JIM WEBB: Clinton Visit May Net Half-million (RTD) 137
Senate Race In Va. Draws Biggest Fundraisers (USAT) 137
Big Names Campaign As Election Day Nears (WT) 138
Democrats, Republicans Both Focus On Bush (CHIT) 139
Iraq Threatens To Cripple The GOP (MCT) 141
GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking (LAT) 143
Bush Campaigns For GOP Candidates Facing Unexpected Troubles (PENNNWSFLSH) 146
Bush Campaigns For Pa. Congressman Enmeshed In Sex Scandal (MCT) 147
President Bush Visits The Area (TR) 148
Presidential Visit To Lackawanna County (WNEP) 148
Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives (NYT) 149
Conservatives Hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout (WT) 151
Democrats Make Big Gains In Fund-Raising, But G.O.P. Has More Cash On Hand (NYT) 152
Democrats Close Fundraising Gap With GOP (AP-Y) 153
Republicans' Cash Advantage Ebbs As Vote Nears (WSJ) ... 154
Democrats Approach Nov. 7 With A Surge In Fundraising (WP) 155
Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats (WSJ) 156
GOP Aims To Scare Up Big Voter Turnout (WP) 157
GOP To Air Ad Warning Of Terror Attacks (AP-Y) 159
Dems To Use Moderation If They Win House (AP) 159
Pelosi No Shoo-in For Job As Speaker (WT) 161
Confident Democrats Draft Broad Health Care Agenda (NYT) 162
Fla. Official Appeals Foley Sign Ruling (AP-Y) 163
Dems Look To Rancher To Win Neb. Race (AP-Y) 164
Clinton Stumps For Cardin (WT) 165
Maryland's Senate Race (WP) 165
Too Late For Lame Attempts To Win The Black Vote (WT) . 166
VP Bill? Depends On Meaning Of 'Elected' (WP) 167
Ehrlich Vows To Spend $338 Million Next Year (WP) 169
Young Republicans Now Flourishing At Liberal Berkeley (WSJ) 169
Joe Lieberman Rediscovers Belief In Connecticut (WSJ) 171
Massachusetts, Back In The Game (WP) 172
Black Candidates, A Welcome Norm (USAT) 173
It's Voter-Fooling Time In America (NYT) 174
Tax Cut Convert (WSJ) 174
Charities Tackle Accountability (WSJ) 175
Calif. Ballot Battle Over Big Oil May Be Costliest In U.S. History (WP) 176
Rice Presses S. Korea To Pursue Full Sanctions (WP) 177
South Korea Tells Rice It Won't Abandon Industrial And Tourist Ventures With North (NYT) 178
Rice In China On Trickiest Leg Of NKorea Crisis Tour (AFP) 180
Rice: Won't Coerce Allies On N. Korea (AP) 181

DOJ_NMG_0083601

Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front (FT) 182
For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally (CSM) 183
Report: N. Korean Leader Regrets Test (AP) 184
China May Press North Koreans (NYT) 184
China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea (AP) 186
China Banks To Halt Dealings With North Korea (WSJ) 187
North Korean Ploy Masks Ships Under Other Flags (NYT) .. 188
World War II Is Over (WP) 190
Olmert Warns Iran About Its Nuke Program (AP) 191
Britain Says U.N. Iran Resolution Coming (AP) 192
The Black Box Of Tehran (WP) 192
UN 'poses No Threat To Israeli Aircraft' (FT) 193
Hamas Charities Thrive Despite U.S.-led Fund Freeze (WT) 194
Russia Suspends Scores Of Foreign Groups (NYT) 195
Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad (WP) . 196
Foreign Groups Suspend Work In Russia Pending
Registration (LAT) 198
Venezuela Opposition Confident Of Victory (WT) 198
U.N. Losers (LAT) 199
Population Control: In Estonia, Paying Women To Have
Babies Is Paying Off (WSJ) 200

DOJ_NMG_0083602

TERRORISM NEWS:

Court Told It Lacks Power In Detainee Cases (WP)

By Karen DeYoung

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Moving quickly to implement the bill signed by President Bush this week that authorizes military trials of enemy combatants, the administration has formally notified the U.S. District Court here that it no longer has jurisdiction to consider hundreds of habeas corpus petitions filed by inmates at the Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba.

In a notice dated Wednesday, the Justice Department listed 196 pending habeas cases, some of which cover groups of detainees. The new Military Commissions Act (MCA), it said, provides that "no court, justice, or judge" can consider those petitions or other actions related to treatment or imprisonment filed by anyone designated as an enemy combatant, now or in the future.

Beyond those already imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay or elsewhere, the law applies to all non-U.S. citizens, including permanent U.S. residents.

The new law already has been challenged as unconstitutional by lawyers representing the petitioners. The issue of detainee rights is likely to reach the Supreme Court for a third time.

Habeas corpus, a Latin term meaning "you have the body," is one of the oldest principles of English and American law. It requires the government to show a legal basis for holding a prisoner. A series of unresolved federal court cases brought against the administration over the last several years by lawyers representing the detainees had left the question in limbo.

Two years ago, in Rasul v. Bush, which gave Guantanamo detainees the right to challenge their detention before a U.S. court, and in this year's Hamdan v. Rumsfeld , the Supreme Court appeared to settle the issue in favor of the detainees. But the new legislation approved by Congress last month, which gives Bush the authority to try detainees before military commissions, included a provision removing judicial review for all habeas claims.

Immediately after Bush signed the act into law Tuesday, the Justice Department sent a letter to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit asserting the new authorities and informing the court that it no longer had jurisdiction over a combined habeas case that had been under consideration since 2004. The U.S. District Court cases, which had been stayed pending the appeals court decision, were similarly invalid, the administration informed that court on Wednesday.

A number of legal scholars and members of Congress, including Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R-Pa.), have said that the habeas provision of the new law violates a clause of the Constitution that says the right to challenge detention "shall not be suspended" except in cases of "rebellion or invasion." Historically, the Constitution has been interpreted to apply equally to citizens and noncitizens under U.S. jurisdiction.

The administration's persistence on the issue "demonstrates how difficult it is for the courts to enforce [the clause] in the face of a resolute executive branch that is bound and determined to resist it," said Joseph Margulies, a Northwestern University law professor involved in the detainee cases.

On Tuesday, the appeals court granted a petition by lawyers for the detainees to argue against the new law. Vincent Warren, the executive director of the Center for Constitutional Rights, which represents many of the detainees, said yesterday that he expected the administration to file a motion for dismissal of all the cases before the defense challenge is heard.

"We and other habeas counsel are going to vigorously oppose dismissal of these cases," Warren said. "We are going to challenge that law as violating the Constitution on several grounds." Whichever side loses in the upcoming court battles, he said, will then appeal to the Supreme Court.

Staff researcher Julie Tate contributed to this report.

ICRC Concerned Over New US Terror Law (FT)

DOJ_NMG_0083603

By Demetri Sevastopulo And Daniel Dombey

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The International Committee of the Red Cross raised concerns on Thursday about recent US legislation that creates military commissions to try prisoners at Guantánamo Bay and redefines American obligations under the Geneva conventions.

President George W. Bush signed the Military Commissions Act this week. Among other controversial provisions it permits the admission of evidence gained through coercion, and prevents detainees at Guantánamo from challenging their detention in US courts.

Jakob Kellenberger, the ICRC president, said the legislation "raises certain concerns and questions".

"The very broad definition of who is an 'unlawful enemy combatant' and the fact that there is not an explicit prohibition of the admission of evidence attained by coercion are examples," he said, in comments posted on the ICRC website following a speech at Georgetown University.

The administration hammered out agreement on the law with key Republican senators after the Supreme Court ruled this year that the previous military commissions created to try prisoners at Guantánamo violated US law and the Geneva conventions.

Republicans, and a few Democrats, have argued that the law will help the US prosecute the "war on terror" but the American Civil Liberties Union called it one of the "worst civil liberties measures ever enacted".

Mr Kellenberger said the legislation was also problematic because it had created "two tiers of prohibitions" out of those listed under common article three of the Geneva conventions.

"[The law] omits certain violations from the list of acts that are war crimes under US domestic law. These included the prohibition of outrages upon personal dignity, in particular humiliating and degrading treatment, and the prohibition of the denial of the right to a fair trial . . . This distinction between the different violations disrupts the integrity of common article three."

Mr Kellenberger raised concerns about the use of secret detentions, which he said were "contrary to a range of safeguards provided for under the relevant international standards". The ICRC has also asked the US to provide the names of people who were previously held in the secret CIA detention programme.

John Bellinger, the US State Department legal adviser, on Thursday told reporters that Washington was "not required" to provide the ICRC with access to any prisoners that entered the system in the future.

He added that Washington also believed there was "no requirement" to provide the ICRC with the identities of previously held prisoners.

European politicians have responded angrily to Mr Bush's admission the CIA has operated secret prisons.

Terrorism Law Faces Challenges (SCRIPPS)

By DAN K. THOMASSON, Scripps Howard News Service

Scripps Howard, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The news photos of President Bush signing the latest anti-terrorist measure show a line up of dignitaries whose unsmiling countenances were properly grim for witnessing the execution of the American notion of justice.

Obviously some in the gathering, like Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Vice President Cheney, don't see it that way. For them the potential shredding of civil liberties is necessary to save the nation from the terrorist hordes waiting to destroy us. One doesn't smile in triumph when the president is saving the lives of millions of Americans.

Despite the violence it does to our constitutional principles, without this latest authorization to conduct questionable interrogations, strip detainees of their right to examine the evidence against them, exclude evidence gained through coercion and challenge their incarceration, another Sept. 11, 2001, could be just around the corner. Or so we are led to believe.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said. "I have that privilege this morning."

But one would hope that the somberness of some of those in attendance, like Sens. John Warner, R-Va., and Lindsey Graham, R-S.C., may have stemmed from an uncomfortable realization that their earlier fight against passage of a bill they considered dangerously excessive was in the end futile and unrewarding. There was little compromise when all was said and

DOJ_NMG_0083604

done, a fact certified by the noticeable absence of the third member of the initial Senate opposition, John McCain, who skipped the signing ostensibly to campaign in Wisconsin for a GOP House candidate.

McCain, a likely candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is one of the few members of Congress who truly understands the need to protect the rights of even one's enemies lest it happen to you. His long and brutal incarceration by the North Vietnamese has left him with an appreciation of the value of constitutional safeguards for all. His decision to skip this important ceremony for "campaign" reasons speaks volumes about how he truly feels about this act whether he admits it or not.

How long this law will stay in place is the subject of much speculation. Civil libertarians already are talking about a new challenge in the federal courts on constitutional grounds because it strips suspects of habeas corpus rights. The Democrats who strenuously opposed it may want to challenge it next January if the November election gives them control of one or both houses of Congress as the signs now indicate.

The bill is the result of a Supreme Court ruling outlawing the system of military commissions the president had set up to try suspected terrorists. The court said the system was invalid without congressional authorization. In their ruling the justices also required suspects to be treated in accordance with the Geneva Conventions' prohibition against inhumane treatment, including "outrages upon personal dignity." Bush then acknowledged the existence of secret prisons, transferred 14 top al Qaeda suspects to Guantanamo and asked Congress to approve the military commissions and provisions to permit the CIA to continue its interrogations of terrorists.

The president's action was seen by longtime observers as an attempt to turn the nation's focus away from Iraq and toward terrorism in advance of next month's important midterm elections. For a time it seemed to work but gains in the president's approval ratings during that time have since slipped back.

No one expects those clearly identified as hardnosed terrorists to be treated with kid gloves. But denying even the worst of them the justice Americans cherish, it seems to me, is doing the terrorists' job for them. The end never justifies the means in these cases and while the president may believe he is saving lives, in the long run he may be paying a price far more damaging. In many ways, this scary action erodes the basics of our system about as badly as anything the terrorists are plotting.

Of course we must guard ourselves from the maniacs and that requires strong medicine. But should we torch the Constitution and international agreements to do so? Who shall guard against the guardians? Plato's question is never more relevant than now. That is not a statement reflecting a tolerance for terrorism. It is only an expression of concern about how much of our own freedom is lost to accomplish this job.

This is grim business.

(Dan K. Thomasson is former editor of the Scripps Howard News Service.)

Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened By Authorities, His Lawyers Say (BLOOM)

By Jeff Bliss And Jeff St.onge

Bloomberg, October 20, 2006

Oct. 19 (Bloomberg) -- Lawyers for accused terrorism supporter Jose Padilla say U.S. authorities drugged him with LSD or PCP, filled his cell with ``noxious fumes" and threatened to slash him with a knife while he was being held without charges.

In court papers seeking dismissal of charges against Padilla, his lawyers said the abuse occurred after President George W. Bush declared him an ``enemy combatant" following his arrest in 2002. The designation allowed Padilla, a U.S. citizen, to be held without being charged with a crime for three years and five months.

``The torture took myriad forms, each designed to cause pain, anguish, depression and, ultimately, the loss of will to live," according to the court document filed Oct. 4 in federal court in Miami.

A call and e-mail seeking comment from the U.S. Justice Department weren't immediately returned.

The government initially accused Padilla, who was arrested in Chicago, of plotting to explode a radioactive ``dirty bomb" in the U.S. The government later said the al-Qaeda terrorist group trained him to blow up U.S. apartment buildings.

In November 2005, Padilla and four co-defendants were indicted on charges of conspiring to provide material support to terrorists. He is awaiting trial.

DOJ_NMG_0083605

The government is appealing a judge's decision to dismiss one charge against Padilla of conspiracy to ``murder, kidnap and maim" people. Padilla is asking the judge to throw out the entire case against him on the grounds his right to a speedy trial was denied.

For almost two years, Padilla was kept in isolation in a 9- foot-by-7-foot cell with no view of the outside world, said the court papers filed by his lawyers. Prison authorities also deprived Padilla of sleep and shackled him in uncomfortable positions for hours, his lawyers said.

``Noxious fumes would be introduced to his room causing his eyes and nose to run," according to the filing.

Prison officials gave Padilla ``drugs against his will, believed to be some form of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) or phencyclidine (PCP), to act as a sort of truth serum during his interrogations," according to the filing by his lawyers.

Padilla's interrogators told him he might be sent to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, where prisoners caught during the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan are being kept, his lawyers said.

``He was threatened with being cut with a knife and having alcohol poured on his wounds," the filing said.

The case is U.S. v. Hassoun et al., 04cr60001, U.S. District Court in Miami.

U.S. Questioned About Arar Torture Case (AP)

By Pete Yost

AP, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON - Days before the Bush administration put Canadian citizen Maher Arar on a plane for Syria, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

Why the Bush administration still shipped Arar to Syria - where he was tortured - and whether he remains on the United States' terror watch list are still unknown. Administration officials refuse to talk about the case.

It has been a month since a Canadian commission cleared Syrian-born Arar of all suspicion of terrorist activity, yet Arar still can't get into the United States, one of his lawyers, Michael Ratner, said Thursday.

John Cavanagh, director of the Institute for Policy Studies, asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come into the United States this week to receive a human rights award.

Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment.

It is not the Justice Department that keeps track of terrorist watch lists, but rather the Homeland Security Department, where spokesman Russ Knocke said in an e-mail, "We do not disclose names on watch lists."

Arar is a software engineer who was traveling on a Canadian passport in 2002 when he was detained at New York's Kennedy Airport because of what the Canadian government now says was faulty intelligence. Without informing Canada, the U.S. government turned Arar over to Syria where he was tortured, tossed in a small cell and finally released after nearly a year of confinement.

"How long is it going to take to get him off the watch list, remove the bar on re-entry to the United States and exonerate him?" asked Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights.

Sending Arar to Syria "appears to be part of a Bush administration policy of using suspicion to send people to countries where they are tortured," added Ratner, whose group has been representing Arar in a lawsuit against the Bush administration.

Immediately after Arar's release from Syria in 2003, the White House summoned Canada's ambassador to a private meeting, according to an exhaustive, 1,000-page-plus report on Arar released last month by a Canadian government commission.

At the meeting, White House official Frances Fragos Townsend "indicated that senior administration officials were irritated" that the Canadian prime minister was saying publicly that the decision to remove Arar was made unilaterally by U.S. officials, says the Canadian report.

The Canadian commission concluded there was no evidence Canadian officials participated in or agreed to the decision to send Arar to Syria.

DOJ_NMG_0083606

On Thursday, Deputy White House press secretary Dana Perino declined to comment, citing the fact that Arar plans to sue the U.S. government.

The Canadian inquiry found the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in 2002 wrongly described Arar to American law enforcement officials as "an Islamic extremist suspected of being linked to the al-Qaida terrorist network."

Raising additional questions about why the U.S. government sent Arar to Syria, the Canadian inquiry also found that in the days before the U.S. government sent him, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts at the FBI that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

"A link analysis has yet to be completed on Arar, and while he has had contact with many individuals of interest to this project we are unable to indicate links to al-Qaida," the Canadians stated in one communication. It added that a detailed investigation into Arar had not yet been completed.

Questions raised by the Canadian report about the Arar case have drawn only brief comment at the State Department and the Justice Department.

Regarding Arar being turned over to Syria, State Department spokesman Sean McCormack said last month that the determination of U.S. government officials at the time was that Arar posed a threat to the United States and that officials had the reasonable expectation that he would not be "maltreated." At the Justice Department, Gonzales has said simply that "I'm not aware that he was tortured, and I haven't read the commission report."

Speaking from Canada this week, Arar said a representative of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service was present when he was put on the plane for Syria in 2002. Arar said he told the INS representative that the Syrians would torture him.

"She said something like: 'The INS is not the body or the agency that signed the Geneva Convention convention against torture.' For me what that really meant is, 'We will send you to torture, and we don't care.'"

"Even when the Canadian commission exonerated, the U.S. was totally unapologetic; the man deserves an apology," said Joanne Mariner of Human Rights Watch, where she is the organization's terrorism and counterterrorism director.

ON THE NET

http://www.ararcommission.ca/eng/Vol_I_English.pdf

Court Filing Defends NSA Spy Program (CLPD)

By Bill Sloat, Plain Dealer Reporter

The Cleveland Plain Dealer, October 20, 2006

Cincinnati - President Bush's lawyers contend Congress broadened his power to conduct warrantless surveillance on "those associated with al-Qaida" when it allowed American military action against terrorists shortly after the 9/11 attacks.

Justice Department lawyers repeatedly invoke Bush's war powers - and his duties as the nation's commander-in-chief - in a 48-page legal brief that defends a National Security Agency program which secretly monitors international communications.

Because of the classified program's wide sweep, U.S. citizens may be the subject of warrantless eavesdropping by the spy agency. That possibility led to a lawsuit by the American Civil Liberties Union and others challenging the program as a violation of the Fourth Amendment's prohibition against search and seizure without a warrant.

The legal brief says Bush acted properly because Congress put the nation on a wartime footing.

"This specific authorization, focusing directly on those whom the president determined were responsible for the 9/11 attacks, represents a targeted expansion of the president's statutory authority to address al-Qaida's extraordinary threat," Justice Department lawyers wrote.

They cited a 2001 congressional resolution, the Authorization for Use of Military Force, adopted around the time the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan overthrew the Taliban regime that sheltered Osama bin Laden.

The brief, filed Thursday in the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati, is part of the administration's appeal of a Detroit federal judge's ruling that the spying program is unconstitutional.

While portions of the brief were kept secret on national security grounds, the administration's legal team makes clear that the White House believes U.S. District Judge Anna Diggs Taylor's decision would aid al-Qaida.

DOJ_NMG_0083607

The court filing contends her decision "dismantles a vital tool that already has helped detect and disrupt al-Qaida plots," although no details about those plots were made public.

Mideast Conflict Plays Out In Terrorism Funding Trial (CHIT)

By Rudolph Bush

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

In an overflowing courtroom guarded by a metal detector and bomb-sniffing dog, the intractable conflict between Palestinians and Israelis became the backdrop Thursday for the trial of two men accused of supporting terrorism.

Federal prosecutors charge that Muhammad Salah of Bridgeview and Abdelhaleem Ashqar of suburban Washington, D.C., aided terrorism from the United States as active members of the Palestinian extremist group Hamas.

The defense responded that neither man has ever supported violence and any assistance they provided was legal and came from a desire to help their own people as they struggled under a stifling occupation.

Assistant U.S Atty. Carrie Hamilton was the first to address the jury.

She began her statement by recalling the May 13, 1996, murder of David Boim, a 17-year-old American student shot to death in Israel by members of Hamas.

"Neither of these defendants was in that car on May 13 when David Boim was gunned down, but Muhammad Salah and Abdelhaleem Ashqar are just as responsible for the murder," she said.

She noted that for years, Israeli civilians have lived under the threat of suicide bombings and other terrorist attacks carried out by Hamas.

"Since at least 1989, these two defendants have supported and aided Hamas from right here in the United States," Hamilton said.

Hamilton detailed a conversation federal agents recorded between Ashqar and a top Hamas member in which they allegedly discussed a suicide bomber who blew himself up before reaching his final destination.

She told jurors that agents seized thousands of documents related to Hamas from Ashqar's previous home in Oxford, Miss.

The defense, meanwhile, focused in part on the desperate and sometimes deadly conditions Palestinians face under Israeli occupation.

Salah's attorney, Michael Deutsch, told jurors that resistance to occupation was inevitable.

Salah's intent was not violence, however, it was "helping people survive," he said.

"He is not a member of Hamas. He's never been a member of Hamas," Deutsch said.

Ashqar's attorney, William Moffitt, insisted the government is punishing his client not because he did anything wrong but because he turned down attempts by the FBI and CIA to recruit him as an informant and spy.

Moffitt displayed a January 1996 CIA recruitment letter that requested Ashqar, a business professor educated in the U.S., consider applying to the agency's clandestine services.

"They wanted him to betray himself, his people, his ideals," Moffitt said. "He is an intelligent, non-violent person, and they wanted him on their side."

Moffitt compared Ashqar to American Revolutionary hero Nathan Hale and the legendary anti-apartheid champion Nelson Mandela.

Deutsch took a similar line, comparing the Palestinian resistance to the American Revolution and the French resistance against Nazi Germany.

Deutsch derided the idea that his client, who spent most of his adult life in the U.S., could be a Hamas leader, much less act as head of the group's military wing as prosecutors charge.

The only evidence that Salah was a Hamas leader comes from a statement he gave while in Israeli custody in 1993, Deutsch said.

The statement was the product of physical and psychological torture Salah endured for more than 50 days and should not be considered as evidence in a U.S. court, he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083608

Hamilton said that Salah provided the statement voluntarily and that it included damning corroborating evidence, including Salah's knowledge of the burial site of an Israeli soldier kidnapped and murdered by members of Hamas.

Salah spent four years in an Israeli prison after confessing to being a leader of Hamas. He returned to the U.S. in 1997 and was immediately put under federal surveillance.

Prosecutors intend to call former New York Times reporter Judith Miller to testify that Salah was not under duress when he spoke to Israeli agents in 1993.

Miller observed one question-and-answer session between Salah and an Israeli agent and reported that Salah appeared calm and comfortable as he provided information about his role in Hamas.

Deutsch said Miller saw a staged interview of a broken man who was willing to do whatever it took to get along with his interrogators.

Hamilton told jurors Salah's confession is further corroborated by bank records that show he delivered to the West Bank and Gaza hundreds of thousands of dollars he received from top Hamas leader Mousa Abu Marzook.

Deutsch acknowledged Salah took money to the West Bank and Gaza, but said it was intended to provide humanitarian aid.

Testimony in the trial began late Thursday afternoon, with prosecutors calling to the stand Matthew Levitt, a high-ranking official at the U.S. Treasury Department and an expert on Hamas.

Terror Suspect Says CIA Recruited Him (AP-Y)

By Mike Robinson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

A former university professor charged with plotting to bankroll Hamas terrorists was once asked by the CIA whether he wanted a job as a spy, his attorney told a jury Thursday.

Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, apparently never pursued the idea. But his defense attorneys say the offer shows federal agents were eager to recruit him to spy on fellow Palestinians before doing an about-face and indicting him.

Attorney William Moffitt showed jurors a June 17, 1996, letter on CIA stationary telling Ashqar, then a post-graduate business student at the University of Mississippi, that he might want a clandestine services job.

"Operations officers serve overseas as collectors of information," the letter said. It told him to "tick the box below" to pursue such a job.

But Moffitt said that when the job was suggested, federal agents already had searched his house, found the documents and tapped his phone.

Ashqar, of Alexandria, Va., and suburban Chicago grocer Muhammad Salah, 53, are charged in a four-count racketeering indictment with furnishing thousands of dollars and fresh recruits to the Palestinian militant organization Hamas, which has been officially designated a terrorist group by the federal government.

The indictment was announced in August 2004 in Washington by John Ashcroft, attorney general at the time, who called the men prime movers in "a U.S.-based terrorism recruiting and financing cell." The trial is expected to take three months, and expected witnesses include Israeli security agents.

Also charged in the indictment but absent and classified as a fugitive is Mousa Abu Marzook, described by federal officials as the deputy chief of the political section of Hamas — which since winning an election last January has controlled the government of the Palestinian territories.

Ashqar is accused of funneling money destined for Hamas fighters in Israel in the Palestinian territories through his U.S. bank accounts and making his home an archive of Hamas documents.

Moffitt and Salah's attorney, Michael E. Deutsch, portrayed the two defendants as men who funneled money not to terrorists but to the poor and the downtrodden of the West Bank and Gaza Strip suffering under Israeli occupation.

Trial Begins For 2 Charged With Aiding Terror Group (NYT)

By Libby Sander

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083609

CHICAGO, Oct. 19 — Muhammad Salah spent four and a half years in an Israeli prison in the mid-1990's after admitting that he had provided money and other aid to the Palestinian organization Hamas for use in attacks against Israel.

Now, nearly a decade after Mr. Salah's release, his lawyers are trying to convince a federal jury here that that confession, on which a federal racketeering case against him is based, was obtained through torture.

"What they want you to do is buy into Israeli torture," Mr. Salah's lawyer, Michael E. Deutsch, told jurors on Thursday in the trial's opening statements. "You don't have to accept a case based on torture."

Mr. Salah, 53, a former grocer from suburban Chicago who now drives vans that transport dialysis patients for treatments, and his co-defendant, Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, a former university professor from suburban Washington, are charged with supplying financial support to Hamas's military leaders. Prosecutors say they have evidence that the two men used United States bank accounts to funnel money to the group.

The indictment was announced in 2004 with much fanfare by the attorney general at the time, John D. Ashcroft, as part of the federal government's response to terrorism.

Carrie E. Hamilton, an assistant United States attorney, told jurors in a packed courtroom that during the trial, which is expected to last three to four months, the government would show how Mr. Salah and Dr. Ashqar channeled money to Hamas's military leaders during the early 1990's. Because of their financial support for Hamas, Ms. Hamilton said, the two men were responsible for the group's violent tactics against Israel.

"They're on the outside," she said, "helping people on the inside with Hamas's terror."

Mr. Salah, who was born in a Palestinian refugee camp on the West Bank and later became a United States citizen, has maintained that his involvement with Hamas was for humanitarian reasons only. When he was arrested in Israel in 1993, the organization, which was founded in 1987, existed mainly to provide social services to impoverished Palestinians, his lawyer, Mr. Deutsch, told the jury. The United States government did not label Hamas a terrorist organization until 1997, he said.

A "giving person" driven by a commitment to his Palestinian roots, Mr. Salah felt strongly about providing humanitarian aid to Palestinians, Mr. Deutsch said. And as a United States citizen, it was easy for him to travel to Israel and the occupied territories. All financial transactions related to Mr. Salah's dealings with Hamas were done openly in his name and in his own checking account, he said.

Mr. Salah was arrested at an Israeli checkpoint in the Gaza Strip in 1993, where the police found $97,000 in his hotel room in Jerusalem. He later confessed to meeting with Hamas military leaders and giving them money, but defense lawyers said the confession was false and obtained only after Israeli secret police tortured Mr. Salah for more than 50 days.

"This is the Israeli secret police," Mr. Deutsch told jurors. "They are notorious throughout the world for getting information through coercion and torture."

Prosecutors, however, pointed to Mr. Salah's confession as evidence that he was plugged into the highest levels of Hamas's military organization, and Ms. Hamilton spoke of a different kind of interrogation. She called accusations of torture "outrageous" and said that a former New York Times reporter, Judith Miller, who witnessed part of Mr. Salah's interrogation, would testify that she did not see any mistreatment. Two Israeli security agents, disguised and using aliases, are also expected to testify for the government in a courtroom cleared of public spectators.

Prosecutors said Dr. Ashqar, like Mr. Salah, was also part of an extended United States network that supported Hamas. Federal agents found a "treasure trove" of Hamas-related documents and minutes of high-level Hamas meetings in Dr. Ashqar's home in Oxford, Miss., Ms. Hamilton said. Wiretaps of Dr. Ashqar's telephones revealed that he was aware of Hamas's violent tactics and that he gave money and support to the family of a suicide bomber, she said.

Dr. Ashqar's lawyer, William Moffitt, portrayed his client, who came to the United States on an academic fellowship, as an intellectual who kept current on Palestinian issues. Enjoying the free speech afforded to him in this country, he met openly with others concerned about Palestinian issues, Mr. Moffitt told jurors.

Jordanian Immigrant Pleads Guilty To Fraud Charges (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083610

SALT LAKE CITY A relative of a man under investigation for ties to al-Qaida in Iraq pleaded guilty Thursday to numerous fraud charges, according to the U.S. Attorney's office in Utah.

Alaa "Alex" Ramadan, 29, pleaded guilty in federal court to numerous violations in four criminal indictments stemming from mortgage, loan, credit card, wire and mail fraud and money laundering schemes.

Ramadan pleaded guilty to one charge each of mortgage fraud, mail fraud and wire fraud; two counts of use of a false social security number; three counts each of conspiracy to commit money laundering, bank fraud and receiving money by fraud, and four counts of money laundering.

Under the terms of the plea agreement Ramadan will serve a sentence of three years and five months in federal prison, subject to approval by U.S. District Judge Dale Kimball.

Ramadan is scheduled to be sentenced by Kimball on Jan. 4.

Ramadan along with his uncle Sharif Omar and three others were accused of defrauding Utah banks of hundreds of thousands of dollars through bad mortgages and car loans.

The cases against Omar and the others are still pending.

Some of the money wound up in Jordan with Omar's relatives, Greg Bretzing, a supervisor in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force in Salt Lake City, said Thursday. He said investigators are trying to determine if any of that money was used to finance terrorism.

Sharif Omar, 37, is the brother of suspected senior al-Qaida operative Shawqi Omar, who is still being held by the U.S. military in Iraq, Bretzing said.

When he was arrested in Baghdad in 2004, the U.S. government said Shawqi Omar had bomb-making materials and was harboring an Iraqi insurgent and four Jordanian fighters.

Suspect Pleads Guilty To Fraud Schemes (SLT)

By Jason Bergreen, The Salt Lake Tribune

Salt Lake Tribune, October 20, 2006

Alaa Ramadan, the accused leader of a fraud and money laundering ring that allegedly involved at least six relatives of a former Utahn suspected of aiding terrorists in Iraq, pleaded guilty Thursday to federal violations involving mortgage, loan, credit card and other money laundering schemes that generated thousands of dollars.

Ramadan, a 29-year-old Jordanian, who lived in Salt Lake City, also pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor charge of failing to file federal income tax returns between 2000 and 2005, U.S. Attorney's Office spokeswoman Melodie Rydalch stated in a press release.

Ramadan's guilty pleas were related to four separate federal indictments returned in October and December of 2005.

Ramadan and Bassam Omar were indicted in October 2005 with mortgage fraud involving homes in Sandy and Bountiful, attempting to defraud at least two Utah banks of more than $120,000, falsifying bank loan applications, participating in financial transactions designed to disguise a crime, as well as wire and mail fraud and money laundering, the press release states.

The case against Omar is pending.

Though the case was investigated by the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force, none of the charges relate to terrorism, and prosecutors had downplayed the significance of the counter terrorist agents' involvement.

The FBI's investigation into the alleged

Advertisement

fraud appears to have been triggered by the arrest of Shawqi Omar in Baghdad in October 2004. The former Salt Lake City resident is being held without charge in a U.S. prison in southern Iraq. He is accused by military officers of being a close aide of former al-Qaida leader Abu Musab al-Zarqawi.

Ramadan faces up to 41 months in prison. Restitution in the case is pending. Ramadan will remain in custody until sentencing.

Terror Case Accountant Will Agree To Plea Deal (TOLB)

By Mark Reiter, BLADE STAFF WRITER

Toledo Blade (OH), October 20, 2006

A Michigan accountant who is charged with lying to investigators in the federal government's case against three terrorist suspects will enter into a plea agreement in U.S. District Court in Toledo.

Jihad Hekmat Dahabi, 47, of Dearborn, is accused of making false, fictitious, and fraudulent statements in the investigation of Marwan Othman El-Hindi, one of three Toledo-area terrorism suspects.

Mr. Dahabi allegedly met with Mr. El-Hindi in Dearborn to prepare paperwork for a nonprofit organization that would divert government grants for education services to jihadist paramilitaries.

Information was filed last month in federal court in Detroit against Mr. Dahabi. He agreed last week to have the case transferred to Toledo. Documents in the case were sent Tuesday to U.S. District Court in Toledo. Judge Jack Zouhary will accept his plea and sentence him. No court date has been scheduled.

Mr. El-Hindi and Mohammad Zaki Amawi, both of Toledo, and Wassim I. Mazloum of Sylvania were charged in February with conspiring to kill or injure U.S. troops serving in Iraq and others in the Middle East, and providing material support to terrorists.

They have pleaded not guilty; Judge James Carr has scheduled their trial for May.

The charge against Mr. Dahabi stems from statements he made in February to federal authorities who were investigating the three suspects.

Three days before the indictment against the men was unsealed, investigators said the accountant denied preparing documents to register the corporation in April, 2005, when he met with Mr. El-Hindi because he didn't have all the information he needed.

But in a second interview in June, Mr. Dahabi said he prepared paperwork to create a corporation for Mr. El-Hindi and an associate, and used the names of Mr. El-Hindi's children as incorporators so they could pay themselves with government grant funds.

According to court records, Mr. Dahabi was last employed by Expert Accounting Tax Services in Dearborn.

In an unrelated development in the terrorism case, a hearing will be held today before Judge Carr on a request from Mr. Amawi's attorney, Dennis Terez, to withdraw from the case.

Mr. Terez, of the federal public defender's office in Cleveland, would not comment on why he wants to be removed.

Italy Arrests Seven In Push To Curb Laundering Of Drug Cash (FT)

By Adrian Michaels In Milan And Jimmy Burns In London

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Italian authorities arrested seven people yesterday as part of an international operation to crack down on the laundering of drug money through an informal banking system used by immigrant workers.

The authorities also said the banking system, known as Hawala, could be being used as a conduit for terror finances. Marcello Musso, an Italian investigator, said: "That this involves a group of radical Islamic people is . . . not fantasy."

Hawala uses a legal network of informal dealers to help millions of immigrants in the west send remittances back to their home countries. But authorities have focused recently on the system's illegal use.

One Italian official said recently: "The underground banking system used all over the world by different ethnic groups is also used to launder an enormous quantity of serious crime money."

Other operations against money laundering, involving the UK and other jurisdictions, remain shrouded in secrecy as they touch on political sensitivities in countries with large Muslim communities and highly sophisticated criminal networks.

But Italian police revealed yesterday what they believe is some of the strongest evidence yet that the Hawala system is being used to carry millions of dollars made from the sale of cocaine and heroin.

In a sign of growing international co-operation, Italian investigators have been working closely with the US's Drug Enforcement Agency and the UK's Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca), an FBI-style law enforcement body. They also cited co-operation with officials in the Netherlands, Dubai, Spain, Germany, South America and Australia.

DOJ_NMG_0083612

In July Soca officials attended an international summit in the United Arab Emirates, a Hawala hub, as part of efforts to strengthen anti-money laundering operations there.

It is suspected that the Hawala system is exploited by al-Qaeda in the UAE and other countries in the Middle East to finance its operations. Investigators have also identified the involvement of Afghanistan and neighbouring countries.

Aside from the seven arrests, a list of charges was approved by a judge in Milan against 13 other people, some of whom are already in jail accused of lesser offences. People close to the investigations stressed that the probes continued and that further arrests were possible.

Italian authorities started their investigations in November 2004 by looking into the drug trafficking activities of Albanians in northern Italy. They soon made a connection with a group of Pakistanis near Modena, northern Italy, who were helping immigrants move money internationally.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Football Stadium Threat A Hoax, FBI Says (AP)

By Emily Fredrix

AP, October 20, 2006

Football Stadium Threat Is a Hoax, FBI Says After Interviewing Milwaukee Man

MILWAUKEE Oct 19, 2006 (AP)— Internet threats of "dirty bomb" attacks at NFL stadiums this weekend were a hoax inspired by a writing competition between two men trying to come up with scary threats, a law enforcement official said Thursday.

The threats, which were posted on a Web site last week and mentioned stadiums in seven U.S. cities, were deemed to be false by the FBI on Thursday after agents questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man.

"This is a hoax," said Special Agent Richard Kolko, a spokesman at the FBI's Washington headquarters. A joint statement from the FBI and Homeland Security said fans "should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend."

An FBI official in Washington, who spoke on condition of anonymity because the case is still under investigation, said the Milwaukee man acknowledged posting the phony stadium threat as part of a "writing duel" with a man from the Brownsville, Texas, area to see who could post the scariest threat.

The Texas man corroborated the story during questioning Thursday by FBI agents, the official said. Investigators also searched the Milwaukee man's computer, the official added.

No decision has been made yet on whether charges will be filed, the official said. In Houston, FBI spokeswoman Shauna Dunlap said officials are not investigating any connections to the NFL scare in that jurisdiction.

Milwaukee police contacted the FBI about the 20-year-old man Wednesday night.

"From the information we have, we believe he was involved to some extent, but we don't know at what level," said FBI agent Douglas E. Porrini. He added, "That person was released, but we're not saying that he won't be charged."

The threat, dated Oct. 12, appeared on a Web site, The Friend Society, that links to various online forums and off-color cartoons. Its author, identified in the message as "javness," said trucks would deliver radiological bombs Sunday to stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif., and that Osama bin Laden would claim responsibility.

Threat On Stadiums Is Found To Be A Hoax (WP)

By Mark Maske, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

An Internet threat that said terrorist attacks were planned on seven NFL stadiums this weekend was determined by investigators to be "a hoax," the FBI and the Department of Homeland Security announced yesterday.

"The investigation has determined that this is a hoax," the two agencies said in a joint written statement. "The public should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend."

DOJ_NMG_0083613

FBI agents yesterday questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man thought to be involved in the threat, which was made Oct. 12 on a Web site that links to multiple online conversations and cartoons. The man was released, but authorities left open the possibility that he could be charged with a crime.

A message on the Web site said the seven stadiums would be hit by bombs containing radiological material. The stadiums mentioned were in New York, Miami, Houston, Cleveland, Seattle, Atlanta and Oakland, Calif. The posting said the bombs would be delivered to the stadiums in trucks and that Osama bin Laden later would claim responsibility.

The Associated Press reported that the man in Milwaukee told the FBI he posted the threat as part of a writing duel with a man in Brownsville, Tex., to see who could post the scariest threat.Bears Put Brown on IR

The Chicago Bears placed safety Mike Brown on the injured reserve list, ending his season.

Brown underwent surgery Wednesday to repair a torn ligament in his foot. He was injured in Monday night's comeback victory at Arizona.

The veteran is one of the Bears' top players and leaders, and Coach Lovie Smith acknowledged Wednesday that the loss was a severe blow to his unbeaten team. The Bears have some time to pick a replacement, given that they're on their bye week. Possibilities include Todd Johnson, who replaced Brown on Monday, and Chris Harris, who was unavailable for the Arizona game because of a quadriceps injury. . . .

Seldom-used cornerback Reggie Howard left the Carolina Panthers for what the team said were personal reasons. Panthers officials said they had received a roster exemption to replace Howard, a former starter stuck this season behind Chris Gamble and Ken Lucas and top reserve Richard Marshall. . . .

San Diego Chargers defensive end Igor Olshansky will be out three to four weeks after undergoing knee surgery Wednesday. . . . Ed Hartwell is scheduled to return to the Atlanta Falcons' lineup this weekend at middle linebacker. Hartwell, who is coming off knee surgery, will make his season debut. . . .

The two teams involved in the most acrimonious dealings of the offseason square off this weekend in Seattle. The Seahawks are scheduled to host the Minnesota Vikings on Sunday. The two clubs were involved in a bitter offseason tussle over free agent contracts.

The Vikings signed Pro Bowl guard Steve Hutchinson away from the Seahawks. The Seahawks had used their transition player tag on Hutchinson, enabling them to retain him by matching any contract offer he might receive from another club in free agency. But the Vikings used a contract containing a provision the Seahawks couldn't afford to match, known as a "poison pill," to land Hutchinson. Hutchinson's seven-year, $49 million contract would have become fully guaranteed if he wasn't the highest-paid offensive lineman on his team, and in Seattle he would have been making less than left tackle Walter Jones.

The Seahawks retaliated by using a poison pill to sign wide receiver Nate Burleson, a restricted free agent, away from the Vikings. Paul Tagliabue, then the NFL commissioner, and owners of other teams denounced the tactics and vowed to change the rules governing such transactions. But the league and the NFL Players Association have been unable to reach an agreement on a rule to eliminate or limit such tactics.

Football Threat Is Said To Be Hoax (NYT)

By Eric Lipton

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

After questioning a 20-year old Milwaukee man, federal law-enforcement officials said that a threat posted on the Internet last week about plans to detonate radiological bombs at football stadiums on Sunday was a hoax. A Federal Bureau of Investigation spokesman said the F.B.I. believed that the man, whose name was not released, was involved in the Internet posting, which led to a warning Tuesday to the National Football League and others in seven cities. Richard J. Kolko, an F.B.I. spokesman, said no decision had been made on whether to file charges against the Milwaukee man.

Wal-Mart Limits Prepaid Cell Phones To 2 (WP/AP)

By Bruce Meyerson, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083614

NEW YORK -- Wal-Mart Stores Inc. plans to limit each customer to two prepaid cell phones per purchase amid complaints that entrepreneurs are buying the subsidized handsets by the hundreds to resell at a profit, according to people familiar with the matter.

The new limit on the phones, effective last week, was disclosed to The Associated Press by persons at two national cell carriers. They spoke on condition of anonymity because Wal-Mart's policy hasn't been announced.

Wal-Mart declined to confirm the change from its prior limit of three prepaid phones per customer.

The phones in question, sold under brands including TracFone and GoPhone from Cingular Wireless, are priced as low as $20 and $30 per handset. The phones are called "prepaid" because users buy minutes of air time in advance for calls rather than signing up for a monthly plan with recurring charges.

Limits on their purchase aren't new among major retailers. But phone makers and service providers are pressing retailers to tighten restrictions, which can be easy to skirt by going to multiple cashiers or coming back at different times of day. Law enforcement, meanwhile, worries the anonymity of prepaid phones makes them appealing tools for criminal and terrorist activity.

Wireless service providers willingly lose money or make no profit on the devices in hopes that purchasers will make up for it by using the service, buying additional air time for calls. But there's no profit if the phones are never used for their intended purpose.

Those who buy in bulk at stores can double their investment by reselling the phones to entrepreneurs who deactivate a software lock on the devices. The phones can then be used on other cellular networks, often in Asia and Latin America, though sometimes in the United States.

Purchasing phones in bulk is not in itself illegal, and authorities haven't had much luck trying to prosecute those engaged in the trade. But wireless companies have sued them, alleging the reconfiguration and repackaging violate trademark and copyright protections.

The change in Wal-Mart's policy follows high-profile arrests two months ago in Ohio and Michigan of men who had purchased bulk quantities of the phones.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation and Department of Homeland Security issued bulletins earlier this year warning police to look out for bulk phone purchases. Authorities said they were worried the devices might be used as bomb detonators or that profits from their resale might fund a terrorist attack.

But in the Ohio and Michigan cases, early hints of possible terrorism links by authorities never resulted in related charges. The men arrested in Ohio pled no contest last month to a low-level charge of giving misleading information to police. In the Michigan case, a federal judge threw out charges of trafficking in counterfeited goods.

Remains From WTC Site Found In Manhole (AP-Y)

By Marcus Franklin

AP, October 20, 2006

Human remains that appear to be from World Trade Center victims were found by utility workers in a manhole at the northern edge of the site, a Port Authority official said Thursday.

A Consolidated Edison crew doing excavation of the manhole at street level found the remains, some as big as arm or leg bones, said Steve Coleman, a spokesman for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, which owns the site.

Con Ed said it entered the site Wednesday to remove material from two manholes that had been damaged and abandoned after the 2001 collapse of the twin towers.

Crews hauled the excavated materials Wednesday to a work center more than a mile away, as is customary, Con Edison said. On Thursday morning, a contractor working for the Port Authority realized the materials contained remains, Con Edison spokesman Chris Olert said, and the medical examiner's office was contacted.

Five years after 2,749 people died in the Sept. 11 World Trade Center attacks, families of about 1,150 victims still do not know whether their loved ones' remains were recovered.

DOJ_NMG_0083615

During the excavation of the 110-story twin towers, which began the evening of the attacks and lasted for nine months, about 20,000 pieces of human remains were found. The DNA in thousands of those pieces, many small enough to slip into a test tube, was too damaged by heat, humidity and time to yield matches in the many tests forensic scientists have tried over the years.

The city told victims' families last year that it was putting the project of making identifications on hold, possibly for years, until new DNA technology was developed. Last month, the company contracted to work on the bone fragments said advances had been made and new identifications would be forthcoming.

Besides the new remains found by the utility workers, the lab also has recently received hundreds of bone fragments discovered on the roof of a building just south of where the trade center had stood. The building had been condemned since the attacks and was about to be torn down when workers found the bone pieces.

Charles Wolf, whose wife Katherine's remains were never recovered, said he wants an independent party to take over the remains search. He showed up at the Con Edison site after being contacted by television stations Thursday.

"We've got a problem right now," Wolf said. "Where else are we going to find them next?"

Porthole Security (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

President Bush signed the SAFE Ports Act into law last week, and the longshoremen's union is finding reasons to celebrate. You don't find that reassuring? Neither do we.

The October newsletter of the International Longshore and Warehouse Union is trumpeting the "major gains" the union was able to achieve, via its Democratic Congressional allies, as the final version of the bill was haggled out in conference. Among its triumphs: "An amendment by Sen. John Kerry (D., Mass.) that required a port security training and exercise program for longshore workers." Mr. Kerry made sure the ILWU was "eligible for grant money for such training," a thoughtful bequest for a union that almost invariably endorses Democrats.

But the real ILWU "victory" was its success in stripping from the final version of the bill a provision that would have barred a broad class of former felons -- including those convicted of "dishonesty, fraud and misrepresentation" -- from obtaining a port security clearance for at least seven years after their conviction. The ILWU's International President Robert McEllrath denounced the list of disqualifying offenses as "overly broad" in a response, posted on the union's Web site, to our previous editorials on this subject. He also dismisses as "an incredible leap of logic" the suggestion that such felons might be dangerously prone to colluding with terrorists trying to gain access to our ports.

In fact, links between terrorism and organized crime are the norm everywhere from Colombia to Afghanistan. Nor does it seem especially onerous to demand that American port workers meet the same basic background requirements the government imposes on airport screeners. You would think the Democratic Party would get this, seeing as its been screaming the loudest about the holes in port security. The ILWU's priorities being otherwise, however, so are theirs.

Democrats Outline Reform Plan For Federal Emergency Response (MCT)

By Maria Recio

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON - Congressional Democrats, trying to draw a stark contrast to the Bush administration's response to Hurricane Katrina, laid out recommendations Thursday for a legislative agenda that would radically change the federal response to emergencies.

Rep. Gene Taylor of Mississippi, who chairs the Democratic leadership-created Katrina Task Force and who lost his home in the hurricane last year, presented the findings, hitting hard on what he described as a need to overhaul the insurance industry.

"Number one, we have to take the antitrust exemption of the insurance industry away," Taylor said at a news conference. "No one should be above the law."

Insurers can set prices under the exemption, which dates to the 1940s.

The second priority, Taylor said as he released the report, "Katrina and Beyond," is all-perils insurance.

DOJ_NMG_0083616

With private insurers saying the hurricane damage was caused by water - which federal insurance covers - not wind - which the private insurers cover - most claims are being dismissed, Taylor said.

He said his third priority was to have some form of federal oversight. Insurers are regulated by the states. Taylor said one of his greatest frustrations as a congressman was constituents coming to him "with their policies and tears in their eyes and not be able to do anything."

The insurance companies maintain that they've paid what was owed under their polices. They say they can't be expected to cover damage for which no premiums were collected.

The task force, which Taylor chaired with Rep. Charlie Melancon, D-La., as the vice chairman, was formed to develop proposals that the Democrats hope will become a blueprint for action, especially if they take back control of the House of Representatives.

When Taylor started his remarks, he said he'd been asked to chair the task force by "Speaker Pelosi," then corrected himself to refer to "Minority Leader" Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif. He said later that a Democratic majority was something "I'd like to see happen."

"I know we'd have a better chance of passing these reforms with a Democratic majority," the Mississippi lawmaker said.

Asked how quickly legislation could move, Taylor said, "I'm a realist. On the insurance thing, we're planting the seed."

At the news conference, Taylor focused on insurance - a central issue to his constituency - but the recommendations propose radical changes in the federal response to emergencies. He stressed that they had far-reaching consequences: Fifty-three percent of Americans live in coastal communities.

The task force recommends diminishing the role of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by redirecting its responsibility for disaster recovery to agencies directly responsible for housing, transportation, education and economic development. Other recommendations include rebuilding levees to withstand a Category 5 hurricane - New Orleans' were built only for a Category 3 - and re-equipping National Guard units, which have been strained by the war in Iraq.

The report's first recommendation is that the relationship between the insurance companies and the National Flood Insurance Program be investigated. The national-flood policies are sold by the insurance companies, which determine how to resolve claims - and, Taylor charged, invariably decide to make payments from the taxpayer-backed flood-insurance plan.

The result has been a "wind vs. water" debate, in which the insurance companies decide, in the absence of eyewitness accounts, that water - not wind - caused the damage.

"Insurance company adjusters have an obvious conflict of interest when deciding whether claims should be billed to the federal flood insurance program or to the insurance companies that employ them," the report said.

The insurance companies say they've handled claims fairly and investigated each one individually.

Sen. Trent Lott, R-Miss., inserted language into the homeland security appropriations legislation just signed by President Bush that calls on the inspector general of the Homeland Security Department to investigate the conduct of insurers in deciding Katrina claims and report to Congress by April 1. Taylor had a similar version of the amendment in a different bill and supports Lott's move.

Lott also lost his coastal home in the hurricane. He and Taylor are part of the same lawsuit against State Farm Insurance Co. brought by Lott's brother-in-law, well-known lawyer Richard Scruggs, whose home also was destroyed by Katrina.

Melancon later spoke to reporters in Taylor's office via conference call.

"This is a beginning," the Louisiana lawmaker said of the findings. Like Taylor, he's looking forward to the 110th Congress, which begins Jan. 3. "What we've got here is the beginning of a way America responds to disasters."

WAR NEWS:

General: U.S. Rethinking Strategy To Secure Baghdad (AP)

The Associated Press, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD — The U.S. military acknowledged Thursday that its two-month drive to crush insurgent and militia violence in the Iraqi capital had fallen short.

DOJ_NMG_0083617

Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief U.S. military spokesman in Iraq, called the raging bloodshed disheartening and said the United States is rethinking its strategy to rein in gunmen, torturers and bombers.

Caldwell's remarks came as car bombs, mortar fire and shootings around the country killed at least 66 people and wounded 175. The dead included the Anbar province police commander, slain by gunmen who burst into his home.

The military announced the deaths of three U.S. servicemembers in fighting, raising the death toll for October to 74. The month is on course to be the deadliest for U.S. forces in nearly two years.

The high death tolls this month for both Americans and Iraqis have pushed the war back into the public eye in the USA, forcing the Bush administration and the military to address difficult questions in the final weeks of the campaign season before elections Nov. 7.

Vice President Cheney said the United States is not looking for a way out of Iraq. "I know what the president thinks. I know what I think. And we're not looking for an exit strategy. We're looking for victory," he said in an interview posted on Time magazine's website.

Caldwell told reporters the U.S.-Iraqi bid to crush violence in Baghdad had not delivered the desired results. He said attacks in the capital had risen 22% in the first three weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, compared with the three previous weeks.

"Operation Together Forward has made a difference in the focus areas but has not met our overall expectations in sustaining a reduction in the level of violence," Caldwell said. He was referring to the security sweep, which began on Aug. 7 with the introduction of an additional 12,000 U.S. and Iraqi troops into Baghdad.

"The violence is indeed disheartening," he said.

Caldwell said security plans were being reviewed for the sprawling city of 6 million people, where rival Shiite and Sunni Muslims live in uneasy proximity to each other.

His assessment came amid tensions between the United States and the nearly 5-month-old government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki. The prime minister ordered U.S. troops to release Mazin al-Sa'edi, a top organizer in western Baghdad for radical Shiite cleric Muqtada al-Sadr.

Caldwell said al-Sa'edi was freed after being detained Wednesday with five aides for suspected involvement in Shiite violence. Al-Sadr's Mahdi Army has been blamed for attacks and for inspiring groups to kidnap and kill Sunnis.

The newly reported U.S. deaths were a Marine and a soldier killed in Anbar province in the Sunni heartland west of Baghdad and another soldier who died in a roadside bombing near Balad.

"When there's more presence (of U.S. troops), there's more chance" of casualties, said Maj. Ken Slover of the 172nd Stryker Brigade, operating in Baghdad.

General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short (WP)

By John Ward Anderson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 19 -- A two-month U.S.-Iraqi military operation to stem sectarian bloodshed and insurgent attacks in Baghdad has failed to reduce the violence, which has surged 22 percent in the capital in the last three weeks, much of it in areas where the military has focused its efforts, a senior U.S. military spokesman said Thursday.

The assessment by Army Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV followed a 43 percent spike in attacks on U.S. and Iraqi forces in the capital since midsummer that has pushed U.S. military fatalities to their highest rates in more than a year. The military reported that three soldiers were killed in Anbar province west of Baghdad on Wednesday, bringing the number of U.S troops killed so far this month to 74.

Caldwell's appraisal of the Baghdad campaign known as Operation Together Forward was in stark contrast to reviews during the opening weeks. At that time, U.S. military leaders said the deployment of 12,000 additional U.S. troops in Baghdad's most violent neighborhoods was significantly improving security for residents.

DOJ_NMG_0083618

The operation "has not met our overall expectations of sustaining a reduction in the levels of violence," Caldwell said Thursday at a weekly news briefing. Violence has risen in the areas where the U.S.-Iraqi operation has focused, because of counterattacks, he said.

"We're finding insurgent elements, the extremists, are pushing back hard. They're trying to get back into those areas" where Iraqi and U.S. forces have targeted them, he said. "We're constantly going back in and doing clearing operations."

Under the program, joint U.S.-Iraqi teams of soldiers and police entered dangerous Baghdad neighborhoods and used aggressive tactics to try to secure them, engaging with fighters, searching door-to-door and patrolling the streets. Teams then moved on to the next sector, leaving behind a fixed force that attempted to ensure gunmen would not return. The goal of the program was also to restore basic services such as trash collection.

Now, Caldwell said, "we are working very closely with the government of Iraq to determine how best to refocus our efforts. . . . It's clear that the conditions under which we started are probably not the same today. And so it does require some modifications of the plan."

Attacks on police and military units continued in many parts of Iraq on Thursday. Coordinated suicide car and truck bombings and mortar attacks on several police facilities and two U.S. patrols in the northern city of Mosul killed at least 12 Iraqis and wounded 30, local police and hospital officials said. There were no reports of U.S. casualties.

Later in Kirkuk, about 150 miles north of Baghdad, a suicide car bomber targeted a group of soldiers and civilians lined up outside a bank to cash their paychecks before the start of the Muslim holiday of Eid al-Fitr this week. The explosion killed 12 people and injured about 70. Three people were killed in a suicide car blast at a checkpoint west of Kirkuk early Thursday night.

In Baghdad, at least 19 people were killed and 31 injured in mortar attacks, suicide bombings and roadside bombings. News services reported at least 23 other killings Thursday in violence scattered around the country.

There are about 68,000 U.S. and Iraqi troops in Baghdad, and about 15,400 troops are taking part in Operation Together Forward. The campaign was launched in early August in response to attacks that were claiming as many as 100 lives a day in the capital. In September, 2,667 Iraqis were killed in Baghdad, according to the Iraqi Health Ministry.

Without providing exact statistics, Caldwell said attacks had surged during the Muslim holy month of Ramadan. The four weeks of fasting end in a few days with the beginning of the three-day festival of Eid al-Fitr. But Caldwell said the increase in attacks on U.S. forces also reflected the fact that more forces are patrolling Baghdad because of Operation Together Forward. The timing of the violence was also linked to the upcoming midterm elections in the United States, he said.

"The enemy knows that killing innocent people and Americans will garner headlines and create a sense of frustration," he said.

Caldwell said Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki has adopted Operation Together Forward as "the model which he is trying to take to clear the city of the violence and extremism." But the campaign is under intense counterattack, he said, because "if you want to in fact discredit the government and show they have an inability to bring security and safety to the city, you would in fact target the focus areas. We think that's exactly why it's occurring."

Maliki, who heads a government led by Shiite Muslim religious parties, has come under criticism recently for not doing enough to curb sectarian violence, particularly reining in the Mahdi Army, the militia controlled by popular Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr. The force has been accused of slaughtering Sunni Arabs and forcing tens of thousand of them to flee their homes.

Caldwell also said that on Wednesday, at Maliki's behest, the U.S. military freed a Sadr official, Mazin al-Saidy, who had been detained the day before by U.S. forces in Baghdad on suspicion of being a member of the Mahdi Army and involvement in the killings of numerous Sunnis.

Caldwell said he did not know why Maliki had intervened to have Saidy released, but said it was not for the United States to "second-guess him."

"He is the prime minister of this nation, and . . . if he makes that decision, he has a lot of other information which we probably are not privy to," Caldwell said.

He said that as a condition of his release, Saidy signed a statement "promising to support the government of Iraq and disavow future acts of violence."

Washington Post correspondents in Mosul, Kirkuk and Baqubah contributed to this report.

DOJ_NMG_0083619

U.S. Says Violence In Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign (NYT)

By John F. Burns

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq, Oct. 19 — The United States military command in Iraq acknowledged on Thursday that its 12-week-old campaign to win back control of Baghdad from sectarian death squads and insurgents had failed to reduce violence across the city. A spokesman for the command said intensive discussions were under way between American and Iraqi officials on ways to "refocus" the effort, which American officials have placed at the heart of their war strategy.

In one of the most somber assessments of the war by American commanders, a statement read by the spokesman, Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV, said the campaign had been marked by increasing attacks on American troops and a spike in combat deaths. Attacks soared by 22 percent, he said, during the first three weeks of Ramadan, the holy month now nearing its end. With three new combat deaths announced on Thursday, the number of American troops who have lost their lives in October rose to 73, representing one of the sharpest surges in military casualties in the past two years.

General Caldwell said American troops were being forced to return to neighborhoods, like Dora in southwestern Baghdad, that they had sealed off and cleared as part of the security campaign because "extremists" fighting back had sent sectarian violence soaring there. The security plan sent heavy deployments of American troops into troubled neighborhoods, reversing the previous policy, which was to allow Iraqi troops to police the capital.

"The violence is indeed disheartening," General Caldwell said. While the sweeps have contained violence in some areas, over all, he said, the campaign to gain control of the city "has not met our overall expectations of sustaining a reduction in the levels of violence." As a result, he said, "We are working very closely with the government of Iraq to determine how to best refocus our efforts."

President Bush, who ordered the rearrangement of troops to begin the campaign, is now left with only a handful of tough and politically unattractive options. [News analysis, Page A10.]

The general's remarks, unusual for their candor and unvarnished portrayal of bad news, appeared to mark a new setback for the American military effort. Stark new videotape broadcast on Thursday by Al Jazeera from Ramadi, an insurgent stronghold 80 miles west of Baghdad, showed heavily armed insurgents taking over a busy city street in broad daylight to celebrate the proclamation by their leaders of an Islamic state in wide areas of Iraq's Sunni heartland. There was no sign of any attempt to intervene by the heavy concentration of American and Iraqi troops in the city. The Iraqi government said the demonstrators fled after 15 minutes.

The insurgents' ability to strike across wide areas of the country was demonstrated anew on Thursday in the northern oil city of Mosul, when suicide bombers attacked a police station and an American convoy, killing at least 22 people and wounding dozens more, mostly civilians, a hospital official said.

In the city of Diyala, 40 miles north of Baghdad, a bomb near a market killed 10 people and injured 20 others, an Interior Ministry official said. In Baghdad, the police reported the discovery of 27 bodies on Thursday.

The American command's statement on the faltering campaign signified a new and jarring stage in 18 months of efforts to bring peace to Baghdad, with one military plan succeeding another, and none achieving more than a temporary decline in the violence that has made Baghdad the most bloody theater of the war. Senior officers have spoken of the campaign in "make or break" terms, saying that there would be little hope of prevailing in the wider war if the bid to retake Baghdad's streets failed.

General Caldwell gave little hint of what changes the American command might make in the Baghdad operation. Other senior American military officials who have discussed the Baghdad operation with reporters in recent days have suggested that they have no fundamental reworking of the plan in mind; rather, they say, they plan to continue with it for many months, adjusting as conditions dictate.

Across Baghdad, as in other troubled areas of Iraq that American forces have tried to "clear and hold," military officials have struggled to deal with insurgents simply melting away, only to return stronger after the offensives wound down. Commanders say the challenge will be not only to clear and hold, but also to "build," meaning that the cleared areas, with Iraqi policing after the troops withdraw, will benefit from infrastructure investment as part of a plan to cut the militants' support.

DOJ_NMG_0083620

General Caldwell suggested that the increased American troop presence had acted as a spur to the surge in attacks. The general said the Iraq insurgents were aiming at affecting American public opinion in an election year.

"It's no coincidence that the surge in attacks against coalition forces and the subsequent increase in U.S. casualties coincide with our increased presence in the streets of Baghdad and the run-up to the American midterm elections," the general said. "The enemy knows that killing innocent people and Americans will garner headlines and create a sense of frustration."

A hint that changes in the Baghdad operation were afoot came three weeks ago, when the neighborhood sweeps were halted with large areas of the city untouched, including strongholds of Sunni and Shiite militants like Mansour, in western Baghdad, and Sadr City in the east. Last week, Mr. Bush told reporters he was open to modifying the approach in Iraq "if it's not working." Gen. George W. Casey Jr., the top American commander in Iraq, made similar comments.

The American military has said that it has committed 15,600 troops to the operation — compared with 9,600 from the Iraqi Army — with 30,000 Iraqi policemen serving in support roles. American troops have led the 95,000 house searches conducted in the campaign, and General Caldwell said that their visibility had been accompanied by a shift in the pattern of insurgent attacks, with a sharp rise in strikes against American troops and attacks on civilian targets staying more or less constant.

"We find the insurgent elements, the extremists, are in fact punching back hard," he said. "They're trying to get back into those areas," the general said. "We're constantly going back in and doing clearing operations again."

Perhaps the most striking element in the news conference was General Caldwell's candor. Although American commanders have struck a generally sober tone in the past year, they have been careful not to hint in public at the increasingly gloomy view that some, at least, have taken in private. In recent weeks, some senior officers have voiced growing exasperation at background briefings for reporters, particularly when discussing the ineffectiveness, dithering and corruption, as they have termed it, in the government of Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, and the prime minister's failure to act effectively on his pledge to rein in the Shiite militias that American commanders now see as the main source of instability.

General Caldwell came to the Baghdad spokesman's job after commanding the 82nd Airborne Division in its relief efforts after Hurricane Katrina last year, and he has struck a generally upbeat tone in his briefings since arriving here this spring. But on Thursday, he appeared unusually subdued. He waved off a question suggesting that the situation in Baghdad had similarities to the period of the 1968 Tet offensive in Vietnam, saying, "We're getting far beyond my realm to start making analogies to the Vietnam War."

Then he added: "But I can tell you that we're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing in the city. We're taking a lot of time to go back and look at the whole Baghdad security plan."

He went on: "Everything stays very dynamic in this type of environment, and it's clear that the conditions under which we started are probably not the same today. And so it does require some modifications of the plan."

American commanders who have discussed the Baghdad operation with reporters in recent days have spoken of having limited options as they seek for ways to make the campaign more effective. One is to increase the number of Iraqi troops deployed to the sweeps. Of six Iraqi battalions that were promised when the operation began, these commanders said, only two have been deployed. The commanders also noted that assessments of the operation might improve after November, when a phase of the plan involving economic reconstruction in the "cleared" areas would begin.

The strategy known as "clear, hold and build" is loosely patterned on a similar effort in Vietnam after the Tet offensive, which was credited with helping turn the tide in that war against the Communist insurgents in the early 1970's, before the withdrawal of American troops and a cutoff in Congressional financing for the war hastened the final Communist victory. American commanders in Iraq say that the Baghdad campaign has so far covered only the "clear" and "hold" phases, and that the rebuilding of infrastructure in cleared Baghdad neighborhoods, especially restoring electricity, sewage and clinics, could help win popular support that would aid in tracking down the death squads and insurgents.

Security Operation Yields No Reduction In Baghdad Violence (LAT)

By Louise Roug

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083621

BAGHDAD — The top U.S. military spokesman in Iraq acknowledged Thursday that a much-touted security crackdown by American and Iraqi forces had failed to reduce violence in the Iraqi capital and called the results "disheartening."

With attacks in Baghdad having increased by 22 percent during the past three weeks, Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV said military planners might have to go back to the drawing board.

"We're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing in the city," Caldwell said. "We're taking a lot of time to go back and look at the whole Baghdad security plan. We're asking ourselves if the conditions under which it was first devised and planned still exist today, or have the conditions changed and therefore a modification to that plan needs to be made."

Despite the joint operation, launched in June, sectarian violence between Sunni Arabs and Shiites continues unabated, Caldwell said, and insurgents are targeting American troops.

Caldwell said at least 73 U.S. troops have been killed so far this month, putting October on track to be the bloodiest month for American forces since the battle of Fallujah in 2004.

The U.S. military announced the death of a Marine on Thursday and two American soldiers Wednesday. Tuesday, 10 American troops were killed.

Seven suicide attackers struck across northern Iraq on Thursday, targeting American and Iraqi troops as well as civilians. The attacks killed at least 20 Iraqis and wounded 80 others. Elsewhere, at least 16 other Iraqis died in various attacks.

Most of the U.S. deaths this month have taken place in the capital, where troops had stepped up patrols as part of Operation Together Forward.

In August, Gen. George W. Casey ordered the extended deployment of about 4,000 troops from the 172nd Stryker Brigade, moving a total of about 12,000 additional Iraqi and American troops on to the streets to conduct house-to-house searches and disarm Sunni Arab insurgents and Shiite militias.

That month, U.S. Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad said the offensive would "go a long ways toward determining the future of Iraq and the future of the Middle East."

Despite the thousands of heavily armored American troops, the bloodshed has continued unabated

In September alone, the Iraqi Health Ministry reported that more than 2,660 civilians were killed in Baghdad.

Privately, U.S. officers say Shiite militias -- some affiliated with Iraqi government security forces -- are responsible for most of the attacks against U.S. troops as well as on Sunni civilians. But commanders on the ground often find themselves stymied when going after Shiite militias, especially those affiliated with anti-American cleric Muqtada al-Sadr, whose political bloc controls 30 seats in parliament.

Earlier in the week, Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, a Shiite, ordered the release of Sheikh Mazen Saedi, a leading member of al-Sadr's organization, who had been arrested by U.S. troops on suspicion of "illegal activity," Caldwell confirmed Thursday. He did not specify what crimes Saedi was suspected of committing.

Al-Maliki relies on al-Sadr's support and has on other occasions stepped in to protect al-Sadr's group.

Adding to the problem is that the Shiite-dominated Iraqi security forces have been riddled with problems ranging from militia infiltration to a heavy casualty rate. Of 312,000 trained Iraqi security forces, 8,000 have been illed and an additional 16,000 wounded.

While Baghdad is the center of violence, rebels continue to attack across the nation.

In Mosul on Thursday, six car bombers blew themselves up near U.S. convoys and Iraqi police stations in a barrage of coordinated attacks that killed at least 10 Iraqis and wounded 20 others, officials said. In response to the flare-up of violence, local authorities closed all entrances to the city and imposed a curfew.

In the ethnically mixed city of Kirkuk, a suicide car bomber detonated a load of explosives outside a bank, killing 10 people and wounding 60 others, according to local authorities. Another bomb exploded close to a convoy carrying a local police commander, who survived the attack. A third bomb in the city hit a police patrol, injuring three officers, authorities said.

Three people were killed in various assassinations in Basra, and rockets were fired at British bases in the southern city as well as its airport, according to police. Black-clad Shiite militiamen swarmed the oil-rich city of Amara, all but taking over the town amid clashes spurred by the killing of the provincial head of intelligence a day earlier and the retaliatory kidnapping of a militia's leader's brother.

DOJ_NMG_0083622

In Baghdad, at least nine people were killed or found dead in various bombings and assassinations Thursday. Just south of the capital, gunmen opened fire on former oil minister and Washington insider Ahmed Chalabi's motorcade as he returned from a funeral in Najaf. One of his bodyguards was injured, police said.

US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo And Steve Negus

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

American and Iraqi efforts to improve security in Baghdad have failed to reduce bloodshed in the increasingly violent Iraqi capital, the senior US military spokesman in Iraq acknowledged on Thursday.

In an uncharacteristically gloomy admission, Major General William Caldwell said the recent surge in violence was "disheartening". He said US and Iraqi forces would have to "refocus" security measures. The review was demanded by General George Casey, who commands the 140,000 US troops in Iraq.

Gen Caldwell did not specify how security methods might be refocused, but the unusually grim assessment seems in part intended to put pressure on Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to take political steps that US officers have long said need to accompany military operations.

"In Baghdad, Operation Together Forward [launched in August to curb violence in the capital] has made a difference in the focus areas but has not met our overall expectations in sustaining a reduction in the level of violence," Gen Caldwell told reporters.

At its launch, Operation Together Forward was to deploy more than 20,000 Iraqi security forces – including army and police – plus more than 7,000 coalition forces to tighten security in the capital. In July, General John Abizaid, the top US commander in the Middle East, told US senators that reducing violence in Baghdad was the key to avoiding a full-scale civil war. Since those comments, the level of violence in Iraq, and Baghdad in particular, has continued to rise.

So far in October, 72 US troops – including a soldier killed in fighting near Balad on Thursday – and hundreds of Iraqis have been killed. Gen Caldwell said attacks on US and Iraqi forces in Baghdad shot up 22 per cent in the first three weeks of Ramadan, the Muslim holy month.

The increasingly pessimistic assessments from Iraq come as Republicans in Congress grow anxious that the Iraq war is going to cost them control of one, or both, houses of Congress in next month's elections.

While the Bush administration insists that progress is being made in Iraq, privately they are frustrated with the apparent inability of the government of Mr Maliki to help clamp down on some of the sectarian killing perpetrated by death squads and Shia militias associated with members of the governing coalition.

Mr Bush on Wednesday made a comparison between Iraq and the Vietnam War when he said Thomas Friedman, a New York Times columnist, "could be right" in writing that the violent situation in Iraq was the "jihadist equivalent" of the Tet offensive, which helped increase public opposition to that war. But a White House spokeswoman said Mr Bush was only trying to make the point that "the enemy is trying to affect the psyche of Americans".

The US military wants Mr Maliki to stop protecting radical Shia groups such as the Mahdi Army militia loyal to cleric Moqtada al-Sadr. In a virtually unprecedented criticism of the Iraqi leadership, Gen Caldwell said US forces had been forced to release Sadrist organiser Mazin al-Sa'edi on Wednesday, one day after his arrest on suspicion of involvement in violence, at the prime minister's request.

Mr Maliki told USA Today that he had blocked a US proposal to conduct a large-scale operation against the Mahdi Army, saying the government did not intend to disarm militias until the end of this year.

U.S. Faces Iraq Crossroads (WSJ)

By Yochi J. Dreazen And Greg Jaffe

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

In yet another effort to secure Baghdad, President Bush stood next to visiting Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki in July and announced plans to shift thousands of additional American forces to Iraq's capital.

DOJ_NMG_0083623

With American and Iraqi deaths rising since then, the strategy's apparent failure to stem the violence is forcing the Bush administration to weigh a host of unpalatable choices -- and leaving the White House and Pentagon with a dwindling amount of time to decide what to do next.

Shortly after next month's U.S. midterm elections, a bipartisan commission headed by former Secretary of State James Baker III will present the administration with recommendations for altering U.S. policy in Iraq. If the administration opts to maintain U.S. troop levels, it will have to decide early next year whether to change longstanding Pentagon policy to allow deployment of National Guard and Army Reserve troops for a second stint in Iraq.

The military is also in the midst of a re-evaluation of its Iraq strategy. Earlier this month, Gen. Peter Pace, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, asked each of the armed services to send their best commanders with Iraq experience to the Pentagon for 60 days to generate options for how the U.S. might shift its counterinsurgency strategy.

The pressure to change course in Iraq will grow stronger if Democrats regain one or both chambers of Congress. More than 60% of Americans regard the war in Iraq as a mistake, and Democrats have promised to subpoena the Pentagon for clearer statistics about the situation in Iraq if they retake either the House or Senate. They say they would use control of the nation's purse strings to force the administration to re-evaluate its Iraq policy.

The upshot is the administration's vow to maintain its course of action in Iraq appears untenable in the face of the rising death toll and the war's mounting unpopularity among Americans.

"It's just not enough to say 'stay the course,'" says Rep. Bob Inglis, a South Carolina Republican. "It's very important to lean on the Iraqi leadership and get them to establish reasonable security so we can give them their country back. The longer they take, the more they risk losing American public support and congressional support."

Mr. Inglis, who visited Iraq in mid-August, said American policy makers also have to rethink their definition of victory. "The main objective has to be American security, not whether we're accomplishing something for the Iraqi people," he says.

Rep. Chris Shays, a Connecticut Republican locked in a re-election battle, says the strategy "is failing," and the White House should set a time line for U.S. withdrawal as a way of spurring the Maliki government to make the political compromises that could help stem sectarian violence.

"The president is sending the wrong message; there have to be deadlines," Mr. Shays says.

Senior military officials, such as Gen. John Abizaid, the top commander in the Middle East, until recently have said the U.S. wouldn't know until December whether the strategy to secure Baghdad is working. But commanders are now acknowledging the approach is failing to make much of an impact.

In a briefing to reporters yesterday, the U.S. command in Iraq said attacks in Baghdad had risen 22% during the first weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan despite thousands more U.S. and Iraqi forces in the city. Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief U.S. military spokesman there, said commanders are working with the Iraqi government to "refocus" security measures. October has been an especially bloody month for U.S. forces, with 10 soldiers killed Tuesday -- the most single-day fatalities since January 2005 -- and 73 American troops killed overall.

One of the most wrenching questions for the military is how long it can keep 140,000 troops in Iraq and an additional 20,000 in Afghanistan. The repeated deployments of active-duty personnel have put them under such pressure that senior military officials say they will likely have to make even greater use of the National Guard and Army Reserve to sustain the force levels.

At their peak, about 50,000 Guard and Reserve forces were in Iraq, accounting for about 40% of the total force at that time, military officials say. Guard and Reserve forces now account for about 12% of U.S. troops in Iraq, according a Pentagon spokeswoman. Senior Army officers have already begun asking the Bush administration to consider changing policy to let them call up larger numbers of Guardsmen and Reservists.

At issue are Pentagon policies that limit Reserve and Guard forces to 24 months of cumulative active duty. Most Guardsmen and Reservists who have served in Iraq and Afghanistan already have spent 18 months on active duty and can't be called up again for either of those two conflicts unless the rules are changed, because a deployment lasts more than six months.

Any move to send reserve forces involuntarily back to either Iraq or Afghanistan would be deeply unpopular politically.

DOJ_NMG_0083624

Elected officials from both parties also say it is dangerous for states to have so many of their Guard troops -- traditionally used in disaster-response and homeland-security roles -- deployed to the war zones.

Oregon Gov. Ted Kulongoski, a Democrat, says having so many of his state's forces overseas is limiting his ability to respond to natural disasters. "We need our National Guard home in case of an emergency," he says.

Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families (USAT)

By Dan Reed And Gregg Zoroya

USA Today, October 20, 2006

FORT HOOD, Texas — The memorial service here Thursday included a ceremonial roll call for those killed in action during September and the first few days of October. Sgt. Maj. Michael Gartland called out 18 names of the dead.

The only response was the weeping of families and friends who came to the chapel to honor the loved ones they lost.

Ten more soldiers based here died this month during fighting in which U.S. forces have joined Iraqi soldiers to try to quell sectarian violence in and around Baghdad.

Their names will be read in a roll call in November.

The surge in combat deaths this week has left military families dreading more bad news. Perhaps nowhere is this more keenly felt than here, at the nation's largest Army installation.

“It's not about the total numbers,” Army Col. Richard Francey, said after the ceremony Thursday. “It's about each and every one of these soldiers. These are real people, not numbers.”

The 4th Infantry Division based here is close to coming home after a year in Iraq. A small number have already returned. But as most continue to fight insurgents and sectarian death squads, casualties mount.

“I can cry at the thought that it's so close to him coming home that it's just ripping my heart to pieces,” says Diann Dunne, whose son, Staff Sgt. Kevin Dunne, 26, is with the 4th Infantry in Baghdad.

Each new loss leaves families wondering whether a casualty officer will come knocking.

“This community is emotionally exhausted,” says Joyce Raezer, an executive with the National Military Family Association who has been visiting the base.

The division has lost 119 soldiers this tour, exceeding the 81 deaths incurred during the unit's first tour in Iraq in 2003-04.

One woman leaving the memorial service Thursday is the wife of Capt. Jonathan Bodenhamer, who is still serving in Iraq.

“To be honest with you, we're just hanging on now,” said Gailo Bodenhamer. “(We're) just hoping no one else is hurt in these last weeks before they get home.”

As 4th Infantry Division families pray for safe returns, Fort Hood's other unit — the 1st Armored Cavalry Division — is beginning to deploy to Iraq.

“It's been a rough week here,” Raezer says. “My sense is that families here are very tired and that the stress is wearing on them.”

She says the deaths in Iraq have been the “topic of conversation” at Fort Hood.

Says Francey, “I'll never be able to bring their stress levels down until we bring their family members home.”

The anxiety isn't unique to Fort Hood. It's felt across the USA, among families with loved ones in the National Guard and Reserves, and at military bases from coast to coast. Those who often feel it most are the children whose mothers or fathers are deployed.

“There can be increased irritability, sleep problems and more pronounced separation anxiety” among the children of soldiers, says William Saltzman, a clinical psychologist who has worked with Marine Corps families at Camp Pendleton in California.

Adding to the strain, Raezer says, are fears that the demands of war will suddenly require deployments to be extended. That's happened to two Army brigades this month, including the 172nd Stryker Brigade based in Alaska.

Families of soldiers in that unit were preparing welcome-home celebrations for early August when word arrived that the unit was going to Baghdad for four more months of combat. Five soldiers have since died.

DOJ_NMG_0083625

"They've been through a tremendous amount. The Army asks some extraordinary things of these soldiers and their families. But the Army's also doing extraordinary things to help them," says Maj. Kirk Gohlke, a spokesman for the brigade. "The spike in violence? Yes, they're aware of it. But for crying out loud, they're used to shocks."

Preparations are again underway for a homecoming. Still, Tamara Bell — whose husband, Staff Sgt. Edward Bell, is with the brigade — is skeptical.

"I'm kind of going, 'Yeah, whatever,' " she says. "I don't believe the military. I don't believe the generals, I don't believe the political leaders."

Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War (WP)

By Michael Abramowitz And Thomas E. Ricks, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The growing doubts among GOP lawmakers about the administration's Iraq strategy, coupled with the prospect of Democratic wins in next month's midterm elections, will soon force the Bush administration to abandon its open-ended commitment to the war, according to lawmakers in both parties, foreign policy experts and others involved in policymaking.

Senior figures in both parties are coming to the conclusion that the Bush administration will be unable to achieve its goal of a stable, democratic Iraq within a politically feasible time frame. Agitation is growing in Congress for alternatives to the administration's strategy of keeping Iraq in one piece and getting its security forces up and running while 140,000 U.S. troops try to keep a lid on rapidly spreading sectarian violence.

On the campaign trail, Democratic candidates are hammering Republican candidates for backing a failed Iraq policy, and GOP defense of the war is growing muted. A new NBC-Wall Street Journal poll released this week showed that voters are more confident in Democrats' ability to handle the Iraq war than the Republicans' -- a reversal from the last election.

Few officials in either party are talking about an immediate pullout of U.S. combat troops. But interest appears to be growing in several broad ideas. One would be some kind of effort to divide the country along regional lines. Another, favored by many Democrats, is a gradual withdrawal of troops over a set period of time. A third would be a dramatic scaling-back of U.S. ambitions in Iraq, giving up on democracy and focusing only on stability.

Many senior Republicans with close ties to the administration also believe that essential to a successful strategy in Iraq are an aggressive new diplomatic initiative to secure a Middle East peace settlement and a new effort to engage Iraq's neighbors, such as Syria and Iran, in helping stabilize the country -- perhaps through an international conference.

One point on which adherents of these sharply different approaches appear to agree is that "staying the course" is fast becoming a dead letter. "I don't believe that we can continue based on an open-ended, unconditional presence," said Sen. Olympia J. Snowe, a centrist Maine Republican. "I don't think there's any question about that, that there will be a change" in the U.S. strategy in Iraq after next month's elections.

Richard N. Haass, a former Bush administration foreign policy official, told reporters yesterday that the situation is reaching a "tipping point" both in Iraq and in U.S. politics. "More of essentially the same is going to be a policy that very few people are going to be able to support," said Haass, now the president of the Council on Foreign Relations. He added that the administration's current Iraq strategy "has virtually no chance of succeeding" and predicted that "change will come."

Many Senate Republicans are waiting for the recommendations of the Iraq Study Group, a bipartisan panel co-chaired by former secretary of state James A. Baker III, a Republican, and former Indiana congressman Lee H. Hamilton, a Democrat. Both Baker and Hamilton have made it clear that they do not see the administration's current Iraq policy as working -- though they do not plan to issue recommendations until well after the midterm elections, probably in early January.

Many foreign policy experts believe that the commission could sway President Bush more than most such study groups because of Baker's close ties to the Bush family.

In an interview this week, Hamilton said there is no "silver bullet" to turning the situation around in Iraq but noted that frustration is clearly rising over the current course. "I can't walk out the door without someone handing me a recommendation," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083626

Sen. John E. Sununu (R-N.H.), a member of the Foreign Relations Committee, said he is open to "significant changes" in the U.S. approach and is hoping the Iraq Study Group can supply them. "I don't think anyone in the administration is pleased about the current state of affairs," he said. "I would hope that members of the administration are willing to learn from past mistakes . . . and choose a different path that would allow us to meet our objectives."

How open Bush will be to a change in course is unclear, even as the violence escalates -- this week has been one of the bloodiest for Americans in Baghdad in months. In recent remarks about Iraq, Bush has sounded a more flexible tone, saying he is open to suggestions for changes and emphasizing that his commanders adjust tactics constantly. He has repeatedly made it clear that U.S. patience with the new Iraqi government is not open-ended.

White House officials describe the current turmoil over Iraq policy in Washington as an expected byproduct of the upsurge in violence. Press secretary Tony Snow yesterday dismissed a dramatic about-face in policy -- such as a division of the country or phased withdrawal -- as a "non-starter" and called the idea that the White House will seek a course correction in Iraq "a bunch of hooey."

Bush has been adamant that the United States will not withdraw its troops until the Iraqi government can defend itself.

Like many who have met with the president in recent months to discuss Iraq policy, author and military expert Robert Kaplan said he detected clear limits to Bush's flexibility. "He seemed genuinely to enjoy the challenges to his policy that we threw at him," Kaplan said, describing a session Bush held with several outside strategists at Camp David in June. "He wasn't at all defensive. He appeared open to any new direction or tactic, except withdrawal, and yet that is what he might be faced with after November."

Along with the political debate, there also is growing frustration inside the U.S. military over Iraq, with some officers debating privately whether the situation there is salvageable. In recent weeks, senior military officers have offered a torrent of negative comments, a sharp contrast to the official optimism of the past three years.

"We're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing" in Baghdad, Army Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell, the top U.S. military spokesman in Iraq, said yesterday. He indicated that changes to a plan to restore security to the capital are being considered. "We find the insurgent elements, the extremists, are in fact punching back hard," Caldwell said.

In recent days, the demand for change on Iraq has been especially notable from inside the president's party: Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, returned from a trip to Iraq saying that country was adrift and all options should be considered. Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison, a conservative Republican from Texas, said this week that she is willing to consider the wisdom of somehow breaking up Iraq.

Until now, Democrats' calls for withdrawing troops have been largely irrelevant, but if Democrats take one or both houses of Congress next month, their views could become significant in shaping strategy.

Sen. Carl M. Levin (D-Mich.), who would take over the chairmanship of the Armed Services Committee, said he favors beginning a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops that "gives the Iraqis notice that they're going to be looking into the abyss" unless they make necessary changes.

One version of this option was presented to House Democrats last month by former national security adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski, who outlined a four-step plan that would include a joint declaration by the U.S. and Iraqi governments on a timeline for the departure of U.S. troops, a follow-up international conference on stabilizing Iraq and a greater focus on economic reconstruction.

Rep. Steny H. Hoyer (D-Md.), who is campaigning to become the new majority leader should Democrats take power, said many in his caucus like the idea behind the Brzezinski plan, though perhaps not all the specifics. "The Iraqis have to understand that there is a time frame," he said. "Our commitment is substantial, but it is not unending."

People familiar with the work of the Iraq Study Group say it is also mulling a variant of the gradual withdrawal idea that would move U.S. troops out of Iraq but leave a residual force in the region to keep the violence from spreading and Iraq's neighbors from meddling.

Another idea getting a closer look is a new power-sharing agreement that would give more power to autonomous regions -- Kurdish in the north, Sunni in the middle and Shiite in the south -- while weakening the central government. This idea is most closely identified with Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr. (Del.), the senior Democrat on the Foreign Relations Committee, and Leslie H.

DOJ_NMG_0083627

Gelb, a former president of the Council on Foreign Relations. Because there is no oil in what would be the Sunni-controlled area, Biden and Gelb envision some sort of scheme to share oil revenue with the Sunnis to get them to agree to such a plan.

Biden said yesterday that if the Democrats win big in next month's elections, "You have a lot of Republicans who are going to openly join Democrats and will push back hard against the president."

Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War (NYT)

By David E. Sanger And David S. Cloud

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — The acknowledgment by the United States Army spokesman in Iraq that the latest plan to secure Baghdad has faltered leaves President Bush with some of the ugliest choices he has yet faced in the war.

He can once again order a rearrangement of American forces inside the country, as he did in August, when American commanders declared that newly trained Iraqi forces would "clear and hold" neighborhoods with backup support from redeployed American forces. That strategy collapsed within a month, frequently forcing the Americans to take the lead, making them prime targets.

There is no assurance, though, that another redeployment of those forces will reduce the casualty rate, which has been unusually high in recent weeks, senior military and administration officials say. The toll comes just before midterm elections, in which even many of his own party have given up arguing that progress is being made or that the killing will soon slow.

Or Mr. Bush can reassess the strategy itself, perhaps listening to those advisers — including some members of the bipartisan Iraq Study Group, the advisory commission charged with coming up with new strategies for Iraq — who say that he needs to redefine the "victory" that he again on Thursday declared was his goal.

One official providing advice to the president noted on Thursday that while Mr. Bush still insists his goal is an Iraq that "can govern itself, sustain itself and defend itself," he has already dropped most references to creating a flourishing democracy in the heart of the Middle East.

Or, he could take the advice of Senator John McCain, the Arizona Republican who is expected to run to replace him in two years, who argues in favor of pouring more troops into Iraq, an option one senior administration official said recently might make sense but could "cause the bottom to fall out" of public support.

But whatever choices he makes — probably not until after the Nov. 7 election, and perhaps not until the bipartisan group issues its report — they will be forced by a series of events, in Iraq and at home, that now seems largely out of Mr. Bush's control, in Iraq and at home.

Every day, administration and Pentagon officials fume — privately, to avoid the ire of the White House — about frustrations with Iraq's prime minister, Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, for not confronting the country's Shiite militias, meaning that there is no end to the daily cycle of attack and reprisals. Mr. Bush finds himself increasingly unable to make a convincing argument that, behind the daily toll in American lives, the Maliki government is making measurable progress, or even that the problems in Iraq are subject to a military solution.

It is a vexing quandary that military experts say they doubt that any study group — even the blue-ribbon group assembled under former Secretary of State James A. Baker III and former Representative Lee H. Hamilton of Indiana — can cut its way through.

At the Pentagon, several examinations of the current approach in Iraq are under way, including an effort ordered by Gen. Peter Pace, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He has asked the Army and the other services to identify officers who have recently returned from Iraq and to ask them to offer their views to the joint staff about whether adjustments in tactics or strategy are necessary, two military officials said.

"We are not able to project sufficient coalition and Iraqi forces to properly execute the strategy" of clearing, holding and rebuilding Baghdad and other areas of insurgents and hostile militias, said another veteran, retired Gen. Jack Keane, a former Army vice chief of staff. "General Pace is doing the right thing by reassessing our entire strategy."

DOJ_NMG_0083628

Mr. Bush says his resolve to win is unshaken. But a few of his aides were wondering aloud why Mr. Bush, asked to respond to a column by Thomas L. Friedman in The New York Times that compared the Ramadan attacks in Iraq to the 1968 Tet offensive, said the comparison "could be right."

"There's certainly a stepped up level of violence, and we're heading into an election," he told George Stephanopoulos of ABC News on Wednesday. "George, my gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we would leave."

For now there is no talk of leaving. But there is plenty of talk about pulling back.

"The Iraq situation is not winnable in any real sense of the word 'winnable,' " Richard N. Haass, the former chief of the policy planning operations in the State Department during Mr. Bush's first term, told reporters on Thursday. Privately, Pentagon strategists and some administration officials note that President Bush has talked often in recent months of changing his tactics, but not his strategy.

"Tactics are something you can turn on a dime," said Richard L. Armitage, the former deputy secretary of state, and an Army veteran with close ties to the military. "Strategy takes time, and that's the question. Do we have time for a new strategy?"

While members of the Iraq Strategy Group are cagey about the recommendations they are drafting, several say that Mr. Baker — who is in regular contact with Mr. Bush — is seeking to move away from Mr. Bush's strategy of withdrawing Americans when the Iraqis are ready to replace them and toward one that sets a schedule.

"Jim's problem is that he wants a way to make clear to Maliki that we're leaving, but without signaling to the Shia and the Sunni that if they bide their time, they can battle it out for Iraq," said one longtime national security expert who recently testified in front of the study group. "How do you do that? Got me."

Then there is the recurring question whether a new strategy requires the exit of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

Privately some Republicans say that the combination of a poor showing in next month's midterm elections and the worsening violence could ultimately force Mr. Rumsfeld's departure. Pentagon aides say Mr. Rumsfeld is not planning on going anywhere. "He serves at the pleasure of the president and has no intention to step down," said Eric Ruff, the Pentagon press secretary. And, officially, the White House says it has no intention of changing its strategy, either. Only its tactics.

White House Nixes Partitioning Iraq (AP)

By Terence Hunt

The Associated Press, October 19, 2006

Awaiting the recommendations of a commission exploring U.S. options in Iraq, the White House on Thursday emphatically ruled out some proposals to end the long and unpopular war.

Presidential spokesman Tony Snow said a suggestion to divide Iraq into Sunni, Shiite and Kurdish regions, each with high degrees of autonomy, was a "nonstarter." Similarly, he said a phased withdrawal of American troops — perhaps by 5 percent every two months — also was a "nonstarter."

"You withdraw when you win," Snow said. "Phased withdrawal is a way of saying, `Regardless of what the conditions are on the ground, we're going to get out of Dodge.' "

Vice President Dick Cheney said the United States was not looking for a way out of Iraq. "I know what the president thinks. I know what I think. And we're not looking for an exit strategy. We're looking for victory," Cheney said in an interview posted on Time magazine's Web site Thursday.

The notions of partitioning Iraq and withdrawing troops have been floated recently as a blue-ribbon commission headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III searches for a bipartisan approach. Baker has said there are alternatives other than "stay the course and cut and run."

Among other ideas, the panel is considering whether to set a timetable for withdrawal and whether to solicit help from Iran and Syria to stop the fighting, according to Leon Panetta, a member of the advisory group and one-time chief of staff for former President Clinton. Panetta says no decisions have been made.

The commission's work has been portrayed by some as a way of providing political cover for Bush to change course and scale down the U.S. role, which has cost the lives of at least 2,785 members of the U.S. military since the beginning of the war in

DOJ_NMG_0083629

March 2003. In October alone, more than 70 American troops have been killed, putting the month on course to be the bloodiest for U.S. forces in nearly two years.

Cheney, in the interview, acknowledged he was mistaken when he said nearly 17 months ago that the insurgency in Iraq was in its last throes. "I thought we were over the hump in terms of violence — I think that was premature," he said. He said he thought Iraq's elections would have created a different environment. "And it hasn't happened yet."

Snow said Bush would take the commission's recommendations seriously but that they were simply advisory suggestions. The White House has said Bush would not feel bound by the group's proposals, which are not due to be released until after the November elections.

The White House also tried to clarify Bush's remarks Wednesday when he said the surge of violence in Iraq "could be" comparable to the 1968 Tet offensive that prompted Americans to lose support for the Vietnam War.

"The president was making a point that he's made before, which is that terrorists try to exploit pictures and try to use the media as conduits for influencing public opinion in the United States," Snow said.

Acknowledging that the Tet offensive "was successful from a propaganda point of view," Snow said the violence in Iraq would not have the same result.

"The important thing to remember is, the president's determined it's not going to happen with Iraq because you have a president who is determined to win," he said. "And the strategy is a threefold strategy that involves security, economics and political reconciliation, working with the Iraqis. And we'll continue to make adjustments as necessary to pursue victory."

"But the one thing that nobody should have any doubt about is that we're going win," Snow said.

He agreed that the Tet offensive had become shorthand for the point at which the Vietnam War changed course but, again, said there was no parallel with Iraq.

"We do not think that there's been a flipover point," Snow said. "But more importantly, from the standpoint of the government and the standpoint of this administration, we are going to continue pursuing victory aggressively."

White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan (WT)

By Joseph Curl

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

The White House yesterday rejected partitioning Iraq into three sections based on ethnicity and religion and took issue with reports that President Bush now views the 3-1/2-year-old Iraq war as similar to the war in Vietnam.

With leaks from the Iraq Study Group (ISG), headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III, swirling around Washington, press secretary Tony Snow moved to distance Mr. Bush from a few alternative proposals.

"We've thought about partition, for a series of reasons," but Mr. Bush has categorically rejected the idea of breaking Iraq into regions, Mr. Snow said in reply to questions about an article in The Washington Times.

Under such a plan, the nation would be divided into Sunni, Shi'ite and Kurdish regions, each enjoying near autonomy, with a central government handling defense, foreign policy and oil production.

Still, the spokesman left some wiggle room.

"Ideas like partition had been studied. What you're talking now about are tactical adjustments that may be made along the way. And I'm not saying yes and I'm not saying no because I don't know. What you end up doing, again, is you respond to the people on the ground," he said.

While the ISG's report on recommendations is not expected until after the Nov. 7 elections, leaks show that several proposals have been discussed, including partitioning and a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops.

But Mr. Snow yesterday dismissed an article in The Washington Times about a coming "course correction" on war strategy in Iraq.

"That's a bunch of hooey. I mean, it seems to be a collection of actually old hooey brought into a piece of new hooey. So, I mean, you get -- I don't know where that came from, but it didn't come from the White House," he said.

The article in fact quoted several administration members and supporters describing the present situation in Iraq as unsatisfactory and then identified some alternative approaches, listing their pros and cons.

DOJ_NMG_0083630

Among them was the idea of partitioning Iraq, which the spokesman described as a "non-starter."

Another proposal that has been floated in advance of the ISG's report is a phased withdrawal, pulling 5 percent of U.S. troops out every two months. Mr. Snow also rejected that notion.

"You don't -- you withdraw when you win. Phased withdrawal is a way of saying, regardless of what the conditions are on the ground, we're going to get out of Dodge," he said.

The White House also took issue with reports that Mr. Bush now views Iraq as another Vietnam, saying his answer during an ABC News interview was narrowly tailored and referred only to propaganda efforts by insurgents.

The president was asked by George Stephanopoulos on Wednesday if he agreed with an opinion piece by New York Times columnist Thomas Friedman that the violence in Iraq is "the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive."

"He could be right," Mr. Bush said. "There's certainly a stepped-up level of violence, and we're heading into an election."

But after news outlets reported that the president had compared Iraq to Vietnam, the White House sought to set the record straight.

"The president was making a point that he's made before, which is that terrorists try to exploit pictures and try to use the media as conduits for influencing public opinion in the United States," Mr. Snow said.

"It is possible, although we don't have a clear pathway into the minds of terrorists, it is possible that they are trying to use violence right now as a way of influencing the elections."

The Tet Offensive, which began Jan. 30, 1968, is widely considered the turning point of the Vietnam War. Although U.S. and South Vietnamese forces repulsed the Northern troops with huge losses, the breadth and power of the offensive caused deep doubts in the American public about the prospects for eventual victory.

Support for the war quickly deteriorated, and President Johnson, who saw his popularity plummet, withdrew as a candidate for re-election in March of 1968.

Plan B (WSJ)

By Eliot A. Cohen

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

That the Iraq war is, if not a failure, failing, requires little demonstration. By all measures -- but above all, the sheer insecurity of daily life in Baghdad -- things have been getting worse, not better. Yes, there are islands of security and stability, particularly in the Kurdish north; but the communal violence between Sunni and Shia has gotten worse. The Iraqi army has improved, but the police, consigned to secondary relevance by the U.S., are penetrated by militias. Iranian influence spreads, and Iranian-designed and -manufactured improvised explosive devices inflict higher tolls on American troops. With an eye to the forthcoming American elections, the enemy is ratcheting up the violence, and successfully.

It will be important in future years to settle whether the Iraq war was the right idea badly executed, an enterprise doomed to disappoint, or simply folly. There will be individuals to be held accountable (not all of whom have been in the crosshairs of journalists and partisans), and institutions whose shortcomings require not only soul-searching but reform. That's for later. The question now is, what should we do?

The current course -- Plan A -- involves an open-ended commitment of some 130,000 or 140,000 soldiers, with temporary surges during periods of crisis. Its theory of victory seems to be that American support, nagging and cajoling can eventually bring the Iraqi security forces to maturity and gradually hand over responsibility to a democratically constituted, unitary Iraqi government. It is difficult to believe that the U.S. Army and Marine Corps -- filled with soldiers now doing their second or third tour in Iraq, including soldiers whose participation is enforced by "stop-loss" orders that keep them beyond their enlistments -- can sustain this indefinitely. The hairline cracks in the armed forces are there, and growing for those willing to see them. Public support for the war is dwindling, and most importantly, we are not only making no progress: Things are actively getting worse. So what are the alternatives?

• Getting by with help from your enemies. It is bruited about in Washington that the Iraq Study Group, a collection of worthies commissioned by Congress that has spent several days in Iraq, chiefly in the Green Zone, will recommend turning to Iran and Syria to, in effect, bail out the U.S. To think that either state, with remarkable records of violence, duplicity and hostility to the U.S.,

DOJ_NMG_0083631

will rescue us bespeaks a certain willful blindness. And to think that the Sunni states of the Arab world, much less Iraq's Sunni population, would welcome such a deal is more incredible yet. Syria is, as the Lebanon war and its earlier defense treaty with Iran demonstrated, now a client state of Iran. This option would in effect mean conceding dominance in the northern Gulf to that country; it would pave the way for more wars, and in no way guarantee us a clean exit.

• Wash your hands. Simple withdrawal, with or without a timetable and surely under fire -- although American forces could probably cope with that -- would have the disadvantages of the first option, without the putative benefits. Iraq would almost surely become even more violent, with massacres of scores or even hundreds being replaced by massacres of thousands, and various regional powers straining to secure their own buffers and clients.

• Double your bets. Conversely, the U.S. could react by reasserting its strength in Iraq -- sending an additional 30,000 or 40,000 troops to secure Baghdad and its environs, and making a far more strenuous effort than it has thus far to take control of the civilian ministries that are now merely fronts for political parties and their militias. But could American public opinion sustain this? More importantly, where would the soldiers come from? And has the strain on Iraqis' sense of national identity become so great that those institutions could be built?

• Hunker down and let the fires burn. The U.S. military, at its current strength or something less, could, conceivably, simply retreat to its forward operating bases, do its best to train a neutral and effective military and police force, and allow communal violence to take its course. Over time, new demographic realities would emerge, as Sunnis and Shiites separate into different neighborhoods, while some minorities -- Christians, most notably -- simply flee the country. But would there be anything left once the massacres had stopped? And would they stop?

• Back to counterinsurgency. One school has it that the U.S. should never have engaged directly in combat with Iraqi insurgents. Instead, it should have focused overwhelmingly on the training mission, retaining only enough combat units to rescue Iraqi forces (and their U.S. advisers) if they get in over their heads. To some extent this is already going on; but some have suggested much more radical reductions in the U.S. presence, down to 40,000 or 50,000 soldiers. The question is whether the levels of violence are so high, and the competence of the Iraqi forces so limited, that this has a chance of success. And what would be Plan C if it were to fail?

• - Let the generals have it. The Iraqi government is incompetent. Its ministries are viewed not as national institutions but as the playthings of competing parties and their bands of thugs. Yet Iraqi nationalism is real, and it is found where nationalism often is -- in the armed forces. A junta of military modernizers might be the only hope of a country whose democratic culture is weak, whose politicians are either corrupt or incapable. But what would then become of the American goal of democratization? And could the generals suppress the militias that have backing from abroad, and support in local communities?

• - Break it up. This option would have us concede the end of Iraq as a nation state. The precedents in the Middle East -- with the exceptions of Egypt and Iran, a collection of artificial entities produced by the highly fallible imaginations of British and French diplomats at the end of World War I -- are chilling. Presumably, population transfers on a large scale would be needed, although the problem of multiconfessional Baghdad would be particularly difficult. But it is hard to imagine that a formally independent Kurdistan would last long in the face of the hostility of all of its neighbors, or that the oil-deprived and landlocked Sunni state of western Iraq would be tranquil, or that the southern Shiastan would be able to resist Iranian penetration.

All of the options for Plan B are either wretched to contemplate or based on fantasy; the most plausible (the sixth option, a coup which we quietly endorse) would involve a substantial repast of crow that this administration will be deeply unwilling to eat. But it is not only the administration that can, and should, feel uncomfortable about the choices that lie ahead.

An honest debate about Iraq policy will require of all who participate in it to acknowledge some unpleasant facts. We must all admit, for example, that the enemy (or rather, enemies, of us and of one another) exercises a vote. We have not yet had a Tet offensive, but the experience of Hezbollah in the Lebanon war may well encourage the Shiite militias, particularly those influenced by Iran, to try something like it. Iran's influence is great, and will become greater. There will be considerable bloodshed ahead, but our choices, though they may not make it better, could make it a lot worse.

American prestige has taken a hard knock; it will probably take a harder knock, and in ways that will not be restored without a considerable and successful use of American military power down the road. The tides of Sunni salafism and Iran's distinct combination of messianism and power politics have not crested, and will not crest without much greater violence in which we

DOJ_NMG_0083632

too will be engaged. Whether it be the Islamization of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, the subversion of conservative regimes by salafist movements, or the continuing radicalization of European Muslims, the Long War, as the administration calls it, will be even longer, and more difficult, than anyone might have thought.

It is folly to think we can win in Iraq the way some of us thought possible in 2003. It would be even greater folly to think that by getting out, learning our lessons, and licking our wounds we can save ourselves from considerable danger, expense, effort and loss in what remains a protracted and global conflict with mortal enemies.

Mr. Cohen is Robert E. Osgood professor of strategic studies at Johns Hopkins University's School of Advanced International Studies.

Top US General Says Rumsfeld Is Inspired By God (AFP)

AFP, October 20, 2006

The top US general defended the leadership of Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, saying it is inspired by God.

"He leads in a way that the good Lord tells him is best for our country," said Marine General Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Rumsfeld is "a man whose patriotism focus, energy, drive, is exceeded by no one else I know ... quite simply, he works harder than anybody else in our building," Pace said at a ceremony at the Southern Command (Southcom) in Miami.

Rumsfeld has faced a storm of criticism and calls for his resignation, largely over his handling of the Iraq war.

But he got a strong show of support from the military establishment at Thursday's ceremony, where Navy Admiral James Stavridis took over Southcom's command from General Bantz Craddock.

"He comes to work everyday with a single-minded focus to make this country safe," said Stavridis who was a senior aide to Rumsfeld before taking on the Southcom job.

"We're lucky as a nation that he continues to serve with such passion and such integrity and such determination and such brilliance," said Stavridis, 51.

As head of Southcom, Stavridis will be responsible for military cooperation with Latin American countries, and will be in charge of the Guantanamo US military base in Cuba where more than 400 "war on terror" detainees are being held.

Craddock, who was named supreme commander of allied forces in Europe, hailed the role Southcom has played.

"Today I believe that we can say we were successful in our efforts and contributed to ensuring our nation's security through support on the global war on terror, and encouraged regional cooperation to enhance the security and stability in the region," he said.

Inside The Ring (WT)

By Bill Gertz And Rowan Scarborough

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Casey's tenure

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld is said to be fully satisfied with the performance of Army Gen. George Casey in Iraq. The four-star general is trying to defeat an amalgam of enemies — al Qaeda, Saddam Hussein loyalists, rejectionists, criminal gangs, Shi'ite death squads and militias — that may be America's toughest foe in history.

The question asked in Pentagon corridors is what's next for Gen. Casey? Defense sources say the door is open if he wants another four-star post.

Three three-star Army generals are often mentioned inside the Pentagon's E-ring as replacements: Peter Chiarelli, the top tactical commander in Iraq; Martin Dempsey, who heads the critical task of training and equipping the Iraqi Security Forces (ISF); and David Petraeus, Gen. Dempsey's predecessor who commands the Combined Arms Center at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Gen. Petraeus would be a likely front-runner. Mr. Rumsfeld admired his work getting the ISF on its feet. He has overseen the writing of a new counterinsurgency field manual, so he knows the Iraq mission, cover to cover.

A military officer says don't look for Gen. Casey to transfer any time soon.

Military votes

DOJ_NMG_0083633

Sen. Conrad Burns, Montana Republican, has had to bust up the Pentagon furniture to persuade it to fully adopt the integrated voting alternative site, or IVAS. It is a secure connection whereby a deployed person can download an absentee ballot from his or her county election board and mail it in. It greatly cuts the time to complete and mail in a ballot, meaning more service members should be able to beat their local election board's deadline to vote.

Mr. Burns blocked several Defense Department nominations until he thought the bureaucrats were finally adopting IVAS, as called for in Congress' 2004 defense budget.

There is an independent report that backs Mr. Burns' stance. "Successful outcomes from either the current [Federal Voter Assistance Program] or the continued IVAS effort are questionable at this point," said the August report by a military officer.

It said that after the 2004 election, the Pentagon dropped IVAS altogether. It did not restart it until the 2006 defense bill authorized it and then Mr. Burns raised concerns.

Citing "significant friction," the report also said the Pentagon's voter assistance office and the IVAS developer did not get along.

Deterring North Korea

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld warned North Korea this week not to transfer nuclear weapons to any "non-state" entity and suggested that doing so would lead to an attack on the Pyongyang regime.

Asked after a speech at Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., about nuclear deterrence against rogue states, Mr. Rumsfeld noted that "the world is different" today than during the Cold War.

"If you have countries that are nuclear countries and one of two things happens: They transfer those capabilities, their illegal capabilities, to non-state entities, terrorist organizations of one type or another, or they're led by somebody who has a martyr complex and believes that it's OK to have great catastrophic events occur in the world, in those cases, standard deterrents don't work," he said Wednesday.

Mr. Rumsfeld said that since North Korea's nuclear test Oct. 9, the president has said "that were a nuclear country to transfer nuclear capabilities to a non-state entity, that they would be held fully accountable for that."

He did not elaborate, but the phrase "held fully accountable" has been used in the past by U.S. leaders to threaten massive retaliation.

A CIA report to Congress last year stated that "we remain concerned about North Korea's potential for exporting nuclear materials or technology," noting that in 2003 a North Korean official threatened privately to export nuclear weapons.

Casualty count

One of the military services has seen a reduction in deaths, but it has little to do with battlefields in Afghanistan or Iraq.

The Air Force has been on a campaign to cut down on accidents during what it calls the "101 Critical Days of Summer" between Memorial Day and Labor Day. In a message to the force, it reports that 18 airmen lost their lives in accidents during that span, most of them in automobile accidents.

"Due to increased participation in outdoor activities, many of which are inherently risky, this period has historically been one of the most costly in terms of fatal mishaps," the message said.

But the total was 11 fewer than a year ago and 40 percent below the five-year average.

"This is a big step toward achieving our goal of zero mishaps, but the work toward keeping ourselves and our fellow airmen safe is never done," the message says.

Mobile coms

General Dynamics Corp. has come up with the perfect communications network to fit the lighter, faster Army that Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld wants.

The system is called WIN-T. If installed, it would give Army combat brigades unprecedented access to satellite communications and intelligence information while on the move. Currently, such advanced communications can be set up only by stationary troops, according to documents on the program.

But an industry official says the Army, while pleased with the tests, has not reached a decision on buying WIN-Ts with its $10 billion price tag.

DOJ_NMG_0083634

An example of how WIN-T (Warfighter Information Network-Tactical) would work: An intelligence analyst in the United States might send information to an individual Stryker armored vehicle patrolling the streets of Mosul, Iraq, and link the two to a soldier on foot.

• Bill Gertz and Rowan Scarborough are Pentagon reporters. Mr. Gertz can be reached at 202/636-3274 or by e-mail at bgertz@washingtontimes.com. Mr. Scarborough can be reached at 202/636-3208 or by e-mail at rscarborough@washingtontimes.com.

Planted News Reports Were Legal, Report Says (USAT/AP)

By Pauline Jelinek

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — A U.S. military propaganda program used in Iraq was legal under the rules for psychological operations, a Pentagon investigation has concluded.

A classified Defense Department inspector general's report says regulations were followed when the military paid to have favorable stories about coalition forces planted in Iraqi newspapers, according to the unclassified executive summary of the report obtained Thursday by the Associated Press.

The summary says psychological operations "contribute to achieving the … commander's objectives." They are aimed at conveying "selected, truthful information to foreign audiences to influence their emotions and ultimately the behavior of governments."

Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Warner, R-Va., and committee member Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., had complained that planting stories could set a bad example in a country where the United States was trying to establish democracy and a free press. Kennedy requested the inspector general's investigation.

Gen. Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, also recommended a review of the practice.

The inspector general's office completed the report Oct. 6. It was being redacted so an unclassified version could be released publicly. A copy was forwarded to Kennedy.

Kennedy said the report shows that the Pentagon can't account for millions of dollars it paid the Lincoln Group public relations firm for the program and that contracting rules were not followed. "Broader policy questions remain about whether the administration's manipulation of the news in Iraq contradicts our goal of a free and independent press there," he said.

The inspector general looked at three contracts awarded to the Lincoln Group from October 2004 through last month.

Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld has said the military must use "non-traditional means" to get its message out in the face of widespread disinformation campaigns by insurgents.

Pentagon Audit Clears Propaganda Effort (NYT)

By Mark Mazzetti

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — An American military propaganda campaign that planted favorable news articles in the Iraqi news media did not violate laws or Pentagon regulations, but it was not properly supervised by military officials in Baghdad, an audit by the Pentagon Inspector General has concluded.

The report said that the secret program, run by the military in conjunction with the Lincoln Group, a Washington contractor, was lawful and that it did not constitute a "covert action" designed to influence the internal political conditions of another country.

By law, only intelligence operatives, not the military, are authorized to carry out covert actions, and the government is authorized to deny publicly any knowledge of these activities.

But the audit concluded that military officials in Baghdad violated federal contracting guidelines by failing to keep adequate records about the Lincoln Group's first propaganda contract — for $10.4 million, signed in September 2004.

A copy of the report's executive summary was released by the inspector general's office on Thursday, and other unclassified materials elaborating on its findings were provided to The New York Times by other government officials in response to a request.

DOJ_NMG_0083635

The report found that contract officers "did not retain adequate documentation to verify expenditures," nor did they keep records about whether the contract went through the normal procedures for competitive bidding.

As a result, the report concluded, the inspector general could not determine whether the contract was properly awarded. Since that contract has expired, however, the inspector general did not recommend any punishment for the violations.

Since winning its first "strategic communications" contract in 2004, the Lincoln Group has secured more than 20 contracts from the Pentagon worth tens of millions of dollars.

The company came under scrutiny late last year when news reports disclosed that Lincoln Group employees were working with the military to write favorable news articles about American operations in Iraq.

Under the terms of the contract, members of a military information operations task force would write summaries of news events and editorials, called storyboards, which Lincoln Group employees would translate into Arabic and pay Iraqi newspapers to publish.

The inspector general's report concluded that the Lincoln Group successfully placed hundreds of these articles in the Iraqi news media.

Despite criticism of the operation from within the Pentagon and from lawmakers on Capitol Hill, a military investigation in Iraq completed this year found that the propaganda program was not in violation of Pentagon policy.

In recent months, the Lincoln Group has won a string of new contracts for work both in Iraq and Afghanistan. Last month, the company was awarded a two-year, $12.4 million contract to monitor English and Arabic news outlets for military officials in Baghdad and to produce talking points and public relations material for American commanders there.

A statement from the company released on Thursday said that the Lincoln Group's work is performed "ethically and effectively" and that the company "continues to win contracts because of the firm's performance in hostile and challenging environments."

Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Democrat of Massachusetts, said in a statement on Thursday that the inspector general's report "shows that the Pentagon cannot account for millions paid to the Lincoln Group for their propaganda program."

"Broader policy questions remain about whether the administration's manipulation of the news in Iraq contradicts our goal of a free and independent media there," said Mr. Kennedy, who had requested the inspector general's investigation.

Judge: American Can Be Transferred To Iraq For Execution (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON (AP) -- An American citizen facing a death sentence in Iraq lost a court challenge Thursday that would have prohibited the military from turning him over to Iraqi authorities.

Mohammad Munaf was convicted and sentenced to death by an Iraqi judge last week on charges he helped in the 2005 kidnapping of three Romanian journalists in Baghdad.

Munaf, who was born in Iraq and became an American citizen in 2000, sought an emergency order blocking U.S. military officials from turning him over to Iraq. He claimed his trial was flawed and his confession was coerced.

Those would normally be grounds for American citizens to challenge their imprisonment. But U.S. District Judge Royce Lamberth said he had no authority to intervene because Munaf was being held by coalition military forces, not by the U.S. military alone.

That distinction, adopted by the U.S. government, is at the heart of a legal fight over the fate of American citizens being held in Iraq. Critics say it is disingenuous because the prisons Munaf and others are being held in are operated by the U.S. military.

"In time of actual hostilities or war, as in Iraq, courts should tread lightly and give the president, as commander in chief, the full power of his office," Lamberth wrote.

Munaf's defense team wanted Lamberth to block the transfer at least temporarily, while an appeals court considers the similar case of Shawqi Omar, an American citizen accused of being a top Al-Qaida lieutenant in Iraq.

Munaf's lawyer said he would continue trying to block his client's transfer. Lawyers could appeal the case to the same court considering Omar's case.

DOJ_NMG_0083636

"It's an unprecedented and unjustified ruling that sends an American citizen that's been tortured in U.S. custody to death after a sham Iraqi proceeding," lawyer Jonathan Hafetz said.

Judge Dismisses Bid To Elude Iraq (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

A federal judge yesterday turned down an emergency motion by attorneys for an Iraqi-born U.S. citizen to prevent the U.S. military from surrendering the translator and convicted kidnapper to Iraqi officials to face the death penalty.

U.S. District Judge Royce C. Lamberth in Washington rejected arguments by Mohammad Munaf that an Iraqi trial violated his due process protection as a U.S. citizen, ruling that Munaf is in the custody of a multinational entity and cannot invoke the U.S. court's jurisdiction.

Munaf's attorneys had sought a writ of habeas corpus -- an order to bring their client to the courtroom to determine whether he was lawfully imprisoned or should be released -- to stop his transfer to Iraq, where he faces execution.

Judge Lamberth said, "No court in our country's history ... has ever found habeas corpus jurisdiction over a multinational force comprised of the United States acting jointly with its allies overseas."

The ruling strikes at the heart of arguments by several detainees who have challenged the multinational designation as incorrect, saying the prisons where they are being held are operated by the U.S. military.

Munaf was convicted and sentenced to death last week by an Iraqi judge in the March 2005 kidnapping and detention of three Romanian journalists in Iraq, who were held for 55 days before their release. His attorneys argued that their client was never confronted with the evidence against him and was prevented from presenting exculpatory evidence.

A naturalized U.S. citizen since 2000, Munaf worked as a translator and guide for the journalists at the time of their kidnapping and was accused of assisting in the plot. The kidnapping was orchestrated by a group that called itself the "Muadh Ibn Jabal Brigade," and demanded a ransom and Romanian troop withdrawal from Iraq.

The journalists' release was secured by a raid by military troops under the command of Multi-National Force-Iraq.

Judge Lamberth called the MNF-I "a coalition authority" operating with the power of the United Nations to detain prisoners who pose a threat to security in Iraq.

Since the raid, Munaf has been detained by MNF-I troops at Camp Cropper, a military installation located at Baghdad International Airport.

Judge Lamberth said in the ruling that Munaf appeared Oct. 12 before a three-judge trial panel in Iraq to face kidnapping charges under the Iraqi Penal Code and was accompanied by his Iraqi counsel. The judge said Munaf had the opportunity to "submit any evidence or bring any witnesses" but only reiterated his position that he was innocent and that a prior confession was coerced.

The judge also said that although Munaf claimed two U.S. military officers attended the hearing, including an American general "who told the judge in open court that the defendants should all be convicted and sentenced to death," there was no evidence to support the claim.

General's Comment No Help To Blair (WT)

By Al Webb

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

LONDON -- A top general's retreat from a call for an early exit from Iraq has done little to ease the damage to Prime Minister Tony Blair, with public pressure building for the early withdrawal of British troops.

Former Foreign Secretary Malcolm Rifkind of the opposition Conservative Party announced he was putting together a multiparty group of lawmakers to demand a full-day debate on Iraq.

"It is a disgrace that the House of Commons has not been allowed a full debate on Iraq since 2004," Mr. Rifkind said.

House leader Jack Straw, who previously served as Mr. Blair's foreign secretary, has rejected requests for an Iraq debate.

DOJ_NMG_0083637

Gen. Richard Dannatt, the British army's chief of the general staff since August, said in a newspaper interview last week that British forces should "get ourselves out sometime soon," warning that "we are in a Muslim country, and Muslims' views of foreigners in their country are quite clear."

Gen. Dannatt backed down a day later by saying that the words "sometime soon" meant two to three years, and that he and Mr. Blair share the same views.

An opinion poll indicates that nearly three-quarters of Britons think the general got it right the first time.

The survey in London's Sunday Express newspaper indicated that 74 percent of Britons agreed with the general's assessment that the time to get out was "sometime soon."

The poll also showed that 71 percent thought Gen. Dannatt was right in asserting that the continuing presence of British troops was worsening the security crisis.

Mr. Blair insists that there is not a "cigarette paper" of difference between himself and Gen. Dannatt, and that British forc es will stay as long as it takes to finish the job of pacification and democratization of Iraq. Left unsaid was exactly how long either thought that would take.

It is the general's use of the phrase "sometime soon" that has triggered the latest wave of fear that Britain is caught up with the United States in an unfolding disaster.

John McDonnell, who has said he intends to run for the leadership of the ruling Labor Party when Mr. Blair steps down as prime minister within the next year, called for a timetable to be set within the next week to withdraw Britain's forces.

"In the name of reason and humanity," Mr. McDonnell said, "the government must act and bring forward an exit strategy," adding that "the government appears to be paralyzed by indecision on this."

Conservative Party leader David Cameron, the favorite in political polls to become prime minister in Britain's next general election, has remained silent over the explosive issue, but his defense spokesman, Liam Fox, told reporters that British troo ps "could not remain [in Iraq] for an indefinite time."

Also lining up against the prime minister is Menzies Campbell, leader of the smaller opposition Liberal Democrat Party.

Mr. Campbell said that the Blair government, which named Gen. Dannatt chief of the general staff, "has got an overwhelming obligation to listen to what he has to say."

"If the military are now voicing these concerns, we can't ignore them. I think we now need a clear exit strategy," said Geraldine Smith, a Labor member of Parliament. "We are in a position where we could possibly be doing more harm than good by being there."

Mr. Blair is adamant that British forces will remain in Iraq and Afghanistan as long as necessary.

At his monthly press conference Tuesday, he said, "If we walk away before the job is done ... we will leave a situation in which the very people we are fighting everywhere, including the extremism in our own country, are heightened and emboldened, and we can't afford to let that happen."

Our Small Defense Budget (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Congress recently passed a record defense-spending bill for 2007, and critics lost no time adding it to their list of woes caused by the Iraq war. The real story is more interesting: to wit, how relatively little the U.S. now spends on national secur ity, notwithstanding a war on terror and especially compared with previous periods of global conflict.

It's true that overall defense outlays for fiscal year 2007 are on track to surpass -- in dollars adjusted for inflation -- defense spending at the height of the Vietnam War. It's also true that defense spending has already increased by some 40% since 2001, when President Bush came to office. War opponents cite such figures to suggest that the Iraq campaign is too great a burden, and is sucking up funds better spent on domestic programs.

Less talked about is that the $528 billion spent on national defense in fiscal 2006, which ended on September 30, equaled only 4% of U.S. gross domestic product. Historically, that level is far more in line with peacetime military spending. Many Americans might be surprised to learn that current U.S. defense spending isn't all that much above the 3% sh are of GDP that prevailed from 1999-2001 and was a postwar World War II low.

DOJ_NMG_0083638

The top chart nearby tracks defense spending as a share of the economy since 1940, when it was 1.7% before the mass mobilization of World War II. It reached a postwar high of 14.2% in 1953 during the Korean War, 9.5% in 1968 at the height of Vietnam, and 6.2% in 1986 at the peak of the Reagan re-armament that showed the Soviets they couldn't win the Cold War. Defense spending then took an especially rapid plunge from 4.8% in 1992, falling to 3% by the end of the 1990s. Some of this "peace dividend" was warranted after the Berlin Wall fell, but letting the security budget fall so far is also one of the ways in which the Clinton era was a holiday from global history.

This huge defense drawdown is also the real story behind President Clinton's ballyhooed deficit reduction. The GOP Congress gets some credit for slowing the rate of growth in domestic spending in the mid-1990s. But nearly all of the decline in government spending in the Clinton years came from defense. Only toward the end of the 1990s did the GOP Congress begin to agitate for modest defense increases, which Mr. Clinton accommodated in return for more spending on his own domestic priorities.

Sooner or later this trend had to stop, and it did with the jolt of September 11. President Bush needed to find more resources to fight the war on terror, and he has done so by increasing defense spending by a full percentage-point of GDP over his six years in office. More than half of the fiscal 2006 budget deficit of 1.9% of GDP can thus be attributed solely to this rebuilding of American defenses after the Clinton drawdown.

Today's relatively modest defense buildup is also apparent if you look at defense spending as a share of all federal outlays. (See lower chart.) Nearly half (46%) of all tax dollars went to national security during Vietnam, and 28.1% as recently as 1987. But spending for the war on terror, including Iraq and Afghanistan, has only lifted defense to 19.8% of all federal spending today. We have less to spend on guns because we are spending so much more than we once did on the rest of government, especially health care.

In retrospect, Mr. Bush missed a historic opportunity after 9/11 to ask government to spend less on non-essential programs so it could spend more on security. Instead, overall federal spending grew by nearly 50% in Mr. Bush's first five years, as he allowed Congress to spend more on just about everything. At least Mr. Bush avoided the trap of asking for a tax increase, which would have slowed the economic growth that we have seen throw off record amounts of revenue in the past two years, and thus fund spending on both guns and butter (or, too often, pork).

The larger point is that America remains a long way from a state of "imperial overstretch," as critics of an assertive foreign policy like to put it. U.S. defense spending remains at modest levels, probably too modest given the threats we face and the overseas deployments by our servicemen and women. In addition to hot wars in the Middle East and against terrorism everywhere, the U.S. must maintain its air and sealift capacity to deploy to other regions if needed. Weapons built during the Reagan era must be upgraded or replaced, and the Pentagon will also have to invest in new technologies to deter any future enemies. And all of these priorities must compete with the ever-larger share of the defense budget consumed by health care and salaries for the volunteer force.

Our own judgment is that the U.S. is going to have to increase defense spending to meet these challenges, and that the time to begin such a debate is now.

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Rambus Says Misdated Options Will Result In Large Charge (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Rambus Corp. said an internal investigation found that a "significant number" of stock-option grants awarded since 1996 weren't correctly dated or accounted for. It plans to take over $200 million in compensation charges to correct for the errors.

MORE ON OPTIONS

- KLA Chairman, Sapient CEO Quit1
- Options Scorecard: Companies under scrutiny2
- Perfect Payday: Complete coverage3

DOJ_NMG_0083639

The Los Altos, Calif., chip-technology company said the vast majority of incorrectly dated grants, both in terms of number of shares of common stock and financial accounting impact, occurred between 1998 and 2001. Rambus had previously said it had discovered errors in its grants and expected to take a material charge to correct them. In August, Rambus announced the resignation of Geoff Tate, chief executive of Rambus from 1990 through 2005, from its board amid questions about past options practices.

Rambus said its independent investigation, performed by Heller Ehrman LLP as independent legal counsel and outside accounting firm Ernst & Young LLP, has taken over four months and consisted of a review of over 200 stock-option granting actions. The review looked at 1.5 million emails and other documents, and involved over 50 interviews with executive officers, directors, employees and advisers.

The findings at Rambus come as other companies are releasing results of their internal reports. With a harsh spotlight shining on compensation practices, companies have been scrambling to wrap up internal options probes and make related adjustments to their books before they file their reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In all, more than 100 companies are under investigation for options backdating, and more than 30 executives and directors have lost their jobs in connection with internal and federal probes. Options represent the right to buy a stock at a set price. Backdated options allow recipients a jump-start on profits by pretending the options were granted when the share price was lower.

Due to the options investigation, Rambus didn't release its third-quarter earnings today, although it did release revenue figures. Revenue for the third quarter was $45.9 million, up 28% over the third quarter last year and down 6% from the previous quarter.

How Did UnitedHealth's McGuire Get Same Options Twice? (WSJ)

By Charles Forelle And James Bandler

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Investors and the public heaped scorn on William McGuire this week for his role in apparent stock-options backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. But his thorniest legal problems could stem from a 1999 transaction in which backdating played only a minor role.

In the transaction, according to a report prepared by outside lawyers commissioned by UnitedHealth directors, Dr. McGuire and other employees were able to effectively get the same options twice, at favorable prices, while skirting disclosure requirements and potentially violating accounting rules. For Dr. McGuire alone, the extra options are now valued at $250 million. Just as troublesome for Dr. McGuire, the report concluded that it's unclear whether directors ever intended to give Dr. McGuire such a generous deal.

Dr. McGuire's role in implementing the transaction is amply documented. The lawyers probing UnitedHealth found a 1999 memo from Dr. McGuire to directors in which he initiated the arrangement. He also told the investigators that it was structured as it was in part to avoid having to reprice the options, which would have unpleasant accounting consequences, according to a person familiar with the matter. That would cause a drag on earnings. (See an article1 on the company's third-quarter earnings.)

But UnitedHealth's outside lawyers believe that the accounting treatment was nonetheless improper. That will likely require UnitedHealth to take substantial charges, and it may expose Dr. McGuire or others to allegations of accounting misdeeds.

Dr. McGuire, the longtime chief executive of UnitedHealth, stepped down as chairman of the giant Minnetonka, Minn.-based insurer Sunday, and he will leave his post as chief executive by Dec. 1. The moves follow an internal investigation by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, released in a report on Sunday, that found rampant backdating of stock options at the company, and attributed a substantial portion of the blame to Dr. McGuire.

MORE

- Read about William McGuire's lawyer David Brodsky and follow coverage of the backdating scandal on the Law Blog2.
- Read the text of the board-commissioned report3 on UnitedHealth's options practices.
- UnitedHealth on the Mend4

10/20/06

DOJ_NMG_0083640

PERFECT PAYDAY

• Options Scorecard5 | Complete coverage6

"If I were at the SEC, I think I would have plenty from the WilmerHale report that would motivate me to look very hard at Dr. McGuire's conduct," said Donald C. Langevoort, a law professor at the Georgetown University Law Center. The 1999 options-swap transaction, he added, "is a perfect example of a major compensation decision not being presented clearly and plainly to the investing public until well after the fact."

Dr. McGuire's lawyer, David M. Brodsky, said, "Dr. McGuire is an expert in health care but not the legal and accounting issues concerning options. For that, he sought advice from others and relied on their advice." He said he doesn't know who gave Dr. McGuire the guidance.

In late 1999, according to the WilmerHale report, Dr. McGuire was concerned that some stock options issued in the prior five years were "underwater" -- that is, carrying exercise prices above the stock's current market value. Because options give recipients the ability to buy stock at a fixed exercise price, that meant the options couldn't immediately be cashed in for a profit.

On Oct. 22, 1999, Dr. McGuire wrote a memo to the board's compensation committee proposing an unusual maneuver. He suggested that more than two million options held by him and others be "suspended," and that new ones be issued in their place with a lower exercise price.

The motivation for such a swap appears to be avoiding the deleterious accounting consequences of a straight "repricing" -- whereby options are simply given a new exercise price.

Accounting rules adopted in 1998 required repriced options to be recorded on a company's books under so-called variable accounting, a punishing method that requires assessing an option every quarter between vesting and expiration to determine if it gained in value, and recording any gain as an expense. By contrast, the usual method of accounting for options that were issued at market value at the time of grant involved no expense whatsoever.

In any event, directors approved the swap, giving Dr. McGuire and others roughly the same number of new options at substantially lower exercise prices. As it happens, the WilmerHale report concluded the new options likely were backdated to Oct. 13, 1999, the low point that year for UnitedHealth's stock, giving the recipients a running start to make a profit on their replacement options.

Dr. McGuire's actions were likely in vain, though. The WilmerHale report said the 1999 replacement grant "was effectively a repricing for accounting purposes." Though UnitedHealth itself hasn't come to a conclusion about how to account for the grant, it is likely the company will conclude that its past financial statements didn't record adequate compensation expenses -- meaning the company's earnings looked better to investors than they should have.

Charles Mulford, an accounting professor at Georgia Institute of Technology, said, "I would argue, in substance, this was a repricing and should have been accounted for as such."

In August 2000, the suspended options were reactivated. That meant that Dr. McGuire and other employees got the best of both worlds-owning both the original options, which were now "in the money" because the stock price had surpassed the exercise price, and the purported replacements.

The WilmerHale report said Dr. McGuire's 750,000 options were reactivated with an average strike price of $47.21, at a time when shares were changing hands at $81.81 -- an instant gain of $26 million for Dr. McGuire alone.

Though the reactivation was apparently approved by directors, the WilmerHale report suggested they may not have fully understood what they were doing. The report cited missing or nonexistent documents, and said that minutes from the August 2000 board meeting don't even mention the reactivation.

Two directors "recalled that there was a discussion of the reactivation at [the August 2000] meeting," the report said. But "no member of the Compensation Committee in 2000 specifically recalled that Dr. McGuire was the intended recipient of such a large grant of options."

Legal experts said the Securities and Exchange Commission will want to determine whether directors were, in effect, bamboozled. "To the extent that the commission decides that Dr. McGuire or anyone else in senior management was not candid with the board and let them operate in the dark, I think the commission could turn that into the basis for an enforcement action," Prof. Langevoort said.

DOJ_NMG_0083641

A person close to Dr. McGuire said the August 2000 reactivation was not a surreptitious pay grab. Indeed, this person said, it was decided at a compensation-committee meeting and at a full board meeting. This person added that employees with suspended options were sent a memo shortly after the meeting noting that the suspension had been lifted, and that such lifting didn't affect the 1999 supplemental grant.

In any case, the WilmerHale lawyers determined, the August 2000 reactivation should have been treated as a new grant altogether, requiring UnitedHealth to take a substantial charge against its earnings.

Dr. McGuire and UnitedHealth are negotiating the financial terms of his departure. The question of whether he should be allowed to keep the now-disputed reactivated grant is likely to be a key element in those discussions.

Companies Backdating Stock Options Likely To Share Directors (AP)

By Ellen Simon, Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK – On tennis courts and golf courses, in bars and restaurants, at meetings and conventions, it seems corporate board members spread the word about a novel way to boost executive compensation – backdating options.

A study released Thursday suggested that the common link between companies that backdated options was a network of directors who sat on some of the same company boards. Now many of them, their companies and their chief executives are losing their jobs because of it.

Of 120 companies involved in the snowballing backdating scandal, more than 40 percent share directors with other implicated companies, The Corporate Library, a corporate governance research firm, said in a report Thursday. That proportion of interconnected boards is much higher than would be expected from a similar, randomly selected sample, the study found.

“Director interlocking relationships are fast becoming what appear to be the most important characteristic and indicator of backdating problems,” the report said.

Options grants give the recipient a right to buy a stock at a fixed “strike price,” which is generally set at the stock's market price the day of the grant. Generally, a company's board or compensation committee must approve its options grants to top executives.

Options holders benefit if the stock rises above the strike price because it enables them to buy stock at the lower price. In the backdating scandal, companies have dated option grants to days when the stock was at a low, enhancing the potential benefit.

The scandal was first reported in March by The Wall Street Journal, which calculated the tiny odds of companies randomly making grants on the days they chose, when the stock was at its lowest prices for the year or for the quarter. For instance, the Journal found the odds of one executive's options being timed so well, without backdating, were about 200 million to one.

H. Nejat Seyhun, a finance professor at University of Michigan, said one of his studies found that “directors are often participants, as well as beneficiaries, of backdating.”

For instance, the odds that options grants to UnitedHealth Group Inc. director Richard T. Burke occurring randomly were more than a trillion to one, Seyhun found. In Burke's 27 options grants, he got the best price available for a 91-day period five times.

Seyhun said the odds of some of Burke's grants occurring randomly were even narrower than the odds of randomness for grants given to William McGuire, the company's Chairman and CEO, who agreed Sunday to step down from both posts after an internal probe of the company's option practices. The odds of his all of his grants occurring when they did were 45 billion to one against.

UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said that during the time period in question, “Option awards were distributed broadly, and based on merit, to over 14,000 employees.”

At least 135 public companies have disclosed Justice Department, SEC or internal investigations of their option grants, according to an Associated Press review. So far, at least 39 executives and board directors at 19 companies have been fired or resigned.

DOJ_NMG_0083642

Some of the directors on multiple boards of implicated companies include Millard S. Drexler, former chief executive and a director of retailer Gap Inc. also sits on the board of Apple Computer Inc. Both companies have uncovered troubles with options grants after internal reviews. Drexler left Gap in 2002 has been CEO of retailer J. Crew since 2003.

J. Crew and Apple representatives had no comment. Greg Rossiter, a spokesman for Gap, said that the company's internal review had found no backdating or errors in options granted to executives at or above the vice president level and less than $5 million in errors related to options given to lower-level employees. He referred questions about Drexler to J. Crew.

N.Y. Judge Orders Grasso To Pay Back Up To $100M From Compensation Package (AP)

By Michael Gormley, The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

In a sternly worded decision, a state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange chief Richard Grasso on Thursday to pay as much as $100 million back in his contested compensation package.

Grasso's claim for another $48 million from the exchange was also rejected in the ruling.

New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos also said in a partial summary judgment that he was "shocked" at one aspect of Grasso's defense that he believed stock exchange officials were fully aware of all the elements of his compensation as they increased it annually.

Ramos stated that he "must agree with Mr. Grasso that is impossible for the court to determine on this motion what Mr. Grasso actually knew about what the board members knew. But summary judgment is not granted on the basis of his actual knowledge.

"Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty."

"The question is whether his duty included disclosure of the magnitude of his SERP benefits," Ramos stated. "It did."

The court ordered an accounting of how much Grasso must repay, based on specific areas and interest identified by the judge. Spitzer spokesman Darren Dopp said he expects the court's accounting will total about $100 million.

Spitzer has been trying to recover some of the $187.5 million pay package Grasso received in 2003. Spitzer said the compensation was unreasonable under laws governing nonprofit organizations and that board members were misled into approving greater compensation. An internal NYSE review known as the Webb report claimed up to $156.7 million of the pay package was excessive compared with most U.S. corporations.

Grasso has long argued the exchange's officers were aware of the package when it was approved.

The 72-page decision by Ramos dated Wednesday said Grasso didn't fully disclose his growing compensation from his Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan. A SERP is an extra retirement fund many companies maintain for their executives.

The decision states Grasso's SERP of $36 million in 1999 grew to more than $100 million in less than three years.

"Mr. Grasso's failure to disclose the amount of the SERP thwarted the (NYSE) Compensation Committee from performing its duty of care and obedience," Ramos stated. "Year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation."

Ramos continued: "Many members of the (NYSE) board testified that they did not know about the SERP and if they did, they did not know what the balance was.

"This court also finds this affirmative defense of neglect to be shocking," Ramos wrote. "That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care. The fact that it was a liability to an insider (chairman and CEO) is even more shocking."

Grasso's attorney, Gerson A. Zweifach of Washington, didn't immediately respond to a request for comment. The decision could be appealed.

Spitzer, who is running for governor in New York, has been criticized by some Republicans for continuing the lengthy case against Grasso, arguing a private organization should be able to pay an executive whatever it wants. But Spitzer has said the exchange was subject to nonprofit organization laws that prohibit excessive payments and that some exchange officials were misled about the size of the compensation.

DOJ_NMG_0083643

Spitzer has said any return of Grasso's compensation will be used to help fund a stock exchange program that educates investors.

Grasso Is Ordered To Repay Millions In Compensation (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti And Joann S. Lublin

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

A New York state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange Chairman Dick Grasso to return tens of millions of dollars in retirement pay in a harshly written ruling that is sure to reverberate through corporate boardrooms, where executive compensation has become a hot-button concern.

Justice Charles E. Ramos ruled that Mr. Grasso would have to return an amount from his $187.5 million pay package that will be finalized after a hearing within the next 30 days. That amount totals at least $95 million in retirement benefits and interest, according to the office of New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, which brought the case against Mr. Grasso.

In his 73-page opinion, Justice Ramos repeatedly chastised Mr. Grasso, writing that, among other things, the former executive had failed to adequately disclose the size of his enormous compensation package to the exchange's board of directors. The justice also criticized the board for failing to do its homework.

"Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty," Justice Ramos wrote.

The former NYSE boss, who has repeatedly indicated he won't settle the case and wants to clear his name, said he plans to appeal yesterday's ruling, which he said was "riddled with errors."

Courts rarely criticize a top executive's pay package so forcefully, much less rebuke board members for their ignorance of such rewards. In June, the Delaware Supreme Court upheld a lower-court ruling exonerating the board of Walt Disney Co. of wrongdoing in connection with a $140 million severance package paid to Michael Ovitz at the end of his brief stint as president of the entertainment giant.

"Today, Justice Ramos somehow rejected the testimony of dozens of [NYSE] directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing," Mr. Grasso said in a statement.

Yesterday's ruling is the latest in a string of decisions that have gone against Mr. Grasso in his 2½-year legal battle. Last month, he sought unsuccessfully to remove Justice Ramos from overseeing the case, arguing that the judge couldn't render an impartial decision because he has a conflict of interest, having twice applied for a job on the NYSE board. The justice's latest ruling "is not a surprise," Mr. Grasso said. "He's ruled against us every time."

The ruling represents a big victory for Mr. Spitzer, who is leading in the race to become New York governor. He has waged his campaign based in part on his record of going after what he views as Wall Street abuses. Mr. Spitzer said at the beginning of the case that Mr. Grasso should return at least $100 million to the NYSE.

At issue in the Grasso case is the outsize retirement package that he accumulated over his years as an executive at the NYSE, which was then a not-for-profit organization. The disclosure of that package in 2003 set off a controversy that led to Mr. Grasso's forced departure. The Big Board has since gone public as part of the for-profit NYSE Group Inc. The exchange is now scrambling to buy rivals and is pursuing more electronic trading -- initiatives that had been opposed in varying degrees by Mr. Grasso during his 36-year tenure there.

Among Justice Ramos's findings: that the NYSE board wasn't made aware of a huge chunk of the retirement pay Mr. Grasso was due and that Mr. Grasso had a duty to disclose that pay to the board. The justice also had harsh words for the board.

"That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not for profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care," Justice Ramos wrote in a partial summary judgment, a pretrial ruling on certain aspects of a case.

The case is particularly striking because the Big Board boasted an all-star roster of directors, including the chiefs of some of Wall Street's largest financial companies, each of whom made tens of millions of dollars in annual pay.

DOJ_NMG_0083644

Jim Barrall, head of the global executive-compensation and benefits practice at Latham & Watkins LLP in Los Angeles, described the findings as "stunning." "I have never heard of a court decision finding a breach of fiduciary duty based on the failure to disclose all the numbers" about the size of a supplemental pension.

At a minimum, Mr. Barrall suggested, corporate CEOs will have to make sure "the board understands the numbers and all the elements of the [leader's] pay package and how they work together." At many companies, the size of an executive's supplemental pension swells along with the magnitude of bonuses and equity awards.

Legal experts expressed surprise that the justice would make such a ruling before the case went to trial. "It's really extraordinary," said Christopher Clark, a former assistant U.S. attorney who is now an attorney at LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae LLP. "I'm not used to seeing cases with this many facts and this many depositions decided without a trial."

The ruling has precedent, however. In 1998, Mr. Spitzer's predecessor as state attorney general, Dennis Vacco, recovered about $4 million in a lawsuit he filed against the former board of trustees of Adelphi University, also a not-for-profit organization, after critics charged that some of the money awarded to the university's former president was excessive.

Even so, Mr. Clark and other attorneys said Mr. Grasso has strong grounds for an appeal, which would likely extend his legal battle into 2007. "I can't image the parties will be able to get close to a [settlement] agreement with the ruling hanging out there," Mr. Clark said.

In any appeal, Mr. Grasso's lawyers would be likely to argue that many of the NYSE directors in the case have said at deposition that they were aware of Mr. Grasso's increasingly valuable retirement package. Under the structure of the benefits, Mr. Grasso's rising compensation in 2000-2002 sent his retirement benefits soaring too.

"The question is whether his duty included disclosure of the magnitude of his SERP [or supplementary retirement] benefits. It did," Justice Ramos wrote. The supplementary retirement package was valued at about $80 million, according to a statement from Mr. Spitzer's office.

Robert Michels, a lawyer representing the Big Board at Winston & Strawn, agreed that Mr. Grasso would have to return close to $100 million, based on Justice Ramos's ruling. But he added that Mr. Grasso might be able to get some of that back in the portion of the trial in which Justice Ramos or a jury decides how much of Mr. Grasso's overall pay was reasonable.

Gerson Zweifach, Mr. Grasso's attorney, said that further hearings will be necessary to determine whether his client has to return money to the NYSE.

Justice Ramos also ruled that Mr. Grasso should pay the NYSE interest on payment advances the attorney general described as loans made in violation of New York's not-for-profit law. Mr. Spitzer's office said that sum could be about $15 million, depending on how the court decides to calculate the interest.

In his ruling, Justice Ramos found that the NYSE and its former chairman, John Reed, hadn't defamed Mr. Grasso, and that the NYSE didn't owe Mr. Grasso about $50 million in unpaid compensation that Mr. Grasso sued to receive.

Kenneth Langone, a former Big Board director Mr. Spitzer has sued for involvement in Mr. Grasso's pay, is still fighting his case.

There are still a number of issues to be decided in the Grasso case. A New York state appellate court is hearing arguments over whether a judge or a jury should decide whether Mr. Grasso's compensation was reasonable under New York state law.

Throughout the case, Mr. Grasso has rebuffed friends and former Big Board colleagues who have suggested he settle the legal dispute. "We feel we have a very strong case," Mr. Grasso said yesterday.

Mr. Grasso ran the NYSE at a time of soaring profits from stock trading, record returns for the market and growing interest in investing that made the NYSE a marketing icon. He was known for his efforts to keep the NYSE on top as a global stock-trading center, often picking up the phone to rebuke brokerage-firm executives when they took their clients' orders elsewhere.

His departure triggered huge changes. The current Big Board chief executive, former Goldman Sachs Group Inc. executive John Thain, has reshaped the NYSE, embracing electronic trading, adding a stock-options business and proposing the NYSE merge with Euronext NV, a pan-European market operator.

Executive-pay has become a top concern for some investors this year -- largely because so many highly paid CEOs have lost their perches following scandals, poor shareholder returns or other problems.

DOJ_NMG_0083645

Last weekend, for instance, UnitedHealth Group Inc.'s William McGuire agreed to relinquish command of the giant health insurer Dec. 1 after an internal probe concluded that the stock-option grants that brought him a huge fortune likely were manipulated. At the end of last year, Dr. McGuire's cache of unexercised options was valued at $1.78 billion, a sum far greater than any other U.S. corporate chieftain's. The Senate Finance Committee is pushing for documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that the departing CEO could receive when he leaves the Minnetonka, Minn., company.

Pfizer Inc.'s languishing stock price and internal strife over a succession contest were among the factors that prompted the board of the big New York pharmaceutical company to replace Henry "Hank" McKinnell as CEO last summer. Mr. McKinnell had become a target of shareholder ire due to Pfizer's disclosure that he was eligible for a lump-sum retirement payout valued at $83 million as of last Dec. 31. To express their dissatisfaction, stockholders withheld more than a fifth of their votes for the re-election of two directors on Pfizer's compensation committee at April's annual meeting.

Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million (NYT)

By Landon Thomas Jr.

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

A New York judge ruled yesterday that Richard A. Grasso, a former chairman of the New York Stock Exchange, would have to return as much as $100 million he received as part of a fiercely contested $139.5 million payout.

The judge, Justice Charles E. Ramos of State Supreme Court in Manhattan, said that Mr. Grasso did not disclose to his fellow directors on the board of the exchange the extent to which his soaring compensation had caused his pension and savings to balloon in size and that he violated his contract by withdrawing $87 million before his retirement. Interest and money from a separate retirement account would raise the total.

The ruling was not the judge's final word on the dispute — he did not directly address the central claim in the lawsuit brought by Eliot Spitzer, the New York attorney general, that Mr. Grasso's compensation was unreasonable under the state's not-for-profit law. But the ruling bolstered Mr. Spitzer's main argument in support of that claim — that the exchange directors were not fully informed about Mr. Grasso's compensation.

Whether his pay was reasonable or not is to be decided at a subsequent trial — one that would likely focus on the $80 million he was paid between 1999 and 2001.

Mr. Grasso said yesterday that he would appeal, which would further delay a nonjury trial that had been scheduled to start last month.

In September 2003, Mr. Grasso was forced to resign as chairman of the New York Stock Exchange, the world's largest stock market, amid an outcry over the disclosure of his $139.5 million compensation package, all of it tied to accrued pension and retirement savings. John S. Reed, Mr. Grasso's temporary successor, commissioned an inquiry into Mr. Grasso's pay. That report was passed on to Mr. Spitzer, who sued in 2004. Since then the two sides have been embroiled in a drawn-out series of legal skirmishes.

The ruling is a major legal setback for Mr. Grasso, who for the last three years has battled to make the case that the exchange's board was well aware of all aspects of his pay and approved the package accordingly.

Justice Ramos also ruled yesterday against Mr. Grasso's claim that he was terminated and thus due an additional $95 million in severance pay. And the judge dismissed a countersuit for disparagement that Mr. Grasso had filed against his temporary successor, Mr. Reed.

In his ruling, the judge was responding to several legal motions filed by Mr. Spitzer, claiming that Mr. Grasso violated his contract by withdrawing pension savings before his retirement and failed in his duty as chairman of the board by not keeping his fellow directors informed of his escalating pension.

Mr. Grasso said in a statement: "Today's ruling is riddled with errors. One month ago, the Appellate Division told Justice Ramos not to try this case himself until the Appellate Division had decided important legal questions before them. Today, Justice Ramos somehow rejected the testimony of dozens of directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing."

DOJ_NMG_0083646

Mr. Grasso said that he had instructed his lawyers to appeal and that he looked "forward to the jury trial that the state constitution promised me."

For Mr. Spitzer, who leads his Republican opponent in the race for New York governor by a wide margin, the ruling is a welcome riposte to the criticisms he has faced that in place of winning in the courtroom he has bullied companies and executives into reaching settlements.

"I have maintained since the beginning that the principles at stake in this issue were clear and the facts were egregious," Mr. Spitzer said in an interview yesterday. "At every turn the government perspective has been vindicated. The defendants have done nothing more than scream louder and louder and their arguments are vacuous and wrong."

In his ruling, Justice Ramos said he wanted to reach a payment solution within the next 30 days.

In the unlikely event that Mr. Grasso follows the court judgment and writes a $100 million check, Mr. Spitzer would be expected to drop the case, as he could claim that he had received the amount he had originally asked Mr. Grasso to return. Mr. Grasso would still be a wealthy man, getting to keep tens of millions of dollars in compensation from his more than three decades at the exchange.

While having to return a significant portion of his pay package carries its own financial punishment, it is the judge's sweeping rejection of Mr. Grasso's long-held contention that the exchange board had been aware of his growing pay that represents a more resonant defeat.

Justice Ramos said it was "shocking" that the board could have been "unaware of a liability of over $100 million," and he said that Mr. Grasso violated his fiduciary duty as a director to keep his board fully apprised of how quickly his pension benefits were accumulating. "Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed," he wrote. "He failed in this duty."

Between 1999 and 2002, as Mr. Grasso's annual pay soared to a high of $31 million, his pension plan, a supplemental executive retirement plan, or SERP, grew at an even faster clip, topping out at over $80 million in 2003, when Mr. Grasso made the decision to withdraw his funds.

That decision, which according to the depositions of several directors he made because he was fearful that another board would prevent such a withdrawal, set in motion the events that would lead to the public controversy over his pay and his eventual resignation. In the subsequent years, all the participants have been deposed over the matter, with many directors on the wider board claiming that they had no idea how fast Mr. Grasso's SERP had grown.

In his decision, Justice Ramos draws the crucial conclusion that Mr. Grasso did not inform members of his board about his escalating SERP. "Mr. Grasso's failure to disclose the amount of his SERP thwarted the compensation committee from performing its duty," he wrote. "Year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation."

At the crux of the judge's ruling is his decision that Mr. Grasso must return the $87 million in pension savings that he withdrew from the exchange before he retired. And it also supports a similar argument made by directors like Henry M. Paulson Jr., the former Goldman Sachs chief and current Treasury secretary who led the campaign for Mr. Grasso's ouster. In his decision, the judge said that the pension withdrawals that he made in 1995 and 1999, totaling $35 million, were unlawful transfers and should be recognized as loans.

Lawyers from Mr. Spitzer's office calculate that Mr. Grasso would owe interest of about $15 million on that sum. Mr. Grasso will also be required to return money from a separate retirement account that is not yet vested.

That brings the total to close to $100 million, representing a significant portion of the $185 million he was paid as head of the stock exchange from 1995 to 2003.

Court Tells Grasso To Repay Tens Of Millions (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK — New York State Attorney General Eliot Spitzer scored a victory Thursday when a state judge ruled that former New York Stock Exchange CEO Richard Grasso must pay back tens of millions of dollars in compensation from the Big Board.

DOJ_NMG_0083647

State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos sided with Spitzer, ruling in a 72-page partial summary judgment that Grasso "breached his fiduciary duty" to the NYSE by not fully disclosing how much compensation he had accumulated over several years.

Darren Dopp, a spokesman for Spitzer, estimated that Grasso would have to pay back almost $100 million.

Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief three years ago after the sudden disclosure that he'd accumulated $187 million in compensation during his career there, most of it after he became CEO. Several board members expressed shock at the size of his pay package.

Spitzer filed a lawsuit against Grasso, alleging that he breached his fiduciary duty to the exchange by not keeping board members fully informed as to how much money he was owed.

Grasso's attorneys argued that the CEO wasn't fully aware of every detail of his pay package, which was approved by the board in any case. Rather, they said, any oversight in this area was simply due to "neglect."

In a stinging rebuke, Ramos described that defense as "shocking."

"That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care," the judge wrote.

The judge also ruled against Grasso's claim that he was owed an additional $48 million from the exchange and dismissed his claim that the current NYSE chairman, John Reed, had defamed him.

For Spitzer, the judge's decision is a welcome boost, just weeks before he is widely expected to be elected governor of New York. In the past four years, Spitzer has established a national reputation for his ability to identify unethical or improper behavior and force companies to change their ways. But when he took on Grasso, some observers thought he was biting off more than he could chew.

Grasso could not be reached for comment Thursday; his lawyer, Gerson Zweifach, did not return phone calls. The case is expected to go to trial early next year.

Grasso Breached Duty To NYSE, N.Y. Judge Rules (WP)

By Carrie Johnson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

A judge ruled yesterday that former New York Stock Exchange chief Dick Grasso breached his duty by failing to disclose his ballooning retirement fund in the years before his resignation, a decision that could force Grasso to hand over as much as $100 million he already received and relinquish his stake to $48 million more, prosecutors said.

In what New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles E. Ramos called a "shocking" abdication of responsibility for an executive, Grasso thwarted the stock exchange's board from fulfilling its obligations to oversee his pay and benefits before he left the nation's largest and most prestigious market three years ago.

Ramos's sharply worded order, which Grasso's lawyers called "riddled with errors," is the most important development so far in a dispute that touched off a national debate about the bounds of executive compensation.

Because the stock exchange had for years operated as a nonprofit entity, the ruling is being closely followed by that sector, which has received far less scrutiny from regulators seeking to rein in corporate pay and benefits. That, however, is beginning to change during a campaign for greater oversight of nonprofit groups by Senate Finance Committee Chairman Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) and the debate over the propriety of the pay package for a former leader of California's J. Paul Getty Trust.

While the numbers at stake in the Grasso case -- more than $188 million -- are unusual for their size, many businesses and nonprofit groups use deferred compensation plans similar to the one at issue in the Grasso case, legal experts said.

"This is the kind of decision that will make nonprofit CEOs sit up and take notice," said Michael W. Peregrine, a lawyer at Chicago's McDermott, Will & Emery. "They're going to spill their coffee in their laps when they read this case."

Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief in September 2003 during a furor over the reasonableness of his pay package. Much has changed since then. Critics said that Grasso had lost sight of the NYSE's roots and instead demanded to be paid like the executives of the large companies listed on the exchange. The stock exchange later merged with Archipelago Holdings and now operates as a for-profit business.

DOJ_NMG_0083648

The Securities and Exchange Commission this year adopted rules requiring companies to disclose more clearly the compensation packages of their highest-paid officials. And, in part because of the Grasso uproar, board members ask more skeptical questions about compensation and ask to see tally sheets that include several years worth of deferred and retirement income, said Mary Ann Jorgenson, a corporate lawyer at Cleveland's Squire, Sanders & Dempsey.

But in New York, Attorney General Eliot L. Spitzer's two-year-old lawsuit against Grasso rages on. Yesterday's order was based on motions filed by both sides before the much-delayed trial even began. A spokesman for Spitzer, who is running for governor on the Democratic ticket, said the judge has yet to set a trial date. It is unclear whether Ramos's ruling will spur both sides to begin settlement negotiations.

Grasso's defense lawyers vowed to appeal the judge's order. They issued a statement in Grasso's name saying that the judge had rejected testimony from "dozens of directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing." Grasso's team, from the Washington firm Williams & Connolly, already has contested at least three Ramos decisions and has asked for the judge to be removed from the case because, they say, he cannot be fair and impartial. An appeals court has yet to rule on that issue.

The latest ruling by Ramos has no effect on Grasso's longtime friend and fellow defendant, Kenneth G. Langone, a co-founder of Home Depot Inc. and the former chief of the stock exchange's compensation committee. Langone, who argued a separate appeal in his case Wednesday, has attacked Spitzer's case as without merit. Pointing to statements from board members, Langone maintained that the directors knew exactly what they were doing when they richly rewarded Grasso for his years of stewardship, including a difficult stretch after the 2001 terrorist attacks in New York.

But Grasso ultimately resigned during questioning about whether his pay was appropriate under New York's stringent state laws governing practices at nonprofit groups, and whether board members had known about and understood his skyrocketing compensation arrangements. Those issues will be central to the trial, whenever it takes place.

In the meantime, Ramos's latest ruling means that Grasso could be forced to turn over about $80 million in the form of retirement pay he already received, more than $10 million more in interest and a yet-to-be-determined sum in related compensation. The judge also rejected a bid by Grasso for $48 million he left on the table when he resigned.

The judge said Grasso's failure to disclose fully to the NYSE board the amount of money in his retirement fund meant that "year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation."

Referring to a defense advanced by Grasso that he did not know about the size of his compensation package until the fall of 2002, when it more than tripled to top $100 million, the judge said the argument was "shocking."

"That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not for profit, could honestly admit that the was unaware of a liability of over $100 million . . . is a clear violation of the duty of care," Ramos wrote.

Separately, the judge yesterday dismissed defamation and disparagement claims that Grasso had filed against the exchange and its former leader John S. Reed over a report that denounced his pay as "excessive." The judge also batted away defense arguments that the attorney general no longer had authority to sue because the NYSE has transformed itself into a for-profit business.

"The Attorney General represents the investing community, all of which rely on the integrity of the market," the judge wrote. "The integrity of the market mattered before the action was initiated, and it matters now."

Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE (FT)

By Ben White In New York

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Richard Grasso, the former New York Stock Exchange chairman, must return tens of millions of dollars in compensation to the organisation, a New York state judge ruled on Thursday.

The ruling represents a big win for Eliot Spitzer, New York attorney-general, a rising star in the Democratic party who is heavily favoured in his attempt to become governor of New York.

DOJ_NMG_0083649

Mr Spitzer filed a high-profile lawsuit in 2004 arguing that the $139.5m in salary, bonus and benefits paid to Mr Grasso in 2003 for his eight years as NYSE chairman violated New York law requiring that compensation for executives at not-for-profit organisations be “reasonable” and “commensurate with services performed”.

The NYSE operated as a not-for-profit organisation owned by its members before becoming a publicly traded organisation under John Thain, the new chief executive, early this year. Mr Grasso was forced out by the board in 2003 after public disclosure of the payment generated outrage among regulators and investors.

In his 72-page ruling on Thursday, Charles Ramos, New York state supreme court judge, said Mr Grasso violated his fiduciary duty by failing to disclose to compensation committee members the full amount of money accruing in his supplemental retirement account.

“Year after year, [the compensation committee] made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation,” Judge Ramos wrote.

He also dismissed a defamation counterclaim filed by Mr Grasso against the NYSE and John Reed.

Mr Reed served as interim NYSE chairman after Mr Grasso’s ousting.

Judge Ramos also dismissed Mr Grasso’s demand that the NYSE pay him an additional $48m plus interest he claims he is owed.

The judge did not specify how much Mr Grasso must return, saving that for a future ruling. Officials in Mr Spitzer’s office said they believed the amount would be about $100m, based on language in the ruling.

Late on Thursday, Mr Grasso said: “Today’s ruling is riddled with errors...I have instructed my attorneys to seek review from the appellate court, and look forward to the jury trial that the state constitution promised me.”

Judge Ramos described as “shocking” Mr Grasso’s assertion that he did not know how much money was building up in his supplemental retirement account. “That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100m, or even over $36m, is a clear violation of the duty of care,” the judge wrote.

Mr Grasso, who joined the NYSE as a clerk in 1968, has strongly defended his pay, saying it was fully disclosed to the board and justified given his contributions to the NYSE.

SKILLING'S LAST STAND (WP)

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

By Carrie Johnson {vbar} Washington Post Staff Writer

When former Enron Corp. chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling stands to face a judge and a possible decades-long prison sentence Monday, he will be -- as usual -- alone.

The death of company founder Kenneth L. Lay weeks after a jury convicted both men of fraud and conspiracy charges for misleading investors about Enron's financial health means that Skilling, 52, is the last person standing from the energy company's top ranks. It is a familiar position for a man painted by the government as both unusually self-reliant and occasionally self-destructive.

The single-mindedness that made Skilling a successful management consultant and a masterful corporate strategist powers his vow to go forward with an appeal. Skilling, who told jurors that he was "absolutely innocent," is attacking the four-year investigation against him as a "witch hunt" and claiming that prosecutors used unfair tactics and relied on shaky jury instructions to bring down a man who once dashed from presidential inaugurations to conference calls with Wall Street analysts.

"It's not in my nature not to fight something like this," Skilling testified at his trial. "I will fight those charges until the day I die."

But it is very much an open question whether U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III will let Skilling remain free pending an appeal, as defense lawyers recently requested, or whether he will order him into Bureau of Prisons custody immediately on Monday afternoon.

The judge closed the book on the criminal case against Lay on Tuesday by tossing out his conviction on 10 charges because he died before he could appeal. Thus, people who lost money in Enron's demise will watch what happens to Skilling with great interest.

DOJ_NMG_0083650

Among the representatives for Enron's victims who have asked to speak at Skilling's sentencing is a lawyer for employees who lost what they say is more than $1.3 billion through the company's stock-heavy savings plan. The former employees "have all been condemned to many more years of labor to try and rebuild the hard-earned financial security that was stolen from them," the lawyers wrote in court papers last week. "Their lives have been shattered in ways that most Americans are fortunate to have never experienced."

Skilling, a graduate of Harvard Business School, transformed the Houston energy company from a stodgy pipeline business to a cutting-edge technology trader in the 1990s. But success -- or, prosecutors would say, keeping up the appearance of success -- wore on him. After ascending to the chief executive job in early 2001, Skilling was increasingly isolated from the opportunistic, hard-charging executives he called friends during his rise to power.

His best friend, former Enron dealmaker J. Clifford Baxter, committed suicide in early 2002 as the criminal investigation widened. His closest associates -- including master salesman Kenneth D. Rice, youthful protege David W. Delainey, and finance chief Andrew S. Fastow -- all turned on him, pleading guilty and providing damning testimony that helped convince a jury to convict Skilling in May.

"I can't say that I have a lot of very close, personal relationships with people," Skilling told the jury.

During eight sometimes captivating days as his own chief witness, Skilling described for the jury his psychological odyssey, which left him "going to pieces," unable to get out of bed and plagued with alcohol problems as Enron hurtled toward bankruptcy protection in December 2001.

At one point, Skilling testified, he was so overcome with emotion and drink that his fiancee could not roust him out of a Fort Lauderdale, Fla., hotel room to meet friends and attend a boat show. The woman, former Enron corporate secretary Rebecca Carter, later became his wife. Although she sometimes appeared in court during the 16-week trial, Carter did not show up when the judge, in rapid-fire speech, read aloud 19 guilty counts against Skilling on May 25.

At inopportune times, Skilling's demons have returned to the surface.

Two months after his indictment, New York City police took him to the hospital after passersby reported a disturbed person on the street. Prosecutors later wrote in court papers that Skilling was intoxicated and had confronted bar patrons, searching for a recording device in a woman's blouse and accusing others of tailing him on behalf of the FBI. After the incident, Skilling sought treatment for his drinking.

Last month, several weeks after his conviction, Dallas police took him into custody on a misdemeanor public intoxication charge after finding him on the street in the early morning in a state they described as incapacitated, according to a police report. Skilling resolved the charge by paying a $385 fine.

At the time, his defense lawyer, Daniel M. Petrocelli, implored the media to consider Skilling's delicate predicament.

"Jeff is doing his best to cope with a nearly impossible situation," Petrocelli wrote in an e-mail to reporters.

Herbert J. Hoelter, a prison consultant who has advised domestic entrepreneur Martha Stewart and Adelphia Communications Corp. founder John J. Rigas, said the pressures on former executives facing prison are weighty, in both practical and psychological terms.

Executives who once exerted control over thousands of employees now look at the prospect of being told when to eat, when to report to work, when to go to sleep and how much money they can spend at the prison commissary. They must make their peace with their families and face such questions as "will I see my son graduate from high school or college?" Hoelter said.

In that context, Hoelter said, Skilling's recent brush with the law makes more sense. "It's certainly in my book very understandable. If I was facing this, who knows what relief you seek?"

Senate Committees Probe SEC's Pequot Investigation (WSJ)

By Kara Scannell

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The Senate Finance Committee, among other entities, is continuing to probe the Securities and Exchange Commission's handling of an insider-trading investigation involving hedge fund Pequot Capital Management Inc. and

DOJ_NMG_0083651

Wall Street executive John Mack. The matter stems from an allegation that the agency granted him favored treatment because of his large donations to Republican campaigns.

Sen. Chuck Grassley's staff has sought testimony and emails related to several SEC enforcement attorneys, including the emails of one who recently left for a law firm that represented Mr. Mack. It also has sent stinging letters to the SEC.

The Senate Judiciary Committee is involved, with Chairman Arlen Specter (R., Pa.) holding two hearings where he has raised concerns about the SEC and Justice Department's supervision of hedge funds, short-selling activities, and insider-trading.

Missing so far is the Senate Banking Committee, which has direct oversight of the SEC. Senate Finance has jurisdiction over the tax code; Judiciary writes criminal and civil laws.

Mr. Mack is now chief executive of Morgan Stanley.

The issue arose after a former SEC attorney brought his allegations to Capital Hill this spring and filed more than 80 documents with the Banking Committee. The former SEC lawyer, Gary Aguirre, was fired last year, he says, for pursuing the case. In a lawsuit filed in U.S. District Court in Washington, DC, Mr. Aguirre said his supervisors refused his request to interview Mr. Mack because of his "political clout." In court filings responding to the suit, the SEC conceded the supervisor said Mr. Mack's lawyers had "juice" but denied any reference to Mr. Mack's political clout.

The SEC was investigating Pequot's trading in more than 17 stocks, including two that took place in 2001. The agency examined trades just ahead of General Electric Co.'s acquisition of Heller Financial and trades in Microsoft Corp.'s stocks just before an earnings announcement. The U.S. Attorney in Manhattan had also looked over at least those two trades but has not brought any action. Earlier this month the SEC notified Pequot and Mr. Mack that it would not be filing charges against them. The statute of limitations on those trades would run out this year.

The Banking Committee said this spring that it is looking into the SEC's handling of the case and Mr. Aguirre's firing alongside the Finance Committee. Yet, so far it appears that Sen. Grassley's committee is directing most of the action.

Favata Settles SEC Civil Charges (WSJ)

By Siobhan Hughes

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The former head of a California mortgage firm settled civil securities charges that he used investor money to pay off more than $10 million in gambling debts, host lavish house parties and support community music festivals.

The Securities and Exchange Commission said Salvatore Favata, president of National Consumer Mortgage LLC in Orange County, raised $30 million from more than 200 investors from late 2001 through March 2006 by promising that they would receive annual interest payments of 30% to 60% of their original investments. Investors were told their money would be used to finance loans to homeowners who couldn't qualify for traditional mortgages, the SEC said.

Instead, Mr. Favata used the money to make payments to existing investors, pay the operating expenses of the firm's conventional-mortgage business and to pay off more than $10 million of his gambling debts, the SEC said. National Consumer Mortgage's assets were sold at an auction in June after a trustee decided to terminate the company's operations.

Mr. Favata, a resident of Yorba Linda, Calif., has deep ties in California. He attended Edgewood High School in West Covina and was picked by baseball's Los Angeles Dodgers in a 1977 draft, according to information supplied by Major League Baseball. He played baseball at California State University, Fullerton, and was drafted by the Milwaukee Brewers in 1980. He never played for the team, a Brewers spokesman said.

He hosted a music festival called "Favata Fest" at his home in 2005, according to the SEC. He had planned another live concert, also to be called "Favata Fest," for July at Titan Stadium at his alma mater and gave the university $213,200 of company money for the event, according to a complaint filed in bankruptcy court. The university said the concert didn't ultimately take place.

The case follows a period of double-digit gains in real-estate prices that was particularly notable in states such as California. Over the past five years, home prices in California have more than doubled, with prices jumping by more than 20% in 2004 and 2005 alone, according to data from the Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight. The big gains fueled investor appetite for real-estate investments, leaving some people vulnerable to pitches that turned out to be scams.

DOJ_NMG_0083652

Mr. Favata has agreed to be banned from associating with a brokerage firm, the SEC said.

In a separate criminal case, he has agreed to plead guilty to one count of mail fraud, to pay restitution in excess of $20 million and to give up his home under a plea agreement with the U.S. attorney's office for the Central District of California, the SEC said.

An attorney for Mr. Favata couldn't be reached for comment.

Write to Siobhan Hughes at siobhan.hughes@dowjones.com1

Ex-Athlete To Plead Guilty In Ponzi Case (LAT)

By E. Scott Reckard, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

A Cal State Fullerton baseball star who hired Steve Garvey to promote his loan business cost investors more than $20 million, SEC says.

A former Cal State Fullerton baseball star who hired Steve Garvey to promote his mortgage company has agreed to plead guilty to an investment scam that raised more than $30 million, authorities said Tuesday.

From 2000 until this year, Salvatore "Sam" Favata, 46, promised investors returns of 30% to 60% a year, the Securities and Exchange Commission said. He said their money would be loaned at high rates to borrowers who needed short-term funding for real estate developments, construction projects and other ventures, according to his plea agreement with federal prosecutors.

In reality, Favata was paying earlier investors with funds from new investors, employing a method known as a Ponzi scheme, the SEC said in a lawsuit filed along with the criminal case. The SEC and the U.S. attorney's office in Santa Ana estimated the total losses to investors at more than $20 million.

The SEC lawsuit and Favata's plea agreement, filed Friday and announced Tuesday, said he persuaded clients of his Orange-based National Consumer Mortgage firm — which had a legitimate home loan business — to use cash from refinancing their homes to buy investment notes issued by another arm of the company.

There was no indication that Garvey, hired as a pitchman for the legitimate loan business, knew anything was amiss, authorities said. The former Dodgers star couldn't be reached for comment.

A second baseman on Cal State Fullerton's NCAA championship team in 1979, Favata was drafted by the Milwaukee Brewers in 1980 but didn't go far as a professional player.

At National Consumer Mortgage, where he was president, Favata and his sales staff solicited investors face to face, at seminars and at a church in Colorado, and also advertised on the radio, federal officials said.

Little of the money was invested, according to the SEC, which said Favata used much of the funds to pay his living expenses and debts, including more than $10 million in gambling losses, and the expenses of his mortgage company.

He also threw lavish parties and put on oldies music festivals he called "Favata Fests," often in his spacious Yorba Linda backyard, at which Garvey, who appeared in a National League record 1,207 straight games, glad-handed Favata clients and had his picture taken with them, federal authorities said.

Favata's attorney, Nathan J. Hochman of Beverly Hills, described his client as a "gambling addict" who dug himself an ever deeper hole trying to cover his losses and "is extremely sorry for what he has done."

Assistant U.S. Atty. Brent Tabacchi said Favata agreed to plead guilty to a fraud charge carrying a maximum sentence of five years. Favata, who has remained free while cooperating with investigators, is scheduled to be arraigned by a federal magistrate judge in Santa Ana on Monday, Tabacchi said. Sentencing is expected early next year.

To settle the SEC lawsuit, Favata agreed to attempt to make full restitution to his victims, including forfeiting his house to help repay them, and to be banned from associating with investment brokers and dealers for the rest of his life.

Tabacchi and SEC officials said Favata told his more than 200 investors that their money was safe because he made sure his loans were secured by property worth much more than the loan amount. That way, he said, even if the projects went into default the investors would still be protected against losses.

That promise, along with his reputation as an athlete and his link to Garvey, apparently lulled the investors until this year, when tips to the SEC triggered an investigation, said John Reed Stark, chief of the SEC Office of Internet Enforcement.

"As is the case in many Ponzi schemes, Mr. Favata used his association with prominent figures — athletes and clergy are very common — to create an aura of legitimacy," Stark said.

*

scott.reckard@latimes.com

SEC Suits Could Influence Delphi Ownership Talks (WSJ)

By Kara Scannell In Washington, Jeffrey Mccracken In Detroit And Ianthe Jeanne Dugan In New York

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Federal securities regulators are preparing civil securities-fraud suits against former executives of auto-parts giant Delphi Corp., according to a person familiar with the matter, raising the stakes in the high-profile battle over Delphi's future.

Separate investigations by shareholders, creditors, federal prosecutors and securities regulators into Delphi's accounting and dealings with its former parent, General Motors Corp., are coming to a head as several investors jockey for a slice of a restructured Delphi. The outcome of the investigations could affect how Delphi, which had world-wide sales of $27 billion last year, reshapes itself a year after it filed for bankruptcy-law protection.

Among the issues involved is whether GM will be allowed to get a valuable stake in a reorganized Delphi as compensation for taking back the benefits obligations of thousands of Delphi's U.S. workers.

The Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file securities-fraud suits this month against about a dozen former executives of Delphi and others, alleging they used improper accounting in at least three different transactions, which led the auto-parts supplier to restate earnings from 2001 to 2003, according to a person familiar with the matter. It is unclear which executives will be named in the suits.

Delphi is also expected to be named in the civil complaint, although it isn't clear if the SEC will seek a penalty against the corporation, according to this person. The SEC's five commissioners are expected to vote on the case next week.

Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin said, "We continue to cooperate with the SEC investigation of Delphi." She added that Delphi wrapped up its own internal investigation of the accounting irregularities in 2005. Delphi in early 2005 acknowledged that the SEC had begun an investigation of accounting irregularities for how the company accounted for warranty claims, its pension plan and other matters.

At least six high-level Delphi executives, including its former chairman and chief executive, have left or been forced out since the accounting problems came to light. Delphi's former chairman and chief executive officer, J.T. Battenberg, retired just before the SEC probe became public. It isn't clear whether the SEC believes he had any role in the alleged accounting fraud. Attorney Bill Jeffress, who represents Mr. Battenberg, declined to comment and said Mr. Battenberg also wasn't willing to comment.

Other executives, including former Chief Financial Officer Alan Dawes, were ousted following an independent internal investigation by Delphi's board that found accounting problems. Some former executives are expected to fight the allegations, while some may settle the matter, this person said.

News of the expected SEC charges was reported yesterday by the Detroit News.

As previously reported, the SEC also is investigating GM in connection with certain transactions with Delphi. GM previously disclosed it had received a subpoena from a federal grand jury investigating its handling of payments or "credits" from suppliers and said it had found "material weaknesses" or "significant deficiencies" in certain areas of its accounting controls. The company also said it had received a subpoena from the SEC in connection with a previously disclosed probe of GM's transactions in precious-metal raw materials. GM has said it is cooperating with the inquiry.

The accounting questions could have a direct bearing on the delicate negotiations that Delphi is currently conducting with GM, unions, shareholders and creditors over control of the company after bankruptcy. Among the key players is Appaloosa Management, a hedge fund that owns more than 9% of Delphi's stock and a significant share of its bonds. The fund, led by David Tepper, has proposed pumping billions of dollars into the company so it can pay off debts while keeping its shares intact. Under its plan, which also includes hedge fund Harbinger Capital Partners, Appaloosa could ultimately own more than a third of Delphi's shares.

DOJ_NMG_0083654

Also involved in the talks is Cerberus Capital Management, another private-equity firm with connections to GM. Cerberus, which recently agreed to buy 51% of GM's finance unit, GMAC, is angling for a significant chunk of Delphi's stock.

A deal to create a new ownership structure for Delphi could pave the way for the parts maker to exit from bankruptcy in mid-2007. A key issue in these talks is whether GM can assert a right to an ownership stake in Delphi in return for shouldering obligations for retirement benefits for Delphi workers. But creditors and shareholders are determined to use claims of fraud in Delphi's spinoff -- claims GM denies -- to prevent that.

The official committee representing Delphi shareholders filed a report with the bankruptcy court in Manhattan last month claiming that GM designed the spinoff as a "fraudulent" way to take losing businesses off its own books while making it impossible for Delphi to profit. The committee calculates that GM owes Delphi $26 billion -- topping the $22 billion in debts that Delphi listed in its bankruptcy-law filing. The equity committee claimed, for example, that Delphi is owed $1.8 billion that it paid into a fund when it was part of GM that didn't transfer back to it after the spinoff.

GM denies the claims. "At the time of the spinoff, we feel we set up Delphi to be a successful supplier," said GM spokeswoman Gina Proia. "The industry as a whole is going through a difficult period."

The equity-committee report echoes a similar document filed by the official creditors' committee, though the creditors' report is under seal. Both reports stem from an investigation that Delphi, of Troy, Mich., commissioned to examine the circumstances surrounding its spinoff. The results of the internal investigation were furnished confidentially to creditors and shareholders, who incorporated elements into their own documents.

The creditors' report raises a host of accounting issues, according to a lawyer familiar with the report. It alleges, for example, that if GM appeared bound to miss a quarterly number, it would submit false warranty claims to Delphi. Delphi would take that obligation on as its own, padding GM's books, the person said.

Ms. Proia of GM said the claims are "unfounded and without merit."

Closing In On Hedge Funds (NYT)

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

At first glance, the market-beating returns of hedge funds are impressive. But on closer inspection, things look less showy. Performance measures are based on voluntary reporting by hedge funds and thus tend to reflect outperformers rather than laggards and losers. And even some of the winners' outsized returns are overstated because they are not adequately adjusted to reflect the huge risks that go hand in hand with big gains.

In addition to those concerns, Jenny Anderson of The Times has now articulated another: the strong possibility that hedge funds' returns are juiced by insider trading.

Over the past several years, largely unregulated hedge funds have become a towering presence in the stock market, now accounting for roughly half of all trading on the New York and London exchanges. More recently, they have become major players in the debt market as lenders to companies, buyers of banks loans and investors in tricky derivative securities tied to companies' credit quality.

The loan market is far larger than the stock market, and as such, of vast importance to the performance of the overall economy — a fact that on its own should entice regulators to inquire more about hedge funds' potentially destabilizing positions and activities. A more immediate problem is that loan-market participants routinely deal in confidential information, including all of the details a company must divulge to qualify for a loan and frequent — nonpublic — financial updates while a loan is outstanding. With virtually no government oversight and generally fewer institutional controls than banks, hedge funds that are active in both equity and debt markets face huge temptations to trade on insider information.

Ms. Anderson reported that the Securities and Exchange Commission is looking into whether certain hedge funds improperly traded the shares of Movie Gallery, a movie rental chain, after taking part in a confidential conference call for the company's lenders. Such an investigation may be just the tip of an iceberg. Even if it doesn't uncover any wrongdoing, it has opened a window on how information travels on Wall Street.

On Monday, Senator Charles Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, sent a letter to Treasury Secretary Henry Paulson Jr. and several other administration officials and members of Congress, soliciting views on how Congress could

DOJ_NMG_0083655

improve hedge fund transparency. The replies will, at the least, create a record of officials' ability and willingness to respond to the obvious problems posed by hedge funds — before those problems become crises.

It is time for Congress and federal regulators to take an unflinching look at how deals really get done in today's markets, and to come up with enforceable rules and laws to ensure market integrity and the overall soundness of the financial system.

CRIMINAL LAW:

Boehner, Former House Clerk Testify In Foley Investigation (CHIT/AP)

By Andrew Taylor

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Ethics investigators on Thursday heard from the GOP aide once in charge of the House page program about how he handled cases of ex-Rep. Mark Foley's inappropriate behavior toward the teenage errand-runners.

The No. 2 House leader, Majority Leader John Boehner, also testified, repeating his public statements that he discussed with Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., the "overly friendly" e-mails from Foley to a former male page.

"I made myself clear on the record for the last three weeks, and I told the ethics committee today the same thing that I've told many of you," Boehner, R-Ohio, told reporters.

His appearance came after the former House clerk, Jeff Trandahl, explained how he handled incidents involving Foley and whether he alerted top House GOP staff aides about them.

Trandahl's lawyer said Trandahl "has cooperated fully" with the investigations by the FBI and the House ethics committee. "He answered every question asked of him," lawyer Cono Namorato said in a statement.

Namorato said Trandahl would not comment while the investigation continues. He did not return messages left for comment beyond his prepared statement.

Boehner would not say what he specifically told the committee in private. But Boehner publicly has quoted Hastert as telling him the complaint about Foley "had been taken care of." Hastert has said he does not recall the conversation with Boehner.

Trandahl had direct responsibility for the page program and was on the five-member oversight board. He was alerted to an earlier instance in 2001 or 2002 involving Foley's inappropriate e-mails to a former page sponsored by Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., and was apprised of others.

At least two other incidents are known to be under investigation: last fall's episode involving the Louisiana page and an earlier one in which Foley reportedly tried to enter the page dorm while he was drunk.

No one, however, has claimed knowledge of the sexually graphic e-mails sent in 2003 that prompted Foley to resign from Congress on Sept. 29 when confronted with copies of them by ABC News.

Of special concern to the ethics panel is who was aware of the Foley problem and whether enough was done to end his inappropriate contacts with pages.

The known incidents were handled discreetly by Trandahl, other GOP staff aides and a few lawmakers. They were not brought to the attention of the page oversight board or the ethics committee.

Foley's former top aide, Kirk Fordham, testified before the ethics panel last week and has said he had meetings and "one more than one conversation" with senior GOP leadership aides about Foley's inappropriate behavior. That drew a quick denial from Hastert's chief of staff, Scott Palmer. He has not commented since and has yet to appear before investigators.

Trandahl, as one of the chamber's chief administrators, was in frequent contact with Hastert's office, including the speaker's counsel Ted Van Der Meid and Palmer about the page program and other House business. Trandahl was appointed to his post by Hastert.

Hastert's office has produced a detailed account of the 2005 incident, involving "over friendly" e-mails to a former page sponsored by Rep. Rodney Alexander, R-La. But the speaker's office has not commented on the page dorm incident or the earlier episode involving the e-mails to an Arizona teenager.

Palmer has denied Fordham's claim that he warned Palmer and other top GOP aides several years ago of Foley's inappropriate contact with pages and asked them to intervene.

DOJ_NMG_0083656

Foley, 52, has said through his lawyer that he is alcoholic, gay and had been molested as a boy by a clergyman. On Thursday, a priest acknowledged he was naked in saunas with Foley decades ago when Foley was a boy in Florida. The priest denied that the two had sex.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, speaking from his home on the Maltese island of Gozo, said a report in a Florida newspaper about their encounters was "exaggerated."

A story in the Sarasota Herald-Tribune described several encounters in the 1960s that the priest said Foley might perceive as sexually inappropriate.

Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Jeff Trandahl, the former House clerk who supervised the Congressional page program, testified Thursday before the House ethics committee that he had periodically advised senior Republican leadership aides of complaints about Representative Mark Foley's behavior on Capitol Hill.

Mr. Trandahl, whose account is seen by investigators as crucial to determining whether Speaker J. Dennis Hastert knew about Mr. Foley's conduct, took questions for four hours in a closed session. He declined to comment as he left the Capitol, but people familiar with his testimony said Mr. Trandahl recounted how he informed the speaker's office about concerns that Mr. Foley was spending too much time with young pages.

Mr. Foley, Republican of Florida, resigned last month after news reports about his exchange of sexually suggestive e-mail and instant messages with pages. "Jeff Trandahl has cooperated fully with the investigation being conducted by the F.B.I. and the investigative group of the Committee on Standards," his lawyer, Cono Namorato, said in a statement. "He answered every question asked of him, and stands ready to render additional assistance if needed."

John A. Boehner, Republican of Ohio and the House majority leader, also testified Thursday before the ethics committee. After more than an hour of questioning, Mr. Boehner emerged to say that he stood by his account that he had told Mr. Hastert about overly friendly e-mail messages Mr. Foley had sent a former male page.

"I've made clear on the record what I knew and when I knew it," Mr. Boehner told reporters. "I told the ethics committee the same thing I've said on the record for many of you. It was very thorough, and I was very forthcoming."

Mr. Hastert, Republican of Illinois, has said he does not recall having such a conversation with Mr. Boehner. He has not denied that it could have taken place, but said it could simply have slipped his mind as Republicans were dealing with a number of controversies earlier this year.

The House ethics committee is trying to determine how Mr. Hastert's office handled reports of Mr. Foley's inappropriate e-mail exchanges with pages. Investigators are also trying to deduce whether anyone inside the speaker's office had ignored previous concerns about Mr. Foley.

Mr. Trandahl, who left his job as House clerk last year to take a nongovernment position, has told friends that he occasionally raised alarms about Mr. Foley's advances toward high school students who had come to Washington to work on Capitol Hill. He has told former colleagues that neither he, nor anyone else, knew about the explicit e-mail exchanges between Mr. Foley and former pages.

People with knowledge of Mr. Trandahl's testimony said Mr. Trandahl corroborated previous testimony that top aides to the speaker, including his chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, had been advised of complaints about Mr. Foley for at least three years.

Mr. Hastert's office has denied that assertion, saying aides learned of concerns about Mr. Foley only a year ago when a former page from Louisiana turned over e-mail exchanges he had had with Mr. Foley.

Mr. Trandahl, who was elected by the House but served at the pleasure of the speaker's office, has emerged as a central figure in the case. The House investigators are trying to establish whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, played a role in how complaints about Mr. Foley were handled.

Boehner And Ex-Clerk Of House Testify (WP)

By Charles Babington

DOJ_NMG_0083657

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Two key congressional figures testified before a House ethics panel yesterday about their roles in the Mark Foley scandal, reportedly sticking to accounts indicating that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) or his top aides had been alerted to concerns about the disgraced Florida Republican's behavior toward teenage pages before it became public.

The committee spent more than four hours questioning Jeff Trandahl, a central figure who has remained publicly silent about the affair. As House clerk from 1999 through last year, Trandahl oversaw the page program and dealt with several complaints about the actions of Foley, who abruptly resigned his House seat Sept. 29 as ABC News was reporting on sexually graphic electronic messages he had exchanged with former pages.

Trandahl joined Rep. John M. Shimkus (R-Ill.), the chairman of the House Page Board, in quietly confronting Foley last fall about e-mails that the lawmaker had sent to a Louisiana boy, which the youth and his parents found troubling. Those e-mails were not nearly as explicit as the messages that emerged later from other sources.

Hastert's office has said that two high-ranking aides knew about the meeting with Foley but did not tell the speaker or his chief of staff, Scott Palmer. The board's other members, including a Democratic congressman, were also not told.

Trandahl did not speak to reporters as he left the ethics committee's office in the Capitol basement yesterday, but his attorney, Cono Namorato, said in a statement that Trandahl "has cooperated fully with the investigation being conducted by the FBI" and the ethics committee and "stands ready to render additional assistance if needed."

A source who has spoken with Trandahl since the scandal broke said the former House clerk indicated that he had alerted Hastert's staff in recent years to concerns that Foley was showing inappropriate attention to teenage pages. The source, who spoke on the condition of anonymity, said he had no reason to think Trandahl would give a different version to the FBI or the four-member subcommittee of the House Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. Trandahl's main contact on Hastert's staff appeared to have been counsel Ted Van Der Meid, the source said.

Hastert spokesman Ron Bonjean, asked to respond to the source's comments, said the ethics panel "is investigating this matter and we are confident in its ability to determine the real facts."

"The speaker has said that any person who is found guilty of improper conduct involving sexual contact or communication with a page should immediately resign, be fired, or be subjected to a vote of expulsion," Bonjean said.

Also yesterday, House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (R-Ohio) became the highest-ranking lawmaker to testify to the ethics panel on the Foley matter. Speaking to reporters after about an hour of questioning, he said: "I told the committee the same thing that I have told many of you."

Boehner originally told The Washington Post that he had spoken with Hastert earlier this year about Foley's e-mails to the Louisiana youth. He later said that he was not sure he had told Hastert, and still later said that he was fairly certain he had told the speaker.

Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds (R-N.Y.) has said that he had also spoken with Hastert about Foley's e-mails to the former page from Louisiana, but he has not met with the ethics committee. Hastert has said he does not recall such conversations, but does not dispute that they may have occurred.

The FBI, which interviewed Trandahl last week, is looking into whether Foley committed a crime. The ethics committee is examining whether House members or staffers handled the matter properly.

Trandahl's testimony is considered crucial in either bolstering or challenging that of Kirk Fordham, a former Foley chief of staff who testified before the ethics subcommittee last week. Fordham has said that Trandahl repeatedly urged him to rein in Foley, who was showing inappropriate attention to male pages on Capitol Hill. Fordham has said that he eventually appealed for help from Palmer, a powerful Hastert aide respected and feared by many lawmakers.

Fordham said Palmer later reported that he had met with Foley about the problem and had alerted Hastert. Palmer has issued a seven-word statement: "What Kirk Fordham said did not happen."

Fordham's attorney, Timothy J. Heaphy, said yesterday that he expected Trandahl to have corroborated his client's statement: that the then-clerk had repeatedly alerted Fordham about Foley's overly friendly behavior toward pages, long before top House leaders say the matter came to their attention. "I always believed he would say that," Heaphy said in an interview.

Craig Shniderman, a Trandahl friend who directs the Washington charity Food & Friends, said that, of all his responsibilities as House clerk, Trandahl viewed the care of the pages as his biggest.

Republican insiders say that they are perplexed and troubled by conflicting accounts stemming from the scandal, especially the differences between Fordham and Palmer. Both men are described as truthful, conscientious staffers who are too smart and honest to try to mislead the FBI or the ethics committee.

Some GOP staffers wonder whether their differences result from misunderstandings or faulty memories. One veteran congressional aide said Palmer handles a huge load of issues for Hastert, including matters of policy, legislation, budgets, office allocations and staffing levels. House members and employees constantly approach him with problems and requests, the aide said, and it is possible that Palmer feels he had "dealt with" complaints about Foley in a way that fell short of other people's expectations and understanding.

Priest Denies Having Sex With Foley (CHIT/AP)

By Frances D'emilio

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

ROME -- A priest acknowledged Thursday that he was naked in saunas and went skinny-dipping with Mark Foley decades ago when the former congressman was a boy in Florida, but denied that the two had sex.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, speaking by telephone from his home on the Maltese island of Gozo, made his comments after the Sarasota Herald-Tribune published an interview in which he described several encounters that he said Foley might perceive as sexually inappropriate. Mercieca said the Florida newspaper report was "exaggerated."

"We were friends and trusted each other as brothers and loved each other as brothers," Mercieca told The Associated Press in Rome. Asked if their association was sexual, the priest replied: "It wasn't."

Among the activities described by Mercieca in the newspaper were massaging the boy in the nude, skinny-dipping together at a secluded lake in Lake Worth, Fla., and being nude in the same room on overnight trips while he was a priest and Foley was a parishioner.

Sarasota Herald-Tribune Executive Editor Mike Connelly said Thursday the story is accurate, including the reference to a night in which Mercieca said he was in a drug-induced stupor due to a nervous breakdown and couldn't clearly remember what happened.

"The reporter talked to the priest four times yesterday and carefully reviewed his account, especially of the one night," Connelly said. "The story accurately reports what the priest said."

Foley, a 52-year-old Florida Republican, resigned from Congress last month after his sexually explicit e-mails to young male pages surfaced.

His lawyer said shortly afterward that Foley was an alcoholic, gay and had been molested as a boy by a "clergyman." Foley's civil lawyer, Gerald Richman, said the alleged abuser was a Catholic priest whose name he shared with Florida state prosecutors.

Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, Fla., said an e-mail from Foley's attorney was received Wednesday identifying the alleged abuser. He said the e-mail was being forwarded to the Archdiocese of Miami.

The Archdiocese of Miami said in a statement Thursday evening that it had received the name from the state attorney's office but was waiting for permission from prosecutors to release it publicly.

"It is the intention of the Archdiocese of Miami to fully cooperate with the Palm Beach State Attorney's office and not to interfere with any investigation that they are conducting," the statement said. A telephone call to the Archdiocese was not immediately returned.

Edmondson said earlier in the day that law enforcement involvement at this point had ended.

Dioceses across the United States have been grappling with sex abuse scandals involving clergy and young faithful.

Mercieca had worked at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth in 1967, according to church records. Foley would have been 13 at the time.

DOJ_NMG_0083659

Mercieca told the AP that he and Foley would go into saunas naked when he was a priest in Florida and Foley was a parishioner, but he said "everybody does that." The priest also said he didn't think it was unusual to go on overnight trips with a young boy.

The newspaper reporter "wrote many things that I didn't say," Mercieca told the AP, his voice trembling and sounding feeble at times. "He quotes me as saying I had one night stands with him. That's not true."

Richard Sipe, a former priest who studies sexuality and the priesthood and has counseled abusive clergy and victims, said abusive priests typically deny that their activities were sexual, because they often convince themselves that only intercourse violates their vow of celibacy.

"It's a lack of development," said Sipe. "This is not what an adult reasons about sex."

A study of five decades of clergy sex abuse claims, conducted by the John Jay College of Criminal Justice for the U.S. bishops, found that most victims have been adolescent boys.

Matthew Doig, an investigative reporter with Sarasota Herald-Tribune who talked to Mercieca on Wednesday, said he did not record their phone conversations but he was "100 percent confident" his story was correct.

According to Doig, Mercieca said he had been following the Foley story on CNN and then said, "Now it's his word against mine."

The priest was not quoted in the story as saying they had any "one night stands." However, the newspaper reported Mercieca said there was one night when he was in a drug-induced stupor as he was suffering from a nervous breakdown and "there was an incident he says he can't clearly remember that might have gone too far."

Doig said Mercieca had called back three times after the initial conversation and had confirmed that paragraph but would not directly describe the behavior on that night, claiming it was obscured by many years and his use of tranquilizers and alcohol at the time.

Mercieca told the AP that at the time he knew the young Foley "I had a nervous breakdown and was taking some pills and alcohol and maybe I did something that he didn't like."

The priest said he based that statement on what he had seen on TV news accounts about the Foley case. Pressed for details about what Foley might not have liked, Mercieca said he couldn't remember because "it was a long time ago."

Foley "seems to have interpreted certain things as inappropriate. ... I don't know what I did to him," the priest said. "I wonder why 40 years later he brought this up?"

He said the two became friends when he was assigned to Foley's parish, and he had Christmas dinner at Foley's childhood home, with the boy's parents, one year.

Mercieca described Foley as "a very happy person and he knew how to do things."

"He was 'allegro,'" Mercieca said, switching from English to use a word in Italian that means cheerful or merry.

"We would go to the movies," the priest said, adding another boy would sometimes come along, although he couldn't remember his name.

Referring to the page e-mail scandal, the priest said: "I don't think there was a connection with our friendship and this thing now."

Mercieca brushed off other questions, saying he didn't remember much, and he often paused for a long time before replying.

He said the last time he saw Foley was about 18 years ago when the two had dinner in a restaurant in Lake Worth.

Foley's criminal defense lawyer David Roth declined to comment Thursday, but he said earlier this month: "Mark does not blame the trauma he sustained as a young adolescent for his totally inappropriate" e-mails and instant messages.

Mercieca lives in a house with his brother, George, who is also a priest. He regularly hears confession and celebrates Mass in Gozo's cathedral, one of two main churches on the Mediterranean island.

Gozo, 60 miles south of Sicily, has a population of about 32,000 and is one of Malta's three inhabited islands -- filled with vacation homes and holiday resorts.

Priest Says He Had Close Contact With Foley (NYT)

By Abby Goodnough

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

MIAMI, Oct. 19 — A priest living in Malta has admitted having intimate contact with Mark Foley when he worked at the former congressman's childhood church in the 1960's. But the state attorney's office in Palm Beach County and the Archdiocese of Miami would not say on Thursday whether he was the priest Mr. Foley has said molested him.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, told The Herald-Tribune in Sarasota, Fla., that he had formed a friendship with the young Mr. Foley after arriving at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth in 1966. Mr. Foley was 12 or 13, and Father Mercieca, who had moved from Brazil, was 29 or 30.

Father Mercieca told of skinny-dipping and lounging naked in saunas with Mr. Foley and massaging him while the boy was unclothed. He said that once, while on tranquilizers, he might have done something that Mr. Foley found inappropriate but that he could not recall the details.

"I wish him well," Father Mercieca told The Herald-Tribune from his home in Gozo, a Maltese island about 60 miles south of Sicily. "Let bygones be bygones."

In an interview Thursday with WPTV, an NBC affiliate in West Palm Beach, Father Mercieca said he had not done anything "dirty" but that there had been intimate contact.

"Once maybe I touched him," he told the television station. "It's not something you call, I mean, rape or penetration or anything like that, you know. We were just fondling."

In an interview with The Associated Press, Father Mercieca said the Herald-Tribune report was "exaggerated," but the newspaper stood by its story.

The Diocese of Gozo said in a statement that it had only just learned of "the allegations" and had asked the Archdiocese of Miami for more information. Bishop Mario Grech of Gozo would start investigating on Friday, the statement said.

"Bishop Grech, conscious of the gravity of pedophilia, reiterates that he will cooperate with those responsible for investigating such cases so that justice is done to the victims, the perpetrators are reformed and the common good is safeguarded," it said.

After leaving Sacred Heart in 1967, Father Mercieca worked at seven other parishes in South Florida, most recently at Blessed Trinity Catholic Church in Miami Springs from 1993 to 2003. Officials at those churches either did not return calls or referred them to the Archdiocese of Miami, which did not return them.

The archdiocese issued a statement saying that Palm Beach County prosecutors had given it the name of the man Mr. Foley has accused, but that it would not release it without the prosecutors' permission.

Mr. Foley, 52, resigned on Sept. 29 after the release of sexually graphic messages he had sent to teenage Congressional pages. Soon after, his lawyer announced that Mr. Foley was gay, had gone into treatment for alcoholism and had been molested by a clergyman as a teenager. Mr. Foley has not been seen publicly or heard from since.

The Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests, a national advocacy group, asked Bishop Grech in an e-mail message to place Father Mercieca in "a secure facility" with no access to children.

"We hope Foley will go a step further and file a formal police report," said David Clohessy, the national director of the network, "and we encourage the police in the towns where the priest worked to actively beg victims and witnesses to come forward instead of sitting there and waiting for the phone to ring."

John Ombres, a childhood friend of Mr. Foley's who also attended Sacred Heart, said that Father Mercieca had gone to the movies with them when they were in sixth and seventh grades and taught them to drive.

"Sometimes we would go help him wash his car, a '57 Chevy from the parish, which we thought was very cool," Mr. Ombres, 52, said in an interview. "This is so horrible to me. I'm amazed."

Mr. Clohessy of the Survivors Network and Terence McKiernan of bishopaccountability.org, which keeps a database of accused priests, said they had no record of complaints about Father Mercieca.

According to The Herald-Tribune, Father Mercieca was born in Gozo and still has family there. Consiglia Grech, a neighbor of Father Mercieca's, said by phone that she could not believe he had done anything untoward. "That's not true," she said, "because Father Tony is very quiet."

DOJ_NMG_0083661

Father Mercieca told WPTV that the Foleys had invited him to Christmas dinner at their house in Lake Worth, and that he had taken Mr. Foley to events and on overnight trips to Washington and New York.

Asked what he would tell Mr. Foley, he said, “Remember the good times we had together, you know, and how well we enjoyed each other’s company.” He added, “Don’t keep dwelling on this thing, you know?”

Retired Priest Admits Encounters With Foley (WP)

By Howard Schneider And Debbi Wilgoren

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

A retired priest from Malta acknowledged yesterday that he had intimate contact with a young Mark Foley that involved nudity and -- on at least one occasion -- "light touching," but he denied that he and Foley had "sexual intercourse."

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, in a telephone interview from the Maltese island of Gozo, said he was surprised that his long-ago interaction with Foley had become linked to the scandal that erupted last month and cost the former congressman his job.

Foley, who served as an altar boy at the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth, Fla., when Mercieca was assigned there in the mid-1960s, resigned from Congress after reports about sexually intimate electronic messages he had sent to congressional pages. After his resignation, Foley entered alcohol rehabilitation, said he was gay and alleged that he had been sexually abused by a member of the clergy as a youth.

Yesterday, the Sarasota Herald-Tribune, citing confidential sources close to Foley's family, identified Mercieca as the priest in question.

A source familiar with details of Foley's allegations confirmed yesterday that Mercieca is the priest that Foley has told investigators abused him.

Church officials have encouraged Foley to name the priest who allegedly abused him, and Foley turned that information over to law enforcement authorities yesterday, wire services reported. A statement issued by the Archdiocese of Miami yesterday morning said church officials believe the name had been given to the Palm Beach County state's attorney on Wednesday but added that the state's attorney's office had not revealed the information to the church.

The statement said the archdiocese would publicize the name of the priest once it receives it, "per our policy relating to the protection of children and vulnerable adults."

Mercieca, 69, told The Washington Post that issues such as molestation and sexual harassment are "in the eye of the beholder," and that Foley -- who was 12 or 13 at the time -- might have interpreted some of their contact "the wrong way."

During at least one encounter with Foley, "I was a little out of myself," Mercieca said, from using tranquilizers as a result of what the Sarasota paper described as a nervous breakdown. "The whole idea is . . . that I did something that he did not like, but at the time he did not say anything."

"It was not what you call intercourse. . . . There was no rape or anything. . . . Maybe light touches here or there," he said.

Mercieca said he could not explain why Foley might be attributing his broader problems to their contact.

"We had some kind of friendship. I was very friendly with him and his family," Mercieca said. "Then almost 40 years passed without him saying anything. . . . And now because he got caught, he recited these things."

An employee at the law firm that is representing Foley said his attorney, Gerald F. Richman, had no comment on Mercieca. Mercieca said he did not expect to be sued or prosecuted criminally over his ties to Foley. For criminal cases, the statute of limitations has expired.

Mark Serrano, a board member of Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests, encouraged a full investigation, including whether he had similar involvement with other minors, and whether any allegations had been reported to church officials.

"A crime is a crime is a crime," Serrano said. "Advanced age is no indication that kids are safe from a perpetrator. . . . An investigation would be required."

Priest Admits 'Fondling' Foley, Denies Rape (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083662

A Catholic priest admitted yesterday to fondling Mark Foley nearly 40 years ago, an episode the disgraced Florida lawmaker made public after he resigned last month for sending sexually explicit Internet messages to teenage boys he knew from the Congressional Page Program.

"Once maybe I touched him or so," the Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, yesterday told a TV station in Florida, where Mr. Foley is in therapy for a reported alcohol addiction. "It's not something you call, I mean, rape or penetration or anything like that, you know. We were just fondling."

Father Mercieca, who now lives on the Maltese island of Gozo in the Mediterranean Sea, was posted at the Florida church where Mr. Foley was an altar boy in the 1960s. Just as Mr. Foley did after he was exposed, Father Mercieca cited substance abuse in explaining his actions.

"I have to confess, I was going through a nervous breakdown," he told the Sarasota Herald-Tribune, which broke the news in yesterday's editions. "I was taking pills -- tranquilizers. I used to take them all the time. They affected my mind a little bit."

Though associates of Mr. Foley said they never knew him to drink much, the six-term lawmaker said through his attorney that he has been a "closet drinker" for years and sent teenage boys lurid messages only when he was drunk. During that press conference, the attorney also said for the first time that a priest had molested Mr. Foley when he was a teen.

But unlike Mr. Foley, Father Mercieca is hardly apologetic.

"He seemed to like it, you know," he said in a telephone interview with West Palm Beach television station WPTV. "So it was sort of more like a spontaneous thing."

Among the activities Father Mercieca recalled were massaging the young Foley while the boy was naked, skinny-dipping with him at a secluded lake and being naked in the same room on overnight trips.

The admission ends three weeks of speculation over whether Mr. Foley really had been molested but raised other questions about why he had waited so long to report it.

"Let's say it was 40 years ago, almost 40 years ago, so why bring this up at this late stage?" Father Mercieca told the TV station.

"I would say that if I offended him, I am sorry, but to remember the good time we had together, you know?" he said. "And how really we enjoyed each other's company. And to let bygones be bygones. Don't keep dwelling on this thing, you know?"

Knowing Mr. Foley, Father Mercieca said, he's confident the former congressman will recover.

"He will overcome it with a psychiatrist, you know," he said. "Mark is a very intelligent man."

In Washington, meanwhile, House Majority Leader John A. Boehner and former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl testified yesterday before the House ethics committee about the Foley matter and how Republican leaders had responded to complaints about Mr. Foley that arose a year ago or longer.

"Had anyone known about it, we would have moved to expel Mr. Foley from our ranks immediately," Mr. Boehner told reporters after testifying for an hour behind closed doors. "The ongoing inquiry will determine the facts."

Folier Than Thou (WP)

By Michael Kinsley

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Here in Washington, we're all competing to see who can be more po-faced about Mark Foley and the congressional pages. Who can deplore Foley's behavior the most?

Democrats, sensing a deeply wounded Republican Party, are going in for the kill. It's the final evidence that the GOP is terminally corrupt: A congressman was cyber-molesting teenage boys and his party leaders evidently didn't even care.

Republicans answer: Hey, we invented child molesting! As an issue, that is. We own family values, and we're not about to let the party of Monica Lewinsky and Heather Has Two Mommies outflank us on the sexual morality front.

And then there are gay voices, eager to remind people that being gay and molesting children are two different things, which of course they are. But just to make the point clear, gays want everyone to know that they defer to no one in their distaste for Foley's behavior.

DOJ_NMG_0083663

So everyone claims to be terribly distressed. We glare at each other, looking as grim as possible, and the first one to break into a grin or a smirk or a snort loses. Stop it! It's not funny!

But then who are all the people watching David Letterman and Jay Leno, Jon Stewart and Stephen Colbert, and laughing -- laughing! -- at Foley's shenanigans? Who are the people cracking jokes on the Internet? They are so distressed that they can't stop giggling, and they find the whole subject so distasteful that they can't get enough of it. This is not a traditional case of politicians' hypocrisy. This is politicians accommodating the hypocrisy of voters.

Perhaps it would be a better world if everybody were as disgusted by the Foley episode as almost everybody claims to be. But the truth is that most people are enjoying this story and can't get enough of it. If you gave them the secret power to wish the whole thing away, they'd say, "Are you nuts? This is terrific!"

Poor Dennis Hastert is suspected, probably falsely, of being willing to sacrifice a child for the good of his party, and now the other party reaps the benefit. Do you think that if the devil told Nancy Pelosi she could undo the scandal, save these 17-year-olds from the trauma of electronic messages from a sicko congressman and give up her hopes of being speaker, that she would find such an offer tempting? I don't. And I don't think Pelosi is callous or cruel. If she thought it through, she might conclude that the good that can come from a Democratic Congress exceeds the evil that a few randy messages may have done to a few teenage pages. Meanwhile, most Americans, I strongly suspect, would happily sacrifice a few more pages just to keep the story going for entertainment purposes.

Then there is Gerry Studds (who, by a weird coincidence, died last week). Studds was a Democratic congressman who, in 1983, was censured for having an actual physical affair with a congressional page 10 years before that. After his censure, he continued to run in his district (in Massachusetts, natch), to win and to serve in Congress until 1997.

Compare and contrast Mark Foley: It develops that he may have had physical something-or-other with a page after all. But even before this came out, he had resigned under pressure on the basis of those e-mails alone. Doesn't that prove that Republicans are more serious about Protecting Our Children than Democrats are? Don't they win the po-face contest?

The Studds case is troubling. Do the Republicans have a point? Maybe, but there are a few points in mitigation as well. One is the huge random element in what becomes a Washington scandal. You don't need ideological conspiracies or grand cultural tectonic shifts. Whether something becomes a scandal depends on how close we are to an election, on what else is in the news, on what Michael Isikoff had for lunch and so on.

The Studds case came paired with that of Republican congressman Dan Crane, who had an affair with a female page. In a mutual disarmament agreement, both miscreants were "censured," which was actually a ratchet up from "reprimanded" or "scolded" or "tickled" or some other term recommended by an outside committee. Speaker Hastert says that if Foley hadn't resigned immediately, he would have been bounced. Maybe. But Crane, like Studds, was renominated by his party in the 1984 election. That would be the Republican Party. (Unlike Studds, Crane lost.)

Back in 1983 Studds took the position that the page had been over the age of consent in the District of Columbia, which is 16, and consent for the affair had, in fact, been mutual. This, of course, left out the question whether, as a member of Congress, he had some special duty to protect even 17-year-old congressional pages from middle-aged men such as himself. He probably did have such a duty, though he never paraded around as a protector of children, as Foley did.

A final difference between Studds and Foley is that the Foley case exposed the tawdry mechanics of a congressman trolling for action among teenage pages. No doubt the Studds affair involved the pre-e-mail equivalent of these mechanics, but they never became public. Obviously, that doesn't excuse Studds. But it also does not establish anything superior about Republican moral values.

Gun Collector Once Held In Prosecutor's Death To Help Grand Jury (AP)

By Gene Johnson

AP, October 20, 2006

A gun collector once jailed as a material witness in the assassination of a federal prosecutor has agreed to take a lie-detector test and will fully cooperate with a grand jury investigating the case, his lawyers said in a court filing Thursday.

DOJ_NMG_0083664

Albert K. Kwan, of suburban Bellevue, was held for three weeks in January 2005 as part of the investigation into the killing of Assistant U.S. Attorney Thomas Wales. Last month, Kwan was jailed on an unrelated charge of machine-gun possession.

In a motion challenging his detention Thursday, his lawyers, Joseph Conte and Eric Stahlfeld, wrote that Kwan signed an agreement with an assistant U.S. attorney on Monday, agreeing to take at least one polygraph examination and "to fully cooperate with the grand jury." In several previous appearances before the grand jury, Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination.

Wales, an 18-year veteran of the U.S. attorney's office in Seattle and the president of the gun-control group Washington CeaseFire, was shot as he worked in the basement of his home in Seattle's Queen Anne Hill neighborhood on Oct. 11, 2001. According to ballistics tests, the murder weapon was a Makarov pistol outfitted with a replacement barrel.

The FBI launched a nationwide search for the 3,500 replacement Makarov barrels imported into the United States prior to the killing.

Kwan was first contacted by the FBI in August 2003, when an agent met with him and asked if the FBI could test-fire his Makarov pistols. Kwan initially refused because his guns were collector's items that had never been fired; once investigators obtained a subpoena for them, he turned them over, his lawyers wrote.

His lawyers also insisted that agents were less than diligent in trying to serve Kwan with a subpoena to appear before the grand jury in December 2004 and January 2005. The agents made just one attempt: According to an FBI affidavit supporting a search warrant, when Kwan didn't answer his door, agents asked a neighbor where he was. Kwan called the neighbor and said he couldn't come to the door because he was washing his hair — a message the neighbor relayed. A section of the affidavit was cited in the motion.

After that, the FBI kept him under surveillance and eventually arrested him as a material witness, the lawyers wrote. According to the motion, agents insist that sales records from a Minnesota company, Federal Arms Corp., show Kwan purchased two Makarov replacement barrels in the mid-1990s, but Kwan only turned over one barrel and insists he never purchased a second one.

Kwan legally owns more than 100 pristine and historical machine guns. But during a search of Kwan's home in January 2005, agents found one — an M-14 — that they said was illegal.

Kwan's attorneys argue that the M-14 in question required substantial modification by federal agents — including use of a rotary tool with a cutting wheel and the installation of new parts — before it could be fired automatically. Therefore it didn't meet the legal definition of a machine gun, they argued.

Nevertheless, last month — long after the January 2005 search — Kwan was indicted on one count of machine gun possession. His attorneys suggested that the reason for the charge might be to improve his memory about the supposed second Makarov barrel; asked Thursday night whether he believed the federal government was trying to squeeze his client, Conte said, "Absolutely."

Through spokeswoman Emily Langlie, the U.S. attorney's office declined to respond. Previously, the prosecutor handling the case said the indictment was brought as soon as the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms provided information about the crime.

"All of Mr. Kwan's problems with the grand jury and this indictment stem from his refusal to let the government take his pistols without a subpoena and his assertion of his legal rights from that time forward," the lawyers wrote. "... At a minimum the United States somehow believes that Mr. Kwan either killed AUSA Thomas Wales or provided the gun, or the barrel to the gun, to the person who did kill Mr. Wales."

Conte said his client was not involved in Wales' death.

U.S. Magistrate Judge Monica Benton refused to release Kwan pending trial. She said that given his history of legal scuffles with federal authorities, including the revocation of his federal firearms licenses, which he has appealed; his weapons collection; and his frequent travel to China to study the language, he posed a flight risk and a danger to the community. She also said it was "difficult to ignore" his behavior regarding the Wales investigation.

DOJ_NMG_0083665

In asking U.S. District Judge Thomas Zilly to review the detention order, Conte and Stahlfeld argued that Kwan's exercise of his constitutional rights did not constitute grounds for detention. They said he is a native of Hong Kong who has lived in the Seattle area for 20 years, has no previous convictions and is a sergeant in the U.S. Army Reserve.

"He is a person who scrupulously guards his privacy and his constitutional rights," Stahlfeld and Conte wrote. "None of these makes him a risk of flight or a danger to the community."

Only one person has been identified publicly as a suspect in the Wales case: an airline pilot who recently moved from Bellevue to Snohomish, and who was once prosecuted by Wales in a fraud case. That man's lawyer has insisted he is innocent.

Gun Collector To Cooperate In Wales Case (SEATIMES)

By Mike Carter, Seattle Times staff reporter

Seattle Times, October 20, 2006

A Bellevue gun collector who was jailed as a witness in the slaying of a federal prosecutor will cooperate with a grand-jury investigation and undergo a lie-detector test, his attorneys said Thursday.

Up to this point, Albert Kwok Leung Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right prohibiting self incrimination when he's been questioned before the grand jury investigating the 2001 slaying of Assistant U.S. Attorney Thomas Wales.

Last month, Kwan was indicted for owning an illegal machine gun and jailed because he was a flight risk. He remains in custody. The machine gun was one of several weapons taken from his house in 2005 after an earlier arrest; at that time he was held for 23 days as a material witness in the Wales investigation.

In papers filed Thursday in U.S. District Court, Kwan's attorneys said he will submit to questioning by the FBI task force investigating the killing. He also will testify before the grand jury and "submit to one or more polygraph examinations." The lawyers are attempting to persuade a U.S. magistrate to release Kwan from custody in the machine-gun case.

At issue in the Wales case is Kwan's purchase of at least one replacement barrel for a 9-mm Makarov handgun. FBI experts have determined that Wales was shot with a Makarov fitted with such a barrel. His attorneys have said that Kwan has maintained he purchased just one such barrel, although the FBI has evidence he purchased two.

Joseph Conte, Kwan's attorney from Washington, D.C., said Kwan's recollection has not changed.

"This is what he has said since 2004," Conte said.

Federal investigators are tracing nearly 3,500 Makarov replacement barrels sold in the United States before Wales' slaying Oct. 11, 2001. Wales was sitting at his computer in the basement of his Queen Anne home when he was shot several times through a window.

Kwan lives just miles from the former home of an airline pilot and gun enthusiast who is the prime suspect in the Wales investigation. The pilot was once indicted for fraud by Wales, who ultimately dismissed the charges after a contentious prosecution.

If Wales' slaying was related to his job, he would be the first federal prosecutor in U.S. history to be killed in the line of duty.

Steve Clymer, the special prosecutor assigned to the Wales investigation, declined to comment on the development Thursday.

Mike Carter: 206-464-3706 or mcarter@seattletimes.com. Reporter Steve Miletich contributed to this story.

Anschutz Gesture To Deputy Prime Minister Equals Complaint (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

LONDON — A businessman has complained to the U.S. Department of Justice about gifts a Colorado billionaire gave to British Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, a news report said Thursday.

A parliamentary ethics panel gave Prescott a mild rebuke in July, saying he should have immediately disclosed his stay at the ranch of Philip Anschutz, the American tycoon who is bidding to open a casino at London's Millennium Dome site.

But it said Prescott had "acted correctly" in belatedly declaring the visit, and recommended no further action.

The Times newspaper said George Bathurst, a businessman based in Windsor, outside London, had reported the hospitality and gifts Anschutz gave Prescott to the Justice Department under laws banning U.S. businesses from attempting to bribe foreign officials.

A call by The Associated Press to a number listed as Bathurst's went unanswered Thursday.

Prescott was widely criticized for initially failing to declare his stay with Anschutz, who also gave him a cowboy outfit.

He says he has met twice a year with the oil, media and transport billionaire who has taken over the vast Millennium Dome,

an enormous exhibition space built for the 2000 New Year's celebrations. Anschutz is seeking a license to operate a casino there, but Prescott says the two never discussed that issue in their meetings.

Officials Probing Possible Theft Of Voting Software In Md. (WP)

By Cameron W. Barr

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The FBI is investigating the possible theft of software developed by the nation's leading maker of electronic voting equipment, said a former Maryland legislator who this week received three computer disks that apparently contain key portions of programs created by Diebold Election Systems.

Cheryl C. Kagan, a former Democratic delegate who has long questioned the security of electronic voting systems, said the disks were delivered anonymously to her office in Olney on Tuesday and that the FBI contacted her yesterday. The package contained an unsigned letter critical of Maryland State Board of Elections Administrator Linda H. Lamone that said the disks were "right from SBE" and had been "accidentally picked up."

Lamone's deputy, Ross Goldstein, said "they were not our disks," but he acknowledged that the software was used in Maryland in the 2004 elections. Diebold said in a statement last night that it had never created or received the disks.

The disks bear the logos of two testing companies that send such disks to the Maryland board after using the software to conduct tests on Diebold equipment. A Ciber Inc. spokeswoman said the disks had not come from Ciber, and Wyle Laboratories Inc. said it was not missing any disks.

Diebold spokesman Mark Radke and Goldstein said that the labels on the disks referred to versions of the software that are no longer in use in Maryland, although the Diebold statement said the version of one program apparently stored on the disks is still in use in "a limited number of jurisdictions" and is protected by encryption. The statement also said the FBI is investigating the disks' chain of custody.

Michelle Crnkovich, an FBI spokeswoman in Baltimore, said she had no knowledge of an investigation.

In an unrelated development, Maryland state auditors said in a report yesterday that the State Board of Elections is not properly controlling access to a new statewide database of registered voters or verifying what changes are made to it. The report comes at a time of heightened concern over the security and effectiveness of electronic voting systems.

Legislative auditor Bruce Myers said it was unusual to allow "across-the-board access" by local election officials to a sensitive database, but Lamone defended the board's practices. In a letter released with the Office of Legislative Audits report, she wrote that the board "is unaware of any allegations of the falsification of additions or deletions to the system."

The FBI investigation into the disks could focus further scrutiny on the security of Maryland's electronic voting system.

The disks delivered to Kagan's office bear labels indicating that they hold "source code" -- the instructions that constitute the core of a software program -- for Diebold's Ballot Station and Global Election Management System (GEMS) programs. The former guides the operation of the company's touch-screen voting machines; the latter is in part a tabulation program used to tally votes after an election.

Three years ago, Diebold was embarrassed when an activist obtained some of its confidential software by searching the Internet. The company vowed to improve its security procedures to prevent another lapse.

The release of such software poses a risk, computer scientists say, because it could allow someone to discover security vulnerabilities or to write a virus that could be used to manipulate election results.

In September, computer scientists at Princeton University who had obtained a Diebold voting machine demonstrated how a program they had created could secretly alter the votes cast on the machine. Diebold President Dave Byrd called the demonstration "unrealistic and inaccurate" and said it ignored the "physical security" measures used to safeguard voting machines.

DOJ_NMG_0083667

The Washington Post obtained copies of the disks Wednesday and allowed Avi Rubin, a computer scientist at Johns Hopkins University, along with a colleague and a graduate student, to review the software on the condition that they make no copies of it.

"I would be stunned if it's not real," Rubin said.

Rubin, who has said that electronic voting systems that do not produce a paper record of each vote cannot be secured, led a team that produced an analysis that pointed out security vulnerabilities in the Diebold software found on the Internet in 2003.

Sam Small, the graduate student, said the version of Ballot Station "was consistent with what we've seen previously." Small could not gain access to the GEMS software because the material on two of the disks was protected by a password.

Radke, the Diebold spokesman, said the versions of Ballot Station released since the version identified on the disks have many new security features. The Diebold statement said "it would take years for a knowledgeable scientist" to break the encryption used on the software apparently contained on the disks delivered to Kagan. But Rubin said "the data and files were not encrypted" on the Ballot Station disk he reviewed.

The Office of Legislative Audits report also said the Maryland elections board has paid bills submitted by contractors without proper documentation and has not taken appropriate steps to safeguard its computer network and Web site.

Lamone said, "It seems inappropriate to base findings on a partially implemented system," referring to the new MDVOTERS database, which Maryland has established to comply with federal law.

She said it is appropriate for local election workers to have access to the database and said procedures are in place to verify changes. Lamone concurred with the auditors' criticism of her staff's accounting practices and said they had "obtained nearly all necessary documentation" for contractors' bills.

Providing the sort of local oversight envisioned by the auditors, she said, "simply cannot be conducted with existing resources."

Texas Inmate Kills Self Day Of Execution (FINDLAW/AP)

By Michael Graczyk, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - LIVINGSTON, Texas-A death-row inmate slit his own throat with a makeshift knife early Thursday, committing suicide less than 18 hours before he was scheduled to be executed, a prison official said.

Michael Dewayne Johnson, 29, was on death row for the 1995 killing of a convenience store clerk near Waco.

He was in a death-row cell early Thursday when he slashed his own throat with a makeshift blade fashioned from a small piece of metal attached to a wooden stick, said Michelle Lyons, spokeswoman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in Huntsville.

Prison guards had been checking on Johnson's welfare every 15 minutes, as is customary, when they found him unresponsive in a pool of blood in his cell, Lyons said. He was taken to a hospital in nearby Livingston, where he was pronounced dead, Lyons said.

Johnson's execution had been scheduled for 6 p.m. Thursday. His last-minute appeal was still pending before the U.S. Supreme Court.

Blagojevich Fundraiser Pleads Not Guilty In Two Cases (CHIT)

By Jeff Coen, Tribune Staff Reporter

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

A fundraiser and close adviser to Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to fraud charges Thursday after being escorted to federal court by FBI agents.

The appearance in court of Antoin "Tony" Rezko ended weeks of speculation about his whereabouts that peaked after a pair of indictments were unsealed against him last week.

Federal prosecutors charge that Rezko leveraged his influence with state leaders to extort illegal payments and a campaign contribution from investment firms seeking to do business with Illinois. He is separately accused of setting up a phony transaction involving the sale of his pizza restaurants.

DOJ_NMG_0083668

Despite the official escort—agents met Rezko's plane as it landed Thursday at O'Hare International Airport—Rezko walked into court seemingly unconcerned, waving to family members and shaking his lawyer's hand.

His attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, said Rezko's travel back to Chicago had begun in his native Syria after he concluded a business trip to the Middle East.

"In the last week, there has been what I would call an unnecessary media frenzy about Mr. Rezko and his whereabouts and his intentions," Duffy said as he left the courthouse. "Mr. Rezko today in court proclaimed his innocence. He is confident he will be vindicated in trial."

Rezko was arraigned before U.S. District Judge Charles Kocoras in the charge related to his pizza business and before U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve in the kickback case. Kocoras and St. Eve agreed to release Rezko on $1.4 million bail.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Christopher Niewoehner had argued a decision on bail shouldn't only be made in the light of Rezko's return. Rezko could decide to flee once he realizes the full weight of the evidence against him and understands he could face up to 14 years in prison, Niewoehner said.

Rezko has significant ties to the Middle East, and his wife and daughter met him in Damascus recently. He has transferred money around the world, Niewoehner said, including $400,000 to Beirut in 2004.

Duffy countered that all of Rezko's family contacts are local and said he may have less than $5,000 in some of his bank accounts here.

If Rezko had wanted to run, he wouldn't have been in court Thursday, Duffy said. Rezko understands his duty as a U.S. citizen to appear, he said.

"The best expression of that is he's standing here today," Duffy said.

Nine homes owned by friends and family members were submitted to secure Rezko's release. He also must put up his own residences in Wilmette and Lake Geneva, Wis.

St. Eve said Rezko must also be placed on electronic home monitoring until an affidavit outlining his finances can be organized.

Rezko's whereabouts had been a concern for authorities for weeks as the case against him progressed. Prosecutors, unsure when or whether Rezko would return from an overseas trip, sought his indictment under seal Oct. 5.

When prosecutors announced the indictment last week, U.S. Atty. Patrick Fitzgerald said it was done without regard for any impact it could have on the Nov. 7 election

The governor has distanced himself from Rezko in recent days, insisting his trust was betrayed and that he had no knowledge of Rezko's actions. Sources with knowledge of the case have said Rezko sought a $1.5 million campaign contribution for Blagojevich in lieu of one secret kickback.

"Tony Rezko has returned to defend the charges against him," Blagojevich said in a statement Thursday. "Today, with his arrival in court, the legal proceedings have begun. Now it is time for the justice system to fairly decide his case."

Rezko is accused of helping to get businessman Stuart Levine reappointed to the board of the state's Teachers' Retirement System and scheming with Levine to get kickbacks from companies seeking business with the state board.

Levine is cooperating with the government, and Niewoehner said there are recordings of Rezko discussing his activities.

"Mr. Rezko has no idea what is in store for him," Niewoehner said.

Rezko cooperated throughout the investigation into his activities as long ago as 2004, Duffy said, offering information when any of the entities he owns was subpoenaed.

Randall Samborn, a spokesman for the U.S. attorney's office, said Rezko's travel itinerary had been provided in advance to authorities, and the FBI and U.S. Customs agents were waiting for his plane when it arrived.

He was escorted off his flight at about noon and into a van waiting on the tarmac, which took him to the FBI's Chicago headquarters on the West Side prior to his court appearance.

"He knew we would be there; we knew he would be there," Samborn said.

Tribune staff reporters Gerry Doyle and Matt O'Connor contributed to this report.

jcoen@tribune.com

Governor's Fundraiser Says He's Not Guilty Of Seeking Kickbacks (BVND)

By Deanna Bellandi

The Belleville News Democrat, October 20, 2006

CHICAGO - A fundraiser and political confidant for Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty Thursday to federal charges that he worked to squeeze millions of dollars in kickbacks from investment firms seeking state business.

Businessman Antoin "Tony" Rezko, 51, of Wilmette was released from custody after friends and family helped secure his release by putting up as collateral nine pieces of property worth about $1.5 million, along with Rezko's north suburban Chicago home and one he owns in Lake Geneva, Wis.

"Mr. Rezko today in court proclaimed his innocence. He is confident that he will be vindicated at trial," said his attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, who entered not guilty pleas on Rezko's behalf.

Rezko, who is charged in two separate indictments, also pleaded not guilty earlier in the day to charges he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company.

More than two dozen Rezko supporters traveled from courtroom to courtroom as he was arraigned in the two indictments by separate judges who reminded them they could lose their houses if Rezko doesn't show up for trial.

Prosecutor Christopher Niewoehner noted Rezko's willingness to appear in court now but said he did not know all the details of the case against him.

"Mr. Rezko has no idea what is in store for him," Niewoehner said.

Rezko was released on the condition that he be on home confinement with electronic monitoring pending the completion of a financial affidavit before a Nov. 3 hearing with U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve.

The financial affidavit will help prosecutors sort out Rezko's net worth because Duffy said he apparently has "negative cash flow."

Rezko can leave his home for certain duties, including work and court appearances, but he is not allowed to travel outside the northern district of Illinois.

Rezko was arrested without incident Thursday at O'Hare International Airport, after he returned from Syria to face charges of fraud and extortion, federal officials said. Rezko was born in Syria and moved to the U.S. as a teenager. The father of three has no criminal record.

Duffy had asked U.S. District Judge Charles Kocoras, who handled the arraignment on the case involving loans to a pizza restaurant company, to release Rezko on his own recognizance, saying there is nothing to indicate he would flee.

Kocoras declined but said the fact Rezko showed up Thursday was "a point in his favor," and Prosecutor Carolyn McNiven said she was "very happy" he appeared.

Rezko failed to show up for arraignment last Friday. His attorney said he was overseas on business and the indictments caught him by surprise.

Rezko is accused of mail fraud, wire fraud and other charges in an elaborate scheme with millionaire campaign contributor Stuart Levine to squeeze millions of dollars out of companies, including a $1.5 million contribution to "a certain public official" from a company seeking state business. A person familiar with the investigation, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the probe is ongoing, has said the unnamed public official is Blagojevich.

The indictments came more than a year after federal authorities began investigating allegations of fraudulent hiring practices by top officials in the governor's office.

The governor has not been charged with any crime and has denied knowing of any wrongdoing.

Blagojevich has said if the allegations against Rezko are proven true, then he was duped by a friend.

"Tony Rezko has returned to defend the charges against him. Today, with his arrival in court, the legal proceedings have begun. Now it is time for the justice system to fairly decide his case," Blagojevich said in a written statement.

John McGovern, a spokesman for Blagojevich's Republican opponent, Judy Baar Topinka, said this "may well be the biggest corruption scandal in Illinois history."

Duffy has said the attempt to shake down investment firms never happened and was made up by Levine.

Levine has been under two indictments in the federal investigation of state government corruption. His attorney, Jeffrey B. Steinback, has said he is cooperating and expects to plead guilty.

Levine is due in court on the charges Oct. 27.

Warning Letter Lands Candidate In Hot Seat (USAT)

USA Today, October 20, 2006

The head of the Republican Party in Orange County, Calif., on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate, citing a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest. Tan Nguyen, challenging Democratic Rep. Loretta Sanchez, denied any knowledge of the letter sent to an estimated 14,000 voters, but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible. County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen knew of the letter.

The letter warns that "if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time." Immigrants who are citizens are eligible to vote, and it is a crime to threaten or intimidate voters.

Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson and state attorney general's office spokesman Nathan Barankin said their offices were investigating.

Blagojevich fundraiser pleads not guilty

A fundraiser and political confidant for Illinois Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to federal charges of involvement in a kickback scheme.

Antoin "Tony" Rezko, 51, is accused of working with millionaire campaign contributor Stuart Levine to squeeze millions of dollars out of companies, including a $1.5 million contribution to "a certain public official" from a company seeking state business. The Associated Press reports that a person familiar with the probe, who spoke on condition of anonymity because the investigation is ongoing, said the unnamed public official is Blagojevich.

Rezko also pleaded not guilty to separate charges that he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company. Blagojevich, a Democrat seeking re-election against Republican Judy Baar Topinka, has denied wrongdoing.

Democracia USA registers 105,000 voters

Democracia USA, a Hispanic civic engagement program, said it has registered more than 105,000 Hispanics in Arizona, Florida, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Executive Director Jorge Mursuli declined to give the party breakdown, saying the group's goal was participation and not partisanship. "There is a growing sense of political engagement in the Hispanic community, and a sense of emerging political power," he said.

The group said there are about 9 million Hispanics registered to vote. The four states were chosen for their growing Hispanic communities, Mursuli said. He said the new voters could be the deciding factor in several races, including Senate races in Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the Florida gubernatorial campaign.

The group will be back in the states next week concentrating on get-out-the-vote efforts, Mursuli said.

Liberti Gets 18 Months For Pocketing $66,000 (PALMBEACHP)

By Tony Doris, Palm Beach Post Staff Writer

Palm Beach Post (FL), October 20, 2006

FORT LAUDERDALE — Ray Liberti, an elder Palm Beach County statesman snared in an FBI corruption sting, was sentenced today to 18 months in prison for pocketing $66,000 in cash, most of it delivered in a shaving kit.

Liberti, who resigned from the West Palm Beach City Commission in May after he was charged by federal prosecutors, was ordered to surrender immediately by U.S. District Judge William P. Dimitrouleas, who rejected Liberti's request that he remain free for a month to sort out his personal affairs.

He will serve the sentence at a minimum security facility, most likely in the Florida Panhandle or in Central Florida.

It's possible that Liberti will spend just nine months in a prison cell, then serve the remainder of his term in a halfway house. Two or three months could be shaved off the sentence for good behavior behind bars.

DOJ_NMG_0083671

About a dozen of Liberti's family and friends attended today's sentencing hearing. He hugged each one of them for a few moments before he was escorted by marshals from the courtoom. Liberti remained composed, but some of them broke down in sobs.

"It's very strange being here," a red-eyed Liberti told the judge. "I know what I did and what I didn't do. It's the first time in my life that I've ever been in trouble. You'll never see me in this courtroom again. I want to apologize to this court, my constituents, the people of Palm Beach County and the state of Florida and most of all, to my parents and my children."

Dimitrouleas went easy on Liberti, saying he was "a good person who did some bad things." He had faced as much as 50 years in federal prison, but prosecutors John Kastrenakes and Bruce Reinhart agreed to recommend 18 to 24 months in exchange for a guilty plea and his cooperation in their investigations of others' misdeeds.

"The court doesn't view public corruption as a minor victimless crime," the judge said. "It can corrode the foundations of our government."

Liberti, 60, had been caught on FBI tape wielding his power as a city commissioner to push a massage parlor owner into slashing the price of her business. He had taken $66,000 plus a $2,000 watch from an FBI undercover agent posing as a buyer.

Thus far, nothing public has come of Liberti's promised cooperation.

Still, the repercussions from the scandal continue at city hall: A state grand jury is investigating city contracts, and the mayor has launched an unprecedented campaign to raise ethical standards for the city's public servants.

Since his guilty plea in May, Liberti has paid a private price for his betrayal of public trust. His wife, whom he married 19 months before the arrest, has divorced him and he has been shunned by politicians he had befriended while serving the city for three years and as a state representative for 14 years.

Liberti had pleaded guilty to two counts of mail fraud and one of witness-tampering and had been free on bond until today.

Nearly three dozen people wrote letters to the court on Liberti's behalf. But none came from his one-time political pals.

Instead, letters came from his parents, Ray and Fran. The elder Liberti, 83, has a heart condition, is short of breath and suffers from depression; Fran, 80, awaits a kidney operation. They need their only child, his mother wrote. "We would not have gotten this far without knowing he is always there to help us."

Eight letters came from within his family circle; four came from his neighbors on Iroquois Circle; three, from Episcopal reverends. Most came from friends and associates from various points in his career as public administrator, college instructor and consultant. His family eye doctor sent a letter. So did his chiropractor.

Enid Atwater, whose divorce from Liberti was completed Oct. 12, did not write. But Brenda Sutton, one of Liberti's three ex-wives, wrote of his proud, early years in the Florida House.

"He was a man of vision, of ideals, and of strong personal integrity," she recalled, asking for leniency.

His daughter Rachel, 26, wrote: "A couple of months ago, my car broke down at night in the middle of nowhere. I didn't call my sister, boyfriend, best friend, or my mom for help. I called my dad. He immediately ran out of his meeting, and drove the two hours to come to my aid. I don't know what I would do without him."

Charles Cannon, a deacon at St. David's-in-the-Pines Episcopal Church in Wellington, described Liberti as someone who worked "for the transformation of human systems and for a finer world." He called Liberti "a friend, a servant of God and a sinner seeking God's redemption."

Many letters came from longtime friends who saw Liberti's confessed actions as out of character. They asked that the judge recognize that Liberti already has suffered "ridicule, humiliation and future loss in his professions," as neighbors David and JoAnn Deuschle put it.

Some professed to being baffled by events, others suspected political motivations at work. "Stories and comments made about him in the media came from recognized Democrats in journalism and public relations," wrote Linda Hamburger, an adjunct instructor at Northwood University.

Others asked that Liberti be viewed as someone who already has paid dearly.

"There is no pride or ego left in this man," wrote neighbors Michael and Sharon Kintzel. "This is a good man who made a serious moral error that he has paid for with everything in his life that he values."

DOJ_NMG_0083672

Ex-WPB Official Sentenced To 18 Months In Federal Corruption Case (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. -- A former West Palm Beach commissioner and state legislator was sentenced Thursday to 18 months in federal prison after admitting he took bribes to harass local businesses so they could be purchased at bargain prices.

Ray Liberti, 60, pleaded guilty in May to mail fraud and obstruction of justice charges. He admitted accepting $66,000 in cash and a $2,000 Tag Heuer watch from investors - one of whom was actually an undercover FBI agent - who wanted to buy a massage parlor and a nightclub below market value.

To drive down the prices, Liberti made false health and city code violation complaints about the businesses, persuaded West Palm Beach police to conduct a prostitution investigation involving them and even posed over the telephone as a reporter for the South Florida Sun-Sentinel, threatening to write a negative story.

The sentence imposed Thursday by U.S. District Judge William Dimitrouleas was below the two years sought by prosecutors for what Assistant U.S. Attorney John Kastrenakes called "pervasive, repeated criminal conduct" over a nine-month span.

"I know you'll never see me again in this courtroom," Liberti told the judge.

Liberti served for 14 years in the state House of Representatives and was elected to the West Palm Beach commission in 2001. He resigned shortly after the charges were made public earlier this year.

Accountant Probed In Embezzlement At Drug Trade Group (WT)

By Jim Mcelhatton

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Federal authorities have seized personal bank records of the accounting director at a District-based pharmaceutical research group in a probe of whether she funneled money to buy property in Jamaica.

The FBI and the financial crimes unit of the Metropolitan Police Department have been investigating accountant Marcia Campbell for more than a week after learning of an internal audit that showed that more than $200,000 was missing from the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers Association (PhRMA), court records show.

Miss Campbell declined to comment when reached by phone at her home.

Her attorney said that she has not been formally indicted and that he could not comment on the matter.

Miss Campbell was arrested Monday by a deputy U.S. marshal and was later released.

Ken Johnson, senior vice president at PhRMA, said Miss Campbell "no longer works here." He declined to discuss whether she had been terminated or had resigned.

"There is an ongoing criminal investigation, and it would be inappropriate to comment," Mr. Johnson said.

He said the investigation began after PhRMA contacted law-enforcement authorities.

According to a search warrant affidavit filed in federal court in the District this week, PhRMA began an internal investigation this month after a vendor, National Media Inc., inquired about a $73,560 payment it had not received.

Police said in court documents that PhRMA auditors traced the money to a Washington Mutual Bank account belonging to Miss Campbell.

Auditors found that it wasn't the first time that PhRMA funds had been diverted to the account, according to the affidavit.

Authorities think Miss Campbell in December transferred $150,000 to her accounts from funds that were supposed to go to another vendor, LETNOM Productions Inc., court records show.

Since December, Miss Campbell's accounts have received at least $223,560 in unauthorized transfers from PhRMA, police say.

Investigators also have examined Miss Campbell's e-mail records. They say she sent a note from her work computer to a real estate agent in Jamaica this month indicating that she recently had wired money for the closing costs in a real estate deal.

PhRMA officials discussed "ongoing matters" related to the investigation with Miss Campbell last week, according to the affidavit.

DOJ_NMG_0083673

On Monday, authorities searched Miss Campbell's home and car in Northwest and seized a day planner, an airline ticket and bank statements, according to court records.

PhRMA, the lobbying group for the nation's largest drug makers, hired Miss Campbell about six years ago, according to court filings.

Prosecution Traces Smuggled Venus' Steps (WP/AP)

By Ariel David, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

ROME -- Prosecutors in the trial of a former J. Paul Getty Museum curator retraced the steps of an ancient statue they say was smuggled out of the country, and is now one of the most significant pieces in a dispute between Italy and the Los Angeles museum.

The prosecution presented testimony and documents reconstructing the route that the fifth century B.C. statue of the goddess Aphrodite took from Sicily to the Getty, which bought the piece for $18 million in 1988.

Italy has been cracking down on antiquities trafficking and campaigning to recover artifacts it contends were stolen or illegally exported from the country and sold to European and U.S. museums.

As part of these efforts, former Getty curator Marion True and American art dealer Robert Hecht are on trial in Rome, accused of knowingly trafficking in stolen artifacts. They deny wrongdoing. Their trial resumed Wednesday after a lengthy summer break.

Fausto Guarnieri, a former police officer, testified Wednesday that he first received anonymous tips in the late 1980s of the existence of a secret dig at Morgantina _ the Greek settlement in Sicily where the "Venere di Morgantina" is said to have been found.

The tips came from illegal diggers angered that rival raiders had sold precious statues found at the site for a very low price, he said.

At the same time, as they prepared to acquire the Venus, Getty officials wrote letters to Italian authorities, inquiring if the statue had been stolen.

Guarnieri said that no connection was made then between the Venus and Morgantina, and authorities responded that the statue was not on their lists of stolen artifacts, but that they would investigate. Only a 1997 analysis of the statue confirmed it was made out of the same stone as fragments found in the Morgantina illegal dig, he said.

Prosecutor Paolo Ferri then showed the court documents from subsequent investigations that reconstructed the statue's voyage.

A 1986 receipt made out by an Italian who claimed to own the statue says it was sold in Switzerland to a London-based dealer for $400,000 after "it had been in my family's possession since 1939."

Ferri suggested the ownership claim was fake, reminding the judges that 1939 was the year Italy passed a law making all antiquities found in the country property of the state.

Ferri also showed documents that accompanied the statue as it traveled from Switzerland to Los Angeles through London, noting that the weight of the crates carrying it increased dramatically with each step. He said this was an indication that the statue was sold in pieces at different stages, a technique smugglers use to get more money out of buyers.

Lawyers for True have always maintained that their client acquired this and other disputed pieces in good faith, without knowing of their supposed illegal origin. Defense lawyer Francesco Isolabella stressed that point while cross-examining Guarnieri on Wednesday, repeatedly questioning how Italian authorities followed up on the Getty's original inquiries about the statue.

"From (1988 to 1997) they didn't do anything," Isolabella later told reporters. "They didn't ask for the Venus back, they never asked questions on its origin."

The fact that the Getty had made inquiries on the artifact and later made it available for the 1997 analysis was proof of the museum's good faith.

DOJ_NMG_0083674

True and Hecht were not in court Wednesday. Their lawyers said they could show up for the next session, set for Nov. 10, and would be available to take the stand.

The 7-foot statue of Aphrodite is only one of dozens of artifacts Italy wants returned from the Getty. Negotiations between the museum and the Italian Culture Ministry have so far failed to yield a deal.

Last month, Boston's Museum of Fine Arts returned 13 disputed ancient artifacts to Italy in exchange for loans of other treasures. Earlier this year, New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art signed a similar deal for the return of 21 pieces, including a collection of Greek silverware from Morgantina.

Five People Accused Of Stealing Katrina Relief Money (SDUT/AP)

Associated Press

The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 20, 2006

SACRAMENTO – Five people have been charged with making fraudulent claims for more than $30,000 in disaster assistance funds targeted for victims of Hurricane Katrina.

U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott announced the charges Wednesday, calling the five individuals' behavior "unconscionable."

Larry McDaniel and Jerry Davis, both 34 and of Sacramento, are each accused of stealing more than $12,000 in funds earmarked for Katrina victims. They are charged with making false claims to the Federal Emergency Management Agency and mail fraud related to those claims, according to Assistant U.S. Attorney Michelle Rodriguez.

Davis also is charged with defrauding the Department of Housing and Urban Development. He allegedly attempted to obtain public housing benefits by falsely claiming he was displaced by the hurricane.

Marysville residents Crystal Housley, 27, John Housley, 49, and Shawn Cudaback, 26, are each charged with conspiracy to defraud the federal government, making false claims to FEMA and mail fraud. They allegedly stole $6,000 in disaster relief funds.

Each defendant faces up to five years in prison on the conspiracy and false claims offenses and up to 20 years on the mail fraud charges. If convicted, each defendant also faces a $250,000 fine and a three-year term of supervision, the U.S. Attorney's Office said.

'God Was Right Here' During Restaurant Siege (WP)

By Joshua Partlow

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The Haitian restaurant Chez Yon Yon doesn't typically serve curried shrimp, but since Lyonel and Yanick Simeon are still shepherding their business through its first arduous year, they agreed to prepare the dish to please the two young gentlemen who came in for takeout Wednesday evening.

While the plantains were frying, the two men sat in small wicker chairs at the entrance of the Prince George's County restaurant, near a sign advertising the restaurant's money transfer business -- an unsuccessful service that hadn't operated in a few months. It seems no one noticed that the men were wearing bulletproof vests under their shirts.

For the next six hours, the two men would transform a warm fall evening into a hostage crisis and a tense standoff with Prince George's police.

Yesterday, Yanick and Lyonel Simeon told their story of the attempted robbery at 834 Chillum Rd., while Lyonel recovered from a beating and their 7-year-old daughter, the last hostage to get out, remained too skittish to go to school.

"This had all the makings of an absolute disaster," said Capt. Robert Liberati of the Prince George's County police.

But it ended with no shots fired and the arrest of two suspects -- Oliver Tunstall, 26, of Lanham and Darren Johnson, 19, of Landover.

Yanick Simeon said she feels grateful to be alive.

"God was right here," she said, standing amid the bloodstains on the restaurant's tile floor. "I don't know how else this could have gone the way it went. God had to be right here."

The day got off to a good start. That morning, a package arrived containing a framed restaurant review from last month's Washington Post. Lyonel Simeon proudly mounted it on the wall by the stairs. The couple's two children, son Yephnick, 11, and

daughter Phabiene, 7, bustled around the restaurant, helping out. It seemed that the family's dream -- the moment they hoped for when, short of money, they slept on friends' couches -- might actually be realized.

"He was jumping up and down yesterday morning, saying this will stay on the wall for my children even when I'm dead," Yanick Simeon, 34, said of her husband, who was a well-known trombone player in Haiti before he came to the United States in the 1980s. "This was the same day. The same day."

It had been a relatively slow night when the two men walked in. Fewer than 10 guests were seated, though the Simeons were expecting a party of 18 to arrive shortly. Yanick Simeon hurried out the back door and down Riggs Road to the Save-A-Lot to buy spices.

Not long before 6 p.m., the men identified by police as Tunstall and Johnson paid for their carryout with a $20 bill. When Lyonel Simeon handed them change, one of the men pulled out a gun.

"Freeze," the man said, according to Lyonel Simeon. "Give me the money."

Lyonel Simeon said he handed over the money from the register and his pockets, as well as his jewelry, but the men wanted more. His wife said the men demanded the nonexistent funds from the money transfer business.

Lyonel Simeon took one of the gunmen upstairs and "showed him the safe was open and there was no money inside." He said that the gunman pistol-whipped him and that he also was beaten with a VCR and a fire extinguisher.

"I said, 'You don't have to do that,' " he recalled.

Lyonel Simeon said his head wounds required nine staples.

When Yanick Simeon return to the restaurant, she said, she found both doors locked, and, looking through a downstairs window, she saw customers on the floor and one man stalking about the room.

"I thought everybody was dead," she said. "I was screaming."

She said she turned around to find two Prince George's police officers she knew standing behind her. They were coming for a meal, she said. The appearance of police caused enough commotion to bring the gunman down from upstairs, she said, at which point her husband poked his bleeding head out the second-story window.

"Help me, please, help me. You have to catch me," she recalled him saying. "I said, 'Honey, you have to jump.' "

She said yesterday that she believes he would have been killed if he had stayed.

Lyonel Simeon crashed down into the bushes and escaped. One of the gunmen went out a second-story window on the other side of the building, leapt onto a roof and then landed on the wooden deck stairs, she said. Police quickly arrested him.

The second man, identified as Tunstall, remained inside with as many as six hostages, including the Simeons' two children and a 9-year-old girl, authorities said.

Police moved in. About 30 tactical officers, including a SWAT team and conflict negotiators, rushed to the scene. Police blocked off Riggs Road, Chillum Road and nearby streets. A helicopter flew overhead, and an armored personnel carrier shuttled between the restaurant and the improvised command post outside a nearby Giant supermarket.

As dusk settled, Nixon Clermont, 44, a Haitian immigrant who plays kompa music with Lyonel Simeon, anxiously paced behind a police barricade on Chillum Road about 400 yards from the restaurant.

"I'm numb. I got the calls from the guys and I'm driving like a madman to get down here," he said. "This is unbelievable. I've never seen anything like it."

Police quickly contacted the hostage taker on his cellphone, and they talked to him repeatedly throughout the evening, said Cpl. Diane Richardson, a police spokeswoman.

"There were times he would just hang up. Other times he would talk," she said. "We had an officer who maintained contact with him and asked him to surrender peacefully."

At one point, a police officer stuck a hose through a window into the kitchen to extinguish burning food, Richardson said. About 30 firefighters were standing by.

Tunstall did not injure the children, police said. Yanick Simeon said her children told her that Johnson was the more aggressive of the two gunmen and that Tunstall allowed them to watch television. Over a period of hours, all of the hostages managed to escape or were released until only the robber and 7-year-old Phabiene remained inside.

DOJ_NMG_0083676

About 10:40 p.m., an officer inside the armored truck used his public-address system. He told Tunstall to switch lights on and off if he could hear the police, and Tunstall complied, police said.

"I know you can hear me, and I know you're listening," the officer's voice boomed out. The spectators, who were kept far away, strained to listen.

The officer said he knew that Tunstall wasn't sure what to do, "and that's normal."

"Nobody's going to hurt you or harm you in any way," the officer said. "You're not a bad person."

"You were good enough to let the people come out," he went on. "Everybody here just wants you to come out."

From the police barricade on Chillum Road, Audrey Clarke, 35, who works in the grants office of the National Institutes of Health, suddenly pointed at the second-story window.

"I saw him! He's upstairs!" she said, as a dark shape passed by the window.

"This could last all night," Clermont said.

"I think he's going to give up," Clarke said of the hostage. "He has to. He's got no place to go."

Police negotiators eventually persuaded the robber to give the cellphone to Phabiene and let her go.

"We directed her outside. We told her it was okay," said Richardson, the police spokeswoman. "She was on the phone with us the entire time she was walking out."

With no hostages remaining, police fired tear gas through second-story windows, and Tunstall emerged within five to 10 minutes, police said. He was arrested without further incident.

Both men were charged with assault, armed robbery and use of a handgun; Tunstall was additionally charged with false imprisonment, police said.

The Simeons plan to reopen Chez Yon Yon tomorrow.

"This was police work at its best," said Prince George's Chief Melvin C. High.

Witness Says He Stood By As Cousin Beat Reporter (WP)

By Henri E. Cauvin

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

It was as if David E. Rosenbaum sensed something in the darkness of Gramercy Street NW.

The 63-year-old journalist, out for a stroll near his home, stopped and looked around for a moment, one of the men accused in his death testified yesterday. But Rosenbaum didn't see anything, and by the time he did, it was too late.

Seconds later, Percey Jordan jumped Rosenbaum from behind and began beating the retired New York Times reporter with a heavy plastic pipe, Jordan's cousin said in D.C. Superior Court.

"Give it up, old man, give it up, old man," Jordan yelled, according to his cousin, Michael Hamlin, who testified in the second day of Jordan's trial before a jury in Judge Erik P. Christian's courtroom.

"It took him by surprise because it happened so quick," Hamlin said of the attack, which unfolded about 9 p.m. Jan. 6 in the 3800 block of Gramercy.

Jordan struck him twice in the head and three times in the torso, Hamlin said, and Rosenbaum staggered and crumpled to the sidewalk as Hamlin rushed in and ripped Rosenbaum's wallet from his hip pocket.

Two days later, Rosenbaum succumbed to his wounds, and a few days after that, the men suspected of killing him turned themselves in to police after store surveillance images linked them to the crime.

Not until yesterday had Hamlin, 24, provided a public account of what he says happened that night. Dressed in dark blue jail-issue shirt and pants, Hamlin sounded contrite at times, at one point choking up and pausing to regain his composure.

Facing his cousin across the courtroom, Hamlin, who pleaded guilty last month to murder, laid the worst acts of that night on Jordan -- an accusation that Jordan's attorney, Michael Starr, has assailed as a self-serving lie.

Hamlin kept changing his story during his interrogation by police in January, authorities said, and Starr said his testimony is only the latest in a series of fabrications.

Hamlin insisted yesterday that he was telling the truth. He said the trouble began after he came home from his job at a trash hauling company, took his mother to her Friday night card game and set out on a ride with his cousin, listening to oldies music

DOJ_NMG_0083677

along the way. "Let's go, cuz, let's go, cuz," Hamlin recalled Jordan, 42, telling him that night once they reached Wisconsin Avenue. Hamlin's planned dinner in Bethesda with a lady friend could wait, but the robbery Jordan was itching to do could not, Hamlin said he was told.

"I gave him a look, but I agreed to do it," Hamlin said during questioning by the prosecutor, Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines.

In the darkness, in a corner of the District unfamiliar to him, Hamlin became disoriented, he said, when he pulled his Cadillac into Rosenbaum's quiet Northwest Washington neighborhood. Looking around, Jordan said he wanted to break into some of the "nice houses," Hamlin told the jury. But Hamlin told his cousin he wanted no part of any burglaries, he said yesterday.

Then, Hamlin said, they saw Rosenbaum, who had taken a walk after dinner in hopes that the cold winter air would cure him of his hiccups.

But before the cousins could strike, a woman walking her dog entered the block, prompting Hamlin to move his car to distract her, Hamlin said.

Jordan got out of the car and slipped behind a tree, the plastic pipe -- previously reported to be a metal pipe -- hidden in his sleeve, Hamlin said. About that time, Rosenbaum, who was wearing headphones, paused to look around, Hamlin said.

Accosted by Jordan, Rosenbaum resisted before the blows from the pipe sent him falling, Hamlin said. Darting in to steal Rosenbaum's wallet, Hamlin heard the murmurs of a dying man. "He mumbled, but I don't know what he said," Hamlin said yesterday.

After divvying up the cash -- $265 or $275 -- and the credit cards, Hamlin said, his conscience weighed on him. "I looked at my cousin, and I just stared at him, and I thought about it, and I said, 'It wasn't right.' "

Taking a last look at the man they had attacked, Hamlin was tempted to try to help him, he said yesterday. But he didn't. "I thought he was going to recover from his injuries," he said. "I didn't think he was hit that hard."

So they left him there. A neighbor found him and called for help. Initially believed to be intoxicated and not seriously hurt, Rosenbaum was treated as a low medical priority.

An investigation by the city found that emergency medical personnel failed Rosenbaum at almost every turn. As they sped off, Hamlin and Jordan didn't know the damage they had done, Hamlin said.

According to prosecutors, the cousins then went to the 1200 block of Woodside Parkway in Silver Spring and robbed a woman in her 50s before making their way back to Southeast Washington, where they lived and where they went on a shopping spree using the cards stolen in the two robberies.

Security cameras captured them in a CVS and a Safeway, where they filled their baskets with laundry detergent, fabric softener, body lotion, deodorant and jumper cables, Hamlin said.

FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist In L.A. (SDUT/AP)

Associated Press

The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES – The FBI is investigating a Boeing Co. scientist with Defense Department security clearance whose computer the company seized earlier this year after he allegedly misused it, according to officials and court documents.

The FBI has searched the San Fernando Valley home of Abraham Lesnik three times in recent months, said bureau spokeswoman Laura Eimiller. She declined to say why, and affidavits filed in the case are sealed.

However, according to court filings the probe comes after Lesnik's laptop computer was confiscated in May after he searched for map directions during an unclassified teleconference.

Lesnik's Defense Department security clearance is listed as “Secret, Special Access” on a resume attached to the filings. The documents are part of a legal action he filed to prevent Boeing officials from examining his computer.

Lesnik, who has four children and five grandchildren, says his computer's contents include personal financial, medical and family information.

“Mr. Lesnik has never improperly transmitted any classified information to anyone,” said his attorney, Marc Harris.

DOJ_NMG_0083678

Boeing spokesman Walt Rice said the company was “cooperating with U.S. government investigators.” He declined to comment further.

FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist's Handling Of Data (BLOOM)

Bloomberg News

Bloomberg News, October 20, 2006

The FBI searched the home of a Boeing scientist in Los Angeles after the company confiscated his laptop.

"Search warrants were executed with respect to this matter, but they are under seal," said FBI spokesman Bill Carter in Washington, D.C. He declined further comment.

ABC News reported earlier that the FBI's foreign counterintelligence unit is investigating Abraham Lesnik's handling of secret information.

Boeing turned over the laptop to the FBI over concerns classified data ended up in the hands of unauthorized individuals, ABC reported, citing unidentified investigators.

Lesnik hasn't been charged with a crime, said his lawyer, Marc Harris.

"My client has never improperly transferred classified information to anyone," Harris said in a telephone interview.

Lesnik, a senior engineer for 28 years, has worked for Boeing since March 2004, according to a complaint Lesnik filed in Los Angeles County Superior Court to prevent Boeing from accessing private information on the laptop.

Lesnik's supervisor confiscated the computer in May because Lesnik was using it for private purposes during a Boeing meeting, according to the complaint filed June 22.

Boeing spokesman Walt Rice said the company is cooperating with the investigation. He declined additional comment.

Thom Mrozek, a spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office in Los Angeles, declined to comment.

L.A. Scientist For Boeing Is Focus Of Probe (LAT)

By Greg Krikorian And Joe Mozingo, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

Federal agents examine handling of classified data. A lawyer denies wrongdoing by his client, whose work has targeted threats to aircraft.

Federal authorities are investigating the handling of classified information by a Los Angeles scientist who works for the aerospace giant Boeing.

Though the FBI would not comment on the probe, spokeswoman Laura Eimiller confirmed that agents served three search warrants within the last two months at the Valley Village home of Abraham Lesnik. The warrants remain under seal.

Lesnik's attorney, Marc Harris, also declined to talk about the case, other than to dismiss any notion that his client engaged in corporate espionage or turned over information about a U.S. government project to a foreign power.

"He has never improperly passed classified information over to anyone who shouldn't have seen it," Harris said, declining to elaborate.

Earlier this year, Lesnik sued Boeing after a supervisor seized his laptop computer because he was accessing the Internet website Mapquest during an office meeting.

In his lawsuit, Lesnik challenged the confiscation of his laptop on grounds that it contained personal information on his wife and four children. He also said Boeing's policies permitted use of the computer.

According to court papers in the case — including Lesnik's resume — he has a Defense Department security clearance of Secret, Special Access. The resume also said that Lesnik, who has worked for Boeing for two years, has been a physicist and engineer for more than 30 years, and that he previously worked for two other major defense contractors: Northrop Grumman and Raytheon.

Lesnik's role at Boeing was not immediately known. At Northrop Grumman, according to his resume, his work included developing systems to detect and track threats to aircraft, particularly threats from missiles. Later, his resume suggests, he continued to work on the same types of surveillance and warning systems at Raytheon.

DOJ_NMG_0083679

Lesnik's lawsuit also suggests that Boeing was concerned about data he carried on his laptop. On June 20, it says, Lesnik met two Boeing security officials who "advised me that the laptop computer was in their custody and had not yet been examined, but that Boeing intended to conduct a 'forensic examination' of the computer's contents."

Lesnik said in his lawsuit that he treated his laptop as an extension of himself, keeping personal diaries, e-mails concerning his children's school performance and records on his family's finances and medical histories.

"If I had known that Boeing could, on a whim and without any notice or reasonable basis, confiscate this laptop and claim the right to 'investigate' everything that I recorded on it, I would obviously not have used the laptop for my personal use," he said in the suit.

Several calls to Boeing seeking comment were not returned.

greg.krikorian@latimes.com

joe.mozingo@latimes.com

Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis (USAT)

By Richard Willing

USA Today, October 20, 2006

The national database of criminals' DNA, designed by the FBI to help solve rapes and murders, increasingly is being used to identify suspects in unsolved burglaries and other property crimes, a USA TODAY review of state crime lab records shows.

In 10 states — Alabama, Florida, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Virginia and Wisconsin — the total number of DNA matches in property-crime cases has exceeded the number of matches in violent crimes, the review indicates. Other states also are reporting increases in property-crime matches: Of Georgia's first 171 matches, only 13 involved DNA from the scenes of unsolved burglaries. Of the 300 matches that followed, 79 were in burglary cases.

Oregon state police DNA analyst Brian Ostrom says there are many reasons for the rise in property-crime matches. DNA testing has become more sophisticated, he says, allowing analysts to draw genetic profiles from evidence left at burglary scenes — palm prints, cigarette butts, sweat stains on gloves and masks — nearly as easily as they can get profiles from blood or semen at the scenes of violent crimes. And government grants for testing evidence, initially limited to violent crimes, now can be used to analyze DNA from property crimes.

Since 1990, the states, the federal government and the military have collected DNA from those convicted of felonies — serious crimes punishable by more than a year in prison — and stored the genetic profiles in computer databases. Several states collect DNA from those convicted of misdemeanors, such as minor assaults. With FBI software, the profiles are compared with DNA from crimes. The system was designed to “solve violent crimes,” its mission statement says.

The database contains DNA profiles from about 3.5 million people and has scored matches in about 38,000 cases, FBI scientist Thomas Callaghan says. The system adds about 25,000 profiles a month.

The FBI does not keep track of the types of crimes for which the system scores DNA matches, nor does it track how many matches produce arrests or convictions. USA TODAY compiled statistics on matches by reviewing records in the 20 states that account for about 85% of the system's matches.

Critics say using DNA to solve non-violent crimes could raise privacy concerns by dramatically expanding the database. Some question spending millions of dollars to probe such crimes. “For what it does in terms of cost, and in threats to civil liberties, (the database) has to justify itself much better,” University of Minnesota political science professor Jay Aronson says.

Backers of expanded DNA testing say burglars often go on to commit more serious crimes. In Alabama, about 80% of the rapes solved via DNA databasing in the past five years were linked to criminals whose DNA was taken after a burglary conviction, state forensic biology chief Angelo Della Manna says.

Retired Clarksburg Policeman Headed For Federal Prison. (WVSJ)

The (WV) State Journal, October 20, 2006

A retired Clarksburg police officer learned his sentence Thursday for possessing child pornography.

Ronald Alonzo pleaded guilty in July to federal charges of possessing child porn Alonzo, 54, will spend 46 months in federal prison. He will also be supervised for three years after his release.

DOJ_NMG_0083680

Prosecutors say Alonzo was working as an officer when he confessed to having sexually explicit images of minors on his computer.

An FBI investigation determined Alonzo was receiving and sending pictures of children under the age of 18 as attachments in e-mails.

He is scheduled to report to prison on November 30.

Plea Deal Resolves DUI Charge In Ferrari Crash Case (LAT)

By Peter Y. Hong, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

A Swedish businessman and ex-convict charged in the infamous crash of a million-dollar Ferrari in Malibu pleaded no contest Thursday to drunk driving.

Bo Stefan Eriksson, 44, agreed to the plea deal to clear the way for his trial next week on grand theft, embezzlement and firearms possession charges, his lawyers said.

"We want to fight the battle where the battle is. It makes no sense to chase windmills and waste the jury's time and the court's time," said attorney James Parkman.

Los Angeles County Superior Court Judge Patricia M. Schnegg will sentence Eriksson for the drunk driving offense at the conclusion of his trial.

Eriksson is accused of illegally bringing a second Ferrari and a Mercedes into the U.S. without authorization of the British banks that held the titles.

Eriksson allegedly crashed a red 2003 Ferrari Enzo into a utility pole on Pacific Coast Highway on Feb. 21. Authorities said the car, reportedly worth $1 million, was going 162 mph when it crashed.

The exotic car, glamorous setting and white-knuckle speed of the crash made for a sensational news story both in California and Europe. Then even more intriguing details emerged.

The video game executive told police at the scene that a man named Dietrich had been behind the wheel. Eriksson said Dietrich ran away before authorities arrived.

Eriksson also said he was deputy commissioner of the police department of the San Gabriel Valley Transit Authority, a tiny private agency that provides rides to the disabled and elderly.

A few minutes after the crash, two men arrived, identified themselves as Homeland Security officials and spoke to Eriksson at length before leaving.

Eriksson has nine criminal convictions in Sweden for forgery, counterfeiting, narcotics and firearms offenses. Because of his criminal record, Eriksson cannot legally possess a gun in this country. He faces a weapons charge for a handgun that police found at his Bel-Air house.

peter.hong@latimes.com

CIVIL LAW:

Returning Vets Can Face New Fight (MINNST)

By Bob Von Sternberg, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 20, 2006

An Inver Grove Heights Reservist went to court after trying to get his job back at the Ford plant in St. Paul.

When Army Reservist Mitch Minnaert came marching home to Inver Grove Heights after 15 months of active duty in 2003, all he wanted to do was to go back to work at the Ford plant in St. Paul.

That was easier said than done.

After several wanderings though the company's bureaucratic maze and two more mobilizations as an intelligence officer, he sued the company in federal court, a lawsuit that was settled earlier this year.

Ford wouldn't comment on this case but said it wouldn't violate the law.

DOJ_NMG_0083681

"I kept ending up between a rock and a hard place, because I could have stayed on active duty, but I needed the benefits Ford had," said Minnaert, a 22-year military veteran. "The way I was treated, problem after problem -- I can't be the first person who's had this."

He's not, by any means. Last year, a survey by the Government Accountability Office concluded that as many as 8 percent of 119,761 deactivated Reserve members were not promptly rehired by their civilian employers. Fourteen percent lost seniority, seniority-related pay or benefits; and health insurance for about one in 10 wasn't immediately reinstated, the survey found.

Still, it appears the federal government's web of laws and regulations designed to protect the jobs of returning troops has worked the way it was designed far more often than not, both in Minnesota and nationwide.

"Some employers aren't following the law, not out of malice, but to protect their bottom line," said Harry Sieben, Minnaert's attorney and a brigadier general in the Minnesota National Guard. "After 36 years in the military, I've heard about hundreds of these cases and filed dozens of lawsuits."

Another local case involves about 20 members of the mechanics union at Northwest Airlines who were on military leave serving in Iraq and elsewhere more than two years ago, were given layoff notices and did not get eight weeks of pay that normally accompanied some layoffs.

Local 33 of the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association (AMFA) filed grievances on those members' behalf, but those grievances have not yet been resolved, a union spokesman said.

Dennis Schulstad, who leads the volunteer effort to help Reservists and Minnesota National Guard members with their employment problems, said they crop up most often because of employers' ignorance about the law's requirements.

"Occasionally, yes, people do fall through the cracks," he said. "This thing is not perfect, but I think the system is working very well."

In 1994, Congress enacted the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act in the wake of the Gulf War, requiring that employers reinstate returning soldiers to positions equivalent to those they left, while protecting seniority, raises and benefits they would have had while on duty.

More than 6,000 complaint cases were opened by the U.S. Department of Labor between Sept. 11, 2001, and April of this year, the department reported. Minnesota cases during that period have totaled 119.

Those cases can be resolved informally or can ultimately be pursued in federal court by the Justice Department. On average, that has occurred only a few dozen times annually nationwide, according to the Accountability Office.

A veteran's first stop for help is often with the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve, a Defense Department agency staffed by volunteers in every state. Minnesota's branch has 10 ombudsmen who conduct informal mediations between employees and their bosses.

James Thune, the program's state staff coordinator, said that its track record in Minnesota is comparable with nationwide patterns, showing that more than 95 percent of the cases it handles are resolved informally.

First suit was settled in 1999

In the case of Minnaert, 42, that didn't happen.

He joined the Army in 1984. After he finished a nine-month hitch in Bosnia in 1997, he showed up at the firm where he worked as a security guard and was told the job was no longer his.

"I returned safe and in one piece and they refused to reemploy me," he said. He tried government channels, went to Sieben, sued and in 1999 reached an undisclosed settlement.

He began working on the assembly line at Ford's Highland Park factory, primarily, he said, because of the benefits. "I could always go back on active duty, but the benefits aren't as good as they are at Ford," he said.

When he was called to active duty about two months after 9/11, Minnaert said, he tried to make sure all of his Ford paperwork was in order.

"When I came off orders in February of '03, I called them and they said to be here at 3 p.m. Monday so I could start my shift at 5."

DOJ_NMG_0083682

But Ford didn't hire him back, and it became temporarily moot when he was reactivated in April 2003. "When that ended, I got a phone call from Ford and they agreed to hire me back," Minnaert said. "But my life insurance was cut down, pay raises I should have gotten didn't come in."

In May 2004, Minnaert was deployed to Iraq. While he was gone, Sieben went back to U.S. District Court in Minneapolis and sued Ford. The case was settled in January with a sealed agreement.

Ford officials won't comment directly on the case, citing privacy policies. In a statement, company spokeswoman Kathleen Vokes said Ford "appreciates the commitment of the men and women serving in the armed forces and would not violate the statute."

Said Sieben: "Some people in the Guard and Reserve aren't getting what they're entitled to. ... "I'm sure it's a small percentage of cases, but it's 100 percent for someone in Mitch's situation."

And Minnaert isn't sure his travails are over. He has been reactivated again. "Because I won't be on the payroll, I'm worried I won't be eligible for the buyout" that Ford is offering to its 75,000 union workers in the United States.

Company officials wouldn't comment, but Jim Eagle, chairman of United Auto Workers Local 879, said the union "isn't going to leave our military guys and gals just hanging. We don't know the specifics of the buyout yet."

Added Sieben: "I'm going to wait and see if I have to sue them again."

Bob von Sternberg • 612-673-7184 • vonste@startribune.com

IT, Intranets Would Improve FOIA Processes, Attorney General Says (FCW)

By Aliya Sternstein

Federal Computer Week, October 20, 2006

A review of agency plans to improve Freedom of Information Act operations by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales found that many want to adopt information technology -- including internal Web sites -- for expediting requests.

“Agencies have enthusiastically embraced the area of advanced technology and automation as a means of improving their FOIA operations, most particularly as a way of meeting the challenges faced by those with backlogs of complex FOIA requests,” the report states.

A December 2005 executive order directed the attorney general to issue a FOIA report based on an assessment of individual agency implementation plans and fiscal 2005 annual agency FOIA reports. Gonzales submitted his report to the president Oct. 16.

Notably, two agency plans included intranet FOIA Web sites for their employees, the report states.

The Interior and Commerce departments have taken a step that “can increase an agency’s efficiency, though improved communications among its FOIA personnel has perhaps its greatest value in bridging the distance that otherwise can exist in large agencies between headquarters and field office employees,” Gonzales wrote.

He recommended that other agencies carefully consider this strategy for their FOIA divisions.

Gonzales also recommended that in the coming months, agency officials collaborate in mapping out approaches that use technology to cost-effectively expedite FOIA requests and reduce backlogs.

Agencies reported in their plans that they want to deploy or upgrade an automated system for scanning, redacting and processing FOIA records that works faster and wastes less paper.

Likewise, agencies widely recognized the importance of refining and maintaining Web sites for FOIA administrative purposes, according to the report.

Decentralized agencies, such as the departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, are using IT to keep better track of the status of requests, Gonzales wrote.

Lawmakers recently acted on legislation that would strengthen FOIA beyond the requirements of the executive order. On Sept. 27, the House Government Reform Committee’s Government Management, Finance and Accountability Subcommittee passed the OPEN Government Act, which would mandate that each agency have a phone or Internet service to update FOIA requestors on the status of their requests.

DOJ_NMG_0083683

In responding to the attorney general's report, subcommittee Chairman Todd Platts (R-Pa.) said he will not introduce any IT-specific legislation because each agency's IT needs vary.

"We feel that legislation would be too prescriptive and therefore that [IT] should be addressed at the agency level," subcommittee staff member Tabetha Mueller said.

For example, she added, a system that works for an agency with a centralized structure might not work for a more decentralized department.

"Mr. Platts would want to allow agencies to meet the goals in the OPEN Government Act -- establishment of a tracking system -- in the most appropriate way for their situation," Mueller said. "Agencies need flexibility to design the IT solution that best meets their needs."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Calif. Candidate Urged To Exit Race (AP)

By Peter Prengaman, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — Orange County Republican leaders on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate they believe sent a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest.

Tan D. Nguyen denied knowing anything about the letter in an interview Thursday with The Associated Press but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible for it. Nguyen's attorney said his client had no intention of quitting.

County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen had direct knowledge of the "obnoxious and reprehensible" letter. He told the AP that the party's executive committee voted unanimously to urge Nguyen to drop out of the race against Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez.

"I learned information that allows me to draw the conclusion that not only was Mr. Nguyen's campaign involved in this, but that Mr. Nguyen was personally involved in expediting the mailer," Baugh said in a telephone interview.

State and federal officials were investigating the letter, which was written in Spanish and mailed to an estimated 14,000 Democratic voters in central Orange County. It warns, "You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time."

Immigrants who are adult naturalized citizens are eligible to vote.

Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant whose opposition to illegal immigration has figured heavily in his underdog campaign, was not immediately available to react to the committee's vote. His attorney, David Wiechert, said Thursday night that his client does not plan to quit.

"Mr. Nguyen has no intention of dropping out of the race. He would do the public a disservice if he dropped out," Wiechert said.

The attorney said he and Nguyen met with investigators for two hours Thursday. He described the meeting as "pleasant and professional" but declined to elaborate.

Nguyen said he has fired an employee in his office who he believes might have used his campaign's voter data base to send the letter without his knowledge.

"I will do whatever I can do to encourage all citizens in this district to vote," he said.

Orange County is an immigration battleground. One founder of the Minuteman civilian border patrol group ran for Congress here, and cities have debated issues such as the value of public centers for day laborers and the use of local police to arrest illegal immigrants.

Complaints about the letters this week prompted a state probe, and a spokesman for California's attorney general said investigators had been questioning people in Orange County. U.S. Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said the department's civil rights division was investigating in coordination with the state attorney general's office.

Numerous political leaders denounced the letter, including Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger.

DOJ_NMG_0083684

"If it is proven that a candidate was responsible for this action, that candidate is clearly not fit to serve the people of California and should withdraw immediately from his or her race," California GOP Chairman Duf Sundheim said in a statement.

In an interview Thursday morning, Sanchez said she had never spoken to Nguyen because her campaign didn't see him as a threat to her re-election.

"If it is in fact this guy (who sent the letter), the most disgusting and saddest thing about it is that it comes from another immigrant," said Sanchez, who was born in the U.S. to Mexican parents and whose 1996 election signaled Orange County's increasing diversification. "These communities have spent years trying to get naturalized immigrants to vote."

Nguyen's campaign Web site says he was born in 1973 in Vietnam, where his family fled the Communist regime.

In 2004, he unsuccessfully ran in the Democratic primary to challenge GOP Rep. Dana Rohrabacher in a heavily Republican coastal district. He later changed his party affiliation and declared his bid to upset Sanchez.

State attorney general spokesman Nathan Barankin said he did not know how long the investigation would take, but did say that investigators "have identified where we believe the mailing list was obtained."

The owner of Huntington Beach-based Mailing Pros, Christopher West, said he did not know any laws were being broken when his company sent the mailer. "It was in Spanish, and I don't read Spanish," he said.

West said he gave investigators the name of the person who hired him, but he declined to provide that name in an interview.

The letterhead of the mailing resembles that of an anti-illegal immigration group, the Huntington Beach-based California Coalition for Immigration Reform. The group's leader, Barbara Coe, said she told investigators Wednesday that her group didn't authorize the letter and that she didn't know who sent it.

"The letterhead was altered, and I've never head of any Sergio Ramirez," the name signed to the letter, Coe said.

This is not the county's first dispute over alleged intimidation of Hispanic voters. In 1988, Republican Assembly candidate Curt Pringle posted uniformed "security guards" at 20 predominantly Hispanic voting places in Orange County.

Republicans said the guards were stationed to prevent noncitizens from casting ballots. Pringle and the county GOP paid $400,000 to settle a civil rights lawsuit alleging intimidation of Hispanic voters.

State Investigates Allegations Of Voter Intimidation In California (MCT)

By Martin Wisckol And Dena Bunis, The Orange County Register

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

SANTA ANA, Calif. - Condemnation of an intimidating mailer from Congressional candidate Tan Nguyen's campaign swelled Thursday, as state investigators continued interviews in the county and the U.S. Justice Department joined the probe.

State Attorney General Bill Lockyer told Nguyen's opponent, Rep. Loretta Sanchez, D-Garden Grove, that details should become clearer in the next couple days and that his office "would be making arrests," Sanchez said.

Nguyen, a Republican, said Thursday that a campaign worker helped put out the letter without his knowledge and that she had been fired. He called the letter, which targeted immigrant voters, "flawed and ill-conceived."

But Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh didn't believe Nguyen's denial and continued to call for him to bow out of the race.

"I've learned that Mr. Nguyen was involved in expediting that mailer," Baugh said. "I've had conversations with the attorney general and folks involved with the mail house. He called the mail house himself and told them to expedite the mailing."

Nguyen, who said Thursday morning that he was scheduled to meet with investigators later in the day, did not return subsequent calls seeking response to Baugh. Lockyer's office did not return calls seeking specifics of Nguyen's relationship to the case.

The letter, written in Spanish and sent to about 14,000 foreign-born Hispanic voters, said that immigrants voting in an election are committing a crime that "could result in jail time, and you will be deported for voting without a right to do so."

Immigrants who become U.S. citizens have the same voting rights as native-born citizens.

"If it is determined that this letter was directed to prevent a certain population from voting, then potentially there could have been a criminal act and there could be criminal charges," said Cynthia Magnuson of the U.S. Justice Department.

DOJ_NMG_0083685

The controversial letter also said a new federal computer system could verify the names of newly registered voters and that anti-immigration groups could access the information.

Magnuson said there is no such system and no plans for one.

The mailer carried the letterhead of the Huntington Beach-based California Coalition for Immigration Reform. CCIR founder Barbara Coe condemned the letter and said her group had no part in it.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger called the letter "a despicable act of political intimidation."

Sen. Barbara Boxer called it "outrageous and reprehensible." Assemblyman Van Tran, R-Westminster also condemned it.

Throughout the Vietnamese community, there was criticism of the campaign tactic. A coalition of Hispanic, Asian-American and Muslim groups will hold a joint press conference today to denounce the letter.

Nguyen said he would hold a press conference today to discuss whether he will remain in the race. If he pulls out, his name would remain on the ballot.

Orange County Democratic Party Chairman Frank Barbaro praised Baugh for calling on Nguyen to bow out. Barbaro also called on Registrar of Voters Neal Kelley to write voters who received the letter and encourage them to vote. Kelley said Thursday he is not planning such a mailing.

Like Baugh, Barbaro doesn't believe Nguyen's denial of involvement with the controversy.

"All roads lead to Tan Nguyen," he said.

But Barbaro said that rather than hurt Democratic and Hispanic turnout, it could provide a boost. While Sanchez was already predicted to win easily, turnout will play a key role in the competitive match for state Senate between Democrat Lou Correa and Republican Lynn Daucher.

"The anger here is amazing," Barbaro said. "People are mobilizing. This is going to help elect Lou Correa."

Correa wasn't so sure.

"I'm getting phone calls from voters saying they're afraid to vote," he said.

O.C. Candidate Is Disowned (LAT)

By Christian Berthelsen, Mai Tran And Christopher Goffard, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

Republicans urge their House hopeful to quit over a campaign letter scaring Latino voters.

Orange County Republican leaders urged their own congressional candidate to withdraw from the race Thursday after he acknowledged that his campaign was involved in sending out a letter intended to scare off Latino voters.

Tan Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant waging an uphill battle against a longtime Democratic incumbent in central Orange County, faced a battery of questions from state attorney general's investigators and possible civil and criminal liability for voting rights violations.

With a political firestorm growing less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election, Nguyen said Thursday that he had fired the campaign's office manager, who he said helped produce the letter, but that he had no prior knowledge of it.

His account was contradicted by the chairman of Orange County's Republican Party, who said he had been told by the mail house that sent the letter that Nguyen was personally involved in its development.

The episode was a jarring reminder of what some observers call Orange County's history of xenophobia and voter intimidation, an ugly distinction that Republican leaders say they've tried hard to bury.

Just days ago, Nguyen had been largely overlooked as a quixotic challenger to Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez, running a largely self-funded campaign that had little support from the Republican Party apparatus.

But the racially charged letter sent to an estimated 14,000 registered voters in Santa Ana, Garden Grove and Anaheim brought sweeping, national condemnation from both political parties.

Written in Spanish, the letter stated at one point: "You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time…."

DOJ_NMG_0083686

The letter evoked memories of the 1988 race for the 71st Assembly District in Orange County, when the local GOP hired uniformed guards to stand in Latino neighborhoods with signs stating, "Non-Citizens Can't Vote." Even when it paid an undisclosed sum to settle a lawsuit, the GOP doggedly denied wrongdoing.

That is not the case today, as Republicans rush to condemn the letter. With the election 18 days away, politicians from the U.S. Senate to the state Senate on both sides of the aisle emerged to denounce the mailing, and several advocacy groups said they would hold rallies today and Saturday urging authorities to fully investigate the matter and prosecute anyone involved.

At the same time, Republican officials on Thursday quickly sought to distance themselves from Nguyen, with several calling for him to bow out of his underdog campaign.

Nguyen has hired a lawyer and met with investigators from the state attorney general's office Thursday.

Addressing questions about the letter publicly for the first time, Nguyen said his office manager "took it upon herself to allow our database to be used to send out the letter. It was disseminated without my authorization or approval."

The office manager, whose name was not made public, had been working for Nguyen since he opened his campaign office. He said the employee had access to a database of Democratic voters, which he bought to send mailers to 73,000 households.

Nguyen denied any involvement.

"People are pointing fingers saying that I did it, and that's going to get cleared up," he said. "I want to get the truth out so people can vote for candidates for the right reasons."

The office manager could not be reached for comment.

In an interview Thursday, Orange County GOP Chairman Scott Baugh said representatives of the Huntington Beach mail house hired to send the letter told him Nguyen had been directly involved.

"It has been relayed to me that Mr. Nguyen himself was involved in expediting this particular mail piece," Baugh said. "He called the mail house and asked them to do it."

Christopher West, owner of Mailing Pros, said in a phone interview that he wouldn't confirm or deny that Nguyen was involved. He added that he had spoken with investigators from the attorney general's office and had told them "the whole enchilada."

Another person familiar with the investigation, who spoke on condition of anonymity, said the campaign office manager gave the database to a volunteer, who paid for and oversaw the production of the mailers.

Baugh, who called the letter "reprehensible and stupid," said the party's executive committee voted unanimously to ask Nguyen to withdraw from the race.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger has called the letter "a despicable act of political intimidation and a hate crime," while Democratic gubernatorial hopeful Phil Angelides called it "the latest in a disgraceful pattern of efforts to intimidate Latino voters" by Republicans.

Rep. Sanchez said she hoped voters who received the letters would get additional correspondence, perhaps from the California secretary of state's office, encouraging them to vote. She said she was horrified that an immigrant was involved in such a scheme.

"To have an opponent who is an immigrant who is suppressing the immigrant vote is disgusting and sad," she said.

Nguyen "owes an apology to these 14,000 people. Someone needs to send out a letter to these people to explain that we want them to vote."

Nguyen said he would not withdraw from the race. "We're winning and we're going to win," he said.

Nguyen has made halting illegal immigration part of his campaign against Sanchez, who is Orange County's only Democratic member of Congress.

County officials said Nguyen met with Orange County Registrar Neal Kelley in August and asked him how illegal immigrants can be prevented from voting.

"He wanted to talk about how to keep illegal immigrants from voting," said Brett Rowley, a spokesman for Kelley who sat in on the session. "That seemed to be his main concern."

DOJ_NMG_0083687

The letter warned that the state had developed a tracking system that would allow the names of Latino voters to be handed over to anti-immigrant groups.

Information in the letter is false. Immigrants who become naturalized citizens, such as Schwarzenegger, can vote. An illegal immigrant who votes can be subject to jail and deportation, but the letter's assertion that the state had developed a system that would make it easy to track down immigrants or illegal residents is false.

The letter was especially frustrating, Baugh said, "because we have been engaged in methodical efforts to open the party up."

Some observers say xenophobia has long been part of the GOP playbook in a county that spawned Proposition 187, the 1994 ballot measure that sought to curb public services for illegal immigrants. It is also home to Jim Gilchrist, co-founder of the Minuteman Project for citizen border patrols, and Costa Mesa is the nation's first municipality seeking to train local police in immigration enforcement.

"It's most natural that it would occur in Orange County," Nativo V. Lopez, president of Hermandad Mexicana, a Latino civil rights group, said of the letter. "It's a direct outcome of the type of anti-immigrant frenzy that still abides here."

When Sanchez narrowly ejected high-profile Republican Robert K. Dornan from his central Orange County House seat in 1996, Dornan accused Hermandad of registering illegal immigrants to vote. The House Oversight Committee concluded that not enough noncitizens had voted to shift the outcome, and a grand jury declined to indict Hermandad or its officers.

Peter Hinton, an attorney who represented plaintiffs against the Orange County GOP in the case stemming from the stationing of poll guards at voter precincts, said the letter indicated "that we're back in the dark ages."

"I'm really quite shocked to learn that it's going on again," Hinton said. "I thought we'd come way beyond that. This is like the South before Martin Luther King Jr."

christian.berthelsen
@latimes.com
mai.tran@latimes.com
christopher.goffard
@latimes.com

Times staff writer Jennifer Delson contributed to this report.

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

`You are being sent this letter ...'

Following is a translation of a letter written in Spanish by the campaign office of Tan Nguyen, a Republican congressional candidate in central Orange County, and mailed to an estimated 14,000 registered voters.

Greetings …

You are being sent this letter because you were recently registered to vote. If you are a citizen of the United States, we ask that you participate in the democratic process of voting.

You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time and you will be deported for voting without having a right to do so.

At the same time, you are advised that the government of the United States is installing a new computer system to verify the names of all new registered voters that vote in the October and November elections. Anti-immigration organizations can ask for information from this new computer system.

Unlike Mexico, here, there is no incentive to vote. There is not a voter registration card in the United States. Therefore, it is useless and dangerous to vote in any election if you are not a citizen of the United States.

Do not listen to any politician that tells you the opposite. They are only looking out for their own interest. They only want to win elections without any regard to what happens to you.

Sincerely,

Sergio Ramirez

DOJ_NMG_0083688

The translation from Spanish was done by the office of state Sen. Gloria Romero (D-Los Angeles).

Calif. Campaign In Turmoil Over Letters (WP)

By Sonya Geis

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 -- A California Republican's congressional campaign went into meltdown Thursday after he said a staff member was responsible for sending thousands of letters to new voters with Hispanic surnames telling them -- wrongly -- that it is illegal for them to vote if they are immigrants.

Tan Nguyen, the GOP candidate for California's 47th District, said in a statement that a staff member had sent the letters without his knowledge and has since been fired. Nguyen, himself an immigrant from Vietnam, has focused his campaign on keeping illegal immigrants out of the country, a deeply felt issue in suburban Orange County.

"The mailer was flawed and ill-conceived," Nguyen's statement said. "I will do whatever I can in the weeks before the election to encourage all citizens in this district to exercise the most important of their democratic privileges."

The Orange County Republican Party immediately called for Nguyen to withdraw from the race. He will hold a news conference today.

Written in Spanish, the letters advise recently registered voters that it is a crime for those in the country illegally to vote in a federal election, which is true. They also say, falsely, that immigrants may not vote and could be jailed or deported for doing so, that the federal government has a new computer system to verify voter names, and that anti-immigration organizations can access the records.

As many as 14,000 letters were sent in the district, now represented by Rep. Loretta Sanchez (D). The letterhead identified them as coming from the California Coalition for Immigration Reform.

The group denied responsibility, and California Attorney General Bill Lockyer launched an investigation into possible violations of two state laws that prohibit intimidation to suppress voting. On a radio program, Lockyer confirmed that his office was focused on a Republican congressional candidate.

Sanchez said she has called for a federal probe into possible violations of the Voting Rights Act. "We would like to find who did this and have them prosecuted," she said.

Local Republicans have largely ignored the race, though Sanchez's seat is not normally considered safely Democratic. The district narrowly went for President Bush in 2004.

Nguyen, 32, was largely unknown to local Republicans until he beat out a favored candidate to face Sanchez. Two years ago, Nguyen ran as a Democrat in an effort to take the 46th District seat of Rep. Dana Rohrabacher (R-Calif.).

Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh said: "When I interviewed him to determine why he was becoming a Republican, I was less than convinced that he switched parties because he doesn't believe in the values of Democrats. Then, after getting the nomination, he wanted the Republican Party to carry him across the finish line. And I told him that's not how it works."

Nguyen had spent $427,000 of his own money on the race as of September, according to campaign filings.

His campaign materials describe immigration as the focus of his campaign. He praises the Minuteman Project and opposes Bush's proposed guest-worker program.

Nguyen himself immigrated to the United States at age 8, one of thousands of Vietnamese to flee in boats. He worked as a stockbroker before entering politics.

Orange County is known for heated immigration politics. One-third of its residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 census data, and the area is home to large populations of Vietnamese and Middle Eastern immigrants. It is also the birthplace of several anti-illegal-immigration movements. Jim Gilchrist, founder of the Minutemen, is a resident, as is Barbara Coe, founder of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform.

"Certainly this is a very polarized area," Sanchez said. "When you have people like the creator of the Minutemen living there, and Gloria Tuchman, who worked on the anti-bilingual law, and Barbara Coe, one would say that it's a pretty volatile area."

County G.O.P. Asks Candidate To Withdraw Over Letter Threat (NYT)

DOJ_NMG_0083689

By Cindy Chang

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 — The Orange County Republican Party asked one of its Congressional candidates on Thursday to withdraw from the November election after a campaign worker from his office sent a letter threatening Hispanic voters with jail if they went to the polls.

The candidate, Tan Nguyen, who is running on an anti-immigration platform, said in a news release on Thursday: "Evidently, an employee took it upon herself to allow our database to be used to send out the letter. It was disseminated without my authorization or approval. The employee has been discharged."

The letter, which The Los Angeles Times reported was sent to about 14,000 voters in central Orange County last week, wrongly claimed that immigrants could be subject to criminal penalties if they voted in a federal election. Immigrants may vote only if they are naturalized citizens.

The letter also claimed that anti-immigration groups would be able to access a federal computer system containing the names of those who vote in October and November. No such database exists.

Despite Mr. Nguyen's disavowing involvement with the letter, local Republican leaders said they thought he had played a direct role in it, said Adam Probolsky, a spokesman.

"The Republican Party of Orange County has asked Mr. Nguyen to resign his candidacy," Mr. Probolsky said. "We condemn all voter intimidation, and Mr. Nguyen is not a welcome member of our party."

Mr. Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant, is running an underdog campaign for the 47th Congressional District seat held by a five-term Democrat, Loretta Sanchez, a member of the House Hispanic Caucus. The district has a sizable Vietnamese and Hispanic population.

The Justice Department and the California attorney general are investigating the case. Bill Lockyer, the attorney general, said Wednesday on a local radio station, KPCC-FM, that the sender of the letter might have violated state laws against voter intimidation.

Written in Spanish and mailed to residents with Hispanic surnames, the letter advised that "if you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration" or deportation.

It was signed Sergio Ramirez and printed on stationery purporting to be that of the anti-immigration group California Coalition for Immigration Reform. That group's leader, Barbara Coe, said the stationery did not resemble her group's and denied it had sent the letter.

Monitors Sought At Polling Places In Pa. (AP-Y)

By Kathy Matheson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

The federal government has asked a judge to post monitors at city polling places next month to make sure Spanish speakers get proper help when voting.

In a federal lawsuit, the Justice Department accused the city of failing to provide enough election materials in Spanish and failing to recruit enough bilingual poll workers to assist voters who don't speak English well.

The suit, filed last Friday, asked the court to authorize monitors through 2009, and also filed court papers asking that action be taken in time for the Nov. 7 election.

A spokesman for the mayor's office did not immediately return a call for comment Thursday.

The lawsuit also contends that the city violated the federal Voting Rights Act by allowing only poll workers — some of whom did not speak Spanish — to help Hispanic voters cast ballots. The law permits voters who require assistance to request help from someone they know.

About 10 percent of Philadelphia's 1.4 million residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 Census figures cited in the suit. The government estimates that about 36 percent of voting-age Hispanics in the city have limited English skills.

The Justice Department won a similar suit against Berks County in March 2003, when a federal judge substantiated allegations that officials there had engaged in "hostile and unequal treatment" of Hispanics during past elections.

DOJ_NMG_0083690

Berks County officials had resisted providing Spanish-language ballots, saying they discouraged people from learning English.

Bill Could Bring Justice In Old Civil Rights Murder Cases (MH)

By Audra D.s. Burch

The Miami Herald, October 20, 2006

The slow march to close the cold cases that lay buried with the bones of the civil rights movement is closer to resolution.

A bill before Congress proposes to establish a squad -- much like the popular television series Cold Case-- in the Justice Department to prosecute unresolved slayings from the civil rights era, mostly those occurring before 1970.

The measure, also known as the Emmett Till bill, is part of a sweeping national effort to reconcile the ugliest crimes of the era, at least symbolically.

"It is critically important that we right the wrongs of the past and bring to justice the people who perpetrated heinous crimes predicated on racial hatred," said Sen. Chris Dodd, D-Conn., who along with Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., sponsored the bill.

``While we cannot bring back and make whole those who suffered and died at the hands of racists, we can at least reaffirm our nation's commitment to seek the truth and make equal justice a reality."

All over the South, prosecutors are tackling a dozen or so defining civil rights cases, despite graying suspects and witnesses and fading memories. The most famous is the case of Emmett Till, the Chicago boy murdered in Mississippi after whistling at a white woman more than a half-century ago.

"The blatant failure for decades to bring Emmett Till's murderers to justice was and is a national disgrace," said Talent. ``The idea for this legislation grew out of the Emmett Till case. . . . It became clear that we needed to create federal offices to investigate and prosecute unsolved murders that occurred in the era before there was vigorous enforcement of federal law."

The proposed legislation, which is likely headed to the Senate floor after midterm elections next month, would create partnerships with state and local officials and give more prosecutorial muscle to solve crimes -- such as the case of Charles Eddie Moore and Henry Hezekiah Dee, a young black college student and a sawmill worker from Mississippi who were killed in 1964.

At the time, FBI agents were scouring the landscape of Mississippi to find three missing voter registration volunteers, James Chaney, Michael Schwerner and Andrew Goodman.

Instead, they found Moore and Dee -- beaten, broken, bloodied -- dumped into the the muddy waters of the Mississippi River near the town of Tallulah, La. But they were not registration workers and so their deaths, however heinous, went largely forgotten -- until recently.

Mississippi officials, buoyed by the convictions of several septuagenarians who had murdered blacks during the civil rights era, reopened the case of Moore and Dee.

The passage of the bill, which was first introduced in April, would go a long way toward helping solve the case.

It would create the Unsolved Crimes Section, a unit within the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice, and an Unsolved Civil Rights Crime Investigative Office in the Civil Rights Unit of the FBI.

More than anything, the measure creates a staff and resources dedicated to the cause. But well before now, the Justice Deparment had been involved in the retrying of cold cases, including Edgar Ray Killen, who was convicted last year of orchestrating the killings of Chaney, Schwerner and Goodman and the 1994 conviction of Byron De La Beckwith who murdered Mississippi NAACP leader Medgar Evers in 1963.

"Symbolically, this will give families some closure," said Penny Weaver of the Southern Poverty Law Center, which tracks hate crimes.

She added, ``You are talking about people having to live with the idea that somebody killed their loved one and got off scot-free, got to live out their lives."

Dakota Divided As Abortion Vote Tests US Opinion (FT)

By Holly Yeager In Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083691

Abortion-rights activists in South Dakota took many by surprise a few months ago when they said voters should decide the fate of the state's new abortion law, the most restrictive in the US.

Now, with a referendum on the November 7 ballot, their campaign has become the frontline in the long-running national debate on abortion.

A victory here would show that even in a conservative Midwestern state, the public will not tolerate a near-total ban on abortion. But a defeat would signal just how difficult a challenge campaigners face in trying to protect a woman's right to abortion.

While they bristle at the attention, the South Dakota activists are counting on residents of this old frontier state to prove them right.

"I don't think South Dakota likes being in the limelight," says Jan Nicolay, co-chair of the South Dakota Campaign for Healthy Families, formed to fight the abortion law, as a light snow falls outside the group's slipshod Sioux Falls office.

"We're a pretty independent, proud group of people," she adds, hoping that independent streak will help voters reject what she sees as government meddling in an individual decision.

The law, passed with broad support by the state legislature and signed by Governor Mike Rounds in March, makes it a crime to help a woman abort a pregnancy at any stage, including in cases of rape and incest. Women would not face charges but doctors who perform abortions could be sentenced to five years in prison. The only exception in the law is to save the life of the mother.

The central message of the campaign to repeal it – taped on the office window, printed in voter guides being mailed out this week and mentioned frequently by volunteers making telephone calls to voters – is a simple one: "This law simply goes too far." The referendum has prompted vigorous public debate, with television and radio advertisements, lawn signs and newspaper inserts. Neither side will discuss how much money has been spent, and how much of their firepower is coming from outside the state. "It's a very divisive issue," says Jack Billion, Democratic candidate for governor, who backs repeal of the law. "It pits family versus family."

A recent poll showed opponents of the law with a slim lead, and abortion-rights activists hope victory here could discourage other states from moving to adopt similar bans. But if their repeal effort fails, they will take their battle to the courts.

A court challenge would be welcome news for some anti-abortion activists, who see the strict South Dakota law as a good opportunity for the US Supreme Court – with President George W. Bush's two appointees, John Roberts and Samuel Alito – to overturn Roe vs Wade, the landmark 1973 ruling that legalised abortion.

The Vote Yes for Life campaign is based in a warehouse on the outskirts of Sioux Falls. Outside, a bumper sticker declares, "The Killing Stops Here". Inside, a home-schooled teenager stops by to volunteer. There are hundreds of lawn signs to be distributed and DVDs that feature women who regret their abortions, and one who became pregnant after she was raped. "I am here to say that true compassion does not come from abortion but from giving life."

Rushing between appointments, Leslee Unruh, who is leading the campaign, mentions an abortion she had nearly 30 years ago and the support she received from other "post-abortive" women who say they regret their decisions. She has tried to expand the traditional debate on abortion beyond its effect on the unborn to its effect on women.

"We're not going to be silenced," she says. "It doesn't matter if we win or we lose. We are educating people that abortion hurts women and we're not going to stop."

She shakes her head when asked whether the state can make such decisions for others. "Don't get pregnant then, if you don't want a child," says Mrs Unruh. But maintaining legal access to abortion should not be an option. "We need to be protected. Abortion harms us, physically and emotionally."

South Dakota voters drew national attention two years ago when they surprised the political pundits and voted out Tom Daschle, Democratic leader in the US Senate. This year, voters' positions on the abortion question are difficult to predict, frequently crossing gender and party lines.

Sharon Rons, a Democrat who owns her own small business, said she would vote to keep the law. "I don't think abortion should be a form of birth control," she says, adding that the decision to end a pregnancy "could haunt women for the rest of their lives".

DOJ_NMG_0083692

But some Republicans say they will oppose it, perhaps a reflection of a libertarian strain that runs through the sparsely populated state. “I just don’t feel that somebody else should make this decision for a woman,” said one Republican pensioner.

“We are responsible people,” said Mrs Nicolay, a Rep-ublican and former member of the state legislature. “We can make our own decisions.”

Court: Groups Must Offer Contraceptives (AP-Y)

By Michael Gormley, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

New York's highest court ruled Thursday that social service agencies run by the Roman Catholic Church and other faiths must provide birth-control coverage to their employees, even if they consider contraception a sin.

The 6-0 decision by the Court of Appeals hinged on whether Catholic Charities and the nine other groups are essentially social service agencies, not churches.

At issue was a 2002 state law that requires employers to provide health insurance coverage for mammograms, bone density screening and other preventive services for women, including prescription contraceptives. The law exempts churches, seminaries and other institutions with a mainly religious mission.

Catholic Charities and the other groups sued the state for an exemption but lost in the lower courts.

The organizations "believe contraception to be sinful," the Court of Appeals said. "We must weigh against (their) interests in adhering to the tenets of their faith the state's substantial interest in fostering equality between the sexes, and in providing women with better health care."

The New York Catholic Conference said it may appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.

"We think this has never really been about contraception. We think it was to target the church and open the door for coverage of abortion," said Dennis Poust, spokesman for the Catholic conference.

Kelli Conlin, president of NARAL Pro-Choice New York, said the ruling "shows that no one is above the law, including the Catholic bishops."

The New York court said the fact that the organizations hire employees outside their faith was a critical factor and that they deserve the rights sought under the law.

Catholic Charities said that while it considers an appeal, it will continue to cover contraceptives for employees under protest.

Sharing The Health Bills (NYT)

By Diana B. Henriques

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

It looks like a business and, in many ways, acts like one. But it is beyond the reach of most of the rules and government oversight that apply to businesses — because it is a church mission.

This is the “medical bill sharing ministry” known as Christian Care Ministry, based in Melbourne, Fla., the largest of a handful of similar ministries around the country.

E. John Reinhold, who once worked with the Campus Crusade for Christ and is now the ministry’s chairman, explains the concept simply: “You add up all the medical bills and divide by the number of sharing households. Everybody kicks in and you pay the bills.”

Every month, in roughly 19,000 households across the country, ministry members — who must be observant Christians with recommendations from their pastors — write a check to Christian Care Ministry. The amount depends on their family’s size and how much of their medical bills they are willing to pay out of their own pocket.

And each month, the ministry writes checks to health care providers — totaling more than $240 million since it was founded — to cover the medical bills submitted by its members. Roughly $57 million moved through the ministry in its latest fiscal year.

Mr. Reinhold, who formed Christian Care in 1993, says it is an efficient way for Christians to fulfill the admonition of Galatians 6:2, which tells them to “carry each other’s burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Christ.”

DOJ_NMG_0083693

But over the years, some state officials have looked at ministries like Christian Care and seen what they would call unregulated health insurance. Their concern is that confused consumers looking for low-cost coverage will rely on these groups as if they were insurance companies, even though the groups may lack the resources to pay claims.

Next week it will be Mr. Reinhold's turn to defend his organization, before a state judge in Kentucky.

Kentucky was one of a half-dozen states that passed laws in the early 1990's exempting religious bill-sharing ministries from state insurance laws. But regulators there say that Mr. Reinhold's organization goes beyond what that exemption allows — a claim the Florida ministry says is misguided, because its practices actually improve on the state's requirements.

The exemption being tested in Kentucky this month is just one of a host of special arrangements for religious ministries that are not available to similar secular organizations — exemptions rooted in the First Amendment's ban on any Congressional action that would restrict the free exercise of religion or establish an officially sponsored religion.

Special breaks like these have been accumulating at a time when religious organizations of all faiths are expanding into a range of new activities that may compete directly with businesses and other nonprofit organizations that are not eligible for the same exemptions.

The Internal Revenue Service has a number of special rules for religious nonprofit groups. Under those rules, as a ministry of the American Evangelistic Association, which ordains clergy and supports various educational and humanitarian missions, Christian Care Ministry is not required to file public financial statements with the I.R.S., as secular nonprofit organizations are.

The I.R.S. makes this exemption available to all churches — including synagogues, temples, mosques and other congregational forms in different faiths — as well as church associations, auxiliaries and retirement plans; religious elementary and secondary schools; foreign mission societies; and the "exclusively religious" activities of any religious order.

As part of a church association, Christian Care is also protected by special limits Congress has put on the I.R.S.'s ability to audit religious congregations.

These restrictions, which do not apply to other nonprofit groups or for-profit entities, require a top-level I.R.S. official's approval before any audit can begin. The religious group must get advance notice and the opportunity for a personal conference before the audit can proceed. The audit must be finished in two years. Finally, if the inquiry does not turn up deficiencies, the I.R.S. cannot return to audit that issue again for five years.

How does a bill-sharing ministry become eligible for I.R.S. exemptions that apply to churches? Although the tax agency decides case by case what qualifies as a church, it lists more than a dozen criteria it weighs in reaching its decisions. These include having established times and places of worship, a recognized creed and liturgy, a distinct history and form of ecclesiastical government and spiritual leaders who are ordained in some way after a course of study.

Christian Care says the I.R.S. has determined that the American Evangelistic Association, the ministry's parent organization, meets the test. And the association's exemption extends to the ministry, Mr. Reinhold explained, because it is not considered an unrelated business — whose revenue would be taxable — but part of the association's religious mission.

But bill-sharing ministries make some regulators nervous. Indeed, the first such ministry that most regulators encountered, the Christian Brotherhood Newsletter ministry in Barberton, Ohio, faced questions, and sometimes lawsuits, from regulators in about three dozen states for more than a decade after it was founded in 1982.

The warning currently printed in Christian Brotherhood's monthly newsletter summarizes the arguments these ministries make when regulators accuse them of being health insurers: "Whether anyone chooses to pay your medical bills will be totally voluntary," members are told. "As such, this publication should never be considered as a substitute for an insurance policy."

Four years ago, a group of independent directors successfully sued Christian Brotherhood's founder and several members of his family, accusing them of diverting millions of dollars for their personal use. The attorney general's office in Ohio, which regulates charities, joined the case as co-plaintiff. By the time the founder and his relatives were removed from management, the pile of unpaid bills was as high as $27 million, a backlog the ministry expects to eliminate by next summer, according to the Rev. Howard S. Russell, who helped initiate the earlier litigation and who leads the ministry today.

Mr. Russell said the ministry had tightened its managerial controls and improved its communication with its members since the lawsuit. It makes its financial records available to the public both through an annual statement called a Form 990, filed with the I.R.S., and through responses to requests made by phone or on its Web site, he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083694

Another large bill-sharing ministry, Samaritan Ministries International, based in Peoria, Ill., also files a Form 990 with the I.R.S. each year.

But Mr. Reinhold noted that churches had long been exempt from filing with the I.R.S. "I've been in Christian work since 1972 and I've never heard of a church filing a Form 990," he said in an e-mail message.

Christian Care Ministry did provide The Times with the independent audits for the parent association and affiliates for the fiscal years that ended last June and June 2005. The new draft audit substantially restated the 2005 results, to change the accounting treatment of the members' money.

Robert Baldwin, the ministry's president, said the change underscored the fact that these pending medical payments were not actually legal liabilities of the ministry — as previous accounting suggested.

The ministry reports that that member receipts in fiscal 2006 grew 11 percent over the previous year, after adjusting for the accounting change. The monthly sharing requirement was raised in March and raised again in July. The association spends about 17 percent of every member's monthly check to pay administrative costs. For years, the ministry also paid premiums for "stop loss" insurance that kicked in to cover the bills for catastrophic medical incidents.

The insurance policy had been purchased through an affiliated trust in the British Virgin Islands, which receives member contributions and sends out the medical payments.

Glenn Jennings, who until July was executive director of the Kentucky Office of Insurance, says it was the offshore insurance policy that prompted him to take a hard look at the ministry; such a policy would seem to go beyond voluntary bill sharing to the kind of formal safety net an insurance company provides.

"When I learned about that, I said to them, 'You're really starting to quack a lot like a duck,' " Mr. Jennings said.

Mr. Jennings filed suit, arguing that Christian Care does not qualify for the state's religious ministry exemption. His successor, Julie Mix McPeak, is pursuing the case, which is set for a final hearing in state court next week. .

In its defense, the ministry has argued that to deny it the safe haven of the state exemption would violate its First Amendment rights of religious freedom.

Nevertheless, the ministry eliminated one point of dispute with Kentucky regulators on Oct. 2 when it canceled its insurance, effective at the end of last month.

Mr. Baldwin, the ministry's president, said the ministry made the move, not because of the lawsuit, but because the benefits did not justify the expense.

But another difficulty remains. Kentucky requires that each sharing household send its check directly to the family whose bills it is helping to pay, not to some central office as Christian Care members do. But Mr. Reinhold said his practice leaves a clearer audit trail.

He seemed unconcerned about the Kentucky litigation. "We went through this eight years ago," he said. "Then, you have a regime change and another set of bushy-tails comes into command and it starts up all over again."

ANTITRUST:

Avery Dennison Says DOJ Closes Probe (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

PASADENA, Calif. --Label and tag maker Avery Dennison Corp. on Thursday said the Justice Department has closed its investigation into alleged price-fixing in the label stock industry, without any action.

The company, one of the largest makers of office products and adhesive labels, first disclosed the probe in April 2003.

Avery Dennison shares rose 40 cents to $62.69 on the New York Stock Exchange.

U.S. Closes Probe, Avery Says (LAT)

By Martin Zimmerman, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

The label company apparently is still the target of price-fixing inquiries overseas.

DOJ_NMG_0083695

Avery Dennison Corp. said it was notified by the Department of Justice on Thursday that the government had closed its investigation into competitive practices in the labeling industry.

Pasadena-based Avery said it was told that "no further action" would be taken in the case. Company executives declined to comment further.

The Justice Department couldn't be reached for comment late Thursday.

Avery first revealed in April 2003 that it was part of an investigation into the market for pressure-sensitive label stock, which is used on products as varied as shampoo bottles and office supplies.

Avery and Bemis Co., a Minneapolis-based competitor, were subpoenaed by the government later that year.

At the time, the Justice Department was suing to block the $420-million purchase of Bemis' MACtac unit by Raflatac Inc., a subsidiary of Finnish paper products maker UPM-Kymmene Corp.

The government argued that the deal would hinder competition in the label stock industry.

Avery, which commands about half of the labeling market, apparently is still under investigation by regulators in Europe and Australia regarding possible price fixing and manipulation.

Two years ago, Avery said an internal investigation had uncovered "instances of improper conduct" by employees in its European operations and said the infractions could result in heavy fines by regulators.

The company didn't describe the nature of the wrongdoing.

Avery launched the internal probe after the European Commission — the European Union's antitrust authority — began to look into the company's actions as part of a broader probe of the labeling market.

Avery's announcement came after the close of trading Thursday. Its shares, which rose 40 cents to $62.69 during the day, were little changed in after-hours trading.

martin.zimmerman@latimes.com

AmSouth To Sell 52 Branches In Antitrust Agreement (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

AmSouth Bancorp. said Thursday it agreed to sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to settle Justice Department concerns over possible antitrust violations in its nearly $10 billion merger with Regions Financial Corp.

AmSouth said the branches have total assets of about $2.7 billion. The largest number of the offices are in the Mobile area, where 22 are located in two counties.

In exchange for the sale, the Justice Department said it agreed not to challenge the merger on antritrust grounds.

The deal is in the final stages of review by the Federal Reserve board.

The Birmingham-based AmSouth has 691 branches and $52.8 billion in assets. Regions, also with headquarters in Birmingham, has about 1,300 branches and $84.6 billion in assets.

AmSouth Identifies Branches To Be Sold In Merger With Regions Financial (BIRMBIZ)

Birmingham Business Journal, October 20, 2006

AmSouth Bancorporation will sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to comply with antitrust requirements related to its pending merger with Regions Financial Corp., the bank holding company announced Thursday.

The branches hold deposits totaling approximately $2.7 billion.

None of the branches is in Birmingham, headquarters of both AmSouth (NYSE: ASO) and Regions Financial (NYSE: RF). Most of the Alabama branches are in the Mobile area.

The divestiture of the branches was required by the Justice Department to ensure that the merger of the two banks would not create unfair competition in certain markets in which both have a significant presence.

"We are dedicated to selling these branches to companies that share our commitment to our associates, our customers, and our communities," said Dowd Ritter, AmSouth's chairman, president and CEO. "We would expect the purchasers to offer positions to the associates in these branches, and we will work hard to ensure that our customers and associates experience a flawless transition."

DOJ_NMG_0083696

The sale of a branch includes its deposits, loans and equipment. Customers of the affected branches "do not need to do anything at this time," the news release said, as they will be notified once a sale occurs. The release notes, too, that the Justice Department and the Federal Reserve made the decision on which branches were to be sold.

Alabama branches to be sold are as follows:

Decatur: 2404 Danville Road.

Huntsville area: 107 Lily Flagg Road S.E., 4769 Whitesburg Drive S., 1470 Perimeter Parkway N.W., 2204 Whitesburg Drive, 7930 Highway 72 (Madison).

Mobile area: 511 D'Olive St. (Bay Minette), 13825 S. Wintzell Ave. (Bayou La Batre), 28770 U.S. 98 (Daphne), 111 Baldwin Square (Fairhope), 51 S. Section St. (Fairhope), 7860 Airport Blvd., 5133 Cottage Hill Road, 2820 Springhill Ave., 1402 Government St., 720 Hillcrest Road, 6241 Cottage Hill Road, 3920 Airport Blvd., 7849 Cottage Hill Road, 3942 Government Blvd., Old Shell Road, 3250 Airport Blvd., 5351 Highway 90 W., 2326 St. Stephens Road, 34 Shelton Beach Road (Saraland), 7800 Moffat Road (Semmes), 10010 Eastern Shore (Spanish Fort), 500 Spanish Fort Blvd. (Spanish Fort).

Montgomery area: 3725 Alabama 14 (Millbrook), 5375 Atlanta Highway, 1465 Eastern Blvd., 2710 Taylor Road, 743 S. Main St. (Wetumpka).

Selma: 9 Broad St.

Tuscaloosa area: 3076 McFarland Blvd. (Northport), 719 Skyland Blvd. E., 2330 University Blvd., 331 University Blvd.

AmSouth's merger with Regions Financial is expected to close in November and will create one of the nation's 10 largest bank holding companies, with assets of about $140 billion.

Kidney Dialysis Center Deal With Amgen Blocks Roche (NYT)

By Andrew Pollack

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

In a move that could help preserve its lucrative monopoly on an important anemia drug, Amgen has reached an agreement that will make it the sole supplier of the drug to one of the nation's two main operators of kidney dialysis centers.

The deal, announced yesterday by the dialysis provider, Fresenius Medical Care, comes as Roche is preparing to enter the market next year with a drug that would offer the first competition to Amgen's drug, which is known as Epogen.

Now, it appears, Roche will not be able to sell its drug to Fresenius, which represents about 35 percent of the American dialysis market.

Some analysts said the deal, which lasts for five years, could raise antitrust concerns. "We would use an analogy of Microsoft signing an exclusive supply agreement with Dell precluding Dell from selling any computers with a competitive operating system a few months before a market entry of a competitor," Michael Aberman, biotechnology analyst at Credit Suisse, wrote yesterday in a note to clients.

Dr. Aberman said in an interview that a deal with Fresenius alone might not attract concern. But if Amgen were to arrange a similar exclusive supply agreement with DaVita, the other major provider of dialysis, with about 30 percent of the market, it would draw attention.

Marie Fay, an Amgen spokeswoman, said the company did not think the deal presented any antitrust issues. She said that Fresenius had approached Amgen, not the other way around, about having a broader collaboration.

Still, the deal comes as Amgen's marketing practices are drawing increasing scrutiny. Representative Bill Thomas, the California Republican who is chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, has asked the Government Accountability Office to do a report on pricing and other aspects of drugs used for dialysis patients.

Medicare, which pays most expenses for dialysis, even for people younger than 65, is estimated to spend roughly $2 billion a year on Epogen, representing one of its biggest expenditures on any drug.

Epogen had $2.5 billion in sales last year. It and Aranesp, a similar drug that also is used to treat anemia, together accounted for nearly half of Amgen's overall $12.4 billion in revenue last year.

Both drugs are synthetic forms of erythropoietin, also called EPO, a protein normally made in the kidney that spurs the production of oxygen-carrying red blood cells.

DOJ_NMG_0083697

Epogen, approved in 1989, was Amgen's first product and helped transform the company into the world's largest biotechnology concern. While the basic patent protecting the product has already expired in Europe, Amgen got several patents in the United States, which could protect its franchise here until 2015.

Roche, the Swiss pharmaceutical company, has developed CERA, a form of EPO it says can be given less frequently than Amgen's drugs. Roche is expected to begin selling the drug next year, assuming approval by the Food and Drug Administration.

To block Roche, Amgen has filed a patent infringement suit against it in federal District Court in Boston. Roche said its drug did not infringe on the patent.

The deal with Fresenius, which is based in Germany, could provide further protection to Amgen.

Dr. Ben Lipps, chief executive of Fresenius, said that his company "selected Amgen as our sole supplier based on more than 10 years of demonstrated clinical efficacy and safety with Epogen." Analysts said Fresenius probably used the looming threat from Roche to extract a bigger discount from Amgen in return for making it the sole supplier.

Russians Sue To Stop Malkin From Playing (AP)

By Larry Neumeister, The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK (AP) — A Russian hockey club filed an antitrust lawsuit Thursday against the NHL and the Pittsburgh Penguins, saying rookie Evgeni Malkin shouldn't be allowed to play in the league because he remains under contract in his native country.

The Metallurg Magnitogorsk hockey club, which filed the lawsuit in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, also demanded unspecified damages from the NHL and the Penguins over Malkin's deal to jump teams this summer.

NHL spokesman Frank Brown said he hadn't seen a copy of the complaint and couldn't comment. Penguins spokesman Tom McMillan said the team hadn't received the lawsuit and doesn't comment on litigation.

The 20-year-old Malkin left the Russian Super League team during August's training camp in Helsinki, Finland, slipping quietly into the United States to begin his NHL career. In his debut Wednesday night, Malkin scored his team's lone goal in a 2-1 loss to the New Jersey Devils.

Malkin was under contract for another year in Russia. The NHL had previously said the league believes any player should have the right to choose where he wants to play as long as he is legally free to do so.

After Malkin left his Russian team, he cited a Russian labor law that permits an employee to leave a job by giving two weeks notice.

The lawsuit, filed after a Russian arbitration panel ruled that Malkin is still under contract to Magnitogorsk, said the signing of Malkin to an NHL contract was a "blatant and deliberate tampering and interference" with the Russian team's existing agreement.

In the lawsuit, the team said the Penguins knew or should have known that Malkin was under contract to a Russian team when they signed him. The lawsuit said the NHL and the Penguins violated antitrust laws by conspiring in a group boycott and refusing to deal with Russian hockey clubs regarding player transfers.

Malkin and Magnitogorsk signed a one-year contract on Aug. 7, calling for Malkin to receive $3.45 million, according to the lawsuit.

It said the contract was negotiated and signed in the presence of Malkin's Russian agent and his parents, and provided favorable terms allowing him to become a free agent a year sooner than an earlier contract.

Malkin, the No. 2 pick in the 2004 NHL draft, missed the early part of the NHL season after dislocating a shoulder in his first preseason game.

The lawsuit said the NHL and its clubs have "decided to play hardball" with Russian hockey clubs to punish them for the Russian Ice Hockey Federation's rejection of a new general agreement governing the transfer of foreign players to the NHL.

It said the NHL told its clubs on Aug. 2 that they were free to sign NHL contracts with Russian hockey players already under contract with Russian hockey clubs if the players secured releases according to Russian labor law.

Tata Steel Nears Deal To Buy U.K.'s Corus For $8.6 Billion (WSJ)

By Jason Singer

DOJ_NMG_0083698

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

LONDON -- Tata Steel Ltd. of India is moving closer to securing its purchase of Corus Group PLC, with the British steelmaker's board poised to approve the takeover and the likelihood of a competing bid fading.

Corus is set to announce as early as today that it has agreed to be acquired in a deal valued at about £4.6 billion, or $8.6 billion, according to people familiar with the situation. Corus's board, which met Wednesday, will recommend Tata's proposed cash bid of 455 pence ($8.50) a Corus share, according to these people.

The board of Corus is bound by United Kingdom takeover rules to disclose its decision once officially made. A Corus spokeswoman declined to comment.

Corus said Tuesday that Tata Steel proposed an acquisition of the British company at 455 pence a share, subject to a recommendation from Corus's board, and that talks were taking place. Since then, most of the remaining obstacles have been resolved.

Corus shares have been trading at levels higher than Tata's proposed bid price, largely on expectations that someone would attempt to trump the offer. But people close to the matter said that such a move is unlikely, since Corus has tried to sell itself all year and has talked to nearly all potential candidates. In London trading yesterday, Corus's stock price was off 1.8% at 478.50 pence.

While Tata Steel is far smaller than Corus, it is part of the Tata Group, a diversified conglomerate run by Ratan Tata. It is one of the largest and wealthiest groups in India. The deal would catapult Tata from an Indian steel producer with relatively limited capacity into one of the world's top global producers.

The steel industry has been fast consolidating, forming giant producers that can provide customers such as auto makers the steel products they need for factories in locations around the world.

Corus operates plants in Britain, which are considered among the world's least efficient with no nearby access to iron ore. It also has a state-of-the-art facility in the Netherlands. Tata, whose mills have been running at capacity, is building a mill that will produce semifinished slabs that could go to Europe to be finished and sold through Corus's operations.

The deal will be subject to normal regulatory clearance, although many potentially thorny issues, such as clearance from the trustee of Corus's huge pension fund, already have been negotiated, according to people familiar with the situation.

Any rival bidder would need to negotiate approval from Corus's pension-fund trustee and others.

Corus is advised by Credit Suisse Group and HSBC Holdings PLC. Tata Steel's advisers are Deutsche Bank AG and ABN Amro Holding NV. The deal will include a breakup fee of 1% of the transaction value, standard in acquisitions of U.K. companies.

Corus Expected To Agree To Tata Bid (FT)

By Peter Marsh In London And Joe Leahy In Mumbai

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Corus, the Anglo-Dutch steelmaker, is on Friday expected to agree to a £5.1bn ($9.5bn) takeover by India's Tata Steel, in a deal that would create the world's sixth- biggest steel producer.

The move will throw down the gauntlet to any potential counter-bidders for Corus, Europe's second-biggest producer. Novolipetsk and Severstal, two Russian steel companies, and CSN of Brazil are thought to be interested.

A Tata-Corus deal would be the biggest takeover by an Indian business of a foreign company and underlines Asian dominance in steel, which – assuming the deal goes through – will account for five of the top six makers.

The transaction continues the rapid consolidation of the steel sector, illustrated by June's €26.9bn ($34bn) takeover of Arcelor by Mittal Steel.

Managers at Tata Steel and Corus were meeting separately on Thursday to discuss the details of the offer, which values Corus at 455p a share. The Corus board decided on Wednesday night to recommend the offer from Tata, which will be put to shareholders over the next two months.

The £5.1bn valuation includes an equity value of £4.1bn plus roughly £1bn in debt, and is subject to how big a valuation the two sides put on Corus's sizeable pension obligations. Corus shares on Thursday night closed at 478.5p, down 8.5p but still

DOJ_NMG_0083699

some way above the likely 455p price for the company favoured by Tata, indicating that some investors continue to believe a new bidder could come forward.

James Moss, a partner in First River, a US consultancy, said: "Corus represents important strategic assets in Europe for an emerging steel company such as Tata, and I find it difficult to believe this [the 455p bid] is the best offer for the business."

According to a person involved in the deal, Tata Steel – part of the Tata industrial group – plans to inject about $2.5bn of its own borrowings and $1bn cash into a special purpose vehicle that would take over Corus. This unit would then raise roughly $5.5bn of debt against Corus's cashflow.

Created in 1999 from the merger of British Steel and Hoogovens of the Netherlands, Corus is three times bigger than Tata in terms of output. Some job losses among Corus's 41,000 workforce – 25,000 of whom are in the UK – would be likely, but a number of Corus's top managers are expected to stay on if the deal with goes through.

A link with Corus would help Tata diversify away from Asia and provide it with access to more sophisticated technology.

ENVIRONMENT:

Colorado Water Wars Include Spy Campaign (FINDLAW/AP)

By Steven K. Paulson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - WIGGINS, Colo.-If some farmers in eastern Colorado felt like they were being watched this summer, they had good reason.

Private investigators hired by some of Colorado's fastest-growing communities spent weeks spying on them, trying to determine if they were illegally pumping water for their crops, The Associated Press has learned.

The investigators put together an elaborate database on 50 plots of land in eastern Colorado, noting things like "puddles around sprinkler perimeter" and "lush corn," and turned it over to state engineer Hal Simpson, who is investigating the claims.

"There was one man taking pictures. My wife asked if she could help him and he sped off," said Steve Bruntz, who recently joined other farmers at a Wiggins gas station to talk with a reporter.

Behind the fight are farmers who depend on irrigation, on one side, and cities that rely on water from the South Platte River, on the other. State water law guarantees that those with higher-priority rights get their share first.

The water crisis came to a head in May when the state engineer told farmers along the South Platte to turn off 440 wells after forecasting lower-than-average river flows and well owners were unable to devise plans to replace the water they were using.

Millions of dollars worth of wheat, corn, sugar beets and melons were left to die after some farmers and three cities - Sterling, Boulder and Highlands Ranch - rejected an emergency plan that would have allowed well owners to continue pumping.

Water attorney Tim Buchanan, who represents farmers with senior water rights, said he ordered the spying campaign because he suspected some well owners were continuing to pump water.

Buchanan said water users, including communities and farmers, hired a private investigator to go out during daylight hours to survey 50 plots of land. They then paid engineers to verify the information.

"We started hearing rumors and people in the area where the wells are located called us and said people were pumping contrary to the state's order," he said. "We looked only at properties that had wells as their sole source of water. Not only were they wet, they were growing crops."

Exact details of the spying program, including how many acres were studied and how much was spent to gather the information, was not disclosed.

But word of the investigation stunned farmers who say they are struggling because the state shut down their wells this spring after complaints from those holding more senior rights to the water.

"I wish I could have caught them on my property. We shoot every other trespasser and he'd be the second one," said David Knievel, whose name was in the database obtained by the AP.

DOJ_NMG_0083700

Water attorney Veronica Sperling, who represents Boulder and Highlands Ranch, said her clients were concerned after hearing reports of illegal pumping.

Carol Ellinghouse, the water resources coordinator for Boulder, said she and others hired the investigator after she got a tip from a turf farm worker who said his neighbors were running their wells.

"They went out and some farms showed signs of being recently irrigated," she said. "Others were pretty lush, a condition that couldn't happen if they weren't watering."

John Hendrick, general manager of the Centennial Water and Sanitation District that supplies water to Highlands Ranch, said he was aware of the surveillance program and agreed with it.

"It's like people running a stop sign or speeding," he said. "The thing to do is identify the problem and fix it."

Farmer John Moser, who was on the list of alleged scofflaws provided to the AP for irrigating 290 acres and growing "green and vigorous alfalfa," said just because water is coming from a sprinkler doesn't mean the water is coming from a well. He said he is getting his water from a small lake on his property.

"It does upset me, for in fact they don't know the details. Does it bother me? Yes. Is there anything we can do about it? No," Moser said. "It's gotten out of hand. People are yelling and screaming at each other."

On the Net:

Colorado Foundation for Water Education: http://cfwe.org

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

'Fire In The Hole!' ATF Shows Off Site For Gonzales (FFLS)

By Jeff Branscome

Fredericksburg (VA) Free Lance-Star, October 20, 2006

U.S. attorney general visits Fort A. P. Hill for an ATF demonstration

U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales stopped by Caroline County's Fort A.P. Hill yesterday for a fireworks show of a different kind.

Wearing a collared shirt with the Department of Justice's logo, Gonzales stood with his hands on his hips and watched a Ford Taurus explode about 1,000 feet away.

Ten pounds of dynamite in the car's back seat sent a plume of black smoke into the overcast sky.

"That's exactly what you're seeing in Iraq," Rich Marianos, a special agent for the ATF, told a reporter after assessing the damage.

It was the last of several improvised explosions at an 80-acre training site run by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

Such exercises are a "very important contribution to our effort in Iraq," Gonzales said.

With his hands cupped to his mouth, an ATF employee shouted, "Fire in the hole!" several times before each boom.

Surrounded by a gaggle of cameramen and reporters, Gonzales wore protective glasses and earplugs.

But the gear didn't keep his head from quivering after the first explosion, which sent shock waves through the ground.

He turned around with a smile and proclaimed, "Wow!"

"There's nothing like experiencing it for yourself," Marianos later said.

They generated most of the blasts electronically with equipment used by the mining and quarrying industries.

At one point, officials showed off what they called "a wall of fire" by detonating 24 milk jugs filled with gasoline. That's the type of explosion seen in movies, officials said, but not real life.

Just before Gonzales arrived in a Chevrolet Suburban with tinted windows, an ATF employee asked, "Where are my dogs?"

He was referring to two bomb-sniffing Labradors, which they introduced to Gonzales at the start of his visit.

The labs then showed off their skills, with one sniffing a car for hazardous material. The dog eventually sat down to alert its handler of a problem.

DOJ_NMG_0083701

For much of his 30-minute tour, Gonzalez spoke in low tones to Steve Beggs of Spotsylvania County, who is chief of ATF's explosives training branch at A.P. Hill.

The ATF established the training area in 2000, in part to teach local and state investigators how to check out the scene of a blast. Bomb technicians also learn how to dispose of explosives at the site, an open field with a large patch of asphalt.

"We probably have the broadest training mission of anyone in the federal government as it relates to explosives," Beggs said.

Gonzales left after a brief news conference but many folks stayed behind to check out the Ford Taurus--or what was left of it.

"You will save American lives," Gonzales told Beggs before taking a group photo with ATF officials.

Fifty pounds of ammonium nitrate--an explosive used in the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing--made one blast possible.

In response to a question from Gonzales, Beggs said Timothy McVeigh used up to 5,000 pounds of the substance during his attack in Oklahoma City.

Gonzales called the demonstrations "interesting" and said they represent the "danger of explosives and the good work ATF is doing."

Jury Indicts 38 In Inquiry Into Multistate Drug Trade (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times

The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

A federal grand jury in Colorado yesterday returned an indictment against 38 persons suspected of drug trafficking in an investigation of a multistate marijuana and Ecstasy distribution and money-laundering operation in Denver, officials said.

Garrison K. Courtney, a spokesman for the Drug Enforcement Agency, said the probe known as Operation Berthoud led to the seizure of 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 live plants, 1,500 tablets of MDMA, or Ecstasy, and more than $700,000 in cash, assets and stolen property.

Mr. Courtney said a 152-count indictment handed up in U.S. District Court in Denver accused gang members of engaging in a "pattern of racketeering activity" involving the shipment of 50-pound to 100-pound quantities of "BC Bud" marijuana -- a high-grade form of the drug grown in the Pacific Northwest -- from Washington state and California to Denver. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 a pound because of its potency, he said.

"This case ensures that this organization will never do business on the streets of Denver again," said Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division. "The fact that drug dealers are paying these prices for this high-quality marijuana reflects the appetite some in Denver have for the drug."

Police suspect the gang leader was Thanh Thea Hau, 22, of Denver, described in the indictment as the part owner of the Denver night club DC 10. He was named on 59 counts of drug trafficking.

Mr. Courtney said the charges stem from an investigation that began in March 2005 when Weld County, Colo., Task Force agents began purchasing quantities of Ecstasy from a suspected gang member.

Mr. Courtney said the purchases led agents to identify an Ecstasy trafficking organization operating in Denver, Seattle and San Francisco and bringing high-quality marijuana to Colorado.

"This case demonstrates the necessity for state, local and federal law-enforcement agencies to work in a cooperative manner to identify, target and dismantle drug trafficking organizations operating at a local, national and international level," Weld County Sheriff John Cooke said.

Mr. Courtney said that, according to agents, Mr. Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and arranged for the purchase of each load. Once the marijuana had been selected from the distributor, he said, Mr. Hau sent a driver from Denver to pick up the load and return the drugs to Denver in a rental vehicle.

The marijuana was then processed into one-pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their customers for up to $500 per ounce, he said.

Denver Investigators Smash Lucrative Drug Ring (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083702

(AP) DENVER Investigators said Thursday they broke up a drug operation that was raking in up to $150,000 a month for its 22-year-old alleged ringleader by bringing high-grade marijuana from the West Coast to Colorado.

The alleged ring was bringing "BC Bud" marijuana from Washington state and California in 50- to 100-pound quantities, repackaging it and selling it for up to $500 an ounce, authorities said.

The federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the Denver district attorney's office said a Denver grand jury indicted 38 people on a total of 152 counts including drug distribution, marijuana cultivation, money laundering and racketeering.

Authorities said 25 of the suspects have been arrested and the others were being sought.

Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division, said the alleged ringleader was Thanh Thea Hau of Denver, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC10.

Hau was making "pretty good money for a 22-year-old," Sweetin said.

A DEA statement said Hau faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking and is one of the 25 suspects in custody. The Denver jail said it had no record of Hau, and a DEA spokesman did not immediately return a call.

Michael Guerrero, general manager of DC10, declined to comment and referred questions to attorney Harvey Steinberg, who he said represents Hau. Steinberg did not immediately return a call.

Investigators seized 95 pounds of marijuana, more than 1,500 tablets of ecstasy, $149,000 in cash and 13 vehicles. Also seized were 414 live marijuana plants at three indoor growing operations.

The charges stemmed from a 20-month investigation dubbed "Operation Berthoud." The DEA said the Front Range Task Force, the Weld County Task Force and the Colorado State Patrol participated.

Dozens Arrested In Drug Investigation (DENP)

Denver Post, October 19, 2006

A sophisticated Denver-based drug ring that distributed ecstasy and high-grade California and Washington State marijuana in the metro area has been crushed following a year-long investigation, state and federal officials said today.

The organization, allegedly headed by Thanh Thea Hu of Denver brought 50 to 100 pounds of marijuana into Denver a month, according to Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the Rocky Mountain Division of the Drug Enforcement Administration.

The marijuana was sold on Denver streets at $500 an ounce, Sweetin said.

"We uncovered a very significant organized crime group," Sweetin said. "We are talking about multi-pound deals. The transactions were conducted in residences or parking lots."

Sweetin said that Hau, 22, is part owner of the Denver nightclub, DC 10.

Denver District Attorney Mitch Morrissey said that the investigation resulted in the biggest indictment in the history of the Denver district attorney's office, with a total of 38 individuals being charged.

The 152-count indictment alleges that the individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering activity. Officials said Hau's organization transported 50-to-100 pound quantities of "BC Bud" marijuana, a high grade form of marijuana grown in the Pacific Northwest. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 - $4,000 per pound due to the drug's potency.

"This case ensures that this organization will never do business on the streets of Denver again," Sweetin said. "The fact that drug dealers are paying these prices for this high quality marijuana reflects the appetite some in Denver have for the drug," Sweetin said. "The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to make up to $150,000 a month. That's pretty good money for a 22-year-old."

According to agents from several law enforcement agencies, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected by the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pickup the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into one pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients.

DOJ_NMG_0083703

The DEA said that on the evening of Sept. 19, investigators watched as Hau received a large marijuana shipment at his residence that had arrived from San Francisco. Agents continued to watch as Hau distributed marijuana to many of his customers.

Later that evening, agents executed search warrants on six locations in the Denver area. As a result, agents seized approximately 70 pounds of high quality marijuana, two marijuana indoor grow operations containing 344 live marijuana plants and approximately $149,000 in cash, Sweetin aid. Also seized that night were 13 vehicles valued at $274,000.

38 Indicted In Alleged Drug Ring (RMN)

Rocky Mountain News, October 19, 2006

Several Colorado law enforcement agencies today announced a 152-count indictment they said brought down a large marijuana-distribution network that stretched from Colorado to Washington State.

The federal Drug Enforcement Agency named Thanh Thea Hau, 22, of Denver. DEA officials said Hau, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10, faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking.

The DEA said Hau and the other 24 members of the alleged drug network are in custody.

The Denver District Attorney's office, the Front Range Task Force, the Weld County Task Force and the Colorado State Patrol were involved in the investigation, dubbed Operation Berthoud due to its origins in Weld County.

The indictment alleges the 38 individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering in violation of the Colorado Organized Crime Control Act.

Denver District Attorney Mitch Morrissey said the indictment names the largest number of people in the history of his office.

At a morning news conference, DEA Special Agent-In-Charge Jeffrey D. Sweetin said the people indicted have been linked to numerous criminal enterprises, including marijuana and ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering.

During the course of the year-long investigation, officials seized 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, equipment from three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 plants, more than 1,500 tablets of ecstasy, about $7,040 in cash, assets and stolen property.

Announcement of the bust comes less than three weeks before Coloradoans go to the polls to vote on Amendment 44, which would legalize possession of one ounce or less of marijuana.

Sweetin was asked if the timing of the announcement had a political intent.

"I don't consider it a political announcement," Sweetin said. "It wasn't timed to be a message, but yes, I think it was a message."

Immediately after the news conference, Amendment 44 campaign director Mason Tvert held a second news conference to blast officials for the indictment's timing, which he said was an effort to scare voters into rejecting the pot referendum.

Massive Drug Trafficking Ring Shut Down (KMGH)

KMGH-TV, October 20, 2006

DENVER -- Local and federal officials on Thursday said they have shut down a massive drug trafficking ring in Denver and have indicted 38 people, including the co-owner of a Denver nightclub, whom they say was the mastermind behind the operation.

Of the 38 people who have been indicted, 25 have been arrested, including the alleged ring leader, Thanh Thea Hau.

Hau, 22, faces 59 counts of drug trafficking. Hau is known to be part owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10.

"The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to be making up to $150,000 per month. That's pretty good money for a 22-year-old. Unfortunately for him, he is now out of business," said DEA agent Jeffrey D. Sweetin.

The investigation began in March 2005, when Weld County Task Force agents said they began buying large quantities of Ecstasy from an alleged co-conspirator. These purchases led agents to identify an Ecstasy trafficking organization operating in Denver, Seattle and San Francisco that was also bringing high-quality marijuana to Denver, officials said.

During the investigation, the Drug Enforcement Administration seized 95 pounds of "BC Bud" or high-grade marijuana, three indoor growing operations, thousands of tablets of Ecstasy, and $704,000 in cash and assets.

Thirteen vehicles were seized in the bust, and three cultivation centers in Denver, with 414 live marijuana plants, have been shut down.

Officials said the operation was bringing 50- to 100-pound quantities of the high-grade marijuana grown in the Pacific Northwest and California to Denver.

The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 per pound because of its potency.

The DEA said the drug ring involved a very organized crime group that was operating in several states.

"This organization's leadership would fly up to the source areas, decide what marijuana was of sufficiently high potency and quality, then return to Denver and have that delivered through their distribution system, not unlike a legitimate business would," Sweetin said.

According to agents, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected from the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pick up the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into 1-pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients for up to $500 per ounce, the DEA said.

The investigation also determined that Hau provided clients with paper sacks filled with marijuana, and many of these dealers were seen entering and exiting his home, agents said. In addition, exchanges took place on the side neighborhood streets and in shopping center parking lots.

Once Hau had sold his marijuana supply, he would arrange for another purchase of marijuana, according to investigators.

Hau would have an associate drive the cash to Seattle or San Francisco with money hidden in the vehicle. With this information, agents intercepted the trips to Seattle and made two cash seizures of $132,000 and $149,000, respectively, the DEA said.

On the evening of Sept. 19, DEA investigators watched as Hau allegedly received a large marijuana shipment from San Francisco at his home. Agents continued to watch as Hau allegedly distributed marijuana to many of his customers, who were then followed and arrested. Later that evening, agents executed state of Colorado search warrants on six locations in the Denver area.

The 38 individuals were indicted by a Denver grand jury and are facing drug charges in Denver District Court related to marijuana and Ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering.

The 152-count indictment, the largest in Denver's history, alleges the individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering activity in violation of the Colorado Organized Crime Control Act.

26 Arrested In Money-laundering Scheme (WT/UPI)

The Washington Times/UPI, October 20, 2006

A U.S. attorney in New York said federal agents have arrested 26 people in connection with a money-laundering ring tied to Colombian drug sales.

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said the suspects, who have been accused of laundering money through an illegal "Black Market Peso Exchange" system, were arrested in the Columbian cities of Bogota and Cali as well as New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, The Washington Times reported Thursday.

Garcia said federal agents seized more than $10 million in cash and about $6.5 million worth of cocaine, heroin and marijuana.

Indictments filed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan accuse the suspects of using "peso brokers" to help drug traffickers trade U.S. dollars for pesos from Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase dollars outside of the Colombian banking system, the Times said.

Garcia said the exchanges occur with verbal agreements, leaving no paper trial and thus complicating investigation of money laundering schemes.

Garcia said the suspects could each face 20 years in prison if convicted.

Escapee Linked To Drug Cartel (PR)

Porterville Recorder, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083705

When Porterville Police Sgt. Mike Blain was informed that federal fugitive Jose Felix was not considered armed and dangerous, Blain said he knew better.

Felix, a Porterville native who escaped from a minimum-security federal prison in Kern County on Oct. 9, was exactly that, Blain said.

"They don't know his history," Blain said, referring to the Taft Correctional Institution, where Felix spent the last three years. "We are the ones who had to live with him and the results of his and his family's actions."

Felix, 35, was a prominent player in the Felix family's sophisticated drug-trafficking network, which at its peak spread methamphetamine from Tijuana, Mexico to Bakersfield, Porterville and throughout the Central Valley for two decades.

His father, Praxedes Felix Sr., 56, was the kingpin of the drug network, officials said.

TCI officials noticed Felix missing during an inmate count at 10:50 p.m. Oct. 9. He was last accounted for three hours earlier.

Jose Felix was sentenced to 11 years in federal prison shortly after he and 15 other family members were arrested by law enforcement officials in a major drug raid in April 2003.

His brother, Praxedes Felix Jr., was also sent to TCI by a federal judge.

Fourteen agencies were involved with the six-year operation to bring down the cartel, which had its roots in Sinaloa, Mexico, according to previous reports.

Interim Police Chief Chuck McMillan referred to Jose Felix as "a long-term project."

"We've dealt with Jose for many years," McMillan said. "He and his family were big-time players in the drug trade. In previous contacts with Jose, he was armed."

McMillan said that the Felix family, which operated out of Terra Bella, may have had ties to the infamous Arellano Felix Organization, also known as the Tijuana Cartel.

What is clear, Blain said, is that the family - including Jose Felix - was extremely brazen and violent in their practice.

"There was a documented history with Jose and other family members currently in custody of kidnapping, rape, shootings of people or groups which they had disagreements, and threats made to the lives of others, including officers," Blain said. "Toward the end, they were extremely brazen in their activity."

Jose Felix was arrested on a weapons charge during the 1990s, Blain said.

During that arrest, Jose Felix threatened the life of an officer and his family, Blain said.

Thus, the question is raised: How did a criminal with a record like Jose Felix end up in a minimum-security facility without a fence.

According to Blain and TCI's warden, his previous history likely did not have any bearing on his sentence, which was reached in a plea deal with federal prosecutors.

"The charges he has on his record are not a true reflection of his actions," Blain said.

Jeff Wrigley, the warden of the privately-owned federally-operated facility, said federal officials send prisoners to the low-security facilities based on the offenses for which they were convicted.

"These criminals are sent because they have non-violent offenses and are not considered threats," Wrigley said. "But oftentimes, there may be some information about a criminal that is not brought up at the time of sentencing or in pre-sentencing."

"We've had walkaways at the prison, but we've never had any incident where a walkaway has caused any harm or wreaked havoc in a community," Wrigley said.

In Wrigley's nine years as warden, an average of five inmates each year escapes the prison simply by walking away from the camp.

These statistics are on par with similar security-level prisons, according to Wrigley and the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Wrigley said he does not know how many of those walkaways are captured.

"Sometimes what will happen is a person will be captured in another region, Wrigley said. "The U.S. Marshal's office is working diligently and coordinating with nationwide law enforcement officials and local law enforcement in the Porterville to locate Felix, and rest assured he will be prosecuted to the fullest extent for his actions."

DOJ_NMG_0083706

The Marshal's office, TCI and Porterville PD have received anonymous leads in the week since Felix's disappearance, but have not located him as of the time of publication.

"One caller said that he was in Porterville, and another caller said he was Sinaloa," Blain said. "He could be anywhere, but we will continue to look for him."

Newspaper Held In Contempt In Bonds Case (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO (AP) -- The San Francisco Chronicle agreed to be held in contempt of court and pay perhaps hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines for refusing to assist a federal grand jury investigating who leaked its reporters the secret testimony of Barry Bonds and other athletes, according to a court filing.

The government agreed to stay any fines pending the outcome of an appeal to the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. The paper, citing the First Amendment, is refusing to abide by a grand jury subpoena ordering it to release any information it has on the reporters' source or sources.

Two Chronicle reporters who wrote about Bonds' 2003 testimony before a federal grand jury investigating the BALCO steroid ring also have agreed to be held in contempt, pending appeal.

Reporters Lance Williams and Mark Fainaru-Wada could be jailed for as much as 18 months or until they agree to divulge the source or sources of the leak. They argue the First Amendment protects them as well, a position a federal judge has rejected.

Under the proposed deal between the newspaper and federal prosecutors, which must be approved by U.S. District Judge Jeffrey White, the Chronicle agreed to pay a fine of at least $1,000 per day, for up to 18 months. Both sides reserve the right to argue the amount of the fine.

The agreement is largely procedural, allowing the case to move before the appeals court.

According to the leaked testimony, Bonds told the Bay Area Laboratory Co-Operative grand jury that he did not knowingly use steroids and said he thought his trainer Greg Anderson supplied him with flaxseed oil and arthritic balm.

Where Do Felons Get Their Guns? (HERNTDY)

By Kyle Martin

Hernando (FL) Today, October 20, 2006

BROOKSVILLE — Brooksville police Lt. Rick Hankins decided to run an experiment last year to find out how easy it is to buy a gun on the streets.

A confidential informant was sent out to buy two guns within the hour.

The informant was back 30 minutes later, guns in hand.

"It was very surprising," Hankins said.

You can legitimately buy a gun in 30 minutes, from a flea market, classified ad or yard sale. These avenues don't require the paperwork and three-day waiting period of a licensed gun dealer.

But convicted felons are prohibited from owning guns and ammunition, regardless of where they buy them. Even so, two people were charged with the crime on Monday.

One of them is also accused of attempted murder.

Michael Lavon Lazenby has been connected with Sunday's shooting in South Brooksville of Henry Maner, who was shielding a 2-year-old girl from the gunfire.

Authorities have also arrested Marcus Tyre Barnes, who they believe shot at Lazenby and the other shooters from a separate vehicle. Barnes is also a convicted felon.

So where do felons get their guns?

"The black market, thefts, robberies, gun dealers and residences," said John Ryan, assistant special agent in charge for the ATF's Tampa field division.

A popular tactic is the straw purchase, which involves a legitimate person buying guns for a felon. Two local pawnshop owners say that's rare. "I haven't had anybody try that," said Thomas Bell, owner of Bell's Pawn Shop. "Everybody knows I go by the book."

DOJ_NMG_0083707

Still, there's no stopping a wife from taking a gun home to her husband, said George Redman, owner of Redman Pawn and Gun. "We have no control over that," he said.

Like any licensed dealer, if you buy a gun from Redman you have to fill out paperwork authorizing a background check by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement.

If the background check reveals any number of violations, including a felony conviction, a domestic violence misdemeanor, or most restraining orders, Redman, will return your money and bid you goodbye.

The background check usually takes three days, but sometimes it's red flagged and can take longer. If the dealer hasn't heard back from FDLE in five business days, though, he has the right to sell the gun. Redman chooses not to. "It just doesn't feel safe doing that," he said.

Redman's concern is flea markets, like the one he visited in Homosassa this weekend. There appeared to be little control over the gun sales, according to Redman. "It's shocking, really," he said.

Sales at flea markets and gun shows fall under the purview of local law enforcement. ATF gets involved because it's a federal offense to sell a gun to a felon and for a felon to own a gun. But unless you knowingly sell the gun to a felon, there's no crime committed.

Another source of guns is yard sales and classified ads in newspapers. Robert Turner, of St. Petersburg, is advertising two antique guns in the classifieds. The guns are functional, but Turner doubts anyone would spend several hundred dollars for a crime spree.

If he were selling some newer pistols, however, his attitude would be different. "You probably couldn't tell the difference," if a felon came to buy his guns, he said. But he would ask for a name, age and address. If it seemed suspicious, Turner would probably tell the buyer the gun was already sold. "I would feel responsible myself if anything happened," he said.

The area of Sunday's shooting straddles the boundary between city limits and Hernando County. This time it happened to fall in the hands of the sheriff's office.

Drugs and guns often go hand in hand, Hankins said, so a joint task force was created to handle the problem. This has cut back on drug dealers going across the street to the county after they are busted in the city, according to Hankins. "It's a game of ping pong otherwise," he said.

Reporter Kyle Martin can be contacted at 352-544-5271.

IMMIGRATION:

California City Bars Renting Housing To Illegal Immigrants (FINDLAW/AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - ESCONDIDO, California-City leaders have approved a controversial ordinance prohibiting landlords from renting to illegal immigrants, the latest of a handful of communities nationwide to pass laws cracking down on people who hire or rent to undocumented immigrants.

More than 100 police officers and sheriff's deputies dressed in riot gear were on hand for the vote, passed 3-2 Wednesday. After the measure was approved, one person ran outside the council chamber and yelled, "The USA wins!" prompting opponents and supporters gathered on the lawn to shout at each other for 30 minutes.

Inside the chamber, officers removed two men after a brief confrontation. Police said no arrests were made.

Wednesday's vote was the final reading of the ordinance, which has drawn crowds each time it has been heard. The American Civil Liberties Union has indicated it will go to court to block implementation of the ordinance, which is set to take effect Nov. 18 in Escondido, a city where Hispanics make up about 42 percent of the 142,000 residents.

Councilman Sam Abed, who supported the measure, said it will improve the city's image and reputation, "and certainly our quality of life," The San Diege Union-Tribune reported Thursday.

Mayor Lori Holt Pfeiler and Councilman Ron Newman, the two no votes, said the ordinance would create new problems for Escondido.

DOJ_NMG_0083708

Pfeiler said everyone agrees illegal immigration is a problem, but the ordinance "is going to have neighbor against neighbor."

Under the law, landlords will be required to submit documentation of their tenants' immigration status to the city, which will then submit the information to the federal government for verification.

If tenants are found to be illegal immigrants, landlords would be given 10 days to evict them or face suspension of their business license. Repeat offenders could face misdemeanor charges and fines.

A handful of cities across the country have passed similar ordinances, with local leaders arguing the federal government has not done enough to crackdown on the estimated 11 million illegal immigrants living in the country.

TAX:

Loftier Limits For Retirement Savers (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Federal employees will be allowed to invest up to $15,500 in their retirement savings plan in calendar year 2007, $500 more than this year's limit, the Internal Revenue Service has announced.

The elective deferral limit, which applies to 401(k) plans in the private sector as well the federal government's Thrift Savings Plan, was adjusted for inflation, as required under the tax code.

The TSP, the 401(k)-type program for government employees, allows investors to change their contribution amounts at any time. Investors can designate withholdings from their biweekly pay in either percentage or dollar amounts.

Employees covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System, though, should structure their investments so they do not hit the IRS dollar limit until the end of the year, in order to continue receiving matching government contributions. Those covered by the old Civil Service Retirement System and persons in the military do not receive matching contributions.

The IRS also announced that the "catch-up" contribution amount will remain unchanged at $5,000 in 2007.

Catch-up contributions are allowed during a calendar year for people age 50 or older who have hit the elective deferral limit or who are on a pace to do so by the end of the year. There are no matching contributions for catch-ups, which were approved by Congress in 2002 as a way to help employees who did not have an opportunity to participate in a 401(k)-type program early in their career to save more for retirement.Back to the Drawing Board

A federal district court judge has directed the Homeland Security Department and the Office of Personnel Management to revise or abandon regulations that failed to ensure that Homeland Security employees could bargain collectively and that went too far in limiting the topics that could be put on the negotiating table.

U.S. District Judge Rosemary M. Collyer also told the agencies to file a status report on their efforts to fix the regulations by July 17. Her request for a report should not be seen as a deadline for the agencies to complete decisions on what to do about the regulations, she said.

In August 2005, Collyer ruled in a lawsuit brought by the National Treasury Employees Union and other unions that the department had gone too far when it came up with new rules that called into question whether the department would be obligated to abide by binding contracts. She issued an injunction to block the regulations, and her ruling was upheld by a three-judge federal appeals panel in June. The government decided not to take an appeal to the Supreme Court.

Government lawyers asked Collyer to close the case, saying that would not prevent NTEU from returning to court if it had objections to any revised rules. But she declined the request, and issued an order saying that "this court shall retain jurisdiction over this matter for all purposes."At Center Ice

The Partnership for Public Service and the Washington Capitals will team up tomorrow night to honor federal employees at the Capitals' game against the Tampa Bay Lightning.

The Caps are sponsoring a Federal Employees' Night with the Partnership, which seeks to encourage more young people and mid-career professionals to consider working in the federal government. For discount tickets, go to http://www.ourpublicservice.org .Talk Shows

DOJ_NMG_0083709

Steven L. Katz , an author and consultant on federal management issues, will be the guest on "FEDtalk" at 11 a.m. today on http://federalnewsradio.com and WFED radio (1050 AM).

Lt. Gen. Roger A. Brady , deputy chief of staff for manpower and personnel at Air Force headquarters, will be the guest on "The IBM Business of Government Hour" at 9 a.m. tomorrow on WJFK radio (106.7 FM).

Diary associate Eric Yoder contributed to this column. My e-mail address isbarrs@washpost.com.

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Appoints Mine Safety Administrator (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 (AP) — With Congress now in a recess, President Bush on Thursday bypassed opposition from Democrats in the Senate and the United Mineworkers of America and appointed his nominee to head the agency that oversees mine safety.

Mr. Bush appointed Richard M. Stickler, who is expected to serve about a year until the end of the next session of Congress.

Mr. Stickler, of Terra Alta, W. Va., will head the Mine Safety and Health Administration, which has been without a leader for two years.

The mine agency is part of the Labor Department.

Mr. Bush nominated Mr. Stickler last year, but Senate Democrats have blocked the nomination. The lawmakers and the mine workers' union said Mr. Stickler had spent too many years as a mining executive and had failed to demonstrate adequate concern for safety in the mining industry.

More than three dozen miners have been killed in accidents this year, according to the mine safety agency's Web site.

Mr. Stickler headed the Pennsylvania mine safety office from 1997 to 2003.

"I think my track record in Pennsylvania proves that I did not go easy on mine operators," Mr. Stickler said in a conference call to reporters.

U.S. Judge Orders White House To Release Cheney Visitor Logs (WSJ/AP)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- A federal judge has ordered the Bush administration to release information about who visited Vice President Dick Cheney's office and personal residence, an order that could spark a late election season debate over lobbyists' White House access.

The Washington Post asked for two years of White House visitor logs in June but the Secret Service refused to process the request. Government attorneys called it "a fishing expedition into the most sensitive details of the vice presidency."

U.S. District Judge Ricardo M. Urbina ruled Wednesday that, by the end of next week, the Secret Service must produce the records or at least identity them and justify why they are being withheld.

The newspaper sought logs for anyone visiting Mr. Cheney, his legal counsel, chief spokesman and other top aides and advisers.

The Secret Service had no comment on the ruling Thursday. In court documents, government attorneys said releasing the documents would infringe on Mr. Cheney's ability to seek advice.

"This case is about protecting the effective functioning of the vice presidency under the Constitution," attorneys wrote.

A lawsuit over similar records revealed last month that Republican activists Grover Norquist and Ralph Reed -- key figures in the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal -- landed more than 100 meetings inside the Bush White House.

The Washington Post cited those records, which were released to the Democratic Party and Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, as evidence that the documents should be released.

DOJ_NMG_0083710

Medicare Drug Aid No Longer Automatic (WP)

By Christopher Lee

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

More than 600,000 low-income elderly and disabled people who automatically received federal help to pay for their Medicare drug coverage this year will have to actively apply to get such assistance in 2007, Medicare officials said yesterday.

The change affects people who were automatically enrolled in the inaugural year of the drug benefit and got the low-income subsidy in 2006 but who are no longer eligible for Medicaid or two other government assistance programs.

Some advocates say the affected seniors may not have understood a letter about the change that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services sent last month. And even beneficiaries aware of the change might have trouble completing the six-page application, they said.

"Just sending these folks a letter and an application doesn't mean they necessarily are going to apply for the extra help even though they may need it," said Marisa Scala-Foley, associate director of the Access to Benefits Coalition at the National Council on Aging. "These are still likely to be low income folks who need all the help they can get. . . . These folks are going to need a lot of hand-holding."

There is no danger of them losing Medicare drug coverage. Even if they do nothing, they will be automatically enrolled in their current plan for 2007. But in January, most would be charged a monthly premium for the first time.

Kathleen Harrington, director of external affairs for the Medicare agency, said it has provided drug plans and community organizations with information about the affected seniors and encouraged greater outreach. The open enrollment period is Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, and the affected group will have three extra months to switch to a plan with no monthly premium, she said.

"We're very concerned about this," Harrington said. "We want to ensure that they know and that they've been contacted by plans, by us, by advocates, by community resources to make sure that they apply for this low-income subsidy, so if they have a premium liability they can minimize it."

More than 9 million of the 23 million people enrolled in Medicare drug plans this year qualified for the low-income subsidy, which meant they paid no monthly premiums and only $1 to $5 in co-payments for their prescriptions. Of those, about 7.2 million were automatically enrolled in the program and the subsidy, while the rest applied and got it, Medicare officials said.

Medicare drug plan beneficiaries qualify for special help if their annual incomes are at or below 150 percent of the poverty level, which is $14,700 for individuals and $19,800 for married couples. Also, individuals must have no more than $11,500 in assets, and married couples no more than $23,000 in assets.

Some of the affected people who no longer automatically qualify for a subsidy might have had a change in income but could still qualify for premium assistance under the drug benefit, officials said.

"The worst outcome will be someone getting surprised that they have a premium and then dropping their coverage," Harrington said. "We want to do everything we can to keep them in coverage."

House Intel Chair Suspends Staff Member (AP-Y)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

House Intelligence Chairman Peter Hoekstra has suspended a Democratic staff member because of concerns he may have leaked a high-level intelligence assessment to The New York Times last month.

In a letter obtained by The Associated Press Thursday night, Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., a committee member, said that an unidentified staffer requested the document from National Intelligence Director John Negroponte three days before the Sept. 23 story about its conclusions.

The staffer received the National Intelligence Estimate on global terror trends on Sept. 21.

"I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff, but the implications of such would be dramatic," LaHood wrote Hoekstra, R-Mich., late last month. "This may, in fact, be only coincidence, and simply 'look bad.' But coincidence, in this town, is rare."

DOJ_NMG_0083711

A spokesman to Hoekstra, Jamal Ware, confirmed that a committee staff member was suspended this week. He said the staff member is being denied access to classified information pending the outcome of a review.

"Chairman Hoekstra considers security highly important, and the coincidence certainly merits a review," he said.

An aide to California Rep. Jane Harman, the committee's top Democrat, did not have an immediate comment Thursday night.

The New York Times did not immediately answer a telephone message seeking comment.

House Committee Dismisses Bulk Of Investigative Division (USAT)

By Kevin Johnson

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — The House Appropriations Committee has let go about 60 private contractors who made up most of an investigative unit that was auditing billions of dollars in government spending, including the $62 billion federal relief package for Hurricane Katrina, the panel's spokesman said Thursday.

The investigators, attached to the committee's Surveys and Investigations division, were released during the past week, committee spokesman John Scofield said. He said that the quality of the unit's work had been questioned by leaders of the Republican-controlled committee, including some Democrats, but he declined to say who.

The shake-up — which leaves only 16 full-time employees in the investigative unit — comes about a year after the Appropriations Committee's chairman, Rep. Jerry Lewis, R-Calif., launched the Katrina review by saying the unit would "conduct a wide-ranging assessment and analysis of disaster spending." At the time, Lewis said the unit had a tradition of "comprehensive" reporting.

It's unclear how the departures will affect the work of the unit, whose contract staff is made up of former employees of the FBI, CIA and other government investigative services. Some of them had worked for the unit for several years. Scofield said the dismissals would not compromise any ongoing investigations. Scofield said he could not identify the specific work being done by investigators because much of the unit's inquiries involve classified information.

Robert Pearre, the unit's director, did not respond to requests for comment.

Scofield said the "pace" of the Katrina review was not as critical as the quality of the work. "There is nothing sinister here. It's about how we do the best oversight."

The committee's ranking Democrat, David Obey of Wisconsin, was in his home state and could not be reached for comment.

Established in 1943, the investigative unit has focused mainly on defense and intelligence spending programs. Its reports usually are not made public. Regarding Katrina spending, however, Lewis has said he intends to reveal the results of the committee's investigation because of "the national importance of the Katrina recovery efforts and the record amount of funds that have been appropriated."

The committee's review of Katrina spending is one of several examinations of how government relief was directed and spent after the nation's worst natural disaster.

Last year, the Justice Department launched a separate inquiry into Katrina-related incidents of alleged fraud in which dozens of people have been charged. Many were accused of filing fraudulent claims of property damage in order to get thousands of dollars in government relief checks.

Capitol Hill Eats Own Pork (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WHERE HAVE YOU GONE, Jefferson Smith, now that we need you? A naïf sent to the U.S. Senate on a fluke in "Mr. Smith Goes to Washington," Smith (played by Jimmy Stewart) discovered that his mentor had slipped a provision into a "deficiency bill" to construct a dam on land secretly purchased by the

home state's political boss. The boss stood to make a killing, and Smith's former hero figured to get a piece of the action.

But Smith would have none of it. He knew graft and corruption when he saw it, so he made a courageous stand, nearly destroying himself in the process and etching into the American psyche a fable so beloved that no member of Congress, out here in the real world, would ever try such a thing.

Instead, Capitol Hill pols are outdoing even the movies with bills and deals that rake in big money for themselves, their families and their political friends.

In one of the latest instances, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) is under fire for not reporting part of a complex real estate transaction that led to the sale of some of his Las Vegas property. After a little government land swap here and some rezoning there, Reid received $1.1 million. Now that the deal has made the newspapers, Reid has seen fit to amend his ethics report retroactively.

But Reid has nothing on House Republicans, who appear to be perfecting the art of "earmarking" money in federal spending bills to boost their real estate interests. Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) earmarked funds for construction of a parkway near land he owned, which he later sold for a $2-million profit. Rep. Charles H. Taylor (R-N.C.) directed $11.4 million in federal funds to a highway-widening project that just happened to make it easier to get to resort acreage and subdivisions that he owns. Rep. Ken Calvert (R-Corona) directed federal money to projects near his Riverside County property that he later sold for about twice the purchase price. Earmarking in another highway bill put $1.28 million to work improving land near a development owned in part by Rep. Gary G. Miller (R-Diamond Bar).

Elected officials insist that, in earmarking funds, they are only doing what politicians have done for years: directing pork back to the home district. But that doesn't mean they should be allowed to use the federal purse to do favors for themselves or their political donors and friends who happen to own chunks of land near projects Congress approves.

Earmarking used to be done in virtual secrecy. But the House recently approved a rule drafted by Rep. David Dreier (R-San Dimas) that requires bills and reports to include a list of earmarks and the names of members who sponsored them. It's still not enough. If Congress is to repair its reputation, it must go beyond merely admitting that its members engage in self-dealing. It has to change. Jefferson Smith would demand no less. Neither do we.

OTHER NEWS:

Home Run: Dow's First Close At 12000 (WSJ)

By Gregory Zuckerman

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Powered by once-skeptical investors rediscovering a passion for stocks, the Dow Jones Industrial Average yesterday closed above the 12000 mark for the first time, after testing the milestone for days. It looks as if there are more potential converts still on the sidelines.

The newfound enthusiasm comes from an array of sources, including small-time investors pouring money into mutual funds and hedge funds investing money for deep-pocketed institutions and individuals.

For all the excitement of the Dow's record close, which came on the 19th anniversary of the 1987 stock-market crash, the market barely nudged over the finishing line. The Dow, comprising 30 major companies, advanced just 19.05 points, or 0.2%, to close at 12011.73.

"It was pretty balanced between winners and losers with the bulls just getting a slight advantage," said Jon Najarian, chief executive of Najarian Capital in Chicago. "It wasn't like investors were throwing money at" shares.

Even so, the Dow is now up a solid 12% this year, reflecting a recent embrace of big companies, especially by hedge funds that traditionally prefer betting on smaller companies, where they can hunt for bargains others might not have noticed.

The blue-chip companies' gains are part of a recent marketwide rally that has seen technology and small stocks show signs of strength after months of dormancy. The Russell 2000 index of small companies is up 6.4% since Sept. 1, while the tech-stock-led Nasdaq Composite Index is up 6.7%, topping the Dow's 4.8% gain. The Russell 2000 now is just 1.8% below its high, reached on May 5, and is up 14% for the year, compared with 9.5% for the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index.

DOJ_NMG_0083713

The S&P 500 rose just one point to 1366.96, a 0.1% increase, and still is off 11% from its record high in March 2000. The Nasdaq Composite was up 0.2%, or 3.79 points, to 2340.94, less than half its record high. Apple Computer, a Nasdaq stock, rose $4.46 to $78.99, a nearly 6% jump.

The Dow was helped by a run-up in shares of cigarette maker Altria Group, a Dow component, which rose $1.85 to $80.19.

Analysts say the climb could continue as long as interest rates and inflation remain low and more skeptics abandon their doubts and start buying. There are also some dangers ahead: The market could be jolted by a change in control of Congress following next month's midterm elections or by signs that the housing slump is worsening.

Data suggest a sizable group of skeptics remains, which could give shares room to rise. Measures of bearish bets in the market have remained high during the recent rally. Record amounts of stock are being sold short, meaning investors are wagering that prices will fall by selling borrowed shares in hopes of replacing them with cheaper ones bought later. In the New York Stock Exchange's latest monthly reporting period, ending last Friday, so-called short interest -- a measure of how much stock is being shorted -- rose for the ninth straight time. Through mid-September, the Nasdaq Stock Market saw short interest rise more than 25% this year. (Related article on page B6.)

"You haven't really seen excitement among investors, retail brokers and institutional trading desks yet," says Tobias Levkovich, Citigroup's chief U.S. equity strategist. "If investors get more aggressive, there is more upside to the market."

One sign that investors are rapidly warming up to U.S. stocks: Last month, $2.2 billion was added to U.S. stock-focused mutual funds, the second-highest monthly figure this year. And investors have added an estimated $2.6 billion so far this month, according to TrimTabs Investment Research, which tracks mutual-fund flows. That is a sharp contrast to much of the past year, when investors chased international stocks and shunned U.S. companies.

There also are indications that large investors are getting more comfortable with stocks. The Volatility Index, or the VIX, a measure of the market's estimate of the stock market's future bumpiness that trades on the Chicago Board Options Exchange, is near its lowest levels of the past decade. This suggests that investors are "relatively complacent, and fairly optimistic," says Thomas McManus, chief investment strategist at Bank of America's Banc of America Securities.

A number of investors seem to be pulling back from commodity investments, amid marked weakness in energy prices and other commodities lately, and may look to redeploy their cash in the stock market. Investors withdrew $214 million from mutual funds that invest in gold and precious metals last month, according to Lipper Inc., a fund tracker. These funds added $129 million each month, on average, during the past six months.

Hedge funds that focus on stocks have lagged behind the market this year, in part because they had doubts that share prices would climb. Many are jumping on the bandwagon, especially in regard to larger stocks. Large "speculative" investors, a category dominated by hedge funds, held more bullish than bearish positions on the S&P 500 as of Oct. 10, according to Merrill Lynch. Two months ago, more of these investors were betting against a rise in the S&P 500.

Global macro hedge funds, a category of funds managing $115 billion that bets on trends in various markets, now hold positions that amount to wagers that stocks will rise further, according to Merrill Lynch. Just two months ago, these big hedge funds were holding positions betting that stocks would fall.

Among the largest buyers of Microsoft, a Dow component, in the second quarter, were hedge funds Perry Capital, Farralon Capital Management, Eminence Capital and D.E. Shaw, according to securities filings tracked by FactSet Research. Hedge funds including D.E. Shaw, Renaissance Technologies and Citadel Investment were buyers of Hewlett-Packard, also part of the Dow.

Hedge funds manage about $1.2 trillion compared with about $9.6 trillion at mutual funds, but their buying could make a difference. According to some estimates, hedge funds are responsible for more than 40% of daily stock trades.

Hedge funds hold a near-record number of short positions linked to the Russell 2000, which tracks smaller stocks, suggesting they are becoming less enamored with smaller companies even as they warm to bigger stocks.

Chris Johnson, of the research firm Schaeffer Investment Research, says he is encouraged that the high ratio of options on individual stocks that pay off if shares falter to contracts that rise in value if a stock jumps is roughly comparable to activity shortly before some past rallies.

In major U.S. market action:

DOJ_NMG_0083714

Stocks rose. Total trading volume for stocks listed on the NYSE was 2.65 billion shares, as 2,033 stocks advanced and 1,268 fell.

Bond prices fell. The 10-year note declined 6/32 point, or $1.88 for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield to 4.788%. The 30-year bond fell 11/32 to yield 4.911%.

The dollar weakened. Against the Japanese currency, the dollar fell to 118.16 yen, compared with 118.92. The euro rose against the dollar to $1.2628, compared with $1.2534.

Dow Closes Above 12,000 For The First Time (NYT)

By Vikas Bajaj

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

Less than three weeks after it set its first record high in more than six years, the Dow Jones industrial average closed above the 12,000-point mark for the first time this afternoon.

The achievement by the popular, though not comprehensive, barometer of the stock market indicates that investors are increasingly confident that the economy is poised to perform the rare feat of slowing without stalling. The Dow is up 12 percent so far this year.

The Standard & Poor's 500-stock index, a broader measure of the market, has also done well and is up 9.5 percent for the year.

The Dow's move above 12,000 came on modest gains for the day, with the industrial average rising 19.05 points, or 0.2 percent, to close at 12,011.73.

The day's gains were just as modest elsewhere in the stock market. The S.&P. rose 1 point, or less than 0.1 percent, to 1,366.96, while the Nasdaq composite index rose 3.79 points, or 0.2 percent, to 2,340.94.

"It is the best of both worlds here," said Steven M. Rogé, a portfolio manager at the Rogé Partners Fund. "We have interest rates that are still below the long-term average, capital is still flowing freely and growth is strong but not excessive."

The current rally, which started in late July after an early summer swoon, has followed a well-worn pattern in which stocks do well in the last three months of midterm election years, analysts experts note. The one difference this time is that the stock market started moving up in the third quarter, which historically has proven to be a weak stretch.

"You have to back a very long way to find a negative" in a midterm election year, said Sam Stovall, chief investment strategist at Standard & Poor's. "On average, you have a positive year 90 percent of the time."

Larger stocks, particularly in consumer staples, have done particularly well, which has helped the Dow, an index of 30 blue-chip companies.

Technology companies like Intel and Microsoft, which lagged the market earlier in the year, have also done well.

Some stock pickers, however, see that strength as a worrying signal that big company stocks may have become too expensive, at least for the time being.

More broadly, some economists and bond investors do not share the stock market's sanguine view. Atop their list of concerns is a softening housing market and its direct and indirect effect on the American economy.

If home sales continue to fall at current rates or faster, that decline will reduce employment in construction, mortgage lending and other related areas. Also, falling prices will make it harder for consumers to refinance and tap their homes for lines of credit for home improvement and other spending.

Other concerns include tensions in the Middle East and on the Korean peninsula. Those and other geopolitical crisis could easily reverse the two-month-long slide in oil and gasoline prices.

Dow Notches First Close Above 12,000 (WP/AP)

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK, Oct. 19 -- The Dow Jones industrial average scored its first close at more than 12,000 Thursday as Wall Street, showing its growing confidence despite new evidence of a weakening economy, managed to hold on to a slim advance.

The Dow ended the day at 12,011.73, the ninth time in two weeks that the index achieved a record high close. The index gained 19.05, or 0.16 percent, for the day.

DOJ_NMG_0083715

The Standard & Poor's 500-stock index rose 1.00, or 0.07 percent, to 1366.96. The Nasdaq composite index rose 3.79, or 0.16 percent, to 2340.94.

The Dow's latest milestone came on the anniversary of Black Monday in 1987, when the Dow fell 508 points and also suffered its second-biggest percentage drop in history. The Dow finished that day at 1793.90.

The Dow's finish above 12,000 was the latest sign that the stock market continues a cautious recovery from the losses and despair that investors suffered in the early part of this decade. After peaking in early 2000, the Dow and other indicators fell precipitously during the dot-com collapse, recession and the impact of the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks.

Still, trading was erratic Thursday, with the overall market struggling to sustain gains after a pair of reports signaled that the Federal Reserve might have a tougher time orchestrating a soft landing of the economy. Disappointing earnings in the technology sector also weighed on stocks.

The Conference Board's index of U.S. leading economic indicators rose less than forecast in September. Meanwhile, the Philadelphia Fed's general economic index contracted for the first time since April 2003. The numbers rattled investors who had been sending stocks higher since September on optimism the Fed might cut rates in early 2007.Movers

Pfizer fell 42 cents, to $27.68.

Apple Computer rose $4.46, to $78.99. Sales of iPod music players helped fourth-quarter earnings.

Dell fell $1.58, to $23.12.

Advanced Micro Devices fell $3.22, to $21.01. The chipmaker forecast declining profit margins and lower desktop processor revenue.Indexes

New York Stock Exchange composite index rose 37.27, to 8,700.81.

American Stock Exchange index rose 16.21, to 1,933.08.

Russell 2000 index of smaller-company stocks rose 3.98, to 767.39.Volume

NYSE: 2.65 billion shares, up from 2.63 billion on Wednesday. Advancers led decliners by 4 to 3.

Nasdaq: 2.03 billion shares, down from 2.24 billion. Advancers narrowly outnumbered decliners.Commodities

Crude oil for November delivery: $58.85, up 85 cents.

Gold for current delivery: $599 a troy ounce, up from $$588.90 on Wednesday.

Dow Breaks 12,000 (USAT)

By Adam Shell

USA Today, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK — Dow 12,000 is a big round number, a fresh, mountainlike peak never seen before, but it doesn't mean a return to the dangerous days of hyperinflated stocks.

Investors who recall the steep declines suffered by massively overvalued stocks after the 2000 market top might worry that the Dow Jones industrial average's first close above 12,000 Thursday is a sign that stocks are again at superexpensive prices relative to earnings, or P-E ratios. But “compared with 1999 and 2000, when valuations reached surreal levels, the Dow is priced attractively,” says Quincy Krosby, chief strategist at The Hartford.

Despite rising 19.05 points Thursday to a record close of 12,011.73, the 30 stocks in the blue-chip Dow are trading at lower valuations than they were at the 2000 top, when stock investing surpassed baseball as the national pastime.

In early 2000, Dow stocks had a median P-E (half higher, half lower) of 29, says Ned Davis Research. Now, the median P-E is 18. The broader Standard & Poor's 500 is trading at roughly 14 times estimated 2007 earnings, vs. a 27 P-E in March 2000, Thomson Financial says.

Falling oil prices, strong corporate profit growth and a belief that the Federal Reserve is done raising interest rates have fueled the Dow's rally. While more reasonably priced stocks don't preclude a market pullback, which some Wall Street analysts predict given the impressive run-up the past few months, it could provide some support.

The Dow is now at or near price targets projected by investment strategists at the start of the year. It has topped the 12,000 target of RBC Dain Rauscher. It is fast-approaching the 12,100 target set by A.G. Edwards and the recently updated target of 12,222 set by S&P's technical strategist Mark Arbeter.

DOJ_NMG_0083716

The Dow is also about 6% below a year-end 2007 target of 12,750 set by Citigroup's top equity strategist, Tobias Levkovich. It's 4,000 points away from Dow 16,000, an aggressive 2007 call made by Curtis Teberg, who runs a small mutual fund.

Aside from the morale boost the Dow's record-setting run gives, it also confirms that after five years, investors are finally pulling money out of small-company stocks and putting it to work in large stocks, says Joe Quinlan, chief strategist at Bank of America Global Wealth & Investment Management.

Still, it's too "early to pop the champagne," says Leo Kamp, TIAA-CREF's chief investment economist, because a slowing economy could hurt earnings. "A sustained rally," he says, "won't occur until the Fed cuts rates."

Economic Index Suggests Continued Slowing (WSJ)

By Michael Derby And Campion Walsh

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Leading economic indicators pointed to slower U.S. economic growth in September.

Separate reports showed that factory activity in the Philadelphia region was flat in a mid-October reading even as manufacturers remain optimistic, and that weekly U.S. jobless claims hit a four-month low.

The Conference Board reported Thursday its index of leading indicators edged up just 0.1% to 137.7 in September, but noted that consumer expectations have improved. The index fell by a revised 0.2% in August. Economists had expected a more robust 0.3% advance last month.

"The economy has slowed but the evidence to date doesn't suggest it will stall or go into a recession," said Ken Goldstein, an economist with the private research group. "To the contrary, the economy retains considerable strength," given the rise in stock prices and drop in energy prices, he said. Mr. Goldstein also noted that employment remains robust and inflation relatively low.

Five of the 10 indicators making up the leading index rose last month, led by consumer expectations and money supply. The biggest negatives were building permits and average weekly manufacturing hours.

The group noted that the leading index has fallen in five of the last eight months, and from March to September, the index is down by 0.9%, a 1.7% annual rate decline.

Factory Activity in Philadelphia Area Idles

The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia reported that a gauge of manufacturing activity in its region slipped to -0.7 in a mid-October reading from -0.4% in September. Economists expected October's reading to stand at 8.0. Negative readings indicate a contraction in activity.

The survey is widely seen as a precursor to a national reading on manufacturing activity next month. The October report followed the unexpectedly weak showing in September, an event that had caused considerable turmoil in financial markets. The findings of that report, however, weren't borne out in other regional manufacturing surveys, or in the Institute for Supply Management's national report.

Among the area firms surveyed, 22% reported increased activity this month, while 23% reported a decrease. Measures of new orders and shipments ticked higher from negative readings in prior months. The employment index fell by one point and, the regional bank said, remains at relatively low level. Manufacturers reported continued input-pricing pressures but a measure of prices paid dropped slightly from September's reading.

Expectations for future manufacturing growth improved after last month's sharp decline. Indicators for future orders, shipments and employment were all higher.

Weekly Jobless Claims Hit Four-Month Low

The Labor Department reported that initial jobless claims in the U.S. dropped by 10,000 last week to a seasonally adjusted level of 299,000 in the week ended Oct. 14. New claims for the week ended Oct. 7 were revised to 309,000 from a previously reported 308,000. Economists had expected a gain of 2,000 jobless claims, according to a survey by Dow Jones Newswires.

The four-week moving average of new claims, which smooths out weekly fluctuations, fell by 5,750 last week to 307,750, the lowest since the week ended June 24.

DOJ_NMG_0083717

The number of workers drawing unemployment benefits for more than a week grew in the week ended Oct. 7, the latest week for which such data are available. These continuing jobless claims increased 25,000 to 2,453,000. In the week ended Oct. 7, the jobless rate for workers with unemployment insurance was 1.9%, unchanged from the previous week.

Opec Set To Defend $60 Global Minimum (FT)

By Carola Hoyos

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The Organisation of the Petroleum Exporting Countries on Thursday night agreed to cut production by 1.2m barrels a day, showing its determination to defend $60 as its new minimum international price.

The cut, which was deeper than the market had expected, will take Opec production to 26.3m barrels a day if it is fully implemented on November 1.

Saudi Arabia, the world's biggest oil producer, on Thursday warned that the cartel could make a second cut as early as December. The news is likely to push oil prices sharply higher this morning as traders had expected a reduction of 1m b/d.

Opec oil ministers, who had for the last two weeks been divided over how to implement the cut, on Thursday agreed that each of Opec's 10 active members would participate on a pro rata basis, said Edmund Daukoru, Nigeria's oil minister and Opec's current president.

Nymex and Brent crude futures, the world's two benchmarks, had already begun to rise on Thursday in anticipation of the deal.

Ali Naimi, Saudi Arabia's oil minister, told reporters on Thursday: "The price is determined by the market, what we try to do is to make the market balanced. Today there is a dis-equilibrium between supply and demand. Today we are trying to get the market to the normal equilibrium and the price will take care of itself."

He added that the possibility of another cut "is there".

Vera de Ladoucette, an analyst at the consultancy Cambridge Energy Research Associates, said: "Usually when the decision is taken it has already been priced into the market. But sometimes Opec can surprise. The market is going to be caught off guard today by this decision."

Oil producers have watched with concern as crude oil inventories have grown, indicating that the market is oversupplied.

US inventories of crude have risen in the past week by 5.1m barrels a day to levels 8 per cent above those of a year ago, according to data published on Wednesday by the Energy Information Administration, the statistical arm of the US Department of Energy.

Oil prices in the last three months have fallen 25 per cent to below $60 a barrel. Mr Daukoru said: "We have never seen a drop [in the price of oil] like this in many years."

But despite its price concerns, Saudi Arabia did not want to return to being Opec's swing producer of oil, a role it played from 1980-86, when it cut supplies as prices fell. Therefore, it was imperative to get the rest of Opec on board.

The full seriousness of Opec's resolve will only become apparent in the next two months as members either adhere to the decision or cheat by not fully cutting their share.

As divisions had appeared within Opec within the past two weeks, traders began to doubt the cartel's ability to act.

They will be looking at whether the cuts will be adhered to by at least the cartel's lead members.

Opec's ambition to cut supplies comes at a cost, particularly for countries that have heavily invested their petrodollars into building up their oil sectors. Libya, the United Arab Emirates, Nigeria and Algeria have courted international energy groups to help them boost their production.

Venezuela, Indonesia, Qatar and Iran also have international oil companies working in their fields. These members of Opec will now have to tell the likes of Europe's Royal Dutch Shell, BP, Total, Repsol and the US's ExxonMobil and ChevronTexaco to reduce the output from their fields and forgo revenue. How much each company will have to sacrifice will depend on how Opec splits the burden of the cut among its member states.

But the news is not all bad for the companies as they will benefit from any boost in prices that follows Opec's decision.

OPEC Signals Resolve With Cutback (WSJ)

DOJ_NMG_0083718

By Chip Cummins, Spencer Swartz And Anees Al Qudaihi

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

OPEC's decision to reduce production by 1.2 million barrels of oil a day -- a modestly larger cut than expected -- marks its strongest signal in years that the cartel will act aggressively to stop falling crude prices.

The decrease -- decided at a hastily arranged meeting late last night in Doha, Qatar, by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries -- represents about 4% of the group's current output and just more than 1% of global consumption. The cuts will take effect Nov. 1, OPEC said in a statement after the meeting. In comments before and after the meeting, ministers suggested the cartel could cut again this year if necessary.

OPEC ministers had indicated in recent weeks they had all but agreed to cut output by one million barrels a day -- worried that slowing demand growth, swelling inventories and new supply from non-OPEC producers threatened a downward price spiral below the $55-to-$60-a-barrel range for U.S. benchmark crude they suggested they were targeting.

But markets had largely shrugged off the threatened cut amid squabbling among ministers about how to distribute the decrease in production among members. That squabbling called into question the group's resolve.

By announcing a bigger-than-expected cut and leaving on the table the prospect of more cuts later in the year, OPEC ministers appear to be trying to send a strong message that they will stomach the temporary pain of reduced oil sales in exchange for the stability of higher prices.

If the gambit works, crude-oil prices could stabilize from their roughly 25% drop from mid-July highs. That could also put a floor under gasoline prices, which have also fallen sharply in the U.S., providing consumers a welcome boon from years of rising fuel costs.

But OPEC hasn't necessarily won its battle to stabilize crude prices. In the past, OPEC members have been reluctant to decrease production in line with their promises, fearful of the double whammy to state coffers of falling prices and reduced volume. And the cut is still a small proportion of total global demand of some 84 million barrels a day. If demand growth slackens, as some analysts are predicting, prices could continue to fall.

U.S. benchmark crude futures rose 85 cents, or 1.5%, to $58.50 on the New York Mercantile Exchange yesterday, before the outcome of the OPEC meeting. (See related article on page C4.) Prices have plunged from a nominal settlement high of $77.03 on July 14 and remain well below an inflation-adjusted high of $99.56, reached in April 1980.

The decision ended for now a rancorous debate among OPEC members about how to portion out the group's first production cut since February 2004. Countries that had been struggling to pump enough oil to meet their allotted share of the cartel's output had argued the group should simply reduce those quotas. That solution would cause them little pain but require the group's heavy producers to cut back more sharply.

But ministers last night said they would cut from the group's actual current output. The International Energy Agency estimates OPEC's output reached 27.8 million barrels a day in September excluding Iraq, which is exempt from production limits.

Saudi Arabia's oil minister, Ali Naimi, OPEC's de facto leader as the representative of the group's largest producer, suggested OPEC would act aggressively to bolster prices. Before going into last night's meeting, he said he supported another cut in output in December if necessary.

"We're trying to get the market back to equilibrium," Mr. Naimi told reporters ahead of the meeting.

OPEC Says It Will Cut 1.2 Million Barrels A Day (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries early today announced plans to cut oil production by 1.2 million barrels a day, equal to 4.3 percent of the group's total, in an effort to stop the slide in oil prices over the past three months.

The unexpectedly large size of the cut, the cartel's first since December 2004, was aimed at the many oil traders and analysts who still take a skeptical view of OPEC's will to follow through and carry out meaningful output reductions.

DOJ_NMG_0083719

In contrast to the jawboning about production cuts that has been going on for the past three weeks, this plan emerged from an emergency meeting in the Qatari capital of Doha and had the crucial support of Saudi Arabia, the biggest producer in the group.

Qatar's energy minister, Abdullah bin Hamad al-Attiyah, announced the decision after a late-night session and said that the production cuts would take effect Nov. 1 and be shared by all OPEC members except Iraq, but he did not say how the cuts would be allocated among the members, a key issue.

Earlier as he arrived for the meeting, Saudi Arabia's Oil Minister Ali al-Naimi threw his support behind a 1 million-barrel-a-day cut in production. "We're trying to get the market back to its normal equilibrium and the price will take care of itself," he told reporters in the Qatari capital. Prices have fallen from a peak of $78.40 a barrel in July to just under $60 a barrel recently.

Many analysts remained doubtful that the 11-member group could agree on how to divvy up the production cuts or whether it could avoid cheating by members even if they did reach an agreement. With prices high, the incentive for members to cheat is also high.

"Talk is cheap, oil isn't," said Fadel Gheit, oil analyst with Oppenheimer & Co. He said that OPEC members "never thought in their most optimistic forecasts that oil prices would be as high for as long as they have been. For them to have a knee-jerk reaction to $60 oil doesn't make sense."

Before the final agreement was announced, crude oil prices on the New York Mercantile Exchange closed at $58.50 a barrel, up 85 cents, for November delivery.

But other analysts said that OPEC's move would have an impact. Even if the cuts fall short of the stated target, "clearly cuts are on the way, and just at the moment when demand for crude oil is about to skyrocket" because of the start of the winter heating season, said Edward Morse, chief energy economist at Lehman Brothers. Morse said he was surprised that Saudi Arabia agreed to publicly cut production just before the U.S. elections. "OPEC doesn't like to see the market betting against it and clearly felt the need to act to change the psychology of the marketplace," he said.

It remained unclear what price level OPEC is trying to support. As prices have risen, so too have the cartel members' expectations. Though down about 25 percent from its July peak, the price of crude oil is still high by historical standards. Just four years ago, OPEC had a target range of $22 to $28 a barrel. Now many members talk about supporting a price of $55 a barrel. (OPEC's oil basket usually carries a slightly lower value than the higher quality oil used as a benchmark on spot markets.)

Higher oil revenues have political as well as economic implications. Oil dollars have helped bankroll Venezuela's efforts to spread its influence in South America, Iran's assistance to Hezbollah and the United Arab Emirates' glittering new buildings. Virtually all OPEC members have boosted spending to contain domestic social pressures.

In Saudi Arabia, where there is a rapidly growing underemployed labor force, high petroleum prices in 2005 helped double the central banks' foreign asset holdings; they also fueled 6.6 percent growth and a budget surplus equal to 18.4 percent of gross domestic product despite a sharp increase in government spending, according to an International Monetary Fund report in August. This year, average oil prices have been higher.

Saudi support is crucial for any effective OPEC cut. The kingdom accounts for nearly 30 percent of OPEC output and it is the group's swing producer. But within OPEC, it is also considered a moderate on pricing, preferring a stable price to a volatile one that might encourage too many alternative energy projects. Most traders believe that Saudi Arabia will shoulder about half the burden of OPEC's actual cuts. Bloomberg News reported that before the meeting, Naimi said: "What is 33 percent of 1 million -- that is an excellent number."

One issue the group has faced as it has negotiated over how to implement the 1.2 million-barrel-a-day cut is whether to calculate the cut from members' actual production or from their quotas, the production ceilings that were established by mutual agreement years ago and have been suspended. Kuwait, Algeria and Libya have expanded production beyond their old quotas. Venezuela, Iran and Indonesia are already producing far less than their quotas. Naimi said as he arrived for the meeting that cuts should come out of current production; Iran's oil minister, Kazem Vaziri Hamaneh, said in a statement on the ministry's Web site that cuts should be calculated from quotas, Bloomberg News reported. Last night, the Qatari minister, Attiyah, said the cuts would be from current production.

DOJ_NMG_0083720

A senior European oil trader and consultant said yesterday that he doubted that OPEC could implement more than half a million barrels a day of output cuts, though he said even that might be enough to stabilize oil prices.

Without ceremony, Saudi Arabia has already trimmed its production in recent months. Its output has been reduced from 9.5 million barrels a day in the spring to 9.1 million barrels a day currently. Most of the reduction has been in low-quality crude oil that is difficult to refine and less sought after. Further reductions would probably be in this area, oil traders said.

OPEC has a regularly scheduled meeting in the Nigerian capital, Abuja, on Dec. 14. Ministers said they would review market conditions then, and cut further if necessary to prop up prices.

For the big oil companies, high prices remain welcome news. Doug Leggate, oil analyst at Citigroup Inc., said, "For the [producing] companies in this sector, the ExxonMobils, they are printing money at these prices."

The Petroleum Paradox (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Exactly three months ago, as oil prices touched $78.40 a barrel, people wondered where the ceiling was. Investment dollars flowed into a raft of alternative energy projects, and famous oilman T. Boone Pickens talked about $100-a-barrel crude oil and $4-a-gallon gasoline.

Since then, oil prices have dropped 25 percent, to $58.57 a barrel, leaving people to speculate about where the price floor is. OPEC ministers are fretting, some hedge funds are losing billions of dollars on bad market bets, and Pickens now mumbles about $70-a-barrel crude oil. Others are talking about half that price.

These wide-swinging cycles have long characterized oil markets, and the resulting uncertainty has served to discourage some of the big-money, long-term investments in new drilling, more-efficient refining techniques or alternative energy sources that could more easily meet growing demand. Now that prices have pulled back from the $70 range that held for much of the past year, industry watchers are worried that the urgency to invest in new supply may dissipate.

"Only high prices can turn around two decades of sluggish investment in exploration, production and refining capacity," said Leonardo Maugeri, author of "The Age of Oil" and senior vice president for strategy at the Italian oil giant ENI SpA. That is, the only cure for high oil prices is a high oil price.

Suddenly, the talk of the oil-producing countries is how to prop up prices, not how to ease the supply squeeze and calm political tensions that had kept oil prices stubbornly high. Yesterday the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries held an emergency meeting to negotiate production cuts. But energy experts put little faith in OPEC's efforts to hold the line on supply and prices; rather, the experts are bracing themselves for the downward whoosh of another boom-and-bust cycle.

"When you're told that 'this time is different,' that is usually the time for warning bells to go off," said Daniel Yergin, author of a history of the oil industry called "The Prize" and chairman of Cambridge Energy Research Associates. "There's no reason to think that cycles have been abolished."

OPEC produces about 40 percent of the world's 85.4 million barrels a day of oil. Despite OPEC's new commitment to cut production by 1.2 million barrels a day, the politics of the organization -- such as the traditional rivalry between Iran and Saudi Arabia or the need in populous Venezuela and Nigeria to keep up revenue to contain domestic social pressures -- make it hard for members to agree on how to share the burden of output cuts. So far, international oil traders seem unimpressed by the countries' efforts. Prices remain quiescent.

No major company has yet backed off investment plans announced when oil was $20 a barrel higher.

ConocoPhillips Co. and EnCana Corp. are still planning to spend the $10 billion they announced this month to tap and refine thick Canadian tar sands. Cambridge Energy Research Associates estimates that a new Canadian tar sands project needs oil prices of at least $35 a barrel to be profitable, much more than most conventional oil projects.

Chevron Corp. and its partners are still committed to tapping oil reserves in the deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico, where they paid more than $100 million to drill a single exploratory well. Oil firms are also circling reserves in deep water off Angola, where their investments will pay off if oil costs as little as $20 to $30 a barrel.

DOJ_NMG_0083721

At this point, oil costs are still high enough for these investments to make sense. "This price is the level we had just four or five months ago. This is not a collapse," said Doug Leggate, oil analyst at Citigroup Inc. "A collapse is $20 oil. This is a pullback."

Earlier this year, BP PLC chief executive John P. Browne said that his planners expected prices to drop no lower than $40 a barrel and that the company will therefore continue exploration and investments that would be profitable at that price.

Though experts agree that wide swings will persist in the oil markets, some think the price floors will never reach, say, $20 a barrel, last seen in March 2002. "We have to face the fact that prices are rising," said James R. Schlesinger, former secretary of defense, secretary of energy and CIA director and now head of a Council on Foreign Relations task force that warned this week that oil dependency is compromising U.S. foreign policy. "There is an illusion in the body politic that we can go back to an era of cheap oil, and that's just not feasible."

Some analysts think prices will stay high because there's only a limited amount of oil in the ground and production has peaked. Even those who disagree think much of the "easy oil" is gone. Yergin said oil supplies will keep pace with demand and increase to 110 million barrels a day by 2015. He said that because of high prices, "nontraditional liquids" -- oil sands, ultra-deep water and liquid fuels produced from natural gas -- will be a bigger portion of that total.

Investors in alternative energy supplies have also been lured by high prices. Some of these projects can be profitable at lower price levels. One executive in search of funding claims his firm can turn organic waste into ethanol for less than $1 a gallon. Other projects -- including wind, solar and hydrogen -- depend on continued high prices.

"Fuel prices can slip and put a lot of people out of business," Richard Branson, the British music and airline tycoon, said last Friday in Washington. Branson has said he will invest $3 billion in other fuels, such as ethanol. If oil prices fall, he said, "I have an advantage because I'm in the airline business. At least I can balance the books by saving money for my trains and planes." Others might not be so lucky.

World oil demand can also alter the long-term dynamics of the market -- and it's another unknown factor. After the 1979 spike in oil prices, energy use fell much more than conventional wisdom thought possible. Now analysts are trying to measure the impact of more than a year of high prices. The International Energy Agency says global oil demand will be 84.6 million barrels a day this year, a bit lower than the agency's earlier forecasts but still up 1.2 percent from last year. The increase is driven almost entirely by China and the Middle East; consumption in the developed countries belonging to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development declined. The IEA expects world demand to rise 1.7 percent next year.

"The real change is long term," Yergin said. "When people buy their next car, what do they buy? Fuel economy, which had fallen off the charts, is very much back on the charts now." Yergin notes that after the 1979 spike in oil prices, it took five to seven years for consumer responses to fully show up.

"It comes down to what this does to turnover of the nation's basic capital stock, from cars to factories," he said. "At a certain point, you notice and you start reengineering your factories. I think that's what's happened here."

Raise The Gas Tax (WSJ)

By N. Gregory Mankiw

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

With the midterm election around the corner, here's a wacky idea you won't often hear from our elected leaders: We should raise the tax on gasoline. Not quickly, but substantially. I would like to see Congress increase the gas tax by $1 per gallon, phased in gradually by 10 cents per year over the next decade. Campaign consultants aren't fond of this kind of proposal, but policy wonks keep pushing for it. Here's why:

The environment. The burning of gasoline emits several pollutants. These include carbon dioxide, a cause of global warming. Higher gasoline taxes, perhaps as part of a broader carbon tax, would be the most direct and least invasive policy to address environmental concerns.

Road congestion. Every time I am stuck in traffic, I wish my fellow motorists would drive less, perhaps by living closer to where they work or by taking public transport. A higher gas tax would give all of us the incentive to do just that, reducing congestion on streets and highways.

DOJ_NMG_0083722

Regulatory relief. Congress has tried to reduce energy dependence with corporate average fuel economy standards. These CAFE rules are heavy-handed government regulations replete with unintended consequences: They are partly responsible for the growth of SUVs, because light trucks have laxer standards than cars. In addition, by making the car fleet more fuel-efficient, the regulations encourage people to drive more, offsetting some of the conservation benefits and exacerbating road congestion. A higher gas tax would accomplish everything CAFE standards do, but without the adverse side effects.

The budget. Everyone who has studied the numbers knows that the federal budget is on an unsustainable path. When baby-boomers retire and become eligible for Social Security and Medicare, either benefits for the elderly will have to be cut or taxes raised. The most likely political compromise will include some of each. A $1 per gallon hike in gas tax would bring in $100 billion a year in government revenue and make a dent in the looming fiscal gap.

Tax incidence. A basic principle of tax analysis -- taught in most freshman economics courses -- is that the burden of a tax is shared by consumer and producer. In this case, as a higher gas tax discouraged oil consumption, the price of oil would fall in world markets. As a result, the price of gas to consumers would rise by less than the increase in the tax. Some of the tax would in effect be paid by Saudi Arabia and Venezuela.

Economic growth. Public finance experts have long preached that consumption taxes are better than income taxes for long-run economic growth, because income taxes discourage saving and investment. Gas is a component of consumption. An increased reliance on gas taxes over income taxes would make the tax code more favorable to growth. It would also encourage firms to devote more R&D spending to the search for gasoline substitutes.

National security. Alan Greenspan called for higher gas taxes recently. "It's a national security issue," he said. It is hard to judge how much high oil consumption drives U.S. involvement in Middle Eastern politics. But Mr. Greenspan may well be right that the gas tax is an economic policy with positive spillovers to foreign affairs.

Is it conceivable that the policy wonks will ever win the battle with the campaign consultants? I think it is. Even after a $1 hike, the U.S. gas tax would still be less than half the level in, say, Great Britain, which last I checked is still a democracy. But don't expect those vying for office to come around until the American people recognize that while higher gas taxes are unattractive, the alternatives are even worse.

Mr. Mankiw, a professor at Harvard, was chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers from 2003 to 2005.

Police: Motorist Who Struck Officer Is 2nd Circuit Judge (LAW/AP)

The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

A popular city police officer was fighting for his life Thursday after being hit by a sport utility vehicle driven by a federal judge, New Haven, Conn., police said.

Officer Dan Picagli, a 17-year veteran of the force, was hit while working an extra-duty job directing traffic in the rain Tuesday night in a dimly lit section of Chapel Street.

He had on a black raincoat, and Police Chief Francisco Ortiz said Thursday that he was wearing a reflective vest. Ortiz described Picagli's injuries as life-threatening.

City officials identified the driver of the SUV that hit Picagli as John M. Walker Jr., a judge on the 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York, who lives in Connecticut and maintains court chambers in New Haven. They said he was leaving work when the accident happened.

Ortiz said a long investigation will be required to determine what happened, but police did not feel it was necessary to test Walker for drugs or alcohol.

"He's cooperating," Ortiz said. "He's also very much distraught over what occurred."

Walker, 65, voluntarily stepped down as chief judge Oct. 1 and took the status of senior judge, said spokeswoman Karen Milton, circuit executive for the appeals court.

"Our thoughts and prayers are with the police officer and his family, and we pray for his full recovery," Milton said.

The 2nd Circuit handles federal court appeals from New York, Connecticut and Vermont.

DOJ_NMG_0083723

Picagli, 38, was the school resource officer at Fair Haven Middle School and later spent time with the department's youth-oriented policing unit.

He currently oversees the Board of Young Adult Police Commissioners and the Police Athletic League, where he organizes athletic camps for city children.

Confusion Reigns Over Safety Tester's Approval Of E85 Fuel Station Pumps (USAT)

By Justin Hyde, The Detroit Free Press

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Underwriters Laboratories, the product-safety testing group, said on Thursday that it has no timetable for approving E85 systems for filling stations, an issue that's created confusion around the country and could slow the spread of ethanol fuel.

A UL listing is a requirement for filling stations under most fire codes. But on Oct. 5, UL said it was suspending its listings for any fuel system that handles E85, a blend of 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline.

John Drengenberg, UL's manager of consumer affairs, said the group had certified some parts of a fueling system as acceptable for alternative fuels, but it didn't take a close look at E85 until May, when a supplier applied for a UL listing for an entire "dispenser" — the pump and nozzle you park next to for refueling.

The lack of the UL seal for fuel pumps carrying E85 means that most of the roughly 1,000 stations that carry it likely violate fire codes. It also means that in most states, stations that want to install E85 pumps will need waivers from local or state fire marshals.

No safety problems with E85 pumps have been reported. UL's decision applies only to pumps that sell fuels containing more than 15% ethanol.

So far, two E85 stations in Columbus, Ohio, have been closed because of a lack of a UL listing.

Drengenberg said that as UL began to examine the system, it realized it needed more information about how ethanol reacts over long periods of time with parts made from some metals.

"We looked at it very carefully, and we found this issue of the corrosiveness of ethanol," Drengenberg said. "We're going to hold back until we get all the questions that came into our minds answered."

He said UL understands the demand for E85 pumps and is moving quickly.

Nearly all current E85 pumps were converted from gasoline, and while some components had UL listings for ethanol, many companies sold parts that had been UL-listed for gas, then upgraded to handle ethanol.

Robert Renkes of the Petroleum Equipment Institute, which represents 1,600 companies that supply fueling stations, said the UL decision puts pressure on local officials to decide whether to allow new stations.

Ruling Is Due For Justice Who Lobbied For Bush Pick (NYT)

By Ralph Blumenthal

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 18 — A year after the Bush administration enlisted a Texas Supreme Court justice in its unsuccessful bid to put Harriet E. Miers on the United States Supreme Court, a special state court is to announce Friday whether the judge was guilty of "willful and persistent" violations of judicial ethics for his role in that effort.

The justice, Nathan L. Hecht, 57, the longest-serving member of the Texas high court and a friend of Ms. Miers for 30 years, testified before the State Commission on Judicial Conduct that he had given about 120 interviews to reporters in which he promoted her nomination.

Justice Hecht, a Republican who is running for re-election, also said he had reported back to the White House on questions he was asked about Ms. Miers, President Bush's longtime counsel.

Justice Hecht was widely portrayed in news reports as Ms. Miers's "spokesman." Defending himself before commission members, he said he had been swept up in a "tsunami" of news coverage. "I felt I was drawn kicking and screaming into the process," he testified.

But under questioning, he acknowledged, "Nobody forced me."

DOJ_NMG_0083724

Justice Hecht also told the commission that he had been advancing a public interest in Ms. Miers's nomination, that she was not a candidate for elective office and that he was entitled to free speech.

But the commission, citing rules it said had been devised by Justice Hecht's own court, argued that the judge had improperly lent the prestige of his office to advance someone else's "private interests," illegally used his name to endorse "another candidate" for "public office," and violated the State Constitution by conduct discrediting the judiciary.

Texas judges themselves had asked for the prohibition against political endorsements to fend off requests from fellow party candidates. Judges in Texas run for election on party lines.

The commission decided in May that the justice's actions on behalf of the White House and Ms. Miers merited a public admonition, the lightest form of reprimand, which carries no criminal or civil consequences.

But Justice Hecht sought to overturn the sanction by appealing to a Special Court of Review, which is randomly selected by the Texas Supreme Court, the nine-member bench on which Justice Hecht has served since 1989. The Texas Supreme Court has final authority over civil and juvenile delinquency cases; the Court of Criminal Appeals has ultimate jurisdiction over criminal cases.

In an unusual move, the special court — two state appellate judges from Dallas and one from El Paso — had announced this month that it would release its ruling at a court hearing and news conference in Fort Worth on Oct. 23. But this week it said instead that it would notify the parties by fax on Friday. No explanation was given for the change.

Mark L. Greenwald, a special counsel for the commission, said that if the court dismissed the admonition against the judge, "I would hope the commission would appeal it, to get the United States Supreme Court on board." An appeal from a ruling by a special review court can be made only to the nation's highest court.

Mr. Greenwald said the minimal reprimand sought by the commission translated to "please don't do that again."

Charles L. Babcock, a lawyer representing Justice Hecht, said the judge had an unblemished record and was set on vindication. "He's a candidate for re-election," Mr. Babcock said. Even the admonition, he said, "has a very nasty effect."

The justice's appeal was supported in friend of the court briefs submitted by the Republican Party of Texas and the American Civil Liberties Union Foundation of Texas.

In testimony to the Special Court of Review in August, Justice Hecht traced the start of his involvement in Ms. Miers's nomination to a call from President Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove, on Oct. 1, 2005, two days before Mr. Bush announced his choice to fill the Supreme Court seat being vacated by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor.

Justice Hecht told the court that Mr. Rove had asked him to talk to callers about Ms. Miers's "faith, about her religious background," and that the group included James C. Dobson, a conservative leader and founder of Focus on the Family.

Justice Hecht said he also answered news media queries, which he said were so numerous that he was asked to report back to a White House aide on the nature of the questions.

He conceded to the court that he told one reporter, "I'm a P.R. office for the White House," but he later called that a joke.

Justice Hecht said he had considered the Code of Judicial Conduct during his campaign in support of Ms. Miers's nomination but did not think he was in violation of it. That opinion, he said, was reinforced by two senior appellate judges with whom he conferred.

The evidence Mr. Greenwald presented to the special review court included a television interview in which Justice Hecht vouched for Ms. Miers as an opponent of abortion, citing her attendance at "a church that is — takes an open pro-life stance." He also said of Ms. Miers: "She is very charming, of course. Everybody says gracious, but also very determined."

Mr. Greenwald told the court the case was "Shakespearean." Faulting Justice Hecht, he said, "The very individual who is part of that process of making sure that the rules and canons are in compliance with the law, being charged with violating that canon."

Mr. Babcock, Justice Hecht's lawyer, said he agreed that the case was Shakespearean but for different reasons.

"Imagine the senior-most appellate justice of this state being sanctioned for speaking truthful speech on a matter of public importance that is core speech in our democracy," he said. "Tragedy, true. Comedy tonight, perhaps."

Bush Campaigns For 2 Lawmakers Caught Up In Controversy (NYT)

DOJ_NMG_0083725

By Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa., Oct. 19 — It is not every day that a United States president visits this tiny farm and quarry town of 603 residents, where the "breaking news" story discussed on local radio Thursday was about two men caught breaking deer-hunting laws.

And it is certainly not every day that the current president stumps on behalf of a fellow party member fighting for his political life after recently admitting to an extramarital affair — but denying his mistress's accusation of abuse — in a usually reliable Republican township here in northeastern Pennsylvania. In fact, it can safely be said that this president has never before done so.

But President Bush did come here on Thursday to lend crucial support to Representative Don Sherwood, whose confessed infidelity has put his House seat into jeopardy. And far from seeming to hold his nose, Mr. Bush strongly embraced Mr. Sherwood, firmly shaking his hand as they stood on the stage, smiling for the flashing cameras, and then telling supporters, with gusto, "I'm pleased to be here with Don Sherwood: he is the right man to represent the people of the 10th Congressional District from the state of Pennsylvania."

The president also accompanied Mr. Sherwood; his wife, Carol and his daughter Maria to a local ice cream shop, ushering photographers over to take a picture of him with the Sherwoods, "a little family-style, eating ice cream."

The appearance with Mr. Sherwood, at Keystone College, was the first of two stops that added up to a sort of Double Trouble Tour for Mr. Bush, who went from here to Richmond, Va., to a fund-raiser for Senator George Allen, who has been accused of using racially insensitive language and who has appeared to bristle at the recent revelation that his mother was born Jewish.

Democrats on Thursday cast the presidential visits as signs of anxiety at the White House and among national Republicans in this election year, mockingly calling it part of "Character Counts Week" in e-mail to reporters.

Local liberals, however, found it none too surprising.

"That's how desperate he is to keep this one seat that he would actually support this man," said Chris Darko, 49, who was one of dozens of people who turned out to protest the war in Iraq, and had to take black electrical tape off her mouth to speak. (It was worn to protest the United States' treatment of terrorism suspects, she said.)

But the White House said it was living up to commitments made to candidates who still had the president's support, though Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, declined Thursday to address directly the specific controversies involving Mr. Sherwood and Mr. Allen.

"The president understands it's important to set high standards," Mr. Snow told reporters. "But the other thing the president is doing is he's going to go out and let the candidates speak for themselves on this."

Mr. Bush did not dodge the issue of the Sherwoods' marriage, going so far as to refer to a letter that Carol Sherwood sent to constituents over the weekend — and that easily made its way to local newspapers — chiding her husband's Democratic opponent, Chris Carney, for mentioning the affair in a commercial.

"Private humiliation is one thing to endure," Ms. Sherwood wrote. "But to be repeatedly, publicly humiliated is quite another."

Mr. Bush turned to her on the stage, where she sat smiling, and said, "I read Carol Sherwood's letter to the citizens of this Congressional district. I was deeply moved by her words."

The president moved on to what he said were the two issues that mattered the most this campaign year, taxes and terrorism, beginning what may have been his strongest attack against Democrats so far this campaign season.

"As this campaign gets closer to the stretch," he said, "you will hear a lot of rhetoric and a lot of partisan charges coming from the other side. Their goal is to distract you from the two main issues in this campaign."

The White House did not make it easy for reporters to come here and report on his message. They were offered no directions and no charter plane to get to La Plume — far from Washington. White House officials said that was because the White House Correspondents Association, which organizes press transportation, did not ask for a plane, concluding that even with one, reporters could not catch both events.

Steven Scully, president of the association, said that was true, but he found fault with the scheduling by the White House. "They certainly weren't making it easy for us to get up there; there's no question about that," Mr. Scully said.

DOJ_NMG_0083726

At least this event was open to the press, he noted — unlike many others on Mr. Bush's campaign schedule. And members of the news media were also invited to Mr. Allen's event, to which the White House did offer directions.

At the Virginia event, Mr. Bush did not talk about the problems that have arisen in Mr. Allen's campaign, calling the senator a "good man of strong principles" while focusing most of his remarks on tax cuts and the economy.

Outside the event, several hundred protesters drummed while chanting "Allen is a racist" and "Impeach Bush."

Bush Campaigns For Pa., Va. Candidates (AP-Y)

By Jennifer Loven

AP, October 20, 2006

President Bush campaigned Thursday for a congressman who has confessed to adultery and a senator accused of racial insensitivity, seeking to boost incumbent Republicans once safe for re-election but now in peril.

Bush's appearances for Rep. Don Sherwood here and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., found the White House on the defensive over the decision to try to help candidates in such straits as the GOP struggles to keep control of Congress.

"I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards," said spokesman Tony Snow.

Bush, whose low approval ratings and identification with the unpopular war in Iraq has caused some Republicans to see him as a liability, tried to keep the focus on his contentions that Democrats would go soft on the war on terror and raise taxes if handed a majority in the November elections.

But the pictures of the day were of Bush descending from Air Force One in Pennsylvania alongside Sherwood, his wife and one of their daughters, who were secreted onto the plane to set up the photo-op, and of the grinning foursome's appearance later at a local farmer's ice cream store.

Allen opted for a slightly less robust presidential embrace, merely greeting Bush at the bottom of his airplane's stairs and keeping a bit of a distance on their pumpkin-buying stop at a roadside stand. Sticking closely by Allen's side throughout was state Sen. Benjamin Lambert, who is black and a Democrat who has endorsed the GOP senator.

Sherwood has held one of the safest seats in Congress, his conservatism playing well in his heavily Republican, rural district in northeastern Pennsylvania. Democrats didn't even bother fielding a candidate in the past two elections. But last year, Sherwood admitted to a five-year extramarital affair with a woman 35 years his junior. He settled a lawsuit that claimed he had choked her — he has denied he abused her — and has aired a campaign commercial asking constituents to forgive his infidelity.

Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy.

He praised Sherwood as "the right man to represent" his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign.

Bush called her a "caring and courageous woman" because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the weekend, in which she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair.

The president's main message at the event was that the Iraq war is part of the broader anti-terrorism effort.

He warned ominously that Democratic control of Congress would result in a chairman of the House tax-writing committee who would cut off funding for troops in Iraq and a House speaker, referring to now-Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, who voted against a string of bills: renewing the Patriot Act, creating a Homeland Security Department, waging the Iraq war and authorizing a warrantless wiretapping program.

"Given the record of Democrats on our nation's security, I understand why they want to change the subject," Bush said.

Responded Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider: "Clearly, the president is getting desperate to keep his rubber-stamp Republican Congress if all he can do is try to scare the American people with false claims."

Later, scooping about $500,000 into Allen's campaign account, Bush switched his emphasis to the other pillar of his campaign-trail speeches: that Democrats would preside over an economically damaging increase in taxes on American families and businesses.

The president took the unusual tack of using a Democrat from yesteryear to ridicule the Democrats of today, pointing to President Kennedy's proposal upon taking office to cut taxes across the board, including on capital gains.

DOJ_NMG_0083727

"John F. Kennedy was right in 1963 and George Allen and I are right in 2006," Bush said.

The troubles of Sherwood and Allen have made them two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away.

Allen, once considered a potential candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is in a now-tightened race with Democratic challenger Jim Webb. Allen has spent weeks battling the fallout from a series of missteps that started when he used what is sometimes regarded as a racial slur against at Webb campaign staffer of Indian descent. Bush made no mention of Allen's troubles.

Webb, gaining ground in polls and on the incumbent's financial advantage, is drawing help from national Democrats. On Thursday, former President Clinton was also in Virginia, raising money for Webb at the home of former Sen. Charles Robb.

Last week, White House press secretary Snow was in the position of defending Sherwood as a sinner who, like everyone else, is in need of forgiveness and Allen as "not a bigot."

On Thursday, Snow said the president had not changed his mind on either of those points — though he declined to repeat them — and insisted there was no downside to campaigning for the two troubled Republicans.

Anti-war protests awaited Bush at both fundraisers, with the larger and more boisterous crowd in Richmond yelling "Impeach Bush" as his limousine pulled up.

Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. -- It is a sign of how bad Republicans' problems are that President Bush, this close to the election, had to stump yesterday for two men who should have locked up their re-election months ago but are facing difficult campaigns because of scandal or mistakes.

Mr. Bush first campaigned for a Pennsylvania congressman who admitted to a five-year affair with a staffer half his age, though Rep. Don Sherwood has denied her charges that he tried to strangle her.

The president then flew to Virginia to campaign with Sen. George Allen, whose verbal gaffes have left him fighting for political survival against Democrat James H. Webb Jr.

Mr. Bush didn't refer to Mr. Allen's gaffes, which included using the word "macaca" -- considered a racial slur in some cultures -- to refer to an Indian American staffer from Mr. Webb's campaign. But in Pennsylvania he did refer to Mr. Sherwood's affair.

He noted that Carol Sherwood, the congressman's wife, had written an open letter over the weekend about the campaign and said he "was deeply moved by her words."

In the letter, Mrs. Sherwood said she has decided not to "dwell on" her husband's infidelity, and she accused his opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, of exploiting the issue.

"Perhaps Carney gets some pleasure out of hurting our family, or maybe that's what he thinks will make him a winner," she wrote.

Democrats said Mr. Bush's appearances yesterday were amusing given that last weekend he had proclaimed this as "Character Counts Week."

"It is no surprise that President Bush is celebrating Character Counts Week by campaigning today for two ethically challenged Republican incumbents," said Stacie Paxton, press secretary for the Democratic National Committee.

Mr. Carney said Mr. Bush "chose empty partisan rhetoric instead of addressing the realities facing our nation."

White House spokesman Tony Snow said Mr. Bush had no hesitation about campaigning for both men. Mr. Snow said last week that Mr. Bush does not think Mr. Allen is a bigot. Mr. Snow also said the president believes everyone sins, noting that Mr. Sherwood has asked for forgiveness.

In 2004, Mr. Bush captured 60 percent of the vote for president in Mr. Sherwood's district, and he won Virginia by eight percentage points over Sen. John Kerry, Massachusetts Democrat.

DOJ_NMG_0083728

Yesterday's campaigning was a study in the power of the presidency to sway elections, particularly when in territory friendly to him. He emerged from Air Force One in Pennsylvania with Mr. Sherwood, his wife and their daughter Maria, and all of them paused for photos at the top of the stairway.

Mr. Bush then got maximum exposure in the district, taking a 30-minute motorcade route from the airport to the event and a different route back. Hundreds of supporters turned out to watch the motorcade. Mr. Bush also made a stop at an ice-cream store on the return trip, where he mugged for photos and gathered the Sherwoods around him inside the shop for what he called "family-style" ice-cream eating.

In Virginia, Mr. Bush stopped at a pumpkin patch with Mr. Allen along the motorcade route. Asked by the press during the stop about his campaigning for the two men, Mr. Bush demurred, saying instead that he was focused on getting a pumpkin for his wife, Laura.

Bush Makes House Calls On 2 Ailing GOP Candidates (LAT)

By James Gerstenzang

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Rep. Don Sherwood shouldn't have needed President Bush's help in his reelection campaign. Sen. George Allen shouldn't have, either.

But there was Bush on Thursday, first in the small town of La Plume, Pa., and then in Richmond, Va., raising money and rousing the faithful — each appearance illustrating the difficulties Republicans face as they seek to hold on to what in the past have been safe seats.

Sherwood won 92% of the vote in his northeastern Pennsylvania district two years ago, just as he did two years before that, each time with no Democratic opposition. Allen, a former governor of Virginia seeking a second Senate term, only a few weeks ago was anticipating a run for the 2008 GOP presidential nomination.

Now, each presents unique challenges to the Republican Party as it tries to keep its majorities in Congress on Nov. 7: Sherwood is trying to survive a race in which accusations that the long-married lawmaker tried to choke his much younger mistress have become a central focus. Allen has committed a series of miscues that have raised suggestions of racism and efforts to hide his Jewish heritage.

Each race has put Bush in the awkward position of lending the prestige of the presidency to a candidate whose personal or political conduct is difficult to defend.

But that's just what he did, using the symbols of his office — and, in the case of Sherwood, an ice cream parlor — to convey his support.

Sherwood, accompanied by his wife, Carol, and daughter Maria, flew to Pennsylvania with Bush, offering a portrait of family togetherness as they stepped off Air Force One at the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton airport.

After a fundraising reception at Keystone College, they stopped for five minutes at Manning Ice Cream & Milk in Clarks Summit. The president made sure the message was clear; he told photographers to record "a little family-style, eating ice cream," according to a pool report from Bush's motorcade.

In between, the president used the example set by Carol Sherwood to bolster the case for her husband's reelection. Responding to commercials raising the adultery issue by the Democratic candidate, college professor Chris Carney, she wrote in a mass mailing last weekend to district voters: "I am certainly not condoning the mistake Don made, but I am not going to dwell on it either…. We do not believe in flogging dead horses or living in the past. It is time to move on, and that is exactly what we are trying to do."

"I'm glad Carol's here with us today," Bush said at the reception, which the Republican National Committee said raised $375,000. "I read Carol Sherwood's letter…. I was deeply moved by her words. Carol's letter shows what a caring and courageous woman she is."

White House Press Secretary Tony Snow, who said Oct. 13 that Bush would stick to his commitments to campaign for Sherwood and Allen, was not quite as effusive Thursday.

DOJ_NMG_0083729

Asked whether Bush had concerns, "personally and morally" about the controversies swirling about the two candidates, Snow said: "I'm just not going to comment on it."

Democrats gleefully pointed out that Bush was campaigning for Sherwood and Allen in the midst of what he declared Oct. 13 as "National Character Counts Week."

Sherwood's problems became public in May 2005, when the Wilkes-Barre Times Leader newspaper reported that District of Columbia police had responded to a 911 call from his Capitol Hill apartment the previous September. The woman who placed the call initially said Sherwood had choked her but then withdrew the complaint. In November, Sherwood settled a lawsuit she had filed, accusing him of physical abuse, after admitting a five-year affair.

Allen's difficulties emerged over several weeks this summer and autumn: During a rally, he referred to his opponent's dark-skinned campaign worker as "macaca"; he was reported to have repeatedly used a racial slur when referring to African Americans in the late 1970s; and he wrestled awkwardly with the disclosure that his mother's parents were Jewish.

At the Richmond fundraiser, which Republicans said brought in $530,000, Bush did not directly address the issues that have brought Allen into a tight race against former Navy Secretary Jim Webb, for whom former President Clinton was campaigning during the day.

Bush Boosts Allen Campaign, Even As Allen Nuances Pro-war Stance (AP)

By BOB LEWIS And MATTHEW BARAKAT

Associated Press, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. (AP) -- Sen. George Allen welcomed fundraising help Thursday from a visit by President Bush even as the senator distanced himself from Bush's tough stance on an increasingly deadly Iraq.

Allen's Democratic rival, Jim Webb, joined former President Clinton later Thursday at a fundraiser in McLean where they dismissed Bush's hawkish talk as more Republican scare tactics.

With polls showing little support for the war and poor numbers for Bush, even in conservative Virginia, the president is nevertheless campaigning nationally for sustaining American troop strength in Iraq until its fledgling government can control the sectarian carnage that threatens to spread into a civil war.

In Bush's speech to Allen supporters, he said that the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. He criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq.

"That's why they're the party of cut and run," Bush said. "That's why the United States will stand with our allies in Iraq.

"We will give our military leaders the flexibility they need to win this war. We will stay and we will fight and we will win in Iraq," he said as Allen stood beside him, smiling broadly but saying nothing.

Allen has steadfastly backed Bush on the war, but when asked by reporters after Bush departed the fundraiser whether he still shares the president's hard line, Allen was evasive.

"I have my position based on my own assessment of Iraq," Allen said.

"The situation in Iraq is tough. Progress has been too slow. I think we do need to adapt to face this evolving threat that we find from the terrorists," he said.

Allen, over the past two weeks, has nuanced his position closer to that of fellow Virginia Republican Sen. John W. Warner, who returned from Iraq with a bleak assessment of the increasing death toll. Unless Iraq's government can function soon, Warner said in a news conference with Allen, the United States may have to consider changing its course.

"The president has his ideas on Iraq, John Warner has his and I have mine," Allen said Thursday.

Clinton, at a fundraiser for about 375 Webb backers at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb in the Washington, D.C., suburbs, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004.

Republicans "won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times," Clinton said. "It's kind of mangy dog right now."

"Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?" he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083730

Iraq has dominated Webb's candidacy. He warned in 2002, before the invasion, of a protracted military quagmire in Iraq that would destabilize the Middle East. Webb cited the war and other Bush policies for leaving the GOP. Six years ago, Webb not only endorsed Bush and Allen, he called Clinton's two terms "the most corrupt" in modern history.

Webb, a decorated Vietnam veteran, said his differences with Clinton were over the Vietnam War, which Clinton opposed as young man.

"On 9/11, that wall came down for me. I lost my anger about Vietnam," Webb said with Clinton at his side.

Earlier Thursday, Webb said he hoped his appearance with Clinton would be viewed as "a measure of reconciliation and understanding."

Clinton joked about Webb's criticism from six years ago.

"If I only supported people who didn't criticize me, I'd have no one to support," Clinton said.

More than 100 anti-Bush protesters gathered across the street from the fundraiser for about 250 people at the Science Museum of Virginia. Most protesters held signs or wore T-shirts against the Iraq war. Some Allen donors walked nervously through the gauntlet of activists.

Both campaigns estimated that their fundraisers would generate at least $500,000 come they approach the home stretch of the race and throttle up their media campaigns to well in excess of $1 million a week.

Allen on Thursday picked up the endorsement of the National Black Farmers Association and its president, John Boyd, who unsuccessfully ran for a Virginia congressional seat as a Democrat in 2000.

Boyd praised Allen for Senate legislation he introduced that would have provided an estimated 72,000 black farmers nationally an opportunity to have their discrimination claims heard in court.

The endorsement has added importance for Allen, who this fall has battled claims he used racist epithets in the 1970s and his use of an obscure ethnic slur against a man of Indian descent in August.

On Wednesday, Allen won the endorsement of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, even though he never served in the military and Webb was a highly decorated Marine veteran of the Vietnam War.

Allen also picked up the endorsement of The Washington Times in its Thursday editions.

"For Virginians who favor low taxes, strong defense, limited government and traditional values, George Allen is the clear choice," the paper wrote.

Webb, meanwhile, picked up the endorsement Thursday of the Police Benevolent Association and of the Rev. Curtis Harris of Hopewell, a contemporary of the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. during the civil rights era and a national officer of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

Bush Trip Raises $550,000 (RTD)

By Tyler Whitley

Richmond Times Dispatch, October 20, 2006

President George W. Bush strongly defended the war in Iraq and tax cuts last night at a fundraising reception for U.S. Sen. George Allen in Richmond.

Allen aides said $550,000 was raised for the senator's re-election campaign. At the reception, the president said of the war: "It's tough," but added "we will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq."

He stood beside Allen, who has begun to express doubts about the war, in the rotunda of the Science Museum of Virginia.

In two hours and 40 minutes on the ground in Richmond, Bush stopped traffic, drew protesters and even found time to stop at a roadside stand in eastern Henrico County to buy a pumpkin for his wife, Laura.

"Don't tell Laura," he joked as television cameras captured him hefting a large pumpkin at Bill Gaulmyer's farm at Millers Lane and Gay Avenue.

The Bush entourage, which included political adviser Karl Rove, flew into Richmond International Airport aboard Air Force One after Bush spoke at a fundraiser for U.S. Rep. Donald L. Sherwood of Pennsylvania. Like Allen, Sherwood faces a tough re-election battle in a political climate that is hostile to Bush and particularly to the war in Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0083731

The presidential motorcade diverted briefly from Interstate 64 to the pumpkin patch before proceeding on to the twilight reception for Allen.

Outside the Science Museum, protesters chanting anti-Bush and anti-war slogans appeared to outnumber the guests who paid $500 to listen to Bush deliver a 31-minute speech. Other guests paid $5,000 for the chance to mingle briefly with Bush and have their photograph taken with him.

The crowd, dwarfed by the rotunda in the old train station, numbered about 225 people.

"It's a fundraiser, not a rally," said Christopher J. LaCivita, a long-time Allen adviser.

Like the president, Allen put in a pitch for tax cuts, which have become a focal point of his campaign.

Neither Bush nor Allen mentioned Allen's Democratic opponent, Jim Webb, by name, but Bush lambasted Democrats in general for wanting to raise taxes. Allen, seizing on a debate comment when Webb said the government needed more revenues, has sought to tie Webb to tax increases. Webb has said he wants to close corporate tax loopholes and reimpose a tax on wealthier estates.

Bush, hoarse from his campaign rigors, said he and Allen had something in common.

"We both are named George, and we both married smart, beautiful women," he said. Allen's wife, Susan, beamed.

Among those to greet Bush at the airport was state Sen. Benjamin J. Lambert III, a Richmond Democrat, who has drawn criticism from fellow African-Americans for backing Allen. Lambert said Allen has promised federal aid for his alma mater, Virginia Union University, and other historically black colleges.

Bush praised Lambert and Allen for reaching across party lines.

Bush credited the tax cuts he began in 2003 with starting an economic surge that has created 6.6 million new jobs in 37 months. Some Democrats fought those tax cuts every step of the way, he said.

"The best way to continue with tax relief is to send George Allen back to the Senate," Bush said.

Bush said Democrats will not be strong enough in fighting terrorists. He said many Democrats voted against reauthorization of the Patriot Act and against giving interrogators more powers to question detainees. Opponents say those powers could include torture and a suspension of constitutional rights.

Speaking of the terrorists, he said, "These people use murder to achieve their political goals, and you cannot negotiate with them."

Bush said America should stand firm in Iraq because Osama Bin Laden "thinks America is weak and that it is just a matter of time before we withdraw."

Bush, Clinton Headline Va. Fundraisers (AP-Y)

By Bob Lewis

AP, October 20, 2006

President Bush criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq during a fundraiser for the Republican Senate candidate Thursday, while President Clinton dismissed the comments as a scare tactic in a stop for the Democratic challenger.

The stops come as polls show the two locked in an even Senate race. Sen. George Allen appeared with Bush at the Science Museum of Virginia, while Democrat Jim Webb joined Clinton at a fundraiser at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb.

The race is considered pivotal because a Democratic victory in once reliably Republican Virginia could signal a shift of power from the GOP to the Democrats in the Senate in the Nov. 7 midterm election.

In the speech to Allen supporters, Bush said the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. "That's why they're the party of cut and run," Bush said. "That's why the United States will stand with our allies in Iraq."

Clinton, speaking later in the evening, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004. Republicans "won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times," Clinton said. "It's kind of mangy dog right now."

"Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?" he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083732

Allen appeared with Bush even as he has nuanced his position on Iraq in recent weeks. Allen has steadfastly backed Bush on the war, but when asked by reporters after Bush departed the fundraiser whether he still shares the president's hard line, Allen was evasive.

"I have my position based on my own assessment of Iraq," Allen said.

Allen has been campaigning with his Virginia colleague, popular Republican Sen. John Warner, who said after a recent trip to Iraq that the country was "drifting sideways" and that a change in course may be needed if Iraq fails to restore order in two or three months. Allen's spokesman, Dick Wadhams, said this week that Warner and Allen "absolutely agree" on Iraq.

Iraq has dominated Webb's candidacy. He warned before the invasion in 2002 of a protracted military quagmire in Iraq that would destabilize the Middle East. Webb cited the war and other Bush policies for leaving the GOP. Six years ago, Webb not only endorsed Bush and Allen, he called Clinton's two terms "the most corrupt" in modern history.

At an afternoon campaign event in Richmond, Webb — a decorated Vietnam War veteran who was President Reagan's Navy secretary — said his previous criticism of Clinton was rooted in divisions over that war.

"I think 9/11 for me just changed all that," Webb told reporters.

"I see this as a measure of reconciliation and understanding that we need to come together and bring this country forward on issues of national security, on issues of economic fairness. My standing with President Clinton hopefully will be interpreted that way," he said.

Once regarded only as a warm-up race for a presumed 2008 Allen presidential bid, the race became competitive in August after Allen singled out a man of Indian descent before a mostly white crowd at a rally and called him "macaca," which can be considered a racial slur.

A Washington Post poll released Sunday showed Allen favored by 49 percent of voters surveyed last week, while Webb had 47 percent support. The results were within the poll's sampling margin of error of plus or minus 3 percentage points.

Both campaigns estimated that their fundraisers would generate at least $500,000 come they approach the home stretch of the race and throttle up their media campaigns to well in excess of $1 million a week.

Bush, Clinton Ratchet Up The Drama (WP)

By Robert Barnes And Michael D. Shear

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

President Bush added a stern stay-the-course message on the war in Iraq to his buoyant endorsement of Virginia Sen. George Allen (R) yesterday, and the region's high-profile Senate races received special attention not only from the current occupant of the White House but the former one as well.

While Bush raised about $500,000 for Allen (R) at an event in Richmond, former president Bill Clinton raced through Maryland and into Northern Virginia with a similar mission for Democrats in mind.

Clinton headlined a fundraiser for Maryland Senate candidate Benjamin L. Cardin, rallied die-hard Democrats at a park in Baltimore, raised money for gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley in Montgomery County and ended his evening across the river in McLean, where 375 Democrats ponied up about $500,000 for Democratic Senate candidate James Webb.

Clinton told the Baltimore crowd that his party now has a chance to represent not just progressives but also sensible conservatives. "There's something amazing going on here," Clinton said. "This is not a usual election."

In Richmond, Allen may have gotten a bit more support from the president than he wanted; after Bush departed, Allen seemed to distance himself from some of Bush's tough talk on Iraq.

As he and his wife, Susan, stood next to Bush in front of a huge U.S. flag, the president excoriated Democrats on national security and taxes. "They would have our country quit in Iraq before the job is done," Bush said. "That's why they are the party of cut and run. We will fight. We will stay. We will win in Iraq."

After the speech, the senator's aides brought Allen out to meet with reporters, where he softened the tone, saying that "America needs to adjust. Our battlefield commanders need to adjust and adapt to this evolving threat."

DOJ_NMG_0083733

With polls showing that a growing number of Virginia voters are questioning whether the war was worth fighting, Allen has, in recent days, repeatedly sought to align himself with the commonwealth's senior senator, John W. Warner (R), who recently returned from Iraq and has been critical about the war's progress.

"John Warner and I discuss this . . . almost daily," Allen said, adding that a sudden withdrawal would "leave our country much less secure." Asked whether he agreed with Bush's "cut and run" statement, Allen said, "I'm not going to get in an argument here about the president's words versus my words."

He added: "The president has his ideas on Iraq, John Warner has his and I have mine."

In overwhelmingly Democratic Maryland, there was no disagreement with anything Clinton said. The crowd at a waterfront park in Baltimore, many wearing union jerseys, held camera cellphones, waved signs and cheered loudly at every applause line in the president's short speech.

Nostalgia for Clinton's years in office was the theme. Cardin, a congressman, introduced him in a plaintive voice, saying: "Mr. President, we miss you in the White House. It's been a long six years."

Clinton was full of his favorite old lines, saying that Republican attempts to accuse Democrats of not being up to the complicated battle against terrorism was "kind of a mangy old dog they're running out of the kennel one more time, and I don't think it'll hunt."

He said an anti-Washington fervor was something the political foot soldiers in Maryland should exploit.

"You'd be amazed who wants to talk to you," he said. "In the next three weeks, don't give up on anybody."

The entire statewide Democratic ticket shared the stage with Clinton, and Democrats stressed that ousting Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) and replacing retiring Sen. Paul Sarbanes (D) with Cardin was a way to send a message to Bush.

"Ehrlich is on his way out. A Democratic House and Senate are on the way in. And Bush is on his way down," Cardin said.

From the Baltimore waterfront, Clinton and the Democratic candidates gathered again at the gated Potomac estate of real estate developer Morton Funger. Party faithful paid from $1,000 to $10,000 to mingle with Clinton and O'Malley over shrimp and mini-Reubens on the expansive veranda, some of the attendees said.

Clinton then headed to former senator Charles S. Robb's McLean estate to prove that there are no permanent friends or permanent enemies in politics.

Irony abounded. In 2000, when he was a Republican, former Navy secretary Webb endorsed Allen over Robb, the incumbent, saying that Robb had become "part of the problem." And at that November event, Webb took one of his many swipes at Clinton, saying his was "the most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Webb, a decorated Vietnam War veteran, has said his feelings were driven by Clinton's avoidance of service in the military, "but I'll say on 9/11 that wall came down for me. I lost my anger over Vietnam." Webb made similar comments during appearances with Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.), who has had at least two fundraisers on Webb's behalf during the campaign.

"I think there have been some obvious questions I have received about issues, issues that divided this particular generation during and after the Vietnam War," said Webb. "And I want to say as emphatically as I can it is very important for all of us to step forward and lead this country in a way it deserves in the areas of foreign policy and economic policy."

Clinton indicated no hard feelings.

"If I only supported those who never criticized me, I would have no one to support. That is part of being president. . . . Those times divided us, and maybe we are finally putting them behind us as a country."

The Allen campaign was not so accepting of the new friendship.

"Bill Clinton and Chuck Robb better enjoy their time with their fellow tax-raiser Webb tonight. His hypocrisy is becoming legendary," Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams said. "Webb has a clear pattern of changing who he is and what he stands for with the political winds. Webb could well be calling Bill Clinton 'corrupt' and Chuck Robb a 'problem' again soon."

Both candidates in Virginia had to balance their guests' fundraising abilities with the baggage they bring to the state.

A Washington Post poll last week found that Bush's job approval among likely voters in the November election is at 43 percent in Virginia, about the same as nationally. In addition, 54 percent believe that the war in Iraq was not worth fighting, and 46 percent believe that "strongly."

DOJ_NMG_0083734

The numbers are much higher, and Bush's approval rating much lower, in Northern Virginia, where about 30 percent of the state's voters reside.

At a news conference yesterday morning, Allen appeared reluctant to embrace Bush even as he prepared to welcome him to the state. Allen dodged a question about whether he is proud of his support for Bush -- the Webb campaign repeatedly points out that it is north of 95 percent -- describing his own record without once mentioning the president in his answer.

"I'm proud of my record as governor of Virginia, and I'm proud of my record in the United States Senate," Allen said.

Asked about the purpose for the president's visit, Allen said: "It's a fundraiser. The president's coming in to raise money. We need to raise money because Hillary Rodham Clinton has piled in a million dollars via the Democratic Senate committee."

Staff writers Tim Craig, Ann E. Marimow and Matthew Mosk contributed to this report.

JIM WEBB: Clinton Visit May Net Half-million (RTD)

By Peter Hardin

Richmond Times-Dispatch, October 20, 2006

ARLINGTON -- Former President Bill Clinton saluted Democrat Jim Webb yesterday for his service to the nation and his courage in challenging Republican Sen. George Allen.

"I value his service to our country," Clinton told reporters before he moved on to a fundraiser for the decorated Marine veteran, and "the sheer audacity it took for him to make this brave race."

Though they have had different views in the past, Clinton said he and Webb share a Scots-Irish lineage and hardscrabble upbringing, and deep divisions in the nation over the Vietnam War are passing.

"Those times divided us. Maybe we're finally putting it behind us, as a country," Clinton said.

Responding to a question about President Bush's remarks in Richmond earlier, Clinton defended Democrats on the Iraq war, saying, "There isn't anybody that's cut and run."

Last night's event completed a political turnabout for Webb when he aligned himself with Clinton's star-raising power.

Webb hoped a sell-out crowd of 375 guests at the private event with Clinton later in the evening would give his campaign a big boost.

Webb aides estimated the proceeds at between $400,000 and $600,000.

Just six years ago, then-Republican Webb called the Clinton administration "one of the most corrupt" in modern times and backed Allen for election over incumbent Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb.

Not only has Webb become a Democrat and patched things up with Clinton, last night's fundraising event in McLean was held at Robb's stately, brick-columned manor with a bird's-eye view above the Potomac River.

The appearance of Clinton in Northern Virginia on the same day that President Bush campaigned for Allen in Richmond not only underscored the importance of Virginia's vigorously contested Senate race, it mirrored the candidates' geographic strengths.

Webb, an author and former Navy secretary from Falls Church, had a solid lead in Northern Virginia in a recent Washington Post poll, with 56 percent of the vote compared to Allen's 42 percent.

In the rest of the state, Allen topped Webb in the poll by almost 10 points. Allen is a former governor, former House of Representatives member and former state legislator.

The Allen campaign, meanwhile, lambasted Webb with a press statement headlined "Webb Sells out Tonight . . . AGAIN." It cited his differences with Clinton and with Robb in the past.

"Webb has a clear pattern of changing who he is and what he stands for with the political winds. Webb could well be calling Bill Clinton 'corrupt' and Chuck Robb a 'problem' again soon," said Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams.

Senate Race In Va. Draws Biggest Fundraisers (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. — Locked in a tight race that could help decide control of the U.S. Senate, the two candidates in Virginia's Senate race Thursday brought out their party's big guns: the current and former commanders in chief.

DOJ_NMG_0083735

President Bush raised money for Sen. George Allen, R-Va., while predecessor Bill Clinton campaigned with challenger Jim Webb. While Allen and Webb may hope the Oval Office aura changes voters' minds, political analysts said presidential visits are more about raising money and inspiring turnout by partisans.

"Both of them are the champion fundraisers in their parties," said Bob Holsworth, a political scientist at Virginia Commonwealth University. "It shows you how the attention of the major parties has shifted to Virginia because of the sense it's a competitive race."

Rich Galen, a Republican strategist, said that in non-presidential election years, campaigns need to find ways to energize wavering party members. "Presidents can do that," he said. "Ex-presidents, too."

The Bush-Allen event, at an old railroad station turned science museum, was expected to raise about $530,000. The Webb campaign did not offer an estimate for Clinton's appearance Thursday night at the home of former senator Chuck Robb.

A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll this month showed Allen with a 3-point lead over Webb, within the poll's margin of error. Allen had once been a heavy favorite in Virginia, but that was before he used the term "macaca" to refer to an Indian-American who had been filming an Allen campaign rally on behalf of the Webb campaign.

After attending a private reception, Bush and Allen were all smiles as they waved to the crowd of a few hundred in the rotunda of the train station.

Bush called the former governor of Virginia "a man who has earned the confidence of the people of this state. … We need him in the United States Senate."

For Bush, it was a full day of helping candidates in trouble. Before jetting to Richmond, he spoke at a fundraiser for incumbent Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Pa., whose re-election bid has been dogged by his admission of an extramarital affair.

Clinton told about 375 Webb backers Thursday that the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004, an issue Webb has focused on in his campaign.

Republicans "won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times," Clinton said. "It's kind of a mangy dog right now."

"Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?" he said.

Webb, a secretary of the Navy under President Reagan, also is a novelist and political commentator who in years past has had harsh words for Clinton.

In a 2001 letter to The Wall Street Journal concerning Clinton's end-of-term pardons, Webb, then a Republican, wrote, "It is a pleasurable experience to watch Bill Clinton finally being judged, even by his own party, for the ethical fraudulence that has characterized his entire political career."

Webb's spokeswoman, Kristian Denny Todd, said Webb's past disputes with Clinton stem from being on opposite sides during the emotional era of the Vietnam War. Todd said Webb changed his outlook after the 9/11 terrorist attacks, and opposes the war in Iraq.

Hastings Wyman, editor of the Southern Political Report, said it's hard to project a winner in Virginia's president-vs.-president faceoff. Wyman said each should "stir up the base a bit," but, "with both of them going there, they'll probably cancel each other out."

Big Names Campaign As Election Day Nears (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni And Seth Mclaughlin

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

President Bush and former President Bill Clinton, rallying party faithful at swanky fundraisers yesterday, told Virginia voters their choice in next month's U.S. Senate election is crucial.

The Nov. 7 election is about "which party will take the steps necessary to protect the American people and win the war on terror and which party is going to keep your taxes low and keep this economy growing," Mr. Bush said while standing beside Republican Sen. George Allen and his wife, Susan, at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond.

"We just have a different point of view, a different look at the world," Mr. Bush said of Democrats and Republicans.

DOJ_NMG_0083736

Mr. Clinton, who endorsed Democrat James H. Webb Jr. in the Senate race, agreed the two parties have clear opposing philosophies.

"We've got a chance to win a victory for America," Mr. Clinton said, casting the upcoming election as a historic opportunity for Democrats.

Before hosting a private fundraiser in McLean for Mr. Webb last night, Mr. Clinton appeared in Maryland where he stumped for Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, the Democratic candidate for the U.S. Senate, and Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley, the Democratic candidate for governor.

The Republicans have been taken over, Mr. Clinton said at Frederick Douglass-Isaac Myers Maritime Park in Baltimore, "by the most ideological, most extreme wing" of the party, prompting some conservatives to switch parties.

"We represent, now, both strains" of American politics, said Mr. Clinton, who later appeared at a fundraiser for Mr. O'Malley in Potomac. Mr. Clinton was expected to raise $500,000 for Mr. O'Malley.

At a brief stop in Arlington last night, Mr. Clinton told reporters that he admired Mr. Webb's courage for running against Mr. Allen.

"I wanted to express my public support [for Mr. Webb] for some time," Mr. Clinton said of the former Republican who several years ago called Mr. Clinton's presidency "the most corrupt administration in modern memory." Both men mended their relationship after September 11, 2001.

"This is a question of whether we're going to be frozen in ideology that ignores evidence and arguments or whether we are going to look at evidence and arguments and do what's best for our country," Mr. Clinton said.

In Richmond, Mr. Bush told the estimated 300 people who turned out to show their support for Mr. Allen that the senator "has earned the confidence of the people of this state."

"There's no bigger issue than what we're doing with people's money," Mr. Bush said. "The best thing Virginia citizens can do to make sure that taxes stay low is to send George Allen back to the United States Senate."

Mr. Allen has said he wants to make the Bush tax cuts permanent before they expire.

Mr. Bush did not mention Mr. Webb, Navy secretary under President Reagan, by name or criticize him. But he did criticize Democrats as the "party of cut and run."

Mr. Clinton, while in Arlington, responded to Mr. Bush's "party of cut and run" comment.

"They won two elections by their skins' teeth, by scaring people," Mr. Clinton said. "But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times before it doesn't work anymore. And I just kind of think it's a mangy old dog."

Mr. Bush also insisted the U.S. must fight the terrorists in Iraq to keep Americans safe. "We will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq," he said.

The rhetoric differs from Mr. Allen's line on the war, which he recently has tempered as its unpopularity grows and its death toll increases.

"I'm not going to get here in an argument over the president's words versus my words," Mr. Allen told reporters after the event when asked whether he agreed with Mr. Bush's statement.

Mr. Allen said he thinks the troops should come home "in victory, not defeat" and that Iraq can't become a safe haven for terrorists.

In McLean, Mr. Clinton was expected to raise between $400,000 and $600,000 for Mr. Webb at the fundraiser held at the home of former Sen. Charles S. Robb, the Democrat Mr. Allen unseated in 2000.

Webb campaign spokeswoman Kristian Denny-Todd said about 375 people were expected to attend the sold-out event.

The White House said the Bush event was expected to raise nearly $600,000 for Mr. Allen, a former Virginia governor who is seeking re-election after one term in the Senate.

Hundreds of anti-war demonstrators lined the streets of downtown Richmond to greet Mr. Bush with handmade signs that said: "Torture is not a family value" and "Impeach Bush."

Democrats, Republicans Both Focus On Bush (CHIT)

By Mark Silva

DOJ_NMG_0083737

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. -- Well before President Bush stepped on stage here Thursday evening to raise big money for embattled GOP Sen. George Allen of Virginia, the senator's Democratic rival had poured his own campaign cash into a 30-second television spot ridiculing Allen for parroting the president's promise of "staying the course" in Iraq.

Now the president's appearance has armed the campaign of challenger Jim Webb with fresh videotape, as he and Democratic congressional candidates throughout the country attempt to saddle Republicans with the unpopularity of their party's president, deploying Bush as a weapon in their own ads.

Former President Bill Clinton has joined the fray too, making an appearance alongside Webb at another Virginia fundraiser Thursday night - accentuating the debate in a campaign which Democrats are attempting to frame, in part, as a referendum on the Bush administration's policies in Iraq and at home.

"A big issue in this campaign, of course, is Iraq," Bush said in Richmond, praising Allen as a "steadfast" leader.

"Most leading Democrats argue we should pull our troops out of Iraq," he said. "They would have our country quit in Iraq before the job is done. That's why they are the party of cut and run."

In the closing weeks of a campaign in which control of Congress is at stake, Bush's face has appeared in campaign ads from coast to coast. But it is Democrats who have dragged Bush into the campaign in a bid to portray Republicans as "rubber-stamps" for the White House and a vote for the GOP as a vote for the Bush agenda. Many Republicans, meanwhile, have sought to distance themselves from the president.

If the Democrats lack a unifying theme - particularly on a war which is foremost on many voters' minds - attempting to make this election more about the president and his policies is a means of capitalizing on two dynamics: Bush has staked an unwavering course on Iraq, and voters overwhelmingly say the country is on the wrong track.

With the president's job approval rating below 40 percent in opinion polls, Democrats are doing their best to rub that off on Republican senators and congressmen. Even in Rhode Island, where Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee has opposed the war and stood as far from Bush as anyone within the GOP, his Democratic foe, Sheldon Whitehouse, has aired a TV ad that opens with Bush.

"Bush needs Chafee to keep Republican control of the Senate," the narrator says. "That's how Bush keeps his agenda alive."

Such ads may play well in places like Rhode Island, where a recent Brown University survey gauged the president's job approval at 22 percent - among the lowest in the nation.

"Across the country, Bush is unpopular," says Darrell West, professor of political science at Brown University. "People don't like the way he has handled Iraq… So Democrats want to run as much against the president as their opponent. It's the Siamese-twin strategy: You tie your opponent to the president."

With a battery of similar TV and radio ads in several contested Senate races and in many congressional campaigns, Democrats are tying Republicans to Bush. And, as Bush closes his campaigning with appearances for endangered Republicans, Democrats are reveling in ties drawn anew {ndash} such as Bush and Allen, who harbored presidential ambitions of his own until his re-election chances slumped after addressing a young man of Indian descent as "macaca" at a campaign rally.

"It comes at a heckuva price," says Democratic strategist Steve Jarding, a campaign consultant for Webb. "These guys are in a hole, and the only tool they have is a shovel - not a ladder. Bush provides the shovel."

The Republicans, acutely aware that the tide of history works against the president's party during any second-term elections, are intent on focusing voters on their commitment to national security and cutting taxes. And the GOP warns that Democrats offer no alternative to the war, will raise taxes and resort to attacking Bush for lack of any true agenda.

"We've heard a lot of talk over the last few months about whether or not the Democrats were going to come up with some kind of agenda for the election, and they haven't," says Dan Ronayne, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial Committee. "To beat an incumbent, you have to do two things. You have to give a reason to fire, and a reason to hire. All we are hearing is the reason to fire."

Voters are hearing it, and seeing it, in campaign ads from coast to coast.

DOJ_NMG_0083738

In Virginia, Webb's campaign put enough money behind a recent TV ad to ensure the typical viewer saw it ten times in a week. It pictured Bush saying: "We'll stay the course in Iraq." A price-tag for the war: $318.5 billion. And Allen saying: "I very much agree with the president" and "we need to stay the course."

The war is No. 1 on the minds of Virginia voters, according to a Washington Post poll showing that 54 percent of likely voters say the war was not worth fighting and only 43 percent approve of the job Bush is doing. It also shows Allen and Webb in a virtual tie among likely voters, with 25 percent calling their Senate vote an expression of opposition to Bush.

In five of the six Republican-held Senate seats that Democrats have targeted for takeover, Democrats have run ads connecting the Republican incumbent or candidate with the president.

In Ohio, where Republican Sen. Mike DeWine trails his Democratic rival, Rep. Sherrod Brown, by 7 percentage points in the latest Ohio Poll, the Democrats are airing a rollicking TV ad featuring DeWine and Bush arm-in-arm with hilarious smiles and a soundtrack of children singing a variation on a nursery lyric: "The more we work together, together, together, the more we work together, the happier we'll be. Cause your friends are my friends, cause your friends are my friends…"

Ads such as this play effectively to deep-seated discontent in Ohio about the way things are going at home and nationally, says Eric Rademacher, co-director of the Ohio Poll. His latest survey, showing Brown's lead over DeWine growing in the past month, found that 71 percent of the voters supporting Brown see Ohio as headed on the "wrong track."

In Tennessee, where Democratic Rep. Harold Ford is running a close race with Republican Bob Corker for the seat of retiring Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, Ford has aired an ad quoting his opponent: "We are in Iraq… Our country is in Iraq. I think we should stay the course." Then Ford says: "I voted for the war. But we shouldn't stay the course as Mr. Corker wants."

Ken Goldstein, professor of political science at the University of Wisconsin at Madison and seasoned campaign ad analyst, sees an attempt by Democrats in this and other ads to address a war for which the party has no unified strategy.

"In previous elections, the Democrats tried to blur the issue on Iraq and terror and said they were going to talk about issues that are more important," Goldstein says. "Now there is a way to talk about the war… It is: 'We're stuck, and this guy just doesn't understand that we're stuck.' That is something that people can understand."

If Democrats have attempted to blur their differences over the war, some Republicans have sought to blur their own party allegiance in a campaign with a president who has low approval ratings.

In Maryland, camera-friendly Republican Lt. Gov. Michael Steele has waged a disarmingly personable campaign for an open Senate seat with TV ads featuring a puppy. "Soon your TV will be jammed with negative ads from the Washington crowd," he says in one. "Grainy pictures and spooky music, saying 'Steele hates puppies'… For the record, I love puppies."

His Democratic rival, Rep. Ben Cardin, has struck back with ads warning: "Michael Steele. He likes puppies. But he loves George Bush."

Brad Todd, a partner in On Message, produced Steele's ads. Todd's puppy, a Boston terrier, stars in the ads.

In attempting to snare Steele with Bush, Todd says, Democrats are waging a conventional attack against a candidate with a fresh, new appeal {ndash} he even takes heart in the Bush-based attacks.

"It's clear the Democrats don't really know how to deal with Lt. Gov. Steele's candidacy," Todd said. "They have come back with a very conventional campaign against him. It shows they just don't understand."

Iraq Threatens To Cripple The GOP (MCT)

By Steven Thomma

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON - It always comes back to Iraq.

Regardless of what politicians and the media talk about from week to week - the Foley sex scandal in the House, a nuclear test in North Korea, a soaring stock market - what dominates American politics this fall is Iraq.

It's consuming George Bush's second term, threatening his party's control of Congress and endangering his dream of forging a Republican majority that would rule the country long after he retired to his Texas ranch.

Yet the debate over Iraq won't be settled on Election Day, Nov. 7.

DOJ_NMG_0083739

Even as public skepticism about the war spreads, it's not producing any consensus on what to do about the mess, and thus the elections will offer little direction and no mandate for the U.S. government heading into next year.

Voters split four ways in a recent McClatchy-MSNBC poll - send more troops, keep the same level, start withdrawing, or withdraw them all. They split evenly in another poll over whether to keep troops in Iraq or pull them out.

That helps explain the growing cracks in Republican support for the White House's open-ended, stay-the-course approach to the war. And it makes clear why Democrats don't offer a clear alternative - and why they'd have a hard time reconciling their competing visions of what to do should they win the House of Representatives or the Senate.

"It is THE dominant issue," said Andy Kohut, the director of the Pew Research Center, a non-partisan research group.

"The public is unhappy with the way the war has turned out. They're divided about what to do. But that doesn't mean they don't have a strong political point of view. They give Bush atrocious ratings. This is an unpopular war with his name on it. And that causes collateral damage for the Republican Party."

Bush and the White House continue to talk up the war.

"If you look at the general overall situation, they're doing remarkably well," Vice President Dick Cheney said of the Iraqi government this week.

But they're increasingly alone. More Republicans this fall are openly skeptical, an unthinkable break in party unity from a year ago.

"You can see some movement forward, but a lot of movement back," said Sen. John Warner, R-Va., last week. He's the chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. "We have to rethink all the options, except any option which says we precipitously pull out."

Public confidence in the war effort fell sharply in recent weeks as violence escalated anew. The ranks of Americans who think the war is going well dropped from 47 percent to 37 percent from September to October, a Pew poll found. The biggest drops were registered by conservative Republicans, independents and conservative to moderate Democrats. Liberals had turned sour on the war long ago.

"It's creating a real challenge for Republicans," said Whit Ayres, a Republican pollster.

"Not because the Democrats have any good answers, because they don't. But because voters are frustrated and don't see continuing the same course as a viable strategy."

Iraq's impact on this year's elections is evident in states such as Virginia, which features a surprisingly close contest between Republican Sen. George Allen, who supports the war, and Republican-turned-Democrat James Webb, a former Marine and Navy Secretary who opposes the war.

Iraq is the top issue in the state, where 3 out of 5 likely voters disapprove of the Bush administration's handling of the war, according to the McClatchy-MSNBC poll.

Virginia also symbolizes the muddled direction for post-Election Day policy.

"It's a mess now, and I'm not sure what to do about it," said Joel Dexter, a teacher from Richmond who supports Democrat Webb.

"If I had my way, I wish they could come home tomorrow," added Diane Canary, a homemaker from Roanoke who also supports Webb. "But I know that would leave Iraq in turmoil."

For their part, Republicans aren't telling voters much about what they'd do differently in Iraq.

Bush has said that the goal of complete withdrawal is "an objective" that "will be decided by future presidents and future governments of Iraq."

Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., caught in a tough struggle to keep his seat, said this week that Bush had a secret plan to win the war that he couldn't share with the world. There's no evidence of that, however.

At the same time, Republicans criticize Democrats for allegedly wanting to "cut and run" and for offering no alternatives to Bush's war plan.

Many Democrats do want to start withdrawing some troops. But their party leaders refuse to offer an alternative strategy beyond pressuring administration officials at hearings.

DOJ_NMG_0083740

House Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi of California and other party leaders signed a letter urging Bush to start withdrawing troops by the end of this year, but didn't commit themselves to what they'd do if they took power - which could happen in three months.

One option would be for Congress to cut spending for the war.

"You've got to be able to pay for the war, don't you?" asked Rep. Charles Rangel, D-N.Y., in a newspaper interview. But members of the party's "Out of Iraq" caucus are skeptical they could get such a proposal past their party leaders.

"I understand that there's a range of views within the Democratic Party," said Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., who stressed the value of congressional oversight of the war. "These are tough, tough issues. We don't have a (formal) position on what your position should be on this particular issue."

But that might not make a difference on Election Day.

"People are not voting FOR the Democrats on this issue," said Kohut. "They're voting AGAINST the Republicans."

GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking (LAT)

By Noam N. Levey, Janet Hook And Richard Simon

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Public anxiety over the Iraq war, already reflected in polls and demands from some Democrats to withdraw U.S. troops, is now prompting calls for change from some unlikely quarters: Republican congressional candidates.

Across the country, GOP candidates are breaking with the White House over how long troops should remain in Iraq and who should lead the war effort.

Even some of President Bush's staunchest allies in solidly Republican states are publicly questioning the administration's war policies, while others are scrambling to find new ways to talk about Iraq in the face of rising voter frustration over management of the war.

Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison (R-Texas), who earlier this year stood by Bush during some of the most damaging sectarian violence, this week said that Iraq was in "chaos" and that it was "worth trying" to partition the country into semiautonomous regions, a proposal that sharply diverged from White House policy.

In Washington state this week, the Republican candidate for the Senate called on Bush to replace Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, a position also taken by a Republican congressman from Connecticut and the party's Senate candidate in New Jersey, Thomas H. Kean Jr.

Kean said this week that the Bush administration had made "horrendous mistakes" in Iraq.

In Minnesota and Iowa, congressmen in tough reelection battles have called for withdrawing troops. So, too, has the Republican candidate in the congressional district around Boulder, Colo.

And in Virginia and Tennessee, states that Bush won handily in 2004, Senate candidates have been put on the defensive over their earlier calls to "stay the course" in Iraq, a line Republicans once hoped would demonstrate resolve. Both candidates there are now saying the U.S. must change tactics in Iraq.

"We haven't found one part of the country, even in the South, where it is good to say, 'Stay the course,' " said Sarah Chamberlain Resnick, executive director of the Republican Main Street Partnership, a group for GOP centrists. But Republicans "don't want to do a major in-your-face with the president. They are trying to work around the issue in their districts."

The rhetorical tap-dancing over the war is a somewhat novel experience for Republicans, who have ridden to victory in the last two national elections with a strong and unified stand on the war. In 2002 and 2004, Bush and other GOP leaders increased the party's congressional majorities by hammering Democratic candidates as weak and indecisive.

As recently as summer, Republicans seemed poised to outmaneuver the minority party again by accusing Democrats pushing for troop withdrawals of wanting to "cut and run."

But in the last several months, strategists and pollsters from both parties say, the public mood has darkened substantially. Mounting body counts and the growing specter of civil war in Iraq have dragged public confidence in the war effort to new lows. A CNN poll over the weekend found support for the war at 34%, compared with 64% who said they opposed it.

DOJ_NMG_0083741

Public dissatisfaction has been further fueled by news reports that U.S. intelligence agencies have concluded the war may be exacerbating the terrorist threat. At the same time, some of the Republican Party's most respected voices on national security, including the powerful chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, John Warner (R-Va.), have increasingly raised questions about the administration's policy in Iraq.

Bush nonetheless is continuing to portray the Democrats as wavering on the war.

"Democrats have been all over the place" in their own Iraq policy, Bush said at a campaign event for Rep. Don Sherwood (R-Pa.) on Thursday.

He said that the "only position in the Democrat Party that everybody seems to agree on: If you want to be a Democrat these days, you can be for almost anything, but victory in Iraq is not an option."

Several GOP lawmakers said they and most of their colleagues had no plans to abandon the president.

"There's no question we're in a challenging moment in Iraq," said Rep. Tom Cole (R-Okla.), a former Republican National Committee official who represents a district with a heavy military presence. "But I don't think some mood has set in whereby we need to change our position as a party. You can't change it this close to the election. It's not credible. It's better to argue your position with passion than cast about for a new position."

Across the country, a number of Cole's colleagues are trying.

Some of the earliest calls for change came from Republicans with large numbers of Democratic constituents, such as Rep. Jim Leach, whose southeastern Iowa district gave 55% of its vote in 2004 to the Democratic presidential nominee, Sen. John F. Kerry.

Leach called for a withdrawal of U.S. troops two years ago, although he didn't say until this week that American soldiers should come home within a year.

Outside Philadelphia in Pennsylvania's 7th Congressional District, which voted 53% to 46% for Kerry two years ago, Rep. Curt Weldon has said he wants to take authority over troop withdrawal away from Rumsfeld. Weldon, like Leach, is locked in a tough race for reelection.

In Connecticut, Republican Rep. Christopher Shays, who was once one of the strongest supporters of the Iraq war, two weeks ago called for Rumsfeld to resign, months after his Democratic opponent had taken the same position.

It is not only Republicans in Democratic-leaning states who are facing the pressure to recalibrate their positions on Iraq.

In Virginia, Sen. George Allen, once considered one of the strongest adherents of Bush's strategy, has begun emphasizing his alliance with Warner, who has said that a policy change will be necessary in coming weeks if the violence in Iraq continues.

On Wednesday, Allen told a meeting of the Virginia Assn. of Schools Superintendents: "We cannot continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics." Allen's race for reelection against Democrat Jim Webb has grown tighter in recent months.

An Allen spokesman said Thursday that there was nothing inconsistent in Allen's call for change.

In Tennessee, GOP Senate candidate Bob Corker found himself on the defensive after insisting at a debate earlier this month that he had never said the U.S. should "stay the course" in Iraq.

Mocking that claim, Corker's opponent pointed out that he had in fact said it in July and September.

Some Republican candidates who continue to support the war have nonetheless been forced to address the issue in sometimes tortured ways.

In New York's 20th Congressional District in the Hudson River Valley, an area that voted for Bush in 2004, Rep. John E. Sweeney aired a television ad last month featuring the mother of soldier who had died in Iraq. The mother says to the camera: "I don't believe in the war, but I do believe in our soldiers, and John Sweeney."

Sweeney's opponent has run a series of ads criticizing Sweeney's support for the war.

In Montana, Republican Sen. Conrad Burns insisted in a candidate debate this week that the president had a plan for victory — but "he's not going to tell everyone in the world."

When Jon Tester, Burns' Democratic opponent, asserted that Bush had no plan, Burns replied: "We're not going to tell you what our plan is, Jon, because you're just going to go out and blow it."

DOJ_NMG_0083742

Democrats ridiculed Burns' claim, comparing it to the "secret plan" to end the Vietnam War that was attributed to Richard Nixon in his 1968 campaign for president.

Rep. Jack Kingston (R-Ga.), vice chairman of the House Republican Conference, said Thursday that GOP candidates cannot avoid talking about the war.

"Iraq is the 500-pound gorilla in the room," Kingston said. "And candidates who don't discuss it are probably going to be disappointed on election day."

noam.levey@latimes.com

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

Breaking ranks

With sentiment against the war in Iraq growing, more Republican candidates for the U.S. House and Senate are openly criticizing the administration's strategy and distancing themselves from President Bush.

Mike McGavick,

Senate candidate in Washington

"As a show of faith that he is willing to set a new direction, the president should appoint a new secretary of Defense, preferably someone who has demonstrated bipartisanship in the past and someone who knows the value of involving Congress in these strategy decisions."

— Statement on Monday

*

Rep. Curt Weldon

of Pennsylvania

"I don't want Dick Cheney or Don Rumsfeld" deciding on a timetable for troop withdrawal. "We don't need some armchair politician back in Washington, because they want to run for office, to pick a date out of the air."

— During a recent

appearance

*

Thomas H. Kean Jr.,

Senate candidate

in New Jersey

"I've been very clear that I think there have been horrendous mistakes that have been made in the conduct of the war in Iraq. And I said the administration has made these horrendous mistakes. That's why I've called for Secretary Rumsfeld's resignation."

— Statement

in September

*

Rep. Christopher Shays

of Connecticut

"I am losing faith in how we are fighting this war…. I believe we have to motivate the Iraqis to do more."

— Said in August,

after his 14th trip

to Iraq since the war began

*

Sen. George Allen

of Virginia

"We cannot continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics…. The Iraqi people need to show some backbone, some spine. They need to get their heads, their minds and their hearts in control of their own destiny."

DOJ_NMG_0083743

— In address this week to
the Virginia Assn. of School
Superintendents
Source: Times research
Los Angeles Times

Bush Campaigns For GOP Candidates Facing Unexpected Troubles (PENNNWSFLSH)

By Jennifer Loven
PennLive.com, October 19, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. (AP) — In an unusual day of campaigning, President Bush swooped into two races once safe for Republicans but turned perilous by one candidate's affair with a much-younger woman and by accusations of racial insensitivity against the other.

Bush's appearances on Thursday, for Rep. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., found the White House on the defensive over the decision to help candidates in such plights.

"I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards," said spokesman Tony Snow when asked about the situation.

Bush tried to keep the focus on his contentions that Democrats would go soft on the war on terror and would raise taxes if handed control of Congress in the November elections.

The pictures of the day from Pennsylvania were of Bush descending the steps of Air Force One followed by Sherwood, his wife, Carol, and one of their daughters, and the foursome's appearance later at a local farmer's ice cream store.

Sherwood has held one of the safest seats in Congress, his conservatism playing well in his heavily Republican, rural district in northeastern Pennsylvania. Democrats didn't even bother fielding a candidate in the past two elections. But last year, Sherwood admitted to a five-year extramarital affair with a woman 35 years his junior. He settled a lawsuit that claimed he had choked her — he has denied he abused her — and has aired a campaign commercial asking constituents to forgive his infidelity — and re-elect him.

Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood at Keystone College, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy.

He praised Sherwood as "the right man to represent" his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign.

Bush called her a "caring and courageous woman" because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the weekend. In that letter, she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair and the abuse that Sherwood has denied.

"I was deeply moved by her words," Bush said.

The president's main message at the event was that the Iraq war is part of the broader anti-terrorism effort.

He warned ominously that Democratic control of Congress would result in a chairman of the House tax-writing committee who would cut off funding for troops in Iraq and a speaker, referring to now-Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, who voted against a string of bills: renewing the Patriot Act, creating a Department of Homeland Security, waging the Iraq war and authorizing a warrantless wiretapping program.

"Given the record of Democrats on our nation's security, I understand why they want to change the subject," Bush said.

Responded Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider: "Clearly, the president is getting desperate to keep his rubber-stamp Republican Congress if all he can do is try to scare the American people with false claims."

Later, at the fundraiser for Allen, Bush was switching to the other pillar of his campaign-trail speeches: that a Democratic-controlled Congress would preside over an economically damaging increase in taxes on American families and businesses.

Sherwood and Allen are two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away that could strip Republicans of their majority in one or both houses of Congress.

DOJ_NMG_0083744

Allen, once considered a potential candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is in a tightening Senate re-election race with Democrat Jim Webb. Allen has spent weeks rebutting charges of racism and religious insensitivity.

Webb is gaining ground on the incumbent's financial advantage and drawing help from national Democrats, and a recent poll showed the race virtually tied.

On Thursday, former President Clinton was also in Virginia, raising money for Webb at the home of former Sen. Charles Robb.

Last week, White House press secretary Snow was in the position of defending Sherwood as a sinner who, like everyone else, is in need of forgiveness and Allen as "not a bigot."

On Thursday, Snow said the president had not changed his mind on either of those points — though he declined to repeat them — and insisted there was no downside to campaigning for the two troubled Republicans.

Bush Campaigns For Pa. Congressman Enmeshed In Sex Scandal (MCT)

By Ron Hutcheson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. - He said she was "a casual acquaintance." She said they were extra-marital lovers, but told police that he tried to choke her. His wife says she forgives him. So does President Bush.

In fact, Bush traveled to northeastern Pennsylvania Thursday to help the wayward husband, Republican Rep. Don Sherwood, keep his seat in Congress. Perhaps it's a measure of the Republicans' plight that the president would throw his prestige behind a candidate whose marital misbehavior conjures memories of Bill Clinton.

Sherwood's five-year fling with a woman half his age has all the elements of a bad soap opera, but voter reaction to his performance could help decide whether Republicans keep control of the House of Representatives. Polls show Sherwood trailing Democratic challenger Chris Carney in a district that had been considered a lock for the GOP.

"It looks like he's in pretty serious trouble," said Jonathan Williamson, chairman of the political science department at Lycoming College in Williamsport, Pa. "If they didn't need the seat so much, the national Republicans would cut Sherwood loose. This may be one of the firewalls - they have to have this one, even though they're not all that thrilled with their guy."

Bush gave Sherwood his wholehearted endorsement as he helped the candidate raise more than $300,000 at a fundraiser at Keystone College. The president addressed Sherwood's adultery head-on by praising the candidate's wife, Carol, for standing by him.

In a letter to voters last weekend, Carol Sherwood accused Carney of exploiting her family's trauma by casting the congressional election as a referendum on moral values.

"Chris Carney might be trying to make himself look squeaky clean, but we have all made mistakes we regret over the years," she wrote. "I am certainly not condoning the mistake Don made, but I'm not going to dwell on it, either."

Bush said he was "deeply moved" by her comments.

"Carol's letter shows what a caring and courageous woman she is," he said as the Sherwoods and one of the couple's three daughters looked on.

The congressman's marital misdeeds have become a frequent topic of discussion in his conservative, rural district, where the mountains are now covered with trees in shades of yellow, orange and red. Sherwood's problems started in September 2004, when Cynthia Ore called police to the congressman's Capitol Hill apartment claiming that he'd choked her for no apparent reason.

She was 29 at the time; he was 63.

Sherwood was never charged, and the matter attracted little attention until the following spring, when Ore threatened legal action and provided details of a relationship that Sherwood had initially denied. The two met in 1999 at a gathering for young Republicans.

"We had such good chemistry," Ore told the Wilkes-Barre Times Leader. "I saw Don as a small-town all-American. He has that pink, rosy skin. When I first met him, he had those big glasses."

DOJ_NMG_0083745

Sherwood, a wealthy car dealer, settled Ore's $5.5 million civil suit for an undisclosed sum, but his indiscretion continues to haunt him. Carney's efforts to exploit the scandal and the furor over former Rep. Mark Foley's sexually explicit Internet messages to congressional pages have added fuel to the issue.

Sherwood has all but pleaded for voters to forgive him.

"I made a mistake that nearly cost me the love of my wife, Carol, and our daughters. As a family, we've worked through this," he said in one of his television ads. "Should you forgive me, you can count on me to continue to fight for you and your family."

But some Republicans aren't ready to forget or forgive. Former Sherwood supporter Joseph Lech of Tunkhannock, Pa., Sherwood's hometown, vented his anger in an ad for Carney.

"This incident with Don Sherwood just cuts right at the core values of our district. I've spoken to my daughter about that incident, and she's disgusted by it," Lech says in the ad. "I love my daughter tremendously. How can I tell her that I support Don Sherwood and feel good about myself?"

Carney's efforts to benefit from his opponent's failings mirror Bush's references to Clinton's infidelity during the 2000 presidential campaign. Bush presented himself as a morally upright alternative to the outgoing president by repeatedly assuring voters that he would "uphold the dignity of the office."

Sherwood admittedly fell short of Bush's pledge, but White House spokesman Tony Snow noted the congressman's contrition in explaining the president's decision to campaign for him.

"Mr. Sherwood has certainly admitted to what has gone on, and the president believes that we're all sinners, we all seek forgiveness," Snow said last week.

Pressed on the issue again Thursday, Snow seemed eager to change the topic. He defended the president's visit, then said: "I'm not going to go any further."

President Bush Visits The Area (TR)

The Times-Tribune, October 20, 2006

PITTSTON TOWNSHIP -- With a wave, President Bush walked down the steps of Air Force One at Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport, stopping briefly to greet supporters, including a Scranton literacy volunteer. Naomi Alamar, a volunteer for almost two decades with Scranton Council of Literacy Advance, met the president on the tarmac with Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Tunkhannock Township before a motorcade of five SUVs, a black box truck, two state police cruisers and a dozen police motorcycles whisked Mr. Bush to his speech at Keystone College in LaPlume. "I'm numb," Mrs. Alamar said, glancing back at Air Force One. The massive jet's 198-foot wingspan was too much for the airport's 150-foot-wide runway, sending crews out early to remove some runway lights to make room. After the president left for Keystone, about a dozen onlookers were treated to a tour of Air Force One, including 5-year-old Nathan Bakunas of Plains and his father, Rob. "It's really fun to know that we're going to see the inside of the plane," Nathan said, snapping photos of his father. About 125 protestors were waiting for Mr. Bush as he arrived at the college and made his way to the Gambal Athletic Center, where he told a cheering crowd that Republicans like Mr. Sherwood were better defenders of national security than "cut-and-run" Democrats. He also praised Mr. Sherwood's wife, Carol, for standing by her husband despite his admitted five-year affair with a woman 35 years his junior.

After the speech, Mr. Bush made a brief stop for ice cream at the Manning's Farm Dairy store on Grove Street in Clarks Summit. He was back at the airport by 3:20 p.m. Air Force One took off about 10 minutes later. Log back on to thetimes-tribune.com for updates throughout the president's visit

Presidential Visit To Lackawanna County (WNEP)

WNEP's website, October 20, 2006

President Bush spoke before a crowd at Keystone College. The president came to northeast Pennsylvania to help raise money for Congressman Don Sherwood's campaign.

The president stopped at Manning's Ice Cream in Clarks Summit after his speech at Keystone College.

Thursday, October 19, UDPATED: 3:22 p.m.

President George Bush has wrapped up his visit to Keystone College in Lackawanna County.

Air Force One took off from the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport around 3:30 p.m.

DOJ_NMG_0083746

The president and his entourage arrived at the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport just before 12:45 p.m.

The president was joined on Air Force One with Congressman Don Sherwood and his wife, Carol. After spending a few minutes together aboard, they descended the steps to be greeted by other dignitaries waiting at the bottom of the steps.

The president also greeted Naomi Alamar of Scranton. She was presented with the Presidential Volunteer Service Award. Alamar is a volunteer with SCOLA Volunteers with Literacy.

There are state troopers all along Interstate 81 from the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport north and along sections of Routes 6 and 11 leading to Keystone College in La Plume.

The president was here to stump for Republican Congressman Don Sherwood. He spoke at a luncheon at the college. Tickets for the event went for $350 a plate. For people who wanted their photo taken with the president, the price tag was $2,500. It doubled for couples.

During his speech at Keystone, President Bush talked about what Sherwood has accomplished while serving in Congress and he used the opportunity of a Republican audience to make a few pointed jabs at the Democratic party.

On campus, security was very tight. There were state and local police along with secret service agents keeping a close eye on all activity on and surrounding the Keystone College campus.

The president was met with protestors and supporters as he approached the Keystone campus. The president was in our area about three hours.

After leaving Keystone, the president's entourage stopped at Manning's Ice Cream along Routes 6 and 11 in Clarks Summit for a surprise stop and a quick ice cream cone.

Newswatch 16 will bring you live team coverage of the visit beginning at 5 p.m.

More from Newswatch 16 . . .

Awaiting the President

Search for Missing Man

Secret Service Investigates Perceived Presidential Threat

New Vending Machine Promotes Healthy Eating, PA Products

A school in Columbia County has been selected to be the first to try a new state program aimed at getting students to eat healthier food made in the Keystone state.

Burglaries in Monroe County.

Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives (NYT)

By David D. Kirkpatrick

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Tax-cutters are calling evangelicals bullies. Christian conservatives say Republicans in Congress have let them down. Hawks say President Bush is bungling the war in Iraq. And many conservatives blame Representative Mark Foley's sexual messages to teenage pages.

With polls showing Republican control of Congress in jeopardy, conservative leaders are pointing fingers at one other in an increasingly testy circle of blame for potential Republican losses this fall.

"It is one of those rare defeats that will have many fathers," said David Keene, chairman of the American Conservative Union, expressing the gloomy view of many conservatives about the outcome on Election Day. "And they will all be somebody else."

Whether the election will bear out their pessimism remains to be seen, and the factors that contribute to an electoral defeat are often complex and even contradictory. But the post-mortem recriminations can influence politics and policy for years after the fact. After 1992, Republicans shunned tax increases. After 1994, Democrats avoided gun control and health care reform. And 2004 led some Democrats to start quoting Scripture and rethinking abortion rights, while others opened an intraparty debate about the national security that is not yet resolved.

In the case of the Republican Party this year, the skirmish among conservatives over what is going wrong has begun unusually early and turned unusually personal.

DOJ_NMG_0083747

But almost regardless of the outcome on Nov. 7, many conservatives express frustration that the party has lost its ideological focus. And after six years of nearly continuous control over the White House and Congress, conservatives are having a hard time finding anyone but one another to blame.

"It is pre-criminations," said Rich Lowry, editor of National Review, the conservative magazine. "If a party looks like it is going to take a real pounding, this sort of debate is healthy. What is unusual is that it is happening beforehand."

Some conservative leaders have often been quicker in the past to turn on Republican officials and one another than their rank-and-file supporters. But this year polls show broad disaffection at the grass roots, prompting some Republicans — including former Speaker Newt Gingrich — to worry that the public sparring could dampen turnout.

This year's antagonists also include some new critics, including Mr. Gingrich's one-time lieutenant, Dick Armey, the former House Republican majority leader.

In recent weeks, Mr. Armey has stepped up a public campaign against the influence of Dr. James C. Dobson, founder of Focus on the Family and an influential voice among evangelical protestants. In an interview published last month in "The Elephant in the Room," a book by Ryan Sager about splits among conservatives, Mr. Armey accused Congressional Republicans of "blatant pandering to James Dobson" and "his gang of thugs," whom Mr. Armey called "real nasty bullies" — arguments he reprised on the editorial page of The Wall Street Journal and in an open letter on the Web site organization FreedomWorks.

In an interview this week, Mr. Armey said catering to Dr. Dobson and his allies had led the party to abandon budget-cutting. And he said Christian conservatives could cost Republicans seats around the country, especially in Ohio.

"The Republicans are talking about things like gay marriage and so forth, and the Democrats are talking about the things people care about, like how do I pay my bills?" he said.

Mr. Armey also pinned some of the blame on Tom DeLay, the former Republican House majority leader, who "was always more comfortable with the social conservatives, the evangelical wing of the party, than he was with the business wing."

Mr. Armey, who identifies himself as an evangelical, said he was tired of Christian conservative leaders threatening that their supporters would stay away from the ballot box unless they got what they wanted.

"Economic conservatives," he argued, were emerging as the swing voters in need of attention, in part because they had become more likely to vote Democratic in the years since President Bill Clinton was in office. "A lot of people believe he brought us from deficits to surpluses, and there is a certain empirical evidence there," Mr. Armey acknowledged.

In a statement on Thursday, Dr. Dobson said Mr. Armey was "still ticked" over a long-ago House leadership race in which Dr. Dobson endorsed someone else, and he restated his warnings to Republicans that social conservative voters "would abandon them if they forgot the promises they had made."

In a recent newsletter from Dr. Dobson's organization, Representative Mark Souder, an Indiana Republican counting on Christian conservatives to turn out for his re-election, called Mr. Armey's comments "disgusting" and insulting to "the many Christians around the United States who devoutly hold conservative moral beliefs."

Christian conservatives began complaining last year that the Republicans had put proposed Social Security changes and tax changes ahead of issues like abortion and same-sex marriage, risking the support of social-issue voters.

Over the summer, Congress held a rush of votes on just those issues — an election-year ritual intended to motivate those voters — and in an interview last week Tony Perkins, president of the Christian conservative Family Research Council, said he believed it had begun to revive some grass-roots enthusiasm.

"But the Foley scandal just let the air out of the tires," Mr. Perkins said.

Others dismissed the Foley scandal as largely irrelevant outside of Mr. Foley's district. Several conservatives said Republican incumbents were using it as a scapegoat.

"It will make you feel better to say, I didn't lose the election; Foley lost it for me," said Grover Norquist, the president of Americans for Tax Reform. "Your wife and kids will believe it."

Mr. Norquist said the Iraq war was the biggest drag on Republican candidates even before their big wins in 2004.

"Some people think we did it just to prove we could do it, like people who go running with weights on their ankles," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083748

Many blame neoconservatives who argued most vocally for the invasion of Iraq. “The principal sin of the neoconservatives is overbearing arrogance,” Mr. Keene said. Neoconservatives, in turn, blamed Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld’s insistence on holding down troop levels for the fouling up of the war

“There is a bit of a battle between people who say, Hey, your tax cuts wrecked our war and people who say, Hey, your war wrecked our tax cuts,” said David Frum, a former Bush speechwriter who was among the war’s proponents.

Mr. Frum argued that the problem with the Iraq war was in its execution, not in the idea behind it. “The war has to be seen through the prism of Hurricane Katrina,” he argued, “because conservatives will support a tough war if they are confident in the war’s management.”

William Kristol, editor of the conservative Weekly Standard and another prominent advocate of the invasion, said he doubted that soaring spending was turning off as many voters as tax-cutters like Mr. Norquist or Mr. Armey suggested.

“The spending bill that was supposedly going to destroy the Republican Party was the Medicare drug bill,” he said. “I have heard almost no one talk about it one way or the other.”

Mr. Kristol argued that the Bush administration was suffering politically for applying too little force, not too much. “I am struck that people have the sense in North Korea and Iran that things are spinning out of control,” he said.

Mr. Frum and others blamed the Republican Senate’s support for the president’s guest-worker immigration proposal for angering the grass-roots talk-radio crowd. But Mr. Norquist, who favored the immigration proposal, argued that the election would provide a verdict on “restrictionism” in the fate of Randy Graf, a Republican candidate in Arizona running on calls for tighter borders. Polls show Mr. Graf faces long odds.

Mr. Gingrich, for his part, made the best of the fray, saying, “I would rather have a movement active enough to bite itself rather than a movement so moribund it didn’t realize it was irritated.”

Conservatives Hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout (WT)

By Ralph Z. Hallow

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Top Republican Party supporters yesterday accused fellow conservatives of "whining" in response to complaints from activists worried that grass-roots Republican voters are disillusioned and will stay home on Nov. 7.

Grover Norquist, a close associate of White House political strategist Karl Rove, dismissed concerns about voter turnout as empty threats.

"There are always in every election cycle self-appointed conservative leaders who announce, 'You haven't done enough for me, so my troops are staying home,' " Mr. Norquist said.

"The National Rifle Association, Americans for Tax Reform, the [National] Right to Life Committee -- the groups that actually put lead on the target and who do stuff all the time, they're not unhappy," Mr. Norquist said. "The people who are whining are the guys that don't have grass roots that they can actually move. So they are frustrated, and they don't have anything to do other than threaten not to participate."

Mr. Norquist was not alone in criticizing remarks in yesterday's edition of The Washington Times by Family Research Council President Tony Perkins and Republican pollsters and consultants, who expressed concern about lack of enthusiasm among conservative voters.

On his top-rated radio talk show, Rush Limbaugh yesterday denounced disillusioned Republican voters as "cut-and-run conservatives" and said those worried about turnout were just trying "to make a name for themselves."

"I think a lot of people want to matter," Mr. Limbaugh told his millions of national listeners. "They want to have power. They feel powerless, and if they think they can [mess] it up for somebody else by getting noticed and doing that, then they feel like they've got some power, so there could be all kinds of things at play here."

Conservative leaders told The Times that, while they have heard complaints from voters dismayed by a range of issues from runaway spending to immigration, they have become more concerned since Rep. Mark Foley of Florida resigned in a sex scandal, which they say has discouraged many "values voters" who helped push President Bush to victory in the 2004 election.

DOJ_NMG_0083749

But Mr. Limbaugh said those worries were "conventional wisdom" inspired by liberals urging conservatives to "stay home and give the election to the Democrats."

"Have you noticed the conventional wisdom has spread, and now it's become commonplace in everybody's thinking? It is so pervasive a theme: Republicans staying home, conservatives fed up, not going to the polls because of Foley and whatever else."

The finger-pointing among conservatives is an ill omen, said Republican media consultant Craig Shirley.

"You know things are bad when the members of the leper colony start fighting with each other," Mr. Shirley said.

Mr. Norquist's description of "whining" conservative leaders telling their "troops" to stay home on Election Day prompted a puzzled response from Mr. Perkins.

"I've not heard anyone say that," the FRC president said. "He should wait until someone says it to break out the talking points."

In fact, social-conservative groups are continuing efforts to mobilize voters.

"Stand and be counted," was the subject line on an e-mail that Concerned Women for America sent yesterday to its supporters.

"Will you vote your values this election, or will you remain silent?" the CWA e-mail said, telling conservatives: "Don't stay home on Election Day. Forfeiting your right to vote -- no matter how disenchanted you are -- is no way to protest moral corruption."

Mr. Perkins said his own group has worked hard to motivate social conservatives, citing last month's "Value Voters Summit" in Washington and a "Justice Sunday" event last weekend in Boston that was co-sponsored by Colorado-based Focus on the Family and televised via satellite by churches nationwide.

But Merrill Matthews, policy analyst at the Institute for Policy Innovation, a free-market think tank, said Republicans are also worried about complaints from economic conservatives.

"It's ironic that social conservatives seem to be so upset with the administration," said Mr. Matthews, noting that the Republican Party's "libertarian faction is complaining that the president hasn't focused enough on the bread-and-butter economic issues."

Those concerns were echoed by David Boaz, executive vice president of the Cato Institute and author of a new study on libertarian voters.

"The war looks like a mistake, and Republicans have been spending worse than Democrats," Mr. Boaz said. "Both libertarians and social conservatives are disgusted with the Cunningham, Abramoff and Foley scandals. They're thinking that maybe the Republicans have been in power too long and don't deserve another term."

Republican campaign pollster Rick Shaftan said Mr. Norquist's criticisms were misdirected.

"Grover's answer is to blame conservatives for the GOP's problems," Mr. Shaftan said. "This is exactly why people are disillusioned. Those of us not on the [Republican National Committee] payroll do not feel the same obligation to spout the party line."

Despite such complaints, Mr. Matthews said, the Republican Party's election turnout machinery may yet save the day on Nov. 7.

"One never wants to underestimate the ability of Karl Rove and his team to turn out the vote," he said.

Democrats Make Big Gains In Fund-Raising, But G.O.P. Has More Cash On Hand (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Democrats raised $34 million in September and began whittling down the Republicans' financial advantage, according to finance reports to be filed on Friday. Yet Republicans still have more cash at their disposal as the midterm election campaign advances from television advertising wars to a battle of getting out the vote.

As optimism among Democrats has grown in recent weeks, the generosity of party contributors has followed suit, with the party's House campaign committee raising $14.4 million last month and the party's Senate committee raising $13.6 million. With

DOJ_NMG_0083750

the addition of the tally of the Democratic National Committee, the party's three main groups have outraised their Republican rivals by $3.5 million for the month.

"If you would have told me a year ago that the three Democratic committees would have raised more money than the three Republican committees, I would have said you're on a different planet," said Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee. "People are feeling a real reason for change."

Still, the three Republican committees reported having cash-on-hand balances of $77.2 million at the end of September, compared with $67.3 million for Democrats. And the Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September compared with $5.6 million by the Democratic National Committee.

"September was the best financial month we've had this cycle," Ken Mehlman, the Republican chairman, said in an interview Thursday evening. "But they are going to outspend us. That's the whole reason why it is so important to build the turnout operation."

Republican and Democratic committees are required to file their September fund-raising reports with the Federal Election Commission on Friday. While cash-on-hand tallies are viewed as critical indicators of the resources the parties can draw upon in the final weeks of the campaign, party officials concede that much of the money has already been spent on buying television commercials in competitive districts across the country.

As Election Day approaches, the parties are also investing their money on mailings, telephone banks on behalf of their candidates and a final barrage of television advertisements as the number of competitive House and Senate races expands in the final three weeks of the campaign.

To win control of Congress, Democrats must win 15 seats in the House and 6 in the Senate. Party strategists believe that more than 20 House races and at least seven Senate seats remain up for grabs in the final dash.

Throughout the midterm cycle, Democrats feared that their fund-raising efforts would be dwarfed in the closing month of the race. The electoral climate, particularly the low approval rating for Congress and President Bush, has accounted for stronger-than-expected fund-raising that Democrats say will allow them to be competitive in every race they need to be, particularly in the Senate.

On the Senate side, Democrats raised $13.6 million in September compared with $5.1 million for Republicans. On the House side, Democrats raised $14.4 million last month compared with $12 million for Republicans.

There is greater disparity in the national party committees, which concentrate on get-out-the-vote operations and larger message campaigns, with the Republican National Committee's $13 million versus the $5.6 million raised by the Democratic National Committee.

The disparity is in part caused because the Democratic chairman, Howard Dean, has taken a longer view of turning around the party by trying to rebuild state Democratic organizations across the country. The approach has been controversial inside the party.

Still, the Democratic National Committee reported a cash-on-hand balance of $8.2 million, which party officials say is twice as much as they had during the midterm race of 2002.

To close the gap, the Democratic National Committee is taking a loan of up to $10 million to finance turnout operations, half of which will be devoted to Senate races and half to increasing the turnout of minority voters.

Asked to comment on the fund-raising reports, Mr. Dean responded in a statement on Thursday evening that, "We're pleased that we nearly doubled what the D.N.C. raised in the last midterm election, but we're going to keep working hard to ensure that our candidates have the resources to win."

Democrats Close Fundraising Gap With GOP (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn

AP, October 20, 2006

The national Democratic Party raised $33.6 million in September, outpacing the Republican Party and setting the stage for an expensive and brawling finish to the 2006 campaign.

DOJ_NMG_0083751

Overall, Republicans still held a financial advantage going into the final days of the campaign. The GOP's three national party committees reported having $77.2 million in hand. The Democratic committees reported a total of $67.3 million in the bank. But the numbers show a closing trend for Democrats who have been trailing overall Republican fundraising and were $20 million behind in cash on hand a month ago.

The committees must file detailed reports of their September financial activity with the Federal Election Commission on Friday.

_The Democratic National Committee reported raising $5.6 million and had $8.2 million in hand.

_The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee said it raised $13.6 million and had $23.1 million in the bank.

_The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, the House organization, reported $14.4 million raised and $36 million cash on hand.

_The Republican National Committee was the top GOP fundraiser, collecting $13 million. It reported $26 million in hand.

_The National Republican Congressional Committee, the House organization, reported raising $12 million and had $39.2 million in hand.

_The National Republican Senatorial Committee said it raised $5.15 million and had $12 million in the bank.

"The fact that the Senate Democrats beat the Michael Jordan of political fundraising speaks to the fact that there is an enormous appetite for change in the Senate and in America," said Sen. Charles Schumer of New York, the chairman of the senatorial campaign.

But Republicans were also cheering their numbers. The Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September, the party's biggest fundraising month of this campaign season.

RNC Chairman Ken Mehlman said the party was not only raising money successfully, it also was reaching out to voters. "This is clear evidence that Republicans all across the country are committed to maintaining our majorities in Congress and electing Republicans this November," he said.

Even with those sizable bank accounts, the Democrats were already borrowing money to address an expanding field of competitive races and the Republicans could follow suit. The Democratic National Committee this month took out a loan of up to $10 million and distributed $5 million of that to the DSCC to spend on Senate races. The balance, party officials said, was to be spent on turnout efforts targeted to minorities.

Since Sept. 1, the parties have spent more than $1 million in 25 congressional races, according to an analysis by the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute. At the same time, the candidates have been raising and spending significant amounts of cash. According to the finance group, 39 challengers to House incumbents had raised $1 million by the end of September. In previous elections, $500,000 was considered a significant amount to run a credible campaign.

Republicans' Cash Advantage Ebbs As Vote Nears (WSJ)

By Jeanne Cummings

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

The Democratic Party's three major campaign committees raised more money last month than their Republican counterparts, slicing deep into a financial edge Republicans hoped would provide an advantage in the final weeks of the bruising campaign for the midterm elections.

According to the reports -- among the final tallies filed before Election Day -- the three Democratic committees collectively raised $33.6 million, compared with $30 million by the Republicans. The strong showing cut the cash-on-hand advantage Republicans had a month ago to about $10 million, or nearly half. That is money the committees can use to buy television and radio ads for candidates.

ELECTION-YEAR LEDGER

See a chart showing how Democrats have saved money for campaigns by containing overhead costs.

Plus, see more spending data from PoliticalMoneyLine.org: • Democratic National Committee1

• Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee2

• Republican National Committee3

DOJ_NMG_0083752

• National Republican Congressional Committee4

"If one party has fund-raising momentum, it's very helpful at this stage," said Michael Malbin, of the Campaign Finance Institute, a nonpartisan organization that tracks political money.

According to figures released yesterday, both the House and the Senate Democratic campaign committees raised more in September than the Republican National Committee, the party's fund-raising powerhouse.

House Democrats were the top money raisers, collecting $14.4 million, much of it through donations from incumbent members who aren't facing tough re-elections. Senate Democrats raised $13.6 million, through a mix of incumbent giving and a surge of individual donations. Committee Chairman Charles Schumer (D., N.Y.) said the committee received $900,000 in direct-mail checks in a single day.

The two Democratic committees reported that at the end of September they had $36 million in cash for House races and $23 million for Senate campaigns. "We've always been worried they'd throw a lot of money into some blue [Democratic-dominated] states in the end. This gives us the ability to defend our blue states and go hard in the red [Republican] states," Mr. Schumer said.

The Democratic National Committee, which has lagged behind the congressional committees in fund raising, reported $5.6 million in donations and $8.2 million in cash. Beyond that, the DNC has taken out a loan for as much as $10 million, which essentially puts the party's cash position at parity with the Republicans in the final weeks of campaigning.

The RNC reported raising $13 million, a sum Chairman Ken Mehlman said is "evidence" that Republicans are willing to fight for their majorities. The RNC had $26 million in cash, officials said.

House Republicans also showed strength, raising $12 million and reporting $39 million in cash on hand. The Republican Senate committee raised $5 million and had $12 million in the bank.

Overall, Republicans have raised more money in the 2005-2006 campaign cycle than Democrats, with totals of $408 million and $304 million, respectively. But Democrats have managed to stay within reach of their adversaries in cash on hand for the critical home stretch by containing overhead costs.

A look at spending by the national and House committees between January 2005 and Aug. 30 shows areas where Republicans spent significantly more on operations than the Democrats. Senate committee spending data weren't available.

In the run-up to Election Day, the RNC has spent nearly $8 million on consultants thus far this cycle, compared with $4 million by the DNC. Travel and event costs for the RNC approached $15 million, compared with $4 million for its Democratic counterpart. Some of that disparity is attributable to the higher cost of presidential trips, but Republicans also spend significantly more for trinkets for donors, such as lithographs and $93,500 for books about the inauguration.

All the Republican committees spend much more on fund raising, primarily through telemarketing and direct mail. The approach generates lists of supporters who can be contacted during voter-turnout operations and subsequent fund-raising programs.

The costs give the Democrats, who rely more on less-expensive Internet-based fund raising, an opportunity to narrow the cash differential at the end of each quarter.

The RNC spent nearly $15 million on telemarketing and $56 million on direct mail through Aug. 30. The DNC spent $3 million on telemarketing and nearly $30 million on direct-mail pitches. Meanwhile, the Democrats invested $5.6 million in Web programming, compared with less than $1 million by Republicans, records indicate.

At the congressional level, the differences are even more pronounced. The Republican House committee has spent nearly $45 million on fund-raising calls and processing data generated by them since January of 2005, compared with $7 million by House Democrats. Meanwhile, the Democrats invested nearly $2 million in Web-based programs, the data show.

Democrats Approach Nov. 7 With A Surge In Fundraising (WP)

By Jeffrey H. Birnbaum

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Democratic fundraising for the midterm elections is ending with a surge.

DOJ_NMG_0083753

In September, the Democratic campaign committees for the House and the Senate outraised their counterpart Republican committees, reversing historical trends.

The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee raised $14.4 million and the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee collected $13.6 million last month, they said. In contrast, the National Republican Congressional Committee raised $12 million and the National Republican Senatorial Committee collected $5.2 million.

The Republican National Committee, however, continued to outpace the Democratic National Committee. In September, the RNC raised $13.1 million and reported total receipts of $14.3 million, while the DNC said it collected $5.6 million.

The GOP committees maintained an overall advantage of about $10 million in funds available to be spent. At the end of September, the Democratic committees had $67.3 million on hand; the Republican committees had $77.4 million.

"The Republicans' extra $10 million is better than being behind," said Michael J. Malbin, executive director of the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute. "But it may not be enough if you're playing defense, which Republicans are."

The institute reported that 30 Democratic challengers had raised $1 million or more by Sept. 30, which compares with 12 Democratic contenders who exceeded the million-dollar threshold in 2004.

All three Democratic campaign committees raised more in the current election cycle than they did for the previous midterm elections four years ago; the House and Senate committees collected substantially more. Of the three Republican committees, only the House committee collected more this year than in 2002.

Over the past 21 months, the Republican committees raised a total of $408.4 million, while the Democratic committees raised $313.3 million, the Campaign Finance Institute calculated. The Republican total is about 10 percent lower than four years ago, while the Democratic total is 27 percent higher.

At the end of September, the DCCC had $36 million on hand and the NRCC had $39.2 million. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee had $23.1 million in the bank, while the National Republican Senatorial Committee had $12.1 million on hand.

The Republican National Committee had $26 million available, three times the amount the Democratic National Committee had.

"We're comfortable that we've brought in the resources we need," said the RNC's Tracey Schmitt.

Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats (WSJ)

By John Harwood

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

See updates to Washington Wire each weekday at www.washwire.com1.

OLDER VOTERS FLOCK to Democrats as midterm elections approach.

Voters over 50, traditionally more likely to show up on Election Day than younger counterparts, favor Democrats for control of Congress by 20 percentage points in new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll. As Republicans brace for renewed Democratic campaign attacks on Social Security, older voters favor Bush's adversaries on the issue by more than 30 percentage points.

The poll represents "a vote of no confidence" in the Republican Party, says Democratic pollster Peter Hart, who conducts the Journal/NBC survey with Republican counterpart Bill McInturff. The survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, has a margin of error of plus or minus 3.1 percentage points.

Voters 65 and over give Republicans a solid edge on handling terrorism, but rate Iraq and Social Security more important to their voting decisions.

Republicans do best, trailing by five percentage points in race for Congress, among those ages 35-49.

REPUBLICAN TURNOUT MACHINE faces steep challenge.

The left displays greater fervor. Six in 10 liberals express highest possible interest in elections, compared with five in 10 moderates and conservatives. A 46% plurality of those earning less than $30,000 calls themselves "more enthusiastic" than usual about voting, outpacing the 42% among those earning more than $75,000.

DOJ_NMG_0083754

"The GOP's ground game is really going to get a stress test," one Bush adviser frets. Worries about Election Day challenges to voters' legal status diminish after Ohio and Florida ban the practice. But minority voter advocates scrutinize Michigan, which still allows them.

BUSH LOSES second-term backing from key constituencies.

Defections among past allies undercut president's clout as his overall job approval drops to 38% from 48% just before the 2004 elections. Among white men, he receives a net negative rating by seven percentage points.

Among blue-collar workers, his performance is rated negatively by 19 percentage points. Bush draws 53% disapproval from small town and rural voters, up from 39% two years ago.

Bush retains approval of eight in 10 Republicans, down from nine in 10 as he won re-election.

NOTORIOUS: House page scandal brings Republican Rep. Foley national name recognition. Seven in 10 Americans rate him negatively, comparable with past assessments of Yasser Arafat and Michael Jackson.

TEAM BUSH seeks more credit for economic news despite expected softness in third-quarter numbers next week. "Wages are growing in real terms," says Commerce Secretary Gutierrez. But among voters who call the economy most important to their election decision, Democrats hold a 30 percentage point lead.

COMMON GROUND? A 36% plurality of Republicans echoes view of Democrats and independents that Iraq is in civil war. Some 50% of persuadable voters say Bush hasn't given good reasons for U.S. troops to remain there, while 44% say he has.

BETTER OUTCOME: Despite recent difficulties, war in Afghanistan is called successful by 51% of voters; 47% say it has been unsuccessful. Men and Southerners are most likely to express positive views of the battle there against the Taliban and al Qaeda; women and Northeasterners are most negative.

SUPPORT EBBS for hitting North Korea militarily after its nuclear test.

Just 32% of voters say the U.S. should use force to stop that country's nuclear program, down from 42% in July. Opposition rises to 57% from 47% amid increasing concerns about violence in Iraq.

Attention to the issue marginally benefits Republicans. By 33% to 31%, voters say North Korea's test blast makes them more likely to support Bush's party for Congress; 31% say it makes no difference.

By two-to-one ratio, voters say the U.S. couldn't have prevented the North Korean test.

MINOR MEMOS: Foley scandal pushes Speaker Hastert's negative rating to 32%, higher than House Democratic leader Pelosi's 25%. ... By 56% to 39%, voters say capturing or killing Osama bin Laden isn't necessary for successful conclusion of Afghanistan military campaign.

GOP Aims To Scare Up Big Voter Turnout (WP)

By Dan Balz And Jim Vandehei

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

With top Republican strategists now privately predicting substantial House losses, President Bush and top GOP officials plan to spend the final days of the 2006 campaign attempting to rally partisans and limit conservative defections with dire warnings about the consequences of a Democratic Congress.

Amid predictions that demoralized conservative voters might sit out the election, Bush and other senior Republicans will escalate charges that Democrats will raise taxes, weaken national security and liberalize social policies. Bush struck those themes in campaign appearances yesterday in Pennsylvania and Virginia, and White House senior adviser Karl Rove said he "will consistently refresh that message" between now and Election Day.

Beyond the White House, however, there is increasing anxiety among Republicans about whether new efforts to frame the party's message can be effective in turning a tide that seems to be running powerfully against them as a result of the Iraq war and the Mark Foley page scandal.

For months, Republican leaders have sought to reassure candidates and activists with a succession of strategies. These included efforts to transcend the national environment by focusing House and Senate races on local issues, as well as high-profile speeches by Bush casting Iraq as just one theater in a larger war against terrorists. But none of these approaches has

DOJ_NMG_0083755

succeeded over a sustained time in reversing polls showing deep voter unrest and willingness to punish Republicans for the performance of Washington.

The mood among most GOP strategists -- with the exception of Rove and a few others -- is decidedly downbeat heading into the final 18 days. They see poll after poll showing a growing number of GOP House incumbents in serious danger, including many who just weeks ago were considered relatively safe for reelection. The list of most-imperiled incumbents now includes Reps. Heather A. Wilson (N.M.) and Curt Weldon (Pa.), a top GOP strategist said.

By this reckoning, roughly a dozen GOP-controlled House seats are "gone, no ifs, ands or buts about it," said the strategist, who discussed internal party deliberations on the condition of anonymity.

A number of GOP operatives said privately yesterday that they now see minimum losses of perhaps 18 seats, with 25 to 30 a more likely outcome. Democrats need 15 to take control of the House.

Republicans are slightly more optimistic about the Senate but nonetheless are worried about prospects for maintaining control. At this point, they see four seats likely to tip to the Democrats: Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Montana and Ohio. Democrats need six seats to take control. That means the battle could come down to Republican-held seats in Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia, all of which are considered too close to call now. Republicans see New Jersey as their best chance to gain a seat.

"If the vote were today, we would not hold the House," said Rep. Mark Edward Souder (R-Ind.), one of several Republicans in relatively safe districts running ads and sending mailings to voters to protect their seats. Souder, who easily won two years ago with 69 percent of the vote, said that if Democrats are successful in knocking off the three Indiana GOP lawmakers who are currently trailing in the polls, he could be washed away, too. "This is going to be for me an all-time Republican low in this district," he said.

Still, Souder said the primary factor preventing a Democratic landslide has been the failure of Democrats to a present a clear alternative. Souder, who first won his seat in 1994, said he spent the past few days studying the run-up to the election 12 years ago and found that Republicans are in a slightly better position. But "right now, it is not closing right," he said.

Mike Franc, a senior analyst at the conservative Heritage Foundation, said the GOP warnings of Democratic policies might be a hard sell with conservatives upset over recent decisions on spending and other policies.

"Republicans did a lot to soften up their own base to make it very easy for rank-and-file, conservative-minded voters to say there is not a whole lot of difference between the two parties," he said. "That has become a cancerous development on the Republican biosystem." He said even the true believers at his think tank are so fed up with GOP governance that many do not seem overly worried about the consequences of losing the House.

A series of polls show that evangelical Christians, a key component of the GOP, are turning against the Republican Congress and are less likely to vote for GOP candidates this time around.

Former House majority leader Richard K. Armey -- one of the key architects of the GOP takeover in 1994 -- agreed that Republicans have ample reason to be concerned about fiscal conservatives sitting the election out. Armey said the GOP's plan to take advantage of low unemployment and a soaring stock market was destroyed by the Foley page scandal.

"The fact of the matter is, right now people are embarrassed by Republicans, and the economic base is still angry" because of high government spending over the past six years, Armey said. Consequently, he predicted, Democrats will take control of the House in three weeks.

Mark McKinnon, who was Bush's chief media adviser in 2000 and 2004, said the campaign may look better in a few weeks if Republicans can refocus the electorate on what a Democratic takeover might mean in terms of policy.

"I think Republicans wish the election were three weeks ago and the Democrats wish it were today," he said. "The fact is, it is three weeks from now. Whatever is going on right now is not the endgame; it's the middle game."

Rove, who believes that Republicans will hold both the House and Senate, said Democrats have failed to capitalize on events because they lack a clear message that presents a compelling alternative to the Republicans. "Generally when you're trying to nationalize something and you're the out party, you have a consistent message," he said. "I'm not sure what that consistent message is on the other side. Is there unanimity on Iraq? I don't think so."

DOJ_NMG_0083756

Rove, speaking by telephone while on a campaign swing with the president, discounted polls and other indicators suggesting that Democratic voters are far more energized than Republicans. He said the GOP's get-out-the-vote operation, which proved more effective than the Democrats' in the past two elections, will be as strong or stronger this year.

Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman said that for the past six weeks, a voter mobilization effort in competitive House and Senate districts has produced more contacts than during an equivalent time in 2004.

"Conservatives are cranky but not self-destructive," said GOP adviser Mary Matalin, a former aide to Vice President Cheney. "A thing we could do, have time to do and will do in the remaining time will be to hammer home what a Pelosi-Rangel-Conyers House would really mean." She was referring to House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (Calif.), who would become House speaker if Democrats win, and fellow liberals Charles B. Rangel (N.Y.) and John Conyers Jr. (Mich.), who are in line for committee chairmanships.

"That hasn't reached penetration levels yet," Matalin said.

GOP To Air Ad Warning Of Terror Attacks (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn

AP, October 20, 2006

The Republican Party will begin airing a hard-hitting ad this weekend that warns of more cataclysmic terror attacks against the U.S. homeland.

The ad portrays Osama bin Laden and quotes his threats against America dating to February 1998. "These are the stakes," the ad concludes. "Vote November 7."

Brian Jones, a spokesman for the Republican National Committee, said the ad would run on national cable beginning Sunday, but he declined to discuss specifics of the buy.

The commercial tracks with Republican Party strategy to make the war on terrorism a central theme of this election. It will air as recent polls show Republicans losing ground as the party best able to combat terrorism.

Last month, President Bush made the war against terrorism a recurrent topic in public appearances. But his message was drowned out by the e-mail sex scandal involving former Republican Rep. Mark Foley of Florida and by increasing fatalities in Iraq.

The ad displays an array of quotes from bin Laden and his top lieutenant, Ayman al-Zawahri, that include bin Laden's Dec. 26, 2001 vow that "what is yet to come will be even greater."

The ad also cites al-Zawahri's claim to have obtained "some suitcase bombs," followed by a scene that appears to show a nuclear explosion.

Despite al-Zawahri's claim, portable nuclear devices are believed to be particularly difficult to produce and elusive to rogue regimes and terror groups.

The ad is also featured on the RNC's Web site. The party said the ad, called "The Stakes," will be e-mailed to millions of GOP supporters, activists and the state parties.

Democrats denounced the ad as scaremongering.

"This is a pathetic move by an increasingly desperate GOP," said Democratic National Committee Communications Director Karen Finney. "Clearly Republicans are so afraid of their abysmal record they can't offer one example of what they've done to keep America safe."

Former U.S. Navy Vice Admiral Joe Sestak, a Democratic congressional candidate running against incumbent Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., said the war in Iraq has made Americans less safe. "It's disturbing that the Republicans in Washington are trying to reinvent history with this latest message of fear," he said.

Dems To Use Moderation If They Win House (AP)

By Andrew Taylor

AP, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- They're mostly a liberal bunch. Yet the would-be chairmen in a House under Democratic control promise to rule from the center. They'd have little choice, given the likely balance of power they would confront if elected.

DOJ_NMG_0083757

George W. Bush would still occupy the Oval Office, and no one thinks Democrats could win control of the House by more than a few seats next month. And that would include three dozen or more moderate "blue dog" Democrats.

The dynamics ensure that despite the overwhelmingly liberal cast of the chairmen-to-be _ as measured by liberal interest groups such as Americans for Democratic Action _ the early agenda would consist of bills that could garner Republican support.

Those include legislation to raise the minimum wage, empower the government to negotiate lower prescription prices from drug companies for the Medicare program and end tax breaks for companies that move U.S. jobs overseas.

"If we do take back the House, there will certainly be a Republican president and there may well be a Republican Senate, so we're well aware of the constraints," said Rep. Barney Frank, D-Mass. "But I think there are some things that we can put out that will put some pressure on: minimum wage, negotiating with drug companies."

What won't be seen is any serious move to impeach Bush, even though the top Democrat on the Judiciary Committee, Rep. John Conyers of Michigan, has introduced a bill calling on Congress to determine whether there are grounds for impeachment over the government's warrantless wiretapping program.

Conyers already has been overruled by Democratic leaders including would-be Speaker Nancy Pelosi of California, who dismiss any talk of impeachment.

And there's no talk of gun control measures _ anathema to the 40 or so pro-gun Democrats in the House _ nor even much speculation about steps to curb greenhouse gas emissions thought responsible for global warming. For starters, would-be Energy and Commerce Committee Chairman John Dingell, D-Mich., is a staunch supporter of his state's automobile manufacturers.

Instead, the Democrats' "Six for '06" agenda is studded with items designed to attract broad support from Democrats and also win over plenty of Republicans. Besides the minimum wage, they include: making college tuition tax deductible, boosting production of biofuels and improving military readiness.

Democrats do promise to use committee posts to step up oversight of the Bush administration. They would be likely to hold hearings into the conduct of the Iraq war, the National Security Agency's wiretapping program, Hurricane Katrina contracting abuses and the influence of industry lobbyists on environmental rulemaking.

"When President Clinton was in office, congressional committees were themselves on steroids and investigated every possible allegation of wrongdoing, no matter how small," said Rep. Henry Waxman, D-Calif., who stands to assume the chairmanship of the Government Reform Committee. "But when President Bush took over, oversight virtually ceased. No matter how big the issue, Congress now often looks away."

The Democratic chairmen deposed in 1994 were a sometimes imperious group, often uninterested in the opinions of junior lawmakers, even those of fellow Democrats. But the arrogance is gone after 12 demoralizing years in the minority.

"The biggest job is to see whether (Republicans) want to talk," said Rep. Charles Rangel, D-N.Y., poised to grab the helm of the Ways and Means Committee, with its broad portfolio that includes taxes, trade, Social Security, Medicare and welfare. "If we win, it's only for two years and we should be able to say what we have accomplished in two years. We really need their input and the bipartisanship if we're going to succeed."

Republicans say that giving Rangel the gavel of the tax-writing committee would lead to tax hikes. Most of Bush's tax cuts would expire at the end of the decade unless renewed by Congress.

"If Charlie Rangel were to be chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, he would put at risk ... some of the best economic policy this nation has seen in a long time," said Vice President Cheney in an interview with Time magazine.

Rangel said the White House would have to show flexibility on reforming Social Security and simplifying the tax code if Democrats were to try to address those issues.

Frank stands to take over the Financial Services Committee, a panel that claims jurisdiction over federal housing programs, which Democrats argue have been shortchanged under GOP rule.

"We'll be getting back into building affordable housing," Frank said.

Moderate Democrat Collin Peterson of Minnesota, who would take over the Agriculture Committee, said he would resist what he characterized as Bush administration efforts to "gut the farm bill." Farm subsidy programs are up for renewal next year.

"If I'm chairman, that's not going to work," Peterson said.

DOJ_NMG_0083758

Some Democrats, such as George Miller of California _ potential chairman of the Education and the Workforce Committee _ refuse to comment since it's far from a sure bet who will control the House.

Right now, Republicans hold 230 of the 435 seats, with 201 Democrats and one independent. Three seats are vacant.

Pelosi No Shoo-in For Job As Speaker (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's prospects for becoming the nation's first female House speaker depend not only on a Democratic victory in November but also on her ability to prevent any Democrats from voting against her -- primarily centrists opposed to her liberal stances.

At least one Democratic House candidate has pledged not to support Mrs. Pelosi, and others in conservative districts have refused to commit their support -- potentially leaving Mrs. Pelosi shy of the 218 votes required for the chamber's top post.

Democrat Charlie Stuart, who hopes to unseat Republican Rep. Ric Keller in Florida, already has said he opposes Mrs. Pelosi and would prefer Rep. Steny H. Hoyer, the more conservative No. 2 Democrat in the House whose strained relations with Mrs. Pelosi have been well-chronicled on Capitol Hill.

"He's a centrist," Stuart spokeswoman Sultana Ali said of the Florida Democrat. "His values really are more in line with Steny Hoyer than Nancy Pelosi."

At least three other Democrats contacted by The Washington Times refused to commit their support to Mrs. Pelosi, whose San Francisco district is far more liberal than the districts that are up for grabs in this election.

Ordinarily, a party's leadership structure is set by the caucus in advance, and all members are expected go along with the decision. In the eight years Rep. J. Dennis Hastert, Illinois Republican, has been speaker, he's never had a protest vote cast against him.

Mrs. Pelosi, whose voting record is considerably more liberal than many of her fellow Democrats, has never enjoyed that luxury. In last year's election for speaker, one Democrat opposed her for the top post. Four Democrats opposed her in 2003, with three of them simply voting "present" as a protest.

Such protest votes are a sign of dissension within a party. But in the upcoming Congress -- where Democrats could hold the majority by just one or two seats -- any members who vote for someone other than Mrs. Pelosi or simply decide not to vote could trigger parliamentary mayhem.

If Mrs. Pelosi were to fail to win, the speakership would go to the highest vote-getter, most likely Mr. Hastert. Democrats would later win it back by settling on a leader after an intraparty showdown that could pit Mrs. Pelosi against Mr. Hoyer.

But many insiders say Mrs. Pelosi has already moved to protect herself from Mr. Hoyer by privately encouraging another conservative Democrat -- Rep. John P. Murtha of Pennsylvania -- to announce earlier this year he will run for the party's No. 2 position if Democrats gain control of the chamber. Mr. Murtha, who is conservative on many issues but has lately become a hero of the left for demanding that troops be withdrawn from Iraq, is considered a formidable challenger.

One of those who opposed Mrs. Pelosi in 2003 was former Rep. Ken Lucas, Kentucky Democrat, who retired the following year. Now he is trying to regain his seat from the Republican who replaced him, and Democrats list the race as among one of their most promising chances to pick up a seat in November.

The Lucas campaign did not return several phone messages inquiring whether he would support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

Rep. Gene Taylor, a conservative Democrat from Mississippi, refused to support Mrs. Pelosi in both past leadership elections. Each time, he has cast his protest vote for Mr. Murtha.

Next year, however, Mr. Taylor said he would support Mrs. Pelosi, at least if his was the deciding vote.

"If it comes down to Hastert or Pelosi, then I'm certainly not going to vote for Hastert," he said. "I'm not going to vote against my own self-interest."

Mr. Taylor said that voters in his district -- which went 66 percent for President Bush in 2000 -- don't have much in common with Mrs. Pelosi, who visited recently to survey the damage left by Hurricane Katrina.

"People were very nice to her," Mr. Taylor said.

DOJ_NMG_0083759

Heath Shuler, the former Washington Redskins quarterback who is challenging Rep. Charles H. Taylor in North Carolina, is another Democrat running in a conservative district who refuses to say whether he would support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

"He will support whoever he thinks will best represent this district," Shuler spokesman Andrew Whalen said.

Mr. Taylor's campaign -- like vulnerable Republican campaigns in conservative districts across the country -- has gone to some effort to smear the Democratic candidate by association to Mrs. Pelosi.

Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider said it's a campaign that won't work.

"Republicans are without a single winning issue, so it's no wonder they are desperately trying to falsely smear a churchgoing grandmother who has made fiscal responsibility, bipartisanship and middle-class tax cuts a priority," she said.

In some races, such as Democrat Brad Ellsworth's effort to unseat Republican Rep. John Hostettler in Indiana, the charge has become so heavy that the Democrat ran a television commercial pleading with voters that the election "isn't about Nancy Pelosi." Mr. Ellsworth also refuses to say he will support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

Said Gene Taylor of Mississippi: "I still wish Jack Murtha would run for speaker. He's pro-gun, pro-life, a real conservative."

Confident Democrats Draft Broad Health Care Agenda (NYT)

By Robert Pear

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Expecting to gain seats in Congress, Democrats are drafting an ambitious health care agenda to carry out their campaign promises with legislation to lower drug costs for older Americans, provide more money for children's health insurance and expand research using embryonic stem cells.

Many Democrats in the House and the Senate say they want federal officials to negotiate directly with pharmaceutical companies to obtain lower prices for Medicare beneficiaries. The 2003 Medicare law explicitly prohibits such negotiations.

Representative Nancy Pelosi of California, the House Democratic leader, said that if Democrats were in control, they would try to repeal that ban in the first 100 hours after the House convenes.

Private insurers already negotiate drug discounts for Medicare beneficiaries, but Democrats say the government could get a better deal.

"I don't know that we could undo all the private plans," said Representative Pete Stark of California, who would be chairman of an important health subcommittee if Democrats were in the majority. "But at least we could offer a government-administered drug benefit. Under the existing program, we virtually guarantee the insurance companies against loss, which is a ludicrous position for us to be in."

For 12 years, House Democrats have felt powerless to shape the health care agenda. Now they sense a major opportunity. Not only are they using health care as an issue in the midterm elections, but they also plan to use it to set the stage for the 2008 presidential campaign.

Chris Murphy, the Democrat challenging Representative Nancy L. Johnson in Connecticut, has attacked her role in writing the 2003 Medicare law, while Mrs. Johnson takes credit for helping "millions of seniors."

In Ohio, the Democratic candidate for the Senate, Representative Sherrod Brown, repeatedly points out that the number of uninsured has increased by more than five million since President Bush took office.

Embryonic stem cell research has been a defining issue in Senate races in Arizona, Maryland and Minnesota.

But Republicans are not ceding those issues to Democrats.

In a recent television commercial, Representative John E. Sweeney, a four-term Republican from upstate New York, boasts that he has "come through for every hospital in this part of New York — every one." Senator Lincoln Chafee, Republican of Rhode Island, and Representative Deborah Pryce, Republican of Ohio, boast that they split with Mr. Bush and voted for research using embryonic stem cells.

On Capitol Hill, the Democratic agenda faces three significant constraints: Mr. Bush, fiscal reality and industry resistance.

Any move to allow direct federal negotiation of drug prices would be opposed by the White House, most Congressional Republicans and drug companies, which stand to lose more than any other industry if Democrats take control of Congress.

DOJ_NMG_0083760

Drug companies worked closely with Republicans to pass the 2003 Medicare law, and drug makers have overwhelmingly favored Republicans over Democrats in their campaign contributions.

Democrats are not naïve about their ability to write laws over White House objections. "The Democratic agenda on health care will be somewhat limited by the fact that George Bush is still president," said Representative Henry A. Waxman of California, who has been working on health legislation for more than three decades.

After the demise of President Bill Clinton's plan for universal coverage, Mr. Waxman said, he concluded that "the health care system can be fundamentally changed only when there's strong public support for a specific proposal." Democrats will use the next two years to build such support before the 2008 presidential election, he said.

Democrats do not say exactly how they would pay for their proposals, but they have said they would consider tax increases.

A Democratic priority is to renew and expand the Children's Health Insurance Program, created with bipartisan support in 1997. Democrats say Congress must provide more money just to preserve coverage for the four million children already enrolled.

Federal officials say that two-thirds of uninsured children are eligible for Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program. Democrats want to help states find those children.

The Congressional Budget Office assumes that the budget for the child health program will continue at its current level of $5 billion a year, but Democrats say that would threaten recent gains in coverage. The number of uninsured children fell to 7.9 million in 2004, from 11 million in 1998, but grew last year by 361,000.

Democrats also vow to step up spending at the National Institutes of Health. The agency's budget had doubled over five years, reaching $27 billion in 2003, but has risen less than 6 percent since then.

With additional seats in the House and the Senate, Democrats say, they would overturn restrictions that Mr. Bush imposed on research involving embryonic stem cells. Congress passed such legislation this year, but Mr. Bush vetoed it.

Democrats have a long list of federal agencies, programs and industries they want to investigate. Many are eager to look into drug prices and marketing practices. They also want to investigate whether Medicare overpays managed care plans, compared with spending for similar beneficiaries in the traditional Medicare program.

Mr. Stark, the senior Democrat on the Ways and Means Subcommittee on Health, said his priority was to stop what he called "the Republican drive to privatize Medicare."

The new drug benefit is delivered by private insurance companies, subsidized by the government. Under a bill drafted by Mr. Stark and other Democrats, Medicare would offer an additional option: one or more government-operated prescription drug plans. The government would "negotiate with pharmaceutical manufacturers with respect to the purchase price" of drugs covered by its plans.

The Congressional Budget Office says that lifting the ban on federal negotiation with drug companies "would have a negligible effect on federal spending" because federal officials could probably not negotiate prices much lower than those obtained by insurers in a highly competitive private market.

Democrats insist that government negotiations could save large sums for Medicare. They would like to use the money to improve the drug benefit — by closing a gap in coverage, sometimes known as a doughnut hole, or by making it easier for low-income people to qualify for extra assistance.

Fla. Official Appeals Foley Sign Ruling (AP-Y)

By Bill Kaczor

AP, October 20, 2006

Florida's secretary of state on Thursday appealed a ruling that prohibits the posting of signs to tell voters in the district of disgraced former Rep. Mark Foley that his votes will go to another Republican.

Circuit Judge Janet Ferris ruled Wednesday that state law did not permit such signs to be posted in polling places.

Florida Secretary of State Sue Cobb, an appointee of Republican Gov. Jeb Bush, asked the 1st District Court of Appeal to reverse the ruling. The court agreed to expedite the case. Early voting for the Nov. 7 election begins Monday.

"A confused voter should not be compelled to guess," said Cobb spokeswoman Jenny Nash.

Cobb has until noon Monday to file written arguments, and the Democratic Party has until noon Wednesday to reply.

DOJ_NMG_0083761

Foley resigned Sept. 29 after the disclosure of suggestive electronic messages he had sent to male teenage congressional pages. The Republican Party chose state Rep. Joe Negron to replace Foley as its candidate against Democrat Tim Mahoney in the south Florida district.

But the resignation came too late to change the ballots, so Republicans wanted signs posted telling voters Foley's votes would go to Negron instead. The Democrats sued Cobb and supervisors of elections in eight counties, claiming the signs would favor Republicans.

Cobb's appeal triggered an automatic stay of the injunction banning the signs. But Ferris lifted it later in the day, saying posting the signs would cause "irreparable injury" to the Florida Democratic Party, which also had a substantial likelihood of winning its lawsuit.

Dems Look To Rancher To Win Neb. Race (AP-Y)

By Kevin O'hanlon

AP, October 20, 2006

A Yale-educated rancher — and a Democrat to boot — could rope in a House seat in the most Republican state in the nation.

Scott Kleeb, 31, has raised his party's hopes in Nebraska's 3rd Congressional District, which gave President Bush his best numbers in the deep red state in 2004 — 75 percent — and heartily embraced football icon and Republican Rep. Tom Osborne in three elections.

Osborne made an unsuccessful bid for governor, creating an open seat in the expansive district that stretches from Scottsbluff on the Wyoming border, north to South Dakota and south to Kansas.

In another year, the open seat would be a gimme for the Republicans, but Kleeb has turned heads — even conservative ones. The great-great-grandson of an 1870s homesteader near Broken Bow, Neb., Kleeb is appealing to the district's rural voters, many of whom are part of Nebraska's $6 billion beef industry.

One television ad shows Kleeb at work on the McGinn Ranch in Nebraska's storied Sandhills region: "This is pioneer country. You don't punch cows and not put in a full day's work," the narrator says. "And that's what he does. His word is his bond. That's cattle talk, but that's the way it is. His word is his bond."

Kleeb says his years as a rancher counts with voters.

"People want to know that you've experienced the same things they've experienced — that when you are writing federal policy that has real-life consequences to people who work in production agriculture, that it's not just words on a piece of paper," he said.

Kleeb faces Republican state Sen. Adrian Smith, a real estate agent and owner of a mini-storage unit who has served in the legislature since 1998. Smith is counting on prevailing in a district that is 59 percent Republican and 28 percent Democratic.

"I have a lot of folks out in cattle country who appreciate my down-to-earth and authentic approach," Smith said.

The Republican primary in May left some hard feelings as Smith defeated four other candidates. He also has received contributions from the Club for Growth, which advocates ending all farm subsidies — hardly a popular stand in Nebraska.

No surprise then that "Republicans for Kleeb" have held meetings in five cities.

Better yet for the Democrat, Kleeb recently secured the endorsement of the conservative Omaha World-Herald, the state's largest newspaper.

"When pressed aggressively, Kleeb's opponent ... falls back on sound bites and slogans. When pressed under the same conditions, Kleeb draws on different resources — mental focus, breadth of analytical ability and an unshakable internal steadiness," the newspaper said.

Kleeb's chiseled good looks and charisma remind many voters of a young Bob Kerrey, who as an unknown Democrat emerged from nowhere to unseat Republican Gov. Charles Thone in 1982 and later served two terms in the Senate.

"I wish I was tall and good looking," Kerrey joked when reminded of the comparisons. "I've heard more than one person say — accurately — that he is much better than I was in 1982."

DOJ_NMG_0083762

Born in Adana, Turkey, Kleeb is the son of two teachers who worked on U.S. military bases He did his undergraduate work in history and political science at the University of Colorado and has a master's degree in international relations and a doctorate in history from Yale University.

He lists the reauthorization of the farm bill, maintaining partly subsidized rural airline service and alternative energy sources as important. Smith touts making President Bush's tax cuts permanent and reducing the number of government mandates for farmers and ranchers.

Neither candidate has received much financial help from their respective parties. The Nebraska Democratic Party has given Kleeb $10,000 plus paid for $28,000 in ads. Smith has received just $5,000 each from the Republican National Committee and the National Republican Congressional Committee.

Heading into the last month of the campaign, Smith had $319,000 on hand and Kleeb had $255,000.

If the Democrat wins, it would be one for the history books. The last time a Democrat held the House seat was 1961.

Clinton Stumps For Cardin (WT)

By Jon Ward

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

BALTIMORE -- Former President Bill Clinton yesterday came to Maryland to boost a state Democratic Party struggling to connect with black voters.

"This is not a usual election," Mr. Clinton told an enthusiastic crowd of several hundred at Frederick Douglass Isaac Myers Maritime Park.

He urged people to recruit as many voters for the Democrats as possible, something he acknowledged "you don't usually have to do in Maryland."

Mr. Clinton spoke at a rally for Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley, who is running for governor, and for Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, who is running for the U.S. Senate.

Basking in the crowd's cheers as he stood on an outdoor stage near the Inner Harbor, Mr. Clinton described Mr. Cardin as an "old-fashioned politician."

"He actually thinks you're going to give him a job if you elect him," Mr. Clinton said, chiding Republicans for being ideological and divisive.

After the rally, Mr. Clinton attended a fundraiser in Potomac for Mr. O'Malley.

O'Malley officials said they planned to raise about $500,000 from the event.

Mr. Clinton was the latest in a string of national Democrats to stump for Mr. O'Malley and Mr. Cardin. Mr. Clinton's wife, Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton of New York, came last month, as did Sen. Barack Obama of Illinois.

The appearances by Mr. Obama, the fifth black senator in U.S. history, and Mr. Clinton have been aimed at bolstering Democrats' standing among black voters, traditionally the party's most loyal voting bloc.

Race and minority representation have played large roles during this campaign season, in which Mr. Cardin defeated a black candidate, Kweisi Mfume, in the primary and now faces in the general election Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, the first black to win a statewide election.

The Democratic nominees for the state's four top races -- Senate, governor, attorney general and comptroller -- are all white men. Mr. O'Malley's running mate, Delegate Anthony G. Brown of Prince George's County, is black.

Maryland's 10 black state senators last month met with Mr. O'Malley and Mr. Cardin to express concern about the lack of diversity at the top of the Democratic ticket, the Baltimore Sun reported.

In addition, black business and religious leaders have said there is grass-roots discontent among black Democrats over the lack of minority representation at the top of the party's ticket.

And during a visit to Maryland this month, Democratic National Committee Chairman Howard Dean said that "there should be more diversity on this ticket" but added that the national party is not at fault.

Democrats have called Mr. Steele a "unique threat" to their hold on black voters.

Maryland's Senate Race (WP)

DOJ_NMG_0083763

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

ONE CANDIDATE in Maryland's U.S. Senate race, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin , would be a natural leader in the Senate by dint of his command of issues, proven integrity, formidable intellect and unstinting work ethic. The other candidate, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, deploys platitudes and gauzy rhetoric to disguise a tissue-thin grasp of policy. Mr. Cardin would give Maryland legislative clout from Day One; in Annapolis and on Capitol Hill, he has been an effective, knowledgeable, serious lawmaker. Mr. Steele is hard-pressed to claim a significant achievement in public service.

Slightly frumpy and occasionally professorial, Mr. Cardin, a Democrat, is sometimes stereotyped as a drab policy wonk. In fact he is fervent about ideas, chief among them that government should be effective, accountable and proactive. No one who has heard Mr. Cardin on the subject of health insurance, Social Security, or tax and trade policy will conclude that he lacks passion -- or an impressive mastery of detail. It is that passion and attention to the mechanics of government that have earned him such respect for pragmatism and problem-solving.

To a degree rare among Democrats, Mr. Cardin has broken through the barriers of partisanship and minority-party impotence in Congress, enabling him to craft major bills to help senior citizens and reform the Internal Revenue Service. He forged strategic partnerships with key congressional Republicans, notably former Ohio representative Rob Portman, who is now the White House budget director. Such alliances could help Mr. Cardin play a key role in the Senate on a range of issues, no matter who is in the majority.

Mr. Cardin is well known to Marylanders. While still in his 30s, he was the youngest-ever speaker of the state's House of Delegates. In that role and in Congress, he has been sensible, tough-minded and independent. He broke with many Democrats and labor unions to back the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr. Steele, a Republican, deserves credit for helping move Maryland's Republican Party in a centrist and more appealing direction. But during the campaign he has done everything in his power to sidestep questions of substance while positioning himself mainly as a friendly guy. At times he has bristled when pressed on, say, abortion, as if it were somehow unfair to delve deeper into his thinking. His economic prescription is tax cuts and more spending -- a recipe for budgetary disaster. As lieutenant governor, he promised a study on Maryland's death penalty, but he waited three years to produce a report that the governor did not see fit to make public.

Mr. Steele recently said on talk radio that the race is "not about the issues so much as it is about the style of leadership that we need to elect in Washington." We're old-fashioned enough to believe that leadership arises from a mastery of policy and a commitment to positive change. Mr. Cardin has both, and as a senator he would be an asset to the state of Maryland.

Too Late For Lame Attempts To Win The Black Vote (WT)

By Adrienne Washington

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

"That's the guy I don't like," said my hairstylist, pointing to yet another slick commercial that popped up featuring Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, a Republican, in his bid to win a U.S. Senate seat.

Another friend is more amused. She refers to Mr. Steele's "we're in this together" campaign theme as the "EHarmony ads."

My hairstylist is not "feelin' the love." And she is just the type of black, middle-class homeowner to whom Mr. Steele is pandering, hoping to get them to cross party lines to cast a vote for his historic candidacy.

Guess again. His is no cakewalk. It is going to take more than a few fighting words from has-been boxer (Mike Tyson) or hip-hop mogul (Russell Simmons) or the black version of P.T. Barnum (Don King) to woo suddenly coveted black voters.

"What I don't like is how they're always talking, talking about the other guy and why you shouldn't vote" for their opponent," said a Largo mother of three who is distrustful of most politicians. "But they don't tell you why you should vote for them." And, "I really don't like black Republicans because they do all these things to get there, and then they forget where they come from," she said. "That's what I think when I see" Mr. Steele.

Like it or not, wrong or right, hers is the typically intractable anti-Republican sentiment that still runs high among black voters, many of whom lob far worse slurs at black conservatives than any white Democrat can dish out.

DOJ_NMG_0083764

But the tide may be shifting, slightly. Another die-hard Democrat from Prince George's County told me that publicly, he is supporting the party ticket, but privately, he is going to vote for Mr. Steele.

Why? "Just to make the Democrats crazy," he said.

He suggested that Mr. Steele should have taken his message to black voters sooner. Still, he doesn't think the black crossover vote will determine Mr. Steele's fate. A loss would rest more with the number of white Republican voters who "just can't bring themselves to vote for a black man." The Washington Times reported earlier this week that Republicans, particularly in rural areas of the state, said they will vote instead for the Democratic candidate, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin.

Ronald Walters, a political-science professor at the University of Maryland, agreed with the Prince George's man, predicting that whatever gains Mr. Steele makes among black votes will be canceled by whites who will not vote for him as happened in Virginia with L. Douglas Wilder and in New York with David Dinkins, black Democrats who won by slim margins.

He also said he expects few black voters to cast ballots in favor of Mr. Steele, despite the historic aspects of his success.

Too bad. Too late. I know it was wishful thinking to want former Rep. Kweisi Mfume as Mr. Steele's Democratic opponent.

We missed the rare and welcome opportunity to witness an election campaign that might not have deteriorated into name calling and race baiting on both sides.

No matter how hard we try, we simply cannot escape the age-old issues stemming from racial injustice and division in this country.

Even when the dueling candidates are of an apparently similar ethnic background, hurtful words still sully the debate and detract from common concerns.

Just when the brouhaha over the use of the "N-word" seems to have subsided in the Old Dominion, we cross the Woodrow Wilson Bridge to the Free State to hear words like "Oreo," "Uncle Tom" and "slavishly" shamelessly thrown into the campaign dialogue, predictably followed by weak excuses and mea culpas.

Wasn't it E.B. White who said to choose your words wisely and "make every word tell"? Sorry, but I'm not buying the I-didn't-mean-any-offense line from Rep. Steny H. Hoyer.

For his part, Mr. Steele trots out black celebrities, slips into street dialect, spends most of his time in the 'hood and chastises his benefactors for forgetting folks who still haven't made it up the ladder as he has. But he pretends to have thin skin whenever the opposition alludes to its color.

Not surprisingly, a fair number of black Maryland voters resent politicians on both sides of the aisle who show up only to shower empty campaign promises when the margin for victory gets slim. The old-boy network in the Maryland Democrats' cabal couldn't reward its loyal black constituency by backing a single black candidate in a bid for a powerful statewide office. Then, they feared backlash from black Democrats, as they should, now that the folks they have traditionally taken for granted have a viable alternative.

The Republicans upped the ante by fielding a more attractive, articulate foe than the Democrats' pedestrian Mr. Cardin.

In response, the white Democratic Party leaders have done their best to paint Mr. Steele as a puppet for the Republicans whom they suggest are determined to return their water boy and his people to those bygone Southern Maryland farms to harvest tobacco.

Talk about a picture speaking a thousand words. Should all Maryland voters be offended by the spectacle of a lineup of suited white men preaching fire and brimstone to a black audience about why they should stick with the very people who passed them over? At the eleventh hour to add "hope" to the mix of fear, they serve up "the first black president," Bill Clinton, or the future first black vice-presidential candidate, Sen. Barack Obama.

"Give us free," says the frustrated slave in "Amistad."

No "EHarmony" here. Clearly politicians of every hue and stripe must think voters can't see through their thinly veiled, self-serving divisive rhetoric.

VP Bill? Depends On Meaning Of 'Elected' (WP)

By Peter Baker

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083765

The prospective presidential candidacy of Hillary Rodham Clinton has given rise to plenty of speculation about the notion of Bill Clinton as the nation's first gentleman. But what about another role? How about, say, vice president?

Politically, of course, the idea is a non-starter for all sorts of reasons. But that doesn't stop the parlor games, especially on the Internet. The issue came up last week during a chat on washingtonpost.com: What if Hillary picked Bill as her running mate? A Post reporter rashly dismissed the idea as unconstitutional. But that only proved the dangers of unedited journalism. The answer, it turns out, is not so simple.

A subsequent sampling of opinion from professors of constitutional law, former White House lawyers and even a couple of federal judges reveals a simmering disagreement on whether a president who has already served two terms can be vice president. Some agree with the conclusion that the presidential term limit embedded in the Constitution bars someone such as Clinton from returning to the White House even in the No. 2 slot. Others, though, call that a misreading of the literal language of the law.

As the former president might say, it all depends on the meaning of the word "elected." Under Article II of the Constitution, a person is "eligible to the Office of President" as long as he or she is a natural-born U.S. citizen, at least 35 years old and a resident of the United States for 14 years. The 12th Amendment says "no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President."

Okay, so that means if you're not eligible to be president, you're not eligible to be vice president. Makes sense. What would be the point of electing a vice president who can't succeed the president in case of death, incapacity or vacancy?

But then Congress and the states added the 22nd Amendment in 1951 to prevent anyone from following the example of Franklin D. Roosevelt, who won four terms. That's where things get dicey. "No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice," the 22nd Amendment says.

On its face, that seems to suggest that Clinton could be vice president because he is only barred from being elected president a third time, not from serving as president. That's the argument of Scott E. Gant, a partner at Boies, Schiller & Flexner in Washington, and Bruce G. Peabody, an assistant professor of political science at Fairleigh Dickinson University in New Jersey. The two wrote a law review article in 1999 called "The Twice and Future President" and reprised the argument this summer in the Christian Science Monitor.

"In preventing individuals from being elected to the presidency more than twice, the amendment does not preclude a former president from again assuming the presidency by means other than election, including succession from the vice presidency," they wrote. "If this view is correct, then Clinton is not 'constitutionally ineligible to the office of president,' and is not barred by the 12th Amendment from being elected vice president."

Others share that opinion. Three former White House lawyers consulted by The Washington Post (two who served President Bush and one who served Clinton) agreed that the amendment would not bar Clinton from the vice presidency. A federal judge, who noted that he has "no views on the matter," said the plain language of the amendment would seem to allow Clinton to "become president through succession."

Kathleen M. Sullivan, director of the Stanford Constitutional Law Center, said the 22nd Amendment, "as I read it, does not preclude a Clinton-Clinton ticket." She added: "Bill, if elected VP, could become president in the event that President Hillary became incapacitated; he just could not run for reelection from that successor post."

Still, that view is not universal. Judge Richard A. Posner of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit said by e-mail that "read literally, the 22nd Amendment does not apply" and therefore Clinton could be vice president. "But one could argue that since the vice president is elected . . . should he take office he would be in effect elected president. Electing a vice president means electing a vice president and contingently electing him as president. That interpretation, though a little bold, would honor the intention behind the 22nd Amendment."

Bruce Ackerman, a constitutional scholar at Yale Law School, also pointed to original intent in addressing the issue in his book this year, "Before the Next Attack: Preserving Civil Liberties in the Age of Terrorism." The amendment, he wrote, "represents a considered judgment by the American People, after Franklin Roosevelt's lengthy stay in the White House, which deserves continuing respect" and "should not be eroded" by a narrow interpretation allowing someone to manipulate his way to a third term.

DOJ_NMG_0083766

Eugene Volokh, a law professor at the University of California at Los Angeles who was a clerk for Sandra Day O'Connor when she was on the Supreme Court, focused on the broader meaning of the language in the amendment in reaching the same conclusion. "My tentative answer is that 'eligible' roughly means 'elected,' " he wrote on his Web site, the Volokh Conspiracy, this summer, meaning that if Clinton cannot be elected president, he is no longer eligible at all.

One constitutional lawyer not heard from on the issue is William Jefferson Clinton, Yale Law class of 1973. But he has offered thoughts on the 22nd Amendment. Before leaving office and again in 2003, he suggested amending the amendment to let a two-term president leave office and then run again: "Since people are living much longer . . . the 22nd Amendment should probably be modified to say two consecutive terms instead of two terms for a lifetime."

Now, who might he have had in mind?

Ehrlich Vows To Spend $338 Million Next Year (WP)

By John Wagner

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. pledged yesterday to spend at least $338 million on school construction in the next fiscal year, matching what the state is spending this year.

The Republican incumbent's announcement, made at a school in the Frederick area, comes during a heated reelection campaign against a Democratic challenger who has made a big issue of school construction.

Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley has pledged to spend $400 million next fiscal year to make up for what he has characterized as insufficient funding during the early part of Ehrlich's term, resulting in too many "temporary learning shacks" on school grounds across the state.

Aides to Ehrlich said yesterday that the governor's announcement, less than three weeks before Election Day, was driven not by the political calendar but by the law. Ehrlich spokesman Henry Fawell said the law required the governor to provide a preliminary estimate of funding to legislative leaders by mid-October.

Ehrlich said this year's funding level is the highest in 30 years.

But O'Malley spokesman Rick Abbruzzese said Ehrlich's announcement was more evidence of "the two Bob Ehrlichs."

"Three weeks before the election, he says he's going to fund school construction. But when he has the power, he cuts funding," Abbruzzese said.

He was referring to the first part of Ehrlich's term, when, grappling with projected state budget deficits, the governor proposed significantly cutting school construction money from levels granted under his Democratic predecessor.

During Ehrlich's first two budget years, the state authorized $106.5 million and $116.6 million, respectively, on school construction.

A state commission has recommended that Maryland spend at least $250 million a year.

"We will continue making substantial investments in school construction so that every child learns in a safe and modernized school," Ehrlich said during his appearance at the groundbreaking for Oakdale High School for 1,600 students.

Young Republicans Now Flourishing At Liberal Berkeley (WSJ)

By Pui-wing Tam

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

BERKELEY, Calif. -- The University of California at Berkeley has been notable for firebrand leftist students like Mario Savio. The 1960s leader of the Free Speech Movement staged sit-ins on campus to demand students' rights to academic freedom and free speech. On a recent Thursday, one of the university's new generation of student leaders was playing with a life-size cardboard cutout of Ronald Reagan.

"Elect Ronald Reagan," called out Josiah Prendergast, before unfolding the cutout on a grassy field on the Berkeley campus. After propping up the late Republican president, the 21-year-old reached into a bag and pulled out stickers and buttons featuring the slogans "Support Our Troops" and "Schwarzenegger: Protecting the California Dream."

A political-science major, Mr. Prendergast, a college senior, is serving his second term as president of the Berkeley College Republicans. Faculty, administrators and student-government officials all say the conservative organization, which has

DOJ_NMG_0083767

about 650 members, has become one of the campus's biggest student groups, outstripping its main rival, the Cal Berkeley Democrats.

On this day, Mr. Prendergast was busy recruiting college freshmen. He and some friends were attending "Calapalooza," an annual event at which new students sign up to join campus organizations. He figures the new blood could potentially help California's governor, Arnold Schwarzenegger, and other Republican politicians.

"Don't be scared," Mr. Prendergast yelled out, as college kids walked by. "We don't bite."

The growth of the Berkeley College Republicans at one of the nation's most liberal campuses echoes some broader political trends. At Berkeley, while leftist students still dominate and outnumber conservatives, the liberal groups have splintered and are now spread across factions from the Cal Democrats to the International Socialist Organization to groups formed to oppose the war in Iraq. At the same time, several faculty members say, there are more conservative-leaning students than in the past, propelled by swells of patriotic feeling after events like Sept. 11 and an increase in the number of religious student groups.

The modus operandi of the Berkeley Republicans over the past few years has been to be provocative. In 2003, its members opposed affirmative action with an "Affirmative Action Bake Sale," where students paid for pastries on a sliding scale: White students were charged more, while Hispanics and African-Americans paid less. Under Mr. Prendergast's presidency, the group this year protested the People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals, or PETA, by giving away hot dogs and encouraging students to eat meat. Mr. Prendergast also held an "Anti Antiwar Rally" in nearby San Francisco, and staged a "Dunk a Republican" contest. The group gets several thousand dollars a year from the Berkeley student government. It also does its own fund raising and will sometimes get donations from local Republicans and others.

The splashy tactics have sometimes aroused the ire of campus liberals. Scott Lucas, president of the Cal Democrats through last May, says the Republican club cheats on membership numbers because it doesn't charge dues as other student groups do. But Mr. Lucas acknowledges that the Cal Dems are now "a hair" smaller than the Republican club.

For Republicans, the ascendant Berkeley group is a cause for celebration. Dan Schnur, communications director for John McCain's 2000 presidential run and now a lecturer at Berkeley, often speaks to Republican groups around the state and talks about how the Berkeley Republican students have become a big student club on the liberal campus. "At first, the audiences are surprised, and then they're inspired," Mr. Schnur says. "It has a tremendous motivating effect" in mobilizing Republican voters.

The strength of the Berkeley Republican students is surprising given that the club barely existed in the late 1990s. A revival began in 2000, when several new students restructured the group to hold social activities as well as engage in political debates and attend Republican conventions. They also founded a conservative publication called the Patriot. To spread the conservative gospel, the club has set up a Web site, created an alumni database, regularly brings speakers to campus and holds weekly meetings.

When Mr. Prendergast enrolled at Berkeley in 2003, he quickly became active in the group and was elected its president in 2005. A grandson of the late Spalding G. Wathen, a land developer in California's Central Valley, Mr. Prendergast grew up in Fresno, in what he calls a "gospel family." The family was conservative -- Mr. Wathen helped break a local plumbers union in the 1980s -- and Mr. Prendergast followed the same ideology. He decided to go to Berkeley when he was rejected by his first-choice college, the U.S. Naval Academy. "I thought it'd be a fun challenge," he says.

Mr. Prendergast, who hopes to go to law school, has grand ideas for the club in his final year at Berkeley. Over the summer, he held an offsite retreat with his executive board to sketch out plans, including campaigning door-to-door and showing up at rallies for conservative politicians for the November elections. To raise funds, he is organizing an Oct. 28 golf outing. And to raise student awareness and beef up membership, the group recently staged a "Conservative Coming Out Parade."

Such tactics have helped Mr. Prendergast recruit students like Kevin Ligutom, who transferred to UC Berkeley from a junior college in nearby Hayward, Calif., in August. Mr. Ligutom, 21, isn't a Republican (he's registered as an independent voter) but was intrigued to find the conservative club on campus. After attending several of the club's meetings, he says he was impressed by the guest speakers the group brought in and how the group's members rallied to attend state Republican meetings.

"At their first meeting, they had a local Republican politician talk," says Mr. Ligutom. "And Josiah isn't just sitting around in a circle with everyone and complaining about things." Mr. Ligutom, who has since worked the phones for some Republican politicians along with the group, says he plans to remain active in the club.

DOJ_NMG_0083768

Being a Republican at a liberal college isn't easy. Andrea Rasmussen, 22, an integrative biology and anthropology major who is a vice president of the club, says some fellow students once threatened to shoot her for her conservative beliefs. Mr. Prendergast, who also works as a local restaurant waiter, says some of his friends have been spat on and called fascists.

At the Calapalooza event, meanwhile, more freshmen were wandering by and picking up the club's fliers, which exhorted them to "Come Out of the Political Closet." Mr. Prendergast and Ms. Rasmussen, along with group treasurer Ben Chapman, answered questions and pitched the club as "a social outlet with conservative students." An hour into the event, they had signed up around 35 students. But they ultimately fell short of their goal of 150, netting around 100 registrations by the end of the three-hour event, with an additional 20 or so signups online.

During Calapalooza, held in late August, UC Berkeley Chancellor Robert Birgeneau walked by. When he saw President Reagan's cardboard figure, the chancellor chuckled and stopped to talk.

"I gave an interview to a British newspaper recently, and the journalist asked me about Berkeley's liberalism," said Mr. Birgeneau to the group. "I had to tell him that the largest student political group on campus is Republican. You should've seen him: He was so disappointed."

Joe Lieberman Rediscovers Belief In Connecticut (WSJ)

By Daniel Henninger

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

We see where the Democrats are laying in cases of champagne to celebrate their Nov. 7 victory in the congressional elections. If as seems possible control of the Senate turns on a single seat, attention will return to one probable winner who likely won't be in the Democratic clubhouse spraying bubbly that night -- Joe Lieberman.

Sen. Lieberman is going to defeat the Ned Lamont "insurgency" from the Democratic left. Now what?

His lead in the most recent polls runs between 8 and 13 points. It is safe to assume that if the Democrats win next month, they won't be urging reporters to focus on the Lieberman victory in Connecticut. This wasn't supposed to happen.

What was supposed to happen is that Joe Lieberman was supposed to go away. After Ned Lamont defeated Mr. Lieberman in the primary, a procession of his Senate friends traveled ostentatiously to Connecticut to recreate the scene in "Godfather II" where Tom Hagen tells Frank Pentangeli about how marked guys went away in the time of the Roman Empire. "Yeah," said Frankie, "and their families were taken care of." Hagen: "A nice deal."

That was a movie. Instead of a political corpse, the Democratic Party is about to get its own version of John McCain -- a shrewd and independent maverick. By the accounts of friends and associates, Joe Lieberman feels "liberated" and "unshackled."

Back in 2000, as Al Gore's running mate, Joe Lieberman did what the party asked him to do. He threw over some of his core beliefs, as on affirmative action and school vouchers, and swept left in a way that made his bipartisan admirers cringe. After the Lamont defeat, he could have slicked together a campaign that threw sops to Greenwich's liberals and held his Democratic base (he got 48% in the primary).

Didn't happen. In terms of what comes next for Mr. Lieberman and his party, the signal event in this campaign is his Sept. 25 speech to the Veterans of Foreign War in East Hampton. It's about Iraq. This speech could serve as a template for Democratic Party policy on Iraq after the election -- but it won't.

In August, just weeks before the Lamont antiwar frenzy crested, 12 Democrats led by Sen. Harry Reid and Rep. Nancy Pelosi sent President Bush a letter urging the start of withdrawal from Iraq by the end of 2006 and a reduced mission there. That's the party's current business model. It was the energy source that the progressive blogosphere took into Connecticut. Sen. Lieberman is running straight at it.

His East Hampton VFW speech describes bringing the troops home prematurely as a "formula for defeat and disaster." He restates his support for Saddam's overthrow, criticizes rank partisanship in a time of war, praises Iraq's democratic progress and ends by offering an alternative strategy for avoiding defeat.

It includes resolving the crucial issue of sharing Iraq's oil revenues, ending the out-rotation of the U.S.'s best military commanders, accelerating the logistical support system for Iraq's army and, most interestingly, increasing the overall force structure of the Army and Marine Corps to face future threats.

DOJ_NMG_0083769

Sen. Lieberman says the troops he has spoken to want to see the job finished in a way that honors their service and sacrifice: "We owe it to them not to give up and walk off the battlefield before the job is done."

He proposes forming a "bipartisan Iraq working group" when Congress reconvenes in January made up of senior members of the relevant committees who would meet regularly with the president. It could happen. If the Democrats take the Senate, Sen. Lieberman is in line to chair the committee on homeland security.

There is talk of the ever-present Democratic "insurgency" on the left organizing to prevent Mr. Lieberman from gaining the committee chairmanship. That will happen if the Republicans are lucky, leaving Sen. Lieberman as a cherished but ignored party eccentric. But it could be back luck for the GOP if the Democrats take a close look at what is winning in Connecticut.

Sen. Lieberman is probably going to carry the Democratic vote in places like the Naugatuck Valley around Waterbury -- blue-collar, culturally conservative Reagan Democrats deeply discomfited by the war but unwilling to truck with a Vietnam-like pullout. He is pulling well in the suburbs around New Haven, home to knowledge-based industries in the biosciences, information and health. In the Republican stronghold of Fairfield County, where incumbent GOP Congressman Chris Shays may lose, a new internal Lieberman poll puts him up 15 points.

A diverse in-migration of Republicans is helping Mr. Lieberman. Maine Sen. Susan Collins, a moderate, will be in the state today for him. Jack Kemp arrives next week for stops in New London and Mystic. Most intriguing, New York City's nominally Republican mayor Mike Bloomberg is about to hold his third fund-raiser for Sen. Lieberman.

For fans of political irony, this is a wonderful race. The blog-based Democratic insurgents created the Lamont movement. But after receiving investiture from party elders Kennedy, Dodd and Kerry, Mr. Lamont was the candidate of the Washington establishment. Driven from the compound, Joe Lieberman was now the man not "of" politics-as-usual.

Unlike in 2000, Joe Lieberman is running this time on his beliefs, something he probably thought a lot about while pulling the knives out in August. The Democratic Party lost in 2000 and 2004 by running liberals who couldn't get across the goal line. The 2008 party desperately needs a belief-based centrist, with national name recognition, to hold off McCain, Romney or Giuliani. If perchance Hillary falters . . . It won't happen, but for a reborn winner, even the dreams are sweet solace.

Massachusetts, Back In The Game (WP)

By E. J. Dionne Jr.

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

BOSTON -- Massachusetts is often down in presidential politics, but never out.

The state that gave the United States two of its first six presidents has not had a presidential winner since John F. Kennedy in 1960. The most recent entries, Michael Dukakis and John Kerry, were dispatched by different

Bushes.

But in a state where, as the late Mary McGrory once noted, every baby is born with a campaign manager's gene, the political players are as resilient as Red Sox fans.

Astonishingly, the hottest 2008 presidential contender from this very Democratic state is a Republican, Gov. Mitt Romney. He insists, as the scripture might have it, that he may be in Massachusetts but he's surely not of it.

In an interview with Elizabeth Mehren of the Los Angeles Times earlier this month, Romney admitted that, had he known he would go into national politics, he would have been "a lot smarter to stay in Michigan," where his father, George Romney, was governor in the 1960s. He regularly excoriates the legalization of same-sex marriage by "activist judges" in his current home state who "struck a blow to the foundation of civilization, the family."

With Romney leaving the statehouse to go national, his designated successor is Lt. Gov. Kerry Healey, a down-the-line loyalist -- until this year. Now, as Romney moves to the right, Healey moves the other way. After keeping mum about her differences with Romney for most of his term, she has split with his more conservative stances on a whole range of social issues, including stem cell research, abortion and same-sex civil unions.

"The poor woman has been forced to discover that she disagrees with him on all these issues," said Rep. Barney Frank, the state's most entertaining Democrat. "She should run her ads on the Discovery Channel."

DOJ_NMG_0083770

But another national political player looms in Deval Patrick, Healey's Democratic opponent. Patrick, who was in charge of the Justice Department's civil rights division under President Bill Clinton, has unleashed a sense of excitement among Massachusetts Democrats, who have had a lot to be glum about in recent years.

"I haven't seen anybody else since the Kennedys who had that way of energizing people," says Boston Mayor Thomas Menino, a tough-minded pro not given to extravagant expression. "They'd march through a wall for him."

In a state famed in the 1970s for bitter racial conflict over mandatory school busing, Patrick is an African American with cross-racial appeal. Frank describes Patrick as "bright and thoughtful and extremely competent and in command," and adds: "It's hard to attack this guy as a radical leftist."

But that's what Healey is trying to do with a series of brutal soft-on-crime attacks that bring to mind the ones that helped sink Dukakis's presidential candidacy in 1988. Healey has gone after Patrick for his efforts to seek a DNA test for a convicted rapist in the 1980s. Patrick has a strong defense, saying he dropped his support for the man when the DNA test was positive -- but he initially fumbled his explanation. Healey has also attacked Patrick for serving as a defense lawyer for a convicted killer of a police officer. "While lawyers have a right to defend admitted cop killers," the announcer on one ad intones, "do we really want one as our governor?"

Healey's assaults cut Patrick's advantage in the polls, though he still leads by double digits, and the ads have invited an anti-Healey backlash. "That's what defense lawyers do," says Menino, a Democrat, referring to the murder case. "I'm lucky I'm not a lawyer."

Patrick is commonly compared to another talented African American, Sen. Barack Obama, but many Massachusetts Democrats think the best analogy is between Patrick and Clinton, who campaigned for his former appointee this week and plans to visit again.

A Boston Globe reporter recently read Patrick a politician's long riff about "hope" vs. "fear." Patrick couldn't tell whether the words were his or Clinton's. (They were Clinton's.)

If Healey wins, Romney will claim credit for ensuring his succession in an ideologically unfriendly state, even if Healey did have to toss Romney's social conservatism over the side. But Menino's money is on Patrick for an interesting reason. "We're void of passion," Menino says of politics generally and of his Democratic Party in particular, and Patrick has it. "You see it in his face."

Imagine: A state famous for producing hard-core political pros, practical precinct captains and worldly wise consultants may be on the verge of creating two new export commodities: an attractive central-casting conservative governor and a young passionate idealist. Anything to keep Massachusetts in the game.

Black Candidates, A Welcome Norm (USAT)

Commentary By Joyce King

USA Today, October 20, 2006

An older black woman once told me: “You drive a Volvo and talk proper. You must be a black Republican.” She likely didn't know that latte-drinking Volvo owners are more closely associated with Democrats.

These days, you can't look at black people and assume anything. While most blacks are Democrats, Republicans are gradually finding converts. Yet, no matter which party blacks favor on Nov. 7, this trend is good news for the political process: A record number of black candidates are posing serious bids for high-level offices never held by blacks:

•Governor. Democrat Deval Patrick is leading in the Massachusetts race. If he wins, he will become the first black to hold that office. Another black, former NFL star Lynn Swann, is running as a Republican in Pennsylvania. In Ohio, it's Republican Kenneth Blackwell. These men are prime examples of what should matter most: qualifications, not color. Only one black has been elected governor: Virginia's Douglas Wilder in 1989.

•Lieutenant governor. Black candidates are running strong campaigns in New York, where state senator David Paterson is expected to win, and in Maryland, where Democrat Anthony Brown, on the ticket with gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley, is favored. Paterson would become the first black lieutenant governor for his state; Brown would be the second in Maryland, succeeding Michael Steele, an African-American running for U.S. Senate. Daryl Jones is Florida's first black nominee for the office, but he is trailing.

DOJ_NMG_0083771

•Senate. Another closely watched race is in Tennessee, where Democratic Rep. Harold Ford narrowly leads his GOP opponent. If Ford wins, he'll be the first black senator from the South since Reconstruction.

David Bositis of the Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies says Democrats Ford and Illinois Sen. Barack Obama are from a new generation of black leaders: Ivy Leaguers who focus less on opening new doors for blacks and more on taking advantage of those already opened. On the GOP side, Bositis says, Steele and Blackwell are candidates who won statewide office by advocating policies not generally popular with blacks, such as tax cuts, deregulation and limiting social services.

This year, 51 black candidates — 43 Democrats and eight Republicans — are running for House seats.

"We the people" don't all drive Volvos or espouse the same political values. Neither do black candidates. With more and more African-American candidates moving into the mainstream, voters can focus more on qualifications and less on hue; just as it should be.

It's Voter-Fooling Time In America (NYT)

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

The homestretch of the campaign season historically puts treacherous distortions of the truth before the voters, none more so this year than a mysterious California letter informing thousands of Latino-Americans that immigrants have no right to vote. "You are advised," begins the Spanish-language letter, dripping with authority, that if "you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration." It now appears that someone in a Republican Congressional campaign conjured a contemporary spin on a classic scare tactic from torchlight politics.

Comparable outrages surface daily now, with an ad for black voters in six states misrepresenting the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr.'s politics in a staged chat between two black women: "Dr. King was a real man," says one actress. "You know he was a Republican," the other chimes in.

Democrats are no less tempted to flash bare-knuckle mischief. In a prime example, Representative Nancy Johnson, a Connecticut Republican, is being portrayed by Chris Murphy, the Democrat, as heartlessly unresponsive to a woman whose child needed insurance coverage for a cleft lip and palate. Of course, Ms. Johnson has represented Mr. Murphy as being opposed to the surveillance of terrorists.

So it goes, with some ethically challenged spinners creating false news clippings and tucking them knifelike into campaign videos of real stories. Even Lincoln is being falsely quoted by defenders of the Iraq war. The 16th president never said that Congressional critics who damage wartime morale "should be arrested, exiled or hanged."

One of the more widespread canards is rooted in the divisive and fruitless immigration debate. Democrats in more than two dozen races are being falsely accused of wanting to give Social Security benefits to illegal immigrants — a distortion of a proposal to actually block immigrants from being credited for benefit days worked before they had legal status. One Web site coated with obvious racism and xenophobia is MuchasGraciasDebbie.com, which skewers Senator Debbie Stabenow, Democrat of Michigan, dressing her digitally in a sombrero, grinning and declaring, "No problema!"

What to do, beyond celebrating the continuing pungency of free speech across the nation? The most obvious answer is that voters need to pay ever closer attention to what the candidates say in this world of mixed media and mixed messages. The Internet is a powerful ally.

The head of Google, Eric Schmidt, is cautioning politicians stuck in the sound-bite era that "truth predictor" software is in the works so that computer-wise voters will be instantaneously able to check on the probability, if not the certainty, of what candidates claim as fact. Actually, careful parsing of egregiously misleading campaign ads is already available on the Web at factcheck.org, a nonprofit service that thinks voters should be treated as intelligent consumers entitled to the plain facts. If only the candidates saw it that way.

Tax Cut Convert (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

In an otherwise bad year for Republicans, one GOP incumbent doing well is Alabama Governor Bob Riley, in large part for the ironic reason that he failed to raise taxes.

DOJ_NMG_0083772

Three years ago Mr. Riley told voters it was their "Christian duty" to approve a $1.2 billion tax hike he wanted to plug a $675 million deficit. His crusade briefly became a national story, as the press played up a GOP tax-raiser. We chimed in that this seemed like a bad idea and were chided by all sorts of Alabama Republicans who said we didn't understand the state. However, voters -- many of them even Christian -- opposed the tax hike by two-to-one in a special election, forcing lawmakers to restrain spending instead.

Mr. Riley is now running for re-election and it seems he has converted to supply-side economics. Sitting on a $1 billion budget surplus and faced with an opportunity to hand his party control of the legislature for the first time in more than 130 years, the Governor is preaching tax cuts like a true believer. He has already pushed through an income tax cut that will kick in come January. And if given a second term, he promises another round of income and property tax cuts that would eventually save residents about $250 million a year.

With the economy booming -- the unemployment rate is near a record low at 3.5% -- even some Democrats are starting to believe. Mr. Riley's Democratic opponent, Lieutenant Governor Lucy Baxley, has her own property tax cut on the table and hopes voters will have more faith in her promises than a Governor who wavered on taxes once before.

Mr. Riley has given himself a little wiggle room by also proposing "triggers" to delay his tax cuts if revenue dedicated to education doesn't increase by at least 3% a year (it's up by more than 10% this year). But should he win next month -- and he is running ahead -- it will be the second time Alabama voters have rejected higher taxes in three years. In politics, that's enough to make a believer out of anyone.

Charities Tackle Accountability (WSJ)

By Sally Beatty

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

As charity and foundation heads gather for their annual meeting in Minneapolis this weekend, a key issue will be accountability -- and whether the $3.37 trillion nonprofit sector is capable of policing itself.

Two years ago, the Senate Finance Committee told nonprofit leaders it was considering "comprehensive reforms to protect charities from bad actors and strengthen their accountability to donors." The warning followed public outrage over disclosures about costly perks being reaped by private foundations and questions about governance practices at the Nature Conservancy, the American Red Cross and other nonprofit organizations.

In response, Independent Sector, the leading umbrella organization representing charities and foundations, organized a blue-ribbon panel to discuss overhauls and make recommendations, including a redesign of the tax form charities file to the Internal Revenue Service.

Since then, Congress has focused on reining in abuses by donor-advised funds (which allow donors to take a tax deduction for gifts to a charitable fund that may be distributed later) and by nonprofit hospitals. It also cracked down on charities flouting the strict limits placed on political activity. Still unresolved are concerns about the patchwork of financial reporting made by nonprofits.

Despite headlines over Warren Buffett's $31 billion pledge to the foundation of his good friend Bill Gates in June, much of the growth in the nonprofit sector in recent years has come from much smaller charities. Today there are at least one million U.S. charities and foundations, excluding religious groups, up nearly 60% in the past decade. But only about a third of tax-exempt organizations file IRS returns. Under IRS rules, only organizations with annual revenue of $25,000 or more are required to file a detailed financial statement annually.

Facing the threat of stricter regulation, Independent Sector asked Congress last year to require any charitable organization with $1 million or more in annual revenue, including donations and earnings on assets, to have its financial statements audited each year. But it believes it is "too onerous" to require all charities to do so.

Currently, the IRS statement required of charities, called Form 990, offers the public the best look at individual charity finances. But nonprofit officials say many groups routinely leave out important details required by the form, such as addresses of recipients of charity dollars. The IRS is preparing to overhaul Form 990 to make it easier for the public to understand it. It also is

DOJ_NMG_0083773

planning to require that the form be filed electronically, which could make it easier for the agency to spot abuses by nonprofits. ***

GIFT OF THE WEEK / From Jeans to African Studies

WHO GAVE IT: Thomas W. and Pauline Tusher

HOW MUCH: $10 million over five years

WHO GOT IT: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco

BY REQUEST: The funds will help rebuild the academy's African Hall as part of a $429 million reconstruction of the entire institution.

YOUR NAME HERE: Tusher African Center, which will house the rebuilt African Hall, and the Pauline Tusher Education Facility

HOW IT HAPPENED: Tom Tusher, former president of Levi Strass & Co., was playing tennis at a country club in Ross, Calif., about five years ago when he ran into John W. Larsen, a trustee of the California Academy of Sciences. The two got to talking about the academy, and Mr. Larsen invited the Tushers to several academy benefit dinners. Mr. Tusher had retired from Levi in 1997 and was thinking more seriously about philanthropy.

In 2000, the academy hired architect Renzo Piano to design a new structure, which will include "environmentally sensitive materials" such as insulation made of recycled fiber from bluejeans -- though not necessarily Levi's brand -- and sustainably harvested wood. Mr. Larsen and Mr. Tusher subsequently spoke about Mrs. Tusher's upbringing in Africa (she was born in the U.S. to English parents and moved to Nairobi at age 6), and whether the couple would be interested in supporting the new African center, which will include dioramas about African wildlife and a live penguin exhibit. Since then, other Tusher family members have become involved in the academy, where Mr. Tusher is a trustee. In 2005, son Gregory Tusher joined the academy's investment committee and daughter-in-law Virginia Tusher, a scientist, joined the academy's education committee.

Mr. Tusher, 65 years old, says this is his family's largest single gift to date.

Calif. Ballot Battle Over Big Oil May Be Costliest In U.S. History (WP)

By John Pomfret

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 -- Call it the battle of Big Oil vs. Silicon Valley with a whole lot of Hollywood funding thrown in. Oil companies are squaring off against venture capitalists in a fight over a California proposition that would tax oil production in the state to fund alternative energy.

To date, $107 million has been raised in the fight. If it is all spent, it will make Proposition 87 the most expensive proposition in the nation's history, dwarfing the $93 million epic, also in California, to legalize Las Vegas-style casinos on Indian reservations in 1998. Oil companies, including Chevron; Aera Energy, a partnership of Shell Oil and Exxon Mobil; and Occidental Petroleum have given more than $60 million to oppose the measure. On the other side is a coalition of environmentalists and venture capitalists led by John Doerr, a partner at the Silicon Valley venture capital firm Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, and former partners Vinod Khosla and William Randolph Hearst III. The 800-pound gorilla in that camp is Hollywood mogul Stephen Bing, who has donated $40 million.

"This is a huge amount of money," said John Matsusaka, the director of the Initiative and Referendum Institute at the University of Southern California. "Bush and Kerry spent $250 million for a national election. This measure is costing nearly half that for a local issue in one state."

The idea behind Proposition 87, formally known as the Clean Alternative Energy Act, is simple. Oil companies, the proposition's backers charge, have not spent enough on alternative energy in the state that consumes the most oil and has the dirtiest air. So it's time that the government forced them to do so.

Prop. 87 would impose a tax of 1.5 to 6 percent per barrel of oil extracted from California, generating $225 million to $485 million a year in new tax revenue. California provides 12 percent of the U.S. oil supply and 40 percent of the state's supply. This money would create a $4 billion fund that would be used to develop alternative energy, with the goal of cutting petroleum consumption by 25 percent in 10 years. The measure also prohibits oil companies from passing the tax on to consumers.

DOJ_NMG_0083774

In addition to strong financial backing from Silicon Valley and Hollywood, several political, business and entertainment luminaries have rallied to the measure's cause. Among them are former president Bill Clinton, who addressed a rally on Oct. 14 of 5,000 in Los Angeles in favor of Prop. 87; former vice president Al Gore, who cut his first political commercial since the 2000 presidential campaign in favor of Prop. 87; Richard Branson, the British entrepreneur; and actress Julia Roberts.

Yes on 87's campaign strategy has been to demonize the oil companies and to raise the specter of foreign oil imports and global warming. "We buy their oil, they burn our flag," intoned the announcer on one ad that featured a photograph of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia and a Middle East mob. And in a state where Big Oil is as popular as earthquakes and even the Republican governor's Hummer is a hybrid, that strategy might seem like a winner. But support for Prop. 87, which had been in the double digits in July, is slipping. A Field Poll released earlier this month showed voters nearly evenly split on the measure.

One reason is the onslaught of ads funded by oil company money. As with any measure focused against multinational corporations, Matsusaka said, Big Oil "is trying to signal to anyone else contemplating similar measures that if you're going to take on the industry, you are going to have to spend a ton of money." The No on 87 campaign ads say that gas prices will rise and that the measure will actually increase, not lessen, California's dependence on foreign oil by forcing producers to stop pumping oil from their wells in the state. Independent economists have challenged that logic, saying energy prices are set globally, not locally.

There is also growing concern, expressed by economists and editorialists, about the state agency the measure would create and how the $4 billion would be distributed. The Los Angeles Times called the formation of a whole new government bureaucracy to fund alternative energy, already a prime target of venture capital, a "spectacularly bad idea." Indeed, of the 24 papers in California that have editorialized on the issue, only two have supported it.

Taxpayer groups have lambasted the measure, saying the new bureaucracy would be unfettered by normal checks and balances. And even energy economists worry that the proposition would simply create a taxpayer-funded piggy bank to subsidize the investments of Silicon Valley's richest venture capitalists, such as Doerr and Khosla, who are backing the measure.

Responding to those criticisms, Leslie Miller, a spokeswoman for the Yes on 87 campaign, acknowledged that firms associated with the measure's supporters could benefit but said that others would, too.

"It's going to be kids driving in clean-energy school buses," she said.

Although she acknowledged that alternative energy is already attracting millions in investment, Miller contended the program is necessary because "at a certain point you need government investment in order to propel implementation."

"This is not corporate welfare, this is venture-capitalist welfare, and that bothers me," countered James Sweeney, an economist at Stanford University who is starting a new institute that could profit from the energy fund. "I think they've chosen a bad instrument for a good goal."

Rice Presses S. Korea To Pursue Full Sanctions (WP)

By Glenn Kessler

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

SEOUL, Oct. 19 -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice pressed the South Korean government on Thursday to fully implement U.N.-authorized sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test, but she encountered reluctance among officials in Seoul, who fear that tough action could lead to increased tensions and even war.

South Korean officials said they had deferred decisions on whether to suspend two cross-border business projects with North Korea -- the Mount Kumgang tourist resort and the Kaesong Industrial Park.

Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon said the government would evaluate its participation in light of the new U.N. Security Council resolution that punishes North Korea by halting trade in weapons, luxury goods and other items. He noted that the Kumgang resort, which provides about $13 million a year in hard currency for North Korea, is a "very symbolic project" for the two countries, separated since World War II.

Before Rice landed in Seoul, one of the government's top officials was quoted in local newspapers as saying South Korea could not be left at the whims of the United States, given that the United States "has fought more wars than any other nation." Song Min Soon, chief presidential secretary for security, later softened his remarks in a telephone interview, explaining that while

DOJ_NMG_0083775

the "United States has global interests," it was also important for the U.S. government "to accept our interests" and "harmonize our needs in the U.S. global policy." He said the U.N. resolution would be implemented through "our view and our interpretation."

Rice arrived here as the Chinese government announced that State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan had led a high-level delegation to Pyongyang and met with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il. A Chinese government spokesman said it was a "very significant" meeting but declined to provide details.

A senior State Department official traveling with Rice said China has taken a "rather dramatic shift" in its policy toward North Korea since the Stalinist country announced it had conducted a nuclear test on Oct. 9.

[At least four Chinese banks in recent days have halted transactions with North Korea, cutting off a major conduit for the isolated country to move its money to and from the outside world, the Wall Street Journal reported in Friday's editions.]

"I'm pretty convinced that the Chinese will have a very strong message about future tests," the official said, referring to intelligence reports that suggest preparation for a second test is underway. He spoke to reporters on Rice's plane under condition of anonymity, citing rules set by the State Department.

Tang, who as state councilor outranks the foreign minister in the Chinese system, visited Washington last week and then flew to Moscow before arriving in Pyongyang. He is scheduled to meet with Rice when she visits Beijing on Friday, but the official cautioned against any breakthrough. "Our understanding is that the North Koreans have not been in the mood to return" to negotiations, the U.S. official said. "If anything, they are looking to escalate the crisis further."

Throughout her tour of Asia, Rice has battled the perception that the United States is eager for an escalation. News media reports here have suggested that the United States wants to use the U.N. resolution to spur a dramatic confrontation with North Korea, such as a blockage or quarantine.

Asian officials have repeatedly cautioned against relying only on sanctions. Ban said that "sanctions are not made for the sake of sanctions," but as a way to draw North Korea back to negotiations. In Beijing, Rice's next stop, a Chinese government spokesman told reporters that "sanctions are a signal, not the goal."

At the news conference with Ban, Rice emphasized: "We want to leave open the path of negotiation. We don't want the crisis to escalate."

She added: "I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anyplace else, to try and dictate to governments what they ought to do." But she urged other nations to "take stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks" involving Russia and Japan in addition to the United States, China and the two Koreas.

Rice held lengthy talks with Ban, who was recently selected as the next U.N. secretary general, and South Korean President Roh Moo Hyun. She then held a dinner with Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso, which was intended to show trilateral solidarity after several years of bickering between South Korea and Japan -- and a worsening U.S.-South Korean relationship.

U.S. officials want South Korea to join the administration's Proliferation Security Initiative, a maritime exercise designed to thwart trade in weapons of mass destruction. South Korea was deliberately not invited when the program was started during President Bush's first term. The official traveling with Rice acknowledged that South Korea previously felt that joining it would be seen as a "provocative act" that would undermine its ability to influence North Korea.

Rice said that "there is a lot of misunderstanding" about the initiative, stressing that it is based on current legal authority and relies on intelligence, not "constant random inspection of ships." Rice said that while the United States wants to pay close attention to North Korean cargo, "there are many different ways in which this can be achieved," such as "container security initiatives" to detect potentially radioactive materials.

The senior U.S. official suggested there is concern about the stability of North Korea, a tightly controlled dictatorship. "A lot of us are wondering what is going on," the official said, adding it did not make sense for North Korea to test a weapon in defiance of China, its main benefactor.

"There should never be a second nuclear test, as it would further aggravate the current situation," Ban said. The United States and South Korea "shared an understanding that if it happened, there would be more grave consequences."

South Korea Tells Rice It Won't Abandon Industrial And Tourist Ventures With North (NYT)

DOJ_NMG_0083776

By Thom Shanker And Martin Fackler

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

SEOUL, South Korea, Oct. 19 — The government of South Korea told Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Thursday that it had no intention of pulling out of an industrial zone and a tourist resort in North Korea, even though the operations put hard currency into the pocket of its government.

During a news conference with Ms. Rice, the South Korean foreign minister, Ban Ki-moon, said he had explained "the positive aspects" of the industrial park at Kaesong and described how the tourism zone around Mount Kumgang was "a very symbolic project" for reconciliation between the Koreas.

At the end of a dinner here on Thursday that united Ms. Rice with her South Korean and Japanese counterparts, a senior State Department official, speaking on the customary condition of anonymity when traveling with the secretary, said the South Korean government had said it would review its support for the industrial and tourist projects — in particular the subsidies for the Mount Kumgang zone.

"We never expected them to announce steps today," the official said.

In her public comments, at least, Ms. Rice only emphasized the importance of the United States alliance with South Korea. The goal is not to elevate tensions on the peninsula, but to put into effect sanctions under a United Nations Security Council resolution as a multinational effort to press North Korea to return to six-party negotiations and end its nuclear program, she said.

"I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anyplace else, to try and dictate to governments what they ought to do in response to Resolution 1718," Ms. Rice said after meetings with President Roh Moo-hyun and Mr. Ban, who will be the next United Nations secretary general.

"What I do think is very important is that everyone take stock of the leverage that we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks and negotiate seriously the dismantlement of its nuclear weapons programs," she said.

Ms. Rice is in the region to press for strict enforcement of the Security Council's sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test last week. Her toughest job will be persuading South Korea and China, which differ with the United States on how to engage North Korea's reclusive Communist government.

The senior State Department official said after the dinner that the South Koreans had said they would "have a full program in place" to carry out the resolution in about three weeks, and would not want to announce new steps while Ms. Rice was in town for fear of appearing to bow to American pressure.

South Korea and China hold the key to the effectiveness of the sanctions, which were passed Saturday after intense negotiations, because they share the longest borders with North Korea, and are by far its biggest economic partners. South Korea's trade with North Korea reached $1.06 billion last year.

Ms. Rice said that she had received no official Chinese report on a visit on Thursday by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan to the North Korean leader, Kim Jong-il, but expressed certainty that he had delivered a strong message that North Korea's "behavior is unacceptable."

She is to fly to Beijing on Friday.

While the United States has long called for further isolating North Korea to discourage its nuclear ambitions, South Korea has taken a different course. Its decade-old policy of engagement has aimed to ensure peace on the peninsula by opening North Korea to trade, investment and economic interdependence.

The nuclear test raised calls in South Korea to re-examine the policy. But officials here have said the United Nations sanctions will not end broad economic and trade contacts with North Korea, a stand backed by South Korean public opinion.

State Department officials describe the tourism zone in particular as a conduit for cash for North Korean leaders. The project, which opens a revered mountain site and hot springs to foreign visitors, has earned North Korea more than $456.9 million in precious hard currency, said its South Korean developers, Hyundai Asan.

On Wednesday, Song Min-soon, a security adviser for President Roh, replied that the project "is not a policy to be changed following somebody's order to do this or that."

"We are not deviating from the international community only because we differ with a certain country," he told reporters. "I'm not going to name that country," he added, though the context made it clear he was referring to the United States.

DOJ_NMG_0083777

In his comments beside Ms. Rice on Thursday, Mr. Ban said South Korea was awaiting more specific guidelines from a United Nations sanctions committee working on details of carrying out the resolution.

But many in South Korea see the United States as trying to drive a wedge between the Koreas, fueling resentment. In a show of support for the engagement policy, Kim Geun-tae, the chairman of South Korea's governing Uri Party, said he planned to visit the industrial park on Friday "to show symbolically that the inter-Korean economic cooperation projects must continue," the JoongAng Daily newspaper reported.

The Security Council sanctions bar the sale or transfer of material that could be used to make nuclear, biological and chemical weapons or ballistic missiles. They also forbid international travel and freeze overseas assets of people associated with North Korea's nuclear program.

Rice In China On Trickiest Leg Of NKorea Crisis Tour (AFP)

By David Millikin

AFP, October 20, 2006

BEIJING - US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice has landed in China on the most delicate -- but potentially most promising -- leg of a tour to turn the screw on North Korea after its first atom bomb test.

Rice, who flew in from Seoul, landed just before 10:00 am (0200 GMT) for a hectic round of meetings with China's leaders, including President Hu Jintao, Premier Wen Jiabao and Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing.

On the eve of her visit to China, North Korea's closest ally and long-time protector, a Chinese presidential envoy met North Korean leader Kim Jong-Il in a bid to pull his Stalinist regime back from the nuclear brink.

No details emerged from Thursday's meeting between Kim and Tang Jiaxuan, who according to the Chinese foreign ministry delivered a message from Hu during what was described as a "significant" visit aimed at resolving the crisis.

A senior US official travelling with Rice said her talks in Beijing would focus on Tang's meeting with Kim, with the aim of finding out what came out of it and whether there were any signs of movement from Pyongyang.

US officials said Thursday that Tang was believed to have delivered "a very strong message" to North Korea not to carry out further weapons tests -- something Western intelligence services say is a real possibility.

The October 9 announcement of the impoverished nation's first nuclear test triggered global outrage and sweeping UN sanctions which China has promised to "faithfully implement," despite earlier reluctance.

China is North Korea's biggest trade and aid partner and holds the key to enforcing the UN embargo on shipments in and out of the country of weapons of mass destruction or related materials, as well as trade in luxury goods.

Tang's meeting in Pyongyang was all the more important in that the former Chinese foreign minister had met US President George W. Bush and Russian leaders days earlier.

Washington has long insisted that Chinese pressure is crucial to convincing Pyongyang to return to stalled six-party negotiations on ending its nuclear program.

Those talks reached a deal a year ago under which the North agreed to give up its nuclear arms in exchange for security guarantees and massive aid, but Pyongyang backed out in November to protest at US sanctions against a bank in Macau accused of counterfeiting and laundering money for the regime.

Beijing is reluctant to put too much pressure on the unstable and isolated nation, fearing its collapse would lead to South Korea, a key US ally, holding land all the way to its border and raising a specter of millions of starving refugees flooding the country.

Nevertheless, there have been signs this week along China's 1,400-kilometer (880-mile) border with North Korea that Chinese officials had begun inspecting cargo vehicles.

In Seoul, where Rice held three-way talks with her counterparts from South Korea and Japan, she expressed hope the Chinese envoy would convince the North Koreans to disarm and return to negotiations.

But a senior aide to the US secretary of state said "no breakthrough" was expected to be announced Friday, and revealed that Kim had kept Tang waiting 24 hours before finally meeting him.

DOJ_NMG_0083778

"Our understanding is the North Koreans have not been in a mood to return to the talks and if anything the North Koreans are looking to escalate the crisis further," the official said.

Rice is also expected to reassure the Chinese that neither South Korea or Japan will seek to arm themselves with nuclear weapons in response to North Korea's provocations.

In both Tokyo and Seoul, Rice this week repeated that Washington would "fully" honor defense agreements obliging it to defend both allies -- with nuclear weapons if needed -- in case either is attacked.

The UN resolution bans trade with North Korea related to its development of nuclear arms, ballistic missiles and other weapons of mass destruction, and imposes financial controls to starve the North Korean military of funds.

The most controversial measure calls for the inspection of cargo to and from North Korea, aimed at preventing its cash-strapped government selling material for an atomic bomb or other illicit weapons to terrorists.

Rice: Won't Coerce Allies On N. Korea (AP)

By Anne Gearan

AP, October 20, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Thursday she would not try to dictate how U.S. allies enforce sanctions on North Korea for its nuclear program, and there were signs South Korea wouldn't quickly embrace Washington's approach.

"The key is to live up to the obligation that all of us undertook" to bar North Korea from exporting nuclear technology or receiving overseas help for its nuclear program, Rice said after meetings with South Korea's president and top diplomat.

South Korea and China are the communist North's closest neighbors and trading partners, accounting for two-thirds of its foreign commerce.

Both nations are pledged to carry out U.N. restrictions approved after North Korea's Oct. 9 test explosion of a small nuclear device, but they have hedged on details. Rice visits Chinese leaders Friday in Beijing.

In China, officials with four commercial banks said they have stopped moving funds in and out of North Korea, The Wall Street Journal Asia reported on its Web site Thursday, and one of the officials cited a ban ordered by Chinese regulators.

A senior U.S. official confirmed that the Chinese were taking "unusual measures" against the North Koreans in their banking system but would not elaborate. The official spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice had not yet discussed the issue with her Chinese counterparts.

Rice is on a crisis mission to Asia to reinforce the sanctions and reassure jittery allies of U.S. support. But she played down differences over how to confront Pyongyang, and left U.S. expectations vague.

"I did not come to South Korea nor will I go anyplace else to try to dictate to governments what they ought to do," to enforce the U.N. mandate, Rice said at a news conference with South Korean Foreign Minister Ban Ki-moon.

Ban said Seoul will review the terms of economic projects it has undertaken with the North "in harmony and in line with the U.N. Security Council resolution and international demands," but he made no promises.

The United States is skeptical about a pair of landmark inter-Korean projects — a tourism venture and joint economic zone in North Korea — that are symbols of hopes for the peninsula's reunification. U.S. officials have suggested the tourism project in particular serves to funnel badly needed hard currency to the North Korean regime.

A senior State Department official traveling with Rice said Seoul is likely to announce changes to the projects or other means of meeting the sanctions requirement after Rice has left the region, so as not to appear to have caved to U.S. demands. The official spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice's consultations were private.

South Korea has said it would fully comply with the sanctions but has also indicated it does not plan to halt key economic projects with the North.

North Korean Gen. Ri Chan Bok told ABC News that his country's nuclear weapons were "to defend our country and our people" and would not be sold for profit. He also said President Bush wants Pyongyang to "kneel."

At the White House, spokesman Tony Snow denied that Bush wanted North Korea to "kneel down," and said the U.S. was seeking a diplomatic accord with North Korea over its nuclear weapons. Snow said that included a "better economy, more security, better relations with their neighbors, integration into the global community, as opposed to isolation."

DOJ_NMG_0083779

Meanwhile, a Chinese envoy, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, delivered North Korean leader Kim Jong Il a personal message from China's president on Thursday in the highest-level Chinese visit to its isolated ally since the nuclear test.

Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said Kim and the diplomat had "in-depth discussions" about the nuclear dispute.

"This is a very significant visit against the backdrop of major changes on the Korean Peninsula," Liu said at a news briefing. "We hope China's diplomatic efforts ... will bear fruit."

In Washington, State Department spokesman Tom Casey said the Chinese diplomat was "carrying a very strong message from the Chinese government about the need for the North Koreans not to engage in additional nuclear tests and to move forward in terms of stopping their negative behavior."

But in a sign of the hurdles Rice faces in Beijing, Liu said that while China will "implement in earnest" the sanctions, they are "the means to an end, which is to solve the nuclear issue on the Korean Peninsula in a peaceful way."

China, a permanent member of the U.N. Security Council with power to veto U.N. actions, is traditionally reluctant to punish the North. Besides ideological parallels between the Asian communist nations, Beijing fears that coming down too hard could topple the fragile government of Kim Jong Il and send hundreds of thousands of hungry refugees flooding across the border.

China signed on to the U.N. sanctions partly to rebuke North Korea for ignoring repeated Chinese warnings not to test-fire missiles or conduct a nuclear test. Beijing has since warned its neighbor against taking any further steps, such as a second nuclear test, that would heighten tensions.

Beijing's U.N. ambassador has indicated that inspectors will not board ships to search for equipment or material that can be used to make nuclear, chemical and biological weapons or ballistic missiles. China and South Korea worry that the North would consider the action provocative.

Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front (FT)

By Anna Fifield

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The US and South Korea tried to present a united front on the North Korean nuclear crisis on Thursday, again warning of "grave consequences" if there were a second test. But they remained at odds over how to punish Kim Jong-il's regime.

As China sent a special envoy to Pyongyang to speak directly to Mr Kim about last week's nuclear test, Condoleezza Rice, US secretary of state, arrived in Seoul amid stern domestic criticism of Washington's apparent attempts to pressure the South Korean government to stop economic engagement with the North.

The South Korean government says it may "improve", rather than suspend its joint tourism and commercial projects with North Korea but US officials have made clear they view the Mount Kumgang tourist resort as a cash cow for the North. South Korea has sent about $950m (€758m, £508m) to North Korea since tours began in 1998.

Ms Rice told a news conference on Thursday, after meeting Roh Moo-hyun, South Korea's president, and Ban Ki-moon, foreign minister: "I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anywhere else, to try to dictate to governments what they ought to do in response to [United Nations] resolution 1718.

"What I do think is very important is that everyone takes stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks and to negotiate the serious dismantlement of its nuclear weapons programme."

The day before the talks, Song Min-soon, the president's chief security adviser, suggested at a conference that the US needed to pay more attention to South Korea's unique security situation, adding that the US "has fought more wars than any other nation in the history of its establishment and survival".

In addition to the inter-Korean co-operation projects, the two parties are at odds over South Korea's involvement in the proliferation security initiative aimed at interdicting ships carrying weapons of mass des-truction technology. But Seoul is reluctant to join, again for fear of upsetting the fragile security balance.

However, Ms Rice and Mr Ban insisted the US-South Korean alliance "could not be stronger", with Ms Rice saying they were now discussing how inspections and interdiction at sea might work. She said: "The US has no desire to do anything to escalate this. The key is to live up to the obligations that all of us undertook that North Korea should not be able to traffic in

DOJ_NMG_0083780

weapons or weapons technology, nor should they be able to receive help, assistance, financing for their nuclear weapons programmes."

Meanwhile, Mr Ban warned North Korea that a second test would "aggravate" the situation. "We agreed that, in case it happens, there should be more grave consequences."

In Beijing, the Chinese foreign ministry said Tang Jianxuan, the state councillor, had been sent to Pyong-yang as a special envoy for President Hu Jiantao and had met Kim Jong-il on Thursday. The foreign ministry said the visit was "very meaningful to the relations between the two countries".

Ms Rice said she had not yet received a "read out" on the meeting.

For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally (CSM)

By Donald Kirk

The Christian Science Monitor, October 20, 2006

SEOUL

As she whirls through the capitals of northeast Asia this week, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice is conveying messages tailored to the sensitivities of leaders united in their concern over North Korea's nuclear test but wavering in their responses.

Nowhere is Ms. Rice's message more carefully modulated than in South Korea.

There, the government yearns to rescue its policy of reconciliation with North Korea against US pressure for strong measures to combat what Rice says is "trafficking" in weapons of mass destruction.

The hard-line view of Japan's new prime minister, Shinzo Abe, contrasts with China's clearly defined wish to avoid an armed clash with North Korea. But Seoul's view of its alliance with the United States and its relationship with North Korea is more complex than that of any other regional stakeholder.

Anxious to restore historic ties with its northern neighbor, South Korea has pursued a policy of engagement with North Korea that increasingly conflicts with its alliance with the US - and leaves Koreans in sharp disagreement with each other.

"She did very well in Japan where she was assured the US-Japan alliance is in solid shape," says Shim Jae-hoon, a columnist and political commentator here. "But in Korea we have lost the legitimacy of the US alliance and just don't know where we belong."

It was to brace the frayed alliance, and persuade South Korea of the need for real firmness toward North Korea, that Rice spent twice the originally scheduled 30 minutes in a meeting with President Roh Moo Hyun before emerging with a finely tuned view of what the US was doing - and not doing.

She had not come to South Korea "to try to dictate" what the government should do, she said, seated beside Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon. The US, Rice wanted Koreans to understand, has "no desire" to see an escalation in tensions.

That said, Rice was firm about the need for "all of us" to "live up to the obligations we undertook that North Korea should not traffic in these materials" - that is, the military hardware covered in the UN resolution banning their movement in and out of the North and on financial dealings that might aid the weapons program.

Rice was careful not to demand that South Korea should join the Proliferation Security Initiative - a US-backed scheme in which some 70 nations have agreed to work together to try to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

She did, however, attempt what appeared to be an effort at diplomatic salesmanship, hoping to alleviate high-level Korean concerns that the interdiction of North Korean vessels might lead to armed conflict.

The Proliferation Security Initiative, she said, was "based on intelligence" - and not the constant inspection of ships.

"Scrutiny of North Korean cargoes," she noted, "can be achieved in many ways" - ranging from "port security" to "detection of radioactive materials."

Whether she sold South Koreans on this perspective, though, was far from clear. Kim Byungki, visiting scholar at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service, predicts she'll only "partially succeed" in convincing skeptical South Koreans leaders to endorse US policy. Our policies are 'under review'

Throughout the meetings, a favorite phrase of South Korean officials, including Foreign Minister Ban, was that policies, including what to do about the Proliferation Security Initiative, were under review.

DOJ_NMG_0083781

Ban, in what is likely to be his last meeting with Rice before he steps down to become UN secretary-general, was equally circumspect when it came to US pressure to stop tours to the North Korean resort region of Mount Kumkang. That was also "under review," he said, parrying US criticism that payment for the tours goes directly into North Korean nuclear and missile programs in violation of the UN sanctions. (See related story.) Next stop: Beijing

Rice may have an easier time when she gets to Beijing, whose emissaries were in North Korea's capital city of Pyongyang Thursday delivering what is assumed to be a firm message of warning against conducting a second nuclear test.

At the very least, US officials hope to learn what State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, who led the Chinese team to Pyongyang, said in a message described by a Chinese official as "very significant" and "in-depth discussions on China-North Korea relations as well as the prevailing situation on the Korean peninsula."

Rice is expected to use much the same diplomatic verbiage in Beijing as in Seoul, where she said everyone was taking stock "of the leverage" each country wields over North Korea and how "much we can do cooperatively."

In Beijing, unlike Seoul, Rice won't have to deal with the whole issue of widely differing views about either an alliance with the US or the future of the government - a question that hangs over all discussions here about North Korea.

"I have no idea where President Roh is trying to lead this country," says political commentator Mr. Shim. "This issue is spotlighted by Rice's visit. We need to make a decision - whether to support the sanctions or not. I just don't know where this government is leading us."

Report: N. Korean Leader Regrets Test (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

North Korean leader Kim Jong Il expressed regret about his country's nuclear test to a Chinese delegation and said Pyongyang would return to international nuclear talks if Washington backs off a campaign to financially isolate the country, a South Korean newspaper reported Friday.

"If the U.S. makes a concession to some degree, we will also make a concession to some degree, whether it be bilateral talks or six-party talks," Kim was quoted as telling a Chinese envoy, the mass-circulation Chosun Ilbo reported, citing a diplomatic source in China.

Kim told the Chinese delegation that "he is sorry about the nuclear test," the newspaper reported.

The delegation led by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan met Kim on Thursday and returned to Beijing later that day — ahead of U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's arrival in the Chinese capital Friday. China is viewed as a key nation in efforts to persuade the North to disarm, as it is the isolated communist nation's main trading partner.

North Korea has long insisted that the U.S. desist from a campaign to sever its ties to the international financial system. Washington accuses Pyongyang of complicity in counterfeiting and money laundering to sell weapons of mass destruction.

The North has refused since last November to return to the nuclear talks, which also include China, Japan, Russia and South Korea. Pyongyang has sought bolster its negotiating position by a series of provocative actions, test-firing a barrage of missiles in July and performing its first-ever nuclear test Oct. 9.

China May Press North Koreans (NYT)

By Joseph Kahn

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

BEIJING, Oct. 19 — China is prepared to step up pressure on North Korea in coming weeks by reducing oil shipments, among other measures, if the country refuses to return to negotiations or conducts more nuclear tests, Chinese government advisers and scholars who have discussed the matter with the leadership say.

If Beijing does take a tougher line on its neighbor and longtime ally, the action is likely to bolster its relationship with the United States. Washington has urged Chinese leaders to use all the tools at their disposal to put additional pressure on Kim Jong-il, the North Korean leader.

Among the most potent of those tools is oil. China provides an estimated 80 to 90 percent of North Korea's oil imports, shipped by pipeline at undisclosed prices that Chinese officials say represent a steep discount from the world market price. Any reduction in that aid could severely hamper North Korea's already faltering economy.

DOJ_NMG_0083782

Several leading Chinese experts said senior officials had indicated in the past week that they planned to slap new penalties on North Korea going beyond the ban on sales of military equipment imposed by the United Nations. But they would be likely to hold off if Mr. Kim agreed to return soon to multilateral talks North Korea has boycotted since September 2005. Years of talks have produced meager results.

Discussions about how to respond to the nuclear test, which was described by one expert as a "political earthquake" for Chinese leaders, come amid a flurry of diplomacy aimed at ironing out enforcement of United Nations sanctions and luring Mr. Kim back to negotiations.

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice is to arrive here Friday to meet with Chinese officials. On Thursday in Pyongyang, Mr. Kim met a delegation sent by President Hu Jintao of China, the first diplomatic contact with the North Korean leader since the nuclear test on Oct. 9.

There was no immediate word on what Mr. Kim told the Chinese, but Beijing experts said he would most likely have declined to meet with the delegation, headed by a cabinet-level official, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, unless he hoped to head off additional penalties by promising to resume negotiations.

"China is going to have to make some crucial choices in the coming days," said one senior international relations specialist who has participated in top-level discussions of the matter but asked to remain anonymous. "I think Chinese leaders are prepared to take a hard line, but Kim may be smart enough to try to divide China and the U.S."

China and the United States already have some differences over how to enforce the United Nations sanctions that they and the rest of the Security Council voted for last Saturday. Beijing says it will not interdict North Korean cargo ships at sea, as the United States and Japan have recommended, and has warned against seeking to use the sanctions to provoke a confrontation.

"All sides need to consider how to implement Resolution 1718 in a balanced way and not devise ways to willfully expand the sanctions," Liu Jianchao, the Foreign Ministry spokesman, said Thursday, referring to the Security Council resolution banning the sale or transfer of missile- or nuclear-weapons-related goods to North Korea. "Sanctions are the signal, not the goal."

But Chinese experts who have taken part in discussions about how to manage the situation said that after North Korea's missile tests in July, Chinese leaders concluded that Mr. Kim might not negotiate a way out of the impasse unless he had no other choice. Officials felt badly stung by the nuclear test and have dug in their heels on ending the nuclear program there, the experts said.

China has opposed military action or an embargo to prevent the spread of nuclear weapons to its Korean War ally and has subsidized Mr. Kim's its government despite gross human rights violations. But it is also wary that Mr. Kim may set off an arms race in Northeast Asia and prompt Japan and South Korea, and even Taiwan, to seek nuclear weapons.

Beijing's relations with North Korea have been strained for many years, and some Chinese officials argue that Mr. Kim wants a nuclear trump card to intimidate China as much as the United States.

In the wake of the test, President Hu renewed his government's commitment to "a nuclear-free Korean Peninsula," and ruled out recognizing North Korea, as a fellow nuclear power, they said.

"I believe that Chinese leaders are firmly resolved to roll back the nuclear program and not accept it as an accomplished fact," said Zhang Liangui, a Korea expert at the Communist Party's Central Party School in Beijing who has favored taking a tougher line.

"I do not think that the resolve of the Chinese leadership is going to be less than the resolve of the American leadership," he said.

Others agreed, arguing that as long as the Bush administration kept its focus on a diplomatic solution, China would work to maintain solidarity with the United States.

"The only issue that they do not agree on is interdiction at sea," said Xu Guangyu, a retired general who is now a member of the Chinese Arms Control and Disarmament Association, a government-sponsored institute. "For the most part the United States has responded to this with the right tone, so I don't see a major obstacle to cooperation."

Mr. Xu said the question now was not whether China and the United States could maintain common ground, but rather how Mr. Kim would respond to the universal condemnation of his test. "The matter is in his hands," Mr. Xu said. "If he returns to negotiating, the pressure will ease. If he conducts another test, that would be very reckless."

DOJ_NMG_0083783

Chinese officials have already begun carrying out measures intended to increase the pressure.

Customs officers have begun inspecting cargo passing through Dandong, a major trading post with North Korea. China Southern Airlines, the only Chinese carrier that flies to Pyongyang, the North Korean capital, announced that it had suspended service to the city.

Chinese banks, fearing possible freezes on assets, have restricted some forms of transactions involving North Korean interests while expanding a crackdown on suspected laundering of drug money and counterfeiting by individuals and front companies associated with North Korea, according to Chinese officials and local news reports.

More important, Chinese officials have discussed staged reductions in oil shipments if North Korea ignores international pressure, scholars who have been told about the leadership's planning said.

Beijing is also North Korea's leading provider of grain, but is not likely to suspend food shipments. North Korea suffers severe food shortages, with about a third of the population depending on imported grain.

China has not threatened publicly to cut off oil supplies, and it has resisted imposing economic sanctions. Instead, it has emphasized reviving the six-nation nuclear talks that collapsed a year ago. At least superficially, that puts China on the same page as the United States, which has called for a diplomatic solution to the crisis.

China has put much more emphasis on the process of negotiating than has the United States, which has expressed interest only in the results. Beijing argues that resuming talks would de-escalate the crisis, giving Mr. Kim an incentive to freeze his nuclear activities and making it possible to find a peaceful way out.

Some Chinese experts speculate that Mr. Kim, having proved that he has mastered at least the basics of manufacturing atomic bombs, may now be willing to return to the table, feeling he can demand a higher price for agreeing to discontinue the program.

"Kim has done nothing but anger China for the last few months," said Shi Yinhong, a foreign policy expert at People's University in Beijing. "But he could be smart enough to make a concession now, just before Rice visits, to create some trouble for the United States."

After Mr. Kim twice ignored China's stern warnings — first when he tested ballistic missiles in July, and then when he exploded a nuclear device close to the Chinese border — many officials here felt chagrined about having sheltered him, people who discussed the situation with the leadership said.

"The people who were the most critical of Kim in the past were a minority," said one scholar. "But they have a bigger voice now. The people who had the most favorable interpretations of Kim's actions are for now keeping quiet."

China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

China stepped up its diplomatic efforts with North Korea on Thursday, sending a personal message and a gift from the Chinese president to the North's leader Kim Jong Il as Washington appealed for cooperation by Asian powers on U.N. sanctions for Pyongyang's nuclear test.

The trip by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan was the highest-level Chinese visit to its isolated ally since its Oct. 9 atomic test.

The visit came as Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice stopped in South Korea and Japan as part of a tour of Asia to solidify support for the U.N. sanctions amid reports of a possible second atomic test by Pyongyang. She was to arrive in Beijing on Friday.

Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said he had no details of the message from President Hu Jintao conveyed by Tang in Pyongyang, but said Kim and the diplomat had "in-depth discussions" about the nuclear dispute. North Korea's official Korean Central News Agency said Tang also brought a gift for Kim but did not say what it was.

"This is a very significant visit against the backdrop of major changes on the Korean Peninsula," Liu said at a regular news briefing. "We hope China's diplomatic efforts ... will bear fruit."

Japanese state broadcaster NHK reported late Thursday that Tang returned to Beijing but China's Foreign Ministry could not confirm the report.

DOJ_NMG_0083784

Tang's trip might be a way for Beijing to express frustration at last week's test and warn against conducting any more while wooing it back to six-party talks on the North's nuclear program.

But relations between North Korea and China, the main source of food and fuel aid to Pyongyang's decrepit economy, have deteriorated in recent years, and Beijing's sway over North Korea appears to be eroding.

China's North Korean experts expressed skepticism that Tang's diplomatic mission would yield significant results. Pyongyang has ignored Chinese pleas for negotiations for months, they said, and having proven that it has nuclear-weapons capabilities, North Korea is unlikely to be open to bargaining.

"North Korea has abused China's good intentions to de-escalate this matter," said Zhang Liangui of the Central Party School, a training academy for the communist leadership. "Instead, it has dragged out the time for dialogue in order to develop nuclear weapons."

Piao Jianyi, executive director for the Center for Korean Studies at the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, said the isolated North "doesn't care about the pressure from outside."

"It is beyond hope," he said. "It doesn't care about any consequences. It doesn't want dialogue."

Tang, a former foreign minister whose Cabinet post ranks above minister, was accompanied by Vice Foreign Minister Dai Bingguo and Wu Dawei, the Chinese envoy to the six-nation nuclear disarmament talks.

Discussions have been stalled for a year because of a boycott by the North over U.S. financial sanctions. They involve the United States, host China, the two Koreas, Japan and Russia.

China, a permanent member of the U.N. Security Council with power to veto U.N. actions, is traditionally reluctant to punish the North. But it voted last weekend for the resolution imposing sanctions in response to the nuclear test.

The measures ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used by its ballistic missile and unconventional weapons programs. They also call for inspections of all cargo leaving and arriving in North Korea.

Beijing has since warned its neighbor against taking any steps that would heighten tensions.

However, Beijing's U.N. ambassador has indicated that inspectors will not board ships. China and South Korea worry that the North would consider the action provocative.

The U.N. resolution "is a balanced resolution and the spirit must also be reflected in its implementation," Liu said.

Liu said that while China will "implement in earnest" the sanctions, they are not an end in themselves.

"They are rather the means to an end, which is to solve the nuclear issue on the Korean Peninsula in a peaceful way," he said.

China Banks To Halt Dealings With North Korea (WSJ)

By Gordon Fairclough And Neil King Jr.

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Chinese banks are moving to halt transactions with North Korea as Beijing looks for ways to pressure its recalcitrant ally to abandon any further atomic-weapons tests and return to multilateral disarmament talks.

Meanwhile, a high-ranking Chinese envoy met yesterday with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il in Pyongyang, China's Foreign Ministry spokesman, Liu Jianchao, said. He offered no details on what he termed a "very significant visit" at a time of "major changes on the Korean peninsula."

The flurry of Chinese activity came amid fears that Pyongyang is readying for a second nuclear test as U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice toured Asian capitals to rally support for tough sanctions in the wake of the North's Oct. 9 test. But Ms. Rice, who was due to arrive in Beijing this morning, appeared to make little progress to that end during her talks yesterday in South Korea.

China's financial system has long served as a major conduit for isolated North Korea to move money to and from the outside world. China also is North Korea's major supplier of food and oil and its largest trading partner. How strictly it enforces United Nations-imposed economic sanctions on North Korea and what additional measures it chooses to take will be critical in determining the amount of pressure brought to bear on Pyongyang.

DOJ_NMG_0083785

In China, officials at four commercial banks said that in recent days they have stopped moving funds into or out of North Korea -- a ban that could deliver a serious blow to Pyongyang's finances if it remains in force. Since the U.S. threatened sanctions against a Macau bank that allegedly helped Pyongyang launder money, other lenders outside China have shied away from North Korean customers.

One of the officials said regulators ordered the ban; the others said they weren't sure what had prompted the cutoff.

"All transactions are blocked, whether it's company-to-company or person-to-person," said an employee at a Bank of China Ltd. branch in Dandong, China, on the border with North Korea. "We don't know how long it will last."

It isn't clear how widespread the crackdown is. The People's Bank of China, the central bank, declined to comment. But officials at Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., China Construction Bank Corp. and China Citic Bank also said they are shutting off business with North Korea.

Since the U.N. Security Council passed the sanctions resolution Oct. 14, China also has visibly stepped up inspections of trucks bound for North Korea. The U.N. has barred North Korea from importing military equipment and materials that can be used in its nuclear program, as well as luxury goods.

Beijing's steps may be part of a short-term campaign aimed at dissuading Pyongyang from going ahead with a second test, or they may be part of a broader shift by China toward using its economic leverage to force Mr. Kim to give up his nuclear weapons.

China has long been reluctant to apply the kind of tough measures sought by Washington, in large part because it fears destabilizing or toppling the communist regime. A collapse of North Korea and its absorption by the capitalist South would put a U.S. ally right on China's northeast border. It also could cause serious economic dislocation.

"They're trying to come up with a balance between punishing North Korea for what it's done, but not squeezing hard enough to break it, because they don't want to fix it," one senior U.S. official said.

South Korea has been noticeably more reluctant to take any decisive steps that might upset Pyongyang in the wake of its nuclear test, and the U.S. approach has been to coax Seoul gently and in private. An aide traveling with Ms. Rice said en route to Seoul that the secretary of state would avoid calling for any specific steps on border inspections or on the South's economic cooperation with the North. The South Koreans, the aide said, "don't like to be seen as being pushed to make specific steps."

Ms. Rice told reporters in Seoul that she didn't come to South Korea to tell the government how it should implement the U.N. sanctions. And in remarks after their meetings, South Korean Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon defended the value of two joint economic projects the South has with North Korea, while giving no indication that Seoul plans to join an international effort to crack down on trafficking in nuclear materials from North Korea and other states.

In her one nudging comment during a media briefing with Mr. Ban, Ms. Rice said "everyone should take stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return" to the negotiations over its nuclear program, which fell apart last year.

Ms. Rice later joined Mr. Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso in a dinner that U.S. officials portrayed as a significant sign of warming relations between Japan and South Korea, brought about in large part by shared jitters over North Korea's nuclear program. The three countries hadn't met formally at such a level since the late 1990s.

--Evan Ramstad in Seoul and Tang Hanting in Shanghai contributed to this article.

North Korean Ploy Masks Ships Under Other Flags (NYT)

By Keith Bradsher

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

HONG KONG, Oct. 19 — When helicopter-borne Australian commandos stormed a freighter three years ago after it was spotted unloading 110 pounds of high-grade heroin, the ship proved to be registered in Tuvalu, a tiny island nation in the South Pacific.

When a Spanish warship stopped a freighter carrying cement to Yemen four years ago, the cargo vessel turned out to be carrying 15 Scud missiles as well and was registered in Cambodia.

The two freighters had something in common: although registered elsewhere, both were owned by North Korea.

DOJ_NMG_0083786

The incidents illustrated North Korea's adroit use of so-called flags of convenience to camouflage the movement of its cargo vessels as they engage in tasks that sometimes violate international laws.

The North Korean ploy could both simplify and complicate the efforts to carry out the United Nations Security Council's resolution authorizing countries to inspect cargo entering or leaving North Korea to see if it includes illicit weapons, say shipping executives, lawyers and security experts.

The use of flags of convenience could also weaken moves like Australia's on Monday to ban North Korean-flagged vessels from its ports to protest the nuclear test.

But if Western nations suspect that a North Korean-owned vessel flying another country's flag is carrying illicit weapons, boarding the vessel could be simpler than if it carried North Korea's flag, said Jonathan D. Pollack, professor of Asian and Pacific studies at the Naval War College in Newport, R.I.

A Western nation could ask the country that registered the vessel for permission to board it even if the vessel was not entering or leaving North Korean waters. Practically any country would be more cooperative about giving permission for a search than North Korea, Mr. Pollack noted.

A North Korean crew might still resist boarding, however. The crew of the Tuvalu-registered freighter, the Pong Su, did so when chased by Australian forces for four days in 2003 before it was finally boarded and captured by the commandos.

But Mr. Pollack and other experts said that flags of convenience could still prove useful to North Korea in maintaining its arms trade despite the Security Council resolution.

One possibility would be for North Korea to try to smuggle out weapons or weapons components across its land borders with China or Russia, and then to a Chinese or Russian port. The weapons could then be loaded on a vessel secretly owned by North Korea but flying another country's flag — and perhaps not be closely watched by Western intelligence services as a result.

Or weapons could be loaded on a North Korean ship flying its own flag, and the registration of the ship could be altered after it left port. "In the middle of the night, they could change the name and change the flag," said Gary Wolfe, a maritime lawyer at Seward & Kissel, a New York law firm.

Still another possibility, shipping and security experts said, would be for a North Korean-flagged ship to transfer cargo to a North Korean ship carrying another flag, either in port or in midocean if it were a calm day and the cargo small enough.

Changing the registration of a ship — and therefore its flag — is fairly simple. A ship owner simply sends the necessary paperwork to a country's ship registry, along with a fee of as little as $1,000. The vessel is not required to visit the country where it is registered, or even go to port.

Ship registries do require basic information about a vessel's length and tonnage. So if a ship of a certain size and displacement disappears from one ship's registry and a vessel of equal size and displacement pops up with a different name on another registry at the same time, they may be the same ship and could be identified with careful sleuthing, Mr. Wolfe said.

The Pong Su sailed from North Korea to Singapore in 2003 under a North Korean flag. The vessel then switched its registration to Tuvalu and sailed on to Australia, where witnesses saw a dinghy coming ashore with what proved to be the shipment of heroin.

The freighter was seized and later used as a bombing target by the Australian armed forces as a warning to drug traffickers. The North Korean government denied that it had been involved.

Without specifically mentioning flags of convenience, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld warned on Wednesday of the difficulty of monitoring North Korea's trade. "There's so much moving around the world by land, sea and air that it is practically impossible — not impossible, but certainly it would take a lot of countries cooperating with a high degree of cohesion," and cohesion has been lacking, he said during a question-and-answer period at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Alabama.

Until 2002, North Korea tended to register its ships as Cambodian, using a registration office that the Cambodian government had authorized in Singapore. Marcus Hand, the Asia editor for Lloyd's List, a shipping industry newspaper, said dozens of North Korean ships used to carry the Cambodian flag.

He cautioned, however, that it is often difficult to know with certainty who owns a ship, since ships are often held through various companies registered all over the world. No one outside North Korea really knows for sure how many cargo vessels the country has registered under other flags.

DOJ_NMG_0083787

Cambodia canceled the right of its Singapore agents to register ships in 2002 after finding that Cambodian-registered ships were in such poor condition that ports were reluctant to let them berth, and after France accused a Cambodian-registered ship and its crew of transporting cocaine. The government of Cambodia ended up authorizing representatives in Pusan, South Korea, to manage the country's ship registry.

Charlie Bach, the managing director of the overhauled International Ship Registry of Cambodia, said in an e-mail message that there were no longer any North Korean ships carrying the Cambodian flag.

The mystery lies in where North Korea's ships are registered instead.

According to reports in the shipping press in 2003, some of the shipping agents in Singapore who represented Cambodia switched to representing Tuvalu and landlocked Mongolia instead, and encouraged their clients to change their ships' registration to those countries.

Several shipping executives said they believed that North Korean ships were sailing under Mongolian and Tuvaluan flags now.

World War II Is Over (WP)

By Charles Krauthammer

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The first stop on Condoleezza Rice's post-detonation, nuclear reassurance tour was Tokyo. There she dutifully unfurled the American nuclear umbrella, pledging in person that the United States would meet any North Korean attack on Japan with massive American retaliation, nuclear if necessary.

An important message, to be sure, for the short run, lest Kim Jong Il imbibe a little too much cognac and be teased by one of his "pleasure squad" lovelies into launching a missile or two into Japan.

But Rice's declaration had another and obvious longer-run intent: to quell any thought Japan might have of going nuclear to counter and deter North Korea's bomb.

The Japanese understood this purpose well. Thus, at a joint news conference with Rice, Foreign Minister Taro Aso offered the boilerplate denial of even thinking of going nuclear: "The government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear."

The impeccably polite Japanese were not about to contradict the secretary of state in her presence. Nonetheless, the very same Aso had earlier the very same day told a parliamentary committee that Japan should begin debating the issue: "The reality is that it is only Japan that has not discussed possessing

nuclear weapons, and all other countries have been discussing it."

Just three days earlier, another high-ranking member of the ruling party had transgressed the same taboo and called for open debate about Japan's acquiring nuclear weapons.

The American reaction to such talk is knee-jerk opposition. Like those imperial Japanese soldiers discovered holed up on some godforsaken Pacific island decades after World War II, we continue to act as if we, too, never received news of the Japanese surrender. We applaud the Japanese for continuing their adherence to the MacArthur constitution that forever denies Japan the status of Great Power replete with commensurate military force.

Of course Japan has in recent decades skirted that proscription, building a small but serious conventional military. Nuclear weapons, however, have remained off the table.

As the only country ever to suffer nuclear attack, Japan obviously has its own reasons to resist the very thought. But now that the lunatic regime next door, which has already overflown Japan with its missiles, has officially gone nuclear, some rethinking is warranted.

Japan is a true anomaly. All the other Great Powers went nuclear decades ago -- even the once-and-no-longer great, such as France; the wannabe great, such as India; and the never-will-be great, such as North Korea. There are nukes in the hands of Pakistan, which overnight could turn into an al-Qaeda state, and North Korea, a country so cosmically deranged that it reports that the "Dear Leader" shot five holes-in-one in his first time playing golf and also wrote six operas. Yet we are plagued by doubts about Japan's joining this club.

DOJ_NMG_0083788

Japan is not just a model international citizen -- dynamic economy, stable democracy, self-effacing foreign policy -- it is also the most important and reliable U.S. ally after only Britain. One of the quieter success stories of recent American foreign policy has been the intensification of the U.S.-Japanese alliance. Tokyo has joined with the United States in the development and deployment of missile defenses and aligned itself with the United States on the

neuralgic issue of Taiwan, pledging

solidarity should there ever be a confrontation.

The immediate effect of Japan's considering going nuclear would be to concentrate China's mind on denuclearizing North Korea. China calculates that North Korea is a convenient buffer between it and a dynamic, capitalist South Korea bolstered by American troops. China is quite content with a client regime that is a thorn in our side, keeping us tied down while it pursues its ambitions in the rest of Asia. Pyongyang's nukes, after all, are pointed not west but east.

Japan's threatening to go nuclear would alter that calculation. It might even persuade China to squeeze Kim Jong Il as a way to prevent Japan from going nuclear. The Japan card remains the only one that carries even the remote possibility of reversing North Korea's nuclear program.

Japan's response to the North Korean threat has been very strong and very insistent on serious sanctions. This is, of course, out of self-interest, not altruism. But that is the point. Japan's natural interests parallel America's in the Pacific Rim -- maintaining military and political stability, peacefully containing an inexorably expanding China, opposing the gangster regime in Pyongyang, and spreading the liberal democratic model throughout Asia.

Why are we so intent on denying this stable, reliable, democratic ally the means to help us shoulder the burden in a world where so many other allies -- the inveterately appeasing South Koreans most notoriously -- insist on the free ride?

Olmert Warns Iran About Its Nuke Program (AP)

By Amy Teibel, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

Israel's prime minister delivered his strongest comments yet on Iran's nuclear program, warning Thursday that Tehran would have "a price to pay" if it does not back down from its atomic ambitions and hinting that Israel might be forced to take action.

Ehud Olmert did not specifically threaten to cripple Iran's nuclear program in a military strike, as it did 25 years ago in Iraq when it bombed an unfinished nuclear reactor there. But he repeated what he said a day earlier after meeting Russian President Vladimir Putin in Moscow — the Iranians "have to be afraid" of the consequences of their intransigence.

"They have to understand that if they object to every compromise, there will be a price to pay," Olmert said on a flight back to Israel after a three-day trip to Moscow.

Israel rejects Tehran's claim that its nuclear program is peaceful, designed solely to produce energy. In the past, Israel has said it would not lead a campaign against Iran's nuclear program, but would act in concert with world powers that are similarly worried.

But with Iran rejecting various compromise proposals and insisting on enriching uranium — a process key to developing nuclear weapons — Olmert been raising the stakes. He said Israel cannot reconcile itself to a nuclear Iran.

"There comes a time when you have to do damage control," he said. "A red line must be drawn that cannot be crossed," Olmert added, without elaborating. "Time isn't standing still," he said "and perhaps there will be a need to do something in the future."

Some Israeli officials have made specific threats to hit Iran. But military experts have questioned Israel's ability to destroy Iran's nuclear facilities, which unlike Iraq's in 1981 are scattered among installations, some hidden underground. But they have said Israel could set the program back years by striking several of the sites.

Israel considers Iran to be the greatest threat to its survival. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has repeatedly called for the Jewish state's destruction, and Iran already has missiles capable of carrying payloads to Israel.

Ahmadinejad shrugged off the threat of U.N. sanctions Thursday, saying his nation would not give up any of its nuclear program.

DOJ_NMG_0083789

"The Iranian nation will not cede one iota of its rights," Ahmadinejad told thousands of cheering supporters in the town of Islamshahr, about 25 miles south of the capital Tehran.

"Our nation achieved proficiency in nuclear energy at a time when you imposed economic, scientific and technological sanctions against us," he said, addressing the U.S. and its allies and referring to sanctions imposed on Iran after the 1979 Islamic revolution and hostage-taking at the U.S. Embassy in Tehran.

The crowd interrupted his speech with the chant: "Nuclear energy is our right!"

France said Wednesday that a resolution calling for sanctions against Iran would likely be circulated at the U.N. Security Council by the end of the week. Support for sanctions has grown among council members after weeks of talks between the EU and Iran failed to persuade Tehran to suspend uranium enrichment and start broader negotiations.

At a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday, European Union foreign ministers endorsed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

Iran has stalled on a package of economic incentives and political rewards that the six countries offered in June, on the condition that Tehran agree to consider a long-term moratorium on uranium enrichment.

Britain Says U.N. Iran Resolution Coming (AP)

By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

Britain said Thursday it expects a draft U.N. resolution on Iran to be introduced in the Security Council early next week and diplomats said it will seek sanctions on Tehran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment.

France's U.N. Ambassador Jean-Marc de La Sabliere had said Tuesday he hoped to circulate a draft by the end of the week. But France, Britain and Germany, who have led negotiations with Iran on its nuclear program, were still discussing the text with the United States on Thursday, and had not yet shown it to Russia and China.

"My expectation is that sometime early next week we'll put a resolution down," Britain's U.N. Ambassador Emyr Jones Parry told reporters.

U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said "we're consulting on it and I expect within a day or two we'll have something to circulate more broadly in the council."

European Union foreign ministers said after a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran.

The ministers backed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

British Foreign Secretary Margaret Beckett said earlier this month that they would seek measures under Article 41 of Chapter 7 of the U.N. Charter, which allows nonmilitary sanctions.

The six countries offered Iran a package of economic incentives and political rewards in June if it agreed to consider a long-term moratorium on enrichment and commit to a freeze on uranium enrichment before talks to discuss details of their package.

But Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has repeatedly and defiantly said his country would continue enrichment, and is not intimidated by the possibility of sanctions.

The United States has called for broad sanctions, such as a total ban on missile and nuclear technology sales, while the Russians and Chinese back prohibitions of selected items as a first step.

The Black Box Of Tehran (WP)

By David Ignatius

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Here's a real-life international mystery: What happened in Tehran in September that torpedoed the prospect of negotiations with the United States over Iran's nuclear program? Were Western hopes of Iranian pragmatism simply an illusion? Are there other channels open for discussion with Tehran if the nuclear route is blocked?

DOJ_NMG_0083790

U.S. and European intelligence analysts are debating these questions, and for now they don't seem to have good answers. The process of decision making in Tehran remains a "black box." Analysts can see the decisions that emerge from the supreme leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, and they can hear the competing arguments of pragmatists and hard-liners. But how consensus is reached remains a puzzle. My fear is that at its core, the Islamic republic disdains compromise as a sign of weakness.

Hopes for a breakthrough on the nuclear issue were raised last summer by discussions between Ali Larijani, Iran's national security adviser, and Javier Solana, the European Union's foreign policy chief. Both men are at the pragmatic, deal-making ends of their respective political spectrums, and that may have been part of the problem. But as the discussions continued, the Iranians appeared ready to offer a two-month suspension of uranium enrichment once talks with the Europeans resumed -- thereby meeting the U.S. precondition for joining the talks. It looked like a classic bit of face-saving bargaining.

The background music seemed right as well. President Bush told me in an interview on Sept. 13 that the United States respected Iran's legitimate interests, including its right to a civilian nuclear program. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, while taking a defiant line on many issues, told me and Lally Weymouth of Newsweek on Sept. 19 that Iran would be willing to resume diplomatic relations with the United States "under appropriate conditions." And he said in other meetings that Iran might accept suspension of enrichment as a byproduct of negotiations, although not as a precondition. The sense that a deal was possible was reinforced by a back-channel exchange in which a European intermediary and an Iranian former official prepared a joint paper outlining a compromise formula on the nuclear issue.

But by late September, State Department officials concluded that the Iranians were backing away. Pessimistic private signals were confirmed when Khamenei, the only Iranian who speaks authoritatively on foreign policy, explained last week that Iran had already tried suspension of enrichment, in its earlier negotiations with the Europeans, and wouldn't do so again. "If we had not experienced that path [a two-year suspension of uranium enrichment], perhaps we would have criticized ourselves today. But now we will pursue with a strong heart."

So what's next? Bush administration officials rightly argue that Iran must pay some price for continuing its nuclear program in defiance of warnings from the International Atomic Energy Agency. Russia and China have promised to support some penalties for Iran, and my sense is that maintaining their support -- and international solidarity on Iran -- matters more than the details of sanctions. Failure to penalize Tehran would, among other things, undermine the Iranian pragmatists who favored negotiations. It would show that Tehran can defy the West and get away with it, which has been one of Ahmadinejad's implicit themes.

While the Bush administration wants to draw a clear red line for Tehran, it also appears ready to keep the door open for dialogue. An important gesture was the announcement this month that the United States will lift sanctions to allow an American company to provide spare parts to repair Iranian civilian aircraft. Another signal came from Undersecretary of State Nicholas Burns, who said last week in an otherwise hard-line speech that the U.S.-European package of incentives for Iran to halt enrichment will remain on the table, despite Tehran's refusal to join negotiations.

Burns called for "a dramatic increase in our exchanges with Iran -- in business, in academia, in athletics, in the arts." That amplified a comment Bush had made to me in our interview. (If the administration is serious about exchanges, however, it ought to quash an absurd investigation by the Treasury Department into whether American basketball players playing for Iranian teams are violating U.S. sanctions. Good grief!)

America, meanwhile, has a foreign policy mystery of its own -- rivaling that black box of decision making in Tehran. Just what was former secretary of state James A. Baker III up to, in his contacts last month with Iranian and Syrian diplomats about how to stabilize Iraq? Is Baker opening a back channel for the Bush administration? Is America quietly seeking Iranian help as Iraq spins out of control? We'll leave that puzzle to pundits in Tehran.

The writer co-hosts, with Newsweek's Fareed Zakaria, PostGlobal, an online discussion of international issues athttp://www.washingtonpost.com.

UN 'poses No Threat To Israeli Aircraft' (FT)

By Mark Turner

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083791

The United Nations on Thursday night moved rapidly to dispel suggestions by Alain Pellegrini, the UN force commander in Lebanon, that it would consider shooting down Israeli aircraft if they continued illegal incursions into Lebanese airspace.

Major-General Pellegrini told a news conference in New York that Israeli violations were “a major concern . . . not to be accepted”. While Unifil was currently using diplomatic channels to persuade Israel to stop its flights, in the future “other ways” could be considered, including force.

He added that French troops were armed with anti-aircraft missiles, although under the current rules they could only be fired in self-defence. Were its positions to be attacked, however, Unifil would “respond with these missiles”. Any more proactive action would require a change to the UN’s rules of engagement.

Barely had Maj-Gen Pellegrini spoken than the UN spokesman sought to play down any suggestion of a threat. One French diplomat said its UN mission was perplexed by the comments, and officials in the Italian-led strategic cell in New York said no change to the rules of engagement were on the table.

An Israeli diplomat suggested it was not the first time Mr Pellegrini had made curious statements; and one diplomat suggested it was time for him to move on.

Unifil officials said there was no appetite to end up in an armed conflict with Israel. But they added that the air violations were in contravention of UN resolution 1701, and could be considered a violent act, by spreading fear among Lebanese civilians.

Maj-Gen Pellegrini noted that the number of air violations had declined recently. He also said the 7,200-strong force had seen no evidence of illegal arms in the hands of Hizbollah or any other militias in the zone under his control.

He added that there were continued efforts to convince Israel to withdraw from the town of Ghajar, on the border between Lebanon and occupied Syria.

Hamas Charities Thrive Despite U.S.-led Fund Freeze (WT)

By Joshua Mitnick

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

RAMALLAH, West Bank -- A U.S.-led funding squeeze, which has paralyzed the Hamas-led Palestinian government, has had the unintended effect of bolstering the militant group's network of schools, hospitals and alms societies.

Foreign donations, often consisting of cash in suitcases smuggled across the border, have permitted Hamas' vast social-welfare network to thrive, say officials and analysts.

"All charitable organizations affiliated with Hamas are still functioning," said Sheik Yazeeb Khader, an editor of Hamas' West Bank newspaper. He said the charities in Gaza have especially benefited from money "brought across the border and not checked."

For years, while Hamas' military wing dispatched suicide bombers to Israeli cities, the group's civilian wing quietly built up a grass-roots following with its network of Islamic social-welfare organizations.

The charities went far beyond anything established by the secular government of Yasser Arafat and helped give Hamas the support needed to oust Arafat loyalists in January elections and take power in March.

Unable to pay for supplies, government ministries have since ceased to function, and without salaries, civil servants have gone on strike.

The charities, however, openly boast that they continue to get money from Muslim communities in the Persian Gulf, Europe and the United States.

"These organizations are living in a golden age, where they are badly needed. There is no other way to take care of those people," said Basem Ezbidi, a political science professor at Birzeit University.

The links between Hamas and its social affiliates are kept deliberately murky.

None of the charities bear the Hamas name. Ask the managers about support from Hamas, and they are quick to deny any political affiliation.

Amid continuing economic hardship, the charities are coming under fire from some who charge that Hamas is protecting its own.

DOJ_NMG_0083792

"There is a lot of money in Hamas," said Abdel Nasser Najjar, a columnist for Al Ayyam, a newspaper of the opposition Fatah party.

"The problem now, is that Hamas is only giving to their own people, or people who are close to the movement."

At one Islamic charity in Ramallah, the Al Farah society, questions about Hamas make relief workers and clients -- a group of women in head scarves or veils -- go stiff.

Israeli soldiers raided the organization's offices several months ago, confiscating computers, welfare records, and eventually arresting director Teiysur Arure.

Recently released from jail, the director denies any political affiliation.

The same goes for Mohammad Tanbura, who heads the Gaza-based El-Salah society, which distributes school supplies and helps destitute families survive.

"We have nothing to do with the government, we are a Palestinian organization that works for the social sector rather than the political sector," Mr. Tanbura said. "This is not a Hamas charity work. Our money is legal."

Birzeit University's Mr. Ezbidi said most Islamic charities have some connection with Hamas, even if it's a 10 percent stake in the operations.

"To really draw a line between what is considered Hamas and what is not is a difficult thing because Hamas has a broad constituency," he said. "It's general knowledge that Hamas is running health care clinics, hospitals and subsidizing tuition. But it's done in an unpublicized forum."

In recent months, the case load at Al Farah's alms house has more than doubled under the weight of an aid boycott that has left some 140,000 civil servants without pay and the poor without welfare checks.

"If the government isn't providing for us, then Islamic institutions are providing for us," said Mr. Arure, the director. "People have crossed the red line, they have no money whatsoever."

Russia Suspends Scores Of Foreign Groups (NYT)

By C.J. Chivers

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

MOSCOW, Oct. 19 — Scores of foreign private organizations were forced to cease their operations in Russia on Thursday while the government considered whether to register them under a new law that has received sharp international criticism.

Among the suspended organizations were some of those most critical of the Kremlin, including Human Rights Watch and Amnesty International, and others, like the National Democratic Institute and the International Republican Institute, that have been accused by Russian officials of instigating or assisting revolutions against other former Soviet republics.

The Justice Ministry, which is responsible for registering foreign private organizations, insisted that the suspensions were neither retaliatory nor permanent.

It issued a statement saying the suspended organizations had not properly filed new registration materials or had submitted the required materials on the last day before the registration deadline, which was midnight on Wednesday. It said it was rushing to review the applications it had received.

“It is important to note that lack of re-registration does not entail the liquidation of the organization,” the statement said. “The talk here is only that these organizations cannot carry out the activity envisaged by their charters before they are brought into the register.”

The number of suspended organizations is not entirely clear. The statement said the ministry had received applications from 185 organizations, approved 108 of them and continued to review the 77 others.

But the suspensions marked the latest chapter in Russia’s pressure on many foreign organizations that have offices on its soil. They occurred in a climate of deepening worry about the Kremlin’s crackdown on civil society here, and just days ahead of a planned visit by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who has expressed concerns about the law regulating foreign private organizations, known as nongovernmental organizations, or N.G.O.’s, which was passed earlier this year.

Some Russian officials, including Nikolai P. Patrushev, the chief of the domestic intelligence service, have accused the groups of interfering with state affairs or even harboring spies.

DOJ_NMG_0083793

The new law, strongly backed by President Vladimir V. Putin, created extensive new filing requirements, which in some cases the organizations said have been so tedious and lengthy as to be almost impossible to fulfill. The groups have also expressed fears that the rules were written vaguely enough to allow any group to be audited, and perhaps closed, on a pretext.

The groups and their supporters have said that the way the law was carried out would be a test of whether Russia would allow foreign organizations that it disliked to continue to work in the country. The first deadline, and its effects on Thursday, were accompanied by a strong sense of concern, even fear.

"My fear is that their intention is to shut us down," Josh Rubenstein, a director at Amnesty International, said by telephone. Amnesty International has had an office in Russia since the days of Mikhail S. Gorbachev, he said.

The Justice Ministry posted a list of 73 organizations that were not yet approved, and thus suspended. At least 38 of these were either listed by the ministry as American or had a clear American affiliation, including the American Bar Association, the American-Russian Business Council, the American Trade Chamber and an office of Johns Hopkins University.

The suspended Western organizations also included the Danish Refugee Council and the French and Belgian offices of Doctors without Borders.

News organizations reported that nearly 100 groups had been suspended, but did not provide a list. The Associated Press quoted one justice ministry official saying that 96 groups were suspended, while the ITAR-Tass news agency later quoted the same officials saying that the number was 93.

While the ministry said it had approved 108 organizations for registration, it provided a list of only 80.

Forty-one of those were American, including the Ford Foundation, the Nuclear Threat Initiative and the Moscow office of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Among the 41, there appeared to be 33 child-adoption agencies.

As the day passed with offices idled, some of the affected groups declined to comment, saying they worried about antagonizing Russia while their registration documents were under review.

Others described a new posture their offices had assumed on the workday on Thursday: they had abruptly stopped their work and programs, but left their lights on and offices staffed.

Carroll Bogert, an associate director at Human Rights Watch, said by telephone from New York that the employees in Russia were still being paid "but otherwise we are not operating in Russia."

She said, however, that she expected that the office would be registered once its documents were reviewed, and that the organization did not feel that it was a specific target. The new law, she said "is a weapon of broad usage."

She added that even if the government approves the registration of the Human Rights Watch office in Russia, the organization would be required to file an annual work plan by Oct. 31. This was another onerous task, she said. Such requirements, she said, "are affecting our ability to do substantive work."

The cessation of activities for some organizations was decried by their partners in the country.

Elena Panfilova, director of the Russian chapter of Transparency International, an anticorruption organization, said her office was registered as a domestic organization, and not a foreign one, so it was not directly affected by the new registration procedures.

But she said she had work planned with other groups, which now are unable to meet with her. "It is appalling," she said. "It is a total disgrace."

With such statements circulating, the Justice Ministry said it was working to expedite the registrations and placed blame on the organizations for not providing the required documentation.

"Very often," it said, "the terms of re-registration depend only on the desire of the representatives of an N.G.O. and their accuracy when filling out the documents."

Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad (WP)

By Peter Finn

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083794

MOSCOW, Oct. 19 -- Russia on Thursday suspended the activities of Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International, the International Republican Institute and more than 90 other foreign nongovernmental organizations, saying they failed to meet the registration requirements of a controversial new law designed to bring activists here under much closer government scrutiny.

Across the country, foreign grass-roots organizations that investigate human rights abuses, promote democracy and work with refugees folded their tents until further notice, informing staff that all operations must cease immediately. The only work officially authorized was the paying of staff and bills.

The law, signed by President Vladimir Putin at the start of the year, drew broad criticism as part of a general rollback of democratic freedoms in Russia. Activists said it was intended to rein in one of the last areas of independent civic life here; Putin called it necessary to prevent foreigners from interfering in the country's political process.

On Thursday, officials said the suspensions resulted simply from the failure of private groups to meet the law's requirements, not from a political decision on the part of the state. The groups would be allowed to resume work once their registrations are completed, they said.

"No political order has been given . . . to tighten the screws," said Vladimir Lukin, Russia's federal ombudsman, speaking at a Moscow forum hosted by the Council of Europe, a 46-country human rights organization based in Strasbourg, France. "Colleagues from international NGOs are not in the habit of keeping their affairs and documents in order."

Many nongovernmental organizations fear that the current bureaucratic tangle might be the beginning of a larger crackdown on activism that is not controlled by the Kremlin. They note too that successful registration would not end their dealings with the Justice Ministry. After that, they would have to report on planned activities for the year, and they worry that officials could reject their plans or penalize the groups if they deviate from the plans because of unexpected events.

Many of the suspended organizations are American, including adoption agencies, the National Democratic Institute and the International Republican Institute. The latter two are funded by the U.S. Congress but act independently to promote democracy.

Other suspended groups include two branches of Doctors Without Borders, the Danish Refugee Council and the Netherlands-based Russian Justice Initiative, which helps Russians bring cases to the European Court of Human Rights.

Under the law, Russian nongovernmental organizations are also subject to new regulation. But a Wednesday deadline to meet the paperwork requirements or stop operation applied only to foreign groups.

Russian officials stressed that the suspensions, which went into effect at midnight Wednesday, are temporary. "We are not speaking about closing organizations; that is out of the question," said a senior Justice Ministry official, Natalia Vishnyakova, in a telephone interview. Concerning the registration process, she said: "We are working properly, and put all our efforts into making it even faster. It is not at all complicated, believe me, absolutely not. It's really their own headache. On our part, we provided all necessary conditions."

Activists complained, however, that the requirements of the law are so vague and cumbersome that meeting the deadline was extremely difficult. Russian officials, they said, nitpicked their way through the submitted documents.

The local Human Rights Watch operation, for instance, called itself the "Representative Office of the Non-Governmental Organization Human Rights Watch in the Russian Federation." Officials at the registration office rejected that description and said the group should call itself the "Representative Office of the Corporation Human Rights Watch Inc. (USA) in the Russian Federation."

That change, among others, required Human Rights Watch to send its submission back to its headquarters in New York to have the document revised and re-notarized, then retranslated into Russian and re-notarized in Russia.

Officials at the Human Rights Watch office in Moscow said they could not speak on the record to a reporter because they interpreted the strictures of the suspension to extend to news media interviews. The law says that suspended groups can do nothing that would advance the aims and goals of their offices in Russia.

"We are registering, and we are complying with the law," said Carroll Bogert, associate director of Human Rights Watch, in a telephone interview from New York. "But we have been really distracted from our work by the onerous burdens that this law imposes. But this is not particular to us. It's a hassle for everyone."

DOJ_NMG_0083795

Other groups, however, said they found the registration office helpful. The American Chamber of Commerce, for instance, said Russian officials there pointed out errors before the organization formally submitted its documents, allowing it to correct them and expedite the registration. In all, the office accepted the registrations of 99 foreign organizations, freeing them to continue their work, officials at the Justice Ministry said. The American groups included the chamber, the Ford Foundation and the Carnegie Moscow Center.

Amnesty International said it was exploring whether it could continue field research in Russia by flying in researchers from its London headquarters. "We are seeking clarification," said Lydia Aroyo, a spokeswoman based in London. "But we are very unhappy. There were no clear guidelines as to what documents were required or how to fill them out. The process was very cumbersome and very time-consuming."

Foreign Groups Suspend Work In Russia Pending Registration (LAT)

By David Holley

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

MOSCOW — Dozens of foreign nongovernmental organizations suspended work in Russia on Thursday after failing to complete a re-registration process by the deadline imposed under a controversial new law.

Those suspending their activities included Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch.

Human rights organizations have said that the new law contains burdensome requirements and appears aimed at tightening control over their work in Russia, and perhaps at shutting some down.

Russian authorities have said the law is needed to ensure that nongovernmental organizations are not used as fronts for terrorist activities and to prevent foreign organizations from illegally interfering in Russian politics.

The law requires groups to submit extensive documentation on their boards and founders, even if the founders no longer have ties to the groups. The Carnegie Moscow Center, established by the Washington-based Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, was re-registered only after it provided proof of the death of its founder, Andrew Carnegie, who died in 1919.

The Russian Justice Ministry said that 108 branches of foreign NGOs had been re-registered by the Wednesday deadline, and that 77 applications were still being processed.

Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch, two organizations that frequently criticize the Kremlin, were among the groups whose documents were still being processed.

"The Russian authorities go through the documents down to the last comma," Sergei Nikitin, head of Amnesty International's Russian resource center, told the Russian news agency Interfax. "They will most likely send our documents back to us and tell us to correct some mistakes they uncover."

Allison Gill, head of the Moscow office of Human Rights Watch, told Interfax that a package of documents for re-registration had been submitted to authorities in late September, and that she hoped the office would restart work soon.

Organizations that suspended their work can still pay their staff and keep their offices, but must discontinue research and publicity activities until their re-registration is official.

Many organizations have expressed even greater concern about an Oct. 31 deadline for them to report on activities they plan next year. Some groups have expressed fear this could lead to government monitoring, bans on programs, or to punishment for holding unlisted events.

Venezuela Opposition Confident Of Victory (WT)

By Sacha Feinman

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

CARACAS, Venezuela -- President Hugo Chavez faces voters in fewer than two months with a credible opposition candidate, who says he can overcome a double-digit lead in public-opinion polls.

One of the most respected pollsters in Venezuela, Alfredo Keller, recently released his newest survey, which concludes that Mr. Chavez enjoys 50 percent support to Manuel Rosales' 37 percent.

The lead makes the task daunting but not impossible, analysts say, because Mr. Keller's poll also found increasing dissatisfaction with the current government among potential voters.

DOJ_NMG_0083796

Polls have consistently shown that the Chavez government gets poor marks on security, as the country's violent-crime rate has steadily increased during Mr. Chavez's seven years in power.

"Rosales is a very intuitional person; he doesn't follow polls or politics," said Ivo Hernandez, a professor of political science at Venezuela's Simon Bolivar University.

"I think that Rosales absolutely has a chance to carry the elections. People are really scared of what is going on here.

"Mr. Chavez is getting more and more radical, and no one wants to return to the instability of the 2002 coup. He still has about two months; in Venezuela, two months is enough for everything to change," he said.

In 2002, a military coup removed Mr. Chavez from office for 48 hours.

Mr. Rosales, the governor of the oil-rich state Zulia, held a rally in the heart of Caracas Saturday that attracted an estimated 10,000 supporters.

It was the largest gathering of opposition forces in Venezuela since an effort to recall Mr. Chavez failed in August 2004.

Mr. Rosales is running with the unified support of the country's often splintered and squabbling opposition.

In August, he emerged from a crowded field of potential contenders as the sole opposition candidate when Julio Borges and Teodoro Petkoff withdrew their candidacies.

Mr. Petkoff, now Mr. Rosales' campaign manager, thinks the opposition's bid to unseat Mr. Chavez is within its grasp.

"We are about to witness a close competition," he told Agence France-Presse earlier this month. "We like to think of Rosales's campaign as one of 'national unity' ... as an attempt to restore civility to the political process."

In both his initial and re-election campaigns for the Zulia governorship, Mr. Rosales defeated the hand-picked candidates of the Venezuelan president.

For his part, Mr. Chavez has frequently tried to portray the election as a choice between himself and President Bush, describing Mr. Rosales as nothing more than a stalking-horse for the CIA.

In late September, Mr. Chavez charged that his security forces had foiled an assassination plot while he campaigned in Zulia.

He said the would-be assassins were members of the Zulia police and part of a larger campaign by Mr. Bush to assassinate Mr. Chavez before the U.S. president leaves office in 2009.

The U.S. State Department has dismissed as "absurd" Mr. Chavez's frequent charges that he is the target of a U.S. assassination plot.

U.N. Losers (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

¿QUIEN ES MAS MACHO, Hugo Chavez or George W. Bush? Or more to the point, which of the two is the biggest loser in the eyes of the world?

It seems that the United Nations General Assembly finds both pretty objectionable. Chavez's Venezuela looks like it's heading toward defeat in its bid for a nonpermanent seat on the 15-member Security Council, a heavy blow for its fiery president. But Venezuela's loss is hardly a ringing endorsement for the Bush administration, which has thrown its diplomatic weight behind Guatemala. After 35 rounds of balloting from Monday to Thursday, neither Latin American country could come close to the two-thirds vote needed to win.

Deadlocks can be resolved in one of two ways. Either the country with the least votes — in this case Venezuela — concedes, or they both agree to drop out in favor of a third candidate. Chavez has said he has no intention of quitting, and neither does Guatemala, meaning this could go on for a long time indeed. The U.N. record is 155 rounds of voting in a battle between Cuba and U.S.-backed Colombia in 1979. The seat ended up going to Mexico.

The election is a referendum of sorts between Chavez, who in a notorious rant before the General Assembly in September referred to Bush as "the devil," and the White House. If Venezuela prevails, Chavez intends to personally attend Security Council meetings to "defend dignity and truth" — meaning oppose the United States at nearly every turn.

DOJ_NMG_0083797

Chavez stands to lose the most if, as expected, neither Guatemala nor Venezuela wins. Obtaining the Security Council seat has been the single-minded goal in what passes for his foreign policy agenda, and it was the focus of a recent globe-trotting tour of such nations as Iran, Russia and China.

The U.S. has far less to lose because, even if Guatemala fails, pretty much any Latin American or Caribbean country except Cuba would be less harmful to U.S. interests.

Still, Venezuela's continued support from a large portion of the developing world, even after Chavez's clownish antics last month, is a discouraging indicator of international anger toward the United States. Many argue that White House arm-twisting on behalf of Guatemala may have actually harmed the country's chances, though it's likely that the pressure pushed at least as many countries to vote yes as no.

More troubling is a recent report from the State Department showing that just 25% of U.N. member states voted in line with the U.S. last year, down from 50% a decade earlier. Bush may win this battle, but he's giving ground in the larger diplomatic war.

Population Control: In Estonia, Paying Women To Have Babies Is Paying Off (WSJ)

By Marcus Walker

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

TALLINN, Estonia -- Pia Kurro sat cross-legged on her bed in a drab, Soviet-era maternity ward that smelled of detergent and old linoleum and breast-fed her two-day-old daughter, Syria, who owes her existence to state subsidies.

In return for having the child, Ms. Kurro will receive the equivalent of $1,560 a month from her government for over a year, a lot of money in a country where the average monthly salary is $650.

"I would not have had a baby without the support," said the 39-year-old business consultant.

Ms. Kurro embodies an increasingly urgent question: Can government policies aimed at raising a nation's birthrate actually work? The answer is vital to the future of the global economy. Like most developed countries around the world, Estonia has a critical shortfall of children that, if not reversed, will lead to a sharply aging and shrinking population. That will undermine economic growth and public finances as a dwindling work force struggles to support a growing pool of retirees who are living longer.

A handful of developed countries, including the Nordic nations and France, have stable populations thanks to a long tradition of financial support for families. But for other countries in Europe and Asia that have already seen steep falls in birthrates, demographers have doubted there was much that could be done. Governments agreed, making little serious attempt to boost their birthrates. Estonia stands out because it has made a dramatic shift, from laissez-faire to aggressive activism, in an attempt to alter its future. And as other nations slowly start to address the risk of declining birthrates, the effort there is being closely watched around the world.

Estonia's wake-up call came in 2001, when the United Nations' annual world-population report showed that Estonia was one of the fastest-shrinking nations on earth, at risk of losing nearly half its 1.4 million people by mid-century. Estonia's fertility rate -- the average number of children a woman bears -- had collapsed to 1.3 in the late 1990s, down from 2.2 under communism only a decade earlier.

In an attempt to stop that downward spiral, Estonia took a bold step: In 2004 it began paying women to have babies. Working women who take time off after giving birth get their entire monthly income for up to 15 months, up to a ceiling of $1,560. Non-wage-earners get $200 a month. The welfare perk -- known locally as the "mother's salary" -- was a sharp about-face for the radically free-market government.

"Step by step, [the declining birthrate] became a danger to the survival of the nation, so we had to do something," says Paul-Eerik Rummo, minister for population affairs and a member of the Reform Party in Estonia's ruling coalition.

Tentative Results

Now, two years into the program, the government is seeing some of the first tentative results. Since the adoption of the new benefits, Estonia's fertility rate has improved to 1.5. That's still below the 2.1 children needed to stop the population from shrinking (one child to replace each parent, plus some room to allow for child mortality). And it will take years to see the full impact of the

DOJ_NMG_0083798

mother's salary. But the apparent early success has inspired the government to look at other ways of getting people to have more children -- everything from subsidies for nannies to linking pension payments to the number of children one has.

Many countries once loath to meddle in matters of fertility are looking at their numbers and concluding that they must take similar steps. "Governments may not achieve their aim, but the competing risk of doing nothing is too great for many countries -- their future young labor supplies are going to be decimated," says Peter McDonald, professor of demography at the Australian National University in Canberra.

The fertility rate in the 30 countries of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the club of the world's leading industrialized democracies, was only 1.6 in 2005, down from 2.4 in 1970. Mexico, at 2.4, is the highest, with South Korea the lowest at 1.1. Demographers say the decline is due to fundamental changes in society. They include: greater economic opportunities for women; advances in birth control that have made reproduction a matter of choice rather than accident; and the spread of ideas about individual freedom and happiness that are hard to reconcile with caring for a large family.

Some European countries are experimenting with monthly cash compensation to women who leave work to have babies, including Lithuania, Austria and Slovenia. Starting next year, Germany and Bulgaria plan to pay new mothers benefits linked to their previous earnings. Russian President Vladimir Putin, who bemoaned his country's lack of children in his last state-of-the-nation speech in May, has also promised more aid to parents.

Elsewhere, Australia introduced in 2004 a one-time bonus per baby, currently worth about $3,000. The fertility rate is believed to have risen slightly thanks to a combination of the incentive and a booming economy, but is still around 1.8. Australia's finance minister has even exhorted parents to "do your patriotic duty tonight," echoing similar campaigns in the city-state of Singapore, which is still struggling with a fertility rate that hovers barely above 1.2. South Korea has introduced several policies this year, including more financial aid for day care and for fertility treatment.

Payments such as Estonia's are predictably controversial. Some demographers argue that paying people to have a baby simply makes them have one earlier; it doesn't necessarily make them have more. That point is tough to prove for now: Only after the current generation of young women passes menopause will it be clear whether they had more children in their fertile years than women of an earlier age group.

But the experience in places such as France and the Nordic countries suggests that incentives can have an impact. For example, women in Sweden and Norway, which support families with generous benefits, labor laws and child care, have close to two children on average. "Where there are consistent family-oriented policies in place for a long time, people have more children," says Tomas Sobotka of the Vienna Institute of Demography.

The main exception to the rule is the U.S., where the average woman has two children, despite only modest public support for families, largely via tax breaks. Demographers say America's tradition of mass immigration and its large minority populations make it unusual among developed nations. Hispanics, in particular, boost national fertility, with more than three children per woman. The U.S.'s population passed 300 million this week, according to the Census Bureau's estimate. About 55% of America's population growth is due to legal and illegal immigrants and their children, according to the Population Reference Bureau in Washington.

Estonia's experience shows what may lie ahead for many countries. Since it regained its independence from the Soviet Union in 1991, the small Baltic country has emerged as one of the fastest-growing economies in the world and is now a member of the European Union. Along the way, family dynamics in Estonia raced through a transformation in 15 years that took a century in many other countries.

For many, a spartan but stable lifestyle under communism preserved traditional family customs longer than in the West. Estonians tended to marry young and have two or more children despite hardship and little help from the state.

Different World

The world looked very different to many young, educated Estonians only a few years later. Miina Puusepp and Aive Levandi, both age 36 now, were 21 when Estonia broke from the Soviet Union, offering up new opportunities that pushed having children into the background. "After independence, the world was suddenly open," said Ms. Puusepp, sitting with her friend in a Tallinn cafe.

DOJ_NMG_0083799

The two young women worked and studied around Europe during the 1990s, eventually building careers in marketing and tourism. Ms. Levandi has had one boyfriend for the past 12 years. They didn't want to start a family because it would have cramped the couple's lifestyle. "We are living a full life, traveling a lot," Ms. Levandi said.

Meanwhile, many working-class Estonians were putting off thoughts of childbearing, too, but for different reasons: They saw their real incomes and job security eroded.

The Estonian government had dismantled welfare provisions -- even closing many kindergartens -- and pursued some of the most radically free-market policies in Europe. The country became a model for light business regulation. It encouraged investment and entrepreneurship with flat-rate income taxes and no tax on reinvested corporate profits. Economic growth soared, topping 10% in 1997. But the benefits flowed more to newer service industries and entrepreneurs -- and less to the old-line heavy industries that nonskilled workers relied on.

The U.N.'s 2001 warning that Estonia's population would almost halve by mid-century was widely publicized, pushing the plunging birthrate to the center of national politics. When the country held elections in 2003, fertility was the main issue along with tax cuts. Every party promised generous financial aid for families. The Reform Party, previously known for championing small government, proposed the mother's salary, arguing that in a country where most women work, women needed to have their income protected if they were to have children.

Now, Estonia's government is debating other measures, such as subsidizing nannies and private day care. Currently in Tallinn, there are waiting lists of as much as three years for day-care centers. Only the relatively wealthy can afford a nanny to bridge the time between the mother's salary and kindergarten.

Advisers to the population minister are also studying different ways to link people's pension entitlements to the number of children they had. And the government is expanding pre-abortion counseling, in the hope of giving more women confidence that they can cope with a baby, and of reducing the country's high abortion rate.

"Estonia should be a test site for the rest of Europe," says Kristina Täht, who advises the population minister on family policies.

Many Estonians say the mother's salary is contributing to a change in climate. Indeed, for the capital of a country that's critically short of children, pregnant women and mothers pushing strollers are a surprisingly common sight in Tallinn -- a new trend many locals are quick to comment on.

At the Merimetsa mall near Tallinn's Baltic seafront recently, Leila Niidas pushed her five-month-old daughter Annaliisa in a stroller. "In the past I didn't see little children in the streets. Now it's crazy how many children you see here," she said.

Now 41, Ms. Niidas decided last year to have a third child, 15 years after her second child was born. She wouldn't have had Annaliisa, she said, if the government hadn't ponied up, replacing the income from her marketing job at Hansabank, the country's largest bank.

"My husband's salary would not have been enough," Ms. Niidas said. "We spend all that we earn." In addition to paying loans on the family's large four-room apartment and upmarket Audi station wagon, she has a 19-year-old son who wants to go to college in Florida, where he recently spent his last year of high school.

Not surprisingly, the mother's salary has had the biggest impact on the birthrate of affluent, career-oriented women, because the amount is linked to the mother's previous wages. Researchers at Tallinn think tank Praxis say the biggest statistical change is that more high-salaried women are having second and third children. While Ms. Niidas's higher income qualifies her for the maximum $1,560 monthly benefit, less well-off Estonians get less help.

"To me it seems an unfair way to divide the government's money," says Hanna Kaptein, 25, who gets the minimum rate of $200 a month because she had a baby right after graduating from university and wasn't working yet. Her husband, Veljo, a church pastor, earns only $650 a month.

He jokes that if the family's washing machine breaks down once more, they will need another baby to get more benefits to pay for the repair.

DOJ_NMG_0083800

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

Court Told It Lacks Power In Detainee Cases (WP) 4
ICRC Concerned Over New US Terror Law (FT) 4
Terrorism Law Faces Challenges (SCRIPPS) 5
Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened By Authorities, His Lawyers Say (BLOOM) 6
U.S. Questioned About Arar Torture Case (AP) 6
Court Filing Defends NSA Spy Program (CLPD) 8
Mideast Conflict Plays Out In Terrorism Funding Trial (CHIT) 8
Terror Suspect Says CIA Recruited Him (AP-Y) 9
Trial Begins For 2 Charged With Aiding Terror Group (NYT) 10
Jordanian Immigrant Pleads Guilty To Fraud Charges (AP) 10
Suspect Pleads Guilty To Fraud Schemes (SLT) 11
Terror Case Accountant Will Agree To Plea Deal (TOLB) 11
Italy Arrests Seven In Push To Curb Laundering Of Drug Cash (FT) 12

Homeland Response:

Football Stadium Threat A Hoax, FBI Says (AP) 13
Threat On Stadiums Is Found To Be A Hoax (WP) 13
Football Threat Is Said To Be Hoax (NYT) 14
Wal-Mart Limits Prepaid Cell Phones To 2 (WP/AP) 14
Remains From WTC Site Found In Manhole (AP-Y) 15
Porthole Security (WSJ) 15
Democrats Outline Reform Plan For Federal Emergency Response (MCT) 16

War News:

General: U.S. Rethinking Strategy To Secure Baghdad (AP) 17
General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short (WP) 17
U.S. Says Violence In Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign (NYT) 18
Security Operation Yields No Reduction In Baghdad Violence (LAT) 20
US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad (FT) 21
U.S. Faces Iraq Crossroads (WSJ) 22
Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families (USAT) 23
Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War (WP) 24
Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War (NYT) 26
White House Nixes Partitioning Iraq (AP) 27
White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan (WT) 28
Plan B (WSJ) 28
Top US General Says Rumsfeld Is Inspired By God (AFP) 30
Inside The Ring (WT) 30
Planted News Reports Were Legal, Report Says (USAT/AP) 32
Pentagon Audit Clears Propaganda Effort (NYT) 32
Judge: American Can Be Transferred To Iraq For Execution (NYT/AP) 33
Judge Dismisses Bid To Elude Iraq (WT) 33
General's Comment No Help To Blair (WT) 34
Our Small Defense Budget (WSJ) 35

Corporate Scandals:

Rambus Says Misdated Options Will Result In Large Charge (WSJ) 36
How Did UnitedHealth's McGuire Get Same Options Twice? (WSJ) 36
Companies Backdating Stock Options Likely To Share Directors (AP) 38
N.Y. Judge Orders Grasso To Pay Back Up To $100M From Compensation Package (AP) 39
Grasso Is Ordered To Repay Millions In Compensation (WSJ) .. 39
Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million (NYT) 41
Court Tells Grasso To Repay Tens Of Millions (USAT) 43
Grasso Breached Duty To NYSE, N.Y. Judge Rules (WP) 43
Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE (FT) 44
SKILLING'S LAST STAND (WP) 45
Senate Committees Probe SEC's Pequot Investigation (WSJ) ... 46
Favata Settles SEC Civil Charges (WSJ) 47
Ex-Athlete To Plead Guilty In Ponzi Case (LAT) 47
SEC Suits Could Influence Delphi Ownership Talks (WSJ) 48
Closing In On Hedge Funds (NYT) 49

Criminal Law:

Boehner, Former House Clerk Testify In Foley Investigation (CHIT/AP) 50
Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns (NYT) 51
Boehner And Ex-Clerk Of House Testify (WP) 52
Priest Denies Having Sex With Foley (CHIT/AP) 53
Priest Says He Had Close Contact With Foley (NYT) 54
Retired Priest Admits Encounters With Foley (WP) 55
Priest Admits 'Fondling' Foley, Denies Rape (WT) 56
Folier Than Thou (WP) 57
Gun Collector Once Held In Prosecutor's Death To Help Grand Jury (AP) 58

Gun Collector To Cooperate In Wales Case (SEATIMES) 59
Anschutz Gesture To Deputy Prime Minister Equals Complaint (AP) 59
Officials Probing Possible Theft Of Voting Software In Md. (WP)60
Texas Inmate Kills Self Day Of Execution (FINDLAW/AP) 61
Blagojevich Fundraiser Pleads Not Guilty In Two Cases (CHIT) 61
Governor's Fundraiser Says He's Not Guilty Of Seeking Kickbacks (BVND) 62
Warning Letter Lands Candidate In Hot Seat (USAT)..... 63
Liberti Gets 18 Months For Pocketing $66,000 (PALMBEACHP)64
Ex-WPB Official Sentenced To 18 Months In Federal Corruption Case (AP) 65
Accountant Probed In Embezzlement At Drug Trade Group (WT) 65
Prosecution Traces Smuggled Venus' Steps (WP/AP) 66
Five People Accused Of Stealing Katrina Relief Money (SDUT/AP) 67
'God Was Right Here' During Restaurant Siege (WP) 67
Witness Says He Stood By As Cousin Beat Reporter (WP) 69
FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist In L.A. (SDUT/AP)..... 70
FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist's Handling Of Data (BLOOM) 70
L.A. Scientist For Boeing Is Focus Of Probe (LAT) 70
Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis (USAT)..... 71
Retired Clarksburg Policeman Headed For Federal Prison. (WVSJ)..... 72
Plea Deal Resolves DUI Charge In Ferrari Crash Case (LAT) ... 72

Civil Law:

Returning Vets Can Face New Fight (MINNST)..... 72
IT, Intranets Would Improve FOIA Processes, Attorney General Says (FCW) 74

Civil Rights:

Calif. Candidate Urged To Exit Race (AP)..... 75
State Investigates Allegations Of Voter Intimidation In California (MCT)..... 76
O.C. Candidate Is Disowned (LAT) 77
Calif. Campaign In Turmoil Over Letters (WP) 79
County G.O.P. Asks Candidate To Withdraw Over Letter Threat (NYT) 80
Monitors Sought At Polling Places In Pa. (AP-Y) 80
Bill Could Bring Justice In Old Civil Rights Murder Cases (MH).. 81
Dakota Divided As Abortion Vote Tests US Opinion (FT) 81
Court: Groups Must Offer Contraceptives (AP-Y) 82
Sharing The Health Bills (NYT)..... 83

Antitrust:

Avery Dennison Says DOJ Closes Probe (AP) 85
U.S. Closes Probe, Avery Says (LAT)..... 85
AmSouth To Sell 52 Branches In Antitrust Agreement (AP) 85
AmSouth Identifies Branches To Be Sold In Merger With Regions Financial (BIRMBIZ) 85
Kidney Dialysis Center Deal With Amgen Blocks Roche (NYT).. 86
Russians Sue To Stop Malkin From Playing (AP) 87
Tata Steel Nears Deal To Buy U.K.'s Corus For $8.6 Billion (WSJ) 87
Corus Expected To Agree To Tata Bid (FT)..... 88

Environment:

Colorado Water Wars Include Spy Campaign (FINDLAW/AP)... 89

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

'Fire In The Hole!' ATF Shows Off Site For Gonzales (FFLS)..... 90
Jury Indicts 38 In Inquiry Into Multistate Drug Trade (WT)..... 90
Denver Investigators Smash Lucrative Drug Ring (AP) 91
Dozens Arrested In Drug Investigation (DENP)..... 91
38 Indicted In Alleged Drug Ring (RMN) 92
Massive Drug Trafficking Ring Shut Down (KMGH)..... 93
26 Arrested In Money-laundering Scheme (WT/UPI)..... 93
Escapee Linked To Drug Cartel (PR) 94
Newspaper Held In Contempt In Bonds Case (AP)..... 95
Where Do Felons Get Their Guns? (HERNTDY)..... 95

Immigration:

California City Bars Renting Housing To Illegal Immigrants (FINDLAW/AP) 96

Tax:

Loftier Limits For Retirement Savers (WP)..... 97

Congress-Administration:

Bush Appoints Mine Safety Administrator (NYT/AP)..... 97
U.S. Judge Orders White House To Release Cheney Visitor Logs (WSJ/AP) 98
Medicare Drug Aid No Longer Automatic (WP)..... 98
House Intel Chair Suspends Staff Member (AP-Y) 99
House Committee Dismisses Bulk Of Investigative Division (USAT)..... 99
Capitol Hill Eats Own Pork (LAT)..... 100

Other News:

Home Run: Dow's First Close At 12000 (WSJ) 100
Dow Closes Above 12,000 For The First Time (NYT)..... 102
Dow Notches First Close Above 12,000 (WP/AP)..... 102
Dow Breaks 12,000 (USAT)..... 103
Economic Index Suggests Continued Slowing (WSJ)..... 104
Opec Set To Defend $60 Global Minimum (FT)..... 104
OPEC Signals Resolve With Cutback (WSJ) 105
OPEC Says It Will Cut 1.2 Million Barrels A Day (WP) 106
The Petroleum Paradox (WP)..... 107
Raise The Gas Tax (WSJ)..... 108
Police: Motorist Who Struck Officer Is 2nd Circuit Judge (LAW/AP)..... 109
Confusion Reigns Over Safety Tester's Approval Of E85 Fuel Station Pumps (USAT) 110
Ruling Is Due For Justice Who Lobbied For Bush Pick (NYT).. 110
Bush Campaigns For 2 Lawmakers Caught Up In Controversy (NYT) 111
Bush Campaigns For Pa., Va. Candidates (AP-Y)..... 112
Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush (WT)113
Bush Makes House Calls On 2 Ailing GOP Candidates (LAT) . 114
Bush Boosts Allen Campaign, Even As Allen Nuances Pro-war Stance (AP)..... 115

DOJ_NMG_0083802

Bush Trip Raises $550,000 (RTD) ... 116
Bush, Clinton Headline Va. Fundraisers (AP-Y) ... 117
Bush, Clinton Ratchet Up The Drama (WP) ... 118
JIM WEBB: Clinton Visit May Net Half-million (RTD) ... 119
Senate Race In Va. Draws Biggest Fundraisers (USAT) ... 120
Big Names Campaign As Election Day Nears (WT) ... 121
Democrats, Republicans Both Focus On Bush (CHIT) ... 122
Iraq Threatens To Cripple The GOP (MCT) ... 123
GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking (LAT) ... 125
Bush Campaigns For GOP Candidates Facing Unexpected Troubles (PENNNWSFLSH) ... 127
Bush Campaigns For Pa. Congressman Enmeshed In Sex Scandal (MCT) ... 128
President Bush Visits The Area (TR) ... 129
Presidential Visit To Lackawanna County (WNEP) ... 129
Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives (NYT) ... 130
Conservatives Hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout (WT) ... 132
Democrats Make Big Gains In Fund-Raising, But G.O.P. Has More Cash On Hand (NYT) ... 133
Democrats Close Fundraising Gap With GOP (AP-Y) ... 134
Republicans' Cash Advantage Ebbs As Vote Nears (WSJ) ... 134
Democrats Approach Nov. 7 With A Surge In Fundraising (WP) 136
Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats (WSJ) ... 136
GOP Aims To Scare Up Big Voter Turnout (WP) ... 137
GOP To Air Ad Warning Of Terror Attacks (AP-Y) ... 138
Dems To Use Moderation If They Win House (AP) ... 139
Pelosi No Shoo-in For Job As Speaker (WT) ... 140
Confident Democrats Draft Broad Health Care Agenda (NYT) ... 141
Fla. Official Appeals Foley Sign Ruling (AP-Y) ... 142
Dems Look To Rancher To Win Neb. Race (AP-Y) ... 143
Clinton Stumps For Cardin (WT) ... 144
Maryland's Senate Race (WP) ... 144
Too Late For Lame Attempts To Win The Black Vote (WT) ... 145
VP Bill? Depends On Meaning Of 'Elected' (WP) ... 146
Ehrlich Vows To Spend $338 Million Next Year (WP) ... 147
Young Republicans Now Flourishing At Liberal Berkeley (WSJ) 148
Joe Lieberman Rediscovers Belief In Connecticut (WSJ) ... 149
Massachusetts, Back In The Game (WP) ... 150
Black Candidates, A Welcome Norm (USAT) ... 151
It's Voter-Fooling Time In America (NYT) ... 151
Tax Cut Convert (WSJ) ... 152
Charities Tackle Accountability (WSJ) ... 152
Calif. Ballot Battle Over Big Oil May Be Costliest In U.S. History (WP) ... 153
Rice Presses S. Korea To Pursue Full Sanctions (WP) ... 154
South Korea Tells Rice It Won't Abandon Industrial And Tourist Ventures With North (NYT) ... 156
Rice In China On Trickiest Leg Of NKorea Crisis Tour (AFP) ... 157
Rice: Won't Coerce Allies On N. Korea (AP) ... 158
Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front (FT) ... 159
For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally (CSM) ... 159
Report: N. Korean Leader Regrets Test (AP) ... 160
China May Press North Koreans (NYT) ... 161
China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea (AP) ... 162
China Banks To Halt Dealings With North Korea (WSJ) ... 163
North Korean Ploy Masks Ships Under Other Flags (NYT) ... 164
World War II Is Over (WP) ... 166
Olmert Warns Iran About Its Nuke Program (AP) ... 167
Britain Says U.N. Iran Resolution Coming (AP) ... 167
The Black Box Of Tehran (WP) ... 168
UN 'poses No Threat To Israeli Aircraft' (FT) ... 169
Hamas Charities Thrive Despite U.S.-led Fund Freeze (WT) ... 169
Russia Suspends Scores Of Foreign Groups (NYT) ... 170
Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad (WP) ... 171
Foreign Groups Suspend Work In Russia Pending Registration (LAT) ... 172
Venezuela Opposition Confident Of Victory (WT) ... 173
U.N. Losers (LAT) ... 174
Population Control: In Estonia, Paying Women To Have Babies Is Paying Off (WSJ) ... 174

DOJ_NMG_0083803

TERRORISM NEWS:

Court Told It Lacks Power In Detainee Cases (WP)

By Karen DeYoung

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Moving quickly to implement the bill signed by President Bush this week that authorizes military trials of enemy combatants, the administration has formally notified the U.S. District Court here that it no longer has jurisdiction to consider hundreds of habeas corpus petitions filed by inmates at the Guantanamo Bay prison in Cuba.

In a notice dated Wednesday, the Justice Department listed 196 pending habeas cases, some of which cover groups of detainees. The new Military Commissions Act (MCA), it said, provides that "no court, justice, or judge" can consider those petitions or other actions related to treatment or imprisonment filed by anyone designated as an enemy combatant, now or in the future.

Beyond those already imprisoned at Guantanamo Bay or elsewhere, the law applies to all non-U.S. citizens, including permanent U.S. residents.

The new law already has been challenged as unconstitutional by lawyers representing the petitioners. The issue of detainee rights is likely to reach the Supreme Court for a third time.

Habeas corpus, a Latin term meaning "you have the body," is one of the oldest principles of English and American law. It requires the government to show a legal basis for holding a prisoner. A series of unresolved federal court cases brought against the administration over the last several years by lawyers representing the detainees had left the question in limbo.

Two years ago, in Rasul v. Bush, which gave Guantanamo detainees the right to challenge their detention before a U.S. court, and in this year's Hamdan v. Rumsfeld , the Supreme Court appeared to settle the issue in favor of the detainees. But the new legislation approved by Congress last month, which gives Bush the authority to try detainees before military commissions, included a provision removing judicial review for all habeas claims.

Immediately after Bush signed the act into law Tuesday, the Justice Department sent a letter to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit asserting the new authorities and informing the court that it no longer had jurisdiction over a combined habeas case that had been under consideration since 2004. The U.S. District Court cases, which had been stayed pending the appeals court decision, were similarly invalid, the administration informed that court on Wednesday.

A number of legal scholars and members of Congress, including Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter (R-Pa.), have said that the habeas provision of the new law violates a clause of the Constitution that says the right to challenge detention "shall not be suspended" except in cases of "rebellion or invasion." Historically, the Constitution has been interpreted to apply equally to citizens and noncitizens under U.S. jurisdiction.

The administration's persistence on the issue "demonstrates how difficult it is for the courts to enforce [the clause] in the face of a resolute executive branch that is bound and determined to resist it," said Joseph Margulies, a Northwestern University law professor involved in the detainee cases.

On Tuesday, the appeals court granted a petition by lawyers for the detainees to argue against the new law. Vincent Warren, the executive director of the Center for Constitutional Rights, which represents many of the detainees, said yesterday that he expected the administration to file a motion for dismissal of all the cases before the defense challenge is heard.

"We and other habeas counsel are going to vigorously oppose dismissal of these cases," Warren said. "We are going to challenge that law as violating the Constitution on several grounds." Whichever side loses in the upcoming court battles, he said, will then appeal to the Supreme Court.

Staff researcher Julie Tate contributed to this report.

ICRC Concerned Over New US Terror Law (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo And Daniel Dombey

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The International Committee of the Red Cross raised concerns on Thursday about recent US legislation that creates military commissions to try prisoners at Guantánamo Bay and redefines American obligations under the Geneva conventions.

DOJ_NMG_0083804

President George W. Bush signed the Military Commissions Act this week. Among other controversial provisions it permits the admission of evidence gained through coercion, and prevents detainees at Guantánamo from challenging their detention in US courts.

Jakob Kellenberger, the ICRC president, said the legislation "raises certain concerns and questions".

"The very broad definition of who is an 'unlawful enemy combatant' and the fact that there is not an explicit prohibition of the admission of evidence attained by coercion are examples," he said, in comments posted on the ICRC website following a speech at Georgetown University.

The administration hammered out agreement on the law with key Republican senators after the Supreme Court ruled this year that the previous military commissions created to try prisoners at Guantánamo violated US law and the Geneva conventions.

Republicans, and a few Democrats, have argued that the law will help the US prosecute the "war on terror" but the American Civil Liberties Union called it one of the "worst civil liberties measures ever enacted".

Mr Kellenberger said the legislation was also problematic because it had created "two tiers of prohibitions" out of those listed under common article three of the Geneva conventions.

"[The law] omits certain violations from the list of acts that are war crimes under US domestic law. These included the prohibition of outrages upon personal dignity, in particular humiliating and degrading treatment, and the prohibition of the denial of the right to a fair trial . . . This distinction between the different violations disrupts the integrity of common article three."

Mr Kellenberger raised concerns about the use of secret detentions, which he said were "contrary to a range of safeguards provided for under the relevant international standards". The ICRC has also asked the US to provide the names of people who were previously held in the secret CIA detention programme.

John Bellinger, the US State Department legal adviser, on Thursday told reporters that Washington was "not required" to provide the ICRC with access to any prisoners that entered the system in the future.

He added that Washington also believed there was "no requirement" to provide the ICRC with the identities of previously held prisoners.

European politicians have responded angrily to Mr Bush's admission the CIA has operated secret prisons.

Terrorism Law Faces Challenges (SCRIPPS)

By DAN K. THOMASSON, Scripps Howard News Service

Scripps Howard, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The news photos of President Bush signing the latest anti-terrorist measure show a line up of dignitaries whose unsmiling countenances were properly grim for witnessing the execution of the American notion of justice.

Obviously some in the gathering, like Attorney General Alberto Gonzales and Vice President Cheney, don't see it that way. For them the potential shredding of civil liberties is necessary to save the nation from the terrorist hordes waiting to destroy us. One doesn't smile in triumph when the president is saving the lives of millions of Americans.

Despite the violence it does to our constitutional principles, without this latest authorization to conduct questionable interrogations, strip detainees of their right to examine the evidence against them, exclude evidence gained through coercion and challenge their incarceration, another Sept. 11, 2001, could be just around the corner. Or so we are led to believe.

"It is a rare occasion when a president can sign a bill he knows will save American lives," Bush said. "I have that privilege this morning."

But one would hope that the somberness of some of those in attendance, like Sens. John Warner, R-Va., and Lindsey Graham, R-S.C., may have stemmed from an uncomfortable realization that their earlier fight against passage of a bill they considered dangerously excessive was in the end futile and unrewarding. There was little compromise when all was said and done, a fact certified by the noticeable absence of the third member of the initial Senate opposition, John McCain, who skipped the signing ostensibly to campaign in Wisconsin for a GOP House candidate.

McCain, a likely candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is one of the few members of Congress who truly understands the need to protect the rights of even one's enemies lest it happen to you. His long and brutal incarceration by the North Vietnamese has left him with an appreciation of the value of constitutional safeguards for all. His decision to skip this important ceremony for "campaign" reasons speaks volumes about how he truly feels about this act whether he admits it or not.

How long this law will stay in place is the subject of much speculation. Civil libertarians already are talking about a new challenge in the federal courts on constitutional grounds because it strips suspects of habeas corpus rights. The Democrats who strenuously opposed it may want to challenge it next January if the November election gives them control of one or both houses of Congress as the signs now indicate.

DOJ_NMG_0083805

The bill is the result of a Supreme Court ruling outlawing the system of military commissions the president had set up to try suspected terrorists. The court said the system was invalid without congressional authorization. In their ruling the justices also required suspects to be treated in accordance with the Geneva Conventions' prohibition against inhumane treatment, including "outrages upon personal dignity." Bush then acknowledged the existence of secret prisons, transferred 14 top al Qaeda suspects to Guantanamo and asked Congress to approve the military commissions and provisions to permit the CIA to continue its interrogations of terrorists.

The president's action was seen by longtime observers as an attempt to turn the nation's focus away from Iraq and toward terrorism in advance of next month's important midterm elections. For a time it seemed to work but gains in the president's approval ratings during that time have since slipped back.

No one expects those clearly identified as hardnosed terrorists to be treated with kid gloves. But denying even the worst of them the justice Americans cherish, it seems to me, is doing the terrorists' job for them. The end never justifies the means in these cases and while the president may believe he is saving lives, in the long run he may be paying a price far more damaging. In many ways, this scary action erodes the basics of our system about as badly as anything the terrorists are plotting.

Of course we must guard ourselves from the maniacs and that requires strong medicine. But should we torch the Constitution and international agreements to do so? Who shall guard against the guardians? Plato's question is never more relevant than now. That is not a statement reflecting a tolerance for terrorism. It is only an expression of concern about how much of our own freedom is lost to accomplish this job.

This is grim business.

(Dan K. Thomasson is former editor of the Scripps Howard News Service.)

Padilla Was Drugged, Threatened By Authorities, His Lawyers Say (BLOOM)

By Jeff Bliss And Jeff St.onge

Bloomberg, October 20, 2006

Oct. 19 (Bloomberg) -- Lawyers for accused terrorism supporter Jose Padilla say U.S. authorities drugged him with LSD or PCP, filled his cell with ``noxious fumes'' and threatened to slash him with a knife while he was being held without charges.

In court papers seeking dismissal of charges against Padilla, his lawyers said the abuse occurred after President George W. Bush declared him an ``enemy combatant'' following his arrest in 2002. The designation allowed Padilla, a U.S. citizen, to be held without being charged with a crime for three years and five months.

``The torture took myriad forms, each designed to cause pain, anguish, depression and, ultimately, the loss of will to live,'' according to the court document filed Oct. 4 in federal court in Miami.

A call and e-mail seeking comment from the U.S. Justice Department weren't immediately returned.

The government initially accused Padilla, who was arrested in Chicago, of plotting to explode a radioactive ``dirty bomb'' in the U.S. The government later said the al-Qaeda terrorist group trained him to blow up U.S. apartment buildings.

In November 2005, Padilla and four co-defendants were indicted on charges of conspiring to provide material support to terrorists. He is awaiting trial.

The government is appealing a judge's decision to dismiss one charge against Padilla of conspiracy to ``murder, kidnap and maim'' people. Padilla is asking the judge to throw out the entire case against him on the grounds his right to a speedy trial was denied.

For almost two years, Padilla was kept in isolation in a 9- foot-by-7-foot cell with no view of the outside world, said the court papers filed by his lawyers. Prison authorities also deprived Padilla of sleep and shackled him in uncomfortable positions for hours, his lawyers said.

``Noxious fumes would be introduced to his room causing his eyes and nose to run,'' according to the filing.

Prison officials gave Padilla ``drugs against his will, believed to be some form of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) or phencyclidine (PCP), to act as a sort of truth serum during his interrogations,'' according to the filing by his lawyers.

Padilla's interrogators told him he might be sent to Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, where prisoners caught during the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan are being kept, his lawyers said.

``He was threatened with being cut with a knife and having alcohol poured on his wounds,'' the filing said.

The case is U.S. v. Hassoun et al., 04cr60001, U.S. District Court in Miami.

U.S. Questioned About Arar Torture Case (AP)

By Pete Yost

AP, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083806

WASHINGTON - Days before the Bush administration put Canadian citizen Maher Arar on a plane for Syria, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

Why the Bush administration still shipped Arar to Syria - where he was tortured - and whether he remains on the United States' terror watch list are still unknown. Administration officials refuse to talk about the case.

It has been a month since a Canadian commission cleared Syrian-born Arar of all suspicion of terrorist activity, yet Arar still can't get into the United States, one of his lawyers, Michael Ratner, said Thursday.

John Cavanagh, director of the Institute for Policy Studies, asked Attorney General Alberto Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come into the United States this week to receive a human rights award.

Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. At the Justice Department, a spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment.

It is not the Justice Department that keeps track of terrorist watch lists, but rather the Homeland Security Department, where spokesman Russ Knocke said in an e-mail, "We do not disclose names on watch lists."

Arar is a software engineer who was traveling on a Canadian passport in 2002 when he was detained at New York's Kennedy Airport because of what the Canadian government now says was faulty intelligence. Without informing Canada, the U.S. government turned Arar over to Syria where he was tortured, tossed in a small cell and finally released after nearly a year of confinement.

"How long is it going to take to get him off the watch list, remove the bar on re-entry to the United States and exonerate him?" asked Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights.

Sending Arar to Syria "appears to be part of a Bush administration policy of using suspicion to send people to countries where they are tortured," added Ratner, whose group has been representing Arar in a lawsuit against the Bush administration.

Immediately after Arar's release from Syria in 2003, the White House summoned Canada's ambassador to a private meeting, according to an exhaustive, 1,000-page-plus report on Arar released last month by a Canadian government commission.

At the meeting, White House official Frances Fragos Townsend "indicated that senior administration officials were irritated" that the Canadian prime minister was saying publicly that the decision to remove Arar was made unilaterally by U.S. officials, says the Canadian report.

The Canadian commission concluded there was no evidence Canadian officials participated in or agreed to the decision to send Arar to Syria.

On Thursday, Deputy White House press secretary Dana Perino declined to comment, citing the fact that Arar plans to sue the U.S. government.

The Canadian inquiry found the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in 2002 wrongly described Arar to American law enforcement officials as "an Islamic extremist suspected of being linked to the al-Qaida terrorist network."

Raising additional questions about why the U.S. government sent Arar to Syria, the Canadian inquiry also found that in the days before the U.S. government sent him, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts at the FBI that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

"A link analysis has yet to be completed on Arar, and while he has had contact with many individuals of interest to this project we are unable to indicate links to al-Qaida," the Canadians stated in one communication. It added that a detailed investigation into Arar had not yet been completed.

Questions raised by the Canadian report about the Arar case have drawn only brief comment at the State Department and the Justice Department.

Regarding Arar being turned over to Syria, State Department spokesman Sean McCormack said last month that the determination of U.S. government officials at the time was that Arar posed a threat to the United States and that officials had the reasonable expectation that he would not be "maltreated." At the Justice Department, Gonzales has said simply that "I'm not aware that he was tortured, and I haven't read the commission report."

Speaking from Canada this week, Arar said a representative of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service was present when he was put on the plane for Syria in 2002. Arar said he told the INS representative that the Syrians would torture him.

"She said something like: 'The INS is not the body or the agency that signed the Geneva Convention convention against torture.' For me what that really meant is, 'We will send you to torture, and we don't care.'"

"Even when the Canadian commission exonerated, the U.S. was totally unapologetic; the man deserves an apology," said Joanne Mariner of Human Rights Watch, where she is the organization's terrorism and counterterrorism director.

ON THE NET

http://www.ararcommission.ca/eng/Vol_I_English.pdf

DOJ_NMG_0083807

Court Filing Defends NSA Spy Program (CLPD)

By Bill Sloat, Plain Dealer Reporter

The Cleveland Plain Dealer, October 20, 2006

Cincinnati - President Bush's lawyers contend Congress broadened his power to conduct warrantless surveillance on "those associated with al-Qaida" when it allowed American military action against terrorists shortly after the 9/11 attacks.

Justice Department lawyers repeatedly invoke Bush's war powers - and his duties as the nation's commander-in-chief - in a 48-page legal brief that defends a National Security Agency program which secretly monitors international communications.

Because of the classified program's wide sweep, U.S. citizens may be the subject of warrantless eavesdropping by the spy agency. That possibility led to a lawsuit by the American Civil Liberties Union and others challenging the program as a violation of the Fourth Amendment's prohibition against search and seizure without a warrant.

The legal brief says Bush acted properly because Congress put the nation on a wartime footing.

"This specific authorization, focusing directly on those whom the president determined were responsible for the 9/11 attacks, represents a targeted expansion of the president's statutory authority to address al-Qaida's extraordinary threat," Justice Department lawyers wrote.

They cited a 2001 congressional resolution, the Authorization for Use of Military Force, adopted around the time the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan overthrew the Taliban regime that sheltered Osama bin Laden.

The brief, filed Thursday in the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati, is part of the administration's appeal of a Detroit federal judge's ruling that the spying program is unconstitutional.

While portions of the brief were kept secret on national security grounds, the administration's legal team makes clear that the White House believes U.S. District Judge Anna Diggs Taylor's decision would aid al-Qaida.

The court filing contends her decision "dismantles a vital tool that already has helped detect and disrupt al-Qaida plots," although no details about those plots were made public.

Mideast Conflict Plays Out In Terrorism Funding Trial (CHIT)

By Rudolph Bush

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

In an overflowing courtroom guarded by a metal detector and bomb-sniffing dog, the intractable conflict between Palestinians and Israelis became the backdrop Thursday for the trial of two men accused of supporting terrorism.

Federal prosecutors charge that Muhammad Salah of Bridgeview and Abdelhaleem Ashqar of suburban Washington, D.C., aided terrorism from the United States as active members of the Palestinian extremist group Hamas.

The defense responded that neither man has ever supported violence and any assistance they provided was legal and came from a desire to help their own people as they struggled under a stifling occupation.

Assistant U.S Atty. Carrie Hamilton was the first to address the jury.

She began her statement by recalling the May 13, 1996, murder of David Boim, a 17-year-old American student shot to death in Israel by members of Hamas.

"Neither of these defendants was in that car on May 13 when David Boim was gunned down, but Muhammad Salah and Abdelhaleem Ashqar are just as responsible for the murder," she said.

She noted that for years, Israeli civilians have lived under the threat of suicide bombings and other terrorist attacks carried out by Hamas.

"Since at least 1989, these two defendants have supported and aided Hamas from right here in the United States," Hamilton said.

Hamilton detailed a conversation federal agents recorded between Ashqar and a top Hamas member in which they allegedly discussed a suicide bomber who blew himself up before reaching his final destination.

She told jurors that agents seized thousands of documents related to Hamas from Ashqar's previous home in Oxford, Miss.

The defense, meanwhile, focused in part on the desperate and sometimes deadly conditions Palestinians face under Israeli occupation.

Salah's attorney, Michael Deutsch, told jurors that resistance to occupation was inevitable.

Salah's intent was not violence, however, it was "helping people survive," he said.

"He is not a member of Hamas. He's never been a member of Hamas," Deutsch said.

Ashqar's attorney, William Moffitt, insisted the government is punishing his client not because he did anything wrong but because he turned down attempts by the FBI and CIA to recruit him as an informant and spy.

DOJ_NMG_0083808

Moffitt displayed a January 1996 CIA recruitment letter that requested Ashqar, a business professor educated in the U.S., consider applying to the agency's clandestine services.

"They wanted him to betray himself, his people, his ideals," Moffitt said. "He is an intelligent, non-violent person, and they wanted him on their side."

Moffitt compared Ashqar to American Revolutionary hero Nathan Hale and the legendary anti-apartheid champion Nelson Mandela.

Deutsch took a similar line, comparing the Palestinian resistance to the American Revolution and the French resistance against Nazi Germany.

Deutsch derided the idea that his client, who spent most of his adult life in the U.S., could be a Hamas leader, much less act as head of the group's military wing as prosecutors charge.

The only evidence that Salah was a Hamas leader comes from a statement he gave while in Israeli custody in 1993, Deutsch said.

The statement was the product of physical and psychological torture Salah endured for more than 50 days and should not be considered as evidence in a U.S. court, he said.

Hamilton said that Salah provided the statement voluntarily and that it included damning corroborating evidence, including Salah's knowledge of the burial site of an Israeli soldier kidnapped and murdered by members of Hamas.

Salah spent four years in an Israeli prison after confessing to being a leader of Hamas. He returned to the U.S. in 1997 and was immediately put under federal surveillance.

Prosecutors intend to call former New York Times reporter Judith Miller to testify that Salah was not under duress when he spoke to Israeli agents in 1993.

Miller observed one question-and-answer session between Salah and an Israeli agent and reported that Salah appeared calm and comfortable as he provided information about his role in Hamas.

Deutsch said Miller saw a staged interview of a broken man who was willing to do whatever it took to get along with his interrogators.

Hamilton told jurors Salah's confession is further corroborated by bank records that show he delivered to the West Bank and Gaza hundreds of thousands of dollars he received from top Hamas leader Mousa Abu Marzook.

Deutsch acknowledged Salah took money to the West Bank and Gaza, but said it was intended to provide humanitarian aid.

Testimony in the trial began late Thursday afternoon, with prosecutors calling to the stand Matthew Levitt, a high-ranking official at the U.S. Treasury Department and an expert on Hamas.

Terror Suspect Says CIA Recruited Him (AP-Y)

By Mike Robinson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

A former university professor charged with plotting to bankroll Hamas terrorists was once asked by the CIA whether he wanted a job as a spy, his attorney told a jury Thursday.

Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, apparently never pursued the idea. But his defense attorneys say the offer shows federal agents were eager to recruit him to spy on fellow Palestinians before doing an about-face and indicting him.

Attorney William Moffitt showed jurors a June 17, 1996, letter on CIA stationary telling Ashqar, then a post-graduate business student at the University of Mississippi, that he might want a clandestine services job.

"Operations officers serve overseas as collectors of information," the letter said. It told him to "tick the box below" to pursue such a job.

But Moffitt said that when the job was suggested, federal agents already had searched his house, found the documents and tapped his phone.

Ashqar, of Alexandria, Va., and suburban Chicago grocer Muhammad Salah, 53, are charged in a four-count racketeering indictment with furnishing thousands of dollars and fresh recruits to the Palestinian militant organization Hamas, which has been officially designated a terrorist group by the federal government.

The indictment was announced in August 2004 in Washington by John Ashcroft, attorney general at the time, who called the men prime movers in "a U.S.-based terrorism recruiting and financing cell." The trial is expected to take three months, and expected witnesses include Israeli security agents.

Also charged in the indictment but absent and classified as a fugitive is Mousa Abu Marzook, described by federal officials as the deputy chief of the political section of Hamas — which since winning an election last January has controlled the government of the Palestinian territories.

DOJ_NMG_0083809

Ashqar is accused of funneling money destined for Hamas fighters in Israel in the Palestinian territories through his U.S. bank accounts and making his home an archive of Hamas documents.

Moffitt and Salah's attorney, Michael E. Deutsch, portrayed the two defendants as men who funneled money not to terrorists but to the poor and the downtrodden of the West Bank and Gaza Strip suffering under Israeli occupation.

Trial Begins For 2 Charged With Aiding Terror Group (NYT)

By Libby Sander

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

CHICAGO, Oct. 19 — Muhammad Salah spent four and a half years in an Israeli prison in the mid-1990's after admitting that he had provided money and other aid to the Palestinian organization Hamas for use in attacks against Israel.

Now, nearly a decade after Mr. Salah's release, his lawyers are trying to convince a federal jury here that that confession, on which a federal racketeering case against him is based, was obtained through torture.

"What they want you to do is buy into Israeli torture," Mr. Salah's lawyer, Michael E. Deutsch, told jurors on Thursday in the trial's opening statements. "You don't have to accept a case based on torture."

Mr. Salah, 53, a former grocer from suburban Chicago who now drives vans that transport dialysis patients for treatments, and his co-defendant, Abdelhaleem Ashqar, 48, a former university professor from suburban Washington, are charged with supplying financial support to Hamas's military leaders. Prosecutors say they have evidence that the two men used United States bank accounts to funnel money to the group.

The indictment was announced in 2004 with much fanfare by the attorney general at the time, John D. Ashcroft, as part of the federal government's response to terrorism.

Carrie E. Hamilton, an assistant United States attorney, told jurors in a packed courtroom that during the trial, which is expected to last three to four months, the government would show how Mr. Salah and Dr. Ashqar channeled money to Hamas's military leaders during the early 1990's. Because of their financial support for Hamas, Ms. Hamilton said, the two men were responsible for the group's violent tactics against Israel.

"They're on the outside," she said, "helping people on the inside with Hamas's terror."

Mr. Salah, who was born in a Palestinian refugee camp on the West Bank and later became a United States citizen, has maintained that his involvement with Hamas was for humanitarian reasons only. When he was arrested in Israel in 1993, the organization, which was founded in 1987, existed mainly to provide social services to impoverished Palestinians, his lawyer, Mr. Deutsch, told the jury. The United States government did not label Hamas a terrorist organization until 1997, he said.

A "giving person" driven by a commitment to his Palestinian roots, Mr. Salah felt strongly about providing humanitarian aid to Palestinians, Mr. Deutsch said. And as a United States citizen, it was easy for him to travel to Israel and the occupied territories. All financial transactions related to Mr. Salah's dealings with Hamas were done openly in his name and in his own checking account, he said.

Mr. Salah was arrested at an Israeli checkpoint in the Gaza Strip in 1993, where the police found $97,000 in his hotel room in Jerusalem. He later confessed to meeting with Hamas military leaders and giving them money, but defense lawyers said the confession was false and obtained only after Israeli secret police tortured Mr. Salah for more than 50 days.

"This is the Israeli secret police," Mr. Deutsch told jurors. "They are notorious throughout the world for getting information through coercion and torture."

Prosecutors, however, pointed to Mr. Salah's confession as evidence that he was plugged into the highest levels of Hamas's military organization, and Ms. Hamilton spoke of a different kind of interrogation. She called accusations of torture "outrageous" and said that a former New York Times reporter, Judith Miller, who witnessed part of Mr. Salah's interrogation, would testify that she did not see any mistreatment. Two Israeli security agents, disguised and using aliases, are also expected to testify for the government in a courtroom cleared of public spectators.

Prosecutors said Dr. Ashqar, like Mr. Salah, was also part of an extended United States network that supported Hamas. Federal agents found a "treasure trove" of Hamas-related documents and minutes of high-level Hamas meetings in Dr. Ashqar's home in Oxford, Miss., Ms. Hamilton said. Wiretaps of Dr. Ashqar's telephones revealed that he was aware of Hamas's violent tactics and that he gave money and support to the family of a suicide bomber, she said.

Dr. Ashqar's lawyer, William Moffitt, portrayed his client, who came to the United States on an academic fellowship, as an intellectual who kept current on Palestinian issues. Enjoying the free speech afforded to him in this country, he met openly with others concerned about Palestinian issues, Mr. Moffitt told jurors.

Jordanian Immigrant Pleads Guilty To Fraud Charges (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083810

SALT LAKE CITY A relative of a man under investigation for ties to al-Qaida in Iraq pleaded guilty Thursday to numerous fraud charges, according to the U.S. Attorney's office in Utah.

Alaa "Alex" Ramadan, 29, pleaded guilty in federal court to numerous violations in four criminal indictments stemming from mortgage, loan, credit card, wire and mail fraud and money laundering schemes.

Ramadan pleaded guilty to one charge each of mortgage fraud, mail fraud and wire fraud; two counts of use of a false social security number; three counts each of conspiracy to commit money laundering, bank fraud and receiving money by fraud, and four counts of money laundering.

Under the terms of the plea agreement Ramadan will serve a sentence of three years and five months in federal prison, subject to approval by U.S. District Judge Dale Kimball.

Ramadan is scheduled to be sentenced by Kimball on Jan. 4.

Ramadan along with his uncle Sharif Omar and three others were accused of defrauding Utah banks of hundreds of thousands of dollars through bad mortgages and car loans.

The cases against Omar and the others are still pending.

Some of the money wound up in Jordan with Omar's relatives, Greg Bretzing, a supervisor in the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force in Salt Lake City, said Thursday. He said investigators are trying to determine if any of that money was used to finance terrorism.

Sharif Omar, 37, is the brother of suspected senior al-Qaida operative Shawqi Omar, who is still being held by the U.S. military in Iraq, Bretzing said.

When he was arrested in Baghdad in 2004, the U.S. government said Shawqi Omar had bomb-making materials and was harboring an Iraqi insurgent and four Jordanian fighters.

Suspect Pleads Guilty To Fraud Schemes (SLT)

By Jason Bergreen, The Salt Lake Tribune

Salt Lake Tribune, October 20, 2006

Alaa Ramadan, the accused leader of a fraud and money laundering ring that allegedly involved at least six relatives of a former Utahn suspected of aiding terrorists in Iraq, pleaded guilty Thursday to federal violations involving mortgage, loan, credit card and other money laundering schemes that generated thousands of dollars.

Ramadan, a 29-year-old Jordanian, who lived in Salt Lake City, also pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor charge of failing to file federal income tax returns between 2000 and 2005, U.S. Attorney's Office spokeswoman Melodie Rydalch stated in a press release.

Ramadan's guilty pleas were related to four separate federal indictments returned in October and December of 2005.

Ramadan and Bassam Omar were indicted in October 2005 with mortgage fraud involving homes in Sandy and Bountiful, attempting to defraud at least two Utah banks of more than $120,000, falsifying bank loan applications, participating in financial transactions designed to disguise a crime, as well as wire and mail fraud and money laundering, the press release states.

The case against Omar is pending.

Though the case was investigated by the FBI's Joint Terrorism Task Force, none of the charges relate to terrorism, and prosecutors had downplayed the significance of the counter terrorist agents' involvement.

The FBI's investigation into the alleged

Advertisement

fraud appears to have been triggered by the arrest of Shawqi Omar in Baghdad in October 2004. The former Salt Lake City resident is being held without charge in a U.S. prison in southern Iraq. He is accused by military officers of being a close aide of former al-Qaida leader Abu Musab al-Zarqawi.

Ramadan faces up to 41 months in prison. Restitution in the case is pending. Ramadan will remain in custody until sentencing.

Terror Case Accountant Will Agree To Plea Deal (TOLB)

By Mark Reiter, BLADE STAFF WRITER

Toledo Blade (OH), October 20, 2006

A Michigan accountant who is charged with lying to investigators in the federal government's case against three terrorist suspects will enter into a plea agreement in U.S. District Court in Toledo.

Jihad Hekmat Dahabi, 47, of Dearborn, is accused of making false, fictitious, and fraudulent statements in the investigation of Marwan Othman El-Hindi, one of three Toledo-area terrorism suspects.

DOJ_NMG_0083811

Mr. Dahabi allegedly met with Mr. El-Hindi in Dearborn to prepare paperwork for a nonprofit organization that would divert government grants for education services to jihadist paramilitaries.

Information was filed last month in federal court in Detroit against Mr. Dahabi. He agreed last week to have the case transferred to Toledo. Documents in the case were sent Tuesday to U.S. District Court in Toledo. Judge Jack Zouhary will accept his plea and sentence him. No court date has been scheduled.

Mr. El-Hindi and Mohammad Zaki Amawi, both of Toledo, and Wassim I. Mazloum of Sylvania were charged in February with conspiring to kill or injure U.S. troops serving in Iraq and others in the Middle East, and providing material support to terrorists.

They have pleaded not guilty; Judge James Carr has scheduled their trial for May.

The charge against Mr. Dahabi stems from statements he made in February to federal authorities who were investigating the three suspects.

Three days before the indictment against the men was unsealed, investigators said the accountant denied preparing documents to register the corporation in April, 2005, when he met with Mr. El-Hindi because he didn't have all the information he needed.

But in a second interview in June, Mr. Dahabi said he prepared paperwork to create a corporation for Mr. El-Hindi and an associate, and used the names of Mr. El-Hindi's children as incorporators so they could pay themselves with government grant funds.

According to court records, Mr. Dahabi was last employed by Expert Accounting Tax Services in Dearborn.

In an unrelated development in the terrorism case, a hearing will be held today before Judge Carr on a request from Mr. Amawi's attorney, Dennis Terez, to withdraw from the case.

Mr. Terez, of the federal public defender's office in Cleveland, would not comment on why he wants to be removed.

Italy Arrests Seven In Push To Curb Laundering Of Drug Cash (FT)

By Adrian Michaels In Milan And Jimmy Burns In London

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Italian authorities arrested seven people yesterday as part of an international operation to crack down on the laundering of drug money through an informal banking system used by immigrant workers.

The authorities also said the banking system, known as Hawala, could be being used as a conduit for terror finances. Marcello Musso, an Italian investigator, said: "That this involves a group of radical Islamic people is . . . not fantasy."

Hawala uses a legal network of informal dealers to help millions of immigrants in the west send remittances back to their home countries. But authorities have focused recently on the system's illegal use.

One Italian official said recently: "The underground banking system used all over the world by different ethnic groups is also used to launder an enormous quantity of serious crime money."

Other operations against money laundering, involving the UK and other jurisdictions, remain shrouded in secrecy as they touch on political sensitivities in countries with large Muslim communities and highly sophisticated criminal networks.

But Italian police revealed yesterday what they believe is some of the strongest evidence yet that the Hawala system is being used to carry millions of dollars made from the sale of cocaine and heroin.

In a sign of growing international co-operation, Italian investigators have been working closely with the US's Drug Enforcement Agency and the UK's Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca), an FBI-style law enforcement body. They also cited co-operation with officials in the Netherlands, Dubai, Spain, Germany, South America and Australia.

In July Soca officials attended an international summit in the United Arab Emirates, a Hawala hub, as part of efforts to strengthen anti-money laundering operations there.

It is suspected that the Hawala system is exploited by al-Qaeda in the UAE and other countries in the Middle East to finance its operations. Investigators have also identified the involvement of Afghanistan and neighbouring countries.

Aside from the seven arrests, a list of charges was approved by a judge in Milan against 13 other people, some of whom are already in jail accused of lesser offences. People close to the investigations stressed that the probes continued and that further arrests were possible.

Italian authorities started their investigations in November 2004 by looking into the drug trafficking activities of Albanians in northern Italy. They soon made a connection with a group of Pakistanis near Modena, northern Italy, who were helping immigrants move money internationally.

DOJ_NMG_0083812

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Football Stadium Threat A Hoax, FBI Says (AP)

By Emily Fredrix

AP, October 20, 2006

Football Stadium Threat Is a Hoax, FBI Says After Interviewing Milwaukee Man

MILWAUKEE Oct 19, 2006 (AP)— Internet threats of "dirty bomb" attacks at NFL stadiums this weekend were a hoax inspired by a writing competition between two men trying to come up with scary threats, a law enforcement official said Thursday.

The threats, which were posted on a Web site last week and mentioned stadiums in seven U.S. cities, were deemed to be false by the FBI on Thursday after agents questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man.

"This is a hoax," said Special Agent Richard Kolko, a spokesman at the FBI's Washington headquarters. A joint statement from the FBI and Homeland Security said fans "should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend."

An FBI official in Washington, who spoke on condition of anonymity because the case is still under investigation, said the Milwaukee man acknowledged posting the phony stadium threat as part of a "writing duel" with a man from the Brownsville, Texas, area to see who could post the scariest threat.

The Texas man corroborated the story during questioning Thursday by FBI agents, the official said. Investigators also searched the Milwaukee man's computer, the official added.

No decision has been made yet on whether charges will be filed, the official said. In Houston, FBI spokeswoman Shauna Dunlap said officials are not investigating any connections to the NFL scare in that jurisdiction.

Milwaukee police contacted the FBI about the 20-year-old man Wednesday night.

"From the information we have, we believe he was involved to some extent, but we don't know at what level," said FBI agent Douglas E. Porrini. He added, "That person was released, but we're not saying that he won't be charged."

The threat, dated Oct. 12, appeared on a Web site, The Friend Society, that links to various online forums and off-color cartoons. Its author, identified in the message as "javness," said trucks would deliver radiological bombs Sunday to stadiums in New York, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Cleveland and Oakland, Calif., and that Osama bin Laden would claim responsibility.

Threat On Stadiums Is Found To Be A Hoax (WP)

By Mark Maske, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

An Internet threat that said terrorist attacks were planned on seven NFL stadiums this weekend was determined by investigators to be "a hoax," the FBI and the Department of Homeland Security announced yesterday.

"The investigation has determined that this is a hoax," the two agencies said in a joint written statement. "The public should be reassured of their security as they continue to attend sporting events this weekend."

FBI agents yesterday questioned a 20-year-old Milwaukee man thought to be involved in the threat, which was made Oct. 12 on a Web site that links to multiple online conversations and cartoons. The man was released, but authorities left open the possibility that he could be charged with a crime.

A message on the Web site said the seven stadiums would be hit by bombs containing radiological material. The stadiums mentioned were in New York, Miami, Houston, Cleveland, Seattle, Atlanta and Oakland, Calif. The posting said the bombs would be delivered to the stadiums in trucks and that Osama bin Laden later would claim responsibility.

The Associated Press reported that the man in Milwaukee told the FBI he posted the threat as part of a writing duel with a man in Brownsville, Tex., to see who could post the scariest threat.Bears Put Brown on IR

The Chicago Bears placed safety Mike Brown on the injured reserve list, ending his season.

Brown underwent surgery Wednesday to repair a torn ligament in his foot. He was injured in Monday night's comeback victory at Arizona.

The veteran is one of the Bears' top players and leaders, and Coach Lovie Smith acknowledged Wednesday that the loss was a severe blow to his unbeaten team. The Bears have some time to pick a replacement, given that they're on their bye week. Possibilities include Todd Johnson, who replaced Brown on Monday, and Chris Harris, who was unavailable for the Arizona game because of a quadriceps injury. . . .

DOJ_NMG_0083813

Seldom-used cornerback Reggie Howard left the Carolina Panthers for what the team said were personal reasons. Panthers officials said they had received a roster exemption to replace Howard, a former starter stuck this season behind Chris Gamble and Ken Lucas and top reserve Richard Marshall. . . .

San Diego Chargers defensive end Igor Olshansky will be out three to four weeks after undergoing knee surgery Wednesday. . . . Ed Hartwell is scheduled to return to the Atlanta Falcons' lineup this weekend at middle linebacker. Hartwell, who is coming off knee surgery, will make his season debut. . . .

The two teams involved in the most acrimonious dealings of the offseason square off this weekend in Seattle. The Seahawks are scheduled to host the Minnesota Vikings on Sunday. The two clubs were involved in a bitter offseason tussle over free agent contracts.

The Vikings signed Pro Bowl guard Steve Hutchinson away from the Seahawks. The Seahawks had used their transition player tag on Hutchinson, enabling them to retain him by matching any contract offer he might receive from another club in free agency. But the Vikings used a contract containing a provision the Seahawks couldn't afford to match, known as a "poison pill," to land Hutchinson. Hutchinson's seven-year, $49 million contract would have become fully guaranteed if he wasn't the highest-paid offensive lineman on his team, and in Seattle he would have been making less than left tackle Walter Jones.

The Seahawks retaliated by using a poison pill to sign wide receiver Nate Burleson, a restricted free agent, away from the Vikings. Paul Tagliabue, then the NFL commissioner, and owners of other teams denounced the tactics and vowed to change the rules governing such transactions. But the league and the NFL Players Association have been unable to reach an agreement on a rule to eliminate or limit such tactics.

Football Threat Is Said To Be Hoax (NYT)

By Eric Lipton

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

After questioning a 20-year old Milwaukee man, federal law-enforcement officials said that a threat posted on the Internet last week about plans to detonate radiological bombs at football stadiums on Sunday was a hoax. A Federal Bureau of Investigation spokesman said the F.B.I. believed that the man, whose name was not released, was involved in the Internet posting, which led to a warning Tuesday to the National Football League and others in seven cities. Richard J. Kolko, an F.B.I. spokesman, said no decision had been made on whether to file charges against the Milwaukee man.

Wal-Mart Limits Prepaid Cell Phones To 2 (WP/AP)

By Bruce Meyerson, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK -- Wal-Mart Stores Inc. plans to limit each customer to two prepaid cell phones per purchase amid complaints that entrepreneurs are buying the subsidized handsets by the hundreds to resell at a profit, according to people familiar with the matter.

The new limit on the phones, effective last week, was disclosed to The Associated Press by persons at two national cell carriers. They spoke on condition of anonymity because Wal-Mart's policy hasn't been announced.

Wal-Mart declined to confirm the change from its prior limit of three prepaid phones per customer.

The phones in question, sold under brands including TracFone and GoPhone from Cingular Wireless, are priced as low as $20 and $30 per handset. The phones are called "prepaid" because users buy minutes of air time in advance for calls rather than signing up for a monthly plan with recurring charges.

Limits on their purchase aren't new among major retailers. But phone makers and service providers are pressing retailers to tighten restrictions, which can be easy to skirt by going to multiple cashiers or coming back at different times of day. Law enforcement, meanwhile, worries the anonymity of prepaid phones makes them appealing tools for criminal and terrorist activity.

Wireless service providers willingly lose money or make no profit on the devices in hopes that purchasers will make up for it by using the service, buying additional air time for calls. But there's no profit if the phones are never used for their intended purpose.

Those who buy in bulk at stores can double their investment by reselling the phones to entrepreneurs who deactivate a software lock on the devices. The phones can then be used on other cellular networks, often in Asia and Latin America, though sometimes in the United States.

Purchasing phones in bulk is not in itself illegal, and authorities haven't had much luck trying to prosecute those engaged in the trade. But wireless companies have sued them, alleging the reconfiguration and repackaging violate trademark and copyright protections.

DOJ_NMG_0083814

The change in Wal-Mart's policy follows high-profile arrests two months ago in Ohio and Michigan of men who had purchased bulk quantities of the phones.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation and Department of Homeland Security issued bulletins earlier this year warning police to look out for bulk phone purchases. Authorities said they were worried the devices might be used as bomb detonators or that profits from their resale might fund a terrorist attack.

But in the Ohio and Michigan cases, early hints of possible terrorism links by authorities never resulted in related charges. The men arrested in Ohio pled no contest last month to a low-level charge of giving misleading information to police. In the Michigan case, a federal judge threw out charges of trafficking in counterfeited goods.

Remains From WTC Site Found In Manhole (AP-Y)

By Marcus Franklin

AP, October 20, 2006

Human remains that appear to be from World Trade Center victims were found by utility workers in a manhole at the northern edge of the site, a Port Authority official said Thursday.

A Consolidated Edison crew doing excavation of the manhole at street level found the remains, some as big as arm or leg bones, said Steve Coleman, a spokesman for the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, which owns the site.

Con Ed said it entered the site Wednesday to remove material from two manholes that had been damaged and abandoned after the 2001 collapse of the twin towers.

Crews hauled the excavated materials Wednesday to a work center more than a mile away, as is customary, Con Edison said. On Thursday morning, a contractor working for the Port Authority realized the materials contained remains, Con Edison spokesman Chris Olert said, and the medical examiner's office was contacted.

Five years after 2,749 people died in the Sept. 11 World Trade Center attacks, families of about 1,150 victims still do not know whether their loved ones' remains were recovered.

During the excavation of the 110-story twin towers, which began the evening of the attacks and lasted for nine months, about 20,000 pieces of human remains were found. The DNA in thousands of those pieces, many small enough to slip into a test tube, was too damaged by heat, humidity and time to yield matches in the many tests forensic scientists have tried over the years.

The city told victims' families last year that it was putting the project of making identifications on hold, possibly for years, until new DNA technology was developed. Last month, the company contracted to work on the bone fragments said advances had been made and new identifications would be forthcoming.

Besides the new remains found by the utility workers, the lab also has recently received hundreds of bone fragments discovered on the roof of a building just south of where the trade center had stood. The building had been condemned since the attacks and was about to be torn down when workers found the bone pieces.

Charles Wolf, whose wife Katherine's remains were never recovered, said he wants an independent party to take over the remains search. He showed up at the Con Edison site after being contacted by television stations Thursday.

"We've got a problem right now," Wolf said. "Where else are we going to find them next?"

Porthole Security (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

President Bush signed the SAFE Ports Act into law last week, and the longshoremen's union is finding reasons to celebrate. You don't find that reassuring? Neither do we.

The October newsletter of the International Longshore and Warehouse Union is trumpeting the "major gains" the union was able to achieve, via its Democratic Congressional allies, as the final version of the bill was haggled out in conference. Among its triumphs: "An amendment by Sen. John Kerry (D., Mass.) that required a port security training and exercise program for longshore workers." Mr. Kerry made sure the ILWU was "eligible for grant money for such training," a thoughtful bequest for a union that almost invariably endorses Democrats.

But the real ILWU "victory" was its success in stripping from the final version of the bill a provision that would have barred a broad class of former felons -- including those convicted of "dishonesty, fraud and misrepresentation" -- from obtaining a port security clearance for at least seven years after their conviction. The ILWU's International President Robert McEllrath denounced the list of disqualifying offenses as "overly broad" in a response, posted on the union's Web site, to our previous editorials on this subject. He also dismisses as "an incredible leap of logic" the suggestion that such felons might be dangerously prone to colluding with terrorists trying to gain access to our ports.

DOJ_NMG_0083815

In fact, links between terrorism and organized crime are the norm everywhere from Colombia to Afghanistan. Nor does it seem especially onerous to demand that American port workers meet the same basic background requirements the government imposes on airport screeners. You would think the Democratic Party would get this, seeing as its been screaming the loudest about the holes in port security. The ILWU's priorities being otherwise, however, so are theirs.

Democrats Outline Reform Plan For Federal Emergency Response (MCT)

By Maria Recio

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON - Congressional Democrats, trying to draw a stark contrast to the Bush administration's response to Hurricane Katrina, laid out recommendations Thursday for a legislative agenda that would radically change the federal response to emergencies.

Rep. Gene Taylor of Mississippi, who chairs the Democratic leadership-created Katrina Task Force and who lost his home in the hurricane last year, presented the findings, hitting hard on what he described as a need to overhaul the insurance industry.

"Number one, we have to take the antitrust exemption of the insurance industry away," Taylor said at a news conference. "No one should be above the law."

Insurers can set prices under the exemption, which dates to the 1940s.

The second priority, Taylor said as he released the report, "Katrina and Beyond," is all-perils insurance.

With private insurers saying the hurricane damage was caused by water - which federal insurance covers - not wind - which the private insurers cover - most claims are being dismissed, Taylor said.

He said his third priority was to have some form of federal oversight. Insurers are regulated by the states. Taylor said one of his greatest frustrations as a congressman was constituents coming to him "with their policies and tears in their eyes and not be able to do anything."

The insurance companies maintain that they've paid what was owed under their polices. They say they can't be expected to cover damage for which no premiums were collected.

The task force, which Taylor chaired with Rep. Charlie Melancon, D-La., as the vice chairman, was formed to develop proposals that the Democrats hope will become a blueprint for action, especially if they take back control of the House of Representatives.

When Taylor started his remarks, he said he'd been asked to chair the task force by "Speaker Pelosi," then corrected himself to refer to "Minority Leader" Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif. He said later that a Democratic majority was something "I'd like to see happen."

"I know we'd have a better chance of passing these reforms with a Democratic majority," the Mississippi lawmaker said.

Asked how quickly legislation could move, Taylor said, "I'm a realist. On the insurance thing, we're planting the seed."

At the news conference, Taylor focused on insurance - a central issue to his constituency - but the recommendations propose radical changes in the federal response to emergencies. He stressed that they had far-reaching consequences: Fifty-three percent of Americans live in coastal communities.

The task force recommends diminishing the role of the Federal Emergency Management Agency by redirecting its responsibility for disaster recovery to agencies directly responsible for housing, transportation, education and economic development. Other recommendations include rebuilding levees to withstand a Category 5 hurricane - New Orleans' were built only for a Category 3 - and re-equipping National Guard units, which have been strained by the war in Iraq.

The report's first recommendation is that the relationship between the insurance companies and the National Flood Insurance Program be investigated. The national-flood policies are sold by the insurance companies, which determine how to resolve claims - and, Taylor charged, invariably decide to make payments from the taxpayer-backed flood-insurance plan.

The result has been a "wind vs. water" debate, in which the insurance companies decide, in the absence of eyewitness accounts, that water - not wind - caused the damage.

"Insurance company adjusters have an obvious conflict of interest when deciding whether claims should be billed to the federal flood insurance program or to the insurance companies that employ them," the report said.

The insurance companies say they've handled claims fairly and investigated each one individually.

Sen. Trent Lott, R-Miss., inserted language into the homeland security appropriations legislation just signed by President Bush that calls on the inspector general of the Homeland Security Department to investigate the conduct of insurers in deciding Katrina claims and report to Congress by April 1. Taylor had a similar version of the amendment in a different bill and supports Lott's move.

Lott also lost his coastal home in the hurricane. He and Taylor are part of the same lawsuit against State Farm Insurance Co. brought by Lott's brother-in-law, well-known lawyer Richard Scruggs, whose home also was destroyed by Katrina.

DOJ_NMG_0083816

Melancon later spoke to reporters in Taylor's office via conference call.

"This is a beginning," the Louisiana lawmaker said of the findings. Like Taylor, he's looking forward to the 110th Congress, which begins Jan. 3. "What we've got here is the beginning of a way America responds to disasters."

WAR NEWS:

General: U.S. Rethinking Strategy To Secure Baghdad (AP)

The Associated Press, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD — The U.S. military acknowledged Thursday that its two-month drive to crush insurgent and militia violence in the Iraqi capital had fallen short.

Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief U.S. military spokesman in Iraq, called the raging bloodshed disheartening and said the United States is rethinking its strategy to rein in gunmen, torturers and bombers.

Caldwell's remarks came as car bombs, mortar fire and shootings around the country killed at least 66 people and wounded 175. The dead included the Anbar province police commander, slain by gunmen who burst into his home.

The military announced the deaths of three U.S. servicemembers in fighting, raising the death toll for October to 74. The month is on course to be the deadliest for U.S. forces in nearly two years.

The high death tolls this month for both Americans and Iraqis have pushed the war back into the public eye in the USA, forcing the Bush administration and the military to address difficult questions in the final weeks of the campaign season before elections Nov. 7.

Vice President Cheney said the United States is not looking for a way out of Iraq. “I know what the president thinks. I know what I think. And we're not looking for an exit strategy. We're looking for victory,” he said in an interview posted on Time magazine's website.

Caldwell told reporters the U.S.-Iraqi bid to crush violence in Baghdad had not delivered the desired results. He said attacks in the capital had risen 22% in the first three weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, compared with the three previous weeks.

“Operation Together Forward has made a difference in the focus areas but has not met our overall expectations in sustaining a reduction in the level of violence,” Caldwell said. He was referring to the security sweep, which began on Aug. 7 with the introduction of an additional 12,000 U.S. and Iraqi troops into Baghdad.

“The violence is indeed disheartening,” he said.

Caldwell said security plans were being reviewed for the sprawling city of 6 million people, where rival Shiite and Sunni Muslims live in uneasy proximity to each other.

His assessment came amid tensions between the United States and the nearly 5-month-old government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki. The prime minister ordered U.S. troops to release Mazin al-Sa'edi, a top organizer in western Baghdad for radical Shiite cleric Muqtada al-Sadr.

Caldwell said al-Sa'edi was freed after being detained Wednesday with five aides for suspected involvement in Shiite violence. Al-Sadr's Mahdi Army has been blamed for attacks and for inspiring groups to kidnap and kill Sunnis.

The newly reported U.S. deaths were a Marine and a soldier killed in Anbar province in the Sunni heartland west of Baghdad and another soldier who died in a roadside bombing near Balad.

“When there's more presence (of U.S. troops), there's more chance” of casualties, said Maj. Ken Slover of the 172nd Stryker Brigade, operating in Baghdad.

General Says Mission In Baghdad Falls Short (WP)

By John Ward Anderson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 19 -- A two-month U.S.-Iraqi military operation to stem sectarian bloodshed and insurgent attacks in Baghdad has failed to reduce the violence, which has surged 22 percent in the capital in the last three weeks, much of it in areas where the military has focused its efforts, a senior U.S. military spokesman said Thursday.

The assessment by Army Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV followed a 43 percent spike in attacks on U.S. and Iraqi forces in the capital since midsummer that has pushed U.S. military fatalities to their highest rates in more than a year. The military reported that three soldiers were killed in Anbar province west of Baghdad on Wednesday, bringing the number of U.S troops killed so far this month to 74.

DOJ_NMG_0083817

Caldwell's appraisal of the Baghdad campaign known as Operation Together Forward was in stark contrast to reviews during the opening weeks. At that time, U.S. military leaders said the deployment of 12,000 additional U.S. troops in Baghdad's most violent neighborhoods was significantly improving security for residents.

The operation "has not met our overall expectations of sustaining a reduction in the levels of violence," Caldwell said Thursday at a weekly news briefing. Violence has risen in the areas where the U.S.-Iraqi operation has focused, because of counterattacks, he said.

"We're finding insurgent elements, the extremists, are pushing back hard. They're trying to get back into those areas" where Iraqi and U.S. forces have targeted them, he said. "We're constantly going back in and doing clearing operations."

Under the program, joint U.S.-Iraqi teams of soldiers and police entered dangerous Baghdad neighborhoods and used aggressive tactics to try to secure them, engaging with fighters, searching door-to-door and patrolling the streets. Teams then moved on to the next sector, leaving behind a fixed force that attempted to ensure gunmen would not return. The goal of the program was also to restore basic services such as trash collection.

Now, Caldwell said, "we are working very closely with the government of Iraq to determine how best to refocus our efforts. . . . It's clear that the conditions under which we started are probably not the same today. And so it does require some modifications of the plan."

Attacks on police and military units continued in many parts of Iraq on Thursday. Coordinated suicide car and truck bombings and mortar attacks on several police facilities and two U.S. patrols in the northern city of Mosul killed at least 12 Iraqis and wounded 30, local police and hospital officials said. There were no reports of U.S. casualties.

Later in Kirkuk, about 150 miles north of Baghdad, a suicide car bomber targeted a group of soldiers and civilians lined up outside a bank to cash their paychecks before the start of the Muslim holiday of Eid al-Fitr this week. The explosion killed 12 people and injured about 70. Three people were killed in a suicide car blast at a checkpoint west of Kirkuk early Thursday night.

In Baghdad, at least 19 people were killed and 31 injured in mortar attacks, suicide bombings and roadside bombings. News services reported at least 23 other killings Thursday in violence scattered around the country.

There are about 68,000 U.S. and Iraqi troops in Baghdad, and about 15,400 troops are taking part in Operation Together Forward. The campaign was launched in early August in response to attacks that were claiming as many as 100 lives a day in the capital. In September, 2,667 Iraqis were killed in Baghdad, according to the Iraqi Health Ministry.

Without providing exact statistics, Caldwell said attacks had surged during the Muslim holy month of Ramadan. The four weeks of fasting end in a few days with the beginning of the three-day festival of Eid al-Fitr. But Caldwell said the increase in attacks on U.S. forces also reflected the fact that more forces are patrolling Baghdad because of Operation Together Forward. The timing of the violence was also linked to the upcoming midterm elections in the United States, he said.

"The enemy knows that killing innocent people and Americans will garner headlines and create a sense of frustration," he said.

Caldwell said Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki has adopted Operation Together Forward as "the model which he is trying to take to clear the city of the violence and extremism." But the campaign is under intense counterattack, he said, because "if you want to in fact discredit the government and show they have an inability to bring security and safety to the city, you would in fact target the focus areas. We think that's exactly why it's occurring."

Maliki, who heads a government led by Shiite Muslim religious parties, has come under criticism recently for not doing enough to curb sectarian violence, particularly reining in the Mahdi Army, the militia controlled by popular Shiite cleric Moqtada al-Sadr. The force has been accused of slaughtering Sunni Arabs and forcing tens of thousand of them to flee their homes.

Caldwell also said that on Wednesday, at Maliki's behest, the U.S. military freed a Sadr official, Mazin al-Saidy, who had been detained the day before by U.S. forces in Baghdad on suspicion of being a member of the Mahdi Army and involvement in the killings of numerous Sunnis.

Caldwell said he did not know why Maliki had intervened to have Saidy released, but said it was not for the United States to "second-guess him."

"He is the prime minister of this nation, and . . . if he makes that decision, he has a lot of other information which we probably are not privy to," Caldwell said.

He said that as a condition of his release, Saidy signed a statement "promising to support the government of Iraq and disavow future acts of violence."

Washington Post correspondents in Mosul, Kirkuk and Baqubah contributed to this report.

U.S. Says Violence In Baghdad Rises, Foiling Campaign (NYT)

By John F. Burns

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083818

BAGHDAD, Iraq, Oct. 19 — The United States military command in Iraq acknowledged on Thursday that its 12-week-old campaign to win back control of Baghdad from sectarian death squads and insurgents had failed to reduce violence across the city. A spokesman for the command said intensive discussions were under way between American and Iraqi officials on ways to "refocus" the effort, which American officials have placed at the heart of their war strategy.

In one of the most somber assessments of the war by American commanders, a statement read by the spokesman, Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV, said the campaign had been marked by increasing attacks on American troops and a spike in combat deaths. Attacks soared by 22 percent, he said, during the first three weeks of Ramadan, the holy month now nearing its end. With three new combat deaths announced on Thursday, the number of American troops who have lost their lives in October rose to 73, representing one of the sharpest surges in military casualties in the past two years.

General Caldwell said American troops were being forced to return to neighborhoods, like Dora in southwestern Baghdad, that they had sealed off and cleared as part of the security campaign because "extremists" fighting back had sent sectarian violence soaring there. The security plan sent heavy deployments of American troops into troubled neighborhoods, reversing the previous policy, which was to allow Iraqi troops to police the capital.

"The violence is indeed disheartening," General Caldwell said. While the sweeps have contained violence in some areas, over all, he said, the campaign to gain control of the city "has not met our overall expectations of sustaining a reduction in the levels of violence." As a result, he said, "We are working very closely with the government of Iraq to determine how to best refocus our efforts."

President Bush, who ordered the rearrangement of troops to begin the campaign, is now left with only a handful of tough and politically unattractive options. [News analysis, Page A10.]

The general's remarks, unusual for their candor and unvarnished portrayal of bad news, appeared to mark a new setback for the American military effort. Stark new videotape broadcast on Thursday by Al Jazeera from Ramadi, an insurgent stronghold 80 miles west of Baghdad, showed heavily armed insurgents taking over a busy city street in broad daylight to celebrate the proclamation by their leaders of an Islamic state in wide areas of Iraq's Sunni heartland. There was no sign of any attempt to intervene by the heavy concentration of American and Iraqi troops in the city. The Iraqi government said the demonstrators fled after 15 minutes.

The insurgents' ability to strike across wide areas of the country was demonstrated anew on Thursday in the northern oil city of Mosul, when suicide bombers attacked a police station and an American convoy, killing at least 22 people and wounding dozens more, mostly civilians, a hospital official said.

In the city of Diyala, 40 miles north of Baghdad, a bomb near a market killed 10 people and injured 20 others, an Interior Ministry official said. In Baghdad, the police reported the discovery of 27 bodies on Thursday.

The American command's statement on the faltering campaign signified a new and jarring stage in 18 months of efforts to bring peace to Baghdad, with one military plan succeeding another, and none achieving more than a temporary decline in the violence that has made Baghdad the most bloody theater of the war. Senior officers have spoken of the campaign in "make or break" terms, saying that there would be little hope of prevailing in the wider war if the bid to retake Baghdad's streets failed.

General Caldwell gave little hint of what changes the American command might make in the Baghdad operation. Other senior American military officials who have discussed the Baghdad operation with reporters in recent days have suggested that they have no fundamental reworking of the plan in mind; rather, they say, they plan to continue with it for many months, adjusting as conditions dictate.

Across Baghdad, as in other troubled areas of Iraq that American forces have tried to "clear and hold," military officials have struggled to deal with insurgents simply melting away, only to return stronger after the offensives wound down. Commanders say the challenge will be not only to clear and hold, but also to "build," meaning that the cleared areas, with Iraqi policing after the troops withdraw, will benefit from infrastructure investment as part of a plan to cut the militants' support.

General Caldwell suggested that the increased American troop presence had acted as a spur to the surge in attacks. The general said the Iraq insurgents were aiming at affecting American public opinion in an election year.

"It's no coincidence that the surge in attacks against coalition forces and the subsequent increase in U.S. casualties coincide with our increased presence in the streets of Baghdad and the run-up to the American midterm elections," the general said. "The enemy knows that killing innocent people and Americans will garner headlines and create a sense of frustration."

A hint that changes in the Baghdad operation were afoot came three weeks ago, when the neighborhood sweeps were halted with large areas of the city untouched, including strongholds of Sunni and Shiite militants like Mansour, in western Baghdad, and Sadr City in the east. Last week, Mr. Bush told reporters he was open to modifying the approach in Iraq "if it's not working." Gen. George W. Casey Jr., the top American commander in Iraq, made similar comments.

The American military has said that it has committed 15,600 troops to the operation — compared with 9,600 from the Iraqi Army — with 30,000 Iraqi policemen serving in support roles. American troops have led the 95,000 house searches conducted in

DOJ_NMG_0083819

the campaign, and General Caldwell said that their visibility had been accompanied by a shift in the pattern of insurgent attacks, with a sharp rise in strikes against American troops and attacks on civilian targets staying more or less constant.

"We find the insurgent elements, the extremists, are in fact punching back hard," he said. "They're trying to get back into those areas," the general said. "We're constantly going back in and doing clearing operations again."

Perhaps the most striking element in the news conference was General Caldwell's candor. Although American commanders have struck a generally sober tone in the past year, they have been careful not to hint in public at the increasingly gloomy view that some, at least, have taken in private. In recent weeks, some senior officers have voiced growing exasperation at background briefings for reporters, particularly when discussing the ineffectiveness, dithering and corruption, as they have termed it, in the government of Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, and the prime minister's failure to act effectively on his pledge to rein in the Shiite militias that American commanders now see as the main source of instability.

General Caldwell came to the Baghdad spokesman's job after commanding the 82nd Airborne Division in its relief efforts after Hurricane Katrina last year, and he has struck a generally upbeat tone in his briefings since arriving here this spring. But on Thursday, he appeared unusually subdued. He waved off a question suggesting that the situation in Baghdad had similarities to the period of the 1968 Tet offensive in Vietnam, saying, "We're getting far beyond my realm to start making analogies to the Vietnam War."

Then he added: "But I can tell you that we're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing in the city. We're taking a lot of time to go back and look at the whole Baghdad security plan."

He went on: "Everything stays very dynamic in this type of environment, and it's clear that the conditions under which we started are probably not the same today. And so it does require some modifications of the plan."

American commanders who have discussed the Baghdad operation with reporters in recent days have spoken of having limited options as they seek for ways to make the campaign more effective. One is to increase the number of Iraqi troops deployed to the sweeps. Of six Iraqi battalions that were promised when the operation began, these commanders said, only two have been deployed. The commanders also noted that assessments of the operation might improve after November, when a phase of the plan involving economic reconstruction in the "cleared" areas would begin.

The strategy known as "clear, hold and build" is loosely patterned on a similar effort in Vietnam after the Tet offensive, which was credited with helping turn the tide in that war against the Communist insurgents in the early 1970's, before the withdrawal of American troops and a cutoff in Congressional financing for the war hastened the final Communist victory. American commanders in Iraq say that the Baghdad campaign has so far covered only the "clear" and "hold" phases, and that the rebuilding of infrastructure in cleared Baghdad neighborhoods, especially restoring electricity, sewage and clinics, could help win popular support that would aid in tracking down the death squads and insurgents.

Security Operation Yields No Reduction In Baghdad Violence (LAT)

By Louise Roug

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

BAGHDAD — The top U.S. military spokesman in Iraq acknowledged Thursday that a much-touted security crackdown by American and Iraqi forces had failed to reduce violence in the Iraqi capital and called the results "disheartening."

With attacks in Baghdad having increased by 22 percent during the past three weeks, Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV said military planners might have to go back to the drawing board.

"We're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing in the city," Caldwell said. "We're taking a lot of time to go back and look at the whole Baghdad security plan. We're asking ourselves if the conditions under which it was first devised and planned still exist today, or have the conditions changed and therefore a modification to that plan needs to be made."

Despite the joint operation, launched in June, sectarian violence between Sunni Arabs and Shiites continues unabated, Caldwell said, and insurgents are targeting American troops.

Caldwell said at least 73 U.S. troops have been killed so far this month, putting October on track to be the bloodiest month for American forces since the battle of Fallujah in 2004.

The U.S. military announced the death of a Marine on Thursday and two American soldiers Wednesday. Tuesday, 10 American troops were killed.

Seven suicide attackers struck across northern Iraq on Thursday, targeting American and Iraqi troops as well as civilians. The attacks killed at least 20 Iraqis and wounded 80 others. Elsewhere, at least 16 other Iraqis died in various attacks.

Most of the U.S. deaths this month have taken place in the capital, where troops had stepped up patrols as part of Operation Together Forward.

DOJ_NMG_0083820

In August, Gen. George W. Casey ordered the extended deployment of about 4,000 troops from the 172nd Stryker Brigade, moving a total of about 12,000 additional Iraqi and American troops on to the streets to conduct house-to-house searches and disarm Sunni Arab insurgents and Shiite militias.

That month, U.S. Ambassador Zalmay Khalilzad said the offensive would "go a long ways toward determining the future of Iraq and the future of the Middle East."

Despite the thousands of heavily armored American troops, the bloodshed has continued unabated

In September alone, the Iraqi Health Ministry reported that more than 2,660 civilians were killed in Baghdad.

Privately, U.S. officers say Shiite militias -- some affiliated with Iraqi government security forces -- are responsible for most of the attacks against U.S. troops as well as on Sunni civilians. But commanders on the ground often find themselves stymied when going after Shiite militias, especially those affiliated with anti-American cleric Muqtada al-Sadr, whose political bloc controls 30 seats in parliament.

Earlier in the week, Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, a Shiite, ordered the release of Sheikh Mazen Saedi, a leading member of al-Sadr's organization, who had been arrested by U.S. troops on suspicion of "illegal activity," Caldwell confirmed Thursday. He did not specify what crimes Saedi was suspected of committing.

Al-Maliki relies on al-Sadr's support and has on other occasions stepped in to protect al-Sadr's group.

Adding to the problem is that the Shiite-dominated Iraqi security forces have been riddled with problems ranging from militia infiltration to a heavy casualty rate. Of 312,000 trained Iraqi security forces, 8,000 have been illed and an additional 16,000 wounded.

While Baghdad is the center of violence, rebels continue to attack across the nation.

In Mosul on Thursday, six car bombers blew themselves up near U.S. convoys and Iraqi police stations in a barrage of coordinated attacks that killed at least 10 Iraqis and wounded 20 others, officials said. In response to the flare-up of violence, local authorities closed all entrances to the city and imposed a curfew.

In the ethnically mixed city of Kirkuk, a suicide car bomber detonated a load of explosives outside a bank, killing 10 people and wounding 60 others, according to local authorities. Another bomb exploded close to a convoy carrying a local police commander, who survived the attack. A third bomb in the city hit a police patrol, injuring three officers, authorities said.

Three people were killed in various assassinations in Basra, and rockets were fired at British bases in the southern city as well as its airport, according to police. Black-clad Shiite militiamen swarmed the oil-rich city of Amara, all but taking over the town amid clashes spurred by the killing of the provincial head of intelligence a day earlier and the retaliatory kidnapping of a militia's leader's brother.

In Baghdad, at least nine people were killed or found dead in various bombings and assassinations Thursday. Just south of the capital, gunmen opened fire on former oil minister and Washington insider Ahmed Chalabi's motorcade as he returned from a funeral in Najaf. One of his bodyguards was injured, police said.

US Army Concedes Failure In Baghdad (FT)

By Demetri Sevastopulo And Steve Negus

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

American and Iraqi efforts to improve security in Baghdad have failed to reduce bloodshed in the increasingly violent Iraqi capital, the senior US military spokesman in Iraq acknowledged on Thursday.

In an uncharacteristically gloomy admission, Major General William Caldwell said the recent surge in violence was “disheartening”. He said US and Iraqi forces would have to “refocus” security measures. The review was demanded by General George Casey, who commands the 140,000 US troops in Iraq.

Gen Caldwell did not specify how security methods might be refocused, but the unusually grim assessment seems in part intended to put pressure on Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to take political steps that US officers have long said need to accompany military operations.

“In Baghdad, Operation Together Forward [launched in August to curb violence in the capital] has made a difference in the focus areas but has not met our overall expectations in sustaining a reduction in the level of violence,” Gen Caldwell told reporters.

At its launch, Operation Together Forward was to deploy more than 20,000 Iraqi security forces – including army and police – plus more than 7,000 coalition forces to tighten security in the capital. In July, General John Abizaid, the top US commander in the Middle East, told US senators that reducing violence in Baghdad was the key to avoiding a full-scale civil war. Since those comments, the level of violence in Iraq, and Baghdad in particular, has continued to rise.

DOJ_NMG_0083821

So far in October, 72 US troops – including a soldier killed in fighting near Balad on Thursday – and hundreds of Iraqis have been killed. Gen Caldwell said attacks on US and Iraqi forces in Baghdad shot up 22 per cent in the first three weeks of Ramadan, the Muslim holy month.

The increasingly pessimistic assessments from Iraq come as Republicans in Congress grow anxious that the Iraq war is going to cost them control of one, or both, houses of Congress in next month's elections.

While the Bush administration insists that progress is being made in Iraq, privately they are frustrated with the apparent inability of the government of Mr Maliki to help clamp down on some of the sectarian killing perpetrated by death squads and Shia militias associated with members of the governing coalition.

Mr Bush on Wednesday made a comparison between Iraq and the Vietnam War when he said Thomas Friedman, a New York Times columnist, "could be right" in writing that the violent situation in Iraq was the "jihadist equivalent" of the Tet offensive, which helped increase public opposition to that war. But a White House spokeswoman said Mr Bush was only trying to make the point that "the enemy is trying to affect the psyche of Americans".

The US military wants Mr Maliki to stop protecting radical Shia groups such as the Mahdi Army militia loyal to cleric Moqtada al-Sadr. In a virtually unprecedented criticism of the Iraqi leadership, Gen Caldwell said US forces had been forced to release Sadrist organiser Mazin al-Sa'edi on Wednesday, one day after his arrest on suspicion of involvement in violence, at the prime minister's request.

Mr Maliki told USA Today that he had blocked a US proposal to conduct a large-scale operation against the Mahdi Army, saying the government did not intend to disarm militias until the end of this year.

U.S. Faces Iraq Crossroads (WSJ)

By Yochi J. Dreazen And Greg Jaffe

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

In yet another effort to secure Baghdad, President Bush stood next to visiting Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki in July and announced plans to shift thousands of additional American forces to Iraq's capital.

With American and Iraqi deaths rising since then, the strategy's apparent failure to stem the violence is forcing the Bush administration to weigh a host of unpalatable choices -- and leaving the White House and Pentagon with a dwindling amount of time to decide what to do next.

Shortly after next month's U.S. midterm elections, a bipartisan commission headed by former Secretary of State James Baker III will present the administration with recommendations for altering U.S. policy in Iraq. If the administration opts to maintain U.S. troop levels, it will have to decide early next year whether to change longstanding Pentagon policy to allow deployment of National Guard and Army Reserve troops for a second stint in Iraq.

The military is also in the midst of a re-evaluation of its Iraq strategy. Earlier this month, Gen. Peter Pace, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, asked each of the armed services to send their best commanders with Iraq experience to the Pentagon for 60 days to generate options for how the U.S. might shift its counterinsurgency strategy.

The pressure to change course in Iraq will grow stronger if Democrats regain one or both chambers of Congress. More than 60% of Americans regard the war in Iraq as a mistake, and Democrats have promised to subpoena the Pentagon for clearer statistics about the situation in Iraq if they retake either the House or Senate. They say they would use control of the nation's purse strings to force the administration to re-evaluate its Iraq policy.

The upshot is the administration's vow to maintain its course of action in Iraq appears untenable in the face of the rising death toll and the war's mounting unpopularity among Americans.

"It's just not enough to say 'stay the course,'" says Rep. Bob Inglis, a South Carolina Republican. "It's very important to lean on the Iraqi leadership and get them to establish reasonable security so we can give them their country back. The longer they take, the more they risk losing American public support and congressional support."

Mr. Inglis, who visited Iraq in mid-August, said American policy makers also have to rethink their definition of victory. "The main objective has to be American security, not whether we're accomplishing something for the Iraqi people," he says.

Rep. Chris Shays, a Connecticut Republican locked in a re-election battle, says the strategy "is failing," and the White House should set a time line for U.S. withdrawal as a way of spurring the Maliki government to make the political compromises that could help stem sectarian violence.

"The president is sending the wrong message; there have to be deadlines," Mr. Shays says.

Senior military officials, such as Gen. John Abizaid, the top commander in the Middle East, until recently have said the U.S. wouldn't know until December whether the strategy to secure Baghdad is working. But commanders are now acknowledging the approach is failing to make much of an impact.

DOJ_NMG_0083822

In a briefing to reporters yesterday, the U.S. command in Iraq said attacks in Baghdad had risen 22% during the first weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan despite thousands more U.S. and Iraqi forces in the city. Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, chief U.S. military spokesman there, said commanders are working with the Iraqi government to "refocus" security measures. October has been an especially bloody month for U.S. forces, with 10 soldiers killed Tuesday -- the most single-day fatalities since January 2005 -- and 73 American troops killed overall.

One of the most wrenching questions for the military is how long it can keep 140,000 troops in Iraq and an additional 20,000 in Afghanistan. The repeated deployments of active-duty personnel have put them under such pressure that senior military officials say they will likely have to make even greater use of the National Guard and Army Reserve to sustain the force levels.

At their peak, about 50,000 Guard and Reserve forces were in Iraq, accounting for about 40% of the total force at that time, military officials say. Guard and Reserve forces now account for about 12% of U.S. troops in Iraq, according a Pentagon spokeswoman. Senior Army officers have already begun asking the Bush administration to consider changing policy to let them call up larger numbers of Guardsmen and Reservists.

At issue are Pentagon policies that limit Reserve and Guard forces to 24 months of cumulative active duty. Most Guardsmen and Reservists who have served in Iraq and Afghanistan already have spent 18 months on active duty and can't be called up again for either of those two conflicts unless the rules are changed, because a deployment lasts more than six months.

Any move to send reserve forces involuntarily back to either Iraq or Afghanistan would be deeply unpopular politically.

Elected officials from both parties also say it is dangerous for states to have so many of their Guard troops -- traditionally used in disaster-response and homeland-security roles -- deployed to the war zones.

Oregon Gov. Ted Kulongoski, a Democrat, says having so many of his state's forces overseas is limiting his ability to respond to natural disasters. "We need our National Guard home in case of an emergency," he says.

Surge In Military Deaths Weighs On Families (USAT)

By Dan Reed And Gregg Zoroya

USA Today, October 20, 2006

FORT HOOD, Texas — The memorial service here Thursday included a ceremonial roll call for those killed in action during September and the first few days of October. Sgt. Maj. Michael Gartland called out 18 names of the dead.

The only response was the weeping of families and friends who came to the chapel to honor the loved ones they lost.

Ten more soldiers based here died this month during fighting in which U.S. forces have joined Iraqi soldiers to try to quell sectarian violence in and around Baghdad.

Their names will be read in a roll call in November.

The surge in combat deaths this week has left military families dreading more bad news. Perhaps nowhere is this more keenly felt than here, at the nation's largest Army installation.

“It's not about the total numbers,” Army Col. Richard Francey, said after the ceremony Thursday. “It's about each and every one of these soldiers. These are real people, not numbers.”

The 4th Infantry Division based here is close to coming home after a year in Iraq. A small number have already returned. But as most continue to fight insurgents and sectarian death squads, casualties mount.

“I can cry at the thought that it's so close to him coming home that it's just ripping my heart to pieces,” says Diann Dunne, whose son, Staff Sgt. Kevin Dunne, 26, is with the 4th Infantry in Baghdad.

Each new loss leaves families wondering whether a casualty officer will come knocking.

“This community is emotionally exhausted,” says Joyce Raezer, an executive with the National Military Family Association who has been visiting the base.

The division has lost 119 soldiers this tour, exceeding the 81 deaths incurred during the unit's first tour in Iraq in 2003-04.

One woman leaving the memorial service Thursday is the wife of Capt. Jonathan Bodenhamer, who is still serving in Iraq.

“To be honest with you, we're just hanging on now,” said Gailo Bodenhamer. “(We're) just hoping no one else is hurt in these last weeks before they get home.”

As 4th Infantry Division families pray for safe returns, Fort Hood's other unit — the 1st Armored Cavalry Division — is beginning to deploy to Iraq.

“It's been a rough week here,” Raezer says. “My sense is that families here are very tired and that the stress is wearing on them.”

She says the deaths in Iraq have been the “topic of conversation” at Fort Hood.

Says Francey, “I'll never be able to bring their stress levels down until we bring their family members home.”

DOJ_NMG_0083823

The anxiety isn't unique to Fort Hood. It's felt across the USA, among families with loved ones in the National Guard and Reserves, and at military bases from coast to coast. Those who often feel it most are the children whose mothers or fathers are deployed.

"There can be increased irritability, sleep problems and more pronounced separation anxiety" among the children of soldiers, says William Saltzman, a clinical psychologist who has worked with Marine Corps families at Camp Pendleton in California.

Adding to the strain, Raezer says, are fears that the demands of war will suddenly require deployments to be extended. That's happened to two Army brigades this month, including the 172nd Stryker Brigade based in Alaska.

Families of soldiers in that unit were preparing welcome-home celebrations for early August when word arrived that the unit was going to Baghdad for four more months of combat. Five soldiers have since died.

"They've been through a tremendous amount. The Army asks some extraordinary things of these soldiers and their families. But the Army's also doing extraordinary things to help them," says Maj. Kirk Gohlke, a spokesman for the brigade. "The spike in violence? Yes, they're aware of it. But for crying out loud, they're used to shocks."

Preparations are again underway for a homecoming. Still, Tamara Bell — whose husband, Staff Sgt. Edward Bell, is with the brigade — is skeptical.

"I'm kind of going, 'Yeah, whatever,' " she says. "I don't believe the military. I don't believe the generals, I don't believe the political leaders."

Major Change Expected In Strategy For Iraq War (WP)

By Michael Abramowitz And Thomas E. Ricks, Washington Post Staff Writers

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The growing doubts among GOP lawmakers about the administration's Iraq strategy, coupled with the prospect of Democratic wins in next month's midterm elections, will soon force the Bush administration to abandon its open-ended commitment to the war, according to lawmakers in both parties, foreign policy experts and others involved in policymaking.

Senior figures in both parties are coming to the conclusion that the Bush administration will be unable to achieve its goal of a stable, democratic Iraq within a politically feasible time frame. Agitation is growing in Congress for alternatives to the administration's strategy of keeping Iraq in one piece and getting its security forces up and running while 140,000 U.S. troops try to keep a lid on rapidly spreading sectarian violence.

On the campaign trail, Democratic candidates are hammering Republican candidates for backing a failed Iraq policy, and GOP defense of the war is growing muted. A new NBC-Wall Street Journal poll released this week showed that voters are more confident in Democrats' ability to handle the Iraq war than the Republicans' -- a reversal from the last election.

Few officials in either party are talking about an immediate pullout of U.S. combat troops. But interest appears to be growing in several broad ideas. One would be some kind of effort to divide the country along regional lines. Another, favored by many Democrats, is a gradual withdrawal of troops over a set period of time. A third would be a dramatic scaling-back of U.S. ambitions in Iraq, giving up on democracy and focusing only on stability.

Many senior Republicans with close ties to the administration also believe that essential to a successful strategy in Iraq are an aggressive new diplomatic initiative to secure a Middle East peace settlement and a new effort to engage Iraq's neighbors, such as Syria and Iran, in helping stabilize the country -- perhaps through an international conference.

One point on which adherents of these sharply different approaches appear to agree is that "staying the course" is fast becoming a dead letter. "I don't believe that we can continue based on an open-ended, unconditional presence," said Sen. Olympia J. Snowe, a centrist Maine Republican. "I don't think there's any question about that, that there will be a change" in the U.S. strategy in Iraq after next month's elections.

Richard N. Haass, a former Bush administration foreign policy official, told reporters yesterday that the situation is reaching a "tipping point" both in Iraq and in U.S. politics. "More of essentially the same is going to be a policy that very few people are going to be able to support," said Haass, now the president of the Council on Foreign Relations. He added that the administration's current Iraq strategy "has virtually no chance of succeeding" and predicted that "change will come."

Many Senate Republicans are waiting for the recommendations of the Iraq Study Group, a bipartisan panel co-chaired by former secretary of state James A. Baker III, a Republican, and former Indiana congressman Lee H. Hamilton, a Democrat. Both Baker and Hamilton have made it clear that they do not see the administration's current Iraq policy as working -- though they do not plan to issue recommendations until well after the midterm elections, probably in early January.

Many foreign policy experts believe that the commission could sway President Bush more than most such study groups because of Baker's close ties to the Bush family.

DOJ_NMG_0083824

In an interview this week, Hamilton said there is no "silver bullet" to turning the situation around in Iraq but noted that frustration is clearly rising over the current course. "I can't walk out the door without someone handing me a recommendation," he said.

Sen. John E. Sununu (R-N.H.), a member of the Foreign Relations Committee, said he is open to "significant changes" in the U.S. approach and is hoping the Iraq Study Group can supply them. "I don't think anyone in the administration is pleased about the current state of affairs," he said. "I would hope that members of the administration are willing to learn from past mistakes . . . and choose a different path that would allow us to meet our objectives."

How open Bush will be to a change in course is unclear, even as the violence escalates -- this week has been one of the bloodiest for Americans in Baghdad in months. In recent remarks about Iraq, Bush has sounded a more flexible tone, saying he is open to suggestions for changes and emphasizing that his commanders adjust tactics constantly. He has repeatedly made it clear that U.S. patience with the new Iraqi government is not open-ended.

White House officials describe the current turmoil over Iraq policy in Washington as an expected byproduct of the upsurge in violence. Press secretary Tony Snow yesterday dismissed a dramatic about-face in policy -- such as a division of the country or phased withdrawal -- as a "non-starter" and called the idea that the White House will seek a course correction in Iraq "a bunch of hooey."

Bush has been adamant that the United States will not withdraw its troops until the Iraqi government can defend itself.

Like many who have met with the president in recent months to discuss Iraq policy, author and military expert Robert Kaplan said he detected clear limits to Bush's flexibility. "He seemed genuinely to enjoy the challenges to his policy that we threw at him," Kaplan said, describing a session Bush held with several outside strategists at Camp David in June. "He wasn't at all defensive. He appeared open to any new direction or tactic, except withdrawal, and yet that is what he might be faced with after November."

Along with the political debate, there also is growing frustration inside the U.S. military over Iraq, with some officers debating privately whether the situation there is salvageable. In recent weeks, senior military officers have offered a torrent of negative comments, a sharp contrast to the official optimism of the past three years.

"We're obviously very concerned about what we're seeing" in Baghdad, Army Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell, the top U.S. military spokesman in Iraq, said yesterday. He indicated that changes to a plan to restore security to the capital are being considered. "We find the insurgent elements, the extremists, are in fact punching back hard," Caldwell said.

In recent days, the demand for change on Iraq has been especially notable from inside the president's party: Sen. John W. Warner (R-Va.), the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, returned from a trip to Iraq saying that country was adrift and all options should be considered. Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison, a conservative Republican from Texas, said this week that she is willing to consider the wisdom of somehow breaking up Iraq.

Until now, Democrats' calls for withdrawing troops have been largely irrelevant, but if Democrats take one or both houses of Congress next month, their views could become significant in shaping strategy.

Sen. Carl M. Levin (D-Mich.), who would take over the chairmanship of the Armed Services Committee, said he favors beginning a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops that "gives the Iraqis notice that they're going to be looking into the abyss" unless they make necessary changes.

One version of this option was presented to House Democrats last month by former national security adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski, who outlined a four-step plan that would include a joint declaration by the U.S. and Iraqi governments on a timeline for the departure of U.S. troops, a follow-up international conference on stabilizing Iraq and a greater focus on economic reconstruction.

Rep. Steny H. Hoyer (D-Md.), who is campaigning to become the new majority leader should Democrats take power, said many in his caucus like the idea behind the Brzezinski plan, though perhaps not all the specifics. "The Iraqis have to understand that there is a time frame," he said. "Our commitment is substantial, but it is not unending."

People familiar with the work of the Iraq Study Group say it is also mulling a variant of the gradual withdrawal idea that would move U.S. troops out of Iraq but leave a residual force in the region to keep the violence from spreading and Iraq's neighbors from meddling.

Another idea getting a closer look is a new power-sharing agreement that would give more power to autonomous regions -- Kurdish in the north, Sunni in the middle and Shiite in the south -- while weakening the central government. This idea is most closely identified with Sen. Joseph R. Biden Jr. (Del.), the senior Democrat on the Foreign Relations Committee, and Leslie H. Gelb, a former president of the Council on Foreign Relations. Because there is no oil in what would be the Sunni-controlled area, Biden and Gelb envision some sort of scheme to share oil revenue with the Sunnis to get them to agree to such a plan.

Biden said yesterday that if the Democrats win big in next month's elections, "You have a lot of Republicans who are going to openly join Democrats and will push back hard against the president."

DOJ_NMG_0083825

Bush Faces A Battery Of Ugly Choices On War (NYT)

By David E. Sanger And David S. Cloud

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — The acknowledgment by the United States Army spokesman in Iraq that the latest plan to secure Baghdad has faltered leaves President Bush with some of the ugliest choices he has yet faced in the war.

He can once again order a rearrangement of American forces inside the country, as he did in August, when American commanders declared that newly trained Iraqi forces would "clear and hold" neighborhoods with backup support from redeployed American forces. That strategy collapsed within a month, frequently forcing the Americans to take the lead, making them prime targets.

There is no assurance, though, that another redeployment of those forces will reduce the casualty rate, which has been unusually high in recent weeks, senior military and administration officials say. The toll comes just before midterm elections, in which even many of his own party have given up arguing that progress is being made or that the killing will soon slow.

Or Mr. Bush can reassess the strategy itself, perhaps listening to those advisers — including some members of the bipartisan Iraq Study Group, the advisory commission charged with coming up with new strategies for Iraq — who say that he needs to redefine the "victory" that he again on Thursday declared was his goal.

One official providing advice to the president noted on Thursday that while Mr. Bush still insists his goal is an Iraq that "can govern itself, sustain itself and defend itself," he has already dropped most references to creating a flourishing democracy in the heart of the Middle East.

Or, he could take the advice of Senator John McCain, the Arizona Republican who is expected to run to replace him in two years, who argues in favor of pouring more troops into Iraq, an option one senior administration official said recently might make sense but could "cause the bottom to fall out" of public support.

But whatever choices he makes — probably not until after the Nov. 7 election, and perhaps not until the bipartisan group issues its report — they will be forced by a series of events, in Iraq and at home, that now seems largely out of Mr. Bush's control, in Iraq and at home.

Every day, administration and Pentagon officials fume — privately, to avoid the ire of the White House — about frustrations with Iraq's prime minister, Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, for not confronting the country's Shiite militias, meaning that there is no end to the daily cycle of attack and reprisals. Mr. Bush finds himself increasingly unable to make a convincing argument that, behind the daily toll in American lives, the Maliki government is making measurable progress, or even that the problems in Iraq are subject to a military solution.

It is a vexing quandary that military experts say they doubt that any study group — even the blue-ribbon group assembled under former Secretary of State James A. Baker III and former Representative Lee H. Hamilton of Indiana — can cut its way through.

At the Pentagon, several examinations of the current approach in Iraq are under way, including an effort ordered by Gen. Peter Pace, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. He has asked the Army and the other services to identify officers who have recently returned from Iraq and to ask them to offer their views to the joint staff about whether adjustments in tactics or strategy are necessary, two military officials said.

"We are not able to project sufficient coalition and Iraqi forces to properly execute the strategy" of clearing, holding and rebuilding Baghdad and other areas of insurgents and hostile militias, said another veteran, retired Gen. Jack Keane, a former Army vice chief of staff. "General Pace is doing the right thing by reassessing our entire strategy."

Mr. Bush says his resolve to win is unshaken. But a few of his aides were wondering aloud why Mr. Bush, asked to respond to a column by Thomas L. Friedman in The New York Times that compared the Ramadan attacks in Iraq to the 1968 Tet offensive, said the comparison "could be right."

"There's certainly a stepped up level of violence, and we're heading into an election," he told George Stephanopoulos of ABC News on Wednesday. "George, my gut tells me that they have all along been trying to inflict enough damage that we would leave."

For now there is no talk of leaving. But there is plenty of talk about pulling back.

"The Iraq situation is not winnable in any real sense of the word 'winnable,' " Richard N. Haass, the former chief of the policy planning operations in the State Department during Mr. Bush's first term, told reporters on Thursday. Privately, Pentagon strategists and some administration officials note that President Bush has talked often in recent months of changing his tactics, but not his strategy.

"Tactics are something you can turn on a dime," said Richard L. Armitage, the former deputy secretary of state, and an Army veteran with close ties to the military. "Strategy takes time, and that's the question. Do we have time for a new strategy?"

DOJ_NMG_0083826

While members of the Iraq Strategy Group are cagey about the recommendations they are drafting, several say that Mr. Baker — who is in regular contact with Mr. Bush — is seeking to move away from Mr. Bush's strategy of withdrawing Americans when the Iraqis are ready to replace them and toward one that sets a schedule.

"Jim's problem is that he wants a way to make clear to Maliki that we're leaving, but without signaling to the Shia and the Sunni that if they bide their time, they can battle it out for Iraq," said one longtime national security expert who recently testified in front of the study group. "How do you do that? Got me."

Then there is the recurring question whether a new strategy requires the exit of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

Privately some Republicans say that the combination of a poor showing in next month's midterm elections and the worsening violence could ultimately force Mr. Rumsfeld's departure. Pentagon aides say Mr. Rumsfeld is not planning on going anywhere. "He serves at the pleasure of the president and has no intention to step down," said Eric Ruff, the Pentagon press secretary. And, officially, the White House says it has no intention of changing its strategy, either. Only its tactics.

White House Nixes Partitioning Iraq (AP)

By Terence Hunt

The Associated Press, October 19, 2006

Awaiting the recommendations of a commission exploring U.S. options in Iraq, the White House on Thursday emphatically ruled out some proposals to end the long and unpopular war.

Presidential spokesman Tony Snow said a suggestion to divide Iraq into Sunni, Shiite and Kurdish regions, each with high degrees of autonomy, was a "nonstarter." Similarly, he said a phased withdrawal of American troops — perhaps by 5 percent every two months — also was a "nonstarter."

"You withdraw when you win," Snow said. "Phased withdrawal is a way of saying, `Regardless of what the conditions are on the ground, we're going to get out of Dodge.' "

Vice President Dick Cheney said the United States was not looking for a way out of Iraq. "I know what the president thinks. I know what I think. And we're not looking for an exit strategy. We're looking for victory," Cheney said in an interview posted on Time magazine's Web site Thursday.

The notions of partitioning Iraq and withdrawing troops have been floated recently as a blue-ribbon commission headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III searches for a bipartisan approach. Baker has said there are alternatives other than "stay the course and cut and run."

Among other ideas, the panel is considering whether to set a timetable for withdrawal and whether to solicit help from Iran and Syria to stop the fighting, according to Leon Panetta, a member of the advisory group and one-time chief of staff for former President Clinton. Panetta says no decisions have been made.

The commission's work has been portrayed by some as a way of providing political cover for Bush to change course and scale down the U.S. role, which has cost the lives of at least 2,785 members of the U.S. military since the beginning of the war in March 2003. In October alone, more than 70 American troops have been killed, putting the month on course to be the bloodiest for U.S. forces in nearly two years.

Cheney, in the interview, acknowledged he was mistaken when he said nearly 17 months ago that the insurgency in Iraq was in its last throes. "I thought we were over the hump in terms of violence — I think that was premature," he said. He said he thought Iraq's elections would have created a different environment. "And it hasn't happened yet."

Snow said Bush would take the commission's recommendations seriously but that they were simply advisory suggestions. The White House has said Bush would not feel bound by the group's proposals, which are not due to be released until after the November elections.

The White House also tried to clarify Bush's remarks Wednesday when he said the surge of violence in Iraq "could be" comparable to the 1968 Tet offensive that prompted Americans to lose support for the Vietnam War.

"The president was making a point that he's made before, which is that terrorists try to exploit pictures and try to use the media as conduits for influencing public opinion in the United States," Snow said.

Acknowledging that the Tet offensive "was successful from a propaganda point of view," Snow said the violence in Iraq would not have the same result.

"The important thing to remember is, the president's determined it's not going to happen with Iraq because you have a president who is determined to win," he said. "And the strategy is a threefold strategy that involves security, economics and political reconciliation, working with the Iraqis. And we'll continue to make adjustments as necessary to pursue victory."

"But the one thing that nobody should have any doubt about is that we're going win," Snow said.

He agreed that the Tet offensive had become shorthand for the point at which the Vietnam War changed course but, again, said there was no parallel with Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0083827

"We do not think that there's been a flipover point," Snow said. "But more importantly, from the standpoint of the government and the standpoint of this administration, we are going to continue pursuing victory aggressively."

White House Rejects Iraq Partition Plan (WT)

By Joseph Curl

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

The White House yesterday rejected partitioning Iraq into three sections based on ethnicity and religion and took issue with reports that President Bush now views the 3-1/2-year-old Iraq war as similar to the war in Vietnam.

With leaks from the Iraq Study Group (ISG), headed by former Secretary of State James A. Baker III, swirling around Washington, press secretary Tony Snow moved to distance Mr. Bush from a few alternative proposals.

"We've thought about partition, for a series of reasons," but Mr. Bush has categorically rejected the idea of breaking Iraq into regions, Mr. Snow said in reply to questions about an article in The Washington Times.

Under such a plan, the nation would be divided into Sunni, Shi'ite and Kurdish regions, each enjoying near autonomy, with a central government handling defense, foreign policy and oil production.

Still, the spokesman left some wiggle room.

"Ideas like partition had been studied. What you're talking now about are tactical adjustments that may be made along the way. And I'm not saying yes and I'm not saying no because I don't know. What you end up doing, again, is you respond to the people on the ground," he said.

While the ISG's report on recommendations is not expected until after the Nov. 7 elections, leaks show that several proposals have been discussed, including partitioning and a phased withdrawal of U.S. troops.

But Mr. Snow yesterday dismissed an article in The Washington Times about a coming "course correction" on war strategy in Iraq.

"That's a bunch of hooey. I mean, it seems to be a collection of actually old hooey brought into a piece of new hooey. So, I mean, you get -- I don't know where that came from, but it didn't come from the White House," he said.

The article in fact quoted several administration members and supporters describing the present situation in Iraq as unsatisfactory and then identified some alternative approaches, listing their pros and cons.

Among them was the idea of partitioning Iraq, which the spokesman described as a "non-starter."

Another proposal that has been floated in advance of the ISG's report is a phased withdrawal, pulling 5 percent of U.S. troops out every two months. Mr. Snow also rejected that notion.

"You don't -- you withdraw when you win. Phased withdrawal is a way of saying, regardless of what the conditions are on the ground, we're going to get out of Dodge," he said.

The White House also took issue with reports that Mr. Bush now views Iraq as another Vietnam, saying his answer during an ABC News interview was narrowly tailored and referred only to propaganda efforts by insurgents.

The president was asked by George Stephanopoulos on Wednesday if he agreed with an opinion piece by New York Times columnist Thomas Friedman that the violence in Iraq is "the jihadist equivalent of the Tet offensive."

"He could be right," Mr. Bush said. "There's certainly a stepped-up level of violence, and we're heading into an election."

But after news outlets reported that the president had compared Iraq to Vietnam, the White House sought to set the record straight.

"The president was making a point that he's made before, which is that terrorists try to exploit pictures and try to use the media as conduits for influencing public opinion in the United States," Mr. Snow said.

"It is possible, although we don't have a clear pathway into the minds of terrorists, it is possible that they are trying to use violence right now as a way of influencing the elections."

The Tet Offensive, which began Jan. 30, 1968, is widely considered the turning point of the Vietnam War. Although U.S. and South Vietnamese forces repulsed the Northern troops with huge losses, the breadth and power of the offensive caused deep doubts in the American public about the prospects for eventual victory.

Support for the war quickly deteriorated, and President Johnson, who saw his popularity plummet, withdrew as a candidate for re-election in March of 1968.

Plan B (WSJ)

By Eliot A. Cohen

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

That the Iraq war is, if not a failure, failing, requires little demonstration. By all measures -- but above all, the sheer insecurity of daily life in Baghdad -- things have been getting worse, not better. Yes, there are islands of security and stability,

DOJ_NMG_0083828

particularly in the Kurdish north; but the communal violence between Sunni and Shia has gotten worse. The Iraqi army has improved, but the police, consigned to secondary relevance by the U.S., are penetrated by militias. Iranian influence spreads, and Iranian-designed and -manufactured improvised explosive devices inflict higher tolls on American troops. With an eye to the forthcoming American elections, the enemy is ratcheting up the violence, and successfully.

It will be important in future years to settle whether the Iraq war was the right idea badly executed, an enterprise doomed to disappoint, or simply folly. There will be individuals to be held accountable (not all of whom have been in the crosshairs of journalists and partisans), and institutions whose shortcomings require not only soul-searching but reform. That's for later. The question now is, what should we do?

The current course -- Plan A -- involves an open-ended commitment of some 130,000 or 140,000 soldiers, with temporary surges during periods of crisis. Its theory of victory seems to be that American support, nagging and cajoling can eventually bring the Iraqi security forces to maturity and gradually hand over responsibility to a democratically constituted, unitary Iraqi government. It is difficult to believe that the U.S. Army and Marine Corps -- filled with soldiers now doing their second or third tour in Iraq, including soldiers whose participation is enforced by "stop-loss" orders that keep them beyond their enlistments -- can sustain this indefinitely. The hairline cracks in the armed forces are there, and growing for those willing to see them. Public support for the war is dwindling, and most importantly, we are not only making no progress: Things are actively getting worse. So what are the alternatives?

· Getting by with help from your enemies. It is bruited about in Washington that the Iraq Study Group, a collection of worthies commissioned by Congress that has spent several days in Iraq, chiefly in the Green Zone, will recommend turning to Iran and Syria to, in effect, bail out the U.S. To think that either state, with remarkable records of violence, duplicity and hostility to the U.S., will rescue us bespeaks a certain willful blindness. And to think that the Sunni states of the Arab world, much less Iraq's Sunni population, would welcome such a deal is more incredible yet. Syria is, as the Lebanon war and its earlier defense treaty with Iran demonstrated, now a client state of Iran. This option would in effect mean conceding dominance in the northern Gulf to that country; it would pave the way for more wars, and in no way guarantee us a clean exit.

· Wash your hands. Simple withdrawal, with or without a timetable and surely under fire -- although American forces could probably cope with that -- would have the disadvantages of the first option, without the putative benefits. Iraq would almost surely become even more violent, with massacres of scores or even hundreds being replaced by massacres of thousands, and various regional powers straining to secure their own buffers and clients.

· Double your bets. Conversely, the U.S. could react by reasserting its strength in Iraq -- sending an additional 30,000 or 40,000 troops to secure Baghdad and its environs, and making a far more strenuous effort than it has thus far to take control of the civilian ministries that are now merely fronts for political parties and their militias. But could American public opinion sustain this? More importantly, where would the soldiers come from? And has the strain on Iraqis' sense of national identity become so great that those institutions could be built?

· Hunker down and let the fires burn. The U.S. military, at its current strength or something less, could, conceivably, simply retreat to its forward operating bases, do its best to train a neutral and effective military and police force, and allow communal violence to take its course. Over time, new demographic realities would emerge, as Sunnis and Shiites separate into different neighborhoods, while some minorities -- Christians, most notably -- simply flee the country. But would there be anything left once the massacres had stopped? And would they stop?

· Back to counterinsurgency. One school has it that the U.S. should never have engaged directly in combat with Iraqi insurgents. Instead, it should have focused overwhelmingly on the training mission, retaining only enough combat units to rescue Iraqi forces (and their U.S. advisers) if they get in over their heads. To some extent this is already going on; but some have suggested much more radical reductions in the U.S. presence, down to 40,000 or 50,000 soldiers. The question is whether the levels of violence are so high, and the competence of the Iraqi forces so limited, that this has a chance of success. And what would be Plan C if it were to fail?

· - Let the generals have it. The Iraqi government is incompetent. Its ministries are viewed not as national institutions but as the playthings of competing parties and their bands of thugs. Yet Iraqi nationalism is real, and it is found where nationalism often is -- in the armed forces. A junta of military modernizers might be the only hope of a country whose democratic culture is weak, whose politicians are either corrupt or incapable. But what would then become of the American goal of democratization? And could the generals suppress the militias that have backing from abroad, and support in local communities?

· - Break it up. This option would have us concede the end of Iraq as a nation state. The precedents in the Middle East -- with the exceptions of Egypt and Iran, a collection of artificial entities produced by the highly fallible imaginations of British and French diplomats at the end of World War I -- are chilling. Presumably, population transfers on a large scale would be needed, although the problem of multiconfessional Baghdad would be particularly difficult. But it is hard to imagine that a formally

DOJ_NMG_0083829

independent Kurdistan would last long in the face of the hostility of all of its neighbors, or that the oil-deprived and landlocked Sunni state of western Iraq would be tranquil, or that the southern Shiastan would be able to resist Iranian penetration.

All of the options for Plan B are either wretched to contemplate or based on fantasy; the most plausible (the sixth option, a coup which we quietly endorse) would involve a substantial repast of crow that this administration will be deeply unwilling to eat. But it is not only the administration that can, and should, feel uncomfortable about the choices that lie ahead.

An honest debate about Iraq policy will require of all who participate in it to acknowledge some unpleasant facts. We must all admit, for example, that the enemy (or rather, enemies, of us and of one another) exercises a vote. We have not yet had a Tet offensive, but the experience of Hezbollah in the Lebanon war may well encourage the Shiite militias, particularly those influenced by Iran, to try something like it. Iran's influence is great, and will become greater. There will be considerable bloodshed ahead, but our choices, though they may not make it better, could make it a lot worse.

American prestige has taken a hard knock; it will probably take a harder knock, and in ways that will not be restored without a considerable and successful use of American military power down the road. The tides of Sunni salafism and Iran's distinct combination of messianism and power politics have not crested, and will not crest without much greater violence in which we too will be engaged. Whether it be the Islamization of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, the subversion of conservative regimes by salafist movements, or the continuing radicalization of European Muslims, the Long War, as the administration calls it, will be even longer, and more difficult, than anyone might have thought.

It is folly to think we can win in Iraq the way some of us thought possible in 2003. It would be even greater folly to think that by getting out, learning our lessons, and licking our wounds we can save ourselves from considerable danger, expense, effort and loss in what remains a protracted and global conflict with mortal enemies.

Mr. Cohen is Robert E. Osgood professor of strategic studies at Johns Hopkins University's School of Advanced International Studies.

Top US General Says Rumsfeld Is Inspired By God (AFP)

AFP, October 20, 2006

The top US general defended the leadership of Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld, saying it is inspired by God.

"He leads in a way that the good Lord tells him is best for our country," said Marine General Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Rumsfeld is "a man whose patriotism focus, energy, drive, is exceeded by no one else I know ... quite simply, he works harder than anybody else in our building," Pace said at a ceremony at the Southern Command (Southcom) in Miami.

Rumsfeld has faced a storm of criticism and calls for his resignation, largely over his handling of the Iraq war.

But he got a strong show of support from the military establishment at Thursday's ceremony, where Navy Admiral James Stavridis took over Southcom's command from General Bantz Craddock.

"He comes to work everyday with a single-minded focus to make this country safe," said Stavridis who was a senior aide to Rumsfeld before taking on the Southcom job.

"We're lucky as a nation that he continues to serve with such passion and such integrity and such determination and such brilliance," said Stavridis, 51.

As head of Southcom, Stavridis will be responsible for military cooperation with Latin American countries, and will be in charge of the Guantanamo US military base in Cuba where more than 400 "war on terror" detainees are being held.

Craddock, who was named supreme commander of allied forces in Europe, hailed the role Southcom has played.

"Today I believe that we can say we were successful in our efforts and contributed to ensuring our nation's security through support on the global war on terror, and encouraged regional cooperation to enhance the security and stability in the region," he said.

Inside The Ring (WT)

By Bill Gertz And Rowan Scarborough

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Casey's tenure

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld is said to be fully satisfied with the performance of Army Gen. George Casey in Iraq. The four-star general is trying to defeat an amalgam of enemies — al Qaeda, Saddam Hussein loyalists, rejectionists, criminal gangs, Shi'ite death squads and militias — that may be America's toughest foe in history.

The question asked in Pentagon corridors is what's next for Gen. Casey? Defense sources say the door is open if he wants another four-star post.

DOJ_NMG_0083830

Three three-star Army generals are often mentioned inside the Pentagon's E-ring as replacements: Peter Chiarelli, the top tactical commander in Iraq; Martin Dempsey, who heads the critical task of training and equipping the Iraqi Security Forces (ISF); and David Petraeus, Gen. Dempsey's predecessor who commands the Combined Arms Center at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Gen. Petraeus would be a likely front-runner. Mr. Rumsfeld admired his work getting the ISF on its feet. He has overseen the writing of a new counterinsurgency field manual, so he knows the Iraq mission, cover to cover.

A military officer says don't look for Gen. Casey to transfer any time soon.

Military votes

Sen. Conrad Burns, Montana Republican, has had to bust up the Pentagon furniture to persuade it to fully adopt the integrated voting alternative site, or IVAS. It is a secure connection whereby a deployed person can download an absentee ballot from his or her county election board and mail it in. It greatly cuts the time to complete and mail in a ballot, meaning more service members should be able to beat their local election board's deadline to vote.

Mr. Burns blocked several Defense Department nominations until he thought the bureaucrats were finally adopting IVAS, as called for in Congress' 2004 defense budget.

There is an independent report that backs Mr. Burns' stance. "Successful outcomes from either the current [Federal Voter Assistance Program] or the continued IVAS effort are questionable at this point," said the August report by a military officer.

It said that after the 2004 election, the Pentagon dropped IVAS altogether. It did not restart it until the 2006 defense bill authorized it and then Mr. Burns raised concerns.

Citing "significant friction," the report also said the Pentagon's voter assistance office and the IVAS developer did not get along.

Deterring North Korea

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld warned North Korea this week not to transfer nuclear weapons to any "non-state" entity and suggested that doing so would lead to an attack on the Pyongyang regime.

Asked after a speech at Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., about nuclear deterrence against rogue states, Mr. Rumsfeld noted that "the world is different" today than during the Cold War.

"If you have countries that are nuclear countries and one of two things happens: They transfer those capabilities, their illegal capabilities, to non-state entities, terrorist organizations of one type or another, or they're led by somebody who has a martyr complex and believes that it's OK to have great catastrophic events occur in the world, in those cases, standard deterrents don't work," he said Wednesday.

Mr. Rumsfeld said that since North Korea's nuclear test Oct. 9, the president has said "that were a nuclear country to transfer nuclear capabilities to a non-state entity, that they would be held fully accountable for that."

He did not elaborate, but the phrase "held fully accountable" has been used in the past by U.S. leaders to threaten massive retaliation.

A CIA report to Congress last year stated that "we remain concerned about North Korea's potential for exporting nuclear materials or technology," noting that in 2003 a North Korean official threatened privately to export nuclear weapons.

Casualty count

One of the military services has seen a reduction in deaths, but it has little to do with battlefields in Afghanistan or Iraq.

The Air Force has been on a campaign to cut down on accidents during what it calls the "101 Critical Days of Summer" between Memorial Day and Labor Day. In a message to the force, it reports that 18 airmen lost their lives in accidents during that span, most of them in automobile accidents.

"Due to increased participation in outdoor activities, many of which are inherently risky, this period has historically been one of the most costly in terms of fatal mishaps," the message said.

But the total was 11 fewer than a year ago and 40 percent below the five-year average.

"This is a big step toward achieving our goal of zero mishaps, but the work toward keeping ourselves and our fellow airmen safe is never done," the message says.

Mobile coms

General Dynamics Corp. has come up with the perfect communications network to fit the lighter, faster Army that Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld wants.

The system is called WIN-T. If installed, it would give Army combat brigades unprecedented access to satellite communications and intelligence information while on the move. Currently, such advanced communications can be set up only by stationary troops, according to documents on the program.

But an industry official says the Army, while pleased with the tests, has not reached a decision on buying WIN-Ts with its $10 billion price tag.

DOJ_NMG_0083831

An example of how WIN-T (Warfighter Information Network-Tactical) would work: An intelligence analyst in the United States might send information to an individual Stryker armored vehicle patrolling the streets of Mosul, Iraq, and link the two to a soldier on foot.

· Bill Gertz and Rowan Scarborough are Pentagon reporters. Mr. Gertz can be reached at 202/636-3274 or by e-mail at bgertz@washingtontimes.com. Mr. Scarborough can be reached at 202/636-3208 or by e-mail at rscarborough@washingtontimes.com.

Planted News Reports Were Legal, Report Says (USAT/AP)

By Pauline Jelinek

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — A U.S. military propaganda program used in Iraq was legal under the rules for psychological operations, a Pentagon investigation has concluded.

A classified Defense Department inspector general's report says regulations were followed when the military paid to have favorable stories about coalition forces planted in Iraqi newspapers, according to the unclassified executive summary of the report obtained Thursday by the Associated Press.

The summary says psychological operations "contribute to achieving the … commander's objectives." They are aimed at conveying "selected, truthful information to foreign audiences to influence their emotions and ultimately the behavior of governments."

Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Warner, R-Va., and committee member Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., had complained that planting stories could set a bad example in a country where the United States was trying to establish democracy and a free press. Kennedy requested the inspector general's investigation.

Gen. Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, also recommended a review of the practice.

The inspector general's office completed the report Oct. 6. It was being redacted so an unclassified version could be released publicly. A copy was forwarded to Kennedy.

Kennedy said the report shows that the Pentagon can't account for millions of dollars it paid the Lincoln Group public relations firm for the program and that contracting rules were not followed. "Broader policy questions remain about whether the administration's manipulation of the news in Iraq contradicts our goal of a free and independent press there," he said.

The inspector general looked at three contracts awarded to the Lincoln Group from October 2004 through last month.

Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld has said the military must use "non-traditional means" to get its message out in the face of widespread disinformation campaigns by insurgents.

Pentagon Audit Clears Propaganda Effort (NYT)

By Mark Mazzetti

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — An American military propaganda campaign that planted favorable news articles in the Iraqi news media did not violate laws or Pentagon regulations, but it was not properly supervised by military officials in Baghdad, an audit by the Pentagon Inspector General has concluded.

The report said that the secret program, run by the military in conjunction with the Lincoln Group, a Washington contractor, was lawful and that it did not constitute a "covert action" designed to influence the internal political conditions of another country.

By law, only intelligence operatives, not the military, are authorized to carry out covert actions, and the government is authorized to deny publicly any knowledge of these activities.

But the audit concluded that military officials in Baghdad violated federal contracting guidelines by failing to keep adequate records about the Lincoln Group's first propaganda contract — for $10.4 million, signed in September 2004.

A copy of the report's executive summary was released by the inspector general's office on Thursday, and other unclassified materials elaborating on its findings were provided to The New York Times by other government officials in response to a request.

The report found that contract officers "did not retain adequate documentation to verify expenditures," nor did they keep records about whether the contract went through the normal procedures for competitive bidding.

As a result, the report concluded, the inspector general could not determine whether the contract was properly awarded. Since that contract has expired, however, the inspector general did not recommend any punishment for the violations.

Since winning its first "strategic communications" contract in 2004, the Lincoln Group has secured more than 20 contracts from the Pentagon worth tens of millions of dollars.

DOJ_NMG_0083832

The company came under scrutiny late last year when news reports disclosed that Lincoln Group employees were working with the military to write favorable news articles about American operations in Iraq.

Under the terms of the contract, members of a military information operations task force would write summaries of news events and editorials, called storyboards, which Lincoln Group employees would translate into Arabic and pay Iraqi newspapers to publish.

The inspector general's report concluded that the Lincoln Group successfully placed hundreds of these articles in the Iraqi news media.

Despite criticism of the operation from within the Pentagon and from lawmakers on Capitol Hill, a military investigation in Iraq completed this year found that the propaganda program was not in violation of Pentagon policy.

In recent months, the Lincoln Group has won a string of new contracts for work both in Iraq and Afghanistan. Last month, the company was awarded a two-year, $12.4 million contract to monitor English and Arabic news outlets for military officials in Baghdad and to produce talking points and public relations material for American commanders there.

A statement from the company released on Thursday said that the Lincoln Group's work is performed "ethically and effectively" and that the company "continues to win contracts because of the firm's performance in hostile and challenging environments."

Senator Edward M. Kennedy, Democrat of Massachusetts, said in a statement on Thursday that the inspector general's report "shows that the Pentagon cannot account for millions paid to the Lincoln Group for their propaganda program."

"Broader policy questions remain about whether the administration's manipulation of the news in Iraq contradicts our goal of a free and independent media there," said Mr. Kennedy, who had requested the inspector general's investigation.

Judge: American Can Be Transferred To Iraq For Execution (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON (AP) -- An American citizen facing a death sentence in Iraq lost a court challenge Thursday that would have prohibited the military from turning him over to Iraqi authorities.

Mohammad Munaf was convicted and sentenced to death by an Iraqi judge last week on charges he helped in the 2005 kidnapping of three Romanian journalists in Baghdad.

Munaf, who was born in Iraq and became an American citizen in 2000, sought an emergency order blocking U.S. military officials from turning him over to Iraq. He claimed his trial was flawed and his confession was coerced.

Those would normally be grounds for American citizens to challenge their imprisonment. But U.S. District Judge Royce Lamberth said he had no authority to intervene because Munaf was being held by coalition military forces, not by the U.S. military alone.

That distinction, adopted by the U.S. government, is at the heart of a legal fight over the fate of American citizens being held in Iraq. Critics say it is disingenuous because the prisons Munaf and others are being held in are operated by the U.S. military.

"In time of actual hostilities or war, as in Iraq, courts should tread lightly and give the president, as commander in chief, the full power of his office," Lamberth wrote.

Munaf's defense team wanted Lamberth to block the transfer at least temporarily, while an appeals court considers the similar case of Shawqi Omar, an American citizen accused of being a top Al-Qaida lieutenant in Iraq.

Munaf's lawyer said he would continue trying to block his client's transfer. Lawyers could appeal the case to the same court considering Omar's case.

"It's an unprecedented and unjustified ruling that sends an American citizen that's been tortured in U.S. custody to death after a sham Iraqi proceeding," lawyer Jonathan Hafetz said.

Judge Dismisses Bid To Elude Iraq (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

A federal judge yesterday turned down an emergency motion by attorneys for an Iraqi-born U.S. citizen to prevent the U.S. military from surrendering the translator and convicted kidnapper to Iraqi officials to face the death penalty.

U.S. District Judge Royce C. Lamberth in Washington rejected arguments by Mohammad Munaf that an Iraqi trial violated his due process protection as a U.S. citizen, ruling that Munaf is in the custody of a multinational entity and cannot invoke the U.S. court's jurisdiction.

DOJ_NMG_0083833

Munaf's attorneys had sought a writ of habeas corpus -- an order to bring their client to the courtroom to determine whether he was lawfully imprisoned or should be released -- to stop his transfer to Iraq, where he faces execution.

Judge Lamberth said, "No court in our country's history ... has ever found habeas corpus jurisdiction over a multinational force comprised of the United States acting jointly with its allies overseas."

The ruling strikes at the heart of arguments by several detainees who have challenged the multinational designation as incorrect, saying the prisons where they are being held are operated by the U.S. military.

Munaf was convicted and sentenced to death last week by an Iraqi judge in the March 2005 kidnapping and detention of three Romanian journalists in Iraq, who were held for 55 days before their release. His attorneys argued that their client was never confronted with the evidence against him and was prevented from presenting exculpatory evidence.

A naturalized U.S. citizen since 2000, Munaf worked as a translator and guide for the journalists at the time of their kidnapping and was accused of assisting in the plot. The kidnapping was orchestrated by a group that called itself the "Muadh Ibn Jabal Brigade," and demanded a ransom and Romanian troop withdrawal from Iraq.

The journalists' release was secured by a raid by military troops under the command of Multi-National Force-Iraq.

Judge Lamberth called the MNF-I "a coalition authority" operating with the power of the United Nations to detain prisoners who pose a threat to security in Iraq.

Since the raid, Munaf has been detained by MNF-I troops at Camp Cropper, a military installation located at Baghdad International Airport.

Judge Lamberth said in the ruling that Munaf appeared Oct. 12 before a three-judge trial panel in Iraq to face kidnapping charges under the Iraqi Penal Code and was accompanied by his Iraqi counsel. The judge said Munaf had the opportunity to "submit any evidence or bring any witnesses" but only reiterated his position that he was innocent and that a prior confession was coerced.

The judge also said that although Munaf claimed two U.S. military officers attended the hearing, including an American general "who told the judge in open court that the defendants should all be convicted and sentenced to death," there was no evidence to support the claim.

General's Comment No Help To Blair (WT)

By Al Webb

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

LONDON -- A top general's retreat from a call for an early exit from Iraq has done little to ease the damage to Prime Minister Tony Blair, with public pressure building for the early withdrawal of British troops.

Former Foreign Secretary Malcolm Rifkind of the opposition Conservative Party announced he was putting together a multiparty group of lawmakers to demand a full-day debate on Iraq.

"It is a disgrace that the House of Commons has not been allowed a full debate on Iraq since 2004," Mr. Rifkind said.

House leader Jack Straw, who previously served as Mr. Blair's foreign secretary, has rejected requests for an Iraq debate.

Gen. Richard Dannatt, the British army's chief of the general staff since August, said in a newspaper interview last week that British forces should "get ourselves out sometime soon," warning that "we are in a Muslim country, and Muslims' views of foreigners in their country are quite clear."

Gen. Dannatt backed down a day later by saying that the words "sometime soon" meant two to three years, and that he and Mr. Blair share the same views.

An opinion poll indicates that nearly three-quarters of Britons think the general got it right the first time.

The survey in London's Sunday Express newspaper indicated that 74 percent of Britons agreed with the general's assessment that the time to get out was "sometime soon."

The poll also showed that 71 percent thought Gen. Dannatt was right in asserting that the continuing presence of British troops was worsening the security crisis.

Mr. Blair insists that there is not a "cigarette paper" of difference between himself and Gen. Dannatt, and that British forces will stay as long as it takes to finish the job of pacification and democratization of Iraq. Left unsaid was exactly how long either thought that would take.

It is the general's use of the phrase "sometime soon" that has triggered the latest wave of fear that Britain is caught up with the United States in an unfolding disaster.

John McDonnell, who has said he intends to run for the leadership of the ruling Labor Party when Mr. Blair steps down as prime minister within the next year, called for a timetable to be set within the next week to withdraw Britain's forces.

"In the name of reason and humanity," Mr. McDonnell said, "the government must act and bring forward an exit strategy," adding that "the government appears to be paralyzed by indecision on this."

Conservative Party leader David Cameron, the favorite in political polls to become prime minister in Britain's next general election, has remained silent over the explosive issue, but his defense spokesman, Liam Fox, told reporters that British troops "could not remain [in Iraq] for an indefinite time."

Also lining up against the prime minister is Menzies Campbell, leader of the smaller opposition Liberal Democrat Party.

Mr. Campbell said that the Blair government, which named Gen. Dannatt chief of the general staff, "has got an overwhelming obligation to listen to what he has to say."

"If the military are now voicing these concerns, we can't ignore them. I think we now need a clear exit strategy," said Geraldine Smith, a Labor member of Parliament. "We are in a position where we could possibly be doing more harm than good by being there."

Mr. Blair is adamant that British forces will remain in Iraq and Afghanistan as long as necessary.

At his monthly press conference Tuesday, he said, "If we walk away before the job is done ... we will leave a situation in which the very people we are fighting everywhere, including the extremism in our own country, are heightened and emboldened, and we can't afford to let that happen."

Our Small Defense Budget (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Congress recently passed a record defense-spending bill for 2007, and critics lost no time adding it to their list of woes caused by the Iraq war. The real story is more interesting: to wit, how relatively little the U.S. now spends on national security, notwithstanding a war on terror and especially compared with previous periods of global conflict.

It's true that overall defense outlays for fiscal year 2007 are on track to surpass -- in dollars adjusted for inflation -- defense spending at the height of the Vietnam War. It's also true that defense spending has already increased by some 40% since 2001, when President Bush came to office. War opponents cite such figures to suggest that the Iraq campaign is too great a burden, and is sucking up funds better spent on domestic programs.

Less talked about is that the $528 billion spent on national defense in fiscal 2006, which ended on September 30, equaled only 4% of U.S. gross domestic product. Historically, that level is far more in line with peacetime military spending. Many Americans might be surprised to learn that current U.S. defense spending isn't all that much above the 3% share of GDP that prevailed from 1999-2001 and was a postwar World War II low.

The top chart nearby tracks defense spending as a share of the economy since 1940, when it was 1.7% before the mass mobilization of World War II. It reached a postwar high of 14.2% in 1953 during the Korean War, 9.5% in 1968 at the height of Vietnam, and 6.2% in 1986 at the peak of the Reagan re-armament that showed the Soviets they couldn't win the Cold War. Defense spending then took an especially rapid plunge from 4.8% in 1992, falling to 3% by the end of the 1990s. Some of this "peace dividend" was warranted after the Berlin Wall fell, but letting the security budget fall so far is also one of the ways in which the Clinton era was a holiday from global history.

This huge defense drawdown is also the real story behind President Clinton's ballyhooed deficit reduction. The GOP Congress gets some credit for slowing the rate of growth in domestic spending in the mid-1990s. But nearly all of the decline in government spending in the Clinton years came from defense. Only toward the end of the 1990s did the GOP Congress begin to agitate for modest defense increases, which Mr. Clinton accommodated in return for more spending on his own domestic priorities.

Sooner or later this trend had to stop, and it did with the jolt of September 11. President Bush needed to find more resources to fight the war on terror, and he has done so by increasing defense spending by a full percentage-point of GDP over his six years in office. More than half of the fiscal 2006 budget deficit of 1.9% of GDP can thus be attributed solely to this rebuilding of American defenses after the Clinton drawdown.

Today's relatively modest defense buildup is also apparent if you look at defense spending as a share of all federal outlays. (See lower chart.) Nearly half (46%) of all tax dollars went to national security during Vietnam, and 28.1% as recently as 1987. But spending for the war on terror, including Iraq and Afghanistan, has only lifted defense to 19.8% of all federal spending today. We have less to spend on guns because we are spending so much more than we once did on the rest of government, especially health care.

In retrospect, Mr. Bush missed a historic opportunity after 9/11 to ask government to spend less on non-essential programs so it could spend more on security. Instead, overall federal spending grew by nearly 50% in Mr. Bush's first five years, as he allowed Congress to spend more on just about everything. At least Mr. Bush avoided the trap of asking for a tax increase, which would have slowed the economic growth that we have seen throw off record amounts of revenue in the past two years, and thus fund spending on both guns and butter (or, too often, pork).

DOJ_NMG_0083835

The larger point is that America remains a long way from a state of "imperial overstretch," as critics of an assertive foreign policy like to put it. U.S. defense spending remains at modest levels, probably too modest given the threats we face and the overseas deployments by our servicemen and women. In addition to hot wars in the Middle East and against terrorism everywhere, the U.S. must maintain its air and sealift capacity to deploy to other regions if needed. Weapons built during the Reagan era must be upgraded or replaced, and the Pentagon will also have to invest in new technologies to deter any future enemies. And all of these priorities must compete with the ever-larger share of the defense budget consumed by health care and salaries for the volunteer force.

Our own judgment is that the U.S. is going to have to increase defense spending to meet these challenges, and that the time to begin such a debate is now.

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Rambus Says Misdated Options Will Result In Large Charge (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Rambus Corp. said an internal investigation found that a "significant number" of stock-option grants awarded since 1996 weren't correctly dated or accounted for. It plans to take over $200 million in compensation charges to correct for the errors.

MORE ON OPTIONS

· KLA Chairman, Sapient CEO Quit1

· Options Scorecard: Companies under scrutiny2

· Perfect Payday: Complete coverage3

The Los Altos, Calif., chip-technology company said the vast majority of incorrectly dated grants, both in terms of number of shares of common stock and financial accounting impact, occurred between 1998 and 2001. Rambus had previously said it had discovered errors in its grants and expected to take a material charge to correct them. In August, Rambus announced the resignation of Geoff Tate, chief executive of Rambus from 1990 through 2005, from its board amid questions about past options practices.

Rambus said its independent investigation, performed by Heller Ehrman LLP as independent legal counsel and outside accounting firm Ernst & Young LLP, has taken over four months and consisted of a review of over 200 stock-option granting actions. The review looked at 1.5 million emails and other documents, and involved over 50 interviews with executive officers, directors, employees and advisers.

The findings at Rambus come as other companies are releasing results of their internal reports. With a harsh spotlight shining on compensation practices, companies have been scrambling to wrap up internal options probes and make related adjustments to their books before they file their reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

In all, more than 100 companies are under investigation for options backdating, and more than 30 executives and directors have lost their jobs in connection with internal and federal probes. Options represent the right to buy a stock at a set price. Backdated options allow recipients a jump-start on profits by pretending the options were granted when the share price was lower.

Due to the options investigation, Rambus didn't release its third-quarter earnings today, although it did release revenue figures. Revenue for the third quarter was $45.9 million, up 28% over the third quarter last year and down 6% from the previous quarter.

How Did UnitedHealth's McGuire Get Same Options Twice? (WSJ)

By Charles Forelle And James Bandler

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Investors and the public heaped scorn on William McGuire this week for his role in apparent stock-options backdating at UnitedHealth Group Inc. But his thorniest legal problems could stem from a 1999 transaction in which backdating played only a minor role.

In the transaction, according to a report prepared by outside lawyers commissioned by UnitedHealth directors, Dr. McGuire and other employees were able to effectively get the same options twice, at favorable prices, while skirting disclosure requirements and potentially violating accounting rules. For Dr. McGuire alone, the extra options are now valued at $250 million. Just as troublesome for Dr. McGuire, the report concluded that it's unclear whether directors ever intended to give Dr. McGuire such a generous deal.

DOJ_NMG_0083836

Dr. McGuire's role in implementing the transaction is amply documented. The lawyers probing UnitedHealth found a 1999 memo from Dr. McGuire to directors in which he initiated the arrangement. He also told the investigators that it was structured as it was in part to avoid having to reprice the options, which would have unpleasant accounting consequences, according to a person familiar with the matter. That would cause a drag on earnings. (See an article1 on the company's third-quarter earnings.)

But UnitedHealth's outside lawyers believe that the accounting treatment was nonetheless improper. That will likely require UnitedHealth to take substantial charges, and it may expose Dr. McGuire or others to allegations of accounting misdeeds.

Dr. McGuire, the longtime chief executive of UnitedHealth, stepped down as chairman of the giant Minnetonka, Minn.-based insurer Sunday, and he will leave his post as chief executive by Dec. 1. The moves follow an internal investigation by the law firm of Wilmer Cutler Pickering Hale & Dorr, released in a report on Sunday, that found rampant backdating of stock options at the company, and attributed a substantial portion of the blame to Dr. McGuire.

MORE

· Read about William McGuire's lawyer David Brodsky and follow coverage of the backdating scandal on the Law Blog2.

· Read the text of the board-commissioned report3 on UnitedHealth's options practices.

· UnitedHealth on the Mend4

10/20/06

PERFECT PAYDAY

· Options Scorecard5 | Complete coverage6

"If I were at the SEC, I think I would have plenty from the WilmerHale report that would motivate me to look very hard at Dr. McGuire's conduct," said Donald C. Langevoort, a law professor at the Georgetown University Law Center. The 1999 options-swap transaction, he added, "is a perfect example of a major compensation decision not being presented clearly and plainly to the investing public until well after the fact."

Dr. McGuire's lawyer, David M. Brodsky, said, "Dr. McGuire is an expert in health care but not the legal and accounting issues concerning options. For that, he sought advice from others and relied on their advice." He said he doesn't know who gave Dr. McGuire the guidance.

In late 1999, according to the WilmerHale report, Dr. McGuire was concerned that some stock options issued in the prior five years were "underwater" -- that is, carrying exercise prices above the stock's current market value. Because options give recipients the ability to buy stock at a fixed exercise price, that meant the options couldn't immediately be cashed in for a profit.

On Oct. 22, 1999, Dr. McGuire wrote a memo to the board's compensation committee proposing an unusual maneuver. He suggested that more than two million options held by him and others be "suspended," and that new ones be issued in their place with a lower exercise price.

The motivation for such a swap appears to be avoiding the deleterious accounting consequences of a straight "repricing" -- whereby options are simply given a new exercise price.

Accounting rules adopted in 1998 required repriced options to be recorded on a company's books under so-called variable accounting, a punishing method that requires assessing an option every quarter between vesting and expiration to determine if it gained in value, and recording any gain as an expense. By contrast, the usual method of accounting for options that were issued at market value at the time of grant involved no expense whatsoever.

In any event, directors approved the swap, giving Dr. McGuire and others roughly the same number of new options at substantially lower exercise prices. As it happens, the WilmerHale report concluded the new options likely were backdated to Oct. 13, 1999, the low point that year for UnitedHealth's stock, giving the recipients a running start to make a profit on their replacement options.

Dr. McGuire's actions were likely in vain, though. The WilmerHale report said the 1999 replacement grant "was effectively a repricing for accounting purposes." Though UnitedHealth itself hasn't come to a conclusion about how to account for the grant, it is likely the company will conclude that its past financial statements didn't record adequate compensation expenses -- meaning the company's earnings looked better to investors than they should have.

Charles Mulford, an accounting professor at Georgia Institute of Technology, said, "I would argue, in substance, this was a repricing and should have been accounted for as such."

In August 2000, the suspended options were reactivated. That meant that Dr. McGuire and other employees got the best of both worlds-owning both the original options, which were now "in the money" because the stock price had surpassed the exercise price, and the purported replacements.

The WilmerHale report said Dr. McGuire's 750,000 options were reactivated with an average strike price of $47.21, at a time when shares were changing hands at $81.81 -- an instant gain of $26 million for Dr. McGuire alone.

DOJ_NMG_0083837

Though the reactivation was apparently approved by directors, the WilmerHale report suggested they may not have fully understood what they were doing. The report cited missing or nonexistent documents, and said that minutes from the August 2000 board meeting don't even mention the reactivation.

Two directors "recalled that there was a discussion of the reactivation at [the August 2000] meeting," the report said. But "no member of the Compensation Committee in 2000 specifically recalled that Dr. McGuire was the intended recipient of such a large grant of options."

Legal experts said the Securities and Exchange Commission will want to determine whether directors were, in effect, bamboozled. "To the extent that the commission decides that Dr. McGuire or anyone else in senior management was not candid with the board and let them operate in the dark, I think the commission could turn that into the basis for an enforcement action," Prof. Langevoort said.

A person close to Dr. McGuire said the August 2000 reactivation was not a surreptitious pay grab. Indeed, this person said, it was decided at a compensation-committee meeting and at a full board meeting. This person added that employees with suspended options were sent a memo shortly after the meeting noting that the suspension had been lifted, and that such lifting didn't affect the 1999 supplemental grant.

In any case, the WilmerHale lawyers determined, the August 2000 reactivation should have been treated as a new grant altogether, requiring UnitedHealth to take a substantial charge against its earnings.

Dr. McGuire and UnitedHealth are negotiating the financial terms of his departure. The question of whether he should be allowed to keep the now-disputed reactivated grant is likely to be a key element in those discussions.

Companies Backdating Stock Options Likely To Share Directors (AP)

By Ellen Simon, Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK – On tennis courts and golf courses, in bars and restaurants, at meetings and conventions, it seems corporate board members spread the word about a novel way to boost executive compensation – backdating options.

A study released Thursday suggested that the common link between companies that backdated options was a network of directors who sat on some of the same company boards. Now many of them, their companies and their chief executives are losing their jobs because of it.

Of 120 companies involved in the snowballing backdating scandal, more than 40 percent share directors with other implicated companies, The Corporate Library, a corporate governance research firm, said in a report Thursday. That proportion of interconnected boards is much higher than would be expected from a similar, randomly selected sample, the study found.

“Director interlocking relationships are fast becoming what appear to be the most important characteristic and indicator of backdating problems,” the report said.

Options grants give the recipient a right to buy a stock at a fixed “strike price,” which is generally set at the stock's market price the day of the grant. Generally, a company's board or compensation committee must approve its options grants to top executives.

Options holders benefit if the stock rises above the strike price because it enables them to buy stock at the lower price. In the backdating scandal, companies have dated option grants to days when the stock was at a low, enhancing the potential benefit.

The scandal was first reported in March by The Wall Street Journal, which calculated the tiny odds of companies randomly making grants on the days they chose, when the stock was at its lowest prices for the year or for the quarter. For instance, the Journal found the odds of one executive's options being timed so well, without backdating, were about 200 million to one.

H. Nejat Seyhun, a finance professor at University of Michigan, said one of his studies found that “directors are often participants, as well as beneficiaries, of backdating.”

For instance, the odds that options grants to UnitedHealth Group Inc. director Richard T. Burke occurring randomly were more than a trillion to one, Seyhun found. In Burke's 27 options grants, he got the best price available for a 91-day period five times.

Seyhun said the odds of some of Burke's grants occurring randomly were even narrower than the odds of randomness for grants given to William McGuire, the company's Chairman and CEO, who agreed Sunday to step down from both posts after an internal probe of the company's option practices. The odds of his all of his grants occurring when they did were 45 billion to one against.

UnitedHealth spokesman Mark Lindsay said that during the time period in question, “Option awards were distributed broadly, and based on merit, to over 14,000 employees.”

DOJ_NMG_0083838

At least 135 public companies have disclosed Justice Department, SEC or internal investigations of their option grants, according to an Associated Press review. So far, at least 39 executives and board directors at 19 companies have been fired or resigned.

Some of the directors on multiple boards of implicated companies include Millard S. Drexler, former chief executive and a director of retailer Gap Inc. also sits on the board of Apple Computer Inc. Both companies have uncovered troubles with options grants after internal reviews. Drexler left Gap in 2002 has been CEO of retailer J. Crew since 2003.

J. Crew and Apple representatives had no comment. Greg Rossiter, a spokesman for Gap, said that the company's internal review had found no backdating or errors in options granted to executives at or above the vice president level and less than $5 million in errors related to options given to lower-level employees. He referred questions about Drexler to J. Crew.

N.Y. Judge Orders Grasso To Pay Back Up To $100M From Compensation Package (AP)

By Michael Gormley, The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

In a sternly worded decision, a state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange chief Richard Grasso on Thursday to pay as much as $100 million back in his contested compensation package.

Grasso's claim for another $48 million from the exchange was also rejected in the ruling.

New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos also said in a partial summary judgment that he was "shocked" at one aspect of Grasso's defense that he believed stock exchange officials were fully aware of all the elements of his compensation as they increased it annually.

Ramos stated that he "must agree with Mr. Grasso that is impossible for the court to determine on this motion what Mr. Grasso actually knew about what the board members knew. But summary judgment is not granted on the basis of his actual knowledge.

"Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty."

"The question is whether his duty included disclosure of the magnitude of his SERP benefits," Ramos stated. "It did."

The court ordered an accounting of how much Grasso must repay, based on specific areas and interest identified by the judge. Spitzer spokesman Darren Dopp said he expects the court's accounting will total about $100 million.

Spitzer has been trying to recover some of the $187.5 million pay package Grasso received in 2003. Spitzer said the compensation was unreasonable under laws governing nonprofit organizations and that board members were misled into approving greater compensation. An internal NYSE review known as the Webb report claimed up to $156.7 million of the pay package was excessive compared with most U.S. corporations.

Grasso has long argued the exchange's officers were aware of the package when it was approved.

The 72-page decision by Ramos dated Wednesday said Grasso didn't fully disclose his growing compensation from his Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan. A SERP is an extra retirement fund many companies maintain for their executives.

The decision states Grasso's SERP of $36 million in 1999 grew to more than $100 million in less than three years.

"Mr. Grasso's failure to disclose the amount of the SERP thwarted the (NYSE) Compensation Committee from performing its duty of care and obedience," Ramos stated. "Year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation."

Ramos continued: "Many members of the (NYSE) board testified that they did not know about the SERP and if they did, they did not know what the balance was.

"This court also finds this affirmative defense of neglect to be shocking," Ramos wrote. "That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care. The fact that it was a liability to an insider (chairman and CEO) is even more shocking."

Grasso's attorney, Gerson A. Zweifach of Washington, didn't immediately respond to a request for comment. The decision could be appealed.

Spitzer, who is running for governor in New York, has been criticized by some Republicans for continuing the lengthy case against Grasso, arguing a private organization should be able to pay an executive whatever it wants. But Spitzer has said the exchange was subject to nonprofit organization laws that prohibit excessive payments and that some exchange officials were misled about the size of the compensation.

Spitzer has said any return of Grasso's compensation will be used to help fund a stock exchange program that educates investors.

Grasso Is Ordered To Repay Millions In Compensation (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti And Joann S. Lublin

DOJ_NMG_0083839

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

A New York state judge ordered former New York Stock Exchange Chairman Dick Grasso to return tens of millions of dollars in retirement pay in a harshly written ruling that is sure to reverberate through corporate boardrooms, where executive compensation has become a hot-button concern.

Justice Charles E. Ramos ruled that Mr. Grasso would have to return an amount from his $187.5 million pay package that will be finalized after a hearing within the next 30 days. That amount totals at least $95 million in retirement benefits and interest, according to the office of New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, which brought the case against Mr. Grasso.

In his 73-page opinion, Justice Ramos repeatedly chastised Mr. Grasso, writing that, among other things, the former executive had failed to adequately disclose the size of his enormous compensation package to the exchange's board of directors. The justice also criticized the board for failing to do its homework.

"Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed. He failed in this duty," Justice Ramos wrote.

The former NYSE boss, who has repeatedly indicated he won't settle the case and wants to clear his name, said he plans to appeal yesterday's ruling, which he said was "riddled with errors."

Courts rarely criticize a top executive's pay package so forcefully, much less rebuke board members for their ignorance of such rewards. In June, the Delaware Supreme Court upheld a lower-court ruling exonerating the board of Walt Disney Co. of wrongdoing in connection with a $140 million severance package paid to Michael Ovitz at the end of his brief stint as president of the entertainment giant.

"Today, Justice Ramos somehow rejected the testimony of dozens of [NYSE] directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing," Mr. Grasso said in a statement.

Yesterday's ruling is the latest in a string of decisions that have gone against Mr. Grasso in his 2½-year legal battle. Last month, he sought unsuccessfully to remove Justice Ramos from overseeing the case, arguing that the judge couldn't render an impartial decision because he has a conflict of interest, having twice applied for a job on the NYSE board. The justice's latest ruling "is not a surprise," Mr. Grasso said. "He's ruled against us every time."

The ruling represents a big victory for Mr. Spitzer, who is leading in the race to become New York governor. He has waged his campaign based in part on his record of going after what he views as Wall Street abuses. Mr. Spitzer said at the beginning of the case that Mr. Grasso should return at least $100 million to the NYSE.

At issue in the Grasso case is the outsize retirement package that he accumulated over his years as an executive at the NYSE, which was then a not-for-profit organization. The disclosure of that package in 2003 set off a controversy that led to Mr. Grasso's forced departure. The Big Board has since gone public as part of the for-profit NYSE Group Inc. The exchange is now scrambling to buy rivals and is pursuing more electronic trading -- initiatives that had been opposed in varying degrees by Mr. Grasso during his 36-year tenure there.

Among Justice Ramos's findings: that the NYSE board wasn't made aware of a huge chunk of the retirement pay Mr. Grasso was due and that Mr. Grasso had a duty to disclose that pay to the board. The justice also had harsh words for the board.

"That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not for profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care," Justice Ramos wrote in a partial summary judgment, a pretrial ruling on certain aspects of a case.

The case is particularly striking because the Big Board boasted an all-star roster of directors, including the chiefs of some of Wall Street's largest financial companies, each of whom made tens of millions of dollars in annual pay.

Jim Barrall, head of the global executive-compensation and benefits practice at Latham & Watkins LLP in Los Angeles, described the findings as "stunning." "I have never heard of a court decision finding a breach of fiduciary duty based on the failure to disclose all the numbers" about the size of a supplemental pension.

At a minimum, Mr. Barrall suggested, corporate CEOs will have to make sure "the board understands the numbers and all the elements of the [leader's] pay package and how they work together." At many companies, the size of an executive's supplemental pension swells along with the magnitude of bonuses and equity awards.

Legal experts expressed surprise that the justice would make such a ruling before the case went to trial. "It's really extraordinary," said Christopher Clark, a former assistant U.S. attorney who is now an attorney at LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae LLP. "I'm not used to seeing cases with this many facts and this many depositions decided without a trial."

The ruling has precedent, however. In 1998, Mr. Spitzer's predecessor as state attorney general, Dennis Vacco, recovered about $4 million in a lawsuit he filed against the former board of trustees of Adelphi University, also a not-for-profit organization, after critics charged that some of the money awarded to the university's former president was excessive.

DOJ_NMG_0083840

Even so, Mr. Clark and other attorneys said Mr. Grasso has strong grounds for an appeal, which would likely extend his legal battle into 2007. "I can't image the parties will be able to get close to a [settlement] agreement with the ruling hanging out there," Mr. Clark said.

In any appeal, Mr. Grasso's lawyers would be likely to argue that many of the NYSE directors in the case have said at deposition that they were aware of Mr. Grasso's increasingly valuable retirement package. Under the structure of the benefits, Mr. Grasso's rising compensation in 2000-2002 sent his retirement benefits soaring too.

"The question is whether his duty included disclosure of the magnitude of his SERP [or supplementary retirement] benefits. It did," Justice Ramos wrote. The supplementary retirement package was valued at about $80 million, according to a statement from Mr. Spitzer's office.

Robert Michels, a lawyer representing the Big Board at Winston & Strawn, agreed that Mr. Grasso would have to return close to $100 million, based on Justice Ramos's ruling. But he added that Mr. Grasso might be able to get some of that back in the portion of the trial in which Justice Ramos or a jury decides how much of Mr. Grasso's overall pay was reasonable.

Gerson Zweifach, Mr. Grasso's attorney, said that further hearings will be necessary to determine whether his client has to return money to the NYSE.

Justice Ramos also ruled that Mr. Grasso should pay the NYSE interest on payment advances the attorney general described as loans made in violation of New York's not-for-profit law. Mr. Spitzer's office said that sum could be about $15 million, depending on how the court decides to calculate the interest.

In his ruling, Justice Ramos found that the NYSE and its former chairman, John Reed, hadn't defamed Mr. Grasso, and that the NYSE didn't owe Mr. Grasso about $50 million in unpaid compensation that Mr. Grasso sued to receive.

Kenneth Langone, a former Big Board director Mr. Spitzer has sued for involvement in Mr. Grasso's pay, is still fighting his case.

There are still a number of issues to be decided in the Grasso case. A New York state appellate court is hearing arguments over whether a judge or a jury should decide whether Mr. Grasso's compensation was reasonable under New York state law.

Throughout the case, Mr. Grasso has rebuffed friends and former Big Board colleagues who have suggested he settle the legal dispute. "We feel we have a very strong case," Mr. Grasso said yesterday.

Mr. Grasso ran the NYSE at a time of soaring profits from stock trading, record returns for the market and growing interest in investing that made the NYSE a marketing icon. He was known for his efforts to keep the NYSE on top as a global stock-trading center, often picking up the phone to rebuke brokerage-firm executives when they took their clients' orders elsewhere.

His departure triggered huge changes. The current Big Board chief executive, former Goldman Sachs Group Inc. executive John Thain, has reshaped the NYSE, embracing electronic trading, adding a stock-options business and proposing the NYSE merge with Euronext NV, a pan-European market operator.

Executive-pay has become a top concern for some investors this year -- largely because so many highly paid CEOs have lost their perches following scandals, poor shareholder returns or other problems.

Last weekend, for instance, UnitedHealth Group Inc.'s William McGuire agreed to relinquish command of the giant health insurer Dec. 1 after an internal probe concluded that the stock-option grants that brought him a huge fortune likely were manipulated. At the end of last year, Dr. McGuire's cache of unexercised options was valued at $1.78 billion, a sum far greater than any other U.S. corporate chieftain's. The Senate Finance Committee is pushing for documents related to the $1.1 billion in compensation that the departing CEO could receive when he leaves the Minnetonka, Minn., company.

Pfizer Inc.'s languishing stock price and internal strife over a succession contest were among the factors that prompted the board of the big New York pharmaceutical company to replace Henry "Hank" McKinnell as CEO last summer. Mr. McKinnell had become a target of shareholder ire due to Pfizer's disclosure that he was eligible for a lump-sum retirement payout valued at $83 million as of last Dec. 31. To express their dissatisfaction, stockholders withheld more than a fifth of their votes for the re-election of two directors on Pfizer's compensation committee at April's annual meeting.

Ex-Stock Exchange Chief Told To Return Up To $100 Million (NYT)

By Landon Thomas Jr.

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

A New York judge ruled yesterday that Richard A. Grasso, a former chairman of the New York Stock Exchange, would have to return as much as $100 million he received as part of a fiercely contested $139.5 million payout.

The judge, Justice Charles E. Ramos of State Supreme Court in Manhattan, said that Mr. Grasso did not disclose to his fellow directors on the board of the exchange the extent to which his soaring compensation had caused his pension and savings to balloon in size and that he violated his contract by withdrawing $87 million before his retirement. Interest and money from a separate retirement account would raise the total.

The ruling was not the judge's final word on the dispute — he did not directly address the central claim in the lawsuit brought by Eliot Spitzer, the New York attorney general, that Mr. Grasso's compensation was unreasonable under the state's not-for-profit law. But the ruling bolstered Mr. Spitzer's main argument in support of that claim — that the exchange directors were not fully informed about Mr. Grasso's compensation.

Whether his pay was reasonable or not is to be decided at a subsequent trial — one that would likely focus on the $80 million he was paid between 1999 and 2001.

Mr. Grasso said yesterday that he would appeal, which would further delay a nonjury trial that had been scheduled to start last month.

In September 2003, Mr. Grasso was forced to resign as chairman of the New York Stock Exchange, the world's largest stock market, amid an outcry over the disclosure of his $139.5 million compensation package, all of it tied to accrued pension and retirement savings. John S. Reed, Mr. Grasso's temporary successor, commissioned an inquiry into Mr. Grasso's pay. That report was passed on to Mr. Spitzer, who sued in 2004. Since then the two sides have been embroiled in a drawn-out series of legal skirmishes.

The ruling is a major legal setback for Mr. Grasso, who for the last three years has battled to make the case that the exchange's board was well aware of all aspects of his pay and approved the package accordingly.

Justice Ramos also ruled yesterday against Mr. Grasso's claim that he was terminated and thus due an additional $95 million in severance pay. And the judge dismissed a countersuit for disparagement that Mr. Grasso had filed against his temporary successor, Mr. Reed.

In his ruling, the judge was responding to several legal motions filed by Mr. Spitzer, claiming that Mr. Grasso violated his contract by withdrawing pension savings before his retirement and failed in his duty as chairman of the board by not keeping his fellow directors informed of his escalating pension.

Mr. Grasso said in a statement: "Today's ruling is riddled with errors. One month ago, the Appellate Division told Justice Ramos not to try this case himself until the Appellate Division had decided important legal questions before them. Today, Justice Ramos somehow rejected the testimony of dozens of directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing."

Mr. Grasso said that he had instructed his lawyers to appeal and that he looked "forward to the jury trial that the state constitution promised me."

For Mr. Spitzer, who leads his Republican opponent in the race for New York governor by a wide margin, the ruling is a welcome riposte to the criticisms he has faced that in place of winning in the courtroom he has bullied companies and executives into reaching settlements.

"I have maintained since the beginning that the principles at stake in this issue were clear and the facts were egregious," Mr. Spitzer said in an interview yesterday. "At every turn the government perspective has been vindicated. The defendants have done nothing more than scream louder and louder and their arguments are vacuous and wrong."

In his ruling, Justice Ramos said he wanted to reach a payment solution within the next 30 days.

In the unlikely event that Mr. Grasso follows the court judgment and writes a $100 million check, Mr. Spitzer would be expected to drop the case, as he could claim that he had received the amount he had originally asked Mr. Grasso to return. Mr. Grasso would still be a wealthy man, getting to keep tens of millions of dollars in compensation from his more than three decades at the exchange.

While having to return a significant portion of his pay package carries its own financial punishment, it is the judge's sweeping rejection of Mr. Grasso's long-held contention that the exchange board had been aware of his growing pay that represents a more resonant defeat.

Justice Ramos said it was "shocking" that the board could have been "unaware of a liability of over $100 million," and he said that Mr. Grasso violated his fiduciary duty as a director to keep his board fully apprised of how quickly his pension benefits were accumulating. "Mr. Grasso's duty is to be fully informed and to see to it that the board was fully informed," he wrote. "He failed in this duty."

Between 1999 and 2002, as Mr. Grasso's annual pay soared to a high of $31 million, his pension plan, a supplemental executive retirement plan, or SERP, grew at an even faster clip, topping out at over $80 million in 2003, when Mr. Grasso made the decision to withdraw his funds.

That decision, which according to the depositions of several directors he made because he was fearful that another board would prevent such a withdrawal, set in motion the events that would lead to the public controversy over his pay and his eventual resignation. In the subsequent years, all the participants have been deposed over the matter, with many directors on the wider board claiming that they had no idea how fast Mr. Grasso's SERP had grown.

DOJ_NMG_0083842

In his decision, Justice Ramos draws the crucial conclusion that Mr. Grasso did not inform members of his board about his escalating SERP. “Mr. Grasso’s failure to disclose the amount of his SERP thwarted the compensation committee from performing its duty,” he wrote. “Year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation.”

At the crux of the judge’s ruling is his decision that Mr. Grasso must return the $87 million in pension savings that he withdrew from the exchange before he retired. And it also supports a similar argument made by directors like Henry M. Paulson Jr., the former Goldman Sachs chief and current Treasury secretary who led the campaign for Mr. Grasso’s ouster. In his decision, the judge said that the pension withdrawals that he made in 1995 and 1999, totaling $35 million, were unlawful transfers and should be recognized as loans.

Lawyers from Mr. Spitzer’s office calculate that Mr. Grasso would owe interest of about $15 million on that sum. Mr. Grasso will also be required to return money from a separate retirement account that is not yet vested.

That brings the total to close to $100 million, representing a significant portion of the $185 million he was paid as head of the stock exchange from 1995 to 2003.

Court Tells Grasso To Repay Tens Of Millions (USAT)

By Greg Farrell

USA Today, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK — New York State Attorney General Eliot Spitzer scored a victory Thursday when a state judge ruled that former New York Stock Exchange CEO Richard Grasso must pay back tens of millions of dollars in compensation from the Big Board.

State Supreme Court Justice Charles Ramos sided with Spitzer, ruling in a 72-page partial summary judgment that Grasso “breached his fiduciary duty” to the NYSE by not fully disclosing how much compensation he had accumulated over several years.

Darren Dopp, a spokesman for Spitzer, estimated that Grasso would have to pay back almost $100 million.

Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief three years ago after the sudden disclosure that he'd accumulated $187 million in compensation during his career there, most of it after he became CEO. Several board members expressed shock at the size of his pay package.

Spitzer filed a lawsuit against Grasso, alleging that he breached his fiduciary duty to the exchange by not keeping board members fully informed as to how much money he was owed.

Grasso's attorneys argued that the CEO wasn't fully aware of every detail of his pay package, which was approved by the board in any case. Rather, they said, any oversight in this area was simply due to “neglect.”

In a stinging rebuke, Ramos described that defense as “shocking.”

“That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100 million, or even over $36 million, is a clear violation of the duty of care,” the judge wrote.

The judge also ruled against Grasso's claim that he was owed an additional $48 million from the exchange and dismissed his claim that the current NYSE chairman, John Reed, had defamed him.

For Spitzer, the judge's decision is a welcome boost, just weeks before he is widely expected to be elected governor of New York. In the past four years, Spitzer has established a national reputation for his ability to identify unethical or improper behavior and force companies to change their ways. But when he took on Grasso, some observers thought he was biting off more than he could chew.

Grasso could not be reached for comment Thursday; his lawyer, Gerson Zweifach, did not return phone calls. The case is expected to go to trial early next year.

Grasso Breached Duty To NYSE, N.Y. Judge Rules (WP)

By Carrie Johnson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

A judge ruled yesterday that former New York Stock Exchange chief Dick Grasso breached his duty by failing to disclose his ballooning retirement fund in the years before his resignation, a decision that could force Grasso to hand over as much as $100 million he already received and relinquish his stake to $48 million more, prosecutors said.

In what New York State Supreme Court Justice Charles E. Ramos called a "shocking" abdication of responsibility for an executive, Grasso thwarted the stock exchange's board from fulfilling its obligations to oversee his pay and benefits before he left the nation's largest and most prestigious market three years ago.

Ramos's sharply worded order, which Grasso's lawyers called "riddled with errors," is the most important development so far in a dispute that touched off a national debate about the bounds of executive compensation.

DOJ_NMG_0083843

Because the stock exchange had for years operated as a nonprofit entity, the ruling is being closely followed by that sector, which has received far less scrutiny from regulators seeking to rein in corporate pay and benefits. That, however, is beginning to change during a campaign for greater oversight of nonprofit groups by Senate Finance Committee Chairman Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) and the debate over the propriety of the pay package for a former leader of California's J. Paul Getty Trust.

While the numbers at stake in the Grasso case -- more than $188 million -- are unusual for their size, many businesses and nonprofit groups use deferred compensation plans similar to the one at issue in the Grasso case, legal experts said.

"This is the kind of decision that will make nonprofit CEOs sit up and take notice," said Michael W. Peregrine, a lawyer at Chicago's McDermott, Will & Emery. "They're going to spill their coffee in their laps when they read this case."

Grasso was forced out as NYSE chief in September 2003 during a furor over the reasonableness of his pay package. Much has changed since then. Critics said that Grasso had lost sight of the NYSE's roots and instead demanded to be paid like the executives of the large companies listed on the exchange. The stock exchange later merged with Archipelago Holdings and now operates as a for-profit business.

The Securities and Exchange Commission this year adopted rules requiring companies to disclose more clearly the compensation packages of their highest-paid officials. And, in part because of the Grasso uproar, board members ask more skeptical questions about compensation and ask to see tally sheets that include several years worth of deferred and retirement income, said Mary Ann Jorgenson, a corporate lawyer at Cleveland's Squire, Sanders & Dempsey.

But in New York, Attorney General Eliot L. Spitzer's two-year-old lawsuit against Grasso rages on. Yesterday's order was based on motions filed by both sides before the much-delayed trial even began. A spokesman for Spitzer, who is running for governor on the Democratic ticket, said the judge has yet to set a trial date. It is unclear whether Ramos's ruling will spur both sides to begin settlement negotiations.

Grasso's defense lawyers vowed to appeal the judge's order. They issued a statement in Grasso's name saying that the judge had rejected testimony from "dozens of directors that they approved every dime they paid me, and decided that these men and women did not know what they were doing." Grasso's team, from the Washington firm Williams & Connolly, already has contested at least three Ramos decisions and has asked for the judge to be removed from the case because, they say, he cannot be fair and impartial. An appeals court has yet to rule on that issue.

The latest ruling by Ramos has no effect on Grasso's longtime friend and fellow defendant, Kenneth G. Langone, a co-founder of Home Depot Inc. and the former chief of the stock exchange's compensation committee. Langone, who argued a separate appeal in his case Wednesday, has attacked Spitzer's case as without merit. Pointing to statements from board members, Langone maintained that the directors knew exactly what they were doing when they richly rewarded Grasso for his years of stewardship, including a difficult stretch after the 2001 terrorist attacks in New York.

But Grasso ultimately resigned during questioning about whether his pay was appropriate under New York's stringent state laws governing practices at nonprofit groups, and whether board members had known about and understood his skyrocketing compensation arrangements. Those issues will be central to the trial, whenever it takes place.

In the meantime, Ramos's latest ruling means that Grasso could be forced to turn over about $80 million in the form of retirement pay he already received, more than $10 million more in interest and a yet-to-be-determined sum in related compensation. The judge also rejected a bid by Grasso for $48 million he left on the table when he resigned.

The judge said Grasso's failure to disclose fully to the NYSE board the amount of money in his retirement fund meant that "year after year, it made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation."

Referring to a defense advanced by Grasso that he did not know about the size of his compensation package until the fall of 2002, when it more than tripled to top $100 million, the judge said the argument was "shocking."

"That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not for profit, could honestly admit that the was unaware of a liability of over $100 million . . . is a clear violation of the duty of care," Ramos wrote.

Separately, the judge yesterday dismissed defamation and disparagement claims that Grasso had filed against the exchange and its former leader John S. Reed over a report that denounced his pay as "excessive." The judge also batted away defense arguments that the attorney general no longer had authority to sue because the NYSE has transformed itself into a for-profit business.

"The Attorney General represents the investing community, all of which rely on the integrity of the market," the judge wrote. "The integrity of the market mattered before the action was initiated, and it matters now."

Grasso To Repay Millions To NYSE (FT)

By Ben White In New York

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083844

Richard Grasso, the former New York Stock Exchange chairman, must return tens of millions of dollars in compensation to the organisation, a New York state judge ruled on Thursday.

The ruling represents a big win for Eliot Spitzer, New York attorney-general, a rising star in the Democratic party who is heavily favoured in his attempt to become governor of New York.

Mr Spitzer filed a high-profile lawsuit in 2004 arguing that the $139.5m in salary, bonus and benefits paid to Mr Grasso in 2003 for his eight years as NYSE chairman violated New York law requiring that compensation for executives at not-for-profit organisations be “reasonable” and “commensurate with services performed”.

The NYSE operated as a not-for-profit organisation owned by its members before becoming a publicly traded organisation under John Thain, the new chief executive, early this year. Mr Grasso was forced out by the board in 2003 after public disclosure of the payment generated outrage among regulators and investors.

In his 72-page ruling on Thursday, Charles Ramos, New York state supreme court judge, said Mr Grasso violated his fiduciary duty by failing to disclose to compensation committee members the full amount of money accruing in his supplemental retirement account.

“Year after year, [the compensation committee] made decisions to pay him without knowing his true compensation,” Judge Ramos wrote.

He also dismissed a defamation counterclaim filed by Mr Grasso against the NYSE and John Reed.

Mr Reed served as interim NYSE chairman after Mr Grasso’s ousting.

Judge Ramos also dismissed Mr Grasso’s demand that the NYSE pay him an additional $48m plus interest he claims he is owed.

The judge did not specify how much Mr Grasso must return, saving that for a future ruling. Officials in Mr Spitzer’s office said they believed the amount would be about $100m, based on language in the ruling.

Late on Thursday, Mr Grasso said: “Today’s ruling is riddled with errors...I have instructed my attorneys to seek review from the appellate court, and look forward to the jury trial that the state constitution promised me.”

Judge Ramos described as “shocking” Mr Grasso’s assertion that he did not know how much money was building up in his supplemental retirement account. “That a fiduciary of any institution, profit or not-for-profit, could honestly admit that he was unaware of a liability of over $100m, or even over $36m, is a clear violation of the duty of care,” the judge wrote.

Mr Grasso, who joined the NYSE as a clerk in 1968, has strongly defended his pay, saying it was fully disclosed to the board and justified given his contributions to the NYSE.

SKILLING'S LAST STAND (WP)

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

By Carrie Johnson {vbar} Washington Post Staff Writer

When former Enron Corp. chief executive Jeffrey K. Skilling stands to face a judge and a possible decades-long prison sentence Monday, he will be -- as usual -- alone.

The death of company founder Kenneth L. Lay weeks after a jury convicted both men of fraud and conspiracy charges for misleading investors about Enron's financial health means that Skilling, 52, is the last person standing from the energy company's top ranks. It is a familiar position for a man painted by the government as both unusually self-reliant and occasionally self-destructive.

The single-mindedness that made Skilling a successful management consultant and a masterful corporate strategist powers his vow to go forward with an appeal. Skilling, who told jurors that he was "absolutely innocent," is attacking the four-year investigation against him as a "witch hunt" and claiming that prosecutors used unfair tactics and relied on shaky jury instructions to bring down a man who once dashed from presidential inaugurations to conference calls with Wall Street analysts.

"It's not in my nature not to fight something like this," Skilling testified at his trial. "I will fight those charges until the day I die."

But it is very much an open question whether U.S. District Judge Simeon T. Lake III will let Skilling remain free pending an appeal, as defense lawyers recently requested, or whether he will order him into Bureau of Prisons custody immediately on Monday afternoon.

The judge closed the book on the criminal case against Lay on Tuesday by tossing out his conviction on 10 charges because he died before he could appeal. Thus, people who lost money in Enron's demise will watch what happens to Skilling with great interest.

Among the representatives for Enron's victims who have asked to speak at Skilling's sentencing is a lawyer for employees who lost what they say is more than $1.3 billion through the company's stock-heavy savings plan. The former employees "have all been condemned to many more years of labor to try and rebuild the hard-earned financial security that was stolen from them,"

DOJ_NMG_0083845

the lawyers wrote in court papers last week. "Their lives have been shattered in ways that most Americans are fortunate to have never experienced."

Skilling, a graduate of Harvard Business School, transformed the Houston energy company from a stodgy pipeline business to a cutting-edge technology trader in the 1990s. But success -- or, prosecutors would say, keeping up the appearance of success -- wore on him. After ascending to the chief executive job in early 2001, Skilling was increasingly isolated from the opportunistic, hard-charging executives he called friends during his rise to power.

His best friend, former Enron dealmaker J. Clifford Baxter, committed suicide in early 2002 as the criminal investigation widened. His closest associates -- including master salesman Kenneth D. Rice, youthful protege David W. Delainey, and finance chief Andrew S. Fastow -- all turned on him, pleading guilty and providing damning testimony that helped convince a jury to convict Skilling in May.

"I can't say that I have a lot of very close, personal relationships with people," Skilling told the jury.

During eight sometimes captivating days as his own chief witness, Skilling described for the jury his psychological odyssey, which left him "going to pieces," unable to get out of bed and plagued with alcohol problems as Enron hurtled toward bankruptcy protection in December 2001.

At one point, Skilling testified, he was so overcome with emotion and drink that his fiancee could not roust him out of a Fort Lauderdale, Fla., hotel room to meet friends and attend a boat show. The woman, former Enron corporate secretary Rebecca Carter, later became his wife. Although she sometimes appeared in court during the 16-week trial, Carter did not show up when the judge, in rapid-fire speech, read aloud 19 guilty counts against Skilling on May 25.

At inopportune times, Skilling's demons have returned to the surface.

Two months after his indictment, New York City police took him to the hospital after passersby reported a disturbed person on the street. Prosecutors later wrote in court papers that Skilling was intoxicated and had confronted bar patrons, searching for a recording device in a woman's blouse and accusing others of tailing him on behalf of the FBI. After the incident, Skilling sought treatment for his drinking.

Last month, several weeks after his conviction, Dallas police took him into custody on a misdemeanor public intoxication charge after finding him on the street in the early morning in a state they described as incapacitated, according to a police report. Skilling resolved the charge by paying a $385 fine.

At the time, his defense lawyer, Daniel M. Petrocelli, implored the media to consider Skilling's delicate predicament.

"Jeff is doing his best to cope with a nearly impossible situation," Petrocelli wrote in an e-mail to reporters.

Herbert J. Hoelter, a prison consultant who has advised domestic entrepreneur Martha Stewart and Adelphia Communications Corp. founder John J. Rigas, said the pressures on former executives facing prison are weighty, in both practical and psychological terms.

Executives who once exerted control over thousands of employees now look at the prospect of being told when to eat, when to report to work, when to go to sleep and how much money they can spend at the prison commissary. They must make their peace with their families and face such questions as "will I see my son graduate from high school or college?" Hoelter said.

In that context, Hoelter said, Skilling's recent brush with the law makes more sense. "It's certainly in my book very understandable. If I was facing this, who knows what relief you seek?"

Senate Committees Probe SEC's Pequot Investigation (WSJ)

By Kara Scannell

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The Senate Finance Committee, among other entities, is continuing to probe the Securities and Exchange Commission's handling of an insider-trading investigation involving hedge fund Pequot Capital Management Inc. and Wall Street executive John Mack. The matter stems from an allegation that the agency granted him favored treatment because of his large donations to Republican campaigns.

Sen. Chuck Grassley's staff has sought testimony and emails related to several SEC enforcement attorneys, including the emails of one who recently left for a law firm that represented Mr. Mack. It also has sent stinging letters to the SEC.

The Senate Judiciary Committee is involved, with Chairman Arlen Specter (R., Pa.) holding two hearings where he has raised concerns about the SEC and Justice Department's supervision of hedge funds, short-selling activities, and insider-trading.

Missing so far is the Senate Banking Committee, which has direct oversight of the SEC. Senate Finance has jurisdiction over the tax code; Judiciary writes criminal and civil laws.

Mr. Mack is now chief executive of Morgan Stanley.

The issue arose after a former SEC attorney brought his allegations to Capital Hill this spring and filed more than 80 documents with the Banking Committee. The former SEC lawyer, Gary Aguirre, was fired last year, he says, for pursuing the

DOJ_NMG_0083846

case. In a lawsuit filed in U.S. District Court in Washington, DC, Mr. Aguirre said his supervisors refused his request to interview Mr. Mack because of his "political clout." In court filings responding to the suit, the SEC conceded the supervisor said Mr. Mack's lawyers had "juice" but denied any reference to Mr. Mack's political clout.

The SEC was investigating Pequot's trading in more than 17 stocks, including two that took place in 2001. The agency examined trades just ahead of General Electric Co.'s acquisition of Heller Financial and trades in Microsoft Corp.'s stocks just before an earnings announcement. The U.S. Attorney in Manhattan had also looked over at least those two trades but has not brought any action. Earlier this month the SEC notified Pequot and Mr. Mack that it would not be filing charges against them. The statute of limitations on those trades would run out this year.

The Banking Committee said this spring that it is looking into the SEC's handling of the case and Mr. Aguirre's firing alongside the Finance Committee. Yet, so far it appears that Sen. Grassley's committee is directing most of the action.

Favata Settles SEC Civil Charges (WSJ)

By Siobhan Hughes

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- The former head of a California mortgage firm settled civil securities charges that he used investor money to pay off more than $10 million in gambling debts, host lavish house parties and support community music festivals.

The Securities and Exchange Commission said Salvatore Favata, president of National Consumer Mortgage LLC in Orange County, raised $30 million from more than 200 investors from late 2001 through March 2006 by promising that they would receive annual interest payments of 30% to 60% of their original investments. Investors were told their money would be used to finance loans to homeowners who couldn't qualify for traditional mortgages, the SEC said.

Instead, Mr. Favata used the money to make payments to existing investors, pay the operating expenses of the firm's conventional-mortgage business and to pay off more than $10 million of his gambling debts, the SEC said. National Consumer Mortgage's assets were sold at an auction in June after a trustee decided to terminate the company's operations.

Mr. Favata, a resident of Yorba Linda, Calif., has deep ties in California. He attended Edgewood High School in West Covina and was picked by baseball's Los Angeles Dodgers in a 1977 draft, according to information supplied by Major League Baseball. He played baseball at California State University, Fullerton, and was drafted by the Milwaukee Brewers in 1980. He never played for the team, a Brewers spokesman said.

He hosted a music festival called "Favata Fest" at his home in 2005, according to the SEC. He had planned another live concert, also to be called "Favata Fest," for July at Titan Stadium at his alma mater and gave the university $213,200 of company money for the event, according to a complaint filed in bankruptcy court. The university said the concert didn't ultimately take place.

The case follows a period of double-digit gains in real-estate prices that was particularly notable in states such as California. Over the past five years, home prices in California have more than doubled, with prices jumping by more than 20% in 2004 and 2005 alone, according to data from the Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight. The big gains fueled investor appetite for real-estate investments, leaving some people vulnerable to pitches that turned out to be scams.

Mr. Favata has agreed to be banned from associating with a brokerage firm, the SEC said.

In a separate criminal case, he has agreed to plead guilty to one count of mail fraud, to pay restitution in excess of $20 million and to give up his home under a plea agreement with the U.S. attorney's office for the Central District of California, the SEC said.

An attorney for Mr. Favata couldn't be reached for comment.

Write to Siobhan Hughes at siobhan.hughes@dowjones.com1

Ex-Athlete To Plead Guilty In Ponzi Case (LAT)

By E. Scott Reckard, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

A Cal State Fullerton baseball star who hired Steve Garvey to promote his loan business cost investors more than $20 million, SEC says.

A former Cal State Fullerton baseball star who hired Steve Garvey to promote his mortgage company has agreed to plead guilty to an investment scam that raised more than $30 million, authorities said Tuesday.

From 2000 until this year, Salvatore "Sam" Favata, 46, promised investors returns of 30% to 60% a year, the Securities and Exchange Commission said. He said their money would be loaned at high rates to borrowers who needed short-term funding for real estate developments, construction projects and other ventures, according to his plea agreement with federal prosecutors.

DOJ_NMG_0083847

In reality, Favata was paying earlier investors with funds from new investors, employing a method known as a Ponzi scheme, the SEC said in a lawsuit filed along with the criminal case. The SEC and the U.S. attorney's office in Santa Ana estimated the total losses to investors at more than $20 million.

The SEC lawsuit and Favata's plea agreement, filed Friday and announced Tuesday, said he persuaded clients of his Orange-based National Consumer Mortgage firm — which had a legitimate home loan business — to use cash from refinancing their homes to buy investment notes issued by another arm of the company.

There was no indication that Garvey, hired as a pitchman for the legitimate loan business, knew anything was amiss, authorities said. The former Dodgers star couldn't be reached for comment.

A second baseman on Cal State Fullerton's NCAA championship team in 1979, Favata was drafted by the Milwaukee Brewers in 1980 but didn't go far as a professional player.

At National Consumer Mortgage, where he was president, Favata and his sales staff solicited investors face to face, at seminars and at a church in Colorado, and also advertised on the radio, federal officials said.

Little of the money was invested, according to the SEC, which said Favata used much of the funds to pay his living expenses and debts, including more than $10 million in gambling losses, and the expenses of his mortgage company.

He also threw lavish parties and put on oldies music festivals he called "Favata Fests," often in his spacious Yorba Linda backyard, at which Garvey, who appeared in a National League record 1,207 straight games, glad-handed Favata clients and had his picture taken with them, federal authorities said.

Favata's attorney, Nathan J. Hochman of Beverly Hills, described his client as a "gambling addict" who dug himself an ever deeper hole trying to cover his losses and "is extremely sorry for what he has done."

Assistant U.S. Atty. Brent Tabacchi said Favata agreed to plead guilty to a fraud charge carrying a maximum sentence of five years. Favata, who has remained free while cooperating with investigators, is scheduled to be arraigned by a federal magistrate judge in Santa Ana on Monday, Tabacchi said. Sentencing is expected early next year.

To settle the SEC lawsuit, Favata agreed to attempt to make full restitution to his victims, including forfeiting his house to help repay them, and to be banned from associating with investment brokers and dealers for the rest of his life.

Tabacchi and SEC officials said Favata told his more than 200 investors that their money was safe because he made sure his loans were secured by property worth much more than the loan amount. That way, he said, even if the projects went into default the investors would still be protected against losses.

That promise, along with his reputation as an athlete and his link to Garvey, apparently lulled the investors until this year, when tips to the SEC triggered an investigation, said John Reed Stark, chief of the SEC Office of Internet Enforcement.

"As is the case in many Ponzi schemes, Mr. Favata used his association with prominent figures — athletes and clergy are very common — to create an aura of legitimacy," Stark said.

*

scott.reckard@latimes.com

SEC Suits Could Influence Delphi Ownership Talks (WSJ)

By Kara Scannell In Washington, Jeffrey Mccracken In Detroit And Ianthe Jeanne Dugan In New York

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Federal securities regulators are preparing civil securities-fraud suits against former executives of auto-parts giant Delphi Corp., according to a person familiar with the matter, raising the stakes in the high-profile battle over Delphi's future.

Separate investigations by shareholders, creditors, federal prosecutors and securities regulators into Delphi's accounting and dealings with its former parent, General Motors Corp., are coming to a head as several investors jockey for a slice of a restructured Delphi. The outcome of the investigations could affect how Delphi, which had world-wide sales of $27 billion last year, reshapes itself a year after it filed for bankruptcy-law protection.

Among the issues involved is whether GM will be allowed to get a valuable stake in a reorganized Delphi as compensation for taking back the benefits obligations of thousands of Delphi's U.S. workers.

The Securities and Exchange Commission is expected to file securities-fraud suits this month against about a dozen former executives of Delphi and others, alleging they used improper accounting in at least three different transactions, which led the auto-parts supplier to restate earnings from 2001 to 2003, according to a person familiar with the matter. It is unclear which executives will be named in the suits.

Delphi is also expected to be named in the civil complaint, although it isn't clear if the SEC will seek a penalty against the corporation, according to this person. The SEC's five commissioners are expected to vote on the case next week.

Delphi spokeswoman Claudia Piccinin said, "We continue to cooperate with the SEC investigation of Delphi." She added that Delphi wrapped up its own internal investigation of the accounting irregularities in 2005. Delphi in early 2005 acknowledged

DOJ_NMG_0083848

that the SEC had begun an investigation of accounting irregularities for how the company accounted for warranty claims, its pension plan and other matters.

At least six high-level Delphi executives, including its former chairman and chief executive, have left or been forced out since the accounting problems came to light. Delphi's former chairman and chief executive officer, J.T. Battenberg, retired just before the SEC probe became public. It isn't clear whether the SEC believes he had any role in the alleged accounting fraud. Attorney Bill Jeffress, who represents Mr. Battenberg, declined to comment and said Mr. Battenberg also wasn't willing to comment.

Other executives, including former Chief Financial Officer Alan Dawes, were ousted following an independent internal investigation by Delphi's board that found accounting problems. Some former executives are expected to fight the allegations, while some may settle the matter, this person said.

News of the expected SEC charges was reported yesterday by the Detroit News.

As previously reported, the SEC also is investigating GM in connection with certain transactions with Delphi. GM previously disclosed it had received a subpoena from a federal grand jury investigating its handling of payments or "credits" from suppliers and said it had found "material weaknesses" or "significant deficiencies" in certain areas of its accounting controls. The company also said it had received a subpoena from the SEC in connection with a previously disclosed probe of GM's transactions in precious-metal raw materials. GM has said it is cooperating with the inquiry.

The accounting questions could have a direct bearing on the delicate negotiations that Delphi is currently conducting with GM, unions, shareholders and creditors over control of the company after bankruptcy. Among the key players is Appaloosa Management, a hedge fund that owns more than 9% of Delphi's stock and a significant share of its bonds. The fund, led by David Tepper, has proposed pumping billions of dollars into the company so it can pay off debts while keeping its shares intact. Under its plan, which also includes hedge fund Harbinger Capital Partners, Appaloosa could ultimately own more than a third of Delphi's shares.

Also involved in the talks is Cerberus Capital Management, another private-equity firm with connections to GM. Cerberus, which recently agreed to buy 51% of GM's finance unit, GMAC, is angling for a significant chunk of Delphi's stock.

A deal to create a new ownership structure for Delphi could pave the way for the parts maker to exit from bankruptcy in mid-2007. A key issue in these talks is whether GM can assert a right to an ownership stake in Delphi in return for shouldering obligations for retirement benefits for Delphi workers. But creditors and shareholders are determined to use claims of fraud in Delphi's spinoff -- claims GM denies -- to prevent that.

The official committee representing Delphi shareholders filed a report with the bankruptcy court in Manhattan last month claiming that GM designed the spinoff as a "fraudulent" way to take losing businesses off its own books while making it impossible for Delphi to profit. The committee calculates that GM owes Delphi $26 billion -- topping the $22 billion in debts that Delphi listed in its bankruptcy-law filing. The equity committee claimed, for example, that Delphi is owed $1.8 billion that it paid into a fund when it was part of GM that didn't transfer back to it after the spinoff.

GM denies the claims. "At the time of the spinoff, we feel we set up Delphi to be a successful supplier," said GM spokeswoman Gina Proia. "The industry as a whole is going through a difficult period."

The equity-committee report echoes a similar document filed by the official creditors' committee, though the creditors' report is under seal. Both reports stem from an investigation that Delphi, of Troy, Mich., commissioned to examine the circumstances surrounding its spinoff. The results of the internal investigation were furnished confidentially to creditors and shareholders, who incorporated elements into their own documents.

The creditors' report raises a host of accounting issues, according to a lawyer familiar with the report. It alleges, for example, that if GM appeared bound to miss a quarterly number, it would submit false warranty claims to Delphi. Delphi would take that obligation on as its own, padding GM's books, the person said.

Ms. Proia of GM said the claims are "unfounded and without merit."

Closing In On Hedge Funds (NYT)

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

At first glance, the market-beating returns of hedge funds are impressive. But on closer inspection, things look less showy. Performance measures are based on voluntary reporting by hedge funds and thus tend to reflect outperformers rather than laggards and losers. And even some of the winners' outsized returns are overstated because they are not adequately adjusted to reflect the huge risks that go hand in hand with big gains.

In addition to those concerns, Jenny Anderson of The Times has now articulated another: the strong possibility that hedge funds' returns are juiced by insider trading.

DOJ_NMG_0083849

Over the past several years, largely unregulated hedge funds have become a towering presence in the stock market, now accounting for roughly half of all trading on the New York and London exchanges. More recently, they have become major players in the debt market as lenders to companies, buyers of banks loans and investors in tricky derivative securities tied to companies' credit quality.

The loan market is far larger than the stock market, and as such, of vast importance to the performance of the overall economy — a fact that on its own should entice regulators to inquire more about hedge funds' potentially destabilizing positions and activities. A more immediate problem is that loan-market participants routinely deal in confidential information, including all of the details a company must divulge to qualify for a loan and frequent — nonpublic — financial updates while a loan is outstanding. With virtually no government oversight and generally fewer institutional controls than banks, hedge funds that are active in both equity and debt markets face huge temptations to trade on insider information.

Ms. Anderson reported that the Securities and Exchange Commission is looking into whether certain hedge funds improperly traded the shares of Movie Gallery, a movie rental chain, after taking part in a confidential conference call for the company's lenders. Such an investigation may be just the tip of an iceberg. Even if it doesn't uncover any wrongdoing, it has opened a window on how information travels on Wall Street.

On Monday, Senator Charles Grassley, chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, sent a letter to Treasury Secretary Henry Paulson Jr. and several other administration officials and members of Congress, soliciting views on how Congress could improve hedge fund transparency. The replies will, at the least, create a record of officials' ability and willingness to respond to the obvious problems posed by hedge funds — before those problems become crises.

It is time for Congress and federal regulators to take an unflinching look at how deals really get done in today's markets, and to come up with enforceable rules and laws to ensure market integrity and the overall soundness of the financial system.

CRIMINAL LAW:

Boehner, Former House Clerk Testify In Foley Investigation (CHIT/AP)

By Andrew Taylor

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- Ethics investigators on Thursday heard from the GOP aide once in charge of the House page program about how he handled cases of ex-Rep. Mark Foley's inappropriate behavior toward the teenage errand-runners.

The No. 2 House leader, Majority Leader John Boehner, also testified, repeating his public statements that he discussed with Speaker Dennis Hastert, R-Ill., the "overly friendly" e-mails from Foley to a former male page.

"I made myself clear on the record for the last three weeks, and I told the ethics committee today the same thing that I've told many of you," Boehner, R-Ohio, told reporters.

His appearance came after the former House clerk, Jeff Trandahl, explained how he handled incidents involving Foley and whether he alerted top House GOP staff aides about them.

Trandahl's lawyer said Trandahl "has cooperated fully" with the investigations by the FBI and the House ethics committee. "He answered every question asked of him," lawyer Cono Namorato said in a statement.

Namorato said Trandahl would not comment while the investigation continues. He did not return messages left for comment beyond his prepared statement.

Boehner would not say what he specifically told the committee in private. But Boehner publicly has quoted Hastert as telling him the complaint about Foley "had been taken care of." Hastert has said he does not recall the conversation with Boehner.

Trandahl had direct responsibility for the page program and was on the five-member oversight board. He was alerted to an earlier instance in 2001 or 2002 involving Foley's inappropriate e-mails to a former page sponsored by Rep. Jim Kolbe, R-Ariz., and was apprised of others.

At least two other incidents are known to be under investigation: last fall's episode involving the Louisiana page and an earlier one in which Foley reportedly tried to enter the page dorm while he was drunk.

No one, however, has claimed knowledge of the sexually graphic e-mails sent in 2003 that prompted Foley to resign from Congress on Sept. 29 when confronted with copies of them by ABC News.

Of special concern to the ethics panel is who was aware of the Foley problem and whether enough was done to end his inappropriate contacts with pages.

The known incidents were handled discreetly by Trandahl, other GOP staff aides and a few lawmakers. They were not brought to the attention of the page oversight board or the ethics committee.

DOJ_NMG_0083850

Foley's former top aide, Kirk Fordham, testified before the ethics panel last week and has said he had meetings and "one more than one conversation" with senior GOP leadership aides about Foley's inappropriate behavior. That drew a quick denial from Hastert's chief of staff, Scott Palmer. He has not commented since and has yet to appear before investigators.

Trandahl, as one of the chamber's chief administrators, was in frequent contact with Hastert's office, including the speaker's counsel Ted Van Der Meid and Palmer about the page program and other House business. Trandahl was appointed to his post by Hastert.

Hastert's office has produced a detailed account of the 2005 incident, involving "over friendly" e-mails to a former page sponsored by Rep. Rodney Alexander, R-La. But the speaker's office has not commented on the page dorm incident or the earlier episode involving the e-mails to an Arizona teenager.

Palmer has denied Fordham's claim that he warned Palmer and other top GOP aides several years ago of Foley's inappropriate contact with pages and asked them to intervene.

Foley, 52, has said through his lawyer that he is alcoholic, gay and had been molested as a boy by a clergyman. On Thursday, a priest acknowledged he was naked in saunas with Foley decades ago when Foley was a boy in Florida. The priest denied that the two had sex.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, speaking from his home on the Maltese island of Gozo, said a report in a Florida newspaper about their encounters was "exaggerated."

A story in the Sarasota Herald-Tribune described several encounters in the 1960s that the priest said Foley might perceive as sexually inappropriate.

Former Clerk Tells Panel He Alerted Speaker's Office To Foley Concerns (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Jeff Trandahl, the former House clerk who supervised the Congressional page program, testified Thursday before the House ethics committee that he had periodically advised senior Republican leadership aides of complaints about Representative Mark Foley's behavior on Capitol Hill.

Mr. Trandahl, whose account is seen by investigators as crucial to determining whether Speaker J. Dennis Hastert knew about Mr. Foley's conduct, took questions for four hours in a closed session. He declined to comment as he left the Capitol, but people familiar with his testimony said Mr. Trandahl recounted how he informed the speaker's office about concerns that Mr. Foley was spending too much time with young pages.

Mr. Foley, Republican of Florida, resigned last month after news reports about his exchange of sexually suggestive e-mail and instant messages with pages. "Jeff Trandahl has cooperated fully with the investigation being conducted by the F.B.I. and the investigative group of the Committee on Standards," his lawyer, Cono Namorato, said in a statement. "He answered every question asked of him, and stands ready to render additional assistance if needed."

John A. Boehner, Republican of Ohio and the House majority leader, also testified Thursday before the ethics committee. After more than an hour of questioning, Mr. Boehner emerged to say that he stood by his account that he had told Mr. Hastert about overly friendly e-mail messages Mr. Foley had sent a former male page.

"I've made clear on the record what I knew and when I knew it," Mr. Boehner told reporters. "I told the ethics committee the same thing I've said on the record for many of you. It was very thorough, and I was very forthcoming."

Mr. Hastert, Republican of Illinois, has said he does not recall having such a conversation with Mr. Boehner. He has not denied that it could have taken place, but said it could simply have slipped his mind as Republicans were dealing with a number of controversies earlier this year.

The House ethics committee is trying to determine how Mr. Hastert's office handled reports of Mr. Foley's inappropriate e-mail exchanges with pages. Investigators are also trying to deduce whether anyone inside the speaker's office had ignored previous concerns about Mr. Foley.

Mr. Trandahl, who left his job as House clerk last year to take a nongovernment position, has told friends that he occasionally raised alarms about Mr. Foley's advances toward high school students who had come to Washington to work on Capitol Hill. He has told former colleagues that neither he, nor anyone else, knew about the explicit e-mail exchanges between Mr. Foley and former pages.

People with knowledge of Mr. Trandahl's testimony said Mr. Trandahl corroborated previous testimony that top aides to the speaker, including his chief counsel, Ted Van Der Meid, had been advised of complaints about Mr. Foley for at least three years.

Mr. Hastert's office has denied that assertion, saying aides learned of concerns about Mr. Foley only a year ago when a former page from Louisiana turned over e-mail exchanges he had had with Mr. Foley.

DOJ_NMG_0083851

Mr. Trandahl, who was elected by the House but served at the pleasure of the speaker's office, has emerged as a central figure in the case. The House investigators are trying to establish whether a deteriorating relationship between Mr. Van Der Meid and others in the Capitol, particularly Mr. Trandahl, played a role in how complaints about Mr. Foley were handled.

Boehner And Ex-Clerk Of House Testify (WP)

By Charles Babington

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Two key congressional figures testified before a House ethics panel yesterday about their roles in the Mark Foley scandal, reportedly sticking to accounts indicating that Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) or his top aides had been alerted to concerns about the disgraced Florida Republican's behavior toward teenage pages before it became public.

The committee spent more than four hours questioning Jeff Trandahl, a central figure who has remained publicly silent about the affair. As House clerk from 1999 through last year, Trandahl oversaw the page program and dealt with several complaints about the actions of Foley, who abruptly resigned his House seat Sept. 29 as ABC News was reporting on sexually graphic electronic messages he had exchanged with former pages.

Trandahl joined Rep. John M. Shimkus (R-Ill.), the chairman of the House Page Board, in quietly confronting Foley last fall about e-mails that the lawmaker had sent to a Louisiana boy, which the youth and his parents found troubling. Those e-mails were not nearly as explicit as the messages that emerged later from other sources.

Hastert's office has said that two high-ranking aides knew about the meeting with Foley but did not tell the speaker or his chief of staff, Scott Palmer. The board's other members, including a Democratic congressman, were also not told.

Trandahl did not speak to reporters as he left the ethics committee's office in the Capitol basement yesterday, but his attorney, Cono Namorato, said in a statement that Trandahl "has cooperated fully with the investigation being conducted by the FBI" and the ethics committee and "stands ready to render additional assistance if needed."

A source who has spoken with Trandahl since the scandal broke said the former House clerk indicated that he had alerted Hastert's staff in recent years to concerns that Foley was showing inappropriate attention to teenage pages. The source, who spoke on the condition of anonymity, said he had no reason to think Trandahl would give a different version to the FBI or the four-member subcommittee of the House Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. Trandahl's main contact on Hastert's staff appeared to have been counsel Ted Van Der Meid, the source said.

Hastert spokesman Ron Bonjean, asked to respond to the source's comments, said the ethics panel "is investigating this matter and we are confident in its ability to determine the real facts."

"The speaker has said that any person who is found guilty of improper conduct involving sexual contact or communication with a page should immediately resign, be fired, or be subjected to a vote of expulsion," Bonjean said.

Also yesterday, House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (R-Ohio) became the highest-ranking lawmaker to testify to the ethics panel on the Foley matter. Speaking to reporters after about an hour of questioning, he said: "I told the committee the same thing that I have told many of you."

Boehner originally told The Washington Post that he had spoken with Hastert earlier this year about Foley's e-mails to the Louisiana youth. He later said that he was not sure he had told Hastert, and still later said that he was fairly certain he had told the speaker.

Rep. Thomas M. Reynolds (R-N.Y.) has said that he had also spoken with Hastert about Foley's e-mails to the former page from Louisiana, but he has not met with the ethics committee. Hastert has said he does not recall such conversations, but does not dispute that they may have occurred.

The FBI, which interviewed Trandahl last week, is looking into whether Foley committed a crime. The ethics committee is examining whether House members or staffers handled the matter properly.

Trandahl's testimony is considered crucial in either bolstering or challenging that of Kirk Fordham, a former Foley chief of staff who testified before the ethics subcommittee last week. Fordham has said that Trandahl repeatedly urged him to rein in Foley, who was showing inappropriate attention to male pages on Capitol Hill. Fordham has said that he eventually appealed for help from Palmer, a powerful Hastert aide respected and feared by many lawmakers.

Fordham said Palmer later reported that he had met with Foley about the problem and had alerted Hastert. Palmer has issued a seven-word statement: "What Kirk Fordham said did not happen."

Fordham's attorney, Timothy J. Heaphy, said yesterday that he expected Trandahl to have corroborated his client's statement: that the then-clerk had repeatedly alerted Fordham about Foley's overly friendly behavior toward pages, long before top House leaders say the matter came to their attention. "I always believed he would say that," Heaphy said in an interview.

Craig Shniderman, a Trandahl friend who directs the Washington charity Food & Friends, said that, of all his responsibilities as House clerk, Trandahl viewed the care of the pages as his biggest.

DOJ_NMG_0083852

Republican insiders say that they are perplexed and troubled by conflicting accounts stemming from the scandal, especially the differences between Fordham and Palmer. Both men are described as truthful, conscientious staffers who are too smart and honest to try to mislead the FBI or the ethics committee.

Some GOP staffers wonder whether their differences result from misunderstandings or faulty memories. One veteran congressional aide said Palmer handles a huge load of issues for Hastert, including matters of policy, legislation, budgets, office allocations and staffing levels. House members and employees constantly approach him with problems and requests, the aide said, and it is possible that Palmer feels he had "dealt with" complaints about Foley in a way that fell short of other people's expectations and understanding.

Priest Denies Having Sex With Foley (CHIT/AP)

By Frances D'emilio

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

ROME -- A priest acknowledged Thursday that he was naked in saunas and went skinny-dipping with Mark Foley decades ago when the former congressman was a boy in Florida, but denied that the two had sex.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, speaking by telephone from his home on the Maltese island of Gozo, made his comments after the Sarasota Herald-Tribune published an interview in which he described several encounters that he said Foley might perceive as sexually inappropriate. Mercieca said the Florida newspaper report was "exaggerated."

"We were friends and trusted each other as brothers and loved each other as brothers," Mercieca told The Associated Press in Rome. Asked if their association was sexual, the priest replied: "It wasn't."

Among the activities described by Mercieca in the newspaper were massaging the boy in the nude, skinny-dipping together at a secluded lake in Lake Worth, Fla., and being nude in the same room on overnight trips while he was a priest and Foley was a parishioner.

Sarasota Herald-Tribune Executive Editor Mike Connelly said Thursday the story is accurate, including the reference to a night in which Mercieca said he was in a drug-induced stupor due to a nervous breakdown and couldn't clearly remember what happened.

"The reporter talked to the priest four times yesterday and carefully reviewed his account, especially of the one night," Connelly said. "The story accurately reports what the priest said."

Foley, a 52-year-old Florida Republican, resigned from Congress last month after his sexually explicit e-mails to young male pages surfaced.

His lawyer said shortly afterward that Foley was an alcoholic, gay and had been molested as a boy by a "clergyman." Foley's civil lawyer, Gerald Richman, said the alleged abuser was a Catholic priest whose name he shared with Florida state prosecutors.

Mike Edmondson, a spokesman for the state attorney's office in West Palm Beach, Fla., said an e-mail from Foley's attorney was received Wednesday identifying the alleged abuser. He said the e-mail was being forwarded to the Archdiocese of Miami.

The Archdiocese of Miami said in a statement Thursday evening that it had received the name from the state attorney's office but was waiting for permission from prosecutors to release it publicly.

"It is the intention of the Archdiocese of Miami to fully cooperate with the Palm Beach State Attorney's office and not to interfere with any investigation that they are conducting," the statement said. A telephone call to the Archdiocese was not immediately returned.

Edmondson said earlier in the day that law enforcement involvement at this point had ended.

Dioceses across the United States have been grappling with sex abuse scandals involving clergy and young faithful.

Mercieca had worked at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth in 1967, according to church records. Foley would have been 13 at the time.

Mercieca told the AP that he and Foley would go into saunas naked when he was a priest in Florida and Foley was a parishioner, but he said "everybody does that." The priest also said he didn't think it was unusual to go on overnight trips with a young boy.

The newspaper reporter "wrote many things that I didn't say," Mercieca told the AP, his voice trembling and sounding feeble at times. "He quotes me as saying I had one night stands with him. That's not true."

Richard Sipe, a former priest who studies sexuality and the priesthood and has counseled abusive clergy and victims, said abusive priests typically deny that their activities were sexual, because they often convince themselves that only intercourse violates their vow of celibacy.

"It's a lack of development," said Sipe. "This is not what an adult reasons about sex."

DOJ_NMG_0083853

A study of five decades of clergy sex abuse claims, conducted by the John Jay College of Criminal Justice for the U.S. bishops, found that most victims have been adolescent boys.

Matthew Doig, an investigative reporter with Sarasota Herald-Tribune who talked to Mercieca on Wednesday, said he did not record their phone conversations but he was "100 percent confident" his story was correct.

According to Doig, Mercieca said he had been following the Foley story on CNN and then said, "Now it's his word against mine."

The priest was not quoted in the story as saying they had any "one night stands." However, the newspaper reported Mercieca said there was one night when he was in a drug-induced stupor as he was suffering from a nervous breakdown and "there was an incident he says he can't clearly remember that might have gone too far."

Doig said Mercieca had called back three times after the initial conversation and had confirmed that paragraph but would not directly describe the behavior on that night, claiming it was obscured by many years and his use of tranquilizers and alcohol at the time.

Mercieca told the AP that at the time he knew the young Foley "I had a nervous breakdown and was taking some pills and alcohol and maybe I did something that he didn't like."

The priest said he based that statement on what he had seen on TV news accounts about the Foley case. Pressed for details about what Foley might not have liked, Mercieca said he couldn't remember because "it was a long time ago."

Foley "seems to have interpreted certain things as inappropriate. ... I don't know what I did to him," the priest said. "I wonder why 40 years later he brought this up?"

He said the two became friends when he was assigned to Foley's parish, and he had Christmas dinner at Foley's childhood home, with the boy's parents, one year.

Mercieca described Foley as "a very happy person and he knew how to do things."

"He was 'allegro,'" Mercieca said, switching from English to use a word in Italian that means cheerful or merry.

"We would go to the movies," the priest said, adding another boy would sometimes come along, although he couldn't remember his name.

Referring to the page e-mail scandal, the priest said: "I don't think there was a connection with our friendship and this thing now."

Mercieca brushed off other questions, saying he didn't remember much, and he often paused for a long time before replying.

He said the last time he saw Foley was about 18 years ago when the two had dinner in a restaurant in Lake Worth.

Foley's criminal defense lawyer David Roth declined to comment Thursday, but he said earlier this month: "Mark does not blame the trauma he sustained as a young adolescent for his totally inappropriate" e-mails and instant messages.

Mercieca lives in a house with his brother, George, who is also a priest. He regularly hears confession and celebrates Mass in Gozo's cathedral, one of two main churches on the Mediterranean island.

Gozo, 60 miles south of Sicily, has a population of about 32,000 and is one of Malta's three inhabited islands -- filled with vacation homes and holiday resorts.

Priest Says He Had Close Contact With Foley (NYT)

By Abby Goodnough

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

MIAMI, Oct. 19 — A priest living in Malta has admitted having intimate contact with Mark Foley when he worked at the former congressman's childhood church in the 1960's. But the state attorney's office in Palm Beach County and the Archdiocese of Miami would not say on Thursday whether he was the priest Mr. Foley has said molested him.

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, told The Herald-Tribune in Sarasota, Fla., that he had formed a friendship with the young Mr. Foley after arriving at Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth in 1966. Mr. Foley was 12 or 13, and Father Mercieca, who had moved from Brazil, was 29 or 30.

Father Mercieca told of skinny-dipping and lounging naked in saunas with Mr. Foley and massaging him while the boy was unclothed. He said that once, while on tranquilizers, he might have done something that Mr. Foley found inappropriate but that he could not recall the details.

"I wish him well," Father Mercieca told The Herald-Tribune from his home in Gozo, a Maltese island about 60 miles south of Sicily. "Let bygones be bygones."

In an interview Thursday with WPTV, an NBC affiliate in West Palm Beach, Father Mercieca said he had not done anything "dirty" but that there had been intimate contact.

DOJ_NMG_0083854

"Once maybe I touched him," he told the television station. "It's not something you call, I mean, rape or penetration or anything like that, you know. We were just fondling."

In an interview with The Associated Press, Father Mercieca said the Herald-Tribune report was "exaggerated," but the newspaper stood by its story.

The Diocese of Gozo said in a statement that it had only just learned of "the allegations" and had asked the Archdiocese of Miami for more information. Bishop Mario Grech of Gozo would start investigating on Friday, the statement said.

"Bishop Grech, conscious of the gravity of pedophilia, reiterates that he will cooperate with those responsible for investigating such cases so that justice is done to the victims, the perpetrators are reformed and the common good is safeguarded," it said.

After leaving Sacred Heart in 1967, Father Mercieca worked at seven other parishes in South Florida, most recently at Blessed Trinity Catholic Church in Miami Springs from 1993 to 2003. Officials at those churches either did not return calls or referred them to the Archdiocese of Miami, which did not return them.

The archdiocese issued a statement saying that Palm Beach County prosecutors had given it the name of the man Mr. Foley has accused, but that it would not release it without the prosecutors' permission.

Mr. Foley, 52, resigned on Sept. 29 after the release of sexually graphic messages he had sent to teenage Congressional pages. Soon after, his lawyer announced that Mr. Foley was gay, had gone into treatment for alcoholism and had been molested by a clergyman as a teenager. Mr. Foley has not been seen publicly or heard from since.

The Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests, a national advocacy group, asked Bishop Grech in an e-mail message to place Father Mercieca in "a secure facility" with no access to children.

"We hope Foley will go a step further and file a formal police report," said David Clohessy, the national director of the network, "and we encourage the police in the towns where the priest worked to actively beg victims and witnesses to come forward instead of sitting there and waiting for the phone to ring."

John Ombres, a childhood friend of Mr. Foley's who also attended Sacred Heart, said that Father Mercieca had gone to the movies with them when they were in sixth and seventh grades and taught them to drive.

"Sometimes we would go help him wash his car, a '57 Chevy from the parish, which we thought was very cool," Mr. Ombres, 52, said in an interview. "This is so horrible to me. I'm amazed."

Mr. Clohessy of the Survivors Network and Terence McKiernan of bishopaccountability.org, which keeps a database of accused priests, said they had no record of complaints about Father Mercieca.

According to The Herald-Tribune, Father Mercieca was born in Gozo and still has family there. Consiglia Grech, a neighbor of Father Mercieca's, said by phone that she could not believe he had done anything untoward. "That's not true," she said, "because Father Tony is very quiet."

Father Mercieca told WPTV that the Foleys had invited him to Christmas dinner at their house in Lake Worth, and that he had taken Mr. Foley to events and on overnight trips to Washington and New York.

Asked what he would tell Mr. Foley, he said, "Remember the good times we had together, you know, and how well we enjoyed each other's company." He added, "Don't keep dwelling on this thing, you know?"

Retired Priest Admits Encounters With Foley (WP)

By Howard Schneider And Debbi Wilgoren

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

A retired priest from Malta acknowledged yesterday that he had intimate contact with a young Mark Foley that involved nudity and -- on at least one occasion -- "light touching," but he denied that he and Foley had "sexual intercourse."

The Rev. Anthony Mercieca, in a telephone interview from the Maltese island of Gozo, said he was surprised that his long-ago interaction with Foley had become linked to the scandal that erupted last month and cost the former congressman his job.

Foley, who served as an altar boy at the Sacred Heart Catholic Church in Lake Worth, Fla., when Mercieca was assigned there in the mid-1960s, resigned from Congress after reports about sexually intimate electronic messages he had sent to congressional pages. After his resignation, Foley entered alcohol rehabilitation, said he was gay and alleged that he had been sexually abused by a member of the clergy as a youth.

Yesterday, the Sarasota Herald-Tribune, citing confidential sources close to Foley's family, identified Mercieca as the priest in question.

A source familiar with details of Foley's allegations confirmed yesterday that Mercieca is the priest that Foley has told investigators abused him.

Church officials have encouraged Foley to name the priest who allegedly abused him, and Foley turned that information over to law enforcement authorities yesterday, wire services reported. A statement issued by the Archdiocese of Miami yesterday

morning said church officials believe the name had been given to the Palm Beach County state's attorney on Wednesday but added that the state's attorney's office had not revealed the information to the church.

The statement said the archdiocese would publicize the name of the priest once it receives it, "per our policy relating to the protection of children and vulnerable adults."

Mercieca, 69, told The Washington Post that issues such as molestation and sexual harassment are "in the eye of the beholder," and that Foley -- who was 12 or 13 at the time -- might have interpreted some of their contact "the wrong way."

During at least one encounter with Foley, "I was a little out of myself," Mercieca said, from using tranquilizers as a result of what the Sarasota paper described as a nervous breakdown. "The whole idea is . . . that I did something that he did not like, but at the time he did not say anything."

"It was not what you call intercourse. . . . There was no rape or anything. . . . Maybe light touches here or there," he said.

Mercieca said he could not explain why Foley might be attributing his broader problems to their contact.

"We had some kind of friendship. I was very friendly with him and his family," Mercieca said. "Then almost 40 years passed without him saying anything. . . . And now because he got caught, he recited these things."

An employee at the law firm that is representing Foley said his attorney, Gerald F. Richman, had no comment on Mercieca. Mercieca said he did not expect to be sued or prosecuted criminally over his ties to Foley. For criminal cases, the statute of limitations has expired.

Mark Serrano, a board member of Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests, encouraged a full investigation, including whether he had similar involvement with other minors, and whether any allegations had been reported to church officials.

"A crime is a crime is a crime," Serrano said. "Advanced age is no indication that kids are safe from a perpetrator. . . . An investigation would be required."

Priest Admits 'Fondling' Foley, Denies Rape (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

A Catholic priest admitted yesterday to fondling Mark Foley nearly 40 years ago, an episode the disgraced Florida lawmaker made public after he resigned last month for sending sexually explicit Internet messages to teenage boys he knew from the Congressional Page Program.

"Once maybe I touched him or so," the Rev. Anthony Mercieca, 69, yesterday told a TV station in Florida, where Mr. Foley is in therapy for a reported alcohol addiction. "It's not something you call, I mean, rape or penetration or anything like that, you know. We were just fondling."

Father Mercieca, who now lives on the Maltese island of Gozo in the Mediterranean Sea, was posted at the Florida church where Mr. Foley was an altar boy in the 1960s. Just as Mr. Foley did after he was exposed, Father Mercieca cited substance abuse in explaining his actions.

"I have to confess, I was going through a nervous breakdown," he told the Sarasota Herald-Tribune, which broke the news in yesterday's editions. "I was taking pills -- tranquilizers. I used to take them all the time. They affected my mind a little bit."

Though associates of Mr. Foley said they never knew him to drink much, the six-term lawmaker said through his attorney that he has been a "closet drinker" for years and sent teenage boys lurid messages only when he was drunk. During that press conference, the attorney also said for the first time that a priest had molested Mr. Foley when he was a teen.

But unlike Mr. Foley, Father Mercieca is hardly apologetic.

"He seemed to like it, you know," he said in a telephone interview with West Palm Beach television station WPTV. "So it was sort of more like a spontaneous thing."

Among the activities Father Mercieca recalled were massaging the young Foley while the boy was naked, skinny-dipping with him at a secluded lake and being naked in the same room on overnight trips.

The admission ends three weeks of speculation over whether Mr. Foley really had been molested but raised other questions about why he had waited so long to report it.

"Let's say it was 40 years ago, almost 40 years ago, so why bring this up at this late stage?" Father Mercieca told the TV station.

"I would say that if I offended him, I am sorry, but to remember the good time we had together, you know?" he said. "And how really we enjoyed each other's company. And to let bygones be bygones. Don't keep dwelling on this thing, you know?"

Knowing Mr. Foley, Father Mercieca said, he's confident the former congressman will recover.

"He will overcome it with a psychiatrist, you know," he said. "Mark is a very intelligent man."

DOJ_NMG_0083856

In Washington, meanwhile, House Majority Leader John A. Boehner and former House Clerk Jeff Trandahl testified yesterday before the House ethics committee about the Foley matter and how Republican leaders had responded to complaints about Mr. Foley that arose a year ago or longer.

"Had anyone known about it, we would have moved to expel Mr. Foley from our ranks immediately," Mr. Boehner told reporters after testifying for an hour behind closed doors. "The ongoing inquiry will determine the facts."

Folier Than Thou (WP)

By Michael Kinsley

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Here in Washington, we're all competing to see who can be more po-faced about Mark Foley and the congressional pages. Who can deplore Foley's behavior the most?

Democrats, sensing a deeply wounded Republican Party, are going in for the kill. It's the final evidence that the GOP is terminally corrupt: A congressman was cyber-molesting teenage boys and his party leaders evidently didn't even care.

Republicans answer: Hey, we invented child molesting! As an issue, that is. We own family values, and we're not about to let the party of Monica Lewinsky and Heather Has Two Mommies outflank us on the sexual morality front.

And then there are gay voices, eager to remind people that being gay and molesting children are two different things, which of course they are. But just to make the point clear, gays want everyone to know that they defer to no one in their distaste for Foley's behavior.

So everyone claims to be terribly distressed. We glare at each other, looking as grim as possible, and the first one to break into a grin or a smirk or a snort loses. Stop it! It's not funny!

But then who are all the people watching David Letterman and Jay Leno, Jon Stewart and Stephen Colbert, and laughing -- laughing! -- at Foley's shenanigans? Who are the people cracking jokes on the Internet? They are so distressed that they can't stop giggling, and they find the whole subject so distasteful that they can't get enough of it. This is not a traditional case of politicians' hypocrisy. This is politicians accommodating the hypocrisy of voters.

Perhaps it would be a better world if everybody were as disgusted by the Foley episode as almost everybody claims to be. But the truth is that most people are enjoying this story and can't get enough of it. If you gave them the secret power to wish the whole thing away, they'd say, "Are you nuts? This is terrific!"

Poor Dennis Hastert is suspected, probably falsely, of being willing to sacrifice a child for the good of his party, and now the other party reaps the benefit. Do you think that if the devil told Nancy Pelosi she could undo the scandal, save these 17-year-olds from the trauma of electronic messages from a sicko congressman and give up her hopes of being speaker, that she would find such an offer tempting? I don't. And I don't think Pelosi is callous or cruel. If she thought it through, she might conclude that the good that can come from a Democratic Congress exceeds the evil that a few randy messages may have done to a few teenage pages. Meanwhile, most Americans, I strongly suspect, would happily sacrifice a few more pages just to keep the story going for entertainment purposes.

Then there is Gerry Studds (who, by a weird coincidence, died last week). Studds was a Democratic congressman who, in 1983, was censured for having an actual physical affair with a congressional page 10 years before that. After his censure, he continued to run in his district (in Massachusetts, natch), to win and to serve in Congress until 1997.

Compare and contrast Mark Foley: It develops that he may have had physical something-or-other with a page after all. But even before this came out, he had resigned under pressure on the basis of those e-mails alone. Doesn't that prove that Republicans are more serious about Protecting Our Children than Democrats are? Don't they win the po-face contest?

The Studds case is troubling. Do the Republicans have a point? Maybe, but there are a few points in mitigation as well. One is the huge random element in what becomes a Washington scandal. You don't need ideological conspiracies or grand cultural tectonic shifts. Whether something becomes a scandal depends on how close we are to an election, on what else is in the news, on what Michael Isikoff had for lunch and so on.

The Studds case came paired with that of Republican congressman Dan Crane, who had an affair with a female page. In a mutual disarmament agreement, both miscreants were "censured," which was actually a ratchet up from "reprimanded" or "scolded" or "tickled" or some other term recommended by an outside committee. Speaker Hastert says that if Foley hadn't resigned immediately, he would have been bounced. Maybe. But Crane, like Studds, was renominated by his party in the 1984 election. That would be the Republican Party. (Unlike Studds, Crane lost.)

Back in 1983 Studds took the position that the page had been over the age of consent in the District of Columbia, which is 16, and consent for the affair had, in fact, been mutual. This, of course, left out the question whether, as a member of Congress, he had some special duty to protect even 17-year-old congressional pages from middle-aged men such as himself. He probably did have such a duty, though he never paraded around as a protector of children, as Foley did.

DOJ_NMG_0083857

A final difference between Studds and Foley is that the Foley case exposed the tawdry mechanics of a congressman trolling for action among teenage pages. No doubt the Studds affair involved the pre-e-mail equivalent of these mechanics, but they never became public. Obviously, that doesn't excuse Studds. But it also does not establish anything superior about Republican moral values.

Gun Collector Once Held In Prosecutor's Death To Help Grand Jury (AP)

By Gene Johnson

AP, October 20, 2006

A gun collector once jailed as a material witness in the assassination of a federal prosecutor has agreed to take a lie-detector test and will fully cooperate with a grand jury investigating the case, his lawyers said in a court filing Thursday.

Albert K. Kwan, of suburban Bellevue, was held for three weeks in January 2005 as part of the investigation into the killing of Assistant U.S. Attorney Thomas Wales. Last month, Kwan was jailed on an unrelated charge of machine-gun possession.

In a motion challenging his detention Thursday, his lawyers, Joseph Conte and Eric Stahlfeld, wrote that Kwan signed an agreement with an assistant U.S. attorney on Monday, agreeing to take at least one polygraph examination and "to fully cooperate with the grand jury." In several previous appearances before the grand jury, Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination.

Wales, an 18-year veteran of the U.S. attorney's office in Seattle and the president of the gun-control group Washington CeaseFire, was shot as he worked in the basement of his home in Seattle's Queen Anne Hill neighborhood on Oct. 11, 2001. According to ballistics tests, the murder weapon was a Makarov pistol outfitted with a replacement barrel.

The FBI launched a nationwide search for the 3,500 replacement Makarov barrels imported into the United States prior to the killing.

Kwan was first contacted by the FBI in August 2003, when an agent met with him and asked if the FBI could test-fire his Makarov pistols. Kwan initially refused because his guns were collector's items that had never been fired; once investigators obtained a subpoena for them, he turned them over, his lawyers wrote.

His lawyers also insisted that agents were less than diligent in trying to serve Kwan with a subpoena to appear before the grand jury in December 2004 and January 2005. The agents made just one attempt: According to an FBI affidavit supporting a search warrant, when Kwan didn't answer his door, agents asked a neighbor where he was. Kwan called the neighbor and said he couldn't come to the door because he was washing his hair — a message the neighbor relayed. A section of the affidavit was cited in the motion.

After that, the FBI kept him under surveillance and eventually arrested him as a material witness, the lawyers wrote. According to the motion, agents insist that sales records from a Minnesota company, Federal Arms Corp., show Kwan purchased two Makarov replacement barrels in the mid-1990s, but Kwan only turned over one barrel and insists he never purchased a second one.

Kwan legally owns more than 100 pristine and historical machine guns. But during a search of Kwan's home in January 2005, agents found one — an M-14 — that they said was illegal.

Kwan's attorneys argue that the M-14 in question required substantial modification by federal agents — including use of a rotary tool with a cutting wheel and the installation of new parts — before it could be fired automatically. Therefore it didn't meet the legal definition of a machine gun, they argued.

Nevertheless, last month — long after the January 2005 search — Kwan was indicted on one count of machine gun possession. His attorneys suggested that the reason for the charge might be to improve his memory about the supposed second Makarov barrel; asked Thursday night whether he believed the federal government was trying to squeeze his client, Conte said, "Absolutely."

Through spokeswoman Emily Langlie, the U.S. attorney's office declined to respond. Previously, the prosecutor handling the case said the indictment was brought as soon as the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms provided information about the crime.

"All of Mr. Kwan's problems with the grand jury and this indictment stem from his refusal to let the government take his pistols without a subpoena and his assertion of his legal rights from that time forward," the lawyers wrote. "... At a minimum the United States somehow believes that Mr. Kwan either killed AUSA Thomas Wales or provided the gun, or the barrel to the gun, to the person who did kill Mr. Wales."

Conte said his client was not involved in Wales' death.

U.S. Magistrate Judge Monica Benton refused to release Kwan pending trial. She said that given his history of legal scuffles with federal authorities, including the revocation of his federal firearms licenses, which he has appealed; his weapons

DOJ_NMG_0083858

collection; and his frequent travel to China to study the language, he posed a flight risk and a danger to the community. She also said it was "difficult to ignore" his behavior regarding the Wales investigation.

In asking U.S. District Judge Thomas Zilly to review the detention order, Conte and Stahlfeld argued that Kwan's exercise of his constitutional rights did not constitute grounds for detention. They said he is a native of Hong Kong who has lived in the Seattle area for 20 years, has no previous convictions and is a sergeant in the U.S. Army Reserve.

"He is a person who scrupulously guards his privacy and his constitutional rights," Stahlfeld and Conte wrote. "None of these makes him a risk of flight or a danger to the community."

Only one person has been identified publicly as a suspect in the Wales case: an airline pilot who recently moved from Bellevue to Snohomish, and who was once prosecuted by Wales in a fraud case. That man's lawyer has insisted he is innocent.

Gun Collector To Cooperate In Wales Case (SEATIMES)

By Mike Carter, Seattle Times staff reporter

Seattle Times, October 20, 2006

A Bellevue gun collector who was jailed as a witness in the slaying of a federal prosecutor will cooperate with a grand-jury investigation and undergo a lie-detector test, his attorneys said Thursday.

Up to this point, Albert Kwok Leung Kwan has invoked his Fifth Amendment right prohibiting self incrimination when he's been questioned before the grand jury investigating the 2001 slaying of Assistant U.S. Attorney Thomas Wales.

Last month, Kwan was indicted for owning an illegal machine gun and jailed because he was a flight risk. He remains in custody. The machine gun was one of several weapons taken from his house in 2005 after an earlier arrest; at that time he was held for 23 days as a material witness in the Wales investigation.

In papers filed Thursday in U.S. District Court, Kwan's attorneys said he will submit to questioning by the FBI task force investigating the killing. He also will testify before the grand jury and "submit to one or more polygraph examinations." The lawyers are attempting to persuade a U.S. magistrate to release Kwan from custody in the machine-gun case.

At issue in the Wales case is Kwan's purchase of at least one replacement barrel for a 9-mm Makarov handgun. FBI experts have determined that Wales was shot with a Makarov fitted with such a barrel. His attorneys have said that Kwan has maintained he purchased just one such barrel, although the FBI has evidence he purchased two.

Joseph Conte, Kwan's attorney from Washington, D.C., said Kwan's recollection has not changed.

"This is what he has said since 2004," Conte said.

Federal investigators are tracing nearly 3,500 Makarov replacement barrels sold in the United States before Wales' slaying Oct. 11, 2001. Wales was sitting at his computer in the basement of his Queen Anne home when he was shot several times through a window.

Kwan lives just miles from the former home of an airline pilot and gun enthusiast who is the prime suspect in the Wales investigation. The pilot was once indicted for fraud by Wales, who ultimately dismissed the charges after a contentious prosecution.

If Wales' slaying was related to his job, he would be the first federal prosecutor in U.S. history to be killed in the line of duty.

Steve Clymer, the special prosecutor assigned to the Wales investigation, declined to comment on the development Thursday.

Mike Carter: 206-464-3706 or mcarter@seattletimes.com. Reporter Steve Miletich contributed to this story.

Anschutz Gesture To Deputy Prime Minister Equals Complaint (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

LONDON — A businessman has complained to the U.S. Department of Justice about gifts a Colorado billionaire gave to British Deputy Prime Minister John Prescott, a news report said Thursday.

A parliamentary ethics panel gave Prescott a mild rebuke in July, saying he should have immediately disclosed his stay at the ranch of Philip Anschutz, the American tycoon who is bidding to open a casino at London's Millennium Dome site.

But it said Prescott had "acted correctly" in belatedly declaring the visit, and recommended no further action.

The Times newspaper said George Bathurst, a businessman based in Windsor, outside London, had reported the hospitality and gifts Anschutz gave Prescott to the Justice Department under laws banning U.S. businesses from attempting to bribe foreign officials.

A call by The Associated Press to a number listed as Bathurst's went unanswered Thursday.

Prescott was widely criticized for initially failing to declare his stay with Anschutz, who also gave him a cowboy outfit.

He says he has met twice a year with the oil, media and transport billionaire who has taken over the vast Millennium Dome,

an enormous exhibition space built for the 2000 New Year's celebrations. Anschutz is seeking a license to operate a casino there, but Prescott says the two never discussed that issue in their meetings.

Officials Probing Possible Theft Of Voting Software In Md. (WP)

By Cameron W. Barr

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The FBI is investigating the possible theft of software developed by the nation's leading maker of electronic voting equipment, said a former Maryland legislator who this week received three computer disks that apparently contain key portions of programs created by Diebold Election Systems.

Cheryl C. Kagan, a former Democratic delegate who has long questioned the security of electronic voting systems, said the disks were delivered anonymously to her office in Olney on Tuesday and that the FBI contacted her yesterday. The package contained an unsigned letter critical of Maryland State Board of Elections Administrator Linda H. Lamone that said the disks were "right from SBE" and had been "accidentally picked up."

Lamone's deputy, Ross Goldstein, said "they were not our disks," but he acknowledged that the software was used in Maryland in the 2004 elections. Diebold said in a statement last night that it had never created or received the disks.

The disks bear the logos of two testing companies that send such disks to the Maryland board after using the software to conduct tests on Diebold equipment. A Ciber Inc. spokeswoman said the disks had not come from Ciber, and Wyle Laboratories Inc. said it was not missing any disks.

Diebold spokesman Mark Radke and Goldstein said that the labels on the disks referred to versions of the software that are no longer in use in Maryland, although the Diebold statement said the version of one program apparently stored on the disks is still in use in "a limited number of jurisdictions" and is protected by encryption. The statement also said the FBI is investigating the disks' chain of custody.

Michelle Crnkovich, an FBI spokeswoman in Baltimore, said she had no knowledge of an investigation.

In an unrelated development, Maryland state auditors said in a report yesterday that the State Board of Elections is not properly controlling access to a new statewide database of registered voters or verifying what changes are made to it. The report comes at a time of heightened concern over the security and effectiveness of electronic voting systems.

Legislative auditor Bruce Myers said it was unusual to allow "across-the-board access" by local election officials to a sensitive database, but Lamone defended the board's practices. In a letter released with the Office of Legislative Audits report, she wrote that the board "is unaware of any allegations of the falsification of additions or deletions to the system."

The FBI investigation into the disks could focus further scrutiny on the security of Maryland's electronic voting system.

The disks delivered to Kagan's office bear labels indicating that they hold "source code" -- the instructions that constitute the core of a software program -- for Diebold's Ballot Station and Global Election Management System (GEMS) programs. The former guides the operation of the company's touch-screen voting machines; the latter is in part a tabulation program used to tally votes after an election.

Three years ago, Diebold was embarrassed when an activist obtained some of its confidential software by searching the Internet. The company vowed to improve its security procedures to prevent another lapse.

The release of such software poses a risk, computer scientists say, because it could allow someone to discover security vulnerabilities or to write a virus that could be used to manipulate election results.

In September, computer scientists at Princeton University who had obtained a Diebold voting machine demonstrated how a program they had created could secretly alter the votes cast on the machine. Diebold President Dave Byrd called the demonstration "unrealistic and inaccurate" and said it ignored the "physical security" measures used to safeguard voting machines.

The Washington Post obtained copies of the disks Wednesday and allowed Avi Rubin, a computer scientist at Johns Hopkins University, along with a colleague and a graduate student, to review the software on the condition that they make no copies of it.

"I would be stunned if it's not real," Rubin said.

Rubin, who has said that electronic voting systems that do not produce a paper record of each vote cannot be secured, led a team that produced an analysis that pointed out security vulnerabilities in the Diebold software found on the Internet in 2003.

Sam Small, the graduate student, said the version of Ballot Station "was consistent with what we've seen previously." Small could not gain access to the GEMS software because the material on two of the disks was protected by a password.

Radke, the Diebold spokesman, said the versions of Ballot Station released since the version identified on the disks have many new security features. The Diebold statement said "it would take years for a knowledgeable scientist" to break the

DOJ_NMG_0083860

encryption used on the software apparently contained on the disks delivered to Kagan. But Rubin said "the data and files were not encrypted" on the Ballot Station disk he reviewed.

The Office of Legislative Audits report also said the Maryland elections board has paid bills submitted by contractors without proper documentation and has not taken appropriate steps to safeguard its computer network and Web site.

Lamone said, "It seems inappropriate to base findings on a partially implemented system," referring to the new MDVOTERS database, which Maryland has established to comply with federal law.

She said it is appropriate for local election workers to have access to the database and said procedures are in place to verify changes. Lamone concurred with the auditors' criticism of her staff's accounting practices and said they had "obtained nearly all necessary documentation" for contractors' bills.

Providing the sort of local oversight envisioned by the auditors, she said, "simply cannot be conducted with existing resources."

Texas Inmate Kills Self Day Of Execution (FINDLAW/AP)

By Michael Graczyk, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - LIVINGSTON, Texas-A death-row inmate slit his own throat with a makeshift knife early Thursday, committing suicide less than 18 hours before he was scheduled to be executed, a prison official said.

Michael Dewayne Johnson, 29, was on death row for the 1995 killing of a convenience store clerk near Waco.

He was in a death-row cell early Thursday when he slashed his own throat with a makeshift blade fashioned from a small piece of metal attached to a wooden stick, said Michelle Lyons, spokeswoman for the Texas Department of Criminal Justice in Huntsville.

Prison guards had been checking on Johnson's welfare every 15 minutes, as is customary, when they found him unresponsive in a pool of blood in his cell, Lyons said. He was taken to a hospital in nearby Livingston, where he was pronounced dead, Lyons said.

Johnson's execution had been scheduled for 6 p.m. Thursday. His last-minute appeal was still pending before the U.S. Supreme Court.

Blagojevich Fundraiser Pleads Not Guilty In Two Cases (CHIT)

By Jeff Coen, Tribune Staff Reporter

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

A fundraiser and close adviser to Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to fraud charges Thursday after being escorted to federal court by FBI agents.

The appearance in court of Antoin "Tony" Rezko ended weeks of speculation about his whereabouts that peaked after a pair of indictments were unsealed against him last week.

Federal prosecutors charge that Rezko leveraged his influence with state leaders to extort illegal payments and a campaign contribution from investment firms seeking to do business with Illinois. He is separately accused of setting up a phony transaction involving the sale of his pizza restaurants.

Despite the official escort—agents met Rezko's plane as it landed Thursday at O'Hare International Airport—Rezko walked into court seemingly unconcerned, waving to family members and shaking his lawyer's hand.

His attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, said Rezko's travel back to Chicago had begun in his native Syria after he concluded a business trip to the Middle East.

"In the last week, there has been what I would call an unnecessary media frenzy about Mr. Rezko and his whereabouts and his intentions," Duffy said as he left the courthouse. "Mr. Rezko today in court proclaimed his innocence. He is confident he will be vindicated in trial."

Rezko was arraigned before U.S. District Judge Charles Kocoras in the charge related to his pizza business and before U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve in the kickback case. Kocoras and St. Eve agreed to release Rezko on $1.4 million bail.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Christopher Niewoehner had argued a decision on bail shouldn't only be made in the light of Rezko's return. Rezko could decide to flee once he realizes the full weight of the evidence against him and understands he could face up to 14 years in prison, Niewoehner said.

Rezko has significant ties to the Middle East, and his wife and daughter met him in Damascus recently. He has transferred money around the world, Niewoehner said, including $400,000 to Beirut in 2004.

Duffy countered that all of Rezko's family contacts are local and said he may have less than $5,000 in some of his bank accounts here.

DOJ_NMG_0083861

If Rezko had wanted to run, he wouldn't have been in court Thursday, Duffy said. Rezko understands his duty as a U.S. citizen to appear, he said.

"The best expression of that is he's standing here today," Duffy said.

Nine homes owned by friends and family members were submitted to secure Rezko's release. He also must put up his own residences in Wilmette and Lake Geneva, Wis.

St. Eve said Rezko must also be placed on electronic home monitoring until an affidavit outlining his finances can be organized.

Rezko's whereabouts had been a concern for authorities for weeks as the case against him progressed. Prosecutors, unsure when or whether Rezko would return from an overseas trip, sought his indictment under seal Oct. 5.

When prosecutors announced the indictment last week, U.S. Atty. Patrick Fitzgerald said it was done without regard for any impact it could have on the Nov. 7 election

The governor has distanced himself from Rezko in recent days, insisting his trust was betrayed and that he had no knowledge of Rezko's actions. Sources with knowledge of the case have said Rezko sought a $1.5 million campaign contribution for Blagojevich in lieu of one secret kickback.

"Tony Rezko has returned to defend the charges against him," Blagojevich said in a statement Thursday. "Today, with his arrival in court, the legal proceedings have begun. Now it is time for the justice system to fairly decide his case."

Rezko is accused of helping to get businessman Stuart Levine reappointed to the board of the state's Teachers' Retirement System and scheming with Levine to get kickbacks from companies seeking business with the state board.

Levine is cooperating with the government, and Niewoehner said there are recordings of Rezko discussing his activities.

"Mr. Rezko has no idea what is in store for him," Niewoehner said.

Rezko cooperated throughout the investigation into his activities as long ago as 2004, Duffy said, offering information when any of the entities he owns was subpoenaed.

Randall Samborn, a spokesman for the U.S. attorney's office, said Rezko's travel itinerary had been provided in advance to authorities, and the FBI and U.S. Customs agents were waiting for his plane when it arrived.

He was escorted off his flight at about noon and into a van waiting on the tarmac, which took him to the FBI's Chicago headquarters on the West Side prior to his court appearance.

"He knew we would be there; we knew he would be there," Samborn said.

Tribune staff reporters Gerry Doyle and Matt O'Connor contributed to this report.

jcoen@tribune.com

Governor's Fundraiser Says He's Not Guilty Of Seeking Kickbacks (BVND)

By Deanna Bellandi

The Belleville News Democrat, October 20, 2006

CHICAGO - A fundraiser and political confidant for Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty Thursday to federal charges that he worked to squeeze millions of dollars in kickbacks from investment firms seeking state business.

Businessman Antoin "Tony" Rezko, 51, of Wilmette was released from custody after friends and family helped secure his release by putting up as collateral nine pieces of property worth about $1.5 million, along with Rezko's north suburban Chicago home and one he owns in Lake Geneva, Wis.

"Mr. Rezko today in court proclaimed his innocence. He is confident that he will be vindicated at trial," said his attorney, Joseph J. Duffy, who entered not guilty pleas on Rezko's behalf.

Rezko, who is charged in two separate indictments, also pleaded not guilty earlier in the day to charges he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company.

More than two dozen Rezko supporters traveled from courtroom to courtroom as he was arraigned in the two indictments by separate judges who reminded them they could lose their houses if Rezko doesn't show up for trial.

Prosecutor Christopher Niewoehner noted Rezko's willingness to appear in court now but said he did not know all the details of the case against him.

"Mr. Rezko has no idea what is in store for him," Niewoehner said.

Rezko was released on the condition that he be on home confinement with electronic monitoring pending the completion of a financial affidavit before a Nov. 3 hearing with U.S. District Judge Amy J. St. Eve.

The financial affidavit will help prosecutors sort out Rezko's net worth because Duffy said he apparently has "negative cash flow."

Rezko can leave his home for certain duties, including work and court appearances, but he is not allowed to travel outside the northern district of Illinois.

Rezko was arrested without incident Thursday at O'Hare International Airport, after he returned from Syria to face charges of fraud and extortion, federal officials said. Rezko was born in Syria and moved to the U.S. as a teenager. The father of three has no criminal record.

Duffy had asked U.S. District Judge Charles Kocoras, who handled the arraignment on the case involving loans to a pizza restaurant company, to release Rezko on his own recognizance, saying there is nothing to indicate he would flee.

Kocoras declined but said the fact Rezko showed up Thursday was "a point in his favor," and Prosecutor Carolyn McNiven said she was "very happy" he appeared.

Rezko failed to show up for arraignment last Friday. His attorney said he was overseas on business and the indictments caught him by surprise.

Rezko is accused of mail fraud, wire fraud and other charges in an elaborate scheme with millionaire campaign contributor Stuart Levine to squeeze millions of dollars out of companies, including a $1.5 million contribution to "a certain public official" from a company seeking state business. A person familiar with the investigation, who spoke only on condition of anonymity because the probe is ongoing, has said the unnamed public official is Blagojevich.

The indictments came more than a year after federal authorities began investigating allegations of fraudulent hiring practices by top officials in the governor's office.

The governor has not been charged with any crime and has denied knowing of any wrongdoing.

Blagojevich has said if the allegations against Rezko are proven true, then he was duped by a friend.

"Tony Rezko has returned to defend the charges against him. Today, with his arrival in court, the legal proceedings have begun. Now it is time for the justice system to fairly decide his case," Blagojevich said in a written statement.

John McGovern, a spokesman for Blagojevich's Republican opponent, Judy Baar Topinka, said this "may well be the biggest corruption scandal in Illinois history."

Duffy has said the attempt to shake down investment firms never happened and was made up by Levine.

Levine has been under two indictments in the federal investigation of state government corruption. His attorney, Jeffrey B. Steinback, has said he is cooperating and expects to plead guilty.

Levine is due in court on the charges Oct. 27.

Warning Letter Lands Candidate In Hot Seat (USAT)

USA Today, October 20, 2006

The head of the Republican Party in Orange County, Calif., on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate, citing a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest. Tan Nguyen, challenging Democratic Rep. Loretta Sanchez, denied any knowledge of the letter sent to an estimated 14,000 voters, but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible. County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen knew of the letter.

The letter warns that “if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time.” Immigrants who are citizens are eligible to vote, and it is a crime to threaten or intimidate voters.

Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson and state attorney general's office spokesman Nathan Barankin said their offices were investigating.

Blagojevich fundraiser pleads not guilty

A fundraiser and political confidant for Illinois Gov. Rod Blagojevich pleaded not guilty to federal charges of involvement in a kickback scheme.

Antoin “Tony” Rezko, 51, is accused of working with millionaire campaign contributor Stuart Levine to squeeze millions of dollars out of companies, including a $1.5 million contribution to “a certain public official” from a company seeking state business. The Associated Press reports that a person familiar with the probe, who spoke on condition of anonymity because the investigation is ongoing, said the unnamed public official is Blagojevich.

Rezko also pleaded not guilty to separate charges that he swindled the General Electric Capital Corp. out of $10.5 million in loans to a pizza restaurant company. Blagojevich, a Democrat seeking re-election against Republican Judy Baar Topinka, has denied wrongdoing.

Democracia USA registers 105,000 voters

Democracia USA, a Hispanic civic engagement program, said it has registered more than 105,000 Hispanics in Arizona, Florida, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Executive Director Jorge Mursuli declined to give the party breakdown, saying the group's goal was participation and not partisanship. “There is a growing sense of political engagement in the Hispanic community, and a sense of emerging political power,” he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083863

The group said there are about 9 million Hispanics registered to vote. The four states were chosen for their growing Hispanic communities, Mursuli said. He said the new voters could be the deciding factor in several races, including Senate races in Pennsylvania and New Jersey and the Florida gubernatorial campaign.

The group will be back in the states next week concentrating on get-out-the-vote efforts, Mursuli said.

Liberti Gets 18 Months For Pocketing $66,000 (PALMBEACHP)

By Tony Doris, Palm Beach Post Staff Writer

Palm Beach Post (FL), October 20, 2006

FORT LAUDERDALE — Ray Liberti, an elder Palm Beach County statesman snared in an FBI corruption sting, was sentenced today to 18 months in prison for pocketing $66,000 in cash, most of it delivered in a shaving kit.

Liberti, who resigned from the West Palm Beach City Commission in May after he was charged by federal prosecutors, was ordered to surrender immediately by U.S. District Judge William P. Dimitrouleas, who rejected Liberti's request that he remain free for a month to sort out his personal affairs.

He will serve the sentence at a minimum security facility, most likely in the Florida Panhandle or in Central Florida.

It's possible that Liberti will spend just nine months in a prison cell, then serve the remainder of his term in a halfway house. Two or three months could be shaved off the sentence for good behavior behind bars.

About a dozen of Liberti's family and friends attended today's sentencing hearing. He hugged each one of them for a few moments before he was escorted by marshals from the courtoom. Liberti remained composed, but some of them broke down in sobs.

"It's very strange being here," a red-eyed Liberti told the judge. "I know what I did and what I didn't do. It's the first time in my life that I've ever been in trouble. You'll never see me in this courtroom again. I want to apologize to this court, my constituents, the people of Palm Beach County and the state of Florida and most of all, to my parents and my children."

Dimitrouleas went easy on Liberti, saying he was "a good person who did some bad things." He had faced as much as 50 years in federal prison, but prosecutors John Kastrenakes and Bruce Reinhart agreed to recommend 18 to 24 months in exchange for a guilty plea and his cooperation in their investigations of others' misdeeds.

"The court doesn't view public corruption as a minor victimless crime," the judge said. "It can corrode the foundations of our government."

Liberti, 60, had been caught on FBI tape wielding his power as a city commissioner to push a massage parlor owner into slashing the price of her business. He had taken $66,000 plus a $2,000 watch from an FBI undercover agent posing as a buyer.

Thus far, nothing public has come of Liberti's promised cooperation.

Still, the repercussions from the scandal continue at city hall: A state grand jury is investigating city contracts, and the mayor has launched an unprecedented campaign to raise ethical standards for the city's public servants.

Since his guilty plea in May, Liberti has paid a private price for his betrayal of public trust. His wife, whom he married 19 months before the arrest, has divorced him and he has been shunned by politicians he had befriended while serving the city for three years and as a state representative for 14 years.

Liberti had pleaded guilty to two counts of mail fraud and one of witness-tampering and had been free on bond until today.

Nearly three dozen people wrote letters to the court on Liberti's behalf. But none came from his one-time political pals.

Instead, letters came from his parents, Ray and Fran. The elder Liberti, 83, has a heart condition, is short of breath and suffers from depression; Fran, 80, awaits a kidney operation. They need their only child, his mother wrote. "We would not have gotten this far without knowing he is always there to help us."

Eight letters came from within his family circle; four came from his neighbors on Iroquois Circle; three, from Episcopal reverends. Most came from friends and associates from various points in his career as public administrator, college instructor and consultant. His family eye doctor sent a letter. So did his chiropractor.

Enid Atwater, whose divorce from Liberti was completed Oct. 12, did not write. But Brenda Sutton, one of Liberti's three ex-wives, wrote of his proud, early years in the Florida House.

"He was a man of vision, of ideals, and of strong personal integrity," she recalled, asking for leniency.

His daughter Rachel, 26, wrote: "A couple of months ago, my car broke down at night in the middle of nowhere. I didn't call my sister, boyfriend, best friend, or my mom for help. I called my dad. He immediately ran out of his meeting, and drove the two hours to come to my aid. I don't know what I would do without him."

Charles Cannon, a deacon at St. David's-in-the-Pines Episcopal Church in Wellington, described Liberti as someone who worked "for the transformation of human systems and for a finer world." He called Liberti "a friend, a servant of God and a sinner seeking God's redemption."

DOJ_NMG_0083864

Many letters came from longtime friends who saw Liberti's confessed actions as out of character. They asked that the judge recognize that Liberti already has suffered "ridicule, humiliation and future loss in his professions," as neighbors David and JoAnn Deuschle put it.

Some professed to being baffled by events, others suspected political motivations at work. "Stories and comments made about him in the media came from recognized Democrats in journalism and public relations," wrote Linda Hamburger, an adjunct instructor at Northwood University.

Others asked that Liberti be viewed as someone who already has paid dearly.

"There is no pride or ego left in this man," wrote neighbors Michael and Sharon Kintzel. "This is a good man who made a serious moral error that he has paid for with everything in his life that he values."

Ex-WPB Official Sentenced To 18 Months In Federal Corruption Case (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. -- A former West Palm Beach commissioner and state legislator was sentenced Thursday to 18 months in federal prison after admitting he took bribes to harass local businesses so they could be purchased at bargain prices.

Ray Liberti, 60, pleaded guilty in May to mail fraud and obstruction of justice charges. He admitted accepting $66,000 in cash and a $2,000 Tag Heuer watch from investors - one of whom was actually an undercover FBI agent - who wanted to buy a massage parlor and a nightclub below market value.

To drive down the prices, Liberti made false health and city code violation complaints about the businesses, persuaded West Palm Beach police to conduct a prostitution investigation involving them and even posed over the telephone as a reporter for the South Florida Sun-Sentinel, threatening to write a negative story.

The sentence imposed Thursday by U.S. District Judge William Dimitrouleas was below the two years sought by prosecutors for what Assistant U.S. Attorney John Kastrenakes called "pervasive, repeated criminal conduct" over a nine-month span.

"I know you'll never see me again in this courtroom," Liberti told the judge.

Liberti served for 14 years in the state House of Representatives and was elected to the West Palm Beach commission in 2001. He resigned shortly after the charges were made public earlier this year.

Accountant Probed In Embezzlement At Drug Trade Group (WT)

By Jim Mcelhatton

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Federal authorities have seized personal bank records of the accounting director at a District-based pharmaceutical research group in a probe of whether she funneled money to buy property in Jamaica.

The FBI and the financial crimes unit of the Metropolitan Police Department have been investigating accountant Marcia Campbell for more than a week after learning of an internal audit that showed that more than $200,000 was missing from the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers Association (PhRMA), court records show.

Miss Campbell declined to comment when reached by phone at her home.

Her attorney said that she has not been formally indicted and that he could not comment on the matter.

Miss Campbell was arrested Monday by a deputy U.S. marshal and was later released.

Ken Johnson, senior vice president at PhRMA, said Miss Campbell "no longer works here." He declined to discuss whether she had been terminated or had resigned.

"There is an ongoing criminal investigation, and it would be inappropriate to comment," Mr. Johnson said.

He said the investigation began after PhRMA contacted law-enforcement authorities.

According to a search warrant affidavit filed in federal court in the District this week, PhRMA began an internal investigation this month after a vendor, National Media Inc., inquired about a $73,560 payment it had not received.

Police said in court documents that PhRMA auditors traced the money to a Washington Mutual Bank account belonging to Miss Campbell.

Auditors found that it wasn't the first time that PhRMA funds had been diverted to the account, according to the affidavit.

Authorities think Miss Campbell in December transferred $150,000 to her accounts from funds that were supposed to go to another vendor, LETNOM Productions Inc., court records show.

Since December, Miss Campbell's accounts have received at least $223,560 in unauthorized transfers from PhRMA, police say.

Investigators also have examined Miss Campbell's e-mail records. They say she sent a note from her work computer to a real estate agent in Jamaica this month indicating that she recently had wired money for the closing costs in a real estate deal.

DOJ_NMG_0083865

PhRMA officials discussed "ongoing matters" related to the investigation with Miss Campbell last week, according to the affidavit.

On Monday, authorities searched Miss Campbell's home and car in Northwest and seized a day planner, an airline ticket and bank statements, according to court records.

PhRMA, the lobbying group for the nation's largest drug makers, hired Miss Campbell about six years ago, according to court filings.

Prosecution Traces Smuggled Venus' Steps (WP/AP)

By Ariel David, The Associated Press

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

ROME -- Prosecutors in the trial of a former J. Paul Getty Museum curator retraced the steps of an ancient statue they say was smuggled out of the country, and is now one of the most significant pieces in a dispute between Italy and the Los Angeles museum.

The prosecution presented testimony and documents reconstructing the route that the fifth century B.C. statue of the goddess Aphrodite took from Sicily to the Getty, which bought the piece for $18 million in 1988.

Italy has been cracking down on antiquities trafficking and campaigning to recover artifacts it contends were stolen or illegally exported from the country and sold to European and U.S. museums.

As part of these efforts, former Getty curator Marion True and American art dealer Robert Hecht are on trial in Rome, accused of knowingly trafficking in stolen artifacts. They deny wrongdoing. Their trial resumed Wednesday after a lengthy summer break.

Fausto Guarnieri, a former police officer, testified Wednesday that he first received anonymous tips in the late 1980s of the existence of a secret dig at Morgantina _ the Greek settlement in Sicily where the "Venere di Morgantina" is said to have been found.

The tips came from illegal diggers angered that rival raiders had sold precious statues found at the site for a very low price, he said.

At the same time, as they prepared to acquire the Venus, Getty officials wrote letters to Italian authorities, inquiring if the statue had been stolen.

Guarnieri said that no connection was made then between the Venus and Morgantina, and authorities responded that the statue was not on their lists of stolen artifacts, but that they would investigate. Only a 1997 analysis of the statue confirmed it was made out of the same stone as fragments found in the Morgantina illegal dig, he said.

Prosecutor Paolo Ferri then showed the court documents from subsequent investigations that reconstructed the statue's voyage.

A 1986 receipt made out by an Italian who claimed to own the statue says it was sold in Switzerland to a London-based dealer for $400,000 after "it had been in my family's possession since 1939."

Ferri suggested the ownership claim was fake, reminding the judges that 1939 was the year Italy passed a law making all antiquities found in the country property of the state.

Ferri also showed documents that accompanied the statue as it traveled from Switzerland to Los Angeles through London, noting that the weight of the crates carrying it increased dramatically with each step. He said this was an indication that the statue was sold in pieces at different stages, a technique smugglers use to get more money out of buyers.

Lawyers for True have always maintained that their client acquired this and other disputed pieces in good faith, without knowing of their supposed illegal origin. Defense lawyer Francesco Isolabella stressed that point while cross-examining Guarnieri on Wednesday, repeatedly questioning how Italian authorities followed up on the Getty's original inquiries about the statue.

"From (1988 to 1997) they didn't do anything," Isolabella later told reporters. "They didn't ask for the Venus back, they never asked questions on its origin."

The fact that the Getty had made inquiries on the artifact and later made it available for the 1997 analysis was proof of the museum's good faith.

True and Hecht were not in court Wednesday. Their lawyers said they could show up for the next session, set for Nov. 10, and would be available to take the stand.

The 7-foot statue of Aphrodite is only one of dozens of artifacts Italy wants returned from the Getty. Negotiations between the museum and the Italian Culture Ministry have so far failed to yield a deal.

Last month, Boston's Museum of Fine Arts returned 13 disputed ancient artifacts to Italy in exchange for loans of other treasures. Earlier this year, New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art signed a similar deal for the return of 21 pieces, including a collection of Greek silverware from Morgantina.

DOJ_NMG_0083866

Five People Accused Of Stealing Katrina Relief Money (SDUT/AP)

Associated Press

The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 20, 2006

SACRAMENTO – Five people have been charged with making fraudulent claims for more than $30,000 in disaster assistance funds targeted for victims of Hurricane Katrina.

U.S. Attorney McGregor W. Scott announced the charges Wednesday, calling the five individuals' behavior "unconscionable."

Larry McDaniel and Jerry Davis, both 34 and of Sacramento, are each accused of stealing more than $12,000 in funds earmarked for Katrina victims. They are charged with making false claims to the Federal Emergency Management Agency and mail fraud related to those claims, according to Assistant U.S. Attorney Michelle Rodriguez.

Davis also is charged with defrauding the Department of Housing and Urban Development. He allegedly attempted to obtain public housing benefits by falsely claiming he was displaced by the hurricane.

Marysville residents Crystal Housley, 27, John Housley, 49, and Shawn Cudaback, 26, are each charged with conspiracy to defraud the federal government, making false claims to FEMA and mail fraud. They allegedly stole $6,000 in disaster relief funds.

Each defendant faces up to five years in prison on the conspiracy and false claims offenses and up to 20 years on the mail fraud charges. If convicted, each defendant also faces a $250,000 fine and a three-year term of supervision, the U.S. Attorney's Office said.

'God Was Right Here' During Restaurant Siege (WP)

By Joshua Partlow

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The Haitian restaurant Chez Yon Yon doesn't typically serve curried shrimp, but since Lyonel and Yanick Simeon are still shepherding their business through its first arduous year, they agreed to prepare the dish to please the two young gentlemen who came in for takeout Wednesday evening.

While the plantains were frying, the two men sat in small wicker chairs at the entrance of the Prince George's County restaurant, near a sign advertising the restaurant's money transfer business -- an unsuccessful service that hadn't operated in a few months. It seems no one noticed that the men were wearing bulletproof vests under their shirts.

For the next six hours, the two men would transform a warm fall evening into a hostage crisis and a tense standoff with Prince George's police.

Yesterday, Yanick and Lyonel Simeon told their story of the attempted robbery at 834 Chillum Rd., while Lyonel recovered from a beating and their 7-year-old daughter, the last hostage to get out, remained too skittish to go to school.

"This had all the makings of an absolute disaster," said Capt. Robert Liberati of the Prince George's County police.

But it ended with no shots fired and the arrest of two suspects -- Oliver Tunstall, 26, of Lanham and Darren Johnson, 19, of Landover.

Yanick Simeon said she feels grateful to be alive.

"God was right here," she said, standing amid the bloodstains on the restaurant's tile floor. "I don't know how else this could have gone the way it went. God had to be right here."

The day got off to a good start. That morning, a package arrived containing a framed restaurant review from last month's Washington Post. Lyonel Simeon proudly mounted it on the wall by the stairs. The couple's two children, son Yephnick, 11, and daughter Phabiene, 7, bustled around the restaurant, helping out. It seemed that the family's dream -- the moment they hoped for when, short of money, they slept on friends' couches -- might actually be realized.

"He was jumping up and down yesterday morning, saying this will stay on the wall for my children even when I'm dead," Yanick Simeon, 34, said of her husband, who was a well-known trombone player in Haiti before he came to the United States in the 1980s. "This was the same day. The same day."

It had been a relatively slow night when the two men walked in. Fewer than 10 guests were seated, though the Simeons were expecting a party of 18 to arrive shortly. Yanick Simeon hurried out the back door and down Riggs Road to the Save-A-Lot to buy spices.

Not long before 6 p.m., the men identified by police as Tunstall and Johnson paid for their carryout with a $20 bill. When Lyonel Simeon handed them change, one of the men pulled out a gun.

"Freeze," the man said, according to Lyonel Simeon. "Give me the money."

DOJ_NMG_0083867

Lyonel Simeon said he handed over the money from the register and his pockets, as well as his jewelry, but the men wanted more. His wife said the men demanded the nonexistent funds from the money transfer business.

Lyonel Simeon took one of the gunmen upstairs and "showed him the safe was open and there was no money inside." He said that the gunman pistol-whipped him and that he also was beaten with a VCR and a fire extinguisher.

"I said, 'You don't have to do that,' " he recalled.

Lyonel Simeon said his head wounds required nine staples.

When Yanick Simeon return to the restaurant, she said, she found both doors locked, and, looking through a downstairs window, she saw customers on the floor and one man stalking about the room.

"I thought everybody was dead," she said. "I was screaming."

She said she turned around to find two Prince George's police officers she knew standing behind her. They were coming for a meal, she said. The appearance of police caused enough commotion to bring the gunman down from upstairs, she said, at which point her husband poked his bleeding head out the second-story window.

"Help me, please, help me. You have to catch me," she recalled him saying. "I said, 'Honey, you have to jump.' "

She said yesterday that she believes he would have been killed if he had stayed.

Lyonel Simeon crashed down into the bushes and escaped. One of the gunmen went out a second-story window on the other side of the building, leapt onto a roof and then landed on the wooden deck stairs, she said. Police quickly arrested him.

The second man, identified as Tunstall, remained inside with as many as six hostages, including the Simeons' two children and a 9-year-old girl, authorities said.

Police moved in. About 30 tactical officers, including a SWAT team and conflict negotiators, rushed to the scene. Police blocked off Riggs Road, Chillum Road and nearby streets. A helicopter flew overhead, and an armored personnel carrier shuttled between the restaurant and the improvised command post outside a nearby Giant supermarket.

As dusk settled, Nixon Clermont, 44, a Haitian immigrant who plays kompa music with Lyonel Simeon, anxiously paced behind a police barricade on Chillum Road about 400 yards from the restaurant.

"I'm numb. I got the calls from the guys and I'm driving like a madman to get down here," he said. "This is unbelievable. I've never seen anything like it."

Police quickly contacted the hostage taker on his cellphone, and they talked to him repeatedly throughout the evening, said Cpl. Diane Richardson, a police spokeswoman.

"There were times he would just hang up. Other times he would talk," she said. "We had an officer who maintained contact with him and asked him to surrender peacefully."

At one point, a police officer stuck a hose through a window into the kitchen to extinguish burning food, Richardson said. About 30 firefighters were standing by.

Tunstall did not injure the children, police said. Yanick Simeon said her children told her that Johnson was the more aggressive of the two gunmen and that Tunstall allowed them to watch television. Over a period of hours, all of the hostages managed to escape or were released until only the robber and 7-year-old Phabiene remained inside.

About 10:40 p.m., an officer inside the armored truck used his public-address system. He told Tunstall to switch lights on and off if he could hear the police, and Tunstall complied, police said.

"I know you can hear me, and I know you're listening," the officer's voice boomed out. The spectators, who were kept far away, strained to listen.

The officer said he knew that Tunstall wasn't sure what to do, "and that's normal."

"Nobody's going to hurt you or harm you in any way," the officer said. "You're not a bad person."

"You were good enough to let the people come out," he went on. "Everybody here just wants you to come out."

From the police barricade on Chillum Road, Audrey Clarke, 35, who works in the grants office of the National Institutes of Health, suddenly pointed at the second-story window.

"I saw him! He's upstairs!" she said, as a dark shape passed by the window.

"This could last all night," Clermont said.

"I think he's going to give up," Clarke said of the hostage. "He has to. He's got no place to go."

Police negotiators eventually persuaded the robber to give the cellphone to Phabiene and let her go.

"We directed her outside. We told her it was okay," said Richardson, the police spokeswoman. "She was on the phone with us the entire time she was walking out."

With no hostages remaining, police fired tear gas through second-story windows, and Tunstall emerged within five to 10 minutes, police said. He was arrested without further incident.

Both men were charged with assault, armed robbery and use of a handgun; Tunstall was additionally charged with false imprisonment, police said.

DOJ_NMG_0083868

The Simeons plan to reopen Chez Yon Yon tomorrow.

"This was police work at its best," said Prince George's Chief Melvin C. High.

Witness Says He Stood By As Cousin Beat Reporter (WP)

By Henri E. Cauvin

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

It was as if David E. Rosenbaum sensed something in the darkness of Gramercy Street NW.

The 63-year-old journalist, out for a stroll near his home, stopped and looked around for a moment, one of the men accused in his death testified yesterday. But Rosenbaum didn't see anything, and by the time he did, it was too late.

Seconds later, Percey Jordan jumped Rosenbaum from behind and began beating the retired New York Times reporter with a heavy plastic pipe, Jordan's cousin said in D.C. Superior Court.

"Give it up, old man, give it up, old man," Jordan yelled, according to his cousin, Michael Hamlin, who testified in the second day of Jordan's trial before a jury in Judge Erik P. Christian's courtroom.

"It took him by surprise because it happened so quick," Hamlin said of the attack, which unfolded about 9 p.m. Jan. 6 in the 3800 block of Gramercy.

Jordan struck him twice in the head and three times in the torso, Hamlin said, and Rosenbaum staggered and crumpled to the sidewalk as Hamlin rushed in and ripped Rosenbaum's wallet from his hip pocket.

Two days later, Rosenbaum succumbed to his wounds, and a few days after that, the men suspected of killing him turned themselves in to police after store surveillance images linked them to the crime.

Not until yesterday had Hamlin, 24, provided a public account of what he says happened that night. Dressed in dark blue jail-issue shirt and pants, Hamlin sounded contrite at times, at one point choking up and pausing to regain his composure.

Facing his cousin across the courtroom, Hamlin, who pleaded guilty last month to murder, laid the worst acts of that night on Jordan -- an accusation that Jordan's attorney, Michael Starr, has assailed as a self-serving lie.

Hamlin kept changing his story during his interrogation by police in January, authorities said, and Starr said his testimony is only the latest in a series of fabrications.

Hamlin insisted yesterday that he was telling the truth. He said the trouble began after he came home from his job at a trash hauling company, took his mother to her Friday night card game and set out on a ride with his cousin, listening to oldies music along the way. "Let's go, cuz, let's go, cuz," Hamlin recalled Jordan, 42, telling him that night once they reached Wisconsin Avenue. Hamlin's planned dinner in Bethesda with a lady friend could wait, but the robbery Jordan was itching to do could not, Hamlin said he was told.

"I gave him a look, but I agreed to do it," Hamlin said during questioning by the prosecutor, Assistant U.S. Attorney Amanda Haines.

In the darkness, in a corner of the District unfamiliar to him, Hamlin became disoriented, he said, when he pulled his Cadillac into Rosenbaum's quiet Northwest Washington neighborhood. Looking around, Jordan said he wanted to break into some of the "nice houses," Hamlin told the jury. But Hamlin told his cousin he wanted no part of any burglaries, he said yesterday.

Then, Hamlin said, they saw Rosenbaum, who had taken a walk after dinner in hopes that the cold winter air would cure him of his hiccups.

But before the cousins could strike, a woman walking her dog entered the block, prompting Hamlin to move his car to distract her, Hamlin said.

Jordan got out of the car and slipped behind a tree, the plastic pipe -- previously reported to be a metal pipe -- hidden in his sleeve, Hamlin said. About that time, Rosenbaum, who was wearing headphones, paused to look around, Hamlin said.

Accosted by Jordan, Rosenbaum resisted before the blows from the pipe sent him falling, Hamlin said. Darting in to steal Rosenbaum's wallet, Hamlin heard the murmurs of a dying man. "He mumbled, but I don't know what he said," Hamlin said yesterday.

After divvying up the cash -- $265 or $275 -- and the credit cards, Hamlin said, his conscience weighed on him. "I looked at my cousin, and I just stared at him, and I thought about it, and I said, 'It wasn't right.' "

Taking a last look at the man they had attacked, Hamlin was tempted to try to help him, he said yesterday. But he didn't. "I thought he was going to recover from his injuries," he said. "I didn't think he was hit that hard."

So they left him there. A neighbor found him and called for help. Initially believed to be intoxicated and not seriously hurt, Rosenbaum was treated as a low medical priority.

An investigation by the city found that emergency medical personnel failed Rosenbaum at almost every turn. As they sped off, Hamlin and Jordan didn't know the damage they had done, Hamlin said.

DOJ_NMG_0083869

According to prosecutors, the cousins then went to the 1200 block of Woodside Parkway in Silver Spring and robbed a woman in her 50s before making their way back to Southeast Washington, where they lived and where they went on a shopping spree using the cards stolen in the two robberies.

Security cameras captured them in a CVS and a Safeway, where they filled their baskets with laundry detergent, fabric softener, body lotion, deodorant and jumper cables, Hamlin said.

FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist In L.A. (SDUT/AP)

Associated Press

The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES – The FBI is investigating a Boeing Co. scientist with Defense Department security clearance whose computer the company seized earlier this year after he allegedly misused it, according to officials and court documents.

The FBI has searched the San Fernando Valley home of Abraham Lesnik three times in recent months, said bureau spokeswoman Laura Eimiller. She declined to say why, and affidavits filed in the case are sealed.

However, according to court filings the probe comes after Lesnik's laptop computer was confiscated in May after he searched for map directions during an unclassified teleconference.

Lesnik's Defense Department security clearance is listed as “Secret, Special Access” on a resume attached to the filings. The documents are part of a legal action he filed to prevent Boeing officials from examining his computer.

Lesnik, who has four children and five grandchildren, says his computer's contents include personal financial, medical and family information.

“Mr. Lesnik has never improperly transmitted any classified information to anyone,” said his attorney, Marc Harris.

Boeing spokesman Walt Rice said the company was “cooperating with U.S. government investigators.” He declined to comment further.

FBI Investigates Boeing Scientist's Handling Of Data (BLOOM)

Bloomberg News

Bloomberg News, October 20, 2006

The FBI searched the home of a Boeing scientist in Los Angeles after the company confiscated his laptop.

"Search warrants were executed with respect to this matter, but they are under seal," said FBI spokesman Bill Carter in Washington, D.C. He declined further comment.

ABC News reported earlier that the FBI's foreign counterintelligence unit is investigating Abraham Lesnik's handling of secret information.

Boeing turned over the laptop to the FBI over concerns classified data ended up in the hands of unauthorized individuals, ABC reported, citing unidentified investigators.

Lesnik hasn't been charged with a crime, said his lawyer, Marc Harris.

"My client has never improperly transferred classified information to anyone," Harris said in a telephone interview.

Lesnik, a senior engineer for 28 years, has worked for Boeing since March 2004, according to a complaint Lesnik filed in Los Angeles County Superior Court to prevent Boeing from accessing private information on the laptop.

Lesnik's supervisor confiscated the computer in May because Lesnik was using it for private purposes during a Boeing meeting, according to the complaint filed June 22.

Boeing spokesman Walt Rice said the company is cooperating with the investigation. He declined additional comment.

Thom Mrozek, a spokesman for the U.S. Attorney's Office in Los Angeles, declined to comment.

L.A. Scientist For Boeing Is Focus Of Probe (LAT)

By Greg Krikorian And Joe Mozingo, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

Federal agents examine handling of classified data. A lawyer denies wrongdoing by his client, whose work has targeted threats to aircraft.

Federal authorities are investigating the handling of classified information by a Los Angeles scientist who works for the aerospace giant Boeing.

Though the FBI would not comment on the probe, spokeswoman Laura Eimiller confirmed that agents served three search warrants within the last two months at the Valley Village home of Abraham Lesnik. The warrants remain under seal.

Lesnik's attorney, Marc Harris, also declined to talk about the case, other than to dismiss any notion that his client engaged in corporate espionage or turned over information about a U.S. government project to a foreign power.

"He has never improperly passed classified information over to anyone who shouldn't have seen it," Harris said, declining to elaborate.

Earlier this year, Lesnik sued Boeing after a supervisor seized his laptop computer because he was accessing the Internet website Mapquest during an office meeting.

In his lawsuit, Lesnik challenged the confiscation of his laptop on grounds that it contained personal information on his wife and four children. He also said Boeing's policies permitted use of the computer.

According to court papers in the case — including Lesnik's resume — he has a Defense Department security clearance of Secret, Special Access. The resume also said that Lesnik, who has worked for Boeing for two years, has been a physicist and engineer for more than 30 years, and that he previously worked for two other major defense contractors: Northrop Grumman and Raytheon.

Lesnik's role at Boeing was not immediately known. At Northrop Grumman, according to his resume, his work included developing systems to detect and track threats to aircraft, particularly threats from missiles. Later, his resume suggests, he continued to work on the same types of surveillance and warning systems at Raytheon.

Lesnik's lawsuit also suggests that Boeing was concerned about data he carried on his laptop. On June 20, it says, Lesnik met two Boeing security officials who "advised me that the laptop computer was in their custody and had not yet been examined, but that Boeing intended to conduct a 'forensic examination' of the computer's contents."

Lesnik said in his lawsuit that he treated his laptop as an extension of himself, keeping personal diaries, e-mails concerning his children's school performance and records on his family's finances and medical histories.

"If I had known that Boeing could, on a whim and without any notice or reasonable basis, confiscate this laptop and claim the right to 'investigate' everything that I recorded on it, I would obviously not have used the laptop for my personal use," he said in the suit.

Several calls to Boeing seeking comment were not returned.

greg.krikorian@latimes.com

joe.mozingo@latimes.com

Thefts Solved By DNA Analysis (USAT)

By Richard Willing

USA Today, October 20, 2006

The national database of criminals' DNA, designed by the FBI to help solve rapes and murders, increasingly is being used to identify suspects in unsolved burglaries and other property crimes, a USA TODAY review of state crime lab records shows.

In 10 states — Alabama, Florida, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oregon, Virginia and Wisconsin — the total number of DNA matches in property-crime cases has exceeded the number of matches in violent crimes, the review indicates. Other states also are reporting increases in property-crime matches: Of Georgia's first 171 matches, only 13 involved DNA from the scenes of unsolved burglaries. Of the 300 matches that followed, 79 were in burglary cases.

Oregon state police DNA analyst Brian Ostrom says there are many reasons for the rise in property-crime matches. DNA testing has become more sophisticated, he says, allowing analysts to draw genetic profiles from evidence left at burglary scenes — palm prints, cigarette butts, sweat stains on gloves and masks — nearly as easily as they can get profiles from blood or semen at the scenes of violent crimes. And government grants for testing evidence, initially limited to violent crimes, now can be used to analyze DNA from property crimes.

Since 1990, the states, the federal government and the military have collected DNA from those convicted of felonies — serious crimes punishable by more than a year in prison — and stored the genetic profiles in computer databases. Several states collect DNA from those convicted of misdemeanors, such as minor assaults. With FBI software, the profiles are compared with DNA from crimes. The system was designed to “solve violent crimes,” its mission statement says.

The database contains DNA profiles from about 3.5 million people and has scored matches in about 38,000 cases, FBI scientist Thomas Callaghan says. The system adds about 25,000 profiles a month.

The FBI does not keep track of the types of crimes for which the system scores DNA matches, nor does it track how many matches produce arrests or convictions. USA TODAY compiled statistics on matches by reviewing records in the 20 states that account for about 85% of the system's matches.

Critics say using DNA to solve non-violent crimes could raise privacy concerns by dramatically expanding the database. Some question spending millions of dollars to probe such crimes. “For what it does in terms of cost, and in threats to civil liberties, (the database) has to justify itself much better,” University of Minnesota political science professor Jay Aronson says.

DOJ_NMG_0083871

Backers of expanded DNA testing say burglars often go on to commit more serious crimes. In Alabama, about 80% of the rapes solved via DNA databasing in the past five years were linked to criminals whose DNA was taken after a burglary conviction, state forensic biology chief Angelo Della Manna says.

Retired Clarksburg Policeman Headed For Federal Prison. (WVSJ)

The (WV) State Journal, October 20, 2006

A retired Clarksburg police officer learned his sentence Thursday for possessing child pornography.

Ronald Alonzo pleaded guilty in July to federal charges of possessing child porn Alonzo, 54, will spend 46 months in federal prison. He will also be supervised for three years after his release.

Prosecutors say Alonzo was working as an officer when he confessed to having sexually explicit images of minors on his computer.

An FBI investigation determined Alonzo was receiving and sending pictures of children under the age of 18 as attachments in e-mails.

He is scheduled to report to prison on November 30.

Plea Deal Resolves DUI Charge In Ferrari Crash Case (LAT)

By Peter Y. Hong, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

A Swedish businessman and ex-convict charged in the infamous crash of a million-dollar Ferrari in Malibu pleaded no contest Thursday to drunk driving.

Bo Stefan Eriksson, 44, agreed to the plea deal to clear the way for his trial next week on grand theft, embezzlement and firearms possession charges, his lawyers said.

"We want to fight the battle where the battle is. It makes no sense to chase windmills and waste the jury's time and the court's time," said attorney James Parkman.

Los Angeles County Superior Court Judge Patricia M. Schnegg will sentence Eriksson for the drunk driving offense at the conclusion of his trial.

Eriksson is accused of illegally bringing a second Ferrari and a Mercedes into the U.S. without authorization of the British banks that held the titles.

Eriksson allegedly crashed a red 2003 Ferrari Enzo into a utility pole on Pacific Coast Highway on Feb. 21. Authorities said the car, reportedly worth $1 million, was going 162 mph when it crashed.

The exotic car, glamorous setting and white-knuckle speed of the crash made for a sensational news story both in California and Europe. Then even more intriguing details emerged.

The video game executive told police at the scene that a man named Dietrich had been behind the wheel. Eriksson said Dietrich ran away before authorities arrived.

Eriksson also said he was deputy commissioner of the police department of the San Gabriel Valley Transit Authority, a tiny private agency that provides rides to the disabled and elderly.

A few minutes after the crash, two men arrived, identified themselves as Homeland Security officials and spoke to Eriksson at length before leaving.

Eriksson has nine criminal convictions in Sweden for forgery, counterfeiting, narcotics and firearms offenses. Because of his criminal record, Eriksson cannot legally possess a gun in this country. He faces a weapons charge for a handgun that police found at his Bel-Air house.

peter.hong@latimes.com

CIVIL LAW:

Returning Vets Can Face New Fight (MINNST)

By Bob Von Sternberg, Star Tribune

Minneapolis Star Tribune, October 20, 2006

An Inver Grove Heights Reservist went to court after trying to get his job back at the Ford plant in St. Paul.

When Army Reservist Mitch Minnaert came marching home to Inver Grove Heights after 15 months of active duty in 2003, all he wanted to do was to go back to work at the Ford plant in St. Paul.

That was easier said than done.

DOJ_NMG_0083872

After several wanderings though the company's bureaucratic maze and two more mobilizations as an intelligence officer, he sued the company in federal court, a lawsuit that was settled earlier this year.

Ford wouldn't comment on this case but said it wouldn't violate the law.

"I kept ending up between a rock and a hard place, because I could have stayed on active duty, but I needed the benefits Ford had," said Minnaert, a 22-year military veteran. "The way I was treated, problem after problem -- I can't be the first person who's had this."

He's not, by any means. Last year, a survey by the Government Accountability Office concluded that as many as 8 percent of 119,761 deactivated Reserve members were not promptly rehired by their civilian employers. Fourteen percent lost seniority, seniority-related pay or benefits; and health insurance for about one in 10 wasn't immediately reinstated, the survey found.

Still, it appears the federal government's web of laws and regulations designed to protect the jobs of returning troops has worked the way it was designed far more often than not, both in Minnesota and nationwide.

"Some employers aren't following the law, not out of malice, but to protect their bottom line," said Harry Sieben, Minnaert's attorney and a brigadier general in the Minnesota National Guard. "After 36 years in the military, I've heard about hundreds of these cases and filed dozens of lawsuits."

Another local case involves about 20 members of the mechanics union at Northwest Airlines who were on military leave serving in Iraq and elsewhere more than two years ago, were given layoff notices and did not get eight weeks of pay that normally accompanied some layoffs.

Local 33 of the Aircraft Mechanics Fraternal Association (AMFA) filed grievances on those members' behalf, but those grievances have not yet been resolved, a union spokesman said.

Dennis Schulstad, who leads the volunteer effort to help Reservists and Minnesota National Guard members with their employment problems, said they crop up most often because of employers' ignorance about the law's requirements.

"Occasionally, yes, people do fall through the cracks," he said. "This thing is not perfect, but I think the system is working very well."

In 1994, Congress enacted the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act in the wake of the Gulf War, requiring that employers reinstate returning soldiers to positions equivalent to those they left, while protecting seniority, raises and benefits they would have had while on duty.

More than 6,000 complaint cases were opened by the U.S. Department of Labor between Sept. 11, 2001, and April of this year, the department reported. Minnesota cases during that period have totaled 119.

Those cases can be resolved informally or can ultimately be pursued in federal court by the Justice Department. On average, that has occurred only a few dozen times annually nationwide, according to the Accountability Office.

A veteran's first stop for help is often with the Employer Support of the Guard and Reserve, a Defense Department agency staffed by volunteers in every state. Minnesota's branch has 10 ombudsmen who conduct informal mediations between employees and their bosses.

James Thune, the program's state staff coordinator, said that its track record in Minnesota is comparable with nationwide patterns, showing that more than 95 percent of the cases it handles are resolved informally.

First suit was settled in 1999

In the case of Minnaert, 42, that didn't happen.

He joined the Army in 1984. After he finished a nine-month hitch in Bosnia in 1997, he showed up at the firm where he worked as a security guard and was told the job was no longer his.

"I returned safe and in one piece and they refused to reemploy me," he said. He tried government channels, went to Sieben, sued and in 1999 reached an undisclosed settlement.

He began working on the assembly line at Ford's Highland Park factory, primarily, he said, because of the benefits. "I could always go back on active duty, but the benefits aren't as good as they are at Ford," he said.

When he was called to active duty about two months after 9/11, Minnaert said, he tried to make sure all of his Ford paperwork was in order.

"When I came off orders in February of '03, I called them and they said to be here at 3 p.m. Monday so I could start my shift at 5."

But Ford didn't hire him back, and it became temporarily moot when he was reactivated in April 2003. "When that ended, I got a phone call from Ford and they agreed to hire me back," Minnaert said. "But my life insurance was cut down, pay raises I should have gotten didn't come in."

In May 2004, Minnaert was deployed to Iraq. While he was gone, Sieben went back to U.S. District Court in Minneapolis and sued Ford. The case was settled in January with a sealed agreement.

DOJ_NMG_0083873

Ford officials won't comment directly on the case, citing privacy policies. In a statement, company spokeswoman Kathleen Vokes said Ford "appreciates the commitment of the men and women serving in the armed forces and would not violate the statute."

Said Sieben: "Some people in the Guard and Reserve aren't getting what they're entitled to. ... "I'm sure it's a small percentage of cases, but it's 100 percent for someone in Mitch's situation."

And Minnaert isn't sure his travails are over. He has been reactivated again. "Because I won't be on the payroll, I'm worried I won't be eligible for the buyout" that Ford is offering to its 75,000 union workers in the United States.

Company officials wouldn't comment, but Jim Eagle, chairman of United Auto Workers Local 879, said the union "isn't going to leave our military guys and gals just hanging. We don't know the specifics of the buyout yet."

Added Sieben: "I'm going to wait and see if I have to sue them again."

Bob von Sternberg · 612-673-7184 · vonste@startribune.com

IT, Intranets Would Improve FOIA Processes, Attorney General Says (FCW)

By Aliya Sternstein

Federal Computer Week, October 20, 2006

A review of agency plans to improve Freedom of Information Act operations by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales found that many want to adopt information technology -- including internal Web sites -- for expediting requests.

“Agencies have enthusiastically embraced the area of advanced technology and automation as a means of improving their FOIA operations, most particularly as a way of meeting the challenges faced by those with backlogs of complex FOIA requests,” the report states.

A December 2005 executive order directed the attorney general to issue a FOIA report based on an assessment of individual agency implementation plans and fiscal 2005 annual agency FOIA reports. Gonzales submitted his report to the president Oct. 16.

Notably, two agency plans included intranet FOIA Web sites for their employees, the report states.

The Interior and Commerce departments have taken a step that “can increase an agency’s efficiency, though improved communications among its FOIA personnel has perhaps its greatest value in bridging the distance that otherwise can exist in large agencies between headquarters and field office employees,” Gonzales wrote.

He recommended that other agencies carefully consider this strategy for their FOIA divisions.

Gonzales also recommended that in the coming months, agency officials collaborate in mapping out approaches that use technology to cost-effectively expedite FOIA requests and reduce backlogs.

Agencies reported in their plans that they want to deploy or upgrade an automated system for scanning, redacting and processing FOIA records that works faster and wastes less paper.

Likewise, agencies widely recognized the importance of refining and maintaining Web sites for FOIA administrative purposes, according to the report.

Decentralized agencies, such as the departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development, are using IT to keep better track of the status of requests, Gonzales wrote.

Lawmakers recently acted on legislation that would strengthen FOIA beyond the requirements of the executive order. On Sept. 27, the House Government Reform Committee’s Government Management, Finance and Accountability Subcommittee passed the OPEN Government Act, which would mandate that each agency have a phone or Internet service to update FOIA requestors on the status of their requests.

In responding to the attorney general's report, subcommittee Chairman Todd Platts (R-Pa.) said he will not introduce any IT-specific legislation because each agency's IT needs vary.

"We feel that legislation would be too prescriptive and therefore that [IT] should be addressed at the agency level," subcommittee staff member Tabetha Mueller said.

For example, she added, a system that works for an agency with a centralized structure might not work for a more decentralized department.

"Mr. Platts would want to allow agencies to meet the goals in the OPEN Government Act -- establishment of a tracking system -- in the most appropriate way for their situation," Mueller said. "Agencies need flexibility to design the IT solution that best meets their needs."

DOJ_NMG_0083874

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Calif. Candidate Urged To Exit Race (AP)

By Peter Prengaman, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

GARDEN GROVE, Calif. — Orange County Republican leaders on Thursday called for the withdrawal of a GOP congressional candidate they believe sent a letter threatening Hispanic immigrant voters with arrest.

Tan D. Nguyen denied knowing anything about the letter in an interview Thursday with The Associated Press but said he fired a campaign staffer who may have been responsible for it. Nguyen's attorney said his client had no intention of quitting.

County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailer, he believes Nguyen had direct knowledge of the "obnoxious and reprehensible" letter. He told the AP that the party's executive committee voted unanimously to urge Nguyen to drop out of the race against Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez.

"I learned information that allows me to draw the conclusion that not only was Mr. Nguyen's campaign involved in this, but that Mr. Nguyen was personally involved in expediting the mailer," Baugh said in a telephone interview.

State and federal officials were investigating the letter, which was written in Spanish and mailed to an estimated 14,000 Democratic voters in central Orange County. It warns, "You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time."

Immigrants who are adult naturalized citizens are eligible to vote.

Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant whose opposition to illegal immigration has figured heavily in his underdog campaign, was not immediately available to react to the committee's vote. His attorney, David Wiechert, said Thursday night that his client does not plan to quit.

"Mr. Nguyen has no intention of dropping out of the race. He would do the public a disservice if he dropped out," Wiechert said.

The attorney said he and Nguyen met with investigators for two hours Thursday. He described the meeting as "pleasant and professional" but declined to elaborate.

Nguyen said he has fired an employee in his office who he believes might have used his campaign's voter data base to send the letter without his knowledge.

"I will do whatever I can do to encourage all citizens in this district to vote," he said.

Orange County is an immigration battleground. One founder of the Minuteman civilian border patrol group ran for Congress here, and cities have debated issues such as the value of public centers for day laborers and the use of local police to arrest illegal immigrants.

Complaints about the letters this week prompted a state probe, and a spokesman for California's attorney general said investigators had been questioning people in Orange County. U.S. Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson said the department's civil rights division was investigating in coordination with the state attorney general's office.

Numerous political leaders denounced the letter, including Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger.

"If it is proven that a candidate was responsible for this action, that candidate is clearly not fit to serve the people of California and should withdraw immediately from his or her race," California GOP Chairman Duf Sundheim said in a statement.

In an interview Thursday morning, Sanchez said she had never spoken to Nguyen because her campaign didn't see him as a threat to her re-election.

"If it is in fact this guy (who sent the letter), the most disgusting and saddest thing about it is that it comes from another immigrant," said Sanchez, who was born in the U.S. to Mexican parents and whose 1996 election signaled Orange County's increasing diversification. "These communities have spent years trying to get naturalized immigrants to vote."

Nguyen's campaign Web site says he was born in 1973 in Vietnam, where his family fled the Communist regime.

In 2004, he unsuccessfully ran in the Democratic primary to challenge GOP Rep. Dana Rohrabacher in a heavily Republican coastal district. He later changed his party affiliation and declared his bid to upset Sanchez.

State attorney general spokesman Nathan Barankin said he did not know how long the investigation would take, but did say that investigators "have identified where we believe the mailing list was obtained."

The owner of Huntington Beach-based Mailing Pros, Christopher West, said he did not know any laws were being broken when his company sent the mailer. "It was in Spanish, and I don't read Spanish," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083875

West said he gave investigators the name of the person who hired him, but he declined to provide that name in an interview.

The letterhead of the mailing resembles that of an anti-illegal immigration group, the Huntington Beach-based California Coalition for Immigration Reform. The group's leader, Barbara Coe, said she told investigators Wednesday that her group didn't authorize the letter and that she didn't know who sent it.

"The letterhead was altered, and I've never head of any Sergio Ramirez," the name signed to the letter, Coe said.

This is not the county's first dispute over alleged intimidation of Hispanic voters. In 1988, Republican Assembly candidate Curt Pringle posted uniformed "security guards" at 20 predominantly Hispanic voting places in Orange County.

Republicans said the guards were stationed to prevent noncitizens from casting ballots. Pringle and the county GOP paid $400,000 to settle a civil rights lawsuit alleging intimidation of Hispanic voters.

State Investigates Allegations Of Voter Intimidation In California (MCT)

By Martin Wisckol And Dena Bunis, The Orange County Register

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

SANTA ANA, Calif. - Condemnation of an intimidating mailer from Congressional candidate Tan Nguyen's campaign swelled Thursday, as state investigators continued interviews in the county and the U.S. Justice Department joined the probe.

State Attorney General Bill Lockyer told Nguyen's opponent, Rep. Loretta Sanchez, D-Garden Grove, that details should become clearer in the next couple days and that his office "would be making arrests," Sanchez said.

Nguyen, a Republican, said Thursday that a campaign worker helped put out the letter without his knowledge and that she had been fired. He called the letter, which targeted immigrant voters, "flawed and ill-conceived."

But Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh didn't believe Nguyen's denial and continued to call for him to bow out of the race.

"I've learned that Mr. Nguyen was involved in expediting that mailer," Baugh said. "I've had conversations with the attorney general and folks involved with the mail house. He called the mail house himself and told them to expedite the mailing."

Nguyen, who said Thursday morning that he was scheduled to meet with investigators later in the day, did not return subsequent calls seeking response to Baugh. Lockyer's office did not return calls seeking specifics of Nguyen's relationship to the case.

The letter, written in Spanish and sent to about 14,000 foreign-born Hispanic voters, said that immigrants voting in an election are committing a crime that "could result in jail time, and you will be deported for voting without a right to do so."

Immigrants who become U.S. citizens have the same voting rights as native-born citizens.

"If it is determined that this letter was directed to prevent a certain population from voting, then potentially there could have been a criminal act and there could be criminal charges," said Cynthia Magnuson of the U.S. Justice Department.

The controversial letter also said a new federal computer system could verify the names of newly registered voters and that anti-immigration groups could access the information.

Magnuson said there is no such system and no plans for one.

The mailer carried the letterhead of the Huntington Beach-based California Coalition for Immigration Reform. CCIR founder Barbara Coe condemned the letter and said her group had no part in it.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger called the letter "a despicable act of political intimidation."

Sen. Barbara Boxer called it "outrageous and reprehensible." Assemblyman Van Tran, R-Westminster also condemned it.

Throughout the Vietnamese community, there was criticism of the campaign tactic. A coalition of Hispanic, Asian-American and Muslim groups will hold a joint press conference today to denounce the letter.

Nguyen said he would hold a press conference today to discuss whether he will remain in the race. If he pulls out, his name would remain on the ballot.

Orange County Democratic Party Chairman Frank Barbaro praised Baugh for calling on Nguyen to bow out. Barbaro also called on Registrar of Voters Neal Kelley to write voters who received the letter and encourage them to vote. Kelley said Thursday he is not planning such a mailing.

Like Baugh, Barbaro doesn't believe Nguyen's denial of involvement with the controversy.

"All roads lead to Tan Nguyen," he said.

But Barbaro said that rather than hurt Democratic and Hispanic turnout, it could provide a boost. While Sanchez was already predicted to win easily, turnout will play a key role in the competitive match for state Senate between Democrat Lou Correa and Republican Lynn Daucher.

"The anger here is amazing," Barbaro said. "People are mobilizing. This is going to help elect Lou Correa."

Correa wasn't so sure.

DOJ_NMG_0083876

"I'm getting phone calls from voters saying they're afraid to vote," he said.

O.C. Candidate Is Disowned (LAT)

By Christian Berthelsen, Mai Tran And Christopher Goffard, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

Republicans urge their House hopeful to quit over a campaign letter scaring Latino voters.

Orange County Republican leaders urged their own congressional candidate to withdraw from the race Thursday after he acknowledged that his campaign was involved in sending out a letter intended to scare off Latino voters.

Tan Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant waging an uphill battle against a longtime Democratic incumbent in central Orange County, faced a battery of questions from state attorney general's investigators and possible civil and criminal liability for voting rights violations.

With a political firestorm growing less than three weeks before the Nov. 7 election, Nguyen said Thursday that he had fired the campaign's office manager, who he said helped produce the letter, but that he had no prior knowledge of it.

His account was contradicted by the chairman of Orange County's Republican Party, who said he had been told by the mail house that sent the letter that Nguyen was personally involved in its development.

The episode was a jarring reminder of what some observers call Orange County's history of xenophobia and voter intimidation, an ugly distinction that Republican leaders say they've tried hard to bury.

Just days ago, Nguyen had been largely overlooked as a quixotic challenger to Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez, running a largely self-funded campaign that had little support from the Republican Party apparatus.

But the racially charged letter sent to an estimated 14,000 registered voters in Santa Ana, Garden Grove and Anaheim brought sweeping, national condemnation from both political parties.

Written in Spanish, the letter stated at one point: "You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time…."

The letter evoked memories of the 1988 race for the 71st Assembly District in Orange County, when the local GOP hired uniformed guards to stand in Latino neighborhoods with signs stating, "Non-Citizens Can't Vote." Even when it paid an undisclosed sum to settle a lawsuit, the GOP doggedly denied wrongdoing.

That is not the case today, as Republicans rush to condemn the letter. With the election 18 days away, politicians from the U.S. Senate to the state Senate on both sides of the aisle emerged to denounce the mailing, and several advocacy groups said they would hold rallies today and Saturday urging authorities to fully investigate the matter and prosecute anyone involved.

At the same time, Republican officials on Thursday quickly sought to distance themselves from Nguyen, with several calling for him to bow out of his underdog campaign.

Nguyen has hired a lawyer and met with investigators from the state attorney general's office Thursday.

Addressing questions about the letter publicly for the first time, Nguyen said his office manager "took it upon herself to allow our database to be used to send out the letter. It was disseminated without my authorization or approval."

The office manager, whose name was not made public, had been working for Nguyen since he opened his campaign office. He said the employee had access to a database of Democratic voters, which he bought to send mailers to 73,000 households.

Nguyen denied any involvement.

"People are pointing fingers saying that I did it, and that's going to get cleared up," he said. "I want to get the truth out so people can vote for candidates for the right reasons."

The office manager could not be reached for comment.

In an interview Thursday, Orange County GOP Chairman Scott Baugh said representatives of the Huntington Beach mail house hired to send the letter told him Nguyen had been directly involved.

"It has been relayed to me that Mr. Nguyen himself was involved in expediting this particular mail piece," Baugh said. "He called the mail house and asked them to do it."

Christopher West, owner of Mailing Pros, said in a phone interview that he wouldn't confirm or deny that Nguyen was involved. He added that he had spoken with investigators from the attorney general's office and had told them "the whole enchilada."

Another person familiar with the investigation, who spoke on condition of anonymity, said the campaign office manager gave the database to a volunteer, who paid for and oversaw the production of the mailers.

Baugh, who called the letter "reprehensible and stupid," said the party's executive committee voted unanimously to ask Nguyen to withdraw from the race.

DOJ_NMG_0083877

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger has called the letter "a despicable act of political intimidation and a hate crime," while Democratic gubernatorial hopeful Phil Angelides called it "the latest in a disgraceful pattern of efforts to intimidate Latino voters" by Republicans.

Rep. Sanchez said she hoped voters who received the letters would get additional correspondence, perhaps from the California secretary of state's office, encouraging them to vote. She said she was horrified that an immigrant was involved in such a scheme.

"To have an opponent who is an immigrant who is suppressing the immigrant vote is disgusting and sad," she said.

Nguyen "owes an apology to these 14,000 people. Someone needs to send out a letter to these people to explain that we want them to vote."

Nguyen said he would not withdraw from the race. "We're winning and we're going to win," he said.

Nguyen has made halting illegal immigration part of his campaign against Sanchez, who is Orange County's only Democratic member of Congress.

County officials said Nguyen met with Orange County Registrar Neal Kelley in August and asked him how illegal immigrants can be prevented from voting.

"He wanted to talk about how to keep illegal immigrants from voting," said Brett Rowley, a spokesman for Kelley who sat in on the session. "That seemed to be his main concern."

The letter warned that the state had developed a tracking system that would allow the names of Latino voters to be handed over to anti-immigrant groups.

Information in the letter is false. Immigrants who become naturalized citizens, such as Schwarzenegger, can vote. An illegal immigrant who votes can be subject to jail and deportation, but the letter's assertion that the state had developed a system that would make it easy to track down immigrants or illegal residents is false.

The letter was especially frustrating, Baugh said, "because we have been engaged in methodical efforts to open the party up."

Some observers say xenophobia has long been part of the GOP playbook in a county that spawned Proposition 187, the 1994 ballot measure that sought to curb public services for illegal immigrants. It is also home to Jim Gilchrist, co-founder of the Minuteman Project for citizen border patrols, and Costa Mesa is the nation's first municipality seeking to train local police in immigration enforcement.

"It's most natural that it would occur in Orange County," Nativo V. Lopez, president of Hermandad Mexicana, a Latino civil rights group, said of the letter. "It's a direct outcome of the type of anti-immigrant frenzy that still abides here."

When Sanchez narrowly ejected high-profile Republican Robert K. Dornan from his central Orange County House seat in 1996, Dornan accused Hermandad of registering illegal immigrants to vote. The House Oversight Committee concluded that not enough noncitizens had voted to shift the outcome, and a grand jury declined to indict Hermandad or its officers.

Peter Hinton, an attorney who represented plaintiffs against the Orange County GOP in the case stemming from the stationing of poll guards at voter precincts, said the letter indicated "that we're back in the dark ages."

"I'm really quite shocked to learn that it's going on again," Hinton said. "I thought we'd come way beyond that. This is like the South before Martin Luther King Jr."

christian.berthelsen
@latimes.com
mai.tran@latimes.com
christopher.goffard
@latimes.com

Times staff writer Jennifer Delson contributed to this report.

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

`You are being sent this letter ...'

Following is a translation of a letter written in Spanish by the campaign office of Tan Nguyen, a Republican congressional candidate in central Orange County, and mailed to an estimated 14,000 registered voters.

Greetings …

You are being sent this letter because you were recently registered to vote. If you are a citizen of the United States, we ask that you participate in the democratic process of voting.

You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time and you will be deported for voting without having a right to do so.

DOJ_NMG_0083878

At the same time, you are advised that the government of the United States is installing a new computer system to verify the names of all new registered voters that vote in the October and November elections. Anti-immigration organizations can ask for information from this new computer system.

Unlike Mexico, here, there is no incentive to vote. There is not a voter registration card in the United States. Therefore, it is useless and dangerous to vote in any election if you are not a citizen of the United States.

Do not listen to any politician that tells you the opposite. They are only looking out for their own interest. They only want to win elections without any regard to what happens to you.

Sincerely,

Sergio Ramirez

The translation from Spanish was done by the office of state Sen. Gloria Romero (D-Los Angeles).

Calif. Campaign In Turmoil Over Letters (WP)

By Sonya Geis

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 -- A California Republican's congressional campaign went into meltdown Thursday after he said a staff member was responsible for sending thousands of letters to new voters with Hispanic surnames telling them -- wrongly -- that it is illegal for them to vote if they are immigrants.

Tan Nguyen, the GOP candidate for California's 47th District, said in a statement that a staff member had sent the letters without his knowledge and has since been fired. Nguyen, himself an immigrant from Vietnam, has focused his campaign on keeping illegal immigrants out of the country, a deeply felt issue in suburban Orange County.

"The mailer was flawed and ill-conceived," Nguyen's statement said. "I will do whatever I can in the weeks before the election to encourage all citizens in this district to exercise the most important of their democratic privileges."

The Orange County Republican Party immediately called for Nguyen to withdraw from the race. He will hold a news conference today.

Written in Spanish, the letters advise recently registered voters that it is a crime for those in the country illegally to vote in a federal election, which is true. They also say, falsely, that immigrants may not vote and could be jailed or deported for doing so, that the federal government has a new computer system to verify voter names, and that anti-immigration organizations can access the records.

As many as 14,000 letters were sent in the district, now represented by Rep. Loretta Sanchez (D). The letterhead identified them as coming from the California Coalition for Immigration Reform.

The group denied responsibility, and California Attorney General Bill Lockyer launched an investigation into possible violations of two state laws that prohibit intimidation to suppress voting. On a radio program, Lockyer confirmed that his office was focused on a Republican congressional candidate.

Sanchez said she has called for a federal probe into possible violations of the Voting Rights Act. "We would like to find who did this and have them prosecuted," she said.

Local Republicans have largely ignored the race, though Sanchez's seat is not normally considered safely Democratic. The district narrowly went for President Bush in 2004.

Nguyen, 32, was largely unknown to local Republicans until he beat out a favored candidate to face Sanchez. Two years ago, Nguyen ran as a Democrat in an effort to take the 46th District seat of Rep. Dana Rohrabacher (R-Calif.).

Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh said: "When I interviewed him to determine why he was becoming a Republican, I was less than convinced that he switched parties because he doesn't believe in the values of Democrats. Then, after getting the nomination, he wanted the Republican Party to carry him across the finish line. And I told him that's not how it works."

Nguyen had spent $427,000 of his own money on the race as of September, according to campaign filings.

His campaign materials describe immigration as the focus of his campaign. He praises the Minuteman Project and opposes Bush's proposed guest-worker program.

Nguyen himself immigrated to the United States at age 8, one of thousands of Vietnamese to flee in boats. He worked as a stockbroker before entering politics.

Orange County is known for heated immigration politics. One-third of its residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 census data, and the area is home to large populations of Vietnamese and Middle Eastern immigrants. It is also the birthplace of several anti-illegal-immigration movements. Jim Gilchrist, founder of the Minutemen, is a resident, as is Barbara Coe, founder of the California Coalition for Immigration Reform.

DOJ_NMG_0083879

"Certainly this is a very polarized area," Sanchez said. "When you have people like the creator of the Minutemen living there, and Gloria Tuchman, who worked on the anti-bilingual law, and Barbara Coe, one would say that it's a pretty volatile area."

County G.O.P. Asks Candidate To Withdraw Over Letter Threat (NYT)

By Cindy Chang

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 — The Orange County Republican Party asked one of its Congressional candidates on Thursday to withdraw from the November election after a campaign worker from his office sent a letter threatening Hispanic voters with jail if they went to the polls.

The candidate, Tan Nguyen, who is running on an anti-immigration platform, said in a news release on Thursday: "Evidently, an employee took it upon herself to allow our database to be used to send out the letter. It was disseminated without my authorization or approval. The employee has been discharged."

The letter, which The Los Angeles Times reported was sent to about 14,000 voters in central Orange County last week, wrongly claimed that immigrants could be subject to criminal penalties if they voted in a federal election. Immigrants may vote only if they are naturalized citizens.

The letter also claimed that anti-immigration groups would be able to access a federal computer system containing the names of those who vote in October and November. No such database exists.

Despite Mr. Nguyen's disavowing involvement with the letter, local Republican leaders said they thought he had played a direct role in it, said Adam Probolsky, a spokesman.

"The Republican Party of Orange County has asked Mr. Nguyen to resign his candidacy," Mr. Probolsky said. "We condemn all voter intimidation, and Mr. Nguyen is not a welcome member of our party."

Mr. Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant, is running an underdog campaign for the 47th Congressional District seat held by a five-term Democrat, Loretta Sanchez, a member of the House Hispanic Caucus. The district has a sizable Vietnamese and Hispanic population.

The Justice Department and the California attorney general are investigating the case. Bill Lockyer, the attorney general, said Wednesday on a local radio station, KPCC-FM, that the sender of the letter might have violated state laws against voter intimidation.

Written in Spanish and mailed to residents with Hispanic surnames, the letter advised that "if you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration" or deportation.

It was signed Sergio Ramirez and printed on stationery purporting to be that of the anti-immigration group California Coalition for Immigration Reform. That group's leader, Barbara Coe, said the stationery did not resemble her group's and denied it had sent the letter.

Monitors Sought At Polling Places In Pa. (AP-Y)

By Kathy Matheson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

The federal government has asked a judge to post monitors at city polling places next month to make sure Spanish speakers get proper help when voting.

In a federal lawsuit, the Justice Department accused the city of failing to provide enough election materials in Spanish and failing to recruit enough bilingual poll workers to assist voters who don't speak English well.

The suit, filed last Friday, asked the court to authorize monitors through 2009, and also filed court papers asking that action be taken in time for the Nov. 7 election.

A spokesman for the mayor's office did not immediately return a call for comment Thursday.

The lawsuit also contends that the city violated the federal Voting Rights Act by allowing only poll workers — some of whom did not speak Spanish — to help Hispanic voters cast ballots. The law permits voters who require assistance to request help from someone they know.

About 10 percent of Philadelphia's 1.4 million residents are Hispanic, according to 2004 Census figures cited in the suit. The government estimates that about 36 percent of voting-age Hispanics in the city have limited English skills.

The Justice Department won a similar suit against Berks County in March 2003, when a federal judge substantiated allegations that officials there had engaged in "hostile and unequal treatment" of Hispanics during past elections.

Berks County officials had resisted providing Spanish-language ballots, saying they discouraged people from learning English.

DOJ_NMG_0083880

Bill Could Bring Justice In Old Civil Rights Murder Cases (MH)

By Audra D.s. Burch

The Miami Herald, October 20, 2006

The slow march to close the cold cases that lay buried with the bones of the civil rights movement is closer to resolution.

A bill before Congress proposes to establish a squad -- much like the popular television series Cold Case-- in the Justice Department to prosecute unresolved slayings from the civil rights era, mostly those occurring before 1970.

The measure, also known as the Emmett Till bill, is part of a sweeping national effort to reconcile the ugliest crimes of the era, at least symbolically.

"It is critically important that we right the wrongs of the past and bring to justice the people who perpetrated heinous crimes predicated on racial hatred," said Sen. Chris Dodd, D-Conn., who along with Sen. Jim Talent, R-Mo., sponsored the bill.

``While we cannot bring back and make whole those who suffered and died at the hands of racists, we can at least reaffirm our nation's commitment to seek the truth and make equal justice a reality."

All over the South, prosecutors are tackling a dozen or so defining civil rights cases, despite graying suspects and witnesses and fading memories. The most famous is the case of Emmett Till, the Chicago boy murdered in Mississippi after whistling at a white woman more than a half-century ago.

"The blatant failure for decades to bring Emmett Till's murderers to justice was and is a national disgrace," said Talent. ``The idea for this legislation grew out of the Emmett Till case. . . . It became clear that we needed to create federal offices to investigate and prosecute unsolved murders that occurred in the era before there was vigorous enforcement of federal law."

The proposed legislation, which is likely headed to the Senate floor after midterm elections next month, would create partnerships with state and local officials and give more prosecutorial muscle to solve crimes -- such as the case of Charles Eddie Moore and Henry Hezekiah Dee, a young black college student and a sawmill worker from Mississippi who were killed in 1964.

At the time, FBI agents were scouring the landscape of Mississippi to find three missing voter registration volunteers, James Chaney, Michael Schwerner and Andrew Goodman.

Instead, they found Moore and Dee -- beaten, broken, bloodied -- dumped into the the muddy waters of the Mississippi River near the town of Tallulah, La. But they were not registration workers and so their deaths, however heinous, went largely forgotten -- until recently.

Mississippi officials, buoyed by the convictions of several septuagenarians who had murdered blacks during the civil rights era, reopened the case of Moore and Dee.

The passage of the bill, which was first introduced in April, would go a long way toward helping solve the case.

It would create the Unsolved Crimes Section, a unit within the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice, and an Unsolved Civil Rights Crime Investigative Office in the Civil Rights Unit of the FBI.

More than anything, the measure creates a staff and resources dedicated to the cause. But well before now, the Justice Deparment had been involved in the retrying of cold cases, including Edgar Ray Killen, who was convicted last year of orchestrating the killings of Chaney, Schwerner and Goodman and the 1994 conviction of Byron De La Beckwith who murdered Mississippi NAACP leader Medgar Evers in 1963.

"Symbolically, this will give families some closure," said Penny Weaver of the Southern Poverty Law Center, which tracks hate crimes.

She added, ``You are talking about people having to live with the idea that somebody killed their loved one and got off scot-free, got to live out their lives."

Dakota Divided As Abortion Vote Tests US Opinion (FT)

By Holly Yeager In Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Abortion-rights activists in South Dakota took many by surprise a few months ago when they said voters should decide the fate of the state's new abortion law, the most restrictive in the US.

Now, with a referendum on the November 7 ballot, their campaign has become the frontline in the long-running national debate on abortion.

A victory here would show that even in a conservative Midwestern state, the public will not tolerate a near-total ban on abortion. But a defeat would signal just how difficult a challenge campaigners face in trying to protect a woman's right to abortion.

While they bristle at the attention, the South Dakota activists are counting on residents of this old frontier state to prove them right.

DOJ_NMG_0083881

"I don't think South Dakota likes being in the limelight," says Jan Nicolay, co-chair of the South Dakota Campaign for Healthy Families, formed to fight the abortion law, as a light snow falls outside the group's slipshod Sioux Falls office.

"We're a pretty independent, proud group of people," she adds, hoping that independent streak will help voters reject what she sees as government meddling in an individual decision.

The law, passed with broad support by the state legislature and signed by Governor Mike Rounds in March, makes it a crime to help a woman abort a pregnancy at any stage, including in cases of rape and incest. Women would not face charges but doctors who perform abortions could be sentenced to five years in prison. The only exception in the law is to save the life of the mother.

The central message of the campaign to repeal it – taped on the office window, printed in voter guides being mailed out this week and mentioned frequently by volunteers making telephone calls to voters – is a simple one: "This law simply goes too far." The referendum has prompted vigorous public debate, with television and radio advertisements, lawn signs and newspaper inserts. Neither side will discuss how much money has been spent, and how much of their firepower is coming from outside the state. "It's a very divisive issue," says Jack Billion, Democratic candidate for governor, who backs repeal of the law. "It pits family versus family."

A recent poll showed opponents of the law with a slim lead, and abortion-rights activists hope victory here could discourage other states from moving to adopt similar bans. But if their repeal effort fails, they will take their battle to the courts.

A court challenge would be welcome news for some anti-abortion activists, who see the strict South Dakota law as a good opportunity for the US Supreme Court – with President George W. Bush's two appointees, John Roberts and Samuel Alito – to overturn Roe vs Wade, the landmark 1973 ruling that legalised abortion.

The Vote Yes for Life campaign is based in a warehouse on the outskirts of Sioux Falls. Outside, a bumper sticker declares, "The Killing Stops Here". Inside, a home-schooled teenager stops by to volunteer. There are hundreds of lawn signs to be distributed and DVDs that feature women who regret their abortions, and one who became pregnant after she was raped. "I am here to say that true compassion does not come from abortion but from giving life."

Rushing between appointments, Leslee Unruh, who is leading the campaign, mentions an abortion she had nearly 30 years ago and the support she received from other "post-abortive" women who say they regret their decisions. She has tried to expand the traditional debate on abortion beyond its effect on the unborn to its effect on women.

"We're not going to be silenced," she says. "It doesn't matter if we win or we lose. We are educating people that abortion hurts women and we're not going to stop."

She shakes her head when asked whether the state can make such decisions for others. "Don't get pregnant then, if you don't want a child," says Mrs Unruh. But maintaining legal access to abortion should not be an option. "We need to be protected. Abortion harms us, physically and emotionally."

South Dakota voters drew national attention two years ago when they surprised the political pundits and voted out Tom Daschle, Democratic leader in the US Senate. This year, voters' positions on the abortion question are difficult to predict, frequently crossing gender and party lines.

Sharon Rons, a Democrat who owns her own small business, said she would vote to keep the law. "I don't think abortion should be a form of birth control," she says, adding that the decision to end a pregnancy "could haunt women for the rest of their lives".

But some Republicans say they will oppose it, perhaps a reflection of a libertarian strain that runs through the sparsely populated state. "I just don't feel that somebody else should make this decision for a woman," said one Republican pensioner.

"We are responsible people," said Mrs Nicolay, a Rep-ublican and former member of the state legislature. "We can make our own decisions."

Court: Groups Must Offer Contraceptives (AP-Y)

By Michael Gormley, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

New York's highest court ruled Thursday that social service agencies run by the Roman Catholic Church and other faiths must provide birth-control coverage to their employees, even if they consider contraception a sin.

The 6-0 decision by the Court of Appeals hinged on whether Catholic Charities and the nine other groups are essentially social service agencies, not churches.

At issue was a 2002 state law that requires employers to provide health insurance coverage for mammograms, bone density screening and other preventive services for women, including prescription contraceptives. The law exempts churches, seminaries and other institutions with a mainly religious mission.

Catholic Charities and the other groups sued the state for an exemption but lost in the lower courts.

DOJ_NMG_0083882

The organizations "believe contraception to be sinful," the Court of Appeals said. "We must weigh against (their) interests in adhering to the tenets of their faith the state's substantial interest in fostering equality between the sexes, and in providing women with better health care."

The New York Catholic Conference said it may appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.

"We think this has never really been about contraception. We think it was to target the church and open the door for coverage of abortion," said Dennis Poust, spokesman for the Catholic conference.

Kelli Conlin, president of NARAL Pro-Choice New York, said the ruling "shows that no one is above the law, including the Catholic bishops."

The New York court said the fact that the organizations hire employees outside their faith was a critical factor and that they deserve the rights sought under the law.

Catholic Charities said that while it considers an appeal, it will continue to cover contraceptives for employees under protest.

Sharing The Health Bills (NYT)

By Diana B. Henriques

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

It looks like a business and, in many ways, acts like one. But it is beyond the reach of most of the rules and government oversight that apply to businesses — because it is a church mission.

This is the "medical bill sharing ministry" known as Christian Care Ministry, based in Melbourne, Fla., the largest of a handful of similar ministries around the country.

E. John Reinhold, who once worked with the Campus Crusade for Christ and is now the ministry's chairman, explains the concept simply: "You add up all the medical bills and divide by the number of sharing households. Everybody kicks in and you pay the bills."

Every month, in roughly 19,000 households across the country, ministry members — who must be observant Christians with recommendations from their pastors — write a check to Christian Care Ministry. The amount depends on their family's size and how much of their medical bills they are willing to pay out of their own pocket.

And each month, the ministry writes checks to health care providers — totaling more than $240 million since it was founded — to cover the medical bills submitted by its members. Roughly $57 million moved through the ministry in its latest fiscal year.

Mr. Reinhold, who formed Christian Care in 1993, says it is an efficient way for Christians to fulfill the admonition of Galatians 6:2, which tells them to "carry each other's burdens, and in this way you will fulfill the law of Christ."

But over the years, some state officials have looked at ministries like Christian Care and seen what they would call unregulated health insurance. Their concern is that confused consumers looking for low-cost coverage will rely on these groups as if they were insurance companies, even though the groups may lack the resources to pay claims.

Next week it will be Mr. Reinhold's turn to defend his organization, before a state judge in Kentucky.

Kentucky was one of a half-dozen states that passed laws in the early 1990's exempting religious bill-sharing ministries from state insurance laws. But regulators there say that Mr. Reinhold's organization goes beyond what that exemption allows — a claim the Florida ministry says is misguided, because its practices actually improve on the state's requirements.

The exemption being tested in Kentucky this month is just one of a host of special arrangements for religious ministries that are not available to similar secular organizations — exemptions rooted in the First Amendment's ban on any Congressional action that would restrict the free exercise of religion or establish an officially sponsored religion.

Special breaks like these have been accumulating at a time when religious organizations of all faiths are expanding into a range of new activities that may compete directly with businesses and other nonprofit organizations that are not eligible for the same exemptions.

The Internal Revenue Service has a number of special rules for religious nonprofit groups. Under those rules, as a ministry of the American Evangelistic Association, which ordains clergy and supports various educational and humanitarian missions, Christian Care Ministry is not required to file public financial statements with the I.R.S., as secular nonprofit organizations are.

The I.R.S. makes this exemption available to all churches — including synagogues, temples, mosques and other congregational forms in different faiths — as well as church associations, auxiliaries and retirement plans; religious elementary and secondary schools; foreign mission societies; and the "exclusively religious" activities of any religious order.

As part of a church association, Christian Care is also protected by special limits Congress has put on the I.R.S.'s ability to audit religious congregations.

These restrictions, which do not apply to other nonprofit groups or for-profit entities, require a top-level I.R.S. official's approval before any audit can begin. The religious group must get advance notice and the opportunity for a personal conference

DOJ_NMG_0083883

before the audit can proceed. The audit must be finished in two years. Finally, if the inquiry does not turn up deficiencies, the I.R.S. cannot return to audit that issue again for five years.

How does a bill-sharing ministry become eligible for I.R.S. exemptions that apply to churches? Although the tax agency decides case by case what qualifies as a church, it lists more than a dozen criteria it weighs in reaching its decisions. These include having established times and places of worship, a recognized creed and liturgy, a distinct history and form of ecclesiastical government and spiritual leaders who are ordained in some way after a course of study.

Christian Care says the I.R.S. has determined that the American Evangelistic Association, the ministry's parent organization, meets the test. And the association's exemption extends to the ministry, Mr. Reinhold explained, because it is not considered an unrelated business — whose revenue would be taxable — but part of the association's religious mission.

But bill-sharing ministries make some regulators nervous. Indeed, the first such ministry that most regulators encountered, the Christian Brotherhood Newsletter ministry in Barberton, Ohio, faced questions, and sometimes lawsuits, from regulators in about three dozen states for more than a decade after it was founded in 1982.

The warning currently printed in Christian Brotherhood's monthly newsletter summarizes the arguments these ministries make when regulators accuse them of being health insurers: "Whether anyone chooses to pay your medical bills will be totally voluntary," members are told. "As such, this publication should never be considered as a substitute for an insurance policy."

Four years ago, a group of independent directors successfully sued Christian Brotherhood's founder and several members of his family, accusing them of diverting millions of dollars for their personal use. The attorney general's office in Ohio, which regulates charities, joined the case as co-plaintiff. By the time the founder and his relatives were removed from management, the pile of unpaid bills was as high as $27 million, a backlog the ministry expects to eliminate by next summer, according to the Rev. Howard S. Russell, who helped initiate the earlier litigation and who leads the ministry today.

Mr. Russell said the ministry had tightened its managerial controls and improved its communication with its members since the lawsuit. It makes its financial records available to the public both through an annual statement called a Form 990, filed with the I.R.S., and through responses to requests made by phone or on its Web site, he said.

Another large bill-sharing ministry, Samaritan Ministries International, based in Peoria, Ill., also files a Form 990 with the I.R.S. each year.

But Mr. Reinhold noted that churches had long been exempt from filing with the I.R.S. "I've been in Christian work since 1972 and I've never heard of a church filing a Form 990," he said in an e-mail message.

Christian Care Ministry did provide The Times with the independent audits for the parent association and affiliates for the fiscal years that ended last June and June 2005. The new draft audit substantially restated the 2005 results, to change the accounting treatment of the members' money.

Robert Baldwin, the ministry's president, said the change underscored the fact that these pending medical payments were not actually legal liabilities of the ministry — as previous accounting suggested.

The ministry reports that that member receipts in fiscal 2006 grew 11 percent over the previous year, after adjusting for the accounting change. The monthly sharing requirement was raised in March and raised again in July. The association spends about 17 percent of every member's monthly check to pay administrative costs. For years, the ministry also paid premiums for "stop loss" insurance that kicked in to cover the bills for catastrophic medical incidents.

The insurance policy had been purchased through an affiliated trust in the British Virgin Islands, which receives member contributions and sends out the medical payments.

Glenn Jennings, who until July was executive director of the Kentucky Office of Insurance, says it was the offshore insurance policy that prompted him to take a hard look at the ministry; such a policy would seem to go beyond voluntary bill sharing to the kind of formal safety net an insurance company provides.

"When I learned about that, I said to them, 'You're really starting to quack a lot like a duck,' " Mr. Jennings said.

Mr. Jennings filed suit, arguing that Christian Care does not qualify for the state's religious ministry exemption. His successor, Julie Mix McPeak, is pursuing the case, which is set for a final hearing in state court next week. .

In its defense, the ministry has argued that to deny it the safe haven of the state exemption would violate its First Amendment rights of religious freedom.

Nevertheless, the ministry eliminated one point of dispute with Kentucky regulators on Oct. 2 when it canceled its insurance, effective at the end of last month.

Mr. Baldwin, the ministry's president, said the ministry made the move, not because of the lawsuit, but because the benefits did not justify the expense.

But another difficulty remains. Kentucky requires that each sharing household send its check directly to the family whose bills it is helping to pay, not to some central office as Christian Care members do. But Mr. Reinhold said his practice leaves a clearer audit trail.

DOJ_NMG_0083884

He seemed unconcerned about the Kentucky litigation. “We went through this eight years ago,” he said. “Then, you have a regime change and another set of bushy-tails comes into command and it starts up all over again.”

ANTITRUST:

Avery Dennison Says DOJ Closes Probe (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

PASADENA, Calif. --Label and tag maker Avery Dennison Corp. on Thursday said the Justice Department has closed its investigation into alleged price-fixing in the label stock industry, without any action.

The company, one of the largest makers of office products and adhesive labels, first disclosed the probe in April 2003.

Avery Dennison shares rose 40 cents to $62.69 on the New York Stock Exchange.

U.S. Closes Probe, Avery Says (LAT)

By Martin Zimmerman, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

The label company apparently is still the target of price-fixing inquiries overseas.

Avery Dennison Corp. said it was notified by the Department of Justice on Thursday that the government had closed its investigation into competitive practices in the labeling industry.

Pasadena-based Avery said it was told that "no further action" would be taken in the case. Company executives declined to comment further.

The Justice Department couldn't be reached for comment late Thursday.

Avery first revealed in April 2003 that it was part of an investigation into the market for pressure-sensitive label stock, which is used on products as varied as shampoo bottles and office supplies.

Avery and Bemis Co., a Minneapolis-based competitor, were subpoenaed by the government later that year.

At the time, the Justice Department was suing to block the $420-million purchase of Bemis' MACtac unit by Raflatac Inc., a subsidiary of Finnish paper products maker UPM-Kymmene Corp.

The government argued that the deal would hinder competition in the label stock industry.

Avery, which commands about half of the labeling market, apparently is still under investigation by regulators in Europe and Australia regarding possible price fixing and manipulation.

Two years ago, Avery said an internal investigation had uncovered "instances of improper conduct" by employees in its European operations and said the infractions could result in heavy fines by regulators.

The company didn't describe the nature of the wrongdoing.

Avery launched the internal probe after the European Commission — the European Union's antitrust authority — began to look into the company's actions as part of a broader probe of the labeling market.

Avery's announcement came after the close of trading Thursday. Its shares, which rose 40 cents to $62.69 during the day, were little changed in after-hours trading.

martin.zimmerman@latimes.com

AmSouth To Sell 52 Branches In Antitrust Agreement (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

AmSouth Bancorp. said Thursday it agreed to sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to settle Justice Department concerns over possible antitrust violations in its nearly $10 billion merger with Regions Financial Corp.

AmSouth said the branches have total assets of about $2.7 billion. The largest number of the offices are in the Mobile area, where 22 are located in two counties.

In exchange for the sale, the Justice Department said it agreed not to challenge the merger on antritrust grounds.

The deal is in the final stages of review by the Federal Reserve board.

The Birmingham-based AmSouth has 691 branches and $52.8 billion in assets. Regions, also with headquarters in Birmingham, has about 1,300 branches and $84.6 billion in assets.

AmSouth Identifies Branches To Be Sold In Merger With Regions Financial (BIRMBIZ)

Birmingham Business Journal, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083885

AmSouth Bancorporation will sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee to comply with antitrust requirements related to its pending merger with Regions Financial Corp., the bank holding company announced Thursday.

The branches hold deposits totaling approximately $2.7 billion.

None of the branches is in Birmingham, headquarters of both AmSouth (NYSE: ASO) and Regions Financial (NYSE: RF). Most of the Alabama branches are in the Mobile area.

The divestiture of the branches was required by the Justice Department to ensure that the merger of the two banks would not create unfair competition in certain markets in which both have a significant presence.

"We are dedicated to selling these branches to companies that share our commitment to our associates, our customers, and our communities," said Dowd Ritter, AmSouth's chairman, president and CEO. "We would expect the purchasers to offer positions to the associates in these branches, and we will work hard to ensure that our customers and associates experience a flawless transition."

The sale of a branch includes its deposits, loans and equipment. Customers of the affected branches "do not need to do anything at this time," the news release said, as they will be notified once a sale occurs. The release notes, too, that the Justice Department and the Federal Reserve made the decision on which branches were to be sold.

Alabama branches to be sold are as follows:

Decatur: 2404 Danville Road.

Huntsville area: 107 Lily Flagg Road S.E., 4769 Whitesburg Drive S., 1470 Perimeter Parkway N.W., 2204 Whitesburg Drive, 7930 Highway 72 (Madison).

Mobile area: 511 D'Olive St. (Bay Minette), 13825 S. Wintzell Ave. (Bayou La Batre), 28770 U.S. 98 (Daphne), 111 Baldwin Square (Fairhope), 51 S. Section St. (Fairhope), 7860 Airport Blvd., 5133 Cottage Hill Road, 2820 Springhill Ave., 1402 Government St., 720 Hillcrest Road, 6241 Cottage Hill Road, 3920 Airport Blvd., 7849 Cottage Hill Road, 3942 Government Blvd., Old Shell Road, 3250 Airport Blvd., 5351 Highway 90 W., 2326 St. Stephens Road, 34 Shelton Beach Road (Saraland), 7800 Moffat Road (Semmes), 10010 Eastern Shore (Spanish Fort), 500 Spanish Fort Blvd. (Spanish Fort).

Montgomery area: 3725 Alabama 14 (Millbrook), 5375 Atlanta Highway, 1465 Eastern Blvd., 2710 Taylor Road, 743 S. Main St. (Wetumpka).

Selma: 9 Broad St.

Tuscaloosa area: 3076 McFarland Blvd. (Northport), 719 Skyland Blvd. E., 2330 University Blvd., 331 University Blvd.

AmSouth's merger with Regions Financial is expected to close in November and will create one of the nation's 10 largest bank holding companies, with assets of about $140 billion.

Kidney Dialysis Center Deal With Amgen Blocks Roche (NYT)

By Andrew Pollack

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

In a move that could help preserve its lucrative monopoly on an important anemia drug, Amgen has reached an agreement that will make it the sole supplier of the drug to one of the nation's two main operators of kidney dialysis centers.

The deal, announced yesterday by the dialysis provider, Fresenius Medical Care, comes as Roche is preparing to enter the market next year with a drug that would offer the first competition to Amgen's drug, which is known as Epogen.

Now, it appears, Roche will not be able to sell its drug to Fresenius, which represents about 35 percent of the American dialysis market.

Some analysts said the deal, which lasts for five years, could raise antitrust concerns. "We would use an analogy of Microsoft signing an exclusive supply agreement with Dell precluding Dell from selling any computers with a competitive operating system a few months before a market entry of a competitor," Michael Aberman, biotechnology analyst at Credit Suisse, wrote yesterday in a note to clients.

Dr. Aberman said in an interview that a deal with Fresenius alone might not attract concern. But if Amgen were to arrange a similar exclusive supply agreement with DaVita, the other major provider of dialysis, with about 30 percent of the market, it would draw attention.

Marie Fay, an Amgen spokeswoman, said the company did not think the deal presented any antitrust issues. She said that Fresenius had approached Amgen, not the other way around, about having a broader collaboration.

Still, the deal comes as Amgen's marketing practices are drawing increasing scrutiny. Representative Bill Thomas, the California Republican who is chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, has asked the Government Accountability Office to do a report on pricing and other aspects of drugs used for dialysis patients.

Medicare, which pays most expenses for dialysis, even for people younger than 65, is estimated to spend roughly $2 billion a year on Epogen, representing one of its biggest expenditures on any drug.

Epogen had $2.5 billion in sales last year. It and Aranesp, a similar drug that also is used to treat anemia, together accounted for nearly half of Amgen's overall $12.4 billion in revenue last year.

Both drugs are synthetic forms of erythropoietin, also called EPO, a protein normally made in the kidney that spurs the production of oxygen-carrying red blood cells.

Epogen, approved in 1989, was Amgen's first product and helped transform the company into the world's largest biotechnology concern. While the basic patent protecting the product has already expired in Europe, Amgen got several patents in the United States, which could protect its franchise here until 2015.

Roche, the Swiss pharmaceutical company, has developed CERA, a form of EPO it says can be given less frequently than Amgen's drugs. Roche is expected to begin selling the drug next year, assuming approval by the Food and Drug Administration.

To block Roche, Amgen has filed a patent infringement suit against it in federal District Court in Boston. Roche said its drug did not infringe on the patent.

The deal with Fresenius, which is based in Germany, could provide further protection to Amgen.

Dr. Ben Lipps, chief executive of Fresenius, said that his company "selected Amgen as our sole supplier based on more than 10 years of demonstrated clinical efficacy and safety with Epogen." Analysts said Fresenius probably used the looming threat from Roche to extract a bigger discount from Amgen in return for making it the sole supplier.

Russians Sue To Stop Malkin From Playing (AP)

By Larry Neumeister, The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK (AP) — A Russian hockey club filed an antitrust lawsuit Thursday against the NHL and the Pittsburgh Penguins, saying rookie Evgeni Malkin shouldn't be allowed to play in the league because he remains under contract in his native country.

The Metallurg Magnitogorsk hockey club, which filed the lawsuit in U.S. District Court in Manhattan, also demanded unspecified damages from the NHL and the Penguins over Malkin's deal to jump teams this summer.

NHL spokesman Frank Brown said he hadn't seen a copy of the complaint and couldn't comment. Penguins spokesman Tom McMillan said the team hadn't received the lawsuit and doesn't comment on litigation.

The 20-year-old Malkin left the Russian Super League team during August's training camp in Helsinki, Finland, slipping quietly into the United States to begin his NHL career. In his debut Wednesday night, Malkin scored his team's lone goal in a 2-1 loss to the New Jersey Devils.

Malkin was under contract for another year in Russia. The NHL had previously said the league believes any player should have the right to choose where he wants to play as long as he is legally free to do so.

After Malkin left his Russian team, he cited a Russian labor law that permits an employee to leave a job by giving two weeks notice.

The lawsuit, filed after a Russian arbitration panel ruled that Malkin is still under contract to Magnitogorsk, said the signing of Malkin to an NHL contract was a "blatant and deliberate tampering and interference" with the Russian team's existing agreement.

In the lawsuit, the team said the Penguins knew or should have known that Malkin was under contract to a Russian team when they signed him. The lawsuit said the NHL and the Penguins violated antitrust laws by conspiring in a group boycott and refusing to deal with Russian hockey clubs regarding player transfers.

Malkin and Magnitogorsk signed a one-year contract on Aug. 7, calling for Malkin to receive $3.45 million, according to the lawsuit.

It said the contract was negotiated and signed in the presence of Malkin's Russian agent and his parents, and provided favorable terms allowing him to become a free agent a year sooner than an earlier contract.

Malkin, the No. 2 pick in the 2004 NHL draft, missed the early part of the NHL season after dislocating a shoulder in his first preseason game.

The lawsuit said the NHL and its clubs have "decided to play hardball" with Russian hockey clubs to punish them for the Russian Ice Hockey Federation's rejection of a new general agreement governing the transfer of foreign players to the NHL.

It said the NHL told its clubs on Aug. 2 that they were free to sign NHL contracts with Russian hockey players already under contract with Russian hockey clubs if the players secured releases according to Russian labor law.

Tata Steel Nears Deal To Buy U.K.'s Corus For $8.6 Billion (WSJ)

By Jason Singer

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083887

LONDON -- Tata Steel Ltd. of India is moving closer to securing its purchase of Corus Group PLC, with the British steelmaker's board poised to approve the takeover and the likelihood of a competing bid fading.

Corus is set to announce as early as today that it has agreed to be acquired in a deal valued at about £4.6 billion, or $8.6 billion, according to people familiar with the situation. Corus's board, which met Wednesday, will recommend Tata's proposed cash bid of 455 pence ($8.50) a Corus share, according to these people.

The board of Corus is bound by United Kingdom takeover rules to disclose its decision once officially made. A Corus spokeswoman declined to comment.

Corus said Tuesday that Tata Steel proposed an acquisition of the British company at 455 pence a share, subject to a recommendation from Corus's board, and that talks were taking place. Since then, most of the remaining obstacles have been resolved.

Corus shares have been trading at levels higher than Tata's proposed bid price, largely on expectations that someone would attempt to trump the offer. But people close to the matter said that such a move is unlikely, since Corus has tried to sell itself all year and has talked to nearly all potential candidates. In London trading yesterday, Corus's stock price was off 1.8% at 478.50 pence.

While Tata Steel is far smaller than Corus, it is part of the Tata Group, a diversified conglomerate run by Ratan Tata. It is one of the largest and wealthiest groups in India. The deal would catapult Tata from an Indian steel producer with relatively limited capacity into one of the world's top global producers.

The steel industry has been fast consolidating, forming giant producers that can provide customers such as auto makers the steel products they need for factories in locations around the world.

Corus operates plants in Britain, which are considered among the world's least efficient with no nearby access to iron ore. It also has a state-of-the-art facility in the Netherlands. Tata, whose mills have been running at capacity, is building a mill that will produce semifinished slabs that could go to Europe to be finished and sold through Corus's operations.

The deal will be subject to normal regulatory clearance, although many potentially thorny issues, such as clearance from the trustee of Corus's huge pension fund, already have been negotiated, according to people familiar with the situation.

Any rival bidder would need to negotiate approval from Corus's pension-fund trustee and others.

Corus is advised by Credit Suisse Group and HSBC Holdings PLC. Tata Steel's advisers are Deutsche Bank AG and ABN Amro Holding NV. The deal will include a breakup fee of 1% of the transaction value, standard in acquisitions of U.K. companies.

Corus Expected To Agree To Tata Bid (FT)

By Peter Marsh In London And Joe Leahy In Mumbai

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

Corus, the Anglo-Dutch steelmaker, is on Friday expected to agree to a £5.1bn ($9.5bn) takeover by India's Tata Steel, in a deal that would create the world's sixth- biggest steel producer.

The move will throw down the gauntlet to any potential counter-bidders for Corus, Europe's second-biggest producer. Novolipetsk and Severstal, two Russian steel companies, and CSN of Brazil are thought to be interested.

A Tata-Corus deal would be the biggest takeover by an Indian business of a foreign company and underlines Asian dominance in steel, which – assuming the deal goes through – will account for five of the top six makers.

The transaction continues the rapid consolidation of the steel sector, illustrated by June's €26.9bn ($34bn) takeover of Arcelor by Mittal Steel.

Managers at Tata Steel and Corus were meeting separately on Thursday to discuss the details of the offer, which values Corus at 455p a share. The Corus board decided on Wednesday night to recommend the offer from Tata, which will be put to shareholders over the next two months.

The £5.1bn valuation includes an equity value of £4.1bn plus roughly £1bn in debt, and is subject to how big a valuation the two sides put on Corus's sizeable pension obligations. Corus shares on Thursday night closed at 478.5p, down 8.5p but still some way above the likely 455p price for the company favoured by Tata, indicating that some investors continue to believe a new bidder could come forward.

James Moss, a partner in First River, a US consultancy, said: "Corus represents important strategic assets in Europe for an emerging steel company such as Tata, and I find it difficult to believe this [the 455p bid] is the best offer for the business."

According to a person involved in the deal, Tata Steel – part of the Tata industrial group – plans to inject about $2.5bn of its own borrowings and $1bn cash into a special purpose vehicle that would take over Corus. This unit would then raise roughly $5.5bn of debt against Corus's cashflow.

DOJ_NMG_0083888

Created in 1999 from the merger of British Steel and Hoogovens of the Netherlands, Corus is three times bigger than Tata in terms of output. Some job losses among Corus's 41,000 workforce – 25,000 of whom are in the UK – would be likely, but a number of Corus's top managers are expected to stay on if the deal with goes through.

A link with Corus would help Tata diversify away from Asia and provide it with access to more sophisticated technology.

ENVIRONMENT:

Colorado Water Wars Include Spy Campaign (FINDLAW/AP)

By Steven K. Paulson, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - WIGGINS, Colo.-If some farmers in eastern Colorado felt like they were being watched this summer, they had good reason.

Private investigators hired by some of Colorado's fastest-growing communities spent weeks spying on them, trying to determine if they were illegally pumping water for their crops, The Associated Press has learned.

The investigators put together an elaborate database on 50 plots of land in eastern Colorado, noting things like "puddles around sprinkler perimeter" and "lush corn," and turned it over to state engineer Hal Simpson, who is investigating the claims.

"There was one man taking pictures. My wife asked if she could help him and he sped off," said Steve Bruntz, who recently joined other farmers at a Wiggins gas station to talk with a reporter.

Behind the fight are farmers who depend on irrigation, on one side, and cities that rely on water from the South Platte River, on the other. State water law guarantees that those with higher-priority rights get their share first.

The water crisis came to a head in May when the state engineer told farmers along the South Platte to turn off 440 wells after forecasting lower-than-average river flows and well owners were unable to devise plans to replace the water they were using.

Millions of dollars worth of wheat, corn, sugar beets and melons were left to die after some farmers and three cities - Sterling, Boulder and Highlands Ranch - rejected an emergency plan that would have allowed well owners to continue pumping.

Water attorney Tim Buchanan, who represents farmers with senior water rights, said he ordered the spying campaign because he suspected some well owners were continuing to pump water.

Buchanan said water users, including communities and farmers, hired a private investigator to go out during daylight hours to survey 50 plots of land. They then paid engineers to verify the information.

"We started hearing rumors and people in the area where the wells are located called us and said people were pumping contrary to the state's order," he said. "We looked only at properties that had wells as their sole source of water. Not only were they wet, they were growing crops."

Exact details of the spying program, including how many acres were studied and how much was spent to gather the information, was not disclosed.

But word of the investigation stunned farmers who say they are struggling because the state shut down their wells this spring after complaints from those holding more senior rights to the water.

"I wish I could have caught them on my property. We shoot every other trespasser and he'd be the second one," said David Knievel, whose name was in the database obtained by the AP.

Water attorney Veronica Sperling, who represents Boulder and Highlands Ranch, said her clients were concerned after hearing reports of illegal pumping.

Carol Ellinghouse, the water resources coordinator for Boulder, said she and others hired the investigator after she got a tip from a turf farm worker who said his neighbors were running their wells.

"They went out and some farms showed signs of being recently irrigated," she said. "Others were pretty lush, a condition that couldn't happen if they weren't watering."

John Hendrick, general manager of the Centennial Water and Sanitation District that supplies water to Highlands Ranch, said he was aware of the surveillance program and agreed with it.

"It's like people running a stop sign or speeding," he said. "The thing to do is identify the problem and fix it."

Farmer John Moser, who was on the list of alleged scofflaws provided to the AP for irrigating 290 acres and growing "green and vigorous alfalfa," said just because water is coming from a sprinkler doesn't mean the water is coming from a well. He said he is getting his water from a small lake on his property.

"It does upset me, for in fact they don't know the details. Does it bother me? Yes. Is there anything we can do about it? No," Moser said. "It's gotten out of hand. People are yelling and screaming at each other."

DOJ_NMG_0083889

On the Net:
Colorado Foundation for Water Education: http://cfwe.org

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

'Fire In The Hole!' ATF Shows Off Site For Gonzales (FFLS)

By Jeff Branscome
Fredericksburg (VA) Free Lance-Star, October 20, 2006
U.S. attorney general visits Fort A. P. Hill for an ATF demonstration

U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales stopped by Caroline County's Fort A.P. Hill yesterday for a fireworks show of a different kind.

Wearing a collared shirt with the Department of Justice's logo, Gonzales stood with his hands on his hips and watched a Ford Taurus explode about 1,000 feet away.

Ten pounds of dynamite in the car's back seat sent a plume of black smoke into the overcast sky.

"That's exactly what you're seeing in Iraq," Rich Marianos, a special agent for the ATF, told a reporter after assessing the damage.

It was the last of several improvised explosions at an 80-acre training site run by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives.

Such exercises are a "very important contribution to our effort in Iraq," Gonzales said.

With his hands cupped to his mouth, an ATF employee shouted, "Fire in the hole!" several times before each boom.

Surrounded by a gaggle of cameramen and reporters, Gonzales wore protective glasses and earplugs.

But the gear didn't keep his head from quivering after the first explosion, which sent shock waves through the ground.

He turned around with a smile and proclaimed, "Wow!"

"There's nothing like experiencing it for yourself," Marianos later said.

They generated most of the blasts electronically with equipment used by the mining and quarrying industries.

At one point, officials showed off what they called "a wall of fire" by detonating 24 milk jugs filled with gasoline. That's the type of explosion seen in movies, officials said, but not real life.

Just before Gonzales arrived in a Chevrolet Suburban with tinted windows, an ATF employee asked, "Where are my dogs?"

He was referring to two bomb-sniffing Labradors, which they introduced to Gonzales at the start of his visit.

The labs then showed off their skills, with one sniffing a car for hazardous material. The dog eventually sat down to alert its handler of a problem.

For much of his 30-minute tour, Gonzalez spoke in low tones to Steve Beggs of Spotsylvania County, who is chief of ATF's explosives training branch at A.P. Hill.

The ATF established the training area in 2000, in part to teach local and state investigators how to check out the scene of a blast. Bomb technicians also learn how to dispose of explosives at the site, an open field with a large patch of asphalt.

"We probably have the broadest training mission of anyone in the federal government as it relates to explosives," Beggs said.

Gonzales left after a brief news conference but many folks stayed behind to check out the Ford Taurus--or what was left of it.

"You will save American lives," Gonzales told Beggs before taking a group photo with ATF officials.

Fifty pounds of ammonium nitrate--an explosive used in the 1995 Oklahoma City bombing--made one blast possible.

In response to a question from Gonzales, Beggs said Timothy McVeigh used up to 5,000 pounds of the substance during his attack in Oklahoma City.

Gonzales called the demonstrations "interesting" and said they represent the "danger of explosives and the good work ATF is doing."

Jury Indicts 38 In Inquiry Into Multistate Drug Trade (WT)

By Jerry Seper, The Washington Times
The Washington Times, October 19, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083890

A federal grand jury in Colorado yesterday returned an indictment against 38 persons suspected of drug trafficking in an investigation of a multistate marijuana and Ecstasy distribution and money-laundering operation in Denver, officials said.

Garrison K. Courtney, a spokesman for the Drug Enforcement Agency, said the probe known as Operation Berthoud led to the seizure of 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 live plants, 1,500 tablets of MDMA, or Ecstasy, and more than $700,000 in cash, assets and stolen property.

Mr. Courtney said a 152-count indictment handed up in U.S. District Court in Denver accused gang members of engaging in a "pattern of racketeering activity" involving the shipment of 50-pound to 100-pound quantities of "BC Bud" marijuana -- a high-grade form of the drug grown in the Pacific Northwest -- from Washington state and California to Denver. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 a pound because of its potency, he said.

"This case ensures that this organization will never do business on the streets of Denver again," said Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division. "The fact that drug dealers are paying these prices for this high-quality marijuana reflects the appetite some in Denver have for the drug."

Police suspect the gang leader was Thanh Thea Hau, 22, of Denver, described in the indictment as the part owner of the Denver night club DC 10. He was named on 59 counts of drug trafficking.

Mr. Courtney said the charges stem from an investigation that began in March 2005 when Weld County, Colo., Task Force agents began purchasing quantities of Ecstasy from a suspected gang member.

Mr. Courtney said the purchases led agents to identify an Ecstasy trafficking organization operating in Denver, Seattle and San Francisco and bringing high-quality marijuana to Colorado.

"This case demonstrates the necessity for state, local and federal law-enforcement agencies to work in a cooperative manner to identify, target and dismantle drug trafficking organizations operating at a local, national and international level," Weld County Sheriff John Cooke said.

Mr. Courtney said that, according to agents, Mr. Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and arranged for the purchase of each load. Once the marijuana had been selected from the distributor, he said, Mr. Hau sent a driver from Denver to pick up the load and return the drugs to Denver in a rental vehicle.

The marijuana was then processed into one-pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their customers for up to $500 per ounce, he said.

Denver Investigators Smash Lucrative Drug Ring (AP)

AP, October 19, 2006

(AP) DENVER Investigators said Thursday they broke up a drug operation that was raking in up to $150,000 a month for its 22-year-old alleged ringleader by bringing high-grade marijuana from the West Coast to Colorado.

The alleged ring was bringing "BC Bud" marijuana from Washington state and California in 50- to 100-pound quantities, repackaging it and selling it for up to $500 an ounce, authorities said.

The federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the Denver district attorney's office said a Denver grand jury indicted 38 people on a total of 152 counts including drug distribution, marijuana cultivation, money laundering and racketeering.

Authorities said 25 of the suspects have been arrested and the others were being sought.

Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the DEA's Rocky Mountain Division, said the alleged ringleader was Thanh Thea Hau of Denver, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC10.

Hau was making "pretty good money for a 22-year-old," Sweetin said.

A DEA statement said Hau faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking and is one of the 25 suspects in custody. The Denver jail said it had no record of Hau, and a DEA spokesman did not immediately return a call.

Michael Guerrero, general manager of DC10, declined to comment and referred questions to attorney Harvey Steinberg, who he said represents Hau. Steinberg did not immediately return a call.

Investigators seized 95 pounds of marijuana, more than 1,500 tablets of ecstasy, $149,000 in cash and 13 vehicles. Also seized were 414 live marijuana plants at three indoor growing operations.

The charges stemmed from a 20-month investigation dubbed "Operation Berthoud." The DEA said the Front Range Task Force, the Weld County Task Force and the Colorado State Patrol participated.

Dozens Arrested In Drug Investigation (DENP)

Denver Post, October 19, 2006

A sophisticated Denver-based drug ring that distributed ecstasy and high-grade California and Washington State marijuana in the metro area has been crushed following a year-long investigation, state and federal officials said today.

DOJ_NMG_0083891

The organization, allegedly headed by Thanh Thea Hu of Denver brought 50 to 100 pounds of marijuana into Denver a month, according to Jeffrey D. Sweetin, special agent in charge of the Rocky Mountain Division of the Drug Enforcement Administration.

The marijuana was sold on Denver streets at $500 an ounce, Sweetin said.

"We uncovered a very significant organized crime group," Sweetin said. "We are talking about multi-pound deals. The transactions were conducted in residences or parking lots."

Sweetin said that Hau, 22, is part owner of the Denver nightclub, DC 10.

Denver District Attorney Mitch Morrissey said that the investigation resulted in the biggest indictment in the history of the Denver district attorney's office, with a total of 38 individuals being charged.

The 152-count indictment alleges that the individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering activity. Officials said Hau's organization transported 50-to-100 pound quantities of "BC Bud" marijuana, a high grade form of marijuana grown in the Pacific Northwest. The marijuana was valued at $3,000 - $4,000 per pound due to the drug's potency.

"This case ensures that this organization will never do business on the streets of Denver again," Sweetin said. "The fact that drug dealers are paying these prices for this high quality marijuana reflects the appetite some in Denver have for the drug," Sweetin said. "The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to make up to $150,000 a month. That's pretty good money for a 22-year-old."

According to agents from several law enforcement agencies, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected by the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pickup the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into one pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients.

The DEA said that on the evening of Sept. 19, investigators watched as Hau received a large marijuana shipment at his residence that had arrived from San Francisco. Agents continued to watch as Hau distributed marijuana to many of his customers.

Later that evening, agents executed search warrants on six locations in the Denver area. As a result, agents seized approximately 70 pounds of high quality marijuana, two marijuana indoor grow operations containing 344 live marijuana plants and approximately $149,000 in cash, Sweetin aid. Also seized that night were 13 vehicles valued at $274,000.

38 Indicted In Alleged Drug Ring (RMN)

Rocky Mountain News, October 19, 2006

Several Colorado law enforcement agencies today announced a 152-count indictment they said brought down a large marijuana-distribution network that stretched from Colorado to Washington State.

The federal Drug Enforcement Agency named Thanh Thea Hau, 22, of Denver. DEA officials said Hau, part-owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10, faces 59 counts related to drug trafficking.

The DEA said Hau and the other 24 members of the alleged drug network are in custody.

The Denver District Attorney's office, the Front Range Task Force, the Weld County Task Force and the Colorado State Patrol were involved in the investigation, dubbed Operation Berthoud due to its origins in Weld County.

The indictment alleges the 38 individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering in violation of the Colorado Organized Crime Control Act.

Denver District Attorney Mitch Morrissey said the indictment names the largest number of people in the history of his office.

At a morning news conference, DEA Special Agent-In-Charge Jeffrey D. Sweetin said the people indicted have been linked to numerous criminal enterprises, including marijuana and ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering.

During the course of the year-long investigation, officials seized 95 pounds of high-grade marijuana, equipment from three indoor marijuana-growing operations containing 414 plants, more than 1,500 tablets of ecstasy, about $7,040 in cash, assets and stolen property.

Announcement of the bust comes less than three weeks before Coloradoans go to the polls to vote on Amendment 44, which would legalize possession of one ounce or less of marijuana.

Sweetin was asked if the timing of the announcement had a political intent.

"I don't consider it a political announcement," Sweetin said. "It wasn't timed to be a message, but yes, I think it was a message."

Immediately after the news conference, Amendment 44 campaign director Mason Tvert held a second news conference to blast officials for the indictment's timing, which he said was an effort to scare voters into rejecting the pot referendum.

DOJ_NMG_0083892

Massive Drug Trafficking Ring Shut Down (KMGH)

KMGH-TV, October 20, 2006

DENVER -- Local and federal officials on Thursday said they have shut down a massive drug trafficking ring in Denver and have indicted 38 people, including the co-owner of a Denver nightclub, whom they say was the mastermind behind the operation.

Of the 38 people who have been indicted, 25 have been arrested, including the alleged ring leader, Thanh Thea Hau.

Hau, 22, faces 59 counts of drug trafficking. Hau is known to be part owner of the Denver nightclub DC 10.

"The principle trafficker our agents identified in Denver was determined to be making up to $150,000 per month. That's pretty good money for a 22-year-old. Unfortunately for him, he is now out of business," said DEA agent Jeffrey D. Sweetin.

The investigation began in March 2005, when Weld County Task Force agents said they began buying large quantities of Ecstasy from an alleged co-conspirator. These purchases led agents to identify an Ecstasy trafficking organization operating in Denver, Seattle and San Francisco that was also bringing high-quality marijuana to Denver, officials said.

During the investigation, the Drug Enforcement Administration seized 95 pounds of "BC Bud" or high-grade marijuana, three indoor growing operations, thousands of tablets of Ecstasy, and $704,000 in cash and assets.

Thirteen vehicles were seized in the bust, and three cultivation centers in Denver, with 414 live marijuana plants, have been shut down.

Officials said the operation was bringing 50- to 100-pound quantities of the high-grade marijuana grown in the Pacific Northwest and California to Denver.

The marijuana was valued at $3,000 to $4,000 per pound because of its potency.

The DEA said the drug ring involved a very organized crime group that was operating in several states.

"This organization's leadership would fly up to the source areas, decide what marijuana was of sufficiently high potency and quality, then return to Denver and have that delivered through their distribution system, not unlike a legitimate business would," Sweetin said.

According to agents, Hau was in contact with marijuana distributors in Seattle and San Francisco and would personally arrange for the purchase of each load of marijuana. Once the marijuana had been selected from the distributor, Hau would send a driver from Denver to pick up the marijuana and drive the drugs back to Denver in a rental vehicle. The marijuana would be processed into 1-pound bags for delivery to his clients, who in turn sold the marijuana to their clients for up to $500 per ounce, the DEA said.

The investigation also determined that Hau provided clients with paper sacks filled with marijuana, and many of these dealers were seen entering and exiting his home, agents said. In addition, exchanges took place on the side neighborhood streets and in shopping center parking lots.

Once Hau had sold his marijuana supply, he would arrange for another purchase of marijuana, according to investigators.

Hau would have an associate drive the cash to Seattle or San Francisco with money hidden in the vehicle. With this information, agents intercepted the trips to Seattle and made two cash seizures of $132,000 and $149,000, respectively, the DEA said.

On the evening of Sept. 19, DEA investigators watched as Hau allegedly received a large marijuana shipment from San Francisco at his home. Agents continued to watch as Hau allegedly distributed marijuana to many of his customers, who were then followed and arrested. Later that evening, agents executed state of Colorado search warrants on six locations in the Denver area.

The 38 individuals were indicted by a Denver grand jury and are facing drug charges in Denver District Court related to marijuana and Ecstasy distribution, marijuana cultivation and money laundering.

The 152-count indictment, the largest in Denver's history, alleges the individuals were engaged in a pattern of racketeering activity in violation of the Colorado Organized Crime Control Act.

26 Arrested In Money-laundering Scheme (WT/UPI)

The Washington Times/UPI, October 20, 2006

A U.S. attorney in New York said federal agents have arrested 26 people in connection with a money-laundering ring tied to Colombian drug sales.

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said the suspects, who have been accused of laundering money through an illegal "Black Market Peso Exchange" system, were arrested in the Columbian cities of Bogota and Cali as well as New York, New Jersey, Florida and London, The Washington Times reported Thursday.

Garcia said federal agents seized more than $10 million in cash and about $6.5 million worth of cocaine, heroin and marijuana.

DOJ_NMG_0083893

Indictments filed in U.S. District Court in Manhattan accuse the suspects of using "peso brokers" to help drug traffickers trade U.S. dollars for pesos from Colombian businesspeople seeking to purchase dollars outside of the Colombian banking system, the Times said.

Garcia said the exchanges occur with verbal agreements, leaving no paper trial and thus complicating investigation of money laundering schemes.

Garcia said the suspects could each face 20 years in prison if convicted.

Escapee Linked To Drug Cartel (PR)

Porterville Recorder, October 19, 2006

When Porterville Police Sgt. Mike Blain was informed that federal fugitive Jose Felix was not considered armed and dangerous, Blain said he knew better.

Felix, a Porterville native who escaped from a minimum-security federal prison in Kern County on Oct. 9, was exactly that, Blain said.

"They don't know his history," Blain said, referring to the Taft Correctional Institution, where Felix spent the last three years. "We are the ones who had to live with him and the results of his and his family's actions."

Felix, 35, was a prominent player in the Felix family's sophisticated drug-trafficking network, which at its peak spread methamphetamine from Tijuana, Mexico to Bakersfield, Porterville and throughout the Central Valley for two decades.

His father, Praxedes Felix Sr., 56, was the kingpin of the drug network, officials said.

TCI officials noticed Felix missing during an inmate count at 10:50 p.m. Oct. 9. He was last accounted for three hours earlier.

Jose Felix was sentenced to 11 years in federal prison shortly after he and 15 other family members were arrested by law enforcement officials in a major drug raid in April 2003.

His brother, Praxedes Felix Jr., was also sent to TCI by a federal judge.

Fourteen agencies were involved with the six-year operation to bring down the cartel, which had its roots in Sinaloa, Mexico, according to previous reports.

Interim Police Chief Chuck McMillan referred to Jose Felix as "a long-term project."

"We've dealt with Jose for many years," McMillan said. "He and his family were big-time players in the drug trade. In previous contacts with Jose, he was armed."

McMillan said that the Felix family, which operated out of Terra Bella, may have had ties to the infamous Arellano Felix Organization, also known as the Tijuana Cartel.

What is clear, Blain said, is that the family - including Jose Felix - was extremely brazen and violent in their practice.

"There was a documented history with Jose and other family members currently in custody of kidnapping, rape, shootings of people or groups which they had disagreements, and threats made to the lives of others, including officers," Blain said. "Toward the end, they were extremely brazen in their activity."

Jose Felix was arrested on a weapons charge during the 1990s, Blain said.

During that arrest, Jose Felix threatened the life of an officer and his family, Blain said.

Thus, the question is raised: How did a criminal with a record like Jose Felix end up in a minimum-security facility without a fence.

According to Blain and TCI's warden, his previous history likely did not have any bearing on his sentence, which was reached in a plea deal with federal prosecutors.

"The charges he has on his record are not a true reflection of his actions," Blain said.

Jeff Wrigley, the warden of the privately-owned federally-operated facility, said federal officials send prisoners to the low-security facilities based on the offenses for which they were convicted.

"These criminals are sent because they have non-violent offenses and are not considered threats," Wrigley said. "But oftentimes, there may be some information about a criminal that is not brought up at the time of sentencing or in pre-sentencing."

"We've had walkaways at the prison, but we've never had any incident where a walkaway has caused any harm or wreaked havoc in a community," Wrigley said.

In Wrigley's nine years as warden, an average of five inmates each year escapes the prison simply by walking away from the camp.

These statistics are on par with similar security-level prisons, according to Wrigley and the Federal Bureau of Prisons.

Wrigley said he does not know how many of those walkaways are captured.

DOJ_NMG_0083894

"Sometimes what will happen is a person will be captured in another region, Wrigley said. "The U.S. Marshal's office is working diligently and coordinating with nationwide law enforcement officials and local law enforcement in the Porterville to locate Felix, and rest assured he will be prosecuted to the fullest extent for his actions."

The Marshal's office, TCI and Porterville PD have received anonymous leads in the week since Felix's disappearance, but have not located him as of the time of publication.

"One caller said that he was in Porterville, and another caller said he was Sinaloa," Blain said. "He could be anywhere, but we will continue to look for him."

Newspaper Held In Contempt In Bonds Case (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

SAN FRANCISCO (AP) -- The San Francisco Chronicle agreed to be held in contempt of court and pay perhaps hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines for refusing to assist a federal grand jury investigating who leaked its reporters the secret testimony of Barry Bonds and other athletes, according to a court filing.

The government agreed to stay any fines pending the outcome of an appeal to the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. The paper, citing the First Amendment, is refusing to abide by a grand jury subpoena ordering it to release any information it has on the reporters' source or sources.

Two Chronicle reporters who wrote about Bonds' 2003 testimony before a federal grand jury investigating the BALCO steroid ring also have agreed to be held in contempt, pending appeal.

Reporters Lance Williams and Mark Fainaru-Wada could be jailed for as much as 18 months or until they agree to divulge the source or sources of the leak. They argue the First Amendment protects them as well, a position a federal judge has rejected.

Under the proposed deal between the newspaper and federal prosecutors, which must be approved by U.S. District Judge Jeffrey White, the Chronicle agreed to pay a fine of at least $1,000 per day, for up to 18 months. Both sides reserve the right to argue the amount of the fine.

The agreement is largely procedural, allowing the case to move before the appeals court.

According to the leaked testimony, Bonds told the Bay Area Laboratory Co-Operative grand jury that he did not knowingly use steroids and said he thought his trainer Greg Anderson supplied him with flaxseed oil and arthritic balm.

Where Do Felons Get Their Guns? (HERNTDY)

By Kyle Martin

Hernando (FL) Today, October 20, 2006

BROOKSVILLE — Brooksville police Lt. Rick Hankins decided to run an experiment last year to find out how easy it is to buy a gun on the streets.

A confidential informant was sent out to buy two guns within the hour.

The informant was back 30 minutes later, guns in hand.

"It was very surprising," Hankins said.

You can legitimately buy a gun in 30 minutes, from a flea market, classified ad or yard sale. These avenues don't require the paperwork and three-day waiting period of a licensed gun dealer.

But convicted felons are prohibited from owning guns and ammunition, regardless of where they buy them. Even so, two people were charged with the crime on Monday.

One of them is also accused of attempted murder.

Michael Lavon Lazenby has been connected with Sunday's shooting in South Brooksville of Henry Maner, who was shielding a 2-year-old girl from the gunfire.

Authorities have also arrested Marcus Tyre Barnes, who they believe shot at Lazenby and the other shooters from a separate vehicle. Barnes is also a convicted felon.

So where do felons get their guns?

"The black market, thefts, robberies, gun dealers and residences," said John Ryan, assistant special agent in charge for the ATF's Tampa field division.

A popular tactic is the straw purchase, which involves a legitimate person buying guns for a felon. Two local pawnshop owners say that's rare. "I haven't had anybody try that," said Thomas Bell, owner of Bell's Pawn Shop. "Everybody knows I go by the book."

Still, there's no stopping a wife from taking a gun home to her husband, said George Redman, owner of Redman Pawn and Gun. "We have no control over that," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083895

Like any licensed dealer, if you buy a gun from Redman you have to fill out paperwork authorizing a background check by the Florida Department of Law Enforcement.

If the background check reveals any number of violations, including a felony conviction, a domestic violence misdemeanor, or most restraining orders, Redman, will return your money and bid you goodbye.

The background check usually takes three days, but sometimes it's red flagged and can take longer. If the dealer hasn't heard back from FDLE in five business days, though, he has the right to sell the gun. Redman chooses not to. "It just doesn't feel safe doing that," he said.

Redman's concern is flea markets, like the one he visited in Homosassa this weekend. There appeared to be little control over the gun sales, according to Redman. "It's shocking, really," he said.

Sales at flea markets and gun shows fall under the purview of local law enforcement. ATF gets involved because it's a federal offense to sell a gun to a felon and for a felon to own a gun. But unless you knowingly sell the gun to a felon, there's no crime committed.

Another source of guns is yard sales and classified ads in newspapers. Robert Turner, of St. Petersburg, is advertising two antique guns in the classifieds. The guns are functional, but Turner doubts anyone would spend several hundred dollars for a crime spree.

If he were selling some newer pistols, however, his attitude would be different. "You probably couldn't tell the difference," if a felon came to buy his guns, he said. But he would ask for a name, age and address. If it seemed suspicious, Turner would probably tell the buyer the gun was already sold. "I would feel responsible myself if anything happened," he said.

The area of Sunday's shooting straddles the boundary between city limits and Hernando County. This time it happened to fall in the hands of the sheriff's office.

Drugs and guns often go hand in hand, Hankins said, so a joint task force was created to handle the problem. This has cut back on drug dealers going across the street to the county after they are busted in the city, according to Hankins. "It's a game of ping pong otherwise," he said.

Reporter Kyle Martin can be contacted at 352-544-5271.

IMMIGRATION:

California City Bars Renting Housing To Illegal Immigrants (FINDLAW/AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

(AP) - ESCONDIDO, California-City leaders have approved a controversial ordinance prohibiting landlords from renting to illegal immigrants, the latest of a handful of communities nationwide to pass laws cracking down on people who hire or rent to undocumented immigrants.

More than 100 police officers and sheriff's deputies dressed in riot gear were on hand for the vote, passed 3-2 Wednesday. After the measure was approved, one person ran outside the council chamber and yelled, "The USA wins!" prompting opponents and supporters gathered on the lawn to shout at each other for 30 minutes.

Inside the chamber, officers removed two men after a brief confrontation. Police said no arrests were made.

Wednesday's vote was the final reading of the ordinance, which has drawn crowds each time it has been heard. The American Civil Liberties Union has indicated it will go to court to block implementation of the ordinance, which is set to take effect Nov. 18 in Escondido, a city where Hispanics make up about 42 percent of the 142,000 residents.

Councilman Sam Abed, who supported the measure, said it will improve the city's image and reputation, "and certainly our quality of life," The San Diege Union-Tribune reported Thursday.

Mayor Lori Holt Pfeiler and Councilman Ron Newman, the two no votes, said the ordinance would create new problems for Escondido.

Pfeiler said everyone agrees illegal immigration is a problem, but the ordinance "is going to have neighbor against neighbor."

Under the law, landlords will be required to submit documentation of their tenants' immigration status to the city, which will then submit the information to the federal government for verification.

If tenants are found to be illegal immigrants, landlords would be given 10 days to evict them or face suspension of their business license. Repeat offenders could face misdemeanor charges and fines.

A handful of cities across the country have passed similar ordinances, with local leaders arguing the federal government has not done enough to crackdown on the estimated 11 million illegal immigrants living in the country.

DOJ_NMG_0083896

TAX:

Loftier Limits For Retirement Savers (WP)

By Stephen Barr

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Federal employees will be allowed to invest up to $15,500 in their retirement savings plan in calendar year 2007, $500 more than this year's limit, the Internal Revenue Service has announced.

The elective deferral limit, which applies to 401(k) plans in the private sector as well the federal government's Thrift Savings Plan, was adjusted for inflation, as required under the tax code.

The TSP, the 401(k)-type program for government employees, allows investors to change their contribution amounts at any time. Investors can designate withholdings from their biweekly pay in either percentage or dollar amounts.

Employees covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System, though, should structure their investments so they do not hit the IRS dollar limit until the end of the year, in order to continue receiving matching government contributions. Those covered by the old Civil Service Retirement System and persons in the military do not receive matching contributions.

The IRS also announced that the "catch-up" contribution amount will remain unchanged at $5,000 in 2007.

Catch-up contributions are allowed during a calendar year for people age 50 or older who have hit the elective deferral limit or who are on a pace to do so by the end of the year. There are no matching contributions for catch-ups, which were approved by Congress in 2002 as a way to help employees who did not have an opportunity to participate in a 401(k)-type program early in their career to save more for retirement.Back to the Drawing Board

A federal district court judge has directed the Homeland Security Department and the Office of Personnel Management to revise or abandon regulations that failed to ensure that Homeland Security employees could bargain collectively and that went too far in limiting the topics that could be put on the negotiating table.

U.S. District Judge Rosemary M. Collyer also told the agencies to file a status report on their efforts to fix the regulations by July 17. Her request for a report should not be seen as a deadline for the agencies to complete decisions on what to do about the regulations, she said.

In August 2005, Collyer ruled in a lawsuit brought by the National Treasury Employees Union and other unions that the department had gone too far when it came up with new rules that called into question whether the department would be obligated to abide by binding contracts. She issued an injunction to block the regulations, and her ruling was upheld by a three-judge federal appeals panel in June. The government decided not to take an appeal to the Supreme Court.

Government lawyers asked Collyer to close the case, saying that would not prevent NTEU from returning to court if it had objections to any revised rules. But she declined the request, and issued an order saying that "this court shall retain jurisdiction over this matter for all purposes."At Center Ice

The Partnership for Public Service and the Washington Capitals will team up tomorrow night to honor federal employees at the Capitals' game against the Tampa Bay Lightning.

The Caps are sponsoring a Federal Employees' Night with the Partnership, which seeks to encourage more young people and mid-career professionals to consider working in the federal government. For discount tickets, go to http://www.ourpublicservice.org .Talk Shows

Steven L. Katz , an author and consultant on federal management issues, will be the guest on "FEDtalk" at 11 a.m. today on http://federalnewsradio.com and WFED radio (1050 AM).

Lt. Gen. Roger A. Brady , deputy chief of staff for manpower and personnel at Air Force headquarters, will be the guest on "The IBM Business of Government Hour" at 9 a.m. tomorrow on WJFK radio (106.7 FM).

Diary associate Eric Yoder contributed to this column. My e-mail address isbarrs@washpost.com.

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Bush Appoints Mine Safety Administrator (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 (AP) — With Congress now in a recess, President Bush on Thursday bypassed opposition from Democrats in the Senate and the United Mineworkers of America and appointed his nominee to head the agency that oversees mine safety.

DOJ_NMG_0083897

Mr. Bush appointed Richard M. Stickler, who is expected to serve about a year until the end of the next session of Congress.

Mr. Stickler, of Terra Alta, W. Va., will head the Mine Safety and Health Administration, which has been without a leader for two years.

The mine agency is part of the Labor Department.

Mr. Bush nominated Mr. Stickler last year, but Senate Democrats have blocked the nomination. The lawmakers and the mine workers' union said Mr. Stickler had spent too many years as a mining executive and had failed to demonstrate adequate concern for safety in the mining industry.

More than three dozen miners have been killed in accidents this year, according to the mine safety agency's Web site.

Mr. Stickler headed the Pennsylvania mine safety office from 1997 to 2003.

"I think my track record in Pennsylvania proves that I did not go easy on mine operators," Mr. Stickler said in a conference call to reporters.

U.S. Judge Orders White House To Release Cheney Visitor Logs (WSJ/AP)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- A federal judge has ordered the Bush administration to release information about who visited Vice President Dick Cheney's office and personal residence, an order that could spark a late election season debate over lobbyists' White House access.

The Washington Post asked for two years of White House visitor logs in June but the Secret Service refused to process the request. Government attorneys called it "a fishing expedition into the most sensitive details of the vice presidency."

U.S. District Judge Ricardo M. Urbina ruled Wednesday that, by the end of next week, the Secret Service must produce the records or at least identity them and justify why they are being withheld.

The newspaper sought logs for anyone visiting Mr. Cheney, his legal counsel, chief spokesman and other top aides and advisers.

The Secret Service had no comment on the ruling Thursday. In court documents, government attorneys said releasing the documents would infringe on Mr. Cheney's ability to seek advice.

"This case is about protecting the effective functioning of the vice presidency under the Constitution," attorneys wrote.

A lawsuit over similar records revealed last month that Republican activists Grover Norquist and Ralph Reed -- key figures in the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal -- landed more than 100 meetings inside the Bush White House.

The Washington Post cited those records, which were released to the Democratic Party and Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington, as evidence that the documents should be released.

Medicare Drug Aid No Longer Automatic (WP)

By Christopher Lee

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

More than 600,000 low-income elderly and disabled people who automatically received federal help to pay for their Medicare drug coverage this year will have to actively apply to get such assistance in 2007, Medicare officials said yesterday.

The change affects people who were automatically enrolled in the inaugural year of the drug benefit and got the low-income subsidy in 2006 but who are no longer eligible for Medicaid or two other government assistance programs.

Some advocates say the affected seniors may not have understood a letter about the change that the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services sent last month. And even beneficiaries aware of the change might have trouble completing the six-page application, they said.

"Just sending these folks a letter and an application doesn't mean they necessarily are going to apply for the extra help even though they may need it," said Marisa Scala-Foley, associate director of the Access to Benefits Coalition at the National Council on Aging. "These are still likely to be low income folks who need all the help they can get. . . . These folks are going to need a lot of hand-holding."

There is no danger of them losing Medicare drug coverage. Even if they do nothing, they will be automatically enrolled in their current plan for 2007. But in January, most would be charged a monthly premium for the first time.

Kathleen Harrington, director of external affairs for the Medicare agency, said it has provided drug plans and community organizations with information about the affected seniors and encouraged greater outreach. The open enrollment period is Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, and the affected group will have three extra months to switch to a plan with no monthly premium, she said.

DOJ_NMG_0083898

"We're very concerned about this," Harrington said. "We want to ensure that they know and that they've been contacted by plans, by us, by advocates, by community resources to make sure that they apply for this low-income subsidy, so if they have a premium liability they can minimize it."

More than 9 million of the 23 million people enrolled in Medicare drug plans this year qualified for the low-income subsidy, which meant they paid no monthly premiums and only $1 to $5 in co-payments for their prescriptions. Of those, about 7.2 million were automatically enrolled in the program and the subsidy, while the rest applied and got it, Medicare officials said.

Medicare drug plan beneficiaries qualify for special help if their annual incomes are at or below 150 percent of the poverty level, which is $14,700 for individuals and $19,800 for married couples. Also, individuals must have no more than $11,500 in assets, and married couples no more than $23,000 in assets.

Some of the affected people who no longer automatically qualify for a subsidy might have had a change in income but could still qualify for premium assistance under the drug benefit, officials said.

"The worst outcome will be someone getting surprised that they have a premium and then dropping their coverage," Harrington said. "We want to do everything we can to keep them in coverage."

House Intel Chair Suspends Staff Member (AP-Y)

By Katherine Shrader, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

House Intelligence Chairman Peter Hoekstra has suspended a Democratic staff member because of concerns he may have leaked a high-level intelligence assessment to The New York Times last month.

In a letter obtained by The Associated Press Thursday night, Rep. Ray LaHood, R-Ill., a committee member, said that an unidentified staffer requested the document from National Intelligence Director John Negroponte three days before the Sept. 23 story about its conclusions.

The staffer received the National Intelligence Estimate on global terror trends on Sept. 21.

"I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff, but the implications of such would be dramatic," LaHood wrote Hoekstra, R-Mich., late last month. "This may, in fact, be only coincidence, and simply 'look bad.' But coincidence, in this town, is rare."

A spokesman to Hoekstra, Jamal Ware, confirmed that a committee staff member was suspended this week. He said the staff member is being denied access to classified information pending the outcome of a review.

"Chairman Hoekstra considers security highly important, and the coincidence certainly merits a review," he said.

An aide to California Rep. Jane Harman, the committee's top Democrat, did not have an immediate comment Thursday night.

The New York Times did not immediately answer a telephone message seeking comment.

House Committee Dismisses Bulk Of Investigative Division (USAT)

By Kevin Johnson

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — The House Appropriations Committee has let go about 60 private contractors who made up most of an investigative unit that was auditing billions of dollars in government spending, including the $62 billion federal relief package for Hurricane Katrina, the panel's spokesman said Thursday.

The investigators, attached to the committee's Surveys and Investigations division, were released during the past week, committee spokesman John Scofield said. He said that the quality of the unit's work had been questioned by leaders of the Republican-controlled committee, including some Democrats, but he declined to say who.

The shake-up — which leaves only 16 full-time employees in the investigative unit — comes about a year after the Appropriations Committee's chairman, Rep. Jerry Lewis, R-Calif., launched the Katrina review by saying the unit would “conduct a wide-ranging assessment and analysis of disaster spending.” At the time, Lewis said the unit had a tradition of “comprehensive” reporting.

It's unclear how the departures will affect the work of the unit, whose contract staff is made up of former employees of the FBI, CIA and other government investigative services. Some of them had worked for the unit for several years. Scofield said the dismissals would not compromise any ongoing investigations. Scofield said he could not identify the specific work being done by investigators because much of the unit's inquiries involve classified information.

Robert Pearre, the unit's director, did not respond to requests for comment.

Scofield said the “pace” of the Katrina review was not as critical as the quality of the work. “There is nothing sinister here. It's about how we do the best oversight.”

DOJ_NMG_0083899

The committee's ranking Democrat, David Obey of Wisconsin, was in his home state and could not be reached for comment.

Established in 1943, the investigative unit has focused mainly on defense and intelligence spending programs. Its reports usually are not made public. Regarding Katrina spending, however, Lewis has said he intends to reveal the results of the committee's investigation because of "the national importance of the Katrina recovery efforts and the record amount of funds that have been appropriated."

The committee's review of Katrina spending is one of several examinations of how government relief was directed and spent after the nation's worst natural disaster.

Last year, the Justice Department launched a separate inquiry into Katrina-related incidents of alleged fraud in which dozens of people have been charged. Many were accused of filing fraudulent claims of property damage in order to get thousands of dollars in government relief checks.

Capitol Hill Eats Own Pork (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WHERE HAVE YOU GONE, Jefferson Smith, now that we need you? A naïf sent to the U.S. Senate on a fluke in "Mr. Smith Goes to Washington," Smith (played by Jimmy Stewart) discovered that his mentor had slipped a provision into a "deficiency bill" to construct a dam on land secretly purchased by the

home state's political boss. The boss stood to make a killing, and Smith's former hero figured to get a piece of the action.

But Smith would have none of it. He knew graft and corruption when he saw it, so he made a courageous stand, nearly destroying himself in the process and etching into the American psyche a fable so beloved that no member of Congress, out here in the real world, would ever try such a thing.

Instead, Capitol Hill pols are outdoing even the movies with bills and deals that rake in big money for themselves, their families and their political friends.

In one of the latest instances, Senate Minority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.) is under fire for not reporting part of a complex real estate transaction that led to the sale of some of his Las Vegas property. After a little government land swap here and some rezoning there, Reid received $1.1 million. Now that the deal has made the newspapers, Reid has seen fit to amend his ethics report retroactively.

But Reid has nothing on House Republicans, who appear to be perfecting the art of "earmarking" money in federal spending bills to boost their real estate interests. Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) earmarked funds for construction of a parkway near land he owned, which he later sold for a $2-million profit. Rep. Charles H. Taylor (R-N.C.) directed $11.4 million in federal funds to a highway-widening project that just happened to make it easier to get to resort acreage and subdivisions that he owns. Rep. Ken Calvert (R-Corona) directed federal money to projects near his Riverside County property that he later sold for about twice the purchase price. Earmarking in another highway bill put $1.28 million to work improving land near a development owned in part by Rep. Gary G. Miller (R-Diamond Bar).

Elected officials insist that, in earmarking funds, they are only doing what politicians have done for years: directing pork back to the home district. But that doesn't mean they should be allowed to use the federal purse to do favors for themselves or their political donors and friends who happen to own chunks of land near projects Congress approves.

Earmarking used to be done in virtual secrecy. But the House recently approved a rule drafted by Rep. David Dreier (R-San Dimas) that requires bills and reports to include a list of earmarks and the names of members who sponsored them. It's still not enough. If Congress is to repair its reputation, it must go beyond merely admitting that its members engage in self-dealing. It has to change. Jefferson Smith would demand no less. Neither do we.

OTHER NEWS:

Home Run: Dow's First Close At 12000 (WSJ)

By Gregory Zuckerman

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Powered by once-skeptical investors rediscovering a passion for stocks, the Dow Jones Industrial Average yesterday closed above the 12000 mark for the first time, after testing the milestone for days. It looks as if there are more potential converts still on the sidelines.

The newfound enthusiasm comes from an array of sources, including small-time investors pouring money into mutual funds and hedge funds investing money for deep-pocketed institutions and individuals.

For all the excitement of the Dow's record close, which came on the 19th anniversary of the 1987 stock-market crash, the market barely nudged over the finishing line. The Dow, comprising 30 major companies, advanced just 19.05 points, or 0.2%, to close at 12011.73.

"It was pretty balanced between winners and losers with the bulls just getting a slight advantage," said Jon Najarian, chief executive of Najarian Capital in Chicago. "It wasn't like investors were throwing money at" shares.

Even so, the Dow is now up a solid 12% this year, reflecting a recent embrace of big companies, especially by hedge funds that traditionally prefer betting on smaller companies, where they can hunt for bargains others might not have noticed.

The blue-chip companies' gains are part of a recent marketwide rally that has seen technology and small stocks show signs of strength after months of dormancy. The Russell 2000 index of small companies is up 6.4% since Sept. 1, while the tech-stock-led Nasdaq Composite Index is up 6.7%, topping the Dow's 4.8% gain. The Russell 2000 now is just 1.8% below its high, reached on May 5, and is up 14% for the year, compared with 9.5% for the broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index.

The S&P 500 rose just one point to 1366.96, a 0.1% increase, and still is off 11% from its record high in March 2000. The Nasdaq Composite was up 0.2%, or 3.79 points, to 2340.94, less than half its record high. Apple Computer, a Nasdaq stock, rose $4.46 to $78.99, a nearly 6% jump.

The Dow was helped by a run-up in shares of cigarette maker Altria Group, a Dow component, which rose $1.85 to $80.19.

Analysts say the climb could continue as long as interest rates and inflation remain low and more skeptics abandon their doubts and start buying. There are also some dangers ahead: The market could be jolted by a change in control of Congress following next month's midterm elections or by signs that the housing slump is worsening.

Data suggest a sizable group of skeptics remains, which could give shares room to rise. Measures of bearish bets in the market have remained high during the recent rally. Record amounts of stock are being sold short, meaning investors are wagering that prices will fall by selling borrowed shares in hopes of replacing them with cheaper ones bought later. In the New York Stock Exchange's latest monthly reporting period, ending last Friday, so-called short interest -- a measure of how much stock is being shorted -- rose for the ninth straight time. Through mid-September, the Nasdaq Stock Market saw short interest rise more than 25% this year. (Related article on page B6.)

"You haven't really seen excitement among investors, retail brokers and institutional trading desks yet," says Tobias Levkovich, Citigroup's chief U.S. equity strategist. "If investors get more aggressive, there is more upside to the market."

One sign that investors are rapidly warming up to U.S. stocks: Last month, $2.2 billion was added to U.S. stock-focused mutual funds, the second-highest monthly figure this year. And investors have added an estimated $2.6 billion so far this month, according to TrimTabs Investment Research, which tracks mutual-fund flows. That is a sharp contrast to much of the past year, when investors chased international stocks and shunned U.S. companies.

There also are indications that large investors are getting more comfortable with stocks. The Volatility Index, or the VIX, a measure of the market's estimate of the stock market's future bumpiness that trades on the Chicago Board Options Exchange, is near its lowest levels of the past decade. This suggests that investors are "relatively complacent, and fairly optimistic," says Thomas McManus, chief investment strategist at Bank of America's Banc of America Securities.

A number of investors seem to be pulling back from commodity investments, amid marked weakness in energy prices and other commodities lately, and may look to redeploy their cash in the stock market. Investors withdrew $214 million from mutual funds that invest in gold and precious metals last month, according to Lipper Inc., a fund tracker. These funds added $129 million each month, on average, during the past six months.

Hedge funds that focus on stocks have lagged behind the market this year, in part because they had doubts that share prices would climb. Many are jumping on the bandwagon, especially in regard to larger stocks. Large "speculative" investors, a category dominated by hedge funds, held more bullish than bearish positions on the S&P 500 as of Oct. 10, according to Merrill Lynch. Two months ago, more of these investors were betting against a rise in the S&P 500.

Global macro hedge funds, a category of funds managing $115 billion that bets on trends in various markets, now hold positions that amount to wagers that stocks will rise further, according to Merrill Lynch. Just two months ago, these big hedge funds were holding positions betting that stocks would fall.

Among the largest buyers of Microsoft, a Dow component, in the second quarter, were hedge funds Perry Capital, Farralon Capital Management, Eminence Capital and D.E. Shaw, according to securities filings tracked by FactSet Research. Hedge funds including D.E. Shaw, Renaissance Technologies and Citadel Investment were buyers of Hewlett-Packard, also part of the Dow.

Hedge funds manage about $1.2 trillion compared with about $9.6 trillion at mutual funds, but their buying could make a difference. According to some estimates, hedge funds are responsible for more than 40% of daily stock trades.

Hedge funds hold a near-record number of short positions linked to the Russell 2000, which tracks smaller stocks, suggesting they are becoming less enamored with smaller companies even as they warm to bigger stocks.

DOJ_NMG_0083901

Chris Johnson, of the research firm Schaeffer Investment Research, says he is encouraged that the high ratio of options on individual stocks that pay off if shares falter to contracts that rise in value if a stock jumps is roughly comparable to activity shortly before some past rallies.

In major U.S. market action:

Stocks rose. Total trading volume for stocks listed on the NYSE was 2.65 billion shares, as 2,033 stocks advanced and 1,268 fell.

Bond prices fell. The 10-year note declined 6/32 point, or $1.88 for each $1,000 invested, pushing the yield to 4.788%. The 30-year bond fell 11/32 to yield 4.911%.

The dollar weakened. Against the Japanese currency, the dollar fell to 118.16 yen, compared with 118.92. The euro rose against the dollar to $1.2628, compared with $1.2534.

Dow Closes Above 12,000 For The First Time (NYT)

By Vikas Bajaj

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

Less than three weeks after it set its first record high in more than six years, the Dow Jones industrial average closed above the 12,000-point mark for the first time this afternoon.

The achievement by the popular, though not comprehensive, barometer of the stock market indicates that investors are increasingly confident that the economy is poised to perform the rare feat of slowing without stalling. The Dow is up 12 percent so far this year.

The Standard & Poor's 500-stock index, a broader measure of the market, has also done well and is up 9.5 percent for the year.

The Dow's move above 12,000 came on modest gains for the day, with the industrial average rising 19.05 points, or 0.2 percent, to close at 12,011.73.

The day's gains were just as modest elsewhere in the stock market. The S.&P. rose 1 point, or less than 0.1 percent, to 1,366.96, while the Nasdaq composite index rose 3.79 points, or 0.2 percent, to 2,340.94.

"It is the best of both worlds here," said Steven M. Rogé, a portfolio manager at the Rogé Partners Fund. "We have interest rates that are still below the long-term average, capital is still flowing freely and growth is strong but not excessive."

The current rally, which started in late July after an early summer swoon, has followed a well-worn pattern in which stocks do well in the last three months of midterm election years, analysts experts note. The one difference this time is that the stock market started moving up in the third quarter, which historically has proven to be a weak stretch.

"You have to back a very long way to find a negative" in a midterm election year, said Sam Stovall, chief investment strategist at Standard & Poor's. "On average, you have a positive year 90 percent of the time."

Larger stocks, particularly in consumer staples, have done particularly well, which has helped the Dow, an index of 30 blue-chip companies.

Technology companies like Intel and Microsoft, which lagged the market earlier in the year, have also done well.

Some stock pickers, however, see that strength as a worrying signal that big company stocks may have become too expensive, at least for the time being.

More broadly, some economists and bond investors do not share the stock market's sanguine view. Atop their list of concerns is a softening housing market and its direct and indirect effect on the American economy.

If home sales continue to fall at current rates or faster, that decline will reduce employment in construction, mortgage lending and other related areas. Also, falling prices will make it harder for consumers to refinance and tap their homes for lines of credit for home improvement and other spending.

Other concerns include tensions in the Middle East and on the Korean peninsula. Those and other geopolitical crisis could easily reverse the two-month-long slide in oil and gasoline prices.

Dow Notches First Close Above 12,000 (WP/AP)

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK, Oct. 19 -- The Dow Jones industrial average scored its first close at more than 12,000 Thursday as Wall Street, showing its growing confidence despite new evidence of a weakening economy, managed to hold on to a slim advance.

The Dow ended the day at 12,011.73, the ninth time in two weeks that the index achieved a record high close. The index gained 19.05, or 0.16 percent, for the day.

The Standard & Poor's 500-stock index rose 1.00, or 0.07 percent, to 1366.96. The Nasdaq composite index rose 3.79, or 0.16 percent, to 2340.94.

DOJ_NMG_0083902

The Dow's latest milestone came on the anniversary of Black Monday in 1987, when the Dow fell 508 points and also suffered its second-biggest percentage drop in history. The Dow finished that day at 1793.90.

The Dow's finish above 12,000 was the latest sign that the stock market continues a cautious recovery from the losses and despair that investors suffered in the early part of this decade. After peaking in early 2000, the Dow and other indicators fell precipitously during the dot-com collapse, recession and the impact of the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks.

Still, trading was erratic Thursday, with the overall market struggling to sustain gains after a pair of reports signaled that the Federal Reserve might have a tougher time orchestrating a soft landing of the economy. Disappointing earnings in the technology sector also weighed on stocks.

The Conference Board's index of U.S. leading economic indicators rose less than forecast in September. Meanwhile, the Philadelphia Fed's general economic index contracted for the first time since April 2003. The numbers rattled investors who had been sending stocks higher since September on optimism the Fed might cut rates in early 2007.Movers

Pfizer fell 42 cents, to $27.68.

Apple Computer rose $4.46, to $78.99. Sales of iPod music players helped fourth-quarter earnings.

Dell fell $1.58, to $23.12.

Advanced Micro Devices fell $3.22, to $21.01. The chipmaker forecast declining profit margins and lower desktop processor revenue.Indexes

New York Stock Exchange composite index rose 37.27, to 8,700.81.

American Stock Exchange index rose 16.21, to 1,933.08.

Russell 2000 index of smaller-company stocks rose 3.98, to 767.39.Volume

NYSE: 2.65 billion shares, up from 2.63 billion on Wednesday. Advancers led decliners by 4 to 3.

Nasdaq: 2.03 billion shares, down from 2.24 billion. Advancers narrowly outnumbered decliners.Commodities

Crude oil for November delivery: $58.85, up 85 cents.

Gold for current delivery: $599 a troy ounce, up from $$588.90 on Wednesday.

Dow Breaks 12,000 (USAT)

By Adam Shell

USA Today, October 20, 2006

NEW YORK — Dow 12,000 is a big round number, a fresh, mountainlike peak never seen before, but it doesn't mean a return to the dangerous days of hyperinflated stocks.

Investors who recall the steep declines suffered by massively overvalued stocks after the 2000 market top might worry that the Dow Jones industrial average's first close above 12,000 Thursday is a sign that stocks are again at superexpensive prices relative to earnings, or P-E ratios. But “compared with 1999 and 2000, when valuations reached surreal levels, the Dow is priced attractively,” says Quincy Krosby, chief strategist at The Hartford.

Despite rising 19.05 points Thursday to a record close of 12,011.73, the 30 stocks in the blue-chip Dow are trading at lower valuations than they were at the 2000 top, when stock investing surpassed baseball as the national pastime.

In early 2000, Dow stocks had a median P-E (half higher, half lower) of 29, says Ned Davis Research. Now, the median P-E is 18. The broader Standard & Poor's 500 is trading at roughly 14 times estimated 2007 earnings, vs. a 27 P-E in March 2000, Thomson Financial says.

Falling oil prices, strong corporate profit growth and a belief that the Federal Reserve is done raising interest rates have fueled the Dow's rally. While more reasonably priced stocks don't preclude a market pullback, which some Wall Street analysts predict given the impressive run-up the past few months, it could provide some support.

The Dow is now at or near price targets projected by investment strategists at the start of the year. It has topped the 12,000 target of RBC Dain Rauscher. It is fast-approaching the 12,100 target set by A.G. Edwards and the recently updated target of 12,222 set by S&P's technical strategist Mark Arbeter.

The Dow is also about 6% below a year-end 2007 target of 12,750 set by Citigroup's top equity strategist, Tobias Levkovich. It's 4,000 points away from Dow 16,000, an aggressive 2007 call made by Curtis Teberg, who runs a small mutual fund.

Aside from the morale boost the Dow's record-setting run gives, it also confirms that after five years, investors are finally pulling money out of small-company stocks and putting it to work in large stocks, says Joe Quinlan, chief strategist at Bank of America Global Wealth & Investment Management.

Still, it's too “early to pop the champagne,” says Leo Kamp, TIAA-CREF's chief investment economist, because a slowing economy could hurt earnings. “A sustained rally,” he says, “won't occur until the Fed cuts rates.”

DOJ_NMG_0083903

Economic Index Suggests Continued Slowing (WSJ)

By Michael Derby And Campion Walsh

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Leading economic indicators pointed to slower U.S. economic growth in September.

Separate reports showed that factory activity in the Philadelphia region was flat in a mid-October reading even as manufacturers remain optimistic, and that weekly U.S. jobless claims hit a four-month low.

The Conference Board reported Thursday its index of leading indicators edged up just 0.1% to 137.7 in September, but noted that consumer expectations have improved. The index fell by a revised 0.2% in August. Economists had expected a more robust 0.3% advance last month.

"The economy has slowed but the evidence to date doesn't suggest it will stall or go into a recession," said Ken Goldstein, an economist with the private research group. "To the contrary, the economy retains considerable strength," given the rise in stock prices and drop in energy prices, he said. Mr. Goldstein also noted that employment remains robust and inflation relatively low.

Five of the 10 indicators making up the leading index rose last month, led by consumer expectations and money supply. The biggest negatives were building permits and average weekly manufacturing hours.

The group noted that the leading index has fallen in five of the last eight months, and from March to September, the index is down by 0.9%, a 1.7% annual rate decline.

Factory Activity in Philadelphia Area Idles

The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia reported that a gauge of manufacturing activity in its region slipped to -0.7 in a mid-October reading from -0.4% in September. Economists expected October's reading to stand at 8.0. Negative readings indicate a contraction in activity.

The survey is widely seen as a precursor to a national reading on manufacturing activity next month. The October report followed the unexpectedly weak showing in September, an event that had caused considerable turmoil in financial markets. The findings of that report, however, weren't borne out in other regional manufacturing surveys, or in the Institute for Supply Management's national report.

Among the area firms surveyed, 22% reported increased activity this month, while 23% reported a decrease. Measures of new orders and shipments ticked higher from negative readings in prior months. The employment index fell by one point and, the regional bank said, remains at relatively low level. Manufacturers reported continued input-pricing pressures but a measure of prices paid dropped slightly from September's reading.

Expectations for future manufacturing growth improved after last month's sharp decline. Indicators for future orders, shipments and employment were all higher.

Weekly Jobless Claims Hit Four-Month Low

The Labor Department reported that initial jobless claims in the U.S. dropped by 10,000 last week to a seasonally adjusted level of 299,000 in the week ended Oct. 14. New claims for the week ended Oct. 7 were revised to 309,000 from a previously reported 308,000. Economists had expected a gain of 2,000 jobless claims, according to a survey by Dow Jones Newswires.

The four-week moving average of new claims, which smooths out weekly fluctuations, fell by 5,750 last week to 307,750, the lowest since the week ended June 24.

The number of workers drawing unemployment benefits for more than a week grew in the week ended Oct. 7, the latest week for which such data are available. These continuing jobless claims increased 25,000 to 2,453,000. In the week ended Oct. 7, the jobless rate for workers with unemployment insurance was 1.9%, unchanged from the previous week.

Opec Set To Defend $60 Global Minimum (FT)

By Carola Hoyos

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The Organisation of the Petroleum Exporting Countries on Thursday night agreed to cut production by 1.2m barrels a day, showing its determination to defend $60 as its new minimum international price.

The cut, which was deeper than the market had expected, will take Opec production to 26.3m barrels a day if it is fully implemented on November 1.

Saudi Arabia, the world's biggest oil producer, on Thursday warned that the cartel could make a second cut as early as December. The news is likely to push oil prices sharply higher this morning as traders had expected a reduction of 1m b/d.

DOJ_NMG_0083904

Opec oil ministers, who had for the last two weeks been divided over how to implement the cut, on Thursday agreed that each of Opec's 10 active members would participate on a pro rata basis, said Edmund Daukoru, Nigeria's oil minister and Opec's current president.

Nymex and Brent crude futures, the world's two benchmarks, had already begun to rise on Thursday in anticipation of the deal.

Ali Naimi, Saudi Arabia's oil minister, told reporters on Thursday: "The price is determined by the market, what we try to do is to make the market balanced. Today there is a dis-equilibrium between supply and demand. Today we are trying to get the market to the normal equilibrium and the price will take care of itself."

He added that the possibility of another cut "is there".

Vera de Ladoucette, an analyst at the consultancy Cambridge Energy Research Associates, said: "Usually when the decision is taken it has already been priced into the market. But sometimes Opec can surprise. The market is going to be caught off guard today by this decision."

Oil producers have watched with concern as crude oil inventories have grown, indicating that the market is oversupplied.

US inventories of crude have risen in the past week by 5.1m barrels a day to levels 8 per cent above those of a year ago, according to data published on Wednesday by the Energy Information Administration, the statistical arm of the US Department of Energy.

Oil prices in the last three months have fallen 25 per cent to below $60 a barrel. Mr Daukoru said: "We have never seen a drop [in the price of oil] like this in many years."

But despite its price concerns, Saudi Arabia did not want to return to being Opec's swing producer of oil, a role it played from 1980-86, when it cut supplies as prices fell. Therefore, it was imperative to get the rest of Opec on board.

The full seriousness of Opec's resolve will only become apparent in the next two months as members either adhere to the decision or cheat by not fully cutting their share.

As divisions had appeared within Opec within the past two weeks, traders began to doubt the cartel's ability to act.

They will be looking at whether the cuts will be adhered to by at least the cartel's lead members.

Opec's ambition to cut supplies comes at a cost, particularly for countries that have heavily invested their petrodollars into building up their oil sectors. Libya, the United Arab Emirates, Nigeria and Algeria have courted international energy groups to help them boost their production.

Venezuela, Indonesia, Qatar and Iran also have international oil companies working in their fields. These members of Opec will now have to tell the likes of Europe's Royal Dutch Shell, BP, Total, Repsol and the US's ExxonMobil and ChevronTexaco to reduce the output from their fields and forgo revenue. How much each company will have to sacrifice will depend on how Opec splits the burden of the cut among its member states.

But the news is not all bad for the companies as they will benefit from any boost in prices that follows Opec's decision.

OPEC Signals Resolve With Cutback (WSJ)

By Chip Cummins, Spencer Swartz And Anees Al Qudaihi

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

OPEC's decision to reduce production by 1.2 million barrels of oil a day -- a modestly larger cut than expected -- marks its strongest signal in years that the cartel will act aggressively to stop falling crude prices.

The decrease -- decided at a hastily arranged meeting late last night in Doha, Qatar, by the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries -- represents about 4% of the group's current output and just more than 1% of global consumption. The cuts will take effect Nov. 1, OPEC said in a statement after the meeting. In comments before and after the meeting, ministers suggested the cartel could cut again this year if necessary.

OPEC ministers had indicated in recent weeks they had all but agreed to cut output by one million barrels a day -- worried that slowing demand growth, swelling inventories and new supply from non-OPEC producers threatened a downward price spiral below the $55-to-$60-a-barrel range for U.S. benchmark crude they suggested they were targeting.

But markets had largely shrugged off the threatened cut amid squabbling among ministers about how to distribute the decrease in production among members. That squabbling called into question the group's resolve.

By announcing a bigger-than-expected cut and leaving on the table the prospect of more cuts later in the year, OPEC ministers appear to be trying to send a strong message that they will stomach the temporary pain of reduced oil sales in exchange for the stability of higher prices.

If the gambit works, crude-oil prices could stabilize from their roughly 25% drop from mid-July highs. That could also put a floor under gasoline prices, which have also fallen sharply in the U.S., providing consumers a welcome boon from years of rising fuel costs.

DOJ_NMG_0083905

But OPEC hasn't necessarily won its battle to stabilize crude prices. In the past, OPEC members have been reluctant to decrease production in line with their promises, fearful of the double whammy to state coffers of falling prices and reduced volume. And the cut is still a small proportion of total global demand of some 84 million barrels a day. If demand growth slackens, as some analysts are predicting, prices could continue to fall.

U.S. benchmark crude futures rose 85 cents, or 1.5%, to $58.50 on the New York Mercantile Exchange yesterday, before the outcome of the OPEC meeting. (See related article on page C4.) Prices have plunged from a nominal settlement high of $77.03 on July 14 and remain well below an inflation-adjusted high of $99.56, reached in April 1980.

The decision ended for now a rancorous debate among OPEC members about how to portion out the group's first production cut since February 2004. Countries that had been struggling to pump enough oil to meet their allotted share of the cartel's output had argued the group should simply reduce those quotas. That solution would cause them little pain but require the group's heavy producers to cut back more sharply.

But ministers last night said they would cut from the group's actual current output. The International Energy Agency estimates OPEC's output reached 27.8 million barrels a day in September excluding Iraq, which is exempt from production limits.

Saudi Arabia's oil minister, Ali Naimi, OPEC's de facto leader as the representative of the group's largest producer, suggested OPEC would act aggressively to bolster prices. Before going into last night's meeting, he said he supported another cut in output in December if necessary.

"We're trying to get the market back to equilibrium," Mr. Naimi told reporters ahead of the meeting.

OPEC Says It Will Cut 1.2 Million Barrels A Day (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries early today announced plans to cut oil production by 1.2 million barrels a day, equal to 4.3 percent of the group's total, in an effort to stop the slide in oil prices over the past three months.

The unexpectedly large size of the cut, the cartel's first since December 2004, was aimed at the many oil traders and analysts who still take a skeptical view of OPEC's will to follow through and carry out meaningful output reductions.

In contrast to the jawboning about production cuts that has been going on for the past three weeks, this plan emerged from an emergency meeting in the Qatari capital of Doha and had the crucial support of Saudi Arabia, the biggest producer in the group.

Qatar's energy minister, Abdullah bin Hamad al-Attiyah, announced the decision after a late-night session and said that the production cuts would take effect Nov. 1 and be shared by all OPEC members except Iraq, but he did not say how the cuts would be allocated among the members, a key issue.

Earlier as he arrived for the meeting, Saudi Arabia's Oil Minister Ali al-Naimi threw his support behind a 1 million-barrel-a-day cut in production. "We're trying to get the market back to its normal equilibrium and the price will take care of itself," he told reporters in the Qatari capital. Prices have fallen from a peak of $78.40 a barrel in July to just under $60 a barrel recently.

Many analysts remained doubtful that the 11-member group could agree on how to divvy up the production cuts or whether it could avoid cheating by members even if they did reach an agreement. With prices high, the incentive for members to cheat is also high.

"Talk is cheap, oil isn't," said Fadel Gheit, oil analyst with Oppenheimer & Co. He said that OPEC members "never thought in their most optimistic forecasts that oil prices would be as high for as long as they have been. For them to have a knee-jerk reaction to $60 oil doesn't make sense."

Before the final agreement was announced, crude oil prices on the New York Mercantile Exchange closed at $58.50 a barrel, up 85 cents, for November delivery.

But other analysts said that OPEC's move would have an impact. Even if the cuts fall short of the stated target, "clearly cuts are on the way, and just at the moment when demand for crude oil is about to skyrocket" because of the start of the winter heating season, said Edward Morse, chief energy economist at Lehman Brothers. Morse said he was surprised that Saudi Arabia agreed to publicly cut production just before the U.S. elections. "OPEC doesn't like to see the market betting against it and clearly felt the need to act to change the psychology of the marketplace," he said.

It remained unclear what price level OPEC is trying to support. As prices have risen, so too have the cartel members' expectations. Though down about 25 percent from its July peak, the price of crude oil is still high by historical standards. Just four years ago, OPEC had a target range of $22 to $28 a barrel. Now many members talk about supporting a price of $55 a barrel. (OPEC's oil basket usually carries a slightly lower value than the higher quality oil used as a benchmark on spot markets.)

DOJ_NMG_0083906

Higher oil revenues have political as well as economic implications. Oil dollars have helped bankroll Venezuela's efforts to spread its influence in South America, Iran's assistance to Hezbollah and the United Arab Emirates' glittering new buildings. Virtually all OPEC members have boosted spending to contain domestic social pressures.

In Saudi Arabia, where there is a rapidly growing underemployed labor force, high petroleum prices in 2005 helped double the central banks' foreign asset holdings; they also fueled 6.6 percent growth and a budget surplus equal to 18.4 percent of gross domestic product despite a sharp increase in government spending, according to an International Monetary Fund report in August. This year, average oil prices have been higher.

Saudi support is crucial for any effective OPEC cut. The kingdom accounts for nearly 30 percent of OPEC output and it is the group's swing producer. But within OPEC, it is also considered a moderate on pricing, preferring a stable price to a volatile one that might encourage too many alternative energy projects. Most traders believe that Saudi Arabia will shoulder about half the burden of OPEC's actual cuts. Bloomberg News reported that before the meeting, Naimi said: "What is 33 percent of 1 million -- that is an excellent number."

One issue the group has faced as it has negotiated over how to implement the 1.2 million-barrel-a-day cut is whether to calculate the cut from members' actual production or from their quotas, the production ceilings that were established by mutual agreement years ago and have been suspended. Kuwait, Algeria and Libya have expanded production beyond their old quotas. Venezuela, Iran and Indonesia are already producing far less than their quotas. Naimi said as he arrived for the meeting that cuts should come out of current production; Iran's oil minister, Kazem Vaziri Hamaneh, said in a statement on the ministry's Web site that cuts should be calculated from quotas, Bloomberg News reported. Last night, the Qatari minister, Attiyah, said the cuts would be from current production.

A senior European oil trader and consultant said yesterday that he doubted that OPEC could implement more than half a million barrels a day of output cuts, though he said even that might be enough to stabilize oil prices.

Without ceremony, Saudi Arabia has already trimmed its production in recent months. Its output has been reduced from 9.5 million barrels a day in the spring to 9.1 million barrels a day currently. Most of the reduction has been in low-quality crude oil that is difficult to refine and less sought after. Further reductions would probably be in this area, oil traders said.

OPEC has a regularly scheduled meeting in the Nigerian capital, Abuja, on Dec. 14. Ministers said they would review market conditions then, and cut further if necessary to prop up prices.

For the big oil companies, high prices remain welcome news. Doug Leggate, oil analyst at Citigroup Inc., said, "For the [producing] companies in this sector, the ExxonMobils, they are printing money at these prices."

The Petroleum Paradox (WP)

By Steven Mufson

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Exactly three months ago, as oil prices touched $78.40 a barrel, people wondered where the ceiling was. Investment dollars flowed into a raft of alternative energy projects, and famous oilman T. Boone Pickens talked about $100-a-barrel crude oil and $4-a-gallon gasoline.

Since then, oil prices have dropped 25 percent, to $58.57 a barrel, leaving people to speculate about where the price floor is. OPEC ministers are fretting, some hedge funds are losing billions of dollars on bad market bets, and Pickens now mumbles about $70-a-barrel crude oil. Others are talking about half that price.

These wide-swinging cycles have long characterized oil markets, and the resulting uncertainty has served to discourage some of the big-money, long-term investments in new drilling, more-efficient refining techniques or alternative energy sources that could more easily meet growing demand. Now that prices have pulled back from the $70 range that held for much of the past year, industry watchers are worried that the urgency to invest in new supply may dissipate.

"Only high prices can turn around two decades of sluggish investment in exploration, production and refining capacity," said Leonardo Maugeri, author of "The Age of Oil" and senior vice president for strategy at the Italian oil giant ENI SpA. That is, the only cure for high oil prices is a high oil price.

Suddenly, the talk of the oil-producing countries is how to prop up prices, not how to ease the supply squeeze and calm political tensions that had kept oil prices stubbornly high. Yesterday the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries held an emergency meeting to negotiate production cuts. But energy experts put little faith in OPEC's efforts to hold the line on supply and prices; rather, the experts are bracing themselves for the downward whoosh of another boom-and-bust cycle.

"When you're told that 'this time is different,' that is usually the time for warning bells to go off," said Daniel Yergin, author of a history of the oil industry called "The Prize" and chairman of Cambridge Energy Research Associates. "There's no reason to think that cycles have been abolished."

DOJ_NMG_0083907

OPEC produces about 40 percent of the world's 85.4 million barrels a day of oil. Despite OPEC's new commitment to cut production by 1.2 million barrels a day, the politics of the organization -- such as the traditional rivalry between Iran and Saudi Arabia or the need in populous Venezuela and Nigeria to keep up revenue to contain domestic social pressures -- make it hard for members to agree on how to share the burden of output cuts. So far, international oil traders seem unimpressed by the countries' efforts. Prices remain quiescent.

No major company has yet backed off investment plans announced when oil was $20 a barrel higher.

ConocoPhillips Co. and EnCana Corp. are still planning to spend the $10 billion they announced this month to tap and refine thick Canadian tar sands. Cambridge Energy Research Associates estimates that a new Canadian tar sands project needs oil prices of at least $35 a barrel to be profitable, much more than most conventional oil projects.

Chevron Corp. and its partners are still committed to tapping oil reserves in the deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico, where they paid more than $100 million to drill a single exploratory well. Oil firms are also circling reserves in deep water off Angola, where their investments will pay off if oil costs as little as $20 to $30 a barrel.

At this point, oil costs are still high enough for these investments to make sense. "This price is the level we had just four or five months ago. This is not a collapse," said Doug Leggate, oil analyst at Citigroup Inc. "A collapse is $20 oil. This is a pullback."

Earlier this year, BP PLC chief executive John P. Browne said that his planners expected prices to drop no lower than $40 a barrel and that the company will therefore continue exploration and investments that would be profitable at that price.

Though experts agree that wide swings will persist in the oil markets, some think the price floors will never reach, say, $20 a barrel, last seen in March 2002. "We have to face the fact that prices are rising," said James R. Schlesinger, former secretary of defense, secretary of energy and CIA director and now head of a Council on Foreign Relations task force that warned this week that oil dependency is compromising U.S. foreign policy. "There is an illusion in the body politic that we can go back to an era of cheap oil, and that's just not feasible."

Some analysts think prices will stay high because there's only a limited amount of oil in the ground and production has peaked. Even those who disagree think much of the "easy oil" is gone. Yergin said oil supplies will keep pace with demand and increase to 110 million barrels a day by 2015. He said that because of high prices, "nontraditional liquids" -- oil sands, ultra-deep water and liquid fuels produced from natural gas -- will be a bigger portion of that total.

Investors in alternative energy supplies have also been lured by high prices. Some of these projects can be profitable at lower price levels. One executive in search of funding claims his firm can turn organic waste into ethanol for less than $1 a gallon. Other projects -- including wind, solar and hydrogen -- depend on continued high prices.

"Fuel prices can slip and put a lot of people out of business," Richard Branson, the British music and airline tycoon, said last Friday in Washington. Branson has said he will invest $3 billion in other fuels, such as ethanol. If oil prices fall, he said, "I have an advantage because I'm in the airline business. At least I can balance the books by saving money for my trains and planes." Others might not be so lucky.

World oil demand can also alter the long-term dynamics of the market -- and it's another unknown factor. After the 1979 spike in oil prices, energy use fell much more than conventional wisdom thought possible. Now analysts are trying to measure the impact of more than a year of high prices. The International Energy Agency says global oil demand will be 84.6 million barrels a day this year, a bit lower than the agency's earlier forecasts but still up 1.2 percent from last year. The increase is driven almost entirely by China and the Middle East; consumption in the developed countries belonging to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development declined. The IEA expects world demand to rise 1.7 percent next year.

"The real change is long term," Yergin said. "When people buy their next car, what do they buy? Fuel economy, which had fallen off the charts, is very much back on the charts now." Yergin notes that after the 1979 spike in oil prices, it took five to seven years for consumer responses to fully show up.

"It comes down to what this does to turnover of the nation's basic capital stock, from cars to factories," he said. "At a certain point, you notice and you start reengineering your factories. I think that's what's happened here."

Raise The Gas Tax (WSJ)

By N. Gregory Mankiw

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

With the midterm election around the corner, here's a wacky idea you won't often hear from our elected leaders: We should raise the tax on gasoline. Not quickly, but substantially. I would like to see Congress increase the gas tax by $1 per gallon, phased in gradually by 10 cents per year over the next decade. Campaign consultants aren't fond of this kind of proposal, but policy wonks keep pushing for it. Here's why:

DOJ_NMG_0083908

The environment. The burning of gasoline emits several pollutants. These include carbon dioxide, a cause of global warming. Higher gasoline taxes, perhaps as part of a broader carbon tax, would be the most direct and least invasive policy to address environmental concerns.

Road congestion. Every time I am stuck in traffic, I wish my fellow motorists would drive less, perhaps by living closer to where they work or by taking public transport. A higher gas tax would give all of us the incentive to do just that, reducing congestion on streets and highways.

Regulatory relief. Congress has tried to reduce energy dependence with corporate average fuel economy standards. These CAFE rules are heavy-handed government regulations replete with unintended consequences: They are partly responsible for the growth of SUVs, because light trucks have laxer standards than cars. In addition, by making the car fleet more fuel-efficient, the regulations encourage people to drive more, offsetting some of the conservation benefits and exacerbating road congestion. A higher gas tax would accomplish everything CAFE standards do, but without the adverse side effects.

The budget. Everyone who has studied the numbers knows that the federal budget is on an unsustainable path. When baby-boomers retire and become eligible for Social Security and Medicare, either benefits for the elderly will have to be cut or taxes raised. The most likely political compromise will include some of each. A $1 per gallon hike in gas tax would bring in $100 billion a year in government revenue and make a dent in the looming fiscal gap.

Tax incidence. A basic principle of tax analysis -- taught in most freshman economics courses -- is that the burden of a tax is shared by consumer and producer. In this case, as a higher gas tax discouraged oil consumption, the price of oil would fall in world markets. As a result, the price of gas to consumers would rise by less than the increase in the tax. Some of the tax would in effect be paid by Saudi Arabia and Venezuela.

Economic growth. Public finance experts have long preached that consumption taxes are better than income taxes for long-run economic growth, because income taxes discourage saving and investment. Gas is a component of consumption. An increased reliance on gas taxes over income taxes would make the tax code more favorable to growth. It would also encourage firms to devote more R&D spending to the search for gasoline substitutes.

National security. Alan Greenspan called for higher gas taxes recently. "It's a national security issue," he said. It is hard to judge how much high oil consumption drives U.S. involvement in Middle Eastern politics. But Mr. Greenspan may well be right that the gas tax is an economic policy with positive spillovers to foreign affairs.

Is it conceivable that the policy wonks will ever win the battle with the campaign consultants? I think it is. Even after a $1 hike, the U.S. gas tax would still be less than half the level in, say, Great Britain, which last I checked is still a democracy. But don't expect those vying for office to come around until the American people recognize that while higher gas taxes are unattractive, the alternatives are even worse.

Mr. Mankiw, a professor at Harvard, was chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers from 2003 to 2005.

Police: Motorist Who Struck Officer Is 2nd Circuit Judge (LAW/AP)

The Associated Press

AP, October 20, 2006

A popular city police officer was fighting for his life Thursday after being hit by a sport utility vehicle driven by a federal judge, New Haven, Conn., police said.

Officer Dan Picagli, a 17-year veteran of the force, was hit while working an extra-duty job directing traffic in the rain Tuesday night in a dimly lit section of Chapel Street.

He had on a black raincoat, and Police Chief Francisco Ortiz said Thursday that he was wearing a reflective vest. Ortiz described Picagli's injuries as life-threatening.

City officials identified the driver of the SUV that hit Picagli as John M. Walker Jr., a judge on the 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York, who lives in Connecticut and maintains court chambers in New Haven. They said he was leaving work when the accident happened.

Ortiz said a long investigation will be required to determine what happened, but police did not feel it was necessary to test Walker for drugs or alcohol.

"He's cooperating," Ortiz said. "He's also very much distraught over what occurred."

Walker, 65, voluntarily stepped down as chief judge Oct. 1 and took the status of senior judge, said spokeswoman Karen Milton, circuit executive for the appeals court.

"Our thoughts and prayers are with the police officer and his family, and we pray for his full recovery," Milton said.

The 2nd Circuit handles federal court appeals from New York, Connecticut and Vermont.

DOJ_NMG_0083909

Picagli, 38, was the school resource officer at Fair Haven Middle School and later spent time with the department's youth-oriented policing unit.

He currently oversees the Board of Young Adult Police Commissioners and the Police Athletic League, where he organizes athletic camps for city children.

Confusion Reigns Over Safety Tester's Approval Of E85 Fuel Station Pumps (USAT)

By Justin Hyde, The Detroit Free Press

USA Today, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Underwriters Laboratories, the product-safety testing group, said on Thursday that it has no timetable for approving E85 systems for filling stations, an issue that's created confusion around the country and could slow the spread of ethanol fuel.

A UL listing is a requirement for filling stations under most fire codes. But on Oct. 5, UL said it was suspending its listings for any fuel system that handles E85, a blend of 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline.

John Drengenberg, UL's manager of consumer affairs, said the group had certified some parts of a fueling system as acceptable for alternative fuels, but it didn't take a close look at E85 until May, when a supplier applied for a UL listing for an entire "dispenser" — the pump and nozzle you park next to for refueling.

The lack of the UL seal for fuel pumps carrying E85 means that most of the roughly 1,000 stations that carry it likely violate fire codes. It also means that in most states, stations that want to install E85 pumps will need waivers from local or state fire marshals.

No safety problems with E85 pumps have been reported. UL's decision applies only to pumps that sell fuels containing more than 15% ethanol.

So far, two E85 stations in Columbus, Ohio, have been closed because of a lack of a UL listing.

Drengenberg said that as UL began to examine the system, it realized it needed more information about how ethanol reacts over long periods of time with parts made from some metals.

"We looked at it very carefully, and we found this issue of the corrosiveness of ethanol," Drengenberg said. "We're going to hold back until we get all the questions that came into our minds answered."

He said UL understands the demand for E85 pumps and is moving quickly.

Nearly all current E85 pumps were converted from gasoline, and while some components had UL listings for ethanol, many companies sold parts that had been UL-listed for gas, then upgraded to handle ethanol.

Robert Renkes of the Petroleum Equipment Institute, which represents 1,600 companies that supply fueling stations, said the UL decision puts pressure on local officials to decide whether to allow new stations.

Ruling Is Due For Justice Who Lobbied For Bush Pick (NYT)

By Ralph Blumenthal

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 18 — A year after the Bush administration enlisted a Texas Supreme Court justice in its unsuccessful bid to put Harriet E. Miers on the United States Supreme Court, a special state court is to announce Friday whether the judge was guilty of "willful and persistent" violations of judicial ethics for his role in that effort.

The justice, Nathan L. Hecht, 57, the longest-serving member of the Texas high court and a friend of Ms. Miers for 30 years, testified before the State Commission on Judicial Conduct that he had given about 120 interviews to reporters in which he promoted her nomination.

Justice Hecht, a Republican who is running for re-election, also said he had reported back to the White House on questions he was asked about Ms. Miers, President Bush's longtime counsel.

Justice Hecht was widely portrayed in news reports as Ms. Miers's "spokesman." Defending himself before commission members, he said he had been swept up in a "tsunami" of news coverage. "I felt I was drawn kicking and screaming into the process," he testified.

But under questioning, he acknowledged, "Nobody forced me."

Justice Hecht also told the commission that he had been advancing a public interest in Ms. Miers's nomination, that she was not a candidate for elective office and that he was entitled to free speech.

But the commission, citing rules it said had been devised by Justice Hecht's own court, argued that the judge had improperly lent the prestige of his office to advance someone else's "private interests," illegally used his name to endorse "another candidate" for "public office," and violated the State Constitution by conduct discrediting the judiciary.

DOJ_NMG_0083910

Texas judges themselves had asked for the prohibition against political endorsements to fend off requests from fellow party candidates. Judges in Texas run for election on party lines.

The commission decided in May that the justice's actions on behalf of the White House and Ms. Miers merited a public admonition, the lightest form of reprimand, which carries no criminal or civil consequences.

But Justice Hecht sought to overturn the sanction by appealing to a Special Court of Review, which is randomly selected by the Texas Supreme Court, the nine-member bench on which Justice Hecht has served since 1989. The Texas Supreme Court has final authority over civil and juvenile delinquency cases; the Court of Criminal Appeals has ultimate jurisdiction over criminal cases.

In an unusual move, the special court — two state appellate judges from Dallas and one from El Paso — had announced this month that it would release its ruling at a court hearing and news conference in Fort Worth on Oct. 23. But this week it said instead that it would notify the parties by fax on Friday. No explanation was given for the change.

Mark L. Greenwald, a special counsel for the commission, said that if the court dismissed the admonition against the judge, "I would hope the commission would appeal it, to get the United States Supreme Court on board." An appeal from a ruling by a special review court can be made only to the nation's highest court.

Mr. Greenwald said the minimal reprimand sought by the commission translated to "please don't do that again."

Charles L. Babcock, a lawyer representing Justice Hecht, said the judge had an unblemished record and was set on vindication. "He's a candidate for re-election," Mr. Babcock said. Even the admonition, he said, "has a very nasty effect."

The justice's appeal was supported in friend of the court briefs submitted by the Republican Party of Texas and the American Civil Liberties Union Foundation of Texas.

In testimony to the Special Court of Review in August, Justice Hecht traced the start of his involvement in Ms. Miers's nomination to a call from President Bush's senior adviser, Karl Rove, on Oct. 1, 2005, two days before Mr. Bush announced his choice to fill the Supreme Court seat being vacated by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor.

Justice Hecht told the court that Mr. Rove had asked him to talk to callers about Ms. Miers's "faith, about her religious background," and that the group included James C. Dobson, a conservative leader and founder of Focus on the Family.

Justice Hecht said he also answered news media queries, which he said were so numerous that he was asked to report back to a White House aide on the nature of the questions.

He conceded to the court that he told one reporter, "I'm a P.R. office for the White House," but he later called that a joke.

Justice Hecht said he had considered the Code of Judicial Conduct during his campaign in support of Ms. Miers's nomination but did not think he was in violation of it. That opinion, he said, was reinforced by two senior appellate judges with whom he conferred.

The evidence Mr. Greenwald presented to the special review court included a television interview in which Justice Hecht vouched for Ms. Miers as an opponent of abortion, citing her attendance at "a church that is — takes an open pro-life stance." He also said of Ms. Miers: "She is very charming, of course. Everybody says gracious, but also very determined."

Mr. Greenwald told the court the case was "Shakespearean." Faulting Justice Hecht, he said, "The very individual who is part of that process of making sure that the rules and canons are in compliance with the law, being charged with violating that canon."

Mr. Babcock, Justice Hecht's lawyer, said he agreed that the case was Shakespearean but for different reasons.

"Imagine the senior-most appellate justice of this state being sanctioned for speaking truthful speech on a matter of public importance that is core speech in our democracy," he said. "Tragedy, true. Comedy tonight, perhaps."

Bush Campaigns For 2 Lawmakers Caught Up In Controversy (NYT)

By Jim Rutenberg

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa., Oct. 19 — It is not every day that a United States president visits this tiny farm and quarry town of 603 residents, where the "breaking news" story discussed on local radio Thursday was about two men caught breaking deer-hunting laws.

And it is certainly not every day that the current president stumps on behalf of a fellow party member fighting for his political life after recently admitting to an extramarital affair — but denying his mistress's accusation of abuse — in a usually reliable Republican township here in northeastern Pennsylvania. In fact, it can safely be said that this president has never before done so.

But President Bush did come here on Thursday to lend crucial support to Representative Don Sherwood, whose confessed infidelity has put his House seat into jeopardy. And far from seeming to hold his nose, Mr. Bush strongly embraced Mr. Sherwood, firmly shaking his hand as they stood on the stage, smiling for the flashing cameras, and then telling supporters, with

DOJ_NMG_0083911

gusto, “I’m pleased to be here with Don Sherwood: he is the right man to represent the people of the 10th Congressional District from the state of Pennsylvania.”

The president also accompanied Mr. Sherwood; his wife, Carol and his daughter Maria to a local ice cream shop, ushering photographers over to take a picture of him with the Sherwoods, “a little family-style, eating ice cream.”

The appearance with Mr. Sherwood, at Keystone College, was the first of two stops that added up to a sort of Double Trouble Tour for Mr. Bush, who went from here to Richmond, Va., to a fund-raiser for Senator George Allen, who has been accused of using racially insensitive language and who has appeared to bristle at the recent revelation that his mother was born Jewish.

Democrats on Thursday cast the presidential visits as signs of anxiety at the White House and among national Republicans in this election year, mockingly calling it part of “Character Counts Week” in e-mail to reporters.

Local liberals, however, found it none too surprising.

“That’s how desperate he is to keep this one seat that he would actually support this man,” said Chris Darko, 49, who was one of dozens of people who turned out to protest the war in Iraq, and had to take black electrical tape off her mouth to speak. (It was worn to protest the United States’ treatment of terrorism suspects, she said.)

But the White House said it was living up to commitments made to candidates who still had the president’s support, though Tony Snow, the White House spokesman, declined Thursday to address directly the specific controversies involving Mr. Sherwood and Mr. Allen.

“The president understands it’s important to set high standards,” Mr. Snow told reporters. “But the other thing the president is doing is he’s going to go out and let the candidates speak for themselves on this.”

Mr. Bush did not dodge the issue of the Sherwoods’ marriage, going so far as to refer to a letter that Carol Sherwood sent to constituents over the weekend — and that easily made its way to local newspapers — chiding her husband’s Democratic opponent, Chris Carney, for mentioning the affair in a commercial.

“Private humiliation is one thing to endure,” Ms. Sherwood wrote. “But to be repeatedly, publicly humiliated is quite another.”

Mr. Bush turned to her on the stage, where she sat smiling, and said, “I read Carol Sherwood’s letter to the citizens of this Congressional district. I was deeply moved by her words.”

The president moved on to what he said were the two issues that mattered the most this campaign year, taxes and terrorism, beginning what may have been his strongest attack against Democrats so far this campaign season.

“As this campaign gets closer to the stretch,” he said, “you will hear a lot of rhetoric and a lot of partisan charges coming from the other side. Their goal is to distract you from the two main issues in this campaign.”

The White House did not make it easy for reporters to come here and report on his message. They were offered no directions and no charter plane to get to La Plume — far from Washington. White House officials said that was because the White House Correspondents Association, which organizes press transportation, did not ask for a plane, concluding that even with one, reporters could not catch both events.

Steven Scully, president of the association, said that was true, but he found fault with the scheduling by the White House. “They certainly weren’t making it easy for us to get up there; there’s no question about that,” Mr. Scully said.

At least this event was open to the press, he noted — unlike many others on Mr. Bush’s campaign schedule. And members of the news media were also invited to Mr. Allen’s event, to which the White House did offer directions.

At the Virginia event, Mr. Bush did not talk about the problems that have arisen in Mr. Allen’s campaign, calling the senator a “good man of strong principles” while focusing most of his remarks on tax cuts and the economy.

Outside the event, several hundred protesters drummed while chanting “Allen is a racist” and “Impeach Bush.”

Bush Campaigns For Pa., Va. Candidates (AP-Y)

By Jennifer Loven

AP, October 20, 2006

President Bush campaigned Thursday for a congressman who has confessed to adultery and a senator accused of racial insensitivity, seeking to boost incumbent Republicans once safe for re-election but now in peril.

Bush's appearances for Rep. Don Sherwood here and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., found the White House on the defensive over the decision to try to help candidates in such straits as the GOP struggles to keep control of Congress.

"I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards," said spokesman Tony Snow.

Bush, whose low approval ratings and identification with the unpopular war in Iraq has caused some Republicans to see him as a liability, tried to keep the focus on his contentions that Democrats would go soft on the war on terror and raise taxes if handed a majority in the November elections.

DOJ_NMG_0083912

But the pictures of the day were of Bush descending from Air Force One in Pennsylvania alongside Sherwood, his wife and one of their daughters, who were secreted onto the plane to set up the photo-op, and of the grinning foursome's appearance later at a local farmer's ice cream store.

Allen opted for a slightly less robust presidential embrace, merely greeting Bush at the bottom of his airplane's stairs and keeping a bit of a distance on their pumpkin-buying stop at a roadside stand. Sticking closely by Allen's side throughout was state Sen. Benjamin Lambert, who is black and a Democrat who has endorsed the GOP senator.

Sherwood has held one of the safest seats in Congress, his conservatism playing well in his heavily Republican, rural district in northeastern Pennsylvania. Democrats didn't even bother fielding a candidate in the past two elections. But last year, Sherwood admitted to a five-year extramarital affair with a woman 35 years his junior. He settled a lawsuit that claimed he had choked her — he has denied he abused her — and has aired a campaign commercial asking constituents to forgive his infidelity.

Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy.

He praised Sherwood as "the right man to represent" his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign.

Bush called her a "caring and courageous woman" because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the weekend, in which she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair.

The president's main message at the event was that the Iraq war is part of the broader anti-terrorism effort.

He warned ominously that Democratic control of Congress would result in a chairman of the House tax-writing committee who would cut off funding for troops in Iraq and a House speaker, referring to now-Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, who voted against a string of bills: renewing the Patriot Act, creating a Homeland Security Department, waging the Iraq war and authorizing a warrantless wiretapping program.

"Given the record of Democrats on our nation's security, I understand why they want to change the subject," Bush said.

Responded Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider: "Clearly, the president is getting desperate to keep his rubber-stamp Republican Congress if all he can do is try to scare the American people with false claims."

Later, scooping about $500,000 into Allen's campaign account, Bush switched his emphasis to the other pillar of his campaign-trail speeches: that Democrats would preside over an economically damaging increase in taxes on American families and businesses.

The president took the unusual tack of using a Democrat from yesteryear to ridicule the Democrats of today, pointing to President Kennedy's proposal upon taking office to cut taxes across the board, including on capital gains.

"John F. Kennedy was right in 1963 and George Allen and I are right in 2006," Bush said.

The troubles of Sherwood and Allen have made them two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away.

Allen, once considered a potential candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is in a now-tightened race with Democratic challenger Jim Webb. Allen has spent weeks battling the fallout from a series of missteps that started when he used what is sometimes regarded as a racial slur against at Webb campaign staffer of Indian descent. Bush made no mention of Allen's troubles.

Webb, gaining ground in polls and on the incumbent's financial advantage, is drawing help from national Democrats. On Thursday, former President Clinton was also in Virginia, raising money for Webb at the home of former Sen. Charles Robb.

Last week, White House press secretary Snow was in the position of defending Sherwood as a sinner who, like everyone else, is in need of forgiveness and Allen as "not a bigot."

On Thursday, Snow said the president had not changed his mind on either of those points — though he declined to repeat them — and insisted there was no downside to campaigning for the two troubled Republicans.

Anti-war protests awaited Bush at both fundraisers, with the larger and more boisterous crowd in Richmond yelling "Impeach Bush" as his limousine pulled up.

Lawmakers Mired In Gaffes, Scandal Get Help From Bush (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. -- It is a sign of how bad Republicans' problems are that President Bush, this close to the election, had to stump yesterday for two men who should have locked up their re-election months ago but are facing difficult campaigns because of scandal or mistakes.

Mr. Bush first campaigned for a Pennsylvania congressman who admitted to a five-year affair with a staffer half his age, though Rep. Don Sherwood has denied her charges that he tried to strangle her.

DOJ_NMG_0083913

The president then flew to Virginia to campaign with Sen. George Allen, whose verbal gaffes have left him fighting for political survival against Democrat James H. Webb Jr.

Mr. Bush didn't refer to Mr. Allen's gaffes, which included using the word "macaca" -- considered a racial slur in some cultures -- to refer to an Indian American staffer from Mr. Webb's campaign. But in Pennsylvania he did refer to Mr. Sherwood's affair.

He noted that Carol Sherwood, the congressman's wife, had written an open letter over the weekend about the campaign and said he "was deeply moved by her words."

In the letter, Mrs. Sherwood said she has decided not to "dwell on" her husband's infidelity, and she accused his opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, of exploiting the issue.

"Perhaps Carney gets some pleasure out of hurting our family, or maybe that's what he thinks will make him a winner," she wrote.

Democrats said Mr. Bush's appearances yesterday were amusing given that last weekend he had proclaimed this as "Character Counts Week."

"It is no surprise that President Bush is celebrating Character Counts Week by campaigning today for two ethically challenged Republican incumbents," said Stacie Paxton, press secretary for the Democratic National Committee.

Mr. Carney said Mr. Bush "chose empty partisan rhetoric instead of addressing the realities facing our nation."

White House spokesman Tony Snow said Mr. Bush had no hesitation about campaigning for both men. Mr. Snow said last week that Mr. Bush does not think Mr. Allen is a bigot. Mr. Snow also said the president believes everyone sins, noting that Mr. Sherwood has asked for forgiveness.

In 2004, Mr. Bush captured 60 percent of the vote for president in Mr. Sherwood's district, and he won Virginia by eight percentage points over Sen. John Kerry, Massachusetts Democrat.

Yesterday's campaigning was a study in the power of the presidency to sway elections, particularly when in territory friendly to him. He emerged from Air Force One in Pennsylvania with Mr. Sherwood, his wife and their daughter Maria, and all of them paused for photos at the top of the stairway.

Mr. Bush then got maximum exposure in the district, taking a 30-minute motorcade route from the airport to the event and a different route back. Hundreds of supporters turned out to watch the motorcade. Mr. Bush also made a stop at an ice-cream store on the return trip, where he mugged for photos and gathered the Sherwoods around him inside the shop for what he called "family-style" ice-cream eating.

In Virginia, Mr. Bush stopped at a pumpkin patch with Mr. Allen along the motorcade route. Asked by the press during the stop about his campaigning for the two men, Mr. Bush demurred, saying instead that he was focused on getting a pumpkin for his wife, Laura.

Bush Makes House Calls On 2 Ailing GOP Candidates (LAT)

By James Gerstenzang

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Rep. Don Sherwood shouldn't have needed President Bush's help in his reelection campaign. Sen. George Allen shouldn't have, either.

But there was Bush on Thursday, first in the small town of La Plume, Pa., and then in Richmond, Va., raising money and rousing the faithful — each appearance illustrating the difficulties Republicans face as they seek to hold on to what in the past have been safe seats.

Sherwood won 92% of the vote in his northeastern Pennsylvania district two years ago, just as he did two years before that, each time with no Democratic opposition. Allen, a former governor of Virginia seeking a second Senate term, only a few weeks ago was anticipating a run for the 2008 GOP presidential nomination.

Now, each presents unique challenges to the Republican Party as it tries to keep its majorities in Congress on Nov. 7: Sherwood is trying to survive a race in which accusations that the long-married lawmaker tried to choke his much younger mistress have become a central focus. Allen has committed a series of miscues that have raised suggestions of racism and efforts to hide his Jewish heritage.

Each race has put Bush in the awkward position of lending the prestige of the presidency to a candidate whose personal or political conduct is difficult to defend.

But that's just what he did, using the symbols of his office — and, in the case of Sherwood, an ice cream parlor — to convey his support.

Sherwood, accompanied by his wife, Carol, and daughter Maria, flew to Pennsylvania with Bush, offering a portrait of family togetherness as they stepped off Air Force One at the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton airport.

DOJ_NMG_0083914

After a fundraising reception at Keystone College, they stopped for five minutes at Manning Ice Cream & Milk in Clarks Summit. The president made sure the message was clear; he told photographers to record "a little family-style, eating ice cream," according to a pool report from Bush's motorcade.

In between, the president used the example set by Carol Sherwood to bolster the case for her husband's reelection. Responding to commercials raising the adultery issue by the Democratic candidate, college professor Chris Carney, she wrote in a mass mailing last weekend to district voters: "I am certainly not condoning the mistake Don made, but I am not going to dwell on it either…. We do not believe in flogging dead horses or living in the past. It is time to move on, and that is exactly what we are trying to do."

"I'm glad Carol's here with us today," Bush said at the reception, which the Republican National Committee said raised $375,000. "I read Carol Sherwood's letter…. I was deeply moved by her words. Carol's letter shows what a caring and courageous woman she is."

White House Press Secretary Tony Snow, who said Oct. 13 that Bush would stick to his commitments to campaign for Sherwood and Allen, was not quite as effusive Thursday.

Asked whether Bush had concerns, "personally and morally" about the controversies swirling about the two candidates, Snow said: "I'm just not going to comment on it."

Democrats gleefully pointed out that Bush was campaigning for Sherwood and Allen in the midst of what he declared Oct. 13 as "National Character Counts Week."

Sherwood's problems became public in May 2005, when the Wilkes-Barre Times Leader newspaper reported that District of Columbia police had responded to a 911 call from his Capitol Hill apartment the previous September. The woman who placed the call initially said Sherwood had choked her but then withdrew the complaint. In November, Sherwood settled a lawsuit she had filed, accusing him of physical abuse, after admitting a five-year affair.

Allen's difficulties emerged over several weeks this summer and autumn: During a rally, he referred to his opponent's dark-skinned campaign worker as "macaca"; he was reported to have repeatedly used a racial slur when referring to African Americans in the late 1970s; and he wrestled awkwardly with the disclosure that his mother's parents were Jewish.

At the Richmond fundraiser, which Republicans said brought in $530,000, Bush did not directly address the issues that have brought Allen into a tight race against former Navy Secretary Jim Webb, for whom former President Clinton was campaigning during the day.

Bush Boosts Allen Campaign, Even As Allen Nuances Pro-war Stance (AP)

By BOB LEWIS And MATTHEW BARAKAT

Associated Press, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. (AP) -- Sen. George Allen welcomed fundraising help Thursday from a visit by President Bush even as the senator distanced himself from Bush's tough stance on an increasingly deadly Iraq.

Allen's Democratic rival, Jim Webb, joined former President Clinton later Thursday at a fundraiser in McLean where they dismissed Bush's hawkish talk as more Republican scare tactics.

With polls showing little support for the war and poor numbers for Bush, even in conservative Virginia, the president is nevertheless campaigning nationally for sustaining American troop strength in Iraq until its fledgling government can control the sectarian carnage that threatens to spread into a civil war.

In Bush's speech to Allen supporters, he said that the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. He criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq.

"That's why they're the party of cut and run," Bush said. "That's why the United States will stand with our allies in Iraq.

"We will give our military leaders the flexibility they need to win this war. We will stay and we will fight and we will win in Iraq," he said as Allen stood beside him, smiling broadly but saying nothing.

Allen has steadfastly backed Bush on the war, but when asked by reporters after Bush departed the fundraiser whether he still shares the president's hard line, Allen was evasive.

"I have my position based on my own assessment of Iraq," Allen said.

"The situation in Iraq is tough. Progress has been too slow. I think we do need to adapt to face this evolving threat that we find from the terrorists," he said.

Allen, over the past two weeks, has nuanced his position closer to that of fellow Virginia Republican Sen. John W. Warner, who returned from Iraq with a bleak assessment of the increasing death toll. Unless Iraq's government can function soon, Warner said in a news conference with Allen, the United States may have to consider changing its course.

"The president has his ideas on Iraq, John Warner has his and I have mine," Allen said Thursday.

DOJ_NMG_0083915

Clinton, at a fundraiser for about 375 Webb backers at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb in the Washington, D.C., suburbs, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004.

Republicans "won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times," Clinton said. "It's kind of mangy dog right now."

"Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?" he said.

Iraq has dominated Webb's candidacy. He warned in 2002, before the invasion, of a protracted military quagmire in Iraq that would destabilize the Middle East. Webb cited the war and other Bush policies for leaving the GOP. Six years ago, Webb not only endorsed Bush and Allen, he called Clinton's two terms "the most corrupt" in modern history.

Webb, a decorated Vietnam veteran, said his differences with Clinton were over the Vietnam War, which Clinton opposed as young man.

"On 9/11, that wall came down for me. I lost my anger about Vietnam," Webb said with Clinton at his side.

Earlier Thursday, Webb said he hoped his appearance with Clinton would be viewed as "a measure of reconciliation and understanding."

Clinton joked about Webb's criticism from six years ago.

"If I only supported people who didn't criticize me, I'd have no one to support," Clinton said.

More than 100 anti-Bush protesters gathered across the street from the fundraiser for about 250 people at the Science Museum of Virginia. Most protesters held signs or wore T-shirts against the Iraq war. Some Allen donors walked nervously through the gauntlet of activists.

Both campaigns estimated that their fundraisers would generate at least $500,000 come they approach the home stretch of the race and throttle up their media campaigns to well in excess of $1 million a week.

Allen on Thursday picked up the endorsement of the National Black Farmers Association and its president, John Boyd, who unsuccessfully ran for a Virginia congressional seat as a Democrat in 2000.

Boyd praised Allen for Senate legislation he introduced that would have provided an estimated 72,000 black farmers nationally an opportunity to have their discrimination claims heard in court.

The endorsement has added importance for Allen, who this fall has battled claims he used racist epithets in the 1970s and his use of an obscure ethnic slur against a man of Indian descent in August.

On Wednesday, Allen won the endorsement of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, even though he never served in the military and Webb was a highly decorated Marine veteran of the Vietnam War.

Allen also picked up the endorsement of The Washington Times in its Thursday editions.

"For Virginians who favor low taxes, strong defense, limited government and traditional values, George Allen is the clear choice," the paper wrote.

Webb, meanwhile, picked up the endorsement Thursday of the Police Benevolent Association and of the Rev. Curtis Harris of Hopewell, a contemporary of the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. during the civil rights era and a national officer of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

Bush Trip Raises $550,000 (RTD)

By Tyler Whitley

Richmond Times Dispatch, October 20, 2006

President George W. Bush strongly defended the war in Iraq and tax cuts last night at a fundraising reception for U.S. Sen. George Allen in Richmond.

Allen aides said $550,000 was raised for the senator's re-election campaign. At the reception, the president said of the war: "It's tough," but added "we will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq."

He stood beside Allen, who has begun to express doubts about the war, in the rotunda of the Science Museum of Virginia.

In two hours and 40 minutes on the ground in Richmond, Bush stopped traffic, drew protesters and even found time to stop at a roadside stand in eastern Henrico County to buy a pumpkin for his wife, Laura.

"Don't tell Laura," he joked as television cameras captured him hefting a large pumpkin at Bill Gaulmyer's farm at Millers Lane and Gay Avenue.

The Bush entourage, which included political adviser Karl Rove, flew into Richmond International Airport aboard Air Force One after Bush spoke at a fundraiser for U.S. Rep. Donald L. Sherwood of Pennsylvania. Like Allen, Sherwood faces a tough re-election battle in a political climate that is hostile to Bush and particularly to the war in Iraq.

The presidential motorcade diverted briefly from Interstate 64 to the pumpkin patch before proceeding on to the twilight reception for Allen.

DOJ_NMG_0083916

Outside the Science Museum, protesters chanting anti-Bush and anti-war slogans appeared to outnumber the guests who paid $500 to listen to Bush deliver a 31-minute speech. Other guests paid $5,000 for the chance to mingle briefly with Bush and have their photograph taken with him.

The crowd, dwarfed by the rotunda in the old train station, numbered about 225 people.

"It's a fundraiser, not a rally," said Christopher J. LaCivita, a long-time Allen adviser.

Like the president, Allen put in a pitch for tax cuts, which have become a focal point of his campaign.

Neither Bush nor Allen mentioned Allen's Democratic opponent, Jim Webb, by name, but Bush lambasted Democrats in general for wanting to raise taxes. Allen, seizing on a debate comment when Webb said the government needed more revenues, has sought to tie Webb to tax increases. Webb has said he wants to close corporate tax loopholes and reimpose a tax on wealthier estates.

Bush, hoarse from his campaign rigors, said he and Allen had something in common.

"We both are named George, and we both married smart, beautiful women," he said. Allen's wife, Susan, beamed.

Among those to greet Bush at the airport was state Sen. Benjamin J. Lambert III, a Richmond Democrat, who has drawn criticism from fellow African-Americans for backing Allen. Lambert said Allen has promised federal aid for his alma mater, Virginia Union University, and other historically black colleges.

Bush praised Lambert and Allen for reaching across party lines.

Bush credited the tax cuts he began in 2003 with starting an economic surge that has created 6.6 million new jobs in 37 months. Some Democrats fought those tax cuts every step of the way, he said.

"The best way to continue with tax relief is to send George Allen back to the Senate," Bush said.

Bush said Democrats will not be strong enough in fighting terrorists. He said many Democrats voted against reauthorization of the Patriot Act and against giving interrogators more powers to question detainees. Opponents say those powers could include torture and a suspension of constitutional rights.

Speaking of the terrorists, he said, "These people use murder to achieve their political goals, and you cannot negotiate with them."

Bush said America should stand firm in Iraq because Osama Bin Laden "thinks America is weak and that it is just a matter of time before we withdraw."

Bush, Clinton Headline Va. Fundraisers (AP-Y)

By Bob Lewis

AP, October 20, 2006

President Bush criticized Democrats' opposition to an indefinite military occupation in Iraq during a fundraiser for the Republican Senate candidate Thursday, while President Clinton dismissed the comments as a scare tactic in a stop for the Democratic challenger.

The stops come as polls show the two locked in an even Senate race. Sen. George Allen appeared with Bush at the Science Museum of Virginia, while Democrat Jim Webb joined Clinton at a fundraiser at the home of Democratic former Sen. Chuck Robb.

The race is considered pivotal because a Democratic victory in once reliably Republican Virginia could signal a shift of power from the GOP to the Democrats in the Senate in the Nov. 7 midterm election.

In the speech to Allen supporters, Bush said the best way to protect Americans is to stay on the offensive. "That's why they're the party of cut and run," Bush said. "That's why the United States will stand with our allies in Iraq."

Clinton, speaking later in the evening, said the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004. Republicans "won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times," Clinton said. "It's kind of mangy dog right now."

"Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?" he said.

Allen appeared with Bush even as he has nuanced his position on Iraq in recent weeks. Allen has steadfastly backed Bush on the war, but when asked by reporters after Bush departed the fundraiser whether he still shares the president's hard line, Allen was evasive.

"I have my position based on my own assessment of Iraq," Allen said.

Allen has been campaigning with his Virginia colleague, popular Republican Sen. John Warner, who said after a recent trip to Iraq that the country was "drifting sideways" and that a change in course may be needed if Iraq fails to restore order in two or three months. Allen's spokesman, Dick Wadhams, said this week that Warner and Allen "absolutely agree" on Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0083917

Iraq has dominated Webb's candidacy. He warned before the invasion in 2002 of a protracted military quagmire in Iraq that would destabilize the Middle East. Webb cited the war and other Bush policies for leaving the GOP. Six years ago, Webb not only endorsed Bush and Allen, he called Clinton's two terms "the most corrupt" in modern history.

At an afternoon campaign event in Richmond, Webb — a decorated Vietnam War veteran who was President Reagan's Navy secretary — said his previous criticism of Clinton was rooted in divisions over that war.

"I think 9/11 for me just changed all that," Webb told reporters.

"I see this as a measure of reconciliation and understanding that we need to come together and bring this country forward on issues of national security, on issues of economic fairness. My standing with President Clinton hopefully will be interpreted that way," he said.

Once regarded only as a warm-up race for a presumed 2008 Allen presidential bid, the race became competitive in August after Allen singled out a man of Indian descent before a mostly white crowd at a rally and called him "macaca," which can be considered a racial slur.

A Washington Post poll released Sunday showed Allen favored by 49 percent of voters surveyed last week, while Webb had 47 percent support. The results were within the poll's sampling margin of error of plus or minus 3 percentage points.

Both campaigns estimated that their fundraisers would generate at least $500,000 come they approach the home stretch of the race and throttle up their media campaigns to well in excess of $1 million a week.

Bush, Clinton Ratchet Up The Drama (WP)

By Robert Barnes And Michael D. Shear

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

President Bush added a stern stay-the-course message on the war in Iraq to his buoyant endorsement of Virginia Sen. George Allen (R) yesterday, and the region's high-profile Senate races received special attention not only from the current occupant of the White House but the former one as well.

While Bush raised about $500,000 for Allen (R) at an event in Richmond, former president Bill Clinton raced through Maryland and into Northern Virginia with a similar mission for Democrats in mind.

Clinton headlined a fundraiser for Maryland Senate candidate Benjamin L. Cardin, rallied die-hard Democrats at a park in Baltimore, raised money for gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley in Montgomery County and ended his evening across the river in McLean, where 375 Democrats ponied up about $500,000 for Democratic Senate candidate James Webb.

Clinton told the Baltimore crowd that his party now has a chance to represent not just progressives but also sensible conservatives. "There's something amazing going on here," Clinton said. "This is not a usual election."

In Richmond, Allen may have gotten a bit more support from the president than he wanted; after Bush departed, Allen seemed to distance himself from some of Bush's tough talk on Iraq.

As he and his wife, Susan, stood next to Bush in front of a huge U.S. flag, the president excoriated Democrats on national security and taxes. "They would have our country quit in Iraq before the job is done," Bush said. "That's why they are the party of cut and run. We will fight. We will stay. We will win in Iraq."

After the speech, the senator's aides brought Allen out to meet with reporters, where he softened the tone, saying that "America needs to adjust. Our battlefield commanders need to adjust and adapt to this evolving threat."

With polls showing that a growing number of Virginia voters are questioning whether the war was worth fighting, Allen has, in recent days, repeatedly sought to align himself with the commonwealth's senior senator, John W. Warner (R), who recently returned from Iraq and has been critical about the war's progress.

"John Warner and I discuss this . . . almost daily," Allen said, adding that a sudden withdrawal would "leave our country much less secure." Asked whether he agreed with Bush's "cut and run" statement, Allen said, "I'm not going to get in an argument here about the president's words versus my words."

He added: "The president has his ideas on Iraq, John Warner has his and I have mine."

In overwhelmingly Democratic Maryland, there was no disagreement with anything Clinton said. The crowd at a waterfront park in Baltimore, many wearing union jerseys, held camera cellphones, waved signs and cheered loudly at every applause line in the president's short speech.

Nostalgia for Clinton's years in office was the theme. Cardin, a congressman, introduced him in a plaintive voice, saying: "Mr. President, we miss you in the White House. It's been a long six years."

Clinton was full of his favorite old lines, saying that Republican attempts to accuse Democrats of not being up to the complicated battle against terrorism was "kind of a mangy old dog they're running out of the kennel one more time, and I don't think it'll hunt."

He said an anti-Washington fervor was something the political foot soldiers in Maryland should exploit.

DOJ_NMG_0083918

"You'd be amazed who wants to talk to you," he said. "In the next three weeks, don't give up on anybody."

The entire statewide Democratic ticket shared the stage with Clinton, and Democrats stressed that ousting Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) and replacing retiring Sen. Paul Sarbanes (D) with Cardin was a way to send a message to Bush.

"Ehrlich is on his way out. A Democratic House and Senate are on the way in. And Bush is on his way down," Cardin said.

From the Baltimore waterfront, Clinton and the Democratic candidates gathered again at the gated Potomac estate of real estate developer Morton Funger. Party faithful paid from $1,000 to $10,000 to mingle with Clinton and O'Malley over shrimp and mini-Reubens on the expansive veranda, some of the attendees said.

Clinton then headed to former senator Charles S. Robb's McLean estate to prove that there are no permanent friends or permanent enemies in politics.

Irony abounded. In 2000, when he was a Republican, former Navy secretary Webb endorsed Allen over Robb, the incumbent, saying that Robb had become "part of the problem." And at that November event, Webb took one of his many swipes at Clinton, saying his was "the most corrupt administration in modern memory."

Webb, a decorated Vietnam War veteran, has said his feelings were driven by Clinton's avoidance of service in the military, "but I'll say on 9/11 that wall came down for me. I lost my anger over Vietnam." Webb made similar comments during appearances with Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.), who has had at least two fundraisers on Webb's behalf during the campaign.

"I think there have been some obvious questions I have received about issues, issues that divided this particular generation during and after the Vietnam War," said Webb. "And I want to say as emphatically as I can it is very important for all of us to step forward and lead this country in a way it deserves in the areas of foreign policy and economic policy."

Clinton indicated no hard feelings.

"If I only supported those who never criticized me, I would have no one to support. That is part of being president. . . . Those times divided us, and maybe we are finally putting them behind us as a country."

The Allen campaign was not so accepting of the new friendship.

"Bill Clinton and Chuck Robb better enjoy their time with their fellow tax-raiser Webb tonight. His hypocrisy is becoming legendary," Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams said. "Webb has a clear pattern of changing who he is and what he stands for with the political winds. Webb could well be calling Bill Clinton 'corrupt' and Chuck Robb a 'problem' again soon."

Both candidates in Virginia had to balance their guests' fundraising abilities with the baggage they bring to the state.

A Washington Post poll last week found that Bush's job approval among likely voters in the November election is at 43 percent in Virginia, about the same as nationally. In addition, 54 percent believe that the war in Iraq was not worth fighting, and 46 percent believe that "strongly."

The numbers are much higher, and Bush's approval rating much lower, in Northern Virginia, where about 30 percent of the state's voters reside.

At a news conference yesterday morning, Allen appeared reluctant to embrace Bush even as he prepared to welcome him to the state. Allen dodged a question about whether he is proud of his support for Bush -- the Webb campaign repeatedly points out that it is north of 95 percent -- describing his own record without once mentioning the president in his answer.

"I'm proud of my record as governor of Virginia, and I'm proud of my record in the United States Senate," Allen said.

Asked about the purpose for the president's visit, Allen said: "It's a fundraiser. The president's coming in to raise money. We need to raise money because Hillary Rodham Clinton has piled in a million dollars via the Democratic Senate committee."

Staff writers Tim Craig, Ann E. Marimow and Matthew Mosk contributed to this report.

JIM WEBB: Clinton Visit May Net Half-million (RTD)

By Peter Hardin

Richmond Times-Dispatch, October 20, 2006

ARLINGTON -- Former President Bill Clinton saluted Democrat Jim Webb yesterday for his service to the nation and his courage in challenging Republican Sen. George Allen.

"I value his service to our country," Clinton told reporters before he moved on to a fundraiser for the decorated Marine veteran, and "the sheer audacity it took for him to make this brave race."

Though they have had different views in the past, Clinton said he and Webb share a Scots-Irish lineage and hardscrabble upbringing, and deep divisions in the nation over the Vietnam War are passing.

"Those times divided us. Maybe we're finally putting it behind us, as a country," Clinton said.

Responding to a question about President Bush's remarks in Richmond earlier, Clinton defended Democrats on the Iraq war, saying, "There isn't anybody that's cut and run."

Last night's event completed a political turnabout for Webb when he aligned himself with Clinton's star-raising power.

DOJ_NMG_0083919

Webb hoped a sell-out crowd of 375 guests at the private event with Clinton later in the evening would give his campaign a big boost.

Webb aides estimated the proceeds at between $400,000 and $600,000.

Just six years ago, then-Republican Webb called the Clinton administration "one of the most corrupt" in modern times and backed Allen for election over incumbent Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb.

Not only has Webb become a Democrat and patched things up with Clinton, last night's fundraising event in McLean was held at Robb's stately, brick-columned manor with a bird's-eye view above the Potomac River.

The appearance of Clinton in Northern Virginia on the same day that President Bush campaigned for Allen in Richmond not only underscored the importance of Virginia's vigorously contested Senate race, it mirrored the candidates' geographic strengths.

Webb, an author and former Navy secretary from Falls Church, had a solid lead in Northern Virginia in a recent Washington Post poll, with 56 percent of the vote compared to Allen's 42 percent.

In the rest of the state, Allen topped Webb in the poll by almost 10 points. Allen is a former governor, former House of Representatives member and former state legislator.

The Allen campaign, meanwhile, lambasted Webb with a press statement headlined "Webb Sells out Tonight . . . AGAIN." It cited his differences with Clinton and with Robb in the past.

"Webb has a clear pattern of changing who he is and what he stands for with the political winds. Webb could well be calling Bill Clinton 'corrupt' and Chuck Robb a 'problem' again soon," said Allen campaign manager Dick Wadhams.

Senate Race In Va. Draws Biggest Fundraisers (USAT)

By David Jackson

USA Today, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. — Locked in a tight race that could help decide control of the U.S. Senate, the two candidates in Virginia's Senate race Thursday brought out their party's big guns: the current and former commanders in chief.

President Bush raised money for Sen. George Allen, R-Va., while predecessor Bill Clinton campaigned with challenger Jim Webb. While Allen and Webb may hope the Oval Office aura changes voters' minds, political analysts said presidential visits are more about raising money and inspiring turnout by partisans.

“Both of them are the champion fundraisers in their parties,” said Bob Holsworth, a political scientist at Virginia Commonwealth University. “It shows you how the attention of the major parties has shifted to Virginia because of the sense it's a competitive race.”

Rich Galen, a Republican strategist, said that in non-presidential election years, campaigns need to find ways to energize wavering party members. “Presidents can do that,” he said. “Ex-presidents, too.”

The Bush-Allen event, at an old railroad station turned science museum, was expected to raise about $530,000. The Webb campaign did not offer an estimate for Clinton's appearance Thursday night at the home of former senator Chuck Robb.

A USA TODAY/Gallup Poll this month showed Allen with a 3-point lead over Webb, within the poll's margin of error. Allen had once been a heavy favorite in Virginia, but that was before he used the term “macaca” to refer to an Indian-American who had been filming an Allen campaign rally on behalf of the Webb campaign.

After attending a private reception, Bush and Allen were all smiles as they waved to the crowd of a few hundred in the rotunda of the train station.

Bush called the former governor of Virginia “a man who has earned the confidence of the people of this state. … We need him in the United States Senate.”

For Bush, it was a full day of helping candidates in trouble. Before jetting to Richmond, he spoke at a fundraiser for incumbent Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Pa., whose re-election bid has been dogged by his admission of an extramarital affair.

Clinton told about 375 Webb backers Thursday that the public is weary of the Iraq politics Bush used successfully in 2004, an issue Webb has focused on in his campaign.

Republicans “won two elections by skin-teeth by scaring people and dividing them up. But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times,” Clinton said. “It's kind of a mangy dog right now.”

“Look at Jim Webb. Does he look to you like a cut-and-run kind of guy?” he said.

Webb, a secretary of the Navy under President Reagan, also is a novelist and political commentator who in years past has had harsh words for Clinton.

In a 2001 letter to The Wall Street Journal concerning Clinton's end-of-term pardons, Webb, then a Republican, wrote, “It is a pleasurable experience to watch Bill Clinton finally being judged, even by his own party, for the ethical fraudulence that has characterized his entire political career.”

DOJ_NMG_0083920

Webb's spokeswoman, Kristian Denny Todd, said Webb's past disputes with Clinton stem from being on opposite sides during the emotional era of the Vietnam War. Todd said Webb changed his outlook after the 9/11 terrorist attacks, and opposes the war in Iraq.

Hastings Wyman, editor of the Southern Political Report, said it's hard to project a winner in Virginia's president-vs.-president faceoff. Wyman said each should “stir up the base a bit,” but, “with both of them going there, they'll probably cancel each other out.”

Big Names Campaign As Election Day Nears (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni And Seth Mclaughlin

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

President Bush and former President Bill Clinton, rallying party faithful at swanky fundraisers yesterday, told Virginia voters their choice in next month's U.S. Senate election is crucial.

The Nov. 7 election is about "which party will take the steps necessary to protect the American people and win the war on terror and which party is going to keep your taxes low and keep this economy growing," Mr. Bush said while standing beside Republican Sen. George Allen and his wife, Susan, at the Science Museum of Virginia in Richmond.

"We just have a different point of view, a different look at the world," Mr. Bush said of Democrats and Republicans.

Mr. Clinton, who endorsed Democrat James H. Webb Jr. in the Senate race, agreed the two parties have clear opposing philosophies.

"We've got a chance to win a victory for America," Mr. Clinton said, casting the upcoming election as a historic opportunity for Democrats.

Before hosting a private fundraiser in McLean for Mr. Webb last night, Mr. Clinton appeared in Maryland where he stumped for Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, the Democratic candidate for the U.S. Senate, and Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley, the Democratic candidate for governor.

The Republicans have been taken over, Mr. Clinton said at Frederick Douglass-Isaac Myers Maritime Park in Baltimore, "by the most ideological, most extreme wing" of the party, prompting some conservatives to switch parties.

"We represent, now, both strains" of American politics, said Mr. Clinton, who later appeared at a fundraiser for Mr. O'Malley in Potomac. Mr. Clinton was expected to raise $500,000 for Mr. O'Malley.

At a brief stop in Arlington last night, Mr. Clinton told reporters that he admired Mr. Webb's courage for running against Mr. Allen.

"I wanted to express my public support [for Mr. Webb] for some time," Mr. Clinton said of the former Republican who several years ago called Mr. Clinton's presidency "the most corrupt administration in modern memory." Both men mended their relationship after September 11, 2001.

"This is a question of whether we're going to be frozen in ideology that ignores evidence and arguments or whether we are going to look at evidence and arguments and do what's best for our country," Mr. Clinton said.

In Richmond, Mr. Bush told the estimated 300 people who turned out to show their support for Mr. Allen that the senator "has earned the confidence of the people of this state."

"There's no bigger issue than what we're doing with people's money," Mr. Bush said. "The best thing Virginia citizens can do to make sure that taxes stay low is to send George Allen back to the United States Senate."

Mr. Allen has said he wants to make the Bush tax cuts permanent before they expire.

Mr. Bush did not mention Mr. Webb, Navy secretary under President Reagan, by name or criticize him. But he did criticize Democrats as the "party of cut and run."

Mr. Clinton, while in Arlington, responded to Mr. Bush's "party of cut and run" comment.

"They won two elections by their skins' teeth, by scaring people," Mr. Clinton said. "But you can only run a dog through the same path so many times before it doesn't work anymore. And I just kind of think it's a mangy old dog."

Mr. Bush also insisted the U.S. must fight the terrorists in Iraq to keep Americans safe. "We will fight, we will stay and we will win in Iraq," he said.

The rhetoric differs from Mr. Allen's line on the war, which he recently has tempered as its unpopularity grows and its death toll increases.

"I'm not going to get here in an argument over the president's words versus my words," Mr. Allen told reporters after the event when asked whether he agreed with Mr. Bush's statement.

Mr. Allen said he thinks the troops should come home "in victory, not defeat" and that Iraq can't become a safe haven for terrorists.

DOJ_NMG_0083921

In McLean, Mr. Clinton was expected to raise between $400,000 and $600,000 for Mr. Webb at the fundraiser held at the home of former Sen. Charles S. Robb, the Democrat Mr. Allen unseated in 2000.

Webb campaign spokeswoman Kristian Denny-Todd said about 375 people were expected to attend the sold-out event.

The White House said the Bush event was expected to raise nearly $600,000 for Mr. Allen, a former Virginia governor who is seeking re-election after one term in the Senate.

Hundreds of anti-war demonstrators lined the streets of downtown Richmond to greet Mr. Bush with handmade signs that said: "Torture is not a family value" and "Impeach Bush."

Democrats, Republicans Both Focus On Bush (CHIT)

By Mark Silva

Chicago Tribune, October 20, 2006

RICHMOND, Va. -- Well before President Bush stepped on stage here Thursday evening to raise big money for embattled GOP Sen. George Allen of Virginia, the senator's Democratic rival had poured his own campaign cash into a 30-second television spot ridiculing Allen for parroting the president's promise of "staying the course" in Iraq.

Now the president's appearance has armed the campaign of challenger Jim Webb with fresh videotape, as he and Democratic congressional candidates throughout the country attempt to saddle Republicans with the unpopularity of their party's president, deploying Bush as a weapon in their own ads.

Former President Bill Clinton has joined the fray too, making an appearance alongside Webb at another Virginia fundraiser Thursday night - accentuating the debate in a campaign which Democrats are attempting to frame, in part, as a referendum on the Bush administration's policies in Iraq and at home.

"A big issue in this campaign, of course, is Iraq," Bush said in Richmond, praising Allen as a "steadfast" leader.

"Most leading Democrats argue we should pull our troops out of Iraq," he said. "They would have our country quit in Iraq before the job is done. That's why they are the party of cut and run."

In the closing weeks of a campaign in which control of Congress is at stake, Bush's face has appeared in campaign ads from coast to coast. But it is Democrats who have dragged Bush into the campaign in a bid to portray Republicans as "rubber-stamps" for the White House and a vote for the GOP as a vote for the Bush agenda. Many Republicans, meanwhile, have sought to distance themselves from the president.

If the Democrats lack a unifying theme - particularly on a war which is foremost on many voters' minds - attempting to make this election more about the president and his policies is a means of capitalizing on two dynamics: Bush has staked an unwavering course on Iraq, and voters overwhelmingly say the country is on the wrong track.

With the president's job approval rating below 40 percent in opinion polls, Democrats are doing their best to rub that off on Republican senators and congressmen. Even in Rhode Island, where Republican Sen. Lincoln Chafee has opposed the war and stood as far from Bush as anyone within the GOP, his Democratic foe, Sheldon Whitehouse, has aired a TV ad that opens with Bush.

"Bush needs Chafee to keep Republican control of the Senate," the narrator says. "That's how Bush keeps his agenda alive."

Such ads may play well in places like Rhode Island, where a recent Brown University survey gauged the president's job approval at 22 percent - among the lowest in the nation.

"Across the country, Bush is unpopular," says Darrell West, professor of political science at Brown University. "People don't like the way he has handled Iraq… So Democrats want to run as much against the president as their opponent. It's the Siamese-twin strategy: You tie your opponent to the president."

With a battery of similar TV and radio ads in several contested Senate races and in many congressional campaigns, Democrats are tying Republicans to Bush. And, as Bush closes his campaigning with appearances for endangered Republicans, Democrats are reveling in ties drawn anew {ndash} such as Bush and Allen, who harbored presidential ambitions of his own until his re-election chances slumped after addressing a young man of Indian descent as "macaca" at a campaign rally.

"It comes at a heckuva price," says Democratic strategist Steve Jarding, a campaign consultant for Webb. "These guys are in a hole, and the only tool they have is a shovel - not a ladder. Bush provides the shovel."

The Republicans, acutely aware that the tide of history works against the president's party during any second-term elections, are intent on focusing voters on their commitment to national security and cutting taxes. And the GOP warns that Democrats offer no alternative to the war, will raise taxes and resort to attacking Bush for lack of any true agenda.

"We've heard a lot of talk over the last few months about whether or not the Democrats were going to come up with some kind of agenda for the election, and they haven't," says Dan Ronayne, spokesman for the National Republican Senatorial

DOJ_NMG_0083922

Committee. "To beat an incumbent, you have to do two things. You have to give a reason to fire, and a reason to hire. All we are hearing is the reason to fire."

Voters are hearing it, and seeing it, in campaign ads from coast to coast.

In Virginia, Webb's campaign put enough money behind a recent TV ad to ensure the typical viewer saw it ten times in a week. It pictured Bush saying: "We'll stay the course in Iraq." A price-tag for the war: $318.5 billion. And Allen saying: "I very much agree with the president" and "we need to stay the course."

The war is No. 1 on the minds of Virginia voters, according to a Washington Post poll showing that 54 percent of likely voters say the war was not worth fighting and only 43 percent approve of the job Bush is doing. It also shows Allen and Webb in a virtual tie among likely voters, with 25 percent calling their Senate vote an expression of opposition to Bush.

In five of the six Republican-held Senate seats that Democrats have targeted for takeover, Democrats have run ads connecting the Republican incumbent or candidate with the president.

In Ohio, where Republican Sen. Mike DeWine trails his Democratic rival, Rep. Sherrod Brown, by 7 percentage points in the latest Ohio Poll, the Democrats are airing a rollicking TV ad featuring DeWine and Bush arm-in-arm with hilarious smiles and a soundtrack of children singing a variation on a nursery lyric: "The more we work together, together, together, the more we work together, the happier we'll be. Cause your friends are my friends, cause your friends are my friends…"

Ads such as this play effectively to deep-seated discontent in Ohio about the way things are going at home and nationally, says Eric Rademacher, co-director of the Ohio Poll. His latest survey, showing Brown's lead over DeWine growing in the past month, found that 71 percent of the voters supporting Brown see Ohio as headed on the "wrong track."

In Tennessee, where Democratic Rep. Harold Ford is running a close race with Republican Bob Corker for the seat of retiring Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, Ford has aired an ad quoting his opponent: "We are in Iraq… Our country is in Iraq. I think we should stay the course." Then Ford says: "I voted for the war. But we shouldn't stay the course as Mr. Corker wants."

Ken Goldstein, professor of political science at the University of Wisconsin at Madison and seasoned campaign ad analyst, sees an attempt by Democrats in this and other ads to address a war for which the party has no unified strategy.

"In previous elections, the Democrats tried to blur the issue on Iraq and terror and said they were going to talk about issues that are more important," Goldstein says. "Now there is a way to talk about the war… It is: 'We're stuck, and this guy just doesn't understand that we're stuck.' That is something that people can understand."

If Democrats have attempted to blur their differences over the war, some Republicans have sought to blur their own party allegiance in a campaign with a president who has low approval ratings.

In Maryland, camera-friendly Republican Lt. Gov. Michael Steele has waged a disarmingly personable campaign for an open Senate seat with TV ads featuring a puppy. "Soon your TV will be jammed with negative ads from the Washington crowd," he says in one. "Grainy pictures and spooky music, saying 'Steele hates puppies'… For the record, I love puppies."

His Democratic rival, Rep. Ben Cardin, has struck back with ads warning: "Michael Steele. He likes puppies. But he loves George Bush."

Brad Todd, a partner in On Message, produced Steele's ads. Todd's puppy, a Boston terrier, stars in the ads.

In attempting to snare Steele with Bush, Todd says, Democrats are waging a conventional attack against a candidate with a fresh, new appeal {ndash} he even takes heart in the Bush-based attacks.

"It's clear the Democrats don't really know how to deal with Lt. Gov. Steele's candidacy," Todd said. "They have come back with a very conventional campaign against him. It shows they just don't understand."

Iraq Threatens To Cripple The GOP (MCT)

By Steven Thomma

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON - It always comes back to Iraq.

Regardless of what politicians and the media talk about from week to week - the Foley sex scandal in the House, a nuclear test in North Korea, a soaring stock market - what dominates American politics this fall is Iraq.

It's consuming George Bush's second term, threatening his party's control of Congress and endangering his dream of forging a Republican majority that would rule the country long after he retired to his Texas ranch.

Yet the debate over Iraq won't be settled on Election Day, Nov. 7.

Even as public skepticism about the war spreads, it's not producing any consensus on what to do about the mess, and thus the elections will offer little direction and no mandate for the U.S. government heading into next year.

Voters split four ways in a recent McClatchy-MSNBC poll - send more troops, keep the same level, start withdrawing, or withdraw them all. They split evenly in another poll over whether to keep troops in Iraq or pull them out.

DOJ_NMG_0083923

That helps explain the growing cracks in Republican support for the White House's open-ended, stay-the-course approach to the war. And it makes clear why Democrats don't offer a clear alternative - and why they'd have a hard time reconciling their competing visions of what to do should they win the House of Representatives or the Senate.

"It is THE dominant issue," said Andy Kohut, the director of the Pew Research Center, a non-partisan research group.

"The public is unhappy with the way the war has turned out. They're divided about what to do. But that doesn't mean they don't have a strong political point of view. They give Bush atrocious ratings. This is an unpopular war with his name on it. And that causes collateral damage for the Republican Party."

Bush and the White House continue to talk up the war.

"If you look at the general overall situation, they're doing remarkably well," Vice President Dick Cheney said of the Iraqi government this week.

But they're increasingly alone. More Republicans this fall are openly skeptical, an unthinkable break in party unity from a year ago.

"You can see some movement forward, but a lot of movement back," said Sen. John Warner, R-Va., last week. He's the chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee. "We have to rethink all the options, except any option which says we precipitously pull out."

Public confidence in the war effort fell sharply in recent weeks as violence escalated anew. The ranks of Americans who think the war is going well dropped from 47 percent to 37 percent from September to October, a Pew poll found. The biggest drops were registered by conservative Republicans, independents and conservative to moderate Democrats. Liberals had turned sour on the war long ago.

"It's creating a real challenge for Republicans," said Whit Ayres, a Republican pollster.

"Not because the Democrats have any good answers, because they don't. But because voters are frustrated and don't see continuing the same course as a viable strategy."

Iraq's impact on this year's elections is evident in states such as Virginia, which features a surprisingly close contest between Republican Sen. George Allen, who supports the war, and Republican-turned-Democrat James Webb, a former Marine and Navy Secretary who opposes the war.

Iraq is the top issue in the state, where 3 out of 5 likely voters disapprove of the Bush administration's handling of the war, according to the McClatchy-MSNBC poll.

Virginia also symbolizes the muddled direction for post-Election Day policy.

"It's a mess now, and I'm not sure what to do about it," said Joel Dexter, a teacher from Richmond who supports Democrat Webb.

"If I had my way, I wish they could come home tomorrow," added Diane Canary, a homemaker from Roanoke who also supports Webb. "But I know that would leave Iraq in turmoil."

For their part, Republicans aren't telling voters much about what they'd do differently in Iraq.

Bush has said that the goal of complete withdrawal is "an objective" that "will be decided by future presidents and future governments of Iraq."

Sen. Conrad Burns, R-Mont., caught in a tough struggle to keep his seat, said this week that Bush had a secret plan to win the war that he couldn't share with the world. There's no evidence of that, however.

At the same time, Republicans criticize Democrats for allegedly wanting to "cut and run" and for offering no alternatives to Bush's war plan.

Many Democrats do want to start withdrawing some troops. But their party leaders refuse to offer an alternative strategy beyond pressuring administration officials at hearings.

House Democratic Leader Nancy Pelosi of California and other party leaders signed a letter urging Bush to start withdrawing troops by the end of this year, but didn't commit themselves to what they'd do if they took power- which could happen in three months.

One option would be for Congress to cut spending for the war.

"You've got to be able to pay for the war, don't you?" asked Rep. Charles Rangel, D-N.Y., in a newspaper interview. But members of the party's "Out of Iraq" caucus are skeptical they could get such a proposal past their party leaders.

"I understand that there's a range of views within the Democratic Party," said Rep. Chris Van Hollen, D-Md., who stressed the value of congressional oversight of the war. "These are tough, tough issues. We don't have a (formal) position on what your position should be on this particular issue."

But that might not make a difference on Election Day.

"People are not voting FOR the Democrats on this issue," said Kohut. "They're voting AGAINST the Republicans."

DOJ_NMG_0083924

GOP's Solidarity On War Is Cracking (LAT)

By Noam N. Levey, Janet Hook And Richard Simon

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON — Public anxiety over the Iraq war, already reflected in polls and demands from some Democrats to withdraw U.S. troops, is now prompting calls for change from some unlikely quarters: Republican congressional candidates.

Across the country, GOP candidates are breaking with the White House over how long troops should remain in Iraq and who should lead the war effort.

Even some of President Bush's staunchest allies in solidly Republican states are publicly questioning the administration's war policies, while others are scrambling to find new ways to talk about Iraq in the face of rising voter frustration over management of the war.

Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison (R-Texas), who earlier this year stood by Bush during some of the most damaging sectarian violence, this week said that Iraq was in "chaos" and that it was "worth trying" to partition the country into semiautonomous regions, a proposal that sharply diverged from White House policy.

In Washington state this week, the Republican candidate for the Senate called on Bush to replace Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, a position also taken by a Republican congressman from Connecticut and the party's Senate candidate in New Jersey, Thomas H. Kean Jr.

Kean said this week that the Bush administration had made "horrendous mistakes" in Iraq.

In Minnesota and Iowa, congressmen in tough reelection battles have called for withdrawing troops. So, too, has the Republican candidate in the congressional district around Boulder, Colo.

And in Virginia and Tennessee, states that Bush won handily in 2004, Senate candidates have been put on the defensive over their earlier calls to "stay the course" in Iraq, a line Republicans once hoped would demonstrate resolve. Both candidates there are now saying the U.S. must change tactics in Iraq.

"We haven't found one part of the country, even in the South, where it is good to say, 'Stay the course,' " said Sarah Chamberlain Resnick, executive director of the Republican Main Street Partnership, a group for GOP centrists. But Republicans "don't want to do a major in-your-face with the president. They are trying to work around the issue in their districts."

The rhetorical tap-dancing over the war is a somewhat novel experience for Republicans, who have ridden to victory in the last two national elections with a strong and unified stand on the war. In 2002 and 2004, Bush and other GOP leaders increased the party's congressional majorities by hammering Democratic candidates as weak and indecisive.

As recently as summer, Republicans seemed poised to outmaneuver the minority party again by accusing Democrats pushing for troop withdrawals of wanting to "cut and run."

But in the last several months, strategists and pollsters from both parties say, the public mood has darkened substantially. Mounting body counts and the growing specter of civil war in Iraq have dragged public confidence in the war effort to new lows. A CNN poll over the weekend found support for the war at 34%, compared with 64% who said they opposed it.

Public dissatisfaction has been further fueled by news reports that U.S. intelligence agencies have concluded the war may be exacerbating the terrorist threat. At the same time, some of the Republican Party's most respected voices on national security, including the powerful chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, John Warner (R-Va.), have increasingly raised questions about the administration's policy in Iraq.

Bush nonetheless is continuing to portray the Democrats as wavering on the war.

"Democrats have been all over the place" in their own Iraq policy, Bush said at a campaign event for Rep. Don Sherwood (R-Pa.) on Thursday.

He said that the "only position in the Democrat Party that everybody seems to agree on: If you want to be a Democrat these days, you can be for almost anything, but victory in Iraq is not an option."

Several GOP lawmakers said they and most of their colleagues had no plans to abandon the president.

"There's no question we're in a challenging moment in Iraq," said Rep. Tom Cole (R-Okla.), a former Republican National Committee official who represents a district with a heavy military presence. "But I don't think some mood has set in whereby we need to change our position as a party. You can't change it this close to the election. It's not credible. It's better to argue your position with passion than cast about for a new position."

Across the country, a number of Cole's colleagues are trying.

Some of the earliest calls for change came from Republicans with large numbers of Democratic constituents, such as Rep. Jim Leach, whose southeastern Iowa district gave 55% of its vote in 2004 to the Democratic presidential nominee, Sen. John F. Kerry.

DOJ_NMG_0083925

Leach called for a withdrawal of U.S. troops two years ago, although he didn't say until this week that American soldiers should come home within a year.

Outside Philadelphia in Pennsylvania's 7th Congressional District, which voted 53% to 46% for Kerry two years ago, Rep. Curt Weldon has said he wants to take authority over troop withdrawal away from Rumsfeld. Weldon, like Leach, is locked in a tough race for reelection.

In Connecticut, Republican Rep. Christopher Shays, who was once one of the strongest supporters of the Iraq war, two weeks ago called for Rumsfeld to resign, months after his Democratic opponent had taken the same position.

It is not only Republicans in Democratic-leaning states who are facing the pressure to recalibrate their positions on Iraq.

In Virginia, Sen. George Allen, once considered one of the strongest adherents of Bush's strategy, has begun emphasizing his alliance with Warner, who has said that a policy change will be necessary in coming weeks if the violence in Iraq continues.

On Wednesday, Allen told a meeting of the Virginia Assn. of Schools Superintendents: "We cannot continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics." Allen's race for reelection against Democrat Jim Webb has grown tighter in recent months.

An Allen spokesman said Thursday that there was nothing inconsistent in Allen's call for change.

In Tennessee, GOP Senate candidate Bob Corker found himself on the defensive after insisting at a debate earlier this month that he had never said the U.S. should "stay the course" in Iraq.

Mocking that claim, Corker's opponent pointed out that he had in fact said it in July and September.

Some Republican candidates who continue to support the war have nonetheless been forced to address the issue in sometimes tortured ways.

In New York's 20th Congressional District in the Hudson River Valley, an area that voted for Bush in 2004, Rep. John E. Sweeney aired a television ad last month featuring the mother of soldier who had died in Iraq. The mother says to the camera: "I don't believe in the war, but I do believe in our soldiers, and John Sweeney."

Sweeney's opponent has run a series of ads criticizing Sweeney's support for the war.

In Montana, Republican Sen. Conrad Burns insisted in a candidate debate this week that the president had a plan for victory — but "he's not going to tell everyone in the world."

When Jon Tester, Burns' Democratic opponent, asserted that Bush had no plan, Burns replied: "We're not going to tell you what our plan is, Jon, because you're just going to go out and blow it."

Democrats ridiculed Burns' claim, comparing it to the "secret plan" to end the Vietnam War that was attributed to Richard Nixon in his 1968 campaign for president.

Rep. Jack Kingston (R-Ga.), vice chairman of the House Republican Conference, said Thursday that GOP candidates cannot avoid talking about the war.

"Iraq is the 500-pound gorilla in the room," Kingston said. "And candidates who don't discuss it are probably going to be disappointed on election day."

noam.levey@latimes.com

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

Breaking ranks

With sentiment against the war in Iraq growing, more Republican candidates for the U.S. House and Senate are openly criticizing the administration's strategy and distancing themselves from President Bush.

Mike McGavick,

Senate candidate in Washington

"As a show of faith that he is willing to set a new direction, the president should appoint a new secretary of Defense, preferably someone who has demonstrated bipartisanship in the past and someone who knows the value of involving Congress in these strategy decisions."

— Statement on Monday

*

Rep. Curt Weldon

of Pennsylvania

"I don't want Dick Cheney or Don Rumsfeld" deciding on a timetable for troop withdrawal. "We don't need some armchair politician back in Washington, because they want to run for office, to pick a date out of the air."

— During a recent

appearance

*

DOJ_NMG_0083926

Thomas H. Kean Jr.,
Senate candidate
in New Jersey

"I've been very clear that I think there have been horrendous mistakes that have been made in the conduct of the war in Iraq. And I said the administration has made these horrendous mistakes. That's why I've called for Secretary Rumsfeld's resignation."

— Statement
in September

*

Rep. Christopher Shays
of Connecticut

"I am losing faith in how we are fighting this war…. I believe we have to motivate the Iraqis to do more."

— Said in August,
after his 14th trip
to Iraq since the war began

*

Sen. George Allen
of Virginia

"We cannot continue doing the same things and expect different results. We have to adapt our operations, adapt our tactics…. The Iraqi people need to show some backbone, some spine. They need to get their heads, their minds and their hearts in control of their own destiny."

— In address this week to
the Virginia Assn. of School
Superintendents

Source: Times research
Los Angeles Times

Bush Campaigns For GOP Candidates Facing Unexpected Troubles (PENNNWSFLSH)

By Jennifer Loven
PennLive.com, October 19, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. (AP) — In an unusual day of campaigning, President Bush swooped into two races once safe for Republicans but turned perilous by one candidate's affair with a much-younger woman and by accusations of racial insensitivity against the other.

Bush's appearances on Thursday, for Rep. Don Sherwood in Pennsylvania and for Sen. George Allen in Richmond, Va., found the White House on the defensive over the decision to help candidates in such plights.

"I think the president understands that it's important to set high standards," said spokesman Tony Snow when asked about the situation.

Bush tried to keep the focus on his contentions that Democrats would go soft on the war on terror and would raise taxes if handed control of Congress in the November elections.

The pictures of the day from Pennsylvania were of Bush descending the steps of Air Force One followed by Sherwood, his wife, Carol, and one of their daughters, and the foursome's appearance later at a local farmer's ice cream store.

Sherwood has held one of the safest seats in Congress, his conservatism playing well in his heavily Republican, rural district in northeastern Pennsylvania. Democrats didn't even bother fielding a candidate in the past two elections. But last year, Sherwood admitted to a five-year extramarital affair with a woman 35 years his junior. He settled a lawsuit that claimed he had choked her — he has denied he abused her — and has aired a campaign commercial asking constituents to forgive his infidelity — and re-elect him.

Helping to raise more than $300,000 for Sherwood at Keystone College, Bush only obliquely addressed the controversy.

He praised Sherwood as "the right man to represent" his district, because of policy positions ranging from taxes to Iraq to highway money. Bush then offered effusive admiration for Sherwood's wife, Carol, who sat beaming beside her husband on the dais behind the president after mostly staying out of view during the campaign.

Bush called her a "caring and courageous woman" because of a letter she wrote to constituents over the weekend. In that letter, she denounced Sherwood's opponent, Democrat Chris Carney, for airing campaign ads about the affair and the abuse that Sherwood has denied.

DOJ_NMG_0083927

"I was deeply moved by her words," Bush said.

The president's main message at the event was that the Iraq war is part of the broader anti-terrorism effort.

He warned ominously that Democratic control of Congress would result in a chairman of the House tax-writing committee who would cut off funding for troops in Iraq and a speaker, referring to now-Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi, who voted against a string of bills: renewing the Patriot Act, creating a Department of Homeland Security, waging the Iraq war and authorizing a warrantless wiretapping program.

"Given the record of Democrats on our nation's security, I understand why they want to change the subject," Bush said.

Responded Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider: "Clearly, the president is getting desperate to keep his rubber-stamp Republican Congress if all he can do is try to scare the American people with false claims."

Later, at the fundraiser for Allen, Bush was switching to the other pillar of his campaign-trail speeches: that a Democratic-controlled Congress would preside over an economically damaging increase in taxes on American families and businesses.

Sherwood and Allen are two of the GOP's more-endangered candidates as the parties head into midterm elections less than three weeks away that could strip Republicans of their majority in one or both houses of Congress.

Allen, once considered a potential candidate for the Republican presidential nomination in 2008, is in a tightening Senate re-election race with Democrat Jim Webb. Allen has spent weeks rebutting charges of racism and religious insensitivity.

Webb is gaining ground on the incumbent's financial advantage and drawing help from national Democrats, and a recent poll showed the race virtually tied.

On Thursday, former President Clinton was also in Virginia, raising money for Webb at the home of former Sen. Charles Robb.

Last week, White House press secretary Snow was in the position of defending Sherwood as a sinner who, like everyone else, is in need of forgiveness and Allen as "not a bigot."

On Thursday, Snow said the president had not changed his mind on either of those points — though he declined to repeat them — and insisted there was no downside to campaigning for the two troubled Republicans.

Bush Campaigns For Pa. Congressman Enmeshed In Sex Scandal (MCT)

By Ron Hutcheson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 20, 2006

LA PLUME, Pa. - He said she was "a casual acquaintance." She said they were extra-marital lovers, but told police that he tried to choke her. His wife says she forgives him. So does President Bush.

In fact, Bush traveled to northeastern Pennsylvania Thursday to help the wayward husband, Republican Rep. Don Sherwood, keep his seat in Congress. Perhaps it's a measure of the Republicans' plight that the president would throw his prestige behind a candidate whose marital misbehavior conjures memories of Bill Clinton.

Sherwood's five-year fling with a woman half his age has all the elements of a bad soap opera, but voter reaction to his performance could help decide whether Republicans keep control of the House of Representatives. Polls show Sherwood trailing Democratic challenger Chris Carney in a district that had been considered a lock for the GOP.

"It looks like he's in pretty serious trouble," said Jonathan Williamson, chairman of the political science department at Lycoming College in Williamsport, Pa. "If they didn't need the seat so much, the national Republicans would cut Sherwood loose. This may be one of the firewalls - they have to have this one, even though they're not all that thrilled with their guy."

Bush gave Sherwood his wholehearted endorsement as he helped the candidate raise more than $300,000 at a fundraiser at Keystone College. The president addressed Sherwood's adultery head-on by praising the candidate's wife, Carol, for standing by him.

In a letter to voters last weekend, Carol Sherwood accused Carney of exploiting her family's trauma by casting the congressional election as a referendum on moral values.

"Chris Carney might be trying to make himself look squeaky clean, but we have all made mistakes we regret over the years," she wrote. "I am certainly not condoning the mistake Don made, but I'm not going to dwell on it, either."

Bush said he was "deeply moved" by her comments.

"Carol's letter shows what a caring and courageous woman she is," he said as the Sherwoods and one of the couple's three daughters looked on.

The congressman's marital misdeeds have become a frequent topic of discussion in his conservative, rural district, where the mountains are now covered with trees in shades of yellow, orange and red. Sherwood's problems started in September 2004, when Cynthia Ore called police to the congressman's Capitol Hill apartment claiming that he'd choked her for no apparent reason.

She was 29 at the time; he was 63.

DOJ_NMG_0083928

Sherwood was never charged, and the matter attracted little attention until the following spring, when Ore threatened legal action and provided details of a relationship that Sherwood had initially denied. The two met in 1999 at a gathering for young Republicans.

"We had such good chemistry," Ore told the Wilkes-Barre Times Leader. "I saw Don as a small-town all-American. He has that pink, rosy skin. When I first met him, he had those big glasses."

Sherwood, a wealthy car dealer, settled Ore's $5.5 million civil suit for an undisclosed sum, but his indiscretion continues to haunt him. Carney's efforts to exploit the scandal and the furor over former Rep. Mark Foley's sexually explicit Internet messages to congressional pages have added fuel to the issue.

Sherwood has all but pleaded for voters to forgive him.

"I made a mistake that nearly cost me the love of my wife, Carol, and our daughters. As a family, we've worked through this," he said in one of his television ads. "Should you forgive me, you can count on me to continue to fight for you and your family."

But some Republicans aren't ready to forget or forgive. Former Sherwood supporter Joseph Lech of Tunkhannock, Pa., Sherwood's hometown, vented his anger in an ad for Carney.

"This incident with Don Sherwood just cuts right at the core values of our district. I've spoken to my daughter about that incident, and she's disgusted by it," Lech says in the ad. "I love my daughter tremendously. How can I tell her that I support Don Sherwood and feel good about myself?"

Carney's efforts to benefit from his opponent's failings mirror Bush's references to Clinton's infidelity during the 2000 presidential campaign. Bush presented himself as a morally upright alternative to the outgoing president by repeatedly assuring voters that he would "uphold the dignity of the office."

Sherwood admittedly fell short of Bush's pledge, but White House spokesman Tony Snow noted the congressman's contrition in explaining the president's decision to campaign for him.

"Mr. Sherwood has certainly admitted to what has gone on, and the president believes that we're all sinners, we all seek forgiveness," Snow said last week.

Pressed on the issue again Thursday, Snow seemed eager to change the topic. He defended the president's visit, then said: "I'm not going to go any further."

President Bush Visits The Area (TR)

The Times-Tribune, October 20, 2006

PITTSTON TOWNSHIP -- With a wave, President Bush walked down the steps of Air Force One at Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport, stopping briefly to greet supporters, including a Scranton literacy volunteer. Naomi Alamar, a volunteer for almost two decades with Scranton Council of Literacy Advance, met the president on the tarmac with Rep. Don Sherwood, R-Tunkhannock Township before a motorcade of five SUVs, a black box truck, two state police cruisers and a dozen police motorcycles whisked Mr. Bush to his speech at Keystone College in LaPlume. "I'm numb," Mrs. Alamar said, glancing back at Air Force One. The massive jet's 198-foot wingspan was too much for the airport's 150-foot-wide runway, sending crews out early to remove some runway lights to make room. After the president left for Keystone, about a dozen onlookers were treated to a tour of Air Force One, including 5-year-old Nathan Bakunas of Plains and his father, Rob. "It's really fun to know that we're going to see the inside of the plane," Nathan said, snapping photos of his father. About 125 protestors were waiting for Mr. Bush as he arrived at the college and made his way to the Gambal Athletic Center, where he told a cheering crowd that Republicans like Mr. Sherwood were better defenders of national security than "cut-and-run" Democrats. He also praised Mr. Sherwood's wife, Carol, for standing by her husband despite his admitted five-year affair with a woman 35 years his junior.

After the speech, Mr. Bush made a brief stop for ice cream at the Manning's Farm Dairy store on Grove Street in Clarks Summit. He was back at the airport by 3:20 p.m. Air Force One took off about 10 minutes later. Log back on to thetimes-tribune.com for updates throughout the president's visit

Presidential Visit To Lackawanna County (WNEP)

WNEP's website, October 20, 2006

President Bush spoke before a crowd at Keystone College. The president came to northeast Pennsylvania to help raise money for Congressman Don Sherwood's campaign.

The president stopped at Manning's Ice Cream in Clarks Summit after his speech at Keystone College.

Thursday, October 19, UDPATED: 3:22 p.m.

President George Bush has wrapped up his visit to Keystone College in Lackawanna County.

Air Force One took off from the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport around 3:30 p.m.

DOJ_NMG_0083929

The president and his entourage arrived at the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport just before 12:45 p.m.

The president was joined on Air Force One with Congressman Don Sherwood and his wife, Carol. After spending a few minutes together aboard, they descended the steps to be greeted by other dignitaries waiting at the bottom of the steps.

The president also greeted Naomi Alamar of Scranton. She was presented with the Presidential Volunteer Service Award. Alamar is a volunteer with SCOLA Volunteers with Literacy.

There are state troopers all along Interstate 81 from the Wilkes-Barre/Scranton International Airport north and along sections of Routes 6 and 11 leading to Keystone College in La Plume.

The president was here to stump for Republican Congressman Don Sherwood. He spoke at a luncheon at the college. Tickets for the event went for $350 a plate. For people who wanted their photo taken with the president, the price tag was $2,500. It doubled for couples.

During his speech at Keystone, President Bush talked about what Sherwood has accomplished while serving in Congress and he used the opportunity of a Republican audience to make a few pointed jabs at the Democratic party.

On campus, security was very tight. There were state and local police along with secret service agents keeping a close eye on all activity on and surrounding the Keystone College campus.

The president was met with protestors and supporters as he approached the Keystone campus. The president was in our area about three hours.

After leaving Keystone, the president's entourage stopped at Manning's Ice Cream along Routes 6 and 11 in Clarks Summit for a surprise stop and a quick ice cream cone.

Newswatch 16 will bring you live team coverage of the visit beginning at 5 p.m.

More from Newswatch 16 . . .

Awaiting the President

Search for Missing Man

Secret Service Investigates Perceived Presidential Threat

New Vending Machine Promotes Healthy Eating, PA Products

A school in Columbia County has been selected to be the first to try a new state program aimed at getting students to eat healthier food made in the Keystone state.

Burglaries in Monroe County.

Republican Woes Lead To Feuding By Conservatives (NYT)

By David D. Kirkpatrick

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Tax-cutters are calling evangelicals bullies. Christian conservatives say Republicans in Congress have let them down. Hawks say President Bush is bungling the war in Iraq. And many conservatives blame Representative Mark Foley's sexual messages to teenage pages.

With polls showing Republican control of Congress in jeopardy, conservative leaders are pointing fingers at one other in an increasingly testy circle of blame for potential Republican losses this fall.

"It is one of those rare defeats that will have many fathers," said David Keene, chairman of the American Conservative Union, expressing the gloomy view of many conservatives about the outcome on Election Day. "And they will all be somebody else."

Whether the election will bear out their pessimism remains to be seen, and the factors that contribute to an electoral defeat are often complex and even contradictory. But the post-mortem recriminations can influence politics and policy for years after the fact. After 1992, Republicans shunned tax increases. After 1994, Democrats avoided gun control and health care reform. And 2004 led some Democrats to start quoting Scripture and rethinking abortion rights, while others opened an intraparty debate about the national security that is not yet resolved.

In the case of the Republican Party this year, the skirmish among conservatives over what is going wrong has begun unusually early and turned unusually personal.

But almost regardless of the outcome on Nov. 7, many conservatives express frustration that the party has lost its ideological focus. And after six years of nearly continuous control over the White House and Congress, conservatives are having a hard time finding anyone but one another to blame.

"It is pre-criminations," said Rich Lowry, editor of National Review, the conservative magazine. "If a party looks like it is going to take a real pounding, this sort of debate is healthy. What is unusual is that it is happening beforehand."

DOJ_NMG_0083930

Some conservative leaders have often been quicker in the past to turn on Republican officials and one another than their rank-and-file supporters. But this year polls show broad disaffection at the grass roots, prompting some Republicans — including former Speaker Newt Gingrich — to worry that the public sparring could dampen turnout.

This year's antagonists also include some new critics, including Mr. Gingrich's one-time lieutenant, Dick Armey, the former House Republican majority leader.

In recent weeks, Mr. Armey has stepped up a public campaign against the influence of Dr. James C. Dobson, founder of Focus on the Family and an influential voice among evangelical protestants. In an interview published last month in "The Elephant in the Room," a book by Ryan Sager about splits among conservatives, Mr. Armey accused Congressional Republicans of "blatant pandering to James Dobson" and "his gang of thugs," whom Mr. Armey called "real nasty bullies" — arguments he reprised on the editorial page of The Wall Street Journal and in an open letter on the Web site organization FreedomWorks.

In an interview this week, Mr. Armey said catering to Dr. Dobson and his allies had led the party to abandon budget-cutting. And he said Christian conservatives could cost Republicans seats around the country, especially in Ohio.

"The Republicans are talking about things like gay marriage and so forth, and the Democrats are talking about the things people care about, like how do I pay my bills?" he said.

Mr. Armey also pinned some of the blame on Tom DeLay, the former Republican House majority leader, who "was always more comfortable with the social conservatives, the evangelical wing of the party, than he was with the business wing."

Mr. Armey, who identifies himself as an evangelical, said he was tired of Christian conservative leaders threatening that their supporters would stay away from the ballot box unless they got what they wanted.

"Economic conservatives," he argued, were emerging as the swing voters in need of attention, in part because they had become more likely to vote Democratic in the years since President Bill Clinton was in office. "A lot of people believe he brought us from deficits to surpluses, and there is a certain empirical evidence there," Mr. Armey acknowledged.

In a statement on Thursday, Dr. Dobson said Mr. Armey was "still ticked" over a long-ago House leadership race in which Dr. Dobson endorsed someone else, and he restated his warnings to Republicans that social conservative voters "would abandon them if they forgot the promises they had made."

In a recent newsletter from Dr. Dobson's organization, Representative Mark Souder, an Indiana Republican counting on Christian conservatives to turn out for his re-election, called Mr. Armey's comments "disgusting" and insulting to "the many Christians around the United States who devoutly hold conservative moral beliefs."

Christian conservatives began complaining last year that the Republicans had put proposed Social Security changes and tax changes ahead of issues like abortion and same-sex marriage, risking the support of social-issue voters.

Over the summer, Congress held a rush of votes on just those issues — an election-year ritual intended to motivate those voters — and in an interview last week Tony Perkins, president of the Christian conservative Family Research Council, said he believed it had begun to revive some grass-roots enthusiasm.

"But the Foley scandal just let the air out of the tires," Mr. Perkins said.

Others dismissed the Foley scandal as largely irrelevant outside of Mr. Foley's district. Several conservatives said Republican incumbents were using it as a scapegoat.

"It will make you feel better to say, I didn't lose the election; Foley lost it for me," said Grover Norquist, the president of Americans for Tax Reform. "Your wife and kids will believe it."

Mr. Norquist said the Iraq war was the biggest drag on Republican candidates even before their big wins in 2004.

"Some people think we did it just to prove we could do it, like people who go running with weights on their ankles," he said.

Many blame neoconservatives who argued most vocally for the invasion of Iraq. "The principal sin of the neoconservatives is overbearing arrogance," Mr. Keene said. Neoconservatives, in turn, blamed Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld's insistence on holding down troop levels for the fouling up of the war

"There is a bit of a battle between people who say, Hey, your tax cuts wrecked our war and people who say, Hey, your war wrecked our tax cuts," said David Frum, a former Bush speechwriter who was among the war's proponents.

Mr. Frum argued that the problem with the Iraq war was in its execution, not in the idea behind it. "The war has to be seen through the prism of Hurricane Katrina," he argued, "because conservatives will support a tough war if they are confident in the war's management."

William Kristol, editor of the conservative Weekly Standard and another prominent advocate of the invasion, said he doubted that soaring spending was turning off as many voters as tax-cutters like Mr. Norquist or Mr. Armey suggested.

"The spending bill that was supposedly going to destroy the Republican Party was the Medicare drug bill," he said. "I have heard almost no one talk about it one way or the other."

DOJ_NMG_0083931

Mr. Kristol argued that the Bush administration was suffering politically for applying too little force, not too much. “I am struck that people have the sense in North Korea and Iran that things are spinning out of control,” he said.

Mr. Frum and others blamed the Republican Senate’s support for the president’s guest-worker immigration proposal for angering the grass-roots talk-radio crowd. But Mr. Norquist, who favored the immigration proposal, argued that the election would provide a verdict on “restrictionism” in the fate of Randy Graf, a Republican candidate in Arizona running on calls for tighter borders. Polls show Mr. Graf faces long odds.

Mr. Gingrich, for his part, made the best of the fray, saying, “I would rather have a movement active enough to bite itself rather than a movement so moribund it didn’t realize it was irritated.”

Conservatives Hit For 'Whining' Over Turnout (WT)

By Ralph Z. Hallow

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Top Republican Party supporters yesterday accused fellow conservatives of "whining" in response to complaints from activists worried that grass-roots Republican voters are disillusioned and will stay home on Nov. 7.

Grover Norquist, a close associate of White House political strategist Karl Rove, dismissed concerns about voter turnout as empty threats.

"There are always in every election cycle self-appointed conservative leaders who announce, 'You haven't done enough for me, so my troops are staying home,' " Mr. Norquist said.

"The National Rifle Association, Americans for Tax Reform, the [National] Right to Life Committee -- the groups that actually put lead on the target and who do stuff all the time, they're not unhappy," Mr. Norquist said. "The people who are whining are the guys that don't have grass roots that they can actually move. So they are frustrated, and they don't have anything to do other than threaten not to participate."

Mr. Norquist was not alone in criticizing remarks in yesterday's edition of The Washington Times by Family Research Council President Tony Perkins and Republican pollsters and consultants, who expressed concern about lack of enthusiasm among conservative voters.

On his top-rated radio talk show, Rush Limbaugh yesterday denounced disillusioned Republican voters as "cut-and-run conservatives" and said those worried about turnout were just trying "to make a name for themselves."

"I think a lot of people want to matter," Mr. Limbaugh told his millions of national listeners. "They want to have power. They feel powerless, and if they think they can [mess] it up for somebody else by getting noticed and doing that, then they feel like they've got some power, so there could be all kinds of things at play here."

Conservative leaders told The Times that, while they have heard complaints from voters dismayed by a range of issues from runaway spending to immigration, they have become more concerned since Rep. Mark Foley of Florida resigned in a sex scandal, which they say has discouraged many "values voters" who helped push President Bush to victory in the 2004 election.

But Mr. Limbaugh said those worries were "conventional wisdom" inspired by liberals urging conservatives to "stay home and give the election to the Democrats."

"Have you noticed the conventional wisdom has spread, and now it's become commonplace in everybody's thinking? It is so pervasive a theme: Republicans staying home, conservatives fed up, not going to the polls because of Foley and whatever else."

The finger-pointing among conservatives is an ill omen, said Republican media consultant Craig Shirley.

"You know things are bad when the members of the leper colony start fighting with each other," Mr. Shirley said.

Mr. Norquist's description of "whining" conservative leaders telling their "troops" to stay home on Election Day prompted a puzzled response from Mr. Perkins.

"I've not heard anyone say that," the FRC president said. "He should wait until someone says it to break out the talking points."

In fact, social-conservative groups are continuing efforts to mobilize voters.

"Stand and be counted," was the subject line on an e-mail that Concerned Women for America sent yesterday to its supporters.

"Will you vote your values this election, or will you remain silent?" the CWA e-mail said, telling conservatives: "Don't stay home on Election Day. Forfeiting your right to vote -- no matter how disenchanted you are -- is no way to protest moral corruption."

Mr. Perkins said his own group has worked hard to motivate social conservatives, citing last month's "Value Voters Summit" in Washington and a "Justice Sunday" event last weekend in Boston that was co-sponsored by Colorado-based Focus on the Family and televised via satellite by churches nationwide.

DOJ_NMG_0083932

But Merrill Matthews, policy analyst at the Institute for Policy Innovation, a free-market think tank, said Republicans are also worried about complaints from economic conservatives.

"It's ironic that social conservatives seem to be so upset with the administration," said Mr. Matthews, noting that the Republican Party's "libertarian faction is complaining that the president hasn't focused enough on the bread-and-butter economic issues."

Those concerns were echoed by David Boaz, executive vice president of the Cato Institute and author of a new study on libertarian voters.

"The war looks like a mistake, and Republicans have been spending worse than Democrats," Mr. Boaz said. "Both libertarians and social conservatives are disgusted with the Cunningham, Abramoff and Foley scandals. They're thinking that maybe the Republicans have been in power too long and don't deserve another term."

Republican campaign pollster Rick Shaftan said Mr. Norquist's criticisms were misdirected.

"Grover's answer is to blame conservatives for the GOP's problems," Mr. Shaftan said. "This is exactly why people are disillusioned. Those of us not on the [Republican National Committee] payroll do not feel the same obligation to spout the party line."

Despite such complaints, Mr. Matthews said, the Republican Party's election turnout machinery may yet save the day on Nov. 7.

"One never wants to underestimate the ability of Karl Rove and his team to turn out the vote," he said.

Democrats Make Big Gains In Fund-Raising, But G.O.P. Has More Cash On Hand (NYT)

By Jeff Zeleny

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Democrats raised $34 million in September and began whittling down the Republicans' financial advantage, according to finance reports to be filed on Friday. Yet Republicans still have more cash at their disposal as the midterm election campaign advances from television advertising wars to a battle of getting out the vote.

As optimism among Democrats has grown in recent weeks, the generosity of party contributors has followed suit, with the party's House campaign committee raising $14.4 million last month and the party's Senate committee raising $13.6 million. With the addition of the tally of the Democratic National Committee, the party's three main groups have outraised their Republican rivals by $3.5 million for the month.

"If you would have told me a year ago that the three Democratic committees would have raised more money than the three Republican committees, I would have said you're on a different planet," said Senator Charles E. Schumer of New York, chairman of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee. "People are feeling a real reason for change."

Still, the three Republican committees reported having cash-on-hand balances of $77.2 million at the end of September, compared with $67.3 million for Democrats. And the Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September compared with $5.6 million by the Democratic National Committee.

"September was the best financial month we've had this cycle," Ken Mehlman, the Republican chairman, said in an interview Thursday evening. "But they are going to outspend us. That's the whole reason why it is so important to build the turnout operation."

Republican and Democratic committees are required to file their September fund-raising reports with the Federal Election Commission on Friday. While cash-on-hand tallies are viewed as critical indicators of the resources the parties can draw upon in the final weeks of the campaign, party officials concede that much of the money has already been spent on buying television commercials in competitive districts across the country.

As Election Day approaches, the parties are also investing their money on mailings, telephone banks on behalf of their candidates and a final barrage of television advertisements as the number of competitive House and Senate races expands in the final three weeks of the campaign.

To win control of Congress, Democrats must win 15 seats in the House and 6 in the Senate. Party strategists believe that more than 20 House races and at least seven Senate seats remain up for grabs in the final dash.

Throughout the midterm cycle, Democrats feared that their fund-raising efforts would be dwarfed in the closing month of the race. The electoral climate, particularly the low approval rating for Congress and President Bush, has accounted for stronger-than-expected fund-raising that Democrats say will allow them to be competitive in every race they need to be, particularly in the Senate.

On the Senate side, Democrats raised $13.6 million in September compared with $5.1 million for Republicans. On the House side, Democrats raised $14.4 million last month compared with $12 million for Republicans.

DOJ_NMG_0083933

There is greater disparity in the national party committees, which concentrate on get-out-the-vote operations and larger message campaigns, with the Republican National Committee's $13 million versus the $5.6 million raised by the Democratic National Committee.

The disparity is in part caused because the Democratic chairman, Howard Dean, has taken a longer view of turning around the party by trying to rebuild state Democratic organizations across the country. The approach has been controversial inside the party.

Still, the Democratic National Committee reported a cash-on-hand balance of $8.2 million, which party officials say is twice as much as they had during the midterm race of 2002.

To close the gap, the Democratic National Committee is taking a loan of up to $10 million to finance turnout operations, half of which will be devoted to Senate races and half to increasing the turnout of minority voters.

Asked to comment on the fund-raising reports, Mr. Dean responded in a statement on Thursday evening that, "We're pleased that we nearly doubled what the D.N.C. raised in the last midterm election, but we're going to keep working hard to ensure that our candidates have the resources to win."

Democrats Close Fundraising Gap With GOP (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn

AP, October 20, 2006

The national Democratic Party raised $33.6 million in September, outpacing the Republican Party and setting the stage for an expensive and brawling finish to the 2006 campaign.

Overall, Republicans still held a financial advantage going into the final days of the campaign. The GOP's three national party committees reported having $77.2 million in hand. The Democratic committees reported a total of $67.3 million in the bank. But the numbers show a closing trend for Democrats who have been trailing overall Republican fundraising and were $20 million behind in cash on hand a month ago.

The committees must file detailed reports of their September financial activity with the Federal Election Commission on Friday.

_The Democratic National Committee reported raising $5.6 million and had $8.2 million in hand.

_The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee said it raised $13.6 million and had $23.1 million in the bank.

_The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, the House organization, reported $14.4 million raised and $36 million cash on hand.

_The Republican National Committee was the top GOP fundraiser, collecting $13 million. It reported $26 million in hand.

_The National Republican Congressional Committee, the House organization, reported raising $12 million and had $39.2 million in hand.

_The National Republican Senatorial Committee said it raised $5.15 million and had $12 million in the bank.

"The fact that the Senate Democrats beat the Michael Jordan of political fundraising speaks to the fact that there is an enormous appetite for change in the Senate and in America," said Sen. Charles Schumer of New York, the chairman of the senatorial campaign.

But Republicans were also cheering their numbers. The Republican National Committee raised $13 million in September, the party's biggest fundraising month of this campaign season.

RNC Chairman Ken Mehlman said the party was not only raising money successfully, it also was reaching out to voters. "This is clear evidence that Republicans all across the country are committed to maintaining our majorities in Congress and electing Republicans this November," he said.

Even with those sizable bank accounts, the Democrats were already borrowing money to address an expanding field of competitive races and the Republicans could follow suit. The Democratic National Committee this month took out a loan of up to $10 million and distributed $5 million of that to the DSCC to spend on Senate races. The balance, party officials said, was to be spent on turnout efforts targeted to minorities.

Since Sept. 1, the parties have spent more than $1 million in 25 congressional races, according to an analysis by the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute. At the same time, the candidates have been raising and spending significant amounts of cash. According to the finance group, 39 challengers to House incumbents had raised $1 million by the end of September. In previous elections, $500,000 was considered a significant amount to run a credible campaign.

Republicans' Cash Advantage Ebbs As Vote Nears (WSJ)

By Jeanne Cummings

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083934

The Democratic Party's three major campaign committees raised more money last month than their Republican counterparts, slicing deep into a financial edge Republicans hoped would provide an advantage in the final weeks of the bruising campaign for the midterm elections.

According to the reports -- among the final tallies filed before Election Day -- the three Democratic committees collectively raised $33.6 million, compared with $30 million by the Republicans. The strong showing cut the cash-on-hand advantage Republicans had a month ago to about $10 million, or nearly half. That is money the committees can use to buy television and radio ads for candidates.

ELECTION-YEAR LEDGER

See a chart showing how Democrats have saved money for campaigns by containing overhead costs.

Plus, see more spending data from PoliticalMoneyLine.org: · Democratic National Committee1

· Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee2

· Republican National Committee3

· National Republican Congressional Committee4

"If one party has fund-raising momentum, it's very helpful at this stage," said Michael Malbin, of the Campaign Finance Institute, a nonpartisan organization that tracks political money.

According to figures released yesterday, both the House and the Senate Democratic campaign committees raised more in September than the Republican National Committee, the party's fund-raising powerhouse.

House Democrats were the top money raisers, collecting $14.4 million, much of it through donations from incumbent members who aren't facing tough re-elections. Senate Democrats raised $13.6 million, through a mix of incumbent giving and a surge of individual donations. Committee Chairman Charles Schumer (D., N.Y.) said the committee received $900,000 in direct-mail checks in a single day.

The two Democratic committees reported that at the end of September they had $36 million in cash for House races and $23 million for Senate campaigns. "We've always been worried they'd throw a lot of money into some blue [Democratic-dominated] states in the end. This gives us the ability to defend our blue states and go hard in the red [Republican] states," Mr. Schumer said.

The Democratic National Committee, which has lagged behind the congressional committees in fund raising, reported $5.6 million in donations and $8.2 million in cash. Beyond that, the DNC has taken out a loan for as much as $10 million, which essentially puts the party's cash position at parity with the Republicans in the final weeks of campaigning.

The RNC reported raising $13 million, a sum Chairman Ken Mehlman said is "evidence" that Republicans are willing to fight for their majorities. The RNC had $26 million in cash, officials said.

House Republicans also showed strength, raising $12 million and reporting $39 million in cash on hand. The Republican Senate committee raised $5 million and had $12 million in the bank.

Overall, Republicans have raised more money in the 2005-2006 campaign cycle than Democrats, with totals of $408 million and $304 million, respectively. But Democrats have managed to stay within reach of their adversaries in cash on hand for the critical home stretch by containing overhead costs.

A look at spending by the national and House committees between January 2005 and Aug. 30 shows areas where Republicans spent significantly more on operations than the Democrats. Senate committee spending data weren't available.

In the run-up to Election Day, the RNC has spent nearly $8 million on consultants thus far this cycle, compared with $4 million by the DNC. Travel and event costs for the RNC approached $15 million, compared with $4 million for its Democratic counterpart. Some of that disparity is attributable to the higher cost of presidential trips, but Republicans also spend significantly more for trinkets for donors, such as lithographs and $93,500 for books about the inauguration.

All the Republican committees spend much more on fund raising, primarily through telemarketing and direct mail. The approach generates lists of supporters who can be contacted during voter-turnout operations and subsequent fund-raising programs.

The costs give the Democrats, who rely more on less-expensive Internet-based fund raising, an opportunity to narrow the cash differential at the end of each quarter.

The RNC spent nearly $15 million on telemarketing and $56 million on direct mail through Aug. 30. The DNC spent $3 million on telemarketing and nearly $30 million on direct-mail pitches. Meanwhile, the Democrats invested $5.6 million in Web programming, compared with less than $1 million by Republicans, records indicate.

At the congressional level, the differences are even more pronounced. The Republican House committee has spent nearly $45 million on fund-raising calls and processing data generated by them since January of 2005, compared with $7 million by House Democrats. Meanwhile, the Democrats invested nearly $2 million in Web-based programs, the data show.

DOJ_NMG_0083935

Democrats Approach Nov. 7 With A Surge In Fundraising (WP)

By Jeffrey H. Birnbaum

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Democratic fundraising for the midterm elections is ending with a surge.

In September, the Democratic campaign committees for the House and the Senate outraised their counterpart Republican committees, reversing historical trends.

The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee raised $14.4 million and the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee collected $13.6 million last month, they said. In contrast, the National Republican Congressional Committee raised $12 million and the National Republican Senatorial Committee collected $5.2 million.

The Republican National Committee, however, continued to outpace the Democratic National Committee. In September, the RNC raised $13.1 million and reported total receipts of $14.3 million, while the DNC said it collected $5.6 million.

The GOP committees maintained an overall advantage of about $10 million in funds available to be spent. At the end of September, the Democratic committees had $67.3 million on hand; the Republican committees had $77.4 million.

"The Republicans' extra $10 million is better than being behind," said Michael J. Malbin, executive director of the nonpartisan Campaign Finance Institute. "But it may not be enough if you're playing defense, which Republicans are."

The institute reported that 30 Democratic challengers had raised $1 million or more by Sept. 30, which compares with 12 Democratic contenders who exceeded the million-dollar threshold in 2004.

All three Democratic campaign committees raised more in the current election cycle than they did for the previous midterm elections four years ago; the House and Senate committees collected substantially more. Of the three Republican committees, only the House committee collected more this year than in 2002.

Over the past 21 months, the Republican committees raised a total of $408.4 million, while the Democratic committees raised $313.3 million, the Campaign Finance Institute calculated. The Republican total is about 10 percent lower than four years ago, while the Democratic total is 27 percent higher.

At the end of September, the DCCC had $36 million on hand and the NRCC had $39.2 million. The Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee had $23.1 million in the bank, while the National Republican Senatorial Committee had $12.1 million on hand.

The Republican National Committee had $26 million available, three times the amount the Democratic National Committee had.

"We're comfortable that we've brought in the resources we need," said the RNC's Tracey Schmitt.

Voters Over 50 Favor Democrats (WSJ)

By John Harwood

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

See updates to Washington Wire each weekday at www.washwire.com1.

OLDER VOTERS FLOCK to Democrats as midterm elections approach.

Voters over 50, traditionally more likely to show up on Election Day than younger counterparts, favor Democrats for control of Congress by 20 percentage points in new Wall Street Journal/NBC News poll. As Republicans brace for renewed Democratic campaign attacks on Social Security, older voters favor Bush's adversaries on the issue by more than 30 percentage points.

The poll represents "a vote of no confidence" in the Republican Party, says Democratic pollster Peter Hart, who conducts the Journal/NBC survey with Republican counterpart Bill McInturff. The survey of 1,006 registered voters, conducted Oct. 13-16, has a margin of error of plus or minus 3.1 percentage points.

Voters 65 and over give Republicans a solid edge on handling terrorism, but rate Iraq and Social Security more important to their voting decisions.

Republicans do best, trailing by five percentage points in race for Congress, among those ages 35-49.

REPUBLICAN TURNOUT MACHINE faces steep challenge.

The left displays greater fervor. Six in 10 liberals express highest possible interest in elections, compared with five in 10 moderates and conservatives. A 46% plurality of those earning less than $30,000 calls themselves "more enthusiastic" than usual about voting, outpacing the 42% among those earning more than $75,000.

"The GOP's ground game is really going to get a stress test," one Bush adviser frets. Worries about Election Day challenges to voters' legal status diminish after Ohio and Florida ban the practice. But minority voter advocates scrutinize Michigan, which still allows them.

BUSH LOSES second-term backing from key constituencies.

DOJ_NMG_0083936

Defections among past allies undercut president's clout as his overall job approval drops to 38% from 48% just before the 2004 elections. Among white men, he receives a net negative rating by seven percentage points.

Among blue-collar workers, his performance is rated negatively by 19 percentage points. Bush draws 53% disapproval from small town and rural voters, up from 39% two years ago.

Bush retains approval of eight in 10 Republicans, down from nine in 10 as he won re-election.

NOTORIOUS: House page scandal brings Republican Rep. Foley national name recognition. Seven in 10 Americans rate him negatively, comparable with past assessments of Yasser Arafat and Michael Jackson.

TEAM BUSH seeks more credit for economic news despite expected softness in third-quarter numbers next week. "Wages are growing in real terms," says Commerce Secretary Gutierrez. But among voters who call the economy most important to their election decision, Democrats hold a 30 percentage point lead.

COMMON GROUND? A 36% plurality of Republicans echoes view of Democrats and independents that Iraq is in civil war. Some 50% of persuadable voters say Bush hasn't given good reasons for U.S. troops to remain there, while 44% say he has.

BETTER OUTCOME: Despite recent difficulties, war in Afghanistan is called successful by 51% of voters; 47% say it has been unsuccessful. Men and Southerners are most likely to express positive views of the battle there against the Taliban and al Qaeda; women and Northeasterners are most negative.

SUPPORT EBBS for hitting North Korea militarily after its nuclear test.

Just 32% of voters say the U.S. should use force to stop that country's nuclear program, down from 42% in July. Opposition rises to 57% from 47% amid increasing concerns about violence in Iraq.

Attention to the issue marginally benefits Republicans. By 33% to 31%, voters say North Korea's test blast makes them more likely to support Bush's party for Congress; 31% say it makes no difference.

By two-to-one ratio, voters say the U.S. couldn't have prevented the North Korean test.

MINOR MEMOS: Foley scandal pushes Speaker Hastert's negative rating to 32%, higher than House Democratic leader Pelosi's 25%. ... By 56% to 39%, voters say capturing or killing Osama bin Laden isn't necessary for successful conclusion of Afghanistan military campaign.

GOP Aims To Scare Up Big Voter Turnout (WP)

By Dan Balz And Jim Vandehei

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

With top Republican strategists now privately predicting substantial House losses, President Bush and top GOP officials plan to spend the final days of the 2006 campaign attempting to rally partisans and limit conservative defections with dire warnings about the consequences of a Democratic Congress.

Amid predictions that demoralized conservative voters might sit out the election, Bush and other senior Republicans will escalate charges that Democrats will raise taxes, weaken national security and liberalize social policies. Bush struck those themes in campaign appearances yesterday in Pennsylvania and Virginia, and White House senior adviser Karl Rove said he "will consistently refresh that message" between now and Election Day.

Beyond the White House, however, there is increasing anxiety among Republicans about whether new efforts to frame the party's message can be effective in turning a tide that seems to be running powerfully against them as a result of the Iraq war and the Mark Foley page scandal.

For months, Republican leaders have sought to reassure candidates and activists with a succession of strategies. These included efforts to transcend the national environment by focusing House and Senate races on local issues, as well as high-profile speeches by Bush casting Iraq as just one theater in a larger war against terrorists. But none of these approaches has succeeded over a sustained time in reversing polls showing deep voter unrest and willingness to punish Republicans for the performance of Washington.

The mood among most GOP strategists -- with the exception of Rove and a few others -- is decidedly downbeat heading into the final 18 days. They see poll after poll showing a growing number of GOP House incumbents in serious danger, including many who just weeks ago were considered relatively safe for reelection. The list of most-imperiled incumbents now includes Reps. Heather A. Wilson (N.M.) and Curt Weldon (Pa.), a top GOP strategist said.

By this reckoning, roughly a dozen GOP-controlled House seats are "gone, no ifs, ands or buts about it," said the strategist, who discussed internal party deliberations on the condition of anonymity.

A number of GOP operatives said privately yesterday that they now see minimum losses of perhaps 18 seats, with 25 to 30 a more likely outcome. Democrats need 15 to take control of the House.

Republicans are slightly more optimistic about the Senate but nonetheless are worried about prospects for maintaining control. At this point, they see four seats likely to tip to the Democrats: Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Montana and Ohio.

DOJ_NMG_0083937

Democrats need six seats to take control. That means the battle could come down to Republican-held seats in Missouri, Tennessee and Virginia, all of which are considered too close to call now. Republicans see New Jersey as their best chance to gain a seat.

"If the vote were today, we would not hold the House," said Rep. Mark Edward Souder (R-Ind.), one of several Republicans in relatively safe districts running ads and sending mailings to voters to protect their seats. Souder, who easily won two years ago with 69 percent of the vote, said that if Democrats are successful in knocking off the three Indiana GOP lawmakers who are currently trailing in the polls, he could be washed away, too. "This is going to be for me an all-time Republican low in this district," he said.

Still, Souder said the primary factor preventing a Democratic landslide has been the failure of Democrats to a present a clear alternative. Souder, who first won his seat in 1994, said he spent the past few days studying the run-up to the election 12 years ago and found that Republicans are in a slightly better position. But "right now, it is not closing right," he said.

Mike Franc, a senior analyst at the conservative Heritage Foundation, said the GOP warnings of Democratic policies might be a hard sell with conservatives upset over recent decisions on spending and other policies.

"Republicans did a lot to soften up their own base to make it very easy for rank-and-file, conservative-minded voters to say there is not a whole lot of difference between the two parties," he said. "That has become a cancerous development on the Republican biosystem." He said even the true believers at his think tank are so fed up with GOP governance that many do not seem overly worried about the consequences of losing the House.

A series of polls show that evangelical Christians, a key component of the GOP, are turning against the Republican Congress and are less likely to vote for GOP candidates this time around.

Former House majority leader Richard K. Armey -- one of the key architects of the GOP takeover in 1994 -- agreed that Republicans have ample reason to be concerned about fiscal conservatives sitting the election out. Armey said the GOP's plan to take advantage of low unemployment and a soaring stock market was destroyed by the Foley page scandal.

"The fact of the matter is, right now people are embarrassed by Republicans, and the economic base is still angry" because of high government spending over the past six years, Armey said. Consequently, he predicted, Democrats will take control of the House in three weeks.

Mark McKinnon, who was Bush's chief media adviser in 2000 and 2004, said the campaign may look better in a few weeks if Republicans can refocus the electorate on what a Democratic takeover might mean in terms of policy.

"I think Republicans wish the election were three weeks ago and the Democrats wish it were today," he said. "The fact is, it is three weeks from now. Whatever is going on right now is not the endgame; it's the middle game."

Rove, who believes that Republicans will hold both the House and Senate, said Democrats have failed to capitalize on events because they lack a clear message that presents a compelling alternative to the Republicans. "Generally when you're trying to nationalize something and you're the out party, you have a consistent message," he said. "I'm not sure what that consistent message is on the other side. Is there unanimity on Iraq? I don't think so."

Rove, speaking by telephone while on a campaign swing with the president, discounted polls and other indicators suggesting that Democratic voters are far more energized than Republicans. He said the GOP's get-out-the-vote operation, which proved more effective than the Democrats' in the past two elections, will be as strong or stronger this year.

Republican National Committee Chairman Ken Mehlman said that for the past six weeks, a voter mobilization effort in competitive House and Senate districts has produced more contacts than during an equivalent time in 2004.

"Conservatives are cranky but not self-destructive," said GOP adviser Mary Matalin, a former aide to Vice President Cheney. "A thing we could do, have time to do and will do in the remaining time will be to hammer home what a Pelosi-Rangel-Conyers House would really mean." She was referring to House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (Calif.), who would become House speaker if Democrats win, and fellow liberals Charles B. Rangel (N.Y.) and John Conyers Jr. (Mich.), who are in line for committee chairmanships.

"That hasn't reached penetration levels yet," Matalin said.

GOP To Air Ad Warning Of Terror Attacks (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn

AP, October 20, 2006

The Republican Party will begin airing a hard-hitting ad this weekend that warns of more cataclysmic terror attacks against the U.S. homeland.

The ad portrays Osama bin Laden and quotes his threats against America dating to February 1998. "These are the stakes," the ad concludes. "Vote November 7."

DOJ_NMG_0083938

Brian Jones, a spokesman for the Republican National Committee, said the ad would run on national cable beginning Sunday, but he declined to discuss specifics of the buy.

The commercial tracks with Republican Party strategy to make the war on terrorism a central theme of this election. It will air as recent polls show Republicans losing ground as the party best able to combat terrorism.

Last month, President Bush made the war against terrorism a recurrent topic in public appearances. But his message was drowned out by the e-mail sex scandal involving former Republican Rep. Mark Foley of Florida and by increasing fatalities in Iraq.

The ad displays an array of quotes from bin Laden and his top lieutenant, Ayman al-Zawahri, that include bin Laden's Dec. 26, 2001 vow that "what is yet to come will be even greater."

The ad also cites al-Zawahri's claim to have obtained "some suitcase bombs," followed by a scene that appears to show a nuclear explosion.

Despite al-Zawahri's claim, portable nuclear devices are believed to be particularly difficult to produce and elusive to rogue regimes and terror groups.

The ad is also featured on the RNC's Web site. The party said the ad, called "The Stakes," will be e-mailed to millions of GOP supporters, activists and the state parties.

Democrats denounced the ad as scaremongering.

"This is a pathetic move by an increasingly desperate GOP," said Democratic National Committee Communications Director Karen Finney. "Clearly Republicans are so afraid of their abysmal record they can't offer one example of what they've done to keep America safe."

Former U.S. Navy Vice Admiral Joe Sestak, a Democratic congressional candidate running against incumbent Rep. Curt Weldon, R-Pa., said the war in Iraq has made Americans less safe. "It's disturbing that the Republicans in Washington are trying to reinvent history with this latest message of fear," he said.

Dems To Use Moderation If They Win House (AP)

By Andrew Taylor

AP, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON -- They're mostly a liberal bunch. Yet the would-be chairmen in a House under Democratic control promise to rule from the center. They'd have little choice, given the likely balance of power they would confront if elected.

George W. Bush would still occupy the Oval Office, and no one thinks Democrats could win control of the House by more than a few seats next month. And that would include three dozen or more moderate "blue dog" Democrats.

The dynamics ensure that despite the overwhelmingly liberal cast of the chairmen-to-be _ as measured by liberal interest groups such as Americans for Democratic Action _ the early agenda would consist of bills that could garner Republican support.

Those include legislation to raise the minimum wage, empower the government to negotiate lower prescription prices from drug companies for the Medicare program and end tax breaks for companies that move U.S. jobs overseas.

"If we do take back the House, there will certainly be a Republican president and there may well be a Republican Senate, so we're well aware of the constraints," said Rep. Barney Frank, D-Mass. "But I think there are some things that we can put out that will put some pressure on: minimum wage, negotiating with drug companies."

What won't be seen is any serious move to impeach Bush, even though the top Democrat on the Judiciary Committee, Rep. John Conyers of Michigan, has introduced a bill calling on Congress to determine whether there are grounds for impeachment over the government's warrantless wiretapping program.

Conyers already has been overruled by Democratic leaders including would-be Speaker Nancy Pelosi of California, who dismiss any talk of impeachment.

And there's no talk of gun control measures _ anathema to the 40 or so pro-gun Democrats in the House _ nor even much speculation about steps to curb greenhouse gas emissions thought responsible for global warming. For starters, would-be Energy and Commerce Committee Chairman John Dingell, D-Mich., is a staunch supporter of his state's automobile manufacturers.

Instead, the Democrats' "Six for '06" agenda is studded with items designed to attract broad support from Democrats and also win over plenty of Republicans. Besides the minimum wage, they include: making college tuition tax deductible, boosting production of biofuels and improving military readiness.

Democrats do promise to use committee posts to step up oversight of the Bush administration. They would be likely to hold hearings into the conduct of the Iraq war, the National Security Agency's wiretapping program, Hurricane Katrina contracting abuses and the influence of industry lobbyists on environmental rulemaking.

DOJ_NMG_0083939

"When President Clinton was in office, congressional committees were themselves on steroids and investigated every possible allegation of wrongdoing, no matter how small," said Rep. Henry Waxman, D-Calif., who stands to assume the chairmanship of the Government Reform Committee. "But when President Bush took over, oversight virtually ceased. No matter how big the issue, Congress now often looks away."

The Democratic chairmen deposed in 1994 were a sometimes imperious group, often uninterested in the opinions of junior lawmakers, even those of fellow Democrats. But the arrogance is gone after 12 demoralizing years in the minority.

"The biggest job is to see whether (Republicans) want to talk," said Rep. Charles Rangel, D-N.Y., poised to grab the helm of the Ways and Means Committee, with its broad portfolio that includes taxes, trade, Social Security, Medicare and welfare. "If we win, it's only for two years and we should be able to say what we have accomplished in two years. We really need their input and the bipartisanship if we're going to succeed."

Republicans say that giving Rangel the gavel of the tax-writing committee would lead to tax hikes. Most of Bush's tax cuts would expire at the end of the decade unless renewed by Congress.

"If Charlie Rangel were to be chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, he would put at risk ... some of the best economic policy this nation has seen in a long time," said Vice President Cheney in an interview with Time magazine.

Rangel said the White House would have to show flexibility on reforming Social Security and simplifying the tax code if Democrats were to try to address those issues.

Frank stands to take over the Financial Services Committee, a panel that claims jurisdiction over federal housing programs, which Democrats argue have been shortchanged under GOP rule.

"We'll be getting back into building affordable housing," Frank said.

Moderate Democrat Collin Peterson of Minnesota, who would take over the Agriculture Committee, said he would resist what he characterized as Bush administration efforts to "gut the farm bill." Farm subsidy programs are up for renewal next year.

"If I'm chairman, that's not going to work," Peterson said.

Some Democrats, such as George Miller of California _ potential chairman of the Education and the Workforce Committee _ refuse to comment since it's far from a sure bet who will control the House.

Right now, Republicans hold 230 of the 435 seats, with 201 Democrats and one independent. Three seats are vacant.

Pelosi No Shoo-in For Job As Speaker (WT)

By Charles Hurt

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi's prospects for becoming the nation's first female House speaker depend not only on a Democratic victory in November but also on her ability to prevent any Democrats from voting against her -- primarily centrists opposed to her liberal stances.

At least one Democratic House candidate has pledged not to support Mrs. Pelosi, and others in conservative districts have refused to commit their support -- potentially leaving Mrs. Pelosi shy of the 218 votes required for the chamber's top post.

Democrat Charlie Stuart, who hopes to unseat Republican Rep. Ric Keller in Florida, already has said he opposes Mrs. Pelosi and would prefer Rep. Steny H. Hoyer, the more conservative No. 2 Democrat in the House whose strained relations with Mrs. Pelosi have been well-chronicled on Capitol Hill.

"He's a centrist," Stuart spokeswoman Sultana Ali said of the Florida Democrat. "His values really are more in line with Steny Hoyer than Nancy Pelosi."

At least three other Democrats contacted by The Washington Times refused to commit their support to Mrs. Pelosi, whose San Francisco district is far more liberal than the districts that are up for grabs in this election.

Ordinarily, a party's leadership structure is set by the caucus in advance, and all members are expected go along with the decision. In the eight years Rep. J. Dennis Hastert, Illinois Republican, has been speaker, he's never had a protest vote cast against him.

Mrs. Pelosi, whose voting record is considerably more liberal than many of her fellow Democrats, has never enjoyed that luxury. In last year's election for speaker, one Democrat opposed her for the top post. Four Democrats opposed her in 2003, with three of them simply voting "present" as a protest.

Such protest votes are a sign of dissension within a party. But in the upcoming Congress -- where Democrats could hold the majority by just one or two seats -- any members who vote for someone other than Mrs. Pelosi or simply decide not to vote could trigger parliamentary mayhem.

If Mrs. Pelosi were to fail to win, the speakership would go to the highest vote-getter, most likely Mr. Hastert. Democrats would later win it back by settling on a leader after an intraparty showdown that could pit Mrs. Pelosi against Mr. Hoyer.

DOJ_NMG_0083940

But many insiders say Mrs. Pelosi has already moved to protect herself from Mr. Hoyer by privately encouraging another conservative Democrat -- Rep. John P. Murtha of Pennsylvania -- to announce earlier this year he will run for the party's No. 2 position if Democrats gain control of the chamber. Mr. Murtha, who is conservative on many issues but has lately become a hero of the left for demanding that troops be withdrawn from Iraq, is considered a formidable challenger.

One of those who opposed Mrs. Pelosi in 2003 was former Rep. Ken Lucas, Kentucky Democrat, who retired the following year. Now he is trying to regain his seat from the Republican who replaced him, and Democrats list the race as among one of their most promising chances to pick up a seat in November.

The Lucas campaign did not return several phone messages inquiring whether he would support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

Rep. Gene Taylor, a conservative Democrat from Mississippi, refused to support Mrs. Pelosi in both past leadership elections. Each time, he has cast his protest vote for Mr. Murtha.

Next year, however, Mr. Taylor said he would support Mrs. Pelosi, at least if his was the deciding vote.

"If it comes down to Hastert or Pelosi, then I'm certainly not going to vote for Hastert," he said. "I'm not going to vote against my own self-interest."

Mr. Taylor said that voters in his district -- which went 66 percent for President Bush in 2000 -- don't have much in common with Mrs. Pelosi, who visited recently to survey the damage left by Hurricane Katrina.

"People were very nice to her," Mr. Taylor said.

Heath Shuler, the former Washington Redskins quarterback who is challenging Rep. Charles H. Taylor in North Carolina, is another Democrat running in a conservative district who refuses to say whether he would support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

"He will support whoever he thinks will best represent this district," Shuler spokesman Andrew Whalen said.

Mr. Taylor's campaign -- like vulnerable Republican campaigns in conservative districts across the country -- has gone to some effort to smear the Democratic candidate by association to Mrs. Pelosi.

Pelosi spokeswoman Jennifer Crider said it's a campaign that won't work.

"Republicans are without a single winning issue, so it's no wonder they are desperately trying to falsely smear a churchgoing grandmother who has made fiscal responsibility, bipartisanship and middle-class tax cuts a priority," she said.

In some races, such as Democrat Brad Ellsworth's effort to unseat Republican Rep. John Hostettler in Indiana, the charge has become so heavy that the Democrat ran a television commercial pleading with voters that the election "isn't about Nancy Pelosi." Mr. Ellsworth also refuses to say he will support Mrs. Pelosi for speaker.

Said Gene Taylor of Mississippi: "I still wish Jack Murtha would run for speaker. He's pro-gun, pro-life, a real conservative."

Confident Democrats Draft Broad Health Care Agenda (NYT)

By Robert Pear

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 19 — Expecting to gain seats in Congress, Democrats are drafting an ambitious health care agenda to carry out their campaign promises with legislation to lower drug costs for older Americans, provide more money for children's health insurance and expand research using embryonic stem cells.

Many Democrats in the House and the Senate say they want federal officials to negotiate directly with pharmaceutical companies to obtain lower prices for Medicare beneficiaries. The 2003 Medicare law explicitly prohibits such negotiations.

Representative Nancy Pelosi of California, the House Democratic leader, said that if Democrats were in control, they would try to repeal that ban in the first 100 hours after the House convenes.

Private insurers already negotiate drug discounts for Medicare beneficiaries, but Democrats say the government could get a better deal.

"I don't know that we could undo all the private plans," said Representative Pete Stark of California, who would be chairman of an important health subcommittee if Democrats were in the majority. "But at least we could offer a government-administered drug benefit. Under the existing program, we virtually guarantee the insurance companies against loss, which is a ludicrous position for us to be in."

For 12 years, House Democrats have felt powerless to shape the health care agenda. Now they sense a major opportunity. Not only are they using health care as an issue in the midterm elections, but they also plan to use it to set the stage for the 2008 presidential campaign.

Chris Murphy, the Democrat challenging Representative Nancy L. Johnson in Connecticut, has attacked her role in writing the 2003 Medicare law, while Mrs. Johnson takes credit for helping "millions of seniors."

In Ohio, the Democratic candidate for the Senate, Representative Sherrod Brown, repeatedly points out that the number of uninsured has increased by more than five million since President Bush took office.

Embryonic stem cell research has been a defining issue in Senate races in Arizona, Maryland and Minnesota.

DOJ_NMG_0083941

But Republicans are not ceding those issues to Democrats.

In a recent television commercial, Representative John E. Sweeney, a four-term Republican from upstate New York, boasts that he has "come through for every hospital in this part of New York — every one." Senator Lincoln Chafee, Republican of Rhode Island, and Representative Deborah Pryce, Republican of Ohio, boast that they split with Mr. Bush and voted for research using embryonic stem cells.

On Capitol Hill, the Democratic agenda faces three significant constraints: Mr. Bush, fiscal reality and industry resistance.

Any move to allow direct federal negotiation of drug prices would be opposed by the White House, most Congressional Republicans and drug companies, which stand to lose more than any other industry if Democrats take control of Congress.

Drug companies worked closely with Republicans to pass the 2003 Medicare law, and drug makers have overwhelmingly favored Republicans over Democrats in their campaign contributions.

Democrats are not naïve about their ability to write laws over White House objections. "The Democratic agenda on health care will be somewhat limited by the fact that George Bush is still president," said Representative Henry A. Waxman of California, who has been working on health legislation for more than three decades.

After the demise of President Bill Clinton's plan for universal coverage, Mr. Waxman said, he concluded that "the health care system can be fundamentally changed only when there's strong public support for a specific proposal." Democrats will use the next two years to build such support before the 2008 presidential election, he said.

Democrats do not say exactly how they would pay for their proposals, but they have said they would consider tax increases.

A Democratic priority is to renew and expand the Children's Health Insurance Program, created with bipartisan support in 1997. Democrats say Congress must provide more money just to preserve coverage for the four million children already enrolled.

Federal officials say that two-thirds of uninsured children are eligible for Medicaid or the Children's Health Insurance Program. Democrats want to help states find those children.

The Congressional Budget Office assumes that the budget for the child health program will continue at its current level of $5 billion a year, but Democrats say that would threaten recent gains in coverage. The number of uninsured children fell to 7.9 million in 2004, from 11 million in 1998, but grew last year by 361,000.

Democrats also vow to step up spending at the National Institutes of Health. The agency's budget had doubled over five years, reaching $27 billion in 2003, but has risen less than 6 percent since then.

With additional seats in the House and the Senate, Democrats say, they would overturn restrictions that Mr. Bush imposed on research involving embryonic stem cells. Congress passed such legislation this year, but Mr. Bush vetoed it.

Democrats have a long list of federal agencies, programs and industries they want to investigate. Many are eager to look into drug prices and marketing practices. They also want to investigate whether Medicare overpays managed care plans, compared with spending for similar beneficiaries in the traditional Medicare program.

Mr. Stark, the senior Democrat on the Ways and Means Subcommittee on Health, said his priority was to stop what he called "the Republican drive to privatize Medicare."

The new drug benefit is delivered by private insurance companies, subsidized by the government. Under a bill drafted by Mr. Stark and other Democrats, Medicare would offer an additional option: one or more government-operated prescription drug plans. The government would "negotiate with pharmaceutical manufacturers with respect to the purchase price" of drugs covered by its plans.

The Congressional Budget Office says that lifting the ban on federal negotiation with drug companies "would have a negligible effect on federal spending" because federal officials could probably not negotiate prices much lower than those obtained by insurers in a highly competitive private market.

Democrats insist that government negotiations could save large sums for Medicare. They would like to use the money to improve the drug benefit — by closing a gap in coverage, sometimes known as a doughnut hole, or by making it easier for low-income people to qualify for extra assistance.

Fla. Official Appeals Foley Sign Ruling (AP-Y)

By Bill Kaczor

AP, October 20, 2006

Florida's secretary of state on Thursday appealed a ruling that prohibits the posting of signs to tell voters in the district of disgraced former Rep. Mark Foley that his votes will go to another Republican.

Circuit Judge Janet Ferris ruled Wednesday that state law did not permit such signs to be posted in polling places.

Florida Secretary of State Sue Cobb, an appointee of Republican Gov. Jeb Bush, asked the 1st District Court of Appeal to reverse the ruling. The court agreed to expedite the case. Early voting for the Nov. 7 election begins Monday.

DOJ_NMG_0083942

"A confused voter should not be compelled to guess," said Cobb spokeswoman Jenny Nash.

Cobb has until noon Monday to file written arguments, and the Democratic Party has until noon Wednesday to reply.

Foley resigned Sept. 29 after the disclosure of suggestive electronic messages he had sent to male teenage congressional pages. The Republican Party chose state Rep. Joe Negron to replace Foley as its candidate against Democrat Tim Mahoney in the south Florida district.

But the resignation came too late to change the ballots, so Republicans wanted signs posted telling voters Foley's votes would go to Negron instead. The Democrats sued Cobb and supervisors of elections in eight counties, claiming the signs would favor Republicans.

Cobb's appeal triggered an automatic stay of the injunction banning the signs. But Ferris lifted it later in the day, saying posting the signs would cause "irreparable injury" to the Florida Democratic Party, which also had a substantial likelihood of winning its lawsuit.

Dems Look To Rancher To Win Neb. Race (AP-Y)

By Kevin O'hanlon

AP, October 20, 2006

A Yale-educated rancher — and a Democrat to boot — could rope in a House seat in the most Republican state in the nation.

Scott Kleeb, 31, has raised his party's hopes in Nebraska's 3rd Congressional District, which gave President Bush his best numbers in the deep red state in 2004 — 75 percent — and heartily embraced football icon and Republican Rep. Tom Osborne in three elections.

Osborne made an unsuccessful bid for governor, creating an open seat in the expansive district that stretches from Scottsbluff on the Wyoming border, north to South Dakota and south to Kansas.

In another year, the open seat would be a gimme for the Republicans, but Kleeb has turned heads — even conservative ones. The great-great-grandson of an 1870s homesteader near Broken Bow, Neb., Kleeb is appealing to the district's rural voters, many of whom are part of Nebraska's $6 billion beef industry.

One television ad shows Kleeb at work on the McGinn Ranch in Nebraska's storied Sandhills region: "This is pioneer country. You don't punch cows and not put in a full day's work," the narrator says. "And that's what he does. His word is his bond. That's cattle talk, but that's the way it is. His word is his bond."

Kleeb says his years as a rancher counts with voters.

"People want to know that you've experienced the same things they've experienced — that when you are writing federal policy that has real-life consequences to people who work in production agriculture, that it's not just words on a piece of paper," he said.

Kleeb faces Republican state Sen. Adrian Smith, a real estate agent and owner of a mini-storage unit who has served in the legislature since 1998. Smith is counting on prevailing in a district that is 59 percent Republican and 28 percent Democratic.

"I have a lot of folks out in cattle country who appreciate my down-to-earth and authentic approach," Smith said.

The Republican primary in May left some hard feelings as Smith defeated four other candidates. He also has received contributions from the Club for Growth, which advocates ending all farm subsidies — hardly a popular stand in Nebraska.

No surprise then that "Republicans for Kleeb" have held meetings in five cities.

Better yet for the Democrat, Kleeb recently secured the endorsement of the conservative Omaha World-Herald, the state's largest newspaper.

"When pressed aggressively, Kleeb's opponent ... falls back on sound bites and slogans. When pressed under the same conditions, Kleeb draws on different resources — mental focus, breadth of analytical ability and an unshakable internal steadiness," the newspaper said.

Kleeb's chiseled good looks and charisma remind many voters of a young Bob Kerrey, who as an unknown Democrat emerged from nowhere to unseat Republican Gov. Charles Thone in 1982 and later served two terms in the Senate.

"I wish I was tall and good looking," Kerrey joked when reminded of the comparisons. "I've heard more than one person say — accurately — that he is much better than I was in 1982."

Born in Adana, Turkey, Kleeb is the son of two teachers who worked on U.S. military bases He did his undergraduate work in history and political science at the University of Colorado and has a master's degree in international relations and a doctorate in history from Yale University.

He lists the reauthorization of the farm bill, maintaining partly subsidized rural airline service and alternative energy sources as important. Smith touts making President Bush's tax cuts permanent and reducing the number of government mandates for farmers and ranchers.

DOJ_NMG_0083943

Neither candidate has received much financial help from their respective parties. The Nebraska Democratic Party has given Kleeb $10,000 plus paid for $28,000 in ads. Smith has received just $5,000 each from the Republican National Committee and the National Republican Congressional Committee.

Heading into the last month of the campaign, Smith had $319,000 on hand and Kleeb had $255,000.

If the Democrat wins, it would be one for the history books. The last time a Democrat held the House seat was 1961.

Clinton Stumps For Cardin (WT)

By Jon Ward

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

BALTIMORE -- Former President Bill Clinton yesterday came to Maryland to boost a state Democratic Party struggling to connect with black voters.

"This is not a usual election," Mr. Clinton told an enthusiastic crowd of several hundred at Frederick Douglass Isaac Myers Maritime Park.

He urged people to recruit as many voters for the Democrats as possible, something he acknowledged "you don't usually have to do in Maryland."

Mr. Clinton spoke at a rally for Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley, who is running for governor, and for Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin, who is running for the U.S. Senate.

Basking in the crowd's cheers as he stood on an outdoor stage near the Inner Harbor, Mr. Clinton described Mr. Cardin as an "old-fashioned politician."

"He actually thinks you're going to give him a job if you elect him," Mr. Clinton said, chiding Republicans for being ideological and divisive.

After the rally, Mr. Clinton attended a fundraiser in Potomac for Mr. O'Malley.

O'Malley officials said they planned to raise about $500,000 from the event.

Mr. Clinton was the latest in a string of national Democrats to stump for Mr. O'Malley and Mr. Cardin. Mr. Clinton's wife, Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton of New York, came last month, as did Sen. Barack Obama of Illinois.

The appearances by Mr. Obama, the fifth black senator in U.S. history, and Mr. Clinton have been aimed at bolstering Democrats' standing among black voters, traditionally the party's most loyal voting bloc.

Race and minority representation have played large roles during this campaign season, in which Mr. Cardin defeated a black candidate, Kweisi Mfume, in the primary and now faces in the general election Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, the first black to win a statewide election.

The Democratic nominees for the state's four top races -- Senate, governor, attorney general and comptroller -- are all white men. Mr. O'Malley's running mate, Delegate Anthony G. Brown of Prince George's County, is black.

Maryland's 10 black state senators last month met with Mr. O'Malley and Mr. Cardin to express concern about the lack of diversity at the top of the Democratic ticket, the Baltimore Sun reported.

In addition, black business and religious leaders have said there is grass-roots discontent among black Democrats over the lack of minority representation at the top of the party's ticket.

And during a visit to Maryland this month, Democratic National Committee Chairman Howard Dean said that "there should be more diversity on this ticket" but added that the national party is not at fault.

Democrats have called Mr. Steele a "unique threat" to their hold on black voters.

Maryland's Senate Race (WP)

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

ONE CANDIDATE in Maryland's U.S. Senate race, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin , would be a natural leader in the Senate by dint of his command of issues, proven integrity, formidable intellect and unstinting work ethic. The other candidate, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, deploys platitudes and gauzy rhetoric to disguise a tissue-thin grasp of policy. Mr. Cardin would give Maryland legislative clout from Day One; in Annapolis and on Capitol Hill, he has been an effective, knowledgeable, serious lawmaker. Mr. Steele is hard-pressed to claim a significant achievement in public service.

Slightly frumpy and occasionally professorial, Mr. Cardin, a Democrat, is sometimes stereotyped as a drab policy wonk. In fact he is fervent about ideas, chief among them that government should be effective, accountable and proactive. No one who has heard Mr. Cardin on the subject of health insurance, Social Security, or tax and trade policy will conclude that he lacks passion -- or an impressive mastery of detail. It is that passion and attention to the mechanics of government that have earned him such respect for pragmatism and problem-solving.

DOJ_NMG_0083944

To a degree rare among Democrats, Mr. Cardin has broken through the barriers of partisanship and minority-party impotence in Congress, enabling him to craft major bills to help senior citizens and reform the Internal Revenue Service. He forged strategic partnerships with key congressional Republicans, notably former Ohio representative Rob Portman, who is now the White House budget director. Such alliances could help Mr. Cardin play a key role in the Senate on a range of issues, no matter who is in the majority.

Mr. Cardin is well known to Marylanders. While still in his 30s, he was the youngest-ever speaker of the state's House of Delegates. In that role and in Congress, he has been sensible, tough-minded and independent. He broke with many Democrats and labor unions to back the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Mr. Steele, a Republican, deserves credit for helping move Maryland's Republican Party in a centrist and more appealing direction. But during the campaign he has done everything in his power to sidestep questions of substance while positioning himself mainly as a friendly guy. At times he has bristled when pressed on, say, abortion, as if it were somehow unfair to delve deeper into his thinking. His economic prescription is tax cuts and more spending -- a recipe for budgetary disaster. As lieutenant governor, he promised a study on Maryland's death penalty, but he waited three years to produce a report that the governor did not see fit to make public.

Mr. Steele recently said on talk radio that the race is "not about the issues so much as it is about the style of leadership that we need to elect in Washington." We're old-fashioned enough to believe that leadership arises from a mastery of policy and a commitment to positive change. Mr. Cardin has both, and as a senator he would be an asset to the state of Maryland.

Too Late For Lame Attempts To Win The Black Vote (WT)

By Adrienne Washington

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

"That's the guy I don't like," said my hairstylist, pointing to yet another slick commercial that popped up featuring Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, a Republican, in his bid to win a U.S. Senate seat.

Another friend is more amused. She refers to Mr. Steele's "we're in this together" campaign theme as the "EHarmony ads."

My hairstylist is not "feelin' the love." And she is just the type of black, middle-class homeowner to whom Mr. Steele is pandering, hoping to get them to cross party lines to cast a vote for his historic candidacy.

Guess again. His is no cakewalk. It is going to take more than a few fighting words from has-been boxer (Mike Tyson) or hip-hop mogul (Russell Simmons) or the black version of P.T. Barnum (Don King) to woo suddenly coveted black voters.

"What I don't like is how they're always talking, talking about the other guy and why you shouldn't vote" for their opponent," said a Largo mother of three who is distrustful of most politicians. "But they don't tell you why you should vote for them." And, "I really don't like black Republicans because they do all these things to get there, and then they forget where they come from," she said. "That's what I think when I see" Mr. Steele.

Like it or not, wrong or right, hers is the typically intractable anti-Republican sentiment that still runs high among black voters, many of whom lob far worse slurs at black conservatives than any white Democrat can dish out.

But the tide may be shifting, slightly. Another die-hard Democrat from Prince George's County told me that publicly, he is supporting the party ticket, but privately, he is going to vote for Mr. Steele.

Why? "Just to make the Democrats crazy," he said.

He suggested that Mr. Steele should have taken his message to black voters sooner. Still, he doesn't think the black crossover vote will determine Mr. Steele's fate. A loss would rest more with the number of white Republican voters who "just can't bring themselves to vote for a black man." The Washington Times reported earlier this week that Republicans, particularly in rural areas of the state, said they will vote instead for the Democratic candidate, Rep. Benjamin L. Cardin.

Ronald Walters, a political-science professor at the University of Maryland, agreed with the Prince George's man, predicting that whatever gains Mr. Steele makes among black votes will be canceled by whites who will not vote for him as happened in Virginia with L. Douglas Wilder and in New York with David Dinkins, black Democrats who won by slim margins.

He also said he expects few black voters to cast ballots in favor of Mr. Steele, despite the historic aspects of his success.

Too bad. Too late. I know it was wishful thinking to want former Rep. Kweisi Mfume as Mr. Steele's Democratic opponent.

We missed the rare and welcome opportunity to witness an election campaign that might not have deteriorated into name calling and race baiting on both sides.

No matter how hard we try, we simply cannot escape the age-old issues stemming from racial injustice and division in this country.

Even when the dueling candidates are of an apparently similar ethnic background, hurtful words still sully the debate and detract from common concerns.

DOJ_NMG_0083945

Just when the brouhaha over the use of the "N-word" seems to have subsided in the Old Dominion, we cross the Woodrow Wilson Bridge to the Free State to hear words like "Oreo," "Uncle Tom" and "slavishly" shamelessly thrown into the campaign dialogue, predictably followed by weak excuses and mea culpas.

Wasn't it E.B. White who said to choose your words wisely and "make every word tell"? Sorry, but I'm not buying the I-didn't-mean-any-offense line from Rep. Steny H. Hoyer.

For his part, Mr. Steele trots out black celebrities, slips into street dialect, spends most of his time in the 'hood and chastises his benefactors for forgetting folks who still haven't made it up the ladder as he has. But he pretends to have thin skin whenever the opposition alludes to its color.

Not surprisingly, a fair number of black Maryland voters resent politicians on both sides of the aisle who show up only to shower empty campaign promises when the margin for victory gets slim. The old-boy network in the Maryland Democrats' cabal couldn't reward its loyal black constituency by backing a single black candidate in a bid for a powerful statewide office. Then, they feared backlash from black Democrats, as they should, now that the folks they have traditionally taken for granted have a viable alternative.

The Republicans upped the ante by fielding a more attractive, articulate foe than the Democrats' pedestrian Mr. Cardin.

In response, the white Democratic Party leaders have done their best to paint Mr. Steele as a puppet for the Republicans whom they suggest are determined to return their water boy and his people to those bygone Southern Maryland farms to harvest tobacco.

Talk about a picture speaking a thousand words. Should all Maryland voters be offended by the spectacle of a lineup of suited white men preaching fire and brimstone to a black audience about why they should stick with the very people who passed them over? At the eleventh hour to add "hope" to the mix of fear, they serve up "the first black president," Bill Clinton, or the future first black vice-presidential candidate, Sen. Barack Obama.

"Give us free," says the frustrated slave in "Amistad."

No "EHarmony" here. Clearly politicians of every hue and stripe must think voters can't see through their thinly veiled, self-serving divisive rhetoric.

VP Bill? Depends On Meaning Of 'Elected' (WP)

By Peter Baker

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The prospective presidential candidacy of Hillary Rodham Clinton has given rise to plenty of speculation about the notion of Bill Clinton as the nation's first gentleman. But what about another role? How about, say, vice president?

Politically, of course, the idea is a non-starter for all sorts of reasons. But that doesn't stop the parlor games, especially on the Internet. The issue came up last week during a chat on washingtonpost.com: What if Hillary picked Bill as her running mate? A Post reporter rashly dismissed the idea as unconstitutional. But that only proved the dangers of unedited journalism. The answer, it turns out, is not so simple.

A subsequent sampling of opinion from professors of constitutional law, former White House lawyers and even a couple of federal judges reveals a simmering disagreement on whether a president who has already served two terms can be vice president. Some agree with the conclusion that the presidential term limit embedded in the Constitution bars someone such as Clinton from returning to the White House even in the No. 2 slot. Others, though, call that a misreading of the literal language of the law.

As the former president might say, it all depends on the meaning of the word "elected." Under Article II of the Constitution, a person is "eligible to the Office of President" as long as he or she is a natural-born U.S. citizen, at least 35 years old and a resident of the United States for 14 years. The 12th Amendment says "no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President."

Okay, so that means if you're not eligible to be president, you're not eligible to be vice president. Makes sense. What would be the point of electing a vice president who can't succeed the president in case of death, incapacity or vacancy?

But then Congress and the states added the 22nd Amendment in 1951 to prevent anyone from following the example of Franklin D. Roosevelt, who won four terms. That's where things get dicey. "No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice," the 22nd Amendment says.

On its face, that seems to suggest that Clinton could be vice president because he is only barred from being elected president a third time, not from serving as president. That's the argument of Scott E. Gant, a partner at Boies, Schiller & Flexner in Washington, and Bruce G. Peabody, an assistant professor of political science at Fairleigh Dickinson University in New Jersey. The two wrote a law review article in 1999 called "The Twice and Future President" and reprised the argument this summer in the Christian Science Monitor.

DOJ_NMG_0083946

"In preventing individuals from being elected to the presidency more than twice, the amendment does not preclude a former president from again assuming the presidency by means other than election, including succession from the vice presidency," they wrote. "If this view is correct, then Clinton is not 'constitutionally ineligible to the office of president,' and is not barred by the 12th Amendment from being elected vice president."

Others share that opinion. Three former White House lawyers consulted by The Washington Post (two who served President Bush and one who served Clinton) agreed that the amendment would not bar Clinton from the vice presidency. A federal judge, who noted that he has "no views on the matter," said the plain language of the amendment would seem to allow Clinton to "become president through succession."

Kathleen M. Sullivan, director of the Stanford Constitutional Law Center, said the 22nd Amendment, "as I read it, does not preclude a Clinton-Clinton ticket." She added: "Bill, if elected VP, could become president in the event that President Hillary became incapacitated; he just could not run for reelection from that successor post."

Still, that view is not universal. Judge Richard A. Posner of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the 7th Circuit said by e-mail that "read literally, the 22nd Amendment does not apply" and therefore Clinton could be vice president. "But one could argue that since the vice president is elected . . . should he take office he would be in effect elected president. Electing a vice president means electing a vice president and contingently electing him as president. That interpretation, though a little bold, would honor the intention behind the 22nd Amendment."

Bruce Ackerman, a constitutional scholar at Yale Law School, also pointed to original intent in addressing the issue in his book this year, "Before the Next Attack: Preserving Civil Liberties in the Age of Terrorism." The amendment, he wrote, "represents a considered judgment by the American People, after Franklin Roosevelt's lengthy stay in the White House, which deserves continuing respect" and "should not be eroded" by a narrow interpretation allowing someone to manipulate his way to a third term.

Eugene Volokh, a law professor at the University of California at Los Angeles who was a clerk for Sandra Day O'Connor when she was on the Supreme Court, focused on the broader meaning of the language in the amendment in reaching the same conclusion. "My tentative answer is that 'eligible' roughly means 'elected,' " he wrote on his Web site, the Volokh Conspiracy, this summer, meaning that if Clinton cannot be elected president, he is no longer eligible at all.

One constitutional lawyer not heard from on the issue is William Jefferson Clinton, Yale Law class of 1973. But he has offered thoughts on the 22nd Amendment. Before leaving office and again in 2003, he suggested amending the amendment to let a two-term president leave office and then run again: "Since people are living much longer . . . the 22nd Amendment should probably be modified to say two consecutive terms instead of two terms for a lifetime."

Now, who might he have had in mind?

Ehrlich Vows To Spend $338 Million Next Year (WP)

By John Wagner

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Maryland Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. pledged yesterday to spend at least $338 million on school construction in the next fiscal year, matching what the state is spending this year.

The Republican incumbent's announcement, made at a school in the Frederick area, comes during a heated reelection campaign against a Democratic challenger who has made a big issue of school construction.

Baltimore Mayor Martin O'Malley has pledged to spend $400 million next fiscal year to make up for what he has characterized as insufficient funding during the early part of Ehrlich's term, resulting in too many "temporary learning shacks" on school grounds across the state.

Aides to Ehrlich said yesterday that the governor's announcement, less than three weeks before Election Day, was driven not by the political calendar but by the law. Ehrlich spokesman Henry Fawell said the law required the governor to provide a preliminary estimate of funding to legislative leaders by mid-October.

Ehrlich said this year's funding level is the highest in 30 years.

But O'Malley spokesman Rick Abbruzzese said Ehrlich's announcement was more evidence of "the two Bob Ehrlichs."

"Three weeks before the election, he says he's going to fund school construction. But when he has the power, he cuts funding," Abbruzzese said.

He was referring to the first part of Ehrlich's term, when, grappling with projected state budget deficits, the governor proposed significantly cutting school construction money from levels granted under his Democratic predecessor.

During Ehrlich's first two budget years, the state authorized $106.5 million and $116.6 million, respectively, on school construction.

A state commission has recommended that Maryland spend at least $250 million a year.

DOJ_NMG_0083947

"We will continue making substantial investments in school construction so that every child learns in a safe and modernized school," Ehrlich said during his appearance at the groundbreaking for Oakdale High School for 1,600 students.

Young Republicans Now Flourishing At Liberal Berkeley (WSJ)

By Pui-wing Tam

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

BERKELEY, Calif. -- The University of California at Berkeley has been notable for firebrand leftist students like Mario Savio. The 1960s leader of the Free Speech Movement staged sit-ins on campus to demand students' rights to academic freedom and free speech. On a recent Thursday, one of the university's new generation of student leaders was playing with a life-size cardboard cutout of Ronald Reagan.

"Elect Ronald Reagan," called out Josiah Prendergast, before unfolding the cutout on a grassy field on the Berkeley campus. After propping up the late Republican president, the 21-year-old reached into a bag and pulled out stickers and buttons featuring the slogans "Support Our Troops" and "Schwarzenegger: Protecting the California Dream."

A political-science major, Mr. Prendergast, a college senior, is serving his second term as president of the Berkeley College Republicans. Faculty, administrators and student-government officials all say the conservative organization, which has about 650 members, has become one of the campus's biggest student groups, outstripping its main rival, the Cal Berkeley Democrats.

On this day, Mr. Prendergast was busy recruiting college freshmen. He and some friends were attending "Calapalooza," an annual event at which new students sign up to join campus organizations. He figures the new blood could potentially help California's governor, Arnold Schwarzenegger, and other Republican politicians.

"Don't be scared," Mr. Prendergast yelled out, as college kids walked by. "We don't bite."

The growth of the Berkeley College Republicans at one of the nation's most liberal campuses echoes some broader political trends. At Berkeley, while leftist students still dominate and outnumber conservatives, the liberal groups have splintered and are now spread across factions from the Cal Democrats to the International Socialist Organization to groups formed to oppose the war in Iraq. At the same time, several faculty members say, there are more conservative-leaning students than in the past, propelled by swells of patriotic feeling after events like Sept. 11 and an increase in the number of religious student groups.

The modus operandi of the Berkeley Republicans over the past few years has been to be provocative. In 2003, its members opposed affirmative action with an "Affirmative Action Bake Sale," where students paid for pastries on a sliding scale: White students were charged more, while Hispanics and African-Americans paid less. Under Mr. Prendergast's presidency, the group this year protested the People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals, or PETA, by giving away hot dogs and encouraging students to eat meat. Mr. Prendergast also held an "Anti Antiwar Rally" in nearby San Francisco, and staged a "Dunk a Republican" contest. The group gets several thousand dollars a year from the Berkeley student government. It also does its own fund raising and will sometimes get donations from local Republicans and others.

The splashy tactics have sometimes aroused the ire of campus liberals. Scott Lucas, president of the Cal Democrats through last May, says the Republican club cheats on membership numbers because it doesn't charge dues as other student groups do. But Mr. Lucas acknowledges that the Cal Dems are now "a hair" smaller than the Republican club.

For Republicans, the ascendant Berkeley group is a cause for celebration. Dan Schnur, communications director for John McCain's 2000 presidential run and now a lecturer at Berkeley, often speaks to Republican groups around the state and talks about how the Berkeley Republican students have become a big student club on the liberal campus. "At first, the audiences are surprised, and then they're inspired," Mr. Schnur says. "It has a tremendous motivating effect" in mobilizing Republican voters.

The strength of the Berkeley Republican students is surprising given that the club barely existed in the late 1990s. A revival began in 2000, when several new students restructured the group to hold social activities as well as engage in political debates and attend Republican conventions. They also founded a conservative publication called the Patriot. To spread the conservative gospel, the club has set up a Web site, created an alumni database, regularly brings speakers to campus and holds weekly meetings.

When Mr. Prendergast enrolled at Berkeley in 2003, he quickly became active in the group and was elected its president in 2005. A grandson of the late Spalding G. Wathen, a land developer in California's Central Valley, Mr. Prendergast grew up in Fresno, in what he calls a "gospel family." The family was conservative -- Mr. Wathen helped break a local plumbers union in the 1980s -- and Mr. Prendergast followed the same ideology. He decided to go to Berkeley when he was rejected by his first-choice college, the U.S. Naval Academy. "I thought it'd be a fun challenge," he says.

Mr. Prendergast, who hopes to go to law school, has grand ideas for the club in his final year at Berkeley. Over the summer, he held an offsite retreat with his executive board to sketch out plans, including campaigning door-to-door and showing up at rallies for conservative politicians for the November elections. To raise funds, he is organizing an Oct. 28 golf outing. And to raise student awareness and beef up membership, the group recently staged a "Conservative Coming Out Parade."

DOJ_NMG_0083948

Such tactics have helped Mr. Prendergast recruit students like Kevin Ligutom, who transferred to UC Berkeley from a junior college in nearby Hayward, Calif., in August. Mr. Ligutom, 21, isn't a Republican (he's registered as an independent voter) but was intrigued to find the conservative club on campus. After attending several of the club's meetings, he says he was impressed by the guest speakers the group brought in and how the group's members rallied to attend state Republican meetings.

"At their first meeting, they had a local Republican politician talk," says Mr. Ligutom. "And Josiah isn't just sitting around in a circle with everyone and complaining about things." Mr. Ligutom, who has since worked the phones for some Republican politicians along with the group, says he plans to remain active in the club.

Being a Republican at a liberal college isn't easy. Andrea Rasmussen, 22, an integrative biology and anthropology major who is a vice president of the club, says some fellow students once threatened to shoot her for her conservative beliefs. Mr. Prendergast, who also works as a local restaurant waiter, says some of his friends have been spat on and called fascists.

At the Calapalooza event, meanwhile, more freshmen were wandering by and picking up the club's fliers, which exhorted them to "Come Out of the Political Closet." Mr. Prendergast and Ms. Rasmussen, along with group treasurer Ben Chapman, answered questions and pitched the club as "a social outlet with conservative students." An hour into the event, they had signed up around 35 students. But they ultimately fell short of their goal of 150, netting around 100 registrations by the end of the three-hour event, with an additional 20 or so signups online.

During Calapalooza, held in late August, UC Berkeley Chancellor Robert Birgeneau walked by. When he saw President Reagan's cardboard figure, the chancellor chuckled and stopped to talk.

"I gave an interview to a British newspaper recently, and the journalist asked me about Berkeley's liberalism," said Mr. Birgeneau to the group. "I had to tell him that the largest student political group on campus is Republican. You should've seen him: He was so disappointed."

Joe Lieberman Rediscovers Belief In Connecticut (WSJ)

By Daniel Henninger

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

We see where the Democrats are laying in cases of champagne to celebrate their Nov. 7 victory in the congressional elections. If as seems possible control of the Senate turns on a single seat, attention will return to one probable winner who likely won't be in the Democratic clubhouse spraying bubbly that night -- Joe Lieberman.

Sen. Lieberman is going to defeat the Ned Lamont "insurgency" from the Democratic left. Now what?

His lead in the most recent polls runs between 8 and 13 points. It is safe to assume that if the Democrats win next month, they won't be urging reporters to focus on the Lieberman victory in Connecticut. This wasn't supposed to happen.

What was supposed to happen is that Joe Lieberman was supposed to go away. After Ned Lamont defeated Mr. Lieberman in the primary, a procession of his Senate friends traveled ostentatiously to Connecticut to recreate the scene in "Godfather II" where Tom Hagen tells Frank Pentangeli about how marked guys went away in the time of the Roman Empire. "Yeah," said Frankie, "and their families were taken care of." Hagen: "A nice deal."

That was a movie. Instead of a political corpse, the Democratic Party is about to get its own version of John McCain -- a shrewd and independent maverick. By the accounts of friends and associates, Joe Lieberman feels "liberated" and "unshackled."

Back in 2000, as Al Gore's running mate, Joe Lieberman did what the party asked him to do. He threw over some of his core beliefs, as on affirmative action and school vouchers, and swept left in a way that made his bipartisan admirers cringe. After the Lamont defeat, he could have slicked together a campaign that threw sops to Greenwich's liberals and held his Democratic base (he got 48% in the primary).

Didn't happen. In terms of what comes next for Mr. Lieberman and his party, the signal event in this campaign is his Sept. 25 speech to the Veterans of Foreign War in East Hampton. It's about Iraq. This speech could serve as a template for Democratic Party policy on Iraq after the election -- but it won't.

In August, just weeks before the Lamont antiwar frenzy crested, 12 Democrats led by Sen. Harry Reid and Rep. Nancy Pelosi sent President Bush a letter urging the start of withdrawal from Iraq by the end of 2006 and a reduced mission there. That's the party's current business model. It was the energy source that the progressive blogosphere took into Connecticut. Sen. Lieberman is running straight at it.

His East Hampton VFW speech describes bringing the troops home prematurely as a "formula for defeat and disaster." He restates his support for Saddam's overthrow, criticizes rank partisanship in a time of war, praises Iraq's democratic progress and ends by offering an alternative strategy for avoiding defeat.

It includes resolving the crucial issue of sharing Iraq's oil revenues, ending the out-rotation of the U.S.'s best military commanders, accelerating the logistical support system for Iraq's army and, most interestingly, increasing the overall force structure of the Army and Marine Corps to face future threats.

DOJ_NMG_0083949

Sen. Lieberman says the troops he has spoken to want to see the job finished in a way that honors their service and sacrifice: "We owe it to them not to give up and walk off the battlefield before the job is done."

He proposes forming a "bipartisan Iraq working group" when Congress reconvenes in January made up of senior members of the relevant committees who would meet regularly with the president. It could happen. If the Democrats take the Senate, Sen. Lieberman is in line to chair the committee on homeland security.

There is talk of the ever-present Democratic "insurgency" on the left organizing to prevent Mr. Lieberman from gaining the committee chairmanship. That will happen if the Republicans are lucky, leaving Sen. Lieberman as a cherished but ignored party eccentric. But it could be back luck for the GOP if the Democrats take a close look at what is winning in Connecticut.

Sen. Lieberman is probably going to carry the Democratic vote in places like the Naugatuck Valley around Waterbury -- blue-collar, culturally conservative Reagan Democrats deeply discomfited by the war but unwilling to truck with a Vietnam-like pullout. He is pulling well in the suburbs around New Haven, home to knowledge-based industries in the biosciences, information and health. In the Republican stronghold of Fairfield County, where incumbent GOP Congressman Chris Shays may lose, a new internal Lieberman poll puts him up 15 points.

A diverse in-migration of Republicans is helping Mr. Lieberman. Maine Sen. Susan Collins, a moderate, will be in the state today for him. Jack Kemp arrives next week for stops in New London and Mystic. Most intriguing, New York City's nominally Republican mayor Mike Bloomberg is about to hold his third fund-raiser for Sen. Lieberman.

For fans of political irony, this is a wonderful race. The blog-based Democratic insurgents created the Lamont movement. But after receiving investiture from party elders Kennedy, Dodd and Kerry, Mr. Lamont was the candidate of the Washington establishment. Driven from the compound, Joe Lieberman was now the man not "of" politics-as-usual.

Unlike in 2000, Joe Lieberman is running this time on his beliefs, something he probably thought a lot about while pulling the knives out in August. The Democratic Party lost in 2000 and 2004 by running liberals who couldn't get across the goal line. The 2008 party desperately needs a belief-based centrist, with national name recognition, to hold off McCain, Romney or Giuliani. If perchance Hillary falters . . . It won't happen, but for a reborn winner, even the dreams are sweet solace.

Massachusetts, Back In The Game (WP)

By E. J. Dionne Jr.

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

BOSTON -- Massachusetts is often down in presidential politics, but never out.

The state that gave the United States two of its first six presidents has not had a presidential winner since John F. Kennedy in 1960. The most recent entries, Michael Dukakis and John Kerry, were dispatched by different

Bushes.

But in a state where, as the late Mary McGrory once noted, every baby is born with a campaign manager's gene, the political players are as resilient as Red Sox fans.

Astonishingly, the hottest 2008 presidential contender from this very Democratic state is a Republican, Gov. Mitt Romney. He insists, as the scripture might have it, that he may be in Massachusetts but he's surely not of it.

In an interview with Elizabeth Mehren of the Los Angeles Times earlier this month, Romney admitted that, had he known he would go into national politics, he would have been "a lot smarter to stay in Michigan," where his father, George Romney, was governor in the 1960s. He regularly excoriates the legalization of same-sex marriage by "activist judges" in his current home state who "struck a blow to the foundation of civilization, the family."

With Romney leaving the statehouse to go national, his designated successor is Lt. Gov. Kerry Healey, a down-the-line loyalist -- until this year. Now, as Romney moves to the right, Healey moves the other way. After keeping mum about her differences with Romney for most of his term, she has split with his more conservative stances on a whole range of social issues, including stem cell research, abortion and same-sex civil unions.

"The poor woman has been forced to discover that she disagrees with him on all these issues," said Rep. Barney Frank, the state's most entertaining Democrat. "She should run her ads on the Discovery Channel."

But another national political player looms in Deval Patrick, Healey's Democratic opponent. Patrick, who was in charge of the Justice Department's civil rights division under President Bill Clinton, has unleashed a sense of excitement among Massachusetts Democrats, who have had a lot to be glum about in recent years.

"I haven't seen anybody else since the Kennedys who had that way of energizing people," says Boston Mayor Thomas Menino, a tough-minded pro not given to extravagant expression. "They'd march through a wall for him."

In a state famed in the 1970s for bitter racial conflict over mandatory school busing, Patrick is an African American with cross-racial appeal. Frank describes Patrick as "bright and thoughtful and extremely competent and in command," and adds: "It's hard to attack this guy as a radical leftist."

DOJ_NMG_0083950

But that's what Healey is trying to do with a series of brutal soft-on-crime attacks that bring to mind the ones that helped sink Dukakis's presidential candidacy in 1988. Healey has gone after Patrick for his efforts to seek a DNA test for a convicted rapist in the 1980s. Patrick has a strong defense, saying he dropped his support for the man when the DNA test was positive -- but he initially fumbled his explanation. Healey has also attacked Patrick for serving as a defense lawyer for a convicted killer of a police officer. "While lawyers have a right to defend admitted cop killers," the announcer on one ad intones, "do we really want one as our governor?"

Healey's assaults cut Patrick's advantage in the polls, though he still leads by double digits, and the ads have invited an anti-Healey backlash. "That's what defense lawyers do," says Menino, a Democrat, referring to the murder case. "I'm lucky I'm not a lawyer."

Patrick is commonly compared to another talented African American, Sen. Barack Obama, but many Massachusetts Democrats think the best analogy is between Patrick and Clinton, who campaigned for his former appointee this week and plans to visit again.

A Boston Globe reporter recently read Patrick a politician's long riff about "hope" vs. "fear." Patrick couldn't tell whether the words were his or Clinton's. (They were Clinton's.)

If Healey wins, Romney will claim credit for ensuring his succession in an ideologically unfriendly state, even if Healey did have to toss Romney's social conservatism over the side. But Menino's money is on Patrick for an interesting reason. "We're void of passion," Menino says of politics generally and of his Democratic Party in particular, and Patrick has it. "You see it in his face."

Imagine: A state famous for producing hard-core political pros, practical precinct captains and worldly wise consultants may be on the verge of creating two new export commodities: an attractive central-casting conservative governor and a young passionate idealist. Anything to keep Massachusetts in the game.

Black Candidates, A Welcome Norm (USAT)

Commentary By Joyce King

USA Today, October 20, 2006

An older black woman once told me: “You drive a Volvo and talk proper. You must be a black Republican.” She likely didn't know that latte-drinking Volvo owners are more closely associated with Democrats.

These days, you can't look at black people and assume anything. While most blacks are Democrats, Republicans are gradually finding converts. Yet, no matter which party blacks favor on Nov. 7, this trend is good news for the political process: A record number of black candidates are posing serious bids for high-level offices never held by blacks:

·Governor. Democrat Deval Patrick is leading in the Massachusetts race. If he wins, he will become the first black to hold that office. Another black, former NFL star Lynn Swann, is running as a Republican in Pennsylvania. In Ohio, it's Republican Kenneth Blackwell. These men are prime examples of what should matter most: qualifications, not color. Only one black has been elected governor: Virginia's Douglas Wilder in 1989.

·Lieutenant governor. Black candidates are running strong campaigns in New York, where state senator David Paterson is expected to win, and in Maryland, where Democrat Anthony Brown, on the ticket with gubernatorial candidate Martin O'Malley, is favored. Paterson would become the first black lieutenant governor for his state; Brown would be the second in Maryland, succeeding Michael Steele, an African-American running for U.S. Senate. Daryl Jones is Florida's first black nominee for the office, but he is trailing.

·Senate. Another closely watched race is in Tennessee, where Democratic Rep. Harold Ford narrowly leads his GOP opponent. If Ford wins, he'll be the first black senator from the South since Reconstruction.

David Bositis of the Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies says Democrats Ford and Illinois Sen. Barack Obama are from a new generation of black leaders: Ivy Leaguers who focus less on opening new doors for blacks and more on taking advantage of those already opened. On the GOP side, Bositis says, Steele and Blackwell are candidates who won statewide office by advocating policies not generally popular with blacks, such as tax cuts, deregulation and limiting social services.

This year, 51 black candidates — 43 Democrats and eight Republicans — are running for House seats.

“We the people” don't all drive Volvos or espouse the same political values. Neither do black candidates. With more and more African-American candidates moving into the mainstream, voters can focus more on qualifications and less on hue; just as it should be.

It’s Voter-Fooling Time In America (NYT)

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

The homestretch of the campaign season historically puts treacherous distortions of the truth before the voters, none more so this year than a mysterious California letter informing thousands of Latino-Americans that immigrants have no right to vote.

DOJ_NMG_0083951

"You are advised," begins the Spanish-language letter, dripping with authority, that if "you're an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that can result in incarceration." It now appears that someone in a Republican Congressional campaign conjured a contemporary spin on a classic scare tactic from torchlight politics.

Comparable outrages surface daily now, with an ad for black voters in six states misrepresenting the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr.'s politics in a staged chat between two black women: "Dr. King was a real man," says one actress. "You know he was a Republican," the other chimes in.

Democrats are no less tempted to flash bare-knuckle mischief. In a prime example, Representative Nancy Johnson, a Connecticut Republican, is being portrayed by Chris Murphy, the Democrat, as heartlessly unresponsive to a woman whose child needed insurance coverage for a cleft lip and palate. Of course, Ms. Johnson has represented Mr. Murphy as being opposed to the surveillance of terrorists.

So it goes, with some ethically challenged spinners creating false news clippings and tucking them knifelike into campaign videos of real stories. Even Lincoln is being falsely quoted by defenders of the Iraq war. The 16th president never said that Congressional critics who damage wartime morale "should be arrested, exiled or hanged."

One of the more widespread canards is rooted in the divisive and fruitless immigration debate. Democrats in more than two dozen races are being falsely accused of wanting to give Social Security benefits to illegal immigrants — a distortion of a proposal to actually block immigrants from being credited for benefit days worked before they had legal status. One Web site coated with obvious racism and xenophobia is MuchasGraciasDebbie.com, which skewers Senator Debbie Stabenow, Democrat of Michigan, dressing her digitally in a sombrero, grinning and declaring, "No problema!"

What to do, beyond celebrating the continuing pungency of free speech across the nation? The most obvious answer is that voters need to pay ever closer attention to what the candidates say in this world of mixed media and mixed messages. The Internet is a powerful ally.

The head of Google, Eric Schmidt, is cautioning politicians stuck in the sound-bite era that "truth predictor" software is in the works so that computer-wise voters will be instantaneously able to check on the probability, if not the certainty, of what candidates claim as fact. Actually, careful parsing of egregiously misleading campaign ads is already available on the Web at factcheck.org, a nonprofit service that thinks voters should be treated as intelligent consumers entitled to the plain facts. If only the candidates saw it that way.

Tax Cut Convert (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

In an otherwise bad year for Republicans, one GOP incumbent doing well is Alabama Governor Bob Riley, in large part for the ironic reason that he failed to raise taxes.

Three years ago Mr. Riley told voters it was their "Christian duty" to approve a $1.2 billion tax hike he wanted to plug a $675 million deficit. His crusade briefly became a national story, as the press played up a GOP tax-raiser. We chimed in that this seemed like a bad idea and were chided by all sorts of Alabama Republicans who said we didn't understand the state. However, voters -- many of them even Christian -- opposed the tax hike by two-to-one in a special election, forcing lawmakers to restrain spending instead.

Mr. Riley is now running for re-election and it seems he has converted to supply-side economics. Sitting on a $1 billion budget surplus and faced with an opportunity to hand his party control of the legislature for the first time in more than 130 years, the Governor is preaching tax cuts like a true believer. He has already pushed through an income tax cut that will kick in come January. And if given a second term, he promises another round of income and property tax cuts that would eventually save residents about $250 million a year.

With the economy booming -- the unemployment rate is near a record low at 3.5% -- even some Democrats are starting to believe. Mr. Riley's Democratic opponent, Lieutenant Governor Lucy Baxley, has her own property tax cut on the table and hopes voters will have more faith in her promises than a Governor who wavered on taxes once before.

Mr. Riley has given himself a little wiggle room by also proposing "triggers" to delay his tax cuts if revenue dedicated to education doesn't increase by at least 3% a year (it's up by more than 10% this year). But should he win next month -- and he is running ahead -- it will be the second time Alabama voters have rejected higher taxes in three years. In politics, that's enough to make a believer out of anyone.

Charities Tackle Accountability (WSJ)

By Sally Beatty

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083952

As charity and foundation heads gather for their annual meeting in Minneapolis this weekend, a key issue will be accountability -- and whether the $3.37 trillion nonprofit sector is capable of policing itself.

Two years ago, the Senate Finance Committee told nonprofit leaders it was considering "comprehensive reforms to protect charities from bad actors and strengthen their accountability to donors." The warning followed public outrage over disclosures about costly perks being reaped by private foundations and questions about governance practices at the Nature Conservancy, the American Red Cross and other nonprofit organizations.

In response, Independent Sector, the leading umbrella organization representing charities and foundations, organized a blue-ribbon panel to discuss overhauls and make recommendations, including a redesign of the tax form charities file to the Internal Revenue Service.

Since then, Congress has focused on reining in abuses by donor-advised funds (which allow donors to take a tax deduction for gifts to a charitable fund that may be distributed later) and by nonprofit hospitals. It also cracked down on charities flouting the strict limits placed on political activity. Still unresolved are concerns about the patchwork of financial reporting made by nonprofits.

Despite headlines over Warren Buffett's $31 billion pledge to the foundation of his good friend Bill Gates in June, much of the growth in the nonprofit sector in recent years has come from much smaller charities. Today there are at least one million U.S. charities and foundations, excluding religious groups, up nearly 60% in the past decade. But only about a third of tax-exempt organizations file IRS returns. Under IRS rules, only organizations with annual revenue of $25,000 or more are required to file a detailed financial statement annually.

Facing the threat of stricter regulation, Independent Sector asked Congress last year to require any charitable organization with $1 million or more in annual revenue, including donations and earnings on assets, to have its financial statements audited each year. But it believes it is "too onerous" to require all charities to do so.

Currently, the IRS statement required of charities, called Form 990, offers the public the best look at individual charity finances. But nonprofit officials say many groups routinely leave out important details required by the form, such as addresses of recipients of charity dollars. The IRS is preparing to overhaul Form 990 to make it easier for the public to understand it. It also is planning to require that the form be filed electronically, which could make it easier for the agency to spot abuses by nonprofits.

*** GIFT OF THE WEEK / From Jeans to African Studies

WHO GAVE IT: Thomas W. and Pauline Tusher

HOW MUCH: $10 million over five years

WHO GOT IT: California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco

BY REQUEST: The funds will help rebuild the academy's African Hall as part of a $429 million reconstruction of the entire institution.

YOUR NAME HERE: Tusher African Center, which will house the rebuilt African Hall, and the Pauline Tusher Education Facility

HOW IT HAPPENED: Tom Tusher, former president of Levi Strass & Co., was playing tennis at a country club in Ross, Calif., about five years ago when he ran into John W. Larsen, a trustee of the California Academy of Sciences. The two got to talking about the academy, and Mr. Larsen invited the Tushers to several academy benefit dinners. Mr. Tusher had retired from Levi in 1997 and was thinking more seriously about philanthropy.

In 2000, the academy hired architect Renzo Piano to design a new structure, which will include "environmentally sensitive materials" such as insulation made of recycled fiber from bluejeans -- though not necessarily Levi's brand -- and sustainably harvested wood. Mr. Larsen and Mr. Tusher subsequently spoke about Mrs. Tusher's upbringing in Africa (she was born in the U.S. to English parents and moved to Nairobi at age 6), and whether the couple would be interested in supporting the new African center, which will include dioramas about African wildlife and a live penguin exhibit. Since then, other Tusher family members have become involved in the academy, where Mr. Tusher is a trustee. In 2005, son Gregory Tusher joined the academy's investment committee and daughter-in-law Virginia Tusher, a scientist, joined the academy's education committee.

Mr. Tusher, 65 years old, says this is his family's largest single gift to date.

Calif. Ballot Battle Over Big Oil May Be Costliest In U.S. History (WP)

By John Pomfret

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 19 -- Call it the battle of Big Oil vs. Silicon Valley with a whole lot of Hollywood funding thrown in. Oil companies are squaring off against venture capitalists in a fight over a California proposition that would tax oil production in the state to fund alternative energy.

DOJ_NMG_0083953

To date, $107 million has been raised in the fight. If it is all spent, it will make Proposition 87 the most expensive proposition in the nation's history, dwarfing the $93 million epic, also in California, to legalize Las Vegas-style casinos on Indian reservations in 1998. Oil companies, including Chevron; Aera Energy, a partnership of Shell Oil and Exxon Mobil; and Occidental Petroleum have given more than $60 million to oppose the measure. On the other side is a coalition of environmentalists and venture capitalists led by John Doerr, a partner at the Silicon Valley venture capital firm Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, and former partners Vinod Khosla and William Randolph Hearst III. The 800-pound gorilla in that camp is Hollywood mogul Stephen Bing, who has donated $40 million.

"This is a huge amount of money," said John Matsusaka, the director of the Initiative and Referendum Institute at the University of Southern California. "Bush and Kerry spent $250 million for a national election. This measure is costing nearly half that for a local issue in one state."

The idea behind Proposition 87, formally known as the Clean Alternative Energy Act, is simple. Oil companies, the proposition's backers charge, have not spent enough on alternative energy in the state that consumes the most oil and has the dirtiest air. So it's time that the government forced them to do so.

Prop. 87 would impose a tax of 1.5 to 6 percent per barrel of oil extracted from California, generating $225 million to $485 million a year in new tax revenue. California provides 12 percent of the U.S. oil supply and 40 percent of the state's supply. This money would create a $4 billion fund that would be used to develop alternative energy, with the goal of cutting petroleum consumption by 25 percent in 10 years. The measure also prohibits oil companies from passing the tax on to consumers.

In addition to strong financial backing from Silicon Valley and Hollywood, several political, business and entertainment luminaries have rallied to the measure's cause. Among them are former president Bill Clinton, who addressed a rally on Oct. 14 of 5,000 in Los Angeles in favor of Prop. 87; former vice president Al Gore, who cut his first political commercial since the 2000 presidential campaign in favor of Prop. 87; Richard Branson, the British entrepreneur; and actress Julia Roberts.

Yes on 87's campaign strategy has been to demonize the oil companies and to raise the specter of foreign oil imports and global warming. "We buy their oil, they burn our flag," intoned the announcer on one ad that featured a photograph of King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia and a Middle East mob. And in a state where Big Oil is as popular as earthquakes and even the Republican governor's Hummer is a hybrid, that strategy might seem like a winner. But support for Prop. 87, which had been in the double digits in July, is slipping. A Field Poll released earlier this month showed voters nearly evenly split on the measure.

One reason is the onslaught of ads funded by oil company money. As with any measure focused against multinational corporations, Matsusaka said, Big Oil "is trying to signal to anyone else contemplating similar measures that if you're going to take on the industry, you are going to have to spend a ton of money." The No on 87 campaign ads say that gas prices will rise and that the measure will actually increase, not lessen, California's dependence on foreign oil by forcing producers to stop pumping oil from their wells in the state. Independent economists have challenged that logic, saying energy prices are set globally, not locally.

There is also growing concern, expressed by economists and editorialists, about the state agency the measure would create and how the $4 billion would be distributed. The Los Angeles Times called the formation of a whole new government bureaucracy to fund alternative energy, already a prime target of venture capital, a "spectacularly bad idea." Indeed, of the 24 papers in California that have editorialized on the issue, only two have supported it.

Taxpayer groups have lambasted the measure, saying the new bureaucracy would be unfettered by normal checks and balances. And even energy economists worry that the proposition would simply create a taxpayer-funded piggy bank to subsidize the investments of Silicon Valley's richest venture capitalists, such as Doerr and Khosla, who are backing the measure.

Responding to those criticisms, Leslie Miller, a spokeswoman for the Yes on 87 campaign, acknowledged that firms associated with the measure's supporters could benefit but said that others would, too.

"It's going to be kids driving in clean-energy school buses," she said.

Although she acknowledged that alternative energy is already attracting millions in investment, Miller contended the program is necessary because "at a certain point you need government investment in order to propel implementation."

"This is not corporate welfare, this is venture-capitalist welfare, and that bothers me," countered James Sweeney, an economist at Stanford University who is starting a new institute that could profit from the energy fund. "I think they've chosen a bad instrument for a good goal."

Rice Presses S. Korea To Pursue Full Sanctions (WP)

By Glenn Kessler

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0083954

SEOUL, Oct. 19 -- Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice pressed the South Korean government on Thursday to fully implement U.N.-authorized sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test, but she encountered reluctance among officials in Seoul, who fear that tough action could lead to increased tensions and even war.

South Korean officials said they had deferred decisions on whether to suspend two cross-border business projects with North Korea -- the Mount Kumgang tourist resort and the Kaesong Industrial Park.

Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon said the government would evaluate its participation in light of the new U.N. Security Council resolution that punishes North Korea by halting trade in weapons, luxury goods and other items. He noted that the Kumgang resort, which provides about $13 million a year in hard currency for North Korea, is a "very symbolic project" for the two countries, separated since World War II.

Before Rice landed in Seoul, one of the government's top officials was quoted in local newspapers as saying South Korea could not be left at the whims of the United States, given that the United States "has fought more wars than any other nation." Song Min Soon, chief presidential secretary for security, later softened his remarks in a telephone interview, explaining that while the "United States has global interests," it was also important for the U.S. government "to accept our interests" and "harmonize our needs in the U.S. global policy." He said the U.N. resolution would be implemented through "our view and our interpretation."

Rice arrived here as the Chinese government announced that State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan had led a high-level delegation to Pyongyang and met with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il. A Chinese government spokesman said it was a "very significant" meeting but declined to provide details.

A senior State Department official traveling with Rice said China has taken a "rather dramatic shift" in its policy toward North Korea since the Stalinist country announced it had conducted a nuclear test on Oct. 9.

[At least four Chinese banks in recent days have halted transactions with North Korea, cutting off a major conduit for the isolated country to move its money to and from the outside world, the Wall Street Journal reported in Friday's editions.]

"I'm pretty convinced that the Chinese will have a very strong message about future tests," the official said, referring to intelligence reports that suggest preparation for a second test is underway. He spoke to reporters on Rice's plane under condition of anonymity, citing rules set by the State Department.

Tang, who as state councilor outranks the foreign minister in the Chinese system, visited Washington last week and then flew to Moscow before arriving in Pyongyang. He is scheduled to meet with Rice when she visits Beijing on Friday, but the official cautioned against any breakthrough. "Our understanding is that the North Koreans have not been in the mood to return" to negotiations, the U.S. official said. "If anything, they are looking to escalate the crisis further."

Throughout her tour of Asia, Rice has battled the perception that the United States is eager for an escalation. News media reports here have suggested that the United States wants to use the U.N. resolution to spur a dramatic confrontation with North Korea, such as a blockage or quarantine.

Asian officials have repeatedly cautioned against relying only on sanctions. Ban said that "sanctions are not made for the sake of sanctions," but as a way to draw North Korea back to negotiations. In Beijing, Rice's next stop, a Chinese government spokesman told reporters that "sanctions are a signal, not the goal."

At the news conference with Ban, Rice emphasized: "We want to leave open the path of negotiation. We don't want the crisis to escalate."

She added: "I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anyplace else, to try and dictate to governments what they ought to do." But she urged other nations to "take stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks" involving Russia and Japan in addition to the United States, China and the two Koreas.

Rice held lengthy talks with Ban, who was recently selected as the next U.N. secretary general, and South Korean President Roh Moo Hyun. She then held a dinner with Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso, which was intended to show trilateral solidarity after several years of bickering between South Korea and Japan -- and a worsening U.S.-South Korean relationship.

U.S. officials want South Korea to join the administration's Proliferation Security Initiative, a maritime exercise designed to thwart trade in weapons of mass destruction. South Korea was deliberately not invited when the program was started during President Bush's first term. The official traveling with Rice acknowledged that South Korea previously felt that joining it would be seen as a "provocative act" that would undermine its ability to influence North Korea.

Rice said that "there is a lot of misunderstanding" about the initiative, stressing that it is based on current legal authority and relies on intelligence, not "constant random inspection of ships." Rice said that while the United States wants to pay close attention to North Korean cargo, "there are many different ways in which this can be achieved," such as "container security initiatives" to detect potentially radioactive materials.

DOJ_NMG_0083955

The senior U.S. official suggested there is concern about the stability of North Korea, a tightly controlled dictatorship. "A lot of us are wondering what is going on," the official said, adding it did not make sense for North Korea to test a weapon in defiance of China, its main benefactor.

"There should never be a second nuclear test, as it would further aggravate the current situation," Ban said. The United States and South Korea "shared an understanding that if it happened, there would be more grave consequences."

South Korea Tells Rice It Won't Abandon Industrial And Tourist Ventures With North (NYT)

By Thom Shanker And Martin Fackler

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

SEOUL, South Korea, Oct. 19 — The government of South Korea told Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice on Thursday that it had no intention of pulling out of an industrial zone and a tourist resort in North Korea, even though the operations put hard currency into the pocket of its government.

During a news conference with Ms. Rice, the South Korean foreign minister, Ban Ki-moon, said he had explained "the positive aspects" of the industrial park at Kaesong and described how the tourism zone around Mount Kumgang was "a very symbolic project" for reconciliation between the Koreas.

At the end of a dinner here on Thursday that united Ms. Rice with her South Korean and Japanese counterparts, a senior State Department official, speaking on the customary condition of anonymity when traveling with the secretary, said the South Korean government had said it would review its support for the industrial and tourist projects — in particular the subsidies for the Mount Kumgang zone.

"We never expected them to announce steps today," the official said.

In her public comments, at least, Ms. Rice only emphasized the importance of the United States alliance with South Korea. The goal is not to elevate tensions on the peninsula, but to put into effect sanctions under a United Nations Security Council resolution as a multinational effort to press North Korea to return to six-party negotiations and end its nuclear program, she said.

"I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anyplace else, to try and dictate to governments what they ought to do in response to Resolution 1718," Ms. Rice said after meetings with President Roh Moo-hyun and Mr. Ban, who will be the next United Nations secretary general.

"What I do think is very important is that everyone take stock of the leverage that we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks and negotiate seriously the dismantlement of its nuclear weapons programs," she said.

Ms. Rice is in the region to press for strict enforcement of the Security Council's sanctions against North Korea for its nuclear test last week. Her toughest job will be persuading South Korea and China, which differ with the United States on how to engage North Korea's reclusive Communist government.

The senior State Department official said after the dinner that the South Koreans had said they would "have a full program in place" to carry out the resolution in about three weeks, and would not want to announce new steps while Ms. Rice was in town for fear of appearing to bow to American pressure.

South Korea and China hold the key to the effectiveness of the sanctions, which were passed Saturday after intense negotiations, because they share the longest borders with North Korea, and are by far its biggest economic partners. South Korea's trade with North Korea reached $1.06 billion last year.

Ms. Rice said that she had received no official Chinese report on a visit on Thursday by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan to the North Korean leader, Kim Jong-il, but expressed certainty that he had delivered a strong message that North Korea's "behavior is unacceptable."

She is to fly to Beijing on Friday.

While the United States has long called for further isolating North Korea to discourage its nuclear ambitions, South Korea has taken a different course. Its decade-old policy of engagement has aimed to ensure peace on the peninsula by opening North Korea to trade, investment and economic interdependence.

The nuclear test raised calls in South Korea to re-examine the policy. But officials here have said the United Nations sanctions will not end broad economic and trade contacts with North Korea, a stand backed by South Korean public opinion.

State Department officials describe the tourism zone in particular as a conduit for cash for North Korean leaders. The project, which opens a revered mountain site and hot springs to foreign visitors, has earned North Korea more than $456.9 million in precious hard currency, said its South Korean developers, Hyundai Asan.

On Wednesday, Song Min-soon, a security adviser for President Roh, replied that the project "is not a policy to be changed following somebody's order to do this or that."

"We are not deviating from the international community only because we differ with a certain country," he told reporters. "I'm not going to name that country," he added, though the context made it clear he was referring to the United States.

DOJ_NMG_0083956

In his comments beside Ms. Rice on Thursday, Mr. Ban said South Korea was awaiting more specific guidelines from a United Nations sanctions committee working on details of carrying out the resolution.

But many in South Korea see the United States as trying to drive a wedge between the Koreas, fueling resentment. In a show of support for the engagement policy, Kim Geun-tae, the chairman of South Korea's governing Uri Party, said he planned to visit the industrial park on Friday "to show symbolically that the inter-Korean economic cooperation projects must continue," the JoongAng Daily newspaper reported.

The Security Council sanctions bar the sale or transfer of material that could be used to make nuclear, biological and chemical weapons or ballistic missiles. They also forbid international travel and freeze overseas assets of people associated with North Korea's nuclear program.

Rice In China On Trickiest Leg Of NKorea Crisis Tour (AFP)

By David Millikin

AFP, October 20, 2006

BEIJING - US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice has landed in China on the most delicate -- but potentially most promising -- leg of a tour to turn the screw on North Korea after its first atom bomb test.

Rice, who flew in from Seoul, landed just before 10:00 am (0200 GMT) for a hectic round of meetings with China's leaders, including President Hu Jintao, Premier Wen Jiabao and Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing.

On the eve of her visit to China, North Korea's closest ally and long-time protector, a Chinese presidential envoy met North Korean leader Kim Jong-Il in a bid to pull his Stalinist regime back from the nuclear brink.

No details emerged from Thursday's meeting between Kim and Tang Jiaxuan, who according to the Chinese foreign ministry delivered a message from Hu during what was described as a "significant" visit aimed at resolving the crisis.

A senior US official travelling with Rice said her talks in Beijing would focus on Tang's meeting with Kim, with the aim of finding out what came out of it and whether there were any signs of movement from Pyongyang.

US officials said Thursday that Tang was believed to have delivered "a very strong message" to North Korea not to carry out further weapons tests -- something Western intelligence services say is a real possibility.

The October 9 announcement of the impoverished nation's first nuclear test triggered global outrage and sweeping UN sanctions which China has promised to "faithfully implement," despite earlier reluctance.

China is North Korea's biggest trade and aid partner and holds the key to enforcing the UN embargo on shipments in and out of the country of weapons of mass destruction or related materials, as well as trade in luxury goods.

Tang's meeting in Pyongyang was all the more important in that the former Chinese foreign minister had met US President George W. Bush and Russian leaders days earlier.

Washington has long insisted that Chinese pressure is crucial to convincing Pyongyang to return to stalled six-party negotiations on ending its nuclear program.

Those talks reached a deal a year ago under which the North agreed to give up its nuclear arms in exchange for security guarantees and massive aid, but Pyongyang backed out in November to protest at US sanctions against a bank in Macau accused of counterfeiting and laundering money for the regime.

Beijing is reluctant to put too much pressure on the unstable and isolated nation, fearing its collapse would lead to South Korea, a key US ally, holding land all the way to its border and raising a specter of millions of starving refugees flooding the country.

Nevertheless, there have been signs this week along China's 1,400-kilometer (880-mile) border with North Korea that Chinese officials had begun inspecting cargo vehicles.

In Seoul, where Rice held three-way talks with her counterparts from South Korea and Japan, she expressed hope the Chinese envoy would convince the North Koreans to disarm and return to negotiations.

But a senior aide to the US secretary of state said "no breakthrough" was expected to be announced Friday, and revealed that Kim had kept Tang waiting 24 hours before finally meeting him.

"Our understanding is the North Koreans have not been in a mood to return to the talks and if anything the North Koreans are looking to escalate the crisis further," the official said.

Rice is also expected to reassure the Chinese that neither South Korea or Japan will seek to arm themselves with nuclear weapons in response to North Korea's provocations.

In both Tokyo and Seoul, Rice this week repeated that Washington would "fully" honor defense agreements obliging it to defend both allies -- with nuclear weapons if needed -- in case either is attacked.

The UN resolution bans trade with North Korea related to its development of nuclear arms, ballistic missiles and other weapons of mass destruction, and imposes financial controls to starve the North Korean military of funds.

DOJ_NMG_0083957

The most controversial measure calls for the inspection of cargo to and from North Korea, aimed at preventing its cash-strapped government selling material for an atomic bomb or other illicit weapons to terrorists.

Rice: Won't Coerce Allies On N. Korea (AP)

By Anne Gearan

AP, October 20, 2006

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said Thursday she would not try to dictate how U.S. allies enforce sanctions on North Korea for its nuclear program, and there were signs South Korea wouldn't quickly embrace Washington's approach.

"The key is to live up to the obligation that all of us undertook" to bar North Korea from exporting nuclear technology or receiving overseas help for its nuclear program, Rice said after meetings with South Korea's president and top diplomat.

South Korea and China are the communist North's closest neighbors and trading partners, accounting for two-thirds of its foreign commerce.

Both nations are pledged to carry out U.N. restrictions approved after North Korea's Oct. 9 test explosion of a small nuclear device, but they have hedged on details. Rice visits Chinese leaders Friday in Beijing.

In China, officials with four commercial banks said they have stopped moving funds in and out of North Korea, The Wall Street Journal Asia reported on its Web site Thursday, and one of the officials cited a ban ordered by Chinese regulators.

A senior U.S. official confirmed that the Chinese were taking "unusual measures" against the North Koreans in their banking system but would not elaborate. The official spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice had not yet discussed the issue with her Chinese counterparts.

Rice is on a crisis mission to Asia to reinforce the sanctions and reassure jittery allies of U.S. support. But she played down differences over how to confront Pyongyang, and left U.S. expectations vague.

"I did not come to South Korea nor will I go anyplace else to try to dictate to governments what they ought to do," to enforce the U.N. mandate, Rice said at a news conference with South Korean Foreign Minister Ban Ki-moon.

Ban said Seoul will review the terms of economic projects it has undertaken with the North "in harmony and in line with the U.N. Security Council resolution and international demands," but he made no promises.

The United States is skeptical about a pair of landmark inter-Korean projects — a tourism venture and joint economic zone in North Korea — that are symbols of hopes for the peninsula's reunification. U.S. officials have suggested the tourism project in particular serves to funnel badly needed hard currency to the North Korean regime.

A senior State Department official traveling with Rice said Seoul is likely to announce changes to the projects or other means of meeting the sanctions requirement after Rice has left the region, so as not to appear to have caved to U.S. demands. The official spoke on condition of anonymity because Rice's consultations were private.

South Korea has said it would fully comply with the sanctions but has also indicated it does not plan to halt key economic projects with the North.

North Korean Gen. Ri Chan Bok told ABC News that his country's nuclear weapons were "to defend our country and our people" and would not be sold for profit. He also said President Bush wants Pyongyang to "kneel."

At the White House, spokesman Tony Snow denied that Bush wanted North Korea to "kneel down," and said the U.S. was seeking a diplomatic accord with North Korea over its nuclear weapons. Snow said that included a "better economy, more security, better relations with their neighbors, integration into the global community, as opposed to isolation."

Meanwhile, a Chinese envoy, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, delivered North Korean leader Kim Jong Il a personal message from China's president on Thursday in the highest-level Chinese visit to its isolated ally since the nuclear test.

Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said Kim and the diplomat had "in-depth discussions" about the nuclear dispute.

"This is a very significant visit against the backdrop of major changes on the Korean Peninsula," Liu said at a news briefing. "We hope China's diplomatic efforts ... will bear fruit."

In Washington, State Department spokesman Tom Casey said the Chinese diplomat was "carrying a very strong message from the Chinese government about the need for the North Koreans not to engage in additional nuclear tests and to move forward in terms of stopping their negative behavior."

But in a sign of the hurdles Rice faces in Beijing, Liu said that while China will "implement in earnest" the sanctions, they are "the means to an end, which is to solve the nuclear issue on the Korean Peninsula in a peaceful way."

China, a permanent member of the U.N. Security Council with power to veto U.N. actions, is traditionally reluctant to punish the North. Besides ideological parallels between the Asian communist nations, Beijing fears that coming down too hard could topple the fragile government of Kim Jong Il and send hundreds of thousands of hungry refugees flooding across the border.

DOJ_NMG_0083958

China signed on to the U.N. sanctions partly to rebuke North Korea for ignoring repeated Chinese warnings not to test-fire missiles or conduct a nuclear test. Beijing has since warned its neighbor against taking any further steps, such as a second nuclear test, that would heighten tensions.

Beijing's U.N. ambassador has indicated that inspectors will not board ships to search for equipment or material that can be used to make nuclear, chemical and biological weapons or ballistic missiles. China and South Korea worry that the North would consider the action provocative.

Cracks Appear In US-Korea Front (FT)

By Anna Fifield

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The US and South Korea tried to present a united front on the North Korean nuclear crisis on Thursday, again warning of "grave consequences" if there were a second test. But they remained at odds over how to punish Kim Jong-il's regime.

As China sent a special envoy to Pyongyang to speak directly to Mr Kim about last week's nuclear test, Condoleezza Rice, US secretary of state, arrived in Seoul amid stern domestic criticism of Washington's apparent attempts to pressure the South Korean government to stop economic engagement with the North.

The South Korean government says it may "improve", rather than suspend its joint tourism and commercial projects with North Korea but US officials have made clear they view the Mount Kumgang tourist resort as a cash cow for the North. South Korea has sent about $950m (€758m, £508m) to North Korea since tours began in 1998.

Ms Rice told a news conference on Thursday, after meeting Roh Moo-hyun, South Korea's president, and Ban Ki-moon, foreign minister: "I did not come to South Korea, nor will I go anywhere else, to try to dictate to governments what they ought to do in response to [United Nations] resolution 1718.

"What I do think is very important is that everyone takes stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return to the six-party talks and to negotiate the serious dismantlement of its nuclear weapons programme."

The day before the talks, Song Min-soon, the president's chief security adviser, suggested at a conference that the US needed to pay more attention to South Korea's unique security situation, adding that the US "has fought more wars than any other nation in the history of its establishment and survival".

In addition to the inter-Korean co-operation projects, the two parties are at odds over South Korea's involvement in the proliferation security initiative aimed at interdicting ships carrying weapons of mass des-truction technology. But Seoul is reluctant to join, again for fear of upsetting the fragile security balance.

However, Ms Rice and Mr Ban insisted the US-South Korean alliance "could not be stronger", with Ms Rice saying they were now discussing how inspections and interdiction at sea might work. She said: "The US has no desire to do anything to escalate this. The key is to live up to the obligations that all of us undertook that North Korea should not be able to traffic in weapons or weapons technology, nor should they be able to receive help, assistance, financing for their nuclear weapons programmes."

Meanwhile, Mr Ban warned North Korea that a second test would "aggravate" the situation. "We agreed that, in case it happens, there should be more grave consequences."

In Beijing, the Chinese foreign ministry said Tang Jianxuan, the state councillor, had been sent to Pyong-yang as a special envoy for President Hu Jiantao and had met Kim Jong-il on Thursday. The foreign ministry said the visit was "very meaningful to the relations between the two countries".

Ms Rice said she had not yet received a "read out" on the meeting.

For Rice, Seoul Proves A Cautious Ally (CSM)

By Donald Kirk

The Christian Science Monitor, October 20, 2006

SEOUL

As she whirls through the capitals of northeast Asia this week, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice is conveying messages tailored to the sensitivities of leaders united in their concern over North Korea's nuclear test but wavering in their responses.

Nowhere is Ms. Rice's message more carefully modulated than in South Korea.

There, the government yearns to rescue its policy of reconciliation with North Korea against US pressure for strong measures to combat what Rice says is "trafficking" in weapons of mass destruction.

DOJ_NMG_0083959

The hard-line view of Japan's new prime minister, Shinzo Abe, contrasts with China's clearly defined wish to avoid an armed clash with North Korea. But Seoul's view of its alliance with the United States and its relationship with North Korea is more complex than that of any other regional stakeholder.

Anxious to restore historic ties with its northern neighbor, South Korea has pursued a policy of engagement with North Korea that increasingly conflicts with its alliance with the US - and leaves Koreans in sharp disagreement with each other.

"She did very well in Japan where she was assured the US-Japan alliance is in solid shape," says Shim Jae-hoon, a columnist and political commentator here. "But in Korea we have lost the legitimacy of the US alliance and just don't know where we belong."

It was to brace the frayed alliance, and persuade South Korea of the need for real firmness toward North Korea, that Rice spent twice the originally scheduled 30 minutes in a meeting with President Roh Moo Hyun before emerging with a finely tuned view of what the US was doing - and not doing.

She had not come to South Korea "to try to dictate" what the government should do, she said, seated beside Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon. The US, Rice wanted Koreans to understand, has "no desire" to see an escalation in tensions.

That said, Rice was firm about the need for "all of us" to "live up to the obligations we undertook that North Korea should not traffic in these materials" - that is, the military hardware covered in the UN resolution banning their movement in and out of the North and on financial dealings that might aid the weapons program.

Rice was careful not to demand that South Korea should join the Proliferation Security Initiative - a US-backed scheme in which some 70 nations have agreed to work together to try to stop the spread of weapons of mass destruction.

She did, however, attempt what appeared to be an effort at diplomatic salesmanship, hoping to alleviate high-level Korean concerns that the interdiction of North Korean vessels might lead to armed conflict.

The Proliferation Security Initiative, she said, was "based on intelligence" - and not the constant inspection of ships.

"Scrutiny of North Korean cargoes," she noted, "can be achieved in many ways" - ranging from "port security" to "detection of radioactive materials."

Whether she sold South Koreans on this perspective, though, was far from clear. Kim Byungki, visiting scholar at Georgetown University's School of Foreign Service, predicts she'll only "partially succeed" in convincing skeptical South Koreans leaders to endorse US policy. Our policies are 'under review'

Throughout the meetings, a favorite phrase of South Korean officials, including Foreign Minister Ban, was that policies, including what to do about the Proliferation Security Initiative, were under review.

Ban, in what is likely to be his last meeting with Rice before he steps down to become UN secretary-general, was equally circumspect when it came to US pressure to stop tours to the North Korean resort region of Mount Kumkang. That was also "under review," he said, parrying US criticism that payment for the tours goes directly into North Korean nuclear and missile programs in violation of the UN sanctions. (See related story.) Next stop: Beijing

Rice may have an easier time when she gets to Beijing, whose emissaries were in North Korea's capital city of Pyongyang Thursday delivering what is assumed to be a firm message of warning against conducting a second nuclear test.

At the very least, US officials hope to learn what State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, who led the Chinese team to Pyongyang, said in a message described by a Chinese official as "very significant" and "in-depth discussions on China-North Korea relations as well as the prevailing situation on the Korean peninsula."

Rice is expected to use much the same diplomatic verbiage in Beijing as in Seoul, where she said everyone was taking stock "of the leverage" each country wields over North Korea and how "much we can do cooperatively."

In Beijing, unlike Seoul, Rice won't have to deal with the whole issue of widely differing views about either an alliance with the US or the future of the government - a question that hangs over all discussions here about North Korea.

"I have no idea where President Roh is trying to lead this country," says political commentator Mr. Shim. "This issue is spotlighted by Rice's visit. We need to make a decision - whether to support the sanctions or not. I just don't know where this government is leading us."

Report: N. Korean Leader Regrets Test (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

North Korean leader Kim Jong Il expressed regret about his country's nuclear test to a Chinese delegation and said Pyongyang would return to international nuclear talks if Washington backs off a campaign to financially isolate the country, a South Korean newspaper reported Friday.

"If the U.S. makes a concession to some degree, we will also make a concession to some degree, whether it be bilateral talks or six-party talks," Kim was quoted as telling a Chinese envoy, the mass-circulation Chosun Ilbo reported, citing a diplomatic source in China.

DOJ_NMG_0083960

Kim told the Chinese delegation that "he is sorry about the nuclear test," the newspaper reported.

The delegation led by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan met Kim on Thursday and returned to Beijing later that day — ahead of U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice's arrival in the Chinese capital Friday. China is viewed as a key nation in efforts to persuade the North to disarm, as it is the isolated communist nation's main trading partner.

North Korea has long insisted that the U.S. desist from a campaign to sever its ties to the international financial system. Washington accuses Pyongyang of complicity in counterfeiting and money laundering to sell weapons of mass destruction.

The North has refused since last November to return to the nuclear talks, which also include China, Japan, Russia and South Korea. Pyongyang has sought bolster its negotiating position by a series of provocative actions, test-firing a barrage of missiles in July and performing its first-ever nuclear test Oct. 9.

China May Press North Koreans (NYT)

By Joseph Kahn

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

BEIJING, Oct. 19 — China is prepared to step up pressure on North Korea in coming weeks by reducing oil shipments, among other measures, if the country refuses to return to negotiations or conducts more nuclear tests, Chinese government advisers and scholars who have discussed the matter with the leadership say.

If Beijing does take a tougher line on its neighbor and longtime ally, the action is likely to bolster its relationship with the United States. Washington has urged Chinese leaders to use all the tools at their disposal to put additional pressure on Kim Jong-il, the North Korean leader.

Among the most potent of those tools is oil. China provides an estimated 80 to 90 percent of North Korea's oil imports, shipped by pipeline at undisclosed prices that Chinese officials say represent a steep discount from the world market price. Any reduction in that aid could severely hamper North Korea's already faltering economy.

Several leading Chinese experts said senior officials had indicated in the past week that they planned to slap new penalties on North Korea going beyond the ban on sales of military equipment imposed by the United Nations. But they would be likely to hold off if Mr. Kim agreed to return soon to multilateral talks North Korea has boycotted since September 2005. Years of talks have produced meager results.

Discussions about how to respond to the nuclear test, which was described by one expert as a "political earthquake" for Chinese leaders, come amid a flurry of diplomacy aimed at ironing out enforcement of United Nations sanctions and luring Mr. Kim back to negotiations.

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice is to arrive here Friday to meet with Chinese officials. On Thursday in Pyongyang, Mr. Kim met a delegation sent by President Hu Jintao of China, the first diplomatic contact with the North Korean leader since the nuclear test on Oct. 9.

There was no immediate word on what Mr. Kim told the Chinese, but Beijing experts said he would most likely have declined to meet with the delegation, headed by a cabinet-level official, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, unless he hoped to head off additional penalties by promising to resume negotiations.

"China is going to have to make some crucial choices in the coming days," said one senior international relations specialist who has participated in top-level discussions of the matter but asked to remain anonymous. "I think Chinese leaders are prepared to take a hard line, but Kim may be smart enough to try to divide China and the U.S."

China and the United States already have some differences over how to enforce the United Nations sanctions that they and the rest of the Security Council voted for last Saturday. Beijing says it will not interdict North Korean cargo ships at sea, as the United States and Japan have recommended, and has warned against seeking to use the sanctions to provoke a confrontation.

"All sides need to consider how to implement Resolution 1718 in a balanced way and not devise ways to willfully expand the sanctions," Liu Jianchao, the Foreign Ministry spokesman, said Thursday, referring to the Security Council resolution banning the sale or transfer of missile- or nuclear-weapons-related goods to North Korea. "Sanctions are the signal, not the goal."

But Chinese experts who have taken part in discussions about how to manage the situation said that after North Korea's missile tests in July, Chinese leaders concluded that Mr. Kim might not negotiate a way out of the impasse unless he had no other choice. Officials felt badly stung by the nuclear test and have dug in their heels on ending the nuclear program there, the experts said.

China has opposed military action or an embargo to prevent the spread of nuclear weapons to its Korean War ally and has subsidized Mr. Kim's its government despite gross human rights violations. But it is also wary that Mr. Kim may set off an arms race in Northeast Asia and prompt Japan and South Korea, and even Taiwan, to seek nuclear weapons.

DOJ_NMG_0083961

Beijing's relations with North Korea have been strained for many years, and some Chinese officials argue that Mr. Kim wants a nuclear trump card to intimidate China as much as the United States.

In the wake of the test, President Hu renewed his government's commitment to "a nuclear-free Korean Peninsula," and ruled out recognizing North Korea, as a fellow nuclear power, they said.

"I believe that Chinese leaders are firmly resolved to roll back the nuclear program and not accept it as an accomplished fact," said Zhang Liangui, a Korea expert at the Communist Party's Central Party School in Beijing who has favored taking a tougher line.

"I do not think that the resolve of the Chinese leadership is going to be less than the resolve of the American leadership," he said.

Others agreed, arguing that as long as the Bush administration kept its focus on a diplomatic solution, China would work to maintain solidarity with the United States.

"The only issue that they do not agree on is interdiction at sea," said Xu Guangyu, a retired general who is now a member of the Chinese Arms Control and Disarmament Association, a government-sponsored institute. "For the most part the United States has responded to this with the right tone, so I don't see a major obstacle to cooperation."

Mr. Xu said the question now was not whether China and the United States could maintain common ground, but rather how Mr. Kim would respond to the universal condemnation of his test. "The matter is in his hands," Mr. Xu said. "If he returns to negotiating, the pressure will ease. If he conducts another test, that would be very reckless."

Chinese officials have already begun carrying out measures intended to increase the pressure.

Customs officers have begun inspecting cargo passing through Dandong, a major trading post with North Korea. China Southern Airlines, the only Chinese carrier that flies to Pyongyang, the North Korean capital, announced that it had suspended service to the city.

Chinese banks, fearing possible freezes on assets, have restricted some forms of transactions involving North Korean interests while expanding a crackdown on suspected laundering of drug money and counterfeiting by individuals and front companies associated with North Korea, according to Chinese officials and local news reports.

More important, Chinese officials have discussed staged reductions in oil shipments if North Korea ignores international pressure, scholars who have been told about the leadership's planning said.

Beijing is also North Korea's leading provider of grain, but is not likely to suspend food shipments. North Korea suffers severe food shortages, with about a third of the population depending on imported grain.

China has not threatened publicly to cut off oil supplies, and it has resisted imposing economic sanctions. Instead, it has emphasized reviving the six-nation nuclear talks that collapsed a year ago. At least superficially, that puts China on the same page as the United States, which has called for a diplomatic solution to the crisis.

China has put much more emphasis on the process of negotiating than has the United States, which has expressed interest only in the results. Beijing argues that resuming talks would de-escalate the crisis, giving Mr. Kim an incentive to freeze his nuclear activities and making it possible to find a peaceful way out.

Some Chinese experts speculate that Mr. Kim, having proved that he has mastered at least the basics of manufacturing atomic bombs, may now be willing to return to the table, feeling he can demand a higher price for agreeing to discontinue the program.

"Kim has done nothing but anger China for the last few months," said Shi Yinhong, a foreign policy expert at People's University in Beijing. "But he could be smart enough to make a concession now, just before Rice visits, to create some trouble for the United States."

After Mr. Kim twice ignored China's stern warnings — first when he tested ballistic missiles in July, and then when he exploded a nuclear device close to the Chinese border — many officials here felt chagrined about having sheltered him, people who discussed the situation with the leadership said.

"The people who were the most critical of Kim in the past were a minority," said one scholar. "But they have a bigger voice now. The people who had the most favorable interpretations of Kim's actions are for now keeping quiet."

China Steps Up Diplomacy With N. Korea (AP)

AP, October 20, 2006

China stepped up its diplomatic efforts with North Korea on Thursday, sending a personal message and a gift from the Chinese president to the North's leader Kim Jong Il as Washington appealed for cooperation by Asian powers on U.N. sanctions for Pyongyang's nuclear test.

The trip by State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan was the highest-level Chinese visit to its isolated ally since its Oct. 9 atomic test.

DOJ_NMG_0083962

The visit came as Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice stopped in South Korea and Japan as part of a tour of Asia to solidify support for the U.N. sanctions amid reports of a possible second atomic test by Pyongyang. She was to arrive in Beijing on Friday.

Chinese Foreign Ministry spokesman Liu Jianchao said he had no details of the message from President Hu Jintao conveyed by Tang in Pyongyang, but said Kim and the diplomat had "in-depth discussions" about the nuclear dispute. North Korea's official Korean Central News Agency said Tang also brought a gift for Kim but did not say what it was.

"This is a very significant visit against the backdrop of major changes on the Korean Peninsula," Liu said at a regular news briefing. "We hope China's diplomatic efforts ... will bear fruit."

Japanese state broadcaster NHK reported late Thursday that Tang returned to Beijing but China's Foreign Ministry could not confirm the report.

Tang's trip might be a way for Beijing to express frustration at last week's test and warn against conducting any more while wooing it back to six-party talks on the North's nuclear program.

But relations between North Korea and China, the main source of food and fuel aid to Pyongyang's decrepit economy, have deteriorated in recent years, and Beijing's sway over North Korea appears to be eroding.

China's North Korean experts expressed skepticism that Tang's diplomatic mission would yield significant results. Pyongyang has ignored Chinese pleas for negotiations for months, they said, and having proven that it has nuclear-weapons capabilities, North Korea is unlikely to be open to bargaining.

"North Korea has abused China's good intentions to de-escalate this matter," said Zhang Liangui of the Central Party School, a training academy for the communist leadership. "Instead, it has dragged out the time for dialogue in order to develop nuclear weapons."

Piao Jianyi, executive director for the Center for Korean Studies at the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, said the isolated North "doesn't care about the pressure from outside."

"It is beyond hope," he said. "It doesn't care about any consequences. It doesn't want dialogue."

Tang, a former foreign minister whose Cabinet post ranks above minister, was accompanied by Vice Foreign Minister Dai Bingguo and Wu Dawei, the Chinese envoy to the six-nation nuclear disarmament talks.

Discussions have been stalled for a year because of a boycott by the North over U.S. financial sanctions. They involve the United States, host China, the two Koreas, Japan and Russia.

China, a permanent member of the U.N. Security Council with power to veto U.N. actions, is traditionally reluctant to punish the North. But it voted last weekend for the resolution imposing sanctions in response to the nuclear test.

The measures ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used by its ballistic missile and unconventional weapons programs. They also call for inspections of all cargo leaving and arriving in North Korea.

Beijing has since warned its neighbor against taking any steps that would heighten tensions.

However, Beijing's U.N. ambassador has indicated that inspectors will not board ships. China and South Korea worry that the North would consider the action provocative.

The U.N. resolution "is a balanced resolution and the spirit must also be reflected in its implementation," Liu said.

Liu said that while China will "implement in earnest" the sanctions, they are not an end in themselves.

"They are rather the means to an end, which is to solve the nuclear issue on the Korean Peninsula in a peaceful way," he said.

China Banks To Halt Dealings With North Korea (WSJ)

By Gordon Fairclough And Neil King Jr.

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

Chinese banks are moving to halt transactions with North Korea as Beijing looks for ways to pressure its recalcitrant ally to abandon any further atomic-weapons tests and return to multilateral disarmament talks.

Meanwhile, a high-ranking Chinese envoy met yesterday with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il in Pyongyang, China's Foreign Ministry spokesman, Liu Jianchao, said. He offered no details on what he termed a "very significant visit" at a time of "major changes on the Korean peninsula."

The flurry of Chinese activity came amid fears that Pyongyang is readying for a second nuclear test as U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice toured Asian capitals to rally support for tough sanctions in the wake of the North's Oct. 9 test. But Ms. Rice, who was due to arrive in Beijing this morning, appeared to make little progress to that end during her talks yesterday in South Korea.

China's financial system has long served as a major conduit for isolated North Korea to move money to and from the outside world. China also is North Korea's major supplier of food and oil and its largest trading partner. How strictly it enforces

DOJ_NMG_0083963

United Nations-imposed economic sanctions on North Korea and what additional measures it chooses to take will be critical in determining the amount of pressure brought to bear on Pyongyang.

In China, officials at four commercial banks said that in recent days they have stopped moving funds into or out of North Korea -- a ban that could deliver a serious blow to Pyongyang's finances if it remains in force. Since the U.S. threatened sanctions against a Macau bank that allegedly helped Pyongyang launder money, other lenders outside China have shied away from North Korean customers.

One of the officials said regulators ordered the ban; the others said they weren't sure what had prompted the cutoff.

"All transactions are blocked, whether it's company-to-company or person-to-person," said an employee at a Bank of China Ltd. branch in Dandong, China, on the border with North Korea. "We don't know how long it will last."

It isn't clear how widespread the crackdown is. The People's Bank of China, the central bank, declined to comment. But officials at Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., China Construction Bank Corp. and China Citic Bank also said they are shutting off business with North Korea.

Since the U.N. Security Council passed the sanctions resolution Oct. 14, China also has visibly stepped up inspections of trucks bound for North Korea. The U.N. has barred North Korea from importing military equipment and materials that can be used in its nuclear program, as well as luxury goods.

Beijing's steps may be part of a short-term campaign aimed at dissuading Pyongyang from going ahead with a second test, or they may be part of a broader shift by China toward using its economic leverage to force Mr. Kim to give up his nuclear weapons.

China has long been reluctant to apply the kind of tough measures sought by Washington, in large part because it fears destabilizing or toppling the communist regime. A collapse of North Korea and its absorption by the capitalist South would put a U.S. ally right on China's northeast border. It also could cause serious economic dislocation.

"They're trying to come up with a balance between punishing North Korea for what it's done, but not squeezing hard enough to break it, because they don't want to fix it," one senior U.S. official said.

South Korea has been noticeably more reluctant to take any decisive steps that might upset Pyongyang in the wake of its nuclear test, and the U.S. approach has been to coax Seoul gently and in private. An aide traveling with Ms. Rice said en route to Seoul that the secretary of state would avoid calling for any specific steps on border inspections or on the South's economic cooperation with the North. The South Koreans, the aide said, "don't like to be seen as being pushed to make specific steps."

Ms. Rice told reporters in Seoul that she didn't come to South Korea to tell the government how it should implement the U.N. sanctions. And in remarks after their meetings, South Korean Foreign Minister Ban Ki Moon defended the value of two joint economic projects the South has with North Korea, while giving no indication that Seoul plans to join an international effort to crack down on trafficking in nuclear materials from North Korea and other states.

In her one nudging comment during a media briefing with Mr. Ban, Ms. Rice said "everyone should take stock of the leverage we have to get North Korea to return" to the negotiations over its nuclear program, which fell apart last year.

Ms. Rice later joined Mr. Ban and Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso in a dinner that U.S. officials portrayed as a significant sign of warming relations between Japan and South Korea, brought about in large part by shared jitters over North Korea's nuclear program. The three countries hadn't met formally at such a level since the late 1990s.

--Evan Ramstad in Seoul and Tang Hanting in Shanghai contributed to this article.

North Korean Ploy Masks Ships Under Other Flags (NYT)

By Keith Bradsher

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

HONG KONG, Oct. 19 — When helicopter-borne Australian commandos stormed a freighter three years ago after it was spotted unloading 110 pounds of high-grade heroin, the ship proved to be registered in Tuvalu, a tiny island nation in the South Pacific.

When a Spanish warship stopped a freighter carrying cement to Yemen four years ago, the cargo vessel turned out to be carrying 15 Scud missiles as well and was registered in Cambodia.

The two freighters had something in common: although registered elsewhere, both were owned by North Korea.

The incidents illustrated North Korea's adroit use of so-called flags of convenience to camouflage the movement of its cargo vessels as they engage in tasks that sometimes violate international laws.

The North Korean ploy could both simplify and complicate the efforts to carry out the United Nations Security Council's resolution authorizing countries to inspect cargo entering or leaving North Korea to see if it includes illicit weapons, say shipping executives, lawyers and security experts.

DOJ_NMG_0083964

The use of flags of convenience could also weaken moves like Australia's on Monday to ban North Korean-flagged vessels from its ports to protest the nuclear test.

But if Western nations suspect that a North Korean-owned vessel flying another country's flag is carrying illicit weapons, boarding the vessel could be simpler than if it carried North Korea's flag, said Jonathan D. Pollack, professor of Asian and Pacific studies at the Naval War College in Newport, R.I.

A Western nation could ask the country that registered the vessel for permission to board it even if the vessel was not entering or leaving North Korean waters. Practically any country would be more cooperative about giving permission for a search than North Korea, Mr. Pollack noted.

A North Korean crew might still resist boarding, however. The crew of the Tuvalu-registered freighter, the Pong Su, did so when chased by Australian forces for four days in 2003 before it was finally boarded and captured by the commandos.

But Mr. Pollack and other experts said that flags of convenience could still prove useful to North Korea in maintaining its arms trade despite the Security Council resolution.

One possibility would be for North Korea to try to smuggle out weapons or weapons components across its land borders with China or Russia, and then to a Chinese or Russian port. The weapons could then be loaded on a vessel secretly owned by North Korea but flying another country's flag — and perhaps not be closely watched by Western intelligence services as a result.

Or weapons could be loaded on a North Korean ship flying its own flag, and the registration of the ship could be altered after it left port. "In the middle of the night, they could change the name and change the flag," said Gary Wolfe, a maritime lawyer at Seward & Kissel, a New York law firm.

Still another possibility, shipping and security experts said, would be for a North Korean-flagged ship to transfer cargo to a North Korean ship carrying another flag, either in port or in midocean if it were a calm day and the cargo small enough.

Changing the registration of a ship — and therefore its flag — is fairly simple. A ship owner simply sends the necessary paperwork to a country's ship registry, along with a fee of as little as $1,000. The vessel is not required to visit the country where it is registered, or even go to port.

Ship registries do require basic information about a vessel's length and tonnage. So if a ship of a certain size and displacement disappears from one ship's registry and a vessel of equal size and displacement pops up with a different name on another registry at the same time, they may be the same ship and could be identified with careful sleuthing, Mr. Wolfe said.

The Pong Su sailed from North Korea to Singapore in 2003 under a North Korean flag. The vessel then switched its registration to Tuvalu and sailed on to Australia, where witnesses saw a dinghy coming ashore with what proved to be the shipment of heroin.

The freighter was seized and later used as a bombing target by the Australian armed forces as a warning to drug traffickers. The North Korean government denied that it had been involved.

Without specifically mentioning flags of convenience, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld warned on Wednesday of the difficulty of monitoring North Korea's trade. "There's so much moving around the world by land, sea and air that it is practically impossible — not impossible, but certainly it would take a lot of countries cooperating with a high degree of cohesion," and cohesion has been lacking, he said during a question-and-answer period at Maxwell-Gunter Air Force Base in Alabama.

Until 2002, North Korea tended to register its ships as Cambodian, using a registration office that the Cambodian government had authorized in Singapore. Marcus Hand, the Asia editor for Lloyd's List, a shipping industry newspaper, said dozens of North Korean ships used to carry the Cambodian flag.

He cautioned, however, that it is often difficult to know with certainty who owns a ship, since ships are often held through various companies registered all over the world. No one outside North Korea really knows for sure how many cargo vessels the country has registered under other flags.

Cambodia canceled the right of its Singapore agents to register ships in 2002 after finding that Cambodian-registered ships were in such poor condition that ports were reluctant to let them berth, and after France accused a Cambodian-registered ship and its crew of transporting cocaine. The government of Cambodia ended up authorizing representatives in Pusan, South Korea, to manage the country's ship registry.

Charlie Bach, the managing director of the overhauled International Ship Registry of Cambodia, said in an e-mail message that there were no longer any North Korean ships carrying the Cambodian flag.

The mystery lies in where North Korea's ships are registered instead.

According to reports in the shipping press in 2003, some of the shipping agents in Singapore who represented Cambodia switched to representing Tuvalu and landlocked Mongolia instead, and encouraged their clients to change their ships' registration to those countries.

Several shipping executives said they believed that North Korean ships were sailing under Mongolian and Tuvaluan flags now.

DOJ_NMG_0083965

World War II Is Over (WP)

By Charles Krauthammer

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

The first stop on Condoleezza Rice's post-detonation, nuclear reassurance tour was Tokyo. There she dutifully unfurled the American nuclear umbrella, pledging in person that the United States would meet any North Korean attack on Japan with massive American retaliation, nuclear if necessary.

An important message, to be sure, for the short run, lest Kim Jong Il imbibe a little too much cognac and be teased by one of his "pleasure squad" lovelies into launching a missile or two into Japan.

But Rice's declaration had another and obvious longer-run intent: to quell any thought Japan might have of going nuclear to counter and deter North Korea's bomb.

The Japanese understood this purpose well. Thus, at a joint news conference with Rice, Foreign Minister Taro Aso offered the boilerplate denial of even thinking of going nuclear: "The government of Japan has no position at all to consider going nuclear."

The impeccably polite Japanese were not about to contradict the secretary of state in her presence. Nonetheless, the very same Aso had earlier the very same day told a parliamentary committee that Japan should begin debating the issue: "The reality is that it is only Japan that has not discussed possessing

nuclear weapons, and all other countries have been discussing it."

Just three days earlier, another high-ranking member of the ruling party had transgressed the same taboo and called for open debate about Japan's acquiring nuclear weapons.

The American reaction to such talk is knee-jerk opposition. Like those imperial Japanese soldiers discovered holed up on some godforsaken Pacific island decades after World War II, we continue to act as if we, too, never received news of the Japanese surrender. We applaud the Japanese for continuing their adherence to the MacArthur constitution that forever denies Japan the status of Great Power replete with commensurate military force.

Of course Japan has in recent decades skirted that proscription, building a small but serious conventional military. Nuclear weapons, however, have remained off the table.

As the only country ever to suffer nuclear attack, Japan obviously has its own reasons to resist the very thought. But now that the lunatic regime next door, which has already overflown Japan with its missiles, has officially gone nuclear, some rethinking is warranted.

Japan is a true anomaly. All the other Great Powers went nuclear decades ago -- even the once-and-no-longer great, such as France; the wannabe great, such as India; and the never-will-be great, such as North Korea. There are nukes in the hands of Pakistan, which overnight could turn into an al-Qaeda state, and North Korea, a country so cosmically deranged that it reports that the "Dear Leader" shot five holes-in-one in his first time playing golf and also wrote six operas. Yet we are plagued by doubts about Japan's joining this club.

Japan is not just a model international citizen -- dynamic economy, stable democracy, self-effacing foreign policy -- it is also the most important and reliable U.S. ally after only Britain. One of the quieter success stories of recent American foreign policy has been the intensification of the U.S.-Japanese alliance. Tokyo has joined with the United States in the development and deployment of missile defenses and aligned itself with the United States on the

neuralgic issue of Taiwan, pledging

solidarity should there ever be a confrontation.

The immediate effect of Japan's considering going nuclear would be to concentrate China's mind on denuclearizing North Korea. China calculates that North Korea is a convenient buffer between it and a dynamic, capitalist South Korea bolstered by American troops. China is quite content with a client regime that is a thorn in our side, keeping us tied down while it pursues its ambitions in the rest of Asia. Pyongyang's nukes, after all, are pointed not west but east.

Japan's threatening to go nuclear would alter that calculation. It might even persuade China to squeeze Kim Jong Il as a way to prevent Japan from going nuclear. The Japan card remains the only one that carries even the remote possibility of reversing North Korea's nuclear program.

Japan's response to the North Korean threat has been very strong and very insistent on serious sanctions. This is, of course, out of self-interest, not altruism. But that is the point. Japan's natural interests parallel America's in the Pacific Rim -- maintaining military and political stability, peacefully containing an inexorably expanding China, opposing the gangster regime in Pyongyang, and spreading the liberal democratic model throughout Asia.

Why are we so intent on denying this stable, reliable, democratic ally the means to help us shoulder the burden in a world where so many other allies -- the inveterately appeasing South Koreans most notoriously -- insist on the free ride?

DOJ_NMG_0083966

Olmert Warns Iran About Its Nuke Program (AP)

By Amy Teibel, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

Israel's prime minister delivered his strongest comments yet on Iran's nuclear program, warning Thursday that Tehran would have "a price to pay" if it does not back down from its atomic ambitions and hinting that Israel might be forced to take action.

Ehud Olmert did not specifically threaten to cripple Iran's nuclear program in a military strike, as it did 25 years ago in Iraq when it bombed an unfinished nuclear reactor there. But he repeated what he said a day earlier after meeting Russian President Vladimir Putin in Moscow — the Iranians "have to be afraid" of the consequences of their intransigence.

"They have to understand that if they object to every compromise, there will be a price to pay," Olmert said on a flight back to Israel after a three-day trip to Moscow.

Israel rejects Tehran's claim that its nuclear program is peaceful, designed solely to produce energy. In the past, Israel has said it would not lead a campaign against Iran's nuclear program, but would act in concert with world powers that are similarly worried.

But with Iran rejecting various compromise proposals and insisting on enriching uranium — a process key to developing nuclear weapons — Olmert been raising the stakes. He said Israel cannot reconcile itself to a nuclear Iran.

"There comes a time when you have to do damage control," he said. "A red line must be drawn that cannot be crossed," Olmert added, without elaborating. "Time isn't standing still," he said "and perhaps there will be a need to do something in the future."

Some Israeli officials have made specific threats to hit Iran. But military experts have questioned Israel's ability to destroy Iran's nuclear facilities, which unlike Iraq's in 1981 are scattered among installations, some hidden underground. But they have said Israel could set the program back years by striking several of the sites.

Israel considers Iran to be the greatest threat to its survival. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has repeatedly called for the Jewish state's destruction, and Iran already has missiles capable of carrying payloads to Israel.

Ahmadinejad shrugged off the threat of U.N. sanctions Thursday, saying his nation would not give up any of its nuclear program.

"The Iranian nation will not cede one iota of its rights," Ahmadinejad told thousands of cheering supporters in the town of Islamshahr, about 25 miles south of the capital Tehran.

"Our nation achieved proficiency in nuclear energy at a time when you imposed economic, scientific and technological sanctions against us," he said, addressing the U.S. and its allies and referring to sanctions imposed on Iran after the 1979 Islamic revolution and hostage-taking at the U.S. Embassy in Tehran.

The crowd interrupted his speech with the chant: "Nuclear energy is our right!"

France said Wednesday that a resolution calling for sanctions against Iran would likely be circulated at the U.N. Security Council by the end of the week. Support for sanctions has grown among council members after weeks of talks between the EU and Iran failed to persuade Tehran to suspend uranium enrichment and start broader negotiations.

At a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday, European Union foreign ministers endorsed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

Iran has stalled on a package of economic incentives and political rewards that the six countries offered in June, on the condition that Tehran agree to consider a long-term moratorium on uranium enrichment.

Britain Says U.N. Iran Resolution Coming (AP)

By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 20, 2006

Britain said Thursday it expects a draft U.N. resolution on Iran to be introduced in the Security Council early next week and diplomats said it will seek sanctions on Tehran for refusing to suspend uranium enrichment.

France's U.N. Ambassador Jean-Marc de La Sabliere had said Tuesday he hoped to circulate a draft by the end of the week. But France, Britain and Germany, who have led negotiations with Iran on its nuclear program, were still discussing the text with the United States on Thursday, and had not yet shown it to Russia and China.

"My expectation is that sometime early next week we'll put a resolution down," Britain's U.N. Ambassador Emyr Jones Parry told reporters.

DOJ_NMG_0083967

U.S. Ambassador John Bolton said "we're consulting on it and I expect within a day or two we'll have something to circulate more broadly in the council."

European Union foreign ministers said after a meeting in Luxembourg on Tuesday that they have no choice but to back diplomatic talks at the United Nations about sanctions on Iran.

The ministers backed a decision by the U.N.'s five permanent Security Council members — the U.S., Russia, China, Britain and France — and Germany to pursue limited sanctions on Tehran while keeping the door open to future talks.

British Foreign Secretary Margaret Beckett said earlier this month that they would seek measures under Article 41 of Chapter 7 of the U.N. Charter, which allows nonmilitary sanctions.

The six countries offered Iran a package of economic incentives and political rewards in June if it agreed to consider a long-term moratorium on enrichment and commit to a freeze on uranium enrichment before talks to discuss details of their package.

But Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad has repeatedly and defiantly said his country would continue enrichment, and is not intimidated by the possibility of sanctions.

The United States has called for broad sanctions, such as a total ban on missile and nuclear technology sales, while the Russians and Chinese back prohibitions of selected items as a first step.

The Black Box Of Tehran (WP)

By David Ignatius

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

Here's a real-life international mystery: What happened in Tehran in September that torpedoed the prospect of negotiations with the United States over Iran's nuclear program? Were Western hopes of Iranian pragmatism simply an illusion? Are there other channels open for discussion with Tehran if the nuclear route is blocked?

U.S. and European intelligence analysts are debating these questions, and for now they don't seem to have good answers. The process of decision making in Tehran remains a "black box." Analysts can see the decisions that emerge from the supreme leader, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, and they can hear the competing arguments of pragmatists and hard-liners. But how consensus is reached remains a puzzle. My fear is that at its core, the Islamic republic disdains compromise as a sign of weakness.

Hopes for a breakthrough on the nuclear issue were raised last summer by discussions between Ali Larijani, Iran's national security adviser, and Javier Solana, the European Union's foreign policy chief. Both men are at the pragmatic, deal-making ends of their respective political spectrums, and that may have been part of the problem. But as the discussions continued, the Iranians appeared ready to offer a two-month suspension of uranium enrichment once talks with the Europeans resumed -- thereby meeting the U.S. precondition for joining the talks. It looked like a classic bit of face-saving bargaining.

The background music seemed right as well. President Bush told me in an interview on Sept. 13 that the United States respected Iran's legitimate interests, including its right to a civilian nuclear program. Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, while taking a defiant line on many issues, told me and Lally Weymouth of Newsweek on Sept. 19 that Iran would be willing to resume diplomatic relations with the United States "under appropriate conditions." And he said in other meetings that Iran might accept suspension of enrichment as a byproduct of negotiations, although not as a precondition. The sense that a deal was possible was reinforced by a back-channel exchange in which a European intermediary and an Iranian former official prepared a joint paper outlining a compromise formula on the nuclear issue.

But by late September, State Department officials concluded that the Iranians were backing away. Pessimistic private signals were confirmed when Khamenei, the only Iranian who speaks authoritatively on foreign policy, explained last week that Iran had already tried suspension of enrichment, in its earlier negotiations with the Europeans, and wouldn't do so again. "If we had not experienced that path [a two-year suspension of uranium enrichment], perhaps we would have criticized ourselves today. But now we will pursue with a strong heart."

So what's next? Bush administration officials rightly argue that Iran must pay some price for continuing its nuclear program in defiance of warnings from the International Atomic Energy Agency. Russia and China have promised to support some penalties for Iran, and my sense is that maintaining their support -- and international solidarity on Iran -- matters more than the details of sanctions. Failure to penalize Tehran would, among other things, undermine the Iranian pragmatists who favored negotiations. It would show that Tehran can defy the West and get away with it, which has been one of Ahmadinejad's implicit themes.

While the Bush administration wants to draw a clear red line for Tehran, it also appears ready to keep the door open for dialogue. An important gesture was the announcement this month that the United States will lift sanctions to allow an American company to provide spare parts to repair Iranian civilian aircraft. Another signal came from Undersecretary of State Nicholas

DOJ_NMG_0083968

Burns, who said last week in an otherwise hard-line speech that the U.S.-European package of incentives for Iran to halt enrichment will remain on the table, despite Tehran's refusal to join negotiations.

Burns called for "a dramatic increase in our exchanges with Iran -- in business, in academia, in athletics, in the arts." That amplified a comment Bush had made to me in our interview. (If the administration is serious about exchanges, however, it ought to quash an absurd investigation by the Treasury Department into whether American basketball players playing for Iranian teams are violating U.S. sanctions. Good grief!)

America, meanwhile, has a foreign policy mystery of its own -- rivaling that black box of decision making in Tehran. Just what was former secretary of state James A. Baker III up to, in his contacts last month with Iranian and Syrian diplomats about how to stabilize Iraq? Is Baker opening a back channel for the Bush administration? Is America quietly seeking Iranian help as Iraq spins out of control? We'll leave that puzzle to pundits in Tehran.

The writer co-hosts, with Newsweek's Fareed Zakaria, PostGlobal, an online discussion of international issues athttp://www.washingtonpost.com.

UN 'poses No Threat To Israeli Aircraft' (FT)

By Mark Turner

Financial Times, October 20, 2006

The United Nations on Thursday night moved rapidly to dispel suggestions by Alain Pellegrini, the UN force commander in Lebanon, that it would consider shooting down Israeli aircraft if they continued illegal incursions into Lebanese airspace.

Major-General Pellegrini told a news conference in New York that Israeli violations were "a major concern . . . not to be accepted". While Unifil was currently using diplomatic channels to persuade Israel to stop its flights, in the future "other ways" could be considered, including force.

He added that French troops were armed with anti-aircraft missiles, although under the current rules they could only be fired in self-defence. Were its positions to be attacked, however, Unifil would "respond with these missiles". Any more proactive action would require a change to the UN's rules of engagement.

Barely had Maj-Gen Pellegrini spoken than the UN spokesman sought to play down any suggestion of a threat. One French diplomat said its UN mission was perplexed by the comments, and officials in the Italian-led strategic cell in New York said no change to the rules of engagement were on the table.

An Israeli diplomat suggested it was not the first time Mr Pellegrini had made curious statements; and one diplomat suggested it was time for him to move on.

Unifil officials said there was no appetite to end up in an armed conflict with Israel. But they added that the air violations were in contravention of UN resolution 1701, and could be considered a violent act, by spreading fear among Lebanese civilians.

Maj-Gen Pellegrini noted that the number of air violations had declined recently. He also said the 7,200-strong force had seen no evidence of illegal arms in the hands of Hizbollah or any other militias in the zone under his control.

He added that there were continued efforts to convince Israel to withdraw from the town of Ghajar, on the border between Lebanon and occupied Syria.

Hamas Charities Thrive Despite U.S.-led Fund Freeze (WT)

By Joshua Mitnick

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

RAMALLAH, West Bank -- A U.S.-led funding squeeze, which has paralyzed the Hamas-led Palestinian government, has had the unintended effect of bolstering the militant group's network of schools, hospitals and alms societies.

Foreign donations, often consisting of cash in suitcases smuggled across the border, have permitted Hamas' vast social-welfare network to thrive, say officials and analysts.

"All charitable organizations affiliated with Hamas are still functioning," said Sheik Yazeeb Khader, an editor of Hamas' West Bank newspaper. He said the charities in Gaza have especially benefited from money "brought across the border and not checked."

For years, while Hamas' military wing dispatched suicide bombers to Israeli cities, the group's civilian wing quietly built up a grass-roots following with its network of Islamic social-welfare organizations.

The charities went far beyond anything established by the secular government of Yasser Arafat and helped give Hamas the support needed to oust Arafat loyalists in January elections and take power in March.

Unable to pay for supplies, government ministries have since ceased to function, and without salaries, civil servants have gone on strike.

DOJ_NMG_0083969

The charities, however, openly boast that they continue to get money from Muslim communities in the Persian Gulf, Europe and the United States.

"These organizations are living in a golden age, where they are badly needed. There is no other way to take care of those people," said Basem Ezbidi, a political science professor at Birzeit University.

The links between Hamas and its social affiliates are kept deliberately murky.

None of the charities bear the Hamas name. Ask the managers about support from Hamas, and they are quick to deny any political affiliation.

Amid continuing economic hardship, the charities are coming under fire from some who charge that Hamas is protecting its own.

"There is a lot of money in Hamas," said Abdel Nasser Najjar, a columnist for Al Ayyam, a newspaper of the opposition Fatah party.

"The problem now, is that Hamas is only giving to their own people, or people who are close to the movement."

At one Islamic charity in Ramallah, the Al Farah society, questions about Hamas make relief workers and clients -- a group of women in head scarves or veils -- go stiff.

Israeli soldiers raided the organization's offices several months ago, confiscating computers, welfare records, and eventually arresting director Teiysur Arure.

Recently released from jail, the director denies any political affiliation.

The same goes for Mohammad Tanbura, who heads the Gaza-based El-Salah society, which distributes school supplies and helps destitute families survive.

"We have nothing to do with the government, we are a Palestinian organization that works for the social sector rather than the political sector," Mr. Tanbura said. "This is not a Hamas charity work. Our money is legal."

Birzeit University's Mr. Ezbidi said most Islamic charities have some connection with Hamas, even if it's a 10 percent stake in the operations.

"To really draw a line between what is considered Hamas and what is not is a difficult thing because Hamas has a broad constituency," he said. "It's general knowledge that Hamas is running health care clinics, hospitals and subsidizing tuition. But it's done in an unpublicized forum."

In recent months, the case load at Al Farah's alms house has more than doubled under the weight of an aid boycott that has left some 140,000 civil servants without pay and the poor without welfare checks.

"If the government isn't providing for us, then Islamic institutions are providing for us," said Mr. Arure, the director. "People have crossed the red line, they have no money whatsoever."

Russia Suspends Scores Of Foreign Groups (NYT)

By C.J. Chivers

The New York Times, October 20, 2006

MOSCOW, Oct. 19 — Scores of foreign private organizations were forced to cease their operations in Russia on Thursday while the government considered whether to register them under a new law that has received sharp international criticism.

Among the suspended organizations were some of those most critical of the Kremlin, including Human Rights Watch and Amnesty International, and others, like the National Democratic Institute and the International Republican Institute, that have been accused by Russian officials of instigating or assisting revolutions against other former Soviet republics.

The Justice Ministry, which is responsible for registering foreign private organizations, insisted that the suspensions were neither retaliatory nor permanent.

It issued a statement saying the suspended organizations had not properly filed new registration materials or had submitted the required materials on the last day before the registration deadline, which was midnight on Wednesday. It said it was rushing to review the applications it had received.

“It is important to note that lack of re-registration does not entail the liquidation of the organization,” the statement said. “The talk here is only that these organizations cannot carry out the activity envisaged by their charters before they are brought into the register.”

The number of suspended organizations is not entirely clear. The statement said the ministry had received applications from 185 organizations, approved 108 of them and continued to review the 77 others.

But the suspensions marked the latest chapter in Russia’s pressure on many foreign organizations that have offices on its soil. They occurred in a climate of deepening worry about the Kremlin’s crackdown on civil society here, and just days ahead of a planned visit by Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, who has expressed concerns about the law regulating foreign private organizations, known as nongovernmental organizations, or N.G.O.’s, which was passed earlier this year.

DOJ_NMG_0083970

Some Russian officials, including Nikolai P. Patrushev, the chief of the domestic intelligence service, have accused the groups of interfering with state affairs or even harboring spies.

The new law, strongly backed by President Vladimir V. Putin, created extensive new filing requirements, which in some cases the organizations said have been so tedious and lengthy as to be almost impossible to fulfill. The groups have also expressed fears that the rules were written vaguely enough to allow any group to be audited, and perhaps closed, on a pretext.

The groups and their supporters have said that the way the law was carried out would be a test of whether Russia would allow foreign organizations that it disliked to continue to work in the country. The first deadline, and its effects on Thursday, were accompanied by a strong sense of concern, even fear.

"My fear is that their intention is to shut us down," Josh Rubenstein, a director at Amnesty International, said by telephone. Amnesty International has had an office in Russia since the days of Mikhail S. Gorbachev, he said.

The Justice Ministry posted a list of 73 organizations that were not yet approved, and thus suspended. At least 38 of these were either listed by the ministry as American or had a clear American affiliation, including the American Bar Association, the American-Russian Business Council, the American Trade Chamber and an office of Johns Hopkins University.

The suspended Western organizations also included the Danish Refugee Council and the French and Belgian offices of Doctors without Borders.

News organizations reported that nearly 100 groups had been suspended, but did not provide a list. The Associated Press quoted one justice ministry official saying that 96 groups were suspended, while the ITAR-Tass news agency later quoted the same officials saying that the number was 93.

While the ministry said it had approved 108 organizations for registration, it provided a list of only 80.

Forty-one of those were American, including the Ford Foundation, the Nuclear Threat Initiative and the Moscow office of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Among the 41, there appeared to be 33 child-adoption agencies.

As the day passed with offices idled, some of the affected groups declined to comment, saying they worried about antagonizing Russia while their registration documents were under review.

Others described a new posture their offices had assumed on the workday on Thursday: they had abruptly stopped their work and programs, but left their lights on and offices staffed.

Carroll Bogert, an associate director at Human Rights Watch, said by telephone from New York that the employees in Russia were still being paid "but otherwise we are not operating in Russia."

She said, however, that she expected that the office would be registered once its documents were reviewed, and that the organization did not feel that it was a specific target. The new law, she said "is a weapon of broad usage."

She added that even if the government approves the registration of the Human Rights Watch office in Russia, the organization would be required to file an annual work plan by Oct. 31. This was another onerous task, she said. Such requirements, she said, "are affecting our ability to do substantive work."

The cessation of activities for some organizations was decried by their partners in the country.

Elena Panfilova, director of the Russian chapter of Transparency International, an anticorruption organization, said her office was registered as a domestic organization, and not a foreign one, so it was not directly affected by the new registration procedures.

But she said she had work planned with other groups, which now are unable to meet with her. "It is appalling," she said. "It is a total disgrace."

With such statements circulating, the Justice Ministry said it was working to expedite the registrations and placed blame on the organizations for not providing the required documentation.

"Very often," it said, "the terms of re-registration depend only on the desire of the representatives of an N.G.O. and their accuracy when filling out the documents."

Russia Halts Activities Of Many Groups From Abroad (WP)

By Peter Finn

The Washington Post, October 20, 2006

MOSCOW, Oct. 19 -- Russia on Thursday suspended the activities of Human Rights Watch, Amnesty International, the International Republican Institute and more than 90 other foreign nongovernmental organizations, saying they failed to meet the registration requirements of a controversial new law designed to bring activists here under much closer government scrutiny.

Across the country, foreign grass-roots organizations that investigate human rights abuses, promote democracy and work with refugees folded their tents until further notice, informing staff that all operations must cease immediately. The only work officially authorized was the paying of staff and bills.

DOJ_NMG_0083971

The law, signed by President Vladimir Putin at the start of the year, drew broad criticism as part of a general rollback of democratic freedoms in Russia. Activists said it was intended to rein in one of the last areas of independent civic life here; Putin called it necessary to prevent foreigners from interfering in the country's political process.

On Thursday, officials said the suspensions resulted simply from the failure of private groups to meet the law's requirements, not from a political decision on the part of the state. The groups would be allowed to resume work once their registrations are completed, they said.

"No political order has been given . . . to tighten the screws," said Vladimir Lukin, Russia's federal ombudsman, speaking at a Moscow forum hosted by the Council of Europe, a 46-country human rights organization based in Strasbourg, France. "Colleagues from international NGOs are not in the habit of keeping their affairs and documents in order."

Many nongovernmental organizations fear that the current bureaucratic tangle might be the beginning of a larger crackdown on activism that is not controlled by the Kremlin. They note too that successful registration would not end their dealings with the Justice Ministry. After that, they would have to report on planned activities for the year, and they worry that officials could reject their plans or penalize the groups if they deviate from the plans because of unexpected events.

Many of the suspended organizations are American, including adoption agencies, the National Democratic Institute and the International Republican Institute. The latter two are funded by the U.S. Congress but act independently to promote democracy.

Other suspended groups include two branches of Doctors Without Borders, the Danish Refugee Council and the Netherlands-based Russian Justice Initiative, which helps Russians bring cases to the European Court of Human Rights.

Under the law, Russian nongovernmental organizations are also subject to new regulation. But a Wednesday deadline to meet the paperwork requirements or stop operation applied only to foreign groups.

Russian officials stressed that the suspensions, which went into effect at midnight Wednesday, are temporary. "We are not speaking about closing organizations; that is out of the question," said a senior Justice Ministry official, Natalia Vishnyakova, in a telephone interview. Concerning the registration process, she said: "We are working properly, and put all our efforts into making it even faster. It is not at all complicated, believe me, absolutely not. It's really their own headache. On our part, we provided all necessary conditions."

Activists complained, however, that the requirements of the law are so vague and cumbersome that meeting the deadline was extremely difficult. Russian officials, they said, nitpicked their way through the submitted documents.

The local Human Rights Watch operation, for instance, called itself the "Representative Office of the Non-Governmental Organization Human Rights Watch in the Russian Federation." Officials at the registration office rejected that description and said the group should call itself the "Representative Office of the Corporation Human Rights Watch Inc. (USA) in the Russian Federation."

That change, among others, required Human Rights Watch to send its submission back to its headquarters in New York to have the document revised and re-notarized, then retranslated into Russian and re-notarized in Russia.

Officials at the Human Rights Watch office in Moscow said they could not speak on the record to a reporter because they interpreted the strictures of the suspension to extend to news media interviews. The law says that suspended groups can do nothing that would advance the aims and goals of their offices in Russia.

"We are registering, and we are complying with the law," said Carroll Bogert, associate director of Human Rights Watch, in a telephone interview from New York. "But we have been really distracted from our work by the onerous burdens that this law imposes. But this is not particular to us. It's a hassle for everyone."

Other groups, however, said they found the registration office helpful. The American Chamber of Commerce, for instance, said Russian officials there pointed out errors before the organization formally submitted its documents, allowing it to correct them and expedite the registration. In all, the office accepted the registrations of 99 foreign organizations, freeing them to continue their work, officials at the Justice Ministry said. The American groups included the chamber, the Ford Foundation and the Carnegie Moscow Center.

Amnesty International said it was exploring whether it could continue field research in Russia by flying in researchers from its London headquarters. "We are seeking clarification," said Lydia Aroyo, a spokeswoman based in London. "But we are very unhappy. There were no clear guidelines as to what documents were required or how to fill them out. The process was very cumbersome and very time-consuming."

Foreign Groups Suspend Work In Russia Pending Registration (LAT)

By David Holley

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

MOSCOW — Dozens of foreign nongovernmental organizations suspended work in Russia on Thursday after failing to complete a re-registration process by the deadline imposed under a controversial new law.

DOJ_NMG_0083972

Those suspending their activities included Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch.

Human rights organizations have said that the new law contains burdensome requirements and appears aimed at tightening control over their work in Russia, and perhaps at shutting some down.

Russian authorities have said the law is needed to ensure that nongovernmental organizations are not used as fronts for terrorist activities and to prevent foreign organizations from illegally interfering in Russian politics.

The law requires groups to submit extensive documentation on their boards and founders, even if the founders no longer have ties to the groups. The Carnegie Moscow Center, established by the Washington-based Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, was re-registered only after it provided proof of the death of its founder, Andrew Carnegie, who died in 1919.

The Russian Justice Ministry said that 108 branches of foreign NGOs had been re-registered by the Wednesday deadline, and that 77 applications were still being processed.

Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch, two organizations that frequently criticize the Kremlin, were among the groups whose documents were still being processed.

"The Russian authorities go through the documents down to the last comma," Sergei Nikitin, head of Amnesty International's Russian resource center, told the Russian news agency Interfax. "They will most likely send our documents back to us and tell us to correct some mistakes they uncover."

Allison Gill, head of the Moscow office of Human Rights Watch, told Interfax that a package of documents for re-registration had been submitted to authorities in late September, and that she hoped the office would restart work soon.

Organizations that suspended their work can still pay their staff and keep their offices, but must discontinue research and publicity activities until their re-registration is official.

Many organizations have expressed even greater concern about an Oct. 31 deadline for them to report on activities they plan next year. Some groups have expressed fear this could lead to government monitoring, bans on programs, or to punishment for holding unlisted events.

Venezuela Opposition Confident Of Victory (WT)

By Sacha Feinman

The Washington Times, October 20, 2006

CARACAS, Venezuela -- President Hugo Chavez faces voters in fewer than two months with a credible opposition candidate, who says he can overcome a double-digit lead in public-opinion polls.

One of the most respected pollsters in Venezuela, Alfredo Keller, recently released his newest survey, which concludes that Mr. Chavez enjoys 50 percent support to Manuel Rosales' 37 percent.

The lead makes the task daunting but not impossible, analysts say, because Mr. Keller's poll also found increasing dissatisfaction with the current government among potential voters.

Polls have consistently shown that the Chavez government gets poor marks on security, as the country's violent-crime rate has steadily increased during Mr. Chavez's seven years in power.

"Rosales is a very intuitional person; he doesn't follow polls or politics," said Ivo Hernandez, a professor of political science at Venezuela's Simon Bolivar University.

"I think that Rosales absolutely has a chance to carry the elections. People are really scared of what is going on here.

"Mr. Chavez is getting more and more radical, and no one wants to return to the instability of the 2002 coup. He still has about two months; in Venezuela, two months is enough for everything to change," he said.

In 2002, a military coup removed Mr. Chavez from office for 48 hours.

Mr. Rosales, the governor of the oil-rich state Zulia, held a rally in the heart of Caracas Saturday that attracted an estimated 10,000 supporters.

It was the largest gathering of opposition forces in Venezuela since an effort to recall Mr. Chavez failed in August 2004.

Mr. Rosales is running with the unified support of the country's often splintered and squabbling opposition.

In August, he emerged from a crowded field of potential contenders as the sole opposition candidate when Julio Borges and Teodoro Petkoff withdrew their candidacies.

Mr. Petkoff, now Mr. Rosales' campaign manager, thinks the opposition's bid to unseat Mr. Chavez is within its grasp.

"We are about to witness a close competition," he told Agence France-Presse earlier this month. "We like to think of Rosales's campaign as one of 'national unity' ... as an attempt to restore civility to the political process."

In both his initial and re-election campaigns for the Zulia governorship, Mr. Rosales defeated the hand-picked candidates of the Venezuelan president.

For his part, Mr. Chavez has frequently tried to portray the election as a choice between himself and President Bush, describing Mr. Rosales as nothing more than a stalking-horse for the CIA.

DOJ_NMG_0083973

In late September, Mr. Chavez charged that his security forces had foiled an assassination plot while he campaigned in Zulia.

He said the would-be assassins were members of the Zulia police and part of a larger campaign by Mr. Bush to assassinate Mr. Chavez before the U.S. president leaves office in 2009.

The U.S. State Department has dismissed as "absurd" Mr. Chavez's frequent charges that he is the target of a U.S. assassination plot.

U.N. Losers (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2006

¿QUIEN ES MAS MACHO, Hugo Chavez or George W. Bush? Or more to the point, which of the two is the biggest loser in the eyes of the world?

It seems that the United Nations General Assembly finds both pretty objectionable. Chavez's Venezuela looks like it's heading toward defeat in its bid for a nonpermanent seat on the 15-member Security Council, a heavy blow for its fiery president. But Venezuela's loss is hardly a ringing endorsement for the Bush administration, which has thrown its diplomatic weight behind Guatemala. After 35 rounds of balloting from Monday to Thursday, neither Latin American country could come close to the two-thirds vote needed to win.

Deadlocks can be resolved in one of two ways. Either the country with the least votes — in this case Venezuela — concedes, or they both agree to drop out in favor of a third candidate. Chavez has said he has no intention of quitting, and neither does Guatemala, meaning this could go on for a long time indeed. The U.N. record is 155 rounds of voting in a battle between Cuba and U.S.-backed Colombia in 1979. The seat ended up going to Mexico.

The election is a referendum of sorts between Chavez, who in a notorious rant before the General Assembly in September referred to Bush as "the devil," and the White House. If Venezuela prevails, Chavez intends to personally attend Security Council meetings to "defend dignity and truth" — meaning oppose the United States at nearly every turn.

Chavez stands to lose the most if, as expected, neither Guatemala nor Venezuela wins. Obtaining the Security Council seat has been the single-minded goal in what passes for his foreign policy agenda, and it was the focus of a recent globe-trotting tour of such nations as Iran, Russia and China.

The U.S. has far less to lose because, even if Guatemala fails, pretty much any Latin American or Caribbean country except Cuba would be less harmful to U.S. interests.

Still, Venezuela's continued support from a large portion of the developing world, even after Chavez's clownish antics last month, is a discouraging indicator of international anger toward the United States. Many argue that White House arm-twisting on behalf of Guatemala may have actually harmed the country's chances, though it's likely that the pressure pushed at least as many countries to vote yes as no.

More troubling is a recent report from the State Department showing that just 25% of U.N. member states voted in line with the U.S. last year, down from 50% a decade earlier. Bush may win this battle, but he's giving ground in the larger diplomatic war.

Population Control: In Estonia, Paying Women To Have Babies Is Paying Off (WSJ)

By Marcus Walker

The Wall Street Journal, October 20, 2006

TALLINN, Estonia -- Pia Kurro sat cross-legged on her bed in a drab, Soviet-era maternity ward that smelled of detergent and old linoleum and breast-fed her two-day-old daughter, Syria, who owes her existence to state subsidies.

In return for having the child, Ms. Kurro will receive the equivalent of $1,560 a month from her government for over a year, a lot of money in a country where the average monthly salary is $650.

"I would not have had a baby without the support," said the 39-year-old business consultant.

Ms. Kurro embodies an increasingly urgent question: Can government policies aimed at raising a nation's birthrate actually work? The answer is vital to the future of the global economy. Like most developed countries around the world, Estonia has a critical shortfall of children that, if not reversed, will lead to a sharply aging and shrinking population. That will undermine economic growth and public finances as a dwindling work force struggles to support a growing pool of retirees who are living longer.

A handful of developed countries, including the Nordic nations and France, have stable populations thanks to a long tradition of financial support for families. But for other countries in Europe and Asia that have already seen steep falls in birthrates, demographers have doubted there was much that could be done. Governments agreed, making little serious attempt to boost their birthrates. Estonia stands out because it has made a dramatic shift, from laissez-faire to aggressive activism, in an

DOJ_NMG_0083974

attempt to alter its future. And as other nations slowly start to address the risk of declining birthrates, the effort there is being closely watched around the world.

Estonia's wake-up call came in 2001, when the United Nations' annual world-population report showed that Estonia was one of the fastest-shrinking nations on earth, at risk of losing nearly half its 1.4 million people by mid-century. Estonia's fertility rate -- the average number of children a woman bears -- had collapsed to 1.3 in the late 1990s, down from 2.2 under communism only a decade earlier.

In an attempt to stop that downward spiral, Estonia took a bold step: In 2004 it began paying women to have babies. Working women who take time off after giving birth get their entire monthly income for up to 15 months, up to a ceiling of $1,560. Non-wage-earners get $200 a month. The welfare perk -- known locally as the "mother's salary" -- was a sharp about-face for the radically free-market government.

"Step by step, [the declining birthrate] became a danger to the survival of the nation, so we had to do something," says Paul-Eerik Rummo, minister for population affairs and a member of the Reform Party in Estonia's ruling coalition.

Tentative Results

Now, two years into the program, the government is seeing some of the first tentative results. Since the adoption of the new benefits, Estonia's fertility rate has improved to 1.5. That's still below the 2.1 children needed to stop the population from shrinking (one child to replace each parent, plus some room to allow for child mortality). And it will take years to see the full impact of the mother's salary. But the apparent early success has inspired the government to look at other ways of getting people to have more children -- everything from subsidies for nannies to linking pension payments to the number of children one has.

Many countries once loath to meddle in matters of fertility are looking at their numbers and concluding that they must take similar steps. "Governments may not achieve their aim, but the competing risk of doing nothing is too great for many countries -- their future young labor supplies are going to be decimated," says Peter McDonald, professor of demography at the Australian National University in Canberra.

The fertility rate in the 30 countries of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the club of the world's leading industrialized democracies, was only 1.6 in 2005, down from 2.4 in 1970. Mexico, at 2.4, is the highest, with South Korea the lowest at 1.1. Demographers say the decline is due to fundamental changes in society. They include: greater economic opportunities for women; advances in birth control that have made reproduction a matter of choice rather than accident; and the spread of ideas about individual freedom and happiness that are hard to reconcile with caring for a large family.

Some European countries are experimenting with monthly cash compensation to women who leave work to have babies, including Lithuania, Austria and Slovenia. Starting next year, Germany and Bulgaria plan to pay new mothers benefits linked to their previous earnings. Russian President Vladimir Putin, who bemoaned his country's lack of children in his last state-of-the-nation speech in May, has also promised more aid to parents.

Elsewhere, Australia introduced in 2004 a one-time bonus per baby, currently worth about $3,000. The fertility rate is believed to have risen slightly thanks to a combination of the incentive and a booming economy, but is still around 1.8. Australia's finance minister has even exhorted parents to "do your patriotic duty tonight," echoing similar campaigns in the city-state of Singapore, which is still struggling with a fertility rate that hovers barely above 1.2. South Korea has introduced several policies this year, including more financial aid for day care and for fertility treatment.

Payments such as Estonia's are predictably controversial. Some demographers argue that paying people to have a baby simply makes them have one earlier; it doesn't necessarily make them have more. That point is tough to prove for now: Only after the current generation of young women passes menopause will it be clear whether they had more children in their fertile years than women of an earlier age group.

But the experience in places such as France and the Nordic countries suggests that incentives can have an impact. For example, women in Sweden and Norway, which support families with generous benefits, labor laws and child care, have close to two children on average. "Where there are consistent family-oriented policies in place for a long time, people have more children," says Tomas Sobotka of the Vienna Institute of Demography.

The main exception to the rule is the U.S., where the average woman has two children, despite only modest public support for families, largely via tax breaks. Demographers say America's tradition of mass immigration and its large minority populations make it unusual among developed nations. Hispanics, in particular, boost national fertility, with more than three children per woman. The U.S.'s population passed 300 million this week, according to the Census Bureau's estimate. About 55% of America's population growth is due to legal and illegal immigrants and their children, according to the Population Reference Bureau in Washington.

Estonia's experience shows what may lie ahead for many countries. Since it regained its independence from the Soviet Union in 1991, the small Baltic country has emerged as one of the fastest-growing economies in the world and is now a member

DOJ_NMG_0083975

of the European Union. Along the way, family dynamics in Estonia raced through a transformation in 15 years that took a century in many other countries.

For many, a spartan but stable lifestyle under communism preserved traditional family customs longer than in the West. Estonians tended to marry young and have two or more children despite hardship and little help from the state.

Different World

The world looked very different to many young, educated Estonians only a few years later. Miina Puusepp and Aive Levandi, both age 36 now, were 21 when Estonia broke from the Soviet Union, offering up new opportunities that pushed having children into the background. "After independence, the world was suddenly open," said Ms. Puusepp, sitting with her friend in a Tallinn cafe.

The two young women worked and studied around Europe during the 1990s, eventually building careers in marketing and tourism. Ms. Levandi has had one boyfriend for the past 12 years. They didn't want to start a family because it would have cramped the couple's lifestyle. "We are living a full life, traveling a lot," Ms. Levandi said.

Meanwhile, many working-class Estonians were putting off thoughts of childbearing, too, but for different reasons: They saw their real incomes and job security eroded.

The Estonian government had dismantled welfare provisions -- even closing many kindergartens -- and pursued some of the most radically free-market policies in Europe. The country became a model for light business regulation. It encouraged investment and entrepreneurship with flat-rate income taxes and no tax on reinvested corporate profits. Economic growth soared, topping 10% in 1997. But the benefits flowed more to newer service industries and entrepreneurs -- and less to the old-line heavy industries that nonskilled workers relied on.

The U.N.'s 2001 warning that Estonia's population would almost halve by mid-century was widely publicized, pushing the plunging birthrate to the center of national politics. When the country held elections in 2003, fertility was the main issue along with tax cuts. Every party promised generous financial aid for families. The Reform Party, previously known for championing small government, proposed the mother's salary, arguing that in a country where most women work, women needed to have their income protected if they were to have children.

Now, Estonia's government is debating other measures, such as subsidizing nannies and private day care. Currently in Tallinn, there are waiting lists of as much as three years for day-care centers. Only the relatively wealthy can afford a nanny to bridge the time between the mother's salary and kindergarten.

Advisers to the population minister are also studying different ways to link people's pension entitlements to the number of children they had. And the government is expanding pre-abortion counseling, in the hope of giving more women confidence that they can cope with a baby, and of reducing the country's high abortion rate.

"Estonia should be a test site for the rest of Europe," says Kristina Täht, who advises the population minister on family policies.

Many Estonians say the mother's salary is contributing to a change in climate. Indeed, for the capital of a country that's critically short of children, pregnant women and mothers pushing strollers are a surprisingly common sight in Tallinn -- a new trend many locals are quick to comment on.

At the Merimetsa mall near Tallinn's Baltic seafront recently, Leila Niidas pushed her five-month-old daughter Annaliisa in a stroller. "In the past I didn't see little children in the streets. Now it's crazy how many children you see here," she said.

Now 41, Ms. Niidas decided last year to have a third child, 15 years after her second child was born. She wouldn't have had Annaliisa, she said, if the government hadn't ponied up, replacing the income from her marketing job at Hansabank, the country's largest bank.

"My husband's salary would not have been enough," Ms. Niidas said. "We spend all that we earn." In addition to paying loans on the family's large four-room apartment and upmarket Audi station wagon, she has a 19-year-old son who wants to go to college in Florida, where he recently spent his last year of high school.

Not surprisingly, the mother's salary has had the biggest impact on the birthrate of affluent, career-oriented women, because the amount is linked to the mother's previous wages. Researchers at Tallinn think tank Praxis say the biggest statistical change is that more high-salaried women are having second and third children. While Ms. Niidas's higher income qualifies her for the maximum $1,560 monthly benefit, less well-off Estonians get less help.

"To me it seems an unfair way to divide the government's money," says Hanna Kaptein, 25, who gets the minimum rate of $200 a month because she had a baby right after graduating from university and wasn't working yet. Her husband, Veljo, a church pastor, earns only $650 a month.

He jokes that if the family's washing machine breaks down once more, they will need another baby to get more benefits to pay for the repair.

DOJ_NMG_0083976

Miller, Charles S

From: Miller, Charles S
Sent: Friday, October 20, 2006 11:14 AM
To: Agarwal, Asheesh (CRT); Ames, Andrew; Battaglia, John T; Baxter, Felix (CIV); Beckner, Rick (CIV); Blomquist, Kathleen M; Branda, Joyce (CIV); Bucholtz, Jeffrey (CIV); Bukvics, Jennifer (CIV); Claterbos, Barbara (CIV); Cohen, David M. (CIV); Cohn, Jonathan (CIV); Davidson, Jeanne (CIV); Davis, Dan (CIV); Davis, Deborah J; Fargo, John (CIV); Fielding, Gabrielle (CIV); Flentje, August (CIV); Frost, Peter (CIV); Garren, Timothy (CIV); Glynn, J.Patrick (CIV); Gorsuch, Neil M; Gunn, Currie (SMO); Hertz, Michael (CIV); Hollis, Robert (CIV); Hunt, Jody (CIV); Hussey, Thom (CIV); Jeweler, James (CIV); Katsas, Gregory; Keisler, Peter D (CIV); Kohn, Chris (CIV); Kopp, Robert (CIV); Letter, Douglas (CIV); Levine, Larry (EOIR); Lindemann, Michael (CIV); Magnuson, Cynthia; McCallum, Robert (SMO); McMahon, Linda M (CIV); Miller, Charles S; Nichols, Carl (CIV); Nowacki, John; O'Quinn, John C; Osborn, Tara (CIV); Pyles, Phyllis (CIV); Rivera, Jennifer (CIV); Roehrkasse, Brian; Schiffer, Stuart (CIV); Scolinos, Tasia; Seidel, Rebecca; Senger, Jeffrey M; Shaw, Aloma A; Spellberg, Dianne (CIV); Swenson, Lily F; Thirolf, Eugene; Wilson, Karen L; Zwick, Ken (CIV)
Subject: 10/20/06 Civil Division News

Judge Orders Cheney To Say Who Visited Him

Court told it has no say over detainees

Terror Law Stymies Cases for Detainees

Questions persist in Canadian's torture case

Income sues US govt to recover $111,000 payout; Money was paid to technician killed after crash between two US helicopters

SECOND COMPANY CHALLENGES BYRD LAW ON FIFTH AMENDMENT GROUNDS

Pediatrix completes settlement of Medicaid and Tricare investigation

Houston man convicted in Medicare fraud

AP

October 20, 2006

Judge Orders Cheney To Say Who Visited Him

BY MATT APUZZO - Associated Press

WASHINGTON — A federal judge has ordered the Bush administration to release information about who

visited Vice President Cheney's office and personal residence, an order that could spark a late election season debate over lobbyists' White House access.

The Washington Post asked for two years of White House visitor logs in June, but the Secret Service refused to process the request.Government attorneys called it "a fishing expedition into the most sensitive details of the vice presidency."

U.S. District Judge Ricardo Urbina ruled Wednesday that, by the end of next week, the Secret Service must produce the records or at least identity them and justify why they are being withheld.

The newspaper sought logs for anyone visiting Mr. Cheney, his legal counsel, chief spokesman, and other top aides and advisers. The Secret Service had no comment on the ruling yesterday. In court documents, government attorneys said releasing the documents would infringe on Mr. Cheney's ability to seek advice.

"This case is about protecting the effective functioning of the vice presidency under the Constitution," attorneys wrote.A lawsuit over similar records disclosed last month that Republican activists Grover Norquist and Ralph Reed — key figures in the Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal — landed more than 100 meetings inside the Bush White House

END

UPI

October 20, 2006

Court told it has no say over detainees

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20 (UPI) -- The Bush administration has told the U.S. district court in Washington that it has no jurisdiction over hundreds of detainee cases at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Acting on a bill, signed this week by U.S. President George Bush, that authorizes military trials of so-called enemy combatants, the Justice Department listed 196 cases that it says are covered by the law, The Washington Post said Friday.

The administration interprets the Military Commissions Act as stating that "no justice or judge" can consider treatment or imprisonment of anyone designated as an enemy combatant.

Lawyers representing detainees claim the law as unconstitutional, which likely will mean a third airing before the U.S. Supreme Court.

Legal scholars and some members of Congress, including Senate Judiciary Committee Chairman Arlen Specter, R-Pa., said they believe the habeas provision of the new law is unconstitutional.

END

AP
Oct 20, 8:48 AM EDT

Terror Law Stymies Cases for Detainees

By MATT APUZZO
Associated Press Writer

WASHINGTON (AP) -- Hours after President Bush signed a tough anti-terrorism law, government lawyers began putting detainees on notice that the U.S. court system no longer was open to them.

Now it is up to a federal appeals court, and ultimately the Supreme Court, to decide the fate of hundreds of people who have spent years arguing the government is holding them illegally.

Such challenges normally go before federal judges. But the new law, which Bush said was necessary to fight terrorism, strips the court of any authority to hear such cases.

Under the law signed Tuesday, the military now has discretion to decide whether to charge enemy combatants before military commissions or indefinitely hold the detainees.

The Justice Department filed notices with several federal judges Wednesday, telling them the law renders their detainee cases moot.

The judges probably will not rule on that issue, however, until an appeals court decides how it is going to handle the law. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, which was considering two detainee cases, ordered lawyers to make their case for what should happen next.

"What's being blocked and what the government is opposing tooth and nail is the most simple thing of all: a hearing before a district court judge," said Jonathan Hafetz, who handles many detainee cases for the Brennan Center for Justice at New York University School of Law. "The government will do anything to prevent Guantanamo detainees from being able to present evidence in court."

Bush evoked the memory of the victims of the 2001 terrorist attacks when he signed the bill. He said the law allows the nation to bring to trial such detainees as Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11 attacks, and Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be hijacker from the 2001 strikes.

The law was passed in response to a Supreme Court ruling in June that the Bush administration's original plan for military tribunals violated U.S. and international law.

"The judiciary has provided guidance and the president acted on it with bipartisan support," said Glenn Sulmasy, a law professor at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy and an early supporter of creating new courts to try suspected terrorists.

"It will be difficult for the court to attack what's going on and intervene in what's really warfare. It would be a broad step by the judicial branch," Sulmasy said.

The three-member appeals court ordered a month of briefs on the law, which means a ruling will not come before late November or December, well after the Nov. 7 elections.

END

AP

October 20, 2006

Questions persist in Canadian's torture case

Associated Press

WASHINGTON // Days before the Bush administration put Canadian citizen Maher Arar on a plane for Syria, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

Why the Bush administration still shipped Arar to Syria - where he was tortured - and whether he remains on the United States' terror watch list are still unknown. Administration officials refuse to talk about the case.

It has been a month since a Canadian commission cleared Syrian-born Arar of all suspicion of terrorist activity, yet Arar still can't get into the United States, one of his lawyers, Michael Ratner, said yesterday.

John Cavanagh, director of the Institute for Policy Studies, said he had asked Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales to clear Arar's name and let him come into the United States this week to receive the organization's human rights award. Gonzales did not reply, Cavanagh said. A Justice Department spokesman said he was unaware of the letter and could not comment.

At the Homeland Security Department, which keeps track of terrorist watch lists, spokesman Russ Knocke wrote in an e-mail, "We do not disclose names on watch lists."

Fearing a repeat detention, Arar did not travel to Washington on Wednesday for the awards presentation. He delivered a videotaped message of thanks in which he described his ordeal.

Arar is a software engineer who was traveling on a Canadian passport in 2002 when he was detained at New York's Kennedy Airport because of what the Canadian government now says was faulty intelligence. Without informing Canada, the U.S. government turned Arar over to Syria, where he was tortured, tossed in a small cell and finally released after nearly a year of confinement.

"How long is it going to take to get him off the watch list, remove the bar on re-entry to the United States and exonerate him?" asked Ratner, president of the Center for Constitutional Rights.

Sending Arar to Syria "appears to be part of a Bush administration policy of using suspicion to send people to countries where they are tortured," said Ratner, whose group has been representing Arar in a lawsuit against the Bush administration.

Immediately after Arar's release from Syria in 2003, the White House summoned Canada's ambassador to a private meeting, according to an exhaustive report on Arar released last month by a Canadian government commission.

At the meeting, White House official Frances Fragos Townsend "indicated that senior administration officials were irritated" that the Canadian prime minister was saying publicly that the decision to remove Arar was made unilaterally by U.S. officials, says the Canadian report.

The Canadian commission concluded there was no evidence that Canadian officials participated in or agreed to the decision to send Arar to Syria.

Yesterday, deputy White House press secretary Dana Perino would not comment, saying that Arar plans to sue the U.S. government.

The Canadian inquiry found the Royal Canadian Mounted Police wrongly described Arar to American law enforcement officials in 2002 as "an Islamic extremist suspected of being linked to the al-Qaida terrorist

network."

Raising additional questions about why the U.S. government sent Arar to Syria, the Canadian inquiry also found that in the days before the U.S. government sent him, Canadian law enforcement officials advised their U.S. counterparts at the FBI that evidence of terrorist links by Arar was not definitive.

"A link analysis has yet to be completed on Arar, and while he has had contact with many individuals of interest to this project we are unable to indicate links to al-Qaida," the Canadians stated in one communication. It added that a detailed investigation into Arar had not yet been completed.

Questions raised by the Canadian report about the Arar case have drawn only brief comment at the State Department and the Justice Department.

Regarding Arar being turned over to Syria, State Department spokesman Sean McCormack said last month that the determination of U.S. government officials at the time was that Arar posed a threat to the United States and that officials had the reasonable expectation that he would not be "maltreated." At the Justice Department, Gonzales has said simply: "I'm not aware that he was tortured, and I haven't read the commission report."

Speaking from Canada this week, Arar said a representative of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service was present when he was put on the plane for Syria in 2002. Arar said he told the INS representative that the Syrians would torture him.

"She said something like: 'The INS is not the body or the agency that signed the Geneva Convention against torture.' For me what that really meant is, 'We will send you to torture, and we don't care.'"

"Even when the Canadian commission exonerated, the U.S. was totally unapologetic; the man deserves an apology," said Joanne Mariner, Human Rights Watch's terrorism and counterterrorism director.

END

Straits Times (Singapore)

October 20, 2006

Income sues US govt to recover $111,000 payout; Money was paid to technician killed after crash between two US helicopters

K. C. Vijayan

WHEN two US Navy helicopters collided at Paya Lebar Airbase in 2002, the flying debris killed a Singaporean technician nearby.

The dead man's family received $111,000 in workmen's compensation.

Now, in a rare move, NTUC Income Insurance Cooperative - which ultimately made the payout - is suing the United States government to recover its money.

In a High Court suit filed by lawyers from Khattar Wong, the insurers claim pilot negligence caused the collision.

When the mishap occurred, Mohamad Ruslan Radin, 41, was an engineering services inspector with ST Aerospace Engineering, which was contracted to the Republic of Singapore Air Force to provide services at Paya Lebar Airbase.

On July 16 that year, at about 1.30pm, two CH-53 Sea Stallion heavy duty helicopters apparently came too close to each other on the ground.

One was flying along the tarmac to park when it hit the other, which was stationary but had its engine and rotor blade running.

The contact between their rotor blades triggered the collision, according to court documents.

Mr Ruslan was about 75m away, inspecting an RSAF C-130 transport plane in a hangar, when he was struck by flying debris.

He died in hospital about three hours later.

NTUC claims in its lawsuit that the pilots and/or their agents failed to exercise proper safety precautions and to ensure a safe distance between the two choppers.

It also alleges that there was a failure to circumvent or reduce the exposure to danger faced by ground staff at the site.

It further claims that the tragedy was caused by inadequate supervision or control in the operation of the helicopters and/or the direction of the aircrafts' flight path.

Singapore's Defence Ministry investigated the incident together with a US team, but no reference has been made to the outcome in the suit.

Following the death of Mr Ruslan, who was single and lived with his mother and sister, the Ministry of Manpower (MOM) granted compensation of $111,000 to his dependants.

NTUC Income, as the insurer of ST Aerospace Engineering, then had to reimburse MOM.

NTUC is also claiming the costs of its court action from the US government.

The suit has been filed in Singapore because the incident took place here.

Lawyers told The Straits Times there is a chance that the case will succeed, as it involves a third party who suffered in an accident caused by two parties belonging to the same organisation, and with which the victim had no dealings.

"The principle of res ipsa loquitor - which means ?the thing speaks for itself? - clearly applies," said senior lawyer B. Ganesh.

He explained that it was quite usual for insurers to pay the victims upfront and then sue the negligent parties, much as they do in road accident cases.

This case is rare, as it involves a government.

But the Singapore court still has jurisdiction to try the suit and pronounce judgment, he said.

If the suit succeeds, NTUC will then have to register the Singapore judgment in a US court to recover its money.

A pre-trial conference, scheduled two days ago, was deferred to allow NTUC more time to serve and receive acknowledgement of the writ from the US government through official channels.

END

Inside US Trade

October 20, 2006

SECOND COMPANY CHALLENGES BYRD LAW ON FIFTH AMENDMENT GROUNDS

A second U.S. steel ball bearing company has filed a suit against U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and the International Trade Commission (ITC) challenging the constitutionality of the Byrd amendment, which allows duties collected in trade cases to be distributed to the petitioners of those companies.

Koyo Corporation of U.S.A filed the suit on Sept. 25 in the U.S. Court of International Trade (CIT). It argues the Byrd law, formally known as the Continued Dumping and Subsidy Offset Act, is unconstitutional because it excludes Koyo from the list of companies eligible for receiving duties collected under the Byrd law.

Koyo is excluded from collecting money because it did not support the original antidumping petition, even though the company was an interested party to that petition.

Koyo argues that the Byrd law requirement that a company support the petition in order to receive monies violates the Equal Protection guarantees of the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution because it favors certain U.S. companies over others. It also said this violates the First Amendment freedom of speech protections because it provides a monetary incentive that compels companies to support the petition even though they may not want to, a source following the case said.

The CIT issued a ruling last month against the Byrd amendment in a suit brought by SKF USA, another U.S. ball bearing company excluded from receiving Byrd distributions. In that decision, the CIT ruled in favor of SKF's arguments on the Fifth Amendment, but First Amendment arguments were not raised (Inside U.S. Trade, Sept. 22, p. 1).

An answer from the U.S. government to this complaint is due in mid-December.

END

Life Science Weekly

October 24, 2006

Pediatrix completes settlement of Medicaid and Tricare investigation

Pediatrix Medical Group, Inc., (PDX) has finalized its previously announced agreement in principle with the U.S. Department of Justice to settle the government's national Medicaid and Tricare investigation.

In finalizing the settlement, Pediatrix entered into an agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice and has paid the federal government $25.1 million related to neonatal services provided from January 1996 through December 1999.

In addition, Pediatrix will enter into separate state settlement agreements for each state Medicaid program involved in the settlement. Information for the period 2000 to 2003 was reviewed as part of the investigation and Pediatrix is not making any payments for this period. Pediatrix cooperated fully in all aspects of the government's investigation and settlement of this matter.

Pediatrix announced the financial terms of the settlement agreement in February 2006 and established reserves related to the investigation during periods through December 31, 2005. This settlement amount will not impact operating results for 2006.

As part of the settlement, Pediatrix has entered into a five-year corporate integrity agreement with the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services. The corporate integrity agreement acknowledges the existence of Pediatrix's comprehensive compliance program and provides other compliance-related activities during the term of the agreement.

Pediatrix is a provider of newborn, maternal-fetal and pediatric physician subspecialty services.

END

AP

October 20, 2006

Houston man convicted in Medicare fraud

LAFAYETTE, La._A Houston man accused of bilking Medicare out of more than 500-thousand dollars through fraudulent billings at an Opelousas physical rehabilitation clinic has been convicted on federal charges of health care fraud .

Michael Prince, who helped organize Alpha Healthcare Services, faces up to 10 years in prison.

Prosecutors also plan to seek a monetary judgment against Prince in an effort to recover money lost to the scheme.

U-S Attorney Donald Washington says Alpha Healthcare billed Medicare more than 700-thousand dollars from October 2000 to April 2001 -- at least 500-thousand dollars of which was fraudulent.

Prince, who attended medical school but never passed exams required to become a licensed physician, was one of three people who helped start the company.

A key witness in the case, Pamela Sampson, of Stafford, Texas, had served as the onsite director of the clinic.

She pleaded guilty in 2003 to health care fraud charges.

END

USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs

From:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Sent:	Monday, October 23, 2006 8:24 AM
To:	USDOJ- Office of Public Affairs
Subject:	Department of Justice News Clips for Saturday, October 21, 2006
Attachments:	dojclips061021.pdf; dojclips061021.doc

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *NEWS CLIPS*

PREPARED FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO: THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AND SENIOR STAFF

DATE: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2006 7:45 AM EDT

TODAY'S EDITION

Terrorism News:

U.S.: Courts No Longer Open To Detainees (AP) 3
Opinions Vary On Constitutionality Of Tribunal Compromise Law (MCT) 4
Lawyer Convicted In Terror Case Lied On The Stand, A Juror Says (NYT) 6
Enemy Of The State: Kurdish Man Imprisoned By Taliban And U.S. (AP) 8
The FBI's Un-intelligence (TOLB) 9

Homeland Response:

Man, 20, Arrested In Stadium Threat Hoax (NYT) 10
Wisconsin Man Charged In Terror Hoax (WT) 11
FBI Removes Dead Man From Terror List (AP-Y) 12
Ground Zero Forensic Team Is Posted To Seek Remains (NYT) 12
Fire On The Water (NYT) 13
Louisiana Pays Part Of FEMA Bill And Sues On Rest (NYT/AP) 13
Storming Capitol Hill To Help Louisiana (LAT) 13

War News:

Bush, Rumsfeld Defend Strategy (WP) 16
Militias Battle For Iraqi City As Shiite Rivalry Escalates (NYT) 17
Bush Open To Shift In Iraq War 'Tactics' (LAT) 19
Pressure Builds For Policy Shift, But Bush Shows No Signs Of Budging (MCT) 21
Bush: I Won't Change Strategy In Iraq (AP) 23
Bush Sees Support Ebb Away For Military Strategy In Iraq (FT) 24
Amara Violence Increases Strains On Unified Iraq Idea (Update1) (BLOOM) 24
An Old Bush Hand Takes On A New Role On The Iraq War (NYT) 26
Bush Pins Label Of 'Defeat' Party On Democrats (WT) 27
Hutchison: WMD Info Swayed Vote On Iraq (AP) 28
Allen Faces Questions On Iraq War Stance (AP) 29
Rumsfeld: Iraq Must Take Over Security (AP) 30
Rumsfeld: Iraq Must Stand Up 'Sooner' (WT/UPI) 31
Exit Vibrations (WT) 31
Sadr Militia Briefly Seizes Southern City (WP) 32
Siege Of Amarah Reflects Trouble In Baghdad (LAT) 33
Shiite Militias Attack Iraqi Government Forces In Amara (MCT) 35
Amara Unrest Strains Plans For Unified Iraq (FT) 36
Shiite Militia Briefly Seizes Iraqi City (AP-Y) 36
Many Iraqis Look To Gunmen As Protectors (NYT) 38
Iraq's Religious Figures Issue Edicts (AP) 40
Islamic Clerics Decree A Halt To Sectarian Bloodshed (WT) 42
U.N.: 914,000 Have Fled Homes In Iraq (AP-Y) 43
914,000 Iraqis Displaced By War, U.N. Says (LAT/AP) 43
U.N. Says Iraq Seals Data On The Civilian Toll (NYT) 44
Republicans Call CNN Tape 'Enemy Propaganda' (LAT) 45
Plea Deal Reported In Iraqi Murder Case (AP) 45
Marine To Plead Guilty In Killing Of Iraqi Man (LAT) 46
Officer Awaits Fate In Abu Ghraib Case (AP) 46
Gunmen Execute 8 Afghan Laborers (LAT/AP) 47
Total Says Executive Questioned Over Iraq Oil Deals Is Innocent (NYT) 48
Total Chief Charged In Oil-for-food Scandal (FT) 48
The Real 'New Iraq' (WP) 49
Bush Exploited Americans' Urge For Safety (AJC) 50

DOJ:

U.S. Prosecutors Honored (BSUN) 51

Corporate Scandals:

Ouster Of UnitedHealth CEO Rachets Up Stock Options Scandal (AP) 52
Ruling On Convictions Could Help Skilling (BLOOM) 53
SKILLING MAY GET 20 YEARS IN PRISON (NYPOST) 53

Feinstein Asks Justice To Appeal Ruling Vacating Lay Conviction (FRESBEE) 54
Senator Wants Justice Department To Appeal Lay Decision (HC) 54
Grasso Braces For Long Battle Over Pay Ruling (WSJ) 55

Criminal Law:

Foley Case A Test For Ethics Panel (WP) 56
Priest Named By Foley Is Barred From All Religious Duties (NYT) 58
Just A Quiet Retiree Leading Mass In Malta (NYT) 58
After 3 Attempts To Convict Gotti, Prosecutors Decide Against Making It 4 (NYT) 59
Federal Prosecutors Decline To Pursue Fourth Racketeering Case Against Junior Gotti (AP) 60
We Give Up On Jr., Say Feds (NYDN) 60
Junior Gotti Won't Face Retrial (NSDY) 61
GIDDY GOTTI JR. DEFEATS THE FEDS (NYPOST) 62
Mr. Gotti, You're Free To Go (STNIA) 63
`Junior' Gotti Kidnap Case Is Dismissed By U.S. (Update2) (BLOOM) 64
Exclusive: Feds Probe A Top Democrat's Relationship With AIPAC (TIME) 64
Rep. Harman Reportedly Under Investigation (WT) 66
Abramoff To Do Time In Cumberland, Md (NBC) 66
TAX BREAK: Legislator Lobbied Him On Behalf Of Marlow, Borough Mayor Says. (ADN) 67
FBI Said To Be Investigating Ex-official (APP) 70
Video: FBI Examines Records At West Warwick Town Hall (WJAR-TV) 71
FBI Grabs Montalbano Records In W.W. (PAWTIMES) 72
The Secret Life Of An Informant (WSJ) 72
Columnist Settles Education Dept. Case (AP) 76
Glenview Man Linked To Cop Killing In Poland (CHIT) 77
FBI Arrests Businessman Wanted In Poland Over 1998 Police Official Slaying (AP) 78
YouTube Shared User Data With Studio Lawyers (MRKTWTCH) 79
Former Youth Pastor Faces Child Porn Charges (SLPD) 81
Federal $$ To Help Purchase Bulletproof Vests For NYPD (STNIA) 81
Off-label Drug Marketing: Missing The Mark (MERCN) 82

Civil Law:

Naval Shipyard Kickback Suit Settled For $4.2M (DPHR) 84
Tentative Settlement Reached In Va. Jet-noise Case (NAVYT) 85
Feds Getting Tough On Utah Bankruptcy Fraud (SLT) 86
Response Rates To FOIA Requests Improve (FEDT) 86

Civil Rights:

Calif. Candidate's Office, Home Raided (AP) 87
Nguyen's Campaign Office Raided (OCR) 88
State Police Raid Home Of California Congressional Candidate (MCT) 89
Raids Widen 'Immigrant' Letter Probe (LAT) 91
California: Offices Searched Over Letters (NYT) 92
Discrimination Claims Hurt Business Even If False (TSSC) 92
Nevada: Street Solicitation (NYT) 94
FBI: No Hate Crimes Recorded In Alabama In 2005 (MR) 94
U.S. Asked To Watch Election In Chesterfield (RTD) 95
Citing Minority Voting Concerns, ACLU Seeks U.S. Poll Observers (AP) 96
Arizona May Use Voter-ID Law, High Court Says (WP) 96
Supreme Court Allows Arizona To Use New Voter-ID Procedure (NYT) 97
Court: Ariz. Can Seek Photo ID For Vote (AP-Y) 97
High Court Allows Arizona To Enact New Voter ID Law (LAT) 98

Antitrust:

Groups Balk Over Buyout (AP) 99
AT&T To Fight Calls To Jettison Airwaves (BLOOM) 100
Judge: Petco Vote Can Go Ahead (SDUT) 100
Regions, AmSouth Merger Wins Fed Approval (HT) 101
Ripplewood Ponders Bid For Delphi (WSJ) 102
Tops Sale Of Stores To Rival Defended (CLPD) 102
States Battle Weyerhaeuser Argument (OREG) 103
Feds Accuse Avaya In Antitrust Lawsuit (AP) 105
Update: Vista Security Discussions Off To Bad Start (IDG) 105
Microsoft Partners Fume Over Vista Security Stance (AP) 106
Gartner: Vista Antitrust Tweaks To Take Years (CNET) 107

Environment/Indian Affairs:

Sunny Side Up (NYT) 108
Future Forecast: Extreme Weather (WP/AP) 110
The Population Boon (WSJ) 111
Court Limits U.S. Authority At Casinos (AP-Y) 111

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Two Plead Guilty To Gun Trafficking Charges (KNOXNS) 112

Congress-Administration:

Limits On Aide In Leak Case Are Protested By Democrat (NYT) 113
Suspecting Leak, Chairman Suspends Panel Staffer (WP) 114
Democratic Aide's Access To Intelligence Is Cut Off (LAT) 115

DOJ_NMG_0083988

Democrats Back Staffer Suspended Over Iraq Leak (WT/AP) 116
Bush Urges GOP On Medicare Drug Benefit (AP-Y) 117
Michael Gerson Mr. Compassionate Conservatism (WSJ) .. 118
The Woman Who Would Be Speaker (WP) 121
Madam Speaker? Pelosi Likes The Sound (LAT) 123
Rank Would Guide Pelosi As She Chose Chairmen (WP) ... 125
At Play In The Realm Of Political Animals (NYT) 127
U.S. Treasury's Paulson Sells New York Condo For $8 Million (BLOOM) 129
Flexing Our Muscles In Space (NYT) 130
Farm Insurance Racket (WP) 131

Other News:

Dow Closes Out Week Riding Crest Of 12,000 (WP/AP) 132
Blue Chips Pause For Oxygen At 12000 Level (WSJ) 133
U.S. Stocks Rise As Google, 3M Beat Profit Estimates, Oil Falls (BLOOM) 133
Oil Tumbles Below $57 On Skepticism OPEC Will Make Output Cuts (BLOOM) 135
Oil Prices Drop Despite OPEC Call To Cut Output (WP) 136
Texas Justice Who Spoke For Bush Pick Is Cleared (NYT) 137
No Reprimand In Judge's Support Of Miers (AP-Y) 138
Bush Drops In At Italian-American Dinner (AP-Y) 139
Ads Accuse Dems Of Not Protecting Kids (AP-Y) 139
Helping Democrats Bridge The 'God Gap' (WP) 140
Politics Why The Center Matters In This Election (WSJ) 142
McCain Tries To Trump Republican Woes (WSJ) 143
In Debate, Clinton Deflects Questions About 2008 (NYT) 144
Clinton, Spencer Hold Debate In New York (AP-Y) 146
Focusing On Opinions, Slipping On Some Facts (NYT) 147
Elizabeth Edwards Apologizes To Clinton (AP-Y) 148
Lieberman Gets A Boost From A Republican And A Lift From A Recent Survey (NYT) 148
Senate Candidate Confronts Opponent (AP-Y) 149
Playboy And Pastors Enlisted For Attack Adverts (FT) 150
Allen, Webb Are Not Spotlighting Their Positions On Immigration (WP) 151
Wilder Advises Webb To Make Stance Clear (WT) 152
Open Seats Lift Democratic Hopes In The House (NYT) 153
In A G.O.P. Stronghold, 3 Districts In Indiana Are Now Battlegrounds (NYT) 155
Working Families Party's Aim: Putting Democrats In Congress (NYT) 157
The Political Season Has Gone Sordid (LAT) 158
Ehrlich, O'Malley Focus On Turnout As Election Nears (WP) 159
Anti-O'Malley Ad Shows Baltimore In A Grim Light (WP) 161
Computer Voting Disks Likely Made For Testers (WP) 162
Angelides Urges Gov. To Release Tapes (LAT) 163
Schwarzenegger Story Gets Another Rewrite (LAT) 164
Boo!? An Inevitable October Surprise (WP) 168
Obama's Project Runway (NYT) 169
The Decline Of Political Competition (LAT) 170
U.S. And China Call For North Korea To Rejoin Talks (NYT) 171
China Gave 'Strong Message' To North Koreans, Rice Says (WP) 172
China Urges North Korea To Return To Negotiations (MCT) 174
China Takes Tough Stance On North Korea (AP-Y) 175
U.S. Finds Allies Are Reluctant To Enforce North Korea Sanctions (WSJ) 176
Asia Goal Proving Elusive For Rice (LAT) 177
China Wrests N. Korean Pledge (WT) 178
N. Korea Threat Lies In Nuclear Sales (LAT) 179
Amid Nuclear Crisis, Sun May Be Setting On `sunshine Policy' (MCT) 181
U.N. Reports On Genetic Concentration Camps (WT) 182
U.S.: China Must Address Trade Disputes (AP-Y) 183
China's Milestone, Our Millstone (NYT) 184
Iran's Leader Warns West On Support For Israel (NYT) 184
Israel Accuses Iran Of Blocking Release (AP) 185
Israeli War Plan Had No Exit Strategy (WP) 186
Muslims Flood Streets Of Jerusalem For Ramadan (NYT) . 189
Residents Shut Out Of West Bank (LAT) 190
U.S. Courts Hamas Rival (WT) 192
A Liberal Brother At Odds With The Muslim Brotherhood (NYT) 192
Scrambling To Save Trade Perks (LAT) 194
EU Urges Putin To Honour Oil Contracts (FT) 196
Putin Ducks EU Demands On Energy Charter (AP) 197
Aftermath Of A Murder (WP) 198
'Enemy' Schoolchildren In Moscow (WP) 198

TERRORISM NEWS:

U.S.: Courts No Longer Open To Detainees (AP)

DOJ_NMG_0083989

By Matt Apuzzo

AP, October 21, 2006

Hundreds of detainees received notice from the Justice Department this week that because of a new law signed by President Bush, the U.S. court system is no longer open to them. Now it will be up to a federal appeals court, and ultimately the Supreme Court, to decide the fate of prisoners who have spent years arguing the government is illegally holding them at overseas military bases.

A prisoner's right to challenge his detention is one of the basic tenets of the Constitution — a right known as habeas corpus. Under the law signed Tuesday, however, the courts no longer have authority over such petitions in cases involving "enemy combatants."

The law gives the military the authority to decide whether to charge prisoners before special commissions or, if necessary, hold them indefinitely.

Attorney General Alberto Gonzales said Friday that the new law gives more access to appeals "than has ever been available to any enemy combatant in the past."

But the habeas corpus exemption has drawn criticism from lawyers, civil rights groups and even members of Bush's own party, such as Sen. Arlen Specter, R-Pa., the chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee.

"Habeas protects against the executive taking a person and locking them up without a chance to prove their innocence," said Jonathan Hafetz, who handles many detainee cases for the Brennan Center for Justice at New York University School of Law. "Habeas is what stands between us and a system of secret detentions, a police state."

The Justice Department filed notices with several federal judges Wednesday, telling them the law renders detainee cases in their courts moot.

The judges probably will not rule on that issue, however, until an appeals court decides how to handle the law. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, which was considering two detainee cases, ordered lawyers to make their case for what should happen next.

Bush cited the victims of the 2001 terrorist attacks when he signed the bill. He said the law allows the nation to bring to trial such detainees as Khalid Sheikh Mohammed, the accused mastermind of the Sept. 11 attacks, and Ramzi Binalshibh, an alleged would-be hijacker.

The law was passed in response to a Supreme Court ruling in June that the Bush administration's original plan for military tribunals violated U.S. and international law.

"The judiciary has provided guidance, and the president acted on it with bipartisan support," said Glenn Sulmasy, a law professor at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy and an early supporter of creating new courts to try terror suspects.

"It will be difficult for the court to attack what's going on and intervene in what's really warfare. It would be a broad step by the judicial branch," Sulmasy said.

The three-member appeals court ordered a month of briefs on the law, which means a ruling will not come before late November or December, well after the Nov. 7 elections.

___

Associated Press writer Lara Jakes Jordan contributed to this report.

Opinions Vary On Constitutionality Of Tribunal Compromise Law (MCT)

By James Rosen

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON - For weeks, as he and other senators held up President Bush's proposal for trying terrorism suspects, Sen. Lindsey Graham, R-S.C., said the Supreme Court would reject Bush's measure.

Now, after joining the president at the White House for the bill-signing ceremony, Graham is predicting that the high court will accept the compromise law produced by weeks of high-stakes negotiations.

Graham, a military lawyer who serves in the Air Force Reserve, already has counted heads on the Supreme Court.

DOJ_NMG_0083990

"I think this could be 7-2" to uphold the new law, Graham said Thursday in an interview. "I think the court is going to find that the military commissions Congress has authorized are compliant with Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions, and that they afford due process of a civilized nation."

"Everything we've done is consistent with the law of armed conflict, and the detainees have more rights than any other enemy prisoners have had in any other war," Graham said.

Legal scholars' opinions vary.

The tribunals law "unconstitutionally suspends the writ of habeas corpus, and it denies any noncitizen held anywhere in the world his fundamental right to contest the lawfulness of his detention by the United States," said Jonathan Hafetz, who represents a detainee as associate counsel at New York University's Brennan Center for Justice.

"It defines `enemy combatant' in overly broad terms that exceed what the Constitution allows," Hafetz said.

Habeas corpus affords those accused of crimes access to court to respond to the charges against them. The Founding Fathers wrote it into the Constitution, preceding the Bill of Rights, which was added later as its first 10 amendments.

Randy Barnett, a constitutional law professor at Georgetown University, expressed confidence that the new law will pass Supreme Court muster, however.

"Most of the Supreme Court's focus (in post-Sept. 11 detainee cases) has been about the failure of the Bush administration to get congressional authorization for what it was doing," Barnett said. "Now the administration has such authorization. The odds of the Supreme Court saying that what Congress did was unconstitutional are extremely remote."

No matter where they stand on habeas or the other substantive issues that the controversial law raises, legal experts of all stripes agree that it will end up before the Supreme Court.

According to legal scholars, much of the coming struggle over the tribunals law will focus on its stripping habeas rights from about 400 terrorism suspects, most of them detained at the U.S. military base in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

The high court probably also will examine the law's definition of "enemy combatant" and explore whether it meets the U.S. government's obligations under the Geneva Conventions.

In large measure, as the government continues to adapt laws and procedures to the Sept. 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, the 2006 Military Commissions Act is Congress' answer to two key high-court rulings since the tragedy:

- In a June 2004 ruling on Rasul v. Bush, the justices said U.S. courts - not the military commissions - have the ultimate say in determining whether noncitizens captured overseas and held at Guantanamo Bay have been detained legally.

- In its June 2006 decision in the Hamdan v. Rumsfeld case, the court ruled that Bush had exceeded his presidential authority by creating, without congressional action, a system of military commissions to try the detainees.

On Sept. 8, almost three months after the Hamdan ruling, Bush sent Congress a proposal for interrogating the detainees and trying them before military tribunals. Almost immediately, Graham and two fellow Republican senators - John McCain of Arizona and John Warner of Virginia - criticized several of its main provisions, and others soon joined them.

Over the next month, White House lawyers led by National Security Adviser Stephen Hadley engaged in fevered talks with the three senators. When they reached a compromise, all said they'd found common ground on the legal issues at stake.

The administration gave more ground on how the military commissions will work and how the trials will run, while the three senators yielded more on the controversial interrogation techniques, said John Radsan, who served as the CIA's assistant general counsel from 2002 to 2004 and now runs the National Security Forum at the William Mitchell College of Law in St. Paul, Minn.

The law spells out nine "grave breaches" of Geneva Convention protections and prohibits "cruel, inhumane or degrading" treatment of detainees, Radsan said. It retains "gray areas" in weighing which interrogation procedures are legal.

"I don't know what Graham, McCain and Warner agreed to in that room with Hadley, and I don't think the American people know," Radsan said. "A lot of what was decided stayed in that room between Hadley and those three senators. We want to have some check on the CIA. This is being done in our name."

Graham said the law provided more than enough guidance for CIA interrogations. And he said it protected detainees' rights by allowing them to appeal the U.S. military's classification of them as "enemy combatants" to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Washington.

DOJ_NMG_0083991

Graham, though, also said the law properly dismissed hundreds of lawsuits already brought by detainees with a broad range of grievances over their confinement.

"Every detainee will have their day in court, and the court can determine whether the government properly defined them as an enemy combatant," Graham said. "But they can no longer sue the government for better exercise, mail delivery, medical malpractice."

Despite his confidence that the Supreme Court will uphold the law, Graham said he was far from cocky.

"If I'm wrong, I will take the floor of the Senate and humbly say I was wrong," he said.

Legal scholars who've combed through the 38-page Military Commissions Act of 2006 say the forthcoming court struggle over it probably will focus on three sections:

-Near its start, it defines "unlawful enemy combatant" as "a person who has purposefully and materially supported hostilities against the United States ... including a person who is part of the Taliban, al-Qaida or associated forces." Critics say this definition is too broad and permits the indefinite detention of those who express their intense dislike of the United States but aren't terrorists.

-While the law affirms U.S. adherence to the Geneva Conventions elsewhere, a clause near the ends troubles critics. "No person may invoke the Geneva Conventions or any protocols thereto ... as a source of rights in any court of the United States or its states or territories," it says. Some scholars say the clause appears to prevent the prosecution of interrogators or other American officials for breaking U.S. laws that codify international war-crimes standards and make them part of the American justice system.

-In perhaps the most contentious issue, the measure amends federal civil law by stripping noncitizens of their habeas-corpus rights to appeal their detentions to U.S. courts outside the military. The clause reads: "No court, justice or judge shall have jurisdiction to hear or consider an application for a writ of habeas corpus filed by or on behalf of an alien detained by the United States who has been determined by the United States to have been properly detained as an enemy combatant or is awaiting such determination."

Lawyer Convicted In Terror Case Lied On The Stand, A Juror Says (NYT)

By Julia Preston

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

He was known as Juror 8, for the jury box chair where he listened silently for more than six months as the convoluted evidence unfolded in the trial of Lynne F. Stewart, the radical defense lawyer accused of aiding Islamic terrorism.

The jurors argued behind closed doors in Federal District Court in Manhattan for another month before they finally agreed to convict Ms. Stewart on all five charges she faced for smuggling messages out of prison from her terrorist client, Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman.

“We found what jurors called the smoking gun,” Juror 8 said in an interview. “Lynne Stewart knew full well that violence was going to be committed,” he said, after she publicized the sheik’s words. He said the jurors also concluded that she had lied in her testimony.

So on Monday, 20 months after the verdict, Juror 8 kept his eye on the television, waiting for news of her sentence. When he heard that Judge John G. Koeltl had reduced the 30 years sought by the government to 28 months in prison, Juror 8 said he was first disbelieving, then “vastly disappointed.”

He said the light sentence obscured facts the jurors had painstakingly linked together that tied Ms. Stewart to terrorism. He believes only the jurors understood their meaning in the complex case.

He does not speak for all the jurors. Because of the serious terrorism charges, they served anonymously, and the names of the eight women and four men were known to only one court administrator. One other, a woman known as Juror 9, made her views known this week. “I am glad that the sentence was as short as it was, but sorry that she was sentenced to any time at all,” Juror 9 said in a statement issued by her lawyer, Steven Masef.

“The right thing for the judge to have done,” she said, “was to have overturned the jury verdict and thrown the whole case out.”

DOJ_NMG_0083992

Although she voted to convict, Juror 9 wrote a letter to Judge Koeltl in March 2005 saying she had done it "as a result of the fear and intimidation I was made to feel for my life" in the jury room. The judge ruled that her objections were not sufficient to overturn the verdict. Juror 8 said that Juror 9 was one of two jurors who held out for acquittal long into the deliberations.

Juror 8 still does not want his name published, saying he continues to have moments of fear because of his vote to convict Ms. Stewart. He is a research scientist in his early 60's who holds an advanced academic degree from a prominent East Coast university and lives in Manhattan.

He came forward for an interview armed with trial exhibit numbers and typewritten notes, giving the most detailed look to date inside the jury's grueling, often angry deliberations. He said he wanted to counter his dismay about the sentence by leaving a public record about the jury's findings.

The jurors' mining of the evidence, he said, convinced them that Ms. Stewart was aware that one militant from Abdel Rahman's organization in Egypt, the Islamic Group, planned to foment terror attacks using a message from the sheik that Ms. Stewart released. The sheik, a blind Islamic cleric from Egypt, is serving a life sentence for his role in a 1993 plot to bomb New York City landmarks.

Juror 8 said the militant, Rifai Taha, a fugitive convicted terrorist, emerged as a major and very chilling figure in the trial. Prosecutors showed a videotape of Mr. Taha sitting with Osama bin Laden somewhere in Afghanistan before the Sept. 11 attacks, calling for violence against Americans.

One message that Ms. Stewart carried into prison on a visit to the sheik in May 2000, violating special restrictions, was from Mr. Taha. He sought guidance about a cease-fire the sheik's followers were observing in Egypt, which Mr. Taha was chafing to cancel.

Ms. Stewart testified that she was not aware of Mr. Taha's violent history or his efforts to spur a new campaign of attacks against Egypt's government.

But according to Juror 8, the jury found clear evidence among the stacks of prosecution documents and wiretap transcripts that she did know of Mr. Taha's extremist violence as early as 1998.

"There's the belief that she didn't know who Taha was, that she didn't think anything bad would happen," Juror 8 said. "I want to state very emphatically: that is a complete lie."

Even more persuasive to the jury, Juror 8 contended, was the evidence about the chain of events after Ms. Stewart called a reporter in Egypt with the sheik's response to Mr. Taha, in which he said he no longer supported the cease-fire.

The sheik's new position provoked a furor in Egypt. According to evidence the jurors examined, Juror 8 said, several of his supporters warned in public comments and letters sent to Ms. Stewart that his words could prompt violence. But a week later Ms. Stewart issued a second press release in which the sheik once again criticized the cease-fire.

Juror 8 said the jurors found that Mr. Taha had used the sheik's words to recruit at least one Egyptian militant to start plotting an attack.

"She smuggled Taha's message in," Juror 8 said. "She smuggled Rahman's reply out. She was told that violence would occur, and she had a second press conference to reinforce the first. No person who was opposed to violence would conduct themselves in that manner."

Ultimately, the cease-fire was not canceled.

Juror 8 said he was offended after the Feb. 10, 2005, verdict when Ms. Stewart said that the jurors had been influenced by post-Sept. 11 fears of terrorism. "It wasn't politics, it was her actions," he said. "The jury did not speculate. We dealt with the evidence."

It is not uncommon for jurors, who have no say in sentencing, to disagree with a judge's decision. In court on Monday, Judge Koeltl cited laws requiring him to consider other factors besides the guilty verdict, such as Ms. Stewart's past work and the possibility that she would repeat her crime.

While the judge found that Ms. Stewart, who is 67, had engaged in "extraordinarily severe" criminal conduct that "plainly went beyond any reasonable bounds of zealous advocacy," he also considered her long career defending unpopular clients, her recent bout with cancer and her disbarment. He allowed her to remain free on bail while she pursues her appeal.

DOJ_NMG_0083993

Juror 8 said he gained respect for Judge Koeltl during the trial. “He’s a very logical man,” he said. “I’m sure he was led logically to that sentence.” The judge was appointed to the bench in 1994 by President Clinton.

The juror insisted that the looming figure of Mr. bin Laden had no impact on the jurors, who were repeatedly instructed he had no role in the case.

“The judge told me he had no part, so he had no part,” Juror 8 said. “And 11 other people agreed. We did not go off reservation.”

He said he was distressed by the sight of Ms. Stewart celebrating on Monday with cheering supporters outside the courthouse. “The end of this process,” he said, “is a person who committed very serious crimes out on the street smiling with bouquets of roses.”

Enemy Of The State: Kurdish Man Imprisoned By Taliban And U.S. (AP)

By Michael J. Sniffen, Associated Press

AP, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON – Abdul Rahim insists he's an apolitical student who fled a strict father. But he's fallen into a black hole in the war on terror in which first the Taliban and then the United States imprisoned him as an enemy of the state.

Arrested by the Taliban in Afghanistan in January 2000, Rahim says al-Qaeda leaders burned him with cigarettes, smashed his right hand, deprived him of sleep, nearly drowned him and hanged him from the ceiling until he “confessed” to spying for the United States.

U.S. forces took the young Kurd from Syria into custody in January 2002 after the Taliban fled his prison. Accusing him of being an al-Qaeda terrorist, U.S. interrogators deprived him of sleep, threatened him with police dogs and kept him in stress positions for hours, he says. He's been held ever since as an enemy combatant.

Rahim's story is one of several emerging from the U.S. prison at Guantanamo Bay as defense lawyers make bids to free their clients while the Bush administration tries to use a new law to lock them out of federal courts.

After the Supreme Court overturned President Bush's plans for commissions to try detainees, Bush obtained a new law from Congress barring federal courts from hearing appeals for release by any alien “properly detained as an enemy combatant.” The Justice Department told district and appellate judges this week they no longer have jurisdiction to hear dozens of such pending cases.

A court fight over that is certain.

Calling the move to strip jurisdiction “a direct attack on our constitutional structure,” Federal Public Defender Steven T. Wax in Portland, Ore., said, “We will litigate that as hard as we can in whatever forum we can find, because they are wrong.”

Other detainees whose lawyers filed new evidence in U.S. District Court motions this month include:

Adel Hassan Hamad, a Sudanese charity worker arrested at 1:30 a.m. July 18, 2002, in his Peshawar, Pakistan, apartment. Co-workers swear he was a hospital administrator with no connection to terrorists. A dissenting U.S. Army major on the panel that reviewed the unclassified and secret evidence against him called it “unconscionable” to detain him because some employees of the same charity may have supported terrorist ideals.

Nazar “Chaman” Gul, a 29-year-old Afghani who thought he was working as an armed fuel depot guard for the Karzi government installed by U.S. forces. The man who hired him swears that was the case, but he is accused of being a member of a terrorist group. The lawyers say he has been mistaken for a commander of that terror group, named Chaman Gul, also held at Guantanamo.

All three are represented by Wax and his assistants. Wax's staff traveled to Afghanistan, Pakistan and the United Arab Emirates to gather dozens of sworn statements from co-workers, relatives, fellow inmates and people who knew these detainees but haven't spoken to them in years. These newly filed accounts substantiate details of the detainees' denials that they were terrorists.

“These clients are not enemy combatants,” Wax said in an interview. The new law “does not apply to people who are not enemy combatants,” he said.

DOJ_NMG_0083994

Wax said it would be unconstitutional to apply the jurisdiction-stripping bill retroactively to existing cases. And he said the Supreme Court has ruled before that it has the final say over its jurisdiction in these so-called habeas corpus petitions for release from custody. Following President Lincoln's suspension of habeas corpus for prisoners of war, the high court in 1866 set a man free after finding he was not a prisoner of war, Wax noted.

The government feels differently about Wax's clients.

"Multiple reviews have been conducted since each detained enemy fighter was captured, including for these three individuals," said a Pentagon spokesman, Navy Cmdr. Jeffrey D. Gordon. "There is a significant amount of evidence, both unclassified and classified, which supports continued detention of these detainees and others at Guantanamo."

Now 28, Rahim, buttressed by testimony from friends and relatives, says he wound up in Afghanistan in a bid to escape his father, a strict teacher of Islamic education who objected to his borrowing money outside the family for a college trip. With his father holding his passport, he tried futilely to get from his home in the United Arab Emirates to Europe or Canada.

Finally a friendly diplomat got him deported to Afghanistan where he and others say he hoped to be declared a refugee and moved to Europe by international aid agencies. He says the Taliban conscripted him and sent him against his will to the Al Farouq terrorist training camp. When he tried to leave 18 days later, they imprisoned him, he says.

In spring 2000, Abu Dhabi television broadcast a video of a tearful, fidgeting Rahim saying a U.S. agent recruited him to find Osama bin Laden. "I deserve to die ... but if the Taliban let me live, I want to spend the next 22 years fighting for jihad," he said.

On Jan. 17, 2002, then-Attorney General John Ashcroft said U.S. forces found five videotapes in the ruined Afghan home of bin Laden aide Mohammed Atef – one of the men Rahim says directed his torture. Ashcroft said the tapes show young men delivering "martyrdom messages from suicide terrorists" and identified one as "Abd Rahim."

Rahim's attorney Stephen Sady said any Taliban tapes of Rahim "were the product of torture" and no different from false confessions Sen. John McCain, R-Ariz., made to stay alive in a North Vietnamese prison.

"After two years the Americans came and saved me from the prison," Rahim told U.S. officers. "I told them about the videotape the Taliban made of me ... it created confusion to the point that the Americans believed I was working with al-Qaeda."

He added: "Nothing changed in my life. I was taken from prison to prison."

The FBI's Un-intelligence (TOLB)

Toledo Blade (OH), October 21, 2006

A FEW weeks ago, Jeff Stein, national security editor for Congressional Quarterly magazine, interviewed Willie Hulon, who recently was named chief of the FBI's national security branch.

Toward the end of the interview, Mr. Stein (according to an op-ed article he wrote for the New York Times last Tuesday) asked Mr. Hulon if it was important for a man in his position to know the difference between Sunnis and Shiites.

"Yes, sure," Mr. Hulon responded. "It's important to know who your targets are."

But then Mr. Stein asked Mr. Hulon to explain the difference. He couldn't. And he misidentified Iran and Hezbollah as Sunni.

Mr. Hulon is continuing a long tradition of abysmal and inexcusable ignorance in high places at FBI.

"My curiosity about our policy makers' grasp of Islam's two major branches was piqued in 2005, when Jon Stewart and other TV comedians made hash out of depositions, taken in a whistle-blower case, in which top FBI officials drew blanks when asked basic questions about Islam," Mr. Stein wrote. "One of the bemused officials was Gary Bald, then the bureau's counterterrorism chief. Such expertise, Mr. Bald maintained, wasn't as important as being a good manager."

Intelligence analyses of North Korea's missile and nuclear programs were badly flawed, wrote Bill Gertz in the Washington Times Oct. 12.

"The officials said there were as many as 10 failures related to intelligence reporting on North Korean missile tests and the suspected nuclear test that harmed administration efforts to deal with the issue," Mr. Gertz wrote.

The 9/11 plot succeeded due to a massive intelligence failure on the part of the FBI and the CIA. The FBI knew that Ramzi Yousef, the architect of the 1993 attack on the World Trade Center, planned to use airplanes in (among other things) a suicide attack on CIA headquarters (Operation Bojinka), and that Islamists were taking flying lessons in Arizona, Oklahoma, and Minnesota. But senior FBI leaders failed to connect the dots and turned a deaf ear to subordinates who did.

DOJ_NMG_0083995

The 1993 World Trade Center attack could have been averted had senior FBI officials in New York paid attention to Emad Salem, an informant recruited by Special Agent Nancy Floyd, who warned of the attack. Afterwards, wrote Peter Lance in his superb book, A Thousand Years for Revenge, Ms. Floyd was driven from the bureau for having been too aggressively right. Her superiors - who were so disastrously wrong - were promoted.

When in 2002 FBI translator Sibel Edmonds reported to her supervisor that some of her fellow Turkish and Farsi translators were leaving important information out of their translations and had ties to radical groups, it was Ms. Edmonds who was fired, for "rocking the boat."

The Iraq war was undertaken in large part because intelligence agencies exaggerated the threat posed by Saddam Hussein's weapons of mass destruction. Reporting on Saddam's forces and tactics was also badly flawed, wrote Michael Gordon and retired Marine Gen. Bernard Trainor in their acclaimed book, Cobra II:

"The CIA in particular was not only wrong about WMD, but failed to identify the importance of the Fedayeen [irregular forces loyal to Saddam] or to uncover the tons of arms that had been cached in the cities and towns of southern Iraq," they said. "The CIA's assurances that the Iraqi military would capitulate and that the Army and Marines would be welcome in the southern cities were misleading and dangerous."

Most of what has passed for debate on intelligence failures has been efforts to assign partisan blame for them.

There is some partisan blame to be assigned. President Clinton slashed spending on intelligence gathering, and his Justice Department forbade FBI agents working on criminal cases from sharing information with FBI intelligence officers.

But most of our intelligence failures have little to do with politics. They are a product of the bureaucratic structures and imperatives of the agencies, and the competence - or lack of it - of the people who lead them.

As far as we know, no one in the FBI or the CIA has been held accountable for intelligence failures. And when no one is held accountable, you get people like Mr. Hulon in jobs they obviously are unqualified to do.

This is President Bush's greatest failure. And it's worse than President Clinton's, because it's happened after 9/11, when there can no longer be any excuse for being asleep at the switch.

"Too many officials in charge of the war on terrorism just don't care to learn much, if anything about the enemy we're fighting," Mr. Stein said.

Jack Kelly is a member of The Blade's national bureau.

HOMELAND RESPONSE:

Man, 20, Arrested In Stadium Threat Hoax (NYT)

By Ronald Smothers

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

NEWARK, Oct. 20 — A 20-year-old Wisconsin man was arrested Friday and charged with posting messages on Internet chat boards threatening that radioactive "dirty bombs" would go off at National Football League stadiums in seven cities on Sunday.

Federal officials labeled the threat a hoax on Thursday, but at a news conference on Friday to announce the arrest, the United States attorney in Newark, Christopher J. Christie, called it the "Internet version of yelling 'Fire!' in a crowded theater in this post-9/11 era."

Law enforcement officials said that the message posted by the man, Jake J. Brahm, a clerk at a natural-foods grocery cooperative in Wauwatosa, Wis., explained that the timing of the threatened explosions coincided with the end of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan and that Al Qaeda would take credit for what members would call "America's Hiroshima." General chaos would follow, the message said, with civil wars erupting across the globe and economies collapsing.

Mr. Christie said investigators had determined that Mr. Brahm first posted the message in mid-September and reposted it at least 40 times. It identified the stadiums where the bombs would go off simultaneously as Giants Stadium in East Rutherford, N.J., and those in Atlanta; Cleveland; Houston; Miami; Oakland, Calif.; and Seattle.

DOJ_NMG_0083996

Mr. Brahm surrendered to Federal Bureau of Investigation agents in Milwaukee on Friday morning and later appeared in shackles for his first court appearance at the Federal District Court for the Southeastern District of Wisconsin. He was charged with making a terrorist threat over the Internet. A conviction would carry a maximum sentence of five years in prison and a $250,000 fine.

Citing Mr. Brahm's lack of a criminal record and his strong community ties, Federal Magistrate Patricia J. Gorence released him into the custody of his father on the condition that Mr. Brahm not travel outside Wisconsin and New Jersey, where Mr. Christie's office will have jurisdiction over his case. Judge Gorence also forbade him to use the Internet or any computer that has access to the Internet.

Mr. Brahm's lawyer, Patrick Knight, would not speculate on a motive or on F.B.I. reports that his client had said he had admitted posting the message as part of a "writing duel" with a Texas man to see who could come up with the scariest threat.

Mr. Knight did say that his client's intent was not malicious.

"It's the curse of the Internet," he said. "I think there is a whole class of folks who post a variety of things to get comments back, and in 2006 I don't think anyone is sure what is a private communication and what is intended for public consumption. I think in the end we will find that this was something that just spiraled out of control."

Wisconsin Man Charged In Terror Hoax (WT)

By Jerry Seper

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

Federal prosecutors have charged a Wisconsin man as the source of an Internet posting that threatened to detonate radioactive "dirty bombs" at NFL stadiums in seven states.

Jake J. Brahm, 20, of Wauwatosa, Wis., was charged in a criminal complaint with willfully conveying false information or hoaxes threatening to damage buildings through the use of weapons of mass destruction and radiological dispersal devices. The charge carries a maximum penalty of five years in prison and a $250,000 fine.

U.S. Attorney Christopher J. Christie in New Jersey said Mr. Brahm, a grocery store worker, turned himself in yesterday to the U.S. Marshal's Service in Milwaukee on a criminal complaint filed in U.S. District Court in Newark, N.J.

FBI spokesman Richard Kolko said Mr. Brahm was first taken into custody by local police in Wauwatosa on Wednesday, based on information police received that he was the source of the Internet threat to bomb the stadiums. The FBI was immediately notified, and Mr. Brahm was interviewed by agents Wednesday evening.

"These types of hoaxes scare innocent people, cost business resources and waste valuable homeland security resources," Mr. Christie said. "We cannot tolerate this Internet version of yelling fire in a crowded theater in the post-9/11 era."

According to the criminal complaint, Mr. Brahm told the FBI he posted the threatening message at least 40 times on various Web sites.

Mr. Kolko said that in the message, Mr. Brahm warned that on Oct. 22, seven "dirty explosive devices" would be delivered by truck and detonated at NFL stadiums in New Jersey, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle, Houston, Oakland, Calif., and Cleveland.

All but the Atlanta stadium are open-air arenas and, according to message, that would allow for a maximum death toll, with the radioactive fallout spreading beyond the stadium to a wider area.

"The death toll will approach 100,000 from the initial blasts and countless other fatalities will later occur as result from radioactive fallout," the message said, adding that the explosions would be lauded by al Qaeda leader Osama bin Laden and the aftermath of the near-simultaneous blasts would be civil wars around the globe.

"Global economies will screech to a halt," the message said. "General chaos will rule."

Mr. Christie credited FBI agents in Newark, under the direction of Special Agent in Charge Leslie G. Wiser, Jr., for their work in the investigation leading to the charges against Mr. Brahm. He also credited FBI agents and the Joint Terrorism Task Force in Milwaukee, under the direction of Special Agent in Charge Richard K. Ruminski, for their work in the investigation, as well as the Wauwatosa Police Department.

The case is being prosecuted by Assistant U.S. Attorney Michael A. Hammer, Jr., chief of the U.S. Attorney's Office Terrorism Unit in Newark.

DOJ_NMG_0083997

FBI Removes Dead Man From Terror List (AP-Y)

AP, October 21, 2006

The FBI removed an al-Qaida explosives expert linked to the 1998 U.S. Embassy bombings in Africa from the most wanted terrorists list Friday after learning he was killed six months ago.

Muhsin Musa Matwali Atwah was killed in an April 12 gunfight with Pakistani authorities, FBI spokesman Richard Kolko said. He said the FBI was notified just this week that Atwah's death had been confirmed.

Egyptian-born Atwah was wanted in connection with the deadly embassy bombings in Kenya and Tanzania. The State Department offered a $5 million reward for his capture.

News reports out of Pakistan in late April said Atwah was killed by the Pakistani military in a raid on a suspected insurgent hideout in the tribal region of North Waziristan bordering Afghanistan.

Twenty-six suspected terrorists remain on the FBI's list, including al-Qaida leader Osama bin Laden.

___

On the Net:

FBI's Most Wanted Terrorists: http://www.fbi.gov/wanted/terrorists/fugitives.htm

Ground Zero Forensic Team Is Posted To Seek Remains (NYT)

By David W. Dunlap

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

New York City's chief medical examiner will station a team at ground zero to look for human remains from 9/11, the Bloomberg administration said yesterday, after dozens of bones were found Thursday by workers excavating two manholes that had been covered since 2002.

"This was an enormous disaster," Mayor Michael R. Bloomberg said on his WABC radio program. "It's an enormous area. And I think those that did the recovery effort, you know they did the best they could. You can't be perfect, unfortunately, when something's this big."

The excavation began Wednesday under a service road paralleling West Street. Workers for Phoenix Constructors are preparing this area, south of Vesey Street and within the World Trade Center site, for a passageway to link the future trade center below ground to Battery Park City. On Thursday morning, they found as many as 80 bones and bone fragments and personal effects like wallets and watches.

Officials expect more remains to emerge from four other manholes and utility service boxes that have been covered since the service road was built four years ago. They also expect to find smaller remains in material that was vacuumed out of the manholes by Consolidated Edison crews on Wednesday.

After a 90-minute meeting yesterday with utility executives and other officials, Deputy Mayor Edward Skyler said that Con Ed and Verizon crews would continue to remove material from underground areas near West Street.

"The city's medical examiner will be on site to carefully sift through any material recovered to identify any human remains," Mr. Skyler said. "The medical examiner's forensic anthropologists will work closely with police and fire personnel, who will be on scene at all times."

Mr. Skyler said the city's Department of Design and Construction and the Lower Manhattan Construction Command Center would identify other underground areas, if any, that need to be searched by the same method.

Mayor Bloomberg said such discoveries might continue. "Whether or not two years from now or during construction somebody finds something else, you just don't know," he said.

Despite an impression four years ago that the recovery effort had been completed, human remains continue to be found around ground zero. In the last year, 760 body parts were discovered at the former Deutsche Bank building. Victims' relatives believe that many more remains await recovery at the Fresh Kills landfill on Staten Island.

The discovery this week reopened a scar that never healed for the many relatives of victims who all but vanished on Sept. 11, 2001. To date, the medical examiner's office has identified no physical trace of 1,151 of the 2,749 people who died in the attack.

DOJ_NMG_0083998

Yesterday, family members called on local officials to step aside and permit a thorough new search for human remains, governed by strict protocols, on the trade center site and its environs.

"If they were capable of doing the job, we wouldn't be finding these human remains now," said Sally Regenhard of the Skyscraper Safety Campaign. She has yet to recover the remains of her son, Christian, a probationary firefighter, who was killed on 9/11.

The family members demanded a halt to all construction at the trade center site and the intervention of the federal government through the Joint P.O.W.-M.I.A. Accounting Command, which recovers and identifies service members who have been killed in action and operates what it describes as the world's largest forensic anthropology laboratory.

None of these concessions were forthcoming from City Hall, leading Glenn P. Corbett, a technical adviser to the Skyscraper Safety Campaign, to call the mayor's response "totally inadequate."

Fire On The Water (NYT)

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

When the Coast Guard decided it wanted to practice firing its new machine guns on the Great Lakes, it posted an item in the Federal Register — not exactly household reading. Now that the public has caught up, there is an uproar all around the lakes — in Canada as well as the United States — and a belated decision to hold public hearings.

The Coast Guard's proposal is cautious and, as military exercises go, quite modest. It plans two or three test firings a year, a few hours each time, in 34 possible areas at least five nautical miles offshore. Officials argue that it is prudent to give crews heavier weapons than the handheld guns they carried on the lakes before 9/11.

Few are disputing that the United States needs to do more to protect its borders against terrorists. But we face far more plausible threats than terrorists cutting across Lake Michigan in small boats.

As a defense against terrorism, militarizing the Great Lakes is a symbolic defeat. And it is another in a series of incremental changes that threaten to change everything that we take for granted about our country.

The question is how far we choose to militarize ourselves at home in response to terrorism. Turning the Great Lakes — even on occasion — into a live-fire zone is the kind of decision that says little to terrorists but speaks volumes to the rest of us.

Louisiana Pays Part Of FEMA Bill And Sues On Rest (NYT/AP)

By The Associated Press

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

BATON ROUGE, La., Oct. 20 (AP) — Louisiana wired $319 million to the Federal Emergency Management Agency on Friday, a large part of what the agency billed the state for hurricane recovery for Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, and filed a lawsuit in federal court disputing the remaining $61 million bill.

The state's actions were based on the advice of the legislative auditor.

The commissioner of administration, Jerry Luke LeBlanc, who is the governor's top financial adviser, said that the state attorney general's office filed the lawsuit Friday afternoon and that the disputed dollars would be deposited into a registry of the court until the case was resolved.

The legislative auditor, Steve Theriot, the chief investigator for the Legislature, said that he could account for only 88 percent of the spending, but that the state was objecting to a part of that as well.

In the remaining disputed money, Mr. Theriot said that in some instances, people with invalid addresses or duplicate homes, who should not have received benefits from the agency, had.

"One of those errors, as an example, was a person who was charged with a felony in another state had applied for funds and got it," he told the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget, which approved the payment to FEMA.

Agency officials have said they welcome any information from the legislative auditor's office about improper spending and will investigate it.

States are required to pick up part of the cost for some types of FEMA's disaster aid.

Storming Capitol Hill To Help Louisiana (LAT)

DOJ_NMG_0083999

By Ann M. Simmons, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

Women of the Storm encourage lawmakers to visit the devastated Gulf Coast so they will be roused to offer aid. Scores have accepted.

The chartered jet that lifted off at dawn recently from New Orleans carried 131 Louisiana women — homemakers, professionals, full-time volunteers and local celebrities, dressed for political combat in pastel power suits, smart skirt outfits and discreet jewelry.

As they sipped coffee and munched scones, their conversations ranged from their kids' progress at school to next month's reopening of a downtown landmark, Saks Fifth Avenue.

But the chatter came to a stop when Anne Milling, a striking, slender woman in her 60s, strode to the front of the plane. Brimming with confidence and charm, she outlined the game plan. At stake was nothing less than the future of their Gulf Coast home, battered a year ago by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

"Be positive, be tenacious, be your upbeat self," Milling urged her compatriots. "This is how you're going to sell Louisiana."

The Women of the Storm, as this ad hoc group calls itself, were about to land in Washington and embark on a one-day mission in the nation's halls of power. The goal: to persuade members of Congress to help save the state's fast-disappearing coastline.

The powerful folks in Washington ignore this eclectic group at their peril. The Women are quickly becoming a recognized power among the activist groups that have sprouted from the rubble of Katrina, many fueled by frustration with the slow pace of government assistance.

Their first objective has been to bring Washington to New Orleans. The group's premise is simple: When lawmakers see how devastated the Gulf Coast looks, they will be roused to help. So far, the group has helped convince 55 of the nation's 100 senators and at least 106 of its 435 representatives to visit Louisiana.

But the Women of the Storm also have accomplished something just as rare: offering this city, historically fraught with ethnic division, a shining example of cross-cultural unity. Among these women are whites, blacks, Latinas and Asians. They are executives, civil servants and stay-at-home moms, all pulling together for the future of their city.

Before landing to tackle their September agenda, the group's leaders prepped the fledgling lobbyists.

"Don't hesitate to be dramatic," advised Pam Bryan, a member of the group's executive committee. "What we're asking for is $15 billion. When you think about it, that's not a lot of money. Don't be afraid to ask for that. Please pass on the sense of urgency … that we need this money now!"

Information sheets rustled, and whispered acknowledgments were heard through the cabin. Two committee members, Beverly Church and Nancy Marsiglia, rose for a role-playing exercise, with Church playing a skeptical U.S. representative and Marsiglia playing a Woman of the Storm.

"What about your leadership? Who is running the city?" Church demanded.

"We think it is important to keep politics out of this," Marsiglia responded. "We are a citizens group, and citizens are leading the way. We are the face of Louisiana today."

The grass-roots women's movement was born on Thanksgiving as Milling sat down to dinner with a group of friends and talked about the paucity of help after the storm. By Jan. 10, Milling had gathered eight pals in her living room to make a plan. And by Jan. 30, when they made their first trip to Capitol Hill to lobby for the release of funds for Louisiana's Road Home program, they had added more than 120 to their ranks. Today, more than 500 Louisiana members are registered on the group's e-mail list.

Financed by donations, the group is a broad range of Gulf Coast women, including some local celebrities, like 83-year-old chef Leah Chase, commonly known as the "queen of Creole Cuisine" and owner of the landmark New Orleans restaurant Dooky Chase's.

They hand-deliver invitations to the politicians and lead those who visit the region on tours of the most damaged neighborhoods.

Still, 45 senators and at least 329 U.S. representatives have not made the journey.

DOJ_NMG_0084000

"Why have they not come?" asked Cecile Tebo, a member of the group who is also a crisis unit coordinator for the New Orleans Police Department and a third-generation New Orleanian. "Is it fear? I can't imagine. This affects the entire country. Until you feel it, see it, smell it, hear it, you don't understand it."

For many of the women, mastering the intricacies of lobbying on Capitol Hill is new. But just as Katrina changed New Orleans forever, it changed their minds about their roles in its recovery. Jeanette Bell, a floriculturist who is African American, said, "I believe my presence [in the group] represents a commitment on the part of people of color. Just because we're not always in the forefront doesn't mean that we aren't committed to the rebuilding of the city."

"It's the power of group," added Tebo, the police crisis unit worker. "This is typical New Orleans. There's that passion. There's that little bit of funk."

The women were driven by bus from Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport to a grassy area near the Capitol complex. They hoisted blue umbrellas — symbols of the blue tarps that cover many damaged rooftops in Louisiana. At a news conference, they were surrounded by the state's two senators and five of its members of Congress.

Before fanning out, some of the women changed from pumps into comfortable walking shoes. Naydja Bynum, a property preservationist who lives in the historic traditionally African American New Orleans neighborhood of Treme, donned black soft fabric slip-on shoes that she bought last year on a trip to Europe. "I knew they would come in handy, she said later that day.

The women traipsed from the House to the Senate, from the Senate to House, navigating the maze of underground tunnels and magnificent corridors that connects them.

On Tebo's list were one senator and four congressmen. She was partnered with Lang Le, a Vietnamese American whose eastern New Orleans house was inundated by several feet of water. Tebo and Le rushed to their first scheduled appointment, with Rep. Patrick J. Kennedy (D-R.I.), who has not yet visited New Orleans. But he was called away on other business, so a staff member filled in.

Tebo did most of the talking, sticking to the script and convincingly pleading the case of coastal restoration and flood protection.

"I didn't know if I was saying all the right things," Tebo said as she left the room.

"You did great," Le encouraged. "It sounded good."

Milling was teamed with Rita Benson LeBlanc, executive vice president of administration for the New Orleans Saints football team. At 29, LeBlanc is one of the group's youngest members.

Their list included Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.).

"How's it going?" Clinton asked the group.

"They know who we are," Benson LeBlanc informed the senator. The Women need no introduction on the Hill.

Clinton told them how important it was that they were helping put a human face on Louisiana's tragedy. "Just be persistent," the senator added.

"You know how women are," Milling said. "They can nag, and they are tenacious."

She handed Clinton a book about Katrina by the staff of the Times Picayune as she impressed upon the senator the need to "get the House and the Senate on the same page" in terms of backing coastal restoration in Louisiana.

"We need the revenue now," Milling told Clinton. "This is an issue that's crucial to us today."

"I'm supportive, and I'll continue to do whatever I can," the senator promised, as she readied to pose for a photograph with the women.

Many of the elected officials pledged continued assistance. But some in the group said they got the cold shoulder from a few representatives or their testy staffers; and one official reportedly mocked the Women as being nothing more than debutantes. Diplomacy prevented group members from naming names.

Encountering a naysayer or two is par for the course, said Madeline West, an attorney and core member, but "overall it was positive."

En route to the airport for the trip back to New Orleans, one woman called her kids and promised a hug and a kiss when she got home; another longed for a bath. All recognized that their work was far from done.

"The women-hours in this are tremendous," member Polly Renwick said. "And it will not end when we leave here."

DOJ_NMG_0084001

As cups of white wine were handed out on board the aircraft, Milling thanked members for their day of hard work — they had gathered at 5:45 a.m. and landed back in New Orleans at around 10:30 p.m.

She also reminded them to send a thank-you note, or a card, to every official or staffer they had called on.

"It does make a difference being a woman," Milling said. "We can say and do things men can't. We are more passionate. It's different to the way a man would approach a problem."

ann.simmons@latimes.com

WAR NEWS:

Bush, Rumsfeld Defend Strategy (WP)

By Ann Scott Tyson And Michael A. Fletcher

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

They Say Surge In Violence Won't Change Iraq Goals

President Bush and Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld yesterday defended the U.S. strategy in Iraq, saying the ultimate goals remain unchanged despite escalating violence and increasingly somber assessments from military leaders on the ground.

Speaking at a Washington fundraiser, Bush said the U.S. goal in Iraq "is clear and unchanging": creating a country that can govern and defend itself and "that will be an ally in the war against these extremists."

In a briefing later at the Pentagon, Rumsfeld played down the significance of fighting and sectarian violence that have erupted over the past few days outside Baghdad, as U.S. troops in Iraq suffer some of the highest monthly casualties since the 2003 invasion.

The U.S. military strategy of handing over security to Iraqi forces will never be a "straight, smooth, steady path" and American troops may have to step back in repeatedly to quell outbreaks of violence, Rumsfeld said.

But Rumsfeld rejected the suggestion that this means the U.S. strategy of "clear, hold and build" is failing.

The remarks came amid growing concern among both Republican and Democratic lawmakers about the administration's Iraq plan, with some predicting that upcoming elections and the apparent lack of progress on the ground would soon force the Bush administration to abandon its open-ended support of the war.

Rumsfeld said he will meet today with Bush, Vice President Cheney and top U.S. commanders including Gen. John P. Abizaid and Gen. George W. Casey Jr. to "discuss the way forward" in Iraq. White House press secretary Tony Snow said the meeting was a routine update on the conflict -- scheduled weeks ago -- and that it did not herald a major change in strategy.

"The biggest mistake would be not to pass things over to the Iraqis," Rumsfeld said. "It's their country. They're going to have to govern it. They're going to have to provide security for it. And they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later."

Attacks and sectarian fighting have flared beyond Baghdad in recent days -- from Amarah in the south to the Tigris River town of Balad and the northern city of Mosul -- in some cases requiring the urgent intervention of U.S. forces. Sunni insurgents have also been staging bold military displays in cities and towns in the vast western province of Anbar, which a senior U.S. military officer this week described as "an al-Qaeda stronghold."

The eruption of violence around Iraq comes as thousands of U.S. reinforcement troops are tied down in aggressive operations to secure Baghdad, where attacks have nevertheless surged 43 percent since midsummer in a trend that an American general there this week called "disheartening."

At least 75 U.S. troops have been killed so far in Iraq this month -- the highest daily rate since January 2005. The United Nations has said that more than 100 Iraqis a day are being killed in raging sectarian violence.

U.S. commanders are wrestling with the question of whether to raise troop levels. Last week, Casey, the top U.S. general in Iraq, said that more troops would have an immediate impact on reducing attacks in localities where they operate but that it was uncertain whether they would contribute to bringing violence down in the long term.

DOJ_NMG_0084002

Casey is working on projections for when the U.S. military can hand over responsibilities to Iraqi forces in different parts of the country, but Rumsfeld said yesterday that "there's no doubt" some of the projections will not be met. "In some cases, once we meet the projection, we may have to go back and do it again if it doesn't work," he said.

Iraqi insurgents and other fighters may be targeting areas transferred to the control of Iraqi forces, Rumsfeld said. "They're smart, the enemy," he added. "They've got brains, and they use them."

Rumsfeld and Bush said military commanders are constantly adjusting their tactics to meet enemy challenges, even though overarching goals remain unchanged.

Bush repeated his vow not to withdraw troops from Iraq before the goals are achieved. "Victory in Iraq is vital for the security of a generation of Americans who are coming up," he said. "And so we will stay in Iraq, we will fight in Iraq and we will win in Iraq."

Bush said the recent spike in violence is largely attributable to a more aggressive posture being taken by U.S. troops, who have been directly confronting militias and others who have been stirring trouble. "In other words, we're on the move," Bush said. ". . . We're engaging the enemies, and they're putting up a tough fight."

In his remarks at an event that raised $1 million for Republican Senate candidates, Bush acknowledged the difficulty of the war. "Listen, I fully understand it's a tough fight in Iraq," he said. "I know it, you know it, and our troops know it."

Still, he said, the United States has no choice but to stay in the fight. "This is going to be a long struggle, but in order to prevail, it requires perseverance and determination, and a strong belief in the power of liberty to conquer the ideology of hate," he said.

Militias Battle For Iraqi City As Shiite Rivalry Escalates (NYT)

By Kirk Semple

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 20 — Hundreds of militiamen linked to the Shiite cleric Moktada al-Sadr battled local police and members of a rival Shiite militia in the southeastern city of Amara on Friday, destroying police stations, seizing control of entire neighborhoods and detonating bombs that sent thick pillars of black smoke into the sky.

At one point, the Mahdi Army, Mr. Sadr's militia force, appeared to be in control of the eastern half of the city of about 250,000, close to the Iranian border. But after a day of negotiations involving representatives of the warring militias, and delegates from the Baghdad offices of Prime Minister Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, Mahdi Army gunmen withdrew from their positions, and by nightfall the city was under the control of an Iraqi Army battalion that had been dispatched from Basra, officials and residents said.

The clashes, pitting fighters linked to Mr. Sadr against members of the Badr Organization, the military wing one of the country's leading Shiite parties, exposed the deep fissures in the country's Shiite leadership and cast doubt on the ability of the ruling Shiite coalition to hold itself together. It also underscored the weaknesses of the Iraqi security forces and the potency of the Mahdi Army, which has been able to operate virtually unchecked in Iraq and is widely accused of propelling the cycle of sectarian violence that has pushed the nation to the brink of civil war.

With the battle for the city erupting only two months after British troops withdrew from a garrison on the city's edge, it raised fresh questions, too, about the ability of the Iraqi government and security forces to maintain order once allied troops are withdrawn.

Reviews of the American strategy in Iraq took on more urgency on Friday, as President Bush held a half-hour meeting at the White House with Gen. John. P. Abizaid, the top American commander in the Middle East. The meeting was the first of several scheduled in coming days with his senior advisers.

The stability of Mr. Maliki's government in Baghdad depends on a tenuous peace between Mr. Sadr, who controls one of the largest parties in the ruling Shiite bloc, and Abdul Aziz al-Hakim, who leads another, the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, and its private army, the Badr Organization. A dynastic rivalry between their families, dating back decades, has carried over into a personal and political rivalry between the men, and their militias have periodically clashed.

"The split is very old and it has caused a lot of tragedy," said Abd-Kareem al-Mahamedawy, one of Amara's most prominent political leaders and a moderate Shiite. "It's just a fight for power."

DOJ_NMG_0084003

Mr. Sadr's office disavowed responsibility for the fighting in Amara, and his role in the assault remained murky. But residents and local officials said the gunmen, who wore the black clothes and black balaclavas that have become hallmarks of the Mahdi Army, claimed allegiance to Mr. Sadr.

The possibility of a violent break between the factions would severely complicate the efforts of Iraqi and American officials to quell the soaring sectarian and insurgent violence in Iraq. A factional war among the Shiite groups, which might quickly spread to other major centers where Mr. Sadr and Mr. Hakim are vying for power, including Baghdad, would add another nightmarish dimension to the bloodletting here, on top of the sectarian killing between Sunnis and Shiites and the war that militant groups from both sects are waging against American-led allied troops.

Compared to the west and north of the country, where a fierce Sunni Arab-led insurgency has tormented American and Iraqi troops and Sunni and Shiite death squads have engaged in a vicious cycle of violence, the predominantly Shiite south has been relatively peaceful. But a disintegration of the unstable pact between Mr. Sadr and Mr. Hakim could draw American attention away from the other fronts and compel the British military to return to areas they had ceded to the Iraqis.

The American military command acknowledged this week that it was re-examining the latest security plan for Baghdad, where three months of intensive American-led sweeps had failed to curb violence by Sunni Arab-led insurgents and Shiite and Sunni militias. An American soldier was killed Friday in a bombing in southwest Baghdad, according to the military, raising the total of American troop deaths in Iraq this month to at least 74.

The Bush administration has pinned the withdrawal of American troops on the ability of Iraqi forces to assume command of the country's security. In the south, the British have handed over security for two provinces to the Iraqis. In August, they put Iraqi forces in charge of Amara and withdrew from the city.

In an interview with The Associated Press, President Bush said of Iraq, "We are constantly adjusting our tactics so that we achieve the objective, and right now it's tough, it's tough."

At the Pentagon, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said it was essential to transfer more security and governing responsibilities to the Iraqi government. "It's their country," he said at a news conference. "They're going to have to govern it, they're going to have to provide security for it, and they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later."

Shiite militias — especially the Mahdi Army — have presented Mr. Maliki with perhaps the greatest conundrum of his administration. American officials have pressed him vigorously to disarm the militias and rid the state security forces of their influence. Yet Mr. Maliki has been hesitant to attack them, particularly the Mahdi Army and Badr Organization, for fear of alienating fundamentalist Shiite leaders inside his fractious coalition. On Wednesday, Mr. Maliki met privately with Mr. Sadr in Najaf but offered no details about their conversation.

British forces did not intervene to stop the bloodshed in Amara, instead deferring to the Iraqi government to resolve the dispute. British military officials said a quick reaction force was standing by in case Iraqi diplomatic efforts failed.

British commanders called the Iraqi response to the crisis a success.

"The Iraqi police and Iraqi Army have faced their sternest test since we stepped back from Amara," Maj. Charlie Burbridge, a British military spokesman, said in a telephone interview. "We believed the Iraqi security forces were in position to provide day-to-day security and implement the rule of law in Amara, and we still maintain the case."

The fighting, he said, did not upset plans to hand over full control of Maysan Province to the Iraqi government in December.

According to Mr. Mahamedawy, this week's dispute between the Shiite militias began after Qassim al-Tamimi, chief of investigations for the provincial police force and a member of the Badr Organization, was killed in a bombing. Badr fighters blamed the Mahdi Army. Police then arrested the brother of the local Mahdi Army commander in connection with the bombing, the authorities said.

More than 200 Mahdi fighters responded with an assault on the city beginning Thursday afternoon, then continuing at daybreak on Friday. According to Col. Khalid al-Fredgy, a police officer in Amara, the police officers eventually ran out of ammunition and fled their posts. By late morning, Mahdi gunmen wearing black clothes and black balaclavas were patrolling neighborhoods in commandeered police vehicles and manning roadblocks, local leaders and residents said.

"Policemen tried to protect the stations, but what can they do?" Mr. Mahamedawy said by telephone early Friday afternoon. "They do not have enough weapons and ammunition compared with the militia, which has all kinds of weapons."

DOJ_NMG_0084004

Delegates from the Badr Organization and from Mr. Sadr's headquarters in Najaf met with envoys from Mr. Maliki's office and hammered out a truce that allowed for the Iraqi Army to retake the streets, according to Mr. Mahamedawy.

By dusk, at least 10 police officers and 15 militiamen had been killed, according to Major Burbridge, and about 90 gunmen were wounded. Police officials said that several of their men remained unaccounted for and had presumably been kidnapped by the Mahdi Army fighters.

"Those rogue gangs were brought back into line by their political leaders," Major Burbridge said.

Witnesses said a message from Mr. Sadr was broadcast by loudspeakers atop vehicles Friday, calling on gunmen to lay down their weapons, though the order was widely disregarded.

Western intelligence officials in Baghdad have also spoken of Mahdi splinter groups operating as freelance death squads beyond Mr. Sadr's control, but some American officers have questioned whether Mr. Sadr has adopted this notion in order to deflect responsibility for crimes committed by his men.

Amara is the capital of Maysan Province, a region of farmland and marshes about 240 miles southeast of Baghdad. The city has been a chokepoint for munitions and people entering from Iran.

Political control there, and throughout the south, has been fiercely contested by followers of Mr. Hakim and Mr. Sadr. Mr. Sadr's allies dominate the provincial council. But the police chief is a former Badr Organization member and many of his officers are loyal to the militia.

Some local leaders warned that the cycle of revenge among Shiites would likely not end with Friday's truce, and that in the fiercely tribal culture of Maysan, relatives of officers who were killed or kidnapped might seek to avenge those attacks.

Bush Open To Shift In Iraq War 'Tactics' (LAT)

By Paul Richter And Doyle Mcmanus

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON — With U.S. casualties rising and pressure growing from Republican and Democratic leaders for a change of course in Iraq, President Bush said Friday that he was willing to adjust U.S. "tactics" in Baghdad but did not intend to change his strategy or long-term goals.

"We will stay in Iraq, we will fight in Iraq and we will win in Iraq," Bush told Republican contributors in Washington. "Our goal hasn't changed, but the tactics are constantly adjusting to an enemy which is brutal and violent."

But pressure is mounting among some administration officials and party faithful for a major change in the way Bush is handling the war.

His remarks appeared to signal that he was open to at least a limited change in his approach, and that he was not wedded to a "stay-the-course" doctrine, as critics say. At the same time, Bush pledged to secure victory and said he would not change his administration's strategy or overall goals, even if it shifted tactics.

He spoke at the end of a grim week that saw an American commander acknowledge that U.S. policies aimed at quelling violence in Baghdad had fallen short and on the eve of a White House conference with generals, Cabinet officials and national security advisors.

The developments came as an increasing number of Republicans questioned the wisdom of Bush's policies in Iraq and called for new military and political options, and as expectations grew for a postelection change in direction. By adhering to longer-term goals while allowing for tactical changes, Bush could argue that military shifts did not represent a failure of policies.

In his comments, Bush said his administration's "unchanging" goal was to enable Iraq to govern, defend and sustain itself.

But some administration officials said Friday that in the face of Iraq's deepening troubles, they were weighing major changes in direction and expected a new course — though not a withdrawal — to be announced within months.

One senior official said he expected the change to come once a congressionally chartered panel, the Iraq Study Group, makes its recommendations, giving the administration "political cover."

"We're not going to pack up and go home," said the official, who asked to remain anonymous because he was not authorized to speak on the subject. "But the situation is grim, and may even be worse than it looks in the media" because of frequent near-calamities in Iraq that never come to the public's attention.

DOJ_NMG_0084005

"People here are desperate, and there is a lot of deep thinking going on," the senior official said.

Richard N. Haass, president of the Council on Foreign Relations, an independent foreign policy organization, said opinion on the war appeared to be near "a tipping point."

"I think we are reaching the point, and it's going to happen soon, where simply 'more of essentially the same' is going to be a policy that very few people are going to be able to support," said Haass, who was an aide to former Secretary of State Colin L. Powell.

Several strategic alternatives in Iraq are receiving the most attention, observers said.

They include setting a timetable for withdrawal; giving a larger role to other countries in the region, notably Syria and Iran, to win their cooperation on security; decentralizing the government of Iraq, or even formally dividing the country into Kurdish, Sunni Arab and Shiite states; and encouraging the formation of a new government led by a strong leader, such as an Iraqi army general.

Administration officials and outside experts said all of the options had major disadvantages and would have substantial political costs. U.S. officials said each of the alternatives had been rejected at various points by the administration.

But the senior U.S. official said some in the government continued to think about options that had been ruled out — including a more authoritarian approach — in hopes of establishing order as a first step toward rebuilding the country.

The official described it as a "last choice," but said, "at some point, the situation becomes so serious that you need order, period."

Handing the government over to a strong leader would carry large political costs. It would mean setting aside the administration's goal of establishing an American-style government, at least temporarily. And it would mean finding what some officials call a "man on horseback" who would have support from all the major Iraqi factions — perhaps an impossible task.

The strongman option was called the "most plausible" by scholar Eliot Cohen of the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies, who has close ties to the military and administration. Cohen, often described as a leading neoconservative, has been praised by Bush.

Cohen wrote in a Wall Street Journal column published Friday that the Iraq war was, "if not a failure, failing." He said throwing U.S. support behind a strong leader would force the administration to swallow "a substantial repast of crow."

The option of regionalizing the effort — with the help of Iran and Syria — appears to have the support of former Secretary of State James A. Baker III, the Iraq Study Group co-chairman.

The senior U.S. official said that such an approach would require Washington to set aside other goals regarding Syria and Iran — including its push to keep Tehran from gaining a nuclear weapon.

"The question is, are they willing to throw out their Iran and Syria policies to help their Iraq policy?" he said. "That's hard for me to conceive."

The Pentagon has begun its own work on a "Plan B," involving changes that Bush would consider tactical rather than strategic.

Pentagon officials have declined to talk about alternatives under discussion, but there are several shifts they could make.

The military could intensify its counterinsurgency efforts, moving more American units out of bases and into cities and neighborhoods — a version of the strategy the U.S. pursued in Tall Afar and Ramadi. But those options probably would require additional troops, who most likely would come from unpopular combat tour extensions.

A probable candidate for an extension under such a scenario would be the 4th Infantry Division, which is expected to complete its yearlong tour in November and December. Keeping the division in Baghdad would provide an instant boost in the U.S. military presence.

Conversely, the military may decide to abandon its Baghdad security plan, returning more forces to bases. Such a move essentially would mean dropping a large part of the Pentagon's counterinsurgency effort, but it could force the Iraqi military to take more responsibility.

The Pentagon also could seek to ramp up its military advisor efforts. Top Army generals have repeatedly predicted that as infantry brigades shrink, the number of military advisors working with Iraqi security forces will increase.

One military option, backed by Sen. John McCain (R-Ariz.) and others, is increasing troop levels. But administration officials are concerned that would further erode public support, and that there are no extra troops to be had in large numbers.

DOJ_NMG_0084006

Bush summoned Army Gen. John P. Abizaid, the top U.S. commander in the Middle East, to the White House on Friday. The administration said Abizaid already was in the capital and Bush asked for a meeting.

Bush will consult today with Abizaid and Army Gen. George W. Casey Jr., who is commander of U.S. forces in Iraq. Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, Vice President Dick Cheney and national security advisor Stephen Hadley also will take part, Rumsfeld told reporters.

Abizaid will appear via teleconference from the U.S. Central Command in Florida and Casey will take part from Baghdad.

Democrats sought Friday to use the acknowledged breakdown of the Baghdad offensive as an opportunity to emphasize their case for a phased withdrawal from Iraq.

"It has never been more clear that we need to change course in Iraq," House and Senate Democratic leaders wrote in a letter to Bush.

Times staff writers Julian E. Barnes and Peter Spiegel contributed to this report.

Pressure Builds For Policy Shift, But Bush Shows No Signs Of Budging (MCT)

By Ron Hutcheson And Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON - Appalled by spiraling violence in Iraq and frustrated by Prime Minister Nouri al Maliki's failure to quell it, American officials are grasping for new ways to keep the conflict from spinning out of control.

But President Bush has given no indication that he's ready to make dramatic changes in his Iraq policy, which has come to define his presidency and dominate next month's congressional elections. If anything, the president's public comments and those of his senior aides suggest that he's more determined than ever to stay the course.

Senior U.S. military, diplomatic and intelligence officials, however, have concluded that Maliki's Iraqi government is either unwilling or unable to crack down on the country's Shiite Muslim militias. Some even have suggested that the United States should consider beginning to withdraw some troops to increase the pressure on Maliki to take decisive action.

Bush and his aides, however, say he won't retreat from his vision of a united, stable, secure and democratic Iraq.

"Our goal in Iraq is clear and it's unchanging: a country that can sustain itself, a country that can govern itself, a country that can defend itself, and a country which will be an ally in the war against these extremists," Bush said Friday at a Republican fundraiser.

White House spokesman Tony Snow said Friday that Bush has rejected two of the most frequently mentioned options: a phased U.S. withdrawal or a partition that would divide Iraq into Shiite, Sunni and Kurdish regions. He said that Bush is open to changes in tactics that could help achieve his goals, but won't consider any deviation from his core strategy.

"Leaving is not going to work, and partition is simply off the table," Snow said. "The strategy's going to be the same, which is an Iraq that can sustain, govern and defend itself."

That leaves senior American officials and commanders in Iraq in a tough place. They've acknowledged that the current approach isn't working, and that they're looking for an alternative. But the decision ultimately is the president's.

Lawmakers in both parties agree that Bush will face more pressure to change course if Republicans lose control of Congress next month.

Calls for change by the independent Iraq Study Group, headed by former Secretary of State James Baker, a Bush family friend, might sway the president. Baker, who's said that the group won't release its findings until after the Nov. 7 elections, has pledged to consider all options, but Snow already has made it clear that Bush won't be bound by the group's advice.

"This is something you listen to seriously, but we are not going to outsource the business of handling the war in Iraq," he said. "The president is the commander-in-chief. And simply because you have a blue ribbon panel, it does not mean that he hands it off to them."

The pressure for change - from commanders in Iraq, from voters and from Bush's fellow Republicans - is building, and a flurry of meetings has prompted speculation that some changes may be afoot.

DOJ_NMG_0084007

Bush invited Gen. John Abizaid, the top U.S. commander in the region, to the White House Friday for an update on Iraq, and the president will hear from commanders in the field in a videoconference on Saturday that will include Vice President Dick Cheney and Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

A senior defense official said that Marine Gen. Peter Pace, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, also has begun taking a more active role in shaping discussions about Iraq strategy, meeting regularly with military commanders and retired officers who've returned from the region.

But the official, who declined to be named because he wasn't authorized to speak on the record, was skeptical that the discussions would lead to "a major overhaul" of Iraq strategy, even though Pace acknowledged at a luncheon with reporters last week that the current strategy hasn't worked.

"I think conceptually the strategy is correct," the official said, "and I think operationally there may be a need for some adjustment to achieve the desired results."

At a Pentagon news conference Friday, Rumsfeld declined to say whether he'd offer any new ideas, but he stressed the current goal of transferring security responsibility to Iraqi forces.

"It's their country. They're going to have to govern it," Rumsfeld said. "They're going to have to provide security for it, and they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later. And that means they've got to take pieces of it as they go along."

U.S. officials in Iraq, however, concede that the handoff to Iraqis hasn't gone as planned.

On Thursday, Army Maj. Gen. William Caldwell, the chief U.S. spokesman in Iraq, announced that a two-month effort to stabilize Baghdad has fallen far short of its goals. Shiite death squads continue to operate with near impunity, other officials said, and sectarian violence is increasing - up 22 percent in the first three weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan over previous weeks, Caldwell said. The Iraqi government is plagued by corruption and ineffectiveness.

Earlier this week, Iraqi forces lost control of the mostly Shiite city of Balad, months after U.S. forces handed control of the community to local leaders. U.S. forces had to intervene to stop tit-for-tat violence between the residents of Balad and neighboring Sunnis.

On Friday, hundreds of Shiite militiamen took over three police stations in the southern city of Amara. British troops joined Iraqi security forces in trying to restore order.

U.S. officials were particularly frustrated by Maliki's recent decision to order the release of Sheik Mazin al Saidy, a top associate of fiery Shiite cleric Muqtada al-Sadr, whose Mahdi Army militia is thought to be responsible for much of the sectarian killings.

U.S. officials had planned to trumpet the arrest as a significant step toward stopping the surge of sectarian violence. But Maliki intervened and demanded Saidy's release, pointing out that he was the elected leader of a democratic Iraq.

To Iraqi Sunnis, the decision was more evidence that the Iraqi government is aligned with Shiite death squads. To U.S. military officials, it was a troubling development in their campaign to crack down on sectarian violence.

Some senior officials in Washington, all of whom spoke on the condition of anonymity because their reports are classified and their advice to the president and the defense secretary is confidential, echoed the frustrations in Iraq.

Some have concluded that current U.S. troop levels and deployments aren't sufficient to stem the rising sectarian violence, but that sending additional troops wouldn't change the equation. Some say that the U.S. effort to train Iraqi police and troops to take over security has failed because the Iraqi forces are either overwhelmed by or in league with sectarian militias.

Earlier this week, former Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage suggested a gradual reduction of U.S. troops, perhaps at a rate of about 5 percent every few months.

"We can't win on the battlefield," said Armitage, who served throughout Bush's first term. "The problem is that this is now a political struggle being carried out amid chaos, and we can't wish stability on the Iraqis. They have to be willing to fight for it."

Asked if he thought that staying the course remains an option, Armitage replied: "If the definition of insanity is doing the same thing over and over again and expecting a different result, then clearly it isn't. The problem is that you can change tactics in an hour, but it takes time to change strategy, and it's too late for that now."

One senior official said advocates of change have mounted a "low-wattage mutiny" to try to convince Bush to try a new approach.

DOJ_NMG_0084008

So far, though, it seems to have had little impact on the president.

"All these proposals have one thing in common: they would have our country quit in Iraq before the job is done," Bush said on Thursday at another Republican fundraiser, after summing up the various options offered by his critics. "America will stay, we will fight, and we will win in Iraq."

Hutcheson reported from Washington, Youssef from Baghdad. McClatchy correspondents Drew Brown and John Walcott in Washington contributed to this report.

Bush: I Won't Change Strategy In Iraq (AP)

By Deb Riechmann And Kevin Freking

AP, October 21, 2006

President Bush conceded Friday that "right now it's tough" for American forces in Iraq, but the White House said he would not change U.S. strategy in the face of pre-election polls that show voters are upset.

With Republicans anxious about the potential loss of Congress — and with conditions seemingly deteriorating in Iraq — Bush addressed the question of whether he would alter his policies.

"We are constantly adjusting our tactics so that we achieve the objective, and right now it's tough, it's tough," Bush said in an Associated Press interview.

Bush met with Gen. John Abizaid, the top U.S. commander in the Middle East, at the White House for a half-hour Friday afternoon. The White House said Abizaid already was in town and Bush asked him over. The president also will consult by video conference on Saturday with Abizaid at U.S. Central Command in Tampa, Fla., and with Gen. George Casey, who leads the U.S.-led Multinational Forces in Iraq, to determine if a change in tactics is necessary to combat the increasing violence.

Despite calls for change, Bush said, "Our goal has not changed. Our goal is a country that can defend, sustain and govern itself, a country that which will serve as an ally in this war. Our tactics are adjusting."

There were fresh signs of Republican doubts about the war. Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison of Texas, who holds a seat deemed safe for the GOP, said in a campaign debate Thursday she would have voted against the war had she known ousted Iraqi leader Saddam Hussein possessed no weapons of mass destruction.

Democrats also kept up the pressure on Bush. In a letter to the president, a dozen House and Senate Democratic leaders urged him to bring home some U.S. troops and force the Iraqis to take more responsibility for their security. The Democrats said Bush should do more to pressure Iraqi leaders to disarm militias and find a political solution that would curb violence.

"The steadily mounting sectarian violence, growing insurgency and escalating casualty figures in Iraq are unacceptable and unsustainable," the Democrats said. "We urge you to change course, level with the American people and join with us to develop a policy that will work before the situation in Iraq is irretrievable."

Presidential spokesman Tony Snow said that while Bush might change tactics, he would not change his overall strategy.

"He's not somebody who gets jumpy at polls," Snow said of Bush.

Bush, at a political fundraiser in Washington for the National Republican Senatorial Committee, railed against Democrats who criticize the war. Calling the Democrats the party of "cut and run," Bush said voters need to ask: "Which political party has a strategy for victory in this war on terror?' "

As of Friday, the U.S. combat death toll in Iraq during October stood at 75 — possibly heading for the highest for any month in nearly two years. Now in its fourth year, the war has claimed the lives of at least 2,786 Americans. Approval of Bush's handling of Iraq has dipped to 37 percent among likely voters in the AP-Ipsos poll early this month, down slightly from 41 percent last month.

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said the Iraqi government must become less reliant on the United States to handle security. He also said U.S. officials are working with the Iraqis to develop projections on when that might happen.

"It's their country, they're going to have to govern it, they're going to have to provide security for it, and they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later," Rumsfeld said.

"The biggest mistake would be to not pass things over to the Iraqis, create a dependency on their part, instead of developing strength and capacity and competence," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0084009

Doubts about the effectiveness of current tactics have risen, and the U.S. military has said its two-month drive to crush insurgent and militia violence in Baghdad has fallen short. Attacks in Baghdad rose by 22 percent in the first three weeks of the Muslim holy month of Ramadan, compared with the three previous weeks.

On Friday, the Shiite militia run by the anti-American cleric Muqtada al-Sadr briefly seized control of the southern Iraqi city of Amarah in one of the most brazen acts of defiance yet by the country's powerful, unofficial armies. Tom Casey, deputy spokesman at the State Department, said the United States was urging the Iraqis to make sure that security in Amarah was returned to the government.

"The flare-up of violence in Amarah points out that our strategy to quell the violence in that country is failing," said Rep. Ike Skelton of Missouri, the ranking Democrat on the House Armed Services Committee.

Bush Sees Support Ebb Away For Military Strategy In Iraq (FT)

By Edward Luce And Demetri Sevastopulo In Washington

Financial Times, October 21, 2006

Support for George W. Bush's strategy of "staying the course" in Iraq appears to be crumbling, with a growing number of fellow Republicans and senior military figures questioning how long the US can sustain its presence.

The US president got a jolting reminder of the deteriorating situation when the Mahdi army of hardline Shia cleric Moqtada al-Sadr took control of the southern city of Amara. The putsch raised more questions over the stability of Iraq's coalition government under Nouri al-Maliki, who is nominally supported by the Sadrist group that carried it out.

It follows some of the worst violence in Iraq since the US-led invasion, with more than 100 civilian deaths a day over the past three weeks and more than 70 US military casualties. Major General William Caldwell, US military spokesman in Baghdad, acknowledged on Thursday that the strategy of "clear and hold" in Baghdad was failing.

Mr Bush conceded yesterday that he was increasingly flexible about America's military strategy. In the past few weeks he has abandoned talk of achieving "victory" in Iraq - previously a stock-in-trade of presidential announcements. "We are constantly adjusting tactics so we can achieve our objectives," Mr Bush said. "And right now, it's tough."

Domestic pressure on him is mounting ahead of a widely predicted Republican defeat in the November 7 mid-term elections.

"We are now way past the tipping point on the ground in Iraq," said Gary Samore at the Council on Foreign Relations in New York. "But it is doubtful there will be any change of course until we see the results of the mid-term elections."

Mr Bush's difficulties have been exacerbated by growing dissent within his own party, with Republican congressional candidates distancing themselves from Washington's "stay the course" line. In what analysts see as a sign of growing desperation, some even support a widely-distrusted plan to partition Iraq into separate Kurdish, Shia and Sunni entities.

Attention is increasingly focused on the Iraq Study Group, an independent body led by James Baker, the former secretary of state, and Lee Hamilton, a former Democratic lawmaker, which is expected to recommend a drastic change of course. Some think it could lead to the departure of Donald Rumsfeld, defence secretary, soon after the polls.

"A lot rides on the outcome of the elections," an ISG member in Washington said last night. "If the Democrats win, the pressure on Mr Bush to start drawing down the troops could be overwhelming. If the Republicans retain control of Congress, then you could see more US troops sent there in a last-ditch effort to stabilise the violence."

Amara Violence Increases Strains On Unified Iraq Idea (Update1) (BLOOM)

By Judy Mathewson And Daniel Williams

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

Oct. 20 (Bloomberg) -- A Shiite militia clashed with Iraqi police today in an effort to take over the southern Iraqi city of Amara, raising questions about whether the U.S.-backed central government and its army can keep the country whole.

Hooded gunmen wearing black uniforms seized Amara for a few hours, and 25 people died in gun battles before the Iraqi Army moved in to retake the city of 750,000, the Associated Press reported.

The fighting involving the Mahdi Army militia broke out yesterday after a police intelligence officer linked to a rival militia was killed. In retaliation, a brother of the Mahdi Army commander in the city was abducted, and demands were made for the

DOJ_NMG_0084010

official's killers to be handed over, according to AP. Mahdi Army gunmen, loyal to anti-U.S. cleric Moqtada al-Sadr, carried out the assault on Amara. Al-Sadr made an appeal for calm.

The violence in Amara demonstrates how events may be overrunning the U.S. policy of supporting a unified Iraqi government, and also driving a de facto division of the country along ethnic and sectarian lines. President George W. Bush has so far rejected any recommendation to divide the country, saying it would only lead to more violence.

``You don't want to create the Balkans," Bush spokesman Tony Snow said today in Washington. Ethnic conflicts erupted in the Balkans after the breakup of Yugoslavia in the 1990s, killing tens of thousands of people. The U.S. will continue urging Iraqis to identify themselves as one people, recalling how 12 million citizens turned out a year ago for the first democratic election in decades, Snow said.

At least three police stations and several other facilities were attacked in Amara, Sheik Abdul Kareem al-Muhammadawi, a tribal leader, told the New York Times in a telephone interview. He said the Iraqi police were outgunned and lacked sufficient weapons and ammunition.

Status of Amara

The Iraqi police in Amara are able to ``contain" the fighting, according to the U.K. Ministry of Defense, which has responsibility for southern Iraq. CNN broadcast pictures of masked men toting automatic weapons on the streets of Amara as black smoke billowed behind them.

An independent commission set up by Congress and led by former Secretary of State James Baker III is set to make recommendations on Iraq before the end of the year. Baker has said Prime Minister Nuri al-Maliki's government is running out of time to demonstrate that it can get control of the country. He has also said creating three Iraqi states in a loose federation is one of the ideas that the panel is reviewing.

Republican Rift

As the idea of creating semi-autonomous states for Kurds and Shiite and Sunni Muslims gains attention, splits are emerging between President George W. Bush and Republican lawmakers.

The break was highlighted this week when Senator Kay Bailey Hutchison, a Texas Republican, endorsed greater autonomy for Iraq's main groups.

``We have to step back and stop trying to put our American ideas onto this problem and start trying to get an understanding of their views, and strong-held prejudices," Hutchinson told the Houston Chronicle.

``There are many Republicans who are privately saying they want to see the decentralization idea tried," Leslie Gelb, president emeritus of the New York-based Council on Foreign Relations and an advocate of decentralizing Iraqi power, said today in a telephone interview.

Gelb said these Republicans will not go public until after the midterm congressional elections a few weeks away. Until then, Gelb said he is ``honor-bound" not to name the dissenters.

Government Model, Poll

The Iraqi Constitution already allows regions to exercise limited self-government while giving the central government authority over common interests, such as border defense, foreign affairs and oil revenues.

Iraqis favor the centralized form of government in place now, according to a poll released last month by the University of Maryland. Asked whether their new system ``grants the central government too much power, too little power or about the right amount," only 37 percent of the 1,150 Iraqi adults questioned said it gave too much power.

Senator Joseph Biden of Delaware, the top Democrat on the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, joined Gelb last May to recommend amending the Iraqi Constitution to establish independently governed Kurdish, Sunni and Shiite regions with a central government in Baghdad to manage common interests.

`Emerging Reality'

Under the proposal, Sunnis would be guaranteed 20 percent of oil revenue to match their share of the population. In a New York Times commentary they cited the success of Bosnia's Dayton Accords a decade ago that brought peace to that part of the Balkans.

``At least this idea has a chance because it fits the emerging reality on the ground," Gelb said today.

Iraq's Arab neighbors, along with Turkey, all oppose partition or federalism. Several states have minorities within their own borders and regard partition in Iraq as a bad precedent. Arab states, ruled mostly by Sunni Muslim administrations, are reluctant to see Shiites and Kurds benefit from partition, due to their control of the southern and northern oil fields, while Sunnis in the center of Iraq are left without oil.

The traditional rivalry between Arabs and Iranians makes any partition of Iraq problematic. Many Arab governments view such a partition as an opportunity for Iran to gain influence in the Arab Middle East.

As early as 2003, Egypt's president Hosni Mubarak expressed opposition to ``trends towards partitioning the country." Last April, Mubarak went further and warned that Iran's influence in southern Iraq was poisoning the region.

An Old Bush Hand Takes On A New Role On The Iraq War (NYT)

By Steven R. Weisman

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20 — For years, James A. Baker III was asked to explain why the first President Bush, whom he served as secretary of state, did not oust Saddam Hussein in 1991 at the end of the Persian Gulf war.

“Guess what?” Mr. Baker says these days. “Nobody asks me that anymore.”

Of course, Mr. Baker is still asked about Iraq. But the questions now focus on what strategies he and the Iraq Study Group, which he helps lead, will propose to deal with the Iraq war that the current President Bush started, taking on a job that his father began but cut short.

In a telephone interview on Friday, Mr. Baker said he was reluctant to take the job as the Republican co-chairman of the bipartisan group when Congressional leaders and members of the Bush administration urged him to do it, suggesting that was what Mr. Bush wanted. “My attitude was that if the president wants me to do this, he’ll look me in the eye and say, ‘Please do it,’ ” Mr. Baker said. “And that’s what he did. The point being, I wasn’t going to get involved in an intramural contest about what the policy on Iraq should or shouldn’t be without his approval.”

Asserting that Mr. Bush has an unwarranted reputation for not listening to dissenting views, Mr. Baker added: “It seems to me that this project demonstrates one heck of a lot of flexibility. He’s very interested in what this panel has to say.”

Mr. Bush has opened himself to the new ideas when the war is presenting some of the problems the elder Mr. Bush and his aides, in their own memoirs, have said they worried about in 1991. They feared that Iraq would be torn by sectarian strife and that the United States would face worldwide resentment and a backlash at home.

Mr. Baker leads the study group with Lee H. Hamilton, a former Democratic representative from Indiana who is now director of the Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars in Washington. Its work is to be completed in December or January, a timetable set up at the group’s beginning to keep its conclusions out of the current election campaign.

Few outside the group know what it will recommend. Speculation has centered on the possibility of a phased military withdrawal from Iraq; a possible separation of Sunni, Shiite and Kurdish areas; some kind of international protectorate to secure Baghdad; and greater involvement in Iraq and the region by Iran and other neighbors.

But as a personal drama, the study group has set off fevered talk in Washington, ranging from the political to the psychological, especially now that Mr. Baker has declared that neither Mr. Bush’s “stay the course” message nor what the White House calls the “cut and run” approach of critics offers a way out.

“There are other options other than just those two,” Mr. Baker said recently on National Public Radio while promoting his new book, “Work Hard, Study and Keep Out of Politics.” His group’s proposals, Mr. Baker added, will probably not please the administration or its foes.

Mr. Baker’s long association with the Bush family has often led to his coming to the rescue in bad situations. But the talk in Washington about the panel’s work is filled with rich historical antiphonies.

In late 1992, for example, he resigned as secretary of state to try to save the first President Bush’s faltering re-election campaign; Mr. Baker was openly reluctant to leave the citadel of diplomacy at the end of the cold war to return to the petty world of political handlers.

DOJ_NMG_0084012

Family associates have said that George W. Bush was among those who resented Mr. Baker at the time for his mixed feelings about leaving when his father needed help. Running for president eight years later, the younger Mr. Bush, by then governor of Texas, turned to many longtime Republican strategists, including former Secretary of State George P. Shultz, but not Mr. Baker. "That was O.K. with me," Mr. Baker wrote in his book.

But in the crisis over the vote count in Florida in 2000, the younger Mr. Bush was prevailed on to reach out to Mr. Baker. People close to the family said Mr. Baker's brilliant managing of the team of lawyers and political experts in that fight banished the younger man's doubts about his loyalty.

"My perception is that Baker feels that with Florida he recouped his relationship with the family," said a friend of Mr. Baker's. "That's very important to him personally."

That friend as well as others who spoke for this article did not want to be quoted discussing Mr. Baker's relationship with the Bush family, a subject that Mr. Baker himself refuses to talk about.

The friendship between Mr. Baker and the elder Mr. Bush is legendary among their friends. The two men had been friends for years when Mr. Baker's wife died of breast cancer in 1970, leaving him close to despair. Mr. Bush offered Mr. Baker refuge from his grief by asking him to join his Senate campaign in Texas, though Mr. Baker had to change his registration from Democrat to Republican.

The Senate campaign failed, and Mr. Baker went on to more failures and successes: managing Mr. Bush's first presidential run in 1980, serving as President Reagan's chief of staff and treasury secretary, then as manager of Mr. Bush's successful White House campaign in 1988 and later as Mr. Bush's secretary of state.

For some time, Mr. Baker now acknowledges, he shared the limited regard that many people had of George W. Bush. Like others, he attributes Mr. Bush's eventual success to the discipline and Christian faith that led him to turn his life around in his 40's. In his book, Mr. Baker said he has tremendous admiration for the current president.

But reading between the lines, it seems that admiration may not extend to others in the Bush administration.

The Iraq Study Group, for example, may not recommend a change of personnel in the administration along with a change of course, but many doubt that those associated with the current approach could carry out a new one.

It is well known that Mr. Baker is not a great fan of Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld. Mr. Baker said in his book that Mr. Rumsfeld "engineered" the elder Mr. Bush out of contention as a vice-presidential candidate under President Ford in 1976.

Mr. Baker wrote of the "costly mistakes" of the war, including the lack of adequate troops and the dismantling of the Iraqi Army. But he attributed those failings to the Defense Department, not the White House.

The one hallmark of Mr. Baker's efforts, associates said, is that he would not undertake a project destined to sit on a shelf and be ignored. "Jim Baker knows that Iraq is a mess," said Dennis B. Ross, the longtime Middle East envoy who remains a close adviser to Mr. Baker. "But this is not going to be an academic exercise. He's going to try to come up with a solution that also allows him to persuade the president that this is the right way to go."

If there is an analogy to Mr. Baker's enterprise, it could be the Social Security commission of the early 1980's under President Reagan. There was an impasse between Mr. Reagan and House Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill Jr., the Democratic lion and opponent of Mr. Reagan's desire to overhaul the system.

Alan Greenspan, the retired chairman of the commission, recalled in an interview that he had remained in constant touch with Mr. Baker, then White House chief of staff, while the commission's top Democrat was in constant touch with Mr. O'Neill.

The eventual compromise preserved the Social Security system, but subjected benefits of the wealthy to taxation.

"Jim is one of the best negotiators I've ever seen," Mr. Greenspan said. "Were he not involved in the Social Security commission, I seriously question whether we could have pulled it off."

Bush Pins Label Of 'Defeat' Party On Democrats (WT)

By Stephen Dinan

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

President Bush yesterday said Democrats became the party of "doubt and defeat" during the fight against communism in the Cold War, and said it shows today in their calls for withdrawal from Iraq.

DOJ_NMG_0084013

The president also said terrorists are trying to influence the debate in the United States by making images and video clips of their attacks on U.S. troops available to cable news networks "and opinion leaders throughout the West."

"The Democrat Party that has evolved from one that was confident in its capacity to help deal with the problems of the world to one that is doubting, today still has an approach of doubt and defeat," Mr. Bush said in a campaign speech to donors to the National Republican Senatorial Committee at the Mayflower Hotel near the White House.

He said that shift began in 1972, with the nomination of George McGovern to run for president, continued into President Jimmy Carter's administration and characterized Democrats during Republican President Ronald Reagan's administration.

"They'd gotten to the point where they didn't think that we could win," Mr. Bush said. "Many of their leaders fought the Reagan defense buildup; they fought his Strategic Defense Initiative; they opposed the liberation of Grenada; they didn't like America's support for freedom fighters resisting Soviet puppet regimes."

He contrasted that with Presidents John F. Kennedy and Harry S. Truman, who he said "understood the challenges of their time and were willing to confront those challenges with strong leadership."

Mr. Bush finds himself trying to rally support for the war in Iraq in the face of declining support for both the war and for his own presidency, and with congressional elections little more than two weeks away.

He also is facing more questions from inside his party, as well as from Democrats, over specific tactics and strategy during a violent month for both U.S. forces and Iraqi civilians.

In an interview with the Associated Press yesterday, Mr. Bush acknowledged "tough" times in Iraq, but said the United States is always changing tactics.

The president met yesterday with Gen. John Abizaid, commander of U.S. Central Command, and is scheduled today to hold a briefing with military commanders and top civilian officials.

Democrats said the current flare-up in violence means Mr. Bush's strategy is failing.

"The eruptive situation in Iraq reflects that we are reaping the ultimate results of perils of the amateur strategy formulated by our civilian leaders in the early phases of this conflict," said Rep. Ike Skelton of Missouri, the top Democrat on the House Armed Services Committee.

Mr. Skelton, a respected Democratic voice on military matters, said there needs to be "a major change in strategy that will shift the military mission to the Iraqis, allowing for the redeployment over time of American forces, and that will pressure the Iraqi government to disarm the militias."

Meanwhile, the Democratic leadership in the House and Senate wrote a letter urging Mr. Bush to tell the Iraqis the U.S. commitment is not limitless.

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld seemed to agree yesterday, saying in a briefing with reporters that U.S. officials are working with the Iraqi government to try to set a schedule for turning over responsibility for the country's security.

"It's their country, they're going to have to govern it, they're going to have to provide security for it, and they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later. And that means they've got to take pieces of it as we go along," Mr. Rumsfeld said.

Over the past two days, the Bush administration has argued that the increased violence is an attempt to influence U.S. opinion, particularly in the run-up to the midterm elections. Army Maj. Gen. William B. Caldwell IV, spokesman for the multinational force in Iraq, raised that possibility Thursday, as did White House spokesman Tony Snow.

And yesterday Mr. Bush said the terrorists exploit the press by filming their attacks and e-mailing images and video clips "to Middle Eastern cable networks like Al Jazeera, and opinion leaders throughout the West."

Mr. Snow later pointed to CNN as a network that "has shown pictures of snipers hitting Americans, which was used as a propaganda tool," as evidence of that claim.

But Mr. Snow said those videos are one-sided, and don't do justice to the state of the war.

"I'm sure the editors are savvy enough to know that when they get a video like this, it's designed less to give you a full and complete view of what's going on in the country than to create a sense of triumphalism for the killers of Americans," he said. "That's the intention of that. I think that's hard to dispute."

Hutchison: WMD Info Swayed Vote On Iraq (AP)

DOJ_NMG_0084014

By Suzanne Gamboa

AP, October 21, 2006

Sen. Kay Bailey Hutchison, one of President Bush's most ardent loyalists on the war in Iraq, voiced her strongest criticism yet of the administration's reasons for going to war.

In a debate with her challenger in the Nov. 7 election, Hutchison, R-Texas, said she would not have voted for war had she known there were no weapons of mass destruction in Iraq. But she also made it clear she does not support troop withdrawal.

"If I had known then what I know now about the weapons of mass destruction, which was a key reason that I voted to go in there, I would not vote to go into Iraq the way we did," Hutchison said. "But I have to say, I don't think the president would have asked for that vote, either. We had intelligence that we relied on."

Her comments Thursday night come as a small but growing number of Republicans are suggesting a change in the Iraq strategy may be necessary.

She recently has been edging slightly away from President Bush on the war. This week she told Texas newspapers the option of partitioning Iraq into semiautonomous regions should be considered.

The White House said it has rejected that option.

In July 2004, the bipartisan Senate Intelligence Committee found key U.S. assertions leading to the Iraq war — that Saddam Hussein had chemical and biological weapons and was working to make nuclear weapons — were wrong or based on faulty CIA analyses.

A September report by a Democratic Senate panel said the White House painted a portrait of Iraq of having ties to al-Qaida based in part on intelligence it knew was flawed.

Republicans attacked the report as recycled information and accused Democrats of election-year politicking on the eve of the fifth anniversary of the terrorist attacks.

Hutchison's opponent, Democrat Barbara Radnofsky criticized the senator's debate statement, saying it was evidence the U.S. should not be in Iraq.

"It's clear the Senate papers reflect a lack of consensus or decisiveness that there was weapons of mass destruction. They were there, she just didn't read them," Radnofsky said.

Allen Faces Questions On Iraq War Stance (AP)

By Bob Lewis

AP, October 21, 2006

Republican Sen. George Allen called for "changes in tactics" in how the U.S. is fighting the Iraq war on Friday as he continued to face questions about his morphing position on the war.

"The situation there is one that needs adjustments, that needs changes in tactics. We need to adapt to the situation on the ground," Allen said at a campaign event Friday morning with GOP leaders of the state legislature.

Even so, Allen, whom polls show to be in a tight Senate race with Democratic candidate Jim Webb, has yet to reject or criticize the hard line on Iraq that he had touted for months and that President Bush repeated Thursday at an Allen fundraiser.

Allen and Webb appeared separately later Friday in Hampton at a forum of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, where each signed up for lifetime membership.

Allen used the event to try to put behind him allegations that he has been insensitive to racial concerns, recounting efforts to provide money for historically black colleges and universities, as well as his trip to Selma, Ala., with Rep. John Lewis, D-Ga., to honor the bloody civil rights march there 40 years ago.

Once regarded only as a warm-up race for a presumed 2008 Allen presidential bid, the race became competitive in August after Allen singled out a man of Indian descent before a mostly white crowd at a rally and called him "macaca," which can be considered a racial slur.

Webb couched the coming election as "a choice between those who have power and those who will stand up to power."

DOJ_NMG_0084015

Webb has been a critic of the war since 2002, before the U.S.-led invasion, when he wrote that it would mire the United States in a bloody and protracted quagmire and destabilize the oil-rich region. He cited the war, in part, for his decision to leave the GOP. He was asked no questions about Iraq at the Friday event.

Allen began shifting his public position on the unpopular war two weeks ago after fellow Virginia Sen. John Warner, a five-term moderate and chairman of the Armed Services Committee, returned from an Iraq visit saying the war was "drifting sideways," with Iraq's fledgling government unable to disarm its deadly sectarian militias.

Allen continued to hedge his views on the war at the NAACP event.

"Progress in Iraq has not been sufficiently fast as far as I'm concerned," Allen said. But he added, "to leave Iraq a safe haven for terrorists is not an acceptable risk."

On Friday, Allen began televising a new ad in which John Warner says, "George and I stand for a safe and strong America."

Even in conservative Virginia, polls show lagging support for the war. A recent Washington Post poll of 1,004 likely Virginia voters showed that 44 percent believed the war worth fighting considering its costs to the U.S., and 54 percent said it was not worth fighting.

But Allen won't stiff-arm the president, who on Thursday raised an estimated $600,000 for him in a paid media campaign that is costing both sides well over $1 million a week in television time alone.

"I think the point of the matter we ought to take into consideration is the risk here, the risk facing our country, how we need to improve, how we need to adapt, how the Iraqi people have to stand up for their own sovereignty and control their own destiny," Allen said Friday.

A Washington Post poll released Sunday showed Allen favored by 49 percent of voters surveyed last week, while Webb had 47 percent support. The results were within the poll's margin of sampling error of plus or minus 3 percentage points.

Rumsfeld: Iraq Must Take Over Security (AP)

By Robert Burns

AP, October 21, 2006

The Iraqi government is going to have to take over its country's security "sooner rather than later," Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said Friday, as the violence there continued to escalate.

Rumsfeld said U.S. officials, including Gen. George Casey, the top U.S. commander in Iraq, are working with the Iraqi government to develop projections as to when they think they can pass off various pieces of responsibility. He provided no detail.

"The biggest mistake would be to not pass things over to the Iraqis, create a dependency on their part, instead of developing strength and capacity and competence," said Rumsfeld. "It's their country, they're going to have to govern it, they're going to have to provide security for it, and they're going to have to do it sooner rather than later. And that means they've got to take pieces of it as we go along."

Rumsfeld has made similar comments before about gradually turning control of the country from American forces to Iraqi authorities.

But Friday's remarks came less than three weeks before elections in which Democrats are threatening to recapture control of Congress. A leading issue in the campaign is the war, which is widely unpopular with voters. U.S. deaths have surpassed 2,780, and President Bush is under growing pressure from lawmakers of both parties to alter his policies.

The secretary also said military commanders will speak with Bush on Saturday to discuss the situation in Iraq, although he said such discussions are not unusual.

He also said the biggest mistake would be to not continue turning regions of the country over to the Iraqis, even if that means the U.S. has to go back and retake control because the Iraqis are overwhelmed.

In recent weeks, the security situation in Iraq has continued to spiral out of control. Shiite militia stormed police stations in Amarah Friday, seizing that southern Iraqi city. Bush noted he was scheduled to speak with U.S. commanders to determine if a change in tactics is necessary to combat the escalating violence.

Bush told The Associated Press that the situation is Iraq is "tough" and that the Iraqi government is going to have to deal firmly with the militias.

DOJ_NMG_0084016

On Thursday the U.S. military acknowledged that the latest two-month operation to quell the violence had not met expectations and defense officials were rethinking their strategy there. There are currently 144,000 U.S. forces in Iraq.

Rumsfeld spoke to reporters at the conclusion of meetings with South Korea's defense minister, Yoon Kwang Ung, to discuss a number of issues. They included North Korea's recent nuclear test and the ongoing U.S. commitment to defend the region against a nuclear threat.

Rumsfeld: Iraq Must Stand Up 'Sooner' (WT/UPI)

The Washington Times/UPI, October 21, 2006

U.S. Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld told reporters Friday that Iraq must take responsibility "sooner rather than later" for its own security.

At a briefing, Rumsfeld refused to say whether a "course correction" is needed in U.S. strategy. He said he prefers to give his advice directly to the president, the Washington Post reported.

Rumsfeld is scheduled to confer Saturday with President George W. Bush, Vice President Dick Cheney and Gen. John Abizaid, head of Central Command. Gen. George Casey, the head of U.S. forces in Iraq, is to join the discussion from Baghdad by video.

October has been an especially deadly month for U.S. forces in Iraq and for Iraqis. Last weekend, sectarian violence erupted in Bladad, a city north of Baghdad, while U.S. troops in a massive base nearby did nothing for several days, the newspaper said.

Exit Vibrations (WT)

By Clarence Page

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

President Bush says it's not true, but recent events related to Iraq indicate the administration is leaning toward the George Aiken option: Declare victory and come home.

Mr. Aiken is the late Republican senator from Vermont who is credited with offering that advice early in the Vietnam War. It could have saved us Americans and the Vietnamese a lot of grief.

A number of observers in recent years, including your humble column-scrivener, have suggested a similar answer to our worsening, no-win situation in Iraq. The White House has not listened, and the Iraq debacle has gotten worse. Iraq has sunk deeper into what looks like a civil war and the Bush administration has sunk deeper into denial.

But recent events indicate that, despite Mr. Bush's mantra about "staying the course" in Iraq, he's looking for an exit strategy.

Former Secretary of State James Baker, a savvy negotiator and reliable Bush family friend, has re-emerged as the Republican co-chairman with former Indiana Rep. Lee Hamilton, a Democrat, of the bipartisan Iraq Study Group. With the administration's support, the study group was created at the urging of Congress last March to reassess the war and come up with suggestions.

The group is withholding its report until after the November elections. But Mr. Baker's remarks in recent interviews offer important hints.

For example, Mr. Baker teased our curiosity in an ABC-TV interview last Sunday with this: "I think it's fair to say our commission believes that there are alternatives between the stated alternatives -- the ones that are out there in the political debate -- of 'stay the course' and 'cut and run.'"

Amid the cacophony of Washington's polarized shouting matches, Mr. Baker's words sounded like the voice of reason Americans took for granted in the years of President George H.W. Bush. Mr. Baker stood with the elder Mr. Bush against those who wanted the U.S. to invade Baghdad during the Persian Gulf war, in defiance of the United Nations mandate. The regional instability Mr. Baker feared from such an invasion has happened with today's Iraq war.

Obviously, the younger Mr. Bush should have listened to Mr. Baker's advice before embarking on his Iraq adventure. Instead, he went along in the heat of post-September 11 passions with Vice President Dick Cheney and other eager neo-conservatives who thought U.S. soldiers would be greeted with flowers and candy.

DOJ_NMG_0084017

Author-journalist Bob Woodward and other close observers say the younger Mr. Bush steadfastly avoids turning to his dad for advice, for reasons all his own, despite his father's superior international expertise. Yet, though the younger Bush's often vows to "stay the course" against those who want to "cut and run," he also says he is willing to "change tactics" in Iraq if the Baker-Hamilton group recommends it.

If so, the Baker group could offer cover for the younger Mr. Bush to do something he is loathe to do in public: change his mind.

His promise to "stay the course" in Iraq until "the job gets done" could undergo subtle alteration. If Mr. Baker's group defines a new "job" for America in Iraq, it could "get done" in whatever way the president says it should. Americans could declare victory and come home.

But what next? If Mr. Bush's softened stance offers a light at the end of Iraq's long, dark tunnel, to borrow a Vietnam-era metaphor, let us hope the light is not that of an oncoming train.

In interviews, Mr. Baker has rejected a quick withdrawal from Iraq, fearing "the biggest civil war you've ever seen." Unfortunately, the mounting casualties amid factional fighting indicate Iraq already has a growing civil war.

In fact, Iraq's best direction may come through a partitioning of the country between its dominant Sunni, Shi'ite and Kurdish factions. President Bush rejected that option this week in expressing support for Iraq's embattled Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki.

But that's just as well. An American endorsement of partitioning probably would doom its acceptance by Iraqis and their regional neighbors. If Iraq is to be partitioned, responsible Iraqi leaders will have to work that out.

Mr. Baker is right to say Americans cannot be the sole deciders of Iraq's future. There are no perfect or peaceful solutions for Iraq in the short term. There are more hard days to come. But, whether in war or in peace, Iraq's future ultimately must be decided by Iraqis. As that happens, the best thing that Americans can do is to declare victory and get out of the way.

Clarence Page is a nationally syndicated columnist.

Sadr Militia Briefly Seizes Southern City (WP)

By John Ward Anderson, Washington Post Foreign Service

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Deadly Fighting Reflects Rifts Among Iraqi Shiites

BAGHDAD, Oct. 20 -- Members of the Mahdi Army, a powerful Shiite militia headed by firebrand cleric Moqtada al-Sadr, briefly took over the southern Iraqi city of Amarah and battled with the local Shiite police before withdrawing on Friday, in a bloody feud that illustrated deepening rifts within Iraq's largest sect and the growing turmoil in the south.

As many as 25 people, including 10 policemen, were killed in street fighting and mortar attacks that raged in Amarah, a predominantly Shiite city about 190 miles southeast of Baghdad, from midday Thursday until about 2 p.m. Friday. The militia attacked the headquarters and two stations of the city police department, which is reportedly aligned with the Badr Brigades, an arm of the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, a powerful Shiite religious party.

Each side blamed the other in a cycle of retaliatory clashes with tribal overtones.

Residents reached by telephone said the conflict began when a police intelligence chief with the Supreme Council was assassinated, and police responded by arresting the brother of a local Mahdi Army chief.

Negotiations to release him broke down, they said, and at about 1 p.m. on Thursday members of the Mahdi Army attacked three police facilities with mortar fire and rocket-propelled grenades. The militia imposed a curfew and patrolled the streets with loudspeakers, ordering residents to stay inside.

The takeover ended, according to Maj. Charlie Burbridge, a British military spokesman, "when Moqtada al-Sadr told them to stop. The situation now is calm but tense."

Burbridge said about 200 to 300 gunmen were involved in the attacks. He said the local police chief said that 10 of his men were killed and that police killed 15 members of the militia and wounded 90.

Burbridge said police officers were back in their stations and in control of the streets. He said 220 Iraqi army troops were in the town supporting them, and that 700 more Iraqi soldiers and 500 British troops were on standby to go if requested.

DOJ_NMG_0084018

British troops withdrew from Amarah, the capital of Maysan province, two months ago after their camp came under repeated mortar fire from Shiite militiamen identified by local residents as members of the Mahdi Army.

Southern Iraq, a Shiite stronghold, has generally been spared the intense bloodletting that terrorist attacks and sectarian violence have brought to much of the rest of the country. But the Mahdi Army's takeover of Amarah, even if only temporary, is another sign that the south is becoming more restive as the rest of the country slips toward open civil war.

It also is a stark illustration of the deepening tension among Shiite leaders as the United States pushes the government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki to rein in militias, particularly Sadr's. The Mahdi Army has openly fought U.S. forces and has been accused of ruthlessly attacking Sunni Arabs and forcing them from their homes and towns. The fierce struggle between Shiite factions at the local level mirrors that at the national level, where the same groups are flexing their political and military muscle in a battle for control.

Maliki, who heads a government led by Shiite religious parties and was backed by Sadr, sent a ministerial team led by Sherwan al-Wailli, minister of state for national security, to the province to help settle the conflict.

"This was a very serious incident, but the silver lining is that Iraqi security forces were able to deal with it without the need of multinational forces to intervene," Burbridge said. "The Iraqi police and army resolved the situation, and it was conducted through negotiations instead of armed violence."

In Baghdad, a spokesman for the Interior Ministry, Brig. Abdul Karim Khalaf Kinany, said the clashes were not driven by intra-Shiite conflict, but by tribal differences.

"The clashes in Amarah were not between the police and the Mahdi Army," he said. "Police had in fact interfered to settle a tribal dispute between the tribe of the police officer, the head of the intelligence division . . . and the tribesmen of the suspects who were arrested by the police on suspicion of carrying out the assassination."

Burbridge described the gunmen as "a rogue element of one militia" who gave up the fight about 2 p.m. Friday after "their leadership told them to come back into line, and the violence stopped."

Special correspondent Saad al-Izzi contributed to this report.

Siege Of Amarah Reflects Trouble In Baghdad (LAT)

By Louise Roug, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

Deadly clashes between Shiite fighters and police ebb. But two days of mayhem show the Iraqi government's difficulty reining in militias.

BAGHDAD — As hundreds of masked, black-clad men descended on a normally quiet southern city Friday and gunfire echoed outside, Ahmed and Roqayah Jasim locked the doors of their modest home. They prayed for themselves and their three young children.

Then they heard a knock on the door. Ahmed, a 33-year-old teacher, reluctantly opened it. A fighter no older than 20 stood holding a sniper rifle.

"He didn't threaten me," Ahmed said later, still stunned. "He just asked me, like a favor, 'Can I use your roof to shoot from ?' And I said, 'No you can't. I have a family.' He seemed to understand, and so he left."

By Friday evening, two days of fighting in the southern city of Amarah between police and the Al Mahdi army militia, which is loyal to anti-American Shiite cleric Muqtada Sadr, had eased. The national government rushed soldiers and a high-level security delegation to the city, led by national security minister Sherwan Waili. Sadr also sent representatives. Government officials and tribal elders met into the evening, trying to negotiate a solution to the conflict.

U.S. Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said in Washington that he believed Iraqi security forces had regained control of the area.

But the two-day offensive by the Al Mahdi army highlighted how difficult it has become for the central government and its security forces to rein in Shiite Muslim militias, both in the capital and in the south.

DOJ_NMG_0084019

The militias fired mortar rounds at police stations where officers had barricaded themselves. When police ran out of ammunition and fled, Al Mahdi militiamen blew up at least two of the stations. During 48 hours of ferocious street battles in the oil-rich city of 300,000, 22 people were killed and almost 100 were injured.

Prime Minister Nouri Maliki visited Sadr this week in the holy city of Najaf to ask for his support in clamping down on bands of militiamen who kill with impunity. But Maliki also depends for political support on Sadr, who controls 30 seats in the Council or Representatives, or parliament. And despite Sadr's intermittent calls for calm, violence has continued unabated.

Amarah residents said they were worried.

"Today we have those delegations, but what about tomorrow?" asked Khalil Rasheed, a 55-year-old shopkeeper, who said his city was beset by armed thugs bent on enforcing religious rule. "The situation is more dangerous than people imagine."

"I'm worried, seeing those people taking control," said Haitham Sadek, Ahmed Jasim's colleague. "The future will be horrible if these people are going to control" Amarah, he said.

Shiite militiamen have whipped those caught drinking alcohol and killed women accused of adultery, Sadek said. He said he recently saw the funeral of a nurse who was killed after she was accused of adultery.

British troops abruptly pulled out of a base in the city in late August, to hand power to Iraqi security forces and free up the soldiers to patrol the Iranian border. Their camp was promptly pillaged and burned by looters, some of them carrying pictures of Sadr.

At the time, Sadr's militia broadcast messages over loudspeakers throughout Amarah proclaiming victory.

"This is the first Iraqi city that has kicked out the occupier," one announcement said. "We have to celebrate this occasion."

Handing over control to the Iraqi army and police is key to the strategy of U.S.-led military forces, but the Iraqis often have proved inadequate, especially when facing Shiite militias.

During a similar battle between Iraqi forces and Shiite militiamen in the southern city of Diwaniya in late August, American troops eventually had to come to the aid of beleaguered Iraqi soldiers.

Rumsfeld told reporters in Washington that there would be setbacks when U.S. and British forces handed control to Iraqi forces, and that the U.S.-led coalition would step in and try to restore order.

"It is never going to be a straight, smooth, steady path," Rumsfeld said at a news conference. "The biggest mistake would be to not pass things over to the Iraqis, create a dependency on their part instead of developing strength and capacity and competence."

Police officers in Amarah, nearly 200 miles southeast of Baghdad, stood their ground in some cases, defending stations until their ammunition ran out. But in other cases, they simply ran when faced with the heavily armed attackers, witnesses said.

Assailants overran three police stations in the city, blowing up at least two of them. Unknown gunmen burned down the local Sadr office in apparent retaliation, witnesses said.

The fighting began Thursday afternoon. Carrying AK-47s, the black-clad militiamen fanned out across the city. The gunmen stopped one police patrol, telling officers to get out of the car. Watching the officers flee, leaving guns and equipment behind, one doctor said he was sickened by how powerless he felt.

Men using loudspeakers on cars and at mosques advised residents to stay inside.

Like others, Jasim became a prisoner in his house.

"Even standing at the gate, even looking through the window, was impossible because bullets were flying in all directions," he said. When the sniper knocked on the door Friday morning, Jasim and his wife were huddling with their children, Hussein, 5; Zainab, 3; and Fatma, 1; inside the most secure room in the house.

"We were afraid but, thank God, he showed understanding," Jasim said of the sniper.

The fighting was spurred by the killing this week of the provincial head of intelligence, Col. Ali Qassem Tamimi, who died in a roadside bombing along with five of his guards. Members of his tribe accused Sadr's militia and took revenge by kidnapping the brother of the local Al Mahdi army leader.

Shahib Amiri, a Sadr official in Najaf, said the cleric had sent his delegates to try to quell the violence because he "does not accept such acts."

As elsewhere in the south, the security situation has lately deteriorated in Amarah.

DOJ_NMG_0084020

When British forces first arrived, southern Iraq was relatively peaceful and troops patrolled the streets without flak jackets, wearing soft hats instead of helmets. But the calm slowly evaporated as Shiite militias became more assertive.

By August this year, just before their departure, British troops were constantly barraged by mortar fire and rockets in their camp in Amarah.

Hamid Rashi, a government official, longed for the days when the British patrolled the city. "They are the only force who can stand in the face of the Mahdi army," he said. "I don't think that the Iraqi army can settle the situation."

Elsewhere in Iraq on Friday, at least 10 people were reported killed in mortar attacks north of the capital near Balad, where sectarian fighting erupted last week. In Baghdad, four people were killed the previous night in a mortar attack, according to police officials. The American military also announced that a soldier died Friday when his vehicle struck a roadside bomb in southwest Baghdad.

louise.roug@latimes.com

Times staff writers Raheem Salman and Saif Hameed in Baghdad and Julian E. Barnes in Washington and a special correspondent in Amarah contributed to this report.

Shiite Militias Attack Iraqi Government Forces In Amara (MCT)

By Zaineb Obeid And Nancy A. Youssef

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

BAGHDAD, Iraq - Hundreds of members of Shiite cleric Muqtada al Sadr's militia seized control of three police stations in a southern Iraqi city Friday, in another sign that Iraqi government forces are unable or unwilling to subdue rogue elements.

As many 20 people were killed and another 90 were injured.

Amara residents said the attack was the latest battle in a long fight for control of the city among government forces, Sadr's Mahdi Army and the Badr Organization, which is backed by a rival Shiite party, the Supreme Council for Islamic Revolution in Iraq. Sadr's forces and the Badr Organization receive support from Iran.

Iraqi and British officials said the city was back under control by the end of the day, but many remain worried that sectarian violence is escalating across the country as Shiite militias battle government forces, Sunni Muslim fighters and sometimes one another.

Sadrists appear to have gained considerable influence in several cities in Iraq's largely Shiite south, where they attacked government forces earlier this month in the city of Diwaniyah.

Earlier this week, Shiites and Sunnis killed each other in retaliatory violence around the northern city of Balad, a Shiite community surrounded by Sunni towns. U.S. officials, who'd handed over control of Balad to Iraqi forces last April, had to intervene to stop the violence.

Likewise, British officials had returned control of Amara - the capital of Misan province, which borders Iran - to Iraqi forces in August. They, too, had to help quell an outbreak of fighting Friday.

It's unclear how much control Sadr has over some members of his militia, which has expanded and splintered since he founded it in 2003. During Friday's fighting, some militiamen appeared to defy the firebrand cleric's orders for calm.

"I am asking all to keep quiet and not to be dragged (into) the occupation schemes, which aim to escalate strife," Sadr said in a statement. "Anybody who does not obey this order should consider himself disavowed from the Mahdi Army and bear responsibility for what he did."

The killing Wednesday of the head of police intelligence in Amara spurred a full-scale battle. Police charged that Sadrists killed Lt. Ali al Tamami, a member of the Badr Organization. The next day, his family captured the brother of a local Mahdi Army leader, charging that he was responsible for Tamimi's murder, said Abdul Mahdi Omar, a member of the provincial council.

The Mahdi Army said it would attack if police didn't release the captive by 2 p.m. Friday. When he wasn't freed, hundreds of gunmen stormed the city's two police stations and its major crimes unit, setting them ablaze and destroying the buildings.

"All the police stations in the city and the suburbs and the outskirts have fallen into the Sadrists' hands," Wahid Hammed, 38, a worker in Amara, said in a midday interview with McClatchy Newspapers. "The Sadrists control the city."

DOJ_NMG_0084021

Prime Minister Nouri al Maliki sent a delegation to the city to try to calm tensions, and it was negotiating a peace deal along with tribal leaders. After they began meeting and Sadr issued a statement, the situation began to calm down, residents said. But a Mahdi Army Web site said militiamen had to defy Sadr's orders briefly to reclaim control of their Amara office from the police.

In other news, U.S. officials announced that a soldier was killed Friday by a homemade bomb in southern Baghdad, bringing the monthly death toll for the American military in Iraq to at least 74. If the trend continues, October could be the deadliest month for the U.S. since November 2004, when American forces launched an offensive in the mostly Sunni western city of Fallujah.

Amara Unrest Strains Plans For Unified Iraq (FT)

By Steve Negus, Iraq Correspondent, And Agencies

Financial Times, October 21, 2006

A radical Iraqi militia group stormed police stations in a bid to take over the southern provincial capital of Amara on Friday, in a move that threatens to set back British plans to hand over control of the area to local security forces.

Fighters from the Mahdi Army, a movement that is nominally loyal to the Shia radical cleric Moqtada al-Sadr, seized and demolished three police stations, news agencies quoted witnesses and police as saying. Others patrolled the streets and commandeered police vehicles or set up checkpoints on the outskirts of town. At least 15 people were reported killed. The fighting, which appears to be a feud between rival Shia factions, comes amid US attempts to force the government of prime minister Nouri al-Maliki to clamp down on militia activity. Complicating the situation is the fact that a number of seats in Mr Maliki's Shia-led coalition are occupied by politicians loyal to Mr Sadr.

The Iraqi government dispatched an emergency delegation to Amara, a town of 75,000 people, headed by Shirwan al-Waily, minister of state for national security, and also reinforced army units in the region.

"We're still studying the situation [in Amara] and trying to figure out exactly what's going on," Tony Snow, White House spokesman, said.

Rival groups reportedly clash frequently in Maysan, the lawless province of which Amara is the capital, although Friday's fighting appeared to be far larger than any previous incident. According to wire reports, the fighting broke out after a high-ranking policeman affiliated with another militia, the Badr Brigade, was killed by a roadside bomb, and his family kidnapped the teenage brother of the Mahdi Army's local commander.

The fighters, however, reportedly withdrew from some of their positions after an envoy from Mr Sadr neg-otiated a temporary ceasefire.

The BBC reported that the British Ministry of Defence said UK troops in the area could intervene if the Iraqi government requested it.

The fighting threatens to disrupt British plans to complete the handover of the four Shia-majority provinces in their area of responsibility to local authorities. British and other coalition forces had already pulled out of two of the four provinces in their zone in June and September and withdrew from Amara in August.

A key criterion for full withdrawal would be the ability of local security forces to maintain control of the province themselves, without falling back on foreign troops or the Iraqi army.

Conflicts between Shia militias are also blamed for a surge of lawlessness in the first half of this year in the neighbouring governorate of Basra, the fourth province in the British zone.

The Mahdi Army is also blamed for much of the sectarian killing that has left thousands dead in Baghdad and central Iraq in recent months, although US officials say much of the militia has fractured into smaller cells that do not necessarily answer to Mr Sadr.

The Amara upheaval provides a further sign that the main ethnic and sectarian blocs are not only warring against each other but are fractured internally as well.

Shiite Militia Briefly Seizes Iraqi City (AP-Y)

By Steven R. Hurst, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084022

Black-uniformed, hooded gunmen loyal to an anti-American Shiite cleric briefly seized the major southern city of Amarah on Friday in an audacious drive against local security forces, largely controlled by Iraq's other main Shiite militia.

Twenty-five gunmen and police died in gunbattles before the Iraqi army moved in to retake the city of 750,000 people at the head of Iraq's famous marshlands where the Tigris and Euphrates rivers draw close together. Amarah is 30 miles from the border with Iran, where the Shiite theocracy is said to be funding, arming and training both rival militias.

The Amarah showdown between the two virtual private armies highlighted the potential for an all-out conflict between them and their political sponsors, both with large blocs in parliament and important to the survival of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki's shaky 4-month-old government.

It also underlined the deep underlying rift that exists between the firebrand cleric Muqtada al-Sadr's faction, whose forces took Amarah on Friday, and that of the more traditional but powerful Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq, or SCIRI, headed by key power broker Abdul-Aziz al-Hakim, who spent decades in Iranian exile during Saddam Hussein's rule.

The U.S. exit strategy depends on returning military and political control to the Iraqi government, but outbreaks of civil conflict raise doubts about how long that will take and add urgency to a policy review under way among Bush administration political and military officials.

President Bush conceded Friday that "right now it's tough" for American forces in Iraq, but the White House said he would not change U.S. strategy in the face of pre-election polls that show voters are upset. Bush said the war was at a difficult stage and that he was preparing to consult about a change in tactics with key generals — Gen. John Abizaid, the top U.S. commander in the Middle East, and Gen. George Casey, who leads the U.S.-led Multinational Forces in Iraq.

Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld said that despite the violence in Amarah, it was not a strategic error for the British to turn over control of the city to the Iraqis in August.

"The biggest mistake would be to not pass things over to the Iraqis, create a dependency on their part, instead of developing strength and capacity and competence," Rumsfeld said.

The clashes marred the Muslim day of prayer for the second Friday in a row in cities where American and British forces had only recently ceded military control to Iraqi security forces and the army. More than 100 people were slain in Balad this past week, most of them by Shiite deaths squads drawn largely from al-Sadr's Mahdi Army.

The Mahdi Army held Amarah for several hours in an embarrassingly strong showing against the local police and security forces, controlled by the Badr Brigade militia loyal to SCIRI, the country's dominant political force with deep and historic links to Iran.

Elsewhere in Iraq on Friday, police reported the deaths of 34 people, including 10 killed in mortar attacks overnight in Balad, an hour north of the capital, and a family of nine Shiites shot to death when gunmen burst into their home in Aziziyah, 35 miles southeast of Baghdad.

A U.S. soldier was killed when his vehicle was hit by a roadside bomb southwest of the capital. A Salvadoran Army captain was killed and four soldiers were wounded when their convoy hit an explosive device in Wasit province, El Salvador's defense department said.

Until recently, Baghdad had been the focus of sectarian and Sunni insurgent killers, prompting the United States to launch a drive in August to rid the capital of the gunmen and torturers. An additional 12,000 U.S. and Iraqi forces were put on the streets for the task.

But two months into the operation, the U.S. combat death toll in October alone stood at 75 — likely to be the highest for any month in nearly two years. Attacks on Americans jumped by 22 percent in the first three weeks of the holy month of Ramadan, when compared to the three previous weeks. The U.S. military spokesman in Iraq said the bid to cleanse the capital was failing and needs to be refocused.

Against that background, the Amarah turmoil and killings looked more ominous, especially as it marked one of the first serious armed confrontations among Shiites. Most recent killings in Iraq involved tit-for-tat attacks between Shiites and Sunni Arabs, the minority sect in Iraq that dominated the country until Saddam's ouster.

DOJ_NMG_0084023

Amarah is a major population center in the resource-rich yet impoverished south and a traditional center of Shiite defiance to successive Iraqi regimes. Its marshlands were drained by Saddam during the 1990s in reprisal for the city's role in the Shiite uprising after the Gulf War. Saddam ordered the killing of tens of thousands of Shiites in retribution.

The British military spokesman in Basra, headquarters for Britain's 7,200 soldiers in Iraq, sought to play down the seriousness of Friday's fighting, noting that 600 Iraqi soldiers were able to force Mahdi Army fighters off the streets, arrange a truce and return quiet to the city by Friday afternoon. Estimates of the number of Mahdi Army fighters ranged between 200 and 800.

"It's like when you take the training wheels off a bike. There are some wobbles. This was a pretty big wobble, but it's still moving in the right direction," said spokesman Maj. Charlie Burbridge.

"They (Iraqi security forces) have applied a solution and at the moment it's holding," he said. "At the moment, it's tense but calm."

Five-hundred British soldiers were on standby if the government called for help. Burbridge said 25 gunmen and police were killed, adding that a British drone overhead the city recorded the events all day.

At the height of the fighting Friday, AP Television News video showed thick, black smoke billowing from behind barricades at a police station, much of it from vehicles set on fire inside the compound. Hooded gunmen roamed the streets with Kalashnikov automatic rifles and rocket-propelled grenade launchers. Most of the streets were deserted except for the gunmen.

The militiamen later withdrew from their positions and lifted their siege under a truce brokered by an al-Sadr envoy as the Iraqi forces entered the city.

The fighting came just days after al-Maliki met with al-Sadr at the cleric's Najaf headquarters to enlist support for capping sectarian violence and to bolster his government, which is increasingly at odds with the United States for not disbanding the militias, among other issues.

The timing of the violence may have indicated al-Sadr and other Mahdi Army commanders did not have full control over individual units, lending weight to speculation that Shiite gunmen were splitting off from the main organization to pursue their own agendas. The U.S. military said it counts 23 separate militias in Baghdad alone.

The Amarah fighting was believed to have begun over the killing Thursday of Qassim al-Tamimi, the provincial head of police intelligence and a leading member of the Badr Brigade militia.

In retaliation, his family kidnapped the teenage brother of the Mahdi Army commander in Amarah, Sheik Fadel al-Bahadli, and demanded he find and hand over al-Tamimi's killers. The Mahdi Army then stormed into the city overnight and held it for several hours Friday. It was not clear if al-Bahadli's brother was released.

Many Iraqis Look To Gunmen As Protectors (NYT)

By Sabrina Tavernise

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

BAGHDAD, Oct. 20 — Behind the maze of men with guns in Iraq is a very simple truth: their barrels offer protection, something Iraqis say the government has never given them.

On Friday, the web wound tightly around the southern city of Amara, where the two largest and best-armed militias, both made up of religious Shiites, were fighting for control of the city.

But when the prime minister speaks of disarming militias — those mushrooming armies of men with guns that carry out most of the killing here — Iraqi brows begin to furrow.

“He’s just talking,” snapped Fadhil Sabri, a 37-year-old generator repairman in a grease-stained shop in Sadr City, a Baghdad stronghold of the Mahdi Army, a Shiite militia.

“Not now. Not even in 10 years. You need arms to defend yourself,” he said.

Iraq is awash in killings, and many are blamed on the Mahdi Army, the militia commanded by a glowering Shiite cleric, Moktada al-Sadr. An indignant Mr. Sadr called his men to fight against the American military twice in 2004. It was bloodied, but survived. Since then the Mahdi Army, and a growing criminal breakaway element, have grown into one of the government’s biggest problems and are a major obstacle to the success of the American enterprise here.

DOJ_NMG_0084024

Despite its new rogue fringe, Iraqi Shiites see the Mahdi militia as their most effective protector against the hostile Sunni groups that have slaughtered Shiites and driven them from their homes. Shiites say that as long as the government cannot keep them safe, they cannot support the disarming of militias.

That paradox confronts the American military as it presses the Iraqi government to contain militias like Mr. Sadr's: how is it possible to control a militia when trust among Iraqis has vanished and the government is incapable of containing the spiraling violence?

Mr. Sadr and his Mahdi Army have emerged as one of the biggest puzzles of the war. The cleric controls a large and crucial bloc of seats in Parliament. At the same time, 92 percent of the mortar and rocket attacks in August and September on the Green Zone — the protected area in Baghdad that houses the American military and the Iraqi government — came from Sadr City.

As the recent fighting in Amara shows, the group and its rogue elements have settled deeply into the crevices of Iraqi society, filling college security offices and student unions, as well as the ranks of the police and the army. It is often at the center of spasms of sectarian killing, like the violence last weekend in Balad, and it frequently battles rival Shiite groups, as in Amara, and earlier this month in another southern city, Diwaniya.

But in a measure of just how complex Iraq has become, it is impossible to tell where loyalties to Mr. Sadr end and criminal activity begins. Rogue groups of his former followers now run underground fiefdoms of sectarian killing and kidnapping — and even a special market for victims' cars. One of his senior aides was arrested by the American military earlier this week on suspicion of having directed the killing and torture of Sunnis. The Americans later reluctantly released him at the request of the Iraqi government.

The changes in the Mahdi Army are so profound — the American military estimates that as much as a third of it has fallen away — that it is becoming a generic term for Shiite militia. A senior American military official estimated there were 23 militias operating in Baghdad alone.

"It's hard to understand the amount of groups who are moving around and where they are getting their funding," said Col. Thomas Vail, the American commander in charge of eastern Baghdad. "It's very complex right now, more than when we first came."

The mechanisms for killing have become more sophisticated. A senior coalition intelligence official at a briefing last month detailed an example of a Mahdi Army death squad. Group leaders are issued instructions on order forms listing a target person and an address, the official said. A group can consist of special forces, intelligence units and punishment committees, complete with clerics who impose sentences. Some of the leaders may be inside the Interior Ministry, the official said. Others may work with their contacts within the ministry to obtain equipment such as cars.

The American military's task has been vastly complicated by the sheer relentlessness of the violence. Ever larger portions of the Iraqi population have been radicalized in three years of war, chopping ground out from under the moderates. Now, even those whose job requires them to take a position against militias reluctantly back them.

"Right now I support the presence of the Mahdi Army," said a senior judge on Iraq's criminal court, who declined to be named out of concern for his safety. "I know this is unacceptable in law, in politics, in society, but in this unusual time we are living in, this is the reality."

It is a broadly held view among Shiites that the American military has unfairly focused on Shiite militias and has largely forgotten the Sunni militias that they say launched the sectarian war. Groups like the Omar Brigade, formed to kill Shiites and carry out lethal suicide bombings, went unchecked, prompting a Shiite response, they say.

Just how far Shiite sentiment has shifted can be seen in the words of Qasim Dawood, the national security minister under former Prime Minister Ayad Allawi during Mr. Sadr's fight against the Americans in 2004.

"The support of the militias within the Shiite community comes from the failure of the Ministry of Interior, the Ministry of Defense and the coalition forces to provide security," he said. "The creation of these militias comes as a reaction."

But that reaction spilled over into open carnage in February, when Shiite mobs rampaged through Baghdad, dragging Sunnis out of their homes and mosques and killing them. Shiites' patience had snapped, and they began to take systematic revenge.

DOJ_NMG_0084025

As the killing spun off in strange new directions, the Mahdi Army, or those associated with it, was at the forefront.

The Mahdi Army's victims are sad, struggling figures, often stuffed into the trunks of cars. This tactic became so widespread that Iraqi soldiers at checkpoints have been known to stop cars that are playing loud, thumping music, mistaking the sound for a person trying to get out.

In the eastern Baghdad neighborhood of Ur, which is connected to Sadr City by a fast and largely empty road, a worker counted 14 victims on a particularly bad day in August, shortly after an attack on a procession of Shiite pilgrims. He said four were shot in front of him on a dirt road near a high school. The bodies of another 10 were dumped there later that day. Police cars, like hearses, later picked them up.

The killing took place openly, often silently, and without fanfare. Gunmen did not bother to hide their faces. One resident sardonically referred to Ur as gbour, which means graves in Arabic.

Iraqis began referring to the victims, often Sunnis, as sheep. Most condemn the killing, which they attribute to the Mahdi militia.

"I know they are killing Sunnis now — none of us likes this," said Firas al-Saeidi, a 29-year-old Shiite resident of Sadr City, who works in the Ministry of Defense. "But it keeps balance in our sensitive areas. We need that."

"Life was not just cheap, it was free," said Ibrahim, a Shiite from Ur who asked that his last name not be used.

Despite the carnage, Ibrahim sees the militia as providing important protection.

His sparely furnished guest room was subdued last week, after the killing of his brother and the brother's 15-year-old son by Sunni gunmen in September. At the funeral, Mahdi members approached him and offered to kill Sunnis to avenge the deaths. He declined, but said he would draw on their intelligence to find the killers. He could not go to the police station where his brother was shot because the policemen are Sunni, he said.

"If I find who killed my brother, I will tell Mahdi Army to kill him," he said.

The government, on the other hand, refused to even pick up the body of an acquaintance of his in a Sunni neighborhood recently, because the area was too hostile.

"If a government is too scared to pick up a body, is it a government?" Ibrahim asked.

A protector for most Shiites, the Mahdi Army can also be a persecutor. Mahdi members first approached Edrice al-Aaraji, a Shiite, shortly after he moved to a Shiite area in northern Baghdad this spring. The men acted chummy and asked if he and his brother would pitch in on overnight watch shifts on the block.

Mr. Aaraji pretended to be interested, but avoided them. He even traveled to a different neighborhood to make it look as if he was serving on guard duty somewhere else.

The men become more aggressive, particularly after the killing of his uncle, apparently by Mahdi-affiliated gunmen, in August. Later Mr. Aaraji learned that the men had been eyeing the house he moved into as a weapons storage space.

"Now they are after us," he said. "They watch our comings and goings."

In Sadr City, in a darkened room off a sun-splashed courtyard hung with laundry, Sayeed Abdul Zahra, a member of Mr. Sadr's social service committee, dismissed any suggestion of the Mahdi Army disarming: "Impossible."

Besides, he said, Mr. Sadr does not own the guns. "I bought my weapons with my own money."

A short drive north, in Ur, mourners were gathering for the funeral of a man and his 6-year-old son. A bombing on Monday in a nearby market killed them both. The family blamed a puritanical Sunni Islamic sect, the Wahhabis, whose name has become the Shiite codeword for Sunni extremists.

A boy around the age of 8 took money from his father to buy candy at a market across the street. As he walked away, his father called after him: "Be careful of the Wahhabis."

When asked why he had said it, his reply came fast and cold.

"I want to teach him whom to hate," he said.

Iraq's Religious Figures Issue Edicts (AP)

By By

AP, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084026

In a bid to stop sectarian bloodshed, Shiite and Sunni religious figures met in Mecca, Islam's holiest city, and issued a series of edicts Friday forbidding violence between Iraq's two Muslim sects.

It is uncertain, however, whether the edicts, or fatwas, will find resonance among the country's Sunni and Shiite militants whose tit-for-tat attacks have created a deadly cycle of violence that gains momentum and brutality daily.

Previous attempts to reconcile Iraq's rival sects have failed to stanch the violence.

While Shiites and Sunnis in Iraq usually abide by fatwas issued or endorsed by their top clerics, the sectarian violence is largely perpetuated by militants who abide only by the strict interpretations of the Quran, Islam's holy book, and Hadith, sayings of Islam's prophet Muhammad, that are offered by radical clerics outside Islam's mainstream.

The Mecca meeting had lowered expectations from the outset, with its organizers maintaining that they did not seek a truce in Iraq, where a Sunni insurgency continues to target U.S. and Iraqi forces, but only to stop sectarian killings between rival Sunnis and Shiites.

A final communique, heavy on quotations from the Quran and Hadith, was issued at the end of the two-day meeting. It contained 10 points, the majority of which were edicts forbidding kidnappings, incitement of hatred, attacks on mosques and Shiite places of worship. It also prohibited forcing members of the other sect from their homes and called for the release from detention of Iraqis not charged with specific crimes.

It also stated that differences between the two sects did not touch on the basics of the faith.

Participants included Shiite and Sunni clerics, representatives of Shiite Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, and clerics from the Shiite holy city of Najaf, the former leader of Iraq's largest Sunni party and a senior official from the largest Shiite party, the Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq.

None was among the country's top clerics, but spokesman Salah Abdul-Razaq, speaking to The Associated Press from Mecca, said the fatwas were vetted and approved by Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani, the country's top Shiite cleric, and radical anti-U.S. Shiite leader Muqtada al-Sadr. Al-Sadr is not a high-ranking cleric but he runs the Mahdi Army, a militia blamed for much of the violence against Sunni Arabs.

At the end of the signing ceremony, which was carried live by Iraqi TV stations, a presenter read a message from al-Sistani and other top Shiite clerics supporting the final communique. He also read a letter of support from Sheik Mohammed Sayed Tantawi, the grand sheik of al-Azhar in Cairo, Egypt, Sunni Islam's top seat of learning.

The Association of Muslim Scholars, an influential hard-line Sunni group, did not formally take part in the Mecca meeting, Abdul-Razaq said.

In an interview with the Saudi daily al-Watan, the association's leader, Harith al-Dhari, said he did not expect the Mecca meeting to make a difference on the ground.

"I don't believe ... it will contribute to the narrowing of the gap (between the Shiites and Sunnis) or reduce the suffering of the Iraqi people today," he said. "I am not optimistic." However, a message from al-Dhari read at the end of the signing ceremony said the Mecca meeting was "a step in the right direction."

The root of the current bout of Sunni-Shiite violence dates back to 2003, when the overthrow of Saddam Hussein's regime ended decades of domination by the minority Sunnis and empowering the long-oppressed Shiite majority.

The destruction of a major Shiite shrine in the city of Samarra north of Baghdad last February ignited the worst bout of sectarian violence, and the bloodletting is little diminished.

Differences between the two sides were exacerbated when parliament adopted a Shiite-backed law this week allowing provinces in the Shiite and oil-rich south to establish an autonomous region like the Kurdish one in the north. Sunni Arabs and some Shiites opposed the law, arguing that federalism would lead to the eventual breakup of Iraq.

Underlining the challenges facing any bid to end Iraq's violence and lawlessness, a Sunni organization reported in Baghdad within minutes of the signing ceremony in Mecca that the son of one of the signatories, Mohsin Abdul-Hamid, was kidnapped Thursday by gunmen at a checkpoint in Baghdad.

The son, Yasser Mohsin Abdul-Hamid is the deputy head of the Sunni government department that looks after Sunni mosques and seminaries.

DOJ_NMG_0084027

Islamic Clerics Decree A Halt To Sectarian Bloodshed (WT)

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

From combined dispatches

BAGHDAD -- Dozens of Iraqi Shi'ite and Sunni clerics meeting in the Muslim holy city of Mecca yesterday called for an end to sectarian violence that many fear could lead to civil war in Iraq.

Sponsored by the 57-nation Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC), the meeting approved a declaration prohibiting the killing of Muslims in Iraq and called for safeguarding the unity of the country.

It also urged the release of Muslim and non-Muslim hostages.

It was not clear what impact the document signed by the dozens of clerics would have on militias that appear to be outside the control of both Shi'ite and Sunni religious authorities, and others that are affiliated with al Qaeda.

Nevertheless, it marked an unprecedented effort by Iraqi religious leaders -- who gathered in the Saudi Arabian city where Islam was born -- to speak out against the bloodshed that has increased daily throughout the holy month of Ramadan.

Yesterday was no exception as black-uniformed, hooded gunmen loyal to anti-American Shi'ite cleric Muqtada al-Sadr briefly seized the major southern city of Amarah.

Twenty-five gunmen and police died in gunbattles between rival Shi'ite factions before the Iraqi army moved in to retake the city of 750,000 people.

The city is famous for its marshlands along the Tigris river 30 miles from the border with Iran, where the Shi'ite theocracy is said to be funding, arming and training both Sheik al-Sadr's Mahdi Army and the rival Badr Brigades.

The Amarah showdown highlighted the potential for an all-out conflict between them and their political sponsors, both with large blocs in parliament and important to the survival of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki's shaky four-month-old government.

It also underlined the deep underlying rift that exists between Sheik al-Sadr and the more traditional but powerful Supreme Council for the Islamic Revolution in Iraq (SCIRI).

SCIRI and its Badr Brigades are headed by key power broker Abdul-Aziz al-Hakim, who spent decades in Iranian exile during Saddam Hussein's rule.

The clashes marred the Muslim day of prayer for the second Friday in a row in cities where American and British forces had only recently ceded military control to Iraqi security forces and the army.

More than 100 persons were slain in Balad, a small city north of Baghdad, this past week, most of them by Shi'ite death squads drawn largely from Sheik al-Sadr's Mahdi militia.

The Mahdi fighters held Amarah for several hours in an embarrassingly strong showing against the local police and security forces, controlled by the Badr Brigade.

Elsewhere in Iraq yesterday, police reported the deaths of 34 persons, including 10 killed in mortar attacks overnight in Balad.

Gunmen burst into a Shi'ite home in Aziziyah, 35 miles southeast of Baghdad, killing a Shi'ite family of nine.

A U.S. soldier was killed when his vehicle was hit by a roadside bomb southwest of the capital.

Amarah is a major population center in the resource-rich yet impoverished south and a traditional center of Shi'ite defiance to successive Iraqi regimes.

Its marshlands were drained by Saddam during the 1990s in reprisal for the city's role in the Shi'ite uprising after the Persian Gulf War.

At the height of the fighting yesterday, Associated Press Television News video showed thick, black smoke billowing from behind barricades at a police station, much of it from vehicles set on fire inside the compound.

Hooded gunmen roamed the streets with automatic assault rifles and rocket-propelled grenade launchers. Most of the streets were deserted except for the gunmen.

The militiamen later withdrew from their positions and lifted their siege with a truce brokered by an al-Sadr envoy as government forces entered the city.

At the meeting in Mecca, clerics drafted a document they said was inspired by historic Islamic texts prohibiting infighting among Muslims.

DOJ_NMG_0084028

"This document takes effect from this moment. ... We hope [religious] authorities and clerics spread the message of the document in mosques ... and that local media make sure it reaches all Iraqis," said Saudi-based OIC Secretary-General Ekmeleddin Ihsanoglu.

He said the document draws its strength from the symbolism of the signing venue.

Neither Sheik al-Sadr nor Iraq's top Shi'ite leader, Grand Ayatollah Ali al-Sistani sent representatives to the meeting.

U.N.: 914,000 Have Fled Homes In Iraq (AP-Y)

By Frank Jordans, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

At least 914,000 Iraqis have fled their homes since the U.S.-led invasion in 2003, more than a third since an increase in sectarian bloodshed at the start of this year, the U.N. refugee agency said Friday.

The overall number is likely to be much higher, said Ron Redmond, chief spokesman for the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees. The agency has concluded that 754,000 displaced Iraqis remain in the country, while tens of thousands more have sought refuge abroad.

"We remain extremely concerned about the rapidly deteriorating situation in Iraq and the ongoing displacement this is creating both inside and outside Iraq," Redmond told reporters.

Redmond told The Associated Press that at least 40,000 Iraqis have arrived in Syria every month for the last four months.

Most of those who have fled their homes since the start of the war came from central areas of the country around Baghdad, Redmond said.

"There are some in the north and south as well, but the majority are in the center. A lot of them are going to Sunni areas, or Shia areas, where they have family, relatives, other social groups that will help them and take care of them," Redmond said.

About 365,000 people — nearly half of those who have fled to other areas within Iraq — have left since sectarian fighting intensified after the bombing of an important Shiite shrine in the city of Samarra in February, Redmond said.

Redmond said the figures were compiled by UNHCR staffers from information provided by government offices and other aid agencies. According to Iraqi government information, 1.5 million people are currently classed as internally displaced, though that includes 800,000 from before the 2003 invasion.

Unlike casualty figures, which vary widely and have been the subject of much criticism from governments and non-governmental organizations working in Iraq, nobody has disputed the overall number of internally displaced, Redmond said.

The flow of refugees into neighboring countries also increased sharply after the Samarra attack, but the governments have so far failed to provide the agency with overall numbers, Redmond said.

UNHCR estimates that there are 1.6 million Iraqis in other countries in the region, mainly Jordan and Syria, but some of those have been outside Iraq for more than a decade.

914,000 Iraqis Displaced By War, U.N. Says (LAT/AP)

From The Associated Press

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

GENEVA — At least 914,000 Iraqis have fled their homes since the U.S.-led invasion in 2003, more than a third of them since sectarian bloodshed increased early this year, the United Nations refugee agency said Friday.

The Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees has concluded that 754,000 people are displaced in the country, and tens of thousands more have sought refuge abroad.

"We remain extremely concerned about the rapidly deteriorating situation in Iraq and the ongoing displacement this is creating both inside and outside Iraq," said Ron Redmond, chief spokesman for the agency.

Redmond said that at least 40,000 Iraqis had arrived in Syria in each of the last four months.

Most of the Iraqis displaced by the war came from central areas around Baghdad, he said.

About 365,000 people — nearly half of those who have fled to other areas within Iraq — have been displaced by sectarian fighting that intensified after the February bombing of an important Shiite Muslim shrine in the north-central city of Samarra, Redmond said.

DOJ_NMG_0084029

He said the figures were compiled by UNHCR staffers using information provided by government offices and other aid agencies.

According to Iraqi government information, 1.5 million people are classified as internally displaced, though that includes 800,000 who left their homes before the 2003 U.S.-led invasion.

Unlike casualty figures, which vary widely and have been the subject of much criticism from governments and nongovernmental organizations working in Iraq, the overall number of internally displaced has not been disputed, Redmond said.

U.N. Says Iraq Seals Data On The Civilian Toll (NYT)

By Warren Hoge

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

UNITED NATIONS, Oct. 20 — The United Nations office in Baghdad says that Nuri Kamal al-Maliki, the Iraqi prime minister, has ordered the country's medical authorities to stop providing the organization with monthly figures on the number of civilians killed and wounded in the conflict there, according to a confidential cable.

The cable, dated Oct. 17 and sent to United Nations officials in New York and Geneva by Ashraf Qazi, the United Nations envoy to Iraq, says the prohibition may hinder the ability of his office to give accurate accounts in its bimonthly human rights reports on the levels of violence and the effect on Iraqi society.

Concern over the numbers of civilians who have died in Iraq has risen sharply at a time when organized attacks by insurgents are swelling the numbers of victims and when a new report from a team of Iraqi and American researchers shows that more than 600,000 civilians have died in violence across Iraq since the 2003 American invasion.

Mr. Qazi, a former Pakistani diplomat, says that the order to let the prime minister's office take over the release of the numbers came down a day after a United Nations report for July and August showed a serious upward spike in the number of dead and wounded. The leader of the Health Ministry in Iraq appealed to be allowed to continue supplying the figures to the United Nations but was turned down according to a subsequent letter from the prime minister's office, Mr. Qazi's cable said.

The existence of the cable was reported Friday by The Washington Post.

Feisal al-Istrabadi, Iraq's deputy ambassador to the United Nations, said he had not seen the cable and therefore could not comment on its specifics. "But what I can say is what the prime minister is aiming for is to have one voice reflecting accurate information about the statistics of those who are dying every day," he said. "So, the concern was that the Ministry of Health, which has had accurate figures to date, be the official source of the information.

"It is trying to avoid a situation where different agencies, which may have different perspectives, put out sets of numbers that are, in fact, not as accurate as they should be."

The most recent United Nations report, published in September, showed that 3,590 people were killed in July and 3,009 in August in violence across the country. Compiled by statistics from Baghdad's central morgue and from hospitals and morgues countrywide, the report posited an average death rate of 97 people per day.

The United Nations reports have been cited by independent researchers as reliable indicators of the incidence of violence in Iraq and were not disputed by the Iraqi government until the September report that showed sharp rises in the figures.

In his cable, Mr. Qazi described a process by which his office tried to compile the most reliable statistics.

He said that initially his office had been able to overcome Iraqi government reluctance to release figures by obtaining statistics from the Health Ministry's Medico-Legal Institute in Baghdad.

The institute records the number of unidentified civilians killed violently whose bodies are taken to the morgue in Baghdad, but not those killed violently whose bodies are taken to hospitals and later handed over to families for burial. Therefore, Mr. Qazi said, the institute's figures represented only "an indicator, albeit imperfect, of the growing number of civilian victims in the capital."

To come up with a more thorough account, Mr. Qazi said, the United Nations combined the institute's findings with figures from the Department of Operations at the Ministry of Health, which records those killed or wounded as a result of violence from hospitals across almost all parts of the country.

Mr. Qazi noted that the figures "may have contributed to an increased international awareness regarding the severe consequences that the conflict in Iraq is having on civilians."

DOJ_NMG_0084030

The cable said that following the release of the last United Nations human rights report on Sept. 20, the prime minister's office "expressed doubts" about its accuracy.

The next day, the Ministry of Health was told that it should no longer release its figures but instead channel them through the prime minister's office. Mr. Qazi said he learned of this on Oct. 12.

Mr. Qazi said the United Nations would continue to seek figures from the Department of Operations at the Ministry of Health and "use our contacts to see what measure of verification may be possible."

Republicans Call CNN Tape 'Enemy Propaganda' (LAT)

By Tony Perry

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

SAN DIEGO -- CNN cable news has become "the publicist for an enemy propaganda film" by broadcasting a tape showing an insurgent sniper apparently killing an American soldier, said the chairman of the U.S. House Armed Services Committee here Friday.

Rep. Duncan Hunter, R-Calif., called for the Pentagon to oust immediately any CNN reporter embedded with U.S. troops in Iraq.

"I think Americans like to think we're all in this together," Hunter said. "The average American Marine or soldier has concluded after seeing that film that CNN is not on their side."

CNN said its decision to show the brief tape was motivated by a desire to show the public the growing threat insurgent snipers pose to U.S. troops.

"Whether or not you agree with us in this case, our goal, as always, is to present the unvarnished truth as best we can," wrote CNN producer David Doss in a blog on the network's Web site.

Tony Snow, President Bush's press secretary, said the insurgents were hoping to "break the will of the American people" by slipping the tape to CNN.

The tape was shown first on CNN's "Anderson Cooper 360" program, where Doss is executive producer, and then on several news shows. It remains on the network's Web site.

Doss said CNN Baghdad correspondent Michael Ware in Iraq received the tape after communicating through intermediaries with Ibrahim Shimar, a spokesman for the Islamic Army.

Doss said the decision to use the sniper tape came after hours of "intense editorial debate" at CNN. One compromise was made: The moment when the bullet hits the soldier's head is blacked out. The soldier's face and unit patches are not clearly visible and so identifying him was impossible, the network said.

Rep. Brian Bilbray, R-Calif., who joined Hunter and Rep. Darrell Issa, R-Calif., in sending a letter to Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld, called the film "nothing short of a terrorist snuff film."

Snow, at his regular news briefing in Washington, said the video was misleading because it made it appear that Americans were "sitting ducks" and the insurgents were winning. In fact, the insurgents "are dying in much greater numbers and suffering much greater damage," he said.

The Pentagon had no official reaction to the CNN video. Though embedded reporters are made to sign pledges not to show the faces of dead Americans until their families are notified, nothing prohibits the use of pictures where identities are not discernible.

Plea Deal Reported In Iraqi Murder Case (AP)

By Thomas Watkins

AP, October 21, 2006

A Camp Pendleton Marine will plead guilty next week for his role in the killing of an Iraqi man last April, his father said Friday.

Pfc. John J. Jodka, 20, of Encinitas will plead guilty to assault and obstruction of justice, his father, John Jodka, told The Associated Press in a telephone interview.

DOJ_NMG_0084031

The elder Jodka said murder, kidnapping and other charges would be dropped in exchange for the plea, but later said it was premature to discuss details of the arrangement.

Attorney Joseph Casas, who represents Jodka, said he could not disclose details of the negotiations but said the deal was "in the best interests of my client and the best interests of justice and the best interests of the Marine Corps."

Casas said that Jodka would testify at his court-martial and that the judge was not expected to sentence his client until Nov. 15.

"J.J. will have his chance to talk about his account of what happened in Hamdania," Casas said, adding he would be calling witnesses during the court appearance.

Jodka is one of seven Marines and one Navy corpsman who were charged in the murder of Hashim Ibrahim Awad in the town of Hamdania, west of Baghdad. As part of a separate plea negotiation, the corpsman recently testified about what he remembers from the incident.

Jodka would be the first Marine to plead guilty in the case.

Petty Officer 3rd Class Melson J. Bacos, a Navy corpsman on patrol with the Marines, pleaded guilty Oct. 6 to kidnapping and conspiracy under a deal with prosecutors. He agreed to testify at his court-martial and during upcoming proceedings about what he witnessed.

Details of Jodka's plea negotiations were not disclosed by order of the judge in the case, Jodka's father said. He added that his son would not be sentenced next week.

Marine Corps spokesman Lt. Col. Sean Gibson said it would be inappropriate to discuss any potential negotiations between the government and the defense.

Marine To Plead Guilty In Killing Of Iraqi Man (LAT)

By Tony Perry

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

ENCINITAS, Calif. — Marine Pfc. John Jodka III will become the second defendant accused in the shooting death of an unarmed Iraqi man in April to plead guilty in the case, Jodka's father said Friday night.

Jodka is one of eight troops with the 3rd Battalion, 5th Regiment, who were charged with murder and kidnapping in the shooting death of a disabled 52-year-old Iraqi in Hamandiya, west of Baghdad. The eight were accused of dragging Hashim Ibrahim Awad, whom they suspected of having ties to the insurgency, from his home, tying his hands and feet and shooting him to death.

Under the plea arrangement, Jodka will plead guilty to lesser charges.

"I remain as proud of my son as the day he enlisted in the Marine Corps," said John Jodka II, who lives in Encinitas. "He is my hero."

In the original indictment, Jodka, who was 19 and on his first tour in Iraq, was listed among the five Marines accused of shooting Awad. He was the youngest and lowest-ranking.

Navy corpsman Melson Bacos, who was a comrade of the troops in the 5th Regiment's Kilo Company, has pleaded guilty to lesser charges and agreed to testify against the Marines. He was sentenced to a year in the brig; with credit for time served, Bacos is expected to be free within five months.

Jodka, who is expected to enter his plea Thursday, is a graduate of San Dieguito Academy, a highly competitive Encinitas high school, and he attended UC Riverside before enlisting.

Jodka was moved from the brig at Camp Pendleton to the Miramar Marine Corps Air Station brig two weeks ago to separate him from other defendants.

Other attorneys in the case have asserted that their clients will not plea-bargain. Victor Kelley said his client, Cpl. Trent D. Thomas, would "never testify against his brothers."

Officer Awaits Fate In Abu Ghraib Case (AP)

By David Dishneau

AP, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084032

An Army colonel began deliberating Friday whether to recommend a court-martial for an officer accused of abusing Abu Ghraib prisoners by ignoring their mistreatment and then lying to investigators about it.

A decision is expected by early November on whether Lt. Col. Steven L. Jordan, an Army reservist from Fredericksburg, Va., will stand trial for any of the 12 charges against him, including one count of cruelty and maltreatment and three counts of dereliction of duty.

Col. Daniel Cummings, who presided over Jordan's five-day Article 32 investigation, will make a written recommendation to Gen. Guy C. Swann, commander of the Military District of Washington. Swann will decide whether a trial is warranted.

Jordan, 50, is the highest-ranking U.S. soldier, and the first officer, charged with crimes stemming from the physical abuse and sexual humiliation of Abu Ghraib detainees. He faces up to 42 years in prison if convicted of all counts.

Prosecutors offered little direct evidence at the hearing that Jordan oppressed detainees in fall 2003 by "subjecting them to forced nudity and intimidation by dogs," as alleged in the lone count of cruelty and maltreatment.

The strongest eyewitness evidence that he ignored abuses came from Capt. Donald Reese, the former commander of the 372nd Military Police Company who testified that Jordan was a daily visitor to the prison's "hard site," where some prisoners were stripped naked as an interrogation technique.

Instead, prosecutors relied largely on documents and soldiers' statements to investigators to support the government's claim that Jordan, as titular director of the prison's interrogation center, knew of the abuses and didn't stop them.

"He didn't do the job, which resulted in criminality," Lt. Col. John P. Tracy said in closing arguments Friday.

Defense attorneys said Jordan wasn't in charge of interrogators, despite his director's title, and therefore wasn't responsible for any abuses they committed.

"No direct line, certainly, no dotted line, no blurry line — there has been no line drawn between Lt. Col. Jordan and detainee abuse," Maj. Kris Poppe said in his closing argument.

Jordan, a civil affairs officer with a military-intelligence background, was sent to Abu Ghraib in September 2003 by top intelligence commanders in Iraq to run the newly established Joint Interrogation and Debriefing Center.

But according to witnesses for both sides, Jordan devoted himself mainly to improving soldiers' safety and welfare, introducing himself to incoming interrogators as "the civil affairs officer" and as a liaison between the JIDC and U.S. commanders in Baghdad.

Jordan's case is the last remaining active investigation in the Abu Ghraib scandal, said Lt. Col. Patricia Lewis, deputy staff judge advocate at the Military District of Washington. Eleven enlisted soldiers have been convicted of crimes at Abu Ghraib, and a number of officers have been reprimanded.

Gunmen Execute 8 Afghan Laborers (LAT/AP)

From The Associated Press

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

KABUL, Afghanistan — Gunmen ambushed a carload of Afghan laborers heading home from a remote U.S. military base in eastern Afghanistan and executed eight of them, a police official said Friday.

The killings occurred as a statement purportedly issued by fugitive Taliban leader Mullah Mohammed Omar called for stepped-up attacks on Afghan and foreign troops. It told the North Atlantic Treaty Organization to leave Afghanistan, saying alliance members were "losing their soldiers only for America."

The victims, who worked for the U.S. military in the mountainous Korangal area of Kunar province, were killed Thursday, said Abdul Saboor, the provincial deputy police chief.

Gunmen stopped the workers' car, searched them and took about $6,000 before gunning them down, said Salehzai Didar, Kunar's governor. Two workers escaped, he said.

"This was a shocking attack against these poor people," said Saboor, who did not identify the attackers other than to describe them as "the enemy."

Afghanistan this year has faced its deadliest surge in violence since U.S.-led forces ousted the fundamentalist Taliban regime five years ago for sheltering Osama bin Laden.

DOJ_NMG_0084033

The statement attributed to Omar was forwarded by e-mail to the Associated Press by Mohammed Hanif, who claims to speak for the militia. It warned that the Taliban would increase its attacks against foreign and Afghan troops, "which would be a surprise to many."

"I would again ask mujahedin to intensify their attacks, but they should avoid any harm to innocent people and children," said the statement, which was issued just before the Muslim holiday of Eid al-Fitr, which marks the end of the fasting month of Ramadan.

The statement's authenticity could not be verified.

It said that democracy in Afghanistan had failed and that the Western-backed government of President Hamid Karzai was seeking an "exit."

Total Says Executive Questioned Over Iraq Oil Deals Is Innocent (NYT)

By James Kanter

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

PARIS, Oct. 20 — The French oil company Total rallied on Friday to the defense of its second in command and designated chief executive, Christophe de Margerie, after he was taken into custody and questioned about possible illegal payments for Iraqi oil.

Mr. de Margerie, 55, and a former Total executive, Bernard de Combret, 63, were released on bail on Thursday after being held for 48 hours. The two men were questioned by Judge Philippe Courroye, who is investigating possible kickbacks linked to the United Nations-supervised oil-for-food program in Iraq.

“The judge has to prove that he is or is not guilty, and we think he’s not guilty,” said a Total spokeswoman, Catherine Enck.

She said the Total board remained committed to elevating Mr. de Margerie, who is head of exploration and production, to the top job in February.

The oil-for-food program allowed the government of Saddam Hussein to sell oil while the country was under sanctions imposed by the United Nations after Iraq invaded Kuwait in 1990. The oil money was supposed to be used to buy necessities for Iraq’s civilians, but reports of corruption in the program prompted several inquiries.

An independent investigation by Paul A. Volcker, former chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, reported a year ago that Russia and France received favored treatment from the Hussein government.

In France, a former interior minister, Charles Pasqua, is among those under investigation.

Ms. Enck said Total had negotiated with the Hussein government to develop the oil-rich Majnoon and Nahr Umar fields in southern Iraq, the site of the world’s third-largest oil reserves, after Saudi Arabia and Iran. She insisted that the company had never signed contracts with the government, and that development of the fields could only have gone forward once the sanctions were lifted.

“The group has never purchased, either directly or indirectly, oil that has been smuggled illegally from Iraq,” Total said in a statement on its Web site.

A Citigroup analyst, Jonathan Wright, brushed off the seriousness of the development, writing in a research note that he expected business as usual at the company.

Total Chief Charged In Oil-for-food Scandal (FT)

By Martin Arnold

Financial Times, October 21, 2006

A Paris investigative judge has charged the incoming chief executive of Total, the French oil and gas group, with corruption during the scandal-plagued United Nations’ oil-for-food programme in Iraq.

Christophe de Margerie, Total’s head of exploration and production, was imprisoned for 48 hours, questioned by judicial police and a judge, before being charged with aiding and abetting corruption of foreign officials and misuse of company property.

He was released from custody on Thursday night. The surprise move cast a shadow over plans for Mr Margerie to replace Thierry Desmarest as chief executive when the latter steps up to non-executive chairman after the group’s annual results in February.

DOJ_NMG_0084034

But Total insisted the succession would proceed as planned. “Presumption of innocence is absolute and so life goes on,” said Catherine Enck, spokeswoman at Total. The French judicial system can often put people under investigation for years, sometimes without ever going to trial.

“The group would like to reassure Mr de Margerie of its solidarity. Total confirms that at no time did the group circumvent the United Nations embargo against Iraq and strictly adhered to the rules of the oil-for-food programme,” the company said on Friday.

The move is a setback for the image of France’s biggest company with a market capitalisation just short of €130bn. It employs 95,000 staff and had profits of €12bn and sales of €143bn in 2005. Yet analysts shrugged off the news and Total shares rose €0.50 to €53.70.

Mr de Margerie, 55, was head of Total’s activities in the Middle East between 1995 and 1999. He is well respected in the industry as an affable and outspoken expert on the Gulf region’s oil sector. His lawyer, Olivier Rosenfeld, said the charges were “without foundation”.

Bernard de Combret, Total’s former head of trading, who quit in 2001, was taken into custody with Mr de Margerie and charged with the same crimes. The charges add to growing discomfort in Paris political and business circles about the damage being done to France’s prestige by the inquiry. Mr de Margerie is due to accompany President Jacques Chirac on next week’s state visit to China.

He is suspected of participating in kickbacks to the Iraqi regime of Saddam Hussein from 1996 to 2002. Total is suspected of making the payments via Telliac, the Swiss trading company, to gain better access to Iraqi oil during the UN embargo.

Total said: “All oil acquired by the company, without exception, was purchased officially with the required authorisations under UN within the framework of the oil-for-food programme put in place in 1996. The group has never purchased, either directly or indirectly, oil that has been smuggled illegally from Iraq.”

The group has only recently recovered from a big corruption scandal at Elf, the former state oil group it acquired in 1999. The “Elf affair” lasted eight years, becoming France’s biggest corruption trial and exposing rampant corruption in the final years of the Mitterrand presidency.

Judge Philippe Courroye has already charged a handful of more junior Total executives with similar offences, as well as leading French diplomats and politicians, most notably Charles Pasqua, former interior minister, and Jean-Bernard Mérimée, France’s former UN ambassador.

An independent report by former Federal Reserve chairman Paul Volcker last year accused some 2,253 companies of paying kickbacks to Saddam Hussein’s regime, while officials and middlemen around the globe were accused of receiving illicit oil allocations in return for political support.

The payments were in contravention of international law and the rules of the oil-for-food system. Politicians and executives in countries from Germany to India have been snared by the scandal. But France’s strong ties to Saddam Hussein’s regime seemed to mean it was more involved than most.

The Real 'New Iraq' (WP)

By Colbert I. King

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Christians are being targeted in Iraq. It's not because they are one of the dominant groups vying to run the country. They aren't. Their clerics also are not part of Iraq's religious elite, although Christianity has deep roots in that country.

As the New York Times reported this week, since the Bush administration launched the invasion of Iraq 3 1/2 years ago, church bombings, assassinations, kidnappings and threats have become a daily part of Christian life. And the persecution of Christians began even before Pope Benedict XVI called attention to the words of a 14th-century Byzantine emperor who had some unkind things to say about Islam. Many churches in Baghdad have been forced to cancel services, the Times reports, and some have not met since.

Why? Because religion is moving front and center in Iraq, and to be a Christian in that Islamic nation has become dangerous.

DOJ_NMG_0084035

But it's equally risky to be a Shiite living among Sunnis or a Sunni residing in a province dominated by Shiites. These days, if you happen to be in the wrong place at the wrong time, religion can get you kidnapped, tortured and beheaded.

If that isn't enough, toss into this cauldron Americans in military uniform, many in the flower of their youth. Most have no idea why religious extremists are tearing each other apart. Trained to fight wars and combat terrorism, American troops have instead been engaged in sweeps through Baghdad's slums in an effort to uproot religiously chauvinistic death squads hellbent on destroying each other. For rendering that service to the Iraqi people (who should be doing the job themselves), America has been paying a high price in blood and treasure, and with little apparent success.

Instead of the violence being reduced, sectarian bloodshed and attacks in Baghdad have shot up 22 percent in the past three weeks. American military fatalities are occurring at the highest rate in more than a year, reports The Post. And toward what end?

Look at the post-Saddam Hussein Iraq taking shape.

In the eyes of the Bush administration and its foreign policy allies in Washington, Iraqi reconstruction and the march toward democracy are just a matter of time. All that's needed is for the government of Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki and the Iraqi armed forces to quell the sectarian violence. Put together the right alliances and the problem is solved, they believe. They see the answer to Iraq's problems in political terms.

But there are other aspects of Iraq that bother those of us who aren't as smart as the brilliant Washington thinkers who got us where we are today.

Some of us can't forget the prewar talk about weapons of mass destruction and Saddam Hussein's partnership with al-Qaeda, and how wrong the foreign policy elite were about that.

Then there was the rosy post-Hussein world portrayed by the Bush administration, in which Iraqis, liberated from the grip of fear and imbued with a deep and abiding respect for human rights and freedom, would be busy building a better future for themselves.

Now let's return to the Christians.

From Tuesday's New York Times: "Conditions have been especially bleak for Christians in Basra, the southern city that is dominated by radical Shiite militias. Christian women there often wear Muslim head scarves to avoid harassment from religious zealots trying to impose a strict Islamic dress code." An Iraqi woman who attends the country's only Anglican church told the Times that she wears a head scarf anytime she goes outside her neighborhood. "I am afraid of being attacked," she said.

A priest was beheaded last week. A bomb blast at a Baghdad church killed two worshipers recently. From this mayhem, however, the Bush administration averts its gaze.

But the truth has been present all along for those who would dare to see it.

Within months of the U.S. invasion in 2003, The Post's Anthony Shadid and Rajiv Chandrasekaran were reporting on religious fissures in Iraq. The deepening divisions among Iraq's principal religious and ethnic groups were a regular theme in their writing.

But the White House and its cheerleaders would have had us think otherwise -- that the source of trouble was solely foreign infiltrators and remnants of Hussein's Baathist Party.

There is a new Iraq emerging before our eyes.

It is an Iraq that torments Christians, that indulges in unrelenting sectarian bloodbaths, that cheers for Hezbollah, that is no more a friend to Israel than is Iran, all despite the lies sold to the White House and Pentagon by self-serving, power-hungry Iraqi expatriates.

The new Iraq is not what George W. Bush talks about. But that's the Iraq he's got. And, worst of all, that's the Iraq we are in.

kingc@washpost.com

Bush Exploited Americans' Urge For Safety (AJC)

By Cynthia Tucker

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, October 21, 2006

Americans wanted to believe.

DOJ_NMG_0084036

In the weeks and months following the terrorist atrocities of Sept. 11, Americans wanted to believe that we could find our way back to a time when terrorism didn't happen here. They might strike U.S. embassies in east Africa, U.S. Navy destroyers in Middle Eastern waters or tourist hotels on faraway islands, but we wanted to believe we could keep them from reaching us here a second time. So when President Bush offered military invasions against two distant countries as the way back to safety at home, most Americans supported him enthusiastically. Not only did most Americans support the strike against Afghanistan, which had offered a safe haven to al-Qaida, but a majority also backed the invasion of Iraq, which had no link to Sept. 11.

Some armchair hawks supported the effort to topple Saddam Hussein because they wanted cheap revenge, whether or not Saddam had any link to Osama bin Laden. The United States has the strongest military in the history of the world — the most destructive bombs, the fanciest fighter jets, the fiercest tanks. What good is all that high-priced hardware if you don't use it every now and then?

Just this June, conservative pundit John Derbyshire confessed in a National Review column that he regretted his early enthusiasm for the invasion of Iraq. Quoting a harsh passage he had written earlier, he admitted that his support for that war was hardly based on humanitarian or strategic impulses:

"[M]y attitude to the war is really just punitive, and Iraq was a target of opportunity. I am not a Wilsonian nation-builder. I don't want to 'bring democracy to Iraq.' I don't, in fact, give a fig about the Iraqis. I am happy to leave barbarians alone to practice their unspeakable folkways, so long as they do not bother civilized peoples. When they do bother us, though, I want them smacked down with great ferocity."

Derbyshire was hardly alone. Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld was eager to attack Iraq because it presented better targets for our advanced weaponry than primitive Afghanistan, according to several White House insider accounts.

Perhaps, though, most Americans supported the president because they believed him when he said Saddam had weapons of mass destruction that he'd give to terrorists. Americans also believed Bush when he said repeatedly that Saddam had crucial ties to al-Qaida, ignoring intelligence reports that Saddam and Osama had no relationship.

Bush had a major advantage in persuading Americans to support his Iraqi misadventure: Voters wanted to believe that ousting Saddam would take care of terrorists. The president offered the certainty that the nation craved. It's easier to believe in a highly unlikely proposition if you desperately want it to be true.

But 3 1/2 years after the invasion, with bloodshed escalating, the spell has worn off. A CNN poll this month showed 64 percent of respondents opposed to the war. And while a handful of Republican congressional candidates still try to justify the decision to topple Saddam, most GOP candidates try to avoid the subject.

Meanwhile, we are less secure than we were five years ago. Terrorists are using our invasion of Iraq as a recruiting tool. While Saddam had no weapons of mass destruction, North Korea apparently now has nukes. Iran is on its way to nuclear capabilities. And we have few soldiers left to handle a conflict anywhere else. Even if Bush wanted to invade Iran, he has no brigades to send. They're bogged down in Iraq. Moreover, our international alliances are frayed — where they're not ripped to shreds.

All in all, we've paid a high price for our refusal to see ourselves as we really are, not the way we want to be seen. We wanted to be "the shining city on the hill," set apart from the rest of the world, immune to its problems, better, safer, smarter than anybody else.

The United States is a strong and capable nation, but we are vulnerable to bird flu from Singapore, suitcase nukes from the old Soviet empire and suicide bombers from Saudi Arabia. Our best strategy for protecting ourselves will always be a nuanced and multifaceted approach using diplomacy, strategic alliances, intelligence-gathering, law enforcement and, as a last resort, military force.

That nuanced approach doesn't appeal to the bully boys who want to send other people's children out to blow up a country. But we should have learned by now to stop listening to them.

DOJ:

U.S. Prosecutors Honored (BSUN)

The Baltimore Sun, October 21, 2006

The U.S. Justice Department honored five federal prosecutors in Maryland yesterday with 2006 Director's Awards from the department's executive office for United States attorneys.

Roann Nichols was recognized for her work in negotiating the civil settlement of fraud charges against Serono Laboratories Inc. in connection with illegal schemes to promote, market and sell its AIDS drug, Serostim.

A. David Copperthite and Charles J. Peters, who serve in the U.S. attorney's narcotics and organized crime section, were recognized for their work on the prosecution of Baltimore police detectives William King and Antonio Murray. Stuart A. Berman and Barbara S. Skalla received Director's Awards for their work on the prosecution of international drug dealers from Pakistan, a trial handled in the U.S. District Court in Greenbelt.

[Matthew Dolan]

CORPORATE SCANDALS:

Ouster Of UnitedHealth CEO Rachets Up Stock Options Scandal (AP)

AP, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON - Chief executives caught in the stock-options scandal may find it harder to keep their jobs now that a CEO as mighty as UnitedHealth's William McGuire has fallen.

The scandal rattling corporate America has claimed more than three dozen executives and board directors at 19 public companies so far. McGuire, whose retirement was announced Sunday, is arguably the most prominent.

The move was quickly followed this week by news that the chairman and founder of computer chip supplier KLA-Tencor Corp. was retiring over options, the top two executives of encryption specialist SafeNet Inc. had resigned, and consulting firm Sapient Corp.'s co-founder had quit as chief executive and co-chairman in a broad management shakeup.

Last week saw the abrupt departures of two well-known Silicon Valley CEOs: George Samenuk of McAfee Inc. and Shelby Bonnie of CNet Networks Inc. McAfee, a leading maker of computer antivirus software, also fired its president, Kevin Weiss.

The spotlight in the scandal has turned from lesser known executives like Jacob "Kobi" Alexander - the fugitive former CEO of Comverse Technology Inc. now in Namibia awaiting extradition to face charges - to more mainstream, established corporate leaders at blue-chip companies.

"Not only are the dominoes falling, but the dominoes are getting bigger," said Anthony Sabino, a business law professor at St. John's University in Queens.

The fall of a big domino like McGuire - the man who engineered UnitedHealth's rise from a regional health insurer into the nation's second-largest - can spark the descent of others like him, Sabino maintained. "Everybody else who's involved is at risk," he said.

A sort of guillotine for corporate executives has been set out in the public square. With more than 100 companies under options investigations by the Justice Department and the Securities and Exchange Commission, many likely are eager to show their cooperation with the authorities and willingness to take remedial action - like firing executives believed to be implicated or responsible and possibly recouping some of their options money.

"The companies are doing their best to anticipate the concerns that the government will raise," said Tim Coleman, a former federal prosecutor who is an attorney at Dewey Ballantine in Washington. Companies' actions "are with a view to what's going to happen on the day of reckoning," he suggested.

At issue in many of the investigations is a practice known as backdating. Stock options are issued retroactively to coincide with low points in a company's share price, potentially fattening profits for options recipients when they sell their shares at higher market prices.

If they aren't properly disclosed, backdated options can falsely inflate corporate profits and result in an underpayment of taxes.

DOJ_NMG_0084038

For executives and directors, "If there was knowing and willful participation by individuals, ... there's potential criminal liability for those individuals," said Michael Himmel, also an ex-federal prosecutor now in private practice, at Lowenstein Sandler in New York.

Falsifying documents related to options grants, concealing information from the board - those would be signs of potential criminal conduct by executives, experts say.

Some company officers and directors may contend that lawyers and other advisers gave their blessing to the options dating.

"It isn't criminal to basically end up giving bad advice," said Lawrence Barcella, a former Justice Department prosecutor who specializes in white-collar cases at Paul, Hastings, Janofsky & Walker. It's another matter, he said, if the attorneys or advisers "knowingly and willfully enabled" the company executives to carry out a deceptive options scheme.

Yesterday, Costco Wholesale Corp., the nation's largest wholesale club operator, said that President and Chief Executive Jim Sinegal and Chief Financial Officer Richard Galanti won't get what would would have been almost $300,000 in combined bonuses this year because they were responsible for irregular stock options awards.

Ruling On Convictions Could Help Skilling (BLOOM)

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 20 (Bloomberg News) — A federal appeals court has refused to consider reinstating the convictions of four former Merrill Lynch executives found guilty of helping engineer Enron's sale of mobile power plants to the brokerage in 1999 to help Enron appear to have met earnings targets.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit denied a government request for a hearing before all its 15 judges, the online court docket said yesterday. A three-judge panel in August threw out the fraud convictions of the bankers, finding flaws in the prosecution theory that they deprived Enron of their "honest services" in the transaction.

The decision may help Enron's former chief executive, Jeffrey K. Skilling, in his bid to have his guilty verdicts thrown out. Mr. Skilling, 52, had cited the ruling in asking the judge in his case to cancel his fraud convictions. His sentencing begins Monday.

"If the government's theory of prosecution was based on the same theory that's now been overturned and affirmed by the appellate court, we can expect Skilling's lawyers to make this the centerpiece of their appeal," said Robert Mintz, a former federal prosecutor.

Jaclyn Lesch, a Justice Department spokeswoman, declined to comment yesterday.

The Merrill executives were convicted of improperly inflating Enron's 1999 fourth-quarter earnings by disguising a loan as proceeds from the sale to the investment bank of power-generating barges moored off the Nigerian coast.

Prosecutors said the bankers deprived Enron of their honest services by acting against its interest.

The appeals court disagreed, saying the theory cannot be applied when an employer "aligns the interests of the employee with a specified corporate goal" and the employee acts accordingly.

SKILLING MAY GET 20 YEARS IN PRISON (NYPOST)

By Paul Tharp

The New York Post, October 21, 2006

October 21, 2006 -- Jeff Skilling, the last remaining disgraced boss of Enron, faces 20 years behind bars at his sentencing Monday - while his lawyers face an unpaid legal tab of $30 million.

Skilling, 52, is among eight executives snared in the infamous $60 billion collapse of Enron four years ago, and is likely to be in his 70s by the time he leaves prison.

He's already nearly broke, say his lawyers.

But prosecutors say he's got many millions left from his ill-gotten gains, and must fork over $182.9 million in penalties and restitution to his victims.

Thousands of investors and former Enron employees lost more than $2 billion from holding worthless Enron shares wrecked in the cooked-books scandal.

DOJ_NMG_0084039

About a dozen of the victims have been permitted to speak at Skilling's sentencing in Houston federal court to admonish him.

Skilling's partner in the crimes, former CEO Ken Lay, was to have been sentenced with Skilling on Monday but Lay cheated justice by dropping dead of a heart attack July 5, six weeks after his conviction.

A judge wiped Lay's record clean earlier this week, since his death leaves him unable to complete an appeal of his conviction.

Skilling also is appealing to have his conviction thrown out because four Merrill Lynch bankers involved in the schemes had their convictions tossed earlier this year by a three-judge appeals panel.

It hasn't stopped prosecutors, however, from going after Skilling to shoulder Lay's $43.5 million penalty plus Skilling's own separate penalties of $139.4 million.

Prosecutors say Skilling still has about $60 million in assets, which have been frozen.

Skilling's lawyer, Dan Petrocelli, said Skilling owes his legal defense team more than $30 million, not counting the $23 million that the Justice Department earlier allowed Skilling to set aside for his defense before his assets were frozen.

Feinstein Asks Justice To Appeal Ruling Vacating Lay Conviction (FRESBEE)

Fresno Bee, October 21, 2006

Sen. Dianne Feinstein is urging the Justice Department to appeal a ruling this week vacating the fraud and conspiracy conviction of Enron founder Kenneth Lay.

Feinstein, D-Calif., sent a letter to Attorney General Alberto Gonzales on Friday criticizing the decision to erase the conviction. U.S. District Judge Sim Lake in Houston made the ruling because Lay died before getting to pursue appeals.

"I urge the Justice Department to seek an appeal of Judge Lakes' decision, so that the government can fight to preserve Enron victims' hard-fought right to obtain restitution," Feinstein wrote.

The government wants to recover some $42.5 million in what it says were Lay's ill-gotten gains and the ruling complicates that. Fraud by Enron and other companies drove up energy costs in California by billions during the state's 2000-2001 energy crisis.

A Justice Department spokesman, Bryan Sierra, said the department was considering whether to appeal.

Feinstein also criticized the handling of legislation drafted by the Bush administration to change how the law handles the death of a criminal defendant while his or her appeal is pending. The Justice Department sent the proposed legislation to House Speaker Dennis Hastert and Vice President Dick Cheney, who is formally president of the Senate, in early September, but it was not brought to the floor before Congress recessed for the midterm elections.

Feinstein, who serves on the Senate Judiciary Committee, told Gonzales she was "dismayed" that the proposed legislation was not circulated to other lawmakers.

Sierra said the legislation was referred to the Judiciary Committee and widely reported in the press.

Feinstein said she planned to introduce legislation of her own once Congress reconvenes to address issues arising from the death of a defendant pending appeal.

Senator Wants Justice Department To Appeal Lay Decision (HC)

By David Ivanovich

Houston Chronicle, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON — Sen. Dianne Feinstein, D-Calif., called on the Justice Department on Friday to appeal a Houston judge's decision to vacate the late Ken Lay's fraud and conspiracy convictions.

U.S. District Court Judge Sim Lake earlier this week wiped out the one-time Enron Corp. chairman's convictions because Lay died before his appeals had been exhausted. Lake's decision followed a precedent set in another case in the 5th Circuit Court of Appeals.

Feinstein, in a letter to U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales, called on the government to appeal the ruling so "the government can fight to preserve Enron victims' hard-fought right to obtain restitution."

Feinstein argued the 5th Circuit's ruling went beyond a doctrine in common law that does away with punishments after a defendant's death.

"The Supreme Court has never held that it also must wipe out a victim's right to compensatory relief such as restitution," Feinstein wrote.

Justice Department spokeswoman Jaclyn Lesch said: "We have received the letter, and it will be sent to the appropriate persons for review."

Feinstein, a member of the Senate Judiciary Committee, said she plans to introduce legislation during Congress' lame duck session after the elections to try to address the decision.

Lay died July 5, just weeks after a jury found him guilty on six charges of fraud and conspiracy.

Lake also found him guilty of bank fraud.

Grasso Braces For Long Battle Over Pay Ruling (WSJ)

By Aaron Lucchetti And Paul Davies

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

Judge's Decision Means Victory For Foes of Former NYSE Chief; A Legal Monster Is Spawned

The fight over one of Wall Street's biggest paychecks -- the $187.5 million compensation package amassed by former New York Stock Exchange chief Dick Grasso -- is headed for yet another round of nasty court battles.

A judge's decision on Thursday that Mr. Grasso needs to give back as much as $100 million significantly changes the landscape of the battle, handing Mr. Grasso's enemies a key victory.

Mr. Grasso vowed to keep pressing his case. "I believe it was right when I started, and nothing has changed my mind," Mr. Grasso said Friday in an interview.

Mr. Grasso, 60 years old, lost his job at the NYSE in 2003 because of the controversy over the rich pay package. Mr. Grasso says he was paid the bulk of the money in 2003 and about $80 million was left after taxes. He says that cash is "prudently managed in a mix of stocks and bonds." He and his wife also own five homes and apartments in New York and Florida. "There are no boats, no planes," he said.

The case has become a many-headed legal monster. There are no fewer than six separate legal claims being made against Mr. Grasso in New York State courts pertaining to his pay. That proliferation of claims has produced some strange legal twists: For instance, a five-judge panel is already hearing appeals to some parts of the dispute -- even though the case itself has yet to go to trial.

Currently, the trial is slated to start sometime next year.

New York state, which is suing Mr. Grasso, contends that he was overpaid as the chairman of a not-for-profit institution. Back then, the NYSE was set up as a not-for-profit, although since then it has converted itself into a public company, NYSE Group Inc.

Justice Charles E. Ramos, a New York state-court judge, found that Mr. Grasso withheld details about the scope of his pay from the exchange's board of directors. The ruling was a big victory for Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, who made a name for himself a few years ago by waging a war on Wall Street abuses and is now running for governor.

He is up against the feisty Mr. Grasso, who hails from a mostly working-class neighborhood in the New York City borough of Queens, where his mother was a housekeeper. Mr. Grasso has fought Mr. Spitzer at every step. "If he wants to give us a jury trial tomorrow, we'll be there," Mr. Grasso said.

Mr. Spitzer sued Mr. Grasso in May 2004 after settlement discussions between the two sides went nowhere.

Mr. Grasso turned around and sued the NYSE, claiming he actually was owed another $50 million and also that he was defamed after he left the exchange. Over the past two and half years, he has filed numerous motions to have parts of the case against him tossed out, asking at one point for the judge to be replaced and arguing for a trial before a jury -- something he isn't guaranteed under state law.

All of those motions were denied by Justice Ramos and then sent to the New York appellate court, which is expected to hear arguments next month.

DOJ_NMG_0084041

"The motion, cross-motions and appeals are really indicative of what a pitched battled it is," says Zachary Hummel, an attorney at Bryan Cave LLP who has followed the matter.

Mr. Grasso defended his legal tactics as necessary for getting a fair trial. "We were ready to start" months ago, said Mr. Grasso. "What we're not ready to do is give up my right to justice under the law."

In an interview on Friday, Mr. Spitzer said "there will be no settlements" with Mr. Grasso. "These defendants deserve to have their repeated lies and misrepresentations brought out into the open."

Ken Langone, a former Big Board director who ran the compensation committee and was also named by the Attorney General as a defendant in the case, disputes Mr. Spitzer's assertions . "Mr. Langone has been straightforward and upfront from day one about the decisions he made as a director, and those facts have been brought into the open time and again in every deposition," a spokesman for Mr. Langone said in a statement. "Mr. Spitzer's cheap disparagements, while typical, cannot alter the obvious reality that Mr. Langone acted properly in his duties and stands behind his conduct."

Justice Ramos's latest ruling will be the subject of Mr. Grasso's next appeal, which will be heard by New York's appellate court, the second-highest court in New York under the Court of Appeals. If Justice Ramos's opinion stands, Mr. Grasso will have to give back the money, the exact amount of which has yet to be determined.

At that point, Mr. Spitzer could claim victory and call it a day. He has previously said that he felt Mr. Grasso should pay $100 million or more back to his former employer.

The same appellate court is expected to hear arguments after Thanksgiving on Mr. Grasso's motion to have the case decided by a jury. Justice Ramos doesn't support a jury trial for major parts of the case. The main legal question to be decided is whether Mr. Grasso's $187.5 million pay package was "reasonable" under the state laws governing not-for-profits.

Mr. Grasso has also requested that Justice Ramos remove himself from the case, in part because the judge had twice previously sought a board seat on the NYSE. If the appellate court agrees, a different judge will hear the case.

Mr. Spitzer said Mr. Grasso is grasping at straws on this claim: "The last refuge of the guilty is to impugn the integrity of the court," he said.

Legal experts say Mr. Grasso has strong grounds to appeal the Ramos ruling.

"Any time a judge usurps the legal process and makes a summary judgment, the appeals court will take a close look at it," says Thomas Curran, a former Manhattan assistant district attorney.

A settlement seems unlikely. Mr. Grasso "has very little leverage right now," Mr. Curran said. "And Mr. Spitzer is not interested in being conciliatory at this stage. Maybe after January [when Mr. Spitzer leaves office], there will be room for discussions."

Write to Aaron Lucchetti at aaron.lucchetti@wsj.com1 and Paul Davies at paul.davies@wsj.com2

CRIMINAL LAW:

Foley Case A Test For Ethics Panel (WP)

By Juliet Eilperin

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Despite an uncharacteristic spurt of activity, the House ethics committee is unlikely to complete its investigation of the Mark Foley page scandal before the election, but it may issue an interim report on Foley's activities and how the GOP leadership responded to warnings, according to sources.

A committee panel has spent two weeks hearing from an array of witnesses. These included former House clerk Jeff Trandahl, who helped supervise the pages, and House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (R-Ohio), who said he warned House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) this spring about Foley's inappropriate e-mails to a former page from Louisiana.

Foley (R-Fla.) abruptly resigned his House seat Sept. 29 after being confronted by ABC News with copies of sexually explicit instant messages he had sent to male former pages. The FBI has launched a criminal investigation into Foley's actions, and the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, which has been largely dormant for the past two years, is investigating what, if anything, House GOP leaders did in response to repeated warnings about Foley's conduct.

Next week, the panel is likely to depose members of Hastert's staff, including chief of staff Scott Palmer and counsel Ted Van Der Meid, and possibly the speaker himself.

It may also interview Rep. Jim Kolbe (R-Ariz.), who is the subject of a preliminary Justice Department inquiry into a camping trip he took with male former pages and others in 1996.

Rep. Tom Cole (R-Okla.), who sits on the ethics committee but is not on the four-member task force investigating the Foley matter, said both political parties have a stake in seeing that the probe is completed as soon as possible. The scandal has become an issue in several races and has cast a pall over the House, an institution that had already suffered a serious decline in public approval, according to polling.

"There's no upside for anybody in dragging this out," Cole said. "It serves us well and it serves [the Democrats] well to actually just do the right thing."

The committee's sudden flurry of activity -- its members have taken sworn depositions from key players in the Foley scandal four days a week for the past two weeks -- contrasts with its failure to respond to a rash of lobbying and political corruption scandals over the past two years. Evenly divided between Republicans and Democrats, the committee sat idle while the two parties feuded over staffing and procedural issues. Some ethics watchdog groups say the outcome of the Foley probe will demonstrate whether Congress can police itself.

"This is a crucial test institutionally," said Rep. Howard L. Berman (Calif.), the top Democrat on the ethics committee and the Foley investigative panel. "If we can't divorce ourselves from the political consequences and come to a bipartisan conclusion, it speaks poorly for the future of peer review in the House."

In April, the ethics committee's ranking Democrat, Rep. Alan B. Mollohan (W.Va.) stepped aside when it became known that he was under federal investigation for funneling federal funds to home-state foundations and possibly enriching himself. A month later, the committee finally announced that it was investigating three people: former representative Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.), Rep. William J. Jefferson (D-La.) and Rep. Robert W. Ney (R-Ohio). Cunningham and Ney have pleaded guilty to accepting bribes, and Cunningham has begun serving a long prison sentence. Jefferson is the subject of another federal bribery probe. The committee has not issued reports in any of those cases.

"Regardless of what happens in the Foley investigation, the ethics process in the House is a failed process and must be fixed," said Democracy 21 President Fred Wertheimer, a congressional watchdog who supports establishment of an independent investigative body that would answer to the ethics panel. "We have had the most congressional corruption scandals in three decades, and we have had a House ethics committee that did nothing about it."

But Berman and the committee's chairman, Doc Hastings (R-Wash.), have managed to resuscitate the panel to some extent in recent months, doling out private advice to lawmakers behind closed doors and taking on the politically sensitive task of probing whether Hastert and his deputies failed to act quickly enough to stop Foley.

In a statement, Hastings said the task force's "primary focus is on how individuals holding positions of authority in the House -- as well as the overall system, if you will -- handled information concerning improper interaction between members and House pages."

Earlier this month, House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (D-Calif.) offered a resolution demanding that the panel issue a preliminary report on its work within 10 days. GOP leaders referred the measure to the ethics committee, and it is now clear that the panel will not release its findings that quickly.

The committee has not decided whether to issue an interim report, sources said, but members will weigh the option after concluding depositions in the case.

Hastings said that although he and his colleagues hope to conclude the probe soon, "the American people are entitled to the entire truth about how this incident was handled, and we'll take as long as necessary to make sure they get it.

"You simply cannot pledge to go wherever the evidence takes you and, at the same time, set some self-imposed deadline and expect to be taken seriously," he said.

The task force needs to depose only about half a dozen additional witnesses and does not need to engage in a lengthy document review, but GOP ethics lawyer Jan Baran said it will be nearly impossible for the committee to issue a final report before voters go to the polls.

Priest Named By Foley Is Barred From All Religious Duties (NYT)

By Abby Goodnough

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

MIAMI, Oct. 20 — The Archdiocese of Miami on Friday barred the Rev. Anthony Mercieca from functioning as a priest anywhere in the world after confirming that he was the clergyman who Mark Foley said molested him in the 1960's.

Father Mercieca, who now lives in Malta, can no longer publicly celebrate Mass, administer the sacraments or wear priestly clothes, said Mary Ross Agosta, a diocesan spokeswoman.

Ms. Agosta apologized to Mr. Foley in a statement and described as repugnant Father Mercieca's intimate contact with him, which the priest disclosed to a Florida newspaper this week. Father Mercieca, 69, worked in South Florida for almost 40 years and remains under the auspices of the archdiocese.

"Such behavior is morally reprehensible, canonically criminal and inexcusable," Ms. Agosta said.

Mr. Foley, 52, resigned from the House of Representatives last month after the release of sexually explicit messages he had sent to teenage Congressional pages. Soon after, his lawyer announced that Mr. Foley is gay, had gone into treatment for alcoholism and had been molested by a clergyman when he was 13 to 15.

"An apology is due to Mr. Foley for the hurt he has experienced," Ms. Agosta said.

So far, she said, no one else had reported sexual misconduct by Father Mercieca. He worked in at least eight parishes in South Florida since 1966, most recently at Blessed Trinity Catholic Church in Miami Springs from 1993 to 2003. Ms. Agosta said he left Florida to retire.

"There were absolutely no other problems," she said in an interview.

Ms. Agosta said the Archdiocese of Miami had begun an internal investigation that could result in further sanctions against Father Mercieca. A spokesman for the archbishop of Malta said an investigation was under way there, too.

Though retired, Father Mercieca was still saying Mass every morning at a cathedral on Gozo, the Maltese island where he was raised and now lives with his brother, also a priest.

The Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests, an advocacy group, said that both diocesan actions were insufficient and that Father Mercieca should be put in a secure treatment facility while the police investigated.

The Herald-Tribune of Sarasota, Fla., reported Thursday that Father Mercieca said he had skinny-dipped and lounged naked in saunas with the young Mr. Foley, massaged him and roomed with him naked on overnight trips. He said that once, on tranquilizers, he might have gone further with Mr. Foley but could not recall details.

Father Mercieca repeated the claims in interviews with other news outlets, but also said his relationship with Mr. Foley was not sexual.

The survivors group has urged Mr. Foley to press charges, but the statute of limitations has probably expired. His civil lawyer, Gerald Richman, said Friday that he had no idea whether Mr. Foley would pursue the matter.

Mr. Richman identified Father Mercieca to Palm Beach County prosecutors this week as Mr. Foley's molester. Prosecutors shared the information with the archdiocese, but said they would do nothing more unless other victims emerged.

Ms. Agosta said the archdiocese, which includes Broward, Miami-Dade and Monroe Counties, would encourage any other victims to come forward by asking every parish to make an announcement about Father Mercieca.

Just A Quiet Retiree Leading Mass In Malta (NYT)

By Ian Fisher

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

VICTORIA, Malta, Oct. 20 — He is known here as Father Tony, though he does not seem to be known very well, for the Rev. Anthony Mercieca spent his career as a priest far from Gozo, the tiny Mediterranean island where he grew up. And he is not sociable anyway, say people who know him.

"He is a very solitary man," said George Borg, 52, a teacher who described himself as a family friend. "He walks alone."

DOJ_NMG_0084044

That quiet ended after Father Mercieca, 69, gave several telephone interviews admitting that he had had possibly inappropriate encounters in Florida in the 1960's with Mark Foley, the congressman who resigned over explicit electronic messages to pages.

In the interviews, Father Mercieca admitted to massaging the boy, skinny-dipping with him and staying in the same room with him on overnight trips. He said, perhaps, too much — and on Friday, he refused to speak to reporters camped out on the narrow street where he lives with his brother, George, also a priest. As the diocese here investigated the accusations, many of those closest to Father Mercieca did not want to address the subject.

"Leave me alone for five minutes," his brother begged reporters as he left the family house here in the main town on Gozo, the smaller of two principal islands of Malta, a Roman Catholic nation of 400,000 south of Sicily.

The sketchiest of portraits emerged from neighbors and church officials: Father Mercieca retired here a few years ago, having spent his career mostly in Brazil and the United States, and has not been officially active here as a priest. But he said Mass at 9 every morning for several dozen worshipers at the main church here.

While abroad, he returned to Gozo several weeks a year for vacation.

One church official, who requested anonymity because he did not have the authority to speak publicly, said that until the interviews on Thursday the diocese had not known of Mr. Foley's accusations — or indeed any against Father Mercieca concerning abuse.

There seemed to be little anger at Father Mercieca among his neighbors. "There are a lot of people like this," said one, Carmel Grech, 80. "Everybody has sins. What is the big fuss here?"

After 3 Attempts To Convict Gotti, Prosecutors Decide Against Making It 4 (NYT)

By Alan Feuer

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

John A. Gotti, who three times in just over a year has escaped conviction on federal racketeering charges, will finally be able to pursue what he claims he has long desired: an ordinary life.

After three trials in Manhattan, each ending in a hung jury, federal prosecutors have announced that they will not seek a fourth trial on those charges for Mr. Gotti, a decision federal officials had indicated was likely. It enshrines him as a defendant even trickier to convict than his father, the Gambino family don, John J. Gotti, who beat the rap three times himself before being found guilty in 1992 and dying in a federal prison hospital 10 years later. (The younger Mr. Gotti is not invulnerable: He was convicted in a previous case and served prison time.)

In a terse statement issued yesterday, Michael J. Garcia, the United States attorney in Manhattan, said this particular case was over. "The government has concluded that a retrial of defendant John A. Gotti on the pending indictment is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries in the case," it read. "Accordingly, we submitted a proposed order which the court has signed and which ends this prosecution."

That left Mr. Gotti, who has acknowledged through his lawyers that he ran the Gambino family during stretches of the 1990's, to return to a life as normal as his name will allow — for now.

This decision does not preclude the F.B.I. or other authorities from developing new evidence for a different case some day.

At the end of his third trial in September, Mr. Gotti told reporters he wanted to "move on" and expressed a desire to work with children.

His lawyer, Charles F. Carnesi, said Mr. Gotti may turn to academe. "He's interested in pursuing a degree," he said. "In social work or counseling or maybe something with the schools." With the indictment dismissed, he is free to go as he pleases, and the liens on his property securing his bail will soon be lifted, Mr. Carnesi said.

Mr. Gotti's triumph was a stinging defeat for Curtis Sliwa, the radio talk show host whom prosecutors said was a victim in the case. While the jury agreed that Mr. Gotti ordered the abduction and attack of Mr. Sliwa in 1992 after he called the elder Mr. Gotti a drug dealer on the air, they could not agree on the overall charge that this was part of a racketeering conspiracy.

In a statement from the newsroom of WABC radio, Mr. Sliwa called Mr. Gotti a criminal and a drain on society. He also called Mr. Gotti's father a serial killer and a disgrace to the human race. He said he intended to sue Mr. Gotti "for not only the

DOJ_NMG_0084045

bullets that he ordered put into my body, but for the fear and abuse he has heaped on our law-abiding society over the past 20 years."

He ridiculed Mr. Gotti's plan to "turn over a new leaf" as a charade.

"He claims that he has moved on with his life and just wants to live in peace," Mr. Sliwa wrote. "He wants to write books for children and raise money for charity, he claims. But part of moving on in life is acknowledging the innocent people hurt in the past. The people he extorted, stole from, had beaten and shot."

Federal Prosecutors Decline To Pursue Fourth Racketeering Case Against Junior Gotti (AP)

By LARRY McSHANE, Associated Press

AP, October 21, 2006

NEW YORK (AP) - Three mistrials added up Friday to one huge victory for second-generation mobster John A. "Junior" Gotti.

Federal prosecutors announced they would not pursue a fourth racketeering case against Mr. Gotti, son of the late Gambino head John "Teflon Don" Gotti.

"The decision wasn't unexpected, but obviously it's great to have confirmation," said Mr. Gotti's attorney, Charles Carnesi. "It's a terrific relief."

Mr. Carnesi had not yet spoken with Mr. Gotti, who said after last month's third mistrial that he wanted to take his wife and six children to the Midwest, attend college and lead a quiet life away from the region where his name became synonymous with organized crime.

U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said in a statement that retrying Mr. Gotti "is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries in the case."

But more legal problems could lie ahead: Radio talk show host Curtis Sliwa promised a civil suit against Mr. Gotti over his near-fatal June 1992 kidnapping allegedly ordered by the mob scion. Mr. Sliwa was allegedly targeted for his incessant on-air criticism of the elder Mr. Gotti. He survived by diving out the window of a moving cab after suffering a pair of gunshot wounds.

The jury in the third trial unanimously found that Mr. Gotti, 42, had ordered the kidnapping, and the defendant admitted to a lengthy criminal career. But that was insufficient to convict the younger Mr. Gotti of racketeering because the panel was split on his claim of quitting the mob before July 1999.

Mr. Gotti's assertion was the key to the case, because the five-year racketeering statute of limitations expired if he had stopped mob activity by that date. The latest case had a jury divided 8-4, with most believing Mr. Gotti never swore off the mob before the Sept. 27 mistrial was declared.

In Mr. Gotti's September 2005 trial, a jury deadlocked 11-1 in favor of conviction. This spring, a second trial produced the same result - although that panel favored acquittal.

We Give Up On Jr., Say Feds (NYDN)

By John Marzulli, Daily News Staff Writer

New York Daily News, October 21, 2006

For John A. (Junior) Gotti, the third mistrial was the charm.

Federal prosecutors announced yesterday they will not retry Gotti for racketeering and will abandon efforts to nail him for trying to kill radio host Curtis Sliwa.

Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said in a statement that a fourth trial was "not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries."

That means for the first time in eight years, Gotti, 42, is a free man with no criminal charges hanging over him. That didn't sit well with Sliwa, who vowed to bring a lawsuit against Gotti seeking damages for the 1992 shooting, which allegedly was in retaliation for his on-air attacks on the late Gambino crime boss John Gotti.

"I feel as disappointed as a Mets fan today," Sliwa told the Daily News. "I would have hoped they would have prosecuted him four or five times. But I understand they have to deal with legal technicalities."

DOJ_NMG_0084046

Late yesterday afternoon, Gotti - whose father's ability to beat the rap earned him the moniker the Teflon Don - returned to his gated mansion in Oyster Bay Cove, L.I., with one of his sons in a chauffeured sedan, declining to speak to a reporter.

The mob scion has expressed interest in moving out West, returning to school to study child psychology and writing a book, but he needs permission from the feds because he's still on supervised release for his 1998 federal conviction.

"He's been talking about plans for the future and now John has the freedom to go on with his life," sister Victoria Gotti said. "His only option, I think, is to get off the [government's] radar and go off and live somewhere else, like the Midwest or down South."

She said the entire Gotti clan is "beat up and tired" after three trials that have taken a heavy emotional toll on her brother. Gotti already had heard the good news on the radio by the time defense lawyer Charles Carnesi reached him.

"He was thrilled," Carnesi said. "As much as it was expected, it's still different when you finally have confirmation.

"He wants to leave New York as soon as it can be arranged," Carnesi added.

Sliwa said he's owed monetary damages - "I can't tell you the pain I suffer as a result of the rearrangement of my internal plumbing" - and promised to donate any proceeds to charity.

But his lawsuit is probably dead on arrival, legal experts say, for the very same reason the feds failed to convict Gotti - the statute of limitations has passed.

Although the jury in the last mistrial agreed to convict Gotti in the Sliwa attack - which might have created an exception to the one-year statute of limitations for filing a civil suit - there was no verdict because they were hung on the racketeering charge.

Gotti's mother, Victoria, didn't think much of Sliwa's threatened suit.

"I think the victims of all his hoaxes should sue him," she said, referring to Sliwa's admissions that he had staged publicity stunts to get media coverage of the Guardian Angels, including a fabricated claim that he had been kidnapped by a city transit cop.

Though Gotti insists he left the Mafia behind in 1999, one law enforcement source said it's "pretty impossible" to believe he's going to move away and go straight.

"He sitting on a ton of money which is all ill-gotten gains," the source said. "He knows one life and it's called organized crime. Plus he has to look over his shoulder with the Gambino family because he really upset a lot of people."

But mob expert Jerry Capeci said he doesn't think anyone is gunning for Gotti for speaking to prosecutors, which at one point was a serious Mafia no-no.

"He never hurt anyone, never became a cooperating witness," Capeci said. "Even though three juries could never agree on whether he quit the mob, his Gambino crime family days are gone, if not forgotten."

With John Lauinger

Junior Gotti Won't Face Retrial (NSDY)

By Anthony M. Destefano, Newsday Staff Writer

Long Island Newsday, October 21, 2006

The government dropped the other shoe Friday and said it won't retry John A. Gotti, the son of the late crime boss, on racketeering charges.

It was widely expected that federal prosecutors in Manhattan would drop efforts to convict Gotti after three mistrials. Gotti, 42, of Oyster Bay, the son of the late Gambino crime boss John Gotti, has been free on bail since the latest mistrial on Sept. 27.

"The government has concluded that a retrial of defendant John A. Gotti on the pending indictment is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries in the case," said Manhattan U.S. Attorney Michael J. Garcia in a statement released Friday morning. Garcia said Manhattan federal court Judge Shira Scheindlin signed papers that ended the prosecution of Gotti.

"It was just wise to stop," said one federal law enforcement official who asked not to be named.

"It wasn't unexpected, but it is great to have confirmation," said Gotti's defense attorney, Charles Carnesi, of Garden City. "It was the right and responsible thing to do."

"He fully intends to move out of New York" to get away from his former associates, Carnesi said of Gotti.

DOJ_NMG_0084047

But Gotti was blasted by Curtis Sliwa, the Guardian Angels founder and radio personality whose 1992 kidnapping was ordered by Gotti, prosecutors charged. Sliwa, who was seriously wounded in the incident, also said he planned to sue Gotti for the attack. But such a suit could run up against the statute of limitations.

During his last trial, Gotti told Newsday that he planned to continue his college studies and work with children. With the dismissed indictment, Gotti's multimillion-dollar bail has been cleared.

Though Gotti couldn't be reached for comment Friday, his sister Angel said her brother might explore the idea of going into a food business with both her and sister Victoria.

"We are all relieved," Angel Gotti said. "Hopefully, they will leave him alone."

Gotti was accused in the indictment of various racketeering offenses, including conspiracy, extortion conspiracy and witness tampering. He faced 20 years in prison on the racketeering charge alone. But in three trials between August 2005 and this year, the government failed to convince a unanimous jury. In the last trial, jurors told reporters the panel sometimes was evenly split on some of the charges.

The only unanimous decision by the jury came in its finding that Gotti was involved in the Sliwa kidnapping, jurors said. But the Sliwa charge was only one racketeering act, of which two had to be proved to sustain a conviction.

Gotti maintained that he left the mob in July 1999, a date that would have put the indictment outside the statute of limitations. Some jurors said Gotti's withdrawal defense was credible.

Sliwa, who said he still suffers from the effects of being shot during the kidnap attempt, vented his anger and frustration in a statement released Friday.

"Today, John Gotti was given a gift he didn't deserve -- release from federal criminal charges, which included his ordering of the plot to kidnap and shoot me in 1992," Sliwa said.

Sliwa said he plans to bring a lawsuit against Gotti "for the harm he has caused to me and my family" as well as "fear and abuse he heaped on law-abiding society."

But intentional tort claims are governed by a one-year statute of limitations, and unless Sliwa has some other legal theory, any lawsuit against Gotti could not go forward, said Robert Kelner, a prominent personal injury attorney in Manhattan.

GIDDY GOTTI JR. DEFEATS THE FEDS (NYPOST)

By Kati Cornell

The New York Post, October 21, 2006

October 21, 2006 -- Prosecutors in the John "Junior" Gotti case threw in the towel yesterday, announcing they won't seek a fourth racketeering trial for the mob scion.

The son of the late Gambino boss John "Teflon Don" Gotti - who earned his nickname by beating a trio of prosecutions before he was jailed for life in 1992 - got his good news less than a month after his third mistrial in the span of a year.

"The government has concluded that a retrial of defendant John A. Gotti on the pending indictment is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries," U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said yesterday.

"We're very pleased," said Gotti lawyer Charles Carnesi. "The decision wasn't unexpected, but obviously it's great to have confirmation. It's a terrific relief, and I'm very, very pleased for John, his wife and his children."

But Gotti's legal woes are far from over if radio host Curtis Sliwa and the feds have their way.

Sliwa, who was kidnapped and shot in a chilling 1992 plot allegedly hatched by Gotti, yesterday announced plans to hit the former Gambino crime family leader with a civil suit.

"John Gotti was given a gift he didn't deserve," Sliwa said. "I'm bringing a lawsuit against Gotti for the harm he has caused to me and my family. For not only the bullets that he ordered put into my body, but for the fear and abuse he has heaped on our law-abiding society over the past 20 years."

Prosecutors made a written request to have the charges nullified, which was authorized by Manhattan federal Judge Shira Scheindlin - a strategic decision by the feds that could allow them to pursue portions of the case in a future indictment.

The move pre-empted plans by Gotti's lawyers to seek permanent dismissal of the racketeering charges, which included kidnapping, a 2003 witness-tampering plot, loansharking and other crimes.

The sticking point for the divided jury at Gotti's latest trial in September was his claim that he retired from the Mafia in 1999 - before the five-year statute of limitations on most of the charges in the case - splitting the anonymous panel eight to four in favor of conviction.

One charge the jury did agree on unanimously was that Gotti ordered a pair of Gambino goons to kidnap Sliwa, founder of the Guardian Angels, in a stolen taxi.

This wasn't enough for a conviction under racketeering laws, however, since prosecutors must prove at least two criminal acts.

"I'm now convinced that the trial must have occurred in some small, uneducated country, and not in New York City in 2006," said mob-busting former federal prosecutor James Walden. "The notion that John Gotti Jr. withdrew from the Gambino family based on the evidence presented in that trial is gullible in the extreme."

Defense lawyer Gerald Shargel, who represented Gotti, said: "The government had a very weak case, and every time they tried to make it better, it just got worse."

Paul Callan, legal analyst and former deputy chief of homicide at the Brooklyn DA's office, called the failure to convict Gotti a "travesty of justice."

"The prosecution tried him too often and too late," he said.

Sliwa, who nearly died from the bullet wounds after he escaped his attackers by throwing himself out of the speeding cab, said any money he receives from a suit would go to other victims of the Gambino family.

"Knowing John Gotti Jr., the biggest way to hurt him is to force him to give up his money. He's like a miser. He throws nickels around like manhole covers," Sliwa said.

Gotti has vowed to leave the Northeast if the feds abandoned the prosecution.

kati.cornell@nypost.com

Mr. Gotti, You're Free To Go (STNIA)

By Jeff Harrell, STATEN ISLAND ADVANCE

Staten Island Advance (NY), October 21, 2006

After 3 mistrials, prosecutors say they're done trying him

There won't be a fourth trial of John A. (Junior) Gotti.

After three hung juries, federal prosecutors yesterday dropped racketeering charges against the one-time head of the Gambino crime family.

"The government has concluded that a retrial of defendant John A. Gotti on the pending indictment is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries in the case," said U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia, whose office first tried Gotti on a series of racketeering charges in August last year -- ending with a hung jury voting 11-1 for conviction.

"Accordingly, [on Thursday] we submitted a proposed order which the court has signed and which ends this prosecution," Garcia said.

Gotti, 42, was tried three times on charges ranging from racketeering and construction extortion to ordering the 1992 abduction of Curtis Sliwa, in which the radio-show host and Guardian Angels founder was shot and wounded in a rigged taxicab.

Had he been convicted, he faced 35 years in prison.

The dismissal -- signed by Garcia; Assistant U.S. Attorney Victor Hou, lead prosecutor during the third trial, and U.S. District Judge Shira A. Scheindlin -- was made public yesterday.

Gotti's attorney Charles Carnesi greeted the news with relief.

"It was not unexpected," Carnesi said. "We were thrilled when we got the outcome that we did -- the excitement was when we got the hung jury.

"We are relieved to get the confirmation."

Carnesi said yesterday afternoon that he had yet to speak with Gotti about the decision.

Jennie Carmona, who served as the defense team's legal assistant during all three trials, said word that the feds would not seek a fourth trial had reached members of Gotti's family, including his mother, Victoria Gotti, and his sister, Angel.

DOJ_NMG_0084049

"I'm glad that all the charges have been dismissed," Ms. Carmona said. "And now John Gotti can return and have a normal life, as normal as can be, with his children and family, who he adores."

Following the third mistrial, which was declared on Sept. 27, Gotti maintained that he wanted to take his wife and six children out of New York, perhaps to the Midwest, where he might attend college. He also mentioned Florida, North Carolina and the Pacific Northwest as possible destinations.

"Just let us go," was Gotti's mantra as he stood in the courtroom waiting for court officers to remove the electronic bracelet that he wore for nearly a year as a condition of house arrest. "Let me move on with my life."

In the first trial, only one juror believed that Gotti's defense. In the second trial, held in the spring, eight of 12 jurors voted for acquittal. In his third trial, the jury was unanimous only in finding that Gotti ordered the abduction of and attack on Sliwa as payback for on-air blasts against the elder John Gotti, who was sent to prison for life.

While the feds appear to be done with Gotti, Sliwa isn't.

"I'm bringing a lawsuit against Gotti for the harm he has caused to me and my family," Sliwa said yesterday. "He didn't deserve this break, because a jury found him guilty of nearly killing me."

Throughout the trials, Gotti was held on $7 million bail. That money, put up by family and friends, will be returned.

Jeff Harrell is a news reporter for the Advance. He may be reached at harrell@siadvance.com.

`Junior' Gotti Kidnap Case Is Dismissed By U.S. (Update2) (BLOOM)

By David Glovin And Patricia Hurtado

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

Oct. 20 (Bloomberg) -- The U.S. government dropped its racketeering case against accused gangster John A. ``Junior'' Gotti, who was charged with ordering the 1992 kidnapping of radio talk show host Curtis Sliwa.

The dismissal of the case came after jurors deadlocked and a U.S. judge on Sept. 27 declared a third mistrial of the case for Gotti, the son of the late Gambino crime family boss. Gotti faced up to 30 years in prison had he been convicted of racketeering and conspiracy charges.

``The government has concluded that a retrial of defendant John A Gotti on the pending indictment is not in the interests of justice in light of the three prior hung juries,'' U.S. Attorney Michael Garcia said in a statement today in New York that announced the dismissal, which was approved by a judge yesterday.

The announcement mirrored Garcia's dismissal of several other high-profile cases. Prosecutors in August said they'd withdraw obstruction-of-justice charges against former Credit Suisse Group banker Frank Quattrone if he remains out of trouble. Quattrone's conviction had been reversed by an appeals court. Prosecutors also dismissed charges this year against two New York Stock Exchange specialists accused of illegal trading.

Lauren McDonough, a spokeswoman for Garcia, declined to comment beyond the statement.

Gotti lawyer Charles Canesi didn't have an immediate comment. Gotti lives with his wife and six children in Oyster Bay, New York.

Sliwa

Federal prosecutors said Gotti personally ordered the kidnapping and assault of Sliwa in retaliation for disparaging remarks he made on the air about Gotti's father.

Prosecutors claimed Joseph D'Angelo, a soldier in the Gambino crime family, posing as a taxi driver, picked up Sliwa near his apartment in Manhattan's East Village in a stolen cab.

Sliwa testified that a second man hiding in the front seat opened fire and shot him repeatedly while they struggled in the moving cab. Sliwa, founder of the Guardian Angels anti-crime group, escaped through the window of the cab with serious wounds in his leg and torso.

The defendant's father, John J. Gotti, who led the Gambino family until his 1992 conviction for racketeering, spent the last 11 years of his life in a federal prison hospital in Springfield, Missouri. He died of throat cancer on June 10, 2002. He was 61.

Exclusive: Feds Probe A Top Democrat's Relationship With AIPAC (TIME)

By Timothy J. Burger, Washington

Time, October 22, 2006

The Department of Justice is investigating whether Rep. Jane Harman and the pro-Israel group worked together to get her reappointed as the top Democrat on the House Intelligence Committee

Did a Democratic member of Congress improperly enlist the support of a major pro-Israel lobbying group to try to win a top committee assignment? That's the question at the heart of an ongoing investigation by the FBI and Justice Department prosecutors, who are examining whether Rep. Jane Harman of California and the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) may have violated the law in a scheme to get Harman reappointed as the top Democrat on the House intelligence committee, according to knowledgeable sources in and out of the U.S. government.

The sources tell TIME that the investigation by Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, which has simmered out of sight since about the middle of last year, is examining whether Harman and AIPAC arranged for wealthy supporters to lobby House Democratic leader Nancy Pelosi on Harman's behalf. Harman said Thursday in a voicemail message that any investigation of — or allegation of improper conduct by — her would be "irresponsible, laughable and scurrilous." On Friday, Washington GOP super lawyer Ted Olson left voicemail messages underscoring that Harman has no knowledge of any investigation. "Congresswoman Harman has asked me to follow up on calls you've had," Olson said. "She is not aware of any such investigation, does not believe that it is occurring, and wanted to make sure that you and your editors knew that as far as she knows, that's not true... . No one from the Justice Department has contacted her." It is not, however, a given that Harman would know that she is under investigation. In a follow-up phone call from California, Olson said Harman hired him this morning because she takes seriously the possibility of a media report about an investigation of her, even though she does not believe it herself.

A spokesman for AIPAC, a powerful Washington-based organization with more than 100,000 members across the U.S., denied any wrongdoing by the group and stressed that it is not taking sides in regards to the committee assignment. Spokespersons for Justice and the FBI declined to comment. The case is a spin-off of a probe that has already led to charges under the Espionage Act against two AIPAC lobbyists, whose case is still pending, and to a 12-and-a-half-year prison sentence for former Defense Intelligence Agency official Lawrence A. Franklin. Franklin pleaded guilty a year ago to three felony counts involving improper disclosure and handling of classified information about the Middle East and terrorism to the two lobbyists, who in turn are accused of passing it on to a journalist and a foreign government, widely believed to be Israel. The two lobbyists, who have denied any wrongdoing but were dismissed by AIPAC in April of 2005, were indicted on felony counts of conspiring with government officials to receive classified information they were not authorized to have access to and providing national defense information to people not entitled to receive it.

Around mid-2005, the investigation expanded to cover aspects of Harman's quiet but aggressive campaign to persuade House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi to reappoint her to the prestigious position on the House intel panel. The alleged campaign to support Harman for the leadership post came amid media reports that Pelosi had soured on her California colleague and might name Rep. Alcee Hastings of Florida, himself a major supporter of Israel, to succeed Harman.

The sources say the probe also involves whether, in exchange for the help from AIPAC, Harman agreed to help try to persuade the Administration to go lighter on the AIPAC officials caught up in the ongoing investigation. If that happened, it might be construed as an illegal quid pro quo, depending on the context of the situation. But the sources caution that there has been no decision to charge anyone and that it is unclear whether Harman and AIPAC acted on the idea.

AIPAC spokesman Patrick Dorton denies that the organization has engaged in any improper conduct. "Both Congressman Hastings and Congresswoman Harman are strong leaders on issues of importance to the pro-Israel community and would be exemplary Democratic leaders for the House intelligence committee," Dorton said. "AIPAC would never engage in a quid pro quo in relation to a federal investigation or any federal matter and the notion that it would do so is preposterous. AIPAC is not aware that the Justice Department is looking into issues involving the intelligence committee, and has not been asked any questions or contacted by the government on this matter, but certainly would cooperate with any inquiry." Dorton added that AIPAC has previously been assured that the organization and its current employees are not being investigated. In this same investigation, the Justice Department has previously suggested that AIPAC had questionable motives in trying to help a valued government contact remain in a sensitive national security post. The Justice Department alleges in its indictment of Franklin that he asked one of the

two AIPAC lobbyists to "put in a good word" for him in seeking assignment to the National Security Council. The document says the AIPAC official noted that such a job would put Franklin "by the elbow of the President" and said he would "do what I can."

AIPAC lists praise from Pelosi among a series of quotes from world leaders on its website: "The special relationship between the United States and Israel is as strong as it is because of your [AIPAC's] fidelity to that partnership..." But congressional sources say Pelosi has been infuriated by pressure from some major donors lobbying on behalf of Harman. In a story touching on tensions between Pelosi and Harman, an alternative California publication, LA Weekly, reported in May that Harman "had some major contributors call Pelosi to impress upon her the importance of keeping Jane in place. According to these members, this tactic, too, hasn't endeared Harman to Pelosi."

A congressional source tells TIME that the lobbbying for Harman has included a phone call several months ago from entertainment industry billionaire and major Democratic party contributor Haim Saban. A Saban spokeswoman said he could not be reached for comment. A phone call pushing for a particular member's committee assignment might be unwelcome, but it would not normally be illegal on its own. And it is unclear whether Saban — who made much of his fortune with the Mighty Morphin Power Rangers children's franchise — knew that lobbying Pelosi might be viewed by others as part of a larger alleged plan.

Saban has donated at least $3,000 to Harman's campaign, according to Federal Election Commission records, and the Saban Center for Middle East Policy, which he sponsors at the prestigious Brookings Institution, boasts Harman among its biggest fans. "When the Saban Center talks, I listen," Harman said at a Saban Center briefing in February on U.S. strategy in Iraq. Harman quipped that, in order to attend the session at Brookings, she had to "blow off" a senior intelligence official's appearance before a House committee.

Rep. Harman Reportedly Under Investigation (WT)

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

The U.S. Justice Department is trying to determine whether Rep. Jane Harman, D-Calif., got improper help from an Israeli lobbying group.

Harman of California is the senior Democrat on the House intelligence committee. Time Magazine reports she may have received a boost from the American Israel Public Affairs Committee when Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi wanted to remove her from the committee.

Harman left a voice mail for the magazine calling any suggestions of improper conduct "irresponsible, laughable and scurrilous." She has retained Ted Olson, the lawyer who formerly served as President George W. Bush's solicitor general.

Olson told Time Harman did not know of any investigation but decided to retain him after news reports of a probe.

The investigation appears to stem from another probe involving AIPAC. Two former employees have been charged with receiving classified information from Lawrence Franklin, a former Defense Intelligence Agency employee who has pleaded guilty in the case.

Abramoff To Do Time In Cumberland, Md (NBC)

By Joel Seidman, Producer

NBC News, October 21, 2006

.Disgraced lobbyist still cooperating in influence-peddling probe

WASHINGTON - Disgraced lobbyist Jack Abramoff will report Nov. 15 to a federal prison in Cumberland, Md., to serve a 70-month sentence for fraud and conspiracy charges in connection with the purchase of Florida-based SunCruz Casinos.

U.S. District Judge Paul Huck granted a request by prosecutors and Abramoff's lawyer, Abbe Lowell, that Abramoff serve his time at the Cumberland facility because it is within driving distance of Washington. They said in a court filing that Abramoff was cooperating in the Justice Department's Washington influence peddling investigation and would continue to assist prosecutors while in prison.

The Cumberland facility, about a two-hour drive from Washington, "will facilitate the government's access" to Abramoff, according to court papers. The government said the proximity to Washington would help prosecutors reduce costs and travel time.

Story continues below ? advertisement

If the Cumberland prison is full, Huck recommended that Abramoff be housed at the federal corrections facility in Morgantown, W.Va., which "is also within driving distance of Washington, D.C."

Abramoff and his partner, Adam Kidan, pleaded guilty in January to defrauding lenders of more than $60 million in the SunCruz gambling casino scandal in Florida.

Abramoff is scheduled to appear at a court hearing Dec. 8 in Washington regarding his guilty pleas in January to charges of fraud, tax evasion and conspiracy to bribe Rep. Bob Ney, R-Ohio.

Ney pleaded guilty last week to two counts of conspiring to commit fraud and to making false statements. He is expected to serve 27 months based on a Justice Department recommendation.

Ney is the only member of Congress to be charged in the Abramoff lobbying scandal. He has vowed to resign from Congress in the "next few weeks," but as of now he remains in the House.

TAX BREAK: Legislator Lobbied Him On Behalf Of Marlow, Borough Mayor Says. (ADN)

By Lisa Demer, Anchorage Daily News

Anchorage Daily News, October 21, 2006

Kohring's work for developer criticized

Last year, state Rep. Vic Kohring sat down with the mayor of the Fairbanks North Star Borough, Jim Whitaker, to talk about changing a state law to increase a tax break for an Anchorage-based developer.

Kohring, a Wasilla Republican, wasn't there to represent a constituent. He was on the payroll of the developer, Marc Marlow, for whom he had been working since November 2004.

To Whitaker, himself a former legislator, Kohring was acting like a lobbyist, not a lawmaker.

The Fairbanks borough had already approved a tax break for Marlow should he buy and renovate the Polaris Hotel, a boarded-up derelict building that is to Fairbanks what the old MacKay Building was to Anchorage.

But in the meeting in Whitaker's office on Nov. 3, Kohring wanted to see if the borough would agree to a change in state law to make the tax break even more beneficial to Marlow, according to Whitaker.

"As far as I could tell, he was functioning as a lobbyist, and lobbyists do that all the time," said Whitaker, who served alongside Kohring from 1999 to 2003 as part of the Republican majority in the state House. "I thought it was inappropriate."

The bill was eventually introduced in the Alaska Legislature by Fairbanks Rep. Jay Ramras, who said he was asked by Kohring to advance the legislation. Marlow said in an interview recently that he drafted the bill.

"I wrote the original language," Marlow said.

TWO-YEAR RELATIONSHIP

Kohring has worked on a half-dozen projects for Marlow since being hired by him in 2004. Several of the projects, including a proposed electrical generating plant in the Mat-Su, are subject to government approvals.

Now their relationship is coming under new scrutiny as part of an FBI investigation into legislators, influence peddling and the oil field service and construction company Veco Corp.

Kohring is one of six Alaska legislators whose offices were searched by the FBI on Aug. 31. Agents took a folder of information on Marlow along with other items, according to a copy of the receipt for property provided by Kohring's attorney.

No one has been charged with a crime. The FBI has said the investigation is continuing.

Kohring, 48, is a Republican seeking his seventh term representing the Wasilla area. He rode the wave of conservatism that swept through the Mat-Su Borough in the 1990s. He is among a handful of state lawmakers who have found work with companies that have business before the Legislature or state agencies. Kohring's business, Vic Kohring Enterprises, has one client, Marlow, according to required financial disclosures. Marlow paid him $38,100 last year and $5,400 in 2004. Kohring won't have to disclose his 2006 income until March, but he said in an e-mail that his pay from Marlow has dropped because he's taking time off for campaigning.

Kohring says he's abiding by all the ethics rules for legislators.

Outside employment is to be expected for part-time legislators, he wrote in one of several e-mails to the Daily News.

"I trust the voter's judgment to evaluate my activities and my constituents are the ultimate judge," Kohring wrote. "I firmly believe I have never compromised my obligations to them or the state because of my personal employment."

The alternative, he said, is either full-time legislators or "those who are rich or retired."

Kohring declined to sit for an interview and answer detailed questions about his relationship with Marlow.

Kohring, who had a drywall business until back surgery four years ago, says he's qualified for his job with Marlow regardless of his role as legislator. He has a master's degree in business administration from Alaska Pacific University and served stints as vice chairman of the board of the Alaska Housing Finance Corp. and chairman of the Wasilla Planning Commission.

'GOOD HORSE SENSE'

Marlow said he hired Kohring because of his "good horse sense," work ethic and contacts in the Valley from spending his adult life there -- not because he's a legislator.

"There's not a lot of hand holding for him to get things done and analyze situations and figure out ways around roadblocks and that sort of thing," Marlow said. "The things I have him working on primarily are controlled by the state or a public utility."

Marlow, 49, has a knack for projects supported by tax breaks, grants and government-backed loans. The Oregon native came to Anchorage in 1983 as an electrical contractor. He soon branched out.

Marlow rescued the old MacKay building in downtown Anchorage after it had sat empty and ugly for nearly a quarter century and reopened it this year as a fashionable apartment house, McKinley Tower. A city property tax break, plus government loans and guarantees, made it possible. Over the past decade, he's developed a dozen low-income senior housing projects in Alaska with federal grants. He's a part owner of the old Knik Arm Power Plant on Ship Creek and plans to seek a property tax break once he firms up plans to get it running again.

Marlow said there's nothing wrong with hiring a legislator. He's known Kohring since about 1991, three years before Kohring was first elected to the House.

"The rules don't preclude it from happening, and the rules have been followed to the letter," Marlow said. "So if somebody has a problem with it, then they need to change the rules. They don't need to attack the people that are following the rules."

Marlow sounded offended that anyone would take issue with a lawmaker working for a developer and linked his situation to that of an oppressed minority.

"Some people don't like Muslims either or black people or homosexuals, but it doesn't make them right," Marlow said. Asked what that had to do with his situation with Kohring, Marlow said, "There's all kinds of different prejudices or people's different reasons for not liking one thing or another."

In 2002, a couple of years before he started working for Marlow, Kohring sponsored a bill to extend an existing state law allowing tax breaks to developers of deteriorated properties. Without the legislation, the opportunity for such tax breaks would have expired that July 1. The bill passed.

The next year, Kohring introduced a bill sought by Marlow to extend a lease for Alaska Railroad land on Government Hill from 55 to 75 years. The longer lease was necessary, Marlow testified, so a senior housing project proposed for the site would qualify for a government grant. The bill passed the House but stalled in a Senate committee.

In November 2004, Kohring started working for Marlow. He estimates he worked 800 hours last year setting up meetings, making phone calls, developing plans and conducting research on about a half-dozen projects.

In late 2005, Kohring called then-Anchorage municipal attorney Fred Boness on behalf of Marlow. At issue was an untried tax mechanism that Marlow hoped to use to pay for water and sewer lines on land in South Anchorage, around Minnesota Drive and C Street. Boness said he told Marlow the mechanism wouldn't work in Anchorage.

The concept, provided for in state law, is almost a "chicken and egg thing," said the municipality's chief fiscal officer, Jeff Sinz. A local government would issue revenue bonds to pay for improvements that are then repaid through higher taxes generated by the new development.

Asked what he wanted Kohring to accomplish for him, Marlow denied that the legislator ever worked for him on that project.

Kohring also said he didn't remember doing anything regarding any South Anchorage project.

DOJ_NMG_0084054

But Boness said in an e-mail to the Daily News that Kohring contacted him for an explanation. He figured Kohring was making the kind of inquiry a legislator would typically make to find out why a law didn't work. Boness said he doesn't recall Kohring disclosing he was on Marlow's payroll.

On Dec. 29, Boness sent a detailed e-mail to Kohring explaining why the tax mechanism wouldn't work even though state law provided for it. Boness referred to Marlow three times in the e-mail. The short answer is that in Anchorage, property taxes are designated for specific services; police taxes shouldn't be used for sewer lines.

FOCUS ON POLARIS BUILDING

In Fairbanks, the tax break at issue was for the infamous Polaris building. The old hotel is Fairbanks' tallest building, but it's been empty for years, a boarded-up embarrassment across the street from the new courthouse.

Marlow doesn't own the Polaris but said he's looking to buy it -- if the finances work out. He said his option has run out; talks continue.

The tax break approved by the Fairbanks borough in September 2005 exempted all but $10,000 a year in property taxes for 10 years and deferred normal property taxes for the five years after that.

Marlow thought he wouldn't have to pay the deferred taxes unless he sold the property. The borough expected the taxes when those five years were up, or when the property sold -- whichever happened first.

In stepped Kohring, said Whitaker, the borough mayor. Kohring made it clear he was working for Marlow, Whitaker said, and at a Nov. 3 meeting, Kohring wanted to know whether the borough would agree with a change in state law to match Marlow's view. His answer, Whitaker said, was no -- not if it meant the deferred taxes didn't come in as expected.

Kohring then approached Ramras, R-Fairbanks, and asked him to sponsor the legislation. The Polaris is in Ramras' district.

Why not just sponsor the bill yourself? Ramras recalled asking him.

He couldn't, because he had taken consulting fees from Marlow, Ramras said that Kohring told him.

"I further informed Jay that even though the rules would have allowed me to draft and file a bill, I had made a personal decision to limit my involvement with any legislation," Kohring wrote to the Daily News in an Oct. 15 e-mail.

Ramras said he was glad to sponsor the bill if it helped bring back to life the once glamorous hotel. He said he tried to keep his distance from Marlow and told him not to send a card, a campaign donation or anything else.

Fairbanks officials say the bill that passed doesn't provide as lucrative a tax break as Marlow wanted, allowing the taxes to be deferred until the building sells. Marlow insists it does. The final wording says the due date will be as specified by the municipality. The bill also eliminated the expiration date for the law.

On the House floor April 5 and again May 9, Kohring asked to be excused from voting on the measure because he worked for a developer who could benefit. He was directed to vote anyway, standard when conflicts are declared in the Legislature.

Just recently, Marlow said the legislation didn't even benefit him. On Oct. 9, Marlow battled talk radio host Dan Fagan over the issue. The exchange on KFQD went like this:

Marlow: "You said on the radio that I was going to have a direct benefit by the legislation, which is not true."

Fagan: "So that legislation did not in any way save you any money?"

Marlow: "Absolutely not one dime. All that legislation did is set up a situation in Fairbanks wherein the Polaris building could be renovated like the McKinley (the old MacKay) building was ..."

But as the 10-minute duel ran its course, Marlow admitted that he needed the legislation to even consider buying the building.

"You just made my point!" Fagan exclaimed.

Daily News reporter Lisa Demer can be reached at ldemer@adn.com and 257-4390.

Bills helping Marlow

State Rep. Vic Kohring has sponsored two bills that benefited developer Marc Marlow and, after he began working directly for Marlow, asked another legislator to sponsor a third. The bills are:

DOJ_NMG_0084055

• HB 389: Sponsored by Kohring in 2002 to extend an existing state law allowing tax breaks to developers of deteriorated properties. Without the legislation, the opportunity for such tax breaks would have expired July 1, 2002. The bill passed, extending the tax breaks to 2006.

• HB 97: Sponsored by Kohring in 2003. Would have allowed Marlow to extend a lease of Alaska Railroad land on Government Hill from 55 to 75 years. Passed the House but stalled in the Senate.

• HB 334: Sponsored by Fairbanks Rep. Jay Ramras this year at the request of Kohring, who said he couldn't sponsor it himself because he was being paid by Marlow. Bill concerned tax breaks to developers of deteriorated properties. Marlow wanted to specify that deferred taxes only came due when the property sold. Bill passed, says that the taxes will be due as specified by the municipality. Also eliminated the expiration date.

FBI Said To Be Investigating Ex-official (APP)

By Keith Brown, COASTAL MONMOUTH BUREAU

Asbury Park Press, October 21, 2006

Records on Tinton Falls' Abrams reportedly sought

TINTON FALLS — The FBI served a subpoena at borough hall late Friday afternoon requesting all records relating to a former Planning Board member's activities while a borough official, a source said.

The source, who spoke on condition of anonymity, said the FBI is investigating the activities of Paul J. Abrams and his relationship with the developer of the proposed Heather Glen development, intended for the Tinton Avenue site of the former Communications-Electronic Command building.

Borough officials were tight-lipped Friday.

Borough Administrator W. Bryan Dempsey referred all questions regarding the subpoena to James E. Berube Jr., borough attorney.

Berube would not say whether the borough was served with an FBI subpoena, but he said there was "a development" regarding Abrams, who in 2002 contracted with a New York developer to further plans for an upscale housing development on the 39-acre property.

"We are cooperating fully with the authorities," Berube said.

Berube would not say which authorities the borough is cooperating with but referred other questions to the U.S. Attorney's Office and the Monmouth County Prosecutor's Office.

Mike Drewniak, a U.S. Attorney's Office spokesman, and Peter Warshaw, first assistant Monmouth County prosecutor, declined to comment.

News of the subpoena apparently had not reached Abrams on Friday.

"I have no idea what you're talking about," he said.

Abrams' lawyer, Mitchell Ansell, also said that he had no knowledge of the subpoena but that Abrams did nothing wrong during his tenure as a borough official.

"Paul Abrams committed no crime," said Ansell, of the Ocean Township law firm Ansell Zaro Grimm & Aaron. "Paul Abrams did nothing illegal and conducted himself at all times in a professional and lawful manner, and any allegation to the contrary we deem to be libelous."

Project approved in '05

An Asbury Park Press investigation published in March found that Abrams, a Realtor, in 2002 negotiated a deal worth up to $200,000 with New York developer Abraham Leser to be Leser's consultant in the approval process for the 151-unit housing development that became known as Heather Glen. The development was approved by the Planning Board in 2005.

Abrams worked the deal through his Ocean Township realty company, Saymark Realtors.

He was a Planning Board member from 1997 to November 2002. He also was a member of the Zoning Board of Adjustment until 2005 and the Environmental Commission until 2004.

DOJ_NMG_0084056

Under a contract between Saymark Realtors and Tinton Telecom LLC, a company owned by Leser, Abrams' responsibilities included pushing for the zoning change to allow the development and attempting to buy adjoining properties to more than double the project size.

Through his company, Abrams negotiated with adjoining landowners to sell their properties for the project. According to his consultant contract, he also provided "direction to professionals for the proposed development of the property."

In addition to a $10,000 retainer — paid by check to Saymark Realtors on Nov. 19, 2002 — Abrams' firm was to have been paid $20,000 when the property was rezoned, $20,000 when the project was approved by the Planning Board and $1,000 per home once the houses were sold, according to the contract. The total contract could be worth $201,000 if all the homes were sold.

Abrams resigned from the Planning Board Nov. 20, 2002, a day after he received the retainer for his work as Leser's consultant. He remained a member of the environmental commission and the zoning board.

Planning Board suing

The Press also reviewed planning board minutes and application files from late 1997, when Abrams was appointed to the board, through November 2002. That review revealed Abrams took actions that furthered the applications for three developments, homes in which Abrams' realty company later helped sell.

Abrams' involvement with the Heather Glen development prompted the Planning Board in May to sue the former board member, saying Abrams was "unjustly enriched" by his financial arrangement with Leser.

It also says Abrams breached his "duty of trust" to "the people of Tinton Falls" by accepting, through his company, payment from a developer while still a borough official. The lawsuit seeks hundreds of thousands of dollars in fines and the dissolution of Abrams' realty company. It also names Leser, six "John Does" and six "John Doe businesses" that ostensibly knew of the financial relationship among Abrams, Saymark, Leser and Tinton Telecom.

Ansell, Abrams' attorney, has said the claims in the lawsuit are shocking, meritless and "wholly without any type of basis in fact."

No work on the Heather Glen project has begun, pending the resolution of the planning board's suit against Abrams and other lawsuits involving the development.

Video: FBI Examines Records At West Warwick Town Hall (WJAR-TV)

WJAR-TV, October 21, 2006

NBC 10 has learned that the FBI has subpoenaed records from the West Warwick Town Hall and confirmed that the records taken involve land deals that Senate President Joseph Montalbano conducted for the town.

The land deals include two parcels in the West Warwick industrial park.

The state Ethics Commission is still looking into a complaint accusing Montalbano of failing to disclose legal work he did for West Warwick before a vote on a constitutional amendment that would allow a casino to be built in the town.

The complaint, filed by Operation Clean Government, a citizens group, accused Montalbano of failing to disclose more than $86,000 that his law firm received for work done for West Warwick town authorities.

The complaint also accused Montalbano of having a conflict of interest while the Senate debated and ultimately passed a constitutional amendment allowing the Narragansett Indian tribe to open a casino in West Warwick.

"Montalbano did this work while at the same time voting on the casino up on the General Assembly as senate president and urging passing of the bill," said Bob Arruda, president of Operation Clean Government.

While Town Manager Wolfgang Bauer confirmed the records were subpoenaed, he emphasized that none of the properties that Montalbano handled fell within the footprint of the Harrah's casino plan.

Arruda said he wasn't surprised that federal officials are now looking into the case.

"I think at this stage of the game, the only time that anything substantive is done in Rhode Island is when the feds come in," he said. "The feds need to be involved in this to make certain that has been no criminal activity. And I'm not alleging that there has been. But this needs to be cleaned up one way or another."

Montalbano said he had no comment.

FBI Grabs Montalbano Records In W.W. (PAWTIMES)

By Tracy Scudder, Special to The Times

Pawtucket Times, October 21, 2006

WEST WARWICK - The FBI has seized documents related to work that state Senate President Joseph A. Montalbano (D-Dist. 17, Pawtucket, North Providence, Lincoln) has done for the town, according to West Warwick Council President John J. Flynn.

Flynn confirmed that records like tax titles were turned over to the FBI by Town Manager Wolfgang Bauer, who received a confidential subpoena last week.

Montalbano worked on the tax title for property that is adjacent to the proposed Narragansett Indians casino site; however, town officials would not confirm if the documents subpoenaed included that property.

News of the FBI's interest in the records came as a report began spreading that the FBI had seized the records in Town Hall.

Several town employees Friday denied reports of FBI agents serving a subpoena for records. Flynn said he also received a call about a report that the FBI raided the town hall early yesterday afternoon.

"I have talked to both the town manager and the town clerk, who would obviously be in charge of the records," said Flynn. "There was no FBI presence in town hall and there certainly wasn't a raid."

"There hasn't been an FBI agent in West Warwick Town Hall in I don't know how long, unless they were here in disguise," he said. "Nothing has been seized and everything is still intact."

The FBI would not confirm or deny if or what documents were subpoenaed from the town.

"We can only speak to what is public record. I have nothing in my records that indicates any activity that is of public record," said FBI spokesperson Gail Marcinkevich.

Television news reports, however, said that Bauer confirmed it was the FBI that subpoenaed records from town hall. And Flynn said the documents were related to Montalbano's work.

"The records were turned over in a timely manner. I'm confident when all the records are reviewed they'll find no criminal activity," said Flynn.

Montalbano's spokesman would not comment on the matter. Montalbano and Bauer could not be reached for comment.

The Secret Life Of An Informant (WSJ)

By Karen Richardson

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

To secure a lighter sentence, Garland Hardeman taped friends, associates and a lover Surviving a .22 caliber shot to the head

Garland Hardeman had many awkward moments in his four-year career as a government informant, such as the time he got shot in the face, and the time he wiretapped one of his oldest friends. He also recorded a conversation with his girlfriend in their hotel bedroom, deactivating the device only when their pillow talk turned steamy.

Mr. Hardeman, a Los Angeles cop-turned-lobbyist, was "working off a beef," as prosecutors say -- hoping to reduce his own jail time by acting as a government witness. Earlier, he had been busted for attempted bribery in a Los Angeles garbage-hauling scandal. He continued to work as a lobbyist, using the job as cover to trick friends and business associates into admitting their part in one of the most widespread cases of public malfeasance in the U.S., spanning nine cities and five states.

The double life of an informant is a peculiar one, filled at the same time with tedium and betrayal. Mr. Hardeman wore a wire to record 17 people, many of whom were subsequently convicted. That included his girlfriend. He testified in four grand juries and three trials and accounted for a "substantial" part of the evidence used in "the most pervasive corruption case this district has ever seen," says Tom McConville, a federal prosecutor in the Central District of California. Many of the cases involved paying bribes and kickbacks in return for municipal contracts.

DOJ_NMG_0084058

Mr. Hardeman also complained about the petty indignities of life undercover. He had to pay for most of his travel costs before filing expenses to his boss, in this case, the Federal Bureau of Investigation. "It took them up to three months to reimburse me sometimes," he griped during one of a series of interviews this summer.

The feds are now among Mr. Hardeman's few remaining supporters. In February, Mary Butler, a top prosecutor from the Justice Department's Public Integrity Section in Washington, D.C., took the unusual step of speaking on his behalf in court. She praised his meticulous record-keeping and noted that he stood up under "serious cross-examination" when he took the stand.

Mr. Hardeman's account of his double life is largely confirmed by three current or former federal prosecutors, two of his defense lawyers, FBI officials, court documents and transcripts.

The government has long relied on informants and wiretapping to pursue drug rings and organized crime syndicates. But the government's use of cooperating witnesses spiked after 1987 when Congress enacted federal sentencing guidelines that largely usurped judges' discretion in doling out prison time.

Defendants quickly learned that the only way to escape the rigid penalty structure was to cooperate in return for a lenient sentence. In fraud cases, snitches are especially valuable because they can give life to the sometimes complex documents that lie at the heart of many cases. These days it is standard procedure in white-collar cases for the government to try to "flip" defendants if they have something to offer.

Cooperators' testimony is most useful when prosecutors can corroborate it with hard evidence; juries aren't predisposed to like or trust such witnesses. Mr. Hardeman, 49 years old, was ideal in this regard. He provided the feds with hotel receipts, old photos and secret recordings that backed up his version of events.

Mr. Hardeman grew up in a tight-knit African-American Catholic family in Detroit with two brothers, including a twin, and three sisters. He was an altar boy.

Carlos Jones, Mr. Hardeman's college roommate, and a family friend for 30 years, remembers the young Mr. Hardeman as "very gregarious," athletic and popular. "I was surprised he was caught up in that because for the most part he was an up-and-up type of person," says Dr. Jones, who is also Mr. Hardeman's dentist.

After graduating from Michigan State in 1982, Mr. Hardeman moved to L.A. and became a policeman, remaining on the force for 14 years. In 1987, while still part of the Los Angeles Police Department, he won the first of three terms as a councilman in Inglewood, a working-class area in southwestern L.A., where he earned a reputation for being outspoken. Risking retribution from colleagues, he testified about discrimination in the force at a commission set up after the beating of black motorist Rodney King.

After Mr. Hardeman lost his seat in 1999 -- he supported closing the local fire department -- he switched to lobbying. Using his knowledge as a public official, he helped companies bid for municipal contracts. Two big-name clients were M.R. Beal & Co., a minority-owned New York investment bank, and Waste Management Inc., a giant garbage-hauling company based in Houston.

Municipal contracting has expanded rapidly in recent years as cities turned to private companies to provide basic services. Last year municipalities issued $408 billion in bonds to pay for filling potholes, laying sewers, wiring street lights and picking up trash -- nearly double the sum of a decade earlier.

It is a business notorious for corruption, in part because of the clubby nature of city governments. As federal authorities cracked down on no-bid contracts and payrolls padded with employees who don't work, corruption shifted to areas that had escaped federal scrutiny, such as minority set-aside programs. In such programs, which expanded rapidly in the 1970s and 1980s, cities seek out firms owned by women or minorities, or those with a substantial minority staff. Most of the cases in which Mr. Hardeman testified directly or indirectly related to this area, prosecutors say.

Cases involving minority set-aside contracts are little different from earlier forms of wrongdoing. "African-Americans and women did not invent municipal corruption in this country," says Steve Dettelbach, a partner at Baker & Hostetler LLP in Cleveland. Mr. Dettelbach, a former federal prosecutor, tried one of the cases involving Mr. Hardeman.

As Mr. Hardeman began his lobbying career, he became adept at introducing companies to local, often African-American politicians who could help them win business. After barely a year, he found himself on the wrong side of the law.

DOJ_NMG_0084059

The FBI was investigating the mayor of City of Carson, Calif., as part of a wide-ranging corruption probe. Based on a tip from someone in the city council, agents started looking at consultants and lobbyists who did business with the city, including Mr. Hardeman.

Mr. Hardeman says he often thinks back to the events leading up to the day he was busted. "I should have followed my inner voice," he says, the one that told him "to go the road less traveled." Instead, he says, "I fell prey to the temptations of money."

The sting operation that nabbed him could have been written by a Hollywood scriptwriter. To play the part of the corrupt official extorting bribes, the FBI recruited Manual Ontal, a City of Carson councilman. He volunteered to cooperate with the government after he was caught in a previous municipal-bribery scandal.

First, Mr. Ontal tried to interest Mr. Hardeman in participating in a gun-smuggling venture he claimed to be running out of the Philippines. When that didn't work, Mr. Ontal introduced him to "Uncle Jerry," a burly white man who wore a ponytail and gold-plated jewelry, and traveled by limousine. "He looked like a white Mr. T," recalls Mr. Hardeman.

Uncle Jerry was working in some way for the FBI, which won't explain his exact role or identity. Uncle Jerry spent lavishly on Mr. Hardeman and, after putting his target at ease, tried coaxing the lobbyist to talk about criminal acts he might have committed, such as paying bribes. Uncle Jerry paid for expensive dinners at Josh Slockum's, a restaurant owned by basketball star Dennis Rodman, and took Mr. Hardeman marlin fishing off Marina Del Rey. But Mr. Hardeman didn't say anything incriminating.

Eventually, the FBI recorded Mr. Hardeman -- in a roundabout way -- offering Mr. Ontal a $50,000 bribe to steer city contracts to two clients, Waste Management and Klistoff & Sons, another trash-hauling company.

Nine people were convicted in what the FBI dubbed "the trash-talkin' case," including the City of Carson mayor. Neither Waste Management nor any of its employees were charged with a crime. In a written statement, the company's lawyer says Waste Management cooperated with the probe, "including providing information on Mr. Hardeman's activities." Klistoff & Sons was hit with a big fine in another corruption case and no longer exists. Waste Management later bought its assets.

In June 2005, a judge sentenced Mr. Ontal to one year probation. He couldn't be reached for comment and his attorney didn't return calls.

Facing up to three years in prison for attempted bribery, Mr. Hardeman swiftly agreed to cooperate. Soon he was wearing a recording device disguised as a pager and was reporting daily to an FBI agent.

To begin with, however, he was a reluctant snoop. "He didn't take to it well initially because he was mad that he got caught," says Craig Howland, the FBI special agent who worked with Mr. Hardeman during his cooperation with the government. "There was always that inner struggle with him on snitching out his friends."

Among his first assignments was to betray Tyrone Smith. Mr. Smith was a director of the West Basin Municipal Water Authority, the City of Carson's water district. The pair had been friends for 15 years.

The two had met when they were young city councilmen moving in Los Angeles's close circle of African-American politicians. Later, not knowing he had been betrayed by Mr. Hardeman, Mr. Smith continued to introduce business clients to Mr. Hardeman, recalls Mr. Hardeman. "Our kids went to school together," Mr. Hardeman says. "It wasn't a good position to be in."

The FBI wanted to hear Mr. Smith talking about a bribe Mr. Hardeman had given him a year earlier. According to both men, Mr. Hardeman paid Mr. Smith $25,000 -- half of a $50,000 payment from Mr. Hardeman's client, investment bank M.R. Beal. In exchange, Mr. Smith agreed to vote to award a $142 million debt-restructuring contract to M.R. Beal's partner on the deal, Rice Financial Products Co., another minority-owned finance firm in New York.

During a May 2002 conference in Palm Springs, Calif., Mr. Hardeman recorded about 10 conversations with his friend, during which he chatted about family matters to relax Mr. Smith and "ease it out of him," Mr. Hardeman recalls. Eventually Mr. Smith described on tape how he had given the money to his wife.

In August 2003, Mr. Smith pleaded guilty to extortion and money laundering; he was one of 12 defendants who were convicted in the City of Carson and West Basin cases. In March 2005, he was sentenced to two years in prison. His lawyer, Mark Albrecht of Ivie McNeill & Wyatt, declines to comment. Mr. Smith, who is in Lompoc Federal Prison Camp in Lompoc, Calif., couldn't be reached for comment.

DOJ_NMG_0084060

An M.R. Beal spokesman says, "M.R. Beal was not aware, did not authorize, and does not condone illicit payments to elected officials." Rice Financial, which is contesting a related civil suit in Superior Court of the State of California, County of Ventura, declines to comment on Mr. Hardeman.

As a former policeman, Mr. Hardeman knew how cooperators could be reviled by their peers -- and even by some cops. He scoured his memories to justify his actions. Revenge turned out to be a good motivator.

"I knew I was doing something to betray these people, but they weren't very good to me either," he says. Mr. Smith, for example, hadn't voted in his favor when he was bidding for a consulting contract with the water district.

In June 2002, a month after he taped Mr. Smith, Mr. Hardeman came close to getting uncovered as a snitch. He was sitting in a new, red pickup truck with a low-level former Waste Management official. The driver of the pickup seemed nervous, Mr. Hardeman recalls. The former official cranked up the music to drown out conversation. Then, he grabbed a pen and scribbled out a note to his passenger: "Are you going to snitch?"

After writing the note, the driver ripped it up and tossed it out the window as the pair drove through Inglewood. A few minutes later, Mr. Hardeman says, he returned to the scene with Mr. Howland, his FBI case agent, who had been tailing the pickup. The two men searched in vain for the scraps, which they wanted as evidence.

That summer came the most complex betrayal: Mr. Hardeman had to tape his girlfriend.

Monique McGilbra was a newly divorced mother of two when the pair met in April 2000 at a convention for African-American public administrators in Charlotte, N.C. Statuesque and an immaculate dresser, she held a senior job in the Houston mayor's office, running the city's energy and environmental business.

"I fell in love," says Mr. Hardeman. "She had power and influence in government. I was very attracted to her."

At the time, Ms. McGilbra was being wined and dined by consultants who wanted Houston contracts. Nate Gray, a lobbyist based in Cleveland, treated her to $1,000 dinners, Super Bowl tickets in New Orleans, and a $700 Louis Vuitton wallet, according to her later court testimony. Mr. Hardeman accompanied her to some of the events.

Ms. McGilbra later steered a city contract toward Honeywell Inc., a big industrial conglomerate that was a client of Messrs. Gray and Hardeman. (Honeywell gave up the work when the scandal broke.)

Investigators in Cleveland had been wiretapping Mr. Gray for months, during which time Mr. Gray was recorded complaining about Ms. McGilbra's expensive tastes. They wanted Mr. Hardeman to record his girlfriend admitting to taking the gifts, which were considered bribes by prosecutors because she was a public official. Prosecutors say Mr. Hardeman broke down in tears when they told him he would have to wear a wire.

In August 2002, Mr. Hardeman met Ms. McGilbra in Houston. During their evening out, they talked briefly about the gifts. Later, alone in their hotel, Mr. Hardeman brought up the topic again. He says Ms. McGilbra playfully patted him down, as if checking for a wire, before talking about her pay-to-play relationship with Mr. Gray.

"Before sex, there was some good information," Mr. Hardeman recalls.

Mr. Hardeman says he drew the line at keeping the recording device running once things got too steamy. The trick, he says, was to find an excuse to slip into the bathroom to stop the tape, a task that required sticking a paper clip into a button at the bottom of the fake pager. "I was always thinking, how do I get back to the bathroom to turn it off?" he says.

Ms. McGilbra, through her attorney Robert Rotatori, says she didn't detect anything suspicious about Mr. Hardeman's behavior when he was wearing the wire. She says she couldn't believe Mr. Hardeman was capable of "using her that way," Mr. Rotatori says, adding: "The government went to bed with Garland Hardeman. He's a scoundrel, a liar, a thief and a cheat."

Based in part on the taped conversations, Ms. McGilbra pleaded guilty last year to conspiracy to commit various types of fraud in Houston and Cleveland, and was sentenced to three years in prison. At her sentencing, Ms. McGilbra told the judge she was led to break the law because of her relationship with Mr. Hardeman. She says she accepted the gifts to help her boyfriend get to know Mr. Gray. "I loved him very much," she testified. Mr. Gray, one of nine people convicted in this case, was sentenced to 15 years in jail.

At the trial, Mr. Hardeman again suggested revenge as a reason for his cooperation with authorities. Ms. McGilbra had demanded he hand over a $3,000 monthly retainer he had won from one of her consultant friends, Mr. Hardeman testified. "It felt

DOJ_NMG_0084061

really like I was being used," he said in an interview. Mr. Hardeman said in court that they eventually agreed she would receive a 20% cut.

In April 2003, Mr. Hardeman was watching a Lakers basketball game on TV at Cabo's barbecue restaurant in Houston -- "I liked the shrimp at Cabo's," he says -- when he was suddenly knocked to the floor, unable to see. He had been hit directly above his right eye with a .22 caliber bullet. The shot was fired from a distance and caused no permanent damage after lodging in the space between his eyelid and his eyeball. Mr. Hardeman still has the bullet.

The shooting, rare in a white-collar crime case, threw prosecutors and the FBI into a tizzy. After an FBI investigation, no arrests were ever made and officials ultimately categorized it as a random event.

Mr. Hardeman doesn't buy that explanation. He thinks someone put a hit on him, perhaps Ms. McGilbra.

Ms. McGilbra's lawyer, Mr. Rotatori, denies it. "There are probably a million and one reasons someone would want to shoot him," he adds.

Despite the many anxieties of leading a double life, the subject to which Mr. Hardeman most often returns is the injustice of the FBI's expense-reimbursement system. A meticulous man -- he keeps business cards and receipts from every restaurant he visits -- the money issues gall him. "I was working full time, but I wasn't getting paid," he says.

He maintains a long list of affronts, including the time he was ordered to spend $85 at Radio Shack for a tape recorder, a special cord for recording phone conversations, and tapes. "I bought the best tapes, not cheap tapes," he says.

The FBI office in Los Angeles, which was responsible for reimbursing Mr. Hardeman, says the process may have seemed slow to him because he was often on the road and had to delay filing expenses.

Mr. Hardeman expected the real payoff to come when he was sentenced. He wanted probation, like Mr. Ontal, the councilman who lured him into giving a bribe in the first place. His prosecutors not only took the unusual step of recommending probation -- he was facing three years -- but also spoke out on his behalf at sentencing. Both Ms. Butler, the trial attorney from Washington, D.C., and Mr. McConville, the Assistant U.S. Attorney, said Mr. Hardeman deserved a break because of his extensive cooperation.

That didn't work out. This summer in Central District Court in Los Angeles, Judge Percy Anderson sentenced Mr. Hardeman to a year and a day in a federal penitentiary, plus three years of supervised release. The judge said he wanted to "send a very clear message" about public corruption.

"It's just totally unfair," Mr. Hardeman says. "I gave four years of my life to working for the government, and now I have to give another four."

The night before he had to report to the prison, Mr. Hardeman spent time with his dentist-friend in Detroit. Dr. Jones gave him a free, emergency root canal.

On Aug. 30, Mr. Hardeman was driven by an old friend to the Taft Correctional Institution federal prison camp, which is located in an isolated patch of California desert, to begin his sentence. Among Taft's other inmates are a former mayor and his onetime attorney, both of whom Mr. Hardeman helped put there.

Write to Karen Richardson at karen.richardson@awsj.com1

Columnist Settles Education Dept. Case (AP)

AP, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON - Columnist Armstrong Williams has reached a settlement with prosecutors regarding payments he received by the Education Department to promote President Bush's agenda.

Under the settlement, Williams admits no wrongdoing but will have to pay $34,000. The deal was reached last week by Williams, the Education Department and its subcontractor, Ketchum Communications.

"The department is happy to see this matter come to a close," Katherine McLane, a spokeswoman for Education Secretary Margaret Spellings, said Sunday. "One of the first steps Secretary Spellings took when she came to office is to establish guidelines to prevent future occurrences of this type of situation."

A message left at Williams' office was not immediately returned Sunday.

DOJ_NMG_0084062

The settlement brings to a close a yearlong investigation into the case after reports emerged that the Education Department contracted with several radio, television and print commentators to promote the No Child Left Behind Act.

Lawmakers criticized the contracts as an improper use of taxpayer dollars. Congressional auditors concluded the department engaged in illegal "covert propaganda" by hiring Williams without requiring him to disclose he was paid.

In the settlement, the Justice Department examined whether Williams actually performed the work that was promised in his $240,000 contract signed in late 2003 and cited in his monthly reports to the Education Department.

Ultimately, prosecutors determined he was overpaid $34,000. Their review did not examine whether he improperly promoted the Bush administration's agenda.

ON THE NET

Education Department: http://www.ed.gov/index.jhtml

Justice Department: http://www.usdoj.gov

Glenview Man Linked To Cop Killing In Poland (CHIT)

By Jeff Coen And Rudolph Bush, Tribune Staff Reporters. Tribune Staff Reporters Andrew Zajac And Dave Wischnowsky And Tribune News Services Contributed To This Report

Chicago Tribune, October 21, 2006

Investor held in high-profile murder for hire

A Glenview businessman wanted in Poland for soliciting the gangland-style murder of a former national police chief was taken into custody Friday morning at his home, an arrest billed as a breakthrough in a case of enormous significance in that country.

A man identified in court records as Edward Mazur, 60, appeared in federal court in Chicago on Friday afternoon, and was ordered held pending an identification and extradition hearing Wednesday. The arrest came on the heels of a high-level meeting in Washington this month between Atty. Gen. Alberto Gonzales and Polish Justice Minister Zbigniew Ziobro.

Officials said Ziobro met with Gonzales to discuss Mazur's extradition for the 1998 murder of Marek Papala.

The wealthy investor is accused in Poland of scheming with organized crime figures to kill Papala, a one-time police commander general who was gunned down in front of his home in Warsaw as he got out of a car.

Mazur was arrested by federal agents Friday on a provisional warrant from the Polish government, FBI spokesman Ross Rice said.

A judge in Warsaw issued a warrant for Mazur's arrest in February 2005 on a charge of soliciting a man named Artur Zirajewski to carry out the murder with a third person in exchange for $40,000.

The case has been the subject of intense media scrutiny in Poland, where there has been much speculation about the crime and Mazur's possible connections to it. Mazur had been briefly arrested in Poland in 2002 in connection with the slaying, but was released.

His arrest Friday made national headlines in Poland.

Ziobro held a news conference there Friday to announce that prosecutors had gathered "hard evidence" against Mazur that includes statements from Zirajewski and other witnesses, and to call his arrest "good news."

In 2002, Mazur filed a libel suit in Chicago against a Polish-language publication in Washington that he claimed unfairly accused him of contracting Papala's murder and exercising undue influence over the prime minister of Poland.

"Mr. Mazur did not contract the murder of Mr. Papala and was not involved in Mr. Papala's murder in any way," his attorney, Michael Stiegel, wrote at the time.

Stiegel further wrote that Mazur has never been involved in or charged with involvement in any illegal activity or `shady dealings.'" The lawsuit was later dropped.

In an interview late Friday, Stiegel said he believed the accusations against Mazur were politically motivated. The recently victorious Polish conservative party won elections in that country in part on a promise to solve the Papala murder case.

Stiegel said he had "grave doubts" that Mazur was involved in the crime and understood that Papala was in fact a friend of Mazur's.

DOJ_NMG_0084063

"He had set up an opportunity for this guy to come to the United States and study English," Stiegel said.

In the suit, Mazur included a number of personal details. He stated he immigrated to the U.S. from Poland in 1962 and graduated from a school listed as "Chicago Tech" with a degree in electrical engineering.

His career involved working for a number of international companies as well as staking a claim in several businesses, from a medical products company to a yogurt manufacturer in Poland, the suit states.

Illinois records show Mazur was the president of a firm called Demarex Inc., which was registered at his Glenview home until it dissolved in May. A recent Securities and Exchange Commission filing showed Mazur has had multimillion-dollar dealings with a Canadian cable company that does a large amount of business in Poland.

Mazur also was involved in a number of Polish organizations locally and nationally, according to court records.

In the suit, Mazur stated that he was director of the American Center of Polish Culture in Washington, D.C., and was the president of WISLA, "a social and athletic club in Chicago founded by Polish immigrants in 1927."

In the 2002 suit, Mazur stated that he lived in Glenview and had three sons.

Neighbors on Mazur's upscale Glenview street said he lived in his home on Lawson Road with his wife, a son who is a junior in high school and the teen's grandfather.

A woman who answered the door there declined to comment as members of Chicago's Polish-language media waited outside.

The U.S. Embassy in Warsaw on Friday issued a statement that "Mazur is currently being held by U.S. authorities awaiting his formal extradition to Poland."

"I can assure the Polish public that this matter is receiving a great deal of attention from the U.S. government," the statement quoted U.S. Ambassador Victor Ashe as saying.

At the Dirksen U.S. Courthouse in Chicago, U.S. Magistrate Judge Arlander Keys delayed a proceeding to formally identify the man in custody as Mazur, because he did not have a criminal attorney to represent him.

A hearing will be held Wednesday afternoon for Mazur, "or whomever is under arrest in this case," Keys said.

The judge advised the man identified by prosecutors as Mazur of his rights, and ordered that he remain in custody until the hearing. If his identity is confirmed, Mazur would be extradited under a 1999 extradition treaty between the U.S. and Poland, officials said.

Assistant U.S. Atty. Mitchell Mars outlined the charges against Mazur. The man who appeared in court answered "I understood" when asked by the judge if the accusations were clear. Evidence against Mazur was spelled out in a 10-page complaint that was unsealed Friday.

The key witness, Zirajewski, allegedly has told authorities he met with an organized crime figure along with Mazur and another man a couple of months before the killing.

"The ensuing conversation lasted for about an hour, Mazur doing most of the talking," the complaint states. "Mazur said that he was interested in killing Papala, who `was a big obstacle to further business.'

"Mazur displayed a newspaper clipping featuring a picture of Papala," the complaint states.

Zirajewski allegedly told authorities Mazur told him Papala was under surveillance and asked questions about a hit man's skill.

Natalia Papala, daughter of the slain chief, was quoted on a Warsaw police Web site Friday.

"[The] arresting of Edward Mazur allows us to have hope that now will occur a turning point in the conducted investigation," the statement read. "Initiating the extradition procedure creates a chance to complete the investigation and press charges against other people who also stand behind this homicide."

---

jcoen@tribune.com
rrbush@tribune.com

FBI Arrests Businessman Wanted In Poland Over 1998 Police Official Slaying (AP)

By Mike Robinson, The Associated Press

AP, October 21, 2006

CHICAGO - A businessman wanted in Poland on charges of soliciting the murder of a former superintendent of police was arrested Friday at his suburban home, federal officials announced.

Edward Mazur, 59, was taken into custody by the FBI, Drug Enforcement agents and police without incident at his home in affluent north suburban Glenview, FBI spokesman Ross Rice said.

He appeared briefly before U.S. Magistrate Judge Arlander Keys, who ordered him held in the federal government's Metropolitan Correctional Center pending an extradition hearing set for Wednesday.

Keys warned the defendant that if he proved to be the Edward Mazur named in an arrest warrant issued by a court in Warsaw, "the officials from Poland will come to Chicago and take you in custody to Poland."

Helen Kim, a federal defender who represented Mazur at the brief hearing, said she knew little about him and expected him to hire another attorney. A civil attorney, Bruce Tinkoff, said he and Mazur's wife were searching for a criminal defense lawyer to handle the case.

Tinkoff declined to answer questions about Mazur.

A complaint unsealed Friday said the arrest warrant issued by a Polish court in February charged that, in April 1998, Mazur had offered another man $40,000 to murder Warsaw's police chief superintendent Marek Papala.

Papers submitted by Polish authorities said that Mazur made the offer to an Artur Zirajewski at a meeting in a hotel in Gdansk, according to the complaint. It said that members of organized crime in Poland and narcotics traffickers might have been involved in plotting to murder Papala.

The Polish documents said that Mazur also solicited another man, Andrzej Zielinski, to kill the police official.

Papala, who was the commander general of the Warsaw Department of Police, was shot and killed on June 28, 1998, as he got out of a vehicle in front of his Warsaw home.

Before that, however, both Zirajewski and Zielinski had been arrested, according to the complaint. It said that the two men were among four witnesses who have given accounts of the case in statements to police.

The 10-page complaint traced a complex series of meetings between Zirajewski and an array of other alleged plotters at the Gdansk hotel and at a marina to solicit and plan the Papala killing.

"From the discussion at the marina, Zirajewski learned that the conspirators were waiting for a signal from someone at the Ministry of Internal Affairs, who was somehow connected to the policeman," it said.

It said that another man at the meeting told Zirajewski that "other highly placed persons were behind this murder plot."

There was nothing further in the complaint to suggest which highly placed officials, if any, might have been involved in such a conspiracy.

At a news conference in Warsaw, Justice Minister Zbigniew Ziobro said Polish prosecutors have gathered "hard evidence" that Mazur played a "very important role" in the killing of Papala.

Ziobro met with Justice Department officials in Washington earlier this month to present the evidence and request action in the case.

Papala's wife and daughter said that the arrest gave them hope that there could be a breakthrough in the eight-year investigation.

"Opening of the extradition procedure provides a chance for closing the investigation and bringing charges against other people who are also behind this killing," Malgorzata and Natalia said in a statement posted on the national police website.

Associated Press Writer Monika Scislowska in Warsaw contributed to this report.

YouTube Shared User Data With Studio Lawyers (MRKTWTCH)

By Ben Charny, MarketWatch

Market Watch, October 21, 2006

Video site helped Paramount Pictures track down and sue filmmaker

SAN FRANCISCO (MarketWatch) -- It's no secret that millions of Internet users every day watch copyright-infringing video clips on YouTube, the upstart Web site that Google Inc. has agreed to acquire for $1.65 billion.

What's less known is that YouTube has been watching the watchers.

YouTube's actions in response to a subpoena it received in May show that it has been keeping tabs on users who post copyrighted material to its site -- and in one case shared the name of a user with lawyers from a Hollywood film studio.

On May 24, lawyers for Viacom Inc.'s Paramount Pictures convinced a federal judge in San Francisco to issue a subpoena requiring YouTube to turn over details about a user who uploaded dialog from the movie studio's "Twin Towers," according to a copy of the document.

'I was happy to utilize YouTube when it was still not clearly established. It felt a bit utopian, even though the days for that were clearly numbered.'

— Chris Moukarbel, filmmaker

YouTube promptly handed over the data to Paramount, which on June 16 sued the creator of the 12-minute clip, New York City-based filmmaker Chris Moukarbel, for copyright infringement, in federal court in Washington.

That YouTube chose to turn over the data, rather than simply remove the offending video from its site -- as it did Friday when it agreed to take down 30,000 videos at the request of a group of Japanese media companies -- came as a surprise to copyright experts.

"YouTube seems to have given up too easily," said Laurence P. Colton, an intellectual-property lawyer at the firm of Powell & Goldstein LLP in Atlanta.

Its prompt legal capitulation suggests that YouTube users who post copyrighted material should not expect the company to protect them from media-business lawsuits, said Colton, whose firm wasn't involved in the Paramount subpoena or lawsuit and who learned of them from a MarketWatch reporter.

The "Twin Towers" episode is reminiscent of the way the entertainment industry vanquished the first version of Napster Inc. and other digital-music sites that made it easy to download copyrighted songs over the Internet.

Music company lawyers first warned and then sued individual users who downloaded their songs. Now it looks like piracy hunters for the movie studios are using the same technique against YouTube users.

YouTube's decision to help Paramount track down Moukarbel stands in stark contrast to the philosophy of Google, which has fought the U.S. Justice Department over attempts to access data about consumers who use its search services.

Google has balked at releasing even the most innocuous information about its users' behavior to the U.S. government in the past. Also, it's now battling requests for user details coming from Brazilian and Indian government investigators.

Google declined repeated phone and e-mail requests for comment for this story. Julie Supan, YouTube's senior marketing director, declined comment.

The end of 'utopia'

With more media companies signaling that they will come after YouTube for compensation over copyrighted material, Moukarbel's experience suggests that some of those among the Web site's 40 million users who post copyrighted material can expect legal trouble.

Moukarbel settled the suit after he admitted making the film and agreed to remove it from his own Web site and from YouTube, according to a copy of a court order that was part of the settlement. He also agreed to make an effort to remove it from other sites where it had been posted.

Moukarbel told MarketWatch in an interview that YouTube's actions signaled to him the end of an era for the video site.

"I was happy to utilize YouTube when it was still not clearly established. It felt a bit utopian, even though the days for that were clearly numbered," Moukarbel said.

It remains to be seen if this has any chilling effect on the phenomenal growth of YouTube, which was founded just 20 months ago by former executives of PayPal, the electronic payment firm that was eventually acquired by eBay Inc.

The freewheeling nature of the site - and its apparent cloak of user anonymity -- has helped the upstart become a top 20 Web site whose users watch up to 100 million video clips every day.

A slew of lawsuits like those filed against individual digital music pirates could change that atmosphere, and perhaps the growth rate, of YouTube's online community.

DOJ_NMG_0084066

"This community was built as a kind of free-for-all, where people could have a lot of fun and do it rather anonymously," Colton said. "You don't get that kind of community by saying, 'Here, sign up and at the simplest drop of a subpoena, we'll give that information away.' "

To be sure, Google, which hopes to close the YouTube purchase by year's end, has already taken steps to reduce the copyright liability it will inherit from the private firm. Just before it announced the acquisition of YouTube, the two companies signed licensing agreements with several large media firms, including Vivendi's Universal Music Group, Warner Music Group Corp., Sony BMG and CBS Corp.

Several large entertainment industry providers are now teaming up to request compensation from the site, according to The Wall Street Journal. Viacom , which owns Paramount, estimates that pirated versions of video clips from its MTV, Comedy Central and Nickelodeon channels are watched 80,000 times a day on YouTube, according to the Journal.

Paramount Pictures spokeswoman Nancy Kirkpatrick said that the company's actions against Moukarbel "in no way means we're targeting YouTube." She declined further comment on the lawsuit against Moukarbel.

When asked about YouTube, a spokeswoman for the Motion Picture Industry Association said "we continue to pursue those who violate copyright laws on all levels, and we will continue to monitor YouTube for copyrighted material."

That means YouTube users who post such material could face legal problems similar to Moukarbel's.

Moukarbel, meanwhile, said he harbors no hard feelings toward YouTube about the incident.

"I was happy with its run on YouTube, and, frankly, I was surprised it lasted as long as it did," he said. "That they eventually offered my information to Paramount doesn't bother me at this point." Ben Charny is a MarketWatch reporter based in San Francisco.

Former Youth Pastor Faces Child Porn Charges (SLPD)

By Sandi Villarreal

St. Louis Post-Dispatch, October 21, 2006

Authorities tipped off by someone from church

A former youth leader at Grace Baptist Church in St. Charles was indicted Thursday on federal child pornography charges.

According to the indictment, Michael Gulley, 45, of the 3600 block of Ehlmann Road in St. Charles, had seven files of child pornography on his computer.

Terri Dougherty, assistant to U.S. Attorney Catherine Hanaway, said the files were sent from Gulley's work computer to his home computer.

Capt. Gerry Pollard, spokesman for the St. Charles Police Department, said the investigation began in November 2005.

"A person involved with the church became alarmed at what was going on," he said.

Tom Bossch, a deacon at Grace Baptist Church, said it was church staff members who discovered what they believed to be a crime and immediately notified the police department. Bossch said the church has a system of checks that make sure that type of behavior is not tolerated.

The St. Charles County Sheriff's Department's computer forensics unit also was involved in the investigation. When a department seizes a computer, investigators in the unit process hard drives to uncover the information.

Gulley was indicted on one felony count of possession of child pornography. If he is convicted, he could face a maximum of 10 years in prison, fines up to $250,000 and supervised release for life.

Dougherty said Friday afternoon Gulley was in the process of being released on a $20,000 bond.

The case is part of Project Safe Childhood - a nationwide initiative created by Attorney General Alberto Gonzales.

According to the U.S. Department of Justice Web site, the project aims to protect children from exploitation on the Internet through coordinated and comprehensive efforts at a national and community level.

"Nothing we do is more important than protecting children from these predators," Hanaway said in a news release.

"We can only make these cases when we have the commitment of local law enforcement," she said. "I am very grateful to the St. Charles Police Department for their investigation in this case."

Federal $$ To Help Purchase Bulletproof Vests For NYPD (STNIA)

By Rob Hart, Advance Staff Writer

Staten Island Advance (NY), October 21, 2006

The NYPD is finally on course to receive a federal grant of more than $538,000 to purchase about 1,000 bulletproof vests, under a funding stream approved yesterday by the Department of Justice.

The money comes from the Justice Department's Bulletproof Vest Partnership Grant Program, funded at $30 million in the Fiscal Year 2006 Science, State, Justice, and Commerce Appropriations bill.

Earlier this year, the Bush administration proposed drastic cuts in the funding, from $30 million to $10 million.

Over two years, that reduction would have cost the city the money to buy 1,000 replacement vests. It was among a series of cuts the White House pushed to rein in spending and reduce the budget deficit.

However, a bipartisan effort in Congress opposing the cuts, joined by Rep. Vito Fossella (R-Staten Island/Brooklyn), was successful.

And Rep. Stephen Lynch (D-Mass.) submitted an amendment to the House, which was passed in June, which increased funding for the vest program to $32 million for Fiscal Year 2007.

"This funding will help ensure our law enforcement officers have necessary lifesaving equipment to do their jobs protecting the citizens of our city," Fossella said in a statement. "Cities like New York rely on federal assistance to purchase necessary equipment and resources for first responders."

"The Bulletproof Vest Partnership will ensure that we can provide the latest technology in protective vests to police and correction officers," Mayor Michael Bloomberg said.

Rob Hart covers state government for the Advance. He may be reached at rhart@siadvance.com.

Off-label Drug Marketing: Missing The Mark (MERCN)

By Steve Johnson

The San Jose Mercury News, October 21, 2006

The heart-failure drug Natrecor seemed sure to become a blockbuster after Scios of Fremont put it on the market in 2001.

Besides its use in hospitalized patients, many clinics began giving it to walk-in patients in weekly sessions dubbed ``tuneups." Some people -- including prominent heart specialist Dr. Eric Topol -- say Scios encouraged this with a hotline and brochure explaining how to bill Medicare for the sessions.

There was only one problem: Some medical experts contend Natrecor was never approved for such tuneups. Some also say it may not be as safe as initially thought.

Scios says studies show the drug is safe. And it has launched a campaign to clarify to doctors that the drug is not recommended for repeated use in patients in a clinic setting.

Nevertheless, the drug's sales have sagged and the company is under investigation by the U.S. attorney in San Francisco for allegedly engaging in ``off-label" marketing, promoting drugs for uses not approved by the government.

Since this case came to light, critics in two major medical journals have cited Natrecor as an example of how easy it is for drug companies to peddle their medicines for unapproved purposes. Although doctors are allowed to prescribe drugs for off-label treatments, companies are forbidden from promoting their drugs for such uses.

``The system is faulty, and there are numerous leaks in the pipe," said Aaron Kesselhelm, one of three Harvard medical specialists who published an article this summer in the journal Health Affairs that criticized the use of Natrecor for tuneups.

But executives at Scios -- which Johnson & Johnson bought for $2.4 billion in 2003 -- maintain they and Natrecor have been unfairly tarnished.

Scios spokeswoman Chris Ernst wouldn't comment about the off-label claims, except to say the company is cooperating with the federal probe. But she stressed that ``patients are our first priority" and noted that 15 studies of Natrecor in people turned up no cause to believe the drug is risky.

Nonetheless, Scios said in June it will do another massive study over the next couple of years to definitively assess Natrecor's safety.

DOJ_NMG_0084068

The U.S. Food and Drug Administration approved Natrecor for treating patients with congestive heart failure who have trouble breathing even while doing minimal activity or resting. It has been given to hundreds of thousands of people and its sales hit $395 million in 2004. But since then, the drug has run into trouble.

After reanalyzing past studies of Natrecor, New York heart specialist Dr. Jonathan Sack- ner-Bernstein published two reports in 2005, warning the drug seemed linked to worrisome rates of kidney problems and death.

In disputing Sackner-Bernstein's conclusions, Scios has reported finding only a slightly increased death rate among those taking Natrecor after 30 days. Moreover, after tracking some Natrecor patients over six months, the company said it found virtually no difference in their death rate compared with patients on other medicine.

Although many patients are given drugs for off-label uses, the practice worries some critics. Doctors often prescribe medicines for purposes not approved by the government based on preliminary studies suggesting they might be effective for such uses. But one expert has said the evidence supporting off-label use is questionable.

A study published in May by Dr. Randall Stafford, an associate professor of medicine at Stanford University, found about 20 percent of the drugs in a national prescription database were given for off-label purposes. And in most of those cases, he determined, there was little or no evidence the drug was effective for those uses.

Companies, on the other hand, can face heavy fines for promoting drugs for off-label purposes. But the FDA's ability to halt abuses is limited, said Dr. Sidney Wolfe, who directs Public Citizen's Health Research Group.

``They do not have anywhere near the budget they should," Wolfe said. ``That is a major reason the drug industry is able to get away with what they do."

FDA and Justice Department officials said they don't track how many companies have been prosecuted for off-label marketing. But Ioana Petrou, chief of major crimes for the U.S. attorney in San Francisco, said federal authorities have been paying increasing attention to such practice, given the grave danger it can pose to the public.

``In the vast majority of the cases prosecuted, there are misleading statements being made to the medical community by the pharmaceutical companies," she said. ``So the patients can't rely on their doctors to tell them what is safe and effective."

Petrou said the first off-label case the Justice Department ever prosecuted involved Protropin, made by Genentech of South San Francisco. Although Protropin was approved for treating children with a growth hormone deficiency, the company was accused of promoting it for healthy short children. Genentech denied the charges, but paid $50 million to settle the case in 1999.

Now Genentech is under investigation for off-label marketing again, this time over Rituxan. In 1997, the FDA approved the drug for treating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and in February this year also approved its use for rheumatoid arthritis.

It's unclear what the current investigation by the U.S. Attorney in Philadelphia involves. But a lawsuit by a former Genentech employee has accused the firm and its partner, Biogen Idec, of promoting Rituxan for rheumatoid arthritis before it was approved for that purpose.

Genentech spokeswoman Caroline Pecquet said the company is cooperating with prosecutors, who she said are expected to call current and former Genentech employees before a grand jury.

``We are committed to ethical and legal promotional practices," Pecquet added.

Yet another Bay Area company accused of off-label marketing is InterMune of Brisbane. In July, its executives announced they had created a $30 million reserve in hopes of settling a federal investigation into claims the firm improperly promoted Actimmune. The drug is approved for treating a bone disorder and a condition that makes people prone to infections. But InterMune also was accused of marketing it as a treatment for lung disease.

InterMune spokeswoman Pam Lord said the probe focuses on former employees.

The marketing of Natrecor has aroused particular concern because of questions about its safety, especially given the claims that people were receiving repeated injections of the drug in tuneups.

Using Natrecor occasionally to treat people in out-patient clinics wouldn't necessarily be considered an off-label use of the drug, said Dr. Norman Stockbridge, who directs an FDA division overseeing heart and kidney drugs. But he said giving such patients frequent doses of Natrecor would be an unapproved use.

DOJ_NMG_0084069

Responding to the criticism, Scios convened a panel of medical experts last year to review Natrecor's safety. The group concluded more studies of the drug were warranted. But until then, it recommended that Natrecor should be given only to the seriously ill in hospitals and not in frequent doses to people in outpatient clinics.

Since the Natrecor controversy erupted last year, doctors familiar with the drug say its use has dropped dramatically. That troubles some doctors who swear by Natrecor, also known as nesiritide.

``I am absolutely enthusiastic," said Dr. John Luber Jr., a Tacoma, Wa. heart specialist involved in a Scios-sponsored study this year that found Natrecor lessened the likelihood of death among heart surgery patients.

But in the New England Journal of Medicine last year, Topol, former chair of the Cardiovascular Medicine Department at the Cleveland Clinic in Ohio, cited Natrecor as an example of a serious and widespread public health issue.

``We need a tuneup of our procedures to eliminate indiscriminate use of drugs, such as nesiritide, when there is not proper evidence of their safety," he warned.

CIVIL LAW:

Naval Shipyard Kickback Suit Settled For $4.2M (DPHR)

By Peter Dujardin 247-4749

Newport News (VA) Daily Press, October 21, 2006

The suit originated with a complaint filed by the head of a freight forwarding firm in Newport News.

NEWPORT NEWS -- An Illinois transportation firm has agreed to pay $4.2 million to settle U.S. Justice Department accusations that it deliberately overcharged Norfolk Naval Shipyard for delivering cargo.

The original whistle-blower - who runs a competing freight forwarding firm in Newport News - is sharing the winnings.

AIT Worldwide Logistics of Itasca, Ill., had been accused of scheming with its agent in Hampton Roads and a transportation officer at Norfolk Naval Shipyard to bilk the government in exchange for giving kickbacks to the transportation officer. Paul Watkins runs the Oyster Point division of Target Logistic Services, a Baltimore-based company that competes with AIT for freight forwarding contracts. He was the original whistle-blower, gathering evidence of the scheme three years ago and reporting it to the Naval Criminal Investigative Service.

Under the terms of the federal whistle-blower act, Watkins and his lawyer will split 18 percent of the amount of the Justice Department winnings.

Watkins will get $502,000, or 12 percent of the total, before taxes. Bryan Schempf - an attorney with the Newport News firm of Jones Blechman Woltz and Kelly - and his firm will get the remaining 6 percent, or $251,000 before taxes.

The Justice Department alleged that Thomas A. Perry Jr. - owner of Air Cargo Expediters Inc., as AIT's agent in Hampton Roads - provided illegal gratuities to people working in the transportation office at Norfolk Naval Shipyard. Those included Gene Boyce, the yard's transportation officer.

Perry, of Virginia Beach, and Boyce, of Elizabeth City, N.C., pleaded guilty last year to conspiracy in the scheme, which the Justice Department described as Boyce getting gratuities in return for awarding freight contracts to AIT between 1999 and 2004.

Boyce was sentenced to 44 months in prison and ordered to pay $543,055.36. Perry was sentenced to eight months in prison and ordered to pay $543,055.

Watkins said he heard rumors for years about kickbacks at the shipyard and always found it difficult to win contracts forwarding its air and truck cargo. "I couldn't ever get it," he said.

But then - simply by looking at public records at a government freight management Web site - Watkins began noticing that AIT was, at times, charging Norfolk Naval Shipyard as much as five or 10 times the going rate to ship spare aircraft and ship parts around the world.

There were thousands of shipments, with various levels of overcharging. In some cases, for example, a 10,000-pound air shipment delivered by AIT might be costing $50,000 - or $5 a pound - when it should have been costing only about $10,000, or $1 a pound, Watkins said.

"They were outrageous numbers, compared with what I would've charged," he said.

At first, Watkins said, "all the reasons were selfish - I was trying to grow my own business. But I finally got so disgusted in it. It was going on continually. Maybe daily."

He started printing out and tabulating what he found - at one point determining how many armored kits for soldiers in Iraq that the government could buy with the savings.

In the fall of 2003, Watkins e-mailed a Navy inspector general fraud line that he found on the Web and contacted several other Navy officials. He never heard back. But he persisted, calling the Naval Criminal Investigative Service, which began investigating immediately, he said.

"I talked to the head of it over there in Chesapeake," Watkins said.

"He told me, 'Hang up the phone. Someone will call you in 10 minutes.' And so I showed it all to them, ... and they responded."

The investigation was aggressive from the beginning, Watkins said, with the Justice Department getting involved in October 2005. Payments of gifts and cash payments were uncovered in the probe.

In addition to paying the fine, AIT has also been barred from providing federal freight forwarding to the government.

Tentative Settlement Reached In Va. Jet-noise Case (NAVYT)

By William H. McMichael, Staff writer

Navy Times, October 21, 2006

The U.S. government has reached a tentative settlement with more than 3,000 southern Virginia homeowners over their claims that excessive Navy jet noise reduced the value of their properties beginning in 1999, according to a court order filed Tuesday.

The published order cancels the trial that was scheduled to start Thursday in Chesapeake, Va., under the auspices of the U.S. Court of Federal Claims. Judge Victor J. Wolski also halted all proceedings in all the matters and ordered that the parties file a joint status report on the settlement process within 90 days.

Settlement details or proposals for same have not been released. Justice Department spokeswoman Cynthia Magnuson cautioned that “nothing has been finalized.”

A total of eight cases are covered by the ruling and involve a total of 3,400 property owners, Magnuson said. That figure likely includes husband-and-wife co-owners, according to Kieron Quinn, one of the attorneys representing the plaintiffs, who said that 2,098 properties are affected.

The claims vary slightly based on the level of exposure alleged by each plaintiff. But the general government and plaintiff positions are set out in motions filed in April and May in Carole and Robert Testwuide et al v. the U.S.

The Testwuide complaint is based on a claim of excessive jet noise in the areas around Virginia Beach’s Oceana Naval Air Station and nearby Fentress Auxiliary Landing Field in Chesapeake, to the south of Oceana. The noise increased dramatically, the plaintiffs allege, when 10 squadrons of F/A-18 Hornet fighter jets were transferred from Cecil Field in Florida to Oceana between December 1998 and June 1999, the result of a federal base-closing decision.

The plaintiff response in the Testwuide case held that the transfer “caused an enormous increase in noise in the neighborhood” surrounding Oceana and that residents have recorded backyard noise levels “that are at the threshold of pain.”

The brief cited the experience of former Virginia Beach resident Betty Capps, who lived in the city from 1981 to 2005. Capps said she formerly had no problem with the jet noise but as a result of the increased noise in 1999, “she cannot conduct phone conversations or hear the television,” according to the brief.

The government’s motion to dismiss that case argued that the plaintiff claims are “factually unsupported.” It argued that overflight rights — known as avigation easements — should have been taken and in place at least since 1981, when, the government said, flight activity was far greater than in 1999. As a result, the asserted claims should be barred under the six-year statute of limitations that governs claims made before the Court of Federal Claims, it said. The government also argued that some plaintiffs didn’t own their property at the time.

DOJ_NMG_0084071

The plaintiffs in the Testwuide case responded that the government provided no proof that a “taking” of overflight rights occurred in 1981 and that the selection of that year is arbitrary and based on the number of aircraft estimated to be flying out of Oceana at that time.

Feds Getting Tough On Utah Bankruptcy Fraud (SLT)

By Steven Oberbeck, The Salt Lake Tribune

Salt Lake Tribune, October 21, 2006

Shortly after emerging from a Chapter 7 bankruptcy in 2000, Deseree Dyer of West Valley City borrowed $26,000 from Wells Fargo Bank and purchased a new Jeep Grand Cherokee.

In less than a year, she defaulted on the loan.

Wells Fargo repossessed and sold the vehicle, then went after the 29-year-old Dyer to collect the rest of the money she owed. To get out of paying that debt, Dyer mailed the bank a copy of her bankruptcy papers, fraudulently dated to indicate the court had freed her from paying Wells Fargo.

She pleaded guilty to one count of bankruptcy fraud last week, days before the U.S. Department of Justice announced the result of a nationwide investigation aimed at rooting out similar bankruptcy fraud cases nationwide.

Prosecutors have filed criminal charges against 78 people in 36 judicial districts nationwide. Three of them were in Utah.

"Bankruptcy fraud must not be tolerated, if our bankruptcy system is to serve its purpose of helping the honest debtor in need of financial relief," Clifford White, acting director of the Executive Office of U.S. Trustees, said in announcing the results of the probe dubbed "Operation Truth or Consequences."

Among those charged as a result of the nationwide sweep were nine attorneys, two bankruptcy petition preparers and a former law enforcement officer. The Justice Department estimates fraud is

Advertisement

involved in approximately 10 percent of all bankruptcy petitions.

Collectively, the charges alleged defendants concealed more than $3 million in assets, used false Social Security numbers and identities, submitted fraudulent documents and fraudulently received government loans and benefits, the Justice Department said. In many states such bankruptcy fraud prosecutions are rare, but that's not the case in Utah.

Three years ago, the U.S. Attorney's office in Utah teamed up with the U.S. Trustee's office to make bankruptcy-fraud prosecutions a priority. The result: Over the past several years attorneys from those offices in Utah have brought a big percentage of the indictments filed nationwide.

"We made a conscious decision to make it a priority," said Barbara Bearnson, chief of the Criminal Division at the U.S. attorney's office in Utah. "In other districts, though, bankruptcy fraud cases are regularly brought."

To bolster the government's investigation and prosecution efforts, then U.S. Attorney Paul Warner in 2003 named Assistant U.S. Trustee Cy Castle in Salt Lake City as a special assistant U.S. attorney.

Castle's presence brought an additional element of experience and manpower to the U.S. attorney's office, which takes the lead in prosecuting bankruptcy-fraud cases referred to it by the courts or U.S. trustee's office. As a special assistant U.S. attorney, Castle has taken the lead in prosecuting the cases as well.

Dyer will be sentenced in January and faces up to five years in prison and a $250,000 fine. Among the three Utahns charged in the sweep were Kathleen Heath, 51, of West Bountiful, indicted on one count of concealing assets and two counts of filing a false bankruptcy oath.

She filed a Chapter 7 bankruptcy in May 2005 and listed assets worth just $230. But prosecutors say she failed to disclose she owned a 2001 Honda Accord and a home in which there was approximately $80,000 in equity.

"We've been seeing fewer bankruptcy cases filed [this year], but the fraud hasn't decreased," Bearnson said. "And we're going to continue to make [prosecutions] a priority."

Response Rates To FOIA Requests Improve (FEDT)

By Aimee Curl

Federal Times, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084072

Agencies are improving the way they disseminate information to the public thanks to a presidential directive that requires them to review and revamp how they respond to Freedom of Information Act requests.

The executive order "has had an immediate and widespread positive effect on the operations of the federal agencies that administer the FOIA," Attorney General Alberto Gonzales wrote in a report issued Oct. 16. However, he noted that a large backlog at many agencies "still remains an area of concern."

The order, issued by the president in December 2005, requires agencies to name chief FOIA officers at the assistant secretary level and create improvement plans to streamline the processing of requests. The order also directs agencies to establish one or more service centers and designate one or more public liaisons to this effort.

Gonzales said agencies, in their FOIA improvement plans, have embraced a number of critical elements — expanded use of technology, active disclosure of information, improved customer service and backlog reduction.

In reviewing agency improvement plans, Gonzales said he discovered a number of best practices worth sharing. He said some agencies, including the Small Business Administration and Energy and Defense departments, have implemented in-house, training programs for both FOIA and non-FOIA employees.

Other examples include the Commerce Department's use of intranet FOIA sites so agency personnel can share information and the General Services Administration's plan to simplify the standard acknowledgment letter and send out postcards to FOIA requestors instead.

In his recommendations, Gonzales suggested all agencies switch to postcards.

"The simple use of postcards rather than standard written letters for this basic, universal step in the FOIA process could save countless hours (and funding), freeing FOIA personnel for more substantive activities," he wrote.

Gonzales also recommended agencies work together to maximize the use of technology in order to make responding to FOIA requests more timely and cost-effective.

Rep. Todd Platts, R-Pa., said he was glad to see that the report discussed the issue of FOIA backlogs. Platts, who chairs the House Government Reform subcommittee on government management, finance and accountability, held a hearing in July to examine the executive order.

"Improving the operational aspects of the Freedom of Information Act has been an important goal of the subcommittee," Platts said in a statement. "I'm pleased to see that the attorney general's report provides a fair accounting of actions that federal agencies have taken to help citizens in their quest for information."

CIVIL RIGHTS:

Calif. Candidate's Office, Home Raided (AP)

By Peter Prengaman

AP, October 21, 2006

Garden Grove, Calif. (AP) -- For two days, a Republican congressional candidate had promised to explain how a threatening letter was sent by his campaign without his knowledge to thousands of Hispanic immigrant voters. As about 200 people gathered Friday in front of his campaign headquarters seeking answers, Tan D. Nguyen was a no-show at his own news conference. Instead, 10 uniformed California Department of Justice police officers arrived with a search warrant and pounded on the glass of Nguyen's storefront headquarters.

Agents spent two hours sifting through cabinets, boxes and computers. They left carrying several boxes and plastic bags of evidence.

Hours later, they searched a home in nearby Anaheim listed as belonging to one of Nguyen's staffers, emerging with a computer hard drive and a small box. Nguyen's neighbors in a gated community in Santa Ana said law enforcement officers also spent several hours searching his home.

Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant trying to unseat a popular Democratic incumbent, has acknowledged his campaign sent the letter, which wrongly said immigrants could be jailed if they voted. He blamed an unidentified staffer whom he said he has fired.

DOJ_NMG_0084073

Nguyen has resisted calls from leaders in his own party to quit the race, saying he did not approve the letter and did not know about it.

Many mulling around his office Friday were supporters.

"He's the No. 1 man because his No. 1 issue is kicking out all the illegals," said Ernie Sqarlata, 86.

State and federal officials have been investigating the mailing for possible violations of election or civil rights law. It is illegal to use threats to try to dissuade anyone from voting.

The letter, written in Spanish, was mailed to an estimated 14,000 Democratic voters in Orange County. It warns, "You are advised that if your residence in this country is illegal or you are an immigrant, voting in a federal election is a crime that could result in jail time."

In fact, immigrants who are adult naturalized citizens are eligible to vote. Secretary of State Bruce McPherson said Friday his office will send letters to homes that received the mailing to clarify voters' rights.

Nguyen's attorney, David Wiechert, cautioned against jumping to conclusions.

"A search doesn't mean the person whose office is being searched is guilty," said Wiechert, standing outside Nguyen's office. "This is a political firestorm of high-ranking Republicans and Democrats speculating about an investigation they have no knowledge of."

Orange County Republican Chairman Scott Baugh has said that after speaking with state investigators and the company that distributed the mailing, he believes Nguyen expedited the "obnoxious and reprehensible" letter. The party's executive committee voted unanimously to urge Nguyen to drop out, he said.

State Democratic Chairman Art Torres said party leaders were planning a rally for Orange County on Tuesday. "It's a hate crime as far as we are concerned," Torres said.

Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger said he planned to visit the country and meet with Hispanic leaders Saturday.

Phil Angelides, the Democratic candidate for governor, said: "They've got a real problem. They've got to clean it up because it's not good for California."

Illegal immigration has been a centerpiece of Nguyen's campaign to oust Democratic Rep. Loretta Sanchez, a five-term congresswoman.

Nguyen was born in 1973 in Vietnam, where his family fled the communist regime. In 2004, he unsuccessfully ran in the Democratic primary to challenge GOP Rep. Dana Rohrabacher. He later changed his party affiliation and declared his bid to upset Sanchez.

On Friday, Hispanic and Vietnamese leaders joined the chorus condemning the letter, saying it should not become a wedge that drives their communities apart.

"This letter reminds us of what we were running away from in Vietnam, where people can't vote the way they want," said Xuyen Dong, who heads the Orange County chapter of the Vietnamese Professional Society.

Associated Press writers Michael R. Blood in Los Angeles, Don Thompson in Sacramento and Ana Beatriz Cholo in Santa Ana contributed to this report.

Nguyen's Campaign Office Raided (OCR)

By NORBERTO SANTANA Jr., The ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER

Orange County (CA) Register, October 21, 2006

State investigators take computers from the workplace and search the candidate's home.

News media converged on Tan Nguyen's Garden Grove campaign office Friday expecting to hear from the Republican congressional candidate about a mailer sent out this week warning immigrants against voting in the November election.

Instead, the media horde got a front-row seat to a half-dozen agents from the state Attorney General's Office serving search warrants and combing through Nguyen's office.

Officers confiscated three computer hard drives, checked for fingerprints, leafed through files and interviewed Nguyen's attorney. Agents also searched Nguyen's Santa Ana home and a campaign worker's Anaheim home.

DOJ_NMG_0084074

Despite burgeoning state and federal probes into the flier, Nguyen's attorney said Nguyen has no plans to withdraw as the Republican nominee for the 47th Congressional District race against incumbent Democrat Loretta Sanchez.

Dave Wiechert, an attorney representing Nguyen, said: "Mr. Nguyen has indicated that he did not authorize or approve the mailing" and would not discuss specifics because of the investigation. Wiechert said misinformation was fueling "a political firestorm."

That firestorm has included widespread condemnation from GOP leaders such as Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger and Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh. On Thursday, Baugh accused Nguyen of being directly linked to the letter.

Wiechert, citing his experience as a former prosecutor, said: "You see statements by high-ranking Republicans and Democrats speculating about an investigation that, I'm sure, based on my experience, that they have little or no knowledge about."

The controversy was fueled Friday when county officials halted Registrar of Voters Neal Kelley from sending out a letter setting the record straight to the 14,000 households targeted by Nguyen's mailer. The state attorney general and the secretary of state had contacted Kelley as part of discussions about sending out such a letter.

Several Republican county supervisors argue that the Registrar of Voters Office should not get involved in correcting campaign mailers.

"The registrar of voters is not supposed to be the arbiter of truth in elections," Board of Supervisors Chairman Bill Campbell said.

Campbell added that having the county elections office track and respond to such fliers would set a bad precedent.

Supervisor Lou Correa, the board's lone Democrat, argued that "ignoring this type of letter is a precedent that I'm concerned about being set."

Correa has demanded that supervisors publicly debate the issue at their meeting Tuesday. He wants a letter sent out. "This, in my opinion – this is not like every other mailer," Correa said. "The issue here is voter suppression, especially given the history here in Orange County."

On Friday, Secretary of State Bruce McPherson, whose office is also conducting an investigation into the suspect mailer, announced he would send out a letter.

"I want all eligible voters in California to cast their votes without fear or misinformation. I am outraged that anyone would try to rob eligible Californians of their right to vote. Any attempt to intimidate voters is unacceptable" McPherson said.

Santa Ana Councilman Jose Solorio indicated Friday that the voter-intimidation efforts may extend beyond the mailer. Solorio presented a copy of a sign he said was distributed throughout Delhi Park that read: "Are you a resident or illegal? If you vote, you'll get deported." The signs also carried the moniker of a group called Alizanda Pro-imigrados (Pro-Immigrants Alliance).

Solorio said he had forwarded the signs to the Attorney General's Office and has been assured that they would be investigated.

"(The signs) shows that it's more widespread than this one single rogue incident," Orange County Democratic Party Chairman Frank Barbaro said.

Meanwhile, pressure for a federal probe into the mailer continued to mount.

Sens. Patrick Leahy, D-Vt., and Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., wrote U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales on Friday seeking a full report from the Department of Justice on its probe.

"This shameful and dishonest scheme to discourage Latino citizens from voting is a blatant violation of the Voting Rights Act, and all those involved should be held accountable as soon as possible," Kennedy said.

CONTACT US: Register staff writers Annie Burris, Dena Bunis, Jeff Overley and Martin Wisckol contributed to these reports.

State Police Raid Home Of California Congressional Candidate (MCT)

By Norberto Santana Jr., The Orange County Register

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084075

SANTA ANA, Calif. - News media converged on Tan Nguyen's campaign office Friday expecting to hear from the Republican congressional candidate about a mailer sent out this week warning immigrants against voting in the November election.

Instead, the media horde got a front-row seat to a half-dozen agents from the state Attorney General's Office serving search warrants and combing through Nguyen's office.

Officers confiscated three computer hard drives, checked for fingerprints, leafed through files and interviewed Nguyen's attorney. Agents also searched Nguyen's home and a campaign worker's home.

Despite burgeoning state and federal probes into the flier, Nguyen's attorney said Nguyen has no plans to withdraw as the Republican nominee for the 47th Congressional District race against incumbent Democrat Loretta Sanchez.

Dave Wiechert, an attorney representing Nguyen, said that "Mr. Nguyen has indicated that he did not authorize or approve the mailing" yet declined to discuss specifics because of the ongoing investigation. Wiechert added that misinformation was fueling what he called "a political firestorm."

That firestorm has included widespread condemnation from GOP leaders such as Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger and Orange County Republican Party Chairman Scott Baugh. On Thursday, Baugh accused Nguyen of being directly linked to the letter.

Wiechert, citing his experience as a former prosecutor, said, "You see statements by high-ranking Republicans and Democrats speculating about an investigation that, I'm sure, based on my experience, that they have little or no knowledge about."

The controversy was fueled Friday when county officials halted Registrar of Voters Neal Kelley from sending out a letter setting the record straight to the 14,000 households targeted by Nguyen's mailer. The state attorney general and the secretary of state had contacted Kelley as part of discussions about sending such a letter out.

Several Republican county supervisors argue that the Registrar of Voters Office should not get involved in correcting campaign mailers.

"The registrar of voters is not supposed to be the arbiter of truth in elections," Board of Supervisors Chairman Bill Campbell said.

Campbell added that having the county elections office track and respond to such fliers would set a bad precedent.

Yet Supervisor Lou Correa, the board's lone Democrat, argued that "ignoring this type of letter is a precedent that I'm concerned about being set."

Correa has demanded that supervisors publicly debate the issue at their weekly meeting Tuesday. He wants a letter sent out.

"This, in my opinion - this is not like every other mailer," Correa said. "The issue here is voter suppression, especially given the history here in Orange County."

On Friday, Secretary of State Bruce McPherson, whose office is also conducting an investigation into the suspect mailer, announced he would send out a letter.

"I want all eligible voters in California to cast their votes without fear or misinformation. I am outraged that anyone would try to rob eligible Californians of their right to vote. Any attempt to intimidate voters is unacceptable" McPherson said.

Santa Ana Councilman Jose Solorio indicated Friday that the voter-intimidation efforts may extend beyond the Nguyen campaign mailer. Solorio presented a copy of a sign he said was distributed throughout Delhi Park that read: "Are you a resident or illegal? If you vote, you'll get deported." The signs also carried the moniker of a group called Alizanda Pro-imigrados (Pro-Immigrants Alliance).

Solorio said he had forwarded the signs to the Attorney General's Office and has been assured that they would be investigated.

"It (the signs) shows that it's more widespread than this one single rogue incident (the letter). This stuff does not happen in a vacuum," Orange County Democratic Party Chairman Frank Barbaro said.

Meanwhile, pressure for a federal probe into the mailer continued to mount.

DOJ_NMG_0084076

Sens. Patrick Leahy, D-Vt., and Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., wrote U.S. Attorney General Alberto Gonzales on Friday seeking a full report from the Department of Justice on its investigation.

"This shameful and dishonest scheme to discourage Latino citizens from voting is a blatant violation of the Voting Rights Act, and all those involved should be held accountable as soon as possible," Kennedy said.

Raids Widen 'Immigrant' Letter Probe (LAT)

By Jennifer Delson, Christopher Goffard And Mai Tran, Times Staff Writers

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

Agents take evidence from candidate Tan Nguyen's home and office, seeking details of note about voting status sent to O.C. residents.

Even as he prepared to step before the cameras Friday in an effort to mend his tattered candidacy for Congress, the worst week of Tan Nguyen's political life got bleaker still, as state agents raided his Garden Grove campaign headquarters and Santa Ana home, hauling off computers and bags of evidence.

The investigation by California Department of Justice agents stems from a racially charged letter that Nguyen admits his office sent to about 14,000 registered voters in central Orange County. The letter, which warned "immigrants" they could be jailed or deported if they tried to vote, has spurred condemnation across the political spectrum and an investigation into possible voting rights violations.

Nguyen, a Vietnamese immigrant who is running to unseat Democratic U.S. Rep. Loretta Sanchez, maintains that he neither wrote nor authorized the instantly infamous letter, claiming it was the work of a campaign manager he refused to name. According to the head of the Orange County Republican Party, however, the mailing house that sent the letter said Nguyen had a direct hand in it.

State agents arrived both at Nguyen's campaign office and his home about 1 p.m. Friday with search warrants, scouring files, plumbing cabinets and bagging evidence.

Nguyen had to cancel a planned afternoon news conference, which his lawyer, David Wiechert, said would be rescheduled for next week.

"I do not believe he'll be arrested," said Wiechert, who specializes in white collar criminal defense work. "My belief is he'll be cleared. He's asserted his innocence."

The lawyer said agents from the state attorney general's office had questioned Nguyen for two hours Thursday and that he was cooperating fully with their investigation.

"A search doesn't mean the person whose office is being searched is guilty," Wiechert added. "This is a political firestorm of high-ranking Republicans and Democrats speculating about an investigation they have no knowledge of."

According to a source close to the investigation, the attorney general's office has determined that an LAPD officer, who is a friend of a worker in Nguyen's office, paid $4,000 on a credit card for the bulk mailing of the letter and used an alias.

In addition to the letter, the attorney general's office is investigating a racially charged poster that was recently hung in Santa Ana's Delhi Park. Translated from Spanish, the poster reads, "If you are a resident or are illegal, if you vote, you will be thrown out."

Park regulars say there were dozens of the posters hanging in the park for nearly a week. "They were put on just about every tree and pole around here," said Juan Cabrera, who was visiting the park Friday.

Santa Ana Councilman Jose Solorio found one of the posters on the ground in the park Friday and passed the information on to the attorney general's office. Solorio wondered whether there was a link between the letters sent out by Nguyen's office and the park posters. "The rhetoric in the signs sounds similar to the letters, so I have my suspicions," Solorio said.

State attorney general spokesman Nathan Barankin said the posters were "under review" but would not say whether that probe would be tied to the letter investigation. "We can't rule [the posters] in or out," he said.

Javier Gonzalez, executive director of Strengthening Our Lives, a union-based voter drive campaign, said the poster's use of the word "resident" was deceptive. He said his mother, a naturalized U.S. citizen, considers herself a U.S. resident, and might think from reading the letter that she should not vote.

DOJ_NMG_0084077

Meanwhile, the letter from Nguyen's office, which has prompted the GOP to disown him, continues to generate howls of indignation. "When you tell immigrants who have become citizens they can go to jail for voting, you are spreading lies, not liberty," said an ACLU news release, calling for Orange County Registrar Neal Kelley to send out letters correcting misinformation in the original letter.

Said Mai Cong, president of the Vietnamese Community of Orange County: "I was distressed to learn that someone in our immigrant community is involved in a case of voter intimidation. This is like 'a single worm that spoils that soup,' as we Vietnamese Americans used to say."

Among the recipients of the letter was Kristen Panagua, a Disneyland Hotel worker, who said it angered her. "I respect and love this country," said Panagua, who registered to vote six years ago after becoming a U.S. citizen. "They are trying to intimidate us to keep us from being part of it."

Isabel Procopio, a janitor and volunteer for Strengthening Our Lives, said she was knocking on doors in Garden Grove on Saturday as part of a campaign to encourage voter participation. Of the 30 doors she approached, she found 10 residents who had received the letter. "Many people told me they are really afraid," she said. "They also said they were angry. I'm telling them not to let racist Republicans intimidate us."

Gustavo Arellano, the OC Weekly staffer who writes the syndicated "Ask A Mexican!" column, said the letter would generate a massive backlash among Latino voters, who would be galvanized to defeat Republicans in local elections in November.

"Latinos are going to hear about this [and say], 'Oh, Republicans: anti-immigrant,' " he said. "They're not going to pay attention to the fact that the Republican Party has denounced the letter, or that Gov. Schwarzenegger has called it a hate crime. They're just going to chalk it up as another instance of GOP xenophobia."

jennifer.delson@latimes.com

christopher.goffard@latimes .com

mai.tran@latimes.com

*

Staff writer Christine Hanley contributed to this report.

California: Offices Searched Over Letters (NYT)

By Cindy Chang

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

State investigators searched the offices of a Republican Congressional candidate, a day after he acknowledged that a campaign worker was responsible for a letter sent to as many as 14,000 Latino residents in an effort to keep them from the polls. The candidate, Tan Nguyen, left, will stay in the race against the incumbent, Loretta Sanchez, even though the Republican Party has urged him to withdraw, said his lawyer, David Wiechert. Mr. Nguyen has denied having any knowledge of the letter, which stated that immigrants could be jailed if they voted.

Discrimination Claims Hurt Business Even If False (TSSC)

By Jim Duplessis

The State (SC), October 21, 2006

Experts say Cracker Barrel gained one more business risk when the mother of comedian Chris Rock accused Cracker Barrel of racial discrimination for her treatment at a restaurant Tuesday.

The risk isn't so much that Lebanon, Tenn.-based Cracker Barrel might lose a lawsuit, if one is filed.

The real risk is that it will set back the company's ability to lure one of the most lucrative sources of increasing its business: drawing more minority customers.

In customer relations, perceptions can be just as dangerous as reality for a company, said Jerome D. Williams, professor of advertising at the University of Texas at Austin.

"Whether they're true or not is irrelevant: They're true in the minds of the customer," Williams said. "Companies cannot stick their heads in the sand."

DOJ_NMG_0084078

How restaurants — or any other business — treat minorities became a major topic in business circles 12 years ago when the Spartanburg-based Denny's restaurant chain reached a consent decree with the U.S. Justice Department that required it to take a series of steps to prevent discrimination.

Similar lawsuits led Cracker Barrel to reach a consent decree in 2004. The Justice Department cited widespread discrimination within the chain. In some restaurants, black diners routinely were given tables apart from whites, were seated after white customers who arrived later and were given inferior service.

The decree led Cracker Barrel to establish a discrimination policy. It now handles customer complaints, regardless of race, by:

• Reporting the complaint to the manager on duty

• Requiring the manager to listens to the complaint

• Requiring complaints to be reported to company headquarters

• Requiring complaints to be investigated thoroughly

The company also posts its anti-discrimination policy on wall signs, in their menus and on its Web site. The postings include a toll-free number that customers can call to reach a company representative 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

But one of Cracker Barrel's 19 S.C. restaurants left Rose Rock and her daughter feeling they had been singled out for bad service because of their race.

Rock, who lives near Georgetown, and her daughter arrived at Cracker Barrel in Murrells Inlet May 14. They were seated, but waited about 30 minutes before a server or manager spoke with them.

Rock alleges racial discrimination, noting that she and her daughter were the only black customers in the restaurant, and they watched as white customers at other tables were served.

Diana Wynne, senior vice president of corporate affairs for Cracker Barrel, explained Rock and her daughter were seated during a shift change, and no server picked up their table. As a result, no one gave her a menu or took her order.

After Rock got the attention of the manager, he apologized and offered to expedite her order. She declined. The manager followed up with a letter of apology, a gift basket and free meal coupons.

"Ms. Rock is a valued guest of Cracker Barrel," Wynne said. "This is not a case of discrimination. We let a customer down."

"I can assure you we will take appropriate action, including termination if our policies were violated," she said. "We do not tolerate discrimination of any kind."

Blacks and other minorities represent about 30 percent of the nation's population — and base of potential customers.

"Companies can no longer afford to operate business as usual. They're going to lose future opportunity for growth," said Geraldine R. Henderson, associate professor at Northwestern University.

But many companies still do just that, Williams said.

"You have people in management from that generation who allow people to get away with it, or give them a slap on the wrist," Williams said.

Spartanburg-based Denny's set a new standard for coping with racial discrimination after 1993, when it reached a consent order with the U.S. Justice Department over a series of complaints of poor service given to black customers.

Shortly after the consent decree, Denny's conducted a poll that found about half of black respondents said they would never eat at a Denny's restaurant again. But by 2004, company polling found that number had fallen to 15 percent.

"Denny's is an excellent example of a company that turned things around," Williams said. "They made changes and the minority community was very receptive."

Danielle Holley-Walker, an assistant law professor at the University of South Carolina, said companies should establish practices to prevent discrimination, and respond to allegations immediately.

That starts with apologizing.

"Most people don't settle their everyday disputes by filing lawsuits," Holley-Walker said. "For most people, getting an apology or a voucher for a free meal is enough."

DOJ_NMG_0084079

Incidents in which customers report bad service should be reported up to top management, including the company's lawyers, so that the company can adjust its policies to better prevent discrimination and improve overall service, Holley-Walker said.

"In order to learn from your mistakes, you have to have some reporting," she said.

"From an economic, capitalist standpoint, you would not want to alienate anybody and leave money on the table because of the way you treat people," Williams said.

Reach DuPlessis at (803) 771-8305.

ABOUT CRACKER BARREL

Cracker barrel has 548 restaurants in 41 states, including 19 in South Carolina. Each store serves about 1,100 guests per day. Most of its restaurants are by interstate highways, and all are company owned.

Nevada: Street Solicitation (NYT)

By Carolyn Marshall

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

A federal appeals court in San Francisco struck down a Las Vegas ordinance barring solicitation on city streets, calling it unconstitutional. The decision, by the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, stems from a 1997 case brought by the American Civil Liberties Union and several religious and political groups challenging Las Vegas ordinances that barred certain groups from distributing leaflets or using vendor tables along a five-block pedestrian promenade. The court also ruled that the city violated the A.C.L.U.'s constitutional right to free speech when it forbid it to set up a vendor table. "We hold that the erection of tables in a public forum is expressive activity protected by our Constitution to the extent that the tables facilitate the dissemination of First Amendment speech," Judge Richard A. Paez wrote.

FBI: No Hate Crimes Recorded In Alabama In 2005 (MR)

By Susan Daker, Staff Reporter

Mobile Press-Register (AL), October 21, 2006

No hate crimes were recorded in Alabama in 2005, according to statistics released this week by the FBI, but law enforcement agencies representing about 10 percent of the state's population were the only ones providing information for the survey.

Alabama and Mississippi were the only states in the nation that reported zero hate crimes, according to the FBI. Hawaii did not participate in the study, which included 49 states and the District of Columbia.

"The idea that Alabama had no hate crimes is not believable," said Mark Potok, a director of the Southern Poverty Law Center, which is based in Montgomery and tracks hate crimes and monitors extremist groups.

The FBI reported that nationally more than 7,000 criminal incidents recorded in 2005 occurred as a result of bias toward a particular race, religion, sexual orientation, ethnicity/national origin, or physical or mental disability. In 2005, California reported the most hate crimes, recording 1,379. New Jersey reported the second most with 738, according to the FBI.

A more accurate survey of hate crimes, according to Potok, is the U.S. Department of Justice's "Hate Crimes Reported by Victims and Police" publication, which was released in Nov. 2005.

In contrast to the FBI's report, the Justice Department found that between 2000 and 2003 there was an annual average of 191,000 hate crime incidents nationally involving one or more victims.

The Justice Department's survey shows "a serious social problem," Potok said.

Thirty-two jurisdictions from Alabama submitted information to the FBI; these agencies represent a population of about 455,247. The state population is nearly 4.5 million.

Citronelle, Atmore, the University of South Alabama and Loxley were the only southwest Alabama police agencies that reported, according to the FBI. All those agencies reported zero hate crimes. The Mobile Police Department, the Prichard Police Department, the Mobile County Sheriff's Office and the Baldwin County Sheriff's Office did not participate in the study, the statistics show. Participation is voluntary, according to the FBI.

DOJ_NMG_0084080

Potok said the difference between the Justice Department and FBI numbers shows the "ludicrous" nature of the FBI's report.

"I'm not attacking the FBI," he said. The FBI is only reporting what is reported to it.

Potok said the FBI study's numbers fall short for a variety of reasons.

Many hate crimes are never reported to the police, he said. Some district attorneys will not prosecute under the enhanced penalties for hate crimes, so police do not bother to investigate whether race, sex, sexual orientation or religion were the motive for the crimes, Potok said.

Many law enforcement personnel do not agree with the idea of hate crimes. To them, murder is murder and all crimes are hate crimes, Potok said.

Some local law enforcement officials said they did not report to the FBI because they did not believe they had any hate crimes to report.

Hate crimes are "something that we obviously monitor," said John Murphy, spokesman for the Baldwin County Sheriff's Office. "We've been fortunate in Baldwin County not to have any."

In Mobile, police spokesman Officer Eric Gallichant said, "We did not report because we did not have any in that reporting period."

Kate Johnson, the spokeswoman for the Mobile County Sheriff's Office, said that the sheriff's department does not know of any hate crimes last year in the county. She said, however, under the new administration of Sheriff Sam Cochran, who was appointed to the post this year, the department will participate in the study.

Citronelle police Chief Conrad Reid said that he submitted the report because the FBI needs to know where hate crimes are and are not occurring so that it can provide extra support where needed.

"Any agency that asks me for something like that, I try to do it," he said.

Reid said he cannot recall Citronelle ever having had a hate crime, but he noted that the hate crime designation has existed only since 1994 when Alabama passed a law mandating longer minimum sentences for crimes committed because of a victim's race, color, religion, national origin, ethnicity, or physical or mental disability. The Alabama law does not include sexual orientation.

For the 2004 FBI report, Alabama law enforcement agencies submitted three hate crimes to the FBI. One of them occurred in Atmore, the report showed. A call for the Atmore police chief was not returned. Other instances of Alabama hate crimes occurred in Jefferson County and in the city of Greensboro in Hale County.

U.S. Asked To Watch Election In Chesterfield (RTD)

By Tyler Whitley, TIMES-DISPATCH STAFF WRITER

Richmond Times-Dispatch, October 21, 2006

The American Civil Liberties Union of Virginia asked the U.S. Justice Department yesterday to send election observers to Chesterfield County on Election Day. The ACLU claims the county's actions could discourage minority voters.

Kent Willis, director of the ACLU, cited four incidents over the past two years, including a new allegation that the registrar, Lawrence C. Haake III, refused to issue an absentee ballot to a registered voter because the prospective voter would not give his Social Security number.

Cynthia Magnuson, a spokeswoman for the Justice Department, said the department has received the letter from Willis. It does not disclose which localities it will monitor until 24 hours before an election, she said.

Haake said he believes he is following the law.

But the State Board of Elections yesterday said Social Security numbers are not required. It said the Chesterfield Electoral Board, which supervises the registrar, should meet as soon as possible to consider the matter.

In a news release explaining his letter to John Tanner, chief of the Justice Department's Voting Rights Section, Willis said, "Chesterfield seems to be Virginia's No. 1 trouble spot for irregular voting procedures."

DOJ_NMG_0084081

He cited Election Day practices two years ago that the ACLU said disproportionately affected minority voters, such as the registrar asking for armed guards at the polling places. Haake said that because of heavy voting, he just wanted to maintain order.

Willis also said that in the same presidential election, county election officials misinformed voters that they must show identification to vote. If voters don't have identification, they are allowed to cast a provisional ballot after signing an affidavit that they are who they say they are.

Last year Haake refused to count provisional ballots submitted by people who had registered on time but whose applications were not processed in a timely manner.

Haake said he disagrees with the State Board of Election's interpretation of the law on Social Security numbers.

"The state board deals in abstract concepts, and we deal in realities," he said.

Contact staff writer Tyler Whitley at twhitley@timesdispatch.com or (804) 649-6780.

Citing Minority Voting Concerns, ACLU Seeks U.S. Poll Observers (AP)

By The Associated Press

AP, October 21, 2006

CHESTERFIELD, Va. -- The Virginia chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union is asking federal officials to monitor the Nov. 7 elections in Chesterfield County because of what the ACLU called a pattern of minority voter intimidation.

"My request stems from several recent incidents in Chesterfield, indicating that officials there may implement voting procedures that will have an adverse impact on minority voters," the ACLU's Kent Willis wrote to John Tanner, chief of voting rights for the U.S. Justice Department. The letter was sent Friday.

Willis cited several actions since 2004: --In October 2004, the county's general registrar, Lawrence Haake III, announced plans for security reasons to place armed guards at every polling precinct, a tactic Willis said was used in the past to intimidate black voters. --In November 2004, ACLU officials received complaints that county poll workers were restricting voters lacking identification. Willis said Virginia law allows voters to cast ballots without identification, provided they sign an affirmation of identity. --Requiring absentee voters to provide Social Security numbers. The State Board of Elections has said registrars can ask for Social Security numbers, but they cannot deny a ballot. --Refusing to count provisional ballots of voters who registered through the state Department of Motor Vehicles prior to registration deadlines, but whose applications had not been forwarded to the registrar.

"Chesterfield seems to be Virginia's number one trouble spot for irregular voting procedures," Willis said Friday of the suburban Richmond county. "The Justice Department ought to be present on Election Day in Chesterfield to ensure that racially fair procedures are in place."

Haake called the claims baseless and insisted he has followed state laws.

"We actually worked with the (U.S.) Department of Justice over the summer in a training program," he said.

"Federal observers can come or not, it doesn't matter," Haake said. "Everything we've done is consistent with the law."

Arizona May Use Voter-ID Law, High Court Says (WP)

By Charles Lane

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

The Supreme Court ruled yesterday that Arizona may enforce a new state law requiring voters to show a photo identification card at the polls on Election Day this year, despite a pending lawsuit by opponents who say the measure will disenfranchise the poor, minorities and the elderly.

In its unanimous five-page ruling, the court did not decide whether the Arizona law was constitutional. Rather, it overturned a federal appeals court in San Francisco that would have blocked enforcement of the law until the opponents' suit could be decided.

That would take too long, the court said, noting that, "in view of the impending election," Arizona needed "clear guidance."

The actual impact of the Arizona law, which was approved in a statewide referendum two years ago but has not yet been applied, was still too unclear to justify changing the state's plans so close to Nov. 7, the justices said.

DOJ_NMG_0084082

Most states permit voters to present alternative forms of identification such as a bank statement or utility bill.

But Arizona, which borders Mexico and has seen a surge in migration in recent years, is one of several states that have recently enacted a photo-ID requirement in response to reports that illegal immigrants and other ineligible voters have been casting ballots.

The Arizona law requires voters not only to present proof of citizenship when they register but also to present a photo ID when they go to the polls. Those without a photo ID may cast a provisional ballot, but their votes do not count unless they can produce a valid identification card within five days.

Similar statutes in Georgia and Missouri have been struck down in court. An Indiana law was upheld, but a federal appeals court in Chicago is currently considering an appeal by opponents.

The Republican-controlled House recently approved the Federal Election Integrity Act, which requires voters in federal elections to present a photo ID at the polls. It also requires states to make such an ID available free of charge.

Because of the various lower-court cases, the Supreme Court may soon have to rule on the constitutionality of the photo-ID requirements.

The justices emphasized the limited scope of their decision yesterday. There are good arguments both for and against the Arizona law, the court said, but "we express no opinion here on the . . . ultimate resolution of these cases."

Opponents say that the ID requirement imposes an extra burden on minorities, the poor and the elderly, who are less likely than other citizens to have a driver's license, the most common form of state-issued photo ID. Opponents say that because states charge fees for photo IDs, requiring one to vote is tantamount to an unconstitutional poll tax.

Supreme Court Allows Arizona To Use New Voter-ID Procedure (NYT)

By Linda Greenhouse

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20 — The Supreme Court ruled unanimously late Friday that Arizona could put its new voter-identification rules into effect for the Nov. 7 election while challenges to those rules proceed in the lower federal courts.

In an unsigned opinion, the court granted Arizona's request to overturn an injunction issued this month by a two-judge federal appeals panel. The judges, A. Wallace Tashima and William A. Fletcher of the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, had acted at the request of a group of Arizona Indian tribes, the League of Women Voters and other groups who have joined to challenge the constitutionality of the rules.

The Supreme Court opinion made clear that it was not ruling on the merits of the case, in which the plaintiffs contend that Proposition 200, adopted by Arizona voters in 2004, places an unconstitutional burden on members of minorities and others who do not have ready access to the forms of identification required to register and to vote.

Justice John Paul Stevens filed a one-paragraph concurring opinion that offered an explanation for the court's action. "Allowing the election to proceed without enjoining the statutory provisions at issue will provide the courts with a better record on which to judge their constitutionality," Justice Stevens said.

The opinion criticized the appeals court judges for not providing "any factual findings or indeed any reasoning" in their four-sentence order granting the injunction, which had previously been denied by the federal district court in Phoenix.

Proposition 200 requires proof of citizenship before a person can register to vote. To receive a ballot at the polls, a voter must present a single form of photo identification or two forms of identification with the voter's name and address like a bank statement or utility bill.

Voters without proper identification can cast provisional ballots and provide identification within five days. No identification beyond a signature is required for those who cast an "early ballot."

Court: Ariz. Can Seek Photo ID For Vote (AP-Y)

By Mark Sherman

AP, October 21, 2006

The Supreme Court ruled Friday that Arizona may require voters to provide photo IDs when they cast their ballots next month.

DOJ_NMG_0084083

The justices cautioned that they were not issuing a ruling on the constitutionality of Arizona's law. "As we have noted, the facts in these cases are hotly contested," the court said in an unsigned five-page order.

The ruling merely allows the Nov. 7 election to proceed with the photo ID law in place. Federal courts still will have to resolve a lawsuit contending that the law will disenfranchise numerous voters, particularly the elderly and minorities.

"This decision eliminates all confusion about what rules will be followed for the Nov. 7 general election," Arizona Attorney General Terry Goddard said.

Courts in Georgia and Missouri have blocked similar laws.

Justice John Paul Stevens, in a brief concurring opinion, said the high court's action makes it more likely that the constitutional issues "will be resolved correctly on the basis of historical facts rather than speculation."

The law requires voters to prove citizenship when registering to vote and to show photo IDs when they go to the polls. The law was meant to make sure illegal immigrants weren't casting ballots.

Opponents of the law contend it discourages some people from voting, including the elderly, poor and disadvantaged who don't always carry IDs. Nina Perales, an attorney for the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, said the ruling "means many voters will be turned away from the polls on election day" because they lack the required ID.

Arizona residents, Indian tribes and community groups filed suit in May.

A federal judge ruled the state could enforce the law. But the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals later blocked it from taking effect for the Nov. 7 election.

In his bid to allow the state to go forward, Goddard told the justices that "voter registration at the polls is an emerging issue of national importance. States have a compelling interest in curbing fraud and protecting the integrity of elections."

Voters without proper ID may cast provisional ballots and furnish identification within five business days of the election.

Lacking photo identification, voters still can cast ballots during the state's early voting period. State officials said there is ample time to compare signatures on the ballot with those on registration rolls.

—

Associated Press writer Paul Davenport in Phoenix contributed to this report.

High Court Allows Arizona To Enact New Voter ID Law (LAT)

By David G. Savage, Times Staff Writer

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

The ruling reverses one by the 9th Circuit. It is expected to benefit Republicans at the polls.

WASHINGTON — The Supreme Court cleared the way Friday for Arizona to enforce a new rule for next month's election that requires most voters to show proof of identification before casting a ballot.

In an unsigned and apparently unanimous opinion, the justices reversed a ruling by the U.S. 9th Circuit Court of Appeals in San Francisco that had blocked the Arizona law from taking effect this year.

The justices emphasized that they were not ruling on the still-pending constitutional challenge to the law. They also noted that the law included some exceptions for eligible voters without photo identification.

Nonetheless, Friday's order is likely to be seen as a benefit for Republican candidates and a setback for Democrats.

In recent years, Republicans in Congress and in many state capitals have pressed for voter-identification requirements at the ballot box. They say these rules are needed to combat fraudulent voting.

These laws have been opposed by Democrats and civil rights advocates. They say that there is little evidence of such fraud and that the requirements are designed to suppress voting by poor, elderly, disabled or minority persons who do not have a government-issued photo identification, such as a driver's license.

Courts in recent weeks have blocked new voter ID laws in Georgia and Missouri. A challenge to an Indiana law is before an appeals court.

The Arizona measure was approved in 2004 by 56% of the vote as part of Proposition 200. Most of the controversy over this initiative involved its provisions for cutting off public benefits to immigrants.

DOJ_NMG_0084084

Under Arizona's law, eligible voters who do not have the required identification may vote as many as five days before election day. This gives election officials time to match their signatures with voter rolls. Voters without identification may cast a provisional ballot on election day, but their vote will be counted only if they furnish the required identification within five days.

In May, the American Civil Liberties Union, the League of Women Voters and several other civil rights groups sued to block the voter identification rule from being enforced Nov. 7. They called the rule a "21st century poll tax" because it could force some poor voters to purchase photo ID cards. Some voting rights experts also said this requirement could significantly depress voting by the state's Navajos.

A federal judge refused to block the law from taking effect, but on Oct. 5, a two-judge panel of the 9th Circuit issued an order saying the law could not be enforced for the upcoming election. The appeals court did not explain its ruling.

Arizona's attorney general asked the Supreme Court to intervene. And on Friday afternoon, the high court issued a six-page opinion that set aside the 9th Circuit's order. It noted that the 9th Circuit's "bare order" did not give a good reason for blocking the law from taking effect.

The court, however, said its decision was not intended to express an opinion on the outcome of the case, which must still be argued.

The opinion cites arguments on both sides. A state has "a compelling interest in preserving the integrity of its election process," the court said. At the same time, it noted that the "possibility that qualified voters might be turned away" required careful consideration of a challenge to the law.

david.savage@latimes.com

ANTITRUST:

Groups Balk Over Buyout (AP)

By John Dunbar

AP, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON - Consumer groups say concessions offered by AT&T Inc. as it seeks government approval of its buyout of BellSouth Corp. fall far short of what's needed for the deal to be in the public interest.

The Justice Department has signed off on the deal, but the Federal Communications Commission has not voted on it.

AT&T contends it has offered a full range of accommodations, including $10-a-month Internet access, free modems, promises to temporarily freeze prices for competitors that use the company's networks and even a program to return to the United States some jobs that were shipped overseas.

Gene Kimmelman, vice president of federal and international affairs for Consumers Union, the publisher of Consumer Reports magazine, described AT&T's conditions as "things they think make them look good" and part of a marketing strategy rather than a sincere effort to preserve competition.

Opponents of the deal, whose views often closely track those of the commission's two Democrats who managed to delay a planned FCC vote, would like to see AT&T beef up its offer in three main areas:

• Stronger assurances by the company that it will not discriminate against certain kinds of Internet traffic, a concept known as "network neutrality."

• Offer "naked DSL," or stand-alone digital subscriber line service, that is priced competitively.

• Lower prices for "special access" customers -- service offered to capacity-hungry customers, such as large businesses and Internet service providers, that guarantee a dedicated high-capacity link to distribute voice and data.

Robert Quinn Jr., AT&T's vice president for federal regulatory affairs, briefed reporters Friday to defend his company's offer in advance of a Tuesday deadline for comment. He said AT&T has put a "full slate of conditions on the table" tailored to satisfy the public interest.

He pointed to two major benefits of the BellSouth buyout: greater availability of low-priced high-speed Internet access to customers in the AT&T-BellSouth service area, and the future benefits of video services for BellSouth customers to compete with the cable industry.

The deal would unite AT&T, which dominates much of California, Texas and the Midwest, with BellSouth, whose home base is in Atlanta and provides local phone and Internet access to the Carolinas, Florida, Georgia and Louisiana.

A vote is expected at a commission meeting on Nov. 3, though it does not appear that AT&T and consumer groups agree on the three major issues.

On network neutrality, AT&T says it has promised to adhere to a set of FCC principles that bar discrimination in the handling of Internet traffic.

On "naked DSL," Quinn said the company doesn't want to make guarantees about pricing that might hurt it competitively.

AT&T also says its rates for special-access customers are competitive and have even dropped in some areas.

AT&T To Fight Calls To Jettison Airwaves (BLOOM)

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

They will be used to carry wireless high-speed Internet service.

AT&T Inc. will fight calls by opponents of its $81 billion purchase of BellSouth Corp. to divest airwaves intended for wireless high-speed Internet service, a company lobbyist said.

AT&T, the biggest U.S. telephone company, plans to use the airwaves for emerging "WiMax" broadband services, Senior Vice President Robert Quinn said Friday.

"Mobility is a feature that people are going to want to have," Quinn said. "We have every incentive in the world to utilize that spectrum."

Clearwire Corp., a wireless Internet service provider founded by mobile-phone pioneer Craig McCaw, is among the companies urging the U.S. Federal Communications Commission to force AT&T to sell WiMax spectrum that it would gain through the BellSouth deal. Without divestitures, the combined company could thwart independent carriers seeking to offer nationwide advanced broadband service, Clearwire told the FCC in an Oct. 18 letter.

Spectrum divestitures weren't among the conditions that San Antonio-based AT&T proposed last week in an effort to persuade at least three of the FCC's five members to support the BellSouth purchase.

"The commitments we put on the table were basically to expand the WiMax trials that we have," Quinn said. "We can't both divest spectrum and expand our offerings in those markets."

FCC approval is the last regulatory hurdle AT&T must surmount to finish the transaction. The Justice Department and 18 states have cleared the deal without conditions.

Judge: Petco Vote Can Go Ahead (SDUT)

By Frank Green, Union-tribune Staff Writer

The San Diego Union-Tribune, October 21, 2006

Dissident shareholders fail to stop meeting

A judge declined yesterday to block a Monday meeting at which Petco shareholders will vote on the proposed sale of the company to two private investment firms.

Attorneys representing dissident shareholders had wanted a temporary injunction halting the meeting so that shareholders could, among other remedies, be provided with additional information on how the company's board chose Leonard Green & Partners and Texas Pacific's $1.8 billion bid over a higher offer from PetSmart.

In turning down the injunction request, San Diego Superior Court Judge John S. Meyer said there was not enough time “to add some discrete information to the proxy” with Monday's meeting looming.

He added that he was not sure whether an injunction was appropriate. He voiced concern during the hearing about possible damage to Petco's stock price if there should be a delay in the vote.

Petco shares rose a penny yesterday to close at $28.84 on the Nasdaq.

The San Diego-based pet supplies firm, which has more than 800 stores, announced July 14 that it had a $1.8 billion stock and assumed debt deal with Leonard Green and Texas Pacific, which had previously owned Petco.

Petco would be bought for $29 a share – a 49 percent premium over the trading price of $19.45 a share the day before the announcement. The two private equity firms plan to make Petco a private company.

During the negotiating process, Petco's board passed on a $33-a-share offer by rival Pet-Smart, which has about 860 stores, because of what Petco said were concerns that antitrust questions could delay a deal indefinitely.

Darren Robbins, a partner in the law firm of Lerach Coughlin Stoia Geller Rudman & Robbins representing shareholders, expressed disappointment in the judge's decision to allow the shareholders' meeting to go forward.

He said that the class-action lawsuit brought by his clients against Petco's directors and executives in July would proceed. It seeks between $300 million and $400 million in damages from the company, claiming that Petco's board and management were unduly influenced in their decision by their close ties to Leonard Green and Texas Pacific. A trial date has not yet been set.

Some Petco directors and executives have been with the company for many years, and several were on hand when the two private equity firms spent $600 million to acquire Petco stock in October 2000 to take the company private. Petco said in its proxy statement that it anticipated its current managers would hold similar positions following the sale.

Analysts expect shareholders to overwhelmingly approve Petco's sale to the two firms. The meeting is scheduled for 10 a.m. Monday at Homewood Suites by Hilton, 11025 Vista Sorrento Parkway, San Diego.

“I don't see any point in shareholders voting this down,” said Joan Storms, an analyst who covers Petco for Wedbush Morgan Securities in Los Angeles.

After taking Petco private, Leonard Green and Texas Pacific are likely to pare costs as they prepare the firm for a possible sale or a new public offering in the next several years, analysts said.

The deal is being financed largely by debt that Petco will repay, so it will need to maintain a strong cash flow to make the payments, added analysts.

In a typical leveraged buyout, the buyer “sees some asset that is undervalued,” said Paul Kedrosky, executive director of the von Liebig Center for Entrepreneurism and Technology Advancement at the University of California San Diego. “They aren't buying the company because it's efficiently run.”

Regions, AmSouth Merger Wins Fed Approval (HT)

By Wayne Smith, Times Business Editor Wayne.smith@htimes.com

The Huntsville Times (AL), October 21, 2006

$10 billion deal expected to close in early November

Regions Financial Corp. and AmSouth Bancorp. said late Friday that the Federal Reserve Board has approved their planned merger.

The announcement came one day after AmSouth said it had reached an agreement with federal regulators to sell 52 branches in Alabama, Mississippi and Tennessee. That agreement resolved antitrust concerns raised by the Department of Justice after the two Birmingham-based banks said last spring they planned to merge.

The offices for sale include five in Madison County, one in Decatur and one in Fayetteville, Tenn.

"We are pleased we have received the key regulatory approvals required for this merger and expect to complete the transaction in early November," Jackson W. Moore, Regions chairman, president and CEO, said in a prepared statement. "This moves us one step closer to creating a top regional financial services provider."

The combined bank will keep the Regions name. Moore will serve as chairman of the new Regions.

AmSouth and Regions announced plans in May to merge, and shareholders of both companies approved the $10 billion deal earlier this month.

The combination will create a bank holding company with more than $140 billion in assets, about $100 billion in deposits and nearly 2,000 branches in 16 states across the South, Midwest and Texas.

"Once we complete this merger, we can begin providing our customers with a wider range of products and services as well as more convenient locations," C. Dowd Ritter, chairman, president and CEO of AmSouth, said in a prepared statement. Ritter will serve as president and CEO of the new Regions.

Combined, the two companies employ about 37,000 people.

Officials have said as many as 10 percent of the employees of the combined bank, or some 3,700 workers, could lose their jobs.

DOJ_NMG_0084087

Ripplewood Ponders Bid For Delphi (WSJ)

By Ianthe Jeanne Dugan

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

Offer for Auto-Parts Maker Could Surpass $10 Billion; Stallkamp Leads the Effort

Ripplewood Holdings LLC, a large New York-based buyout firm, is preparing a likely bid for Delphi Corp., the auto-parts giant that filed for bankruptcy protection last year, according to people familiar with the matter.

Ripplewood has examined the possibility of taking over the entire auto-parts maker, but a bid for just part of Delphi also is possible, these people said. The effort is being led by Thomas Stallkamp, a Ripplewood partner who formerly was president of Chrysler Corp.

A bid for all of Delphi likely would far surpass $10 billion, people involved in the discussions said. Delphi's enterprise value -- the value of all its stocks and bonds combined -- is estimated to total between $13 billion and $14 billion when it emerges from bankruptcy protection, according to stakeholders and officials who have been negotiating a restructuring for several months.

If Ripplewood makes a bid, it will join a short list of official contenders jockeying for stakes in Delphi. Appaloosa Management, a hedge fund that owns more than 9% of Delphi, has proposed pumping in several billion dollars in a deal that would give that firm more than a third of Delphi's stock after it emerges from bankruptcy. Also jockeying for a significant stake is Cerberus Capital Management LP, a large private-equity firm. It is unclear whether these investors could work out a deal in which they coexist or if one investors' bid would put the others out of the running.

No deal is likely to come together before mid-November. Delphi has indicated it is trying to come to an agreement with unions and General Motors Corp. by Nov. 8 over proposals to cut costs. It is working closely in that effort with GM, Delphi's former parent. GM also has provided financial assistance to Delphi, which has offered buyouts and early-retirement incentives that have been accepted by about two-thirds of its workers. in offering buyout. It's unclear what full role GM may play in assessing any bids for Delphi.

Any proposal would have to be approved by Delphi's board, which is meeting in early November. The board would likely seek input from creditors, shareholders and union representatives, who have been negotiating for months over the framework for the company's restructuring. Any deal will also need approval of the bankruptcy court. Delphi has said it intends to emerge from bankruptcy protection by early 2007.

Write to Ianthe Jeanne Dugan at ianthe.dugan@wsj.com1

Tops Sale Of Stores To Rival Defended (CLPD)

By Janet H. Cho, Plain Dealer Reporter

The Cleveland Plain Dealer, October 21, 2006

Ohio groceries lacked viable buyer, official says

Tops Markets LLC insists there was never a financially viable offer to buy all 46 of its grocery stores in Northeast Ohio.

John Barrett, a senior vice president for Tops Markets in Williamsville, N.Y., said if Tops had received what it considered a legitimate proposal to keep all its stores open and hire all 4,000-plus employees, it would have taken it.

"We have a responsibility to our employees and our landlords to sell the stores to someone who has a business plan, a track record" and financial backing to ensure the deal wouldn't fall through, Barrett said. "There was nobody who could do it, nobody who had a track record of operating even one store successfully."

Barrett's remarks came at a meeting Friday with U.S. Rep. Dennis Kucinich, who is raising antitrust questions about Tops' decision to sell 18 of the stores to its principal competitor, Giant Eagle Inc.

Kucinich said he knows of at least two groups that have offered to buy all 46 stores and honor existing union contracts. When he pulled out a letter dated Oct. 18 from a private equity fund, Retail Group Partners Inc. of Kennesaw, Ga., Barrett said that group submitted its bid 10 days after Tops announced the Giant Eagle deal.

Barrett also hand-delivered a letter to Kucinich from Max Henderson Jr., Tops' executive vice president and general manager, explaining Tops' decision to exit Northeast Ohio after years of declining sales.

DOJ_NMG_0084088

Barrett said Tops was increasingly being squeezed between mass discounters like Wal-Mart Stores Inc. and local competitors such as Marc's Deeper Discount Stores, Aldi, Save-A-Lot and Heinen's Fine Foods.

"The competition will become even more fierce as Wal-Mart moves forward with its planned Supercenter expansion into the area," Henderson wrote, referring to Wal-Mart's planned opening next year at the Steelyard Commons shopping center under construction in Cleveland. "Tops suffered considerably from the competitive environment, which contributed to declining sales. This, coupled with extremely high labor costs, made it impossible for Tops to continue to be operated in the area, especially in light of the oncoming onslaught from non-union operators, like Wal-Mart."

Barrett said "legacy labor contracts" in the Cleveland market meant it paid higher labor costs here than in its other union markets in New York, Boston and Washington, D.C. He said Tops couldn't afford to keep offering premium wages and benefits and compete with supermarkets that pay much lower salaries, offer fewer benefits and no pensions.

Tops watched its market share shrink and its net sales decline "in the double digits" in Northeast Ohio to the point where it had no alternative but to withdraw from the market, Henderson said.

Although Henderson did not directly address Kucinich's antitrust charges, he said the agreement to sell 18 stores to Giant Eagle "ensured that customers will have excellent stores in which to shop; has protected good jobs for the vast majority of employees . . . and has contributed to the ongoing economic well-being of the communities where these stores are located."

Barrett said Tops has 1,770 employees in the 18 stores Giant Eagle is buying, and Giant Eagle plans to hire 2,300 people, including butchers and bakers. He said Giant Eagle has received more than 3,000 applications from Tops employees for those jobs.

Tops aims to sell the remaining 28 stores to buyers who will keep the businesses as supermarkets and hire Tops employees.

"We're close to some agreements to get more stores sold," Barrett said.

To reach this Plain Dealer reporter:

jcho@plaind.com, 216-999-5069

States Battle Weyerhaeuser Argument (OREG)

By Dylan Rivera, The Oregonian

The Oregonian, October 21, 2006

Competition - The U.S. Supreme Court will hear the timber giant's appeal for a tighter test on predatory bids

The U.S. Supreme Court will hear arguments next month about a ruling that Oregon and seven other states say is critical in stopping big companies from getting away with illegal monopolies in forest products, agriculture and high-tech goods.

Attorneys general from Oregon, California, Arizona, Iowa, Louisiana, Montana, West Virginia and Wisconsin recently submitted a court brief that comes down against an argument by Weyerhaeuser Co., the timber giant.

The case led to a $79 million judgment against Weyerhaeuser, prompting settlements and judgments totaling about another $50 million.

The states did not explicitly support a 2003 Portland federal jury verdict that found Weyerhaeuser had created an illegal monopoly in the market for alder sawlogs. But they wrote stridently against a tough new legal standard for antitrust plaintiffs that Weyerhaeuser is seeking. Rejection of Weyerhaeuser's argument and adoption of a more lenient one, the states wrote, could bar a single firm from dominating government timber auctions, protect small businesses and ensure competition for government contracts.

"It's always significant when a government body, especially a major government body, signs on in support of a private plaintiff," said Jack Kirkwood, an antitrust expert at Seattle University School of Law who has consulted for the case's plaintiffs. "The states represent a public interest that the private plaintiff may not."

The states' chiming in raises the profile of a case that was fought mostly in obscurity until the last year or so. In part, it caught little attention because it dealt with alder, a native Northwest hardwood species used in musical instruments and furniture. It is not nearly as widespread as softwood lumber, such as Douglas fir, used in home construction.

It also mainly affects instances in which one competitor has at least 55 percent market share, one of many prerequisites for antitrust concern.

The case has caught national attention as a rare antitrust case to make it to the nation's highest court. As with all cases before the Supreme Court, the Weyerhaeuser case could set a precedent governing business competition nationwide.

Other elements, legal and political, add to the interest. It will be among the first major antitrust cases to be decided by a court that includes Chief Justice John Roberts and Justice Samuel Alito, and so could point to their position on antitrust issues.

The Weyerhaeuser case also presents questions about business conduct in competition for supplies, what economists call "inputs," for industrial processes. Antitrust cases more commonly turn on whether a large company unfairly reduced prices to undermine competitors, with the aim of controlling a market and, in the long term, using that power to increase prices.

The New York Times editorial board, in a critique of Bush administration antitrust enforcement last week, cited the alder log case.

"Not only has the government failed to bring many significant cases, it is opposing one brought and won by a third party," the newspaper wrote.

Trial in Portland

In a federal trial in 2003 in Portland, Ross-Simmons Hardwood Lumber Co. of Longview, Wash., alleged that Weyerhaeuser's Portland-based hardwoods division unfairly forced Ross-Simmons out of business.

Weyerhaeuser officials crafted exclusive contracts that guaranteed it could buy logs from some of the Northwest's largest landowners, causing log shortages for competitors, Ross-Simmons alleged. Weyerhaeuser bought alder sawlogs, even when it didn't need them, in some cases letting the logs rot rather than letting them to go to competitors, Ross-Simmons said.

The timber giant established a dominant presence in the market for alder logs, and plaintiffs say internal Weyerhaeuser documents showed a long-term plan to use that presence to force down the price it paid for logs.

Weyerhaeuser has denied all allegations in the lawsuit. It has settled cases that used the Ross-Simmons case as a precedent.

The issue before the Supreme Court pivots on how juries should decide when a dominant company's purchasing practices constitute illegal "predatory bidding."

Two-part test

The court has a well-established test for "predatory pricing," a more common illegal strategy in which companies offer products for below-cost prices to pressure competitors. In a 1993 case called Brooke Group Ltd. v. Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., the Supreme Court established that plaintiffs in predatory-pricing cases must meet a two-part test: They must show that a monopolist lost money by reducing prices and that it was likely to recoup its losses later by increasing prices.

Weyerhaeuser's attorneys say the Brooke Group test should apply to predatory bidding. But in the Ross-Simmons trial, they wrote, Judge Owen Panner used an unduly vague subjective test, like "throwing a marshmallow" at a jury.

Panner asked the jury to decide whether Weyerhaeuser bought more logs than it "needed" and whether it paid a higher price than "necessary" to prevent competitors from obtaining logs "at a fair price."

"Under the Ninth Circuit's wholly subjective rule, it is impossible for businesses to know what pricing decisions conform with the law," Weyerhaeuser wrote. "Firms accordingly will be forced to curb aggressive -- and desirable -- competitive bidding for fear of triggering unwarranted liability; and baseless litigation will be encouraged."

Other factors

The states attorneys general and Ross-Simmons' attorneys say the jury weighed more than just those few phrases, looking at Weyerhaeuser's dominance in the alder log market and evidence that the company intended to force competitors out of business.

The Brooke Group test is unworkable, the states argue. Monopolists could use other subsidiaries to offset losses in a given market so that they would not need to operate at a loss.

And, the states ask, what if the higher input cost is relatively small as a percentage of the product cost? Under that scenario, monopolists still could make profits while paying a much higher price for the input. And, if the input is essential to production of the end product, the increased price could cut off competitors and push them out of business.

Such a test would be too difficult for small companies to meet, the states wrote.

"You have a standard that we contend is not workable and will produce a lot of false negatives," said Emilio Varanini, deputy attorney general for California. "It will let a lot of people off who should not be getting off."

Varanini and Tim Nord, assistant attorney general for Oregon, co-wrote the states' brief, submitted Oct. 12.

Dylan Rivera: 503-221-8532, dylanrivera@news.oregonian.com

Feds Accuse Avaya In Antitrust Lawsuit (AP)

By LINDA A. JOHNSON, ASSOCIATED PRESS

AP, October 21, 2006

Communications company to appear at Nov. 14 hearing

TRENTON -- Business communications systems provider Avaya is accused in a federal antitrust lawsuit of illegally blocking competitors from providing maintenance and repairs to telephone equipment and software sold by Avaya.

Continuant of Fife, Wash., which operates a telephone system maintenance business throughout North America, said Wednesday that it countersued Bernards-based Avaya after the AT&T spinoff sued Continuant this summer.

The two parties are scheduled to appear in federal court in Trenton, where the two lawsuits were filed, for a hearing Nov. 14.

Avaya spokeswoman Lynn Newman declined to discuss the case.

Continuant's lawsuit asks the court to permanently bar Avaya "from continuing its anti-competitive conduct," including bundling service contracts with the sales of its telephones, cables and other telecom equipment, and keeping secret from competitors passwords necessary for maintaining the communications systems. Continuant also is seeking compensatory and punitive damages, legal fees and other costs.

"Avaya's the only company that has a policy like this," said Bruce Shelby, Continuant's vice president of sales.

"They say a customer doesn't have the right to access their system to perform maintenance."

Shelby said his company believes that is illegal and that Avaya is overcharging its customers for maintenance when its service level has declined because of a series of major layoffs.

Avaya filed suit against Continuant and two sister companies on June 5, accusing them of misappropriating trade secrets, interfering with contractual relations, misrepresentation, libel and other offenses.

Avaya later amended its complaint, and Continuant filed a countersuit on Aug. 21, but did not announce it until Wednesday.

Like other telecommunication equipment makers, Avaya has been trying to boost the continuing revenues that come from maintaining communication systems, rather than relying heavily on one-time sales. The company has been struggling with rising costs, falling profits and a depressed share price, culminating with the replacement of its president and chief executive, Donald K. Peterson, in July.

Update: Vista Security Discussions Off To Bad Start (IDG)

By Robert McMillan, IDG News Service

IDG News Service, October 21, 2006

Technical glitch keeps key security rivals from joining first online discussion of contentious Vista kernel seccurity

Security vendors looking to gain insight into Microsoft's plans for opening up the Vista operating system kernel were frustrated Thursday morning when a technical glitch kept many from joining the first online discussion of this issue.

"Oops," wrote Microsoft Senior Product Manager Stephen Toulouse in a blog posting on the subject. "We had a glitch where we sent out a messed up link. ... We're very sorry about that, it certainly was not intentional and we definitely see that was not a good thing for people to experience on such an important topic."

Microsoft set up the meeting to talk about how it plans to give security vendors access to Vista's kernel on 64-bit systems. This has been a contentious issue, as Microsoft had initially planned to lock software vendors such as Symantec and McAfee out of the kernel, claiming that this would make Vista more secure. The security vendors said this would harm their products, and Microsoft finally capitulated, after first being warned by European Union regulators.

DOJ_NMG_0084091

Microsoft rescheduled its Thursday morning Web conference after it realized it had sent out a bad LiveMeeting link to participants, but in the end some security vendors were shut out of the meeting.

Most of Symantec's team, for example, was unable to attend. "It turned out that everybody on our team was not able to make the first meeting but one guy," said Cris Paden, a Symantec spokesman.

Microsoft has set up a second meeting for later in the day Thursday to take questions from those who missed the first, Paden said. A further meeting is also planned for Monday, according to Toulouse.

Late Thursday, McAfee said there was "little indication" that Microsoft planned to live up to its promise, made late last week, to work with security vendors on several issues relating to Vista. "We have been greatly disappointed by the lack of action by the company so far and Microsoft has not lived up, either in detail or in spirit, to the hollow assurances offered by their top management," said Christopher Thomas, McAfee's outside legal counsel in Brussels, in a statement. Thomas is a partner with the Lovells law firm.

Sunbelt Software President Alex Eckelberry said that the mix-up was due to an honest mistake with Microsoft's conferencing software. "Someone at Microsoft accidentally sent out the LiveMeeting presentation invites as "presenter," which if you've ever used LiveMeeting, is an invitation to chaos," he said in a blog posting. "Realizing their error, the meeting was rescheduled for 30 minutes later, and that didn't all come together, because the meeting had been originally setup to end at 12:30, [Eastern time] so we were promptly all kicked off."

"While I have my disagreements with Microsoft on the PatchGuard issue, I must defend them in this instance," he added. "It was a case of a few honest mistakes made by well-intentioned people, probably working under a tremendous amount of stress."

Microsoft has said it expects to make new kernel APIs (application programming interfaces) for security products available as part of the first major, "service pack," update to Vista. Security vendors are pushing to have them included sooner.

Microsoft Partners Fume Over Vista Security Stance (AP)

By Jordan Robertson

AP, October 21, 2006

Microsoft Corp. is no stranger to antitrust skirmishes and complaints from competitors about unfair business practices.

But the latest fight over its upcoming Vista operating system pits Microsoft against an unlikely adversary: the security software vendors who are some of its most intimate partners in protecting its notoriously vulnerable systems from attacks.

As Vista's planned release nears, the company is facing a backlash from such vendors as Symantec Corp. and McAfee Inc., which argue that even the concessions Microsoft recently made to appease European antitrust regulators won't do enough to help them best protect their customers.

"We've been talking to them for over two years on this issue," said Rowan Trollope, Symantec's vice president for consumer engineering. "And now (with) basically a very short amount of time before the operating system comes out, we're not in a good position to provide that security to our customers."

Ultimately, consumers will decide whether Microsoft's own security measures are adequate to combat increasingly sophisticated Internet threats and keep personal data safe from hackers and online criminals.

But the showdown also marks an important turning point in how computer users buy security software.

Microsoft now competes directly with Cupertino-based Symantec and Santa Clara-based McAfee with its own product, called OneCare, posing a substantial threat to vendors who have been vital to protecting generations of Microsoft operating systems.

European antitrust regulators have warned Microsoft not to shut out rivals in security software and other markets, and the European Union so far has fined the Redmond, Wash., company $970 million over the current flavor of Windows.

To quell EU concerns about Vista, Microsoft pledged to make key changes, but the vendors remain unsatisfied and have threatened antitrust lawsuits. McAfee issued a statement Thursday complaining of the company's failure to live up to "hollow assurances."

Industry analysts said Microsoft's new dual role could inadvertently make the operating system more vulnerable.

"Microsoft's priority should be simple: Fortify the operating system, make it secure, make it as impenetrable as possible, but work with the third parties," said Joe Wilcox, a senior analyst with Jupiter Research.

Vista will be Microsoft's first major upgrade to its flagship operating system since Windows XP's release in 2001. The company touts Vista's sleeker looks, improved search capabilities and simplified organization as key upgrades over previous systems.

But several key security changes prompted Symantec and McAfee officials to launch withering public attacks in recent weeks.

Executives accused Microsoft of unfairly promoting its own security software with a dashboard that couldn't be disabled by vendors. The company pledged technological information to turn off the feature, designed to help customers easily see what protections are switched on.

Vendors also howled over an icon on the welcome screen linking to Microsoft security products. Microsoft refused to remove the link but has vowed to link to other security companies.

The biggest - and currently unresolved - fight hinges on vendors' claims they have been locked out of access to the core, or kernel, of higher-end, 64-bit versions of Vista.

A new feature called PatchGuard is meant to protect the most sensitive information in the guts of the system. While blocking out hackers, PatchGuard also keeps out security vendors that have traditionally been allowed inside to retrieve necessary information.

Vendors said their products will thus lack advanced security features for 64-bit users (The 32-bit version that consumers are likely to get does not include PatchGuard and thus offers access to the disputed data).

Microsoft said the methods previously used were undocumented and unsupported and left the system less secure and less stable. Customers, the company said, demand better security.

The company has agreed to permit limited kernel access, but will not provide a "blanket exception" or turn off the feature entirely, said Stephen Toulouse, a senior program manager in Microsoft's Security Technology Unit.

"We did look at that, but we got consistent feedback that that wouldn't be a good option for the customer," he said. "We want to make clear that we will work with those vendors. It will take some time, but we're committed to making that happen."

Microsoft held online briefings with security vendors on Thursday to address their concerns, though technical difficulties booted some vendors out.

Security vendors said their engineers are going to have to scramble to update their software once the technical tools they need become available, which could be months away.

Vista begins shipping to computer manufacturers and larger businesses next month. Consumers should be able to buy the new operating system in January.

"We're turning blue holding our breath waiting for something to happen," McAfee chief scientist George Heron said in an interview. "And frankly so are the users. This is the 11th hour. Now is not the time to crack open the designs."

In the meantime, third-party vendors said their products will work but won't have maximum protection. Microsoft said its products will adhere to the same rules and won't have an unfair advantage.

Security experts said it's unclear whether Microsoft's stance on protecting the kernel will make Windows more secure, though it will likely challenge hackers to try to crack it.

"No matter how secure any operating system is, if it has been built by man, it can be broken by man," said Ken Dunham, director of the rapid response team at VeriSign Inc.'s iDefense Intelligence. "While it might be a major improvement, there is no silver bullet."

Vendors said customers are likely to agree.

"It's a little bit like the fox guarding the hen house," Symantec's Trollope said. "If Microsoft can control the ways that companies can innovate, if they can control the dialogue of security with the customer, you end up with a security monoculture. And that's unacceptable."

Gartner: Vista Antitrust Tweaks To Take Years (CNET)

By Joris Evers, Staff Writer, CNET News.com

CNET News, October 21, 2006

Analyst firm says changes to the 64-bit version of the OS update could also cause compatibility trouble in the interim.

Antitrust related changes to security in Windows Vista 64-bit will take years to complete and will cause compatibility trouble in the interim, according to Gartner.

Users of security technologies such as host intrusion-prevention systems, or HIPS, should postpone buying 64-bit versions of Vista, Gartner analyst Neil MacDonald wrote in a research note published on Wednesday. MacDonald also noted that many integrated security products today include HIPS functionality.

"Recognize that many of these products will not deliver full functionality using 64-bit Vista," MacDonald wrote. "Do not plan for initial use of 64-bit Vista if you are using incompatible products for which no suitable alternative exists." People should ask their security vendor for Vista compatibility guarantees, he suggested.

In response to antitrust concerns from the European Commission, Microsoft last week said third-party security software will be able to interact with the kernel of 64-bit versions of Vista. Security companies had requested that capability, but Microsoft had denied it until it capitulated under pressure from regulators.

Security companies now have unfettered access to the core of 32-bit versions of Windows. But they complained that a kernel shield called PatchGuard in 64-bit versions of Vista, which is intended to stop hackers, blocks security products, too. 64-bit Windows is expected to eventually supplant 32-bit versions.

While Microsoft has promised to give its security rivals controlled access to the Vista kernel, the programming interfaces to do so still need to be developed.

"Our goal is to provide an initial set of documented, supported kernel interfaces in the Windows Vista SP1 (Service Pack 1) timeframe, recognizing that this will require collaboration from our industry partners," Ben Fathi, the outgoing corporate vice president of Microsoft's Security Technology Unit said in a statement late Thursday.

Gartner expects SP1 to be released in early 2008 and predicts that more programming interfaces related to the kernel will be delivered with SP2 or later. All these changes could have a negative effect on Vista, MacDonald wrote.

"Any kernel changes may have a 'ripple effect' up the software stack and will require retesting of all of Windows Vista applications," he wrote.

The timing is much to the dismay of some security companies, including McAfee. "Microsoft has not lived up, either in detail or in spirit, to the hollow assurances offered by their top management last week," Christopher Thomas, a partner at McAfee's Brussels-based law firm Lovells, said in a statement Thursday. Vista is scheduled for release to manufacturers in November and for sale to the public in January.

Access to the Vista kernel is one of two concessions Microsoft made. The Redmond, Wash., software giant has already provided security companies with a way to disable alerts sent out by the Windows Security Center, if their third-party protective software is installed.

ENVIRONMENT/INDIAN AFFAIRS:

Sunny Side Up (NYT)

By Claudia H. Deutsch

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

General Motors liked the idea of using the sun to power its buildings. But until recently, one immutable economic fact held G.M. back: The upfront costs were simply too high to justify the ultimate payoff.

G.M. is not alone. Even solar energy's biggest fans concede that the high investment costs have kept companies from pursuing what is arguably the cleanest, most renewable and least politically sensitive energy source around.

But now, G.M. and a small but growing number of other companies and municipalities are getting solar energy from systems installed by others. Even though the installations are right on their own roofs, they buy the electricity much as they would

DOJ_NMG_0084094

from a utility's grid. And because the companies that paid for the systems will get a steady income, they can provide power from the sun at competitive electricity rates.

Since June, the roof of G.M.'s parts warehouse in Cucamonga, Calif., has been host to a photovoltaic array with the ability to generate as much as 1.5 million kilowatt hours of electricity a year. The installation, which G.M. expects will provide half of the building's electricity, cost G.M. nothing.

A solar developer called Developing Energy Efficient Roof Systems — commonly called Deers — bought the equipment with money it raised from private financiers. Deers and its investors own the cells; G.M. signed a long-term contract to purchase the solar-generated electricity from them, at a discount to the prevailing rate for electricity in the region.

These days, that rate is 9 cents to 10 cents a kilowatt hour; G.M. expects that the solar system will reduce its overall electricity costs by 10 percent a year.

"We assume the risk, because we know that companies like G.M. have budgets to buy electricity, not to spend millions of dollars generating it," said Jack P. DeLiddo, president of Deers.

G.M. is already negotiating with Deers to put a similar solar array on a warehouse in nearby Fontana. "The savings are small, but it's exciting to create such an environmentally sound project without any need to shell out capital," said Kamesh Gupta, manager of planning and programs for General Motors Energy and Utility Services, which purchases all the energy used by G.M.

Similar deals are cropping up elsewhere. Some specify that the users pay the solar developers a fixed rate for electricity, while others specify a fixed discount to the going rate.

Other factors are involved as well. The parties generally negotiate who will retain potential credits for reducing carbon emissions. When the developers and their backers keep the carbon abatement credits, they generally plan to sell them to companies that might otherwise have trouble complying with rules planned in California and expected elsewhere aimed at limiting global warming.

The electricity users could do that, too, but some of them might also use the credits to offset emissions from other parts of their operations.

But the same logic underpins all of the deals: The electricity users get a clean, reliable source of energy. The developers and their backers get an equally reliable return on their investment — which can be as high as $6,000 per kilowatt hour of capacity — as well as the tax credits and rebates that California and other states offer for renewable energy projects.

"Corporations like solar energy, but they would rather make sizable investments in their core businesses," said Craig Hanson, head of the Green Power Market Development Group, a consortium of large companies working under the auspices of the World Resources Institute to promote renewable energy. "But for the financiers, it's like buying the bond of a triple-A-rated company. It may not offer a 20 percent return, but it's a stable and secure investment."

The "solar services model," as Mr. Hanson calls the solar contracts, is drawing interest from a diverse group of companies and financiers.

Alcoa is negotiating with developers to put solar cells on a manufacturing plant, although it will not specify details. General Electric Energy Financial Services has installed solar roofs that provide half the electricity used by 23 San Diego schools.

Kevin Walsh, the G.E. unit's manager for renewable energy, said the company was installing another seven. "For a financier like us, it's a nice, steady stream of revenue with the risk virtually eliminated," Mr. Walsh said. His unit, he said, is negotiating with a "big box retailer" to install solar roofs on some of its stores.

Retailers, which normally operate with the kind of razor-thin margins that cannot support large capital investments on anything but the core business, have been particularly receptive to the solar services model.

Whole Foods Market, in a deal with SunEdison, a solar project manager financed by a group of investors that includes Goldman Sachs, has solar cells providing about 10 percent of the energy it uses in three stores and one warehouse, and plans many more. "There's just no downside," said Jennifer McDonnell, green mission specialist for Whole Foods.

Staples, which has two distribution centers in California that derive about 15 percent of their electricity from 280 kilowatt solar arrays installed by SunEdison, also plans new ones. It recently put a 120 kilowatt system on an office building in Englewood, N.J., and is planning a large solar array for a distribution center in Killingly, Conn.

DOJ_NMG_0084095

Mark Buckley, vice president for environmental affairs, said he had identified 140 stores that seemed to be prime candidates for similar installations.

"We are a frugal business with low margins, so we cannot justify the cost of a solar system," he said. "This way, we've got no capital investment, no operating expenses, and we're lowering our energy costs even as we reduce our carbon emissions. This is a true win-win."

That does not mean the deals are free of risk. They are not feasible in locations where the sun does not shine consistently through the year, or in states that do not offer tax incentives and rebates.

The economics do not work for the many industrial companies that have negotiated below-market electricity rates. Users must commit to buying a set amount of energy for at least 10 years.

Older buildings often have aged roofs that cannot support conventional photovoltaic cells (although Mr. Walsh of G.E. Energy Financial Services said his group used a technology that embedded the photovoltaic cells in a new, and removable, roof).

Companies must also persuade their own managements — or in the case of leased buildings, their landlords — to allow the installations. And, of course, the economics only make sense to people who think that prices for conventional energy will keep rising.

"We have an incentive to make sure the systems work well, because that's how we make our money," said Jigar Shah, who founded SunEdison in 2003 and is generally thought to have pioneered the solar services model. "But let's face it, we are putting a hole in their roof, so they have to trust we can do it properly. And if you think electricity rates will go down, these long-term contracts don't look good."

But few economists are predicting that electricity rates will plummet. And, even if they do, solar energy would still appeal to companies worried about carbon emissions and looking at ways to improve their public image.

"The energy is clean, and the fixed-price agreement doesn't fluctuate," Ms. McDonnell of Whole Foods said. "Seeing whether solar would work is now on our check list for every one of our new stores."

Future Forecast: Extreme Weather (WP/AP)

By Seth Borenstein

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

The world -- especially the Western United States, the Mediterranean region and Brazil -- is likely to suffer more extended droughts, heavy rainfalls and longer heat waves over the next century because of global warming, a new study forecasts.

But the prediction of a future of nasty extreme weather also includes fewer freezes and a longer growing season.

In a preview of a major international multiyear report on climate change that comes out next year, a study from the National Center for Atmospheric Research details what nine of the world's top computer models predict for the lurching of climate at its most extreme.

"It's going to be a wild ride, especially for specific regions," said the study's lead author, Claudia Tebaldi, a scientist at the federally funded academic research center.

Tebaldi pointed to the Western United States, Mediterranean nations and Brazil as "hot spots" that will get extremes at their worst, according to the computer models.

Some places, such as the Pacific Northwest, are predicted to get a strange double whammy of longer dry spells punctuated by heavier rainfall.

As the world warms, there is likely to be more rain in the tropical Pacific Ocean, and that will change the airflow for certain areas, in much the same way that El NiÃ±o weather oscillations now do, said the study's co-author, Gerald Meehl, a top computer modeler at the research center. Those changes will affect the Western United States, Australia and Brazil, even though it's on South America's eastern coast.

For the Mediterranean, the issue has more to do with rainfall in the tropical Atlantic Ocean changing air currents, he said.

"Extreme events are the kinds of things that have the biggest impacts, not only on humans but on mammals and ecosystems," Meehl said. The study, to be published in the December issue of the peer-reviewed journal Climatic Change, "gives us stronger and more compelling evidence that these changes in extremes are more likely," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0084096

The researchers took 10 international agreed-upon indexes that measure climate extremes -- five that deal with temperature and five with precipitation -- and ran computer models for the world through 2099. What Tebaldi called the scariest results had to do with heat waves and warm nights. Everything about heat waves -- their intensity, length and occurrence -- worsens.

"The changes are very significant there," Tebaldi said. "It's enough to say we're in for a bad future."

The Population Boon (WSJ)

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

"How will we house the next hundred million Americans? . . . How will we educate and employ such a large number of people? How will we provide adequate health care when our population reaches 300 million?"

-- President Richard Nixon, 1969

President Nixon didn't live to see his questions answered, but this week the U.S. population surpassed the 300 million mark. And surprisingly, given the tenor of the reaction to the last hectomillion milestone, reached in 1967, the 300 millionth American was not greeted with the same wailing and gnashing of teeth as the 200 millionth. Call it progress.

Around the time the country's population hit 200 million, biologist Paul Ehrlich, always good for a bit of doom and gloom, compared "America's pride in her growing population . . . to a cancer patient's pride in his expanding tumor," according to Time magazine. Stewart Udall, a former Secretary of the Interior, thought 100 million sounded like a better number than 200 million. Messrs. Ehrlich and Udall are still among our 300 million, but their population bomb has conspicuously failed to explode, which may go some way toward explaining why, in the popular imagination at least, this week's milestone did not prompt widespread anxiety about the future.

HOT TOPIC

The United States: 300 Million and Growing1

In Japan and Western Europe, population implosion has become the crisis of the moment. Birth rates in most Western European countries are now so low that governments are busily looking for ways to avoid a very different kind of demographic catastrophe. The problem posed by Europe's aging population is exacerbated by its reliance on intergenerational transfer payments to support its public pension systems; America, with both a greater emphasis on wealth accumulation and a higher birth rate, is comparatively better off. Demographics and Social Security are on a collision course here as well, but Europe's difficulties in this regard make America seem fortunate by comparison.

China, thanks to its draconian one-child policy, also faces a demographic challenge, embodied in the oft-heard refrain that the Middle Kingdom risks becoming the first country ever to grow old before it grows rich. Population-control measures have resulted in a shortage of women and girls, one of many unintended consequences of the population-control hysteria of the 1960s and 1970s.

At bottom, the debate over population revolves around a single question: Are human beings a burden, or a resource? The former view is embodied by the Ehrlich and Nixon quotes above. More bodies mean more mouths to feed, house and provide for. At a certain point, in this perspective, you run out of stuff.

The latter view holds that people don't just consume things. They make them too. More bodies mean more minds, more innovation, more dynamism and more progress. The history of the world as America went from 100 million or 200 million to 300 million lends a lot more support to the humans-as-resource view than the humans-as-burden view. In the middle of the last century, the fathers of the population-control school of thought warned darkly that when world population reached seven billion, the "carrying capacity" of the planet would be reached. Mass starvation and political upheaval would be the inevitable result. Well, we're getting right up there, but the bread lines are getting shorter, not longer.

Simply put, the reason is prosperity. For decades, economic growth has easily outstripped population growth, giving the U.S., and much of the rest of the world, both more people and more prosperity, something presumed to be impossible by the Malthusians. Meanwhile, the slowdown in population growth brings a whole new set of challenges. To meet them, America and the world will need more minds generating new ideas. Four hundred million, here we come.

Court Limits U.S. Authority At Casinos (AP-Y)

DOJ_NMG_0084097

By Erica Werner, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

The federal government can't make rules for the ways Las Vegas-style games are played at Indian casinos, an appeals court ruled Friday in a blow to efforts to regulate the booming, $22 billion tribal gambling industry.

The decision by a three-judge panel of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit arises from a dispute in Arizona between the Colorado River Indian Tribes and the National Indian Gaming Commission, the federal agency that oversees Indian casinos.

The commission tried in 2001 to audit the tribe's casino in Parker, Ariz., to ensure compliance with recently enacted federal standards for how games like blackjack and slot machines are run. The tribe objected, contending the commission was overstepping its authority under the National Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

A federal district court sided with the tribe, and the appeals court agreed in an 11-page ruling. While federal law gives the gaming commission some authority over games like lotto and bingo on Indian land, the big moneymakers like blackjack and slots — classified as "Class III" games — are outside the commission's jurisdiction, said the ruling written by Judge A. Raymond Randolph.

"What is the statutory basis empowering the commission to regulate Class III gaming operations?" the ruling asked. "Finding none, we affirm" the lower court's decision.

Tribes can open Las Vegas-style casinos only after they sign a "compact" with their state's governor, and the court asserted there was no federal role in regulating the game-playing.

Tribal gambling has grown explosively since Congress established the legal framework for it in 1988, and there are now more than 400 Indian gambling facilities operated by 223 Indian tribes in 28 states.

With the growth have come conflicts as tribes have asserted their sovereignty as independent governments. Local and state governments have sought to sketch out some authority, and the federal government increasingly has attempted to regulate aspects of Indian gambling from labor to slot machine standards.

The National Indian Gaming Association welcomed the ruling as a victory for tribal sovereignty.

"Today, the federal court of appeals told us what Indian tribes always knew — it is not the NIGCs job to establish federal regulations that override the sovereign decisions of tribes and states made through Class III gaming compacts," the association's chairman, Ernest Stevens, Jr., said in a statement.

Officials with the National Indian Gaming Commission did not immediately return calls seeking comment.

___

On the Net:

The court: http://www.cadc.uscourts.gov/internet/internet.nsf

FBI/DEA/ATF/USMS:

Two Plead Guilty To Gun Trafficking Charges (KNOXNS)

By Jamie Satterfield

Knoxville News Sentinel (TN), October 21, 2006

Flea market dealers will be sentenced in Jan. to federal prison

Move over, Wal-Mart. Forget about it, Bass Pro Shops.

When it comes to peddling guns, these guys had a sales pitch the big retail boys just can't match - low prices and no questions asked.

There was only one hitch in the business plan for gun salesmen George Manus, 71, and Timothy Cobb, 49. It was illegal.

Now, this pair of flea market dealers is headed to federal prison.

Manus and Cobb pleaded guilty in U.S. District Court earlier this week to gun trafficking charges and face sentencing in January.

DOJ_NMG_0084098

In paperwork prepared as part of their pleas, Assistant U.S. Attorney Tracee Plowell described a profitable gun peddling business where the only thing that mattered was cash.

"Manus told (a police snitch) that he doesn't care so long as he gets his money out of it," Plowell wrote.

Manus and Cobb were nabbed as part of a U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms & Explosives probe. It isn't the first time the ATF has gone after flea market gun dealers. The agency headed a roundup of more than a dozen unlicensed dealers in 2002.

But that case turned out to be a bit of a public relations nightmare for the ATF because many of the gun peddlers were gray-haired retirees with clean records who insisted they had no idea selling a few guns in their personal collections was a crime.

This go-around, the ATF built cases against Manus and Cobb that left little room for a casual-sales defense.

Plowell wrote that the agency used snitches to buy lots and lots of guns from the pair.

Cobb once met a snitch in the parking lot of a fast-food restaurant on Tazewell Pike to seal a deal, but most of the gun sales at issue in the case occurred at what has been identified as the 407 Flea Market in Sevier County.

The snitches made sure to tell Cobb and Manus they were criminals barred from owning or buying guns. One snitch made it clear he sold marijuana. Cobb and Manus made it equally clear they didn't care so long as the snitches masquerading as customers had cash.

Cobb and Manus also told the informants that the guns they were peddling were not part of their private stashes, Plowell wrote. Instead, the pair said they bought guns to resale at a profit, she wrote.

Jamie Satterfield may be reached at 865-342-6308.

CONGRESS-ADMINISTRATION:

Limits On Aide In Leak Case Are Protested By Democrat (NYT)

By Scott Shane

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

The senior Democrat on the House Intelligence Committee yesterday sharply protested the chairman's decision to suspend a Democratic staff member's access to classified information in a leak inquiry.

The congresswoman, Jane Harman of California, called the action a groundless act of political retaliation.

Ms. Harman's complaint to the chairman, Representative Peter Hoekstra, Republican of Michigan, involved his internal investigation of the possible source of an article on Sept. 24 in The New York Times about a National Intelligence Estimate saying the Iraq war had become a cause célèbre for terrorists.

Ms. Harman said she was appalled by Mr. Hoekstra's move against the staff member, Larry Hanauer.

"There is no evidence to suggest that the professional staff member in question did anything wrong," she said in a statement.

Ms. Harman said Mr. Hoekstra had admitted to her that his action against Mr. Hanauer was payback for her release on Tuesday of a report on actions by former Representative Randy Cunningham while he was on the Intelligence Committee. Mr. Cunningham, a California Republican, is serving an eight-year prison sentence for taking bribes.

"If you have a problem with me, why not deal with me directly?" Ms. Harman asked Mr. Hoekstra in a letter sent on Wednesday.

In his response sent yesterday, Mr. Hoekstra said he felt obliged to investigate the question. "This is an issue of national security," he wrote, inviting Ms. Harman to help decide how to conduct the inquiry.

The mutual accusations deepened the partisan tensions that have repeatedly gridlocked the House committee and its Senate counterpart for two years, a period of intense debate on intelligence policies.

On Tuesday, acting at the suggestion of another panel member, Representative Ray LaHood, Republican of Illinois, Mr. Hoekstra banned Mr. Hanauer, the staff member, from the committee's high-security offices and from access to classified documents.

DOJ_NMG_0084099

Mr. LaHood said Mr. Hanauer had requested a copy of the National Intelligence Estimate and received it two days before the article in The Times appeared on the Web.

In an interview yesterday, Mr. LaHood conceded he had no evidence of a leak beyond the coincidence of timing.

"But some of us think it's more than a coincidence," he said.

Democrats on the committee and a lawyer for Mr. Hanauer said Mr. LaHood's sleuthing was off base.

Representative John F. Tierney, Democrat of Massachusetts, said in an interview that he requested a copy of the National Intelligence Estimate last month after The Times had called his office. When a committee security officer could not immediately locate it, Mr. Hanauer requested the document from the office of the director of national intelligence, John D. Negroponte, and a copy was delivered.

"I didn't talk to The New York Times, and I don't think he did either," Mr. Tierney said of Mr. Hanauer. "I want the committee to clear his name as soon as possible."

Mr. Hanauer's lawyer, Jonathan Turley, said his client had nothing to do with any leak of the intelligence estimate and would offer a sworn statement to that effect. Mr. Turley said Mr. Hanauer was collateral damage in a pre-election squabble.

"He simply got the document and gave it to a member," the lawyer said.

Mr. Hanauer, who joined the committee staff last year after working for the Defense Department and the Booz Allen Hamilton, the consulting firm, remains on the panel payroll and retains his security clearance.

The estimate on terrorism had a relatively low-level classification, "secret," and was made available in May to hundreds of people in multiple agencies and Congressional committees. The Times has previously reported that its article about the estimate was based on interviews with more than 10 officials and outside experts.

The dispute on the panel appears to result from the argument over the report on Mr. Cunningham, which Michael Stern, a special counsel appointed jointly by Mr. Hoekstra and Ms. Harman, wrote. That report found that Mr. Cunningham had used his committee position to help steer $70 million in contracts to favored companies.

On Tuesday, when Ms. Harman released an unclassified summary of the counsel's report, Mr. Hoekstra called that "disturbing and beyond the pale." He wrote to Ms. Harman on Tuesday that he had suspended Mr. Hanauer, implicitly linking her releasing the report on Mr. Cunningham to the reported leak.

"It has become clear to me by your continuing and unauthorized release of information received and maintained by the committee," Mr. Hoekstra wrote, "that the Democrats are not willing to protect committee information."

Suspecting Leak, Chairman Suspends Panel Staffer (WP)

By Walter Pincus

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

The Republican chairman of the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence suspended a mid-level Democratic staffer Tuesday based on a suspicion that he may have been connected to the leak of a politically damaging intelligence report almost a month ago, according to Republican and Democratic congressional sources.

The action by Rep. Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.), which has drawn sharp criticism from Democratic panel members, was described by legislators of both parties as another example of the increased partisan infighting that has damaged the workings of the intelligence panel during this election year.

"The chairman's unilateral action is without basis and an abuse of his power to provide security accesses," Rep. Jane Harman (D-Calif.), ranking Democrat on the panel, said yesterday. "There is no evidence to suggest that the professional staff member in question did anything wrong," she added.

Late yesterday, Washington lawyer Jonathan Turley sent a letter to Hoekstra and Harman saying he represented the staff member involved, Larry Hanauer, whose name had been leaked to the media. Turley wrote that he wanted an expedited review of his client's role "to clear his name at the earliest possible date." He said there was "not a single scintilla of evidence suggesting that Mr. Hanauer had any role in the leaking of the NIE," or National Intelligence Estimate, and that he was drafting a sworn statement to that effect.

DOJ_NMG_0084100

Adding to the political overtones, several Republican lawmakers issued news releases yesterday condemning leaks and praising Hoekstra -- including House Majority Leader John A. Boehner (Ohio), House Majority Whip Roy Blunt (Mo.) and Sen. John Cornyn (Tex.).

The initial accusation against Hanauer was made to Hoekstra more than three weeks ago in a letter from Rep. Ray LaHood (R-Ill.), a committee member. The charge was based on a "coincidence" that the Democratic staffer obtained the document, at the request of a member, two days before stories about its contents were published. "I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff. . . . This may in fact be only coincidence and simply 'look bad,' " LaHood said in his letter, but he requested a formal inquiry.

LaHood defended his letter in a telephone interview yesterday. "Why was there this coincidence? . . . That's what the investigation should be about," he said.

LaHood also linked Hoekstra's decision to suspend the staff member on Tuesday to Harman's unilateral release that day of the summary of a special counsel's report about how former representative Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Calif.) manipulated the committee to benefit contractors who had bribed him.

"We are in the political season. . . . If the ranking member wants to play politics," LaHood told Fox News yesterday, referring to Harman, "there are some of us on the other side that can play politics, and I'm not afraid to do it."

Yesterday, Hoekstra sent a letter to Harman saying he thought the suspension was necessary "given the current 'zero tolerance' atmosphere for any indication . . . that suggests the potential for wrongdoing." He also referred to the coincidence of timing as a "red flag" suggesting a leak of classified information. The special counsel's report criticized the committee for failing to act on "red flags" about Cunningham.

Three days earlier, on the day of the suspension, Hoekstra wrote Harman that he had "thought carefully about this and have come to the conclusion that I cannot assume that this was mere coincidence." Hoekstra added that the staffer "could have been involved in, or confirmed the leak of, the classified NIE information."

At issue is the leak of selected contents, harmful to the Bush administration, from a classified April 2006 National Intelligence Estimate titled "Trends of Global Terrorism." The New York Times first published a story about the NIE, with the headline "Spy Agencies Say Iraq War Worsens Terrorism Threat," on Sept. 23 on its Web site and again in its Sept. 24 print edition.

Intelligence community sources, speaking anonymously because the NIE remains classified, have told The Washington Post that Times reporters were asking questions about the contents of that NIE weeks before publication of the story. In his story, Times reporter Mark Mazzetti wrote that over the weeks he had interviewed "a dozen United States government officials and outside experts . . . for this article." He added that all "had either seen the final version of the document or participated in the creation of earlier drafts."

Three days before publication of the Times story, on Sept. 20, Rep. John F. Tierney (D-Mass.), a member of the intelligence panel, received a media inquiry about the NIE, according to a statement his office released yesterday. Tierney said yesterday that he knew nothing about it but called over to the Democratic staff and asked whether such a report had been received. The staff member talked to the committee security officer, who said such reports had not been put on an internal, secure Web site because of technical problems, according to a committee staff member who asked not to be identified.

Hanauer and the security officer called the Office of the Director of National Intelligence, which had produced the NIE, and a copy of the secret document was delivered the next day, Sept. 21. The staff member took a hard copy to Tierney, and the committee security officer scanned it into the panel's classified Web site, making it available to all committee members. Tierney said that after he read it and saw it was classified he refused to discuss it with reporters.

"I don't know why they came down on this fellow," Tierney said.

Democratic Aide's Access To Intelligence Is Cut Off (LAT)

By Greg Miller

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084101

WASHINGTON — The chairman of the House Intelligence Committee has suspended a Democratic aide's access to classified materials, citing concerns the staffer might have leaked parts of an intelligence assessment on terrorism to the media.

The highly unusual move drew sharp protest from the panel's ranking Democrat, Jane Harman of Venice, who said in a statement Friday, "There is no evidence to suggest that the professional staff member in question did anything wrong."

With an election in less than three weeks that could swing control of Congress, the exchange reflects a major deterioration in relations on a committee that traditionally has sought to avoid partisan clashes. One congressional official said the committee was in "meltdown."

Committee Chairman Peter Hoekstra (R-Mich.) said he suspended the aide's access to secret intelligence documents after learning that the employee had requested a copy of a high-level intelligence estimate days before details of the document showed up in the press.

In a letter to Harman released by Hoekstra's office Friday, Hoekstra said, "I cannot assume that this was mere coincidence."

The aide was identified by other congressional officials as Larry Hanauer. The officials, who spoke on condition of anonymity because of a pending investigation into the leak, said Hanauer had held positions with the departments of Defense and Homeland Security before joining the professional staff of Democrats on the House intelligence panel about two years ago.

A spokesman for Harman said Hanauer was not available to comment. His attorney, Jonathan Turley, expressed anger that Hanauer was named in news reports Friday and said there was no evidence the aide leaked the intelligence report.

Turley wrote to committee leaders, "When a staffer can become fodder for politics in this way, it discourages qualified people from seeking to join public service."

Other Democratic aides said Hanauer was familiar with rules surrounding classified materials and said they were skeptical he would leak information.

The document he requested — on behalf of committee member John F. Tierney (D-Mass.), according to Turley — was a National Intelligence Estimate on global terrorism trends that suggested the Iraq war had exacerbated terrorism. Disclosure of the analysis last month was a political embarrassment to the Bush administration.

The analysis was disseminated to government officials and multiple congressional committees months before some of its findings were reported Sept. 24 in the Los Angeles Times and New York Times.

Hoekstra's suspension of Hanauer's access was the latest in a series of showdowns between the committee's senior members. Hoekstra was angered earlier this week when Harman publicly released an unclassified summary of an internal committee investigation into abuses by former Rep. Randy "Duke" Cunningham (R-Rancho Santa Fe), who served on the panel and is now in prison for taking bribes.

In his letter to Harman, dated Tuesday, Hoekstra alluded to the release of the Cunningham report and said he had suspended Hanauer's access in part because he was concerned that "Democrats are not willing to protect committee information." Hoekstra said Hanauer's suspension would remain in effect until a panel investigation of the Iraq analysis' leak was complete.

Writing to Hoekstra on Wednesday, Harman said the suspension of Hanauer was "in retaliation for my decision to release an unclassified summary" of the Cunningham probe.

"If you have a problem with me, why not deal with me directly?" she wrote.

A Democratic aide familiar with the Hanauer matter agreed: "He didn't do anything. He is a pawn in a retribution."

An aide to Harman said Hanauer remained on the committee payroll, working outside the main committee offices on unclassified matters.

Democrats Back Staffer Suspended Over Iraq Leak (WT/AP)

The Washington Times/AP, October 21, 2006

ASSOCIATED PRESS

Democrats say the Republican head of the House intelligence committee had no grounds to suspend a staff member who has come under scrutiny for the leak of a secret intelligence assessment.

The unidentified staff member, a Democrat, was suspended this week by Chairman Peter Hoekstra and is being denied access to classified information pending the outcome of a review. Mr. Hoekstra yesterday said the step was the least aggressive he could take while the committee investigates.

The Michigan Republican said the committee aide will be interviewed and other information will be collected. That could include correspondence, phone records and interviews with people who interacted with the aide.

For now, Mr. Hoekstra said, he has not involved the FBI, which would normally handle investigations into leaks of classified material.

"We ought to be able to resolve this very, very quickly," he said.

The House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence's top Democrat, Jane Harman of California, said Mr. Hoekstra's "action is without basis and an abuse of his power" in overseeing security access.

"There is no evidence to suggest that the professional staff member in question did anything wrong," she said. She depicted Mr. Hoekstra's move as political payback, saying the chairman was angry that Mrs. Harman had released a report about a former Republican congressman jailed for taking bribes.

The leak to the New York Times of a National Intelligence Estimate on global terror trends caused a political uproar last month. In the assessment, completed in April, analysts from the government's 16 spy agencies concluded that the Iraq war has become a "cause celebre" for Islamic extremists, breeding deep resentment of the United States.

President Bush, who suggested the document was leaked for "political purposes" weeks before the midterm elections, later made public four pages of the estimate's key findings.

Attorney General Alberto R. Gonzales yesterday would not discuss whether the Justice Department is investigating who leaked the information about the intelligence assessment. But he described the government as "concerned about the disclosure of classified information, particularly during a time of war."

"Certain kinds of information are protected by law and should remain so," he said.

In a letter to Mr. Hoekstra dated Sept. 29, Rep. Ray LaHood, Illinois Republican, a committee member, said the Democratic staffer requested the document from Director of National Intelligence John D. Negroponte three days before a Sept. 23 story by the Times on its conclusions.

"I have no credible information to say any classified information was leaked from the committee's minority staff, but the implications of such would be dramatic," Mr. LaHood said in the letter, a copy of which was obtained by the Associated Press. "This may, in fact, be only coincidence, and simply 'look bad.' But coincidence, in this town, is rare."

A conference call to the committee's nine Democrats on Wednesday to inform them of the aide's suspension prompted outrage, said two congressional officials, who spoke on the condition of anonymity because they were not authorized to speak publicly about internal committee business.

The officials said that the National Intelligence Estimate was marked "secret," rather than "top secret" or another more restrictive classification. Mrs. Harman said thousands of people across government would have had access to it, and noted the assessment was also posted on the committee's internal Web site days before the story was published.

Mr. Hoekstra said he does not think that any committee Republicans had access to the intelligence assessment before it was leaked, citing a computer malfunction that prevented committee members and staff from realizing it had been transmitted to them.

"We are pretty confident that the number of people on the committee who had access to this report is very, very limited," he said.

Bush Urges GOP On Medicare Drug Benefit (AP-Y)

By Kevin Freking

AP, October 21, 2006

President Bush said Friday that Republicans are missing an opportunity if they're not talking up the Medicare drug benefit while campaigning this election season.

"I think this is a fantastic program, but more importantly, so do the seniors," he said in an interview with The Associated Press.

The drug program was rife with problems at the outset, but reports indicate that in recent months it has been operating smoothly. The administration estimates that the average elderly or disabled person will save about $1,100 annually on medicine.

Polls indicate that most participants are satisfied.

"My own view is our candidates and the people who voted for this ought to be out there traveling to senior centers all over their districts and their state saying, 'Look what we did,'" Bush said.

Democrats, however, say revising the plan would be a first order of business if they regain control of Congress.

The program allows seniors and the disabled to enroll in private plans that negotiate drug prices with manufacturers. The program is subsidized by the federal government and is expected to cost taxpayers about $30 billion this year.

Democratic lawmakers say the government should do the price negotiations, using its considerable purchasing power to lower the cost for seniors. Also, many Democrats would like to simplify the program by letting the government administer a plan instead of relying on dozens of private insurers.

Seniors would flock to the government-administered plan, Democrats say, because it would more closely resemble how they use Medicare to pay for visits to the family doctor.

Rep. Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif., promises that Democrats would move quickly to give the secretary of health and human services negotiation powers, similar to the way the Veterans Affairs Department negotiates prices for the drugs that it covers.

"As pharmaceutical companies reap record profits, it's clear the president's flawed prescription drug plan is working better for drug companies than it is for America's seniors," Pelosi said Friday. "It is no wonder that the Republican prescription drug bill actually bars Medicare from negotiating lower drug prices for seniors."

But the president said that he likes having dozens of private insurance plans competing for business — that the competition leads to better prices and service.

"There is a fundamental disagreement and that is: Who should be making decisions for consumers?" Bush said. "Obviously there's a group of folks that feel like the government can do a better job than the consumers themselves. We strongly believe that empowering consumers is the appropriate way to promote quality in health care."

"As a matter of fact, we will resist any changes to weaken the program."

Bush participated in a small roundtable on the drug benefit with a couple from Springfield, Va., pharmacy representatives, a caregiver who helped her aunt enroll and the administrator of a non-profit agency that helps low-income beneficiaries enroll.

Karen Smith, a pharmacist in Washington, told Bush that she believes the program has helped many of her customers.

"I would actually have customers who could only buy five pills at a time because of the cost of their medication. Since Medicare, I don't see that any more," Smith said.

Dr. William "Barker" Hardison and his wife Lois estimated they had saved about $1,700 through September on the cost of their medicine. The rate of savings will decline because Lois is now in the coverage gap known as the doughnut hole. Still, the couple estimated they will have save about $2,000 for the year.

"There's been a doughnut hole forever. It just used to start at zero," Health and Human Services Secretary Mike Leavitt said.

Bush asked Medicare officials about 630,000 seniors and disabled people who were recently notified that they would not be considered dual-eligibles, which means they would not be automatically enrolled in a plan that covers virtually all of their prescriptions for almost no cost.

Leslie Norwalk, the acting administrator for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, told Bush that the people will remain in the plans they are currently enrolled in. But if they want extra help in paying for their medicine, as they receive now, they need to apply for the low-income subsidy.

The Kaiser Family Foundation says its polling shows more than eight in 10 seniors who are enrolled in a Medicare drug plan are satisfied, although almost two in 10 say they have encountered a major problem in using it.

Michael Gerson Mr. Compassionate Conservatism (WSJ)

By Naomi Schaefer Riley

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

ALEXANDRIA, Va. -- Amid the cut and thrust of the midterm elections, two questions have frothed up within the recesses of the GOP -- almost as an arcane distraction from the squalid business of holding on to House and Senate: Has compassionate conservatism worked? And should Republicans try it again?

Former House Majority Leader Dick Armey has made his position plain. In a recent open letter from his organization, Freedomworks, he assailed some leaders of the religious right, suggesting that if Republicans lose in November it would be because they have abandoned the principle of limited government in favor of embracing government for supposedly conservative ends. Meanwhile, David Kuo, former deputy director of the Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives, has complained in recent interviews and op-eds that the biggest promises of compassionate conservatism, especially the support of faith-based initiatives, have been broken.

Perhaps the best person to sort out this business is Michael Gerson, George W. Bush's chief speechwriter from the beginning of his presidential campaign through the end of his first term, and then White House senior policy adviser until June. Now a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations, Mr. Gerson is plotting a book about the future of conservatism. He has been giving a lot of thought to its history.

Known around the White House as "Mr. Compassionate Conservatism," Mr. Gerson tells me: "I think it's a political truth that one reason we won the 2000 election was that Republicans finally had a message on education and welfare. In 2008, they will have to have something other than a simplistic antigovernment message." In Mr. Gerson's view, "compassionate conservatism is the theory that the government should encourage the effective provision of social services without providing the service itself." It was, in effect, a conservative twofer: limiting the scope of government and empowering faith-based institutions by entrusting to the latter services that had traditionally been performed by the former. Or so the thinking went. * * *

We're in the sparsely decorated living room of Mr. Gerson's modest Alexandria home. An unassuming man who sits on the edge of his seat and nervously shakes his legs, he is regarded by people on both sides of the aisle as one of the most influential modern speechwriters. His rhetoric, they say, didn't just describe the president's policies, it helped shape them.

Mr. Gerson acknowledges that the antigovernment impulse "has a lot of intellectual energy" and has produced some "very healthy institutions and smart people with important policy prescriptions." But he is more interested in the strain of conservatism that is drawn from Catholic social thought, which stresses that human beings are responsible for others' welfare, and that the functions of society ought to be performed by the most local authority possible.

Yet Mr. Gerson is an evangelical, not a Catholic. And before being hired by the president, he worked for two other prominent evangelicals, both of whom he counts among the pioneers of compassionate conservatism: Prison Fellowship founder Chuck Colson and Sen. Dan Coats of Indiana. Mr. Colson plucked Mr. Gerson from Wheaton College (Billy Graham's alma mater) in 1986, where he studied theology. Wheaton has no Catholics on its faculty, but has led an intellectual charge to get evangelicals to think more about Catholic teachings. "It's almost a shame to say," Mr. Gerson laments, "but evangelicalism doesn't have that rich a tradition, and so you look for other sources that represent an authentic Christian witness in society."

Mr. Gerson's debt to Catholic teachings is also apparent on issues such as immigration. I asked him why, when most religious groups lined up this year to support the president's immigration proposals, evangelicals were noticeably absent. "There has been a significant history of Catholic reflection on immigration," Mr. Gerson says. He believes that a more "conspicuously global church" like the Catholic one is more likely to realize "that human beings in every culture and across every border have a radical equality before God." He also believes that evangelicals (and many secular Republicans) have succumbed "to one of the traditional temptations of conservatism": defining our national identity in terms of culture instead of ideals.

Mr. Gerson sees this temptation "reflected in our argument about democracy in the Middle East." Must there be a "democratic culture" before one can have a democracy? Mr. Gerson says that democracy took hold despite Confucianism in Asia, Catholicism in southern Europe and Orthodoxy in Eastern Europe. "All of these," Mr. Gerson notes, "were regarded as cultural impediments to democratic progress. In fact our ideals, the ideals of freedom, turned out to be more appealing than we thought." Mr. Gerson is confident that the same will prove true in Iraq and Afghanistan. "I have a deep belief that liberty improves human life. . . . People eventually find that to be true, but that doesn't mean they immediately find it to be true."

DOJ_NMG_0084105

Mr. Gerson looks back on the last few years of trying to spread freedom as "a time of exhausting international engagement on a variety of fronts." And he doesn't see it ending any time soon. But if the war on terror is really going to occupy our focus for the foreseeable future, why should Republicans run on improving education and ending poverty? Did 9/11 spell the end of compassionate conservatism?

Mr. Gerson believes the answer is no; the administration's foreign policy, he says, represents an expansion of the philosophy of compassionate conservatism. Bringing freedom and democracy to other parts of the globe has required military action, but Mr. Gerson is annoyed by Mr. Bush's critics on the left who say the president only uses force to solve global problems. "The administration's increases in foreign assistance have percentage-wise been the largest since the Marshall Plan," he notes.

He is more defensive, though, when it comes to domestic spending. Mr. Gerson justifies the ballooning federal budget in two ways. First, he notes that a lot of the spending has been on security: "I think it's largely and unfairly ignored that much of the spending increases that have occurred took place in the first term as a reaction to 9/11."

But Mr. Gerson also acknowledges that "there is a genuine argument about the role of government that is going on." And he asserts that the president has been nothing if not honest about where he comes down in that argument. "It should not have surprised anyone that President Bush was going to sign on to the Medicare prescription-drug benefit because he campaigned on it in 1999. And it should not have surprised anyone that he was going to define a federal role in education to raise standards because it was one of his main promises as a candidate."

Other proposals, though, like Social Security reform, which would have appeased the party's more libertarian wing, have fallen by the wayside. He suggests that the country's polarization is a significant part of the problem. The war has contributed to this embittered atmosphere, but Mr. Gerson believes that religious divisions in this country are also a factor. "I think religion raises the temperature of a lot of debates, and it becomes a cultural clash." He blames the religious right for "taking Republican policy prescriptions and baptizing them -- making them into requirements of conscience."

Of course, this "baptizing" has helped Republicans, not least the president, to garner votes. But he also observes "an abdication on the part of the Democratic Party, [which has] an almost active hostility to people of faith and religiously informed reasoning in public debate."

As a young man -- I picture a slightly more awkward and more agitated version of the one sitting before me -- Mr. Gerson was a fan of Jimmy Carter, but he broke ranks over abortion. Still, he believes that Democrats could win back religious folks some day. "There was a time in American history not too long ago where the most prominent evangelical was also the leading Democrat in the country. [William Jennings Bryan] didn't see any inconsistency in those things and I don't, to some extent."

Whatever its benefits for the Republicans, Mr. Gerson believes it is "unhealthy" that one party is secular and one party is religious. "My view" he tells me, "is summarized by Martin Luther King, Jr., who said that the church should not be the master of the state, or the servant of the state. It should be the conscience of the state."

He believes that conscience is especially needed for bioethical questions. He compares the utilitarian arguments of the president's critics -- "they believe that medical research should proceed with very few limits because it will benefit many people" -- with the supporters of popular sovereignty during Lincoln's time. "Yes we're a democracy," he acknowledges, "but we're a democracy that believes all men are created equal and endowed by their creator with certain inalienable rights."

Mr. Gerson punctuates his speech, the way he punctuated the president's speeches, with biblical references, and he has been accused of making the president speak in a kind of religious code -- indeed, Mr. Kuo recently suggested this. But Mr. Gerson says he isn't trying to hide anything and there are "tens of millions of people" for whom references to the Bible are "very familiar." * * *

But the president's rhetoric has come under fire from the right as well. After the second inaugural, this newspaper's Peggy Noonan criticized what she saw as the president's utopianism: "Tyranny," she wrote, "is a very bad thing and quite wicked, but one doesn't expect we're going to eradicate it any time soon. Again, this is not heaven, it's earth." Mr. Gerson again has little patience for this argument: "There is always tension between the ideals of rhetoric and the messy circumstances of the world." But he argues, as our conversation reaches crescendo, "I have no idea why that would argue that you give up on setting out the ideals."

DOJ_NMG_0084106

And here is where you see Mr. Gerson's gift. The president's critics, he knows, decry America's use of power as hypocritical -- that this country claims to look out for the oppressed when really we're the oppressor. In reply, Mr. Gerson picks the Founder many now think of as the biggest hypocrite of all: Thomas Jefferson. "Even though he was inconsistent in his own life, he set out an ideal that improved and motivated and guided American history from that day to this." That, he says, "is the best role of political rhetoric."

The Woman Who Would Be Speaker (WP)

By Lois Romano

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

On election night 2004, Nancy Pelosi faced a painful reality: Her party was again a big loser, failing to win the presidency and losing three more House seats. Pundits were suggesting Pelosi should accept her fate as the leader of a permanent House minority.

But the California legislator had a different idea. Instead, she reached out to advertising executives, Internet moguls and language specialists to ask how Democrats could rise from the ashes and challenge President Bush and the Republicans. The advice that came back was unabashed: "You must take him down" and then hammer away at the differences between the two parties, Pelosi recalled.

Today the Democrats appear capable of taking back leadership of the House after 12 years in the minority, for reasons largely beyond Pelosi's control: an unpopular war, an unpopular president and a series of scandals that have left the Republicans highly vulnerable.

Nevertheless, if the Democrats win, experts say, much credit is due this 66-year-old woman, whose notable fundraising abilities (she raised $50 million this election cycle) and scorched-earth strategy of refusing to negotiate with the GOP have put her on track to become the first woman to be speaker of the House.

Dismissed by her critics as too liberal, too elitist and too lacking in gravitas, Pelosi, serving her 10th term, has proved to be a tough-minded tactician who has led her caucus from the political center and kept the fractious House Democrats in line. Pelosi and House Speaker J. Dennis Hastert (R-Ill.) rarely work together, and the Democrats voted along party lines 88 percent of the time last year -- the most unified voting record in 50 years -- according to a Congressional Quarterly study. By hanging together, the Democrats have thwarted many GOP initiatives, including the centerpiece of Bush's second-term agenda, restructuring Social Security.

That approach, while emboldening the Democrats, has earned Pelosi the enmity of House Republicans, who claim she is an obstructionist. Pelosi, who is married to a wealthy San Francisco businessman and wears designer suits, is a favorite target of conservatives. Throughout the campaign, Republicans have sought to scare voters by portraying Pelosi as a liberal extremist who would be weak on national security and prone to raises taxes if her party were back in control.

On his Web site, Majority Whip Roy Blunt (Mo.) calls the prospect of Pelosi becoming speaker "just plain scary" and says: "While Republicans fight the War on Terror, . . . House Democrats plot to establish a Department of Peace."

Even before the Democrats' disappointing showing in the 2002 midterm elections, Pelosi began making calls to line up support for a minority-leader bid, in case then-Rep. Richard A. Gephardt (D-Mo.) decided to step aside to run for president. Within days of Gephardt's decision to retire from the House, she locked up the post convincingly, by a vote of 177 to 29.

She took charge with a burst of energy and quickly developed a Democratic message that highlighted shortcomings in the Bush agenda. Later, she criticized the administration's decision to go to war in Iraq. Her strategy was to unite Democrats behind non-threatening, core issues such as the minimum wage, health care, Social Security and energy independence while steering clear of divisive social issues such as abortion rights and gun control.

While Pelosi appears at ease and chatty in informal gatherings, she often comes across as stiff and tentative in public, and she rarely projects well on television. After a halting performance on NBC's "Meet the Press" in May, Pelosi worked with media experts to polish her style and shorten her answers.

DOJ_NMG_0084107

Some conservative Democrats say she has given them a voice in forming policy by creating a number of advisory groups that focus on, among other things, rural issues and faith. "It's much easier to hold the party together if the people who feel the most disaffected feel well-treated," said David Rohde, a professor of political science at Duke University.

Rep. Collin C. Peterson (Minn.) is one of those conservatives. "I have always believed that it takes someone of the same political persuasion to convince the folks on the left that we're not going to be able to govern if we don't come to the center," he said.

This summer, as Republicans were demonizing Pelosi as a liberal liability, Peterson invited her to his rural district -- where she looked comfortable eating a pork chop on a stick and vowed to direct energy money to the Midwest, instead of the Mideast.

Colleagues say Pelosi's polished Pacific Heights exterior belies an iron-fist management style. One of her first moves as leader was to take control over who gets seats on the most coveted committees -- Ways and Means, Appropriations, and Energy and Commerce.

The newspaper Roll Call said in December that Pelosi threatened to remove Rep. Edolphus Towns (N.Y.) from the Energy and Commerce Committee for siding with Republicans on a key trade bill. And despite objections from the Congressional Black Caucus and others, she demanded the removal of Rep. William J. Jefferson (La.) from the Ways and Means Committee after authorities caught him on tape accepting $100,000, allegedly in bribe money. The ousting of Jefferson startled even Republicans.

Pelosi's biggest challenge was in trying to forge a consensus on the war in Iraq, a near-impossible task given the sharp divisions among Democrats in the House and Senate and the political danger of openly challenging Bush on the war. She had been highly critical of Gephardt's support for the war in the fall of 2002 and helped line up 126 Democratic votes against the resolution authorizing an invasion of Iraq.

But as the new minority leader, Pelosi knew she could not impose her views on her caucus and instead initially took the position that it was the Republicans' war, for the Republicans to fix. Privately, however, she spent months conferring with Rep. John P. Murtha (D-Pa.), a decorated Vietnam War veteran and prominent voice on military matters, who had voted for the war but was now souring on it. Pelosi knew that her voice would not be as credible as Murtha's.

The two planned Murtha's surprise turnaround a year ago, when he demanded immediate withdrawal of U.S. troops. Two weeks later, Pelosi followed his lead.

Should the Democrats win in November, Pelosi said, their new majority will push for the immediate start of a phased withdrawal of troops, to be completed by the end of 2007.

At the same time, she said, the new majority would quickly move to raise the minimum wage, allow the government to negotiate directly with drug companies for lower prices for seniors, repeal corporate incentives to take jobs overseas, make college tuition tax-deductible, and implement all the recommendations of the commission that investigated the Sept. 11, 2001, attacks, securing nuclear material from former Soviet states to keep it from terrorists.

Some Democrats complain that Pelosi relies on too tight a coterie of advisers, chief among them Reps. George Miller and Anna G. Eshoo of California. Others include Murtha, Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.), Rosa L. DeLauro (Conn.), David R. Obey (Wis.), John M. Spratt Jr. (S.C.) and Rahm Emanuel (Ill.), who heads the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee. "The biggest complaint is that if you were not with her in the beginning you can't get in," a former leadership aide said.

Pelosi has signaled that she would not rely totally on seniority in appointing committee chairs. She has, however, told ranking members on the most powerful panels, Ways and Means, Rules, Energy and Commerce, and Appropriations, that she supports them.

And, after studiously avoiding cooperating with the Republican leadership for years, she has vowed to reach out to Republicans and be more inclusive. She said, for example, that she would allow Republicans to bring bills to the floor and have a say in conference committees. But many are skeptical.

"That would not happen," said Rep. Jack Kingston (R-Ga). "I have never seen Nancy Pelosi reach out to a Republican."

Pelosi was first elected to the House at 47, after she raised her five children. She grew up as a member of a prominent Maryland political family and developed an interest in politics at an early age. Her father, Thomas D'Alesandro Jr., was mayor of Baltimore for 12 years, and her brother, Thomas J. D'Alesandro III, later served as mayor for four years.

DOJ_NMG_0084108

She attended Trinity College in Washington, a Catholic girls school, and met and married Paul Pelosi, today a millionaire investor. The couple settled in San Francisco, and Pelosi honed her political skills and developed a name while driving carpool -- as a fundraiser, state party chairwoman and Democratic National Committee member.

Markey said Pelosi was "no ordinary freshman" when she arrived through a special election. She was someone who could pick up the phone and call first lady Hillary Rodham Clinton and raise millions when asked. Substantively, colleagues said she proved herself on key committees, including Appropriations and Intelligence.

In 2001, she successfully challenged the old boys' network by running for minority whip against the favored Rep. Steny H. Hoyer (Md.), because, she said, she saw "more of the same" ahead for Democrats.

She quickly consolidated her power, sending a strong message to those she saw as adversaries. "If someone is her enemy, she shuts them out. She closes them down," Murtha said.

Members took note when Pelosi gave $10,000 to former Democratic representative Lynn Nancy Rivers of Michigan, whom reapportionment had pitted against a Democratic lion of the House, John D. Dingell, who had voted for Hoyer. "She was with the people who supported her," said Miller, her friend.

Murtha and others said she never brought Hoyer into her circle, although he is her No. 2 in the House Democratic leadership. Hoyer said in an interview that "Nancy and I have worked very effectively together."

Pelosi said she holds no grudge against Hoyer, but members said there was no missing her intentions when she did not dissuade Murtha from challenging Hoyer for the No. 2 leadership post.

In describing her dealings with fellow Democrats, Pelosi said, "I expect a certain level of discipline when we have agreed on where we're going." Some members, she said, "mistake sometimes my courtesy for a lack of strength, and they ought not to do that."

Madam Speaker? Pelosi Likes The Sound (LAT)

By Faye Fiore

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

SEATTLE — It's only 9 a.m. and Nancy Pelosi has already had two breakfasts and a bowl of chocolate ice cream. The House minority leader has met with a couple of donors in a hotel dining room, run back up to her room for a live radio interview, down to the dining room again for a sit-down with the local newspapers, and up to her room for a phone strategy session.

She is, as ever, exquisitely dressed, in a stylish pale-green suit that she will wear three times in the next three days. Packing light saves time. Everything must fit into one carry-on and a garment bag, which she lugs herself, clacking across airports in her high heels.

With less than three weeks before an election that will decide control of Congress, the Democrats are within tantalizing reach of a House win that would almost certainly make Pelosi the first female speaker of the House — second in line to the presidency — and the first from California.

They need to gain 15 seats to take control, and Pelosi falls asleep at night crunching the numbers. It is her single burning obsession to lead her party to victory, and she devotes nearly every waking minute to it, coaching candidates, raising money and calculating in which districts to spend it.

In three years as minority leader she has raised record amounts of cash and preached party unity that has helped bring 201 unruly Democrats to the brink of power.

Yet Pelosi is not necessarily the public face most Democrats would have chosen to represent a party struggling to look strong in these unsettled times — a 66-year-old liberal congresswoman from war-protesting San Francisco who looks too demure to stand up for national security and isn't great on TV.

Republican ad campaigns cast her as a caricature of liberal excess; depicted with eyes bulging and mouth agape, she looks like she's about to pop a blood vessel or bite somebody.

"Look, if I weren't effective, I don't think they would try to take me down. You're in the arena, you're in the ring. That's what happens," Pelosi says on the way to another fundraiser as she crisscrosses the country, her cellphone affixed to her ear in the car, at breakfast and in the beauty salon, where she recently dropped it into a pedicure bowl.

DOJ_NMG_0084109

She has raised more money than any congressional Democrat — $100 million since she was elected leader nearly four years ago — half of it in this election cycle alone, tapping her wealthy ideological soul mates and cultivating small donors with direct mail and the Internet.

She brought vases of white lilies to the minority leader's office, but also a discipline that Democrats had not seen in years, threatening consequences for anyone who strayed from the party line. The result was unity 88% of the time on such votes as energy policy and President Bush's budget. The famously unified Republicans did only slightly better.

"Prior leadership did not discipline the troops in the way Nancy has," said Vic Fazio, a former Democratic congressman from West Sacramento, now a Washington lobbyist. "And she brought a lot of new donors to the table."

Pelosi proved herself in the backrooms and trenches of Washington, not on the Sunday morning talking-heads circuit. She tends to speak in scripted talking points — one columnist likened her delivery to "a compendium of bumper stickers." She leans toward mind-numbing alliteration: The only three excuses for breaking from the party line are "conscience, constituents, Constitution."

Most agree she has improved with practice and occasional guidance from media coaches to slow down and smile. She was more relaxed during a recent appearance on the "Late Show With David Letterman" and drew applause more than once with jabs such as: "Mr. President, 'stay the course' is not a strategy, it's a slogan, and we need more than that."

Unlike previous party leaders from both sides — Democrat Richard Gephardt and Republican Newt Gingrich, most notably — Pelosi isn't running for president. Her raucous but loyal district has sent her to Washington 10 times, by margins so huge that she doesn't campaign; she's never needed national exposure and says she would rather spend her time promoting her party than herself.

"I could stay in Washington all the time and go on Sunday morning shows, but I don't have time for that. I need to be traveling and raising money and be at home," she says from the back seat of a black SUV on her way to yet another fundraiser. "At the beginning of all this 23 months ago, we were told we were a permanent minority.... I'm fighting a battle here. I'm not getting my hair done."

Pelosi learned her political skills from her father, Thomas D'Alesandro Jr., a New Deal congressman and revered mayor of Baltimore. He taught "little Nancy" — one of six children and the only girl — how to build a grass-roots campaign, cultivate relationships and call in favors. In the living room of their brick row house there were usually constituents looking for work or a financial assist — along with the now-famous "favor file" that kept track of every good deed; it was consulted when her father or the party needed help in return.

Her time-management skills were honed on another training ground: the San Francisco home where she and her husband, Paul Pelosi, a wealthy investment banker and her college sweetheart, raised four girls and a boy, born in six years. Nancy Pelosi was the driver, cook, Halloween-costume seamstress and disciplinarian — putting out fires and making every minute count, not unlike life in Congress.

While the children were small, Pelosi served as California state party chair and learned the art of raising money. People would ask how she managed to do so much with so many kids. "I told them I couldn't have done it without the children," Pelosi says now.

Each one had a job addressing envelopes, stuffing, sealing and stamping. Their hard work at the Democratic Party office earned them a bowl of French onion soup across the street at the old Liberty House department store in San Francisco. Not to mention occasional recognition at church, where they belted out: "He's got the stuffers and the sealers, in his hands ... "

Raising her children taught Pelosi to think strategically, whether putting together a puzzle with her grandchildren at the family's Napa Valley vacation home (sort by color and edges and consult the picture on the box) or plotting to foil Bush's plan to privatize Social Security (kick him in the shins and give him nothing to attack).

Acting on advice from marketing gurus after the 2004 presidential election, Pelosi ordered her ranks to assail the Bush privatization plan while offering nothing of their own that the Republicans could counterassault. Week after week impatient Democrats asked, "When can we propose a plan?" and week after week she intoned, "Never."

When the Bush team visited 60 cities in 60 days to sell Medicare prescription coverage — the centerpiece of his second term — Democrats were on the ground too, with a message of higher drug costs and industry perks.

DOJ_NMG_0084110

In eight months, support for Bush's idea among seniors had dropped significantly, marking the beginning of his decline in national public opinion polls.

"We had to make them pay … for trying to do that to the American people," she explains, displaying the bite that has made her reputation as a political pit bull.

It is a side of Pelosi that has earned her both admirers and detractors, depending on who happens to be on the receiving end of her wrath. She is known to have a long memory for slights. A bitter and protracted House leadership battle with Rep. Steny H. Hoyer (D-Md.) has left lasting divisions between her backers and his.

"About 75% of the caucus are her rabid supporters, the other 25% not so supportive," one senior Democrat said, asking to remain anonymous to avoid offending the leadership. "A lot of people just don't like to be led. And to some degree, people perceive her as being too focused on her enemies and not sufficiently willing to open up a new dialogue and move on."

Some believe Pelosi is held to a higher standard in maledominated Washington. When the men in the leadership stick to talking points, they are "on message." When Pelosi does, she is redundant and shrill.

"There is still a double standard," said Democratic strategist Anita Dunn, who has given Pelosi tips on media presence. "There have been some comb-over jokes about male members of Congress, but by and large people just accept what they look and sound like. That is still not the case with females."

Though she is probably the second most lampooned woman in U.S. politics — after Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton (D-N.Y.) — Pelosi is far from a household name. "I don't think most people know who I am," she says.

That could change in one historic moment if Pelosi is pulled from the trenches and plopped into the spotlight.

She sees it as an opportunity to change the culture of Washington.

"I think the fact that I am a woman will raise expectations in terms of more hope in government, and I will not disappoint," she says.

"The gavel of the speaker of the House is in the hands of special interests, and now it will be in the hands of America's children. I don't mean to imply my male colleagues will have any less integrity.… But I don't know that a man can say that as easily as a woman can."

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

Nancy Pelosi

1940: Born Nancy D'Alesandro in Baltimore; her father served five terms in Congress ending in 1947, then 12 years as Baltimore mayor

1962: Graduates from Trinity College (now called Trinity University), Washington, D.C.

1977-1981: Northern chair, California Democratic Party

1981-1983: State chair, California Democratic Party

1985-1987: Finance chair, Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee

1987-present: Elected by California's 8th Congressional District, which includes most of San Francisco; served for 10 years (until early 2003) on the intelligence committee

2001: Elected minority whip by House Democrats

Oct. 2002: Leads Democratic faction opposed to authorizing military force in Iraq, bucking the House Democratic leader

Nov. 2002: Elected minority leader by House Democrats

Nov. 2004: Democrats lose House seats as Bush wins reelection

Sources: Almanac of American Politics 2006; office of Nancy Pelosi

Los Angeles Times

Rank Would Guide Pelosi As She Chose Chairmen (WP)

By Jonathan Weisman

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084111

If Democrats win control in November, House Minority Leader Nancy Pelosi (Calif.) has decided to award committee chairmanships based almost entirely on seniority, ensuring that the House would feature far more minority faces, and some liberal firebrands, in key posts.

But, mindful of the growing power of an expanding band of Democratic moderates and conservatives, Pelosi has also vowed that she would keep her chairmen on a tight leash, according to leadership aides and current and former Democratic lawmakers. She has assured conservative Democrats that she would personally temper the legislative impulses of her most liberal chairmen while keeping close tabs on the investigations that could dominate the final two years of the Bush presidency.

House Democratic leaders and their would-be chairmen are careful to say in public that they are focused only on the Nov. 7 elections and have not begun to plan for a possible takeover. But privately, Pelosi has had several conversations with the senior Democrats on the House's most powerful committees, as well as with conservative "Blue Dog" Democrats, who have sought assurances that they will have a voice after the polls close.

"We've inched our way back toward the majority by replacing Republicans with conservative-to-moderate Democrats, and you're going to see a lot more of that November 7," said Rep. Mike Ross (D-Ark.), one of the leaders of the Blue Dog coalition. "Do I believe Blue Dogs will have a greater voice in the Democratic leadership? You betcha."

The Blue Dogs could hold the balance of power in a Democratic House. With 37 members, the group already has clout; 16 Democratic candidates have the Blue Dogs' endorsement, and a dozen of them could win. That would give them numbers surpassing the Congressional Black Caucus's 43 members.

Rep. Dennis Cardoza (D-Calif.), a Blue Dog co-chairman, promised that the group would be "a moderating influence on any excesses that might be brought forth by other wings of the party."

"That's not a threat," he said. "That's just the facts of life."

For Republicans in this campaign season, however, the face of the Democratic Party is not the Blue Dog wing but what Cardoza called those "other wings." Committee chairmanships would appear to be an unlikely campaign issue, but Republicans are using it with gusto, especially to rally dispirited conservatives to the polls.

Republicans have attacked Rep. Charles B. Rangel (N.Y.), the senior Democrat on the Ways and Means Committee, as a tax hiker. The Republican National Committee called Rep. George Miller (D-Calif.), the would-be chairman of the Education and Workforce Committee, "a liberal partisan" who "would launch criminal inquiries into the Bush administration."

In Topeka, Kan., last week, Vice President Cheney singled out three of the most liberal Democrats in the House as foils -- Reps. John Conyers Jr. (Mich.), the would-be Judiciary Committee chairman; Henry A. Waxman (Calif.), who is in line to take over the Government Reform Committee; and Barney Frank (Mass.), the senior Democrat on the Financial Services Committee.

"In all the decisions that will come in the next two years, it's going to matter a great deal which party has the majority on the floor and the gavel in committee," Cheney said.

In a debate between six-term Rep. John N. Hostettler (R-Ind.) and his challenger, Sheriff Brad Ellsworth (D), Hostettler warned that if Democrats take over, "Charlie Rangel will be the chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee."

Some Republicans have steered clear of those lines of attack. House Government Reform Committee Chairman Thomas M. Davis III (R-Va.) said he has "worked closely" with Waxman, the ranking Democrat.

Misgivings exist in Democratic ranks as well. Several moderate-to-conservative Democrats in the House, who spoke on the condition of anonymity for fear of fraying party unity, specifically mentioned two members: Conyers, who has already laid out what he says are grounds to impeach President Bush, and Alcee L. Hastings (Fla.), a senior Democrat on the intelligence committee, who was impeached and removed from his federal judgeship in 1989 for conspiring to take a $150,000 bribe and give light sentences to two convicted swindlers.

Hastings has already become something of a campaign issue. At a recent event featuring Democratic challenger Heath Shuler, an aide to his opponent, Rep. Charles H. Taylor (R-N.C.), called out that a Democratic majority would let Hastings into the inner sanctums of the intelligence world.

Such concerns have placed Pelosi in a squeeze between conservative Democrats, who could be responsible for swinging the balance of power next month, and minority lawmakers who are demanding that Pelosi respect the seniority system.

DOJ_NMG_0084112

For now, she is largely siding with the congressional black and Hispanic caucuses, whose ranks would provide at least half a dozen chairmen by seniority. Three black lawmakers have already received pledges: Pelosi aides gave strong assurances that Conyers would become Judiciary Committee chairman and that Rep. Bennie Thompson (D-Miss.) would become chairman of the Homeland Security Committee. In a private meeting, Pelosi told Rangel that he would take over the Ways and Means Committee.

In the same meeting, she assured Rep. John D. Dingell (D-Mich.) that she would back his return to the chairmanship of the Energy and Commerce Committee, a post he used in the 1980s and 1990s to become one of the most powerful and feared figures in Congress.

She also told Rep. David R. Obey (D-Wis.) that he would have her support to take back the reins of the Appropriations Committee.

But there are caveats. Parts of Dingell's former domain that Republicans took away from the energy committee, such as oversight over the Securities and Exchange Commission, will not be returned, leadership aides said. And Pelosi has made it clear that she wants Waxman, on the Government Reform Committee, not Dingell, to take the lead on investigations.

The intelligence committee remains the biggest problem. The senior Democrat, Rep. Jane Harman (Calif.), wants the chairmanship and has the strong backing of the Blue Dogs. But personal friction between Harman and Pelosi virtually ensures that Harman will not remain on the committee, according to lawmakers and aides close to Pelosi.

Hastings would be next in line, but conservative Democrats are adamantly opposed. Skipping over him would be problematic, however. Rep. Sanford Bishop (D-Ga.) was the last black lawmaker in line for the sensitive committee chairmanship. But to lure Harman out of retirement in 2000, Pelosi and then-House Minority Leader Richard A. Gephardt (Mo.) promised she would get the top Democratic slot on the panel. Bishop was eased off the committee with a plum seat on the appropriations panel.

In light of that history, skipping over Hastings might cause a real rupture with the Congressional Black Caucus, Pelosi aides fear. Tensions between Pelosi and the caucus flared earlier this year when she successfully pushed to remove the ethically tainted William J. Jefferson (D-La.) from the powerful Ways and Means Committee. Jefferson is under federal investigation as part of a bribery and corruption case.

Leadership aides have begun floating a compromise, Rep. Silvestre Reyes (Tex.), the third-ranking Democrat on the intelligence committee, hoping that a minority choice would soothe bruised feelings.

"Reyes would be a fabulous choice," said one Blue Dog lawmaker. "It would show no lack of sensitivity to minorities, and it would be a compromise that would take care of a lot of issues."

The Congressional Black Caucus, headed by Rep. Melvin Watt (D-N.C.), is having none of it, however.

"The CBC would not look kindly on that," said caucus spokeswoman Myra Dandridge. "The first order of business of the CBC chairman would be to protect his members, and Alcee Hastings has the seniority, the knowledge and the experience to be chairman of the intelligence committee."

Staff writer Juliet Eilperin contributed to this report.

At Play In The Realm Of Political Animals (NYT)

By Kayleen Schaefer

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

POOLESVILLE, Md.

THE gravel driveway for the Potomac Polo Club is unmarked, but the 200 young men and women who traveled here, 45 minutes from Washington, knew they were at the right place when they spotted the black Hummer limousine and saw the crowd at the beer bong.

They had arrived at the fall party, Swine on the Vine, of the Capital Club, a Washington group of 100 politically connected young men, who are known for partying like they're back at a fraternity kegger.

For a certain set of young Washington, the parties are a raucous antidote to the restrained fund-raisers and embassy cocktail gatherings that otherwise make up the district's social life.

"The Capital Club has no mission except to show its members and their many dates a good time," said Jayne Sandman, associate publisher of the Washington magazine Capitol File. "It's hedonistic relief from a city of suits and ties."

Among the club members and their guests, most in their 20's and 30's, were White House staff members, Capitol Hill aides, lawyers, publicists and lobbyists. About 90 percent of club members are Republican, and 80 percent work in government. Barbara and Jenna Bush have been known to show up at some of the parties, six a year, which provide a glimpse of Washington's young power elite with ties loosened, six years into the Republican domination of government.

When the cover band took a break at Swine on the Vine, guests crowded around the beer bong, eager to take their turn guzzling a can of beer poured down a funnel. A young man shook a portable outhouse because he knew his buddy was inside.

The dress code was preppy enough for a polo ground: women in pearl necklaces, lightweight wrap sweaters and jeans tucked into riding boots. Men favored oxford shirts with sunglasses strung around their necks. Jeff Kimbell, a lobbyist who is a former club president, wore a belt buckle made from a car's gearshift handle (with options for "drive and reverse," he said suggestively). Josh Overbay, who works for the United States Chamber of Commerce, wore a camouflage hat that said, "Support Wildlife. Drink Wild Turkey."

"Girls love to hate them," observed Bridget Bunner of the Capital Club's 100 men. Ms. Bunner, a 23-year-old fund-raiser for Democratic Congressman Alan B. Mollohan of West Virginia, added, "They're the kind of guys their moms want them to marry."

This summer, members sent each other Internet links to a Smirnoff ad on YouTube that parodied every cliché of the WASP elite, down to their seersucker suits and the popped collars of their polo shirts. It featured three blondes in pearls and tennis clothes, with young men rapping "where my WASP's at?" and calling haters "jealous because our families run the nation." Capital Club members said it reminded them of themselves.

Members of the club have connections throughout government, and in some cases are wired right into the brain trust at the White House: the Republican lobbying firm DCI Group, which has strong ties to the Republican Party chairman Ken Mehlman and the White House senior adviser Karl Rove, has sponsored its parties. But club members insist their gatherings are not about networking or advancing anyone's career or political agenda.

"If you want networking," said Jonathan Grella, 32, a public relations executive and Tom Delay's former press secretary, "go to a fund-raiser or a charity event, or go to Sally Quinn's house."

Even if this generation had a version of Ms. Quinn's house, the Capital Club partygoer would rather not drop by. "There's no one talking about issues in the beer line," said Jessica Clement, who dates a past president of the club and works for the DCI Group.

Jessica Cutler, the former congressional staff member whose blog, written under the pseudonym Washingtonienne, exposed several Washington men's sex lives, said she attended one party — uninvited — in 2004, and that was enough for her. But Washington is not like New York, she said, and there are not many opportunities for the young and ambitious to establish themselves on the social scene.

"Either you're dealing with college kids," she said of Washington's night life, "where you feel you're the oldest person there. Or you feel like you're way too young to be there because they're all old men."

Still, the Capital Club seems contrived, Ms. Cutler said. "It feels like these guys are young and they just came up with it, as opposed to it being an institution."

"That didn't appeal to me," she said, "but I can see why it appeals to the D.C. type. They do want to be on the board of the museum."

Many members do come from privileged backgrounds; Mississippi Gov. Haley Barbour's son, Reeves, is a member, as are West Virginia Rep. Shelley Moore Capito's son, Moore, and Georgia Senator Saxby Chambliss's son, Bo, a lobbyist, all Republicans. Billy Bush, President Bush's cousin and a host of "Access Hollywood," is a former member, as is John Breaux Jr., a lobbyist whose father is the former Democratic Louisiana senator.

But the club is, in some ways, populist. Annual dues are only $250. Anyone who buys a ticket can come to the parties. The cost for Swine on the Vine for nonmembers was $50 for men, $40 for women. At the end of the year, the club donates about $5,000 to charities like the American Red Cross.

DOJ_NMG_0084114

"I hate when we get painted with that picture of a bunch of bratty kids or of a privileged young Republicans' club," said George Vincent, 25, a real estate developer. "I know a lot of the guys fit that, but not all. The Republican part works, but I'm not pretentious."

The club was formed in 1980 — the year Ronald Reagan was elected president — by five graduates of the University of Virginia and Washington and Lee, with the intent of recreating their fraternity parties.

"The first one, as it has been described to us, was three kegs of beer in a hotel ballroom in Crystal City, Virginia," said Mat Lapinski, 26, the current club president and a lobbyist with a Washington law firm.

The Clinton years were not good for the club; according to some members, it tried to become too exclusive, restricting access to its parties. It could hardly refill its membership ranks. The return of the Republicans to Congress in the mid-90's marked the club's resurgence.

The club says 60 to 70 men try to join each year for the dozen spots that open up. A thousand people went to the Sinatra Soiree in July, where the "summer ahoy" dress code must have prompted a run on the J. Crew catalog. More than one guest carried a polo mallet as a walking stick.

Even with the polls this month showing Democrats threatening the Republican majority in Congress, and the House leadership under attack, members insisted that a shift in the balance of power in Washington would not dim the club's appeal, or its party-hearty spirit. The next gathering, a Halloween costume affair on Oct. 28, is 10 days before Election Day. Some members said they were looking forward to it as a timeout from the tense political season.

"It wouldn't matter if the Democrats controlled Congress or if Ralph Nader were president," said Mr. Kimbell, 35, the former president. "The club isn't about politics. It is precisely the opposite, as it gives members an opportunity to get away from politics for at least a little while, listen to some live music, throw down a few shots of Patrón and have a few howls with the boys. And perhaps enjoy the fruits of some of our lady guests."

The parties aren't so wild that anyone will be forced to issue a public apology the next day. This being Washington, Capital Club members are aware that once you damage your reputation, it's not easy to repair it. A lesson was learned from an experience with the Madison, a women's club similar to the Capital Club, after a member told The Hill newspaper that she "would be the ultimate trophy wife."

The same article called the Madison the female equivalent of the Capital Club. The Capital Club rushed out an e-mail message to the Madison's board insisting they "do not want the Madison to be referenced as the female equivalent to the club."

Mr. Lapinski, the Capital Club's president, said: "We have always welcomed everyone to our events. And some members worried that referring to the organizations as equivalents would have a negative impact on attendance at our events by our friends in the Junior League and other non-Madison ladies."

When the sun went down at Swine on the Vine, a few couples retreated to blankets by the bonfire, but the majority jammed together in front of the stage to hear the band, as if they were at a high school dance. Men on the sideline fired up cigars.

At the end of the night, 10 empty kegs were lined up as people danced to the last song, Journey's "Don't Stop Believin'." A young man stumbled out of the darkness while rebuttoning his untucked white shirt. Guests left in pairs, holding hands, while some single women consoled each other. "He's a dirtbag," one said.

"I just want to get out of here," her friend said.

A boisterous group piled into the Hummer limo, and all of the cars headed back to Washington together.

U.S. Treasury's Paulson Sells New York Condo For $8 Million (BLOOM)

By Sharon L. Crenson

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

Oct. 20 (Bloomberg) -- U.S. Treasury Secretary Henry Paulson, the former chief executive officer of Goldman Sachs Group Inc., sold his 50th floor condominium near Manhattan's Lincoln Center for almost $8 million, according to public records.

Paulson paid a total of $2.88 million for two apartments he bought and combined on West 67th Street, one in 1996 and the other in 1998. Tax on the re-sale was about $112,000, according to the New York City Register.

DOJ_NMG_0084115

The median price for four-bedroom Manhattan apartments like Paulson's was just under $7 million in the third quarter, according to Miller Samuel Inc., the borough's largest appraiser. On the Upper West Side, it was about $7.2 million, and prices in that neighborhood may be poised to rise further, said Gregory J. Heym, chief economist for Terra Holdings, the parent company of New York City real estate brokers Brown Harris Stevens and Halstead Property.

``The West Side market in our latest report looked a little weak," Heym said ``The prices over there are going to shoot up.''

Goldman, the world's most-profitable securities firm, last year paid Paulson $38.3 million in salary, stock and options, making him Wall Street's most highly-compensated executive in 2005. After he was confirmed on June 28 as Treasury secretary, the firm said it would give him an $18.7 million cash bonus for the first half of 2006. As Treasury secretary, he earns $183,500 per year. Treasury spokeswoman Brookly McLaughlin didn't immediately return a call seeking comment from Paulson.

The apartment sale was first reported in the New York Post.

Nine-Room Condo

Paulson and wife Wendy J. Paulson sold their nine-room condo for $7,995,000 just as that type of apartment building is becoming more popular in New York. About 70 percent of the city's multi- family stock is in co-operatives where residents sit on boards that review the finances and private lives of potential buyers. Condos don't require such approval and are more likely to be newly constructed.

The number of Manhattan apartment sales, both condominium and co-op, rose 9.3 percent to 2,113 in the third quarter, gaining 5.8 percent from a year ago, according to the Miller Samuel report.

Fueled by Wall Street bonus money, New York apartment prices gained 73 percent over the past five years, making Manhattan the most expensive urban market in the U.S.

Investment banks such as Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley handed out a record $21.5 billion in bonuses at the end of 2005, according to New York State Comptroller Alan Hevesi.

The Paulsons have another home in Barrington, Illinois, according to New York City documents.

U.S. new-house prices will fall this year for the first time since 1991 and existing homes will have the smallest gain ever, the National Association of Realtors said this month. The U.S. median price for a new home probably will dip 0.2 percent to $240,500, the first decline since a drop of 2.4 percent 15 years ago. The price for previously owned homes likely will rise 1.6 percent to $223,000, the smallest gain on record.

Neil Binder, co-owner of Manhattan's Bellmarc brokerage, said media coverage of the slowing U.S. housing market has sparked sales.

``When the press came out that the world was coming to an end, it stimulated a lot of activity," he said.

Flexing Our Muscles In Space (NYT)

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

The Bush administration has adopted a jingoistic and downright belligerent tone toward space operations. In a new “national space policy” posted without fanfare on an obscure government Web site, and in recent speeches, it has signaled its determination to be pre-eminent in space — as it is in air power and sea power — while opposing any treaties that might curtail any American action there.

This chest-thumping is being portrayed as a modest extension of the Clinton administration’s space policy issued a decade ago. And so far there is no mention of putting American weapons in space. But the more aggressive tone of the Bush policy may undercut international cooperation on civilian space projects — a goal to which the new policy subscribes — or set off an eventual arms race in space.

The new policy reflects the worst tendencies of the Bush administration — a unilateral drive for supremacy and a rejection of treaties. And it comes just as the White House is desperately seeking help to rein in the nuclear programs of North Korea and Iran. That effort depends heavily on cooperation from China and Russia, two countries with their own active space programs.

The administration regards the policy as a necessary update to reflect how important space is becoming for the American economy and defense. But outside experts who have parsed the language are struck by how forceful and nationalistic it sounds.

DOJ_NMG_0084116

Whereas the 1996 policy opened with assurances that the United States would pursue greater levels of partnership and cooperation in space, the new policy states: "In this new century, those who effectively utilize space will enjoy added prosperity and security and will hold a substantial advantage over those who do not. Freedom of action in space is as important to the United States as air power and sea power."

The only solace is that the new policy does not endorse placing weapons in space or fighting in, through or from space, as the Air Force has been urging. But neither does it rule out these activities.

In keeping with the more muscular stance, the administration is also opposing any negotiations on a treaty to prevent an arms race in outer space — arguing that it may impede America's ability to defend its satellites from ground-based weapons. That seems shortsighted. An international treaty to keep space free of weapons might well provide greater security than a unilateral declaration that we will do whatever we have to do to preserve our own space assets.

Michael Griffin, the NASA administrator, insisted he did not intend to sound jingoistic when he addressed a conference in Spain this month — but he sure came across that way. He wondered aloud what language future settlers of the Moon and Mars would speak. "Will my language be passed down over the generations to future lunar colonies?" he asked. "Or will another, bolder or more persistent culture surpass our efforts and put their own stamp on the predominant lunar society of the far future?"

We fear the old notion that space might provide the perfect arena for international cooperation may be yielding to a new era of competition — one not seen since the cold war race to the moon.

Farm Insurance Racket (WP)

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

IF WE ASKED Congress to spend billions making the newspaper business a risk-free enterprise, our editorial would be laughed out of the Capitol. Yet that is essentially the deal American farmers -- and the insurance companies that profit from their government-sponsored premiums -- get from the federal government every year. The result, according to a two-part Post investigation published this week, is billions of federal dollars wasted in unfair and uncompetitive handouts, many of which go to farmers working land that would be left fallow in a freer market.

The Post's study found that many farmers benefit not only from government-backed, cut-rate farm insurance but also from federal disaster relief funds. This double-dipping means that farmers who lose 35 percent or more of a crop can recoup up to 95 percent of the money they would have gotten from selling their harvest. Ironically, Congress approved a complex public-private scheme that offers cheap farm insurance to all comers in order to wean farmers off disaster aid. Yet even now that the federal government pays, on average, 60 percent of farmers' premiums, lawmakers continue to pass redundant emergency aid for afflicted farmers.

Because of the government largess, farmers in parts of the country that are less than hospitable to productive agriculture continue to plant -- and eat up federal money. Post investigators Gilbert M. Gaul, Dan Morgan and Sarah Cohen revealed, for example, that over the past four years, Mark Orebaugh, a farmer in parched southwestern Kansas, paid $81,730 in insurance premiums and received $295,796 back in claims, more than 3 1/2 times what he put in. He has also taken disaster aid on top of that, as significant portions of his crop were destroyed in four of the past six years. In the past 10 years, four of every 10 dollars in disaster relief went to only four states -- Kansas, North Dakota, South Dakota and Texas. More than half of all farm payouts are concentrated in 25 congressional districts.

Unproductive farmers are not the only ones taking advantage. The insurance companies that work with the government to provide farm disaster coverage have seen their profits balloon in recent years. The federal government sets the price for coverage, helps farmers pay it and reimburses insurers for administrative costs. The insurance companies then shift the liability for their most risky accounts onto taxpayers. Last year, these farm insurers posted profits of $927 million and took $829 million in administrative fees from the government.

Nevertheless, North Dakota farmer Terry Aronson unpretentiously defended the system to Post reporters. "Taxpayers are funding something good, the rural life." Yet most Americans -- removed from "the rural life" in urban and suburban communities -- pay not only the opportunity cost of funneling money to farmers but also the incalculable costs of failed trade talks, which hurt the

DOJ_NMG_0084117

American consumer. America has a sentimental attachment to its farmlands. But preserving the rural life of a few, unproductive farmers is not worth the price it pays to do it.

OTHER NEWS:

Dow Closes Out Week Riding Crest Of 12,000 (WP/AP)

By Tim Paradis

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

NEW YORK, Oct. 20 -- Wall Street ended a record-setting week narrowly mixed Friday, with the Dow Jones industrial average falling to close at slightly more than 12,000 after a lackluster profit report and forecast from Caterpillar Inc. prompted many investors to retreat.

Caterpillar, one of the 30 blue-chip stocks that make up the Dow, unnerved investors who have bet that the slowing economy would pull off a soft landing rather than tip into recession.

"Caterpillar must have taken about 60 to 70 points off the Dow," said Stephen Carl, head of equity trading at Williams Capital Group.

It was optimism about the economy and rising hopes for strong third-quarter earnings that had lifted the Dow into uncharted territory this week. The blue chip index, reaching its first 1,000-point milestone in 7 1/2 years, traded past 12,000 for the first time Wednesday and had its first close above that mark on Thursday.

On Friday, the Dow closed down 9.36, or 0.08 percent, at 12,002.37. Broader stock indicators showed modest gains after spending much of the session with losses. The Standard & Poor's 500-stock index rose 1.64, or 0.12 percent, to 1,368.60. The Nasdaq composite index rose 1.36, or 0.06 percent, to 2,342.30 after a strong earnings report from Google Inc.

For the week, the Dow rose 0.35 percent, the S&P gained 0.22 percent and the Nasdaq fell 0.64 percent. The Dow had shown triple-digit point gains in each of the previous three weeks.

Despite the overall gains in the market, the S&P stands about 10.4 percent below its high close of 1,527.46 and the Nasdaq is even further off, about 54 percent. All three indexes had peaked in early 2000 before plunging in response to the dot-com bust, recession and the aftermath of the 2001 terror attacks.

Joe Battipaglia, chief investment officer at Ryan Beck & Co., contends that while earnings reports have been sound over all companies are coming in with more guarded forecasts. He also is concerned that falling oil prices could indicate the economy is slowing too quickly.

"Caterpillar today was sort of a splash of cold water on the notion that this economy is in the perfect place and will continue to be in the perfect place," Battipaglia said.

Caterpillar fell $10.02 or 14.5 percent, to $59 despite a 15 percent increase in its third-quarter profit. Though the company sold more construction and mining equipment, it warned increased operating costs and weaker-than-expected sales would cut into its full-year profits.Movers

Merck rose $1.15, to $45.64, after reporting stronger-than-expected earnings and revenue, though earnings were down 34 percent and sales were flat.

Vical rose 53 cents, to $5.88. The developer of gene-based therapies said a trial of its bird flu vaccine effectively protected ferrets against a lethal strain of the virus. It hopes to begin testing the vaccine in humans soon.

SanDisk fell $12.59, to $49.15. The maker of flash-memory chips posted a 4 percent decline in third-quarter profit and forecast prices would fall as much as 20 percent in the fourth quarter.

Arch Coal fell $2.22, to $32.04, after the company lowered its full-year profit forecast because of weakness in the domestic market. Arch Coal also said that its third-quarter profit nearly tripled as its operating costs fell.Indexes

New York Stock Exchange composite index rose 1.22, to 8,702.03.

American Stock Exchange index rose 3.58, to 1,936.66.

Russell 2000 index of smaller-company stocks fell 5.26, to 762.13.Volume

NYSE: 2.57 billion shares, down from 2.65 billion on Thursday. Declining issues outnumbered advancers by about 3 to 2.

DOJ_NMG_0084118

Nasdaq: 1.88 billion shares, down from 1.97 billion. Decliners outnumbered advancers.Commodities

Crude oil for November delivery: $56.82, down $1.68.

Gold for current delivery: $593, down from $599 on Thursday.

Blue Chips Pause For Oxygen At 12000 Level (WSJ)

By Michael Hudson

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

The Dow Jones Industrial Average paused in its march to new records but finished above the 12000 level for the second straight session -- just barely.

After trading lower for much of the session, the blue-chip average rallied in the waning minutes of trading Friday afternoon to finish at 12002.37, down 9.36 points, or 0.1%. It ended the week up 41.86 points, or 0.3%, and is up 12% for the year.

"The mood swings have been pretty intense," said Edward Yardeni, chief investment strategist for Akron, Ohio, money manager Oak Associates Ltd., "Nobody wants to believe that things are as good as they are."

After 10 upward moves in the last 14 trading sessions, some market watchers think the Dow industrials are poised to take a breather, at least for the short term.

The stock market is "still nervous and jittery and will likely be so for the next week or so, until we're done with earnings season," said Brian Reynolds, chief market strategist for M.S. Howells, a Scottsdale, Ariz., brokerage firm. "Eventually we'll work through that and start moving up again."

The blue-chip average was dragged down Friday by heavy-equipment maker Caterpillar, one of 30 Dow components, which fell nearly 15% after reporting earnings below analysts' expectations.

Other indexes rose yesterday. The broad Standard & Poor's 500-stock index gained 0.1%, or 1.64 points, to finish at 1368.60, up 0.2% for the week and 9.6% for the year. The Nasdaq gained 0.06%, or 1.36, to 2342.30, down 0.6% for the week but up 6.2% year-to-date.

Despite the disappointing earnings report from Caterpillar, most companies have been reporting solid numbers, according to data provider Thomson Financial. Earnings of companies in the S&P 500 are now projected to have jumped 16% in the third quarter over last year, Thomson said.

In major market action:

Stocks rose; bonds were mostly flat. The price of the 10-year Treasury note stayed pat, yielding 4.788%. The 30-year bond rose 1/32, or 31.25 cents for every $1,000 invested, to yield 4.909%.

The dollar strengthened. Late in New York, it traded at 118.69 yen, compared with 118.16. The euro fell against the dollar to $1.2619 from $1.2618.

U.S. Stocks Rise As Google, 3M Beat Profit Estimates, Oil Falls (BLOOM)

By Nick Baker

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

Oct. 20 (Bloomberg) -- U.S. stocks preserved their fourth straight weekly gain as earnings at Google Inc. and 3M Co. beat analysts' estimates and oil dropped below $57 a barrel, lifting companies that depend on consumer spending.

``Everyone's waiting for things to slow down here, but the information we are getting from corporate America is that things are fine," said Philip Tasho, who helps manage $450 million as chief investment officer at Tamro Capital Partners in Alexandria, Virginia.

Merck & Co. reached a two-year high after saying earnings will rise more than previously forecast. Coca-Cola Co. rallied after Merrill Lynch & Co. put it on a list of favored stocks.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average fell after Caterpillar Inc., the best-performing member during the past four years, said a slowing U.S. economy may reduce earnings growth. The average slid 9.36, or 0.1 percent, to 12,002.37. Caterpillar knocked 80 points off the measure for the day.

The Standard & Poor's 500 Index rose 1.64, or 0.1 percent, to 1368.60. The Nasdaq Composite Index gained 1.36, or 0.1 percent, to 2342.30.

DOJ_NMG_0084119

For the week, the S&P 500 increased 0.2 percent, while the Dow average gained 0.4 percent and the Nasdaq fell 0.6 percent.

Google soared $33.61, or 7.9 percent, to $459.67 for the S&P 500's biggest gain. Net income at the world's most-used Internet search engine almost doubled to $733.4 million. Profit excluding stock-based compensation costs was $2.62 a share. On average, analysts predicted $2.42, according to Thomson Financial.

Google's Prospects

Citigroup Inc. raised its price estimate for Google shares by 9.1 percent to $600. ``If retail this holiday season shapes up to be exceptionally strong, then Google could be a major beneficiary," analysts including Mark Mahaney wrote.

3M, maker of products from Post-it Notes to electronic road signs, advanced $2.07 to $78.47. Third-quarter net income rose 6.4 percent on acquisitions and sales of optical film for flat- panel television screens. Per-share profit was $1.17 excluding some items, topping analysts' $1.12 average estimate in a Thomson survey.

Merck gained $1.15 to $45.64. It raised its 2006 earnings forecast for the third time this year, to $2.18 to $2.25 a share from the prior $2.10-to-$2.24 projection.

With today's rally, the drugmaker's shares reclaimed all of their losses after Merck in September 2004 withdrew Vioxx, the world's second-best selling painkiller at the time, because of a potential link to heart attacks and strokes.

Coca-Cola's Gain

Coca-Cola gained $1.84 to $46.75. Merrill Lynch added the shares to its ``Focus 1" list, a day after profit at the world's biggest soft-drink maker beat analysts' estimates. Merrill's Christine Farkas increased forecasts for 2006, 2007 and 2008 earnings.

Caterpillar, the world's biggest maker of earthmoving equipment, tumbled more than 14 percent, the most since October 1987. The shares lost $10.02 to $59.

The company's results come a day after financial companies including Citigroup posted disappointing earnings and a report on leading economic indicators signaled a slowdown.

A weakening economy may soon put an end to a streak of 10 percent-plus growth in quarterly earnings. S&P 500 profit will increase 8.8 percent in the first three months of 2007, according to Thomson today. Double-digit rises in the third and fourth quarters would push the winning streak to 14 quarters, the longest in five decades.

Caterpillar Forecast

In 2007, Caterpillar's revenue will be little changed to up 5 percent, with per-share profit little changed to up 10 percent from the middle of its 2006 forecast. The company's third-quarter profit rose less than analysts' forecasts.

Crude for November delivery declined 2.9 percent to $56.82 a barrel in New York, the lowest close since Nov. 29, as traders said the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries will fail to cut production by 1.2 million barrels a day as planned. Prices have plunged 28 percent from a record of $78.40 reached July 14.

Exxon Mobil Corp., the world's biggest oil company, lost 18 cents to $69.55. Valero Energy Corp., the largest U.S. refiner, slipped 85 cents to $52.09.

Telephone, health-care and so-called consumer-staples companies, which have a reputation as havens in an economic slump, led the S&P 500's advance. The Russell Top 50, a gauge of 50 of the largest U.S. companies, added 0.6 percent on expectations the group will also weather a slowdown.

AT&T, Verizon

AT&T Inc., the biggest U.S. phone company, gained 69 cents to $34.44. Verizon Communications Inc., AT&T's closest rival, added 59 cents to $37.80.

Food, beverage and other consumer-staples stocks gained.

Wal-Mart Stores Inc. added 88 cents to $49.37. The world's largest retailer is ``changing for the better, rapidly," Oppenheimer analyst Bernard Sosnick wrote.

Airlines gained following oil's decline and a debt-rating upgrade by Fitch Ratings for AMR Corp. and Continental Airlines Inc. The risk of a ``liquidity crisis" at the pair has been ``reduced dramatically," according to Fitch.

DOJ_NMG_0084120

The AMEX Airline Index rose 3.1 percent. AMR, the parent of American Airlines, advanced $1.42 to $27.70. Continental added $2.40 to $35.05. JetBlue Airways Corp. climbed 26 cents to $10.92.

Steelmakers in the S&P 500 declined 1.2 percent after India's Tata Steel Ltd. agreed to buy Corus Group Plc, creating the world's fifth-largest steel producer, for less than some investors expected. U.S. Steel Corp., the biggest U.S.-based steel company, fell $1.37 to $66.18.

S&P 500 shares, called Spiders, increased 3 cents to $136.84. Nasdaq-100 tracking shares, known by their QQQQ symbol, added 10 cents to $42.

S&P 500 futures expiring in December advanced 0.60 to 1374.90 on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Nasdaq-100 Index futures slipped 4 to 1718.75.

The Russell 2000 Index, a benchmark for companies with a median market value of $642.7 million, fell 0.7 percent to 762.13. The Dow Jones Wilshire 5000 Total Market Index, the broadest measure of U.S. shares, added 0.1 percent to 13,690.51. Based on its gain, the value of stocks increased by $23.9 billion.

AMR Corp. (AMR US) AT&T Inc. (T US) Caterpillar Inc. (CAT US) Coca-Cola Co. (KO US) Continental Airlines Inc. (CAL US) Exxon Mobil Corp. (XOM US) Google Inc. (GOOG US) JetBlue Airways Corp. (JBLU US) Merck & Co. (MRK US) 3M Co. (MMM US) U.S. Steel Corp. (X US) Valero Energy Corp. (VLO US) Verizon Communications Inc. (VZ US) Wal-Mart Stores Inc. (WMT US)

Oil Tumbles Below $57 On Skepticism OPEC Will Make Output Cuts (BLOOM)

By Mark Shenk

Bloomberg, October 21, 2006

Oct. 20 (Bloomberg) -- Crude oil fell below $57 a barrel in New York for the first time this year as traders said OPEC members will fail to cut production by 1.2 million barrels a day as planned.

The 4.4 percent reduction starting Nov. 1 will be based on how much members were pumping last month, rather than quotas, United Arab Emirates Oil Minister Mohamed al-Hamli, who will become president of the group in 2007, said after members met in Doha, Qatar. Prices have plunged 28 percent from the record of $78.40 a barrel reached July 14.

``I'll be surprised if we see them cut even half the volumes promised," said Michael Lynch, president of Strategic Energy & Economic Research in Winchester, Massachusetts. ``If prices stay at this level for a few weeks we'll probably see some of the weaker members such as Venezuela and Algeria forget about their pledges."

Crude oil for November delivery fell $1.68, or 2.9 percent, to $56.82 a barrel on the New York Mercantile Exchange, the lowest close since Nov. 29. Futures are down 3 percent this week and 6.9 percent from a year ago. The November contract expired today. The more-active December contract fell $1.17, or 1.9 percent, to close at $59.33 a barrel.

``The OPEC announcement may help explain why the spread between the November and December contracts grew today," said Jason Schenker, an economist with Wachovia Corp. in Charlotte, North Carolina. ``OPEC's cuts may have an impact but we won't feel it until December at the earliest."

Expected Reduction

OPEC's cutback was larger than the reduction that ministers had been talking about for the past two weeks and was endorsed by OPEC's biggest producer, Saudi Arabia, which will trim output by 380,000 barrels a day.

``We needed more to stabilize the market," Algerian Oil Minister Chakib Khelil said after the meeting. Members are ``unanimous" that they need to ensure price stability, OPEC President and Nigerian Oil Minister Edmund Daukoru told reporters today in Madrid. OPEC ministers are concerned about falling prices and rising U.S. stockpiles, Abdullah bin Hamad al-Attiyah, Qatar's oil minister, said in a phone interview on Oct. 11.

``When we advertised 1 million, the market didn't respond, so something more had to be done," Daukoru said in an interview.

OPEC may need to cut an additional 300,000 barrels a day when the group meets Dec. 14 in Abuja, Nigeria, Venezuelan Oil Minister Rafael Ramirez said today.

Appropriate Cut

DOJ_NMG_0084121

``The cut seems appropriate given the increase in stockpiles," said Aaron Kildow, a broker at Prudential Financial Derivatives LLC in New York. ``The most bullish thing to come out of the meeting was the announcement that they may cut again when they meet in December."

Prices may fall next week on doubts the producer group will cut production enough to reduce excess supplies, according to a Bloomberg News survey yesterday, before OPEC announced its decision. Twenty-one of 49 analysts, traders and brokers, or 43 percent, said prices will decline. Fourteen forecast an increase and 14 predicted little change.

``A cut of 1 million barrels was factored in so it looks like they decided to cut more to get the market's attention," said Rick Mueller, an analyst with Energy Security Analysis Inc. in Tilburg, the Netherlands. ``I doubt there will be a dramatic up-tick in prices because inventories are so high and uncertainty about what the members will actually cut."

U.S. crude oil inventories surged 5.02 million barrels to 335.6 million last week, the Energy Department reported Oct. 18. It was the biggest increase since March and left stockpiles 14 percent higher than the five-year average for the week, the department said. The U.S. consumes 25 percent of the world's oil.

Heating Season

``Demand should rise in coming weeks because of the approach of heating season," Kildow said.

Global consumption peaks during the Northern Hemisphere winter, when furnaces are stoked. The International Energy Agency, which advises 26 industrialized nations on energy policy, said OPEC's decision was ill-timed because demand will increase as the heating season nears.

``I think this cut comes at the worst time possible," IEA Executive Director Claude Mandil said today in a phone interview. ``I don't like the idea of OPEC trying to defend prices of $60 a barrel." That is not ``helpful" to consumer nations and poorer countries, he said.

Brent crude oil for December fell $1.19, or 2 percent, to close at $59.68 a barrel on the London-based ICE Futures exchange.

Oil Prices Drop Despite OPEC Call To Cut Output (WP)

By Steven Mufson, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

If yesterday was a test of the power of the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries, the cartel flunked.

Hours after the world's leading group of oil producers vowed to cut output by 1.2 million barrels a day to stop a three-month-old slide in petroleum prices, oil prices on world markets continued to head downward. Crude oil slipped $1.68 a barrel yesterday to close at less than $57 a barrel in New York markets for the first time this year.

Oil traders and analysts said they remained unconvinced that OPEC members would have enough discipline to trim production by more than half the amount announced. And it remained unclear whether that smaller amount would be enough to stabilize prices as OPEC hopes.

"There's still a lot of skepticism about the extent to which they'll cut or not," said Adam E. Sieminski, chief energy economist of Deutsche Bank AG.

Meanwhile, the drop in oil prices continued to provide a boost to the U.S. economy, especially for companies sensitive to fuel prices. The shares of major airlines, for example, jumped after analysts boosted earnings estimates for several big carriers. They cited lower prices of jet fuel, one of the industry's biggest costs. Shares of American Airlines parent AMR Corp. rose $1.42 a share, or 5.4 percent, to close at $27.70. Continental Airlines Inc. set a new 52-week high for a second consecutive day.

Even if the cuts materialize, it will take weeks for them to work their way through the supply chain. OPEC said the cuts will take effect Nov. 1, but it would be several weeks before any change showed up on U.S. shores.

"The market is going to wait until it sees evidence that OPEC has cut back supply to a significant degree. And that's going to take time," said James Burkhard, managing director of the global oil group at Cambridge Energy Research Associates. He said that supply agreements for November had already been set. "So we're not likely to see much evidence of a cut until December," he said.

DOJ_NMG_0084122

In the absence of a measurable supply effect, the initial verdict on the production cuts was rendered by traders and investors based on psychology and expectations. "We are in the throes of momentum traders," said the head of commodity trading at a U.S. hedge fund, who requested anonymity so as not to disclose his position to competitors. "They don't care about demand for oil. All they care about is whether trends are broken. Those guys are in full control."

And the trend lines are pointing the opposite direction from the way they were looking earlier in the year. As a result, many of the speculative investors and hedge funds that were buying from February through August are now selling their energy positions.

"OPEC says it will defend a number and the assumption everyone makes is that $60 [a barrel] is that number," Sieminski said. "So there's a temptation to sell below that to force their hand and say, 'Let's see how many aces you're holding.' So what the Saudis and OPEC have to do to convince the speculators is to show that they have more than deuces in their hand."

Even analysts trying to look past today's market and calibrate real supply and demand two or three months from now were uncertain about what the balance would be. OPEC's own forecasts for next year are relatively pessimistic from the cartel's point of view. It sees world oil consumption rising by a relatively modest 1.3 million barrels a day and non-OPEC oil production rising by 1.8 million barrels a day, thus cutting demand for OPEC's oil.

But the Energy Department's Energy Information Administration sees a bigger increase in usage and a smaller increase in non-OPEC demand, resulting in a small increase in demand for OPEC oil.

Burkhard said that the uncertainty stems from an unclear picture of world economic growth and the conservation response to oil prices that have been very high for more than a year. Additional supplies next year will be coming from Canada; Brazil; West Africa, mostly Angola; and the Caspian Sea region, from Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan.

Even if OPEC succeeds in cutting world production below global consumption, which this year is running around 84.6 million barrels a day according to the International Energy Agency, ample inventories will soften the impact for a while. The IEA estimates that the 30 members of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development have 55 days of oil in storage, up one day from last year and slightly more than usual.

Burkhard said that another factor in prices would be the gradual buildup of spare production capacity. In 2002, the world had about 7 million barrels a day of spare oil production capacity, about 10 percent of consumption then, that could be tapped if a geopolitical crisis disrupted supplies somewhere. By some estimates, that cushion had shrunk to about 1 million barrels a day while consumption had grown. That contributed to what many called a "fear factor" in the oil price, especially as tensions rose between the United States and Iran over Tehran's insistence on continuing its nuclear program without international restrictions.

Burkhard estimated that OPEC's current spare capacity is about 2.4 million barrels a day and would rise to 2.8 million barrels a day next year, without counting production capacity currently shut in by violence in Iraq and Nigeria.

"One of the reasons prices rose so high earlier this year was the fear about what could happen," Burkhard said. "It was driven by the thin cushion of spare production capacity. If OPEC now cuts back on production at the same time that it is adding capacity, then we are likely to see a bigger cushion of spare capacity, which would diminish the impact of geopolitical fears on the oil price."

Texas Justice Who Spoke For Bush Pick Is Cleared (NYT)

By Ralph Blumenthal

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

HOUSTON, Oct. 20 — A Texas Supreme Court justice who championed a longtime friend and fellow Republican, Harriet E. Miers, for the United States Supreme Court last year was cleared Friday of charges that his efforts had violated state rules of judicial ethics.

The justice, Nathan. L. Hecht, 57, who is running for re-election, had received a public admonition, the mildest form of sanction, from the State Commission on Judicial Conduct. It said he had discredited the judiciary by giving about 120 interviews that amounted to an endorsement of another candidate and a lending of judicial prestige to a private interest.

But three appellate justices appointed as a Special Court of Review to hear Justice Hecht's appeal overturned the reprimand, which had carried no civil or criminal penalty.

DOJ_NMG_0084123

The true villain, a court majority said, was the ambiguity of the rules adopted by the Texas Supreme Court, the state's highest civil court, on which Justice Hecht has sat since 1989. Two of the three justices agreed with Justice Hecht that the ethics rules were improperly vague and did not apply to what he had done, at the urging of the White House, to further Ms. Miers's bid for the nation's highest court.

A third member of the special court found that Justice Hecht had violated the rules, but that they were unconstitutional because they limited his freedom of speech.

"I'm grateful to see it; I think they reached the right decision," Justice Hecht, the longest-serving member of the Texas Supreme Court, said by telephone after the ruling. He said he had expected to be vindicated, but the court would now have to grapple with rewriting the ethics code.

"We never thought about judges having free speech rights," he said. Revisions of the rules are "already in the mill," he added, "but there's still a lot of fog out there."

The case raised some perplexing questions. Senator Arlen Specter, Republican of Pennsylvania and chairman of the Judiciary Committee, has said he had been prepared to call Justice Hecht as a witness if the Miers nomination had not faltered.

Would it have been proper for the justice to speak forcefully for Ms. Miers in the hearing room, but not outside it? If he had stayed silent in the face of questions about Ms. Miers, the justice testified, would that, too, not have been taken as a powerful negative comment, in view of their close 30-year friendship?

And most peculiarly, Justice Hecht testified, if the rules prevent judges from speaking out in support of a candidate, why do they allow comments in opposition?

The opinion by the special court, an appellate panel drawn at random by the Texas Supreme Court, found that the ethics code, or canons, had "a complete lack of definitions of critical terms" involving what judges cannot do to support or endorse candidates for public office.

"There is no bright line of demarcation between acceptable and prohibited conduct," the ruling said. "We decline to come down on the side of condemnation in the face of what we perceive as undeniably obvious: the ambiguity, confusion and apparent contradictions in the content, interpretation and application of the canons." It was signed by Justices Kerry P. Fitzgerald and Amos L. Mazzant, both Republicans from Dallas.

The third justice, Ann Crawford McClure, a Democrat from El Paso, agreed to reverse the admonition of Justice Hecht, but for different reasons. In her concurring opinion, Justice McClure wrote that Justice Hecht had broken the rules by appealing for support for Ms. Miers, thereby "endorsing" her and authorizing the use of his name and judicial office "to sell the Miers nomination." She also found that it had been in Ms. Miers's "private interest."

Moreover, Justice McClure said, because Justice Hecht said he had seen nothing wrong with his conduct and would do it again, "the evidence supports a finding that Justice Hecht willfully violated the canons."

Still, she said, since judges can make political contributions — "a Texas judge may put his money where his mouth can't go," as she put it — she agreed that the rules imposed unconstitutional limits on his freedom of speech. And so, she said, the sanctions had to be reversed.

Because the majority opinion did not rely on constitutional issues, it left little ground for an appeal to the United States Supreme Court.

The case also left much unclear. "Thirty-seven-hundred judges want to know what to do," Justice McClure wrote. New rules would have to be devised, she said, but she suggested to her fellow jurists: "Our ability to speak does not mean that we should speak. I haven't and I won't."

No Reprimand In Judge's Support Of Miers (AP-Y)

By Angela K. Brown

AP, October 21, 2006

A three-judge panel dismissed the reprimand of a Texas Supreme Court justice who publicly endorsed his friend Harriet Miers after her short-lived U.S. Supreme Court nomination.

DOJ_NMG_0084124

In a ruling announced Friday, the panel of appeals court judges said Nathan Hecht did not violate state rules that bar judges from lending their office's prestige to boost the private interests of themselves or others, and from using their names to endorse candidates for office.

"This is complete vindication for Justice Hecht," said his attorney, Chip Babcock. "It removes the only blemish on a 20-plus-year record of service to the state."

The State Commission on Judicial Conduct had admonished Hecht in May after two complaints were filed against him.

Hecht had told White House staff to send him all media inquiries about Mier's career and campaigned for her in about 120 newspaper, radio and television interviews, the commission said.

Mark Greenwald, an attorney for the commission, said the panel had expected that outcome and was glad that Hecht got his day in court. But he said that the commission had no guidance on rules for the conduct of other judges.

"It does signal our fears will be realized of endorsement shenanigans," he said.

Hecht had argued that he did not violate any ethics codes and had the right to free speech.

Miers was nominated last October by President Bush to replace the retiring Sandra Day O'Connor, but she dropped out under fire from conservatives who questioned her qualifications and would not support her.

Hecht, who worked with Miers in a Dallas law firm starting in the 1970s, said he didn't mean to endorse her, rather he wanted to provide information about her qualifications. He said he felt compelled to comment because being silent would have been perceived as trying to hide something about Miers.

Bush Drops In At Italian-American Dinner (AP-Y)

By Deb Riechmann

AP, October 21, 2006

President Bush made a surprise appearance Friday night at a National Italian American Foundation dinner show featuring Frankie Valli and the Four Seasons.

"I'm sorry I'm not going to be around to hear you," said Bush, who stunned the crowd when he slipped on stage.

The president recognized famous faces in the audience, including Justices Samuel Alito Jr. and Antonin Scalia, New York Yankees baseball legend Yogi Berra and Tommy Lasorda, the longtime manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers. Then his remarks turned serious.

Bush recognized one prominent Italian American, Gen. Peter Pace, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, who was missing from the annual gathering that attracted more than 1,000 people to a Washington hotel. Bush said he would be meeting with Pace and other military leaders on Saturday to discuss the U.S. strategy for addressing ongoing violence in Iraq.

"We're in a titanic struggle between extremists and radicals who cannot stand the way of life of America," Bush said. "They don't like the thought that people from different backgrounds are able to live under a nation and work together and achieve greatness. They can't stand the thought of free societies flourishing in their midst."

The National Italian American Foundation promotes the contributions of nearly 25 million Italian Americans, who represent the fifth largest ethnic and voting group in the nation. Bush's appearance continued a three-decade tradition of every president attending the annual convention.

____

On the Net:

National Italian America Foundation http://www.niaf.org

White House http://www.whitehouse.gov

Ads Accuse Dems Of Not Protecting Kids (AP-Y)

By Jim Kuhnhenn

AP, October 21, 2006

The text is white against a black screen. The sound is the electronic warbling of a video game. But in this political ad, the message is in the faceless voices of cheerful children engaged in mayhem.

"Hit the hooker with the tire iron!" "Steal the old lady's car." "Shoot her first!"

DOJ_NMG_0084125

The ad accuses a Democratic candidate of voting against banning the sale of violent and sexually explicit video games to children. Another ad, in Connecticut, says a Democrat voted to permit convicted sex offenders in public housing. Yet another, in Arizona, linked a candidate's work as a lawyer for the American Civil Liberties Union to the ACLU's defense of a pedophile's group.

In the fallout from former Rep. Mark Foley's electronic sex scandal, Republicans are turning the tables on Democrats, airing ads and leveling public accusations claiming their opponents have failed to protect children against sexual imagery, sexual violence or sexual predators.

It's a case that Republicans have made against Democrats for some time. But the portrayal of Democrats as weak in the defense of children now also serves as a counterpoint to Democratic charges that GOP leaders did little to protect teenage congressional pages against Foley's sexually explicit electronic messages.

"I don't think it would be getting much national attention if it wasn't for the Foley case," said Tom McClusky, vice president of government affairs for the conservative Family Research Council.

To be sure, the attention to sex and allegations of sex in this election is not limited to Foley or the voting records or professional associations of certain candidates. In Pennsylvania, Republican Rep. Don Sherwood has been dogged by an extramarital affair he acknowledged last year. In Nevada, a cocktail waitress accused Republican Rep. Jim Gibbons, who is running for governor, of propositioning her and assaulting her in a parking garage. Gibbons on Thursday denied the accusation.

In a handful of other races, Republicans have raised the image of a fringe organization, the North American Man Boy Love Association, and tried to link Democrats to it through their votes or their association with the ACLU. The civil liberties organization defended NAMBLA in a 2000 First Amendment case.

In Arizona, Republican Rep. Rick Renzi aired an ad citing his challenger's work for the ACLU and the ACLU's defense of the man-boy love organization. In California, Republican Rep. John Doolittle accused his challenger, Charlie Brown, of supporting NAMBLA because he has an ACLU membership. And in Ohio, Republican gubernatorial candidate Ken Blackwell accused his Democratic opponent, Rep. Ted Strickland, of siding with NAMBLA because he voted against a resolution condemning an article in a psychology journal about child sexual abuse.

"Republicans are running a hyper-negative campaign to close out this election season because they are so far behind," said Bill Burton, a spokesman for the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee. "But voters are smarter than these ridiculous Republican charges give them credit for."

The ad featuring children playing a violent video game is aimed at Rep. Baron Hill, a Democrat and former House member who is trying to recapture his seat from Republican Rep. Mike Sodrel. It cites Hill's vote in 1999 against an amendment to a juvenile crime bill that would have prohibited the sale of violent and sexually explicit movies and video games to teenagers. The amendment failed after lawmakers argued against it on First Amendment grounds. Ninety-two Republicans also voted against the measure.

But Democrats are seeking to inoculate themselves against such charges. In New Mexico, state Attorney General Patricia Madrid, a Democrat who is challenging Republican Rep. Heather Wilson, has run an ad highlighting the work of her office's Internet sex crimes prosecution unit. In Colorado, Democratic House candidate Ed Perlmutter aired an ad emphasizing his commitment to children.

"In Congress," he says, "I'll fight to pass laws protecting kids from online predators and violent video games."

Helping Democrats Bridge The 'God Gap' (WP)

By Daniel Burke

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

At a meeting of the House Democrats' Faith Working Group, a perplexed congressman turned to his colleagues for pastoral guidance. How could he counter a local preacher who argued that all of Jesus's moral teachings were about the world to come, not the here and now?

Rep. David E. Price (D-N.C.) stood amid the sympathetic sighs and "you can't convert everyone" comments to offer a new spin on an old parable.

DOJ_NMG_0084126

The Good Samaritan is walking down the road and cares for a stranger who has been beaten and robbed, Price said. The next day, on the same road, another person has been beaten and robbed. So it goes for another week -- more robberies, more victims.

"How long is it going to take before the Samaritan says, 'Hey, maybe we ought to patrol this road,' " Price said. In other words, the lawmaker argued, there are some problems that individuals can't solve on their own. They require the resources of a morally responsible government.

As Democrats seek to reframe America's debate over moral values and close their "God gap" with religious communities, conversations such as these are blowing like a mighty wind through party circles.

Gone are the days when "faith outreach" meant visiting African-American churches two weeks before an election, party leaders say. Instead, Democrats are seeking -- and getting -- regular meetings with megachurch pastors T.D. Jakes, Joel Osteen and Rick Warren.

Rather than cede red states to Republicans, the party is buying airtime on Christian radio stations, with the message that Democrats are indeed a party with deep moral convictions.

No longer leaning on 1960s-era preachers to guide progressive politics, Democrats are now also turning to young voices such as strategist Mara Vanderslice, 31, and writer Amy Sullivan, 33, who offer new perspectives and fresh ideas.

While Republicans learned long ago how to connect with religious voters, Democrats are just now starting their efforts.

After interviews with dozens of politicians, strategists, the think-tank set and a Noah's ark of religious leaders, Religion News Service has identified 12 of the most influential voices in helping Democrats reach people of faith. Those on the list are whispering in the ears of the powerful and playing matchmaker between religious and political pace-setters.

They are:

Â· The House Trinity : Reps. James E. Clyburn (S.C.), Rosa L. DeLauro (Conn.) and David Price, who lead the effort on Capitol Hill to frame legislative debates in moral terms.

Â· The Theologian : Shaun Casey, an ethicist at Washington's Wesley Theological Seminary, who provides a moral and historical framework for progressive faith-based politics.

Â· The Preacher : Leah Daughtry, chief of staff at the Democratic National Committee, who champions outreach to religious voters at party headquarters.

Â· The Model : Timothy M. Kaine, governor of Virginia, who showed Democrats how a faith-infused campaign can turn a red state blue.

Â· The Insider : Michael McCurry, former White House press secretary, who coaxes Washington Democrats into sharing their spiritual sides.

Â· The Blessed One : Barack Obama, the junior senator from Illinois, who challenges his party to make room for religion in the public square.

Â· The Prophet : Rabbi David Saperstein, head of the Religious Action Center of Reform Judaism, who is one of Washington's most articulate voices in liberal politics.

Â· The Matchmaker : Burns Strider, a staffer who shepherds the House Democratic Faith Working Group and corrals lawmakers into meetings with the religious community.

Â· The Agitator : Amy Sullivan, an independent but opinionated journalist who pens passionate pleas for Democrats to "get religion."

Â· The Strategist : Mara Vanderslice of the consulting firm Common Good Strategies, who works the campaign trail, helping candidates build relationships with diverse religious communities.

In some ways, these 12 people reflect the diversity for which Democrats pride themselves. They include a former Churches of Christ minister, a Pentecostal preacher, two Catholics, a Methodist Sunday school teacher, an Episcopalian, a progressive evangelical, Baptists and a rabbi.

Some at Democratic Party headquarters are taking an under-the-radar approach to religious outreach and are reluctant to divulge all the party's plans and advisers.

DOJ_NMG_0084127

"Our focus is not in putting someone behind a pulpit," said Leslie Brown, the DNC's "faith in action" coordinator. But after conducting polls, meeting with state party chairs and undertaking an "internal education," Democrats are building a "message-driven machine," Brown said.

"We want to talk about things in ways we can relate to the faith community," said Rep. Clyburn, who heads the Faith Working Group. "I don't talk about the environment just as keeping things green, I talk about it in terms of stewardship."

But while recent polls suggest evangelicals may be growing disillusioned with Republicans, many are still reluctant to pull the lever for Democratic candidates, said the Rev. Richard Cizik, vice president of the National Association of Evangelicals.

"Simply using 'faith language' won't redound to the benefit of any candidate, Republican or Democrat, without some authenticity there," Cizik said.

"When evangelicals think about the reputation of the Republican Party, which isn't too good right now, at least it does have a record of reaching out to those voters and it does have a record on Capitol Hill of at least trying to carry water for their issues," Cizik said.

Still, there are issues such as the environment, poverty, war and health care on which Democratic positions dovetail with those of many religious Americans, party leaders say.

"It's not always pretty," Casey of Wesley Theological Seminary said of Democrats' fledgling efforts to reach these voters. "But the good news is everybody realizes the party has to do a better job."

Politics Why The Center Matters In This Election (WSJ)

By John Harwood

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

BILLINGS, Mont. -- As candidates head into the final two weeks of midterm election campaigns, Democrats see an opportunity as wide as the Rocky Mountain skies. The question, here and elsewhere, is whether they can hold high ground in the place that matters most in 2006.

That place, oddly enough, appears to be the political center. Polls suggest Republicans so far have lost the center -- in overwhelming proportions. To maintain their grip on power in Congress, they need to find some way to woo a big chunk of it back in the next 17 days.

Prevailing political wisdom holds that the only things that matter are each party's "base" -- that there is no center anymore, and no more swing voters worth chasing. But look at what has happened among independent voters in the latest Wall Street Journal/NBC Poll1, taken this past week: Support for Republicans has collapsed. Just 24% of them say they want President Bush's party to control Congress after Election Day. Independents disapprove of Mr. Bush's job performance by 2 to 1.

That's a big change from 2004, when Mr. Bush and John Kerry split the votes of independents. The president won for two reasons. He maintained higher allegiance within his own party -- just 6% of Republicans backed Mr. Kerry, while 11% of Democrats crossed over to support Mr. Bush -- and he generated sufficient partisan enthusiasm that Republicans matched Democrats as a proportion of the electorate.

Although Democrats display greater zest about this election, the "base" of Mr. Bush's party appears solid: Just 5% of Republicans want Democrats to take over Capitol Hill. Just 2% of Democrats want Republicans to win. By the standards of modern political history, those are extraordinary levels of partisan cohesion. In the landmark midterm elections of 1974 (when Democrats won big), 1982 (ditto) and 1994 (big Republican gains), more than twice that many voters crossed party lines.

Here in Montana, Democrats have nominated Jon Tester for the Senate. With a flat-top haircut, an ample farmer's belly and a hand that was mangled in a meat grinder when he was a boy, he appeals to locals. He attacks incumbent Sen. Conrad Burns for having lost touch with Montana while cozying up to lobbyist Jack Abramoff.

"My first priority will be not what any Democrat or Republican wants, but what the state of Montana needs," Mr. Tester says. Popular Democratic Gov. Brian Schweitzer, who has revived his party's fortunes in this red state, says Sen. Burns has developed "senator-itis."

But Sen. Burns hasn't won three terms by lacking political skills. He'll try to make up a deficit in the polls these last two weeks by accusing his opponent of favoring tax increases. He won't rail against "earmarks" the way some Republicans are doing

DOJ_NMG_0084128

to court their disaffected right wing. In a classic appeal toward centrists, Sen. Burns will invoke his clout as an appropriations subcommittee chairman. "When it comes to the state of Montana, seniority is important, effectiveness is important, and experience is important," he says. The odds may appear to be against him and his party, but his campaign's close will be pointed toward the voters who count most in campaign 2006.

McCain Tries To Trump Republican Woes (WSJ)

By Greg Hitt And Christopher Conkey

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

John McCain is one of the few Republicans to find a silver lining in an otherwise dreary political season for his party.

That is because the Arizona senator has capitalized in an aggressive and systematic way by using the 2006 fight for control of Congress to lay the groundwork for a probable run for the presidency in 2008.

Mr. McCain is crisscrossing the country on behalf of beleaguered Republicans, tapping his position as one of his party's most popular figures at a time when the image of President Bush and other administration officials is slumping. The senator has steered $1.2 million of campaign funds so far to Republican candidates and political committees. He is enlisting influential grass-roots supporters in Iowa and New Hampshire, pivotal early battlegrounds in the presidential-nomination fight.

And he is firing up the party's conservative foot soldiers, picking a fight with New York Sen. Hillary Clinton, a likely top Democratic presidential candidate, over whether her husband's administration took adequate steps to contain North Korea's nuclear ambitions.

McCain aides say he isn't doing anything differently than in years past, when the combative senator helped rally the Republican faithful during midterm elections. What is different now is that Mr. McCain is the biggest name in the ranks of Republicans considering a run for the presidency. Much of the work he has done this year for others can also help solidify his own status as the likely Republican front-runner.

"Obviously, we'd be committing malpractice as his advisers if we weren't laying the groundwork for a campaign," says longtime McCain strategist John Weaver. "I don't think anyone outside of perhaps the president has put more on the line and worked harder for the party and candidates than John has."

Republican consultant Greg Mueller said the political spadework by Mr. McCain, long considered an outsider within his own party, is helping him build ties with the conservative activists and party mandarins who play a key role in determining the Republican nomination. "McCain right now is leveraging the midterm elections to position himself as the national candidate and national front-runner," Mr. Mueller said.

Meanwhile, the senator's role as a critic of the administration's handling of Iraq -- from troop levels to reconstruction to the treatment of detainees -- has earned him credibility with a wider swath of voters. And while this has put welcome distance between him and a weakened White House, he hasn't wavered from defending his own vote in favor of toppling Saddam Hussein.

The Arizona senator isn't the only Republican with higher ambitions who is trying to forge alliances. Massachusetts Gov. Mitt Romney, Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist of Tennessee and New York Gov. George Pataki are among the potential Republican presidential hopefuls traversing the country to make campaign appearances with, and distribute contributions to, state and federal candidates.

"Everybody's pretty much equal" in terms of visibility in New Hampshire, said that state's Senate president, Ted Gatsas, referring to the potential Republican hopefuls. But Mr. McCain made a big splash at a Republican fund-raiser in the state earlier this year, raising more than $80,000. "It was probably the single most successful fund-raiser the Senate Republican PAC [political-action committee] had this year," Mr. Gatsas said.

Indeed, no one appears to be working as hard as Mr. McCain and his political team, which now includes Terry Nelson, political director of the 2004 Bush-Cheney campaign. "McCain's got something going almost everywhere," said Charles Black, a veteran Republican strategist.

McCain aides said the senator won't make a formal decision about seeking the presidency until early next year. Should he enter the 2008 race, he would find a much different landscape than in 2000, when he jousted unsuccessfully with Mr. Bush for

DOJ_NMG_0084129

the Republican nomination. Then, the war hero-turned-politician was the underdog, while then-Texas Gov. Bush traded on his famous last name to become the early favorite of the party establishment.

Now it is Mr. McCain who is working to assume the establishment mantel.

Since Labor Day, the senator's team has worked hard to create a sense of momentum. Every week has brought new announcements of local officials who have aligned themselves with the senator's political-action committee, known as Straight Talk America. Many are in battleground states such as Michigan, New Hampshire and Iowa. If Mr. McCain decides to run for the presidency, Straight Talk America would effectively serve as a launch pad for his candidacy.

Mr. McCain's ties with Mr. Bush have been strained since 2000. But recently, he has been at pains to stress that many of his new grass-roots supporters have been past backers of Mr. Bush. In Michigan, former Bush fund-raiser James Nicholson, one of the president's top moneymen, has agreed to lead fund raising in the state for Mr. McCain. Mr. McCain's team in Iowa is being led by Dave Roederer, who served as state chairman of the Bush-Cheney re-election team in 2004.

Mr. McCain has plans to campaign almost daily through Nov. 7. He has already been on the road for weeks, recently visiting Wisconsin, South Dakota and Iowa. Though many voters are taking a dim view of the Republican Party, Mr. McCain remains a big draw. On a recent stop in Sioux Falls, S.D., a 17-year-old student interviewer asked for Mr. McCain's autograph. "I couldn't miss the chance to get him to sign my poster," the student said.

Embattled Republican candidates campaigning with Mr. McCain, meanwhile, are benefiting from his carefully cultivated image as an iconoclast who nonetheless remains loyal to the party. In Virginia, incumbent Sen. George Allen, who until recently had harbored his own presidential ambitions and is in an unexpectedly tough race, has featured Mr. McCain in television ads.

The relentlessly bad news from Iraq, along with voter outrage over the Foley-page scandal and unease about the economy, have given Democrats the best chance in more than a decade to retake Congress.

In the months ahead, demand is likely to grow among Republicans for new leadership and a message that broadens the party's reach. That could benefit Mr. McCain, said Fred Greenstein, a scholar at Princeton University. "There is a market for someone who seems to transcend the very sharp cleavages in politics," he says. "McCain has a lot of that."

Questions remain about how much Mr. McCain's work in 2006 will matter as the 2008 fight unfolds and whether he has put at risk his image as an independent voice by entwining himself with the Republican establishment. The answers won't become clear for many months.

Scott Reed, who managed Republican Sen. Bob Dole's presidential campaign a decade ago, says Mr. McCain's work in 2006 will no doubt help down the line. "It is a good time to build a foundation, to put together a real nomination fight," Mr. Reed says. "He's getting some chits."

In Debate, Clinton Deflects Questions About 2008 (NYT)

By Anne E. Kornblut

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

ROCHESTER, Oct. 20 — Facing a barrage of questions about her national ambitions during the first Senate debate on Friday night, Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton firmly maintained that she was focused on her work in Congress and had made no decisions about running for president.

But her Republican opponent seized on her aspirations at every opening, accusing her of already abdicating her responsibilities to New York.

In a lively but cordial hour of exchanges, Mrs. Clinton steered toward substantive answers about foreign and domestic policy, and was sharply critical of the Bush administration's handling of the war in Iraq.

One of the most spirited exchanges came when she repeated her call for President Bush to replace Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld.

"You know, in the middle of the Civil War, Abraham Lincoln did not hesitate to change generals," Mrs. Clinton said, drawing applause from the audience at the University of Rochester auditorium.

"You're not president yet, Mrs. Clinton," her opponent, John Spencer, the former mayor of Yonkers, shot back, noting that Lincoln was the president, not a senator, when he made critical decisions about that war.

DOJ_NMG_0084130

The debate put the former first lady and her little-known challenger on an even stage for the first time in the campaign. But the question of Mrs. Clinton's ambitions beyond Election Day hovered over the event, with the debate considered a rare chance to see how the former first lady might perform in a political ritual common to presidential races.

Mr. Spencer, who is far behind in the polls, alluded to the difference in their national stature, joking that he, for one, had no intention of running for president if he won the Senate race.

Yet Mrs. Clinton, despite her far greater celebrity and resources in a race she appears poised to win, seemed to take her rival's criticisms seriously. She grew visibly defensive at one point, interrupting the line of questioning to respond to his accusations that she had not taken national security seriously enough and had weakened the nation's defenses by raising questions about the administration's secret wiretapping program.

"So many attacks, so little time," she said.

The underlying tone, nonetheless, was civil. Mr. Spencer took the stage first, greeting the crowd somewhat awkwardly. Mrs. Clinton then strode out to meet him, calling Mr. Spencer by his first name and telling him she was glad to see him.

When it was over, the two sides dispersed, barely bothering with the "spin room" where political strategists traditionally try to convince reporters that their candidates won.

The debate, the first of two, is scheduled to be replayed on C-Span on Saturday at 8 p.m. A second debate is set for Sunday morning, a time slot that, like Friday night, is unlikely to draw a sizable audience.

The debate setting proved critical for Mrs. Clinton in her first campaign six years ago: When her Republican rival, Rick A. Lazio, approached her onstage during their first debate and demanded she sign a pledge refusing soft-money donations, he appeared harsh and in turn made her look vulnerable. Strategists later blamed the incident for Mr. Lazio's defeat, saying the moment had helped Mrs. Clinton with female voters who had started out wary of her.

Mrs. Clinton ultimately beat Mr. Lazio by double digits, a relative breeze compared with what might have been a close race with Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani if he had not dropped out.

And she has faced hardly a ripple of trouble in the years since. Her popularity is high statewide, her political opposition minimal; even some Republicans in upstate areas appear to have warmed to her as a senator, a fact her advisers intend to trumpet if she performs well on Nov. 7 and then turns to run for president.

A Quinnipiac University poll released this week showed Mrs. Clinton at 65 percent and Mr. Spencer at 30 percent, with 5 percent of voters undecided. That is an almost exact reversal of the state electorate's feelings about President Bush: 64 percent said they disapproved of his job performance as president, and 29 percent said they approved.

"Barring some cataclysmic reversal, Clinton-for-president can start cranking up for real on Nov. 8," said Maurice Carroll, director of the Quinnipiac University Polling Institute.

Mrs. Clinton's smooth trajectory since becoming a senator has been a shift after her turbulent years as a political wife. Few expected that she would court Republican allies after the bitter impeachment of her husband, or have the patience, after eight years in the White House, to focus on the minutiae of constituent work.

Similarly, Mr. Spencer has been in an unexpected spot as Mrs. Clinton's Republican challenger — abandoned financially by the national party, hardly recognized throughout the state. Mr. Spencer, a former mayor of Yonkers, had less than $475,000 in campaign funds at the end of September, a pittance compared with her approximately $15.8 million in the bank. Mrs. Clinton has raised nearly $50 million and spent about $35 million; both the infrastructure she has built and whatever money is left at the end can be transferred into a presidential race if she decides to run.

Mr. Spencer appears poised to win a good part of the third of the state that tends to vote Republican. With strong anti-abortion views and his ardent support for the Bush administration, he has run a lonely race, with little aid even from other Republicans in New York.

"I've been stabbed in the back," Mr. Spencer told the conservative columnist Robert D. Novak, who wrote that Mrs. Clinton was getting a "free pass to pursue both national party-building and her own presidential ambitions."

Mrs. Clinton, who turns 59 on Thursday, has insisted she is focused on running for re-election, a line that has become something of a comic refrain in her office. Yet she has run television and radio spots in her race, part of an effort to drive up Democratic turnout and run up her score.

DOJ_NMG_0084131

During the Democratic primary season this year, Mrs. Clinton refused to debate her antiwar challenger, Jonathan Tasini, all but ignoring his candidacy and sidestepping his attacks on her vote to authorize the invasion of Iraq.

Yet Mrs. Clinton did recalibrate her tone on the war, growing much sharper in her criticism of its handling — a move that not only secured her landslide victory in the August primary, but also helped lay the groundwork for a possible run in a presidential primary in 2008.

Clinton, Spencer Hold Debate In New York (AP-Y)

By Marc Humbert

AP, October 21, 2006

The Republican seeking to unseat Democratic Sen. Hillary Rodham Clinton went on the attack against her in their first debate Friday, accusing her of putting presidential aspirations ahead of voters.

"I'm the only one standing on this platform who wants to be a United States senator for New York for the next six years," said John Spencer, a former Yonkers mayor, in his opening remarks.

Clinton acknowledged that she has thought about running for the presidency in 2008, but said she is committed to running for Senate re-election.

"As you might guess, I've been asked that a few times before," she said of her possible White House aspirations. "I am focused on this election. I am focused on my work in the Senate. Obviously, people are talking about whether I will or should be running for president, and I'm flattered by that."

The debate attracted attention because Clinton, whose re-election appears increasingly likely, is the front-runner among potential 2008 Democratic presidential candidates. Analysts say the debates could be an important dress rehearsal for Clinton as she prepares to step onto the national stage.

Spencer is an ultraconservative former mayor of the New York City suburb of Yonkers, battling anonymity and a national party that has forsaken his candidacy.

He bashed Clinton throughout during the debate, attacking her on issues including immigration, North Korea and Iraq.

In Spencer, Clinton faces an abortion-hating, anti-gun-control conservative who has been vocal in his support of President Bush and the war in Iraq. Though she voted for the war, Clinton, who supports abortion rights, has strongly criticized Bush's conduct of the conflict.

Spencer said he favored changing war strategies, while Clinton said she favored changing course. She said that Bush's stay-the-course stance was not a strategy and that Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld is not credible any longer.

"In the middle of the Civil War, Abraham Lincoln did not hesitate to change generals," she said.

Spencer scolded Clinton for taking such a position because Rumsfeld serves the president, and "you are not president yet," he said.

Clinton stressed the need for diplomacy on such issues as the nuclear situation in North Korea — something she said the Bush administration has failed to do.

"This administration doesn't like to talk to people they disagree with," Clinton said.

But she said she would not rule out using military force against North Korea.

Spencer showed flashes of humor, such as when he was asked about speculation that he was using the Senate race to set himself up for another run for mayor of Yonkers.

"I'm not going to leave a six-year term in the Senate to run for mayor of Yonkers again," he said.

A statewide poll released on the eve of the debate by Quinnipiac University's Polling Institute had Clinton leading Spencer 65 percent to 30 percent. She has also far outspent him.

The timing of the one-hour televised debates accepted by Clinton, Friday night in Rochester and Sunday morning in New York City, appeared designed to attract small television audiences. Spencer had sought a series of debates all across the state.

Spencer has been complaining loudly for months that the national GOP has left him hanging.

"Running for U.S. Senate against Hillary Clinton is a lot like walking point," said the decorated Vietnam War veteran. "You find out who your buddies are real fast."

DOJ_NMG_0084132

Friday's debate was sponsored and moderated by Time Warner cable television news channels and was aired across the state.

Focusing On Opinions, Slipping On Some Facts (NYT)

By Richard Pérez-peña

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

The art of politics often calls upon more opinion and generalization than specific factual claims that can be disproved. So it went for most of the first half of last night's debate between Senator Hillary Rodham Clinton and her Republican challenger, John Spencer.

In fact, on the question hanging over the race, and the first to arise in the debate — will Mrs. Clinton, a Democrat, run for president in 2008? — there is no provable answer, though it would be hard to find a politically minded American without an opinion.

But as the debate in Rochester wore on, Mr. Spencer — the more heated, less rehearsed of the two — made questionable statements on a number of issues, including the fruits of the Bush administration's warrantless wiretapping, North Korea's nuclear program and Mrs. Clinton's voting record on security matters. At one point, he contradicted his own Web site on the subject of a proposed fence along the Mexican border.

Mrs. Clinton had her own slips, notably in insisting that her failed 1993 health care plan would not have been government-run, but with a lead of about 30 points in voter surveys, she has the luxury of sticking to her script, and she is adept at that. More often it was Mr. Spencer making the doubtful claims.

He derided a deal made in 1994 by the administration of Bill Clinton that was supposed to halt the nuclear weapons program of Kim Jong Il, the North Korean dictator. "He was duping us," Mr. Spencer said of Mr. Kim. "He was taking care of his military, starving his people and making plutonium."

In fact, intelligence officials say that as long as that deal stood, North Korea was not taking plutonium from its nuclear power plant and processing it for use in nuclear weapons, in part because United Nations inspectors were monitoring the program.

The 1994 pact fell apart after George W. Bush became president, a development that became known to the West in 2002, when it was revealed that Mr. Kim's regime had been secretly enriching uranium — another element that can make the core of an atomic bomb — in violation of the agreement.

On Oct. 8, North Korea detonated an atomic bomb for the first time, and United States government officials say that the fuel used was plutonium, processed either before the 1994 agreement, or since the agreement collapsed.

Mr. Spencer defended the Bush administration's program of wiretapping some communications of people within the United States without first obtaining warrants, and said Mrs. Clinton had voted against it. In fact, there has been no vote, in part because the administration says it does not need Congressional authority. Mrs. Clinton has said that she would vote to give the president some ability to conduct warrantless wiretapping, though she has also said that in many cases warrants should be obtained.

One of the debate panelists, in asking Mr. Spencer a question, stated that he favored building a 2,000-mile fence along the Mexican border to keep out illegal immigrants. Mr. Spencer interrupted to say that was not his view.

It was pointed out that his campaign Web site takes that position, saying, "Build a 2,000-mile-long fence to span the U.S.-Mexico border to slow border crossings and aid the efforts of those patrolling the border."

Mr. Spencer, a former mayor of Yonkers, shrugged and said, "First of all, I haven't looked at my Web site in about six months."

Late in the debate, Mrs. Clinton was asked if she still favored the kind of government-run health care she proposed in 1993. She countered that that plan "is not government-run."

But under the 1993 proposal, the federal government would have required employers to buy health insurance, the government would have established health care cooperatives for buying insurance, and the government would have regulated premiums.

DOJ_NMG_0084133

As for Mrs. Clinton's presidential aims, Mr. Spencer said that of the two candidates, only he intended to serve a full six-year term.

Mrs. Clinton replied, "I don't know what the future holds and I have no decision ready to be made or even waiting in the wings."

People may believe or disbelieve her, but only one person knows for certain whether she is telling the truth.

Elizabeth Edwards Apologizes To Clinton (AP-Y)

By Philip Elliott

AP, October 21, 2006

Elizabeth Edwards, wife of White House hopeful John Edwards, apologized to Sen. Hillary Clinton after saying her choices in life have made her happier than the senator, a Clinton aide said Friday.

Clinton adviser Howard Wolfson said Elizabeth Edwards called the New York Democrat on Friday night just after she finished a debate in Rochester, N.Y., against Republican challenger John Spencer.

"Elizabeth Edwards called her and apologized," Wolfson said. "They had a good conversation."

Wolfson said the two spoke only for a couple of minutes.

"The senator thanked her for the call and wished her well on her book tour," Wolfson said.

The apology followed remarks by Elizabeth Edwards on Thursday at a luncheon sponsored by Ladies' Home Journal.

"She and I are from the same generation," she said of the senator and former first lady. "We both went to law school and married other lawyers, but after that we made other choices. I think my choices have made me happier. I think I'm more joyful than she is."

Clinton and Edwards, the former North Carolina senator and Democratic vice presidential nominee in 2004, are potential rivals for their party's presidential nomination in 2008.

Edwards said she didn't know the New York senator very well but said Clinton would be "a formidable opponent" for her husband.

Before the apology, she released a statement Friday evening disputing reports about the event.

"Unfortunately, large portions of the material released by (Ladies' Home Journal) as quoted statements by me were erroneous and nearly all the statements, either because of significant omissions, or editing, or error, give a misimpression about what I said," Edwards said. "This is particularly true with respect to my comments about Sen. Clinton, who holds a serious and demanding public office while I am largely home, joyfully I must admit, with two lovely children."

Edwards also said she has "great respect" for the senator.

Asked for specific examples of errors, a spokeswoman for Edwards' One America Committee said the magazine's transcript combined answers to two questions into one quote. Also, her comments about being joyous referred to previous experiences and were not meant to be a contemporary comparison, said the spokeswoman, Kim Rubey.

Later, Rubey said Edwards called Clinton "to explain that her words had been taken out of context and to express her regret for the misunderstanding."

Ladies' Home Journal, which provided a transcript, said the quotes were accurate.

Edwards, who is promoting her memoir, "Saving Graces," recalled how as first lady Clinton deftly answered questions on Capitol Hill during testimony on President Clinton's health care proposal.

"As a woman, you couldn't help cheering from the sidelines," Edwards said. "That will be a factor for John. She will be a formidable opponent."

___

Associated Press writer Marc Humbert in Rochester, N.Y., contributed to this report.

Lieberman Gets A Boost From A Republican And A Lift From A Recent Survey (NYT)

By Jennifer Medina

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

DOJ_NMG_0084134

HARTFORD, Oct. 20 — United States Senator Joseph I. Lieberman won the backing of a top Republican in the Senate on Friday as Howard Dean traveled here to rally Democrats behind Ned Lamont's effort to unseat Mr. Lieberman.

On the same day, a new independent poll was released showing Mr. Lieberman, who lost the Democratic primary to Mr. Lamont and is running as an independent, with a substantial lead as he seeks a fourth term.

Mr. Lieberman appeared at the New London City Pier with Senator Susan M. Collins, a Republican from Maine, to highlight the need for port security — and to campaign together. Ms. Collins said her support for Mr. Lieberman, a one-time Democratic vice-presidential candidate, marked the first time she was backing a "non-Republican."

Ms. Collins said she admired his ability to work with both parties in Washington. "There are certain leaders, and certain issues, that transcend partisan politics and require work across party lines, and Joe Lieberman is that leader, and homeland security is that issue," she said.

While Ms. Collins said she wanted nothing more than to see Mr. Lieberman win, she added that she did not want the Democrats to win back the Senate, where she heads the Homeland Security committee.

"As much as I love Joe Lieberman, I like being chairman," she said, embracing Mr. Lieberman with a laugh.

"This is one area where we have a slight disagreement," said a smiling Mr. Lieberman, who is the ranking minority member on the committee. He has said he will caucus with the Democrats if he wins.

Mr. Dean, the chairman of the Democratic National Committee, appeared at a sports bar in the state capital to rally support for Mr. Lamont and other Democratic candidates, including John DeStefano, the mayor of New Haven, who is running for governor, and Christopher S. Murphy, who is trying to unseat Congresswoman Nancy L. Johnson, a Republican.

His stop in Connecticut coincided with the release of a Quinnipiac University poll that showed Mr. Lamont trailing Mr. Lieberman by 17 percentage points, widening a 10-point lead he held in a Quinnipiac poll last month. The poll showed a 52 to 35 lead among likely voters and was conducted from Tuesday through Thursday. It had a margin of error of plus or minus 3.5 percentage points.

The Republican candidate for the Senate, Alan Schlesinger, trailed with 6 percent of the vote. Another 7 percent said they were undecided.

Mr. Lieberman was ebullient about the results, saying it showed that his bipartisan message was working. The polls suggest that Mr. Lieberman has overwhelming support from Republicans, but has also maintained a large chunk of Democratic support.

But Mr. Dean, along with other state party leaders, used the day to rally for a change in Washington, maintaining that Mr. Lamont's victory in the primary was a sign of progress. "Your state has done something extraordinary," he said. "Your state had a courageous person step up when nobody thought he could win and take on folks who supported the Bush policy." The Democrats are also challenging Republican incumbents in three competitive House seats in Connecticut.

Mr. Lamont took a veiled jab at Mr. Lieberman, who said earlier this week that Democrats should take control over Congress only if they ratcheted down the tone of partisanship in Washington.

"I don't know why it is, but it sure seems like George Bush and Dick Cheney really want Joe Lieberman in the U.S. Senate," Mr. Lamont said in brief remarks at the rally, prompting the audience to boo at the mention of the president's name.

On Thursday, President Bush used Mr. Lieberman's loss in the primary to roundly criticize the Democratic Party, saying that it showed that "if you want to be a Democrat these days, you can be for almost anything, but victory in Iraq is not an option."

Mr. Lieberman dismissed the president's remarks on Friday, saying that "people who are for giving up on Iraq" and "people who don't want to give up" have both tried to use the results of the Connecticut primary to their advantage.

Senate Candidate Confronts Opponent (AP-Y)

By Beth Rucker

AP, October 21, 2006

Democratic Senate candidate Harold Ford Jr. turned up at a news conference Friday in Memphis called by his opponent, Republican Bob Corker, leading to a confrontation about Ford's large, politically active family.

DOJ_NMG_0084135

Ford, a Memphis congressman, and Corker are locked in a tight race that could help determine whether Democrats gain control of the Senate.

Corker, a former Chattanooga mayor, has said he wouldn't make Ford's family an issue in the race, but in recent debates said the Fords engaged in "machine-type politics."

Corker has questioned the work of Ford's father, former U.S. Rep. Harold Ford Sr., as a lobbyist for Fannie Mae while Ford Jr. sat on the House committee overseeing the mortgage giant's activities.

Ford Jr. said that no one in his family has ever lobbied him on congressional issues and that he would refuse them if they did.

Corker had scheduled the Friday morning news conference at a Memphis airport to discuss a proposal to prohibit relatives of senators and representatives from lobbying their family members. The Ford campaign had said the congressman would also be there.

The meeting between the two men was captured by WREG-TV in Memphis. It was unclear whether the confrontation happened before or after the news conference.

Ford, who was speaking with reporters, spotted Corker in the parking lot and began walking toward him. Ford told Corker that he wanted to debate him on the Iraq war, then mentioned Ford's plan to partition Iraq into three regions.

But then Corker stopped him and said he had come to talk about ethics. Corker called Ford's visit to the news conference "a true sign of desperation."

Ford replied, "I could never find you...." Corker said he was in Jackson, northeast of Memphis, on Thursday night, but Ford brought the conversation back to Iraq.

"Tell me, what do you think about this Iraq thing?" Ford asked. "I know you're here to talk about my family. I thought you made a promise right after ..."

"No, no, no. I'm here to talk about you, and this race," Corker said before walking away.

The Ford campaign issued a statement Friday afternoon.

"I fully support prohibiting family members from lobbying members of Congress," Ford said. "As Mr. Corker knows full well, I have never been lobbied by any member of my family at any time on any matter before the Congress."

Playboy And Pastors Enlisted For Attack Adverts (FT)

By Caroline Daniel In Washington

Financial Times, October 21, 2006

The Republican attack advertisement starts with a clip from the rival candidate's campaign. It shows Harold Ford, sitting in church, saying he will not be painted as someone he is not. "Fair enough," intones the announcer. "So what kind of man parties with Playboy playmates in lingerie, then films political ads from a church pew?"

Cue: images of Mr Ford, the Democrat candidate for a Tennessee Senate seat, with James Bond-style silhouettes of Playboy bunnies, to highlight his hypocrisy. Then it cuts to images of Osama bin Laden and shadowy mig-rants darting through a forest.

The barbs are typical of a mid-term election campaign that experts say is unprecedented in its negative advertising. Candidates have been accused of all known earthly sins: mistress throttling, paedophile protecting, corruption, caring more about the sex habits of "the Two Spirited Aleutian Eskimos, whoever they are" than body armour.

In the Virginia Senate race, George Allen, the Rep-ublican, accused his opponent of trading on his brief period in the Ronald Reagan administration, invoking a letter from the secular saint, Nancy Reagan, to get him to stop doing so. In return the Democrats charged Mr Allen with failing to disclose stock options and of allowing the "corporate financing of terrorist states".

Such adverts are nothing new in American politics. The Tennessee advert had a precedent in one for another Ford: Gerald Ford, weaving the same twin themes of Playboy and church. President Ford's 1976 re-election campaign advert took a swipe at the Democrat Jimmy Carter for giving an interview to the magazine. It shows a pastor in church saying he had asked Mr Ford if he would have given such an interview and was told "no". Mr Ford is shown nodding from the pews.

DOJ_NMG_0084136

John Geer, professor of political science at Vanderbilt University and author of In Defense of Negativity, said: "2006 marks the most negative mid-term campaign in recent memory. In September the Republican party admitted early on that they would invest heavily in attack adverts. They don't normally say they are going negative."

The Republican national committee will spend 90 per cent of its $50m (€40m, £27m) budget on negative adverts. The toughest come from the national parties: outsourcing attacks offers a veneer of respectability to candidates. The national Republican senatorial committee paid for the Ford ad. When Bob Corker, the candidate, was asked, he demurred: "I haven't seen the ad."

Congressional campaign adverts tend to be nastier than presidential ones, says Mr Geer. "Many are not exactly prime-time candidates and the quality of their advertising teams tends to vary more. Weak consultants and weak candidates do weak adverts."

Negative adverts are usually more accurate, and informative, than positive adverts that offer woolly endorsements of abstract ideals such as peace, democracy or, in the ironic case of Michael Steele, the Senate candidate in Maryland, puppies. "For the record, I love puppies," one advert says. Instead, negative ads cite specific votes or documents.

In the Pennsylvania Senate race, Rick Santorum skewered his rival with facts about how much work Bob Casey had skipped, such as failing to complete 800 audits as governor. "Before running for a new job, shouldn't he show up for the one we already pay him for?"

Getting facts wrong can be fatal. Another Santorum ad-vert depicts Mr Casey's campaign team as shady crooks. The Democratic senatorial campaign committee points out: "Two have even contributed to Santorum's 2006 campaign. One of the alleged 'team' died two years ago."

In Mr Ford's case, the Play-boy advert was grounded in truth. Although he denied he had ever been to a "Playboy mansion party", he did go to one in Jacksonville after the SuperBowl last year. Even so, the advert could still backfire – and get him the sports and the church vote. As Mr Geer notes: "A lot of people would like to go to a SuperBowl party and go to church the next day."

Allen, Webb Are Not Spotlighting Their Positions On Immigration (WP)

By Karin Brulliard

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Millions of protesters took to the streets this year to demand amnesty for unauthorized immigrants. Congress debated immigration bills for months before approving a 700-mile border fence. In several fiercely contested political races nationwide, illegal immigration has taken center stage.

The candidates in Virginia's Senate race, meanwhile, have barely touched it.

Republican Sen. George Allen and his challenger, Democrat James Webb, have stark differences on the issue. While both call for sealing the borders, Allen brooks no sympathy for illegal immigrants and favors guest-worker plans. Webb supports legalization for some immigrants and opposes broad programs for temporary foreign labor.

Analysts say the relative absence of immigration in the race reflects the increasingly tricky proposition of campaigning on polarizing topics, especially in a traditionally conservative state with a changing political landscape. In recent elections, Northern Virginia voters' allegiance has shifted toward Democrats.

"Statewide in Virginia, I think it's a lot thornier," said Mark J. Rozell, a public policy professor at George Mason University. "With the divide . . . it's really hard to say that someone can play this issue one way and know that he's going to benefit."

Studies show that Virginia's illegal immigrant population has swelled in recent years and that growth has been densest in Northern Virginia. Herndon voters this spring ousted Town Council members who backed a hiring site for immigrant day laborers, but Republican Jerry W. Kilgore lost the Northern Virginia suburbs -- and the governor's race -- after a campaign in which he vowed, among other things, to crack down on illegal immigrants.

In a recent Washington Post poll, 59 percent of likely Virginia voters said immigration would be important in their choice for senator -- but only after issues such as terrorism, Iraq, the economy, ethics in government, health care and taxes.

DOJ_NMG_0084137

Nationally, most candidates campaigning on immigration are of the tough-on-illegal-immigration persuasion, like Allen. But Allen has battled accusations of insensitivity to minorities since the summer, when he called an Indian American campaign worker for Webb a "macaca."

"Immigration, like it or not, is an issue that touches on race," said Steven A. Camarota, research director at the Center for Immigration Studies, which favors limiting immigration.

Asked about the Herndon day-labor center at a Richmond debate this month, Allen responded: "We should not be rewarding illegal behavior because all that will do is encourage more illegal behavior."

Parting ways with President Bush, Allen voted this session against a failed Senate bill that would have given some illegal immigrants a path to citizenship. The senator leans toward House Republicans on immigration, favoring enforcement-only approaches that aim to close the borders.

"First and foremost, Virginians want our borders secured," said Dick Wadhams, Allen's campaign manager. He said Allen considered Congress's final border fence bill a "good start."

To address the question of the nation's estimated 12 million illegal immigrants, Allen wants stepped-up punishment of their employers, Wadhams said. Strict enforcement, Allen reasons, will dry up the source of jobs over time. Allen backs expanded guest-worker programs that supply migrant labor to farms and skilled employees to tech companies.

That position is a key difference between Allen and Webb, who rails against corporate interests and bemoans the struggle of the middle class. He criticizes large-scale guest-worker programs, saying more oversight is needed so jobs do not go to cheaper foreign labor. Unlike Allen, Webb supports giving a path to legalization to immigrants who have been in the United States long enough to have planted deep roots.

"That in some way means sorting out people who have long ties with their community in the name of fairness and reality," Webb said. But he added: "I'm not for amnesty. I want to make that clear."

Webb said the Herndon day-labor center is an acceptable way to locally manage the effects of a failed federal immigration system. On his Web site, he calls for the United States to strengthen border security above all else and to turn next to the questions of illegal immigrants and a guest-worker plan. In an interview, he did not emphasize the need for border security as strongly. And he added a fourth component: pressuring -- and helping -- Mexico to stem migration through economic development.

Webb has been endorsed by a group of Latino leaders called Adelante Con Webb, which chose Webb in part for his vision of a broad overhaul of immigration laws, said Arlington County Board member Walter Tejada (D), a member of the group.

But Tejada said the endorsement came only after Webb met with the group and justified his views on affirmative action, which he has called "state-sponsored racism." Now Webb says he supports it for blacks but not for other ethnic minorities, unless poor whites are included. Webb says the position is based on fairness and hews to the program's original intent.

"We really understood and realized that this man really is about opportunity," Tejada said.

Allen earned the endorsement of the Latino Coalition, a nonpartisan advocacy group that has often backed GOP proposals and is headed by former Bush appointee Hector V. Barreto, who resigned as head of the Small Business Administration in April. Robert de Posada, the Latino Coalition's president, called Webb's affirmative action position "extremely insulting."

As Virginia governor, de Posada said, Allen "opened doors for Hispanics" by appointing several Latinos, including former Virginia Transportation secretary Robert E. Martinez. That prompted the coalition, which favors legalization for illegal immigrants, to overlook Allen's immigration views.

Staff writer Michael D. Shear contributed to this report.

Wilder Advises Webb To Make Stance Clear (WT)

By Christina Bellantoni

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

RICHMOND -- Mayor L. Douglas Wilder, a former governor and one of the state's leading Democrats, has some advice for his party's U.S. Senate nominee James H. Webb Jr. -- let voters know what you stand for.

DOJ_NMG_0084138

"The question is, what reasons will Jim Webb give people to vote for him," Mr. Wilder, 75, told The Washington Times. "There are so many people in the middle that want to have a reason to lean this way or that."

Mr. Wilder has yet to endorse anyone in Virginia's U.S. Senate contest.

He said that Mr. Webb still trails Republican Sen. George Allen, in part, because he has failed to articulate a message beyond opposing Mr. Allen and President Bush.

He also said it's "amazing" that so many voters he meets are undecided before the Nov. 7 election.

An endorsement from Mr. Wilder, who became the nation's first black governor in 1990, carries high value in any political contest in Virginia. But a Wilder blessing this year would be priceless for either Senate nominee.

Mr. Wilder said that he has spoken with both nominees -- and with Mr. Webb as recently as Thursday.

"I told him that I think a lot of people are looking to see which of the candidates has a concise clear message that distinguishes one from the other," he said. "It's not a matter of voting against somebody but reasons that people would want to vote for Jim Webb."

Gov. Timothy M. Kaine, a Democrat, knows the power of a Wilder blessing: He was endorsed by the mayor Nov. 2, less than a week before last year's election.

"It helped a lot," Mr. Kaine told The Times. "At that point, we felt like we had momentum and it was a confirmation of momentum, which created more momentum."

Mr. Wilder, who was elected with 79 percent of the vote in Richmond in 2004, holds influence over many Virginians but has particular sway among black voters.

Twenty percent of the state's population is black, according to the 2004 census.

Mr. Allen captured 20 percent of the black vote in 1993 when he was elected to succeed Mr. Wilder as governor, and 17 percent when he unseated Democratic Sen. Charles S. Robb in 2000.

The black vote has become increasingly important in the neck-and-neck contest between Mr. Allen and Mr. Webb.

Both men have been accused of making racist comments when they were young.

Mr. Allen was accused of using the "n-word" as a student at the University of Virginia, and he called an Indian-American Webb volunteer "macaca" at a campaign event this past summer. The term, which Mr. Allen said he made up, is considered a racial slur in some cultures.

Mr. Webb has faced criticism from blacks for saying that affirmative action is unfair to white men. However, he has since tempered his comments and recently received the endorsement of the state's Legislative Black Caucus.

Mr. Wilder, who dropped a bid for the U.S. Senate in 1994, is unpredictable. He has endorsed Republicans and Democrats, and has turned his back on candidates he previously had favored.

He joined Mr. Allen in March 2004, denouncing a state tax increase proposed by then-Gov. Mark Warner, a Democrat he had endorsed a few years earlier.

"Had I had any idea he would be embarking upon raising of taxes of Virginians past anything we had promised during that course, I would not have been there with him," Mr. Wilder said in 2004.

The increase ultimately passed, but left Mr. Wilder at odds with some of the state's most loyal Democrats.

Open Seats Lift Democratic Hopes In The House (NYT)

By Carl Hulse

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

GOLDEN, Colo., Oct. 19 — Ed Perlmutter, a former Democratic state senator, has had other opportunities to run for the House seat representing the district around Denver, but he waited until this year, when the Republican incumbent decided to run for governor rather than seek re-election.

“It is a clean slate,” Mr. Perlmutter said about the appeal of a race without an entrenched office-holder. “It gives people a real shot at seeing who the right guy is.”

DOJ_NMG_0084139

In the age of gerrymander, the open seat — one where incumbents step aside because of age, ambition, scandal or other considerations — is a rare but sometimes golden opportunity for one party to wrest control from the other. This year, Democrats like Mr. Perlmutter are taking full advantage, giving their party a potentially vital edge in the battle for control of the House.

"I hate open seats," Representative Thomas M. Reynolds of New York, chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee, said in an interview last month as he discussed his party's difficulties in defending its openings.

Deprived of the name recognition, fund-raising and other powers of incumbency — not least the ability to steer federal dollars into local projects — candidates trying to defend open seats for their parties can have a much harder time of it than do sitting members of Congress.

This year, there are 33 open House seats, including three that are vacant at the moment but had been held steadily by one party, and polls suggest that Democrats have a good chance to capture enough Republican-held districts to put them well on their way to tilting the balance of power in Washington.

Surveys show Mr. Perlmutter in command of his race against his Republican opponent, Rick O'Donnell, in the contest to succeed Representative Bob Beauprez, a Republican who is running for governor.

In races for 20 other Republican open seats, recent polls show the Democrat leading in at least 8, putting the party more than halfway to the 15 seats needed to capture the House. Just one of 12 Democratic open seats appears at risk, and even that is considered a long shot.

The state-of-play shows why leaders of both parties pleaded with incumbents who were contemplating leaving the House to stick around, begging them to pass up career changes, more time with the grandchildren or a run for the Senate.

Grabbing open seats has proven critical in past Congressional realignments. In the watershed election of 1994, House Republicans converted 22 Democratic open seats; in the Watergate election of 1974, House Democrats flipped 13 Republican seats. Now, for Democrats to seize the majority, the open seats will be crucial. "You have to win the open seats by a rather substantial proportion because, unless you have a nationalized race, the incumbents are going to win," said John Samples, director of the Center for Representative Government at the Cato Institute.

It is a testament to the partisan makeup of most Congressional districts that even with such a strong political tide running against the Republican majority, Democrats are still trying to assemble enough victories to gain control of the House.

But Colorado's Seventh, which ranges from industrial Commerce City through bedroom communities to the old Gold Rush town of Golden, is a textbook swing district drawn to foster competition. Mr. Perlmutter was considered a top prospect for the new seat in 2002, but said he decided not to run to tend to a young family and a law practice. In 2004, Mr. Beauprez was solidly ensconced, but when he started publicly pondering a run for governor in 2005, Mr. Perlmutter got serious about a race.

The benefits of incumbency can be both large and small — from visibility and the ability to help individual constituents to an aura of political invincibility that discourages challenges and keeps donations flowing.

Mr. Perlmutter, who represented part of the House district as a state legislator, still had to win a tough and expensive primary to get into the general election, though it ultimately helped raise his profile. Mr. O'Donnell, a lifelong resident of the district who lost a primary to Mr. Beauprez in 2002, escaped a primary this year. But he quickly discovered he had work to do to become known.

"Over the summer, I would knock on people's doors, and they would say, 'Who are you? What are you running for?' " Mr. O'Donnell said. "A couple hundred thousand dollars in TV ads takes care of that."

In their closely watched race, Mr. O'Donnell has sought to emphasize a hard line on immigration and raise the specter of Democratic tax increases while Mr. Perlmutter has pressed the need for change in Republican-controlled Washington and emphasized stem-cell research, an issue he has personalized, saying it represents the potential for treatment of his daughter's epilepsy.

If there were a year not to be an incumbent, Mr. O'Donnell argues, this is it with the Republicans he hopes to join in the House facing an electorate anxious about the war in Iraq, frustrated with the Congress and angry over constant scandal.

"This year, I am thrilled to be an open-seat candidate," Mr. O'Donnell said.

DOJ_NMG_0084140

Yet Mr. Perlmutter and his Democratic allies have worked to tie Mr. O'Donnell to the Bush administration and an unpopular war. In doing so, they have saddled Mr. O'Donnell with the disadvantages of incumbency while he lacks the long-term relationship with district voters that might help a sitting lawmaker.

In a new advertisement broadcast this week by the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee on behalf of Mr. Perlmutter, a beaming Mr. O'Donnell was shown leaving Air Force One with President Bush as the president arrived for a fund-raising visit this summer. "Another vote for George Bush's agenda," says the advertisement.

Mr. O'Donnell and his aides acknowledge that in the Denver area, where snow is already falling this year, it is tough sledding for Republicans. "I am under no illusions," he said. "It is going to be painstaking, vote by vote by vote."

Republicans hardly needed added trouble in a year when the party controlling the White House traditionally suffers. But their task was greatly complicated by the departure of three veteran lawmakers in safe seats who exited under ethical clouds and left their local ballots in shambles.

Tom DeLay, the former House majority leader under indictment in Texas, quit after winning his primary and state Republicans lost a legal fight to replace him on the ballot, forcing them to put their hopes in a difficult write-in campaign. The name of Mark Foley, who resigned over sexually explicit e-mail to former pages, will remain on the ballot in his Florida district, though votes cast for him will go to another candidate. Representative Bob Ney of Ohio, who recently pleaded guilty to corruption charges, dropped out of his race but left his replacement contending with the fallout from his bribery scandal. Democrats could conceivably win all three seats.

In Arizona, Representative Jim Kolbe, who is retiring, refused to endorse the conservative Republican who won the primary to replace him, putting Republican retention of that seat in jeopardy. In Colorado Springs, Republican divisions over the candidate to succeed Representative Joel Hefley, who is retiring, have national Democrats examining whether to make a serious run at that solidly Republican seat.

"In a year like this, the only Republican open seats that are certain to stay Republican are rock-solid, overwhelmingly Republican districts," said Stuart Rothenberg, a nonpartisan Congressional handicapper.

The Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee just bought advertising time in the race for a Nevada open seat that was previously considered out of reach, and party strategists are looking into investing in others where Republicans are showing signs of weakness.

"We are trying to figure out the combination on the lock of the gerrymandered districts," said Representative Rahm Emanuel of Illinois, campaign committee chairman.

Republicans are fighting back, spending on television advertisements for Mr. O'Donnell and others in open seat races. But they are also being forced to spend in places like Idaho, where they had expected to avoid a fight. Party officials predict that in the end, many of the seats will remain in Republican hands.

In A G.O.P. Stronghold, 3 Districts In Indiana Are Now Battlegrounds (NYT)

By Joyce Purnick

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

MISHAWAKA, Ind. — Indiana, so heavily Republican that it has not voted for a Democratic presidential candidate since 1964, has become an unexpected battleground in this year's Congressional elections.

Three of the state's seven Republican members of Congress are locked in tough races, with the campaigns drawing big money and big names from both parties, including President Bush, Laura Bush, Barbara Bush, former President Bill Clinton and Senator Barack Obama, Democrat of Illinois.

What is happening here in the Crossroads of America?

Just standard election year politics, say Republicans, in a state with a history of close races and of electing some Democrats (two of its nine members of Congress are Democrats, as is one senator). It is more than that, say Democrats, portraying Indianans as unusually disaffected and predicting that their party will make significant gains.

Ed Feigenbaum, editor of The Indiana Legislative Insight, a nonpartisan newsletter, said the situation reflected the nation's souring mood.

DOJ_NMG_0084141

"People are unhappy everywhere," Mr. Feigenbaum said. "And incumbents suffer when they think the country is heading in the wrong direction."

It is not that candidates in the three competitive districts differ substantially on issues that matter most to voters. But their styles are different, as is the political company they keep, as each often reminds voters.

Republicans warn that Democratic victories will mean liberal leadership in Congress, while Democrats say their opponents support failed policies. The overwhelmingly negative advertisements on both sides have focused on personalities, moral values, party allegiances and help for veterans.

Voters seem focused on larger matters. From the hills of New Albany near the Kentucky border to the gray streets of Mishawaka near the Michigan border, scores of voters in the three districts said in interviews that they were uneasy about Iraq, illegal immigration, the economy and the cost of health care.

Some said they feared that gasoline prices would rise again, while others complained about lobbyists. None cited the resignation of Representative Mark Foley over his e-mail exchanges with Congressional pages, though many Republicans were concerned that unhappiness about moral lapses in Washington might depress turnout among Christian conservatives.

Some spoke about local issues, but national matters, especially Iraq, prevailed.

"Iraq is seen as a failed Republican policy that isn't working and costing money," said Brian Vargus, a professor of political science at Indiana University in Indianapolis.

"That really resonates with Hoosiers," Mr. Vargus said. "They are very patriotic, feel that the American military is very efficient so someone is doing something wrong."

Second District

Representative Chris Chocola, a Republican, and the Democrat, Joe Donnelly, a lawyer and businessman, are in a race that was never supposed to be so close, though the district has elected Democrats in the past.

The economy and immigration loom as large as Iraq in this blue-collar district. Many auto-parts plants have closed or been cut back. Workers are nervous, and some say that Mr. Chocola does not understand their predicament because he is independently wealthy.

Plant workers blame Washington for higher gasoline prices, which hurt demand for automobiles; for spending money on Iraq that could be spent at home; and for failing, as they see it, to stop illegal immigrants from taking jobs in nonunion shops.

Mr. Chocola soundly defeated Mr. Donnelly in 2004, but polls now show Mr. Donnelly ahead. Mr. Donnelly appears to be benefiting from spending by independent groups and national Democrats. (Republicans recently stopped broadcasting advertising for Mr. Chocola, cautioning they have not given up on him but declining to say if the advertisements will resume.)

"Billions of dollars go to China, they're taking away our jobs, and they call it free trade," said Richard Rittenhouse Jr., leaning against a friend's pickup after their shift at the AM General Hummer H2 plant in Elkhart.

Illegal immigrants, whose numbers are relatively small in Indiana, but are concentrated in some areas, are "working hard and cheap" in nonunion plants Mr. Rittenhouse said, while union jobs are trimmed.

He and his friend, Steve Patton, said they were also frustrated by high property taxes, the leasing of a state toll road to a foreign entity and changes in the local daylight saving time.

Mr. Chocola said he was not worried.

"This district is always competitive," he said, after addressing students at Penn High School in Mishawaka. "Nothing unusual."

Mr. Donnelly, who criticizes Mr. Chocola for supporting the president on Iraq and foreign trade, sounds equally confident.

"We're going to change the country," he said in a South Bend pub.

Eighth District

The "Bloody Eighth" as it is known because of its close elections. Representative John Hostettler, a six-term Republican, is invariably described an unorthodox public official who does as he likes, from voting against the Iraq war to taking a loaded gun into the Louisville airport two years ago. The congressman said he had forgotten that the gun was in his briefcase.

Political analysts say Mr. Hostettler has been more unorthodox than usual, campaigning and fund-raising less aggressively than might be expected, given his opposition — the telegenic sheriff of Vanderburgh County, Brad Ellsworth.

DOJ_NMG_0084142

Mr. Hostettler, who insists he is campaigning hard, historically wins, usually by small margins, helped by a strong get-out-the-vote operation led by Christian conservatives.

But Democrats see Mr. Ellsworth as the strongest opponent Mr. Hostettler has faced, a conservative Democrat whose record can appeal to working-class voters.

The candidates in fact agree on most issues. Both oppose abortion rights and favor tough immigration laws. Their major difference is Mr. Hostettler's vote against raising the minimum wage and Mr. Ellsworth's support for it.

Nonetheless, Mr. Hostettler paints Mr. Ellsworth as "far to the left," and raises the specter of Representative Nancy Pelosi, the House minority leader from California, becoming speaker if Democrats win a majority.

That registers with some voters. "They are both good men, but the Democrats will put pressure on him to put Pelosi in, an extreme Democrat," Mike Rhoads, an insurance agent, after said services at Bethel Temple, a nondenominational Christian church in Evansville.

Mr. Hostettler's longevity in Washington registers with other voters, among them Betty Paddock, a retired dietitian who voted for Mr. Hostettler in 2004.

"He's been there a long time, time for a change," Ms. Paddock said at the West Side Nut Club Fall Festival in Evansville. Hr sister Jean Tabor, a cashier at a Target store, added, "Too many bad things are happening."

Ninth District

The race is a rubber match, an unusually personal fight between two candidates with distinctly different styles — Representative Mike Sodrel, a Republican who two years ago beat the same Democratic opponent, Baron Hill, a former two-term congressman.

Mr. Sodrel worked the crowd in shirt sleeves during the Harvest Homecoming Festival in New Albany, across the Ohio River from Louisville, Ky. The day before, Mr. Hill appeared in suit and tie, serious and unsmiling as he and Senator Evan Bayh, Democrat of Indiana, discussed domestic security in a town firehouse.

Mr. Sodrel, owner of a trucking company, accuses Mr. Hill of having "gone Washington." He says that Mr. Hill "doesn't share our values" and that Mr. Hill voted against protecting the flag from desecration and opposed a bill banning same-sex marriage.

Mr. Hill says that he honors the flag and opposes same-sex marriage but that the issues should be left for states. He accuses Mr. Sodrel of being too close to the oil industry, and calls on him to return campaign contributions from Speaker J. Dennis Hastert and other Republicans for what he calls a failure of leadership in the Foley case.

Both candidates strike voters as too negative and out of touch with what really concerns people, many football fans said at a recent Friday game at New Albany High School.

"Nobody wants to talk about anything I think is important, like getting out of this stupid war," said Edward Summers, a veteran of World War II.

Neal Lang, a fifth-grade teacher from nearby Floyds Nob, said he was worried that the country "seems angry and strongly divided."

Mr. Lang said he did not know who he would vote for, but predicted, "I think it will be close again."

Working Families Party's Aim: Putting Democrats In Congress (NYT)

By Nicholas Confessore

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

Even by the Lilliputian standards of minor political parties, the Working Families Party has typically played the part of feisty underdog. Only four states list the party on their ballots, and even in New York, where it is based and most active, Working Families usually draws far fewer voters than rivals like the Conservative Party or the Independence Party.

Nevertheless, leaders of the Working Families Party, hoping to play a small but crucial role in this fall's Congressional elections, have started an effort to swing unaffiliated voters to Democratic candidates in three tight Congressional races.

DOJ_NMG_0084143

The party is focusing on unaffiliated voters in New York's 24th and 29th Congressional Districts and Connecticut's 5th Congressional District, which all have a Democratic candidate cross-endorsed by the Working Families Party. Both New York and Connecticut allow "fusion" elections in which candidates may run on more than one party line.

In New York's 24th District, Michael A. Arcuri, a Democrat, is battling State Senator Raymond A. Meier, a Republican; and in Connecticut's 5th District, State Senator Christopher S. Murphy, a Democrat, is challenging Nancy L. Johnson, the Republican incumbent.

Working Families is financing direct mail, door-to-door canvassing and phone banks in those districts. In New York's 29th Congressional District, the party will begin a direct-mail effort on behalf of the Democratic candidate, Eric Massa, who is challenging Congressman John Randy Kuhl Jr., the incumbent Republican.

The tight focus on upstate, unaffiliated voters is something of a departure for the Working Families Party, which was founded by a coalition of labor unions and community organizations in 1998. Its supporters are most heavily concentrated in the New York City area, where the party has worked largely in support of liberal Democratic candidates. But party officials said that polling they conducted but did not release showed that a large number of independent voters in the three districts supported views traditionally associated with liberal Democrats, like being in favor of universal health care and in opposition to free trade.

According to the poll, the party said, many of those surveyed said they believed that both major parties were indifferent to such concerns, and that they might be open to voting for a Democratic candidate on a minor party line if the candidate had their values.

"People see our message about jobs and health care not as a left-wing message," said Dan Cantor, the party's executive director. "They put it dead center in focus groups. Trade deals, universal health care. These independent voters are like incipient progressives."

Mr. Cantor also cited past efforts by the party, like its work in 2002 on behalf of Representative Tim Bishop of Suffolk County, as evidence that the party may prove able to provide candidates with crucial voters in tight races. Mr. Bishop, who ran on the Democratic and Working Families lines, beat a Republican incumbent by about 2,500 votes; he earned 2,700 votes on the Working Families line. Of those 2,700, more than half came from people who also voted to re-elect Republican Gov. George E. Pataki.

"Having that extra line, giving independents a place to go, and having them work to get out the vote, all of that was very helpful to me," Mr. Bishop said in an interview.

The party will spend at least $400,000 — a third of it donated from New York's Democratic Congressional delegation — on the effort, a large amount for the party, though a relatively small expenditure given the millions of dollars being spent by the Democratic and Republican campaign committees and the candidates themselves.

But some political experts said that such a political bank shot — persuading unaffiliated voters to register a protest vote for a Democrat by voting for a minor party — could prove more or less unsolvable.

"To the extent that people know that the Working Families Party exists, those people don't view the Working Families Party as less liberal or left than the Democratic Party," said Norman Adler, a political consultant in New York who has advised Republican and Democratic candidates. "People who are liberal are already very comfortable voting for the Democrats.

"Talking to blanks is always useful, since they comprise the largest number of people who haven't made up their mind," he added, referring to people who do not select a party on their voter registration. "But to make the argument that they're the alternative to the Democratic Party for independent voters — I don't think that'll work."

The Political Season Has Gone Sordid (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

Republican congressional candidate Tan Nguyen was expendable (meaning he had no chance of beating Loretta Sanchez), so he was expended this week by the Orange County Republican leadership. A heroic decision, tempered only by the fact that as recently as 2004 Nguyen was running as a Democrat.

DOJ_NMG_0084144

In other words, Nguyen wasn't exactly dyed-in-the-wool. Still, when it was learned that his office apparently sent out 14,000 copies of a letter to registered voters saying it was illegal for immigrants to vote, the party leadership quickly leaned on him to withdraw and said all the right things about veiled intimidation of Latinos who are duly registered.

It is truly a new day in Orange County, where a generation ago the previous Republican Party leadership would have tabbed Nguyen as an up-and-comer with a good head on his shoulders.

Nguyen, who clearly doesn't yet have the hang of this running-for-office thing, said he had nothing to do with the mailing and ascribed the blame to his office manager. He presumably was going to lay out his defense Friday afternoon at a news conference, but state agents put a crimp in those plans by raiding his Garden Grove office.

You can't help but appreciate (in a twisted way) how this flare-up reflects on Orange County's changing demographics. That is, no longer is the attempted thwarting of the Latino vote limited to Anglo officeholders. Nguyen, according to his web site, is a Vietnamese refugee who was 8 when his family fled the Communists and came to America.

And now, just 25 years later, he's got his name in the newspapers in connection with political dirty tricks.

A cynic would say he's assimilated well.

And speaking of assimilation and participating in the democracy …

Over in Anaheim, Bill Dalati is getting a dose of the American political system in his first run for office. The 41-year-old insurance agent has been called a potential "Manchurian candidate" by a former state Republican Party chairman who cites Dalati's political support of a controversial congresswoman from Georgia and his advocacy of the local Council on American-

Islamic Relations, considered an extremist group by some but which somehow manages to operate quite comfortably and openly under the noses of the entire local and federal law enforcement structure. I was once at a CAIR meeting where local public officials and law enforcement representatives praised it.

For you youngsters, a "Manchurian candidate" is taken from a 1962 movie and refers to someone who pretends to be one of us but is really an agent of the enemy. Dalati's birth name is Belal, and he was born in Syria, so you know who the critics think he's a secret agent of.

Call me irreverent, but I'd like to see what a Manchurian candidate from Syria could do to Anaheim. Sure, he says he's interested in housing and traffic, but the mind boggles at what someone with a secret agenda could do.

Hey, wait a second! Isn't Anaheim Mayor Curt Pringle a more likely Manchurian candidate? Nobody looks more benign than he does. And how do we know for sure his family drapery business wasn't fronting for something else?

Sorry, mayor. It's all in the spirit of a long political season.

I got hold of a subdued Dalati late Friday and asked him how he was enjoying his first run for office. He didn't sound overly amused. "I was trying to run a straightforward campaign," he said. "Unfortunately, they brought race and religion into it. Because of the Islamophobia out there, I think it's hurt me."

He said he was getting calls of support from "true Americans" but that other e-mails included threats. He's one of seven candidates for two council seats, and I asked if he regretted running. No, he said. "I know what I ran for. I wanted to serve … and give back to a community and country that has given so much to me."

In the present climate, you say something like that and your critics only chalk it up to more cunning.

There you have it. That's my report from today's Politics & Ethnicity front.

Kind of gives you a warm, fuzzy feeling about things, doesn't it?

Ehrlich, O'Malley Focus On Turnout As Election Nears (WP)

By Matthew Mosk And Robert Barnes

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

The hallways were decorated with the green and white of Martin O'Malley's campaign, but more important was what was happening inside the Prince George's County ballroom: thunderous applause from a thousand supporters, most of them African American women.

The Baltimore mayor converted the rostrum into a pulpit.

"Turn to your neighbor and say, 'There's a lot of power in this room,' " O'Malley preached.

DOJ_NMG_0084145

" There's a lot of power in this room ," the women cried out.

Four years ago, Democrats headed into the final stretch of a heated governor's race without much of a message to get their supporters to the polls, and there was a pointed lack of enthusiasm from black voters, the party's most loyal supporters. The Democrats got clobbered.

"We didn't really do our job in '02, and we saw what happened," said Donna Edwards, a Democratic Party activist and former congressional candidate who attended the rally.

Democrats are determined to make this year different, said Edwards and others supporting O'Malley's bid to retake the governor's office from Republican Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. This time, both Ehrlich and O'Malley have elaborate plans, in the works for more than a year, to maximize turnout that are the centerpiece of a two-week sprint to Election Day.

For O'Malley, the focus is on what campaign manager Josh White calls "drop-off voters," those who turn out when presidential candidates are on the ballot but stay home in intervening years.

"We're, in a sense, trying to expand our base," White said. "These are people who need a push out the door. But once they get there, we know they'll be with us."

For Republicans, the task is more complicated. Because Democrats hold a nearly 2 to 1 edge on voter rolls, Ehrlich can't afford to merely try to drive more people to the polls. He needs to motivate his supporters to show up Nov. 7 while doing nothing to energize those backing his opponent.

To accomplish this, his aides said they have been brewing their own turnout recipe -- one that depends on the science of "microtargeting" and on many of the same formulas that helped propel George W. Bush to victory in 2004. Information about every potential Ehrlich voter, down to the magazines they read and the church they attend, will drive the strategy for lighting a spark under them on Election Day.

"Every race is about turnout, but this one especially so for Ehrlich," said one of the governor's top aides, who discussed internal campaign strategy on the condition that he not be named. "Last time, we won partly because I think we had a superior air game -- television ads, radio ads, direct mail. This time, in my opinion, we win by having a better ground game."

While each campaign will spend the next two weeks working several fronts -- O'Malley will launch a bus tour; Ehrlich will begin a barrage of television ads -- the strategy that could ultimately decide the outcome of this year's hotly contested race is the one that succeeds at driving the right voters to the polls.

A crucial piece of the effort for Democrats will involve black voters, who traditionally have been the party's most loyal constituency but who stayed home in large numbers in 2002, when Kathleen Kennedy Townsend became the first Democratic gubernatorial candidate to lose in Maryland in 34 years.

Census records show that although 50.5 percent of registered black voters turned out to vote in 1998, that number dropped to 41.3 percent in 2002.

This year, many Democrats are still waiting for signs that black voters will take an interest in O'Malley, said former Maryland governor Parris N. Glendening (D).

"I think this is going to be the biggest single challenge, because the excitement and the enthusiasm is really not at the level that it needs to be to get a really good, strong turnout," Glendening said, adding that he believes interest will climb as the election approaches.

The Democrats have some obstacles within the black community. For one, Republicans fielded the state's first African American to be elected statewide, Lt. Gov. Michael S. Steele, and he is now on the ballot in the race for U.S. Senate.

And there is also unease about the complexion of the Democratic statewide ticket: All but one of the candidates is white. But that is a "longer-term problem," Edwards said. "I don't think that's going to be enough to keep people from voting."

Democratic Party officials have tried to address those issues by producing a series of door-hangers and brochures aimed specifically at black voters, including one that pictures an African American woman on the front and the words, "Why I am a Democrat . . ."

O'Malley recruited an African American running mate, Del. Anthony G. Brown (Prince George's), and has brought in well-known black figures to help, too. Basketball great-turned-movie theater mogul Earvin "Magic" Johnson is promoting the Baltimore mayor on the radio. Former president Bill Clinton and Sen. Barack Obama have joined him on the stump.

DOJ_NMG_0084146

"Bill Clinton is like the Energizer bunny for Democrats, and especially the key groups we need to make sure come out, African American voters especially," Edwards said.

Today, Rep. Elijah E. Cummings (D-Md.) will kick off a two-week canvassing effort in black neighborhoods that will involve passing out 10,000 postcards reminding residents of their voting rights. O'Malley himself will be knocking on doors of targeted voters in Montgomery and Howard counties tomorrow.

The party has also recruited three to four times as many volunteers as they had four years ago to phone the drop-off voters, White said. It's a strategy that might have yielded little in years past but could prove vital in taking advantage of a national climate that appears to favor Democrats heavily.

That climate has forced Ehrlich's campaign to direct more attention to independents and his own base of support, the state's rural Republicans, to make sure they don't decide to stay home. Part of Ehrlich's success in 2002 stemmed from bringing out 191,000 more Republicans than voted in 1998 for Ellen R. Sauerbrey.

Ehrlich said he is not concerned by the national mood, noting that in two weeks, events in North Korea or elsewhere could shift attention away from the series of GOP scandals in Washington. And he believes the microtargeting effort will overcome any unease about voting.

"You saw in 2004 what it can do," he said, referring to Bush's successful turnout effort.

At the same time, he has been writing to supporters to persuade them to cast absentee ballots. The stated purpose has been to ensure a secure ballot in the face of possible problems with electronic voting. But because he'll know that those ballots have been cast and can scratch those voters off of contact lists, he can improve the efficiency of his turnout operation come Election Day, he said.

When asked what effect surrogates such as Clinton will have on the outcome of the race, the governor laughed. Yes, the former president probably helps energize some Democrats, he said. "But he helps me with my base, too."

Anti-O'Malley Ad Shows Baltimore In A Grim Light (WP)

By Eric Rich

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Mayor Martin O'Malley may be the target but Baltimore also takes a beating in a television ad launched yesterday by the Republican Governors Association, a 30-second tableau of urban decay that declares Maryland's largest municipality "the most dangerous city in America."

The ad, the first the group has aired in the state, features footage of a cemetery and a crime scene. The camera bounces erratically as the images lose and regain focus. The schools are in shambles, a female voice says, and the homicide rate is six times higher than New York City's. "Baltimore," the voice says, "Martin O'Malley's legacy of mismanagement. And now he wants a promotion so he can do for the entire state of Maryland what he did for Baltimore."

The O'Malley campaign was quick to condemn the ad, which they said perpetuated stereotypes about a city they said Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R) is "essentially disowning."

"It's essentially unheard of for a governor to allow an outside group to attack the biggest city in his state," said Hari Sevugan, an O'Malley spokesman.

A recent Ehrlich ad raised similar issues far more delicately: A Baltimore resident -- with a criminal record, it later emerged -- describes himself as a Democrat so concerned about crime and the city schools that he intends to vote for Ehrlich.

Ehrlich spokeswoman Shareese N. DeLeaver declined to comment on whether the campaign has misgivings about Baltimore being portrayed in such a light. The ad, she said, "isn't about Baltimore, it's about Martin O'Malley's failure of leadership of Baltimore."

The governors association is barred from coordinating its activities with the campaign.

"The intent of this advertisement is not to trash Baltimore," said Phil Musser, the association's executive director. "The intent is to point out what's clearly a lackluster record."

The Democratic Governors Association contributed $290,000 to the Maryland Fund, an independent group that has spent nearly $1 million on negative ads linking Ehrlich to the policies of President Bush.

DOJ_NMG_0084147

Yesterday, Democrats pointed out that the Republican group received a $100,000 contribution Sept. 29 from a prominent Maryland developer and Ehrlich supporter, Kingdon Gould. Gould, developer of the Konterra project in Prince George's County, has contributed $50,000 to Ehrlich through various companies since 1999. He was traveling yesterday and did not respond to calls seeking comment.

Computer Voting Disks Likely Made For Testers (WP)

By Cameron W. Barr

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

A Maryland election official said yesterday that possibly stolen computer disks believed to be electronic voting software were "apparently produced" for use by a testing firm hired by the Maryland legislature in November 2003.

Ross Goldstein, deputy administrator of the Maryland State Board of Elections, said documents indicate that the disks were sent to Maryland so Raba Technologies Inc. could assess the security of the state's electronic voting system, which is provided by Diebold Election Systems. A receptionist at Raba, based in Columbia, declined to comment yesterday after consulting with her supervisor.

Labels on the disks indicate that they contain the versions of two Diebold programs that powered electronic voting machines in Maryland in 2004, Goldstein said Thursday. Diebold said one version of one program is still in use in some jurisdictions elsewhere in the United States.

Cheryl C. Kagan, a former Maryland delegate who has questioned the security of electronic voting systems, said the disks were delivered anonymously to her office in Olney on Tuesday.

State elections administrator Linda H. Lamone has asked the FBI to investigate the apparent theft and leaking of proprietary voting software.

Critics of electronic voting said the most recent incident in Maryland casts doubt on Lamone's claim that Maryland has the nation's most secure voting system. "There now may be numerous copies of the Diebold software floating around in unauthorized hands," said Linda Schade, co-founder of TrueVoteMD, which has pressed for a system that provides a verifiable paper record of each vote.

Yesterday, Henry Fawell, a spokesman for Gov. Robert L. Ehrlich Jr. (R), said the suspected leak "raises yet another unanswered question about the Diebold technology on which our election system depends." Ehrlich initially supported the Diebold technology but in recent years has said Maryland should switch to a system that provides a paper trail.

Some computer scientists said the incident shows why the makers of voting systems should publicly disclose their software. "It's hard to keep a secret like this for a long time," said Edward Felten, a Princeton University computer scientist who demonstrated in September how Diebold's machines could easily be hacked. The company called Felten's work inaccurate and unrealistic.

The Washington Post, which obtained copies of the disks Wednesday to verify them, agreed yesterday to Diebold's request to return them.

Kagan said that she expects to meet with FBI agents next week and that she was prepared to grant the FBI's request to turn over the disks.

The disks bear logos from two other testing companies, Ciber Inc. and Wyle Laboratories, which Diebold hired to test its voting system. Maryland retained Raba in 2003 to conduct a security assessment after an academic study revealed vulnerabilities in Diebold's system, said Karl S. Aro, executive director of the Department of Legislative Services.

Aro said he believes that Diebold made its own arrangements to transmit the software to Raba. "To my knowledge, [Aro's staff] never touched those disks," Aro said.

Diebold spokesman Mark Radke said: "We contacted Ciber and Wyle and asked them to send the software directly to someone in Maryland." He said he could not confirm if the recipient was Raba or an intermediary.

Felten, the Princeton computer scientist, said public disclosure of the core instructions or "source code" that powers electronic voting machines would enhance security by allowing experts to find flaws that could then be corrected.

DOJ_NMG_0084148

David Jefferson, a computer scientist at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory who advises California's secretary of state on election matters, said the source code should be public precisely because it is part of voting systems. "Our democratic process has to be completely open, and we cannot conduct transparent elections on top of secret software," he said.

Michael I. Shamos, a computer scientist at Carnegie Mellon University, said the appearance of the disks in Kagan's office is "essentially meaningless." He said electronic voting source code should be disclosed because of the public's strong interest in the credibility of voting systems. "Since the disclosure of source code is a good thing," he asked, "why should we be complaining when some gets disclosed?"

"Anything that happens to convince the makers of voting software to drop the nonsensical claim of 'trade secrets' is a good thing," Shamos said.

Radke said the company was not averse to disclosing its code if the law were changed to require it. But he said disclosure would dampen innovation in the field.

Avi Rubin, a computer scientist at Johns Hopkins University who reviewed the software Wednesday at the request of The Post, said he was all but certain that the material on the disks was Diebold software.

Angelides Urges Gov. To Release Tapes (LAT)

By Peter Nicholas

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

SACRAMENTO — In private conversations in the governor's office earlier this year, Arnold Schwarzenegger spoke with aides about the "failure of Mexican American immigrants to assimilate into American culture" and made "ad hominem remarks about a variety of legislators," Phil Angelides' gubernatorial campaign said Friday.

An attorney for Angelides sent a 10-page letter to Schwarzenegger aides urging them to release recordings of the governor's conversations before the Nov. 7 election.

In the letter, the Angelides campaign offered more detail about what Schwarzenegger said in unguarded moments in his office than has been made public to date.

Angelides aides know what the recordings contain because they downloaded them from the governor's website in late August. But the campaign has declined to release the tapes on its own, calling on Schwarzenegger to take that step.

"Instead of hiding behind his handlers, he should publicly release these records so that the people of the state of California can hear for themselves what the governor believes in candid moments away from the spotlight," Angelides campaign attorney Lance Olson wrote.

Schwarzenegger officials indicated that the governor would not release the recordings, saying they are not a matter of public record.

Schwarzenegger campaign manager Steve Schmidt, in an interview, said of Angelides: "This is yet another act of political desperation by a failing candidate who, with every passing day, makes it clear he lacks the ethics, integrity and character to be governor of California."

At issue are four hours of recordings. They were made by the governor's speech writing team, whose members taped the governor's conversations to familiarize themselves with his cadence and speech patterns. Six minutes of recordings have been made public so far and are posted on The Times' website at latimes.com/news/local/politics/cal/la-govmeetingmp30954716.mp3file.

In that snippet, Schwarzenegger, talking casually with his inner circle of advisors, made comments about the temperament of Assemblywoman Bonnie Garcia (R-Cathedral City). Discussing her ethnicity, he said it didn't matter if she was Puerto Rican or Cuban.

"I mean, they are all very hot," he said. "They have the, you know, part of the black blood in them and part of the Latino blood in them that together makes it."

Fearing legal repercussions, Angelides campaign officials have been unwilling to release the rest of the recordings. But they've offered hints about what Schwarzenegger says in recent letters to the governor.

DOJ_NMG_0084149

In the letter Friday, Olson rebuts Schwarzenegger's claim that the tapes are exempt from disclosure under a legal provision that protects the governor's internal "deliberations."

Olson writes that the recordings "do not relate to anything 'deliberative' at all and are clearly unrelated to speech writing but, rather, discuss Republican Party politics, derogatory remarks about Mexican Americans and observations about legislators and other public figures."

Were Schwarzenegger to demean Mexican Americans, it could produce a backlash.

The governor has been courting Latino voters in hopes of building on the 32% of the Latino vote he received in the 2003 recall election.

After The Times made public part of the recordings last month, the California Highway Patrol opened an investigation. The Schwarzenegger administration had notified the CHP, claiming the Angelides campaign had "penetrated" a secure, password-protected part of the governor's website.

Angelides campaign officials deny that's the case. They said staff members encountered no passwords or obstacles of any kind in downloading the recordings and they assert that others who have visited the governor's website have done much the same thing.

The CHP said it would produce at least a preliminary report quickly. But at this point, with 17 days left in the campaign, no report has emerged.

Schwarzenegger Story Gets Another Rewrite (LAT)

By Peter Nicholas

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

SACRAMENTO — Maybe the make-or-break moment of Arnold Schwarzenegger's governorship was the morning of Nov. 10, 2005, in his hotel suite across the street from the Capitol building.

He had just been walloped in the special election that he had thrust before voters, capping a year when he had fought to put in place a distinctly conservative agenda.

Prepping the Republican governor for a news conference, one of his aides urged a tough stance: Don't apologize, don't give ground.

Schwarzenegger did the opposite. He appeared before the cameras and conceded that he had screwed up and promised to start listening to the Democrat-dominated Legislature.

So began his political resurrection. From a nadir at which he was being compared with Jesse Ventura, the pro wrestler who flamed out as governor of Minnesota after one term, Schwarzenegger rose to be the front-runner in the Nov. 7 election.

His governorship has been a string of such moments: spontaneous decisions that have carried large consequences, for better and for worse. New to professional politics, he has been learning as he goes.

He has overreached; called officials "stooges" and worse; flip-flopped, wasted time and money. All in full view of California voters and in the face of enormous expectations that came with the historic 2003 recall election.

But over the last 11 months he has righted himself, relying on competitive instincts that told him if he was to survive he needed to drop the hubris and build a centrist government more in step with California voters.

It worked. His approval rating is up to 56%, according to the latest Los Angeles Times poll, a rise of nearly 20 percentage points in one year.

Schwarzenegger came to the job convinced he could master it — much as he has everything else he's tried. But the job nearly mastered him. Three years after taking office, he is, in fundamental ways, still figuring out what a governor is supposed to do.

His advisors say they still worry when he speaks in public, wondering if he'll blurt out something that offends a constituency or torpedoes a policy position his administration spent months crafting. Others who have worked closely with him said they have no idea what to expect next if Schwarzenegger wins.

Will he be the combative partisan who, 168 times during 2005, railed about "special interests" corrupting Sacramento, according to transcripts of speeches and interviews?

DOJ_NMG_0084150

Will he be the go-along moderate who has not once uttered that phrase in public this year? "Arnold 2.0" is how some aides now describe him.

Or is another reinvention in the works?

"I don't know where the governor is going to go next year," said Assemblyman Keith Richman, a moderate Republican from Northridge.

Few people reach high elective office with so little political experience. Schwarzenegger walked off the set of "Terminator 3" and into the recall election.

Campaign workers mined interviews he'd given as a champion bodybuilder and movie star, looking for the germ of a policy platform. He was tutored extensively in his Santa Monica office — sessions his staff labeled "Schwarzenegger University."

The cramming helped. Schwarzenegger retains information well and is adept at numbers, which he says he thinks about in his native German. When he grasps something, he utters a two-word acknowledgment: "Got it."

But after he took office, his busy schedule slowed the schooling. And the gaps in what he understood about California government became painfully evident.

Marybel Batjer, the governor's Cabinet secretary in his first year, said, "Yes, he needed more education, and if I could have done it better — and I don't know how we could squeeze more time out of him — I would have had policy briefing time on his schedule weekly."

First Lady Maria Shriver would, on occasion, call then-Chief of Staff Patricia Clarey. Her husband would come home at night with a stack of briefing papers, Shriver said, and realize in frustration that he was not getting everything he needed from the daytime briefings, according to one person familiar with the conversations.

There was an embarrassing moment in his first months in office when Schwarzenegger's inexperience showed.

He often boasted about his negotiating skills. After years of haggling with Hollywood bosses over movie contracts, he was confident he could outwit Sacramento interest groups. But it wasn't as easy as he supposed.

He sat down with officials from the California Teachers Assn., the powerful labor group, to discuss the complex spending formulas that drive the education budget. The governor hoped CTA would agree to concessions that might stave off deep budget cuts.

Schwarzenegger acknowledged to his staff at one point that he wasn't in command of the details. But he plowed ahead, ultimately striking a deal with the union: CTA would forgo $2 billion owed to schools, in return for the governor's promise to repay the money in coming years.

The agreement turned out to be politically costly. It was Schwarzenegger who had been outmaneuvered.

Facing a tight budget the next year, the governor broke the promise. He told the union that if he lived up to the bargain, it would mean drastic cuts elsewhere in government that he was unwilling to make. Union officials turned on him.

The governor hadn't realized the commitment he'd made, said Peter Siggins, then Schwarzenegger's legal counsel, who was taken aback by the agreement.

"I sat down with [another aide] and said, 'Did we really agree to this?' " said Siggins, now a state appeals court judge in San Francisco. "I was surprised. It … really boxed him in."

The teachers union, once a friend, was now a dogged and well-funded enemy.

For all the stagecraft Schwarzenegger employs to make sure he appears in a flattering light, he tends to wing it when he grabs the mike. He says what feels right at the moment. But the spontaneity can backfire, and has.

In April, the administration prepared for an environmental summit in San Francisco. In defiance of his big-business supporters, the governor was going to call for emissions caps meant to curb global warming.

The day came. Schwarzenegger led a discussion that included business leaders unhappy about the plan. An official of a cement trade group objected that mandatory caps would be a burden to business.

Schwarzenegger began to waffle. Maybe it would be better to start "without caps," he said. Aides cringed.

"It undercut the main message of the day," said one administration official, requesting anonymity because he was not authorized to speak publicly.

DOJ_NMG_0084151

Damage was done — and Schwarzenegger had to undo it. The next day, in an appearance in Davis, he said emissions caps were "a great idea."

In other ways, Schwarzenegger sounds like the most seasoned of politicians, saying one thing but doing another.

The day after winning the election in 2003, he said at a news conference that he would devote himself to the job full time: "There will be no time for movies or anything else."

A month later, he quietly signed an agreement to serve as a consultant to and editor of the tabloid and muscle-magazine publisher American Media Inc., which would pay him an estimated $8 million over five years. He severed the arrangement after it was made public last year.

Schwarzenegger once eloquently warned of the danger of "special interests" — moneyed groups whose fortunes depend on state action. They give millions to politicians and expect favors in return, the governor said.

But since entering the recall campaign, Schwarzenegger has accepted record sums of campaign cash — more than $114 million — from oil companies, insurers, developers and growers that rely on the governor to sign or veto key legislation.

Every year the California Chamber of Commerce, the state's leading business lobbying group, puts out a list of what it calls "job killer bills" — legislation it wants defeated.

Of 11 such bills that passed the Legislature and made it to the governor's desk this year, he vetoed nine, or 82%.

"He came in on a reform platform which essentially was to hose out the Augean Stables," said Martin Kaplan, associate dean of the USC Annenberg School for Communication, referring to the labors of Hercules. "And he ends up raising more money than Gray Davis, or anyone else, for that matter."

Schwarzenegger has said repeatedly that legislators were "spending addicts." But he has signed budgets that have raised state spending 27%, to $101.3 billion from $79.8 billion.

On a radio show, Schwarzenegger explained his ethics policy. Indian tribes that own casinos are "people that I would never take money from," he said. That would be a "conflict of interest," because a governor negotiates gambling compacts with tribes, he said.

Yet six tribes that own casinos have donated at least $800,000 altogether to the California Republican Party in the last two years. And the party has run television ads helpful to Schwarzenegger.

Schwarzenegger has a record of floating ideas and then dropping them. He vowed in 2004 to bust the Legislature down to part-time status. Never did it.

He told the Sacramento Press Club in January that he would set up a bipartisan commission to examine the state's costly pension system. Never happened.

Then there are moments when he seems to simply get carried away.

Frustrated that lawmakers wouldn't pass his budget, he appeared at a rally at a shopping mall in Ontario two years ago to ratchet up pressure. His staff had written a speech for him, but Schwarzenegger ad-libbed.

Before a crowd of more than 1,000 supporters, he called his legislative opponents "girlie men." The audience loved it, but Democratic lawmakers were furious. The tone had been set for the next year, which Schwarzenegger had optimistically dubbed "the year of reform."

Some of Schwarzenegger's top aides never wanted the special election. After a flurry of campaigns in 2003-04, they thought he needed a year to govern quietly and squirrel away some money for a reelection bid.

But Schwarzenegger worried that if he didn't go to the ballot with a dramatic proposal to shake things up, he might be facing years of paralysis in Sacramento, aides said. A big, bold step was needed, he believed.

Things came to a head at a meeting at a Sheraton hotel near the Capitol late in 2004. Schwarzenegger snapped at his staff that they had dithered, failing to prepare for the special election he envisioned.

One advisor recalls Schwarzenegger saying that without a special election, he "would be facing 18 months where nothing would get done." He wouldn't be talked out of it.

Schwarzenegger backed four measures that his allies placed on the November 2005 ballot: He wanted to curb state spending, revamp the way the state draws voting districts, make it tougher for teachers to get tenure and bar unions from making campaign contributions without permission from members.

DOJ_NMG_0084152

The agenda wasn't even his own. It had been cobbled together by the Chamber of Commerce, anti-tax forces and conservative leaders on the fringes of the governor's political circle.

The program also was reminiscent of a Schwarzenegger mentor — former Republican Gov. Pete Wilson. In the 1990s, Wilson went to the ballot to expand the governor's budget-cutting powers and impose restrictions on union political activity. Voters said no.

The Republican operatives surrounding Schwarzenegger remembered those fights from the Wilson years. But maybe they'd have better luck with a former movie star as the salesman.

Joel Fox was co-chairman of a campaign committee that became the prime fundraising vehicle for the Schwarzenegger-backed initiatives.

In Schwarzenegger, he saw a "Mr. Olympia who has the ability to lift the weight of the world — and we were going to jump on his back. That's the attitude we had," he said.

But "it didn't serve Arnold well," Fox said. "And I take part of the blame for this debacle."

Teachers, nurses and firefighters mobilized against the governor's agenda, picketing Schwarzenegger's fundraising events from Manhattan to Los Angeles. Schwarzenegger could not muster grass-roots support or raise enough money to combat the union attacks.

"We stumbled around," said Mike Murphy, the governor's chief political strategist at the time. "We tried to do three years of reform in about six months."

Battered by the unions' TV ads, Schwarzenegger saw his approval ratings plummet. When defeat came last November, he moved quickly to recapture voters' trust.

He had spent much of 2005 declaring he'd been sent to Sacramento to "fix a broken system." Now he understood that voters wanted him to work within that system, broken or not.

A shake-up followed.

Murphy left to focus more on Hollywood projects. Shriver, injecting herself in the personnel search, as she often does when her husband is in trouble, found a replacement in Steve Schmidt, a barrel-chested veteran of the Bush White House who runs a no-nonsense political operation.

Out went Clarey, once an aide to former Republican Gov. Pete Wilson. In came Susan Kennedy, once an aide to former Democratic Gov. Gray Davis.

"That was his apology," Kaplan said. "By hiring her, and taking pretty intense public criticism for it from his Republican base, he was saying: 'I really heard you. I got it.' "

Embracing the Democratic agenda, Schwarzenegger signed bills raising the minimum wage and providing prescription drug discounts. It was effective politics, executed on the cusp of a reelection campaign.

But it also showed some flexibility: Schwarzenegger had tried something. It didn't work. So he tried something else.

"He's been a very reliable partner in advancing a very strong Democratic agenda," said Fabian Nuñez, the Democratic speaker of the Assembly. "It's the ultimate irony."

When something works, Schwarzenegger stays with it, his friends say. Now that his political recovery has put a second term within his grasp, he's unlikely to risk another effort to shake Sacramento to its core.

"I've known him 27 years and I've never seen him happier than he is now," said Bonnie Reiss, a longtime friend and a senior aide.

Others sound a more wistful note. They hoped Schwarzenegger would prove a transformational figure.

Right after taking office, Schwarzenegger embarked on one of the most ambitious projects of his governorship. Acting on his vow to "blow up the boxes" of government, he appointed 275 state employees, aides and consultants to plan how to do it. The group came up with a far-reaching program to wipe out 100 state boards and commissions. But when interest groups complained, Schwarzenegger backed down. The panel's 2,500-page report, released more than two years ago, sits on bookshelves across the capital, ignored.

"I would like to have blown up a box or two," Fox said.

(INFOBOX BELOW)

DOJ_NMG_0084153

Arnold Schwarzenegger
Party: Republican
Occupation: Governor of California
Age: 59; born in Thal, Austria.
Residence: Los Angeles (Brentwood)
Personal: Wife, Maria Shriver; four children.
Education: Bachelor's degree in business and international economics, University of Wisconsin-Superior, 1979

Career highlights: As a bodybuilder, won 13 championship titles; was the subject of "Pumping Iron," a 1977 documentary about bodybuilding, and went on to star in many films; in 1990, was named chairman of the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports under President George H. W. Bush; sponsored Proposition 49, a ballot measure approved in 2002 to increase funding for after-school programs.

Platform: Job creation through economic development and promotion of the California economy; no tax increases; curbs on greenhouse gases through regulation of business; $37 billion in bonds to rebuild state infrastructure.

Los Angeles Times

Boo!? An Inevitable October Surprise (WP)

By Linton Weeks

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

The October surprise: It's as much a seasonal sure thing in Washington as cherry blossoms and the National Christmas Tree.

When leaves fall and elections loom, the term gets tossed around more than a Manning family football. This October, too, is chockablock with shockers. Already "October surprise" has been applied to: several unflattering new books about the White House, an upwardly revised civilian casualty estimate from the Iraq war, the Mark Foley scandal . . . and October isn't over yet.

Originally the term meant some alakazam rabbit-from-a-hat trick that an incumbent party would unveil to keep its candidate in office. Over time the phrase has been bandied about and overused to the point that it now means any startling surprise from any direction that might somehow affect the outcome of an election.

October, says Michele Swers, a political scientist at Georgetown University, "is when the electorate begins to focus on the candidates and the issues, and voters begin to actually look at what you do and what you say."

A surprise works, she says, "if there's already a national mood building for a certain issue. The surprise can exacerbate the mood of the people. Anything that intensifies a national wave is helpful."

On his MSNBC show last week, former congressman Joe Scarborough pointed out three recent eye-openers, including "the latest October surprise from New York's publishing world." Excited, he cited "State of Denial" by Bob Woodward, which actually went on sale Sept. 30, and "Soldier: The Life of Colin Powell" by Karen DeYoung, published on Oct. 10. Both books, by Washington Post reporters, "provided a double-barrel blast at the White House," Scarborough said.

He continued, "But now another book drops within weeks of the midterm elections, claiming the Bush White House played Christians for fools and called them nuts and lunatics behind their backs."

He was talking about David Kuo's "Tempting Faith: An Inside Story of Political Seduction." Published this week, the book questions the Bush administration's sincerity when it comes to support for faith-based initiatives and for the social issues important to evangelicals.

On CNBC, Jed Babbin, who was a defense undersecretary in the George H.W. Bush administration, referred to the Johns Hopkins University study of Iraqi civilian deaths -- published in the British medical journal the Lancet -- as "another October surprise. . . . It's not at all credible."

Babbin said the number of Iraqi dead has been used before as a pre-November jolt. "The last time they published this same report," he said of the Johns Hopkins survey, "the same group went out and did a similar analysis two years ago, and guess what? They put it out just before the 2004 election."

DOJ_NMG_0084154

The longest-running eyebrow-raiser of this October -- the Mark Foley scandal -- got its start in the final days of September. Keith Olbermann, host of the MSNBC program "Countdown," referred to it as a pre-October surprise, but the story has drip-dripped through the month. "The Democrats prayed for an October surprise," wrote syndicated columnist Jonah Goldberg, "and like manna from heaven, a hypocritical, sexually disturbed Florida Republican dropped into their laps."

Some Republican strategists suggested that Democrats waited to make a big deal about Foley's instant messages to generate an autumnal bombshell.

The earliest mention of "October surprise" in a Nexis database search of American newspapers is in The Washington Post in late August 1980. William R. Van Cleve, co-director of candidate Ronald Reagan's panel of military policy advisers, said that the notion of the incumbent president, Jimmy Carter, pulling an "October surprise" somewhere in the world to influence the pending election "has been nagging at some of us for some period of time." The rumored surprise was an invasion of Iran, which was holding dozens of Americans captive.

In October 1992, the issue of Penthouse magazine with the Gennifer Flowers interview about her relationship with candidate Bill Clinton went on sale. In late September 1996, questions arose about campaign contributions from foreign sources to the reelection campaign of Clinton and Al Gore. On Nov. 2, 2000, just five days before the election, a Maine television station reported that candidate George W. Bush had been arrested in 1976 on a drunk-driving charge. "Call it the October surprise a few days late," a CBS reporter said at the time.

In some years the October surprise, like the Great Pumpkin or Godot, is much anticipated but never appears. But in recent years it's become so predictable, so commonplace, it should be called the October Same-Old Same-Old.

"Surprises, on schedule, are hardly surprises," Matt Drudge of the Drudge Report says in an interview. "The October surprise has become a tired ritual that needs reinvention."

There are variations. And trying to guess the next iteration -- sex scandal, international policy shift, military assault -- makes for a popular bar game. But in this era of muck-slinging politics with candidates "going negative" and "digging up dirt," a true October surprise would be an October without one.

Obama's Project Runway (NYT)

By Maureen Dowd

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

WASHINGTON

So the question before us is, should Barack Obama stop lounging around in fashion magazines and do some honest work, like running for president?

How will we ever persuade him to give up his modeling gigs in Men's Vogue, Marie Claire, Vanity Fair and Washington Life? How can we lure the lanky young senator from Illinois out of the glossy celebrity pages and back to gritty substance, away from Annie Leibovitz's camera and back to Abraham Lincoln's tradition? He may not want to come back, now that he has mastered that J.F.K. casual glamour pose in shirt sleeves and tie, suit jacket slung over his shoulder, elegant wife and pretty children accessorizing.

The Washington Post's fashion reporter, Robin Givhan, analyzed the Men's Vogue spread, with its "touch football" aura: "Obama is pictured in warm light or soft focus. He is pondering, nurturing, working. But never glad-handing, pontificating or fund-raising. The pictures celebrate the idea of Obama rather than the reality of politics."

Why should the 45-year-old senator tackle reality in a city that has forsworn it altogether? And why not join the catwalk of Democratic hotties? The Washington Post reported that the Democrats were "fielding an uncommonly high number of uncommonly good-looking candidates." Young and cute, as the party campaign honcho Rahm Emanuel wryly told me, could be a refreshing change from "Hastert, Rumsfeld and Cheney, who look like the retirees from 'Goodfellas.' "

Mr. Obama's main accomplishment so far is sending a chill through Hillary Clinton, the Democrats' dreaded eventuality. It must certainly be more fun cavorting on a cover with Eva Longoria than caucusing in the Capitol with Harry Reid. Working on legislation can be so tedious, compared with a 13-city book tour in which you are feted as the liberal hunk of the 21st century, generating buzz about your future instead of the country's.

DOJ_NMG_0084155

Mr. Obama, who fears being seen as fluffy and who has been known to mock pretty boys in his party, never seems to take off his makeup these days, as he pads from one soft perch to the next, from Oprah to Meredith to Larry. The first black president of the Harvard Law Review is spending too much time in green rooms.

He also logs a lot of time at the gym. (You never know when Anna Wintour will call.) It is the only thing this intellectually nimble, preternaturally articulate smarty-pants has in common with W.

"Politics sometimes blends in with celebrity," he told Oprah this week. "And it gobbles you up because the tendency is for people to want to see you perform and say what they want to hear, as opposed to you trying to stay in touch with, you know, that deepest part of you, that kernel of truth inside." Doesn't he see that when you express this skepticism on Oprah it is not skepticism at all?

Haven't we seen this tease before? Before the 1996 campaign, Colin Powell scared the bejesus out of Hillary's husband by showing a fair amount of leg on his book tour. He sold 2.6 million books and was hugely popular, but caution crimped him. He never ran for president, and when he went to the State Department he never stood up to the forces of darkness.

Senator Obama's caution, too, may cause him to miss the moment. Like Alma Powell, Michelle Obama is afraid for her husband to run.

After 16 years of polarizing presidents driving them crazy, Americans will be yearning for someone as soothing as Obama. ("No one is exempt," he writes in one of many platitudes in his new book, "from the call to find common ground.") He is so hot now that tickets to his political events are being sought, at scalpers' prices, on Craig's List.

His appeal combines the political ability — alien to the Bush administration — to see something from your opponent's point of view with the cool detachment of a J.F.K. He's intriguingly imperfect: His ears stick out, he smokes, and he's written about wrestling with pot, booze and "maybe a little blow" as a young man.

He has been told by Democratic leaders to think about whether he really wants to be president, or whether he's just getting swept away by people who want him to do it. (That's a distinction that entitled and unqualified Republican WASPs like W. and Dan Quayle never bother to make, simply learning — or not learning — on the job.)

Does Barack Obama want to be a celebrity or a man of history — or is there no longer any difference?

The Decline Of Political Competition (LAT)

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

IN AN ELECTION YEAR IN WHICH grumpy voters from coast to coast are gunning for the scalps of doddering Republicans, Rep. Gary Miller (R-Diamond Bar) would seem a vulnerable target. Named this summer by a nonprofit watchdog group as one of the "20 most corrupt members of Congress," Miller has earmarked road repairs near housing developments he co-owns, declined to pay taxes on three land sales and — in a congressional district one-quarter Latino — wrote legislation denying citizenship to the children of illegal immigrants.

But Democrats have a competitive disadvantage in unseating the four-term congressman: Miller is running for reelection unopposed.

This scene is playing out throughout Southern California and the rest of the state as competitive races and even challengers are becoming endangered species. Because of a cynical bipartisan agreement after the 2000 census, Democrats and Republicans represent frequently convoluted geographical footprints meticulously designed, it would seem, to ensure that no incumbent party will ever lose another election, no matter which way the political winds are blowing. In 2004, for example, not a single one of the 153 redrawn congressional, Assembly or state Senate seats changed political hands, and only three of the 53 House victors won with less than 60% of the vote.

Having carved out their spoils, Yalta-like, the two parties are loath to venture into each other's territories, even with polls showing that people want change. The cities of Diamond Bar, Chino and Rowland Heights all voted for Al Gore in 2000, and the Italy-shaped 42nd District that envelops them abuts the land-splotches of Democrats Linda T. Sanchez, Joe Baca and Grace F. Napolitano, yet no Democrat bothered to muster the 3,000 signatures necessary to take on Miller. One-candidate elections are supposed to be for fiefdoms like Myanmar, or the city of Vernon.

DOJ_NMG_0084156

The unilateral disarmament is not limited to the party of Jimmy Carter. You could buy a car on Brand Boulevard in Glendale, drive southwest through Silver Lake and Hollywood as the street becomes Hyperion and then Fountain, take a left at Western and go all 30 miles to the Pacific Ocean, and only one of the five congressional districts you'd cross through would have a Republican on the ballot. (To add insult to neglect, the 35th's Maxine Waters is on that "20 most corrupt" list too.) That's 150,000 registered Republicans who the national party has left stranded in a sea of blue. Rarely have American Independents and Libertarians looked so inviting.

The solution to this unseemly state of affairs remains simple — put redistricting in the hands of retired judges, just like it was in the 1990s, and stop letting the major parties define the terms for their own cartel. Alas, voters turned down such a reform in last year's special election. Gov. Arnold Schwarzenegger is still committed to an overhaul of the redistricting process, and we wish him well. It'd be a shame to let California devolve into 53 one-party states.

U.S. And China Call For North Korea To Rejoin Talks (NYT)

By Thom Shanker And Joseph Kahn

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

BEIJING, Oct. 20 — The United States and China spoke in a unified voice on Friday to call for the resumption of six-party talks on North Korea's nuclear program, but they did not announce concrete steps to increase pressure on the North Korean government.

Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said she had been told by the Chinese government that a special envoy sent by Beijing to North Korea had delivered "a strong message." And the Chinese foreign minister, standing beside Ms. Rice, pledged his nation's commitment to breaking the stalemate over the North's nuclear weapons program.

The meetings in Beijing took place after China's special envoy, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, returned from Pyongyang, where he had met with Kim Jong-il, the North Korean leader. Chinese officials described the meeting as "positive" and "greatly significant," but declined to provide details of what Mr. Kim had said.

Two South Korean news organizations quoted diplomatic sources as saying Mr. Kim had offered to resume nuclear talks under certain conditions, and said he gave assurances that he had no plans to conduct a second nuclear test, as many in the region had feared.

Those accounts were not confirmed by either Chinese or American officials, and North Korea held a huge political rally in downtown Pyongyang to "hail the success" of its nuclear test.

Li Zhaoxing, China's foreign minister, said, "We are ready to maintain and continue to strengthen our consultation and cooperation with all the other parties to strive to break the stalemate as soon as possible and reconvene the six-party talks."

Ms. Rice stressed that North Korea should return to those talks "without condition," and that the financial restrictions the United States has imposed to crack down on North Korean counterfeiting would not be lifted just to entice the North back to the negotiations.

In comments later Friday, Ms. Rice expressed confidence that China was committed to enforcing new United Nations military sanctions on North Korea, and that a number of economic and trade measures were under review.

Asked specifically whether the Chinese were considering halting their oil supplies to North Korea, Ms. Rice said the Chinese government had told her it would "consider a whole host of measures."

Ms. Rice also said the Beijing leadership pledged to be "scrupulous" about ensuring that North Korea does not ship prohibited materials across its lengthy border with China.

As she neared the end of a fast-paced swing through Japan, South Korea and China, with a final stop in Moscow planned for the weekend, Ms. Rice said that halting North Korea's trade in nuclear bomb-making materials and missiles would take time; she emphasized that "this is an early trip."

The six-nation talks over North Korea's nuclear program stalled after multiple rounds in 2004 and 2005. Mr. Kim ignored Chinese pressure to return to the bargaining table before conducting a missile test in July and the nuclear test on Oct. 9.

Some Chinese experts say they hope Mr. Kim, emboldened by becoming the world's latest nuclear power, is eager to resume negotiations and see the price he can extract in exchange for slowing or scrapping his nuclear program.

DOJ_NMG_0084157

But others here doubt he has any intention of rolling back the nuclear program, the realization of an enormously expensive effort begun by Mr. Kim's father, Kim Il-sung, after the Korean War.

There were mixed signs on Friday about the potential for resuming talks. Mr. Kim's meeting on Thursday with Mr. Tang was treated as a sign of progress here, if only because Mr. Kim appeared eager to repair relations with his leading benefactor.

A South Korean newspaper, Chosun Ilbo, citing diplomatic sources in China, said Mr. Kim had "expressed regret" for the nuclear test. Ms. Rice, however, said that her Chinese hosts had made no mention of any expression of regret by Mr. Kim. She said that there was nothing surprising in the Chinese summary of the visit by their envoy to North Korea.

Later in the day, though, the Yonhap News Agency of South Korea quoted diplomatic sources as saying that Mr. Kim had promised not to conduct another nuclear test, an event that China and the United States have said would quickly lead to a much harsher set of sanctions on his already isolated country.

That account also could not be confirmed.

It is unclear whether a new offer from North Korea to return to talks, provided certain conditions are met, will persuade China to reduce pressure on Pyongyang.

The risk for the United States is that China may soften its stance if it perceives that the Bush administration, rather than Mr. Kim, is throwing up obstacles to resuming talks.

Mr. Kim has pushed to hold one-on-one negotiations with the United States, but the Bush administration has refused to negotiate with North Korea outside the six-party talks. China has urged President Bush to authorize bilateral talks, but he has declined.

Even so, Chinese scholars who have held discussions with Chinese leaders say that North Korea's missile and nuclear tests, which were conducted despite stern warnings from China, had pushed Beijing toward a less accommodating approach toward its neighbor and onetime ally.

China twice backed United Nations sanctions against North Korea, and has since then indicated internally that it may be prepared to impose a range of bilateral sanctions if Mr. Kim continues to develop his nuclear program.

The Chinese leadership, the experts said, is prepared to reduce inexpensive oil supplies to North Korea if it conducts more nuclear tests or refuses to return to talks.

China has also imposed limited restrictions on banking transactions with North Korea, especially in the trading post of Dandong, on the Chinese side of the North Korean border, bankers there say.

Chinese analysts said they were not surprised that Mr. Kim would seek to blunt international solidarity against him. But they said they doubted he would be prepared to bargain in earnest about dismantling his nuclear program.

"I am pessimistic about the prospects for a diplomatic breakthrough," said Zhu Feng, a senior international affairs scholar and arms control expert at Beijing University. "The talks have to be given a chance, but I see no signs that Kim has undergone a sudden change of heart."

Mr. Zhu said he also doubted that China had much patience for inconclusive negotiations or North Korean "tricks" to buy time.

"I don't think our leaders are prepared to tolerate him much longer," Mr. Zhu said. "My feeling is that they are prepared to implement harsher penalties and will have to proceed with them before long."

China Gave 'Strong Message' To North Koreans, Rice Says (WP)

By Glenn Kessler, Washington Post Staff Writer

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

Beijing Is Called Ready to Apply U.N. Sanctions

BEIJING, Oct. 20 -- China and the United States on Friday appeared to close ranks on North Korea, as Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice emerged from a day-long series of meetings here to say that a high-level Chinese government delegation had given North Korea "a strong message" about its nuclear test. China urged North Korea, its longtime beneficiary, to return to six-nation negotiations and appeared ready to implement key measures of the U.N. Security Council resolution punishing the Pyongyang government, Rice said.

DOJ_NMG_0084158

Chinese Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing and other Chinese officials did not provide details of the meeting on Thursday between a Chinese envoy and North Korean leader Kim Jong Il. But Li pointedly told reporters after meeting with Rice that China will "continue to implement our relevant international obligations and exert our due role in this process."

Rice, briefing reporters traveling with her, said China is considering a range of responses, but said she did not press the government to take any particular steps to force North Korea back to the bargaining table to discuss its nuclear program. "Let's just watch and see what China will do," Rice said, adding that "nobody wants to be on the wrong side of this resolution, in other words, something slipping through."

The U.N. resolution bars trade with North Korea in major weapons, materials that could be used in a nuclear program and luxury goods. China has an 880-mile land border with North Korea, and Rice said the border would be closely monitored.

China has been North Korea's largest trading partner, and has frequently criticized the Bush administration for its refusal to hold bilateral negotiations with North Korea. But officials here were shocked by Pyongyang's refusal to heed its warnings not to conduct a test.

Rice arrived in China after stops in Japan and South Korea to coordinate strategy on implementing the resolution and to reassure Asians that the United States does not want to escalate the conflict. Among the leaders she met with were Chinese President Hu Jintao and Premier Wen Jiabao.

Rice said it was clear that early reports on U.S. intentions have "conjured up in people's minds the Cuban missile crisis," in which the United States imposed a quarantine on Cuba, and she wanted to allay those fears.

She also emphasized that she had not come to Asia "with my own list of what every country in the world should do." But she predicted that the sanctions may remain in place for some time. "I do believe that you're getting a firm response," she said. "If there isn't some movement, you may get a firmer response as time goes on, but I think this is going to evolve."

On Thursday, China announced that State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan had met with Kim in Pyongyang. When Rice and Tang posed for photographs before their meeting Friday, Tang was overheard telling Rice, "Fortunately, my visit this time has not been in vain." Reporters were then ushered from the room.

The Tang-Kim meeting spurred a rash of news reports in South Korea that Kim had expressed regret for the Oct. 9 test, that North Korea would return to the talks and even that North Korea had declared it would not conduct a second test. Like the Chinese officials, Rice did not disclose details of the meeting, except to say she did not get any indication that Kim expressed regret for testing the weapon.

"There wasn't anything particularly surprising" about Kim's message, Rice said, suggesting the reports that Kim promised a halt in testing were also inaccurate.

Rice aides declined to elaborate on her remarks. In Washington, White House spokesman Tony Snow said that "the North Koreans have not made proffers to return to the six-party talks" and instead said they would return only if the United States ended a crackdown on North Korean money-laundering operations.

The talks have been suspended for nearly a year. North Korea has blamed a U.S. Treasury Department action against a bank in Macau called Banco Delta Asia, which the department had identified as the main conduit for bringing North Korean-made counterfeit U.S. bills into the international system. The Treasury Department had determined that senior officials at the Macau bank accepted large deposits of cash and agreed to place the bogus money into circulation. The bank is also reputed to hold the private accounts of Kim and his family.

In September 2005, four days before North Korea reached an agreement with the United States, China, Russia, Japan and South Korea on a "statement of principles" to guide nuclear negotiations, the Treasury Department formally designated the bank as a "primary money-laundering concern." Banco Delta Asia quickly teetered on the edge of collapse, and banks around the world began to curtail their dealings with North Korea for fear of being similarly tainted. After the impact of the Treasury action became apparent, North Korea refused to return to the six-party talks.

Rice said a recent decision by at least four Chinese banks to stop dealing with North Korea was related to the investigation of Banco Delta Asia. "I will tell you that the reaction to Banco Delta Asia has been quite extraordinary, and it must mean that it's having an effect," she said.

DOJ_NMG_0084159

In Washington, meanwhile, Defense Secretary Donald H. Rumsfeld and South Korean Defense Minister Yoon Kwang Ung met Friday and approved a joint communique emphasizing the "continuation of the extended deterrence offered by the U.S. nuclear umbrella" for South Korea. The 2005 communique had spoken only of "continued provision of a nuclear umbrella."

South Korean officials had urged their U.S. counterparts to expand on the "nuclear umbrella" assurance, although the Pentagon resisted the change, U.S. defense officials said. "They wanted to define it further" said a Pentagon spokesman, Maj. David Smith, such as "if the North does this, we'll do that." But he said U.S. policy is not to provide such details, either publicly or privately.

At a Pentagon news conference, Rumsfeld repeatedly said that this year's joint communique would be virtually the same as last year's, until Yoon contradicted him. "I hope that when the joint statement comes out eventually, it'll have different language from years past," Yoon said.

Staff writer Ann Scott Tyson in Washington contributed to this report.

China Urges North Korea To Return To Negotiations (MCT)

By Warren P. Strobel

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

BEIJING - China sent "a strong message" to North Korea about its nuclear weapons test and urged Pyongyang to return to negotiations about its nuclear arsenal, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said after meetings here Friday.

Displaying unusual harmony with China on a key security issue, Rice praised Beijing's role in the crisis, and she, too, urged North Korea to return to the six-nation negotiations. She expressed pessimism that the isolated North Korean regime would take up the offer anytime soon, however.

Chinese Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing appealed for "cool-headedness" in dealing with North Korea's nuclear ambitions, reflecting Beijing's long-standing fears of instability on the Korean peninsula.

China has long propped up Kim's regime with oil supplies and other aid, but there are signs that Beijing is losing patience with North Korea and reassessing those ties. Some U.S. officials believe that the apparent shift may reflect the fact the China has become a major economic power that values stability more than revolutionary fervor or ideological solidarity with the erratic Communist regime in Pyongyang.

Senior Chinese leaders privately have expressed frustration with North Korean leader Kim Jong Il and questioned his judgment with unusual candor, and a senior Rice aide, speaking aboard her flight here from South Korea, said there's been a "sea change" in China's attitude toward North Korea. The aide requested anonymity to speak more frankly. China, which was deeply embarrassed and angered by North Korea's October 9 nuclear test, this week sent a senior envoy, Tang Jiaxuan, to Pyongyang to make its views clear. Tang, who returned to Beijing on Thursday, said that his mission produced results.

"Fortunately, my visit this time has not been in vain," he said as he met with Rice. He wasn't more specific. There was an unconfirmed report from South Korea's Yonhap news agency that North Korean leader Kim promised Tang that his country wouldn't conduct more nuclear tests.

U.S. officials said they couldn't confirm that report, and cast doubt on it.

A major part of Rice's mission here was to ensure that China, North Korea's only major ally, enforces strict U.N. sanctions on the country's imports and exports.

Foreign Minister Li said that China would enforce the U.N. sanctions.

"China will, as always, continue to implement our relevant international obligations and exert our due role in this process," Li said.

That message apparently was delivered to the North Koreans, as well.

Tang "went out of his way to tell the North that (the U.N. resolution imposing sanctions) was a resolution that everybody has to implement," Rice said in a session with reporters accompanying her to Asia.

The U.N. sanctions ban North Korea from importing or exporting materials for its nuclear weapons and ballistic missile programs; advanced weapons such as tanks and artillery; and luxury goods.

China will be critical in determining whether the sanctions have any effect on isolated North Korea's political calculus.

DOJ_NMG_0084160

Rice said she didn't dictate to the Chinese how they should enforce them and noted that, since the U.N. resolution was passed with near-record swiftness, discussions are still under way about the details of inspecting North Korean cargoes.

She predicted that Beijing, which is concerned about a potential flood of refugees, would be "scrupulous" about patrolling its 880-mile border with impoverished North Korea.

The six-nation talks have been on ice for nearly a year, since North Korea boycotted them to protest a Bush administration financial crackdown that froze accounts linked to Kim's regime in a bank in China's territory of Macau.

China has been urging Washington to suspend the financial measures in order to restart the talks, which also include Japan, Russia and South Korea.

But Rice said the Chinese told her that the talks should begin without preconditions. "The Chinese are emphasizing the need for six-party talks to begin again," she said.

Rice said that President Bush has made it clear that he won't reverse the financial measures, some of which were taken to protect the U.S. dollar against counterfeiting.

She was skeptical that North Korea would return to the negotiating table soon, and predicted that the sanctions against it could be in place for some time.

"I don't know how quickly they will make a strategic decision to denuclearize," she said. "I think we will be at this for a long time."

Rice also met with Chinese President Hu Jintao and Premier Wen Jiabao. She flies to Moscow for meetings on Saturday.

China Takes Tough Stance On North Korea (AP-Y)

By Anne Gearan, Ap Diplomatic Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

An exasperated China took a newly tough approach to communist ally North Korea on Friday, siding with the United States in saying the North must back away from nuclear confrontation, and moving to cut Pyongyang's vital supply of hard currency.

Chinese banks have stopped financial transfers to North Korea under government orders, bank employees said Friday. And at an appearance with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, China's foreign minister nudged the North to resume negotiations over its nuclear program and assured Washington that China would carry out United Nations sanctions on Pyongyang.

"We hope all relevant parties will maintain coolheadedness, adopt a prudent and a responsible approach and adhere to peaceful dialogue," Li Zhaoxing said as Rice concluded crisis talks in Asia following the North's Oct. 9 nuclear test blast.

China, which is North Korea's longtime protector, has been reluctant in the past to use economic pressure for fear Kim Jung Il's government might collapse.

But Chinese leaders were stung when the North ignored their warnings not to test-fire missiles over the summer, and again when it defied Beijing by detonating the underground blast this month. China previously had reduced food aid to North Korea amid complaints that Pyongyang had ignored Chinese interests.

The move by China's banks could deal a significant blow to the already impoverished North. China is North Korea's top trading partner — accounting for more than half its total foreign trade of less than $4 billion last year — and is a key conduit for its hard currency.

China's actions are considered key to enforcing U.N. sanctions on the North over the test, and to coaxing the North to back away from the nuclear brink and rejoin talks.

Rice told reporters China has new resolve against the North that shows it has re-evaluated its relationship with Pyongyang. Last week's U.N. Security Council vote to impose sanctions on Pyongyang, which Beijing supported, proves the point, Rice said.

"In this entire 30-year history of the North Korean nuclear program, this is the first time that the international system has been able to actually impose a cost on North Korea for its nuclear behavior," Rice said. "It's able to impose that cost because China has been brought into the process in a way that China never was before."

The U.S.-backed sanctions were watered down partly at China's request, but China's vote in favor of punishment still represents a shift for Beijing.

DOJ_NMG_0084161

All four major Chinese state-owned banks and British-owned HSBC Corp. have stopped financial transfers to the North, according to bank employees in Beijing and the northeastern Chinese city of Shenyang.

China has also been inspecting North Korean trucks at some points along the two nations' 880-mile border, and it dispatched a top envoy to Pyongyang this week to warn the North against a second nuclear test and try to bring it back to the arms talks.

Discussions over Pyongyang's nuclear program have been stalled for a year because of a boycott by the North over U.S. financial sanctions. The talks involve the United States, host China, the two Koreas, Japan and Russia.

Beijing was the final and most important stop on Rice's hastily arranged tour of Asian capitals. She continues to Moscow on Saturday for talks on the dual nuclear challenges posed by North Korea and Iran.

In Beijing, Rice appealed to North Korea to return without condition to stalled international talks over its nuclear program. She downplayed differences among the U.S., China and South Korea over the strength and tone of world response to Pyongyang.

The U.N. sanctions ban trade with the North in major weapons and materials that could be used by its ballistic missile and unconventional weapons programs, and in luxury goods enjoyed almost exclusively by elites around Kim.

The U.N. restrictions call for inspections of all cargo leaving and arriving in North Korea, but it is not clear how that will work in practice. Rice has stepped gingerly around that point this week, saying all nations are obligated to enforce the sanctions but leaving the details vague.

Several Defense Department officials said Friday that the U.S. Navy is tracking a North Korean cargo ship that left port and was headed south from the Korean Peninsula. One of the officials, who requested anonymity because of the sensitivity of the information, said the U.S. does not know what the ship is carrying or its destination.

South Korean news reported Friday that Kim said Pyongyang doesn't plan to carry out any more nuclear tests and expressed regret about the country's first-ever atomic detonation last week. Kim told a visiting Chinese envoy, State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan, that the North had "no plans for additional nuclear tests," Yonhap news agency reported, citing an unnamed diplomatic source in Beijing.

Rice met with Tang in Beijing on Friday and later told reporters that he had carried a "strong message to North Korea about the seriousness of what has happened."

Rice would not provide details of Kim's response, but White House press secretary Tony Snow told reporters in Washington that the North had not offered to return to six-nation arms talks stalled since late last year.

___

Associated Press writer Lolita C. Baldor contributed to this report from Washington.

U.S. Finds Allies Are Reluctant To Enforce North Korea Sanctions (WSJ)

By Neil King Jr. In Beijing, Gordon Fairclough In Shanghai And Yuka Hayashi In Tokyo

The Wall Street Journal, October 21, 2006

As it leads the charge to punish North Korea for testing nuclear weapons, the U.S. is finding its allies are reluctant to enforce even the minimal sanctions imposed by the United Nations -- and that its own, tougher approach has serious gaps as well.

During her Asia trip this past week, Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said the solution is to put more muscle into an effort launched by the U.S. three years ago to monitor and interdict suspected weapons shipments around the world. The Proliferation Security Initiative, or PSI, has had its successes. But North Korea's three key neighbors -- China, South Korea and Japan -- are all uncertain about how that crackdown might work, or even if they want to participate.

The logic behind PSI is simple: A loose coalition of countries share intelligence on suspected arms trafficking, and then swoop in on ships or planes suspected of carrying illicit cargo. U.S. officials say the program has resulted in a number of prominent catches around the world, including missiles and chemicals, mainly involving North Korean shipments.

Pyongyang has been accused for years of trafficking in everything from counterfeit currency to nuclear-weapons parts. The U.N. resolution, approved days after North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, calls for countries to prevent Pyongyang's trafficking in illicit materials. It left the details to be worked out later.

DOJ_NMG_0084162

Ms. Rice's immediate challenge is to get real cooperation from North Korea's neighbors. Yet she appeared to make little progress on that front during her Asia trip, which ended Saturday.

South Korea remains reluctant to sign on, and members of Seoul's ruling liberal party argue that it shouldn't. Demonstrators outside the Foreign Ministry headquarters chanted slogans opposing PSI during Ms. Rice's visit. Chinese authorities, meanwhile, who are otherwise taking tough steps to crack down on North Korea, have said they may draw the line at interdicting shipments at sea.

Beijing and Seoul worry that any attempts to stop North Korean freighters could spark an armed skirmish. Japan, while more eager to crack down on Pyongyang, is severely limited by its pacifist constitution.

Even if the U.S. were to get full cooperation on PSI, participants would face challenges in tracking and interdicting banned shipments. Getting sound intelligence on shipments is tough, especially when it is easy to disguise a vessel's identification and registration.

Countries are also wrangling over the legal justification for interdicting shipments, especially in international waters. Neither PSI nor the U.N. sanctions gives countries clear legal leverage. Ms. Rice has argued that under the U.N. resolution, countries have a "mandatory obligation" to scrutinize shipments from North Korea under the authority of their domestic laws.

The legal hurdle is particularly high in Japan. To pave the way for its military participation, Tokyo may have to invoke for the first time a clause in a 1999 law that grants expanded responsibility to the country's self-defense forces.

As the North's top trade partner, China has a tall order, too, policing a long land border with its neighbor. In the past week, Beijing has stepped up inspections of trucks bound for North Korea at the main border crossing in Dandong.

Some U.S. officials, too, are wary of the consequences of stopping or seizing North Korean vessels or their cargoes at sea. One U.S. official said the military, currently fighting two wars, is short of the resources to effectively police shipping. "I don't think our military is anxious to dedicate significant resources to that sort of effort," the official said.

Write to Neil King Jr. at neil.king@wsj.com1, Gordon Fairclough at gordon.fairclough@wsj.com2 and Yuka Hayashi at yuka.hayashi@wsj.com3

Asia Goal Proving Elusive For Rice (LAT)

By Mark Magnier

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

BEIJING — As U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice left China today for Russia, her goal of uniting Northeast Asia in a strong, unambiguous punitive stance against North Korea remained elusive.

China continued to balk at using its economic leverage too aggressively against its longtime ally, given the risk that a wave of refugees along their 880-mile shared border could destabilize its industrial northeast. China would be the linchpin of any effective sanctions since it supplies most of North Korea's fuel and much of its food.

South Korea has refused to shutter two major economic projects with the North that put millions of dollars in hard currency into the pockets of the isolated Stalinist regime.

Russia, the final stop on Rice's four-nation trip in the wake of North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, opposes tough economic sanctions or intrusive searches.

And Japan, closest to Washington in its thinking on the crisis, is roundly viewed in the region as the wrong player at the wrong time to make like neighborhood cop. The concern is that memories of Japan's wartime brutality on the Korean peninsula and throughout Asia would inflame tensions were it to inspect North Korean ships at sea or take other tough enforcement steps.

With no easy answers, a wily adversary in Pyongyang, the North's capital, and limited options, Rice sought Friday to lower expectations, even as she praised China's willingness to consider tougher measures in the interest of regional and global stability.

"This is an early trip. People are reviewing where they are," she told reporters in Beijing. "What do we know about securing the land border with North Korea? Not very much."

Amid South Korean and Japanese media reports that Pyongyang had no plan to test a second nuclear device, and that it was contrite about the test that rattled nerves around the world, the North remained publicly defiant.

DOJ_NMG_0084163

"The nuclear test was an exercise of the independent and legitimate right of [North Korea] as a sovereign state," said Choe Thae Bok, a senior member of the North's Korean Workers' Party, according to the country's official news agency.

The record is not very good when it comes to nations getting the nuclear genie back into the bottle.

"No country has stopped nuclear tests after only carrying out one," Japanese Foreign Minister Taro Aso told reporters in Tokyo. "We have to think that [a second test] will be done."

Faced with few alternatives, North Korea's neighbors have put renewed faith in the heretofore unsuccessful six-nation talks as a way to contain the isolated, impoverished state. Negotiations stalled after Pyongyang walked out a year ago. In addition to China and the United States, the participants are the two Koreas, Japan and Russia.

As usual, a great deal comes down to mercurial North Korea's stance, behavior and negotiating tactics.

"I can't answer to whether they're serious about returning to six-party talks or not," Rice told reporters. "I don't think anybody believes that six or seven six-party talk sessions in which we again get into an argument about the sequencing of a light-water reactor is going to be very helpful to anyone."

China's desire to see the talks succeed — it had a crucial role in setting them up — and its role as mediator and host are additional reasons it is reluctant to push North Korea too hard on sanctions. Beijing believes that if it is identified too closely with a U.S. hard-line stance, it loses the opportunity to broker a solution in the future, with the international prestige that entails.

"Our purpose is to do some punitive things," said Shen Dingli, an international relations professor at Fudan University in Shanghai. "But the ultimate goal is to bring them back to the six-party talks and to abandon their nuclear weapons."

mark.magnier@latimes.com

Times staff writer Bruce Wallace in Tokyo and Yin Lijin in The Times' Beijing Bureau contributed to this report.

China Wrests N. Korean Pledge (WT)

By Nicholas Kralev

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

BEIJING -- China reportedly won a pledge from North Korean leader Kim Jong-il not to conduct another nuclear test and at the same time blocked bank transfers to the isolated state.

"In this entire 30-year history of the North Korean nuclear program, this is the first time that the international system has been able to actually impose a cost on North Korea for its nuclear behavior," Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice said.

"It's able to impose that cost because China has been brought into the process in a way that China never was before," she said after meetings with President Hu Jintao and other senior leaders.

Chinese State Councilor Tang Jiaxuan briefed Miss Rice on his meeting with Mr. Kim a day earlier in Pyongyang. As state councilor, Mr. Tang outranks China's foreign minister in the government hierarchy.

"Fortunately, my visit this time has not been in vain," Mr. Tang said.

Meanwhile, acting on government orders, four state-owned Chinese banks halted financial transfers to North Korea, bank employees told the Associated Press in Beijing and the northeastern city of Shenyang.

Miss Rice flew out of the Chinese capital today for Moscow, where she will hold further talks on implementing U.N. sanctions. Miss Rice is scheduled to discuss North Korea with Russian President Vladimir Putin and Foreign Minister Sergei Lavrov.

The secretary of state has also visited Japan and South Korea on her tour of North Korea's neighbors.

"We have no plans for additional nuclear tests," South Korea's Yonhap news agency quoted Mr. Kim as telling the Chinese envoy. The newspaper cited an unidentified diplomatic source in Beijing.

South Korea's Chosun Ilbo daily reported that the North Korean leader also told the Chinese visitors "he is sorry about the nuclear test" already conducted. The newspaper cited a diplomatic source in China.

The Japanese news agency Kyodo quoted Foreign Minister Taro Aso as saying he had information, although not confirmed, that the North Korean leader had said he would not conduct another test.

U.S. and Chinese officials stopped short of confirming the reports, saying only that Mr. Kim pledged not to escalate the situation further.

DOJ_NMG_0084164

Mr. Tang "went out of his way to emphasize that he told the North" that China "intends to implement" U.N. Security Council Resolution 1718, Miss Rice told reporters in a joint press conference with Chinese Foreign Minister Li Zhaoxing.

The U.N. measure imposed sanctions on missile- and nuclear-related imports and exports and called for inspections of cargo heading in and out of North Korea.

"The Chinese made the point to us that they are scrupulous about [their] land border" with North Korea, Miss Rice said. "You will see cooperation on cargo, particularly if there is suspicious cargo."

China had said publicly that it would not participate in inspections called for in the U.N. resolution. Nevertheless, Chinese officials this week began inspecting North Korean trucks crossing the two nations' 880-mile border.

Miss Rice said that her visit to China, and earlier to Japan and South Korea, was intended to emphasize the importance of enforcing the resolution.

"Their implementation is going to differ according to their own authorities, with the specific problems they face," she said.

During his joint appearance with Miss Rice, Mr. Li, the Chinese foreign minister, urged North Korea to end its yearlong boycott of six-nation talks on North Korea's nuclear future.

"We hope all relevant parties will maintain coolheadedness, adopt a prudent and a responsible approach and adhere to peaceful dialogue," Mr. Li said.

As North Korea's longtime ally and protector, China had used its veto-wielding clout in the U.N. Security Council to soften the sanctions package.

The measure explicitly ruled out the threat of military force if North Korean defiance continued.

Nevertheless, China's vote for the final resolution and measures it has since implemented represented a major shift in its posture toward the North.

Russia, China, Japan, the two Koreas and the United States are parties in the six-nation talks that have been boycotted by North Korea since late last year.

N. Korea Threat Lies In Nuclear Sales (LAT)

By Greg Miller

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

U.S. intelligence officials and weapons experts say the possible export of atomic material and know-how is a greater concern than an attack.

WASHINGTON — U.S. intelligence officials and weapons proliferation experts say they are concerned that North Korea could add plutonium to the extensive inventory of arms components and technologies it already has sold to such nations as Syria, Pakistan and Libya.

Because of North Korea's track record as an eager exporter of weaponry, some experts are more worried about the government in Pyongyang spreading nuclear technology to other "rogue" nations than about the possibility of it launching a nuclear attack.

"Iran having nuclear weapons is a threat," said David Albright, a former weapons inspector and current president of the Institute for Science and International Security in Washington.

"It's hard to articulate that North Korea having nuclear weapons is a threat to anybody, except by selling it."

That concern prompted a warning from President Bush on Wednesday that Pyongyang would face a "grave consequence" if caught trying to sell plutonium or nuclear weapons to "rogue" nations or terrorist groups.

Albright and other experts, as well as American intelligence officials, said they had not seen evidence that North Korea was attempting to sell the nuclear technology it demonstrated in an underground explosion Oct. 9. Doing so, they said, would be an extreme and dangerous step even for one of the world's most defiant regimes.

But the combination of North Korea's newly demonstrated capability and its long history of selling arms has refocused international attention on the nuclear proliferation threat.

DOJ_NMG_0084165

"I don't think you'll find guys saying they've got devices ready to sell off the shelf," said a U.S. intelligence official, who spoke on condition of anonymity because of the classified nature of the subject. "I think the concern would be about components and raw material."

Tracking North Korea's weapons programs and shipments has been a major priority for U.S. intelligence agencies.

Last year, American intelligence analysts concluded that samples of processed uranium surrendered by Libya probably had come from North Korea. Libya turned over the materials when it agreed in 2003 to abandon its illegal weapons programs.

Pyongyang has a more extensive and established record as an exporter of conventional missile components.

A study by the London-based International Institute for Strategic Studies says North Korea had sold "several hundred" mid-range ballistic missiles "as well as materials, equipment, components and production technology" to countries that include Egypt, Iran, Libya, Pakistan, Syria and Yemen. Most of the exported missiles have been variants of the Scud design the Soviets first sold to North Korea in the late 1960s, the study says.

Over a two-decade period, sales of missiles and components have brought in revenue of several hundred million dollars, "a significant portion of North Korea's hard currency earnings," the study says.

North Korea is an impoverished country that relies on China for much of its food, and it depends on the sale of weapons and contraband, allegedly including counterfeit U.S. currency, for much of its revenue.

North Korea is believed to have engaged in barter arrangements by which it has provided missiles to Iran in exchange for oil. Of greater concern has been an apparent deal with Pakistan begun in 1997 by which North Korea provided missile components and technology in return for expertise on developing a uranium enrichment program — a means of producing weapons-grade nuclear material that is more difficult to detect than the reprocessing of plutonium.

Numerous North Korean weapons shipments have been intercepted. In 1996, Swiss authorities stopped a consignment of Scud missile components headed to Egypt, prompting Cairo to promise to curtail its purchases from North Korea.

Given North Korea's record, its nuclear test has triggered fears that it may next seek to export such weapons technology as well.

As recently as several years ago, American intelligence agencies concluded that North Korea probably had enough plutonium for two or three bombs. But in December 2002, North Korea expelled international inspectors, soon thereafter withdrew from the Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty and subsequently declared that it was resuming the reprocessing of more than 8,000 spent fuel rods.

"They have certainly produced enough plutonium since that time to make a number of more weapons," said a U.S. defense official familiar with the intelligence on North Korea.

It is unclear whether Pyongyang plans further nuclear tests. American spy satellites and other surveillance have detected suspicious activity at other underground facilities, possibly indicating preparations for another test, U.S. intelligence officials said. However, South Korean and Japanese media reported Friday that North Korean leader Kim Jong Il had told a Chinese envoy that Pyongyang would not conduct another test.

Experts said that further tests would suggest that North Korea has an ample supply of plutonium, enough to make additional bombs and raise concerns about proliferation.

Recent sanctions imposed by the United Nations bar North Korea from spreading nuclear material or technology. And most experts said the country would probably refrain from doing so. "It's still a low-probability worry," said Michael Levi, a nuclear weapons expert at the Council on Foreign Relations, "but it's the high consequences that make people concerned."

greg.miller@latimes.com

*

(INFOBOX BELOW)

A history of arms exports

Here are some of the transfers of weapons and related materials from North Korea to other countries:

Egypt

• Bought Scud-B missiles in 1980s

• Bought Scud-C throughout 1990s

DOJ_NMG_0084166

• Negotiated for Nodong missiles in 2000, but U.S. diplomatic intervention blocked transfer

Iran

• Had Scud-B missiles and mobile launchers shipped in 1987 for Iran-Iraq war

• Received Scud-C missiles in early 1990s

• Began to have Nodong missiles shipped in 1995

• May have received advanced Taepodong technology

Pakistan

• Reportedly agreed around 1997 to trade uranium enrichment technology for Nodong missiles and production technology

• Arranged for missile components and technicians to be transported by aircraft from North Korea in late 1997

• Tested version of Nodong in April 1998

Syria

• Reports of negotiations surfaced in 1989

• Received Scud-C missiles in 1990s

• Few reports of substantial sales since 1990s, perhaps because Syria and Iran developed missile cooperation

Libya

• Ship destined for Libya carrying Scud missile materials, components and blueprints intercepted June 1999 by Indian customs officials

• Unconfirmed reports of purchases of Nodong missiles or components since 2000

• U.S. intelligence analyzed Libyan-processed uranium after December 2003 and concluded it came from North Korea

United Arab Emirates, Yemen

• Minor purchases of Scud missiles during 1990s

• North Korean ship carrying 15 Scud missiles for Yemen temporarily detained in December 2002

Source: "North Korea's Weapons Programs — A Net Assessment," International Institute for Strategic Studies

Amid Nuclear Crisis, Sun May Be Setting On `sunshine Policy' (MCT)

By Tim Johnson

McClatchy Newspapers, October 21, 2006

SEOUL, South Korea - Many South Koreans shrug off North Korea's Oct. 9 nuclear test, saying that while a nuclear-armed Pyongyang may menace the United States and Japan, it's unlikely to attack its prosperous southern neighbor.

Their attitudes changed markedly under the "sunshine policy" launched in 1998 by former President Kim Dae-jung, which fueled investment in impoverished North Korea and helped defuse the fear that the Korean Peninsula might be at war once again.

But North Korea's entry into the global nuclear club may be a coda for the sunshine policy. Some South Koreans say engagement has failed to encourage significant reform in North Korea. Others view it as appeasement, saying their nation has served as a virtual ATM for North Korea.

The sunshine policy, which also has put Seoul in conflict with Washington, clearly is nearing sunset.

"Public opinion is divided," said Choi Jang-jip, a Korea University political scientist. "After the nuclear test, questions have been raised about people's trust in the policy."

A prominent political scientist, Nam Sung-wook, said he expected the policy "to expire in the near future" because it had failed to halt North Korea's nuclear quest. "North Korea is a brand-new country since Oct. 9," he said.

The sunshine policy dramatically increased the exposure of South Koreans to North Korea, and many South Koreans came to believe that they were forestalling North Korea's economic collapse and setting the pace for eventual orderly reunification. Each month, tens of thousands of South Koreans cross the heavily fortified border to visit a mountain sanctuary resort in North Korea, getting a small taste of life on the other side.

Now, however, polls show that an increasing number of South Koreans think that Seoul should stand up more firmly to Pyongyang, even as their fear of North Korea has diminished.

DOJ_NMG_0084167

"You need to use a stick as well as a carrot in conducting the engagement policy," said Kim Yong-won, a 25-year-old university student studying computer science.

The pillars of the policy are two massive cross-border investment projects, the Mount Kumgang resort - Diamond Mountain in English - and the Kaesong Industrial Zone.

About 40,000 South Koreans go each month to the resort in the Kumgang Mountains, a site exalted in Korean literature as the embodiment of the peninsula's scenic beauty. Some 1.35 million South Koreans have traveled to the resort, crossing the once-feared Demilitarized Zone into North Korea.

The Kaesong Industrial Zone, an hour's bus ride from Seoul just north of the DMZ, employs 9,000 North Koreans now and is slated to grow rapidly in the next few years.

The Hyundai Group, which has financed the projects, has pumped in about $1.6 billion, helping to increase cross-border trade to more than $1 billion last year.

Newspapers fill with emotional stories of reunions among relatives who were separated after the 1950-1953 Korean War. Some 14,600 people have been reunited, and tens of thousands of South Koreans, mainly businessmen, have visited North Korea under the sunshine policy, mostly searching for opportunities.

"For 50 years, before Kim Dae-jung's sunshine policy, only 200 South Koreans had visited North Korea," said Jung Chung-rae, a legislator from South Korea's ruling Uri Party.

As a result of the increased exposure, Jung said, polls consistently show that fewer than 10 percent of South Koreans feel an immediate threat from North Korea.

The last major nuclear scare occurred in 1994, when Pyongyang threatened to turn Seoul into a "sea of fire." Panic ensured, with many South Koreans fleeing to markets in "ramen runs," believing that catastrophic war might erupt.

But a majority of South Koreans now think that North Korea is using its newfound nuclear capacity as a bargaining chip and would target other nations - probably Japan and the United States - only if pushed to the wall.

"I don't think Kim Jong Il will fire nuclear weapons toward South Korea because that would be killing his own brethren," said Oh Sang-tae, a 64-year-old deliveryman for an office-supply store in central Seoul.

Like many residents of Seoul, he said he wasn't sure where there might be a secure bomb shelter. The Donga-ilbo newspaper reported recently that the city of some 10 million people has nuclear shelters capable of holding only 1,500.

Conservatives, who've long decried the sunshine policy, said many South Koreans had grown foolishly inured to real threats of war.

"Maybe people are numb," said Cha Myung-jin, a legislator with South Korea's largest opposition force, the Grand National Party. "The threat has been going on for so long, people don't feel it."

Pyongyang is known to have 8,000 artillery pieces dug into mountains and aimed at Seoul, ready to lob conventional, chemical and biological shells.

From his perch at Seoul's South Gate Market, vendor Kim Myong-seon - who sells military surplus gear, including gas masks - said citizens weren't nervous as they once were.

"It was after Sept. 11 that people bought gas masks," he said. "People thought South Korea could be another target of al-Qaida because it is a U.S. ally."

Now sales are slow. No one is rushing out to stock up for conflict.

"Nobody is frightened," Kim said. "It's not like in the past."

Yet polls have found that South Koreans do worry about the role the Bush administration may play in a crisis, fearing that they might get dragged into a war and dreading anything like the war U.S. troops are waging in Iraq, where some 2,400 South Korean troops are posted.

"I am afraid of President Bush. It is possible he could start a war in Korea as he did in Iraq," said Cho Sung-moo, an electrical engineering student at Chonnam University in Seoul.

U.N. Reports On Genetic Concentration Camps (WT)

By Damien Mcelroy

DOJ_NMG_0084168

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

North Korea operates a rigorous system of eugenics that locks up those deemed subnormal, ranging from the disabled to dwarfs, according to a U.N. report released yesterday.

A system of gulags is designed to ensure that those who do not conform to the state's designation of normal do not pass on their genes by having children.

"Those with disabilities are sent away from the capital city and particularly those with mental disability are detained in areas or camps known as 'Ward 49' with harsh and subhuman conditions," wrote Vitit Muntarbhorn, a Thai lawyer who is special rapporteur for human rights in North Korea.

Evidence was gathered from defectors to South Korea.

The report said dwarfs are not allowed to reproduce and they are rounded up and relocated. Marriages at the camps are permitted but having children is not.

Shut away for life, the afflicted are subjected to harsh and subhuman conditions. Food is scarce and of poor quality and beatings are commonplace, according to the report.

There are extensive descriptions of other forms of torture, including chemical weapons tests and germ agent experiments. Those not used as laboratory guinea pigs are ordered to carry out back-breaking work.

North Korea is not the only totalitarian state to retain a fascination with the goal of breeding a better population by eliminating those with "weak" genes. But since the fall of the Soviet bloc, it apparently is one of the last states to implement the practice.

Pyongyang is also dedicated to the principle of racial purity. Women who have sexual relations with the small Chinese community in North Korea are often purged.

"If they carry a child of non-Korean ethnicity, they may be subjected to discrimination and/or violence, with a dire impact on the babies," the report stated.

The report was delivered to the U.N. General Assembly, which has been asked to censure the Stalinist dictatorship.

U.S.: China Must Address Trade Disputes (AP-Y)

By Martin Crutsinger

AP, October 21, 2006

China has made progress in resolving long-standing trade disputes with the United States, but more needs to be done in a number of areas, the administration's top trade official for Asia said Friday.

Deputy U.S. Trade Representative Karan Bhatia said that when he holds talks next week with Chinese trade officials in Beijing, he would review a number of commitments China made last spring.

He said the government seemed to be fulfilling some pledges, such as an agreement to load legal software on all new computers sold in China. But in other areas, the Chinese have been less forthcoming, he said.

"We are looking, frankly, for speedy resolution in areas where they have made policy commitments," Bhatia said.

In addition to the commitment on computer software, other commitments made by the Chinese included ways it planned to crack down on the sale of illegal, pirated computer software and expanding the opportunity for U.S. and other foreign firms to compete for Chinese government contracts.

Bhatia's trip is just the latest by administration officials seeking to show progress in dealing with America's ballooning trade deficit with China, which hit a record $202 billion last year and is on track to exceed that amount this year.

In addition to discussions with government officials in Beijing, Bhatia was traveling to the Chinese cities of Dalian and Shenyang to meet with local government officials and business leaders during five days of talks that will begin next Tuesday.

Before arriving in China, Bhatia planned a stop Monday in Seoul, South Korea, for meetings with government officials, business groups and students to present U.S. administration views on the current free trade negotiations with South Korea.

Bhatia said the United States still has significant issues to resolve before it will be able to complete the free trade deal with South Korea or a separate free trade agreement being negotiated with Malaysia.

DOJ_NMG_0084169

Both sets of talks face a deadline for completion at the beginning of next year for the deals to be submitted to Congress before President Bush loses his negotiating authority under the Trade Promotion Act, which is set to expire next July.

Bhatia said both South Korea and Malaysia stood to gain a great deal economically by concluding agreements. He said North Korea's recent testing of a nuclear device underscored the need for close ties between the U.S. and South Korea but did not have an impact on the "nuts and bolts" of the talks on removing trade barriers.

The fourth round of the U.S.-South Korea trade talks are scheduled to be held next week in Jeju, South Korea.

Those negotiations will be followed the next week in Kuala Lumpur with the third round of talks on a free trade agreement with Malaysia.

Bhatia said those talks had faced recent obstacles including debate inside the Malaysian government over negotiating positions in such areas as opening bidding on government contracts to U.S. companies.

But Bhatia said the administration still believed a deal could be done before Bush's negotiating authority expires.

"We are prepared to work as quickly as Malaysia wants to," he said.

China's Milestone, Our Millstone (NYT)

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

The Chinese sell a lot of merchandise in the United States and, in the process, accumulate a lot of dollars. They then loan many of those dollars back to the United States in exchange for all manner of American i.o.u.'s, including Treasury bonds, federal agency bonds, and private-sector debt.

America's indebtedness to China, as a result, is staggeringly high, although the Bush administration — which needs foreign loans to help finance the budget deficit — seems unfazed. But there is reason for pause. The Wall Street Journal reported this week that China's holdings of foreign currency and securities would soon top $1 trillion, a fivefold increase since 2000. Roughly 70 percent of that is believed to be in dollars or dollar-based assets.

Of course, $1 trillion does not confer significantly more clout than, say, $990 billion. But the size and growth of China's holdings mean increasing vulnerability for the United States.

For several years, China's loans have helped to keep prices and interest rates low in the United States, and to finance big tax cuts. If the lending began to dry up — because Chinese officials decided to diversify into other currencies or to spend more at home — prices, interest rates and taxes in the United States would very likely rise. If the loans dried up quickly — a worst-case scenario — the result could be a sharp financial crisis. A gradual shift could mean a long downward trend in American living standards as a higher cost of living took its toll.

China might never pull back in a way that harmed the United States. But the fact that it could already makes the global financial system more volatile. Investors and traders are hypersensitive to any hint that Beijing may switch allocations.

The Journal also reported that administration officials are concerned that developing nations, unhappy with conditions on loans from the International Monetary Fund, may decide to borrow directly from China. That would give Beijing more influence over emerging markets and their governments.

To its credit, the Bush administration has repeatedly stressed that the rise of China is not to be feared or begrudged. But excessive borrowing during the Bush years has made the United States unnecessarily vulnerable.

Iran's Leader Warns West On Support For Israel (NYT)

By Nazila Fathi

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

TEHRAN, Oct. 20 — President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad of Iran warned Europe on Friday that continued support for Israel could lead to an act of revenge by those in the Middle East angry about the Palestinians' plight.

He issued the warning at a critical time; the United Nations Security Council is expected to begin public deliberations next week on whether to impose sanctions on Iran for defying a United Nations demand to suspend uranium-enrichment activities by the end of August.

DOJ_NMG_0084170

Mr. Ahmadinejad, addressing European countries, said, "People in the region blame you for any crime or invasion against any country and will take revenge on you."

"You should know that the rage of people is boiling and is like an ocean that is welling up," he said in his speech at a rally here. "Once its storm begins blowing, it will go beyond the borders of Lebanon and Palestine, and it will hurt European countries."

He did not describe what revenge could entail in his speech, which was also carried live on radio.

The rally was called for Jerusalem Day, held here every year on the last Friday of the fasting month of Ramadan in support of the Palestinian struggle against Israel. Mr. Ahmadinejad told tens of thousands of demonstrators that Israel could not last long after its battle this summer against Hezbollah militants in Lebanon. "Hezbollah shattered the myth that Israel is undefeatable," he said. "Now Israel has no reason to exist."

State-run television showed tens of thousands of demonstrators around the country who chanted "Death to America" and "Death to Israel." People carried pictures of Sheik Hassan Nasrallah, the leader of Hezbollah in Lebanon, and burned American and Israeli flags.

Over the last year, Mr. Ahmadinejad has caused international outrage by questioning the Holocaust and saying, "Israel should be wiped off the map," a slogan used often by the father of the 1979 revolution, Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini.

On Friday, Mr. Ahmadinejad talked again about the Holocaust, saying: "Even if we assume that six million Jews were killed in World War II, how come you don't have sympathy for the other 54 million who were killed, too? It is not even clear who counted those you have sympathy for." He said Israel has effectively held European countries hostage for what happened during World War II.

Television reports also showed demonstrators chanting in support of Iran's nuclear program.

Mr. Ahmadinejad repeated Friday that Iran would not give in to international demands to suspend its uranium-enrichment program and dismissed United Nations efforts to impose sanctions on Iran as illegitimate. "They want to use the Security Council as an instrument to put pressure on our people," he said. "But thank God they will never succeed."

Ali Akbar Hashemi Rafsanjani, the former president, warned Western countries at the same rally that sanctions on Iran would have serious consequences for Europeans. "I advise them not to implement the harmful decision they have made over Iran's nuclear program," he said. Mr. Rafsanjani has backed Iran's nuclear program in public speeches but is believed to favor policies that would prevent confrontation between Iran and the West.

Mr. Ahmadinejad said last week that Iran would welcome sanctions because local industries would have a chance to grow.

Britain, France, Germany and the United States have been working on a Security Council resolution on Iran that they hope to introduce early next week. It may include a ban on nuclear or missile cooperation with Iran. European Union foreign ministers, meeting Tuesday in Luxembourg, agreed to call for limited sanctions.

In its first official response to the threat of United Nations action, Iran's Foreign Ministry said in a statement that Iran would not "remain idle if sanctions are imposed."

"It is big miscalculation to think the policy of carrot and stick can be pursued at the same time," the statement said, according to ISNA, a government-affiliated news agency.

Israel Accuses Iran Of Blocking Release (AP)

By Edith M. Lederer, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

Israel accused the Iranian government of paying $50 million to block a deal that would have freed an Israeli soldier captured by Hamas-linked militants who crossed from Gaza into Israel on June 25. Hamas and Iran dismissed the accusation as untrue.

Israel's U.N. Ambassador Dan Gillerman told the Security Council on Thursday that "we heard news" earlier in the day that Tehran bribed Hamas leader Khaled Mashaal "to sabotage the negotiations on the release of Cpl. Gilad Shalit and prevent his release."

DOJ_NMG_0084171

Gillerman later refused to divulge the basis of the allegation or provide details, saying only that "we have every reason to believe that the Iranian regime has bribed Khaled Mashaal."

Iranian diplomat Mansour Sadeghi told the council his government "categorically rejected" all allegations against his country made by Israel, dismissing Gillerman's allegations as "baseless and absurd."

He said Gillerman's allegations were an attempt to divert attention from Israel's "aggression, occupation and state terrorism," and its defiance of Security Council resolutions.

According to a report Thursday in the Israeli daily Yediot Ahronot, which cited anonymous sources from a Western country, the deal was foiled when an Iranian delegation met Mashaal in Damascus and offered him $50 million to block it.

Mashaal, who lives in exile in Damascus, accepted the money and ratcheted up his demands for Shalit's release, the report said, deadlocking the negotiations.

"If this is the way in which Iran threatens humanitarian situations," Gillerman said, "I shudder to think about the lengths to which Iran will go to undermine a diplomatic one, and achieve its dangerous regional aspirations and nightmarish and megalomaniacal dreams of nuclear capability."

Osama Hamdan, Hamas' representative in Lebanon, said in a telephone interview on Friday that the report "is an obvious Israeli lie."

"Everybody knows that the Israeli soldier was captured in order to exchange him with Palestinian prisoners, so, the issue has no relationship with money, or any other matter," Hamdan said. "The issue is related to the release of Palestinians captives."

Israel has long been targeting Mashaal. In 1997, Israel botched an assassination attempt in Jordan. Two Mossad agents injected Mashaal with poison, but were caught, and as Mashaal lay dying in a Jordanian hospital, King Hussein of Jordan forced Israel to provide the antidote in return for the release of the Mossad agents.

In June, then-Justice Minister Haim Ramon said Mashaal is a target for assassination for ordering Shalit's kidnapping.

Alvaro de Soto, the U.N.'s Mideast envoy, told the Security Council that Egyptian officials are leading diplomatic efforts to free Shalit "and report that a package is on the table designed to address both parties' concerns, but the captors say they seek additional guarantees."

The package reportedly involved a swap of hundreds of Palestinian prisoners jailed by Israel for Shalit.

Israeli War Plan Had No Exit Strategy (WP)

By Scott Wilson

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

JERUSALEM -- Just two days after Israel launched a punishing counterattack against Hezbollah this summer, Israeli military and diplomatic officials were deeply split over war strategy.

On July 14, as Israeli aircraft prepared to bomb south Beirut, the research unit of Israel's military intelligence branch presented a report to senior Israeli officials that questioned the war plan's ability to achieve the government's goals.

The analysis, according to senior Foreign Ministry officials who read it, concluded that the heavy bombing campaign and small ground offensive then underway would show "diminishing returns" within days. It stated that the plan would neither win the release of the two Israeli soldiers in Hezbollah's hands nor reduce the militia's rocket attacks on Israel to fewer than 100 a day.

Those initial conclusions held true when the war ended 31 days later.

"The question we want to know to this day was why the military chose an option that had no exit strategy," said a senior Foreign Ministry official who read the report. "They never had one, as far as we could tell."

An examination of the first days of the war shows that leaders of Israel's newly elected government launched a broad military campaign without a clear strategy for how it was to end. It also reveals that while Israeli military officials anticipated an entrenched guerrilla force, front-line officers were surprised by just how well prepared Hezbollah was.

This account was drawn from interviews with Israeli military commanders, senior political and diplomatic officials and soldiers, and a visit to the site where the war began. Several commissions are investigating how Israel's political and military leadership managed the war, and those conclusions could determine how long Prime Minister Ehud Olmert's government remains in office.

DOJ_NMG_0084172

Maj. Gen. Ido Nehushtan, the military's chief of strategic planning, declined to comment directly on the research unit's assessment. But he acknowledged that "yes, you are right, that at one point we reached a point of diminishing returns."

"But you never know when that crack will come," he said.The Ambush

On July 12, two Israeli Humvees passed within yards of a Hezbollah ambush point. It was a hollow carved in the underbrush, just above the track used by Israeli military patrols. The hidden Hezbollah camp was stocked with food, water, radios, rifles, antitank missiles and diagrams detailing the insignia and size of Israeli military units. The Hezbollah fighters aimed and fired at the Israeli convoy just after 9 a.m. along a remote bend in the fence-lined road.

Lt. Col. Ishai Efroni, deputy commander of the Baram Brigade, had for months seen donkeys carrying sacks on the other side of the border, led by men who appeared to be Lebanese farmers. "We thought it was fertilizer," he said of the sacks. Later, he realized it was weapons and equipment. "This is what you learn in guerrilla school," he said of the Hezbollah fighters. "You take your time."

Efroni noticed that the Hezbollah gunmen had grown increasingly brazen walking the fence line in his sector along the northwestern border, and on May 28 the guerrillas fired a barrage of Katyusha rockets toward Israel's coastal towns. "I got the feeling something had changed," said Efroni, 41, who has spent most of his career in the northern border area.

On July 12, the dull thump of explosions reached Efroni's brigade headquarters as he reviewed morning intelligence reports. Six other army posts reported taking fire at the same time, coordinated attacks that knocked out surveillance cameras.

Contact with the patrol was lost after the Hezbollah team knocked out the trailing Humvee, killing the soldiers inside. But it took 20 minutes to confirm that Staff Sgts. Ehud Goldwasser, 31, and Eldad Regev, 26, were missing from the first vehicle, a delay that gave the gunmen a large lead as they fled through olive orchards to the Lebanese border village of Aita al-Shaab.

Efroni sent a Merkava tank, an armored personnel carrier and a helicopter in pursuit. But the most direct route into the village was a dirt track lined with explosives-filled trenches. Instead, Efroni ordered the tank through a rocky canyon from the east. Tracking its progress from the operations room, he watched with alarm as it unexpectedly veered onto the road near a known Hezbollah post.

The blast beneath the tank was enormous, killing the four soldiers inside instantly. The fight to retrieve the bodies lasted hours and killed the eighth Israeli soldier of the day.

"All they wanted was some part of their bodies," Efroni said, referring to the Hezbollah fighters. He recalled that Israel had released hundreds of Palestinian, Lebanese and other Arab prisoners in exchange for the remains of three soldiers taken in 2000 and a kidnapped civilian. "They know we go to great efforts to get our people back."An Evolving Response

At 9:45 on the morning of July 12, Olmert sat across from Noam and Aviva Shalit, an unassuming couple who had come to hear how Israel's leader intended to free their son, captured by radical Palestinians outside the Gaza Strip 2 1/2 weeks earlier.

There was a knock on Olmert's office door. His military aide entered with a note.

The slip contained news of the ambush. "Hannibal," the army code word for a captured soldier, had been passed up the chain of command.

"I think you should read this, too," Olmert said as he handed the note to Noam Shalit, according to his communications director, Asaf Shariv, who watched events unfold that morning.

The Hannibal code triggered instant aerial surveillance and airstrikes inside Lebanon to limit Hezbollah's ability to move the soldiers it had seized. "If we had found them, we would have hit them, even if it meant killing the soldiers," a senior Israeli official said.

Olmert ordered his government to assemble that evening for an emergency meeting at military headquarters in Tel Aviv.

Just before 6 p.m., Olmert arrived at the compound of palms and grassy courtyards. For the next two hours, his generals and intelligence chiefs presented him with a plan to strike Lebanon's roads, bridges, international airport and other infrastructure, especially in the Shiite Muslim south that is Hezbollah's heartland. This was followed by a government meeting, which went on until midnight.

Several officials said there was little dissension among ministers over the scope of the response. Within hours it had become an air-and-sea blockade of Lebanon. But Olmert, who was elected in March having never held a security portfolio, expressed concern over what Hezbollah intended to do in response.

DOJ_NMG_0084173

"He wanted to know what would happen in the north," a senior Israeli official who attended the meeting recounted. "On that day, though, everyone was in favor of war."

Scores of targets were hit in the first hours, including many of Hezbollah's longer-range rocket launchers in a single 34-minute period. But rockets launched by Hezbollah soon began falling across northern Israel.

The conventional Israeli military plan for an attack on southern Lebanon is called "Stones of Fire." The doctrine has been revised over the years, but it still relies on a ground invasion force of four army divisions.

Lt. Gen. Dan Halutz, Israel's chief of staff, set that plan aside. Instead, Halutz, the first air force general to lead the military, emphasized air power. He hoped aerial assaults would encourage Lebanon's Sunni Muslim and Christian populations to turn against Hezbollah, a radical Shiite movement that has an armed wing and a vast social services network, and that operates as a state within a state.

"We couldn't fight Lebanon as a country," said Nehushtan, the military's head of strategic planning. "The only way to stop them was to make them take the blame for their attacks."

Given the expected rocket reprisals from Hezbollah, some Israeli officials believed a large ground war was inevitable and should begin sooner rather than later. But Nehushtan, then a brigadier general, said "Stones of Fire" had lost its relevance after Syria's military withdrew from Lebanon last year. He said Hezbollah's guerrilla tactics required a different approach.

According to Israeli intelligence estimates, Hezbollah had invested $1.5 billion over the past six years preparing for war, chiefly with material and logistical help from Syria and Iran, whose Shiite government uses the militia to project power in the Arab world. Weapons had been stockpiled in tunnels, bunkers and private homes, a nightmarish scenario for a conventional army in the age of cable news.

Israeli military officials had watched much of the preparation take place from ground posts and aerial surveillance, and even knew which houses were used for storing some of Hezbollah's rockets months before the war began. But senior Israeli officers said the extent of the tunnel networks, the size of the arsenal and some of the more sophisticated weapons in it were not anticipated.

The officers also said Israel's airstrikes on some bunker systems and built-in short-range rocket sites were less effective than planned. Also, the Lebanese did not turn against Hezbollah as the Israelis had hoped.

"This was not the beginning," Nehushtan said of Hezbollah's ambush. "This was the end of one process and the beginning of another."Support From Abroad

Israel's foreign minister, Tzipi Livni, was one of those who initially supported the military assault on Hezbollah. She was influenced by events earlier in Gaza, when the soldier had been captured by radical Palestinians. Some of her senior advisers had been arguing that there were bigger issues involved -- that Israel should strike hard at Hamas, one of the groups involved in the soldier's capture, and attempt to focus international attention on its radical supporters in Syria and Iran. Livni had not fully agreed with them at the time. But when Hezbollah struck, she readily assented.

"I think July 12 was the day she accepted the thesis we submitted weeks before that we were being threatened by a radical axis," a senior Foreign Ministry official said. "This was another in-your-face event that if we allowed to go unpunished would lead to many more abductions."

Livni's chief concern was avoiding the international condemnation of a military strike that accompanied Israel's 1982 invasion of Lebanon. She reached out to the Bush administration, to European governments and to moderate Arab nations, whose Sunni leaders publicly criticized Hezbollah for the ambush and viewed Israel's response as an opportunity to rid the region of a menacing Iranian proxy.

The support she found, according to two senior officials, was surprising given the international criticism that accompanied past Israeli operations in Lebanon. Some within the ministry interpreted the support as encouragement to deepen the war.

"It took us more than a week to understand how the world had changed," the senior Foreign Ministry official said.Internal Dissent

The internal consensus, trumpeted in public by Israel's leaders, crumbled with the military intelligence assessment. A senior Foreign Ministry official said Livni was briefed on the report at 2 p.m. July 14 and immediately ordered her staff to begin devising a diplomatic exit strategy.

DOJ_NMG_0084174

Later that day in a meeting of the seven-member war cabinet, she voted against bombing Hezbollah's urban stronghold in south Beirut. She was concerned that the plan would only bring an escalation in Hezbollah rocket fire and not further the government's goals. Most of the cabinet voted to continue the bombing, according to Foreign Ministry officials, even though a number of cabinet members were expressing angry surprise over the size of Hezbollah's arsenal and tenacity on the ground.

In the days that followed, the cabinet, led by Olmert, continued voting to expand the war as proposed by Halutz and other proponents of the air campaign. While failing to deplete Hezbollah's rocket fire, the Israeli bombardment avoided heavy casualties for Israel, casualties that a major ground invasion would have brought.

Avi Dichter, Olmert's public security minister and a member of the war cabinet who also opposed the bombing of southern Beirut, said 10 days after the military intelligence report was filed that "if there are surprises, I think they are local surprises, not strategic ones."

"You can do this in a very short time," Dichter said. "But you are going to kill many more innocent civilians and cause many more casualties among the troops. We have no intention of doing either."

On Aug. 11, Israel finally went beyond the air campaign and pushed thousands of troops across the border as the debate over a U.N.-brokered cease-fire began. The goal of the troops was to destroy Hezbollah's short-range Katyusha rockets that the air force had been unable to knock out.

Just three days later, the troops froze after Olmert's cabinet accepted the cease-fire terms -- a period when 35 soldiers died, nearly a third of all Israeli troops killed in the war. "We realized we had to do this from the ground," Nehushtan said. "And it was left incomplete."

Muslims Flood Streets Of Jerusalem For Ramadan (NYT)

By Greg Myre

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

JERUSALEM, Oct. 20 — With Israel imposing tight restrictions on Palestinian movements, the holy month of Ramadan marks a rare occasion when large numbers of Palestinians from the West Bank can enter Jerusalem to worship at the Aksa Mosque compound, one of the most sacred sites in Islam.

On Friday, the last one before Ramadan ends, an estimated 180,000 Muslims from the West Bank and Israel filled the narrow stone streets of Jerusalem's Old City and prayed at the compound. But it was no consolation for the thousands of West Bank men who were turned back at the city's edge, some in scuffles with Israeli security forces.

Israel, citing security concerns, only permitted West Bank men over age 45 to enter Jerusalem and the mosque compound, while the Israeli security forces maintained a large presence at the crossing points along the nation's West Bank security barrier.

On Jerusalem's southern border with Bethlehem, Israeli security forces fired tear gas and lobbed stun grenades to drive back hundreds of Palestinian men who were not allowed to pass the security checkpoint through the 25-foot-high concrete wall dividing the cities.

"It's a terrible feeling," said Qassem al-Balboul, 42. He sought to pray in Jerusalem with his 8-year-old daughter, Sundus, who has been asking for years to visit Al Aksa Mosque. "We have no jobs and no money, and now we can't even pray at our greatest mosque."

The Palestinians in Bethlehem began gathering shortly after sunrise, hours before the main prayers at the Aksa compound a few miles away. As the crowd grew, with many clearly below the minimum age limit, the police ordered them to disperse.

"Please, please, move back; I don't want to use this," said an Israeli border policeman clutching a stun grenade. But as the crowd pressed forward, the policeman and his colleagues began tossing the stun grenades and firing tear gas.

It was the second consecutive Friday that the security forces had clashed with Palestinians seeking to enter Jerusalem, though no serious injuries were reported either time.

Arab citizens of Israel and those living in East Jerusalem do not face restrictions in visiting the mosque compound, the place where the Palestinian uprising began in 2000. But since then, Palestinians from the West Bank have had an increasingly difficult time entering Jerusalem. With occasional exceptions, Palestinians from the Gaza Strip cannot get permission to visit Jerusalem.

DOJ_NMG_0084175

Israel says that the huge crowds show its commitment to the freedom of worship, but insists that the restrictions are necessary to guard against possible violence at the site.

The mosque compound was built about 1,300 years ago over the ruins of the biblical Jewish Temples. The holiest site for Jewish prayer is the Western Wall, which forms one side of the compound, known to Jews as the Temple Mount.

The four Fridays during Ramadan always draw large crowds, and this year the Muslim holy month overlapped with Jewish holidays that brought tens of thousands of Jewish worshipers to the Western Wall.

"We have to make arrangements for huge numbers of people, and in our view, everything went according to plan," said Micky Rosenfeld, a police spokesman.

Palestinians took a different view.

Mufeed Dadoah, 39, has had a permit to work in Israel for the past 15 years, and enters Jerusalem daily for his job as a construction worker. But on Friday, he was prevented from entering in the morning because he was not 45.

"Today, Israel decides everything for us, but some day this will change," Mr. Dadoah said.

When Jordan controlled Jerusalem's Old City from 1948 to 1967, it did not permit Jews to enter and pray at the Western Wall.

Mr. Dadoah said he envisioned a day when Muslims would again rule the city and its religious shrines. He was asked if Jews would then be allowed to pray at their holy sites. "God willing, no," he said.

He then joined about 200 Palestinian men who prayed in the street, with Israel's separation barrier looming in the background.

In Jerusalem, worshipers emerged from the Aksa Mosque compound and clogged the streets lined with small shops. But this year, Palestinian economic conditions are worse than ever, and most said they lacked the money to buy the usual gifts for the Id al-Fitr holiday next week, at the end of Ramadan.

"How can we enjoy the holidays?" asked Safiyeh al-Awadeh, 42, from the West Bank town of Hebron. Normally, she comes to Jerusalem to pray and stock up on gifts for her nine children, as well as to prepare for a large family feast.

"Today, I can't afford anything," she said. "All I have is this," she added, opening a plastic bag with the prayer rug she had brought from home.

In the Gaza Strip on Friday, Palestinian gunmen fired on Palestinian security forces traveling with Prime Minister Ismail Haniya. One security force vehicle was set on fire, but no injuries were reported.

Residents Shut Out Of West Bank (LAT)

By Ken Ellingwood

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

Scores of Palestinians are separated from their families since Israel tightened reentry rules.

RAMALLAH, West Bank — Abdelhakeem Itayem, a Palestinian with American citizenship, was counting on a simple overnight stay when he traveled from the West Bank to Jordan on a business trip.

Six months later, he is still there, trapped in bureaucratic limbo.

Israeli officials, who control the border between Jordan and the West Bank, refused to let him return when he presented his U.S. passport at the crossing from Jordan.

"I came to Amman for one day. I had one suit and a change of clothes for one day. And now I can't go back," Itayem said by telephone from the Jordanian capital, where he has rented an apartment while awaiting an answer.

The long delay has kept him from his wife, Lisa, and their seven children, who remain in the family's home near Ramallah, said Itayem, 41. It also has cost him his job as a manager for a Palestinian distributor of foreign consumer goods.

"It's breaking my heart," he said.

His plight is not unique. Activists say scores of Palestinians who carry foreign passports, mostly American, have been denied entry this year since Israel moved to close a loophole that once allowed residents to enter repeatedly on renewable Israeli tourist visas.

DOJ_NMG_0084176

The policy has created a quandary for the Palestinian Americans who remain: If they leave to get a new three-month stamp, they may not be allowed back. If they stay, their current Israeli visas will expire. Many say their previous applications for formal residency in the Palestinian territories were rejected by Israel or never acted upon.

"The Israelis are turning their back to any logic," said Adel Samara, whose wife, Enayeh, was refused entry in May after she crossed to Jordan to get her American passport stamped with a fresh Israeli tourist visa.

Samara, a Palestinian economist and writer, said Enayeh, 56, is staying with a sister in Chicago after living in the West Bank for 31 years on a succession of short-term Israeli visas. Making matters worse, he said, Israel won't let him leave because of his past involvement in nationalist Palestinian groups.

"I can't go outside, and she can't come inside," Samara, 62, said in Ramallah. "It is like a form of divorce."

Israeli officials say the tourist visas were not meant to serve as documents for Palestinian residency or work in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

The new restrictions have created uncertainty and anger among Palestinian Americans, especially in the West Bank, where they number at least 30,000 and are leading players in business and academic life.

A group of Palestinians with American citizenship has lobbied diplomats and launched a campaign to draw attention to the problem. Samara, who is also a U.S. citizen, is working with an Israeli advocacy group to challenge the legality of the new rules.

He and others charge that Israel imposed the tighter rules to punish Palestinians for electing the militant group Hamas in January's parliamentary elections, and to reduce the Palestinian population of the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

Israel rejects those claims.

U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice raised the visa issue in meetings with Israeli officials in Jerusalem this month. American diplomats say they have asked Israel to explain the policy.

Israel acknowledges that the rules, overseen by the Interior Ministry, have caused problems. Officials said the change was an attempt to curb misuse of tourist visas, which had become a favored means of entry for thousands of Palestinians with foreign citizenship.

"It was decided in the government, at a medium-level bureaucratic level, that this is wrong. How can you let people be here when they are obviously not tourists? It's an abuse of the tourist visa," said Mark Regev, a spokesman for the Israeli Foreign Ministry.

The tightened policy, however, is having "unintended consequences" that officials are now trying to correct, Regev said.

Israel has said that Palestinians living in the West Bank should apply for residency, which is granted by the Jewish state, rather than continue seeking tourist visas.

But many Palestinians complain that they have been denied residency, or have met with inaction.

After the signing of the Oslo interim peace accords in the early 1990s, Israel agreed to allow 3,000 people to move into the West Bank and Gaza Strip each year, an annual quota later raised to 10,000 and then 20,000, said Shlomo Dror, a spokesman for the office that serves as liaison to the Palestinians.

But he said the Palestinian Authority, created in 1994, often failed to provide the names of those who were living in the Palestinian territories and in need of formal residency.

Israel has frozen applications aimed at unifying families since the outbreak of violence in 2000. And since Hamas won office in January, Israel — which considers the group as a terrorist organization — has refused to deal with the Palestinian Authority government.

Dror said the number of people without proper residency status had grown to 60,000, in part because of Israel's freeze on the family-reunification process. "We are trying to sort the problem out and find a different way," he said.

Itayem, who was born in the West Bank but moved to Chicago at 15, said he might relocate his wife and children to Amman during the winter break for schools. But doing so would leave no one to watch over his 75-year-old mother and 38-year-old sister, who is disabled, he said.

The episode has left Itayem angry and disoriented. He found work in Amman at a sister company of his former West Bank employer. But Itayem is staying in an unfurnished apartment and has no clear answers to why he cannot go back to the West Bank, his home for the last 12 years.

DOJ_NMG_0084177

"What kind of a life?" he asked. "My wife is in one country, and I'm alone in another country."

ellingwood@latimes.com

U.S. Courts Hamas Rival (WT)

By Harry De Quetteville

The Washington Times, October 21, 2006

GAZA CITY, Gaza Strip -- To his enemies, he is ruthless and corrupt.

But to his allies in the West, Mohammed Dahlan is a potential Palestinian savior to stand up to the radical Islamist group Hamas.

Secular and tough -- some say brutal -- Mr. Dahlan, a member of the rival Fatah party, is being courted by U.S. diplomats eager to counter Hamas' burgeoning influence in the occupied territories.

Last week, as the worst interfactional fighting in 10 years fueled fears of a Palestinian civil war, U.S. officials described him as a man who can "get things done" in a violent climate.

In less diplomatic terms, that means having the clout, if needed, to summon armed Palestinians into battle with Hamas, which Washington regards as a terrorist group.

"He can be viewed as a thug," said one official, "but he is one of the very few people who has authority and can impose some order on the ground who is not from Hamas."

U.S. officials are increasingly reluctant to apply that "can-do" description to Fatah's moderate leader, Palestinian Authority President Mahmoud Abbas, 71.

While outwardly backing him, they privately condemn Mr. Abbas as hesitant and timid in taking on Hamas since the Islamic movement came to power in January's democratic elections.

Since then, living standards for most Palestinians, particularly in the coastal Gaza Strip, have plummeted as a result of Hamas' refusal to recognize Israel's right to exist or accept previous peace agreements with the Jewish state. In the face of such intransigence, international aid has been cut off.

Sitting in his plush and heavily guarded office in Gaza, Mr. Dahlan is openly contemptuous of Hamas' ideological rule.

"They thought that running a government was like running a charity," said Mr. Dahlan, who ran Palestinian security services in Gaza under Yasser Arafat until 2002. "But we need health care, education, roads, salaries. We don't need speeches and sermons at the mosque on Friday."

The main proposal to restart international funding, on which the crippled Palestinian economy depends, had been to form a national unity government. But talks between Fatah and Hamas now look irremediably deadlocked.

U.S. officials say they have few options to stop the carnage. They are covertly grooming a few potential successors to Mr. Abbas, including Mr. Dahlan.

As security chief, Mr. Dahlan arrested thousands of Hamas members. Some purportedly were tortured and others had their beards -- signs of their religious devotion -- forcibly shaved off.

"Dahlan is a gangster. He tortured us and abused us," said Islam Shahwan, a spokesman for Hamas' militia.

A Liberal Brother At Odds With The Muslim Brotherhood (NYT)

By Michael Slackman

The New York Times, October 21, 2006

CAIRO

GAMAL AL-BANNA is 85, and for much of his life he has been overshadowed by his famous brother, Sheik Hassan al-Banna, the founder of the Muslim Brotherhood, the Islamist political party and antecedent of a host of militant Islamist organizations, from Al Qaeda to Hamas.

That seems to have suited him just fine, though. He liked to write, read and think. His sister left him a lot of money, and so for decades, that is exactly how he spent his days.

DOJ_NMG_0084178

His bedroom is at one end of a dusty old apartment on a chaotic street in the center of the city. At the other end is his office, his desk piled high with papers. In between are books — some 30,000 of them — arranged neatly on floor-to-ceiling shelves. One section is devoted to the 100 or so books he has written and translated over the course of his lifetime.

But Mr. Banna is no longer living in his brother's shadow. And, like the organization his brother founded, the younger Mr. Banna is no friend of the establishment, but for quite a different reason. He is a liberal thinker, a man who would like to see Islamic values and practices interpreted in the context of modern times. Egypt's gatekeepers of religious values, the government-appointed and self-appointed arbiters of God's word, condemn, dismiss and dispute what he says. They have also banned at least one of his books.

"Gamal al-Banna has opinions that fall outside the scope of religion," said Sheik Omar el-Deeb, deputy in charge of Al Azhar, the centuries-old seat of Islamic learning in Cairo. "The people, of course, oppose anybody who talks about things that violate religion."

Mr. Banna likes to wear a blue collarless suit, buttoned to the very top. He prefers sandals to shoes, and wears his thin, wiry white hair swept back. He is often laughing, a kind of knowing chuckle that seems to say he knows better, by virtue of his age and experience.

He doesn't press his ideas, does not try to wage a contest with the institution of Al Azhar, but instead takes the long-term view, hoping to plant a few seeds that will, in time, take root and spread. He recognizes that, at the moment, the other side is winning the contest of ideas in Egypt, and the region.

"If religion was correctly understood, it would be a power of liberation," Mr. Banna said. "But it is misunderstood, and so it is driving us backward."

The views alleged to fall outside religion include those on women: They are not required to wear a veil, as most do in Egypt, Mr. Banna believes; they should not be forced to undergo genital cutting, as most do now in Egypt; and they should be allowed to lead men in prayer, which is forbidden in Egypt.

"My idea is that man is the aim of religion, and religion only a means," said Mr. Banna. "What is prevalent today is the opposite."

Egypt, often looked to as a center of moderate Islam, is, like the rest of the Arab world, becoming more conservative and less tolerant of opposing religious views, according to thinkers like Mr. Banna. Since August there have been at least three high-profile cases here where religious officials condemned, or sought to have criminally charged, people or publications promoting religious ideas they deemed offensive.

"When the Muslims used to disagree, they had different schools of thought," said Sayed el-Qemni, another reform-minded writer who lives in a small city outside of Cairo. "No one would point to the other and say, 'This is not Islam.' But when one school of thought says, 'I am the correct school of thought and everyone else deserves death,' then you are starting a new religion."

Mr. Qemni has received death threats for some of his writings, and sleeps with two police officers guarding his house.

BY contrast, Mr. Banna exudes a sense of impunity. That, he says, is not a result of his name, though it is a powerful force in a society where family ties are deeply respected, but because "I am free."

He is free because he has been careful not to become involved in political movements — and because of his sister, Fawziyya, who left him the equivalent of about $100,000. That is a huge sum in Egypt, especially considering Mr. Banna has no family and lives and works in the same apartment at a nominal rent.

"I am a completely independent man," he said with a smile. "I am not an employee, I am not in any party, and I am not affiliated with anything — completely independent."

Mr. Banna was born Dec. 15, 1920, in Mahmudiya, a village in Egypt's northern Nile Delta, northwest of the capital. The youngest of five children, he moved with his family to Cairo at age 4. His oldest sibling, Hassan, went on to form the Muslim Brotherhood, which is the largest organized opposition group in Egypt, although banned.

Their father, Ahmad Banna, a self-taught prayer leader and religious teacher, supported the family by repairing watches (his small wooden worktable sits in the hall of Gamal's apartment). The elder Mr. Banna spent years of his life indexing the many thousands of sayings of the Prophet Muhammad, assembling them in a multivolume set that sits on his youngest son's shelves and inspires the son to this day.

DOJ_NMG_0084179

As a young man, Mr. Banna was kicked out of high school after a dispute with an English teacher. He finished his studies at a technical school and did not pursue college, he said, because he knew he wanted to pursue writing. So he went out and began to write. In 1946, he published a book, "A New Democracy," which included a chapter titled "Toward a New Understanding of Islam."

MR. BANNA says one of the fundamental problems with religious leaders in Egypt is that they look to the interpretations of their ancestors and not to the Koran itself. To look directly at the book, and not at the words as interpreted by men living in a different time, would have a liberating effect, he says.

Many of his ideas challenge the core beliefs of the radical Muslims who have been driving the religious agenda in the region. Some Islamists say, for example, that elected governments are un-Islamic because people must follow God's law, or Shariah, and not that of a parliament.

But Mr. Banna says the radicals are guilty of pursuing the very logic they say is un-Islamic. They would impose what amounts to their interpretation of the Koran onto other Muslims. That, he says, is no different than relying on a parliament to pass laws, as both are a result of man's intervention, not divine revelation.

Islam, he says, needs to be seen in a modern context. "Because Islam is the last of religions, if it was rigid and closed, it could not stand the changes of the ages," he said.

Mr. Banna does not deliver his message as a lecture. He speaks casually, slipping between English and Arabic, smiling, waving his hands. He has his own name now, and a philosophy quite different from the Islamist organization his brother founded.

Unlike the Brotherhood, he has stayed far from politics, but that does not mean he is apolitical. On the contrary, Mr. Banna says he believes that the reason his ideas have not gained momentum is that political freedom in Egypt is stifled by the nation's rulers.

"They want only power," he said. "They don't want freedom of thought. Free thought, that will condemn them."

Scrambling To Save Trade Perks (LAT)

By Chris Kraul

The Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2006

BOGOTA, Colombia — The Bush administration has a prescription for fighting coca growing, sidelining Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez and saving thousands of jobs in Latin America: extending free trade for Andean nations.

A senior Bush administration official said this week that the White House would push Congress to pass a bill continuing trade benefits for Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia under a little-known law. It wants the bill passed during the "lame-duck session" after the November elections and before the new Congress is sworn in in January — while free-trade-friendly Republicans are still in control.

The administration has acknowledged that an extension of trade preferences would improve frayed diplomatic relations in Latin America while countering Chavez's influence, analysts said. The White House has mounted an 11th-hour campaign to preserve the trade perks, which have generated thousands of jobs, given birth to entire export industries and provided alternatives to drug trafficking. The benefits are set to expire Dec. 31.

The Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act was initiated in 1991 by then-President George H.W. Bush. U.S.-Colombia trade alone has tripled to $15 billion since 1990, thanks partly to the boom in the flower, apparel, liquor and fresh-produce industries.

Industries such as pouched tuna in Ecuador and asparagus in Peru have sprung up to take advantage of special rules that allow products to enter the U.S. market duty-free. Colombian flower exports have grown 10% annually since 2002 to $758 million in 2005. Flower-related jobs now total 190,000, according to the nation's largest flower growers association.

Expiration of the trade preferences could deliver a death blow to industries that overnight will lose exemptions on duties of 6% to 20%. That margin is crucial to flower growers here and in Ecuador, which face rising competition from countries including China.

This month, Miami-based Dole Fresh Flowers, a major exporter of roses and other flowers to the U.S., announced that it was cutting 3,500 jobs at greenhouses in Colombia and Ecuador, partly because of the uncertainty surrounding free trade.

DOJ_NMG_0084180

The nations involved in the Andean Trade Promotion and Drug Eradication Act accepted that one-way trade preferences eventually would be replaced by bilateral free-trade agreements between the U.S. and each of the four countries. The deals, which would give U.S. companies access to Andean markets, would be sealed in international treaties.

"Preferences can be taken away, but a free-trade agreement is hard to change, so it's imperative that Colombia passes one," said Richard Francis, an analyst at Standard & Poor's in New York. "It would also make Colombia more attractive for foreign investors by giving them a longer-term horizon."

For a variety of reasons, none of the four countries will have individual free-trade agreements in place by year's end. Peru and Colombia are the furthest along, as both have completed free-trade negotiations with the U.S. By December, both will have signed formal agreements that could take months, perhaps a year, to take effect.

Negotiations on a free-trade agreement for Ecuador have stalled for political reasons, and a prospective effective date is even farther out. Bolivia is not ready for a formal free-trade agreement but wants an extension of the one-way preferences.

The White House recognizes that the "hole" between the expiration of the current trade preferences and the effective dates of the free-trade agreements could have dire economic consequences, according to a senior Bush administration official who spoke on condition that he not be identified.

"People have organized their commercial relations around the lack of tariffs," the official said. "We would prefer to see those relations continue without being disrupted by an on-again, off-again tariff situation."

Gary Hufbauer, an economist with the Washington-based Institute for International Economics, said the White House recognized that the loss of trade benefits would unduly punish Colombia and Peru, staunch U.S. allies in the drug war, and also "give the populists in Bolivia and in Ecuador more reason to push back against the United States."

Hufbauer was referring to Bolivian President Evo Morales, who, though not rejecting an eventual free-trade agreement, has used harsh anti-U.S. rhetoric.

In Ecuador, a presidential runoff election set for Nov. 26 will pit pro-free-trade candidate Alvaro Noboa against Chavez friend and free-trade opponent Rafael Correa.

The White House said it would push Congress for an extension of trade preferences for all four countries even though relations with Ecuador and Bolivia have been strained. In May, Ecuador's state oil company seized an oil field operated by Westwood-based Occidental Petroleum Corp. A month later, U.S. embassy officials there said chances of a new free-trade deal were slim in light of the seizure.

But this week, the senior administration official said the U.S. now believed it was best to "engage" both Ecuador and Bolivia with trade preferences.

"We would support an extension for all four countries for a year or two perhaps," he said.

For Ecuador, the extension might hinge on whether its president, whoever he is, agrees to abide by impending international arbitration of the oil field seizure, which could end in a judgment requiring Ecuador to reimburse Occidental hundreds of millions of dollars.

Bruce Bagley, a political science professor at the University of Miami, said the new U.S. posture was a clear effort to send a message to Ecuadorean voters to support candidate Noboa, because Correa has said during the campaign that he will not take part in the Occidental arbitration process.

"The U.S. government is showing political acumen for once in trying to tip the balance away from Correa, the pro-Chavez candidate, and toward Noboa, whom they see as an entrepreneur, free trader and capitalist," Bagley said.

Santiago Pardo, vice president of Andalex, Colombia's largest foreign trade business group, said the move to get the trade preferences extended might have come too late.

"There is very little time, and the U.S. Congress will have lots of other things to do," Pardo said. "We are already losing investment because of the uncertainty."

Organization of American States Secretary General Jose Miguel Insulza and Inter-American Development Bank President Luis Alberto Moreno have joined in lobbying Congress for the extension.

"They're making a big push," Hufbauer said.

DOJ_NMG_0084181

Peru has already signed a free-trade agreement with the U.S. that awaits approval by the legislatures of both countries. Colombia is expected to sign a free-trade deal in late November, but it will not take effect until next fall, assuming that the legislatures of both nations approve it, observers here say.

Failure of Congress to extend the trade preferences would result in significant losses of Colombian jobs and exports, said Mauricio Reina, an economist with Fedesarrollo, a think tank in Bogota. Four of every 5 Colombian export-oriented apparel firms, for example, rely on the trade preferences, as do 5 of every 6 firms that export liquor or tobacco. Those firms would find themselves in immediate financial difficulty, he said.

"It's hard to know what percentage would be left out of the U.S. market because it's impossible to know how many companies could absorb that extra tariff they would begin to pay," Reina said. "But it's safe to say that it would be a very important percentage."

*

EU Urges Putin To Honour Oil Contracts (FT)

By George Parker In Lahti

Financial Times, October 21, 2006

European leaders on Friday night pressed Vladimir Putin, Russia's president, to honour contracts with western oil companies, amid fears in the EU over Moscow's tightening grip on the energy sector.

In a strained summit dinner in the Finnish town of Lahti, EU leaders also chided Mr Putin on questions of human rights, press freedom and Moscow's tough treatment of the former Soviet republic of Georgia.

The meeting with Mr Putin served as a reminder to European leaders that their attempt to build a more equal energy partnership with Russia has so far yielded few positive results.

Instead of encouraging European investment in Russia, Moscow has questioned contracts signed in the 1990s by companies including Royal Dutch Shell and Total. This month it also shut foreign capital out of the development of the huge Shtokman gas field.

In spite of the differences among EU member states in their relations with Moscow, some leaders bit their tongues at last night's dinner. They jointly argued that Mr Putin should treat western companies fairly if he wants Russian companies to have greater access to European markets.

"We offer security in contracts and we expect the same from Russia, namely also legal security in contracts and access to the Russian market," Angela Merkel, German chancellor, said before the dinner.

Tony Blair, Britain's prime minister, called for a "two-way street" in investment, in spite of criticism that he has already signalled that Gazprom could be considered as a buyer for Centrica, the British gas company, without reciprocal market opening in Russia.

Mr Putin said that he had no intention of bowing to European demands that Russia should open Gazprom's pipelines to other companies, as required under the energy charter treaty, which Russia has signed but has not ratified.

He also defended Russia's decision to clamp down on "environmental breaches" by Royal Dutch Shell in the Sakhalin 2 field, and said he hoped foreign companies could be involved later in the Shtokman project.

Mr Putin also issued an uncompromising warning to Georgia to calm a dispute with Russian-backed breakaway regions in the former Soviet republic, claiming it could end in "disaster and bloodshed".

Faced with their implacable dinner guest, the EU's 25 heads of government had spent much of lunch discussing how to present a common line to the Russian president. Matti Vanhanen, Finland's president, said they succeeded: "We were very united," he said.

José Manuel Barroso, European Commission president, said Russia and the EU needed a partnership based on reciprocity, openness, transparency, non-discrimination and market prices.

"We cannot allow energy to divide Europe as communism once did," he said.

The timing of Mr Putin's appearance as the guest of honour at the EU summit was viewed as awkward by many European diplomats.

DOJ_NMG_0084182

Russia's dealings with western oil companies, its tough treatment of Georgians living within Russian borders and the assassination of the journalist Anna Politkovskaya have all caused increasing concern in Europe.

On Friday Mr Barroso was forced to justify why the EU was honouring a leader who was overheard on Thursday joking that he "envied" the Israeli president, who is facing rape allegations.

The Russian Kommersant daily newspaper quoted Mr Putin, a former KGB agent, as saying: "He turns out to be a really powerful guy! He raped 10 women!" The Kremlin said his attempt at humour had been lost in translation.

Putin Ducks EU Demands On Energy Charter (AP)

By Constant Brand, Associated Press Writer

AP, October 21, 2006

Russian President Vladimir Putin defended his government's tough stance on Georgia and dodged EU leaders' demands Friday that he commit to a legally binding energy charter that would guarantee better access to Russia's oil and gas fields.

The 25 EU leaders, meeting with Putin over dinner following a one-day summit on energy, also grilled Putin about the recent killing of Russian journalist Anna Politkovskaya — an apparent execution-style slaying that EU leaders raised as an example of slipping human rights in Russia.

Putin called her death "a brutal murder" and pledged to hunt down her killers, diplomats said.

But he sidestepped European appeals for moderation on Georgia, and said he was acting to prevent conflict between Georgia and its breakaway regions of Abkhazia and South Ossetia, which have close ties to Russia.

"To our great sorrow and concern, the situation is developing in the direction of possible bloodshed," Putin told reporters. He accused Georgia of trying to take back the two regions "by military means. This is what you and I should be afraid of ... bloodshed in that region."

Russia and Georgia have had a history of friction since they went their separate ways with the collapse of the Soviet Union 15 years ago.

The Kremlin has recently cracked down on Georgian migrants in Russia as retaliation for Georgia's arrest in late September of four Russian military officers on charges of espionage. Russia has deported hundreds of people and closed dozens of Georgian-run firms and restaurants.

Summit host Finnish Prime Minister Matti Vanhanen confronted Putin on human rights and democracy in Russia, as well as EU concerns about Moscow's military campaign in Chechnya, officials and diplomats said.

"It was a tough message," Lithuanian President Valdas Adamkus told The Associated Press. But Putin "was very forceful" in defending his country's policy on Chechnya.

EU leaders spent Friday in the lakeside town of Lahti, north of Helsinki, forging a united front on energy before meeting with Putin in the evening.

The leaders of the European Union — which already depends on Russia for a quarter of its energy — urged Putin to implement a legally binding energy charter that would ensure supplies of Russian oil and gas for Europe.

The EU is anxious to secure future supplies of oil and gas from Russia but concerned about Moscow's reliability as a source — at a time of questions about a backsliding on democracy in increasingly authoritarian Russia.

Last winter, a dispute with Ukraine led Moscow to temporarily turn off the taps, disrupting natural gas supplies for several EU nations.

"From the economic point of view, we demand that Russia is a stable and reliable supplier," said Italian Prime Minister Romano Prodi.

The 25 EU leaders succeeded in devising a common stance on how to approach Russia on energy — but Putin disagreed with their views, Estonian Prime Minister Andrus Ansip told the AP.

"The European Union was speaking in one voice — one single voice — and of course, Russia wasn't speaking in the same voice," he said with a laugh.

Dutch Prime Minister Jan Peter Balkenende said Friday's talks with Putin were just the start of a wider discussion on EU's partnership with Moscow. The two sides meet again Nov. 24 for an EU-Russia summit.

DOJ_NMG_0084183

Also at the summit, EU leaders called on the Sudanese government to accept a U.N. peacekeeping force in the western region of Darfur, where 200,000 people have died and more than 2.5 million displaced in three years of violence.

EU leaders also discussed illegal immigration, with Spanish Prime Minister Jose Luis Rodriguez Zapatero appealing for more boats, planes, patrols and money to help Italy, Malta, Greece and Spain tackle the growing problem of migrants from Africa landing on European shores.

___

Associated Press writers Maria Danilova, Paul Ames, Robert Wielaard and Matti Huuhtanen contributed to this report.

___

On the Net:
http://www.eu2006.fi

Aftermath Of A Murder (WP)

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

IT HAS NOW been 14 days since Russian journalist Anna Politkovskaya was murdered in Moscow. No one has been arrested for the crime, which is hardly surprising: None of the dozen other killings of journalists since Vladimir Putin became Russia's president has been solved. This one eliminated one of the fiercest and bravest critics of his government, a reporter who had tenaciously documented the depravity of Mr. Putin's war against Chechnya. We don't have any evidence implicating the Kremlin, but it's revealing to examine how Mr. Putin and his regime have behaved over the past few days.

The president's first reaction was a strange silence. While politicians, media outlets and statesmen in Russia and around the world condemned Ms. Politkovskaya's murder, no word came from Mr. Putin for three days. When finally compelled to speak, at a joint news conference in Germany with Chancellor Angela Merkel, Mr. Putin offered a rote condemnation of the attack. He then disparaged Ms. Politkovskaya, saying that "the level of her influence on political life in Russia was utterly insignificant." He made the ugly suggestion that foreign-based enemies of his government were somehow behind the killing -- a claim echoed in the state-controlled press. "We have information, and it is reliable, that many people hiding from Russian justice have long been nurturing the idea of sacrificing somebody in order to create a wave of anti-Russia feeling in the world," he said.

Really? If so, Mr. Putin's enemies also must have found a way to manipulate his own security forces. It was interior ministry operatives, after all, who violently broke up a peaceful vigil in Ms. Politkovskaya's memory in the Caucasian city of Nazran on Monday. Flowers and pictures of the slain journalist were ripped from the hands of the participants and stomped on. Ekaterina Sokiryanskaya, a well-known activist of the human rights group Memorial, was punched in the face and head; she suffered a broken nose and a concussion. Three days earlier, a court ordered the closure of the Russian-Chechen Friendship Society, one of the few nongovernmental organizations still attempting to document abuses in that devastated province. On Thursday the government suspended the operations of Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch and more than 90 other NGOs, saying they had not met the requirements of a controversial new registration law.

One other part of this story has played out with depressing predictability: the absence of any serious follow-up by Western leaders. At the same news conference at which Mr. Putin uttered his ugly insinuations, Ms. Merkel vowed that her government would press to complete a new partnership agreement between the European Union and Russia when Germany has the rotating E.U. presidency next year. Yesterday Mr. Putin was invited to dine with European leaders at a summit in Finland. If Ms. Politkovskaya's murder remains unsolved, will it be an obstacle to "partnership" between Russia and Europe? Sadly, Mr. Putin has been given no reason to think so.

'Enemy' Schoolchildren In Moscow (WP)

By Masha Lipman

The Washington Post, October 21, 2006

MOSCOW -- A Georgian migrant worker died at a Moscow airport this week while awaiting deportation. Tengiz Togonidze, 48, had asthma and was gasping for breath, but he was reportedly denied permission to get some fresh air either during the five days he was held in a detention center or afterward, during the trip to the airport, which took many hours. He was one of some 700 ethnic Georgians deported over the past three weeks as the government's anti-Georgia policies turned into a campaign of

DOJ_NMG_0084184

harassment of Georgians in Russia. The political conflict between Russia and Georgia has led to an ugly outburst of political xenophobia here.

In recent years intolerance and even violent ethnic and racial crime have become increasingly common in Russia. Just this summer, in a vicious attack on "non-locals," dark-skinned residents were driven out of the northwestern town of Kondopoga and some of their businesses set on fire or property smashed.

But this anti-Georgian campaign is different, in a scary way. Until now, if government authorities contributed to public xenophobia it was through inaction, incompetence or irresponsibility. Now ethnic hostility is being incited by government figures -- legislators and executive officials alike.

Three weeks ago, in a new round of the tit-for-tat fight between Moscow and Tbilisi that has been going on since Mikheil Saakashvili became Georgia's president, four Russian servicemen were arrested in Georgia on charges of espionage. Apparently caught off guard, the Kremlin responded with a barrage of threatening language. Though the immediate conflict was resolved after a few days through Western mediation, the anger and resentment over an obviously arrogant act by the Georgian government appeared to call for revenge.

In the days that followed the arrests, Russian officials sought to outdo one another in anti-Georgian rhetoric. Georgians were declared the most criminal of all ethnic minorities in Russia. A broad range of officials and loyalists demanded that they be barred from entering Russia and that migrant workers be forbidden to send home remittances.

President Vladimir Putin remarked that "migration flows should be regulated so that . . . our citizens would not be disadvantaged in various sectors of the economy." The speaker of the lower house proclaimed that "indigenous residents should be assured of advantages in trading activity at marketplaces." At the same time, on Kremlin-controlled television, Georgians were vilified as fat cats running casinos and driving Mercedes-Benzes. Raids on casinos (with their owners' unmistakably Georgian-sounding last names repeatedly cited) were shown on national news programs. One of the federal channels showed a documentary about "guests" from the south -- all with Georgian last names -- coming to Russia to commit crimes.

Georgia has been virtually blockaded, with transport from and to Russia severed. Though the Russian government wouldn't admit that the blockade was political (it was described as a punitive measure for failure to observe various rules and regulations), the message was unambiguous: Georgia and Georgians were the enemies of Russia.

Ethnic Georgians all over Moscow have been harassed by the police, regardless of whether they were Georgian nationals or held Russian citizenship. Fearing raids and shakedowns, Georgian restaurants suspended operations. Georgians were denied Russian entry visas regardless of their status and occupation; those barred from entering Russia included a popular dance company. Meanwhile, the Russian youth chess team refused to take part in the world championship being held in the Georgian city of Batumi.

The campaign took an especially ugly turn when some Moscow schools were ordered to submit lists of children with Georgian last names to police to facilitate the search for their parents, whose Georgian origin now made them suspect.

Until recently, Georgians would have seemed an unlikely target for such hostility. Georgian culture, art and cuisine have long been inseparable from Russian/Soviet life. Georgian moviemakers directed some of the most popular Soviet movies, which are watched by millions of Russians as eagerly today as they were in the U.S.S.R. The Russian cultural elite is inconceivable without Georgian actors, singers and artists. Georgian food is found not only in Georgian restaurants, which are mercifully cheap by Moscow standards, but as part of family holiday meals throughout Russia. And Georgians share a common Orthodox Christian religion with Russians.

But the sad truth is that ethnic hostility can be readily embraced by the Russian people, and the ethnicity involved doesn't seem to matter much. As the TV news was filled with anti-Georgian themes, television monitoring services registered increased interest in news programming. In a national poll taken in mid-October, 38 percent of Russians said they would support the deportation of all Georgians from Russia, even those with Russian citizenship. A significant majority said they approve of deportations, transportation blockades, stepped-up inspections of Georgian businesses and other anti-Georgian measures taken by the government. And there has been little in the way of protest against the xenophobia: Russia's remaining liberal media outlets condemned what they referred to as "ethnic cleansing," and a couple of rallies opposing the anti-Georgia campaign were held.

DOJ_NMG_0084185

After a while, however, the authorities seemed to realize that things had gone too far. They have begun to backpedal. The initiative to check schools for Georgian children was strongly condemned by a Moscow government official, who was joined by many others; high-ranking law enforcers even apologized for the action. Several officials came out with reassuring statements that the government is acting to restore order, not to harass individual Georgians.

The campaign may well turn out to be simply a resentful overreaction to Georgia's arrogance with regard to the alleged spying rather than a deliberate policy aimed at capitalizing on public xenophobia. But the government's desire to punish Georgia has broken the fragile taboo on ethnic hostility in official language. In the xenophobic atmosphere of today's Russia, this threatens to further encourage ethnic hatred and lead to more loss of life.

Masha Lipman, editor of the Carnegie Moscow Center's Pro et Contra journal, writes a monthly column for The Post.

DOJ_NMG_0084186